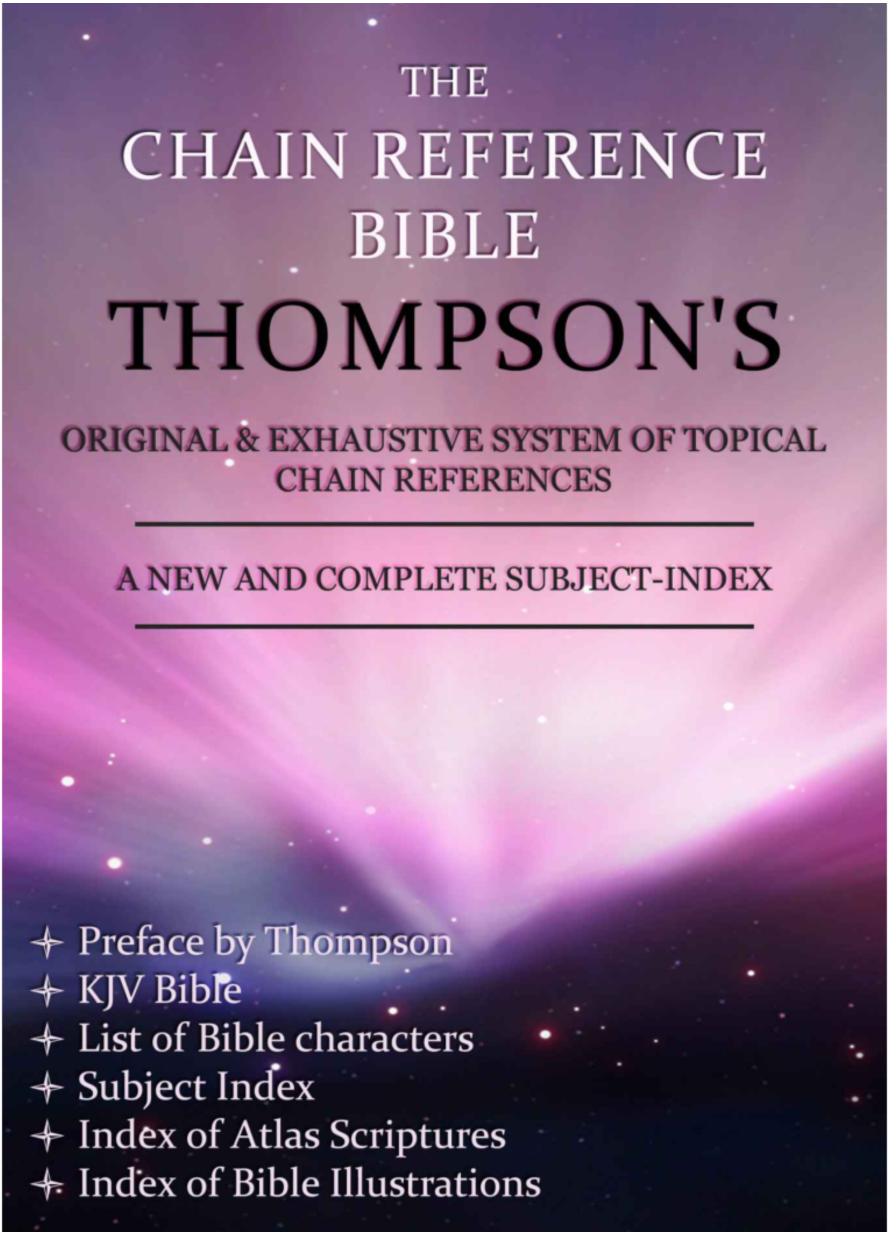


# THE
# CHAIN REFERENCE BIBLE
# THOMPSON'S

## ORIGINAL & EXHAUSTIVE SYSTEM OF TOPICAL CHAIN REFERENCES

---

## A NEW AND COMPLETE SUBJECT-INDEX

---

- Preface by Thompson
- KJV Bible
- List of Bible characters
- Subject Index
- Index of Atlas Scriptures
- Index of Bible Illustrations

# THE
# CHAIN REFERENCE
# BIBLE

CONTAINING

## THOMPSON'S

ORIGINAL & EXHAUSTIVE SYSTEM OF
TOPICAL
CHAIN REFERENCES

topics are so connected in a series of chains as to enable
the reader to trace with ease through the entire
scriptures any important subject selected

---

A NEW AND COMPLETE SUBJECT-INDEX

EMBODIES ALL THE SUBJECTS AND TEXTS

---

ESPECIALLY ADAPTED TO MINISTERS, SUNDAY

SCHOOL TEACHERS AND BIBLE READERS GENERALLY

COMPILED AND EDITED BY

## FRANK CHARLES THOMPSON

# Copyright

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, distributed, or transmitted in any form or by any means, including photocopying, recording, or other electronic or mechanical methods, without the prior written permission of the publisher, except in the case of brief quotations embodied in critical reviews and certain other noncommercial uses permitted by copyright law.

# Table of Contents

Preface

Explanation of the Chain Reference System

The Holy Bible

List of Important People in the Bible

Old Testament

Genesis, Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers, Deuteronomy, Joshua, Judges, Ruth, 1 Samuel, 2 Samuel, 1 Kings, 2 Kings, 1 Chronicles, 2 Chronicles, Ezra, Nehemiah, Esther, Job, Psalms, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, Song of Solomon, Isaiah, Jeremiah, Lamentations, Ezekiel, Daniel, Hosea, Joel, Amos, Obadiah, Jonah, Micah, Nahum, Habakkuk, Zephaniah, Haggai, Zechariah, Malachi

New Testament

Matthew, Mark, Luke, John, Acts, Romans, 1 Corinthians, 2 Corinthians, Galatians, Ephesians, Philippians, Colossians, 1 Thessalonians, 2 Thessalonians, 1 Timothy, 2 Timothy, Titus, Philemon, Hebrews, James, 1 Peter, 2 Peter, 1 John, 2 John, 3 John, Jude, Revelation

List of Bible Illustrations

Subject Index

Index to the Scripture Atlas

1. The Nations of the Ancient World, and Settlements of the Descendants of Noah.

2. Armenia, with Assyria, Babylonia, Syria, etc., in the Patriarchal Ages.

3. Canaan in the Patriarchal Ages.

4. The Sinai Peninsula, with the Journeys of the Israelites from Egypt to the Promised Land.

5. Canaan as divided among the Tribes.

6. The Dominions of David and Solomon.

7. The Kingdoms of Judah and Israel.

8. Assyria and the Adjacent Lands, illustrating the Patriarchal Period and the Captivities.

9. (a) The Environs of Jerusalem.

9. (b) The City or Jerusalem (modern).

10. Palestine in the Time of Our Saviour.

11. The Roman Empire in the Apostolic Age.

12. The Eastern Mediterranean, illustrating the Missionary Journeys and Last Voyage of the

# Apostle Paul.

# Preface

The Design of this work is to furnish a comprehensive system of topical references covering the entire scriptures, so arranged as to enable the reader desiring to know the teachings of the Word of God on any fundamental subject, to turn instantly from one to another of a series of the best passages on that subject.

The need of such a work will be apparent to all Bible students. The old references, although doubtless representing much research and labor, are indefinite and unsatisfactory. There is nothing to indicate what subject will appear in the verse or verses to which the reader is referred, and the citations are exceedingly meager. Under the former systems of Bible study, there is no method available by which a student can readily follow a subject from verse to verse in his own Bible, nothing to aid him in his progress; he must continually turn back to the subject-index, or consult some other topical help. This is a slow and laborious process, not adapted to the needs of Bible students in this busy age.

The superiority of the plan of this work lies in the fact, that not only are the references topical, following a definite line of thought, but each series is so united into a complete chain that the reader, having found the first text, moves steadily forward, with no necessity of retracing his steps or turning aside to consult reference letters or helps. Thus the time of the student is saved; the week has been done for him; he travels to the mines of truth over a prepared road, instead of building one as he goes along. The preacher in the pulpit, the Suday school teacher before his class, or the devotional leader in the home, all alike are brought into immediate touch with the best thoughts of the Wordof God on any theme. This Bible puts a mighty weapon into the hands of Christian workers, and instead of giving the opinions of men on any subject under consideration, all the infinite resources of the Holy Scriptures are placed al their command.

The Chain-Reference Bible is the product of fifteen years of topical study. The examination of every verse of Scripture in the different versions, to ascertain so far as possible its exact meaning, has been a task of no small magnitude; the preparation of topics and reference with the view of covering substantially every important aspect of scriptural truth, and the condensation and arrangement of these topics opposite appropriate verses and within the limits of marginal space, have required a vast amount of study.

In connection with the above work, a new subject-index has been prepared containing all the important topics found in other topical test-books, and a vary large amount of original material for use in Bible study.

It has been the constant aim of the author to keep the topics and references in harmony with the evangelical thought of the age, and to omit all doubtful and controversial Subjects.

In using this chain-reference system, it must be remembered that the limited space upon the margin necessarily excludes all explanatory matter; this fact makes the references suggestive rather than exegetical or expository.

The author acknowledges his indebtedness to the great commentaries which he has constantly consulted, especially Matthew Henry, Lange, Meyer, Godet, Scott, Clark, Olshausen, Alford and Trench. He has also received much help from a large number of books, under various names, containing topical arrangements of Bible passages.

The completion of this book would have been will nigh impossible without the constant co-operation of the author's wife, Laura Boughton Thompson, who, through many years of indefatigable labor, has rendered invaluable assistance.

If there are any features of special merit in this Bible, they are not due to human wisdom or effort, but rather to the leadings of the Divine Spirit, and whatever imperfections are found grow out of human limitations.

With profound gratitude to God for the strength given to complete this work, it is sent forth into the world with the hope that it may encourage the study of God's Word by rendering its treasures more accessible to all readers.

FRANK CHARLES THOMPSON.

# Explanation of the Chain Reference System

SCOPE OF THE SYSTEM—This system consists of about ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND topical and collateral references selected with great care, and embraces substantially every important subject and verse of the Scriptures.

TOPICAL REFERENCES—The topical references are made up of series of from five to twenty texts on each topic or subtopic. The texts of each series are so connected to form an orderly CHAIN extending from the earliest point in the Old or New Testament, where an appropriate text on the subject is found, on toward the end of the Bible.

THE WORD—"See" indicates that the reference is to a collateral topic, and sometimes refers to an intermediate link in a chain containing a related thought.

BRIEF BUT COMPREHENSIVE CHAINS—In case a topic is rarely referred to in the Scriptures, most, if not all of the references are embodied in the chain; but if a topic has a large number of references the plan of the work is not to incorporate all of these into the chain, but rather to connect a sufficient number of well chosen verses to give the general teaching of the scriptures on the subject. It must be remembered that some of the chains cover more than a single aspect of a subject and, if the first link does not contain the idea sought, it will usually appear at some subsequent link in the chain.

# Abbreviation

| Old Testament | New Testaments | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Gn. | Genesis | Mt. | Matthew |
| Ex. | Exodus | Mk. | Mark |
| Lv. | Leviticus | Lk. | Luke |
| Nm. | Numbers | Jn. | John |
| Dt. | Deuteronomy | Acts. | Acts |
| Jo. | Joshua | Rom. | Romans |
| Jgs. | Judges | 1Cor. | 1 Corinthians |
| Ru. | Ruth | 2Cor. | 2 Corinthians |
| 1Sm. | 1 Samuel | Gal. | Galatians |
| 2Sm. | 2 Samuel | Eph. | Ephesians |
| 1Kgs. | 1 Kings | Phil. | Philippians |
| 2Kgs. | 2 Kings | Col. | Colossians |
| 1Chr. | 1 Chronicles | 1Thess. | 1 Thessalonians |
| 2Chr. | 2 Chronicles | 2Thess. | 2 Thessalonians |
| Ez. | Ezra | 1Tim. | 1 Timothy |
| Neh. | Nehemiah | 2Tim. | 2 Timothy |
| Est. | Esther | Ti. | Titus |
| Jb. | Job | Phlm. | Philemon |
| Ps. | Psalms | Heb. | Hebrews |
| Prv. | Proverbs | Jam. | James |
| Eccl. | Ecclesiastes | 1Pet. | 1 Peter |
| Sg. | Song of Solomon | 2Pet. | 2 Peter |
| Is. | Isaiah | 1Jn. | 1 John |
| Jer. | Jeremiah | 2Jn. | 2 John |
| Lam. | Lamentations | 3Jn. | 3 John |
| Ez. | Ezekiel | Jd. | Jude |
| Dn. | Daniel | Rev. | Revelation |
| Hos. | Hosea | | |
| Jl. | Joel | | |
| Am. | Amos | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Ob. | Obadiah |
| Jon. | Jonah |
| Mi. | Micah |
| Na. | Nahum |
| Hb. | Habakkuk |
| Zep. | Zephaniah |
| Hg. | Haggai |
| Zec. | Zechariah |
| Mal. | Malachi |

# Search Every Verse

No matter where you are in the Bible, quickly jump to a verse by typing the Bible book's abbreviation(as above) and chapter and verse. For instance to jump to Genesis 3:16, simply type "Gn 3.16". Easy as that!

# Subject-index: headword search

You can also search any headword in the bible, by typing the search code: "hwd." and then type headword name

**Headword Name**: Aaron
**Headword search**: hwd.Aaron

# The Holy Bible

## (King James Version)

# Table of Contents

List of Important People in the Bible

## Books of Old Testament

Genesis, Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers, Deuteronomy, Joshua, Judges, Ruth, 1 Samuel, 2 Samuel, 1 Kings, 2 Kings, 1 Chronicles, 2 Chronicles, Ezra, Nehemiah, Esther, Job, Psalms, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, Song of Solomon, Isaiah, Jeremiah, Lamentations, Ezekiel, Daniel, Hosea, Joel, Amos, Obadiah, Jonah, Micah, Nahum, Habakkuk, Zephaniah, Haggai, Zechariah, Malachi

## Books of New Testament

Matthew, Mark, Luke, John, Acts, Romans, 1 Corinthians, 2 Corinthians, Galatians, Ephesians, Philippians, Colossians, 1 Thessalonians, 2 Thessalonians, 1 Timothy, 2 Timothy, Titus, Philemon, Hebrews, James, 1 Peter, 2 Peter, 1 John, 2 John, 3 John, Jude, Revelation

List of Bible Illustrations

# List of Important People in the Bible

## OLD TESTAMENT

**Balaam** - Prophet asked by Balak, the king of the Moabites, to curse Israel as they camped in the wilderness. God warned Balaam not to curse Israel by miraculously having a horse talk and the Angel of the Lord appear ready to kill him (Numbers 22-23). Taught Balak how to corrupt the Israelites and bring God's judgment down upon themselves (Numbers 31).

**Baruch** - Was from the tribe of Judah. Secretary for the prophet Jeremiah who wrote all his prophecies then read them to the people.

**Bathsheba** - Wife of Uriah the Hittite. King David committed adultery with her then set up Uriah to be killed in battle. Child born out of adultery dies. Marries David and become mother of Solomon and Nathan.

**Belshazzar** - Last king of Babylonian empire. Saw miraculous "handwriting on wall" which Daniel revealed was God's judgment on him and Babylon - and was killed that night. Darius the Mede, with consent of Persia's Cyrus the Great, takes Babylon.

**Benjamin** - Born to Jacob and Rachel. Was Jacob's youngest of 12 sons.

**Bilhah** - Was Rachel's handmaid given to her by her father Laban. Rachel, who was barren, gave Bilhah to Jacob so that she could have children through her (Genesis 30). Gave birth to two sons of Jacob: Dan and Naphtali.

**Boaz** - Married Ruth (who authored the Bible book of Ruth) and was the great-grandfather of King David.

**Cain** - Adam and Eve's first child who was a tiller of the ground. Became jealous of younger brother Abel and murdered him. Part of his punishment from God was to live as a fugitive.

**Cyrus the Great** - Considered first true king of the Persian empire. Conquered the Median Empire in 549 B.C. and the Babylonian empire in 539 B.C. Issued decree to allow Jews to return to Jerusalem.

**Daniel** - A descendent of a noble Jewish family who was taken captive by King Nebuchadnezzar of Babylon when he conquered Judah. Was highly likely a eunuch. Became a chief advisor to the King and eventually was made third ruler of kingdom (Daniel 5). God gave him ability to interpret dreams. Survived being thrown in lion's den (Daniel 6). Gave prophecies that foretold of future world empires leading up to the return of Christ.

**Darius I the Great** - Persian king who authorized the completion of rebuilding Jerusalem's Temple. Work on the temple was completed in 516 B.C.

**David** - Youngest son of Jesse. Greatest king of Israel who ruled 40 years. As a young man killed Goliath the giant. Won military battles that expanded kingdom. Wrote most of book of Psalms. Conquered Jerusalem, made it his capital and brought to it the Ark of the Covenant. Committed adultery with Bathsheba. Son Solomon followed him as king.

**Deborah** - A prophetess who, with the help of Barak, freed Israel from the oppression brought by the King of Canaan. Deborah and Barak serve as Israel's Judges for 40 years (Judges 4-5).

**Delilah** - Philistine harlot who was bribed to entice Samson to reveal secret of his strength. Had Samson's hair cut while he slept, rendering him weak.

**Eli** - High Priest who judged Israel 40 years after death of Samson. Taught a very young Samuel who eventually became one of God's prophets.

**Elijah** - Prophet who warned and punished King Ahab for his sins. Raised widow's son from the dead. Had confrontation with Israel's false prophets which ended in their death. After fleeing death threats from Jezebel is told to anoint 2 kings and make Elisha his successor. Chariot of fire miraculously takes him to a location away from Elisha.

**Elisha** - Elijah's successor as prophet of Israel. Received 'a double portion' of Elijah's spirit after seeing him leave by chariot of fire. Brought back to life child who died in farming accident.

**Enoch** - Eldest son of Cain and father of Methuselah, the oldest person who ever lived (969 years). Was 365 years old when God "translated" him, meaning moved him miraculously to another place on earth (and not to heaven as many teach) to likely avoid being killed.

**Esau** - Also called Edom. Son of Isaac and older twin brother of Jacob. Sold his birthright for bowl of lentil soup. Founder of the Edomites.

**Esther** - Jewish wife of Persian king. Told by Mordecai of plot to destroy all the Jews in the kingdom. Foils plot by Haman to kill Mordecai and all the Jews. Jewish festival of Purim celebrates events in Book of Esther and the delivery of the Jews through the Queen.

**Eve** - First woman created by God. Made from one of Adam's ribs (Genesis 2:21-22). Her name means "life." Sinned by eating from tree of good and evil (Genesis 3) and was thrown out of Eden with Adam. Gave birth to Cain, Abel, Seth and many other children.

**Ezekiel** - One of the Bible's major prophets. Taken into Babylonian captivity by King Nebuchadnezzar. Known for having visions of 'wheel in the middle of a wheel' (Ezekiel 1, 10) and valley of dry bones (Ezekiel 37).

**Ezra** - An Aaronic priest who led the effort, along with the

Great Synagogue, to canonize the Old Testament. Produced Old Testament containing 22 manuscripts divided into three main divisions: The Law, The Prophets, and The Writings.

**Gideon** - Called by God to deliver Israel from Midianite and Amalekite oppression. Took 300 men and surrounded the camp of Israel's enemies (Judges 7). After all the men blew trumpets and broke pitchers with torches in them the enemy became confused and fought amongst themselves. Gideon served 40 years as Israel's judge.

**Goliath** - One of five giant Philistine brothers who was at least 9 feet 3 inches tall (2.82 meters). In battle he wore a protective coat that weighed at least 78 U.S. pounds (35.4 kilograms) and threw a spear that was 26 feet (7.9 meters) long. Considered the Philistine's greatest fighter when a very young David fought and killed him.

**Habakkuk** - One of the minor prophets. Gave prophecies concerning destruction of Chaldeans and against greed, graft, idolatry and aggression.

**Hagar** - An Egyptian taken as Abraham's handmaid when Sarah, his wife, thought her age prohibited having children. On Sarah's approval Abraham had a child named Ishmael through Hagar. She lived with the couple until Ishmael was about 14 years old.

**Haggai** - One of the minor prophets. Gave prophecies concerning the restoration of Jerusalem's temple and the neglect of those rebuilding it.

**Ham** - The youngest of Noah's three children. Survived the great flood in the ark. His sons were Cush, Mizraim, Phut and Canaan (from which the land of Canaan gets its name).

**Hannah** - Barren woman who prayed to God for a child and promised to dedicate him to His service. She miraculously gave birth to Samuel, one of the most important prophets in the Old Testament.

**Heber** - Also called Eber. Great-grandson of Shem. Lived from 2276 - 1812 B.C. It is believed that from his name the term 'Hebrews,' used to denote those claiming descent from Abraham, Isaac and Jacob, is derived.

**Hiram** - King of Tyre who assisted King David in building his house. Helps King Solomon build temple by sending wood, gold, other materials.

**Hosea** - One of the minor prophets who warned Israel about their adultery, idolatry and drunkenness.

**Hoshea** - Last King of Israel from 732 - 723 B.C. Samaria falls to Assyrian King Shalmaneser V in 723 B.C. and the Ten Tribes of Israel (also known as the Northern Kingdom) are taken captive to Assyria.

**Isaac** - Only child of Abraham and Sarah. Miraculously born after Sarah healed of being barren. God tested Abraham's faith by asking he sacrifice Isaac (Genesis 22). Wife was Rebekah, who bore him Esau and Jacob. Lived longer (180) than his father Abraham (175) or son Jacob (147).

**Isaiah** - One of the Bible's major prophets. Served during reigns of kings Azariah, Jotham, Ahaz and Hezekiah. Foretold the coming and suffering of Jesus (Isaiah 52:13-53:12). Jesus began his ministry by quoting from Isaiah 61 (Luke 4:16-21).

**Ishmael** - Abraham's eldest son by Hagar, Sarah's maidservant. Grew up to be a "wild man" (Genesis 16:12). Was cast into the wilderness with his mother when he mocked Isaac. God made him into a great nation and gave him twelve sons who were princes of their tribes (Genesis 17:20).

**Jacob** - Son of Isaac and twin-brother to Esau. Buys Esau's birthright blessing for bowl of stew (Genesis 25:29-34). Steals father's blessing by pretending to be Esau. Flees Esau to Laban, where he must work 14 years to marry Rachel. Wrestles with man who is actually Jesus and has name changed to Israel (Genesis 32:22-32). His sons which represent the tribes of Israel: Asher, Benjamin, Dan, Gad, Isaachar, Judah, Naphtali, Reuben, Simeon, Zebulon. Levi, though a son, is usually not listed as a tribe due to being made priests by God. Although Joseph was also a son of Jacob his two sons Ephraim and Manasseh, whom Jacob gave the birthright blessing (Genesis 48), are listed as tribes instead of him.

**Japheth** - The middle oldest of Noah's three children. Survived the great flood in the ark. His sons were Gomer, Magog, Javan, Tubal and others.

**Jehoiachin** - King of Judah who ruled for only 3 months in 598 - 597 B.C. After Jerusalem falls at the hands of King Nebuchadnezzar he is captured and taken as prisoner to

Babylon.

**Jeremiah** - Destined to be a major prophet before he was born (Jeremiah 1:4-5). Foretells and laments the desolation of Jerusalem and Judah. Imprisoned by Judah's King Zedekiah but released by Nebuchadnezzar. Foretold suffering of Jesus.

**Jeroboam** - Reigned over a divided Israel (composed of only 10 tribes), whose capital was originally Shechem, from 930-909 B.C. Set up a false golden calve god in Dan and Bethel to keep people from worshipping in Jerusalem (1 Kings 12). Set precedence of idolatry and leading Israel to sin that God would reference many times (1 Kings 16:2, 19, 31, etc.)

**Jesse** - Grandson of Boaz and Ruth. Was father of King David, his youngest of 8 children.

**Jezebel** - Wife of King Ahab who led him to do great evil. Threaten Elijah the prophet with death.

**Joab** - Son of David's sister and commander of David's army. Had several military successes. Played a part in David's plot to have Uriah, Bathsheba's husband, killed in battle to cover up his adultery with her (2 Samuel 11). Murdered Abner in revenge for death of brothers (2 Samuel 3). Did not support Solomon becoming the next king. Solomon had Joab killed per David's request (1 Kings 2).

**Job** - Wrote first book of the Bible. Was wealthy and considered righteous when Satan challenged God regarding the sincerity of his obedience (Job 1). God allows devil to take away Job's possessions and kill his children. After a period of trial and testing (made worse by his 'friends') God personally confronts Job and causes him to repent.

**Joel** - One of the minor prophets whose prophecies parallel what is in book of Revelation. Gave prophecies regarding God's as yet future judgment and punishment of mankind.

**Jonah** - A prophet sent by God to warn Nineveh of their impending judgment for their sins. Jonah initially refuses to warn Nineveh. God then has a great fish swallow him. Jonah cries out to God and after 3 days and nights (a type of Jesus' death) the fish vomits Jonah on a beach near Nineveh. He then warns the city, which heeds his words, repents, and is spared destruction.

**Jonathan** - Son of King Saul. Was very close friend of King David. Died in battle.

**Joseph** - Favorite son of Jacob. Mother is Rachel. Received coat of many colors from Jacob (Genesis 37). Sold as slave by his brothers. Was prisoner in Egypt. Interprets dreams of Pharaoh and made overseer of Egypt (Genesis 41). Has two sons: Manasseh and Ephraim. Saves entire family by having them move to Egypt to avoid famine. Joseph is also name of Mary's (Jesus' mother) husband.

**Joshua** - Led children of Israel into promised land after death of Moses. Led battles to conquer land given by God. Divided land among the tribes. Served 18 years as Israel's first judge.

**Josiah** - One of the best Kings of Judah. Reigned 31 years. Helped restore true worship of God to Judah. Fatally wounded in battle by random arrow.

**Judah** - Jacob's fourth son by Leah. Interceded to stop other brothers from killing Joseph (Genesis 37). Had incest with daughter-in-law (Genesis 38). Tribe of Judah led conquest of promised land (Judges 1).

**Keturah** - Referred to in the Bible as Abraham's concubine. She likely married him after the death of Sarah. Keturah bore Abraham six children: Zimran, Jokshan, Medan, Midian, Ishbak and Shuah.

**Laban** - Brother of Abraham whose sister was the wife of Isaac. Did not keep agreement with Jacob who promised to work for him 7 years in order to marry Rachel (Genesis 29).

**Leah** - Was the eldest daughter of Laban. Although Jacob wanted to marry Rachel, Laban deceived him into taking Leah as his first wife (Genesis 29). Leah bore Jacob six boys and a girl: Reuben, Simeon, Levi, Judah, Isaachar, Zebulun and Dinah.

**Levi** - Jacob's third son by Leah. As a tribe received no land inheritance in Canaan but did get cities throughout Israel. Made the priestly tribe of Israel by God and live by tithes paid by other Israelite tribes.

**Lot** - His uncle was Abraham. Led out of Sodom and Gomorrah by angels before its destruction. Saw wife turned into pillar of salt for disobeying God (Genesis 19). After cities destroyed Lot's two daughters, thinking all humans got killed, get him drunk and get pregnant by him. The daughters give birth to founders of the Moabite and Ammonite peoples.

**Malachi** - The last of the minor prophets to write (c. 400 B.C.). Gave prophecies regarding being prepared for God's Messenger, Jesus Christ. Spoke against divorce, adultery, priestly neglect of duties and robbing God by not tithing.

**Manasseh** - Name of one of Joseph's son born in Egypt. Also name of one of Judah's kings who ruled longer (55 years) than any King of Israel or Judah. Consider one of the worst kings, he encouraged the worship of many false gods. He also used witchcraft, worked with evil spirits, and even sacrificed his own son by fire to the false god Moloch (2 Kings 21).

**Melchizedek (Melchizedec)** - Abraham tithed to Melchizedek. Melchizedek means "**king of righteousness**," and "**king of peace**" (Hebrews 7). Paul states Melchizedek didn't have a father or mother, was never born, never died, and is a priest forever. Jesus is a priest forever according to the order of Melchizedek (Hebrews 5).

**Methusaleh** - Lived from 3297 to 2328 B.C., a total of 969 years, which makes him the oldest human in history. Methusaleh died the same year as Noah's flood.

**Micah** - One of the minor prophets. Gave prophecies concerning lack of justice and oppression in the world.

**Michal** - One of Saul's daughters who became the first wife of King David. She was childless through David.

**Miriam** - Prophetess who is sister of Moses and Aaron. Led song of triumphant after Red Sea closed and Egyptian army killed (Exodus 15). Jealousy of Moses led to being stricken with leprosy, which Moses prayed to God to heal (Numbers 12).

**Moab** - Lot's son, born from incestuous relationship with Lot's older daughter

**Mordecai** - Uncle of Queen Esther who helped save the Jewish people in captivity from total destruction.

**Moses** - A Levite who, when born in 1525 B.C., was hid in a small basket to avoid being killed. Was found and adopted by Pharaoh's daughter (Exodus 2). Moses is educated and learns how to govern in the court of Pharaoh. At the age of forty he sees an Egyptian beating up on a Hebrew and kills the man. His act is discovered and he flees to Midian.
Moses joins himself to a priest of Midian named Jethro. He soon marries his daughter Zipporah and spends forty years as a herdsman in the desert of Horeb.
Moses sees a miraculous vision of a burning bush and receives his calling from God to free the Israelites from Egyptian bondage. With his brother Aaron (who acted as spokesman) he travels back to Egypt and demands the children of Israel be set free. After a series of ten plagues, brought on due to the hardness of Pharaoh's heart, the Israelites leave Egypt in 1445 B.C.

Moses receives the Ten Commandments directly from God (Exodus 19-20). Because of the Israelites lack of faith, Moses and the entire nation wander the wilderness for forty years. During his wandering Moses writes the first five books of the Bible. He dies in 1405 B.C at the age of 120 years.

**Nahum** - One of the minor prophets. Gave prophecies concerning the judgment of Nineveh and offered comforting words to Israel.

**Naomi** - Mother-in-law of Ruth who lost husband and both her sons. Ruth, who was also a widow, accompanies her to Bethlehem.

**Nathan** - Prophet during the reigns of David and Solomon. Reproved David for his adultery with Bathsheba (2 Samuel 12) and educated Solomon in his youth. Also name of one of David's sons through Bathsheba who is in the genealogy of Jesus' mother Mary (Luke 3:31).

**Nebuchadnezzar** - Greatest of all Babylonian Kings. Extends power of Babylon over the known world. Conquered Jerusalem in 597 B.C. and took Judah's king, Ezekiel, Daniel and others captive. In 586 B.C. he destroys Jerusalem and completely burns its temple.

**Nehemiah** - Prophet who, as captive of the Persian empire, was given permission to return to Judah and rebuild Jerusalem (Nehemiah 1-2). Became Governor of Judah. Helped Ezra canonize the Old Testament.

**Nimrod** - Grandson of Ham. His name means 'rebellion.' Bible states he was "**a mighty hunter before** (meaning AGAINST or in opposition to) **the Lord.**" (Genesis 10:9). He began the city of Babel (leading to the kingdom of Babylon) and built the city of Nineveh (in the land of Assyria).

**Noah** - Commanded by God to build ark to save animals and his immediately family from worldwide flood. God brought 'Noah's flood' because humans had set their hearts to do evil continually (Genesis 6). Was 600 years old when flood occurred (Genesis 7:6). After flood a rainbow was given as sign another flood would not occur (Genesis 9). Had three sons: Shem, Ham and Japheth. Lived 950 years total.

**Obadiah** - One of the minor prophets. Gave prophecies concerning the Day of the Lord, Edom's destruction and Israel's restoration.

**Rachel** - Was the youngest daughter of Laban and Jacob's favorite wife. Jacob agreed to work seven years for Laban in order to marry her but was deceived into first marrying Rachel's older sister Leah instead. After God healed her of being barren she gave birth to Joseph. She later died giving birth to Benjamin. Rachel is the first woman recorded in the Bible as dying in childbirth.

**Rahab** - Harlot who received and assisted spies sent by Joshua to spy out Jericho (Joshua 2). Mentioned in the lineage of Jesus (Matthew 1:5).

**Rebekah** - Wife of Isaac who was healed of being barren after her and her husband prayed to God. Gave birth to twins Esau and Jacob.

**Rehoboam** - King Solomon's son whose unwillingness to lighten the heavy tax burden imposed by his father (1 Kings 12) helped Israel split into two distinct kingdoms. Ruled over the newly-separated Kingdom of Judah (tribes of Judah, Benjamin and priestly tribe of Levi) from 930-917 B.C.

**Reuben** - Firstborn of Jacob through Leah. Because he committed adultery with Jacob's wife Bilhah Jacob cursed him. He was deprived of his birthright, which Jacob gave to the sons of Joseph.

**Ruth** - Non-Israelite woman who, after becoming a widow, went to Bethlehem with mother-in-law Naomi. Meet Boaz, her future husband, while gleaning from his field (Ruth 2). Became Great-grandmother of King David (Ruth 4).

**Samuel** - Prophet who was miraculously born when God healed mother of barrenness. Dedicated to serving God before birth (1 Samuel 1). Anointed both Saul and David as Kings. Served 32 years as the last sole Judge of Israel.

**Samson** - Helped free Israel of Philistine oppression. Possessed miraculous strength symbolized by his hair. Revealed to Delilah the secret of his strength. Gave his life to overcoming Philistines. Served as Israel's judge for 20 years.

**Sarah** - Wife of Abraham whose initial name (Sarai) was changed by God (Genesis 17). Was healed of being barren and gave birth to Isaac when she was 91 years old and Abraham was 100. She is the only woman in the Bible where her age at death (127) is recorded.

**Satan** - Angel created by God whose original name was Lucifer, which meant "light bringer." He and other angels willfully disobeyed and rebelled against God and in the process became demons (Revelation 12). Lucifer's name was changed to Satan, which means "the adversary." He corrupted himself through pride and vanity and sought to take control of all creation by force (Ezekiel 28, Isaiah 14). God, however, cast Satan and his demons to the earth "like lightning" (Luke 10:18). Satan will ultimately be put to death for his rebellion.

**Saul** - Of the tribe of Benjamin. Anointed by Samuel as Israel's first human king. Reigned from 1050-1010 B.C. Took a young King David into his service but out of jealousy grew to hate him then try to kill him. Lost chance to have descendants rule Israel due to disobeying God (1 Samuel 11). Consulted a witch to try contacting a dead Samuel (1 Samuel 28). Died in battle with son Jonathan. Saul is also name of apostle Paul before he was converted (Acts 13:9).

**Sennacherib** - Most famous of Assyrian kings. Burned Babylon. Defeated by an angel before entering Jerusalem (Isaiah 37:33-38).

**Seth** - Adam and Eve's third son.

**Shalmaneser V** - Assyrian king who conquered Samaria, Israel's (Northern 10 Tribes of Israel) capital, in 723 B.C. Took

Israelites captive and transported them to Assyria.

**Shem** - Eldest son of Noah who survived the flood in the ark. Lived 600 years. Is in lineage of Jesus.

**Solomon** - One of King David's sons through Bathsheba. After becoming king asked God to give him "an understanding heart" with which to rule. God gave him not only wisdom but riches and honor (1 Kings 3:10-13). Built Jerusalem's first temple. His 700 wives and 300 concubines turned his heart, when he was old, away from God (1 Kings 11). Wrote Ecclesiastes, Song of Solomon, and most of the book of Proverbs.

**Zechariah** - One of the minor prophets. Foretold coming of God's kingdom preceded by building of temple.

**Zephaniah** - One of the minor prophets. Gave prophecies concerning God's indignation, Israel's repentance and God's salvation toward them.

**Zerubbabel** - Leads emancipated Jews in Babylon to Jerusalem. Was Prince and Governor of Judah. Directs the rebuilding of Jerusalem's altar and temple (Ezra 1, 3).

**Zilpah** - Was the handmaid of Leah. When Leah thought she could have no more children she gave her to Jacob (Genesis 30). Zilpah gave birth to two sons of Jacob: Gad and Asher.

**Zipporah** - Daughter of a Midianite priest who was Moses' wife. Was angry at Moses for having to circumcise their son (Exodus 4:24-26). Moses then sends Zipporah and their two sons back to her father. They later reunite (Exodus 18:2-6).

# NEW TESTAMENT

**Barnabas** - Name means "son of consolation." He was a Levite who lived on the island of Cyprus. Sold land to give money to the early church. Brought Paul to the apostles at a time when everyone was rejecting him. Traveled with Paul on his first missionary journey. He was a cousin of of Mark, one of the 4 gospel writers.

**Caiaphas** - Roman-appointed High Priest and Sadducee who was son-in-law of a former high priest named Annas (6 - 15 A.D.). Served as High Priest at Jerusalem's temple from 18 to 36 A.D. and ruled longer than any other priest in New Testament times. Hated Jesus and plotted with other priests and elders to have him killed "**by trickery**" (Matthew 26:5, NKJV). Jesus appeared before him after his arrest in order to 'officially' be condemned to death (Matthew 26, Mark 14, Luke 22). The disciples also appeared before Caiaphas in regard to teaching the truth (Acts 4).

**Cornelius** - Roman centurion, living at Caesarea, who became the first gentile (non-Jew) to be baptized and become a Christian.

**Dorcas** - Also called Tabitha. A Christian widow, living in Joppa, whom Peter brought back from the dead (Acts 9).

**Elizabeth** - Wife of Zacharias who was a cousin of Mary, Jesus' mother. She was healed of being barren and gave birth to John the Baptist.

**Eutychus** - A young man in Troas who fell through an open window while listening to the apostle Paul teach. Paul brought the young man back from the dead (Acts 20).

**Felix** - Roman Procurator of Judea from 52 to 60 A.D. The apostle Paul is sent to Felix after he caused a riot at Jerusalem's temple (Acts 21). Governor Felix, in spite of Paul's innocence, keeps him a Caesarea prison for 2 years hoping to be bribed to release him (Acts 24:26-27). In 60 A.D. Felix is replaced as Procurator by Porcius Festus.

**Festus** - Roman Procurator of Judea from 60 to 62 A.D. Hears the case against the apostle Paul after Governor Felix has had him in prison for 2 years. As a Roman citizen Paul asserts his right to have his case heard by Caesar in Rome. Festus agrees to send Paul to Rome.

**Gamaliel** - Well-known Pharisaic Rabbi and grandson of the also famous Rabbi Hillel. Taught a very young Saul (apostle Paul - Acts 22:3). When apostles were brought before the Sanhedrin he wisely counseled them to "leave them alone" lest they might find THEMSELVES fighting against God (Acts 5)!

**Herod** - **Herod the Great**, the son of Antipater (who started the Herodian dynasty of rule), was made tetrarch of Jerusalem/Galilee in 41 B.C. by Mark Antony. In 37 B.C. Herod is made King of Judea by the Romans. Began to repair and restore Jerusalem's Temple in 20 B.C. Known for his cruelty, he ordered the slaughter of males two years old and younger around Bethlehem in an attempt to kill baby Jesus.

**Herod Antipas** - upon the death of his father Herod the Great, becomes tetrarch of Galilee and Perea around 4 B.C. When condemned by John the Baptist for marrying a relative he throws John in prison. Herod, because of a promise made to Salome (his wife Herodias' daughter by previous marriage) who pleased him with a dance, has John the Baptist beheaded. Herod questions, then mocks Jesus just before he is sent to the cross.

**Herod Agrippa** - grandson of Herod the Great, takes over rulership when Herod Antipas dies in 39 A.D. To please the Jews has James, the brother of John, murdered and throws Peter in prison. God sends the angel of the Lord to kill Herod in 44 A.D.

**James (the Greater)** - This James, brother of the apostle John, is also called 'James the Greater' to distinguish him from the other disciple named James (who is the son of Alpheus). One of Jesus' original 12 disciples.

**James (the Less)** - This James is also called 'James the Less' to distinguish him from the other disciple named James (who is John's brother). One of Jesus' original 12 disciples.

**John** - Brother of James (the Greater) and author of one of the 4 gospels. One of Jesus' original 12 disciples. Also wrote three other New Testament books and the book of Revelation. Asked Jesus, during the last Passover, who it was who would betray him.

**John the Baptist** - John, a Nazarite from birth, was born 6 months before Jesus. His ministry lasted from 26 to 29 A.D. His mission was to prepare the people for the ministry of Jesus. Was beheaded by Herod Antipas.

**Joseph** - Husband of Mary and foster-father of Jesus. Was a just man who died sometime after Jesus' 12th birthday.

**Joseph of Arimathea** - A rich member of the Sanhedrin who secretly believed in Jesus. After Jesus' death got Pontius Pilate to give him the body. Both Joseph and Nicodemus wrap Jesus' body in fine linen with a mixture of myrrh and aloes and bury him in a brand new tomb Joseph made for himself. (Matthew 27, Mark 15, Luke 23, John 19).

**Judas Iscariot** - One of Jesus' original 12 disciples who, although a thief, carried the group's money bag. Judas betrayed Jesus to the chief priests for thirty pieces of silver. After his betrayal the remorse of his sin leads him to kill himself.

**Judas (Thaddaeus)** - This Judas, one of the original 12 disciples, was also called Lebbaeus or Thaddaeus. Brother of James the Less and Simon (the Canaanite).

**Lazarus** - Brother of Mary and Martha and a relative of Jesus who lived in Bethany. Jesus resurrected him after he had been in a tomb for four days.

**Luke** - Wrote one of the four gospels and the book of Acts. Traveled with Paul on part of his second and third missionary journeys. Accompanies Paul from Caesarea to Rome in 60 A.D. during what is called Paul's Fourth Missionary Journey. Luke is again with Paul during his final imprisonment in Rome which started in 67 A.D.

**Lydia** - A Jewish proselyte who was a "seller of purple." She was the apostle Paul's first convert to Christianity in Europe (Acts 16:13-15).

**Mark** - Was also known as John Mark. He was a cousin of Barnabas. Wrote one of the four gospels. Abruptly left Paul and Barnabas during Paul's first missionary journey.

**Mary** - Mother of Jesus who was of the lineage of King David. Not counting Jesus, Mary gave birth to four boys and at least two girls (for a family of seven or more children!). After the death and resurrection of Jesus she was taken care of by the apostle John.

**Mary Magdalene** - Most prominent of Jesus' female disciples. This Mary was the first person to see Jesus alive after his resurrection.

**Matthew** - One of Jesus' original 12 disciples. The gospel he wrote, in 35 A.D., was the very first book written for the New Testament.

**Nathanael** - Also called Bartholomew. One of Jesus' original 12 disciples.

**Nicodemus** - A Pharisee and member of the Sanhedrin who, like Joseph of Arimathea, believed in Jesus. He first visits

Jesus at night and tells him the Sanhedrin knows he is a teacher from God (John 3). He later defends Jesus in a meeting of the Sanhedrin (John 7:45-53). After Jesus' death on the cross he helps Joseph of Arimathea wrap his body and bury him (John 19:38-42).

**Paul** - Born around 2 A.D. Originally named Saul. Although a Jew was considered a Roman citizen. Taught by well-known Pharisaic Rabbi Gamaliel (Acts 22:3). Became a zealous Pharisee who persecuted early Christian church (Acts 7-8). Was converted on trip to Damascus and later renamed Paul (Acts 13:9). Worked as tent maker during ministry (Acts 18:2-3). From 33 to 67 A.D. conducted 5 missionary journeys preaching the gospel. Spent a total of about 6 years in prison. Wrote 14 New Testament books. Was martyred, at the age of 66, in Rome.

**Peter** - Originally named Simon and renamed Peter by Jesus. A married fisherman from Bethsaida who was third person Jesus called to be an apostle (John 1:40-42). He walked on water with Jesus (Matthew 14) and also denied 3 times he knew him (Matthew 26). Was a witness to Jesus' transfiguration (Matthew 17). Raised a widow from the dead (Acts 9). Was rebuked by Apostle Paul for his hypocritical behavior (Galatians 2). Wrote 2 New Testament books. Died a martyr at the hands of Rome around 67 A.D.

**Philip** - One of Jesus' twelve apostles. Resided in Bethsaida where also Andrew and Peter lived. Also the name of one of the first 7 men specially chosen by the early church to serve

(Acts 6). Was also considered an evangelist. The apostle Paul stayed at Philip's house on his way to Jerusalem (Acts 21:8-10).

**Phoebe** - A deaconess of the church at Cenchrea. Took apostle Paul's epistle to the Romans to Rome (Romans 16).

**Pontius Pilate** - Was Roman Prefect (governor) of Judea during the time of Jesus' public ministry and crucifixion. Served as Prefect from 26 to 36 A.D. Thought Jesus was innocent of death but condemned him to the cross due to pressure from Jewish leaders.

**Priscilla and Aquila** - Husband and wife team who helped instruct Apollos about Jesus Christ (Acts 18). Half the time Priscilla's name is mentioned in scripture it is placed before Aquila's. They meet the apostle Paul for the first time in Corinth toward the end of his second missionary journey (Acts 18). They, like Paul, made a living as tentmakers.

**Salome** - Was Herodias' daughter by a former husband. Herodias was the wife of Herod Antipas who was tetrarch of Galilee. Though not identified by name in the New Testament the historian Josephus states it was Salome. Her dance before Herod and his birthday guests so pleased him that he offered to give her anything she wanted. On her mother's advice she asks for the head of John the Baptist, who was in Herod's prison (Mark 6). Her wish is granted and she is given John's head on a plate. Salome was also name of apostle John and James' mother who followed Jesus (Matthew 27:56, Mark 15). She is the person who requested from Jesus that her two sons sit next to him in the Kingdom of God (Matthew 20:20-21)

**Silas** - Also called Silvanus. Accompanied Paul and Barnabas from Jerusalem to Antioch with church decision concerning circumcision and salvation (Acts 15). Traveled with the apostle Paul on his second missionary journey. Delivered to elders in the church the apostle Peter's first epistle (1 Peter 5:12).

**Simon** - Also known as Simon the Canaanite or Simon the Zealot. One of Jesus' original 12 disciples. Was brother of the disciples James the Less and Judas (not Iscariot).

**Simon of Cyrene** - Person who was seized by Roman soldiers and forced to carry Jesus' cross to Golgotha (Matthew 27:32).

**Simon the Sorcerer** - Also called Simeon Magus. He was a Samaritan sorcerer who practiced magic and presented himself as being 'great' (Acts 8). Was nominally converted and baptized by Philip. Saw how by the laying on of hands the Holy Spirit was given to believers and thought he could purchase the same power for himself. Was strongly rebuked by Peter for his request. The term Simony, used to denote a person who makes a profit from religious or sacred things, was derived from him.

**Stephen** - One of original 7 Jerusalem deacons. Was first Christian martyr in 32 A.D. (Acts 6-7).

**Thaddeus** - One of 12 Apostles, also known as Lebbeus or Judas.

**Thomas** - Also called Didymus. Was one of Jesus' 12 disciples. After Jesus' resurrection, when the other disciples had seen him alive, Thomas refused to believe Jesus was back from the dead until he literally saw and touched his wounds from the cross (Matthew 28:9-10, Luke 24:36-48). Later, Jesus did appear to Thomas and removed all doubts. The term "doubting Thomas" comes from Thomas' disbelief in Jesus' literal resurrection.

**Timothy** - Lived in Lystra. His mother was a Jew and father was a Greek. Traveled with Paul on most of his second missionary journey, served Paul in Ephesus during third missionary journey (Acts 19:22) and was with him during his imprisonment in Rome (Philemon 1:1). Paul stated that Timothy was specially given the gift to evangelize and defend the truth (1 Timothy 4:14, 2 Timothy 1:6). He considered Timothy his closest friend and even treated him like a son (2 Timothy 2:2-6).

**Zacchaeus** - A chief tax collector of Jericho who was rich and short. Had to climb a tree to see Jesus walk by. On seeing Zacchaeus Jesus stated he would stay at his house for the night (Luke 19).

# OLD TESTAMENT

## 1. Genesis

**Chapters:**
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25

---

### Genesis 1

**Gn 1.1** In the beginning God created the heaven and the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible Stories for Children, Children, Creator, Earth, God, Heavens, Home, Pleasant Sunday Afternoons, Religion, Stories for Children |

**Gn 1.2** And the earth was without form, and void; and darkness was upon the face of the deep. And the Spirit of God moved upon the face of the waters.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Creator, Darkness, Deep, the, Holy Spirit, Light-Darkness, Names, Titles and Names |

**Gn 1.3** And God said, Let there be light: and there was light.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

| |
|---|
| Light, Physical, Light-Darkness |

**Gn 1.4** And God saw the light, that it was good: and God divided the light from the darkness.

**Gn 1.5** And God called the light Day, and the darkness he called Night. And the evening and the morning were the first day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Day, Night |

**Gn 1.6** And God said, Let there be a firmament in the midst of the waters, and let it divide the waters from the waters.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Firmament |

**Gn 1.7** And God made the firmament, and divided the waters which were under the firmament from the waters which were above the firmament: and it was so.

**Gn 1.8** And God called the firmament Heaven. And the evening and the morning were the second day.

**Gn 1.9** And God said, Let the waters under the heaven be gathered together unto one place, and let the dry land appear: and it was so.

**Gn 1.10** And God called the dry land Earth; and the gathering together of the waters called he Seas: and God saw that it was good.

**Gn 1.11** And God said, Let the earth bring forth grass, the herb yielding seed, and the fruit tree yielding fruit after his kind, whose seed is in itself, upon the earth: and it was so.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Fruit, Natural |

**Gn 1.12** And the earth brought forth grass, and herb yielding seed after his kind, and the tree yielding fruit, whose seed was in itself, after his kind: and God saw that it was good.

**Gn 1.13** And the evening and the morning were the third day.

**Gn 1.14** And God said, Let there be lights in the firmament of the heaven to divide the day from the night; and let them be for signs, and for seasons, and for days, and years:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Seasons, the |

**Gn 1.15** And let them be for lights in the firmament of the heaven to give light upon the earth: and it was so.

**Gn 1.16** And God made two great lights; the greater light to rule the day, and the lesser light to rule the night: he made the stars also.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Astronomy, Moon, Stars, Sun, the |

**Gn 1.17** And God set them in the firmament of the heaven to give light upon the earth,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Light, Physical, Light-Darkness

**Gn 1.18** And to rule over the day and over the night, and to divide the light from the darkness: and God saw that it was good.

**Thompson chain topics**

Darkness, Light-Darkness

**Gn 1.19** And the evening and the morning were the fourth day.

**Gn 1.20** And God said, Let the waters bring forth abundantly the moving creature that hath life, and fowl that may fly above the earth in the open firmament of heaven.

**Thompson chain topics**

Birds

**Gn 1.21** And God created great whales, and every living creature that moveth, which the waters brought forth abundantly, after their kind, and every winged fowl after his kind: and God saw that it was good.

**Thompson chain topics**

Fish, Whales

**Gn 1.22** And God blessed them, saying, Be fruitful, and multiply, and fill the waters in the seas, and let fowl multiply in the earth.

**Gn 1.23** And the evening and the morning were the fifth day.

**Gn 1.24** And God said, Let the earth bring forth the living creature after his kind, cattle, and creeping thing, and beast of the earth after his kind: and it was so.

**Gn 1.25** And God made the beast of the earth after his kind, and cattle after their kind, and every thing that creepeth upon the earth after his kind: and God saw that it was good.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Cattle |

**Gn 1.26** And God said, Let us make man in our image, after our likeness: and let them have dominion over the fish of the sea, and over the fowl of the air, and over the cattle, and over all the earth, and over every creeping thing that creepeth upon the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adam, Animals, Beasts, Birds, Creator, Creeping Things, Divine, Dominion, Exaltation, God, Image, Divine, Man, Man's |

**Gn 1.27** So God created man in his own image, in the image of God created he him; male and female created he them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, God, Image, Divine, Man, Woman, Women |

**Gn 1.28** And God blessed them, and God said unto them, Be fruitful, and multiply, and replenish the earth, and subdue it: and have dominion over the fish of the sea, and over the fowl of the air, and over every living thing that moveth upon the earth.

**Thompson chain topics**

Blessings, Blessings-Afflictions, Man, Preeminence

**Gn 1.29** And God said, Behold, I have given you every herb bearing seed, which is upon the face of all the earth, and every tree, in the which is the fruit of a tree yielding seed; to you it shall be for meat.

**Thompson chain topics**

Blessings-Afflictions, Endowments, Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Gifts, God, Temporal, Victuals

**Gn 1.30** And to every beast of the earth, and to every fowl of the air, and to every thing that creepeth upon the earth, wherein there is life, I have given every green herb for meat: and it was so.

**Gn 1.31** And God saw every thing that he had made, and, behold, it was very good. And the evening and the morning were the sixth day.

# Genesis 2

**Gn 2.1** Thus the heavens and the earth were finished, and all the host of them.

**Gn 2.2** And on the seventh day God ended his work which he had made; and he rested on the seventh day from all his work which he had made.

**Gn 2.3** And God blessed the seventh day, and sanctified it: because that in it he had rested from all his work which God created and made.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Periods and Numbers, Sabbath, Seven |

**Gn 2.4** These are the generations of the heavens and of the earth when they were created, in the day that the LORD God made the earth and the heavens,

**Gn 2.5** And every plant of the field before it was in the earth, and every herb of the field before it grew: for the LORD God had not caused it to rain upon the earth, and there was not a man to till the ground.

**Gn 2.6** But there went up a mist from the earth, and watered the whole face of the ground.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Meteorology, Mists |

**Gn 2.7** And the LORD God formed man of the dust of the

ground, and breathed into his nostrils the breath of life; and man became a living soul.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Breath, Creator, Dust, God, Life, Life-Death, Man, Nostrils |

**Gn 2.8** And the LORD God planted a garden eastward in Eden; and there he put the man whom he had formed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Eden, Garden of Eden, Gardens |

**Gn 2.9** And out of the ground made the LORD God to grow every tree that is pleasant to the sight, and good for food; the tree of life also in the midst of the garden, and the tree of knowledge of good and evil.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Life, Tree of Life |

**Gn 2.10** And a river went out of Eden to water the garden; and from thence it was parted, and became into four heads.

**Gn 2.11** The name of the first is Pison: that is it which compasseth the whole land of Havilah, where there is gold;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Rivers |

**Gn 2.12** And the gold of that land is good: there is bdellium and the onyx stone.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

| |
|---|
| Gold, Onyx, Precious Stones, Stones, Precious |

**Gn 2.13** And the name of the second river is Gihon: the same is it that compasseth the whole land of Ethiopia.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gihon |

**Gn 2.14** And the name of the third river is Hiddekel: that is it which goeth toward the east of Assyria. And the fourth river is Euphrates.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Assyria, Euphrates, Rivers |

**Gn 2.15** And the LORD God took the man, and put him into the garden of Eden to dress it and to keep it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Business Life, Capital and Labour, Industry, Virtues, Work, Physical |

**Gn 2.16** And the LORD God commanded the man, saying, Of every tree of the garden thou mayest freely eat:

**Gn 2.17** But of the tree of the knowledge of good and evil, thou shalt not eat of it: for in the day that thou eatest thereof thou shalt surely die.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Consequences of Sin, Death, Error, Eternal, Knowledge, Life, Life-Death, Mysteries-Revelations, Penalty, Sins, Probation, Sin, Sin's, Sin-Saviour, Spiritual, Transgression |

**Gn 2.18** And the LORD God said, It is not good that the man should be alone; I will make him an help meet for him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Associations, Co-Operation, Companionship, Unity-Strife, Wives, Women |

**Gn 2.19** And out of the ground the LORD God formed every beast of the field, and every fowl of the air; and brought them unto Adam to see what he would call them: and whatsoever Adam called every living creature, that was the name thereof.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adam |

**Gn 2.20** And Adam gave names to all cattle, and to the fowl of the air, and to every beast of the field; but for Adam there was not found an help meet for him.

**Gn 2.21** And the LORD God caused a deep sleep to fall upon Adam, and he slept: and he took one of his ribs, and closed up the flesh instead thereof;

Go to Bible Illustration

**Gn 2.22** And the rib, which the LORD God had taken from man, made he a woman, and brought her unto the man.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eve, Woman, Women |

**Gn 2.23** And Adam said, This is now bone of my bones, and flesh of my flesh: she shall be called Woman, because she was

taken out of Man.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adam, Duty, Home, Husbands, Duty of, Social Duties |

**Gn 2.24** Therefore shall a man leave his father and his mother, and shall cleave unto his wife: and they shall be one flesh.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Duty, Home, Husbands, Duty of, Marriage, Social Duties, Wives, Women |

**Gn 2.25** And they were both naked, the man and his wife, and were not ashamed.

# Genesis 3

**Gn 3.1** Now the serpent was more subtil than any beast of the field which the LORD God had made. And he said unto the woman, Yea, hath God said, Ye shall not eat of every tree of the garden?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adversary, Bible Stories for Children, Children, Craftiness, Duplicity, Eve, Home, Pleasant Sunday Afternoons, Religion, Satan, Satan's, Satan-Evil Spirits, Serpent, Simplicity-Duplicity, Stories for Children, Temptation, Tempter, Woman, Women, Work, Satan's |

**Gn 3.2** And the woman said unto the serpent, We may eat of the fruit of the trees of the garden:

**Gn 3.3** But of the fruit of the tree which is in the midst of the garden, God hath said, Ye shall not eat of it, neither shall ye touch it, lest ye die.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Contact, Touch Not |

**Gn 3.4** And the serpent said unto the woman, Ye shall not surely die:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adversary, Deception, Lying, Examples of, Names, Satan, Satan's, Satan-Evil Spirits, Satanic, Serpent, Tempter, Titles and Names, Truth-Falsehood, Work, Satan's |

**Gn 3.5** For God doth know that in the day ye eat thereof,

then your eyes shall be opened, and ye shall be as gods, knowing good and evil.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adversary, Arch Deceiver, Common Delusions, Knowledge, Knowledge-Ignorance, Satan, Satan's, Satan-Evil Spirits, Serpent, Tempter, Work, Satan's |

**Gn 3.6** And when the woman saw that the tree was good for food, and that it was pleasant to the eyes, and a tree to be desired to make one wise, she took of the fruit thereof, and did eat, and gave also unto her husband with her; and he did eat.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adam, Allurements of Sin, Blindness-Vision, Common Delusions, Credulity, Earthly, Error, Eve, Evil, Fall, Knowledge, Knowledge-Ignorance, Notable Women, Origin of Sin, Sin, Sin's, Sin-Saviour, Temptation, Temptresses, Transgression, Vision, Woman, Women, Yielding to Temptation |

**Gn 3.7** And the eyes of them both were opened, and they knew that they were naked; and they sewed fig leaves together, and made themselves aprons.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Aprons, Arts and Crafts, Sewing |

**Gn 3.8** And they heard the voice of the LORD God walking in the garden in the cool of the day: and Adam and his wife hid themselves from the presence of the LORD God amongst the trees of the garden.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adam, Concealment of Sin, Concealment-Exposure, Courage-Fear, Fear, God's, Guilty Fear, Presence, Divine, Silence-Speech, Sin, Voice |

**Gn 3.9** And the LORD God called unto Adam, and said unto him, Where art thou?

**Gn 3.10** And he said, I heard thy voice in the garden, and I was afraid, because I was naked; and I hid myself.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Honour-Dishonour, Shame, Shame, Sin's, Sin, Sin's |

**Gn 3.11** And he said, Who told thee that thou wast naked? Hast thou eaten of the tree, whereof I commanded thee that thou shouldest not eat?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Disobedience, Obedience-Disobedience |

**Gn 3.12** And the man said, The woman whom thou gavest to be with me, she gave me of the tree, and I did eat.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Excuses, Justification, Self-Justification-Self-Condemnation, Sin |

**Gn 3.13** And the LORD God said unto the woman, What is this that thou hast done? And the woman said, The serpent beguiled me, and I did eat.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

Responsibility, Stewardship-Ownership, Woman, Women

**Gn 3.14** And the LORD God said unto the serpent, Because thou hast done this, thou art cursed above all cattle, and above every beast of the field; upon thy belly shalt thou go, and dust shalt thou eat all the days of thy life:

**Thompson chain topics**

Adversary, Satan, Satan-Evil Spirits, Serpent, Tempter

**Gn 3.15** And I will put enmity between thee and the woman, and between thy seed and her seed; it shall bruise thy head, and thou shalt bruise his heel.

**Thompson chain topics**

Adversary, Defeat of Satan, Delayed Blessings, Foreordained Plan, Messianic Prophecies, Names, Plan Foreordained, Prophesies, General, Satan, Satan's, Satan-Evil Spirits, Serpent, Tempter, Titles and Names

**Gn 3.16** Unto the woman he said, I will greatly multiply thy sorrow and thy conception; in sorrow thou shalt bring forth children; and thy desire shall be to thy husband, and he shall rule over thee.

**Thompson chain topics**

Cares of Motherhood, Desire, Joy-Sorrow, Motherhood, Cares of, Sorrow, Travail, Woman, Women

**Gn 3.17** And unto Adam he said, Because thou hast hearkened unto the voice of thy wife, and hast eaten of the tree, of which I commanded thee, saying, Thou shalt not eat of it: cursed is the ground for thy sake; in sorrow shalt thou eat of it all the days of thy life;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adam, Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Curse, Divine, Divine, God, Palliation-Denunciation, Rebuke, Sin |

**Gn 3.18** Thorns also and thistles shall it bring forth to thee; and thou shalt eat the herb of the field;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Thistles, Thorns |

**Gn 3.19** In the sweat of thy face shalt thou eat bread, till thou return unto the ground; for out of it wast thou taken: for dust thou art, and unto dust shalt thou return.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Body, Business Life, Capital and Labour, Consequences of Sin, Corruption, Death, Deaths Foretold, Dust, Error, Penalty, Sins, Sin, Sin's, Sin-Saviour, Transgression, Work, Physical |

**Gn 3.20** And Adam called his wife's name Eve; because she was the mother of all living.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eve |

**Gn 3.21** Unto Adam also and to his wife did the LORD God make coats of skins, and clothed them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Clothing, Dress |

**Gn 3.22** And the LORD God said, Behold, the man is become as one of us, to know good and evil: and now, lest he put forth his hand, and take also of the tree of life, and eat, and live for ever:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Knowledge, Knowledge-Ignorance, Life, Tree of Life |

**Gn 3.23** Therefore the LORD God sent him forth from the garden of Eden, to till the ground from whence he was taken.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Eden, Garden of Eden, Knowledge, Knowledge-Ignorance |

**Gn 3.24** So he drove out the man; and he placed at the east of the garden of Eden Cherubims, and a flaming sword which turned every way, to keep the way of the tree of life.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cherubim |

# Genesis 4

**Gn 4.1** And Adam knew Eve his wife; and she conceived, and bare Cain, and said, I have gotten a man from the LORD.

**Gn 4.2** And she again bare his brother Abel. And Abel was a keeper of sheep, but Cain was a tiller of the ground.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abel, Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Cain, Shepherds |

**Gn 4.3** And in process of time it came to pass, that Cain brought of the fruit of the ground an offering unto the LORD.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cain |

**Gn 4.4** And Abel, he also brought of the firstlings of his flock and of the fat thereof. And the LORD had respect unto Abel and to his offering:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Divine, Favour, Divine, Favour-Disfavour, God, Sheep |

**Gn 4.5** But unto Cain and to his offering he had not respect. And Cain was very wroth, and his countenance fell.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cain, Dedication, Envy, Man, Man's, Offerings, Unacceptable Offerings, Wicked, the, Wrath, Wrath-Anger |

**Gn 4.6** And the LORD said unto Cain, Why art thou wroth? and why is thy countenance fallen?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cain |

**Gn 4.7** If thou doest well, shalt thou not be accepted? and if thou doest not well, sin lieth at the door. And unto thee shall be his desire, and thou shalt rule over him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cain |

**Gn 4.8** And Cain talked with Abel his brother: and it came to pass, when they were in the field, that Cain rose up against Abel his brother, and slew him.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abel, Cain, Concealment-Exposure, Exposure, Family, Fratricide, Home, Murder, Murderers, Sin, Sinners, Trouble, Young Men, Young People |

**Gn 4.9** And the LORD said unto Cain, Where is Abel thy brother? And he said, I know not: Am I my brother's keeper?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cain, Heartlessness, Lying, Examples of, Selfishness, Selfishness-Unselfishness, Truth-Falsehood |

**Gn 4.10** And he said, What hast thou done? the voice of thy brother's blood crieth unto me from the ground.

**Gn 4.11** And now art thou cursed from the earth, which hath opened her mouth to receive thy brother's blood from thy hand;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Curse, Divine, Divine, God |

**Gn 4.12** When thou tillest the ground, it shall not henceforth yield unto thee her strength; a fugitive and a vagabond shalt thou be in the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Barrenness |

**Gn 4.13** And Cain said unto the LORD, My punishment is greater than I can bear.

**Gn 4.14** Behold, thou hast driven me out this day from the face of the earth; and from thy face shall I be hid; and I shall be a fugitive and a vagabond in the earth; and it shall come to pass, that every one that findeth me shall slay me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cain |

**Gn 4.15** And the LORD said unto him, Therefore whosoever slayeth Cain, vengeance shall be taken on him sevenfold. And the LORD set a mark upon Cain, lest any finding him should kill him.

**Gn 4.16** And Cain went out from the presence of the LORD, and dwelt in the land of Nod, on the east of Eden.

| |
|---|
| |

**Thompson chain topics**

Cain

**Gn 4.17** And Cain knew his wife; and she conceived, and bare Enoch: and he builded a city, and called the name of the city, after the name of his son, Enoch.

**Gn 4.18** And unto Enoch was born Irad: and Irad begat Mehujael: and Mehujael begat Methusael: and Methusael begat Lamech.

**Gn 4.19** And Lamech took unto him two wives: the name of the one was Adah, and the name of the other Zillah.

**Thompson chain topics**

Foes of the Home, Home, Polygamy

**Gn 4.20** And Adah bare Jabal: he was the father of such as dwell in tents, and of such as have cattle.

**Gn 4.21** And his brother's name was Jubal: he was the father of all such as handle the harp and organ.

**Thompson chain topics**

Harps, Instruments, Chosen, Music, Musical Instruments, Musicians, Organs

**Gn 4.22** And Zillah, she also bare Tubalcain, an instructer of every artificer in brass and iron: and the sister of Tubalcain was Naamah.

**Thompson chain topics**

Arts and Crafts

**Gn 4.23** And Lamech said unto his wives, Adah and Zillah, Hear my voice; ye wives of Lamech, hearken unto my speech: for I have slain a man to my wounding, and a young man to my hurt.

**Gn 4.24** If Cain shall be avenged sevenfold, truly Lamech seventy and sevenfold.

**Gn 4.25** And Adam knew his wife again; and she bare a son, and called his name Seth: For God, said she, hath appointed me another seed instead of Abel, whom Cain slew.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Home, Named, Children |

**Gn 4.26** And to Seth, to him also there was born a son; and he called his name Enos: then began men to call upon the name of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prayer |

# Genesis 5

**Gn 5.1** This is the book of the generations of Adam. In the day that God created man, in the likeness of God made he him;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, God, Image, Divine, Man |

**Gn 5.2** Male and female created he them; and blessed them, and called their name Adam, in the day when they were created.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Creator, God, Man |

**Gn 5.3** And Adam lived an hundred and thirty years, and begat a son in his own likeness, and after his image; and called his name Seth:

**Gn 5.4** And the days of Adam after he had begotten Seth were eight hundred years: and he begat sons and daughters:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Long Life, Longevity |

**Gn 5.5** And all the days that Adam lived were nine hundred and thirty years: and he died.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adam |

**Gn 5.6** And Seth lived an hundred and five years, and begat Enos:

**Gn 5.7** And Seth lived after he begat Enos eight hundred and seven years, and begat sons and daughters:

**Gn 5.8** And all the days of Seth were nine hundred and twelve years: and he died.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Long Life, Longevity |

**Gn 5.9** And Enos lived ninety years, and begat Cainan:

**Gn 5.10** And Enos lived after he begat Cainan eight hundred and fifteen years, and begat sons and daughters:

**Gn 5.11** And all the days of Enos were nine hundred and five years: and he died.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Long Life, Longevity |

**Gn 5.12** And Cainan lived seventy years and begat Mahalaleel:

**Gn 5.13** And Cainan lived after he begat Mahalaleel eight hundred and forty years, and begat sons and daughters:

**Gn 5.14** And all the days of Cainan were nine hundred and ten years: and he died.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Long Life, Longevity |

**Gn 5.15** And Mahalaleel lived sixty and five years, and begat Jared:

**Gn 5.16** And Mahalaleel lived after he begat Jared eight hundred and thirty years, and begat sons and daughters:

**Gn 5.17** And all the days of Mahalaleel were eight hundred ninety and five years: and he died.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Long Life, Longevity |

**Gn 5.18** And Jared lived an hundred sixty and two years, and he begat Enoch:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Enoch |

**Gn 5.19** And Jared lived after he begat Enoch eight hundred years, and begat sons and daughters:

**Gn 5.20** And all the days of Jared were nine hundred sixty and two years: and he died.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Long Life, Longevity |

**Gn 5.21** And Enoch lived sixty and five years, and begat Methuselah:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Methuselah |

**Gn 5.22** And Enoch walked with God after he begat Methuselah three hundred years, and begat sons and daughters:

**Thompson chain topics**

Enoch, Fellowship, Divine, Fellowship-Estrangement, Spiritual, Walking

**Gn 5.23** And all the days of Enoch were three hundred sixty and five years:

**Thompson chain topics**

Fellowship, Divine, Fellowship-Estrangement, Spiritual, Walking

**Gn 5.24** And Enoch walked with God: and he was not; for God took him.

**Thompson chain topics**

Enoch, Fellowship, Divine, Fellowship-Estrangement, Piety, Religion, Religion, True-False, Spiritual, Translations, True Religion, Walking

**Gn 5.25** And Methuselah lived an hundred eighty and seven years, and begat Lamech.

**Thompson chain topics**

Lamech

**Gn 5.26** And Methuselah lived after he begat Lamech seven hundred eighty and two years, and begat sons and daughters:

**Gn 5.27** And all the days of Methuselah were nine hundred sixty and nine years: and he died.

**Thompson chain topics**

Long Life, Longevity, Methuselah

**Gn 5.28** And Lamech lived an hundred eighty and two years, and begat a son:

**Gn 5.29** And he called his name Noah, saying, This same shall comfort us concerning our work and toil of our hands, because of the ground which the LORD hath cursed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Children, Home, Named, Children, Noah |

**Gn 5.30** And Lamech lived after he begat Noah five hundred ninety and five years, and begat sons and daughters:

**Gn 5.31** And all the days of Lamech were seven hundred seventy and seven years: and he died.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Long Life, Longevity |

**Gn 5.32** And Noah was five hundred years old: and Noah begat Shem, Ham, and Japheth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ham, Japheth, Shem |

# Genesis 6

**Gn 6.1** And it came to pass, when men began to multiply on the face of the earth, and daughters were born unto them,

**Gn 6.2** That the sons of God saw the daughters of men that they were fair; and they took them wives of all which they chose.

**Gn 6.3** And the LORD said, My spirit shall not always strive with man, for that he also is flesh: yet his days shall be an hundred and twenty years.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holy Spirit, Spirit |

**Gn 6.4** There were giants in the earth in those days; and also after that, when the sons of God came in unto the daughters of men, and they bare children to them, the same became mighty men which were of old, men of renown.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Giants |

**Gn 6.5** And God saw that the wickedness of man was great in the earth, and that every imagination of the thoughts of his heart was only evil continually.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blindness-Vision, Corruption, Depravity, Error, Evil, Human, Imagination, Evil, Man, Mind, Carnal-Spiritual, Nation, the, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Transgression, Universal, Vision |

**Gn 6.6** And it repented the LORD that he had made man on the earth, and it grieved him at his heart.

**Gn 6.7** And the LORD said, I will destroy man whom I have created from the face of the earth; both man, and beast, and the creeping thing, and the fowls of the air; for it repenteth me that I have made them.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Deluge, the, Penitence-Impenitence, Repentance |

**Gn 6.8** But Noah found grace in the eyes of the LORD.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Divine, Favour, Divine, Favour-Disfavour, God, Noah |

**Gn 6.9** These are the generations of Noah: Noah was a just man and perfect in his generations, and Noah walked with God.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Fellowship, Divine, Fellowship-Estrangement, Piety, Religion, Religion, True-False, Spiritual, True Religion, Walking |

**Gn 6.10** And Noah begat three sons, Shem, Ham, and Japheth.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Japheth, Shem |

**Gn 6.11** The earth also was corrupt before God, and the earth was filled with violence.

**Gn 6.12** And God looked upon the earth, and, behold, it was corrupt; for all flesh had corrupted his way upon the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Corruption, Evil, Nation, the, Times, Evil |

**Gn 6.13** And God said unto Noah, The end of all flesh is come before me; for the earth is filled with violence through them; and, behold, I will destroy them with the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Corruption, Nation, the, Violence, World, the |

**Gn 6.14** Make thee an ark of gopher wood; rooms shalt thou make in the ark, and shalt pitch it within and without with pitch.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ark, Bible Stories for Children, Children, Home, Noah, Pitch, Pleasant Sunday Afternoons, Religion, Stories for Children |

**Gn 6.15** And this is the fashion which thou shalt make it of: The length of the ark shall be three hundred cubits, the breadth of it fifty cubits, and the height of it thirty cubits.

**Gn 6.16** A window shalt thou make to the ark, and in a cubit shalt thou finish it above; and the door of the ark shalt thou set in the side thereof; with lower, second, and third stories shalt thou make it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cubits |

**Gn 6.17** And, behold, I, even I, do bring a flood of waters upon the earth, to destroy all flesh, wherein is the breath of life, from under heaven; and every thing that is in the earth shall die.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deluge, the |

**Gn 6.18** But with thee will I establish my covenant; and thou shalt come into the ark, thou, and thy sons, and thy wife, and thy sons' wives with thee.

**Gn 6.19** And of every living thing of all flesh, two of every sort shalt thou bring into the ark, to keep them alive with thee; they shall be male and female.

**Gn 6.20** Of fowls after their kind, and of cattle after their kind, of every creeping thing of the earth after his kind, two of every sort shall come unto thee, to keep them alive.

**Gn 6.21** And take thou unto thee of all food that is eaten, and thou shalt gather it to thee; and it shall be for food for thee, and for them.

**Gn 6.22** Thus did Noah; according to all that God commanded him, so did he.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Noah, Obedience, Obedience-Disobedience, Service, Surrendered Life, Characteristics of |

# Genesis 7

**Gn 7.1** And the LORD said unto Noah, Come thou and all thy house into the ark; for thee have I seen righteous before me in this generation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ark, Bible Stories for Children, Children, Comes, Divine, Home, Invitations, Divine, Invitations-Warnings, Noah, Pleasant Sunday Afternoons, Religion, Stories for Children |

**Gn 7.2** Of every clean beast thou shalt take to thee by sevens, the male and his female: and of beasts that are not clean by two, the male and his female.

**Gn 7.3** Of fowls also of the air by sevens, the male and the female; to keep seed alive upon the face of all the earth.

**Gn 7.4** For yet seven days, and I will cause it to rain upon the earth forty days and forty nights; and every living substance that I have made will I destroy from off the face of the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Elements, Control of, Periods and Numbers, Power, Seven, Weakness-Power |

**Gn 7.5** And Noah did according unto all that the LORD commanded him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Noah |

**Gn 7.6** And Noah was six hundred years old when the flood

of waters was upon the earth.

**Gn 7.7** And Noah went in, and his sons, and his wife, and his sons' wives with him, into the ark, because of the waters of the flood.

**Gn 7.8** Of clean beasts, and of beasts that are not clean, and of fowls, and of every thing that creepeth upon the earth,

**Gn 7.9** There went in two and two unto Noah into the ark, the male and the female, as God had commanded Noah.

**Gn 7.10** And it came to pass after seven days, that the waters of the flood were upon the earth.

**Gn 7.11** In the six hundredth year of Noah's life, in the second month, the seventeenth day of the month, the same day were all the fountains of the great deep broken up, and the windows of heaven were opened.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deluge, the, Meteorology, Storms, Windows of Heaven |

**Gn 7.12** And the rain was upon the earth forty days and forty nights.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Meteorology, Rain, Storms |

**Gn 7.13** In the selfsame day entered Noah, and Shem, and Ham, and Japheth, the sons of Noah, and Noah's wife, and the three wives of his sons with them, into the ark;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ham, Japheth, Shem |

**Gn 7.14** They, and every beast after his kind, and all the cattle after their kind, and every creeping thing that creepeth upon the earth after his kind, and every fowl after his kind, every bird of every sort.

**Gn 7.15** And they went in unto Noah into the ark, two and two of all flesh, wherein is the breath of life.

**Gn 7.16** And they that went in, went in male and female of all flesh, as God had commanded him: and the LORD shut him in.

**Gn 7.17** And the flood was forty days upon the earth; and the waters increased, and bare up the ark, and it was lift up above the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Days, Forty Days, Periods and Numbers |

**Gn 7.18** And the waters prevailed, and were increased greatly upon the earth; and the ark went upon the face of the waters.

**Gn 7.19** And the waters prevailed exceedingly upon the earth; and all the high hills, that were under the whole heaven, were covered.

**Gn 7.20** Fifteen cubits upward did the waters prevail; and the mountains were covered.

**Gn 7.21** And all flesh died that moved upon the earth, both of fowl, and of cattle, and of beast, and of every creeping thing that creepeth upon the earth, and every man:

**Gn 7.22** All in whose nostrils was the breath of life, of all that was in the dry land, died.

**Gn 7.23** And every living substance was destroyed which was upon the face of the ground, both man, and cattle, and the creeping things, and the fowl of the heaven; and they were destroyed from the earth: and Noah only remained alive, and they that were with him in the ark.

**Gn 7.24** And the waters prevailed upon the earth an hundred and fifty days.

Go to Bible Illustration

# Genesis 8

**Gn 8.1** And God remembered Noah, and every living thing, and all the cattle that was with him in the ark: and God made a wind to pass over the earth, and the waters asswaged;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ark, Memory-Oblivion, Meteorology, Noah, Remembered, Saints, Remembrance, Divine, Saints, Wind, the |

**Gn 8.2** The fountains also of the deep and the windows of heaven were stopped, and the rain from heaven was restrained;

**Gn 8.3** And the waters returned from off the earth continually: and after the end of the hundred and fifty days the waters were abated.

Go to Bible Illustration

**Gn 8.4** And the ark rested in the seventh month, on the seventeenth day of the month, upon the mountains of Ararat.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ararat, Mount, Mountains |

**Gn 8.5** And the waters decreased continually until the tenth month: in the tenth month, on the first day of the month, were the tops of the mountains seen.

**Gn 8.6** And it came to pass at the end of forty days, that Noah opened the window of the ark which he had made:

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Days, Forty Days, Periods and Numbers |

**Gn 8.7** And he sent forth a raven, which went forth to and fro, until the waters were dried up from off the earth.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Birds, Ravens |

**Gn 8.8** Also he sent forth a dove from him, to see if the waters were abated from off the face of the ground;

**Gn 8.9** But the dove found no rest for the sole of her foot, and she returned unto him into the ark, for the waters were on the face of the whole earth: then he put forth his hand, and took her, and pulled her in unto him into the ark.

**Gn 8.10** And he stayed yet other seven days; and again he sent forth the dove out of the ark;

**Gn 8.11** And the dove came in to him in the evening; and, lo, in her mouth was an olive leaf pluckt off: so Noah knew that the waters were abated from off the earth.

Go to Bible Illustration

**Gn 8.12** And he stayed yet other seven days; and sent forth the dove; which returned not again unto him any more.

**Gn 8.13** And it came to pass in the six hundredth and first year, in the first month, the first day of the month, the waters were dried up from off the earth: and Noah removed the covering of the ark, and looked, and, behold, the face of the ground was dry.

**Gn 8.14** And in the second month, on the seven and twentieth day of the month, was the earth dried.

**Gn 8.15** And God spake unto Noah, saying,

**Gn 8.16** Go forth of the ark, thou, and thy wife, and thy sons, and thy sons' wives with thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ark |

**Gn 8.17** Bring forth with thee every living thing that is with thee, of all flesh, both of fowl, and of cattle, and of every creeping thing that creepeth upon the earth; that they may breed abundantly in the earth, and be fruitful, and multiply upon the earth.

**Gn 8.18** And Noah went forth, and his sons, and his wife, and his sons' wives with him:

**Gn 8.19** Every beast, every creeping thing, and every fowl, and whatsoever creepeth upon the earth, after their kinds, went forth out of the ark.

**Gn 8.20** And Noah builded an altar unto the LORD; and took of every clean beast, and of every clean fowl, and offered burnt offerings on the altar.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Altars, Noah, Worship |

**Gn 8.21** And the LORD smelled a sweet savour; and the LORD said in his heart, I will not again curse the ground any more for man's sake; for the imagination of man's heart is evil from his youth; neither will I again smite any more every thing living, as I have done.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Imagination, Evil, Mind, Carnal-Spiritual, Savour, Sweet, Sweet Savour |

**Gn 8.22** While the earth remaineth, seedtime and harvest, and cold and heat, and summer and winter, and day and night shall not cease.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Day, Earth, Harvest, Heat, Meteorology, Seasons, the, Spring, Summer |

# Genesis 9

**Gn 9.1** And God blessed Noah and his sons, and said unto them, Be fruitful, and multiply, and replenish the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blessings, Blessings-Afflictions, Noah |

**Gn 9.2** And the fear of you and the dread of you shall be upon every beast of the earth, and upon every fowl of the air, upon all that moveth upon the earth, and upon all the fishes of the sea; into your hand are they delivered.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Beasts, Birds, Dominion, Exaltation, Man, Man's |

**Gn 9.3** Every moving thing that liveth shall be meat for you; even as the green herb have I given you all things.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blessings-Afflictions, Endowments, Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Gifts, God, Temporal, Victuals |

**Gn 9.4** But flesh with the life thereof, which is the blood thereof, shall ye not eat.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blood, Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Unclean, Victuals |

**Gn 9.5** And surely your blood of your lives will I require; at the hand of every beast will I require it, and at the hand of

man; at the hand of every man's brother will I require the life of man.

**Gn 9.6** Whoso sheddeth man's blood, by man shall his blood be shed: for in the image of God made he man.

**Thompson chain topics**

Capital Punishment, Death Penalty, Divine, God, Image, Divine, Man, Murder, Penalty, Death, Punishment

**Gn 9.7** And you, be ye fruitful, and multiply; bring forth abundantly in the earth, and multiply therein.

**Gn 9.8** And God spake unto Noah, and to his sons with him, saying,

**Gn 9.9** And I, behold, I establish my covenant with you, and with your seed after you;

**Gn 9.10** And with every living creature that is with you, of the fowl, of the cattle, and of every beast of the earth with you; from all that go out of the ark, to every beast of the earth.

**Gn 9.11** And I will establish my covenant with you, neither shall all flesh be cut off any more by the waters of a flood; neither shall there any more be a flood to destroy the earth.

**Gn 9.12** And God said, This is the token of the covenant which I make between me and you and every living creature that is with you, for perpetual generations:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Noah, Tokens, Divine |

**Gn 9.13** I do set my bow in the cloud, and it shall be for a token of a covenant between me and the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Rainbow |

**Gn 9.14** And it shall come to pass, when I bring a cloud over the earth, that the bow shall be seen in the cloud:

**Gn 9.15** And I will remember my covenant, which is between me and you and every living creature of all flesh; and the waters shall no more become a flood to destroy all flesh.

**Gn 9.16** And the bow shall be in the cloud; and I will look upon it, that I may remember the everlasting covenant between God and every living creature of all flesh that is upon the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Covenant, Covenants and Vows, Everlasting |

**Gn 9.17** And God said unto Noah, This is the token of the covenant, which I have established between me and all flesh that is upon the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Noah |

**Gn 9.18** And the sons of Noah, that went forth of the ark, were Shem, and Ham, and Japheth: and Ham is the father of Canaan.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Canaan, Son of Ham, Ham, Japheth, Shem |

**Gn 9.19** These are the three sons of Noah: and of them was the whole earth overspread.

**Gn 9.20** And Noah began to be an husbandman, and he planted a vineyard:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Husbandmen |

**Gn 9.21** And he drank of the wine, and was drunken; and he was uncovered within his tent.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Drunkenness, Intemperance, Intoxication, Temperance, Temperance-Intemperance |

**Gn 9.22** And Ham, the father of Canaan, saw the nakedness of his father, and told his two brethren without.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Canaan, Son of Ham |

**Gn 9.23** And Shem and Japheth took a garment, and laid it upon both their shoulders, and went backward, and covered the nakedness of their father; and their faces were backward, and they saw not their father's nakedness.

**Gn 9.24** And Noah awoke from his wine, and knew what his younger son had done unto him.

Go to Bible Illustration

**Gn 9.25** And he said, Cursed be Canaan; a servant of servants shall he be unto his brethren.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Canaan, Son of Ham |

**Gn 9.26** And he said, Blessed be the LORD God of Shem; and Canaan shall be his servant.

**Gn 9.27** God shall enlarge Japheth, and he shall dwell in the tents of Shem; and Canaan shall be his servant.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Canaan, Son of Ham |

**Gn 9.28** And Noah lived after the flood three hundred and fifty years.

**Gn 9.29** And all the days of Noah were nine hundred and fifty years: and he died.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Long Life, Longevity, Noah |

# Genesis 10

**Gn 10.1** Now these are the generations of the sons of Noah, Shem, Ham, and Japheth: and unto them were sons born after the flood.

**Gn 10.2** The sons of Japheth; Gomer, and Magog, and Madai, and Javan, and Tubal, and Meshech, and Tiras.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Japheth, Tubal |

**Gn 10.3** And the sons of Gomer; Ashkenaz, and Riphath, and Togarmah.

**Gn 10.4** And the sons of Javan; Elishah, and Tarshish, Kittim, and Dodanim.

**Gn 10.5** By these were the isles of the Gentiles divided in their lands; every one after his tongue, after their families, in their nations.

**Gn 10.6** And the sons of Ham; Cush, and Mizraim, and Phut, and Canaan.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Canaan, Son of Ham, Ham |

**Gn 10.7** And the sons of Cush; Seba, and Havilah, and Sabtah, and Raamah, and Sabtechah: and the sons of Raamah; Sheba, and Dedan.

**Gn 10.8** And Cush begat Nimrod: he began to be a mighty one in the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mighty Men, Nimrod |

**Gn 10.9** He was a mighty hunter before the LORD: wherefore it is said, Even as Nimrod the mighty hunter before the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hunters |

**Gn 10.10** And the beginning of his kingdom was Babel, and Erech, and Accad, and Calneh, in the land of Shinar.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Babylon, Shinar |

**Gn 10.11** Out of that land went forth Asshur, and builded Nineveh, and the city Rehoboth, and Calah,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Assyria, Nineveh |

**Gn 10.12** And Resen between Nineveh and Calah: the same is a great city.

**Gn 10.13** And Mizraim begat Ludim, and Anamim, and Lehabim, and Naphtuhim,

**Gn 10.14** And Pathrusim, and Casluhim, (out of whom came Philistim,) and Caphtorim.

**Gn 10.15** And Canaan begat Sidon his first born, and Heth,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

Canaan, Son of Ham, Heth

**Gn 10.16** And the Jebusite, and the Amorite, and the Girgasite,

**Thompson chain topics**

Amorites, Girgashites

**Gn 10.17** And the Hivite, and the Arkite, and the Sinite,

**Thompson chain topics**

Hivites

**Gn 10.18** And the Arvadite, and the Zemarite, and the Hamathite: and afterward were the families of the Canaanites spread abroad.

**Thompson chain topics**

Canaanites

**Gn 10.19** And the border of the Canaanites was from Sidon, as thou comest to Gerar, unto Gaza; as thou goest, unto Sodom, and Gomorrah, and Admah, and Zeboim, even unto Lasha.

**Thompson chain topics**

Gaza, Gerar, Sidon, Zidon

**Gn 10.20** These are the sons of Ham, after their families, after their tongues, in their countries, and in their nations.

**Gn 10.21** Unto Shem also, the father of all the children of Eber, the brother of Japheth the elder, even to him were children born.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eber, Shem |

**Gn 10.22** The children of Shem; Elam, and Asshur, and Arphaxad, and Lud, and Aram.

**Gn 10.23** And the children of Aram; Uz, and Hul, and Gether, and Mash.

**Gn 10.24** And Arphaxad begat Salah; and Salah begat Eber.

**Gn 10.25** And unto Eber were born two sons: the name of one was Peleg; for in his days was the earth divided; and his brother's name was Joktan.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earth |

**Gn 10.26** And Joktan begat Almodad, and Sheleph, and Hazarmaveth, and Jerah,

**Gn 10.27** And Hadoram, and Uzal, and Diklah,

**Gn 10.28** And Obal, and Abimael, and Sheba,

**Gn 10.29** And Ophir, and Havilah, and Jobab: all these were the sons of Joktan.

**Gn 10.30** And their dwelling was from Mesha, as thou goest unto Sephar a mount of the east.

**Gn 10.31** These are the sons of Shem, after their families, after their tongues, in their lands, after their nations.

**Gn 10.32** These are the families of the sons of Noah, after their generations, in their nations: and by these were the nations divided in the earth after the flood.

# Genesis 11

**Gn 11.1** And the whole earth was of one language, and of one speech.

**Gn 11.2** And it came to pass, as they journeyed from the east, that they found a plain in the land of Shinar; and they dwelt there.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Shinar |

**Gn 11.3** And they said one to another, Go to, let us make brick, and burn them thoroughly. And they had brick for stone, and slime had they for morter.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Brick-Makers, Bricks |

**Gn 11.4** And they said, Go to, let us build us a city and a tower, whose top may reach unto heaven; and let us make us a name, lest we be scattered abroad upon the face of the whole earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ambition, Cities, Men's Plans, Plans and Devices of Men, Plans of Men, Presumption, Presumptuous Plans, Prudence-Rashness, Worldly |

**Gn 11.5** And the LORD came down to see the city and the tower, which the children of men builded.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Towers

**Gn 11.6** And the LORD said, Behold, the people is one, and they have all one language; and this they begin to do: and now nothing will be restrained from them, which they have imagined to do.

Go to Bible Illustration

**Thompson chain topics**
Evil, Imagination, Evil, Mind, Carnal-Spiritual

**Gn 11.7** Go to, let us go down, and there confound their language, that they may not understand one another's speech.

**Gn 11.8** So the LORD scattered them abroad from thence upon the face of all the earth: and they left off to build the city.

**Thompson chain topics**
Dispersion, Righteous-Wicked, Wicked, the

**Gn 11.9** Therefore is the name of it called Babel; because the LORD did there confound the language of all the earth: and from thence did the LORD scatter them abroad upon the face of all the earth.

**Thompson chain topics**
Babel, Tower of, Languages Confounded, Tongues

**Gn 11.10** These are the generations of Shem: Shem was an hundred years old, and begat Arphaxad two years after the flood:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Shem |

**Gn 11.11** And Shem lived after he begat Arphaxad five hundred years, and begat sons and daughters.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Long Life, Longevity |

**Gn 11.12** And Arphaxad lived five and thirty years, and begat Salah:

**Gn 11.13** And Arphaxad lived after he begat Salah four hundred and three years, and begat sons and daughters.

**Gn 11.14** And Salah lived thirty years, and begat Eber:

**Gn 11.15** And Salah lived after he begat Eber four hundred and three years, and begat sons and daughters.

**Gn 11.16** And Eber lived four and thirty years, and begat Peleg:

**Gn 11.17** And Eber lived after he begat Peleg four hundred and thirty years, and begat sons and daughters.

**Gn 11.18** And Peleg lived thirty years, and begat Reu:

**Gn 11.19** And Peleg lived after he begat Reu two hundred and nine years, and begat sons and daughters.

**Gn 11.20** And Reu lived two and thirty years, and begat Serug:

**Gn 11.21** And Reu lived after he begat Serug two hundred and seven years, and begat sons and daughters.

**Gn 11.22** And Serug lived thirty years, and begat Nahor:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nahor |

**Gn 11.23** And Serug lived after he begat Nahor two hundred years, and begat sons and daughters.

**Gn 11.24** And Nahor lived nine and twenty years, and begat Terah:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Terah |

**Gn 11.25** And Nahor lived after he begat Terah an hundred and nineteen years, and begat sons and daughters.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nahor |

**Gn 11.26** And Terah lived seventy years, and begat Abram, Nahor, and Haran.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Haran |

**Gn 11.27** Now these are the generations of Terah: Terah begat Abram, Nahor, and Haran; and Haran begat Lot.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abraham, Lot, Nahor |

**Gn 11.28** And Haran died before his father Terah in the land of his nativity, in Ur of the Chaldees.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ur |

**Gn 11.29** And Abram and Nahor took them wives: the name of Abram's wife was Sarai; and the name of Nahor's wife, Milcah, the daughter of Haran, the father of Milcah, and the father of Iscah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sarah |

**Gn 11.30** But Sarai was barren; she had no child.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Childlessness, Family, Home, Trouble |

**Gn 11.31** And Terah took Abram his son, and Lot the son of Haran his son's son, and Sarai his daughter in law, his son Abram's wife; and they went forth with them from Ur of the Chaldees, to go into the land of Canaan; and they came unto Haran, and dwelt there.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abraham, Canaan, Land of, Charran, Haran, Lot, Terah, Ur |

**Gn 11.32** And the days of Terah were two hundred and five years: and Terah died in Haran.

# Genesis 12

**Gn 12.1** Now the LORD had said unto Abram, Get thee out of thy country, and from thy kindred, and from thy father's house, unto a land that I will shew thee:

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abraham, Call, Divine, Direction, Divine, Divine, God, Guidance, Divine, Invitations, Divine, Invitations-Warnings, Leadership, Ministers |

**Gn 12.2** And I will make of thee a great nation, and I will bless thee, and make thy name great; and thou shalt be a blessing:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blessings, Blessings-Afflictions |

**Gn 12.3** And I will bless them that bless thee, and curse him that curseth thee: and in thee shall all families of the earth be blessed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Messianic Prophecies, Prophesies, General |

**Gn 12.4** So Abram departed, as the LORD had spoken unto him; and Lot went with him: and Abram was seventy and five years old when he departed out of Haran.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abraham, Lot, Obedience, Obedience- |

Disobedience

**Gn 12.5** And Abram took Sarai his wife, and Lot his brother's son, and all their substance that they had gathered, and the souls that they had gotten in Haran; and they went forth to go into the land of Canaan; and into the land of Canaan they came.

**Thompson chain topics**

Canaan, Land of, Charran, Haran

**Gn 12.6** And Abram passed through the land unto the place of Sichem, unto the plain of Moreh. And the Canaanite was then in the land.

**Thompson chain topics**

Moreh, Shechem, Sychar, or Shechem

**Gn 12.7** And the LORD appeared unto Abram, and said, Unto thy seed will I give this land: and there builded he an altar unto the LORD, who appeared unto him.

**Thompson chain topics**

Altars, Appearances, Canaan, Land of, Divine, God, Land, Promised Land, Worship

**Gn 12.8** And he removed from thence unto a mountain on the east of Bethel, and pitched his tent, having Bethel on the west, and Hai on the east: and there he builded an altar unto the LORD, and called upon the name of the LORD.

**Thompson chain topics**

Ai

**Gn 12.9** And Abram journeyed, going on still toward the south.

**Gn 12.10** And there was a famine in the land: and Abram went down into Egypt to sojourn there; for the famine was grievous in the land.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abundance-Want, Egypt, Famine, Sojourners |

**Gn 12.11** And it came to pass, when he was come near to enter into Egypt, that he said unto Sarai his wife, Behold now, I know that thou art a fair woman to look upon:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beauty, Beauty-Disfigurement, Sarah, Women |

**Gn 12.12** Therefore it shall come to pass, when the Egyptians shall see thee, that they shall say, This is his wife: and they will kill me, but they will save thee alive.

**Gn 12.13** Say, I pray thee, thou art my sister: that it may be well with me for thy sake; and my soul shall live because of thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deception, Temptation, Truth-Falsehood |

**Gn 12.14** And it came to pass, that, when Abram was come into Egypt, the Egyptians beheld the woman that she was very fair.

**Gn 12.15** The princes also of Pharaoh saw her, and commended her before Pharaoh: and the woman was taken into Pharaoh's house.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Pharaoh |

**Gn 12.16** And he entreated Abram well for her sake: and he had sheep, and oxen, and he asses, and menservants, and maidservants, and she asses, and camels.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Camels |

**Gn 12.17** And the LORD plagued Pharaoh and his house with great plagues because of Sarai Abram's wife.

**Gn 12.18** And Pharaoh called Abram and said, What is this that thou hast done unto me? why didst thou not tell me that she was thy wife?

**Gn 12.19** Why saidst thou, She is my sister? so I might have taken her to me to wife: now therefore behold thy wife, take her, and go thy way.

**Gn 12.20** And Pharaoh commanded his men concerning him: and they sent him away, and his wife, and all that he had.

# Genesis 13

**Gn 13.1** And Abram went up out of Egypt, he, and his wife, and all that he had, and Lot with him, into the south.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abraham, Lot |

**Gn 13.2** And Abram was very rich in cattle, in silver, and in gold.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Poverty-Riches, Riches, Earthly |

**Gn 13.3** And he went on his journeys from the south even to Bethel, unto the place where his tent had been at the beginning, between Bethel and Hai;

**Gn 13.4** Unto the place of the altar, which he had make there at the first: and there Abram called on the name of the LORD.

**Gn 13.5** And Lot also, which went with Abram, had flocks, and herds, and tents.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Shepherds |

**Gn 13.6** And the land was not able to bear them, that they might dwell together: for their substance was great, so that they could not dwell together.

**Gn 13.7** And there was a strife between the herdmen of Abram's cattle and the herdmen of Lot's cattle: and the

Canaanite and the Perizzite dwelled then in the land.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Herdsman, Perizzites, Strife, Unity-Strife |

**Gn 13.8** And Abram said unto Lot, Let there be no strife, I pray thee, between me and thee, and between my herdmen and thy herdmen; for we be brethren.

**Gn 13.9** Is not the whole land before thee? separate thyself, I pray thee, from me: if thou wilt take the left hand, then I will go to the right; or if thou depart to the right hand, then I will go to the left.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abraham, Selfishness-Unselfishness, Unselfishness |

**Gn 13.10** And Lot lifted up his eyes, and beheld all the plain of Jordan, that it was well watered every where, before the LORD destroyed Sodom and Gomorrah, even as the garden of the LORD, like the land of Egypt, as thou comest unto Zoar.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blindness-Vision, Canaan, Land of, Earthly, Jordan, Lot, Temptation, Vision, Yielding to Temptation, Zoar |

**Gn 13.11** Then Lot chose him all the plain of Jordan; and Lot journeyed east: and they separated themselves the one from the other.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Lot, Temptation, Yielding to Temptation |

**Gn 13.12** Abram dwelled in the land of Canaan, and Lot dwelled in the cities of the plain, and pitched his tent toward Sodom.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Abraham, Blindness-Vision, Canaan, Land of, Companionship, Earthly, Lot, Temptation, Vision |

**Gn 13.13** But the men of Sodom were wicked and sinners before the LORD exceedingly.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Companionship, Lot, Sodom, Temptation, Yielding to Temptation |

**Gn 13.14** And the LORD said unto Abram, after that Lot was separated from him, Lift up now thine eyes, and look from the place where thou art northward, and southward, and eastward, and westward:

**Gn 13.15** For all the land which thou seest, to thee will I give it, and to thy seed for ever.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Canaan, Land of, Land, Promised Land |

**Gn 13.16** And I will make thy seed as the dust of the earth: so that if a man can number the dust of the earth, then shall thy seed also be numbered.

**Gn 13.17** Arise, walk through the land in the length of it and in the breadth of it; for I will give it unto thee.

**Gn 13.18** Then Abram removed his tent, and came and dwelt in the plain of Mamre, which is in Hebron, and built there an altar unto the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Altars, Hebron, Mamre, Tents, Worship |

# Genesis 14

**Gn 14.1** And it came to pass in the days of Amraphel king of Shinar, Arioch king of Ellasar, Chedorlaomer king of Elam, and Tidal king of nations;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Elam |

**Gn 14.2** That these made war with Bera king of Sodom, and with Birsha king of Gomorrah, Shinab king of Admah, and Shemeber king of Zeboiim, and the king of Bela, which is Zoar.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| War, War-Peace |

**Gn 14.3** All these were joined together in the vale of Siddim, which is the salt sea.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dead Sea, Salt, Sea |

**Gn 14.4** Twelve years they served Chedorlaomer, and in the thirteenth year they rebelled.

**Gn 14.5** And in the fourteenth year came Chedorlaomer, and the kings that were with him, and smote the Rephaims in Ashteroth Karnaim, and the Zuzims in Ham, and the Emins in Shaveh Kiriathaim,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Emim, Giants |

**Gn 14.6** And the Horites in their mount Seir, unto Elparan, which is by the wilderness.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Mountains, Seir, Mount |

**Gn 14.7** And they returned, and came to Enmishpat, which is Kadesh, and smote all the country of the Amalekites, and also the Amorites, that dwelt in Hazezontamar.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Amorites, En-Gedi |

**Gn 14.8** And there went out the king of Sodom, and the king of Gomorrah, and the king of Admah, and the king of Zeboiim, and the king of Bela (the same is Zoar;) and they joined battle with them in the vale of Siddim;

**Gn 14.9** With Chedorlaomer the king of Elam, and with Tidal king of nations, and Amraphel king of Shinar, and Arioch king of Ellasar; four kings with five.

**Gn 14.10** And the vale of Siddim was full of slimepits; and the kings of Sodom and Gomorrah fled, and fell there; and they that remained fled to the mountain.

**Gn 14.11** And they took all the goods of Sodom and Gomorrah, and all their victuals, and went their way.

**Gn 14.12** And they took Lot, Abram's brother's son, who dwelt in Sodom, and his goods, and departed.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| |

Captives, Lot

**Gn 14.13** And there came one that had escaped, and told Abram the Hebrew; for he dwelt in the plain of Mamre the Amorite, brother of Eshcol, and brother of Aner: and these were confederate with Abram.

**Thompson chain topics**

Hebrews, Mamre

**Gn 14.14** And when Abram heard that his brother was taken captive, he armed his trained servants, born in his own house, three hundred and eighteen, and pursued them unto Dan.

**Thompson chain topics**

Abraham

**Gn 14.15** And he divided himself against them, he and his servants, by night, and smote them, and pursued them unto Hobah, which is on the left hand of Damascus.

**Thompson chain topics**

Israel, Israel-The Jews, Victories

**Gn 14.16** And he brought back all the goods, and also brought again his brother Lot, and his goods, and the women also, and the people.

**Thompson chain topics**

Business Life, Goods

**Gn 14.17** And the king of Sodom went out to meet him after his return from the slaughter of Chedorlaomer, and of the kings that were with him, at the valley of Shaveh, which is the king's dale.

**Gn 14.18** And Melchizedek king of Salem brought forth bread and wine: and he was the priest of the most high God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bread, Intemperance, Jerusalem, Leaders, Melchizedek, Priests, Religious, Temperance-Intemperance, Wine |

**Gn 14.19** And he blessed him, and said, Blessed be Abram of the most high God, possessor of heaven and earth:

**Gn 14.20** And blessed be the most high God, which hath delivered thine enemies into thy hand. And he gave him tithes of all.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abraham, Benevolence, Giving, Liberality-Parsimony, Tithes, Giving of |

**Gn 14.21** And the king of Sodom said unto Abram, Give me the persons, and take the goods to thyself.

**Gn 14.22** And Abram said to the king of Sodom, I have lift up mine hand unto the LORD, the most high God, the possessor of heaven and earth,

**Gn 14.23** That I will not take from a thread even to a shoelatchet, and that I will not take any thing that is thine, lest thou shouldest say, I have made Abram rich:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abraham, Selfishness-Unselfishness, |

Temptation, Thread, Unselfishness

**Gn 14.24** Save only that which the young men have eaten, and the portion of the men which went with me, Aner, Eshcol, and Mamre; let them take their portion.

# Genesis 15

**Gn 15.1** After these things the word of the LORD came unto Abram in a vision, saying, Fear not, Abram: I am thy shield, and thy exceeding great reward.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abraham, Battle of Life, Mysteries-Revelations, Protector, Divine, Revelation, Reward, Reward-Punishment, Shield, God a, Visions |

**Gn 15.2** And Abram said, LORD God, what wilt thou give me, seeing I go childless, and the steward of my house is this Eliezer of Damascus?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Childlessness, Delayed Blessings, Eliezer, Family, Home, Trouble |

**Gn 15.3** And Abram said, Behold, to me thou hast given no seed: and, lo, one born in my house is mine heir.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adoption, Children, Heirs, Home |

**Gn 15.4** And, behold, the word of the LORD came unto him, saying, This shall not be thine heir; but he that shall come forth out of thine own bowels shall be thine heir.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sarah |

**Gn 15.5** And he brought him forth abroad, and said, Look

now toward heaven, and tell the stars, if thou be able to number them: and he said unto him, So shall thy seed be.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Posterity Promised, Promises, Divine |

**Gn 15.6** And he believed in the LORD; and he counted it to him for righteousness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Faith, Justification, Righteousness |

**Gn 15.7** And he said unto him, I am the LORD that brought thee out of Ur of the Chaldees, to give thee this land to inherit it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Canaan, Land of, Land, Promised Land, Ur |

**Gn 15.8** And he said, LORD God, whereby shall I know that I shall inherit it?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Doubters, Faith-Unbelief, Faithlessness, Infidelity |

**Gn 15.9** And he said unto him, Take me an heifer of three years old, and a she goat of three years old, and a ram of three years old, and a turtledove, and a young pigeon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Birds, Doves, Goats, Heifers, Pigeons, Rams, Red Heifer, Turtle Doves |

**Gn 15.10** And he took unto him all these, and divided them

in the midst, and laid each piece one against another: but the birds divided he not.

**Gn 15.11** And when the fowls came down upon the carcases, Abram drove them away.

**Gn 15.12** And when the sun was going down, a deep sleep fell upon Abram; and, lo, an horror of great darkness fell upon him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sleep, Sleep-Wakefulness |

**Gn 15.13** And he said unto Abram, Know of a surety that thy seed shall be a stranger in a land that is not their's, and shall serve them; and they shall afflict them four hundred years;

**Gn 15.14** And also that nation, whom they shall serve, will I judge: and afterward shall they come out with great substance.

**Gn 15.15** And thou shalt go to thy fathers in peace; thou shalt be buried in a good old age.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Decrepitude, Long Life, Old Age |

**Gn 15.16** But in the fourth generation they shall come hither again: for the iniquity of the Amorites is not yet full.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Amorites, Delays, Divine, Error, Evil, Fulness, Life, Penalty, Delayed, Probation, Punishment, Sin, Sin's, Sin-Saviour, Transgression |

**Gn 15.17** And it came to pass, that, when the sun went down, and it was dark, behold a smoking furnace, and a burning lamp that passed between those pieces.

**Gn 15.18** In the same day the LORD made a covenant with Abram, saying, Unto thy seed have I given this land, from the river of Egypt unto the great river, the river Euphrates:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Canaan, Land of, Euphrates, Land, Posterity Promised, Promised Land, Promises, Divine |

**Gn 15.19** The Kenites, and the Kenizzites, and the Kadmonites,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Kenites |

**Gn 15.20** And the Hittites, and the Perizzites, and the Rephaims,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Perizzites |

**Gn 15.21** And the Amorites, and the Canaanites, and the Girgashites, and the Jebusites.

# Genesis 16

**Gn 16.1** Now Sarai Abram's wife bare him no children: and she had an handmaid, an Egyptian, whose name was Hagar.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hagar |

**Gn 16.2** And Sarai said unto Abram, Behold now, the LORD hath restrained me from bearing: I pray thee, go in unto my maid; it may be that I may obtain children by her. And Abram hearkened to the voice of Sarai.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ishmael, Sarah |

**Gn 16.3** And Sarai Abram's wife took Hagar her maid the Egyptian, after Abram had dwelt ten years in the land of Canaan, and gave her to her husband Abram to be his wife.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abraham, Canaan, Land of, Concubinage, Foes of the Home, Home, Polygamy |

**Gn 16.4** And he went in unto Hagar, and she conceived: and when she saw that she had conceived, her mistress was despised in her eyes.

**Gn 16.5** And Sarai said unto Abram, My wrong be upon thee: I have given my maid into thy bosom; and when she saw that she had conceived, I was despised in her eyes: the LORD judge between me and thee.

**Thompson chain topics**

Family, Home, Responsibility, Sarah, Stewardship-Ownership, Trouble

**Gn 16.6** But Abram said unto Sarai, Behold, thy maid is in thine hand; do to her as it pleaseth thee. And when Sarai dealt hardly with her, she fled from her face.

**Thompson chain topics**

Business Life, Capital and Labour, Employers (Masters), Masters (Employers), Sarah

**Gn 16.7** And the angel of the LORD found her by a fountain of water in the wilderness, by the fountain in the way to Shur.

**Thompson chain topics**

Angel, Angels, Ministering Angels, Wildernesses

**Gn 16.8** And he said, Hagar, Sarai's maid, whence camest thou? and whither wilt thou go? And she said, I flee from the face of my mistress Sarai.

**Gn 16.9** And the angel of the LORD said unto her, Return to thy mistress, and submit thyself under her hands.

**Gn 16.10** And the angel of the LORD said unto her, I will multiply thy seed exceedingly, that it shall not be numbered for multitude.

**Gn 16.11** And the angel of the LORD said unto her, Behold, thou art with child and shalt bear a son, and shalt call his name Ishmael; because the LORD hath heard thy affliction.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Births Foretold, Children, Home, Ishmael |

**Gn 16.12** And he will be a wild man; his hand will be against every man, and every man's hand against him; and he shall dwell in the presence of all his brethren.

**Gn 16.13** And she called the name of the LORD that spake unto her, Thou God seest me: for she said, Have I also here looked after him that seeth me?

**Gn 16.14** Wherefore the well was called Beerlahairoi; behold, it is between Kadesh and Bered.

**Gn 16.15** And Hagar bare Abram a son: and Abram called his son's name, which Hagar bare, Ishmael.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hagar, Ishmael |

**Gn 16.16** And Abram was fourscore and six years old, when Hagar bare Ishmael to Abram.

# Genesis 17

**Gn 17.1** And when Abram was ninety years old and nine, the LORD appeared to Abram, and said unto him, I am the Almighty God; walk before me, and be thou perfect.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Abraham, Appearances, Divine, God, Names, Perfection, Perfection-Imperfection, Titles and Names, Walk |

**Gn 17.2** And I will make my covenant between me and thee, and will multiply thee exceedingly.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Covenant, Covenants and Vows |

**Gn 17.3** And Abram fell on his face: and God talked with him, saying,

**Gn 17.4** As for me, behold, my covenant is with thee, and thou shalt be a father of many nations.

**Gn 17.5** Neither shall thy name any more be called Abram, but thy name shall be Abraham; for a father of many nations have I made thee.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Names Changed |

**Gn 17.6** And I will make thee exceeding fruitful, and I will make nations of thee, and kings shall come out of thee.

**Gn 17.7** And I will establish my covenant between me and thee and thy seed after thee in their generations for an everlasting covenant, to be a God unto thee, and to thy seed after thee.

**Gn 17.8** And I will give unto thee, and to thy seed after thee, the land wherein thou art a stranger, all the land of Canaan, for an everlasting possession; and I will be their God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Canaan, Land of, Land, Promised Land |

**Gn 17.9** And God said unto Abraham, Thou shalt keep my covenant therefore, thou, and thy seed after thee in their generations.

**Gn 17.10** This is my covenant, which ye shall keep, between me and you and thy seed after thee; Every man child among you shall be circumcised.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Circumcision |

**Gn 17.11** And ye shall circumcise the flesh of your foreskin; and it shall be a token of the covenant betwixt me and you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Tokens, Divine |

**Gn 17.12** And he that is eight days old shall be circumcised among you, every man child in your generations, he that is born in the house, or bought with money of any stranger, which is not of thy seed.

**Gn 17.13** He that is born in thy house, and he that is bought with thy money, must needs be circumcised: and my covenant shall be in your flesh for an everlasting covenant.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Covenant, Covenants and Vows, Everlasting |

**Gn 17.14** And the uncircumcised man child whose flesh of his foreskin is not circumcised, that soul shall be cut off from his people; he hath broken my covenant.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Circumcision |

**Gn 17.15** And God said unto Abraham, As for Sarai thy wife, thou shalt not call her name Sarai, but Sarah shall her name be.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Names Changed, Sarah |

**Gn 17.16** And I will bless her, and give thee a son also of her: yea, I will bless her, and she shall be a mother of nations; kings of people shall be of her.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sarah |

**Gn 17.17** Then Abraham fell upon his face, and laughed, and said in his heart, Shall a child be born unto him that is an hundred years old? and shall Sarah, that is ninety years old, bear?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Distrust, Faith-Unbelief, Scepticism, Unbelief

**Gn 17.18** And Abraham said unto God, O that Ishmael might live before thee!

**Thompson chain topics**

Children, Family, Home, Ishmael, Parental, Prayer, Religion, Worship

**Gn 17.19** And God said, Sarah thy wife shall bear thee a son indeed; and thou shalt call his name Isaac: and I will establish my covenant with him for an everlasting covenant, and with his seed after him.

**Thompson chain topics**

Isaac

**Gn 17.20** And as for Ishmael, I have heard thee: Behold, I have blessed him, and will make him fruitful, and will multiply him exceedingly; twelve princes shall he beget, and I will make him a great nation.

**Thompson chain topics**

Blessings, Blessings-Afflictions, Ishmael, Posterity Promised, Promises, Divine

**Gn 17.21** But my covenant will I establish with Isaac, which Sarah shall bear unto thee at this set time in the next year.

**Gn 17.22** And he left off talking with him, and God went up from Abraham.

**Gn 17.23** And Abraham took Ishmael his son, and all that were born in his house, and all that were bought with his money, every male among the men of Abraham's house; and circumcised the flesh of their foreskin in the selfsame day, as God had said unto him.

**Gn 17.24** And Abraham was ninety years old and nine, when he was circumcised in the flesh of his foreskin.

**Gn 17.25** And Ishmael his son was thirteen years old, when he was circumcised in the flesh of his foreskin.

**Gn 17.26** In the selfsame day was Abraham circumcised, and Ishmael his son.

**Gn 17.27** And all the men of his house, born in the house, and bought with money of the stranger, were circumcised with him.

# Genesis 18

**Gn 18.1** And the LORD appeared unto him in the plains of Mamre: and he sat in the tent door in the heat of the day;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Appearances, Divine, God, Heat, Mamre, Meteorology |

**Gn 18.2** And he lift up his eyes and looked, and, lo, three men stood by him: and when he saw them, he ran to meet them from the tent door, and bowed himself toward the ground,

**Gn 18.3** And said, My LORD, if now I have found favour in thy sight, pass not away, I pray thee, from thy servant:

**Gn 18.4** Let a little water, I pray you, be fetched, and wash your feet, and rest yourselves under the tree:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ablution, Cleanliness, Feet-Washing, Guests, Hospitality, Ministers, Social Life, Travellers, Washing |

**Gn 18.5** And I will fetch a morsel of bread, and comfort ye your hearts; after that ye shall pass on: for therefore are ye come to your servant. And they said, So do, as thou hast said.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bread |

**Gn 18.6** And Abraham hastened into the tent unto Sarah, and said, Make ready quickly three measures of fine meal, knead it, and make cakes upon the hearth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Baking, Bread, Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Victuals |

**Gn 18.7** And Abraham ran unto the herd, and fetcht a calf tender and good, and gave it unto a young man; and he hasted to dress it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Calves, Herds |

**Gn 18.8** And he took butter, and milk, and the calf which he had dressed, and set it before them; and he stood by them under the tree, and they did eat.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Butter, Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Milk, Victuals |

**Gn 18.9** And they said unto him, Where is Sarah thy wife? And he said, Behold, in the tent.

Go to Bible Illustration

**Gn 18.10** And he said, I will certainly return unto thee according to the time of life; and, lo, Sarah thy wife shall have a son. And Sarah heard it in the tent door, which was behind him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abraham, Births Foretold, Children, Home |

**Gn 18.11** Now Abraham and Sarah were old and well stricken in age; and it ceased to be with Sarah after the

manner of women.

**Gn 18.12** Therefore Sarah laughed within herself, saying, After I am waxed old shall I have pleasure, my lord being old also?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sarah |

**Gn 18.13** And the LORD said unto Abraham, Wherefore did Sarah laugh, saying, Shall I of a surety bear a child, which am old?

**Gn 18.14** Is any thing too hard for the LORD? At the time appointed I will return unto thee, according to the time of life, and Sarah shall have a son.

**Gn 18.15** Then Sarah denied, saying, I laughed not; for she was afraid. And he said, Nay; but thou didst laugh.

**Gn 18.16** And the men rose up from thence, and looked toward Sodom: and Abraham went with them to bring them on the way.

**Gn 18.17** And the LORD said, Shall I hide from Abraham that thing which I do;

**Gn 18.18** Seeing that Abraham shall surely become a great and mighty nation, and all the nations of the earth shall be blessed in him?

**Gn 18.19** For I know him, that he will command his children and his household after him, and they shall keep the way of the LORD, to do justice and judgment; that the LORD may bring upon Abraham that which he hath spoken of him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Capital and Labour, Devout Fathers, Employers (Masters), Fathers, Home, Masters (Employers), Religion |

**Gn 18.20** And the LORD said, Because the cry of Sodom and Gomorrah is great, and because their sin is very grievous;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sodom |

**Gn 18.21** I will go down now, and see whether they have done altogether according to the cry of it, which is come unto me; and if not, I will know.

**Gn 18.22** And the men turned their faces from thence, and went toward Sodom: but Abraham stood yet before the LORD.

**Gn 18.23** And Abraham drew near, and said, Wilt thou also destroy the righteous with the wicked?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abraham, Ask, Christ, Church, Family, Importunity, Prayer, Secret Prayer, United Prayer, Unwise Prayers, Wicked, the |

**Gn 18.24** Peradventure there be fifty righteous within the city: wilt thou also destroy and not spare the place for the fifty righteous that are therein?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cities |

**Gn 18.25** That be far from thee to do after this manner, to slay the righteous with the wicked: and that the righteous should be as the wicked, that be far from thee: Shall not the Judge of all the earth do right?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Future, the, God, Judge, Names, Titles and Names |

**Gn 18.26** And the LORD said, If I find in Sodom fifty righteous within the city, then I will spare all the place for their sakes.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Forgiveness, God's, Mercifulness-Unmercifulness |

**Gn 18.27** And Abraham answered and said, Behold now, I have taken upon me to speak unto the LORD, which am but dust and ashes:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dust, Self-Abasement |

**Gn 18.28** Peradventure there shall lack five of the fifty righteous: wilt thou destroy all the city for lack of five? And he said, If I find there forty and five, I will not destroy it.

**Gn 18.29** And he spake unto him yet again, and said, Peradventure there shall be forty found there. And he said, I will not do it for forty's sake.

**Gn 18.30** And he said unto him, Oh let not the LORD be angry, and I will speak: Peradventure there shall thirty be found there. And he said, I will not do it, if I find thirty there.

**Gn 18.31** And he said, Behold now, I have taken upon me to speak unto the LORD: Peradventure there shall be twenty found there. And he said, I will not destroy it for twenty's sake.

**Gn 18.32** And he said, Oh let not the LORD be angry, and I will speak yet but this once: Peradventure ten shall be found there. And he said, I will not destroy it for ten's sake.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Forbearance, God, Importunity, Meekness-Retaliation, Prayer |

**Gn 18.33** And the LORD went his way, as soon as he had left communing with Abraham: and Abraham returned unto his place.

# Genesis 19

**Gn 19.1** And there came two angels to Sodom at even; and Lot sat in the gate of Sodom: and Lot seeing them rose up to meet them; and he bowed himself with his face toward the ground;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Angels, Lot |

**Gn 19.2** And he said, Behold now, my lords, turn in, I pray you, into your servant's house, and tarry all night, and wash your feet, and ye shall rise up early, and go on your ways. And they said, Nay; but we will abide in the street all night.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Feet-Washing, Guests, Hospitality, Ministers, Social Life, Travellers, Washing |

**Gn 19.3** And he pressed upon them greatly; and they turned in unto him, and entered into his house; and he made them a feast, and did bake unleavened bread, and they did eat.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bread, Unleavened Bread |

**Gn 19.4** But before they lay down, the men of the city, even the men of Sodom, compassed the house round, both old and young, all the people from every quarter:

**Gn 19.5** And they called unto Lot, and said unto him, Where are the men which came in to thee this night? bring them out unto us, that we may know them.

**Gn 19.6** And Lot went out at the door unto them, and shut the door after him,

**Gn 19.7** And said, I pray you, brethren, do not so wickedly.

**Gn 19.8** Behold now, I have two daughters which have not known man; let me, I pray you, bring them out unto you, and do ye to them as is good in your eyes: only unto these men do nothing; for therefore came they under the shadow of my roof.

**Gn 19.9** And they said, Stand back. And they said again, This one fellow came in to sojourn, and he will needs be a judge: now will we deal worse with thee, than with them. And they pressed sore upon the man, even Lot, and came near to break the door.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fellow |

**Gn 19.10** But the men put forth their hand, and pulled Lot into the house to them, and shut to the door.

**Gn 19.11** And they smote the men that were at the door of the house with blindness, both small and great: so that they wearied themselves to find the door.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blindness, Health-Disease |

**Gn 19.12** And the men said unto Lot, Hast thou here any besides? son in law, and thy sons, and thy daughters, and whatsoever thou hast in the city, bring them out of this place:

**Gn 19.13** For we will destroy this place, because the cry of them is waxen great before the face of the LORD; and the LORD hath sent us to destroy it.

**Gn 19.14** And Lot went out, and spake unto his sons in law, which married his daughters, and said, Up, get you out of this place; for the LORD will destroy this city. But he seemed as one that mocked unto his sons in law.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Distrust, Faith-Unbelief, Infidelity, Scepticism, Unbelief |

**Gn 19.15** And when the morning arose, then the angels hastened Lot, saying, Arise, take thy wife, and thy two daughters, which are here; lest thou be consumed in the iniquity of the city.

**Gn 19.16** And while he lingered, the men laid hold upon his hand, and upon the hand of his wife, and upon the hand of his two daughters; the LORD being merciful unto him: and they brought him forth, and set him without the city.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Angels, Delay, Causes of, Deliverance, Divine, Forgiveness, God's, Haste-Delay, Mercifulness-Unmercifulness, Ministering Angels, Procrastination |

**Gn 19.17** And it came to pass, when they had brought them forth abroad, that he said, Escape for thy life; look not behind thee, neither stay thou in all the plain; escape to the mountain, lest thou be consumed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Brands from the Burning, Invitations-Warnings, Looking Backward, Lot, Sin, Warnings |

**Gn 19.18** And Lot said unto them, Oh, not so, my LORD:

**Gn 19.19** Behold now, thy servant hath found grace in thy sight, and thou hast magnified thy mercy, which thou hast shewed unto me in saving my life; and I cannot escape to the mountain, lest some evil take me, and I die:

**Gn 19.20** Behold now, this city is near to flee unto, and it is a little one: Oh, let me escape thither, (is it not a little one?) and my soul shall live.

**Gn 19.21** And he said unto him, See, I have accepted thee concerning this thing also, that I will not overthrow this city, for the which thou hast spoken.

**Gn 19.22** Haste thee, escape thither; for I cannot do anything till thou be come thither. Therefore the name of the city was called Zoar.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Haste, Haste-Delay, Zoar |

**Gn 19.23** The sun was risen upon the earth when Lot entered into Zoar.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Lot |

**Gn 19.24** Then the LORD rained upon Sodom and upon

Gomorrah brimstone and fire from the LORD out of heaven;

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Brimstone, Fire, Lot, Meteorology, Storms |

**Gn 19.25** And he overthrew those cities, and all the plain, and all the inhabitants of the cities, and that which grew upon the ground.

**Gn 19.26** But his wife looked back from behind him, and she became a pillar of salt.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blindness-Vision, Disobedience, Helps-Hindrances, Hindrances, Looking Backward, Lot's Wife, Obedience-Disobedience, Salt, Vision |

**Gn 19.27** And Abraham gat up early in the morning to the place where he stood before the LORD:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Early Rising, Rising, Early |

**Gn 19.28** And he looked toward Sodom and Gomorrah, and toward all the land of the plain, and beheld, and, lo, the smoke of the country went up as the smoke of a furnace.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conflagrations |

**Gn 19.29** And it came to pass, when God destroyed the cities of the plain, that God remembered Abraham, and sent Lot out

of the midst of the overthrow, when he overthrew the cities in the which Lot dwelt.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Memory-Oblivion, Remembered, Saints, Remembrance, Divine, Saints |

**Gn 19.30** And Lot went up out of Zoar, and dwelt in the mountain, and his two daughters with him; for he feared to dwell in Zoar: and he dwelt in a cave, he and his two daughters.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Caves |

**Gn 19.31** And the firstborn said unto the younger, Our father is old, and there is not a man in the earth to come in unto us after the manner of all the earth:

**Gn 19.32** Come, let us make our father drink wine, and we will lie with him, that we may preserve seed of our father.

**Gn 19.33** And they made their father drink wine that night: and the firstborn went in, and lay with her father; and he perceived not when she lay down, nor when she arose.

**Gn 19.34** And it came to pass on the morrow, that the firstborn said unto the younger, Behold, I lay yesternight with my father: let us make him drink wine this night also; and go thou in, and lie with him, that we may preserve seed of our father.

**Gn 19.35** And they made their father drink wine that night also: and the younger arose, and lay with him; and he perceived not when she lay down, nor when she arose.

**Gn 19.36** Thus were both the daughters of Lot with child by their father.

**Gn 19.37** And the first born bare a son, and called his name Moab: the same is the father of the Moabites unto this day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Moabites |

**Gn 19.38** And the younger, she also bare a son, and called his name Benammi: the same is the father of the children of Ammon unto this day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ammonites |

# Genesis 20

**Gn 20.1** And Abraham journeyed from thence toward the south country, and dwelled between Kadesh and Shur, and sojourned in Gerar.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abraham, Gerar, Sojourners |

**Gn 20.2** And Abraham said of Sarah his wife, She is my sister: and Abimelech king of Gerar sent, and took Sarah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abimelech, Deception, Imperfections, of Good Men, Perfection-Imperfection, Sarah, Truth-Falsehood |

**Gn 20.3** But God came to Abimelech in a dream by night, and said to him, Behold, thou art but a dead man, for the woman which thou hast taken; for she is a man's wife.

**Gn 20.4** But Abimelech had not come near her: and he said, LORD, wilt thou slay also a righteous nation?

**Gn 20.5** Said he not unto me, She is my sister? and she, even she herself said, He is my brother: in the integrity of my heart and innocency of my hands have I done this.

**Gn 20.6** And God said unto him in a dream, Yea, I know that thou didst this in the integrity of thy heart; for I also withheld thee from sinning against me: therefore suffered I thee not to touch her.

**Gn 20.7** Now therefore restore the man his wife; for he is a prophet, and he shall pray for thee, and thou shalt live: and if thou restore her not, know thou that thou shalt surely die, thou, and all that are thine.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaders, Prophets, Religious |

**Gn 20.8** Therefore Abimelech rose early in the morning, and called all his servants, and told all these things in their ears: and the men were sore afraid.

**Gn 20.9** Then Abimelech called Abraham, and said unto him, What hast thou done unto us? and what have I offended thee, that thou hast brought on me and on my kingdom a great sin? thou hast done deeds unto me that ought not to be done.

**Gn 20.10** And Abimelech said unto Abraham, What sawest thou, that thou hast done this thing?

**Gn 20.11** And Abraham said, Because I thought, Surely the fear of God is not in this place; and they will slay me for my wife's sake.

**Gn 20.12** And yet indeed she is my sister; she is the daughter of my father, but not the daughter of my mother; and she became my wife.

**Gn 20.13** And it came to pass, when God caused me to wander from my father's house, that I said unto her, This is thy kindness which thou shalt shew unto me; at every place whither we shall come, say of me, He is my brother.

**Gn 20.14** And Abimelech took sheep, and oxen, and menservants, and womenservants, and gave them unto Abraham, and restored him Sarah his wife.

**Gn 20.15** And Abimelech said, Behold, my land is before thee: dwell where it pleaseth thee.

**Gn 20.16** And unto Sarah he said, Behold, I have given thy brother a thousand pieces of silver: behold, he is to thee a covering of the eyes, unto all that are with thee, and with all other: thus she was reproved.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Silver |

**Gn 20.17** So Abraham prayed unto God: and God healed Abimelech, and his wife, and his maidservants; and they bare children.

**Gn 20.18** For the LORD had fast closed up all the wombs of the house of Abimelech, because of Sarah Abraham's wife.

# Genesis 21

**Gn 21.1** And the LORD visited Sarah as he had said, and the LORD did unto Sarah as he had spoken.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ishmael |

**Gn 21.2** For Sarah conceived, and bare Abraham a son in his old age, at the set time of which God had spoken to him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abraham, Conception, Delayed Blessings |

**Gn 21.3** And Abraham called the name of his son that was born unto him, whom Sarah bare to him, Isaac.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Home, Isaac, Named, Children |

**Gn 21.4** And Abraham circumcised his son Isaac being eight days old, as God had commanded him.

**Gn 21.5** And Abraham was an hundred years old, when his son Isaac was born unto him.

**Gn 21.6** And Sarah said, God hath made me to laugh, so that all that hear will laugh with me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Devout Mothers, Family, Godly Ancestry, Home, Joys, Family, Mothers, Religion, Sarah |

**Gn 21.7** And she said, Who would have said unto Abraham,

that Sarah should have given children suck? for I have born him a son in his old age.

**Gn 21.8** And the child grew, and was weaned: and Abraham made a great feast the same day that Isaac was weaned.

**Gn 21.9** And Sarah saw the son of Hagar the Egyptian, which she had born unto Abraham, mocking.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible Stories for Children, Children, Hagar, Home, Ishmael, Pleasant Sunday Afternoons, Religion, Stories for Children |

**Gn 21.10** Wherefore she said unto Abraham, Cast out this bondwoman and her son: for the son of this bondwoman shall not be heir with my son, even with Isaac.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bondservants, Family, Heirs, Ishmael, Liberty-Bondage, Sarah, Strife, Unity-Strife |

**Gn 21.11** And the thing was very grievous in Abraham's sight because of his son.

**Gn 21.12** And God said unto Abraham, Let it not be grievous in thy sight because of the lad, and because of thy bondwoman; in all that Sarah hath said unto thee, hearken unto her voice; for in Isaac shall thy seed be called.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Isaac |

**Gn 21.13** And also of the son of the bondwoman will I make

a nation, because he is thy seed.

**Gn 21.14** And Abraham rose up early in the morning, and took bread, and a bottle of water, and gave it unto Hagar, putting it on her shoulder, and the child, and sent her away: and she departed, and wandered in the wilderness of Beersheba.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bottles, Human, Ishmael, Limitations, Human, Limited Resources, Notable Women, Water, Women |

**Gn 21.15** And the water was spent in the bottle, and she cast the child under one of the shrubs.

**Gn 21.16** And she went, and sat her down over against him a good way off, as it were a bow shot: for she said, Let me not see the death of the child. And she sat over against him, and lift up her voice, and wept.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cares of Motherhood, Family, Home, Love, Maternal Love, Motherhood, Cares of, Mothers, Parental, Parents, Weeping, Women |

**Gn 21.17** And God heard the voice of the lad; and the angel of God called to Hagar out of heaven, and said unto her, What aileth thee, Hagar? fear not; for God hath heard the voice of the lad where he is.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hagar |

**Gn 21.18** Arise, lift up the lad, and hold him in thine hand; for I will make him a great nation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ishmael |

**Gn 21.19** And God opened her eyes, and she saw a well of water; and she went, and filled the bottle with water, and gave the lad drink.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eyes Opened |

**Gn 21.20** And God was with the lad; and he grew, and dwelt in the wilderness, and became an archer.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Archers, Hunters |

**Gn 21.21** And he dwelt in the wilderness of Paran: and his mother took him a wife out of the land of Egypt.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ishmael |

**Gn 21.22** And it came to pass at that time, that Abimelech and Phichol the chief captain of his host spake unto Abraham, saying, God is with thee in all that thou doest:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abimelech |

**Gn 21.23** Now therefore swear unto me here by God that thou wilt not deal falsely with me, nor with my son, nor with my son's son: but according to the kindness that I have done unto thee, thou shalt do unto me, and to the land wherein thou hast sojourned.

**Gn 21.24** And Abraham said, I will swear.

**Gn 21.25** And Abraham reproved Abimelech because of a well of water, which Abimelech's servants had violently taken away.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Dishonesty, Vices |

**Gn 21.26** And Abimelech said, I wot not who hath done this thing; neither didst thou tell me, neither yet heard I of it, but to day.

**Gn 21.27** And Abraham took sheep and oxen, and gave them unto Abimelech; and both of them made a covenant.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Contracts, Covenant, Covenants and Vows |

**Gn 21.28** And Abraham set seven ewe lambs of the flock by themselves.

**Gn 21.29** And Abimelech said unto Abraham, What mean these seven ewe lambs which thou hast set by themselves?

**Gn 21.30** And he said, For these seven ewe lambs shalt thou take of my hand, that they may be a witness unto me, that I have digged this well.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Wells |

**Gn 21.31** Wherefore he called that place Beersheba; because there they sware both of them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beer-Sheba |

**Gn 21.32** Thus they made a covenant at Beersheba: then Abimelech rose up, and Phichol the chief captain of his host, and they returned into the land of the Philistines.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abimelech, Philistines |

**Gn 21.33** And Abraham planted a grove in Beersheba, and called there on the name of the LORD, the everlasting God.

**Gn 21.34** And Abraham sojourned in the Philistines' land many days.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Philistia, Sojourners |

# Genesis 22

**Gn 22.1** And it came to pass after these things, that God did tempt Abraham, and said unto him, Abraham: and he said, Behold, here I am.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abraham, Bible Stories for Children, Children, Home, Pleasant Sunday Afternoons, Religion, Stories for Children, Tests, Spiritual |

**Gn 22.2** And he said, Take now thy son, thine only son Isaac, whom thou lovest, and get thee into the land of Moriah; and offer him there for a burnt offering upon one of the mountains which I will tell thee of.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Faith, High Places, Hindrances, Isaac, Moriah, Mountains, Obedience, Obedience-Disobedience, Places, Tested, Tests, Spiritual |

**Gn 22.3** And Abraham rose up early in the morning, and saddled his ass, and took two of his young men with him, and Isaac his son, and clave the wood for the burnt offering, and rose up, and went unto the place of which God had told him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Asses, Early Rising, Morning Devotions, Obedience, Obedience-Disobedience, Prayer |

**Gn 22.4** Then on the third day Abraham lifted up his eyes, and saw the place afar off.

**Gn 22.5** And Abraham said unto his young men, Abide ye here with the ass; and I and the lad will go yonder and worship, and come again to you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Worshippers |

**Gn 22.6** And Abraham took the wood of the burnt offering, and laid it upon Isaac his son; and he took the fire in his hand, and a knife; and they went both of them together.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Isaac |

**Gn 22.7** And Isaac spake unto Abraham his father, and said, My father: and he said, Here am I, my son. And he said, Behold the fire and the wood: but where is the lamb for a burnt offering?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Home |

**Gn 22.8** And Abraham said, My son, God will provide himself a lamb for a burnt offering: so they went both of them together.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Delayed Blessings, Faith, Faith-Unbelief |

**Gn 22.9** And they came to the place which God had told him of; and Abraham built an altar there, and laid the wood in order, and bound Isaac his son, and laid him on the altar upon the wood.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Altars, Worship |

**Gn 22.10** And Abraham stretched forth his hand, and took the knife to slay his son.

Go to Bible Illustration

**Gn 22.11** And the angel of the LORD called unto him out of heaven, and said, Abraham, Abraham: and he said, Here am I.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Angels, Ministering Angels |

**Gn 22.12** And he said, Lay not thine hand upon the lad, neither do thou any thing unto him: for now I know that thou fearest God, seeing thou hast not withheld thy son, thine only son from me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Only Child |

**Gn 22.13** And Abraham lifted up his eyes, and looked, and behold behind him a ram caught in a thicket by his horns: and Abraham went and took the ram, and offered him up for a burnt offering in the stead of his son.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Rams |

**Gn 22.14** And Abraham called the name of that place Jehovahjireh: as it is said to this day, In the mount of the LORD it shall be seen.

**Thompson chain topics**

Jehovah-Jireh, Names, Titles and Names

**Gn 22.15** And the angel of the LORD called unto Abraham out of heaven the second time,

**Thompson chain topics**

Angel

**Gn 22.16** And said, By myself have I sworn, saith the LORD, for because thou hast done this thing, and hast not withheld thy son, thine only son:

**Thompson chain topics**

God's, Oaths

**Gn 22.17** That in blessing I will bless thee, and in multiplying I will multiply thy seed as the stars of the heaven, and as the sand which is upon the sea shore; and thy seed shall possess the gate of his enemies;

**Thompson chain topics**

Posterity Promised, Promises, Divine, Sand

**Gn 22.18** And in thy seed shall all the nations of the earth be blessed; because thou hast obeyed my voice.

**Thompson chain topics**

Conversion, Gentiles, Missions, World-Wide

**Gn 22.19** So Abraham returned unto his young men, and they rose up and went together to Beersheba; and Abraham dwelt at Beersheba.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beer-Sheba |

**Gn 22.20** And it came to pass after these things, that it was told Abraham, saying, Behold, Milcah, she hath also born children unto thy brother Nahor;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nahor |

**Gn 22.21** Huz his firstborn, and Buz his brother, and Kemuel the father of Aram,

**Gn 22.22** And Chesed, and Hazo, and Pildash, and Jidlaph, and Bethuel.

**Gn 22.23** And Bethuel begat Rebekah: these eight Milcah did bear to Nahor, Abraham's brother.

**Gn 22.24** And his concubine, whose name was Reumah, she bare also Tebah, and Gaham, and Thahash, and Maachah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Concubinage, Foes of the Home, Home |

# Genesis 23

**Gn 23.1** And Sarah was an hundred and seven and twenty years old: these were the years of the life of Sarah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sarah |

**Gn 23.2** And Sarah died in Kirjatharba; the same is Hebron in the land of Canaan: and Abraham came to mourn for Sarah, and to weep for her.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abraham, Dead, the, Grief, Hebron, Joy-Sorrow, Mourning |

**Gn 23.3** And Abraham stood up from before his dead, and spake unto the sons of Heth, saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heth |

**Gn 23.4** I am a stranger and a sojourner with you: give me a possession of a buryingplace with you, that I may bury my dead out of my sight.

**Gn 23.5** And the children of Heth answered Abraham, saying unto him,

**Gn 23.6** Hear us, my lord: thou art a mighty prince among us: in the choice of our sepulchres bury thy dead; none of us shall withhold from thee his sepulchre, but that thou mayest bury thy dead.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Burying Places, Dead, the, Sepulchres |

**Gn 23.7** And Abraham stood up, and bowed himself to the people of the land, even to the children of Heth.

**Gn 23.8** And he communed with them, saying, If it be your mind that I should bury my dead out of my sight; hear me, and intreat for me to Ephron the son of Zohar,

**Gn 23.9** That he may give me the cave of Machpelah, which he hath, which is in the end of his field; for as much money as it is worth he shall give it me for a possession of a buryingplace amongst you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Caves |

**Gn 23.10** And Ephron dwelt among the children of Heth: and Ephron the Hittite answered Abraham in the audience of the children of Heth, even of all that went in at the gate of his city, saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gates |

**Gn 23.11** Nay, my lord, hear me: the field give I thee, and the cave that is therein, I give it thee; in the presence of the sons of my people give I it thee: bury thy dead.

**Gn 23.12** And Abraham bowed down himself before the people of the land.

**Gn 23.13** And he spake unto Ephron in the audience of the people of the land, saying, But if thou wilt give it, I pray thee, hear me: I will give thee money for the field; take it of me, and I will bury my dead there.

**Gn 23.14** And Ephron answered Abraham, saying unto him,

**Gn 23.15** My lord, hearken unto me: the land is worth four hundred shekels of silver; what is that betwixt me and thee? bury therefore thy dead.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Land, Real Estate, Silver |

**Gn 23.16** And Abraham hearkened unto Ephron; and Abraham weighed to Ephron the silver, which he had named in the audience of the sons of Heth, four hundred shekels of silver, current money with the merchant.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Weighing |

**Gn 23.17** And the field of Ephron which was in Machpelah, which was before Mamre, the field, and the cave which was therein, and all the trees that were in the field, that were in all the borders round about, were made sure

**Gn 23.18** Unto Abraham for a possession in the presence of the children of Heth, before all that went in at the gate of his city.

**Gn 23.19** And after this, Abraham buried Sarah his wife in the cave of the field of Machpelah before Mamre: the same is

Hebron in the land of Canaan.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Machpelah |

**Gn 23.20** And the field, and the cave that is therein, were made sure unto Abraham for a possession of a buryingplace by the sons of Heth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Contracts |

# Genesis 24

**Gn 24.1** And Abraham was old, and well stricken in age: and the LORD had blessed Abraham in all things.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abraham |

**Gn 24.2** And Abraham said unto his eldest servant of his house, that ruled over all that he had, Put, I pray thee, thy hand under my thigh:

**Gn 24.3** And I will make thee swear by the LORD, the God of heaven, and the God of the earth, that thou shalt not take a wife unto my son of the daughters of the Canaanites, among whom I dwell:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Marriage |

**Gn 24.4** But thou shalt go unto my country, and to my kindred, and take a wife unto my son Isaac.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Isaac |

**Gn 24.5** And the servant said unto him, Peradventure the woman will not be willing to follow me unto this land: must I needs bring thy son again unto the land from whence thou camest?

**Gn 24.6** And Abraham said unto him, Beware thou that thou bring not my son thither again.

**Gn 24.7** The LORD God of heaven, which took me from my father's house, and from the land of my kindred, and which spake unto me, and that sware unto me, saying, Unto thy seed will I give this land; he shall send his angel before thee, and thou shalt take a wife unto my son from thence.

**Gn 24.8** And if the woman will not be willing to follow thee, then thou shalt be clear from this my oath: only bring not my son thither again.

**Gn 24.9** And the servant put his hand under the thigh of Abraham his master, and sware to him concerning that matter.

**Gn 24.10** And the servant took ten camels of the camels of his master, and departed; for all the goods of his master were in his hand: and he arose, and went to Mesopotamia, unto the city of Nahor.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mesopotamia |

**Gn 24.11** And he made his camels to kneel down without the city by a well of water at the time of the evening, even the time that women go out to draw water.

**Gn 24.12** And he said O LORD God of my master Abraham, I pray thee, send me good speed this day, and shew kindness unto my master Abraham.

**Gn 24.13** Behold, I stand here by the well of water; and the daughters of the men of the city come out to draw water:

**Gn 24.14** And let it come to pass, that the damsel to whom I shall say, Let down thy pitcher, I pray thee, that I may drink; and she shall say, Drink, and I will give thy camels drink also: let the same be she that thou hast appointed for thy servant Isaac; and thereby shall I know that thou hast shewed kindness unto my master.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Pitchers |

**Gn 24.15** And it came to pass, before he had done speaking, that, behold, Rebekah came out, who was born to Bethuel, son of Milcah, the wife of Nahor, Abraham's brother, with her pitcher upon her shoulder.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nahor, Rebekah |

**Gn 24.16** And the damsel was very fair to look upon, a virgin, neither had any man known her: and she went down to the well, and filled her pitcher, and came up.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beauty, Beauty-Disfigurement, Rebekah, Women |

**Gn 24.17** And the servant ran to meet her, and said, Let me, I pray thee, drink a little water of thy pitcher.

**Gn 24.18** And she said, Drink, my lord: and she hasted, and let down her pitcher upon her hand, and gave him drink.

**Gn 24.19** And when she had done giving him drink, she said, I will draw water for thy camels also, until they have done drinking.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Rebekah |

**Gn 24.20** And she hasted, and emptied her pitcher into the trough, and ran again unto the well to draw water, and drew for all his camels.

**Gn 24.21** And the man wondering at her held his peace, to wit whether the LORD had made his journey prosperous or not.

**Gn 24.22** And it came to pass, as the camels had done drinking, that the man took a golden earring of half a shekel weight, and two bracelets for her hands of ten shekels weight of gold;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adorning, Bracelets, Earrings, Ornaments |

**Gn 24.23** And said, Whose daughter art thou? tell me, I pray thee: is there room in thy father's house for us to lodge in?

**Gn 24.24** And she said unto him, I am the daughter of Bethuel the son of Milcah, which she bare unto Nahor.

**Gn 24.25** She said moreover unto him, We have both straw and provender enough, and room to lodge in.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

Provender, Rebekah

**Gn 24.26** And the man bowed down his head, and worshipped the LORD.

**Thompson chain topics**

Bowing, Prayer, Worshippers

**Gn 24.27** And he said, Blessed be the LORD God of my master Abraham, who hath not left destitute my master of his mercy and his truth: I being in the way, the LORD led me to the house of my master's brethren.

**Gn 24.28** And the damsel ran, and told them of her mother's house these things.

**Gn 24.29** And Rebekah had a brother, and his name was Laban: and Laban ran out unto the man, unto the well.

**Thompson chain topics**

Laban

**Gn 24.30** And it came to pass, when he saw the earring and bracelets upon his sister's hands, and when he heard the words of Rebekah his sister, saying, Thus spake the man unto me; that he came unto the man; and, behold, he stood by the camels at the well.

**Gn 24.31** And he said, Come in, thou blessed of the LORD; wherefore standest thou without? for I have prepared the house, and room for the camels.

**Thompson chain topics**

Guests, Hospitality, Ministers, Social Life, Travellers

**Gn 24.32** And the man came into the house: and he ungirded his camels, and gave straw and provender for the camels, and water to wash his feet, and the men's feet that were with him.

**Thompson chain topics**
Feet-Washing, Guests, Social Life, Washing

**Gn 24.33** And there was set meat before him to eat: but he said, I will not eat, until I have told mine errand. And he said, Speak on.

**Thompson chain topics**
Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual

**Gn 24.34** And he said, I am Abraham's servant.

**Gn 24.35** And the LORD hath blessed my master greatly; and he is become great: and he hath given him flocks, and herds, and silver, and gold, and menservants, and maidservants, and camels, and asses.

**Thompson chain topics**
Blessings, Blessings-Afflictions, Temporal

**Gn 24.36** And Sarah my master's wife bare a son to my master when she was old: and unto him hath he given all that he hath.

**Thompson chain topics**
Gifts, Home, Parental

**Gn 24.37** And my master made me swear, saying, Thou shalt not take a wife to my son of the daughters of the Canaanites, in whose land I dwell:

**Gn 24.38** But thou shalt go unto my father's house, and to my kindred, and take a wife unto my son.

**Gn 24.39** And I said unto my master, Peradventure the woman will not follow me.

**Gn 24.40** And he said unto me, The LORD, before whom I walk, will send his angel with thee, and prosper thy way; and thou shalt take a wife for my son of my kindred, and of my father's house:

**Gn 24.41** Then shalt thou be clear from this my oath, when thou comest to my kindred; and if they give not thee one, thou shalt be clear from my oath.

**Gn 24.42** And I came this day unto the well, and said, O LORD God of my master Abraham, if now thou do prosper my way which I go:

**Gn 24.43** Behold, I stand by the well of water; and it shall come to pass, that when the virgin cometh forth to draw water, and I say to her, Give me, I pray thee, a little water of thy pitcher to drink;

**Gn 24.44** And she say to me, Both drink thou, and I will also draw for thy camels: let the same be the woman whom the LORD hath appointed out for my master's son.

**Gn 24.45** And before I had done speaking in mine heart, behold, Rebekah came forth with her pitcher on her shoulder; and she went down unto the well, and drew water: and I said unto her, Let me drink, I pray thee.

**Gn 24.46** And she made haste, and let down her pitcher from her shoulder, and said, Drink, and I will give thy camels drink also: so I drank, and she made the camels drink also.

**Gn 24.47** And I asked her, and said, Whose daughter art thou? And she said, the daughter of Bethuel, Nahor's son, whom Milcah bare unto him: and I put the earring upon her face, and the bracelets upon her hands.

**Gn 24.48** And I bowed down my head, and worshipped the LORD, and blessed the LORD God of my master Abraham, which had led me in the right way to take my master's brother's daughter unto his son.

**Gn 24.49** And now if ye will deal kindly and truly with my master, tell me: and if not, tell me; that I may turn to the right hand, or to the left.

**Gn 24.50** Then Laban and Bethuel answered and said, The thing proceedeth from the LORD: we cannot speak unto thee bad or good.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Doings, Works of God, Lord's, Wonderful, Works of God |

**Gn 24.51** Behold, Rebekah is before thee, take her, and go,

and let her be thy master's son's wife, as the LORD hath spoken.

**Gn 24.52** And it came to pass, that, when Abraham's servant heard their words, he worshipped the LORD, bowing himself to the earth.

**Gn 24.53** And the servant brought forth jewels of silver, and jewels of gold, and raiment, and gave them to Rebekah: he gave also to her brother and to her mother precious things.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adorning, Giving, Jewels, Liberality-Parsimony, Ornaments, Presents |

**Gn 24.54** And they did eat and drink, he and the men that were with him, and tarried all night; and they rose up in the morning, and he said, Send me away unto my master.

**Gn 24.55** And her brother and her mother said, Let the damsel abide with us a few days, at the least ten; after that she shall go.

**Gn 24.56** And he said unto them, Hinder me not, seeing the LORD hath prospered my way; send me away that I may go to my master.

**Gn 24.57** And they said, We will call the damsel, and enquire at her mouth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Rebekah |

**Gn 24.58** And they called Rebekah, and said unto her, Wilt thou go with this man? And she said, I will go.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Rebekah |

**Gn 24.59** And they sent away Rebekah their sister, and her nurse, and Abraham's servant, and his men.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nurses |

**Gn 24.60** And they blessed Rebekah, and said unto her, Thou art our sister, be thou the mother of thousands of millions, and let thy seed possess the gate of those which hate them.

**Gn 24.61** And Rebekah arose, and her damsels, and they rode upon the camels, and followed the man: and the servant took Rebekah, and went his way.

**Gn 24.62** And Isaac came from the way of the well Lahairoi; for he dwelt in the south country.

**Gn 24.63** And Isaac went out to meditate in the field at the eventide: and he lifted up his eyes, and saw, and, behold, the camels were coming.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Isaac, Meditation, Mind, Carnal-Spiritual |

**Gn 24.64** And Rebekah lifted up her eyes, and when she saw Isaac, she lighted off the camel.

**Gn 24.65** For she had said unto the servant, What man is this that walketh in the field to meet us? And the servant had said, It is my master: therefore she took a vail, and covered herself.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Modesty, Rebekah, Vail, Veil, Virtues, Womanhood, Crowning Qualities of, Women |

**Gn 24.66** And the servant told Isaac all things that he had done.

**Gn 24.67** And Isaac brought her into his mother Sarah's tent, and took Rebekah, and she became his wife; and he loved her: and Isaac was comforted after his mother's death.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conjugal Love, Family, Home, Isaac, Joys, Family, Love, Social Duties |

# Genesis 25

**Gn 25.1** Then again Abraham took a wife, and her name was Keturah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abraham |

**Gn 25.2** And she bare him Zimran, and Jokshan, and Medan, and Midian, and Ishbak, and Shuah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Midian |

**Gn 25.3** And Jokshan begat Sheba, and Dedan. And the sons of Dedan were Asshurim, and Letushim, and Leummim.

**Gn 25.4** And the sons of Midian; Ephah, and Epher, and Hanoch, and Abidah, and Eldaah. All these were the children of Keturah.

**Gn 25.5** And Abraham gave all that he had unto Isaac.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heirs |

**Gn 25.6** But unto the sons of the concubines, which Abraham had, Abraham gave gifts, and sent them away from Isaac his son, while he yet lived, eastward, unto the east country.

**Gn 25.7** And these are the days of the years of Abraham's life which he lived, an hundred threescore and fifteen years.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Long Life, Longevity

**Gn 25.8** Then Abraham gave up the ghost, and died in a good old age, an old man, and full of years; and was gathered to his people.

**Thompson chain topics**

Abraham

**Gn 25.9** And his sons Isaac and Ishmael buried him in the cave of Machpelah, in the field of Ephron the son of Zohar the Hittite, which is before Mamre;

**Thompson chain topics**

Ishmael, Machpelah

**Gn 25.10** The field which Abraham purchased of the sons of Heth: there was Abraham buried, and Sarah his wife.

**Gn 25.11** And it came to pass after the death of Abraham, that God blessed his son Isaac; and Isaac dwelt by the well Lahairoi.

**Thompson chain topics**

Wells

**Gn 25.12** Now these are the generations of Ishmael, Abraham's son, whom Hagar the Egyptian, Sarah's handmaid, bare unto Abraham:

**Thompson chain topics**

Ishmael

**Gn 25.13** And these are the names of the sons of Ishmael, by their names, according to their generations: the firstborn of Ishmael, Nebajoth; and Kedar, and Adbeel, and Mibsam,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arabians |

**Gn 25.14** And Mishma, and Dumah, and Massa,

**Gn 25.15** Hadar, and Tema, Jetur, Naphish, and Kedemah:

**Gn 25.16** These are the sons of Ishmael, and these are their names, by their towns, and by their castles; twelve princes according to their nations.

**Gn 25.17** And these are the years of the life of Ishmael, an hundred and thirty and seven years: and he gave up the ghost and died; and was gathered unto his people.

**Gn 25.18** And they dwelt from Havilah unto Shur, that is before Egypt, as thou goest toward Assyria: and he died in the presence of all his brethren.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Assyria |

**Gn 25.19** And these are the generations of Isaac, Abraham's son: Abraham begat Isaac:

**Gn 25.20** And Isaac was forty years old when he took Rebekah to wife, the daughter of Bethuel the Syrian of Padanaram, the sister to Laban the Syrian.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Rebekah |

**Gn 25.21** And Isaac intreated the LORD for his wife, because she was barren: and the LORD was intreated of him, and Rebekah his wife conceived.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conception |

**Gn 25.22** And the children struggled together within her; and she said, If it be so, why am I thus? And she went to enquire of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Enquiring of God, Inquiring of God |

**Gn 25.23** And the LORD said unto her, Two nations are in thy womb, and two manner of people shall be separated from thy bowels; and the one people shall be stronger than the other people; and the elder shall serve the younger.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Liberty-Bondage, Subjection, Supremacy |

**Gn 25.24** And when her days to be delivered were fulfilled, behold, there were twins in her womb.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Twins |

**Gn 25.25** And the first came out red, all over like an hairy garment; and they called his name Esau.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Esau |

**Gn 25.26** And after that came his brother out, and his hand took hold on Esau's heel; and his name was called Jacob: and Isaac was threescore years old when she bare them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jacob |

**Gn 25.27** And the boys grew: and Esau was a cunning hunter, a man of the field; and Jacob was a plain man, dwelling in tents.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Esau, Guidance, Divine, Hunters |

**Gn 25.28** And Isaac loved Esau, because he did eat of his venison: but Rebekah loved Jacob.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Home, Parental, Partiality, Venison |

**Gn 25.29** And Jacob sod pottage: and Esau came from the field, and he was faint:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible Stories for Children, Children, Home, Pleasant Sunday Afternoons, Pottage, Religion, Stories for Children, Temptation, Yielding to Temptation |

**Gn 25.30** And Esau said to Jacob, Feed me, I pray thee, with that same red pottage; for I am faint: therefore was his name called Edom.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Temptation, Yielding to Temptation |

**Gn 25.31** And Jacob said, Sell me this day thy birthright.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Birthright, Children, Home, Jacob |

**Gn 25.32** And Esau said, Behold, I am at the point to die: and what profit shall this birthright do to me?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Concealment-Exposure, Esau, Exposure, Sin, Sinners |

**Gn 25.33** And Jacob said, Swear to me this day; and he sware unto him: and he sold his birthright unto Jacob.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Concealment-Exposure, Esau, Exposure, Oaths, Rash Oaths, Sin, Sinners, Temptation, Yielding to Temptation, Young Men, Young People |

**Gn 25.34** Then Jacob gave Esau bread and pottage of lentiles; and he did eat and drink, and rose up, and went his way: thus Esau despised his birthright.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Esau, Jacob, Lentils, Young Men, Young People |

# Genesis 26

**Gn 26.1** And there was a famine in the land, beside the first famine that was in the days of Abraham. And Isaac went unto Abimelech king of the Philistines unto Gerar.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abundance-Want, Famine |

**Gn 26.2** And the LORD appeared unto him, and said, Go not down into Egypt; dwell in the land which I shall tell thee of:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Appearances, Divine, Egypt, God |

**Gn 26.3** Sojourn in this land, and I will be with thee, and will bless thee; for unto thee, and unto thy seed, I will give all these countries, and I will perform the oath which I sware unto Abraham thy father;

**Gn 26.4** And I will make thy seed to multiply as the stars of heaven, and will give unto thy seed all these countries; and in thy seed shall all the nations of the earth be blessed;

**Gn 26.5** Because that Abraham obeyed my voice, and kept my charge, my commandments, my statutes, and my laws.

**Gn 26.6** And Isaac dwelt in Gerar:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gerar |

**Gn 26.7** And the men of the place asked him of his wife; and

he said, She is my sister: for he feared to say, She is my wife; lest, said he, the men of the place should kill me for Rebekah; because she was fair to look upon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deception, Isaac, Rebekah, Temptation, Truth-Falsehood |

**Gn 26.8** And it came to pass, when he had been there a long time, that Abimelech king of the Philistines looked out at a window, and saw, and, behold, Isaac was sporting with Rebekah his wife.

**Gn 26.9** And Abimelech called Isaac, and said, Behold, of a surety she is thy wife; and how saidst thou, She is my sister? And Isaac said unto him, Because I said, Lest I die for her.

**Gn 26.10** And Abimelech said, What is this thou hast done unto us? one of the people might lightly have lien with thy wife, and thou shouldest have brought guiltiness upon us.

**Gn 26.11** And Abimelech charged all his people, saying, He that toucheth this man or his wife shall surely be put to death.

**Gn 26.12** Then Isaac sowed in that land, and received in the same year an hundredfold: and the LORD blessed him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Blessings, Blessings-Afflictions, Increase, Isaac, Temporal |

**Gn 26.13** And the man waxed great, and went forward, and

grew until he became very great:

**Gn 26.14** For he had possession of flocks, and possession of herds, and great store of servants: and the Philistines envied him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Envy, Poverty-Riches, Riches, Earthly |

**Gn 26.15** For all the wells which his father's servants had digged in the days of Abraham his father, the Philistines had stopped them, and filled them with earth.

**Gn 26.16** And Abimelech said unto Isaac, Go from us; for thou art much mightier than we.

**Gn 26.17** And Isaac departed thence, and pitched his tent in the valley of Gerar, and dwelt there.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Tents |

**Gn 26.18** And Isaac digged again the wells of water, which they had digged in the days of Abraham his father; for the Philistines had stopped them after the death of Abraham: and he called their names after the names by which his father had called them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Philistines, Wells |

**Gn 26.19** And Isaac's servants digged in the valley, and found there a well of springing water.

**Gn 26.20** And the herdmen of Gerar did strive with Isaac's herdmen, saying, The water is ours: and he called the name of the well Esek; because they strove with him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Dishonesty, Herdsman, Isaac, Strife, Unity-Strife, Vices |

**Gn 26.21** And they digged another well, and strove for that also: and he called the name of it Sitnah.

**Gn 26.22** And he removed from thence, and digged another well; and for that they strove not: and he called the name of it Rehoboth; and he said, For now the LORD hath made room for us, and we shall be fruitful in the land.

**Gn 26.23** And he went up from thence to Beersheba.

**Gn 26.24** And the LORD appeared unto him the same night, and said, I am the God of Abraham thy father: fear not, for I am with thee, and will bless thee, and multiply thy seed for my servant Abraham's sake.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Discouragement-Encouragement, Fear, Fear Nots, Posterity Promised, Promises, Divine, Seven |

**Gn 26.25** And he builded an altar there, and called upon the name of the LORD, and pitched his tent there: and there Isaac's servants digged a well.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Altars, Isaac, Worship |

**Gn 26.26** Then Abimelech went to him from Gerar, and Ahuzzath one of his friends, and Phichol the chief captain of his army.

**Gn 26.27** And Isaac said unto them, Wherefore come ye to me, seeing ye hate me, and have sent me away from you?

**Gn 26.28** And they said, We saw certainly that the LORD was with thee: and we said, Let there be now an oath betwixt us, even betwixt us and thee, and let us make a covenant with thee;

**Gn 26.29** That thou wilt do us no hurt, as we have not touched thee, and as we have done unto thee nothing but good, and have sent thee away in peace: thou art now the blessed of the LORD.

**Gn 26.30** And he made them a feast, and they did eat and drink.

**Gn 26.31** And they rose up betimes in the morning, and sware one to another: and Isaac sent them away, and they departed from him in peace.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Early Rising, Oaths, Rising, Early |

**Gn 26.32** And it came to pass the same day, that Isaac's servants came, and told him concerning the well which they had digged, and said unto him, We have found water.

**Gn 26.33** And he called it Shebah: therefore the name of the city is Beersheba unto this day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beer-Sheba |

**Gn 26.34** And Esau was forty years old when he took to wife Judith the daughter of Beeri the Hittite, and Bashemath the daughter of Elon the Hittite:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Esau, Family, Foes of the Home, Home, Polygamy, Trouble |

**Gn 26.35** Which were a grief of mind unto Isaac and to Rebekah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Family, Home, Rebekah, Trouble |

# Genesis 27

**Gn 27.1** And it came to pass, that when Isaac was old, and his eyes were dim, so that he could not see, he called Esau his eldest son, and said unto him, My son: and he said unto him, Behold, here am I.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blindness, Dimness of Vision, Esau, Long Life, Old Age, Vision |

**Gn 27.2** And he said, Behold now, I am old, I know not the day of my death:

**Gn 27.3** Now therefore take, I pray thee, thy weapons, thy quiver and thy bow, and go out to the field, and take me some venison;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bows, Hunters, Quivers, Venison, Weapons |

**Gn 27.4** And make me savoury meat, such as I love, and bring it to me, that I may eat; that my soul may bless thee before I die.

**Gn 27.5** And Rebekah heard when Isaac spake to Esau his son. And Esau went to the field to hunt for venison, and to bring it.

**Gn 27.6** And Rebekah spake unto Jacob her son, saying, Behold, I heard thy father speak unto Esau thy brother, saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jacob, Rebekah |

**Gn 27.7** Bring me venison, and make me savoury meat, that I may eat, and bless thee before the LORD before my death.

**Gn 27.8** Now therefore, my son, obey my voice according to that which I command thee.

**Gn 27.9** Go now to the flock, and fetch me from thence two good kids of the goats; and I will make them savoury meat for thy father, such as he loveth:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| House-Keepers, Labour, Woman's, Women, Work, Women's |

**Gn 27.10** And thou shalt bring it to thy father, that he may eat, and that he may bless thee before his death.

**Gn 27.11** And Jacob said to Rebekah his mother, Behold, Esau my brother is a hairy man, and I am a smooth man:

**Gn 27.12** My father peradventure will feel me, and I shall seem to him as a deceiver; and I shall bring a curse upon me, and not a blessing.

**Gn 27.13** And his mother said unto him, Upon me be thy curse, my son: only obey my voice, and go fetch me them.

**Gn 27.14** And he went, and fetched, and brought them to his mother: and his mother made savoury meat, such as his father loved.

**Gn 27.15** And Rebekah took goodly raiment of her eldest son Esau, which were with her in the house, and put them upon Jacob her younger son:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Clothing, Dress, Rebekah |

**Gn 27.16** And she put the skins of the kids of the goats upon his hands, and upon the smooth of his neck:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Craftiness, Duplicity, Simplicity-Duplicity |

**Gn 27.17** And she gave the savoury meat and the bread, which she had prepared, into the hand of her son Jacob.

**Gn 27.18** And he came unto his father, and said, My father: and he said, Here am I; who art thou, my son?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jacob |

**Gn 27.19** And Jacob said unto his father, I am Esau thy first born; I have done according as thou badest me: arise, I pray thee, sit and eat of my venison, that thy soul may bless me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deception, Truth-Falsehood |

**Gn 27.20** And Isaac said unto his son, How is it that thou hast found it so quickly, my son? And he said, Because the LORD thy God brought it to me.

**Gn 27.21** And Isaac said unto Jacob, Come near, I pray thee, that I may feel thee, my son, whether thou be my very son Esau or not.

**Gn 27.22** And Jacob went near unto Isaac his father; and he felt him, and said, The voice is Jacob's voice, but the hands are the hands of Esau.

**Gn 27.23** And he discerned him not, because his hands were hairy, as his brother Esau's hands: so he blessed him.

**Gn 27.24** And he said, Art thou my very son Esau? And he said, I am.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Lying, Examples of, Truth-Falsehood |

**Gn 27.25** And he said, Bring it near to me, and I will eat of my son's venison, that my soul may bless thee. And he brought it near to him, and he did eat: and he brought him wine and he drank.

**Gn 27.26** And his father Isaac said unto him, Come near now, and kiss me, my son.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Devout Fathers, Fathers, Home, Religion |

**Gn 27.27** And he came near, and kissed him: and he smelled the smell of his raiment, and blessed him, and said, See, the smell of my son is as the smell of a field which the LORD hath blessed:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Blessings, Blessings-Afflictions, Devout Fathers, Fathers, Home, Kiss, Religion

**Gn 27.28** Therefore God give thee of the dew of heaven, and the fatness of the earth, and plenty of corn and wine:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dew, Meteorology |

**Gn 27.29** Let people serve thee, and nations bow down to thee: be lord over thy brethren, and let thy mother's sons bow down to thee: cursed be every one that curseth thee, and blessed be he that blesseth thee.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Supremacy |

**Gn 27.30** And it came to pass, as soon as Isaac had made an end of blessing Jacob, and Jacob was yet scarce gone out from the presence of Isaac his father, that Esau his brother came in from his hunting.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Esau, Jacob |

**Gn 27.31** And he also had made savoury meat, and brought it unto his father, and said unto his father, Let my father arise, and eat of his son's venison, that thy soul may bless me.

**Gn 27.32** And Isaac his father said unto him, Who art thou? And he said, I am thy son, thy firstborn Esau.

**Gn 27.33** And Isaac trembled very exceedingly, and said, Who? where is he that hath taken venison, and brought it me, and I have eaten of all before thou camest, and have blessed him? yea, and he shall be blessed.

**Gn 27.34** And when Esau heard the words of his father, he cried with a great and exceeding bitter cry, and said unto his father, Bless me, even me also, O my father.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Weeping |

**Gn 27.35** And he said, Thy brother came with subtilty, and hath taken away thy blessing.

**Gn 27.36** And he said, Is not he rightly named Jacob? for he hath supplanted me these two times: he took away my birthright; and, behold, now he hath taken away my blessing. And he said, Hast thou not reserved a blessing for me?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Responsibility, Stewardship-Ownership |

**Gn 27.37** And Isaac answered and said unto Esau, Behold, I have made him thy lord, and all his brethren have I given to him for servants; and with corn and wine have I sustained him: and what shall I do now unto thee, my son?

**Gn 27.38** And Esau said unto his father, Hast thou but one blessing, my father? bless me, even me also, O my father. And Esau lifted up his voice, and wept.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Weeping

**Gn 27.39** And Isaac his father answered and said unto him, Behold, thy dwelling shall be the fatness of the earth, and of the dew of heaven from above;

**Gn 27.40** And by thy sword shalt thou live, and shalt serve thy brother; and it shall come to pass when thou shalt have the dominion, that thou shalt break his yoke from off thy neck.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Liberty-Bondage, Subjection |

**Gn 27.41** And Esau hated Jacob because of the blessing wherewith his father blessed him: and Esau said in his heart, The days of mourning for my father are at hand; then will I slay my brother Jacob.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Family, Hatred, Home, Love-Hatred, Trouble |

**Gn 27.42** And these words of Esau her elder son were told to Rebekah: and she sent and called Jacob her younger son, and said unto him, Behold, thy brother Esau, as touching thee, doth comfort himself, purposing to kill thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jacob |

**Gn 27.43** Now therefore, my son, obey my voice; arise, flee thou to Laban my brother to Haran;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Charran, Haran, Jacob

**Gn 27.44** And tarry with him a few days, until thy brother's fury turn away;

**Gn 27.45** Until thy brother's anger turn away from thee, and he forget that which thou hast done to him: then I will send, and fetch thee from thence: why should I be deprived also of you both in one day?

**Gn 27.46** And Rebekah said to Isaac, I am weary of my life because of the daughters of Heth: if Jacob take a wife of the daughters of Heth, such as these which are of the daughters of the land, what good shall my life do me?

**Thompson chain topics**

Family, Heth, Home, Hope-Despair, Life, Rebekah, Trouble, Weariness of Life

# Genesis 28

**Gn 28.1** And Isaac called Jacob, and blessed him, and charged him, and said unto him, Thou shalt not take a wife of the daughters of Canaan.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blessings, Blessings-Afflictions, Isaac, Jacob, Marriage |

**Gn 28.2** Arise, go to Padanaram, to the house of Bethuel thy mother's father; and take thee a wife from thence of the daughers of Laban thy mother's brother.

**Gn 28.3** And God Almighty bless thee, and make thee fruitful, and multiply thee, that thou mayest be a multitude of people;

**Gn 28.4** And give thee the blessing of Abraham, to thee, and to thy seed with thee; that thou mayest inherit the land wherein thou art a stranger, which God gave unto Abraham.

**Gn 28.5** And Isaac sent away Jacob: and he went to Padanaram unto Laban, son of Bethuel the Syrian, the brother of Rebekah, Jacob's and Esau's mother.

**Gn 28.6** When Esau saw that Isaac had blessed Jacob, and sent him away to Padanaram, to take him a wife from thence; and that as he blessed him he gave him a charge, saying, Thou shalt not take a wife of the daughers of Canaan;

**Gn 28.7** And that Jacob obeyed his father and his mother, and was gone to Padanaram;

**Gn 28.8** And Esau seeing that the daughters of Canaan pleased not Isaac his father;

**Gn 28.9** Then went Esau unto Ishmael, and took unto the wives which he had Mahalath the daughter of Ishmael Abraham's son, the sister of Nebajoth, to be his wife.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Foes of the Home, Home, Polygamy |

**Gn 28.10** And Jacob went out from Beersheba, and went toward Haran.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beer-Sheba, Charran, Haran, Jacob |

**Gn 28.11** And he lighted upon a certain place, and tarried there all night, because the sun was set; and he took of the stones of that place, and put them for his pillows, and lay down in that place to sleep.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sleep, Sleep-Wakefulness |

**Gn 28.12** And he dreamed, and behold a ladder set up on the earth, and the top of it reached to heaven: and behold the angels of God ascending and descending on it.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dreams, Ladder, Jacob's |

**Gn 28.13** And, behold, the LORD stood above it, and said, I

am the LORD God of Abraham thy father, and the God of Isaac: the land whereon thou liest, to thee will I give it, and to thy seed;

**Gn 28.14** And thy seed shall be as the dust of the earth, and thou shalt spread abroad to the west, and to the east, and to the north, and to the south: and in thee and in thy seed shall all the families of the earth be blessed.

**Gn 28.15** And, behold, I am with thee, and will keep thee in all places whither thou goest, and will bring thee again into this land; for I will not leave thee, until I have done that which I have spoken to thee of.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Fellowship-Estrangement, Keeper, Divine, Overshadowing Providence, Presence, Divine, Providence, Divine |

**Gn 28.16** And Jacob awaked out of his sleep, and he said, Surely the LORD is in this place; and I knew it not.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Devotional Life, Early Rising, Morning Devotions, Prayer |

**Gn 28.17** And he was afraid, and said, How dreadful is this place! this is none other but the house of God, and this is the gate of heaven.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Devotional Life, Early Rising, Morning Devotions, Prayer |

**Gn 28.18** And Jacob rose up early in the morning, and took the stone that he had put for his pillows, and set it up for a pillar, and poured oil upon the top of it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Devotional Life, Early Rising, Monuments, Morning Devotions, Pillars, Memorial, Prayer |

**Gn 28.19** And he called the name of that place Bethel: but the name of that city was called Luz at the first.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beth-El |

**Gn 28.20** And Jacob vowed a vow, saying, If God will be with me, and will keep me in this way that I go, and will give me bread to eat, and raiment to put on,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Covenants and Vows, Jacob, Prayer, Vows |

**Gn 28.21** So that I come again to my father's house in peace; then shall the LORD be my God:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Choice, Choosing Jehovah, God, Jacob, Jehovah Chosen |

**Gn 28.22** And this stone, which I have set for a pillar, shall be God's house: and of all that thou shalt give me I will surely give the tenth unto thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Benevolence, Giving, Liberality-Parsimony, Tithes, Giving of |

# Genesis 29

**Gn 29.1** Then Jacob went on his journey, and came into the land of the people of the east.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jacob |

**Gn 29.2** And he looked, and behold a well in the field, and, lo, there were three flocks of sheep lying by it; for out of that well they watered the flocks: and a great stone was upon the well's mouth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Wells |

**Gn 29.3** And thither were all the flocks gathered: and they rolled the stone from the well's mouth, and watered the sheep, and put the stone again upon the well's mouth in his place.

**Gn 29.4** And Jacob said unto them, My brethren, whence be ye? And they said, Of Haran are we.

**Gn 29.5** And he said unto them, Know ye Laban the son of Nahor? And they said, We know him.

**Gn 29.6** And he said unto them, Is he well? And they said, He is well: and, behold, Rachel his daughter cometh with the sheep.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Rachel |

**Gn 29.7** And he said, Lo, it is yet high day, neither is it time that the cattle should be gathered together: water ye the sheep, and go and feed them.

**Gn 29.8** And they said, We cannot, until all the flocks be gathered together, and till they roll the stone from the well's mouth; then we water the sheep.

**Gn 29.9** And while he yet spake with them, Rachel came with her father's sheep; for she kept them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Shepherds |

**Gn 29.10** And it came to pass, when Jacob saw Rachel the daughter of Laban his mother's brother, and the sheep of Laban his mother's brother, that Jacob went near, and rolled the stone from the well's mouth, and watered the flock of Laban his mother's brother.

**Gn 29.11** And Jacob kissed Rachel, and lifted up his voice, and wept.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courtship, Home, Kiss, Love |

**Gn 29.12** And Jacob told Rachel that he was her father's brother, and that he was Rebekah's son: and she ran and told her father.

**Gn 29.13** And it came to pass, when Laban heard the tidings of Jacob his sister's son, that he ran to meet him, and embraced him, and kissed him, and brought him to his house.

And he told Laban all these things.

**Gn 29.14** And Laban said to him, Surely thou art my bone and my flesh. And he abode with him the space of a month.

**Gn 29.15** And Laban said unto Jacob, Because thou art my brother, shouldest thou therefore serve me for nought? tell me, what shall thy wages be?

**Gn 29.16** And Laban had two daughters: the name of the elder was Leah, and the name of the younger was Rachel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Laban |

**Gn 29.17** Leah was tender eyed; but Rachel was beautiful and well favoured.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beauty, Beauty-Disfigurement, Women |

**Gn 29.18** And Jacob loved Rachel; and said, I will serve thee seven years for Rachel thy younger daughter.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Betrothals, Home, Jacob, Periods and Numbers, Rachel, Seven |

**Gn 29.19** And Laban said, It is better that I give her to thee, than that I should give her to another man: abide with me.

**Gn 29.20** And Jacob served seven years for Rachel; and they seemed unto him but a few days, for the love he had to her.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Betrothals, Conjugal Love, Family, Home, Love, Social Duties |

**Gn 29.21** And Jacob said unto Laban, Give me my wife, for my days are fulfilled, that I may go in unto her.

**Gn 29.22** And Laban gathered together all the men of the place, and made a feast.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Feasts, Social Functions, Social Life, Wedding Feasts |

**Gn 29.23** And it came to pass in the evening, that he took Leah his daughter, and brought her to him; and he went in unto her.

**Gn 29.24** And Laban gave unto his daughter Leah Zilpah his maid for an handmaid.

**Gn 29.25** And it came to pass, that in the morning, behold, it was Leah: and he said to Laban, What is this thou hast done unto me? did not I serve with thee for Rachel? wherefore then hast thou beguiled me?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leah |

**Gn 29.26** And Laban said, It must not be so done in our country, to give the younger before the firstborn.

**Gn 29.27** Fulfil her week, and we will give thee this also for the service which thou shalt serve with me yet seven other years.

**Gn 29.28** And Jacob did so, and fulfilled her week: and he gave him Rachel his daughter to wife also.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Foes of the Home, Home, Polygamy |

**Gn 29.29** And Laban gave to Rachel his daughter Bilhah his handmaid to be her maid.

**Gn 29.30** And he went in also unto Rachel, and he loved also Rachel more than Leah, and served with him yet seven other years.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conjugal Love, Family, Home, Love, Social Duties |

**Gn 29.31** And when the LORD saw that Leah was hated, he opened her womb: but Rachel was barren.

**Gn 29.32** And Leah conceived, and bare a son, and she called his name Reuben: for she said, Surely the LORD hath looked upon my affliction; now therefore my husband will love me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Reuben |

**Gn 29.33** And she conceived again, and bare a son; and said, Because the LORD hath heard I was hated, he hath therefore

given me this son also: and she called his name Simeon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Simeon |

**Gn 29.34** And she conceived again, and bare a son; and said, Now this time will my husband be joined unto me, because I have born him three sons: therefore was his name called Levi.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Levi, Son of Jacob |

**Gn 29.35** And she conceived again, and bare a son: and she said, Now will I praise the LORD: therefore she called his name Judah; and left bearing.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Judah |

# Genesis 30

**Gn 30.1** And when Rachel saw that she bare Jacob no children, Rachel envied her sister; and said unto Jacob, Give me children, or else I die.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Family, Home, Rachel, Trouble |

**Gn 30.2** And Jacob's anger was kindled against Rachel: and he said, Am I in God's stead, who hath withheld from thee the fruit of the womb?

**Gn 30.3** And she said, Behold my maid Bilhah, go in unto her; and she shall bear upon my knees, that I may also have children by her.

**Gn 30.4** And she gave him Bilhah her handmaid to wife: and Jacob went in unto her.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Concubinage, Foes of the Home, Home |

**Gn 30.5** And Bilhah conceived, and bare Jacob a son.

**Gn 30.6** And Rachel said, God hath judged me, and hath also heard my voice, and hath given me a son: therefore called she his name Dan.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dan |

**Gn 30.7** And Bilhah Rachel's maid conceived again, and bare

Jacob a second son.

**Gn 30.8** And Rachel said, With great wrestlings have I wrestled with my sister, and I have prevailed: and she called his name Naphtali.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Home, Named, Children, Naphtali |

**Gn 30.9** When Leah saw that she had left bearing, she took Zilpah her maid, and gave her Jacob to wife.

**Gn 30.10** And Zilpah Leah's maid bare Jacob a son.

**Gn 30.11** And Leah said, A troop cometh: and she called his name Gad.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gad |

**Gn 30.12** And Zilpah Leah's maid bare Jacob a second son.

**Gn 30.13** And Leah said, Happy am I, for the daughters will call me blessed: and she called his name Asher.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Asher |

**Gn 30.14** And Reuben went in the days of wheat harvest, and found mandrakes in the field, and brought them unto his mother Leah. Then Rachel said to Leah, Give me, I pray thee, of thy son's mandrakes.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Leah, Reuben

**Gn 30.15** And she said unto her, Isaiah it a small matter that thou hast taken my husband? and wouldest thou take away my son's mandrakes also? And Rachel said, Therefore he shall lie with thee to night for thy son's mandrakes.

**Gn 30.16** And Jacob came out of the field in the evening, and Leah went out to meet him, and said, Thou must come in unto me; for surely I have hired thee with my son's mandrakes. And he lay with her that night.

**Gn 30.17** And God hearkened unto Leah, and she conceived, and bare Jacob the fifth son.

**Thompson chain topics**

Leah

**Gn 30.18** And Leah said, God hath given me my hire, because I have given my maiden to my husband: and she called his name Issachar.

**Thompson chain topics**

Issachar

**Gn 30.19** And Leah conceived again, and bare Jacob the sixth son.

**Gn 30.20** And Leah said, God hath endued me with a good dowry; now will my husband dwell with me, because I have born him six sons: and she called his name Zebulun.

**Thompson chain topics**

Dowry, Home, Zebulun

**Gn 30.21** And afterwards she bare a daughter, and called her name Dinah.

**Gn 30.22** And God remembered Rachel, and God hearkened to her, and opened her womb.

**Thompson chain topics**

Rachel

**Gn 30.23** And she conceived, and bare a son; and said, God hath taken away my reproach:

**Thompson chain topics**

Conception

**Gn 30.24** And she called his name Joseph; and said, The LORD shall add to me another son.

**Thompson chain topics**

Joseph

**Gn 30.25** And it came to pass, when Rachel had born Joseph, that Jacob said unto Laban, Send me away, that I may go unto mine own place, and to my country.

**Thompson chain topics**

Jacob

**Gn 30.26** Give me my wives and my children, for whom I have served thee, and let me go: for thou knowest my service which I have done thee.

**Gn 30.27** And Laban said unto him, I pray thee, if I have found favour in thine eyes, tarry: for I have learned by experience that the LORD hath blessed me for thy sake.

**Gn 30.28** And he said, Appoint me thy wages, and I will give it.

**Gn 30.29** And he said unto him, Thou knowest how I have served thee, and how thy cattle was with me.

**Gn 30.30** For it was little which thou hadst before I came, and it is now increased unto a multitude; and the LORD hath blessed thee since my coming: and now when shall I provide for mine own house also?

**Gn 30.31** And he said, What shall I give thee? And Jacob said, Thou shalt not give me any thing: if thou wilt do this thing for me, I will again feed and keep thy flock.

**Gn 30.32** I will pass through all thy flock to day, removing from thence all the speckled and spotted cattle, and all the brown cattle among the sheep, and the spotted and speckled among the goats: and of such shall be my hire.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Sheep |

**Gn 30.33** So shall my righteousness answer for me in time to come, when it shall come for my hire before thy face: every one that is not speckled and spotted among the goats, and brown among the sheep, that shall be counted stolen with me.

**Gn 30.34** And Laban said, Behold, I would it might be according to thy word.

**Gn 30.35** And he removed that day the he goats that were ringstraked and spotted, and all the she goats that were speckled and spotted, and every one that had some white in it, and all the brown among the sheep, and gave them into the hand of his sons.

**Gn 30.36** And he set three days' journey betwixt himself and Jacob: and Jacob fed the rest of Laban's flocks.

**Gn 30.37** And Jacob took him rods of green poplar, and of the hazel and chesnut tree; and pilled white strakes in them, and made the white appear which was in the rods.

**Gn 30.38** And he set the rods which he had pilled before the flocks in the gutters in the watering troughs when the flocks came to drink, that they should conceive when they came to drink.

**Gn 30.39** And the flocks conceived before the rods, and brought forth cattle ringstraked, speckled, and spotted.

**Gn 30.40** And Jacob did separate the lambs, and set the faces of the flocks toward the ringstraked, and all the brown in the flock of Laban; and he put his own flocks by themselves, and put them not unto Laban's cattle.

**Gn 30.41** And it came to pass, whensoever the stronger cattle did conceive, that Jacob laid the rods before the eyes of the cattle in the gutters, that they might conceive among the rods.

**Gn 30.42** But when the cattle were feeble, he put them not in: so the feebler were Laban's, and the stronger Jacob's.

**Gn 30.43** And the man increased exceedingly, and had much cattle, and maidservants, and menservants, and camels, and asses.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Animals, Camels, Poverty-Riches, Riches, Earthly |

# Genesis 31

**Gn 31.1** And he heard the words of Laban's sons, saying, Jacob hath taken away all that was our father's; and of that which was our father's hath he gotten all this glory.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Laban |

**Gn 31.2** And Jacob beheld the countenance of Laban, and, behold, it was not toward him as before.

**Gn 31.3** And the LORD said unto Jacob, Return unto the land of thy fathers, and to thy kindred; and I will be with thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Direction, Divine, Divine, Fellowship-Estrangement, Guidance, Divine, Jacob, Presence, Divine |

**Gn 31.4** And Jacob sent and called Rachel and Leah to the field unto his flock,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leah |

**Gn 31.5** And said unto them, I see your father's countenance, that it is not toward me as before; but the God of my father hath been with me.

**Gn 31.6** And ye know that with all my power I have served your father.

**Gn 31.7** And your father hath deceived me, and changed my wages ten times; but God suffered him not to hurt me.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Business Life, Capital and Labour, Employers (Masters), Masters (Employers) |

**Gn 31.8** If he said thus, The speckled shall be thy wages; then all the cattle bare speckled: and if he said thus, The ringstraked shall be thy hire; then bare all the cattle ringstraked.

**Gn 31.9** Thus God hath taken away the cattle of your father, and given them to me.

**Gn 31.10** And it came to pass at the time that the cattle conceived, that I lifted up mine eyes, and saw in a dream, and, behold, the rams which leaped upon the cattle were ringstraked, speckled, and grisled.

**Gn 31.11** And the angel of God spake unto me in a dream, saying, Jacob: And I said, Here am I.

**Gn 31.12** And he said, Lift up now thine eyes, and see, all the rams which leap upon the cattle are ringstraked, speckled, and grisled: for I have seen all that Laban doeth unto thee.

**Gn 31.13** I am the God of Bethel, where thou anointedst the pillar, and where thou vowedst a vow unto me: now arise, get thee out from this land, and return unto the land of thy kindred.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Beth-El |

**Gn 31.14** And Rachel and Leah answered and said unto him, Is there yet any portion or inheritance for us in our father's house?

**Gn 31.15** Are we not counted of him strangers? for he hath sold us, and hath quite devoured also our money.

**Gn 31.16** For all the riches which God hath taken from our father, that is ours, and our children's: now then, whatsoever God hath said unto thee, do.

**Gn 31.17** Then Jacob rose up, and set his sons and his wives upon camels;

**Gn 31.18** And he carried away all his cattle, and all his goods which he had gotten, the cattle of his getting, which he had gotten in Padanaram, for to go to Isaac his father in the land of Canaan.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Animals, Business Life, Cattle, Goods |

**Gn 31.19** And Laban went to shear his sheep: and Rachel had stolen the images that were her father's.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| False, Idolatry, Images, Stealing, Teraphim, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Gn 31.20** And Jacob stole away unawares to Laban the Syrian, in that he told him not that he fled.

**Gn 31.21** So he fled with all that he had; and he rose up, and passed over the river, and set his face toward the mount Gilead.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gilead, Mountains |

**Gn 31.22** And it was told Laban on the third day that Jacob was fled.

**Gn 31.23** And he took his brethren with him, and pursued after him seven days' journey; and they overtook him in the mount Gilead.

**Gn 31.24** And God came to Laban the Syrian in a dream by night, and said unto him, Take heed that thou speak not to Jacob either good or bad.

**Gn 31.25** Then Laban overtook Jacob. Now Jacob had pitched his tent in the mount: and Laban with his brethren pitched in the mount of Gilead.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gilead, Mountains, Tents |

**Gn 31.26** And Laban said to Jacob, What hast thou done, that thou hast stolen away unawares to me, and carried away my daughters, as captives taken with the sword?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Laban |

**Gn 31.27** Wherefore didst thou flee away secretly, and steal away from me; and didst not tell me, that I might have sent

thee away with mirth, and with songs, with tabret, and with harp?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Instruments, Chosen, Music, Musical Instruments, Tabrets |

**Gn 31.28** And hast not suffered me to kiss my sons and my daughters? thou hast now done foolishly in so doing.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Family, Fathers', Home, Love, Parental, Parents, Paternal Love |

**Gn 31.29** It is in the power of my hand to do you hurt: but the God of your father spake unto me yesternight, saying, Take thou heed that thou speak not to Jacob either good or bad.

**Gn 31.30** And now, though thou wouldest needs be gone, because thou sore longedst after thy father's house, yet wherefore hast thou stolen my gods?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Home, Love, Stealing |

**Gn 31.31** And Jacob answered and said to Laban, Because I was afraid: for I said, Peradventure thou wouldest take by force thy daughters from me.

**Gn 31.32** With whomsoever thou findest thy gods, let him not live: before our brethren discern thou what is thine with me, and take it to thee. For Jacob knew not that Rachel had stolen them.

**Gn 31.33** And Laban went into Jacob's tent, and into Leah's tent, and into the two maidservants' tents; but he found them not. Then went he out of Leah's tent, and entered into Rachel's tent.

**Gn 31.34** Now Rachel had taken the images, and put them in the camel's furniture, and sat upon them. And Laban searched all the tent, but found them not.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Idolatry, Images, Teraphim, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Gn 31.35** And she said to her father, Let it not displease my lord that I cannot rise up before thee; for the custom of women is upon me. And he searched but found not the images.

**Gn 31.36** And Jacob was wroth, and chode with Laban: and Jacob answered and said to Laban, What is my trespass? what is my sin, that thou hast so hotly pursued after me?

**Gn 31.37** Whereas thou hast searched all my stuff, what hast thou found of all thy household stuff? set it here before my brethren and thy brethren, that they may judge betwixt us both.

**Gn 31.38** This twenty years have I been with thee; thy ewes and thy she goats have not cast their young, and the rams of thy flock have I not eaten.

**Gn 31.39** That which was torn of beasts I brought not unto thee; I bare the loss of it; of my hand didst thou require it, whether stolen by day, or stolen by night.

**Gn 31.40** Thus I was; in the day the drought consumed me, and the frost by night; and my sleep departed from mine eyes.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Business Life, Frost, Industry, Jacob, Meteorology, Virtues, Work, Physical |

**Gn 31.41** Thus have I been twenty years in thy house; I served thee fourteen years for thy two daughters, and six years for thy cattle: and thou hast changed my wages ten times.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Business Life, Covetousness, Dishonesty, Liberality-Parsimony, Vices |

**Gn 31.42** Except the God of my father, the God of Abraham, and the fear of Isaac, had been with me, surely thou hadst sent me away now empty. God hath seen mine affliction and the labour of my hands, and rebuked thee yesternight.

**Gn 31.43** And Laban answered and said unto Jacob, These daughters are my daughters, and these children are my children, and these cattle are my cattle, and all that thou seest is mine: and what can I do this day unto these my daughters, or unto their children which they have born?

**Gn 31.44** Now therefore come thou, let us make a covenant, I and thou; and let it be for a witness between me and thee.

**Gn 31.45** And Jacob took a stone, and set it up for a pillar.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Monuments, Pillars, Memorial |

**Gn 31.46** And Jacob said unto his brethren, Gather stones; and they took stones, and made an heap: and they did eat there upon the heap.

**Gn 31.47** And Laban called it Jegarsahadutha: but Jacob called it Galeed.

**Gn 31.48** And Laban said, This heap is a witness between me and thee this day. Therefore was the name of it called Galeed;

**Gn 31.49** And Mizpah; for he said, The LORD watch between me and thee, when we are absent one from another.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mizpah |

**Gn 31.50** If thou shalt afflict my daughters, or if thou shalt take other wives beside my daughters, no man is with us; see, God is witness betwixt me and thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Appeal to God |

**Gn 31.51** And Laban said to Jacob, Behold this heap, and behold this pillar, which I have cast betwixt me and thee:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Laban |

**Gn 31.52** This heap be witness, and this pillar be witness, that I will not pass over this heap to thee, and that thou shalt not pass over this heap and this pillar unto me, for harm.

**Gn 31.53** The God of Abraham, and the God of Nahor, the God of their father, judge betwixt us. And Jacob sware by the fear of his father Isaac.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nahor, Oaths |

**Gn 31.54** Then Jacob offered sacrifice upon the mount, and called his brethren to eat bread: and they did eat bread, and tarried all night in the mount.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| High Places, Places |

**Gn 31.55** And early in the morning Laban rose up, and kissed his sons and his daughters, and blessed them: and Laban departed, and returned unto his place.

# Genesis 32

**Gn 32.1** And Jacob went on his way, and the angels of God met him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Angels, Appearances |

**Gn 32.2** And when Jacob saw them, he said, This is God's host: and he called the name of that place Mahanaim.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mahanaim |

**Gn 32.3** And Jacob sent messengers before him to Esau his brother unto the land of Seir, the country of Edom.

**Gn 32.4** And he commanded them, saying, Thus shall ye speak unto my lord Esau; Thy servant Jacob saith thus, I have sojourned with Laban, and stayed there until now:

**Gn 32.5** And I have oxen, and asses, flocks, and menservants, and womenservants: and I have sent to tell my lord, that I may find grace in thy sight.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Poverty-Riches, Riches, Earthly |

**Gn 32.6** And the messengers returned to Jacob, saying, We came to thy brother Esau, and also he cometh to meet thee, and four hundred men with him.

**Gn 32.7** Then Jacob was greatly afraid and distressed: and he divided the people that was with him, and the flocks, and herds, and the camels, into two bands;

**Gn 32.8** And said, If Esau come to the one company, and smite it, then the other company which is left shall escape.

**Gn 32.9** And Jacob said, O God of my father Abraham, and God of my father Isaac, the LORD which saidst unto me, Return unto thy country, and to thy kindred, and I will deal well with thee:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jacob, Prayer |

**Gn 32.10** I am not worthy of the least of all the mercies, and of all the truth, which thou hast shewed unto thy servant; for with my staff I passed over this Jordan; and now I am become two bands.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Humility, Humility-Pride, Jordan, Staff |

**Gn 32.11** Deliver me, I pray thee, from the hand of my brother, from the hand of Esau: for I fear him, lest he will come and smite me, and the mother with the children.

Go to Bible Illustration

**Gn 32.12** And thou saidst, I will surely do thee good, and make thy seed as the sand of the sea, which cannot be numbered for multitude.

**Gn 32.13** And he lodged there that same night; and took of that which came to his hand a present for Esau his brother;

**Gn 32.14** Two hundred she goats, and twenty he goats, two hundred ewes, and twenty rams,

**Gn 32.15** Thirty milch camels with their colts, forty kine, and ten bulls, twenty she asses, and ten foals.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals |

**Gn 32.16** And he delivered them into the hand of his servants, every drove by themselves; and said unto his servants, Pass over before me, and put a space betwixt drove and drove.

**Gn 32.17** And he commanded the foremost, saying, When Esau my brother meeteth thee, and asketh thee, saying, Whose art thou? and whither goest thou? and whose are these before thee?

**Gn 32.18** Then thou shalt say, They be thy servant Jacob's; it is a present sent unto my lord Esau: and, behold, also he is behind us.

**Gn 32.19** And so commanded he the second, and the third, and all that followed the droves, saying, On this manner shall ye speak unto Esau, when ye find him.

**Gn 32.20** And say ye moreover, Behold, thy servant Jacob is behind us. For he said, I will appease him with the present that goeth before me, and afterward I will see his face;

peradventure he will accept of me.

**Gn 32.21** So went the present over before him: and himself lodged that night in the company.

**Gn 32.22** And he rose up that night, and took his two wives, and his two womenservants, and his eleven sons, and passed over the ford Jabbok.

**Gn 32.23** And he took them, and sent them over the brook, and sent over that he had.

**Gn 32.24** And Jacob was left alone; and there wrestled a man with him until the breaking of the day.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ask, Association-Separation, Christ, Church, Devotional Life, Family, Importunity, Jacob, Night (Ancient), Prayer, Secret Prayer, Solitude, United Prayer, Unwise Prayers, Wicked, the |

**Gn 32.25** And when he saw that he prevailed not against him, he touched the hollow of his thigh; and the hollow of Jacob's thigh was out of joint, as he wrestled with him.

**Gn 32.26** And he said, Let me go, for the day breaketh. And he said, I will not let thee go, except thou bless me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earnest Suppliants, Earnestness-Indifference, Importunity, Power, Prayer, Seven |

**Gn 32.27** And he said unto him, What is thy name? And he said, Jacob.

**Gn 32.28** And he said, Thy name shall be called no more Jacob, but Israel: for as a prince hast thou power with God and with men, and hast prevailed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Israel-The Jews, Names Changed |

**Gn 32.29** And Jacob asked him, and said, Tell me, I pray thee, thy name. And he said, Wherefore is it that thou dost ask after my name? And he blessed him there.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blessings, Blessings-Afflictions |

**Gn 32.30** And Jacob called the name of the place Peniel: for I have seen God face to face, and my life is preserved.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jacob, Seeing God |

**Gn 32.31** And as he passed over Penuel the sun rose upon him, and he halted upon his thigh.

**Gn 32.32** Therefore the children of Israel eat not of the sinew which shrank, which is upon the hollow of the thigh, unto this day: because he touched the hollow of Jacob's thigh in the sinew that shrank.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sinews |

# Genesis 33

**Gn 33.1** And Jacob lifted up his eyes, and looked, and, behold, Esau came, and with him four hundred men. And he divided the children unto Leah, and unto Rachel, and unto the two handmaids.

**Gn 33.2** And he put the handmaids and their children foremost, and Leah and her children after, and Rachel and Joseph hindermost.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Home, Joseph, Leah, Parental, Partiality, Rachel |

**Gn 33.3** And he passed over before them, and bowed himself to the ground seven times, until he came near to his brother.

Go to Bible Illustration

**Gn 33.4** And Esau ran to meet him, and embraced him, and fell on his neck, and kissed him: and they wept.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Forgiveness, Salutations, Social Life |

**Gn 33.5** And he lifted up his eyes, and saw the women and the children; and said, Who are those with thee? And he said, The children which God hath graciously given thy servant.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Home |

**Gn 33.6** Then the handmaidens came near, they and their children, and they bowed themselves.

**Gn 33.7** And Leah also with her children came near, and bowed themselves: and after came Joseph near and Rachel, and they bowed themselves.

**Gn 33.8** And he said, What meanest thou by all this drove which I met? And he said, These are to find grace in the sight of my lord.

**Gn 33.9** And Esau said, I have enough, my brother; keep that thou hast unto thyself.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Esau |

**Gn 33.10** And Jacob said, Nay, I pray thee, if now I have found grace in thy sight, then receive my present at my hand: for therefore I have seen thy face, as though I had seen the face of God, and thou wast pleased with me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jacob |

**Gn 33.11** Take, I pray thee, my blessing that is brought to thee; because God hath dealt graciously with me, and because I have enough. And he urged him, and he took it.

**Gn 33.12** And he said, Let us take our journey, and let us go, and I will go before thee.

**Gn 33.13** And he said unto him, My lord knoweth that the children are tender, and the flocks and herds with young are with me: and if men should overdrive them one day, all the flock will die.

**Gn 33.14** Let my lord, I pray thee, pass over before his servant: and I will lead on softly, according as the cattle that goeth before me and the children be able to endure, until I come unto my lord unto Seir.

**Gn 33.15** And Esau said, Let me now leave with thee some of the folk that are with me. And he said, What needeth it? let me find grace in the sight of my lord.

**Gn 33.16** So Esau returned that day on his way unto Seir.

**Gn 33.17** And Jacob journeyed to Succoth, and built him an house, and made booths for his cattle: therefore the name of the place is called Succoth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Booths, Jacob, Succoth |

**Gn 33.18** And Jacob came to Shalem, a city of Shechem, which is in the land of Canaan, when he came from Padanaram; and pitched his tent before the city.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Shechem, Sychar, or Shechem |

**Gn 33.19** And he bought a parcel of a field, where he had spread his tent, at the hand of the children of Hamor, Shechem's father, for an hundred pieces of money.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Hamor, Land, Real Estate |

**Gn 33.20** And he erected there an altar, and called it EleloheIsrael.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Altars, Worship |

# Genesis 34

**Gn 34.1** And Dinah the daughter of Leah, which she bare unto Jacob, went out to see the daughters of the land.

**Gn 34.2** And when Shechem the son of Hamor the Hivite, prince of the country, saw her, he took her, and lay with her, and defiled her.

**Gn 34.3** And his soul clave unto Dinah the daughter of Jacob, and he loved the damsel, and spake kindly unto the damsel.

**Gn 34.4** And Shechem spake unto his father Hamor, saying, Get me this damsel to wife.

**Gn 34.5** And Jacob heard that he had defiled Dinah his daughter: now his sons were with his cattle in the field: and Jacob held his peace until they were come.

**Gn 34.6** And Hamor the father of Shechem went out unto Jacob to commune with him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hamor |

**Gn 34.7** And the sons of Jacob came out of the field when they heard it: and the men were grieved, and they were very wroth, because he had wrought folly in Israel in lying with Jacob's daughter: which thing ought not to be done.

**Gn 34.8** And Hamor communed with them, saying, The soul of my son Shechem longeth for your daughter: I pray you give her him to wife.

**Gn 34.9** And make ye marriages with us, and give your daughters unto us, and take our daughters unto you.

**Gn 34.10** And ye shall dwell with us: and the land shall be before you; dwell and trade ye therein, and get you possessions therein.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Trading |

**Gn 34.11** And Shechem said unto her father and unto her brethren, Let me find grace in your eyes, and what ye shall say unto me I will give.

**Gn 34.12** Ask me never so much dowry and gift, and I will give according as ye shall say unto me: but give me the damsel to wife.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dowry, Home |

**Gn 34.13** And the sons of Jacob answered Shechem and Hamor his father deceitfully, and said, because he had defiled Dinah their sister:

**Gn 34.14** And they said unto them, We cannot do this thing, to give our sister to one that is uncircumcised; for that were a reproach unto us:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Uncircumcised, the |

**Gn 34.15** But in this will we consent unto you: If ye will be as we be, that every male of you be circumcised;

**Gn 34.16** Then will we give our daughters unto you, and we will take your daughters to us, and we will dwell with you, and we will become one people.

**Gn 34.17** But if ye will not hearken unto us, to be circumcised; then will we take our daughter, and we will be gone.

**Gn 34.18** And their words pleased Hamor, and Shechem Hamor's son.

**Gn 34.19** And the young man deferred not to do the thing, because he had delight in Jacob's daughter: and he was more honourable than all the house of his father.

**Gn 34.20** And Hamor and Shechem his son came unto the gate of their city, and communed with the men of their city, saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gates, Hamor |

**Gn 34.21** These men are peaceable with us; therefore let them dwell in the land, and trade therein; for the land, behold, it is large enough for them; let us take their daughters to us for wives, and let us give them our daughters.

**Gn 34.22** Only herein will the men consent unto us for to dwell with us, to be one people, if every male among us be circumcised, as they are circumcised.

**Gn 34.23** Shall not their cattle and their substance and every beast of their's be our's? only let us consent unto them, and they will dwell with us.

**Gn 34.24** And unto Hamor and unto Shechem his son hearkened all that went out of the gate of his city; and every male was circumcised, all that went out of the gate of his city.

**Gn 34.25** And it came to pass on the third day, when they were sore, that two of the sons of Jacob, Simeon and Levi, Dinah's brethren, took each man his sword, and came upon the city boldly, and slew all the males.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Simeon |

**Gn 34.26** And they slew Hamor and Shechem his son with the edge of the sword, and took Dinah out of Shechem's house, and went out.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hamor |

**Gn 34.27** The sons of Jacob came upon the slain, and spoiled the city, because they had defiled their sister.

**Gn 34.28** They took their sheep, and their oxen, and their asses, and that which was in the city, and that which was in the field,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

Spoils of War, War, War-Peace

**Gn 34.29** And all their wealth, and all their little ones, and their wives took they captive, and spoiled even all that was in the house.

**Gn 34.30** And Jacob said to Simeon and Levi, Ye have troubled me to make me to stink among the inhabitants of the land, among the Canaanites and the Perizzites: and I being few in number, they shall gather themselves together against me, and slay me; and I shall be destroyed, I and my house.

**Gn 34.31** And they said, Should he deal with our sister as with an harlot?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Harlots, Women |

# Genesis 35

**Gn 35.1** And God said unto Jacob, Arise, go up to Bethel, and dwell there: and make there an altar unto God, that appeared unto thee when thou fleddest from the face of Esau thy brother.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jacob |

**Gn 35.2** Then Jacob said unto his household, and to all that were with him, Put away the strange gods that are among you, and be clean, and change your garments:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Business Life, Capital and Labour, Cleanliness, Devout Fathers, Employers (Masters), False, Fathers, Home, Idolatry, Idols, Masters (Employers), Reforms, Religious, Religion, Religious, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Gn 35.3** And let us arise, and go up to Bethel; and I will make there an altar unto God, who answered me in the day of my distress, and was with me in the way which I went.

**Gn 35.4** And they gave unto Jacob all the strange gods which were in their hand, and all their earrings which were in their ears; and Jacob hid them under the oak which was by Shechem.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adorning, Earrings, Jewels, Oaks, Ornaments, Trees |

**Gn 35.5** And they journeyed: and the terror of God was upon the cities that were round about them, and they did not pursue after the sons of Jacob.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Courage-Fear, Fear of God, Israel, Protection, Divine |

**Gn 35.6** So Jacob came to Luz, which is in the land of Canaan, that is, Bethel, he and all the people that were with him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beth-El |

**Gn 35.7** And he built there an altar, and called the place Elbethel: because there God appeared unto him, when he fled from the face of his brother.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Altars, Worship |

**Gn 35.8** But Deborah Rebekah's nurse died, and she was buried beneath Bethel under an oak: and the name of it was called Allonbachuth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nurses |

**Gn 35.9** And God appeared unto Jacob again, when he came out of Padanaram, and blessed him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Appearances, Divine, God |

**Gn 35.10** And God said unto him, Thy name is Jacob: thy name shall not be called any more Jacob, but Israel shall be thy name: and he called his name Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Israel-The Jews |

**Gn 35.11** And God said unto him, I am God Almighty: be fruitful and multiply; a nation and a company of nations shall be of thee, and kings shall come out of thy loins;

**Gn 35.12** And the land which I gave Abraham and Isaac, to thee I will give it, and to thy seed after thee will I give the land.

**Gn 35.13** And God went up from him in the place where he talked with him.

**Gn 35.14** And Jacob set up a pillar in the place where he talked with him, even a pillar of stone: and he poured a drink offering thereon, and he poured oil thereon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dedication, Drink-Offerings, Monuments, Offerings, Pillars, Memorial |

**Gn 35.15** And Jacob called the name of the place where God spake with him, Bethel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beth-El |

**Gn 35.16** And they journeyed from Bethel; and there was but a little way to come to Ephrath: and Rachel travailed, and she

had hard labour.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Travail, Women |

**Gn 35.17** And it came to pass, when she was in hard labour, that the midwife said unto her, Fear not; thou shalt have this son also.

**Gn 35.18** And it came to pass, as her soul was in departing, (for she died) that she called his name Benoni: but his father called him Benjamin.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Benjamin |

**Gn 35.19** And Rachel died, and was buried in the way to Ephrath, which is Bethlehem.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Rachel |

**Gn 35.20** And Jacob set a pillar upon her grave: that is the pillar of Rachel's grave unto this day.

**Gn 35.21** And Israel journeyed, and spread his tent beyond the tower of Edar.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Towers |

**Gn 35.22** And it came to pass, when Israel dwelt in that land, that Reuben went and lay with Bilhah his father's concubine: and Israel heard it. Now the sons of Jacob were twelve:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Reuben |

**Gn 35.23** The sons of Leah; Reuben, Jacob's firstborn, and Simeon, and Levi, and Judah, and Issachar, and Zebulun:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Issachar, Judah, Leah, Levi, Son of Jacob, Zebulun |

**Gn 35.24** The sons of Rachel; Joseph, and Benjamin:

**Gn 35.25** And the sons of Bilhah, Rachel's handmaid; Dan, and Naphtali:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Naphtali |

**Gn 35.26** And the sons of Zilpah, Leah's handmaid: Gad, and Asher: these are the sons of Jacob, which were born to him in Padanaram.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Asher, Gad |

**Gn 35.27** And Jacob came unto Isaac his father unto Mamre, unto the city of Arbah, which is Hebron, where Abraham and Isaac sojourned.

**Gn 35.28** And the days of Isaac were an hundred and fourscore years.

**Gn 35.29** And Isaac gave up the ghost, and died, and was gathered unto his people, being old and full of days: and his sons Esau and Jacob buried him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Isaac |

# Genesis 36

**Gn 36.1** Now these are the generations of Esau, who is Edom.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Esau |

**Gn 36.2** Esau took his wives of the daughters of Canaan; Adah the daughter of Elon the Hittite, and Aholibamah the daughter of Anah the daughter of Zibeon the Hivite;

**Gn 36.3** And Bashemath Ishmael's daughter, sister of Nebajoth.

**Gn 36.4** And Adah bare to Esau Eliphaz; and Bashemath bare Reuel;

**Gn 36.5** And Aholibamah bare Jeush, and Jaalam, and Korah: these are the sons of Esau, which were born unto him in the land of Canaan.

**Gn 36.6** And Esau took his wives, and his sons, and his daughters, and all the persons of his house, and his cattle, and all his beasts, and all his substance, which he had got in the land of Canaan; and went into the country from the face of his brother Jacob.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jacob |

**Gn 36.7** For their riches were more than that they might dwell together; and the land wherein they were strangers

could not bear them because of their cattle.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Poverty-Riches, Riches, Earthly |

**Gn 36.8** Thus dwelt Esau in mount Seir: Esau is Edom.

**Gn 36.9** And these are the generations of Esau the father of the Edomites in mount Seir:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Edomites |

**Gn 36.10** These are the names of Esau's sons; Eliphaz the son of Adah the wife of Esau, Reuel the son of Bashemath the wife of Esau.

**Gn 36.11** And the sons of Eliphaz were Teman, Omar, Zepho, and Gatam, and Kenaz.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Teman |

**Gn 36.12** And Timna was concubine to Eliphaz Esau's son; and she bare to Eliphaz Amalek: these were the sons of Adah Esau's wife.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Amalek, Concubinage, Foes of the Home, Home |

**Gn 36.13** And these are the sons of Reuel; Nahath, and Zerah, Shammah, and Mizzah: these were the sons of Bashemath Esau's wife.

**Gn 36.14** And these were the sons of Aholibamah, the daughter of Anah the daughter of Zibeon, Esau's wife: and she bare to Esau Jeush, and Jaalam, and Korah.

**Gn 36.15** These were dukes of the sons of Esau: the sons of Eliphaz the firstborn son of Esau; duke Teman, duke Omar, duke Zepho, duke Kenaz,

**Gn 36.16** Duke Korah, duke Gatam, and duke Amalek: these are the dukes that came of Eliphaz in the land of Edom; these were the sons of Adah.

**Gn 36.17** And these are the sons of Reuel Esau's son; duke Nahath, duke Zerah, duke Shammah, duke Mizzah: these are the dukes that came of Reuel in the land of Edom; these are the sons of Bashemath Esau's wife.

**Gn 36.18** And these are the sons of Aholibamah Esau's wife; duke Jeush, duke Jaalam, duke Korah: these were the dukes that came of Aholibamah the daughter of Anah, Esau's wife.

**Gn 36.19** These are the sons of Esau, who is Edom, and these are their dukes.

**Gn 36.20** These are the sons of Seir the Horite, who inhabited the land; Lotan, and Shobal, and Zibeon, and Anah,

**Gn 36.21** And Dishon, and Ezer, and Dishan: these are the dukes of the Horites, the children of Seir in the land of Edom.

**Gn 36.22** And the children of Lotan were Hori and Hemam; and Lotan's sister was Timna.

**Gn 36.23** And the children of Shobal were these; Alvan, and Manahath, and Ebal, Shepho, and Onam.

**Gn 36.24** And these are the children of Zibeon; both Ajah, and Anah: this was that Anah that found the mules in the wilderness, as he fed the asses of Zibeon his father.

**Gn 36.25** And the children of Anah were these; Dishon, and Aholibamah the daughter of Anah.

**Gn 36.26** And these are the children of Dishon; Hemdan, and Eshban, and Ithran, and Cheran.

**Gn 36.27** The children of Ezer are these; Bilhan, and Zaavan, and Akan.

**Gn 36.28** The children of Dishan are these; Uz, and Aran.

**Gn 36.29** These are the dukes that came of the Horites; duke Lotan, duke Shobal, duke Zibeon, duke Anah,

**Gn 36.30** Duke Dishon, duke Ezer, duke Dishan: these are the dukes that came of Hori, among their dukes in the land of Seir.

**Gn 36.31** And these are the kings that reigned in the land of Edom, before there reigned any king over the children of Israel.

**Gn 36.32** And Bela the son of Beor reigned in Edom: and the name of his city was Dinhabah.

**Gn 36.33** And Bela died, and Jobab the son of Zerah of

Bozrah reigned in his stead.

**Gn 36.34** And Jobab died, and Husham of the land of Temani reigned in his stead.

**Gn 36.35** And Husham died, and Hadad the son of Bedad, who smote Midian in the field of Moab, reigned in his stead: and the name of his city was Avith.

**Gn 36.36** And Hadad died, and Samlah of Masrekah reigned in his stead.

**Gn 36.37** And Samlah died, and Saul of Rehoboth by the river reigned in his stead.

**Gn 36.38** And Saul died, and Baalhanan the son of Achbor reigned in his stead.

**Gn 36.39** And Baalhanan the son of Achbor died, and Hadar reigned in his stead: and the name of his city was Pau; and his wife's name was Mehetabel, the daughter of Matred, the daughter of Mezahab.

**Gn 36.40** And these are the names of the dukes that came of Esau, according to their families, after their places, by their names; duke Timnah, duke Alvah, duke Jetheth,

**Gn 36.41** Duke Aholibamah, duke Elah, duke Pinon,

**Gn 36.42** Duke Kenaz, duke Teman, duke Mibzar,

**Gn 36.43** Duke Magdiel, duke Iram: these be the dukes of Edom, according to their habitations in the land of their possession: he is Esau the father of the Edomites.

# Genesis 37

**Gn 37.1** And Jacob dwelt in the land wherein his father was a stranger, in the land of Canaan.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible Stories for Children, Children, Home, Pleasant Sunday Afternoons, Religion, Stories for Children |

**Gn 37.2** These are the generations of Jacob. Joseph, being seventeen years old, was feeding the flock with his brethren; and the lad was with the sons of Bilhah, and with the sons of Zilpah, his father's wives: and Joseph brought unto his father their evil report.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joseph, Shepherds |

**Gn 37.3** Now Israel loved Joseph more than all his children, because he was the son of his old age: and he made him a coat of many colours.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Clothing, Coats, Dress, Gifts, Home, Jacob, Parental, Partiality |

**Gn 37.4** And when his brethren saw that their father loved him more than all his brethren, they hated him, and could not speak peaceably unto him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Family, Hatred, Home, Jealousy, Love-Hatred, Man, Man's, Trouble |

**Gn 37.5** And Joseph dreamed a dream, and he told it his brethren: and they hated him yet the more.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dreams, Joseph |

**Gn 37.6** And he said unto them, Hear, I pray you, this dream which I have dreamed:

**Gn 37.7** For, behold, we were binding sheaves in the field, and, lo, my sheaf arose, and also stood upright; and, behold, your sheaves stood round about, and made obeisance to my sheaf.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Binding Grain, Bowing, Obeisance, Sheaves, Supremacy |

**Gn 37.8** And his brethren said to him, Shalt thou indeed reign over us? or shalt thou indeed have dominion over us? And they hated him yet the more for his dreams, and for his words.

**Gn 37.9** And he dreamed yet another dream, and told it his brethren, and said, Behold, I have dreamed a dream more; and, behold, the sun and the moon and the eleven stars made obeisance to me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Liberty-Bondage, Subjection |

**Gn 37.10** And he told it to his father, and to his brethren: and his father rebuked him, and said unto him, What is this

dream that thou hast dreamed? Shall I and thy mother and thy brethren indeed come to bow down ourselves to thee to the earth?

**Gn 37.11** And his brethren envied him; but his father observed the saying.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Envy, Family, Home, Trouble |

**Gn 37.12** And his brethren went to feed their father's flock in Shechem.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Shechem, Sychar, or Shechem |

**Gn 37.13** And Israel said unto Joseph, Do not thy brethren feed the flock in Shechem? come, and I will send thee unto them. And he said to him, Here am I.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible Stories for Children, Children, Home, Pleasant Sunday Afternoons, Religion, Stories for Children |

**Gn 37.14** And he said to him, Go, I pray thee, see whether it be well with thy brethren, and well with the flocks; and bring me word again. So he sent him out of the vale of Hebron, and he came to Shechem.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Care, Children, Family, Home, Parental, Solicitude |

**Gn 37.15** And a certain man found him, and, behold, he was wandering in the field: and the man asked him, saying, What seekest thou?

**Gn 37.16** And he said, I seek my brethren: tell me, I pray thee, where they feed their flocks.

**Gn 37.17** And the man said, They are departed hence; for I heard them say, Let us go to Dothan. And Joseph went after his brethren, and found them in Dothan.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dothan |

**Gn 37.18** And when they saw him afar off, even before he came near unto them, they conspired against him to slay him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conspiracy, Plotting |

**Gn 37.19** And they said one to another, Behold, this dreamer cometh.

**Gn 37.20** Come now therefore, and let us slay him, and cast him into some pit, and we will say, Some evil beast hath devoured him: and we shall see what will become of his dreams.

**Gn 37.21** And Reuben heard it, and he delivered him out of their hands; and said, Let us not kill him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Intercession, Prayer, Reuben |

**Gn 37.22** And Reuben said unto them, Shed no blood, but cast him into this pit that is in the wilderness, and lay no hand upon him; that he might rid him out of their hands, to deliver him to his father again.

**Gn 37.23** And it came to pass, when Joseph was come unto his brethren, that they stript Joseph out of his coat, his coat of many colours that was on him;

**Gn 37.24** And they took him, and cast him into a pit: and the pit was empty, there was no water in it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cruelty, Kindness-Cruelty |

**Gn 37.25** And they sat down to eat bread: and they lifted up their eyes and looked, and, behold, a company of Ishmeelites came from Gilead with their camels bearing spicery and balm and myrrh, going to carry it down to Egypt.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Balm, Business Life, Caravans, Merchants, Myrrh |

**Gn 37.26** And Judah said unto his brethren, What profit is it if we slay our brother, and conceal his blood?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Intercession, Judah, Prayer |

**Gn 37.27** Come, and let us sell him to the Ishmeelites, and let not our hand be upon him; for he is our brother and our flesh. And his brethren were content.

**Gn 37.28** Then there passed by Midianites merchantmen; and they drew and lifted up Joseph out of the pit, and sold Joseph to the Ishmeelites for twenty pieces of silver: and they brought Joseph into Egypt.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jacob, Joseph, Men, Midianites, Traffic in Men |

**Gn 37.29** And Reuben returned unto the pit; and, behold, Joseph was not in the pit; and he rent his clothes.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Clothes Rent, Clothing, Dead, the, Joy-Sorrow, Mourning, Rending of Clothes |

**Gn 37.30** And he returned unto his brethren, and said, The child is not; and I, whither shall I go?

**Gn 37.31** And they took Joseph's coat, and killed a kid of the goats, and dipped the coat in the blood;

**Gn 37.32** And they sent the coat of many colours, and they brought it to their father; and said, This have we found: know now whether it be thy son's coat or no.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Lying, Examples of, Truth-Falsehood |

**Gn 37.33** And he knew it, and said, It is my son's coat; an evil beast hath devoured him; Joseph is without doubt rent in pieces.

**Gn 37.34** And Jacob rent his clothes, and put sackcloth upon his loins, and mourned for his son many days.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Clothes Rent, Clothing, Dead, the, Joy-Sorrow, Mourning, Rending of Clothes, Sackcloth |

**Gn 37.35** And all his sons and all his daughters rose up to comfort him; but he refused to be comforted; and he said, For I will go down into the grave unto my son mourning. Thus his father wept for him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dead, the, Family, Fathers', Grief, Home, Joy-Sorrow, Love, Mourning, Parental, Parents, Paternal Love |

**Gn 37.36** And the Midianites sold him into Egypt unto Potiphar, an officer of Pharaoh's, and captain of the guard.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Midianites |

# Genesis 38

**Gn 38.1** And it came to pass at that time, that Judah went down from his brethren, and turned in to a certain Adullamite, whose name was Hirah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Judah |

**Gn 38.2** And Judah saw there a daughter of a certain Canaanite, whose name was Shuah; and he took her, and went in unto her.

**Gn 38.3** And she conceived, and bare a son; and he called his name Er.

**Gn 38.4** And she conceived again, and bare a son; and she called his name Onan.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Onan |

**Gn 38.5** And she yet again conceived, and bare a son; and called his name Shelah: and he was at Chezib, when she bare him.

**Gn 38.6** And Judah took a wife for Er his firstborn, whose name was Tamar.

**Gn 38.7** And Er, Judah's firstborn, was wicked in the sight of the LORD; and the LORD slew him.

**Gn 38.8** And Judah said unto Onan, Go in unto thy brother's wife, and marry her, and raise up seed to thy brother.

**Gn 38.9** And Onan knew that the seed should not be his; and it came to pass, when he went in unto his brother's wife, that he spilled it on the ground, lest that he should give seed to his brother.

**Gn 38.10** And the thing which he did displeased the LORD: wherefore he slew him also.

**Gn 38.11** Then said Judah to Tamar his daughter in law, Remain a widow at thy father's house, till Shelah my son be grown: for he said, Lest peradventure he die also, as his brethren did. And Tamar went and dwelt in her father's house.

**Gn 38.12** And in process of time the daughter of Shuah Judah's wife died; and Judah was comforted, and went up unto his sheepshearers to Timnath, he and his friend Hirah the Adullamite.

**Gn 38.13** And it was told Tamar, saying, Behold thy father in law goeth up to Timnath to shear his sheep.

**Gn 38.14** And she put her widow's garments off from her, and covered her with a vail, and wrapped herself, and sat in an open place, which is by the way to Timnath; for she saw that Shelah was grown, and she was not given unto him to wife.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Disguises, Vail, Veil |

**Gn 38.15** When Judah saw her, he thought her to be an harlot; because she had covered her face.

**Gn 38.16** And he turned unto her by the way, and said, Go to, I pray thee, let me come in unto thee; (for he knew not that she was his daughter in law.) And she said, What wilt thou give me, that thou mayest come in unto me?

**Gn 38.17** And he said, I will send thee a kid from the flock. And she said, Wilt thou give me a pledge, till thou send it?

**Gn 38.18** And he said, What pledge shall I give thee? And she said, Thy signet, and thy bracelets, and thy staff that is in thine hand. And he gave it her, and came in unto her, and she conceived by him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adorning, Bracelets, Ornaments, Signets |

**Gn 38.19** And she arose, and went away, and laid by her vail from her, and put on the garments of her widowhood.

**Gn 38.20** And Judah sent the kid by the hand of his friend the Adullamite, to receive his pledge from the woman's hand: but he found her not.

**Gn 38.21** Then he asked the men of that place, saying, Where is the harlot, that was openly by the way side? And they said, There was no harlot in this place.

**Gn 38.22** And he returned to Judah, and said, I cannot find her; and also the men of the place said, that there was no harlot in this place.

**Gn 38.23** And Judah said, Let her take it to her, lest we be shamed: behold, I sent this kid, and thou hast not found her.

**Gn 38.24** And it came to pass about three months after, that it was told Judah, saying, Tamar thy daughter in law hath played the harlot; and also, behold, she is with child by whoredom. And Judah said, Bring her forth, and let her be burnt.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Burning, a Punishment, Nation, the, Punishments |

**Gn 38.25** When she was brought forth, she sent to her father in law, saying, By the man, whose these are, am I with child: and she said, Discern, I pray thee, whose are these, the signet, and bracelets, and staff.

**Gn 38.26** And Judah acknowledged them, and said, She hath been more righteous than I; because that I gave her not to Shelah my son. And he knew her again no more.

**Gn 38.27** And it came to pass in the time of her travail, that, behold, twins were in her womb.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Twins |

**Gn 38.28** And it came to pass, when she travailed, that the one put out his hand: and the midwife took and bound upon his hand a scarlet thread, saying, This came out first.

**Gn 38.29** And it came to pass, as he drew back his hand, that, behold, his brother came out: and she said, How hast thou broken forth? this breach be upon thee: therefore his name was called Pharez.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Pharez |

**Gn 38.30** And afterward came out his brother, that had the scarlet thread upon his hand: and his name was called Zarah.

# Genesis 39

**Gn 39.1** And Joseph was brought down to Egypt; and Potiphar, an officer of Pharaoh, captain of the guard, an Egyptian, bought him of the hands of the Ishmeelites, which had brought him down thither.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Egypt, Joseph, Men, Traffic in Men |

**Gn 39.2** And the LORD was with Joseph, and he was a prosperous man; and he was in the house of his master the Egyptian.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joseph |

**Gn 39.3** And his master saw that the LORD was with him, and that the LORD made all that he did to prosper in his hand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prosperity, Prosperity-Adversity |

**Gn 39.4** And Joseph found grace in his sight, and he served him: and he made him overseer over his house, and all that he had he put into his hand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Capital and Labour, Employers (Masters), Overseers |

**Gn 39.5** And it came to pass from the time that he had made him overseer in his house, and over all that he had, that the

LORD blessed the Egyptian's house for Joseph's sake; and the blessing of the LORD was upon all that he had in the house, and in the field.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exaltation, Exaltation-Abasement, Promotion |

**Gn 39.6** And he left all that he had in Joseph's hand; and he knew not ought he had, save the bread which he did eat. And Joseph was a goodly person, and well favoured.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business, Business Life, Faithfulness, Fidelity, Social Duties, Virtues |

**Gn 39.7** And it came to pass after these things, that his master's wife cast her eyes upon Joseph; and she said, Lie with me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joseph |

**Gn 39.8** But he refused, and said unto his master's wife, Behold, my master wotteth not what is with me in the house, and he hath committed all that he hath to my hand;

**Gn 39.9** There is none greater in this house than I; neither hath he kept back any thing from me but thee, because thou art his wife: how then can I do this great wickedness, and sin against God?

**Gn 39.10** And it came to pass, as she spake to Joseph day by day, that he hearkened not unto her, to lie by her, or to be with her.

**Gn 39.11** And it came to pass about this time, that Joseph went into the house to do his business; and there was none of the men of the house there within.

**Gn 39.12** And she caught him by his garment, saying, Lie with me: and he left his garment in her hand, and fled, and got him out.

**Gn 39.13** And it came to pass, when she saw that he had left his garment in her hand, and was fled forth,

**Gn 39.14** That she called unto the men of her house, and spake unto them, saying, See, he hath brought in an Hebrew unto us to mock us; he came in unto me to lie with me, and I cried with a loud voice:

**Gn 39.15** And it came to pass, when he heard that I lifted up my voice and cried, that he left his garment with me, and fled, and got him out.

**Gn 39.16** And she laid up his garment by her, until his lord came home.

**Gn 39.17** And she spake unto him according to these words, saying, The Hebrew servant, which thou hast brought unto us, came in unto me to mock me:

**Gn 39.18** And it came to pass, as I lifted up my voice and cried, that he left his garment with me, and fled out.

**Gn 39.19** And it came to pass, when his master heard the words of his wife, which she spake unto him, saying, After this manner did thy servant to me; that his wrath was kindled.

**Gn 39.20** And Joseph's master took him, and put him into the prison, a place where the king's prisoners were bound: and he was there in the prison.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible Stories for Children, Bondage, Physical, Business Life, Capital and Labour, Children, Employers (Masters), Home, Imprisonment, Injustice, Joseph, Justice-Injustice, Masters (Employers), Pleasant Sunday Afternoons, Religion, Stories for Children, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**Gn 39.21** But the LORD was with Joseph, and shewed him mercy, and gave him favour in the sight of the keeper of the prison.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Favour, Divine, Favour-Disfavour, God |

**Gn 39.22** And the keeper of the prison committed to Joseph's hand all the prisoners that were in the prison; and whatsoever they did there, he was the doer of it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Keepers of Prisons |

**Gn 39.23** The keeper of the prison looked not to any thing that was under his hand; because the LORD was with him, and that which he did, the LORD made it to prosper.

# Genesis 40

**Gn 40.1** And it came to pass after these things, that the butler of the king of Egypt and his baker had offended their lord the king of Egypt.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Bakers, Butlers |

**Gn 40.2** And Pharaoh was wroth against two of his officers, against the chief of the butlers, and against the chief of the bakers.

**Gn 40.3** And he put them in ward in the house of the captain of the guard, into the prison, the place where Joseph was bound.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bondage, Physical, Liberty-Bondage, Prisons |

**Gn 40.4** And the captain of the guard charged Joseph with them, and he served them: and they continued a season in ward.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joseph |

**Gn 40.5** And they dreamed a dream both of them, each man his dream in one night, each man according to the interpretation of his dream, the butler and the baker of the king of Egypt, which were bound in the prison.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Dreams

**Gn 40.6** And Joseph came in unto them in the morning, and looked upon them, and, behold, they were sad.

**Gn 40.7** And he asked Pharaoh's officers that were with him in the ward of his lord's house, saying, Wherefore look ye so sadly to day?

**Gn 40.8** And they said unto him, We have dreamed a dream, and there is no interpreter of it. And Joseph said unto them, Do not interpretations belong to God? tell me them, I pray you.

**Gn 40.9** And the chief butler told his dream to Joseph, and said to him, In my dream, behold, a vine was before me;

**Gn 40.10** And in the vine were three branches: and it was as though it budded, and her blossoms shot forth; and the clusters thereof brought forth ripe grapes:

**Gn 40.11** And Pharaoh's cup was in my hand: and I took the grapes, and pressed them into Pharaoh's cup, and I gave the cup into Pharaoh's hand.

**Thompson chain topics**

Cups

**Gn 40.12** And Joseph said unto him, This is the interpretation of it: The three branches are three days:

**Thompson chain topics**

Dreams, Interpretation of Dreams

**Gn 40.13** Yet within three days shall Pharaoh lift up thine head, and restore thee unto thy place: and thou shalt deliver Pharaoh's cup into his hand, after the former manner when thou wast his butler.

**Gn 40.14** But think on me when it shall be well with thee, and shew kindness, I pray thee, unto me, and make mention of me unto Pharaoh, and bring me out of this house:

**Gn 40.15** For indeed I was stolen away out of the land of the Hebrews: and here also have I done nothing that they should put me into the dungeon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beulah Land, Canaan, Land of, Hebrews, Injustice, Justice-Injustice |

**Gn 40.16** When the chief baker saw that the interpretation was good, he said unto Joseph, I also was in my dream, and, behold, I had three white baskets on my head:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Baskets |

**Gn 40.17** And in the uppermost basket there was of all manner of bakemeats for Pharaoh; and the birds did eat them out of the basket upon my head.

**Gn 40.18** And Joseph answered and said, This is the interpretation thereof: The three baskets are three days:

**Gn 40.19** Yet within three days shall Pharaoh lift up thy head from off thee, and shall hang thee on a tree; and the birds shall eat thy flesh from off thee.

**Gn 40.20** And it came to pass the third day, which was Pharaoh's birthday, that he made a feast unto all his servants: and he lifted up the head of the chief butler and of the chief baker among his servants.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Birthdays, Social Functions, Social Life |

**Gn 40.21** And he restored the chief butler unto his butlership again; and he gave the cup into Pharaoh's hand:

**Gn 40.22** But he hanged the chief baker: as Joseph had interpreted to them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hanging, Nation, the, Punishments |

**Gn 40.23** Yet did not the chief butler remember Joseph, but forgat him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gratitude-Ingratitude, Ingratitude |

# Genesis 41

**Gn 41.1** And it came to pass at the end of two full years, that Pharaoh dreamed: and, behold, he stood by the river.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible Stories for Children, Children, Dreams, Home, Pleasant Sunday Afternoons, Religion, Stories for Children |

**Gn 41.2** And, behold, there came up out of the river seven well favoured kine and fatfleshed; and they fed in a meadow.

**Gn 41.3** And, behold, seven other kine came up after them out of the river, ill favoured and leanfleshed; and stood by the other kine upon the brink of the river.

**Gn 41.4** And the ill favoured and leanfleshed kine did eat up the seven well favoured and fat kine. So Pharaoh awoke.

**Gn 41.5** And he slept and dreamed the second time: and, behold, seven ears of corn came up upon one stalk, rank and good.

**Gn 41.6** And, behold, seven thin ears and blasted with the east wind sprung up after them.

**Gn 41.7** And the seven thin ears devoured the seven rank and full ears. And Pharaoh awoke, and, behold, it was a dream.

**Gn 41.8** And it came to pass in the morning that his spirit was troubled; and he sent and called for all the magicians of Egypt, and all the wise men thereof: and Pharaoh told them his dream; but there was none that could interpret them unto Pharaoh.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Wisdom-Folly, Wise |

**Gn 41.9** Then spake the chief butler unto Pharaoh, saying, I do remember my faults this day:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Memories, Painful, Painful Memories |

**Gn 41.10** Pharaoh was wroth with his servants, and put me in ward in the captain of the guard's house, both me and the chief baker:

**Gn 41.11** And we dreamed a dream in one night, I and he; we dreamed each man according to the interpretation of his dream.

**Gn 41.12** And there was there with us a young man, an Hebrew, servant to the captain of the guard; and we told him, and he interpreted to us our dreams; to each man according to his dream he did interpret.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Filial Honour, Honour, Mothers, Young People |

**Gn 41.13** And it came to pass, as he interpreted to us, so it was; me he restored unto mine office, and him he hanged.

**Gn 41.14** Then Pharaoh sent and called Joseph, and they brought him hastily out of the dungeon: and he shaved himself, and changed his raiment, and came in unto Pharaoh.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joseph, Prisons, Shaving |

**Gn 41.15** And Pharaoh said unto Joseph, I have dreamed a dream, and there is none that can interpret it: and I have heard say of thee, that thou canst understand a dream to interpret it.

**Gn 41.16** And Joseph answered Pharaoh, saying, It is not in me: God shall give Pharaoh an answer of peace.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Humility, Humility-Pride, Joseph |

**Gn 41.17** And Pharaoh said unto Joseph, In my dream, behold, I stood upon the bank of the river:

**Gn 41.18** And, behold, there came up out of the river seven kine, fatfleshed and well favoured; and they fed in a meadow:

**Gn 41.19** And, behold, seven other kine came up after them, poor and very ill favoured and leanfleshed, such as I never saw in all the land of Egypt for badness:

**Gn 41.20** And the lean and the ill favoured kine did eat up the first seven fat kine:

**Gn 41.21** And when they had eaten them up, it could not be known that they had eaten them; but they were still ill favoured, as at the beginning. So I awoke.

**Gn 41.22** And I saw in my dream, and, behold, seven ears came up in one stalk, full and good:

**Gn 41.23** And, behold, seven ears, withered, thin, and blasted with the east wind, sprung up after them:

**Gn 41.24** And the thin ears devoured the seven good ears: and I told this unto the magicians; but there was none that could declare it to me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Magic, Magicians |

**Gn 41.25** And Joseph said unto Pharaoh, The dream of Pharaoh is one: God hath shewed Pharaoh what he is about to do.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dreams, Interpretation of Dreams, Joseph |

**Gn 41.26** The seven good kine are seven years; and the seven good ears are seven years: the dream is one.

**Gn 41.27** And the seven thin and ill favoured kine that came up after them are seven years; and the seven empty ears blasted with the east wind shall be seven years of famine.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abundance-Want, Famine |

**Gn 41.28** This is the thing which I have spoken unto Pharaoh: What God is about to do he sheweth unto Pharaoh.

**Gn 41.29** Behold, there come seven years of great plenty throughout all the land of Egypt:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Periods and Numbers, Seven |

**Gn 41.30** And there shall arise after them seven years of famine; and all the plenty shall be forgotten in the land of Egypt; and the famine shall consume the land;

**Gn 41.31** And the plenty shall not be known in the land by reason of that famine following; for it shall be very grievous.

**Gn 41.32** And for that the dream was doubled unto Pharaoh twice; it is because the thing is established by God, and God will shortly bring it to pass.

**Gn 41.33** Now therefore let Pharaoh look out a man discreet and wise, and set him over the land of Egypt.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Magistrates, Nation, the, Rulers |

**Gn 41.34** Let Pharaoh do this, and let him appoint officers over the land, and take up the fifth part of the land of Egypt in the seven plenteous years.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nation, the, Taxes, Tribute |

**Gn 41.35** And let them gather all the food of those good years that come, and lay up corn under the hand of Pharaoh, and let them keep food in the cities.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Frugality, Frugality-Waste |

**Gn 41.36** And that food shall be for store to the land against the seven years of famine, which shall be in the land of Egypt; that the land perish not through the famine.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Frugality, Frugality-Waste |

**Gn 41.37** And the thing was good in the eyes of Pharaoh, and in the eyes of all his servants.

**Gn 41.38** And Pharaoh said unto his servants, Can we find such a one as this is, a man in whom the Spirit of God is?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Boys, Pious, Piety, Young Men, Young People, Youthful Piety |

**Gn 41.39** And Pharaoh said unto Joseph, Forasmuch as God hath shewed thee all this, there is none so discreet and wise as thou art:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Discretion, Prudence-Rashness |

**Gn 41.40** Thou shalt be over my house, and according unto thy word shall all my people be ruled: only in the throne will I be greater than thou.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exaltation, Exaltation-Abasement, Promotion |

**Gn 41.41** And Pharaoh said unto Joseph, See, I have set thee

over all the land of Egypt.

**Gn 41.42** And Pharaoh took off his ring from his hand, and put it upon Joseph's hand, and arrayed him in vestures of fine linen, and put a gold chain about his neck;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adorning, Chains, Joseph, Ornaments, Rings, Vesture |

**Gn 41.43** And he made him to ride in the second chariot which he had; and they cried before him, Bow the knee: and he made him ruler over all the land of Egypt.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Chariots, Magistrates, Nation, the, Rulers |

**Gn 41.44** And Pharaoh said unto Joseph, I am Pharaoh, and without thee shall no man lift up his hand or foot in all the land of Egypt.

**Gn 41.45** And Pharaoh called Joseph's name Zaphnathpaaneah; and he gave him to wife Asenath the daughter of Potipherah priest of On. And Joseph went out over all the land of Egypt.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Names Changed, On |

**Gn 41.46** And Joseph was thirty years old when he stood before Pharaoh king of Egypt. And Joseph went out from the presence of Pharaoh, and went throughout all the land of Egypt.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Boys, Pious, Piety, Young Men, Young People, Youthful Piety |

**Gn 41.47** And in the seven plenteous years the earth brought forth by handfuls.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Increase |

**Gn 41.48** And he gathered up all the food of the seven years, which were in the land of Egypt, and laid up the food in the cities: the food of the field, which was round about every city, laid he up in the same.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cities |

**Gn 41.49** And Joseph gathered corn as the sand of the sea, very much, until he left numbering; for it was without number.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Corn, Grain |

**Gn 41.50** And unto Joseph were born two sons before the years of famine came, which Asenath the daughter of Potipherah priest of On bare unto him.

**Gn 41.51** And Joseph called the name of the firstborn Manasseh: For God, said he, hath made me forget all my toil, and all my father's house.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Home, Manasseh, Named, Children |

**Gn 41.52** And the name of the second called he Ephraim: For God hath caused me to be fruitful in the land of my affliction.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ephraim |

**Gn 41.53** And the seven years of plenteousness, that was in the land of Egypt, were ended.

**Gn 41.54** And the seven years of dearth began to come, according as Joseph had said: and the dearth was in all lands; but in all the land of Egypt there was bread.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Periods and Numbers, Seven |

**Gn 41.55** And when all the land of Egypt was famished, the people cried to Pharaoh for bread: and Pharaoh said unto all the Egyptians, Go unto Joseph; what he saith to you, do.

**Gn 41.56** And the famine was over all the face of the earth: and Joseph opened all the storehouses, and sold unto the Egyptians; and the famine waxed sore in the land of Egypt.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Storehouses |

**Gn 41.57** And all countries came into Egypt to Joseph for to buy corn; because that the famine was so sore in all lands.

# Genesis 42

**Gn 42.1** Now when Jacob saw that there was corn in Egypt, Jacob said unto his sons, Why do ye look one upon another?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jacob |

**Gn 42.2** And he said, Behold, I have heard that there is corn in Egypt: get you down thither, and buy for us from thence; that we may live, and not die.

**Gn 42.3** And Joseph's ten brethren went down to buy corn in Egypt.

**Gn 42.4** But Benjamin, Joseph's brother, Jacob sent not with his brethren; for he said, Lest peradventure mischief befall him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Home, Parental, Partiality |

**Gn 42.5** And the sons of Israel came to buy corn among those that came: for the famine was in the land of Canaan.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Canaan, Land of |

**Gn 42.6** And Joseph was the governor over the land, and he it was that sold to all the people of the land: and Joseph's brethren came, and bowed down themselves before him with their faces to the earth.

**Gn 42.7** And Joseph saw his brethren, and he knew them, but made himself strange unto them, and spake roughly unto them; and he said unto them, Whence come ye? And they said, From the land of Canaan to buy food.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joseph |

**Gn 42.8** And Joseph knew his brethren, but they knew not him.

**Gn 42.9** And Joseph remembered the dreams which he dreamed of them, and said unto them, Ye are spies; to see the nakedness of the land ye are come.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Spies |

**Gn 42.10** And they said unto him, Nay, my lord, but to buy food are thy servants come.

**Gn 42.11** We are all one man's sons; we are true men, thy servants are no spies.

**Gn 42.12** And he said unto them, Nay, but to see the nakedness of the land ye are come.

**Gn 42.13** And they said, Thy servants are twelve brethren, the sons of one man in the land of Canaan; and, behold, the youngest is this day with our father, and one is not.

**Gn 42.14** And Joseph said unto them, That is it that I spake unto you, saying, Ye are spies:

**Gn 42.15** Hereby ye shall be proved: By the life of Pharaoh ye shall not go forth hence, except your youngest brother come hither.

**Gn 42.16** Send one of you, and let him fetch your brother, and ye shall be kept in prison, that your words may be proved, whether there be any truth in you: or else by the life of Pharaoh surely ye are spies.

**Gn 42.17** And he put them all together into ward three days.

**Gn 42.18** And Joseph said unto them the third day, This do, and live; for I fear God:

**Gn 42.19** If ye be true men, let one of your brethren be bound in the house of your prison: go ye, carry corn for the famine of your houses:

**Gn 42.20** But bring your youngest brother unto me; so shall your words be verified, and ye shall not die. And they did so.

**Gn 42.21** And they said one to another, We are verily guilty concerning our brother, in that we saw the anguish of his soul, when he besought us, and we would not hear; therefore is this distress come upon us.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Concealment-Exposure, Conscience, Exposure, Guilt, Guilty Conscience, Innocence-Guilt, Sin, Sinners, Wicked, the |

**Gn 42.22** And Reuben answered them, saying, Spake I not unto you, saying, Do not sin against the child; and ye would

not hear? therefore, behold, also his blood is required.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Reuben |

**Gn 42.23** And they knew not that Joseph understood them; for he spake unto them by an interpreter.

**Gn 42.24** And he turned himself about from them, and wept; and returned to them again, and communed with them, and took from them Simeon, and bound him before their eyes.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Simeon |

**Gn 42.25** Then Joseph commanded to fill their sacks with corn, and to restore every man's money into his sack, and to give them provision for the way: and thus did he unto them.

**Gn 42.26** And they laded their asses with the corn, and departed thence.

**Gn 42.27** And as one of them opened his sack to give his ass provender in the inn, he espied his money; for, behold, it was in his sack's mouth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Provender |

**Gn 42.28** And he said unto his brethren, My money is restored; and, lo, it is even in my sack: and their heart failed them, and they were afraid, saying one to another, What is this that God hath done unto us?

**Gn 42.29** And they came unto Jacob their father unto the land of Canaan, and told him all that befell unto them; saying,

**Gn 42.30** The man, who is the lord of the land, spake roughly to us, and took us for spies of the country.

**Gn 42.31** And we said unto him, We are true men; we are no spies:

**Gn 42.32** We be twelve brethren, sons of our father; one is not, and the youngest is this day with our father in the land of Canaan.

**Gn 42.33** And the man, the lord of the country, said unto us, Hereby shall I know that ye are true men; leave one of your brethren here with me, and take food for the famine of your households, and be gone:

**Gn 42.34** And bring your youngest brother unto me: then shall I know that ye are no spies, but that ye are true men: so will I deliver you your brother, and ye shall traffick in the land.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Trading |

**Gn 42.35** And it came to pass as they emptied their sacks, that, behold, every man's bundle of money was in his sack: and when both they and their father saw the bundles of money, they were afraid.

**Gn 42.36** And Jacob their father said unto them, Me have ye bereaved of my children: Joseph is not, and Simeon is not, and ye will take Benjamin away: all these things are against me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Benjamin, Jacob |

**Gn 42.37** And Reuben spake unto his father, saying, Slay my two sons, if I bring him not to thee: deliver him into my hand, and I will bring him to thee again.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Reuben |

**Gn 42.38** And he said, My son shall not go down with you; for his brother is dead, and he is left alone: if mischief befall him by the way in the which ye go, then shall ye bring down my gray hairs with sorrow to the grave.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dead, the, Family, Fathers', Grief, Home, Joy-Sorrow, Love, Mourning, Parental, Parents, Paternal Love |

# Genesis 43

**Gn 43.1** And the famine was sore in the land.

**Gn 43.2** And it came to pass, when they had eaten up the corn which they had brought out of Egypt, their father said unto them, Go again, buy us a little food.

**Gn 43.3** And Judah spake unto him, saying, The man did solemnly protest unto us, saying, Ye shall not see my face, except your brother be with you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Judah |

**Gn 43.4** If thou wilt send our brother with us, we will go down and buy thee food:

**Gn 43.5** But if thou wilt not send him, we will not go down: for the man said unto us, Ye shall not see my face, except your brother be with you.

**Gn 43.6** And Israel said, Wherefore dealt ye so ill with me, as to tell the man whether ye had yet a brother?

**Gn 43.7** And they said, The man asked us straitly of our state, and of our kindred, saying, Is your father yet alive? have ye another brother? and we told him according to the tenor of these words: could we certainly know that he would say, Bring your brother down?

**Gn 43.8** And Judah said unto Israel his father, Send the lad with me, and we will arise and go; that we may live, and not die, both we, and thou, and also our little ones.

**Gn 43.9** I will be surety for him; of my hand shalt thou require him: if I bring him not unto thee, and set him before thee, then let me bear the blame for ever:

**Gn 43.10** For except we had lingered, surely now we had returned this second time.

**Gn 43.11** And their father Israel said unto them, If it must be so now, do this; take of the best fruits in the land in your vessels, and carry down the man a present, a little balm, and a little honey, spices, and myrrh, nuts, and almonds:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Balm, Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Honey, Jacob, Myrrh, Spices, Victuals |

**Gn 43.12** And take double money in your hand; and the money that was brought again in the mouth of your sacks, carry it again in your hand; peradventure it was an oversight:

**Gn 43.13** Take also your brother, and arise, go again unto the man:

**Gn 43.14** And God Almighty give you mercy before the man, that he may send away your other brother, and Benjamin. If I be bereaved of my children, I am bereaved.

**Gn 43.15** And the men took that present, and they took double money in their hand and Benjamin; and rose up, and went down to Egypt, and stood before Joseph.

**Gn 43.16** And when Joseph saw Benjamin with them, he said to the ruler of his house, Bring these men home, and slay, and make ready; for these men shall dine with me at noon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Joseph |

**Gn 43.17** And the man did as Joseph bade; and the man brought the men into Joseph's house.

**Gn 43.18** And the men were afraid, because they were brought into Joseph's house; and they said, Because of the money that was returned in our sacks at the first time are we brought in; that he may seek occasion against us, and fall upon us, and take us for bondmen, and our asses.

**Gn 43.19** And they came near to the steward of Joseph's house, and they communed with him at the door of the house,

**Gn 43.20** And said, O sir, we came indeed down at the first time to buy food:

**Gn 43.21** And it came to pass, when we came to the inn, that we opened our sacks, and, behold, every man's money was in the mouth of his sack, our money in full weight: and we have brought it again in our hand.

**Gn 43.22** And other money have we brought down in our hands to buy food: we cannot tell who put our money in our sacks.

**Gn 43.23** And he said, Peace be to you, fear not: your God, and the God of your father, hath given you treasure in your sacks: I had your money. And he brought Simeon out unto them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Peace Invoked |

**Gn 43.24** And the man brought the men into Joseph's house, and gave them water, and they washed their feet; and he gave their asses provender.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ablution, Cleanliness, Feet-Washing, Guests, Social Life, Washing |

**Gn 43.25** And they made ready the present against Joseph came at noon: for they heard that they should eat bread there.

**Gn 43.26** And when Joseph came home, they brought him the present which was in their hand into the house, and bowed themselves to him to the earth.

**Gn 43.27** And he asked them of their welfare, and said, Is your father well, the old man of whom ye spake? Is he yet alive?

**Gn 43.28** And they answered, Thy servant our father is in good health, he is yet alive. And they bowed down their heads, and made obeisance.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bowing, Obeisance |

**Gn 43.29** And he lifted up his eyes, and saw his brother Benjamin, his mother's son, and said, Is this your younger brother, of whom ye spake unto me? And he said, God be gracious unto thee, my son.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Favour, Divine, Favour-Disfavour, God, Salutations, Social Life |

**Gn 43.30** And Joseph made haste; for his bowels did yearn upon his brother: and he sought where to weep; and he entered into his chamber, and wept there.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joseph |

**Gn 43.31** And he washed his face, and went out, and refrained himself, and said, Set on bread.

**Gn 43.32** And they set on for him by himself, and for them by themselves, and for the Egyptians, which did eat with him, by themselves: because the Egyptians might not eat bread with the Hebrews; for that is an abomination unto the Egyptians.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bigotry-Catholicity, Exclusiveness, Hebrews |

**Gn 43.33** And they sat before him, the firstborn according to his birthright, and the youngest according to his youth: and the men marvelled one at another.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Birthright, Children, Home |

**Gn 43.34** And he took and sent messes unto them from before him: but Benjamin's mess was five times so much as any of their's. And they drank, and were merry with him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Benjamin |

# Genesis 44

**Gn 44.1** And he commanded the steward of his house, saying, Fill the men's sacks with food, as much as they can carry, and put every man's money in his sack's mouth.

**Gn 44.2** And put my cup, the silver cup, in the sack's mouth of the youngest, and his corn money. And he did according to the word that Joseph had spoken.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cups, Joseph, Silver |

**Gn 44.3** As soon as the morning was light, the men were sent away, they and their asses.

**Gn 44.4** And when they were gone out of the city, and not yet far off, Joseph said unto his steward, Up, follow after the men; and when thou dost overtake them, say unto them, Wherefore have ye rewarded evil for good?

**Gn 44.5** Is not this it in which my lord drinketh, and whereby indeed he divineth? ye have done evil in so doing.

**Gn 44.6** And he overtook them, and he spake unto them these same words.

**Gn 44.7** And they said unto him, Wherefore saith my lord these words? God forbid that thy servants should do according to this thing:

**Gn 44.8** Behold, the money, which we found in our sacks' mouths, we brought again unto thee out of the land of Canaan: how then should we steal out of thy lord's house silver or gold?

**Gn 44.9** With whomsoever of thy servants it be found, both let him die, and we also will be my lord's bondmen.

**Gn 44.10** And he said, Now also let it be according unto your words: he with whom it is found shall be my servant; and ye shall be blameless.

**Gn 44.11** Then they speedily took down every man his sack to the ground, and opened every man his sack.

**Gn 44.12** And he searched, and began at the eldest, and left at the youngest: and the cup was found in Benjamin's sack.

**Gn 44.13** Then they rent their clothes, and laded every man his ass, and returned to the city.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Clothes Rent, Clothing, Dead, the, Joy-Sorrow, Mourning, Rending of Clothes |

**Gn 44.14** And Judah and his brethren came to Joseph's house; for he was yet there: and they fell before him on the ground.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Judah |

**Gn 44.15** And Joseph said unto them, What deed is this that ye have done? wot ye not that such a man as I can certainly

divine?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divination, Magic |

**Gn 44.16** And Judah said, What shall we say unto my lord? what shall we speak? or how shall we clear ourselves? God hath found out the iniquity of thy servants: behold, we are my lord's servants, both we, and he also with whom the cup is found.

**Gn 44.17** And he said, God forbid that I should do so: but the man in whose hand the cup is found, he shall be my servant; and as for you, get you up in peace unto your father.

**Gn 44.18** Then Judah came near unto him, and said, Oh my lord, let thy servant, I pray thee, speak a word in my lord's ears, and let not thine anger burn against thy servant: for thou art even as Pharaoh.

**Gn 44.19** My lord asked his servants, saying, Have ye a father, or a brother?

**Gn 44.20** And we said unto my lord, We have a father, an old man, and a child of his old age, a little one; and his brother is dead, and he alone is left of his mother, and his father loveth him.

**Gn 44.21** And thou saidst unto thy servants, Bring him down unto me, that I may set mine eyes upon him.

**Gn 44.22** And we said unto my lord, The lad cannot leave his father: for if he should leave his father, his father would die.

**Gn 44.23** And thou saidst unto thy servants, Except your youngest brother come down with you, ye shall see my face no more.

**Gn 44.24** And it came to pass when we came up unto thy servant my father, we told him the words of my lord.

**Gn 44.25** And our father said, Go again, and buy us a little food.

**Gn 44.26** And we said, We cannot go down: if our youngest brother be with us, then will we go down: for we may not see the man's face, except our youngest brother be with us.

**Gn 44.27** And thy servant my father said unto us, Ye know that my wife bare me two sons:

**Gn 44.28** And the one went out from me, and I said, Surely he is torn in pieces; and I saw him not since:

**Gn 44.29** And if ye take this also from me, and mischief befall him, ye shall bring down my gray hairs with sorrow to the grave.

**Gn 44.30** Now therefore when I come to thy servant my father, and the lad be not with us; seeing that his life is bound up in the lad's life;

**Gn 44.31** It shall come to pass, when he seeth that the lad is not with us, that he will die: and thy servants shall bring down the gray hairs of thy servant our father with sorrow to the grave.

**Gn 44.32** For thy servant became surety for the lad unto my father, saying, If I bring him not unto thee, then I shall bear the blame to my father for ever.

**Gn 44.33** Now therefore, I pray thee, let thy servant abide instead of the lad a bondman to my lord; and let the lad go up with his brethren.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Intercession, Prayer, Self-Sacrifice, Selfishness-Unselfishness |

**Gn 44.34** For how shall I go up to my father, and the lad be not with me? lest peradventure I see the evil that shall come on my father.

# Genesis 45

**Gn 45.1** Then Joseph could not refrain himself before all them that stood by him; and he cried, Cause every man to go out from me. And there stood no man with him, while Joseph made himself known unto his brethren.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joseph |

**Gn 45.2** And he wept aloud: and the Egyptians and the house of Pharaoh heard.

**Gn 45.3** And Joseph said unto his brethren, I am Joseph; doth my father yet live? And his brethren could not answer him; for they were troubled at his presence.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courage-Fear, Fear, Guilty Fear |

**Gn 45.4** And Joseph said unto his brethren, Come near to me, I pray you. And they came near. And he said, I am Joseph your brother, whom ye sold into Egypt.

**Gn 45.5** Now therefore be not grieved, nor angry with yourselves, that ye sold me hither: for God did send me before you to preserve life.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Aim in Life, Mission |

**Gn 45.6** For these two years hath the famine been in the land: and yet there are five years, in the which there shall neither be earing nor harvest.

**Gn 45.7** And God sent me before you to preserve you a posterity in the earth, and to save your lives by a great deliverance.

**Gn 45.8** So now it was not you that sent me hither, but God: and he hath made me a father to Pharaoh, and lord of all his house, and a ruler throughout all the land of Egypt.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exaltation-Abasement, Exalts, God, God, Joseph, Promotion, Rulers |

**Gn 45.9** Haste ye, and go up to my father, and say unto him, Thus saith thy son Joseph, God hath made me lord of all Egypt: come down unto me, tarry not:

**Gn 45.10** And thou shalt dwell in the land of Goshen, and thou shalt be near unto me, thou, and thy children, and thy children's children, and thy flocks, and thy herds, and all that thou hast:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Goshen |

**Gn 45.11** And there will I nourish thee; for yet there are five years of famine; lest thou, and thy household, and all that thou hast, come to poverty.

**Gn 45.12** And, behold, your eyes see, and the eyes of my brother Benjamin, that it is my mouth that speaketh unto you.

**Gn 45.13** And ye shall tell my father of all my glory in Egypt, and of all that ye have seen; and ye shall haste and bring down my father hither.

**Gn 45.14** And he fell upon his brother Benjamin's neck, and wept; and Benjamin wept upon his neck.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Joseph, Salutations, Social Life |

**Gn 45.15** Moreover he kissed all his brethren, and wept upon them: and after that his brethren talked with him.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Forgiveness, Good for Evil, Kiss, Love |

**Gn 45.16** And the fame thereof was heard in Pharaoh's house, saying, Joseph's brethren are come: and it pleased Pharaoh well, and his servants.

**Gn 45.17** And Pharaoh said unto Joseph, Say unto thy brethren, This do ye; lade your beasts, and go, get you unto the land of Canaan;

**Gn 45.18** And take your father and your households, and come unto me: and I will give you the good of the land of Egypt, and ye shall eat the fat of the land.

**Gn 45.19** Now thou art commanded, this do ye; take you wagons out of the land of Egypt for your little ones, and for your wives, and bring your father, and come.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Wagons |

**Gn 45.20** Also regard not your stuff; for the good of all the land of Egypt is your's.

**Gn 45.21** And the children of Israel did so: and Joseph gave them wagons, according to the commandment of Pharaoh, and gave them provision for the way.

**Gn 45.22** To all of them he gave each man changes of raiment; but to Benjamin he gave three hundred pieces of silver, and five changes of raiment.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Benjamin, Giving, Liberality-Parsimony, Presents |

**Gn 45.23** And to his father he sent after this manner; ten asses laden with the good things of Egypt, and ten she asses laden with corn and bread and meat for his father by the way.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joseph |

**Gn 45.24** So he sent his brethren away, and they departed: and he said unto them, See that ye fall not out by the way.

**Gn 45.25** And they went up out of Egypt, and came into the land of Canaan unto Jacob their father,

**Gn 45.26** And told him, saying, Joseph is yet alive, and he is governor over all the land of Egypt. And Jacob's heart fainted, for he believed them not.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jacob |

**Gn 45.27** And they told him all the words of Joseph, which he had said unto them: and when he saw the wagons which Joseph had sent to carry him, the spirit of Jacob their father revived:

**Gn 45.28** And Israel said, It is enough; Joseph my son is yet alive: I will go and see him before I die.

# Genesis 46

**Gn 46.1** And Israel took his journey with all that he had, and came to Beersheba, and offered sacrifices unto the God of his father Isaac.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beer-Sheba, Sacrifices |

**Gn 46.2** And God spake unto Israel in the visions of the night, and said, Jacob, Jacob. And he said, Here am I.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mysteries-Revelations, Revelation, Visions |

**Gn 46.3** And he said, I am God, the God of thy father: fear not to go down into Egypt; for I will there make of thee a great nation:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Egypt |

**Gn 46.4** I will go down with thee into Egypt; and I will also surely bring thee up again: and Joseph shall put his hand upon thine eyes.

**Gn 46.5** And Jacob rose up from Beersheba: and the sons of Israel carried Jacob their father, and their little ones, and their wives, in the wagons which Pharaoh had sent to carry him.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jacob |

**Gn 46.6** And they took their cattle, and their goods, which they had gotten in the land of Canaan, and came into Egypt, Jacob, and all his seed with him:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Caravans |

**Gn 46.7** His sons, and his sons' sons with him, his daughters, and his sons' daughters, and all his seed brought he with him into Egypt.

**Gn 46.8** And these are the names of the children of Israel, which came into Egypt, Jacob and his sons: Reuben, Jacob's firstborn.

**Gn 46.9** And the sons of Reuben; Hanoch, and Phallu, and Hezron, and Carmi.

**Gn 46.10** And the sons of Simeon; Jemuel, and Jamin, and Ohad, and Jachin, and Zohar, and Shaul the son of a Canaanitish woman.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Simeon |

**Gn 46.11** And the sons of Levi; Gershon, Kohath, and Merari.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gershon, Kohath, Merari |

**Gn 46.12** And the sons of Judah; Er, and Onan, and Shelah, and Pharez, and Zarah: but Er and Onan died in the land of Canaan. And the sons of Pharez were Hezron and Hamul.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Judah, Onan, Pharez |

**Gn 46.13** And the sons of Issachar; Tola, and Phuvah, and Job, and Shimron.

**Gn 46.14** And the sons of Zebulun; Sered, and Elon, and Jahleel.

**Gn 46.15** These be the sons of Leah, which she bare unto Jacob in Padanaram, with his daughter Dinah: all the souls of his sons and his daughters were thirty and three.

**Gn 46.16** And the sons of Gad; Ziphion, and Haggi, Shuni, and Ezbon, Eri, and Arodi, and Areli.

**Gn 46.17** And the sons of Asher; Jimnah, and Ishuah, and Isui, and Beriah, and Serah their sister: and the sons of Beriah; Heber, and Malchiel.

**Gn 46.18** These are the sons of Zilpah, whom Laban gave to Leah his daughter, and these she bare unto Jacob, even sixteen souls.

**Gn 46.19** The sons of Rachel Jacob's wife; Joseph, and Benjamin.

**Gn 46.20** And unto Joseph in the land of Egypt were born Manasseh and Ephraim, which Asenath the daughter of Potipherah priest of On bare unto him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| On |

**Gn 46.21** And the sons of Benjamin were Belah, and Becher, and Ashbel, Gera, and Naaman, Ehi, and Rosh, Muppim, and Huppim, and Ard.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Benjamin |

**Gn 46.22** These are the sons of Rachel, which were born to Jacob: all the souls were fourteen.

**Gn 46.23** And the sons of Dan; Hushim.

**Gn 46.24** And the sons of Naphtali; Jahzeel, and Guni, and Jezer, and Shillem.

**Gn 46.25** These are the sons of Bilhah, which Laban gave unto Rachel his daughter, and she bare these unto Jacob: all the souls were seven.

**Gn 46.26** All the souls that came with Jacob into Egypt, which came out of his loins, besides Jacob's sons' wives, all the souls were threescore and six;

**Gn 46.27** And the sons of Joseph, which were born him in Egypt, were two souls: all the souls of the house of Jacob, which came into Egypt, were threescore and ten.

**Gn 46.28** And he sent Judah before him unto Joseph, to direct his face unto Goshen; and they came into the land of Goshen.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Judah |

**Gn 46.29** And Joseph made ready his chariot, and went up to meet Israel his father, to Goshen, and presented himself unto him; and he fell on his neck, and wept on his neck a good while.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Chariots, Joseph |

**Gn 46.30** And Israel said unto Joseph, Now let me die, since I have seen thy face, because thou art yet alive.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Family, Fathers', Home, Love, Parental, Parents, Paternal Love |

**Gn 46.31** And Joseph said unto his brethren, and unto his father's house, I will go up, and shew Pharaoh, and say unto him, My brethren, and my father's house, which were in the land of Canaan, are come unto me;

**Gn 46.32** And the men are shepherds, for their trade hath been to feed cattle; and they have brought their flocks, and their herds, and all that they have.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Shepherds |

**Gn 46.33** And it shall come to pass, when Pharaoh shall call you, and shall say, What is your occupation?

**Gn 46.34** That ye shall say, Thy servants' trade hath been about cattle from our youth even until now, both we, and also our fathers: that ye may dwell in the land of Goshen; for every shepherd is an abomination unto the Egyptians.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Goshen |

# Genesis 47

**Gn 47.1** Then Joseph came and told Pharaoh, and said, My father and my brethren, and their flocks, and their herds, and all that they have, are come out of the land of Canaan; and, behold, they are in the land of Goshen.

**Gn 47.2** And he took some of his brethren, even five men, and presented them unto Pharaoh.

**Gn 47.3** And Pharaoh said unto his brethren, What is your occupation? And they said unto Pharaoh, Thy servants are shepherds, both we, and also our fathers.

**Gn 47.4** They said morever unto Pharaoh, For to sojourn in the land are we come; for thy servants have no pasture for their flocks; for the famine is sore in the land of Canaan: now therefore, we pray thee, let thy servants dwell in the land of Goshen.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Goshen, Sojourners |

**Gn 47.5** And Pharaoh spake unto Joseph, saying, Thy father and thy brethren are come unto thee:

**Gn 47.6** The land of Egypt is before thee; in the best of the land make thy father and brethren to dwell; in the land of Goshen let them dwell: and if thou knowest any men of activity among them, then make them rulers over my cattle.

**Gn 47.7** And Joseph brought in Jacob his father, and set him before Pharaoh: and Jacob blessed Pharaoh.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joseph |

**Gn 47.8** And Pharaoh said unto Jacob, How old art thou?

**Gn 47.9** And Jacob said unto Pharaoh, The days of the years of my pilgrimage are an hundred and thirty years: few and evil have the days of the years of my life been, and have not attained unto the days of the years of the life of my fathers in the days of their pilgrimage.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jacob, Life, Life-Death, Pilgrimage, Time |

**Gn 47.10** And Jacob blessed Pharaoh, and went out from before Pharaoh.

**Gn 47.11** And Joseph placed his father and his brethren, and gave them a possession in the land of Egypt, in the best of the land, in the land of Rameses, as Pharaoh had commanded.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Rameses |

**Gn 47.12** And Joseph nourished his father, and his brethren, and all his father's household, with bread, according to their families.

**Gn 47.13** And there was no bread in all the land; for the famine was very sore, so that the land of Egypt and all the land of Canaan fainted by reason of the famine.

**Gn 47.14** And Joseph gathered up all the money that was found in the land of Egypt, and in the land of Canaan, for the corn which they bought: and Joseph brought the money into Pharaoh's house.

**Gn 47.15** And when money failed in the land of Egypt, and in the land of Canaan, all the Egyptians came unto Joseph, and said, Give us bread: for why should we die in thy presence? for the money faileth.

**Gn 47.16** And Joseph said, Give your cattle; and I will give you for your cattle, if money fail.

**Gn 47.17** And they brought their cattle unto Joseph: and Joseph gave them bread in exchange for horses, and for the flocks, and for the cattle of the herds, and for the asses: and he fed them with bread for all their cattle for that year.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Barter, Business Life |

**Gn 47.18** When that year was ended, they came unto him the second year, and said unto him, We will not hide it from my lord, how that our money is spent; my lord also hath our herds of cattle; there is not ought left in the sight of my lord, but our bodies, and our lands:

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Herds |

**Gn 47.19** Wherefore shall we die before thine eyes, both we and our land? buy us and our land for bread, and we and our

land will be servants unto Pharaoh: and give us seed, that we may live, and not die, that the land be not desolate.

**Gn 47.20** And Joseph bought all the land of Egypt for Pharaoh; for the Egyptians sold every man his field, because the famine prevailed over them: so the land became Pharaoh's.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Land, Real Estate |

**Gn 47.21** And as for the people, he removed them to cities from one end of the borders of Egypt even to the other end thereof.

**Gn 47.22** Only the land of the priests bought he not; for the priests had a portion assigned them of Pharaoh, and did eat their portion which Pharaoh gave them: wherefore they sold not their lands.

**Gn 47.23** Then Joseph said unto the people, Behold, I have bought you this day and your land for Pharaoh: lo, here is seed for you, and ye shall sow the land.

**Gn 47.24** And it shall come to pass in the increase, that ye shall give the fifth part unto Pharaoh, and four parts shall be your own, for seed of the field, and for your food, and for them of your households, and for food for your little ones.

**Gn 47.25** And they said, Thou hast saved our lives: let us find grace in the sight of my lord, and we will be Pharaoh's servants.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Liberty-Bondage, Subjection |

**Gn 47.26** And Joseph made it a law over the land of Egypt unto this day, that Pharaoh should have the fifth part, except the land of the priests only, which became not Pharaoh's.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nation, the, Taxes, Tribute |

**Gn 47.27** And Israel dwelt in the land of Egypt, in the country of Goshen; and they had possessions therein, and grew, and multiplied exceedingly.

**Gn 47.28** And Jacob lived in the land of Egypt seventeen years: so the whole age of Jacob was an hundred forty and seven years.

**Gn 47.29** And the time drew nigh that Israel must die: and he called his son Joseph, and said unto him, If now I have found grace in thy sight, put, I pray thee, thy hand under my thigh, and deal kindly and truly with me; bury me not, I pray thee, in Egypt:

**Gn 47.30** But I will lie with my fathers, and thou shalt carry me out of Egypt, and bury me in their buryingplace. And he said, I will do as thou hast said.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Burying Places, Dead, the |

**Gn 47.31** And he said, Swear unto me. And he sware unto him. And Israel bowed himself upon the bed's head.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Oaths |

# Genesis 48

**Gn 48.1** And it came to pass after these things, that one told Joseph, Behold, thy father is sick: and he took with him his two sons, Manasseh and Ephraim.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joseph |

**Gn 48.2** And one told Jacob, and said, Behold, thy son Joseph cometh unto thee: and Israel strengthened himself, and sat upon the bed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jacob |

**Gn 48.3** And Jacob said unto Joseph, God Almighty appeared unto me at Luz in the land of Canaan, and blessed me,

**Gn 48.4** And said unto me, Behold, I will make thee fruitful, and multiply thee, and I will make of thee a multitude of people; and will give this land to thy seed after thee for an everlasting possession.

**Gn 48.5** And now thy two sons, Ephraim and Manasseh, which were born unto thee in the land of Egypt before I came unto thee into Egypt, are mine; as Reuben and Simeon, they shall be mine.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adoption, Children, Ephraim, Home, Manasseh |

**Gn 48.6** And thy issue, which thou begettest after them, shall be thine, and shall be called after the name of their brethren in their inheritance.

**Gn 48.7** And as for me, when I came from Padan, Rachel died by me in the land of Canaan in the way, when yet there was but a little way to come unto Ephrath: and I buried her there in the way of Ephrath; the same is Bethlehem.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beth-Lehem |

**Gn 48.8** And Israel beheld Joseph's sons, and said, Who are these?

**Gn 48.9** And Joseph said unto his father, They are my sons, whom God hath given me in this place. And he said, Bring them, I pray thee, unto me, and I will bless them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Home |

**Gn 48.10** Now the eyes of Israel were dim for age, so that he could not see. And he brought them near unto him; and he kissed them, and embraced them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blindness, Dimness of Vision, Long Life, Old Age, Vision |

**Gn 48.11** And Israel said unto Joseph, I had not thought to see thy face: and, lo, God hath shewed me also thy seed.

**Gn 48.12** And Joseph brought them out from between his knees, and he bowed himself with his face to the earth.

**Gn 48.13** And Joseph took them both, Ephraim in his right hand toward Israel's left hand, and Manasseh in his left hand toward Israel's right hand, and brought them near unto him.

**Gn 48.14** And Israel stretched out his right hand, and laid it upon Ephraim's head, who was the younger, and his left hand upon Manasseh's head, guiding his hands wittingly; for Manasseh was the firstborn.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ephraim, Hands, Imposition of Hands, Laying on of Hands, Manasseh |

**Gn 48.15** And he blessed Joseph, and said, God, before whom my fathers Abraham and Isaac did walk, the God which fed me all my life long unto this day,

**Gn 48.16** The Angel which redeemed me from all evil, bless the lads; and let my name be named on them, and the name of my fathers Abraham and Isaac; and let them grow into a multitude in the midst of the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blessings, Blessings-Afflictions |

**Gn 48.17** And when Joseph saw that his father laid his right hand upon the head of Ephraim, it displeased him: and he held up his father's hand, to remove it from Ephraim's head unto Manasseh's head.

**Gn 48.18** And Joseph said unto his father, Not so, my father:

for this is the firstborn; put thy right hand upon his head.

**Gn 48.19** And his father refused, and said, I know it, my son, I know it: he also shall become a people, and he also shall be great: but truly his younger brother shall be greater than he, and his seed shall become a multitude of nations.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Supremacy |

**Gn 48.20** And he blessed them that day, saying, In thee shall Israel bless, saying, God make thee as Ephraim and as Manasseh: and he set Ephraim before Manasseh.

**Gn 48.21** And Israel said unto Joseph, Behold, I die: but God shall be with you, and bring you again unto the land of your fathers.

**Gn 48.22** Moreover I have given to thee one portion above thy brethren, which I took out of the hand of the Amorite with my sword and with my bow.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Amorites, Children, Home, Parental, Partiality |

# Genesis 49

**Gn 49.1** And Jacob called unto his sons, and said, Gather yourselves together, that I may tell you that which shall befall you in the last days.

**Gn 49.2** Gather yourselves together, and hear, ye sons of Jacob; and hearken unto Israel your father.

**Gn 49.3** Reuben, thou art my firstborn, my might, and the beginning of my strength, the excellency of dignity, and the excellency of power:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Reuben |

**Gn 49.4** Unstable as water, thou shalt not excel; because thou wentest up to thy father's bed; then defiledst thou it: he went up to my couch.

**Gn 49.5** Simeon and Levi are brethren; instruments of cruelty are in their habitations.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cruelty, Kindness-Cruelty, Levi, Son of Jacob, Simeon |

**Gn 49.6** O my soul, come not thou into their secret; unto their assembly, mine honour, be not thou united: for in their anger they slew a man, and in their selfwill they digged down a wall.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

Hamor, Murder, Murderers

**Gn 49.7** Cursed be their anger, for it was fierce; and their wrath, for it was cruel: I will divide them in Jacob, and scatter them in Israel.

**Gn 49.8** Judah, thou art he whom thy brethren shall praise: thy hand shall be in the neck of thine enemies; thy father's children shall bow down before thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Judah, Supremacy |

**Gn 49.9** Judah is a lion's whelp: from the prey, my son, thou art gone up: he stooped down, he couched as a lion, and as an old lion; who shall rouse him up?

**Gn 49.10** The sceptre shall not depart from Judah, nor a lawgiver from between his feet, until Shiloh come; and unto him shall the gathering of the people be.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Messianic Prophecies, Names, Nation, the, Prophesies, General, Sceptres, Shiloh, Titles and Names |

**Gn 49.11** Binding his foal unto the vine, and his ass's colt unto the choice vine; he washed his garments in wine, and his clothes in the blood of grapes:

**Gn 49.12** His eyes shall be red with wine, and his teeth white with milk.

**Gn 49.13** Zebulun shall dwell at the haven of the sea; and he shall be for an haven of ships; and his border shall be unto Zidon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sidon, Zebulun, Zidon |

**Gn 49.14** Issachar is a strong ass couching down between two burdens:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Issachar |

**Gn 49.15** And he saw that rest was good, and the land that it was pleasant; and bowed his shoulder to bear, and became a servant unto tribute.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Liberty-Bondage, Subjection |

**Gn 49.16** Dan shall judge his people, as one of the tribes of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dan |

**Gn 49.17** Dan shall be a serpent by the way, an adder in the path, that biteth the horse heels, so that his rider shall fall backward.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adders, Reptiles |

**Gn 49.18** I have waited for thy salvation, O LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

| |
|---|
| Patience, Patience-Impatience, Waiting for God |

**Gn 49.19** Gad, a troop shall overcome him: but he shall overcome at the last.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gad |

**Gn 49.20** Out of Asher his bread shall be fat, and he shall yield royal dainties.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Asher |

**Gn 49.21** Naphtali is a hind let loose: he giveth goodly words.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Naphtali |

**Gn 49.22** Joseph is a fruitful bough, even a fruitful bough by a well; whose branches run over the wall:

**Gn 49.23** The archers have sorely grieved him, and shot at him, and hated him:

**Gn 49.24** But his bow abode in strength, and the arms of his hands were made strong by the hands of the mighty God of Jacob; (from thence is the shepherd, the stone of Israel:)

**Gn 49.25** Even by the God of thy father, who shall help thee; and by the Almighty, who shall bless thee with blessings of heaven above, blessings of the deep that lieth under, blessings of the breasts, and of the womb:

**Gn 49.26** The blessings of thy father have prevailed above the blessings of my progenitors unto the utmost bound of the everlasting hills: they shall be on the head of Joseph, and on the crown of the head of him that was separate from his brethren.

**Gn 49.27** Benjamin shall ravin as a wolf: in the morning he shall devour the prey, and at night he shall divide the spoil.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Benjamin |

**Gn 49.28** All these are the twelve tribes of Israel: and this is it that their father spake unto them, and blessed them; every one according to his blessing he blessed them.

**Gn 49.29** And he charged them, and said unto them, I am to be gathered unto my people: bury me with my fathers in the cave that is in the field of Ephron the Hittite,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Burying Places, Dead, the |

**Gn 49.30** In the cave that is in the field of Machpelah, which is before Mamre, in the land of Canaan, which Abraham bought with the field of Ephron the Hittite for a possession of a buryingplace.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Canaan, Land of |

**Gn 49.31** There they buried Abraham and Sarah his wife; there they buried Isaac and Rebekah his wife; and there I buried Leah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Isaac, Leah, Rebekah |

**Gn 49.32** The purchase of the field and of the cave that is therein was from the children of Heth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heth |

**Gn 49.33** And when Jacob had made an end of commanding his sons, he gathered up his feet into the bed, and yielded up the ghost, and was gathered unto his people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jacob |

# Genesis 50

**Gn 50.1** And Joseph fell upon his father's face, and wept upon him, and kissed him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joseph |

**Gn 50.2** And Joseph commanded his servants the physicians to embalm his father: and the physicians embalmed Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dead, the, Disease, Embalming, Health-Disease, Physicians, Prevention and Cure of Diseases |

**Gn 50.3** And forty days were fulfilled for him; for so are fulfilled the days of those which are embalmed: and the Egyptians mourned for him threescore and ten days.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Days, Dead, the, Forty Days, Joy-Sorrow, Mourning, Periods and Numbers |

**Gn 50.4** And when the days of his mourning were past, Joseph spake unto the house of Pharaoh, saying, If now I have found grace in your eyes, speak, I pray you, in the ears of Pharaoh, saying,

**Gn 50.5** My father made me swear, saying, Lo, I die: in my grave which I have digged for me in the land of Canaan, there shalt thou bury me. Now therefore let me go up, I pray thee, and bury my father, and I will come again.

**Gn 50.6** And Pharaoh said, Go up, and bury thy father, according as he made thee swear.

**Gn 50.7** And Joseph went up to bury his father: and with him went up all the servants of Pharaoh, the elders of his house, and all the elders of the land of Egypt,

**Gn 50.8** And all the house of Joseph, and his brethren, and his father's house: only their little ones, and their flocks, and their herds, they left in the land of Goshen.

**Gn 50.9** And there went up with him both chariots and horsemen: and it was a very great company.

**Gn 50.10** And they came to the threshingfloor of Atad, which is beyond Jordan, and there they mourned with a great and very sore lamentation: and he made a mourning for his father seven days.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Dead, the, Joy-Sorrow, Lamentations, Threshing-Floor |

**Gn 50.11** And when the inhabitants of the land, the Canaanites, saw the mourning in the floor of Atad, they said, This is a grievous mourning to the Egyptians: wherefore the name of it was called Abelmizraim, which is beyond Jordan.

**Gn 50.12** And his sons did unto him according as he commanded them:

**Gn 50.13** For his sons carried him into the land of Canaan, and buried him in the cave of the field of Machpelah, which Abraham bought with the field for a possession of a buryingplace of Ephron the Hittite, before Mamre.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Caves, Jacob, Machpelah |

**Gn 50.14** And Joseph returned into Egypt, he, and his brethren, and all that went up with him to bury his father, after he had buried his father.

**Gn 50.15** And when Joseph's brethren saw that their father was dead, they said, Joseph will peradventure hate us, and will certainly requite us all the evil which we did unto him.

**Gn 50.16** And they sent a messenger unto Joseph, saying, Thy father did command before he died, saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joseph |

**Gn 50.17** So shall ye say unto Joseph, Forgive, I pray thee now, the trespass of thy brethren, and their sin; for they did unto thee evil: and now, we pray thee, forgive the trespass of the servants of the God of thy father. And Joseph wept when they spake unto him.

**Gn 50.18** And his brethren also went and fell down before his face; and they said, Behold, we be thy servants.

**Gn 50.19** And Joseph said unto them, Fear not: for am I in the place of God?

**Gn 50.20** But as for you, ye thought evil against me; but God meant it unto good, to bring to pass, as it is this day, to save much people alive.

**Gn 50.21** Now therefore fear ye not: I will nourish you, and your little ones. And he comforted them, and spake kindly unto them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Brotherly Kindness, Comfort, Comfort-Misery, Kind Words, Kindness, Kindness-Cruelty, Selfishness-Unselfishness, Silence-Speech, Social Duties, Unselfishness, Words |

**Gn 50.22** And Joseph dwelt in Egypt, he, and his father's house: and Joseph lived an hundred and ten years.

**Gn 50.23** And Joseph saw Ephraim's children of the third generation: the children also of Machir the son of Manasseh were brought up upon Joseph's knees.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Machir |

**Gn 50.24** And Joseph said unto his brethren, I die: and God will surely visit you, and bring you out of this land unto the land which he sware to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Canaan, Land of, Land, Promised Land |

**Gn 50.25** And Joseph took an oath of the children of Israel, saying, God will surely visit you, and ye shall carry up my bones from hence.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Burying Places, Dead, the, Oaths |

**Gn 50.26** So Joseph died, being an hundred and ten years old: and they embalmed him, and he was put in a coffin in Egypt.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dead, the, Embalming, Joseph |

# 2. Exodus

**Chapters:**
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25

---

## Exodus 1

**Ex 1.1** Now these are the names of the children of Israel, which came into Egypt; every man and his household came with Jacob.

**Ex 1.2** Reuben, Simeon, Levi, and Judah,

**Ex 1.3** Issachar, Zebulun, and Benjamin,

**Ex 1.4** Dan, and Naphtali, Gad, and Asher.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dan, Gad |

**Ex 1.5** And all the souls that came out of the loins of Jacob were seventy souls: for Joseph was in Egypt already.

**Ex 1.6** And Joseph died, and all his brethren, and all that generation.

**Ex 1.7** And the children of Israel were fruitful, and increased abundantly, and multiplied, and waxed exceeding mighty; and the land was filled with them.

**Ex 1.8** Now there arose up a new king over Egypt, which knew not Joseph.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Pharaoh |

**Ex 1.9** And he said unto his people, Behold, the people of the children of Israel are more and mightier than we:

**Ex 1.10** Come on, let us deal wisely with them; lest they multiply, and it come to pass, that, when there falleth out any war, they join also unto our enemies, and fight against us, and so get them up out of the land.

**Ex 1.11** Therefore they did set over them taskmasters to afflict them with their burdens. And they built for Pharaoh treasure cities, Pithom and Raamses.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bondage, Physical, Hard Labour, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Labour, Nation, the, Punishments, Taskmasters |

**Ex 1.12** But the more they afflicted them, the more they multiplied and grew. And they were grieved because of the children of Israel.

**Ex 1.13** And the Egyptians made the children of Israel to serve with rigour:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Capital and Labour, Employers (Masters), Humbled, Israel, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Masters (Employers) |

**Ex 1.14** And they made their lives bitter with hard bondage, in morter, and in brick, and in all manner of service in the field: all their service, wherein they made them serve, was with rigour.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bricks, Kindness-Cruelty, Mortar, Oppression, Slime |

**Ex 1.15** And the king of Egypt spake to the Hebrew midwives, of which the name of the one was Shiphrah, and the name of the other Puah:

**Ex 1.16** And he said, When ye do the office of a midwife to the Hebrew women, and see them upon the stools; if it be a son, then ye shall kill him: but if it be a daughter, then she shall live.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Infanticide |

**Ex 1.17** But the midwives feared God, and did not as the king of Egypt commanded them, but saved the men children alive.

**Ex 1.18** And the king of Egypt called for the midwives, and said unto them, Why have ye done this thing, and have saved the men children alive?

**Ex 1.19** And the midwives said unto Pharaoh, Because the Hebrew women are not as the Egyptian women; for they are lively, and are delivered ere the midwives come in unto them.

**Ex 1.20** Therefore God dealt well with the midwives: and the people multiplied, and waxed very mighty.

**Ex 1.21** And it came to pass, because the midwives feared God, that he made them houses.

**Ex 1.22** And Pharaoh charged all his people, saying, Every son that is born ye shall cast into the river, and every daughter ye shall save alive.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cruelty, Kindness-Cruelty, Nile, Rivers |

# Exodus 2

**Ex 2.1** And there went a man of the house of Levi, and took to wife a daughter of Levi.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible Stories for Children, Children, Home, Pleasant Sunday Afternoons, Religion, Stories for Children |

**Ex 2.2** And the woman conceived, and bare a son: and when she saw him that he was a goodly child, she hid him three months.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Moses |

**Ex 2.3** And when she could not longer hide him, she took for him an ark of bulrushes, and daubed it with slime and with pitch, and put the child therein; and she laid it in the flags by the river's brink.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ark, Bulrushes, Cares of Motherhood, Family, Home, Love, Maternal Love, Motherhood, Cares of, Mothers, Parental, Parents, Pitch, Women |

**Ex 2.4** And his sister stood afar off, to wit what would be done to him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Miriam |

**Ex 2.5** And the daughter of Pharaoh came down to wash herself at the river; and her maidens walked along by the river's side; and when she saw the ark among the flags, she sent her maid to fetch it.

**Ex 2.6** And when she had opened it, she saw the child: and, behold, the babe wept. And she had compassion on him, and said, This is one of the Hebrews' children.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Compassion, Hebrews, Human, Social Duties, Sympathy-Pitilessness |

**Ex 2.7** Then said his sister to Pharaoh's daughter, Shall I go and call to thee a nurse of the Hebrew women, that she may nurse the child for thee?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Miriam, Nurses |

**Ex 2.8** And Pharaoh's daughter said to her, Go. And the maid went and called the child's mother.

**Ex 2.9** And Pharaoh's daughter said unto her, Take this child away, and nurse it for me, and I will give thee thy wages. And the women took the child, and nursed it.

**Ex 2.10** And the child grew, and she brought him unto Pharaoh's daughter, and he became her son. And she called his name Moses: and she said, Because I drew him out of the water.

**Thompson chain topics**

Adoption, Children, Home, Moses, Named, Children

**Ex 2.11** And it came to pass in those days, when Moses was grown, that he went out unto his brethren, and looked on their burdens: and he spied an Egyptian smiting an Hebrew, one of his brethren.

**Thompson chain topics**

Bondage, Physical, Israel, Israel-The Jews

**Ex 2.12** And he looked this way and that way, and when he saw that there was no man, he slew the Egyptian, and hid him in the sand.

**Ex 2.13** And when he went out the second day, behold, two men of the Hebrews strove together: and he said to him that did the wrong, Wherefore smitest thou thy fellow?

**Ex 2.14** And he said, Who made thee a prince and a judge over us? intendest thou to kill me, as thou killedst the Egyptian? And Moses feared, and said, Surely this thing is known.

**Thompson chain topics**

Moses

**Ex 2.15** Now when Pharaoh heard this thing, he sought to slay Moses. But Moses fled from the face of Pharaoh, and dwelt in the land of Midian: and he sat down by a well.

**Thompson chain topics**

Fugitives, Midian, Wells

**Ex 2.16** Now the priest of Midian had seven daughters: and they came and drew water, and filled the troughs to water their father's flock.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Zipporah |

**Ex 2.17** And the shepherds came and drove them away: but Moses stood up and helped them, and watered their flock.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Brotherly Kindness, Kindness, Kindness-Cruelty, Selfishness, Selfishness-Unselfishness, Shepherds |

**Ex 2.18** And when they came to Reuel their father, he said, How is it that ye are come so soon to day?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jethro |

**Ex 2.19** And they said, An Egyptian delivered us out of the hand of the shepherds, and also drew water enough for us, and watered the flock.

**Ex 2.20** And he said unto his daughters, And where is he? why is it that ye have left the man? call him, that he may eat bread.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Guests, Hospitality, Ministers, Social Life, Travellers |

**Ex 2.21** And Moses was content to dwell with the man: and

he gave Moses Zipporah his daughter.

**Ex 2.22** And she bare him a son, and he called his name Gershom: for he said, I have been a stranger in a strange land.

**Ex 2.23** And it came to pass in process of time, that the king of Egypt died: and the children of Israel sighed by reason of the bondage, and they cried, and their cry came up unto God by reason of the bondage.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Bondage, Physical, Crying to God, Earnestness-Indifference, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Prayer |

**Ex 2.24** And God heard their groaning, and God remembered his covenant with Abraham, with Isaac, and with Jacob.

**Ex 2.25** And God looked upon the children of Israel, and God had respect unto them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Favour, Divine, Favour-Disfavour, God |

# Exodus 3

**Ex 3.1** Now Moses kept the flock of Jethro his father in law, the priest of Midian: and he led the flock to the backside of the desert, and came to the mountain of God, even to Horeb.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Horeb, Mount, Jethro, Mountains, Shepherds |

**Ex 3.2** And the angel of the LORD appeared unto him in a flame of fire out of the midst of a bush: and he looked, and, behold, the bush burned with fire, and the bush was not consumed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Burning Bush, Mountains |

**Ex 3.3** And Moses said, I will now turn aside, and see this great sight, why the bush is not burnt.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Moses |

**Ex 3.4** And when the LORD saw that he turned aside to see, God called unto him out of the midst of the bush, and said, Moses, Moses. And he said, Here am I.

**Ex 3.5** And he said, Draw not nigh hither: put off thy shoes from off thy feet, for the place whereon thou standest is holy ground.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awe, Godly Reverence, Reverence, Reverence-Irreverence, Shoes Removed |

**Ex 3.6** Moreover he said, I am the God of thy father, the God of Abraham, the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob. And Moses hid his face; for he was afraid to look upon God.

**Ex 3.7** And the LORD said, I have surely seen the affliction of my people which are in Egypt, and have heard their cry by reason of their taskmasters; for I know their sorrows;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Blessings-Afflictions, Compassion, Divine, God, Sympathy-Pitilessness, Trials |

**Ex 3.8** And I am come down to deliver them out of the hand of the Egyptians, and to bring them up out of that land unto a good land and a large, unto a land flowing with milk and honey; unto the place of the Canaanites, and the Hittites, and the Amorites, and the Perizzites, and the Hivites, and the Jebusites.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Canaan, Land of, Fruitful Land |

**Ex 3.9** Now therefore, behold, the cry of the children of Israel is come unto me: and I have also seen the oppression wherewith the Egyptians oppress them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blindness-Vision, Vision |

**Ex 3.10** Come now therefore, and I will send thee unto Pharaoh, that thou mayest bring forth my people the children of Israel out of Egypt.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Call, Divine, Direction, Divine, Divine, God, Guidance, Divine, Invitations, Divine, Invitations-Warnings, Leadership, Ministers |

**Ex 3.11** And Moses said unto God, Who am I, that I should go unto Pharaoh, and that I should bring forth the children of Israel out of Egypt?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Excuses, Humble, Leaders, Moses, Religious, Self-Abasement, Self-Justification-Self-Condemnation |

**Ex 3.12** And he said, Certainly I will be with thee; and this shall be a token unto thee, that I have sent thee: When thou hast brought forth the people out of Egypt, ye shall serve God upon this mountain.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fellowship-Estrangement, Presence, Divine |

**Ex 3.13** And Moses said unto God, Behold, when I come unto the children of Israel, and shall say unto them, The God of your fathers hath sent me unto you; and they shall say to me, What is his name? what shall I say unto them?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fathers' |

**Ex 3.14** And God said unto Moses, I AM THAT I AM: and he said, Thus shalt thou say unto the children of Israel, I AM hath sent me unto you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

I Am, Names, Titles and Names

**Ex 3.15** And God said moreover unto Moses, Thus shalt thou say unto the children of Israel, the LORD God of your fathers, the God of Abraham, the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob, hath sent me unto you: this is my name for ever, and this is my memorial unto all generations.

**Ex 3.16** Go, and gather the elders of Israel together, and say unto them, The LORD God of your fathers, the God of Abraham, of Isaac, and of Jacob, appeared unto me, saying, I have surely visited you, and seen that which is done to you in Egypt:

**Thompson chain topics**

Appearances, Divine, Elders, God, Leaders, Religious

**Ex 3.17** And I have said, I will bring you up out of the affliction of Egypt unto the land of the Canaanites, and the Hittites, and the Amorites, and the Perizzites, and the Hivites, and the Jebusites, unto a land flowing with milk and honey.

**Thompson chain topics**

Perizzites

**Ex 3.18** And they shall hearken to thy voice: and thou shalt come, thou and the elders of Israel, unto the king of Egypt, and ye shall say unto him, The LORD God of the Hebrews hath met with us: and now let us go, we beseech thee, three days' journey into the wilderness, that we may sacrifice to the LORD our God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Day's Journey |

**Ex 3.19** And I am sure that the king of Egypt will not let you go, no, not by a mighty hand.

**Ex 3.20** And I will stretch out my hand, and smite Egypt with all my wonders which I will do in the midst thereof: and after that he will let you go.

**Ex 3.21** And I will give this people favour in the sight of the Egyptians: and it shall come to pass, that, when ye go, ye shall not go empty.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Favour, Human, Favour-Disfavour, Human |

**Ex 3.22** But every woman shall borrow of her neighbour, and of her that sojourneth in her house, jewels of silver, and jewels of gold, and raiment: and ye shall put them upon your sons, and upon your daughters; and ye shall spoil the Egyptians.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adorning, Jewels, Ornaments |

# Exodus 4

**Ex 4.1** And Moses answered and said, But, behold, they will not believe me, nor hearken unto my voice: for they will say, The LORD hath not appeared unto thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Excuses, Self-Justification-Self-Condemnation |

**Ex 4.2** And the LORD said unto him, What is that in thine hand? And he said, A rod.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Instrumentalities, Weak, Moses' Rod, Power, Rod, Small Things God Uses, Weak, Weakness-Power |

**Ex 4.3** And he said, Cast it on the ground. And he cast it on the ground, and it became a serpent; and Moses fled from before it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Miracles, Serpents |

**Ex 4.4** And the LORD said unto Moses, Put forth thine hand, and take it by the tail. And he put forth his hand, and caught it, and it became a rod in his hand:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Miracles |

**Ex 4.5** That they may believe that the LORD God of their fathers, the God of Abraham, the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob, hath appeared unto thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Aids to Faith, Faith, Faith-Unbelief |

**Ex 4.6** And the LORD said furthermore unto him, Put now thine hand into thy bosom. And he put his hand into his bosom: and when he took it out, behold, his hand was leprous as snow.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Commands, Divine, Miracles |

**Ex 4.7** And he said, Put thine hand into thy bosom again. And he put his hand into his bosom again; and plucked it out of his bosom, and, behold, it was turned again as his other flesh.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Miracles |

**Ex 4.8** And it shall come to pass, if they will not believe thee, neither hearken to the voice of the first sign, that they will believe the voice of the latter sign.

**Ex 4.9** And it shall come to pass, if they will not believe also these two signs, neither hearken unto thy voice, that thou shalt take of the water of the river, and pour it upon the dry land: and the water which thou takest out of the river shall become blood upon the dry land.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Miracles, Nile |

**Ex 4.10** And Moses said unto the LORD, O my LORD, I am not

eloquent, neither heretofore, nor since thou hast spoken unto thy servant: but I am slow of speech, and of a slow tongue.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Excuses, Self-Abasement, Self-Justification-Self-Condemnation |

**Ex 4.11** And the LORD said unto him, Who hath made man's mouth? or who maketh the dumb, or deaf, or the seeing, or the blind? have not I the LORD?

**Ex 4.12** Now therefore go, and I will be with thy mouth, and teach thee what thou shalt say.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Inspiration, Prophets |

**Ex 4.13** And he said, O my LORD, send, I pray thee, by the hand of him whom thou wilt send.

**Ex 4.14** And the anger of the LORD was kindled against Moses, and he said, Is not Aaron the Levite thy brother? I know that he can speak well. And also, behold, he cometh forth to meet thee: and when he seeth thee, he will be glad in his heart.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Aaron, Anger, Calamus, Cane, Sweet, God, God's, Wrath-Anger |

**Ex 4.15** And thou shalt speak unto him, and put words in his mouth: and I will be with thy mouth, and with his mouth, and will teach you what ye shall do.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Teacher, Divine |

**Ex 4.16** And he shall be thy spokesman unto the people: and he shall be, even he shall be to thee instead of a mouth, and thou shalt be to him instead of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Co-Operation, Unity-Strife |

**Ex 4.17** And thou shalt take this rod in thine hand, wherewith thou shalt do signs.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Moses' Rod, Rod |

**Ex 4.18** And Moses went and returned to Jethro his father in law, and said unto him, Let me go, I pray thee, and return unto my brethren which are in Egypt, and see whether they be yet alive. And Jethro said to Moses, Go in peace.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jethro |

**Ex 4.19** And the LORD said unto Moses in Midian, Go, return into Egypt: for all the men are dead which sought thy life.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Egypt |

**Ex 4.20** And Moses took his wife and his sons, and set them upon an ass, and he returned to the land of Egypt: and Moses took the rod of God in his hand.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Moses' Rod, Rod |

**Ex 4.21** And the LORD said unto Moses, When thou goest to return into Egypt, see that thou do all those wonders before Pharaoh, which I have put in thine hand: but I will harden his heart, that he shall not let the people go.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Wonders |

**Ex 4.22** And thou shalt say unto Pharaoh, Thus saith the LORD, Israel is my son, even my firstborn:

**Ex 4.23** And I say unto thee, Let my son go, that he may serve me: and if thou refuse to let him go, behold, I will slay thy son, even thy firstborn.

**Ex 4.24** And it came to pass by the way in the inn, that the LORD met him, and sought to kill him.

**Ex 4.25** Then Zipporah took a sharp stone, and cut off the foreskin of her son, and cast it at his feet, and said, Surely a bloody husband art thou to me.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Zipporah |

**Ex 4.26** So he let him go: then she said, A bloody husband thou art, because of the circumcision.

**Ex 4.27** And the LORD said to Aaron, Go into the wilderness to meet Moses. And he went, and met him in the mount of

God, and kissed him.

**Ex 4.28** And Moses told Aaron all the words of the LORD who had sent him, and all the signs which he had commanded him.

**Ex 4.29** And Moses and Aaron went and gathered together all the elders of the children of Israel:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Elders, Leaders, Religious |

**Ex 4.30** And Aaron spake all the words which the LORD had spoken unto Moses, and did the signs in the sight of the people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Miracles |

**Ex 4.31** And the people believed: and when they heard that the LORD had visited the children of Israel, and that he had looked upon their affliction, then they bowed their heads and worshipped.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bowing, Prayer |

# Exodus 5

**Ex 5.1** And afterward Moses and Aaron went in, and told Pharaoh, Thus saith the LORD God of Israel, Let my people go, that they may hold a feast unto me in the wilderness.

**Ex 5.2** And Pharaoh said, Who is the LORD, that I should obey his voice to let Israel go? I know not the LORD, neither will I let Israel go.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Humility-Pride, Impiety, Pride, Righteousness-Unrighteousness |

**Ex 5.3** And they said, The God of the Hebrews hath met with us: let us go, we pray thee, three days' journey into the desert, and sacrifice unto the LORD our God; lest he fall upon us with pestilence, or with the sword.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deserts |

**Ex 5.4** And the king of Egypt said unto them, Wherefore do ye, Moses and Aaron, let the people from their works? get you unto your burdens.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bondage, Physical, Israel, Israel-The Jews |

**Ex 5.5** And Pharaoh said, Behold, the people of the land now are many, and ye make them rest from their burdens.

**Ex 5.6** And Pharaoh commanded the same day the taskmasters of the people, and their officers, saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Taskmasters |

**Ex 5.7** Ye shall no more give the people straw to make brick, as heretofore: let them go and gather straw for themselves.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Brick-Makers |

**Ex 5.8** And the tale of the bricks, which they did make heretofore, ye shall lay upon them; ye shall not diminish ought thereof: for they be idle; therefore they cry, saying, Let us go and sacrifice to our God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Kindness-Cruelty, Oppression |

**Ex 5.9** Let there more work be laid upon the men, that they may labour therein; and let them not regard vain words.

**Ex 5.10** And the taskmasters of the people went out, and their officers, and they spake to the people, saying, Thus saith Pharaoh, I will not give you straw.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Taskmasters |

**Ex 5.11** Go ye, get you straw where ye can find it: yet not ought of your work shall be diminished.

**Ex 5.12** So the people were scattered abroad throughout all the land of Egypt to gather stubble instead of straw.

**Ex 5.13** And the taskmasters hasted them, saying, Fulfil your works, your daily tasks, as when there was straw.

**Ex 5.14** And the officers of the children of Israel, which Pharaoh's taskmasters had set over them, were beaten, and demanded, Wherefore have ye not fulfilled your task in making brick both yesterday and to day, as heretofore?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beryl, Precious Stones, Stones, Precious |

**Ex 5.15** Then the officers of the children of Israel came and cried unto Pharaoh, saying, Wherefore dealest thou thus with thy servants?

**Ex 5.16** There is no straw given unto thy servants, and they say to us, Make brick: and, behold, thy servants are beaten; but the fault is in thine own people.

**Ex 5.17** But he said, Ye are idle, ye are idle: therefore ye say, Let us go and do sacrifice to the LORD.

**Ex 5.18** Go therefore now, and work; for there shall no straw be given you, yet shall ye deliver the tale of bricks.

**Ex 5.19** And the officers of the children of Israel did see that they were in evil case, after it was said, Ye shall not minish ought from your bricks of your daily task.

**Ex 5.20** And they met Moses and Aaron, who stood in the way, as they came forth from Pharaoh:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

Aaron

**Ex 5.21** And they said unto them, The LORD look upon you, and judge; because ye have made our savour to be abhorred in the eyes of Pharaoh, and in the eyes of his servants, to put a sword in their hand to slay us.

**Ex 5.22** And Moses returned unto the LORD, and said, LORD, wherefore hast thou so evil entreated this people? why is it that thou hast sent me?

**Ex 5.23** For since I came to Pharaoh to speak in thy name, he hath done evil to this people; neither hast thou delivered thy people at all.

# Exodus 6

**Ex 6.1** Then the LORD said unto Moses, Now shalt thou see what I will do to Pharaoh: for with a strong hand shall he let them go, and with a strong hand shall he drive them out of his land.

**Ex 6.2** And God spake unto Moses, and said unto him, I am the LORD:

**Ex 6.3** And I appeared unto Abraham, unto Isaac, and unto Jacob, by the name of God Almighty, but by my name JEHOVAH was I not known to them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Names, Titles and Names |

**Ex 6.4** And I have also established my covenant with them, to give them the land of Canaan, the land of their pilgrimage, wherein they were strangers.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Canaan, Land of, Covenant, Covenants and Vows, Life, Pilgrimage |

**Ex 6.5** And I have also heard the groaning of the children of Israel, whom the Egyptians keep in bondage; and I have remembered my covenant.

**Ex 6.6** Wherefore say unto the children of Israel, I am the LORD, and I will bring you out from under the burdens of the Egyptians, and I will rid you out of their bondage, and I will redeem you with a stretched out arm, and with great judgments:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arm, Divine, Divine, God, God's, Judgments, God's |

**Ex 6.7** And I will take you to me for a people, and I will be to you a God: and ye shall know that I am the LORD your God, which bringeth you out from under the burdens of the Egyptians.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Election, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Knowledge, Knowledge-Ignorance |

**Ex 6.8** And I will bring you in unto the land, concerning the which I did swear to give it to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob; and I will give it you for an heritage: I am the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Canaan, Land of, Land, Promised Land |

**Ex 6.9** And Moses spake so unto the children of Israel: but they hearkened not unto Moses for anguish of spirit, and for cruel bondage.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Despair, Hope-Despair |

**Ex 6.10** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Ex 6.11** Go in, speak unto Pharaoh king of Egypt, that he let the children of Israel go out of his land.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Commands, Divine |

**Ex 6.12** And Moses spake before the LORD, saying, Behold, the children of Israel have not hearkened unto me; how then shall Pharaoh hear me, who am of uncircumcised lips?

**Ex 6.13** And the LORD spake unto Moses and unto Aaron, and gave them a charge unto the children of Israel, and unto Pharaoh king of Egypt, to bring the children of Israel out of the land of Egypt.

**Ex 6.14** These be the heads of their fathers' houses: The sons of Reuben the firstborn of Israel; Hanoch, and Pallu, Hezron, and Carmi: these be the families of Reuben.

**Ex 6.15** And the sons of Simeon; Jemuel, and Jamin, and Ohad, and Jachin, and Zohar, and Shaul the son of a Canaanitish woman: these are the families of Simeon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Simeon |

**Ex 6.16** And these are the names of the sons of Levi according to their generations; Gershon, and Kohath, and Merari: and the years of the life of Levi were an hundred thirty and seven years.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gershon, Kohath, Levi, Son of Jacob, Merari |

**Ex 6.17** The sons of Gershon; Libni, and Shimi, according to their families.

**Ex 6.18** And the sons of Kohath; Amram, and Izhar, and Hebron, and Uzziel: and the years of the life of Kohath were an hundred thirty and three years.

**Ex 6.19** And the sons of Merari; Mahali and Mushi: these are the families of Levi according to their generations.

**Ex 6.20** And Amram took him Jochebed his father's sister to wife; and she bare him Aaron and Moses: and the years of the life of Amram were an hundred and thirty and seven years.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Aaron |

**Ex 6.21** And the sons of Izhar; Korah, and Nepheg, and Zichri.

**Ex 6.22** And the sons of Uzziel; Mishael, and Elzaphan, and Zithri.

**Ex 6.23** And Aaron took him Elisheba, daughter of Amminadab, sister of Naashon, to wife; and she bare him Nadab, and Abihu, Eleazar, and Ithamar.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abihu, Eleazar, Ithamar |

**Ex 6.24** And the sons of Korah; Assir, and Elkanah, and Abiasaph: these are the families of the Korhites.

**Ex 6.25** And Eleazar Aaron's son took him one of the daughters of Putiel to wife; and she bare him Phinehas: these are the heads of the fathers of the Levites according to their families.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Phinehas |

**Ex 6.26** These are that Aaron and Moses, to whom the LORD said, Bring out the children of Israel from the land of Egypt according to their armies.

**Ex 6.27** These are they which spake to Pharaoh king of Egypt, to bring out the children of Israel from Egypt: these are that Moses and Aaron.

**Ex 6.28** And it came to pass on the day when the LORD spake unto Moses in the land of Egypt,

**Ex 6.29** That the LORD spake unto Moses, saying, I am the LORD: speak thou unto Pharaoh king of Egypt all that I say unto thee.

**Ex 6.30** And Moses said before the LORD, Behold, I am of uncircumcised lips, and how shall Pharaoh hearken unto me?

# Exodus 7

**Ex 7.1** And the LORD said unto Moses, See, I have made thee a god to Pharaoh: and Aaron thy brother shall be thy prophet.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Aaron, Leaders, Prophets, Religious |

**Ex 7.2** Thou shalt speak all that I command thee: and Aaron thy brother shall speak unto Pharaoh, that he send the children of Israel out of his land.

**Ex 7.3** And I will harden Pharaoh's heart, and multiply my signs and my wonders in the land of Egypt.

**Ex 7.4** But Pharaoh shall not hearken unto you, that I may lay my hand upon Egypt, and bring forth mine armies, and my people the children of Israel, out of the land of Egypt by great judgments.

**Ex 7.5** And the Egyptians shall know that I am the LORD, when I stretch forth mine hand upon Egypt, and bring out the children of Israel from among them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, God, God's, Hand, Divine |

**Ex 7.6** And Moses and Aaron did as the LORD commanded them, so did they.

**Ex 7.7** And Moses was fourscore years old, and Aaron fourscore and three years old, when they spake unto Pharaoh.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Aaron |

**Ex 7.8** And the LORD spake unto Moses and unto Aaron, saying,

**Ex 7.9** When Pharaoh shall speak unto you, saying, Shew a miracle for you: then thou shalt say unto Aaron, Take thy rod, and cast it before Pharaoh, and it shall become a serpent.

**Ex 7.10** And Moses and Aaron went in unto Pharaoh, and they did so as the LORD had commanded: and Aaron cast down his rod before Pharaoh, and before his servants, and it became a serpent.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Miracles, Reptiles, Serpents |

**Ex 7.11** Then Pharaoh also called the wise men and the sorcerers: now the magicians of Egypt, they also did in like manner with their enchantments.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Lying Wonders, Magic, Magicians, Moses, Wonders |

**Ex 7.12** For they cast down every man his rod, and they became serpents: but Aaron's rod swallowed up their rods.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Aaron |

Ex 7.13 And he hardened Pharaoh's heart, that he hearkened not unto them; as the LORD had said.

Ex 7.14 And the LORD said unto Moses, Pharaoh's heart is hardened, he refuseth to let the people go.

Ex 7.15 Get thee unto Pharaoh in the morning; lo, he goeth out unto the water; and thou shalt stand by the river's brink against he come; and the rod which was turned to a serpent shalt thou take in thine hand.

Ex 7.16 And thou shalt say unto him, The LORD God of the Hebrews hath sent me unto thee, saying, Let my people go, that they may serve me in the wilderness: and, behold, hitherto thou wouldest not hear.

Ex 7.17 Thus saith the LORD, In this thou shalt know that I am the LORD: behold, I will smite with the rod that is in mine hand upon the waters which are in the river, and they shall be turned to blood.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nile |

Ex 7.18 And the fish that is in the river shall die, and the river shall stink; and the Egyptians shall lothe to drink of the water of the river.

Ex 7.19 And the LORD spake unto Moses, Say unto Aaron, Take thy rod, and stretch out thine hand upon the waters of Egypt, upon their streams, upon their rivers, and upon their ponds, and upon all their pools of water, that they may become blood; and that there may be blood throughout all the land of Egypt, both in vessels of wood, and in vessels of stone.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Commands, Divine, Moses' Rod, Rod |

**Ex 7.20** And Moses and Aaron did so, as the LORD commanded; and he lifted up the rod, and smote the waters that were in the river, in the sight of Pharaoh, and in the sight of his servants; and all the waters that were in the river were turned to blood.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Judgments, God's, Miracles, Plagues |

**Ex 7.21** And the fish that was in the river died; and the river stank, and the Egyptians could not drink of the water of the river; and there was blood throughout all the land of Egypt.

**Ex 7.22** And the magicians of Egypt did so with their enchantments: and Pharaoh's heart was hardened, neither did he hearken unto them; as the LORD had said.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Lying Wonders, Magic, Wonders |

**Ex 7.23** And Pharaoh turned and went into his house, neither did he set his heart to this also.

**Ex 7.24** And all the Egyptians digged round about the river for water to drink; for they could not drink of the water of the river.

**Ex 7.25** And seven days were fulfilled, after that the LORD had smitten the river.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Periods and Numbers, Seven |

# Exodus 8

**Ex 8.1** And the LORD spake unto Moses, Go unto Pharaoh, and say unto him, Thus saith the LORD, Let my people go, that they may serve me.

**Ex 8.2** And if thou refuse to let them go, behold, I will smite all thy borders with frogs:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Frogs, Reptiles |

**Ex 8.3** And the river shall bring forth frogs abundantly, which shall go up and come into thine house, and into thy bedchamber, and upon thy bed, and into the house of thy servants, and upon thy people, and into thine ovens, and into thy kneadingtroughs:

**Ex 8.4** And the frogs shall come up both on thee, and upon thy people, and upon all thy servants.

**Ex 8.5** And the LORD spake unto Moses, Say unto Aaron, Stretch forth thine hand with thy rod over the streams, over the rivers, and over the ponds, and cause frogs to come up upon the land of Egypt.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Commands, Divine |

**Ex 8.6** And Aaron stretched out his hand over the waters of Egypt; and the frogs came up, and covered the land of Egypt.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

God's, Judgments, God's, Miracles, Plagues

**Ex 8.7** And the magicians did so with their enchantments, and brought up frogs upon the land of Egypt.

**Thompson chain topics**

Lying Wonders, Magic, Wonders

**Ex 8.8** Then Pharaoh called for Moses and Aaron, and said, Intreat the LORD, that he may take away the frogs from me, and from my people; and I will let the people go, that they may do sacrifice unto the LORD.

**Ex 8.9** And Moses said unto Pharaoh, Glory over me: when shall I intreat for thee, and for thy servants, and for thy people, to destroy the frogs from thee and thy houses, that they may remain in the river only?

**Ex 8.10** And he said, To morrow. And he said, Be it according to thy word: that thou mayest know that there is none like unto the LORD our God.

**Thompson chain topics**

Knowledge, Knowledge-Ignorance, None like God

**Ex 8.11** And the frogs shall depart from thee, and from thy houses, and from thy servants, and from thy people; they shall remain in the river only.

**Ex 8.12** And Moses and Aaron went out from Pharaoh: and Moses cried unto the LORD because of the frogs which he had brought against Pharaoh.

**Ex 8.13** And the LORD did according to the word of Moses; and the frogs died out of the houses, out of the villages, and out of the fields.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Miracles |

**Ex 8.14** And they gathered them together upon heaps: and the land stank.

**Ex 8.15** But when Pharaoh saw that there was respite, he hardened his heart, and hearkened not unto them; as the LORD had said.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hardness (of Heart), Penitence-Impenitence |

**Ex 8.16** And the LORD said unto Moses, Say unto Aaron, Stretch out thy rod, and smite the dust of the land, that it may become lice throughout all the land of Egypt.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Moses' Rod, Rod |

**Ex 8.17** And they did so; for Aaron stretched out his hand with his rod, and smote the dust of the earth, and it became lice in man, and in beast; all the dust of the land became lice throughout all the land of Egypt.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Judgments, God's, Miracles, Plagues |

**Ex 8.18** And the magicians did so with their enchantments to bring forth lice, but they could not: so there were lice upon

man, and upon beast.

**Ex 8.19** Then the magicians said unto Pharaoh, This is the finger of God: and Pharaoh's heart was hardened, and he hearkened not unto them; as the LORD had said.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Finger of God, Magic, Magicians |

**Ex 8.20** And the LORD said unto Moses, Rise up early in the morning, and stand before Pharaoh; lo, he cometh forth to the water; and say unto him, Thus saith the LORD, Let my people go, that they may serve me.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Early Rising, Rising, Early |

**Ex 8.21** Else, if thou wilt not let my people go, behold, I will send swarms of flies upon thee, and upon thy servants, and upon thy people, and into thy houses: and the houses of the Egyptians shall be full of swarms of flies, and also the ground whereon they are.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Flies, Insects, Miracles |

**Ex 8.22** And I will sever in that day the land of Goshen, in which my people dwell, that no swarms of flies shall be there; to the end thou mayest know that I am the LORD in the midst of the earth.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Goshen, Immunity, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Sickness |

**Ex 8.23** And I will put a division between my people and thy people: to morrow shall this sign be.

**Ex 8.24** And the LORD did so; and there came a grievous swarm of flies into the house of Pharaoh, and into his servants' houses, and into all the land of Egypt: the land was corrupted by reason of the swarm of flies.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Judgments, God's, Plagues |

**Ex 8.25** And Pharaoh called for Moses and for Aaron, and said, Go ye, sacrifice to your God in the land.

**Ex 8.26** And Moses said, It is not meet so to do; for we shall sacrifice the abomination of the Egyptians to the LORD our God: lo, shall we sacrifice the abomination of the Egyptians before their eyes, and will they not stone us?

**Ex 8.27** We will go three days' journey into the wilderness, and sacrifice to the LORD our God, as he shall command us.

**Ex 8.28** And Pharaoh said, I will let you go, that ye may sacrifice to the LORD your God in the wilderness; only ye shall not go very far away: intreat for me.

**Ex 8.29** And Moses said, Behold, I go out from thee, and I will intreat the LORD that the swarms of flies may depart from Pharaoh, from his servants, and from his people, to morrow: but let not Pharaoh deal deceitfully any more in not letting the people go to sacrifice to the LORD.

**Ex 8.30** And Moses went out from Pharaoh, and intreated the LORD.

**Ex 8.31** And the LORD did according to the word of Moses; and he removed the swarms of flies from Pharaoh, from his servants, and from his people; there remained not one.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Miracles |

**Ex 8.32** And Pharaoh hardened his heart at this time also, neither would he let the people go.

# Exodus 9

**Ex 9.1** Then the LORD said unto Moses, Go in unto Pharaoh, and tell him, Thus saith the LORD God of the Hebrews, Let my people go, that they may serve me.

**Ex 9.2** For if thou refuse to let them go, and wilt hold them still,

Go to Bible Illustration

**Ex 9.3** Behold, the hand of the LORD is upon thy cattle which is in the field, upon the horses, upon the asses, upon the camels, upon the oxen, and upon the sheep: there shall be a very grievous murrain.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Miracles, Murrain |

**Ex 9.4** And the LORD shall sever between the cattle of Israel and the cattle of Egypt: and there shall nothing die of all that is the children's of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Cattle |

**Ex 9.5** And the LORD appointed a set time, saying, To morrow the LORD shall do this thing in the land.

**Ex 9.6** And the LORD did that thing on the morrow, and all the cattle of Egypt died: but of the cattle of the children of Israel died not one.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Immunity, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Judgments, God's, Plagues, Sickness |

**Ex 9.7** And Pharaoh sent, and, behold, there was not one of the cattle of the Israelites dead. And the heart of Pharaoh was hardened, and he did not let the people go.

**Ex 9.8** And the LORD said unto Moses and unto Aaron, Take to you handfuls of ashes of the furnace, and let Moses sprinkle it toward the heaven in the sight of Pharaoh.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Commands, Divine |

**Ex 9.9** And it shall become small dust in all the land of Egypt, and shall be a boil breaking forth with blains upon man, and upon beast, throughout all the land of Egypt.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Boils, Diseases, Health-Disease |

**Ex 9.10** And they took ashes of the furnace, and stood before Pharaoh; and Moses sprinkled it up toward heaven; and it became a boil breaking forth with blains upon man, and upon beast.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Disease, God's, Judgments, God's, Miracles, Plagues |

**Ex 9.11** And the magicians could not stand before Moses because of the boils; for the boil was upon the magicians, and upon all the Egyptians.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Magic, Magicians |

**Ex 9.12** And the LORD hardened the heart of Pharaoh, and he hearkened not unto them; as the LORD had spoken unto Moses.

**Ex 9.13** And the LORD said unto Moses, Rise up early in the morning, and stand before Pharaoh, and say unto him, Thus saith the LORD God of the Hebrews, Let my people go, that they may serve me.

**Ex 9.14** For I will at this time send all my plagues upon thine heart, and upon thy servants, and upon thy people; that thou mayest know that there is none like me in all the earth.

**Ex 9.15** For now I will stretch out my hand, that I may smite thee and thy people with pestilence; and thou shalt be cut off from the earth.

**Ex 9.16** And in very deed for this cause have I raised thee up, for to shew in thee my power; and that my name may be declared throughout all the earth.

**Ex 9.17** As yet exaltest thou thyself against my people, that thou wilt not let them go?

**Ex 9.18** Behold, to morrow about this time I will cause it to rain a very grievous hail, such as hath not been in Egypt since the foundation thereof even until now.

**Ex 9.19** Send therefore now, and gather thy cattle, and all that thou hast in the field; for upon every man and beast which shall be found in the field, and shall not be brought home, the hail shall come down upon them, and they shall die.

**Ex 9.20** He that feared the word of the LORD among the servants of Pharaoh made his servants and his cattle flee into the houses:

**Ex 9.21** And he that regarded not the word of the LORD left his servants and his cattle in the field.

**Ex 9.22** And the LORD said unto Moses, Stretch forth thine hand toward heaven, that there may be hail in all the land of Egypt, upon man, and upon beast, and upon every herb of the field, throughout the land of Egypt.

**Ex 9.23** And Moses stretched forth his rod toward heaven: and the LORD sent thunder and hail, and the fire ran along upon the ground; and the LORD rained hail upon the land of Egypt.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Hail, Judgments, God's, Meteorology, Miracles, Moses' Rod, Plagues, Rod, Storms, Thunder |

**Ex 9.24** So there was hail, and fire mingled with the hail, very grievous, such as there was none like it in all the land of Egypt since it became a nation.

**Ex 9.25** And the hail smote throughout all the land of Egypt all that was in the field, both man and beast; and the hail smote every herb of the field, and brake every tree of the field.

**Ex 9.26** Only in the land of Goshen, where the children of Israel were, was there no hail.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Immunity, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Sickness |

**Ex 9.27** And Pharaoh sent, and called for Moses and Aaron, and said unto them, I have sinned this time: the LORD is righteous, and I and my people are wicked.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conscience, Guilt, Guilty Conscience, Innocence-Guilt, Sin, Wicked, the |

**Ex 9.28** Intreat the LORD (for it is enough) that there be no more mighty thunderings and hail; and I will let you go, and ye shall stay no longer.

**Ex 9.29** And Moses said unto him, As soon as I am gone out of the city, I will spread abroad my hands unto the LORD; and the thunder shall cease, neither shall there be any more hail; that thou mayest know how that the earth is the LORD's.

**Ex 9.30** But as for thee and thy servants, I know that ye will not yet fear the LORD God.

**Ex 9.31** And the flax and the barley was smitten: for the barley was in the ear, and the flax was bolled.

**Thompson chain topics**

Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Barley, Flax, Grain

**Ex 9.32** But the wheat and the rie were not smitten: for they were not grown up.

**Thompson chain topics**

Wheat

**Ex 9.33** And Moses went out of the city from Pharaoh, and spread abroad his hands unto the LORD: and the thunders and hail ceased, and the rain was not poured upon the earth.

**Thompson chain topics**

Elements, Control of, Power, Weakness-Power

**Ex 9.34** And when Pharaoh saw that the rain and the hail and the thunders were ceased, he sinned yet more, and hardened his heart, he and his servants.

**Ex 9.35** And the heart of Pharaoh was hardened, neither would he let the children of Israel go; as the LORD had spoken by Moses.

# Exodus 10

**Ex 10.1** And the LORD said unto Moses, Go in unto Pharaoh: for I have hardened his heart, and the heart of his servants, that I might shew these my signs before him:

**Ex 10.2** And that thou mayest tell in the ears of thy son, and of thy son's son, what things I have wrought in Egypt, and my signs which I have done among them; that ye may know how that I am the LORD.

**Ex 10.3** And Moses and Aaron came in unto Pharaoh, and said unto him, Thus saith the LORD God of the Hebrews, How long wilt thou refuse to humble thyself before me? let my people go, that they may serve me.

**Ex 10.4** Else, if thou refuse to let my people go, behold, to morrow will I bring the locusts into thy coast:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Locusts |

**Ex 10.5** And they shall cover the face of the earth, that one cannot be able to see the earth: and they shall eat the residue of that which is escaped, which remaineth unto you from the hail, and shall eat every tree which groweth for you out of the field:

**Ex 10.6** And they shall fill thy houses, and the houses of all thy servants, and the houses of all the Egyptians; which neither thy fathers, nor thy fathers' fathers have seen, since the day that they were upon the earth unto this day. And he turned himself, and went out from Pharaoh.

**Ex 10.7** And Pharaoh's servants said unto him, How long shall this man be a snare unto us? let the men go, that they may serve the LORD their God: knowest thou not yet that Egypt is destroyed?

**Ex 10.8** And Moses and Aaron were brought again unto Pharaoh: and he said unto them, Go, serve the LORD your God: but who are they that shall go?

**Ex 10.9** And Moses said, We will go with our young and with our old, with our sons and with our daughters, with our flocks and with our herds will we go; for we must hold a feast unto the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Herds |

**Ex 10.10** And he said unto them, Let the LORD be so with you, as I will let you go, and your little ones: look to it; for evil is before you.

**Ex 10.11** Not so: go now ye that are men, and serve the LORD; for that ye did desire. And they were driven out from Pharaoh's presence.

**Ex 10.12** And the LORD said unto Moses, Stretch out thine hand over the land of Egypt for the locusts, that they may come up upon the land of Egypt, and eat every herb of the land, even all that the hail hath left.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Commands, Divine |

**Ex 10.13** And Moses stretched forth his rod over the land of Egypt, and the LORD brought an east wind upon the land all that day, and all that night; and when it was morning, the east wind brought the locusts.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Judgments, God's, Miracles, Moses' Rod, Plagues, Rod |

**Ex 10.14** And the locust went up over all the land of Egypt, and rested in all the coasts of Egypt: very grievous were they; before them there were no such locusts as they, neither after them shall be such.

**Ex 10.15** For they covered the face of the whole earth, so that the land was darkened; and they did eat every herb of the land, and all the fruit of the trees which the hail had left: and there remained not any green thing in the trees, or in the herbs of the field, through all the land of Egypt.

**Ex 10.16** Then Pharaoh called for Moses and Aaron in haste; and he said, I have sinned against the LORD your God, and against you.

**Ex 10.17** Now therefore forgive, I pray thee, my sin only this once, and intreat the LORD your God, that he may take away from me this death only.

**Ex 10.18** And he went out from Pharaoh, and intreated the

LORD.

**Ex 10.19** And the LORD turned a mighty strong west wind, which took away the locusts, and cast them into the Red sea; there remained not one locust in all the coasts of Egypt.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Meteorology, Miracles, Red Sea, Wind, the |

**Ex 10.20** But the LORD hardened Pharaoh's heart, so that he would not let the children of Israel go.

**Ex 10.21** And the LORD said unto Moses, Stretch out thine hand toward heaven, that there may be darkness over the land of Egypt, even darkness which may be felt.

**Ex 10.22** And Moses stretched forth his hand toward heaven; and there was a thick darkness in all the land of Egypt three days:

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Darkness, God's, Judgments, God's, Light-Darkness, Miracles, Plagues |

**Ex 10.23** They saw not one another, neither rose any from his place for three days: but all the children of Israel had light in their dwellings.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Light, Physical, Light-Darkness |

**Ex 10.24** And Pharaoh called unto Moses, and said, Go ye,

serve the LORD; only let your flocks and your herds be stayed: let your little ones also go with you.

**Ex 10.25** And Moses said, Thou must give us also sacrifices and burnt offerings, that we may sacrifice unto the LORD our God.

**Ex 10.26** Our cattle also shall go with us; there shall not an hoof be left behind; for thereof must we take to serve the LORD our God; and we know not with what we must serve the LORD, until we come thither.

**Ex 10.27** But the LORD hardened Pharaoh's heart, and he would not let them go.

**Ex 10.28** And Pharaoh said unto him, Get thee from me, take heed to thyself, see my face no more; for in that day thou seest my face thou shalt die.

**Ex 10.29** And Moses said, Thou hast spoken well, I will see thy face again no more.

# Exodus 11

**Ex 11.1** And the LORD said unto Moses, Yet will I bring one plague more upon Pharaoh, and upon Egypt; afterwards he will let you go hence: when he shall let you go, he shall surely thrust you out hence altogether.

**Ex 11.2** Speak now in the ears of the people, and let every man borrow of his neighbour, and every woman of her neighbour, jewels of silver and jewels of gold.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Commands, Divine |

**Ex 11.3** And the LORD gave the people favour in the sight of the Egyptians. Moreover the man Moses was very great in the land of Egypt, in the sight of Pharaoh's servants, and in the sight of the people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Favour, Human, Favour-Disfavour, Human |

**Ex 11.4** And Moses said, Thus saith the LORD, About midnight will I go out into the midst of Egypt:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Midnight |

**Ex 11.5** And all the firstborn in the land of Egypt shall die, from the first born of Pharaoh that sitteth upon his throne, even unto the firstborn of the maidservant that is behind the mill; and all the firstborn of beasts.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mills |

**Ex 11.6** And there shall be a great cry throughout all the land of Egypt, such as there was none like it, nor shall be like it any more.

**Ex 11.7** But against any of the children of Israel shall not a dog move his tongue, against man or beast: that ye may know how that the LORD doth put a difference between the Egyptians and Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Immunity, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Sickness |

**Ex 11.8** And all these thy servants shall come down unto me, and bow down themselves unto me, saying, Get thee out, and all the people that follow thee: and after that I will go out. And he went out from Pharaoh in a great anger.

**Ex 11.9** And the LORD said unto Moses, Pharaoh shall not hearken unto you; that my wonders may be multiplied in the land of Egypt.

**Ex 11.10** And Moses and Aaron did all these wonders before Pharaoh: and the LORD hardened Pharaoh's heart, so that he would not let the children of Israel go out of his land.

# Exodus 12

**Ex 12.1** And the LORD spake unto Moses and Aaron in the land of Egypt saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Aaron |

**Ex 12.2** This month shall be unto you the beginning of months: it shall be the first month of the year to you.

**Ex 12.3** Speak ye unto all the congregation of Israel, saying, In the tenth day of this month they shall take to them every man a lamb, according to the house of their fathers, a lamb for an house:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Commands, Divine |

**Ex 12.4** And if the household be too little for the lamb, let him and his neighbour next unto his house take it according to the number of the souls; every man according to his eating shall make your count for the lamb.

**Ex 12.5** Your lamb shall be without blemish, a male of the first year: ye shall take it out from the sheep, or from the goats:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Giving, Unblemished |

**Ex 12.6** And ye shall keep it up until the fourteenth day of the same month: and the whole assembly of the congregation of

Israel shall kill it in the evening.

**Ex 12.7** And they shall take of the blood, and strike it on the two side posts and on the upper door post of the houses, wherein they shall eat it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blood, Sprinkled, Blood |

**Ex 12.8** And they shall eat the flesh in that night, roast with fire, and unleavened bread; and with bitter herbs they shall eat it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bread, Unleavened Bread |

**Ex 12.9** Eat not of it raw, nor sodden at all with water, but roast with fire; his head with his legs, and with the purtenance thereof.

**Ex 12.10** And ye shall let nothing of it remain until the morning; and that which remaineth of it until the morning ye shall burn with fire.

**Ex 12.11** And thus shall ye eat it; with your loins girded, your shoes on your feet, and your staff in your hand; and ye shall eat it in haste: it is the LORD's passover.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Haste, Haste-Delay, Passover, Staff |

**Ex 12.12** For I will pass through the land of Egypt this night, and will smite all the firstborn in the land of Egypt, both man

and beast; and against all the gods of Egypt I will execute judgment: I am the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God, God's, Judgments, God's |

**Ex 12.13** And the blood shall be to you for a token upon the houses where ye are: and when I see the blood, I will pass over you, and the plague shall not be upon you to destroy you, when I smite the land of Egypt.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blood, Immunity, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Sickness, Tokens, Divine |

**Ex 12.14** And this day shall be unto you for a memorial; and ye shall keep it a feast to the LORD throughout your generations; ye shall keep it a feast by an ordinance for ever.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Memorials, Moses, Remembrance-Forgetfulness |

**Ex 12.15** Seven days shall ye eat unleavened bread; even the first day ye shall put away leaven out of your houses: for whosoever eateth leavened bread from the first day until the seventh day, that soul shall be cut off from Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Excommunication, Government, Leaven |

**Ex 12.16** And in the first day there shall be an holy convocation, and in the seventh day there shall be an holy

convocation to you; no manner of work shall be done in them, save that which every man must eat, that only may be done of you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Convocation |

**Ex 12.17** And ye shall observe the feast of unleavened bread; for in this selfsame day have I brought your armies out of the land of Egypt: therefore shall ye observe this day in your generations by an ordinance for ever.

**Ex 12.18** In the first month, on the fourteenth day of the month at even, ye shall eat unleavened bread, until the one and twentieth day of the month at even.

**Ex 12.19** Seven days shall there be no leaven found in your houses: for whosoever eateth that which is leavened, even that soul shall be cut off from the congregation of Israel, whether he be a stranger, or born in the land.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaven, Strangers |

**Ex 12.20** Ye shall eat nothing leavened; in all your habitations shall ye eat unleavened bread.

**Ex 12.21** Then Moses called for all the elders of Israel, and said unto them, Draw out and take you a lamb according to your families, and kill the passover.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Moses |

**Ex 12.22** And ye shall take a bunch of hyssop, and dip it in the blood that is in the bason, and strike the lintel and the two side posts with the blood that is in the bason; and none of you shall go out at the door of his house until the morning.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hyssop |

**Ex 12.23** For the LORD will pass through to smite the Egyptians; and when he seeth the blood upon the lintel, and on the two side posts, the LORD will pass over the door, and will not suffer the destroyer to come in unto your houses to smite you.

**Ex 12.24** And ye shall observe this thing for an ordinance to thee and to thy sons for ever.

**Ex 12.25** And it shall come to pass, when ye be come to the land which the LORD will give you, according as he hath promised, that ye shall keep this service.

**Ex 12.26** And it shall come to pass, when your children shall say unto you, What mean ye by this service?

**Ex 12.27** That ye shall say, It is the sacrifice of the LORD's passover, who passed over the houses of the children of Israel in Egypt, when he smote the Egyptians, and delivered our houses. And the people bowed the head and worshipped.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bowing, Prayer |

**Ex 12.28** And the children of Israel went away, and did as

the LORD had commanded Moses and Aaron, so did they.

**Ex 12.29** And it came to pass, that at midnight the LORD smote all the firstborn in the land of Egypt, from the firstborn of Pharaoh that sat on his throne unto the firstborn of the captive that was in the dungeon; and all the firstborn of cattle.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Judgments, God's, Justice, Miracles, Plagues |

**Ex 12.30** And Pharaoh rose up in the night, he, and all his servants, and all the Egyptians; and there was a great cry in Egypt; for there was not a house where there was not one dead.

**Ex 12.31** And he called for Moses and Aaron by night, and said, Rise up, and get you forth from among my people, both ye and the children of Israel; and go, serve the LORD, as ye have said.

Go to Bible Illustration

**Ex 12.32** Also take your flocks and your herds, as ye have said, and be gone; and bless me also.

**Ex 12.33** And the Egyptians were urgent upon the people, that they might send them out of the land in haste; for they said, We be all dead men.

**Ex 12.34** And the people took their dough before it was leavened, their kneadingtroughs being bound up in their clothes upon their shoulders.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dough |

**Ex 12.35** And the children of Israel did according to the word of Moses; and they borrowed of the Egyptians jewels of silver, and jewels of gold, and raiment:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gold |

**Ex 12.36** And the LORD gave the people favour in the sight of the Egyptians, so that they lent unto them such things as they required. And they spoiled the Egyptians.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Spoils of War, War, War-Peace |

**Ex 12.37** And the children of Israel journeyed from Rameses to Succoth, about six hundred thousand on foot that were men, beside children.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Rameses, Succoth |

**Ex 12.38** And a mixed multitude went up also with them; and flocks, and herds, even very much cattle.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mixed Multitude, Multitudes, Rabble, the |

**Ex 12.39** And they baked unleavened cakes of the dough

which they brought forth out of Egypt, for it was not leavened; because they were thrust out of Egypt, and could not tarry, neither had they prepared for themselves any victual.

**Ex 12.40** Now the sojourning of the children of Israel, who dwelt in Egypt, was four hundred and thirty years.

**Ex 12.41** And it came to pass at the end of the four hundred and thirty years, even the selfsame day it came to pass, that all the hosts of the LORD went out from the land of Egypt.

**Ex 12.42** It is a night to be much observed unto the LORD for bringing them out from the land of Egypt: this is that night of the LORD to be observed of all the children of Israel in their generations.

**Ex 12.43** And the LORD said unto Moses and Aaron, This is the ordinance of the passover: There shall no stranger eat thereof:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Strangers |

**Ex 12.44** But every man's servant that is bought for money, when thou hast circumcised him, then shall he eat thereof.

**Ex 12.45** A foreigner and an hired servant shall not eat thereof.

**Ex 12.46** In one house shall it be eaten; thou shalt not carry forth ought of the flesh abroad out of the house; neither shall ye break a bone thereof.

**Ex 12.47** All the congregation of Israel shall keep it.

**Ex 12.48** And when a stranger shall sojourn with thee, and will keep the passover to the LORD, let all his males be circumcised, and then let him come near and keep it; and he shall be as one that is born in the land: for no uncircumcised person shall eat thereof.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Proselytes, Uncircumcised, the |

**Ex 12.49** One law shall be to him that is homeborn, and unto the stranger that sojourneth among you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Law, Strangers |

**Ex 12.50** Thus did all the children of Israel; as the LORD commanded Moses and Aaron, so did they.

**Ex 12.51** And it came to pass the selfsame day, that the LORD did bring the children of Israel out of the land of Egypt by their armies.

# Exodus 13

**Ex 13.1** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Ex 13.2** Sanctify unto me all the firstborn, whatsoever openeth the womb among the children of Israel, both of man and of beast: it is mine.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| First-Born, Ownership, Divine, Stewardship-Ownership |

**Ex 13.3** And Moses said unto the people, Remember this day, in which ye came out from Egypt, out of the house of bondage; for by strength of hand the LORD brought you out from this place: there shall no leavened bread be eaten.

**Ex 13.4** This day came ye out in the month Abib.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Months |

**Ex 13.5** And it shall be when the LORD shall bring thee into the land of the Canaanites, and the Hittites, and the Amorites, and the Hivites, and the Jebusites, which he sware unto thy fathers to give thee, a land flowing with milk and honey, that thou shalt keep this service in this month.

**Ex 13.6** Seven days thou shalt eat unleavened bread, and in the seventh day shall be a feast to the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Victuals |

**Ex 13.7** Unleavened bread shall be eaten seven days; and there shall no leavened bread be seen with thee, neither shall there be leaven seen with thee in all thy quarters.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bread, Unleavened Bread |

**Ex 13.8** And thou shalt shew thy son in that day, saying, This is done because of that which the LORD did unto me when I came forth out of Egypt.

**Ex 13.9** And it shall be for a sign unto thee upon thine hand, and for a memorial between thine eyes, that the LORD's law may be in thy mouth: for with a strong hand hath the LORD brought thee out of Egypt.

**Ex 13.10** Thou shalt therefore keep this ordinance in his season from year to year.

**Ex 13.11** And it shall be when the LORD shall bring thee into the land of the Canaanites, as he sware unto thee and to thy fathers, and shall give it thee,

**Ex 13.12** That thou shalt set apart unto the LORD all that openeth the matrix, and every firstling that cometh of a beast which thou hast; the males shall be the LORD's.

**Ex 13.13** And every firstling of an ass thou shalt redeem with a lamb; and if thou wilt not redeem it, then thou shalt break his neck: and all the firstborn of man among thy children shalt thou redeem.

**Ex 13.14** And it shall be when thy son asketh thee in time to come, saying, What is this? that thou shalt say unto him, By strength of hand the LORD brought us out from Egypt, from the house of bondage:

**Ex 13.15** And it came to pass, when Pharaoh would hardly let us go, that the LORD slew all the firstborn in the land of Egypt, both the firstborn of man, and the firstborn of beast: therefore I sacrifice to the LORD all that openeth the matrix, being males; but all the firstborn of my children I redeem.

**Ex 13.16** And it shall be for a token upon thine hand, and for frontlets between thine eyes: for by strength of hand the LORD brought us forth out of Egypt.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Tokens, Divine |

**Ex 13.17** And it came to pass, when Pharaoh had let the people go, that God led them not through the way of the land of the Philistines, although that was near; for God said, Lest peradventure the people repent when they see war, and they return to Egypt:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Philistia |

**Ex 13.18** But God led the people about, through the way of the wilderness of the Red sea: and the children of Israel went up harnessed out of the land of Egypt.

**Ex 13.19** And Moses took the bones of Joseph with him: for he had straitly sworn the children of Israel, saying, God will surely visit you; and ye shall carry up my bones away hence with you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joseph |

**Ex 13.20** And they took their journey from Succoth, and encamped in Etham, in the edge of the wilderness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Succoth |

**Ex 13.21** And the LORD went before them by day in a pillar of a cloud, to lead them the way; and by night in a pillar of fire, to give them light; to go by day and night:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cloud, Fire, Guidance, Divine, Manifestations, Special Divine, Mysteries-Revelations, Pillar of Cloud |

**Ex 13.22** He took not away the pillar of the cloud by day, nor the pillar of fire by night, from before the people.

# Exodus 14

**Ex 14.1** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Ex 14.2** Speak unto the children of Israel, that they turn and encamp before Pihahiroth, between Migdol and the sea, over against Baalzephon: before it shall ye encamp by the sea.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Migdol, Red Sea |

**Ex 14.3** For Pharaoh will say of the children of Israel, They are entangled in the land, the wilderness hath shut them in.

**Ex 14.4** And I will harden Pharaoh's heart, that he shall follow after them; and I will be honoured upon Pharaoh, and upon all his host; that the Egyptians may know that I am the LORD. And they did so.

**Ex 14.5** And it was told the king of Egypt that the people fled: and the heart of Pharaoh and of his servants was turned against the people, and they said, Why have we done this, that we have let Israel go from serving us?

**Ex 14.6** And he made ready his chariot, and took his people with him:

**Ex 14.7** And he took six hundred chosen chariots, and all the chariots of Egypt, and captains over every one of them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Chariots |

**Ex 14.8** And the LORD hardened the heart of Pharaoh king of Egypt, and he pursued after the children of Israel: and the children of Israel went out with an high hand.

**Ex 14.9** But the Egyptians pursued after them, all the horses and chariots of Pharaoh, and his horsemen, and his army, and overtook them encamping by the sea, beside Pihahiroth, before Baalzephon.

**Ex 14.10** And when Pharaoh drew nigh, the children of Israel lifted up their eyes, and, behold, the Egyptians marched after them; and they were sore afraid: and the children of Israel cried out unto the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Crying to God, Earnestness-Indifference, Prayer |

**Ex 14.11** And they said unto Moses, Because there were no graves in Egypt, hast thou taken us away to die in the wilderness? wherefore hast thou dealt thus with us, to carry us forth out of Egypt?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Content-Discontent, Israel, Murmuring |

**Ex 14.12** Is not this the word that we did tell thee in Egypt, saying, Let us alone, that we may serve the Egyptians? For it had been better for us to serve the Egyptians, than that we should die in the wilderness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courage-Fear, Servility |

**Ex 14.13** And Moses said unto the people, Fear ye not, stand still, and see the salvation of the LORD, which he will shew to you to day: for the Egyptians whom ye have seen to day, ye shall see them again no more for ever.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Discouragement-Encouragement, Encouragement, Example, Inspiration of Example, Quietness, Quietness-Tumult, Stillness |

**Ex 14.14** The LORD shall fight for you, and ye shall hold your peace.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Battles, God, Hold Your Peace, Protector, Divine, Silence, Silence-Speech |

**Ex 14.15** And the LORD said unto Moses, Wherefore criest thou unto me? speak unto the children of Israel, that they go forward:

**Ex 14.16** But lift thou up thy rod, and stretch out thine hand over the sea, and divide it: and the children of Israel shall go on dry ground through the midst of the sea.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Helps-Hindrances, Moses' Rod, Rod, Way Provided |

**Ex 14.17** And I, behold, I will harden the hearts of the Egyptians, and they shall follow them: and I will get me honour upon Pharaoh, and upon all his host, upon his chariots, and upon his horsemen.

**Ex 14.18** And the Egyptians shall know that I am the LORD, when I have gotten me honour upon Pharaoh, upon his chariots, and upon his horsemen.

**Ex 14.19** And the angel of God, which went before the camp of Israel, removed and went behind them; and the pillar of the cloud went from before their face, and stood behind them:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Angel, Angels, Cloud, Fire, Manifestations, Special Divine, Ministering Angels, Mysteries-Revelations, Pillar of Cloud |

**Ex 14.20** And it came between the camp of the Egyptians and the camp of Israel; and it was a cloud and darkness to them, but it gave light by night to these: so that the one came not near the other all the night.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Israel, Protection, Divine |

**Ex 14.21** And Moses stretched out his hand over the sea; and the LORD caused the sea to go back by a strong east wind all that night, and made the sea dry land, and the waters were divided.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Miracles, Moses |

**Ex 14.22** And the children of Israel went into the midst of the sea upon the dry ground: and the waters were a wall unto them on their right hand, and on their left.

**Ex 14.23** And the Egyptians pursued, and went in after them to the midst of the sea, even all Pharaoh's horses, his chariots, and his horsemen.

**Ex 14.24** And it came to pass, that in the morning watch the LORD looked unto the host of the Egyptians through the pillar of fire and of the cloud, and troubled the host of the Egyptians,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Delay, Causes of, Haste-Delay, Too Late, Watches |

**Ex 14.25** And took off their chariot wheels, that they drave them heavily: so that the Egyptians said, Let us flee from the face of Israel; for the LORD fighteth for them against the Egyptians.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Delay, Causes of, Haste-Delay, Panics, Too Late |

**Ex 14.26** And the LORD said unto Moses, Stretch out thine hand over the sea, that the waters may come again upon the Egyptians, upon their chariots, and upon their horsemen.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Miracles |

**Ex 14.27** And Moses stretched forth his hand over the sea, and the sea returned to his strength when the morning appeared; and the Egyptians fled against it; and the LORD overthrew the Egyptians in the midst of the sea.

Go to Bible Illustration

**Ex 14.28** And the waters returned, and covered the chariots, and the horsemen, and all the host of Pharaoh that came into the sea after them; there remained not so much as one of them.

**Ex 14.29** But the children of Israel walked upon dry land in the midst of the sea; and the waters were a wall unto them on their right hand, and on their left.

**Ex 14.30** Thus the LORD saved Israel that day out of the hand of the Egyptians; and Israel saw the Egyptians dead upon the sea shore.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deliverance, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Victories |

**Ex 14.31** And Israel saw that great work which the LORD did upon the Egyptians: and the people feared the LORD, and believed the LORD, and his servant Moses.

# Exodus 15

**Ex 15.1** Then sang Moses and the children of Israel this song unto the LORD, and spake, saying, I will sing unto the LORD, for he hath triumphed gloriously: the horse and his rider hath he thrown into the sea.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hymns, Music, Singing, Songs, Victory |

**Ex 15.2** The LORD is my strength and song, and he is become my salvation: he is my God, and I will prepare him an habitation; my father's God, and I will exalt him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Names, Strength, Titles and Names, Weakness-Power |

**Ex 15.3** The LORD is a man of war: the LORD is his name.

**Ex 15.4** Pharaoh's chariots and his host hath he cast into the sea: his chosen captains also are drowned in the Red sea.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abasement, Exaltation-Abasement |

**Ex 15.5** The depths have covered them: they sank into the bottom as a stone.

**Ex 15.6** Thy right hand, O LORD, is become glorious in power: thy right hand, O LORD, hath dashed in pieces the enemy.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Enemies, God, God's, Names, Titles and Names

**Ex 15.7** And in the greatness of thine excellency thou hast overthrown them that rose up against thee: thou sentest forth thy wrath, which consumed them as stubble.

**Ex 15.8** And with the blast of thy nostrils the waters were gathered together, the floods stood upright as an heap, and the depths were congealed in the heart of the sea.

**Thompson chain topics**

Nostrils

**Ex 15.9** The enemy said, I will pursue, I will overtake, I will divide the spoil; my lust shall be satisfied upon them; I will draw my sword, my hand shall destroy them.

**Ex 15.10** Thou didst blow with thy wind, the sea covered them: they sank as lead in the mighty waters.

**Thompson chain topics**

Lead, Meteorology, Wind, the

**Ex 15.11** Who is like unto thee, O LORD, among the gods? who is like thee, glorious in holiness, fearful in praises, doing wonders?

**Thompson chain topics**

God, God's, Holiness, None like God, Wonders

**Ex 15.12** Thou stretchedst out thy right hand, the earth swallowed them.

**Ex 15.13** Thou in thy mercy hast led forth the people which thou hast redeemed: thou hast guided them in thy strength unto thy holy habitation.

**Ex 15.14** The people shall hear, and be afraid: sorrow shall take hold on the inhabitants of Palestina.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beulah Land, Canaan, Land of |

**Ex 15.15** Then the dukes of Edom shall be amazed; the mighty men of Moab, trembling shall take hold upon them; all the inhabitants of Canaan shall melt away.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Canaan, Land of |

**Ex 15.16** Fear and dread shall fall upon them; by the greatness of thine arm they shall be as still as a stone; till thy people pass over, O LORD, till the people pass over, which thou hast purchased.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courage-Fear, Fear of God |

**Ex 15.17** Thou shalt bring them in, and plant them in the mountain of thine inheritance, in the place, O LORD, which thou hast made for thee to dwell in, in the Sanctuary, O LORD, which thy hands have established.

**Ex 15.18** The LORD shall reign for ever and ever.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| King, Kingship, Divine, Sovereignty of God |

**Ex 15.19** For the horse of Pharaoh went in with his chariots and with his horsemen into the sea, and the LORD brought again the waters of the sea upon them; but the children of Israel went on dry land in the midst of the sea.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Helps-Hindrances, Way Provided |

**Ex 15.20** And Miriam the prophetess, the sister of Aaron, took a timbrel in her hand; and all the women went out after her with timbrels and with dances.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dancing, Instruments, Chosen, Miriam, Music, Musical Instruments, Prophetesses, Timbrels, Women |

**Ex 15.21** And Miriam answered them, Sing ye to the LORD, for he hath triumphed gloriously; the horse and his rider hath he thrown into the sea.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Miriam |

**Ex 15.22** So Moses brought Israel from the Red sea, and they went out into the wilderness of Shur; and they went three days in the wilderness, and found no water.

**Ex 15.23** And when they came to Marah, they could not drink of the waters of Marah, for they were bitter: therefore the name of it was called Marah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Marah |

**Ex 15.24** And the people murmured against Moses, saying, What shall we drink?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Content-Discontent, Israel, Moses, Murmuring, Prayer |

**Ex 15.25** And he cried unto the LORD; and the LORD shewed him a tree, which when he had cast into the waters, the waters were made sweet: there he made for them a statute and an ordinance, and there he proved them,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Miracles, Prayer, Water |

**Ex 15.26** And said, If thou wilt diligently hearken to the voice of the LORD thy God, and wilt do that which is right in his sight, and wilt give ear to his commandments, and keep all his statutes, I will put none of these diseases upon thee, which I have brought upon the Egyptians: for I am the LORD that healeth thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Health Promised, Health-Disease, Immunity, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Promises, Divine, Sickness, Statutes |

**Ex 15.27** And they came to Elim, where were twelve wells of water, and threescore and ten palm trees: and they encamped there by the waters.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Palm-Tree, Trees, Wells |

# Exodus 16

**Ex 16.1** And they took their journey from Elim, and all the congregation of the children of Israel came unto the wilderness of Sin, which is between Elim and Sinai, on the fifteenth day of the second month after their departing out of the land of Egypt.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mountains, Sinai |

**Ex 16.2** And the whole congregation of the children of Israel murmured against Moses and Aaron in the wilderness:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Content-Discontent, Israel, Murmuring, Unity |

**Ex 16.3** And the children of Israel said unto them, Would to God we had died by the hand of the LORD in the land of Egypt, when we sat by the flesh pots, and when we did eat bread to the full; for ye have brought us forth into this wilderness, to kill this whole assembly with hunger.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Carnality |

**Ex 16.4** Then said the LORD unto Moses, Behold, I will rain bread from heaven for you; and the people shall go out and gather a certain rate every day, that I may prove them, whether they will walk in my law, or no.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Daily Duty, Duty, Manna |

**Ex 16.5** And it shall come to pass, that on the sixth day they shall prepare that which they bring in; and it shall be twice as much as they gather daily.

**Ex 16.6** And Moses and Aaron said unto all the children of Israel, At even, then ye shall know that the LORD hath brought you out from the land of Egypt:

**Ex 16.7** And in the morning, then ye shall see the glory of the LORD; for that he heareth your murmurings against the LORD: and what are we, that ye murmur against us?

**Ex 16.8** And Moses said, This shall be, when the LORD shall give you in the evening flesh to eat, and in the morning bread to the full; for that the LORD heareth your murmurings which ye murmur against him: and what are we? your murmurings are not against us, but against the LORD.

**Ex 16.9** And Moses spake unto Aaron, Say unto all the congregation of the children of Israel, Come near before the LORD: for he hath heard your murmurings.

**Ex 16.10** And it came to pass, as Aaron spake unto the whole congregation of the children of Israel, that they looked toward the wilderness, and, behold, the glory of the LORD appeared in the cloud.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cloud, Fire, Manifestations, Special Divine, Mysteries-Revelations, Pillar of Cloud |

**Ex 16.11** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Ex 16.12** I have heard the murmurings of the children of Israel: speak unto them, saying, At even ye shall eat flesh, and in the morning ye shall be filled with bread; and ye shall know that I am the LORD your God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Knowledge, Knowledge-Ignorance |

**Ex 16.13** And it came to pass, that at even the quails came up, and covered the camp: and in the morning the dew lay round about the host.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Birds, Dew, Feeding the Multitude, Meteorology, Miracles of Loaves, Multitude, Quails |

**Ex 16.14** And when the dew that lay was gone up, behold, upon the face of the wilderness there lay a small round thing, as small as the hoar frost on the ground.

**Ex 16.15** And when the children of Israel saw it, they said one to another, It is manna: for they wist not what it was. And Moses said unto them, This is the bread which the LORD hath given you to eat.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Manna, Moses |

**Ex 16.16** This is the thing which the LORD hath commanded, Gather of it every man according to his eating, an omer for every man, according to the number of your persons; take ye every man for them which are in his tents.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Omer |

**Ex 16.17** And the children of Israel did so, and gathered, some more, some less.

**Ex 16.18** And when they did mete it with an omer, he that gathered much had nothing over, and he that gathered little had no lack; they gathered every man according to his eating.

**Ex 16.19** And Moses said, Let no man leave of it till the morning.

**Ex 16.20** Notwithstanding they hearkened not unto Moses; but some of them left of it until the morning, and it bred worms, and stank: and Moses was wroth with them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Worms |

**Ex 16.21** And they gathered it every morning, every man according to his eating: and when the sun waxed hot, it melted.

**Ex 16.22** And it came to pass, that on the sixth day they gathered twice as much bread, two omers for one man: and all the rulers of the congregation came and told Moses.

**Ex 16.23** And he said unto them, This is that which the LORD hath said, To morrow is the rest of the holy sabbath unto the LORD: bake that which ye will bake to day, and seethe that ye will seethe; and that which remaineth over lay up for you to be kept until the morning.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Baking, Bread, Sabbath |

**Ex 16.24** And they laid it up till the morning, as Moses bade: and it did not stink, neither was there any worm therein.

**Ex 16.25** And Moses said, Eat that to day; for to day is a sabbath unto the LORD: to day ye shall not find it in the field.

**Ex 16.26** Six days ye shall gather it; but on the seventh day, which is the sabbath, in it there shall be none.

**Ex 16.27** And it came to pass, that there went out some of the people on the seventh day for to gather, and they found none.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Desecration of the Sabbath, Sabbath |

**Ex 16.28** And the LORD said unto Moses, How long refuse ye to keep my commandments and my laws?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Desecration of the Sabbath, Sabbath |

**Ex 16.29** See, for that the LORD hath given you the sabbath, therefore he giveth you on the sixth day the bread of two days; abide ye every man in his place, let no man go out of his place on the seventh day.

**Ex 16.30** So the people rested on the seventh day.

**Ex 16.31** And the house of Israel called the name thereof Manna: and it was like coriander seed, white; and the taste of it was like wafers made with honey.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Wafers |

**Ex 16.32** And Moses said, This is the thing which the LORD commandeth, Fill an omer of it to be kept for your generations; that they may see the bread wherewith I have fed you in the wilderness, when I brought you forth from the land of Egypt.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Memorials, Omer, Remembrance-Forgetfulness |

**Ex 16.33** And Moses said unto Aaron, Take a pot, and put an omer full of manna therein, and lay it up before the LORD, to be kept for your generations.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Manna |

**Ex 16.34** As the LORD commanded Moses, so Aaron laid it up before the Testimony, to be kept.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Aaron |

**Ex 16.35** And the children of Israel did eat manna forty years, until they came to a land inhabited; they did eat manna, until they came unto the borders of the land of Canaan.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Forty Years, Periods and Numbers |

**Ex 16.36** Now an omer is the tenth part of an ephah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ephah, Omer |

# Exodus 17

**Ex 17.1** And all the congregation of the children of Israel journeyed from the wilderness of Sin, after their journeys, according to the commandment of the LORD, and pitched in Rephidim: and there was no water for the people to drink.

**Ex 17.2** Wherefore the people did chide with Moses, and said, Give us water that we may drink. And Moses said unto them, Why chide ye with me? wherefore do ye tempt the LORD?

**Ex 17.3** And the people thirsted there for water; and the people murmured against Moses, and said, Wherefore is this that thou hast brought us up out of Egypt, to kill us and our children and our cattle with thirst?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Content-Discontent, Israel, Murmuring, Thirst (Physical) |

**Ex 17.4** And Moses cried unto the LORD, saying, What shall I do unto this people? they be almost ready to stone me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Crying to God, Earnestness-Indifference, Prayer |

**Ex 17.5** And the LORD said unto Moses, Go on before the people, and take with thee of the elders of Israel; and thy rod, wherewith thou smotest the river, take in thine hand, and go.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Moses' Rod, Rod |

**Ex 17.6** Behold, I will stand before thee there upon the rock in Horeb; and thou shalt smite the rock, and there shall come water out of it, that the people may drink. And Moses did so in the sight of the elders of Israel.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Horeb, Mount, Miracles, Mountains, Water |

**Ex 17.7** And he called the name of the place Massah, and Meribah, because of the chiding of the children of Israel, and because they tempted the LORD, saying, Is the LORD among us, or not?

**Ex 17.8** Then came Amalek, and fought with Israel in Rephidim.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Amalek |

**Ex 17.9** And Moses said unto Joshua, Choose us out men, and go out, fight with Amalek: to morrow I will stand on the top of the hill with the rod of God in mine hand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joshua, Moses' Rod, Rod |

**Ex 17.10** So Joshua did as Moses had said to him, and fought with Amalek: and Moses, Aaron, and Hur went up to the top of the hill.

**Ex 17.11** And it came to pass, when Moses held up his hand, that Israel prevailed: and when he let down his hand, Amalek prevailed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Miracles |

**Ex 17.12** But Moses hands were heavy; and they took a stone, and put it under him, and he sat thereon; and Aaron and Hur stayed up his hands, the one on the one side, and the other on the other side; and his hands were steady until the going down of the sun.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Aaron, Co-Operation, Hur, Unity-Strife |

**Ex 17.13** And Joshua discomfited Amalek and his people with the edge of the sword.

**Ex 17.14** And the LORD said unto Moses, Write this for a memorial in a book, and rehearse it in the ears of Joshua: for I will utterly put out the remembrance of Amalek from under heaven.

**Ex 17.15** And Moses built an altar, and called the name of it Jehovahnissi:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Altars, Jehovah-Nissi, Names, Titles and Names, Worship |

**Ex 17.16** For he said, Because the LORD hath sworn that the LORD will have war with Amalek from generation to generation.

# Exodus 18

**Ex 18.1** When Jethro, the priest of Midian, Moses' father in law, heard of all that God had done for Moses, and for Israel his people, and that the LORD had brought Israel out of Egypt;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jethro, Leaders, Midian, Priests, Religious |

**Ex 18.2** Then Jethro, Moses' father in law, took Zipporah, Moses' wife, after he had sent her back,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Zipporah |

**Ex 18.3** And her two sons; of which the name of the one was Gershom; for he said, I have been an alien in a strange land:

**Ex 18.4** And the name of the other was Eliezer; for the God of my father, said he, was mine help, and delivered me from the sword of Pharaoh:

**Ex 18.5** And Jethro, Moses' father in law, came with his sons and his wife unto Moses into the wilderness, where he encamped at the mount of God:

**Ex 18.6** And he said unto Moses, I thy father in law Jethro am come unto thee, and thy wife, and her two sons with her.

**Ex 18.7** And Moses went out to meet his father in law, and did obeisance, and kissed him; and they asked each other of their welfare; and they came into the tent.

**Thompson chain topics**

Bowing, Obeisance

**Ex 18.8** And Moses told his father in law all that the LORD had done unto Pharaoh and to the Egyptians for Israel's sake, and all the travail that had come upon them by the way, and how the LORD delivered them.

**Ex 18.9** And Jethro rejoiced for all the goodness which the LORD had done to Israel, whom he had delivered out of the hand of the Egyptians.

**Ex 18.10** And Jethro said, Blessed be the LORD, who hath delivered you out of the hand of the Egyptians, and out of the hand of Pharaoh, who hath delivered the people from under the hand of the Egyptians.

**Ex 18.11** Now I know that the LORD is greater than all gods: for in the thing wherein they dealt proudly he was above them.

**Ex 18.12** And Jethro, Moses' father in law, took a burnt offering and sacrifices for God: and Aaron came, and all the elders of Israel, to eat bread with Moses' father in law before God.

**Thompson chain topics**

Jethro, Sacrifices

**Ex 18.13** And it came to pass on the morrow, that Moses sat to judge the people: and the people stood by Moses from the morning unto the evening.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courts, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Judges of Israel |

**Ex 18.14** And when Moses' father in law saw all that he did to the people, he said, What is this thing that thou doest to the people? why sittest thou thyself alone, and all the people stand by thee from morning unto even?

**Ex 18.15** And Moses said unto his father in law, Because the people come unto me to enquire of God:

**Ex 18.16** When they have a matter, they come unto me; and I judge between one and another, and I do make them know the statutes of God, and his laws.

**Ex 18.17** And Moses' father in law said unto him, The thing that thou doest is not good.

**Ex 18.18** Thou wilt surely wear away, both thou, and this people that is with thee: for this thing is too heavy for thee; thou art not able to perform it thyself alone.

**Ex 18.19** Hearken now unto my voice, I will give thee counsel, and God shall be with thee: Be thou for the people to God-ward, that thou mayest bring the causes unto God:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Counsel, Wise |

**Ex 18.20** And thou shalt teach them ordinances and laws, and shalt shew them the way wherein they must walk, and the work that they must do.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ordinances |

**Ex 18.21** Moreover thou shalt provide out of all the people able men, such as fear God, men of truth, hating covetousness; and place such over them, to be rulers of thousands, and rulers of hundreds, rulers of fifties, and rulers of tens:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courts, Magistrates, Nation, the, Rulers |

**Ex 18.22** And let them judge the people at all seasons: and it shall be, that every great matter they shall bring unto thee, but every small matter they shall judge: so shall it be easier for thyself, and they shall bear the burden with thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courts |

**Ex 18.23** If thou shalt do this thing, and God command thee so, then thou shalt be able to endure, and all this people shall also go to their place in peace.

**Ex 18.24** So Moses hearkened to the voice of his father in law, and did all that he had said.

**Ex 18.25** And Moses chose able men out of all Israel, and made them heads over the people, rulers of thousands, rulers of hundreds, rulers of fifties, and rulers of tens.

**Ex 18.26** And they judged the people at all seasons: the hard causes they brought unto Moses, but every small matter they judged themselves.

**Ex 18.27** And Moses let his father in law depart; and he went his way into his own land.

# Exodus 19

**Ex 19.1** In the third month, when the children of Israel were gone forth out of the land of Egypt, the same day came they into the wilderness of Sinai.

**Ex 19.2** For they were departed from Rephidim, and were come to the desert of Sinai, and had pitched in the wilderness; and there Israel camped before the mount.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deserts |

**Ex 19.3** And Moses went up unto God, and the LORD called unto him out of the mountain, saying, Thus shalt thou say to the house of Jacob, and tell the children of Israel;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Fellowship, Divine, Fellowship-Estrangement, God, Spiritual |

**Ex 19.4** Ye have seen what I did unto the Egyptians, and how I bare you on eagles' wings, and brought you unto myself.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Birds, Eagles, Providence, Divine, Support, Divine, Sustaining Providence, Wings, God's |

**Ex 19.5** Now therefore, if ye will obey my voice indeed, and keep my covenant, then ye shall be a peculiar treasure unto me above all people: for all the earth is mine:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blessings, Covenant-Keepers, Divine, |

Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, Fidelity, God's, Jews, Land, Obedience, Obedience-Disobedience, Ownership, Divine, People, God's, Stewardship-Ownership

**Ex 19.6** And ye shall be unto me a kingdom of priests, and an holy nation. These are the words which thou shalt speak unto the children of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holiness, Priesthood |

**Ex 19.7** And Moses came and called for the elders of the people, and laid before their faces all these words which the LORD commanded him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Elders, Leaders, Religious |

**Ex 19.8** And all the people answered together, and said, All that the LORD hath spoken we will do. And Moses returned the words of the people unto the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Government, Israel, Sovereignty of God, Theocracy |

**Ex 19.9** And the LORD said unto Moses, Lo, I come unto thee in a thick cloud, that the people may hear when I speak with thee, and believe thee for ever. And Moses told the words of the people unto the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Aids to Faith, Cloud, Faith, Faith-Unbelief |

**Ex 19.10** And the LORD said unto Moses, Go unto the people, and sanctify them to day and to morrow, and let them wash their clothes,

**Ex 19.11** And be ready against the third day: for the third day the LORD will come down in the sight of all the people upon mount Sinai.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mountains, Sinai |

**Ex 19.12** And thou shalt set bounds unto the people round about, saying, Take heed to yourselves, that ye go not up into the mount, or touch the border of it: whosoever toucheth the mount shall be surely put to death:

**Ex 19.13** There shall not an hand touch it, but he shall surely be stoned, or shot through; whether it be beast or man, it shall not live: when the trumpet soundeth long, they shall come up to the mount.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nation, the, Punishments, Stoning |

**Ex 19.14** And Moses went down from the mount unto the people, and sanctified the people; and they washed their clothes.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ablution, Cleanliness |

**Ex 19.15** And he said unto the people, Be ready against the third day: come not at your wives.

**Ex 19.16** And it came to pass on the third day in the morning, that there were thunders and lightnings, and a thick cloud upon the mount, and the voice of the trumpet exceeding loud; so that all the people that was in the camp trembled.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Lightning, Meteorology |

**Ex 19.17** And Moses brought forth the people out of the camp to meet with God; and they stood at the nether part of the mount.

**Ex 19.18** And mount Sinai was altogether on a smoke, because the LORD descended upon it in fire: and the smoke thereof ascended as the smoke of a furnace, and the whole mount quaked greatly.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earthquakes |

**Ex 19.19** And when the voice of the trumpet sounded long, and waxed louder and louder, Moses spake, and God answered him by a voice.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Silence-Speech, Voice |

**Ex 19.20** And the LORD came down upon mount Sinai, on the top of the mount: and the LORD called Moses up to the top of the mount; and Moses went up.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Fellowship, Divine, Fellowship-Estrangement, God, Moses, Mountains, Spiritual |

**Ex 19.21** And the LORD said unto Moses, Go down, charge the people, lest they break through unto the LORD to gaze, and many of them perish.

**Ex 19.22** And let the priests also, which come near to the LORD, sanctify themselves, lest the LORD break forth upon them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaders, Priests, Religious, Sanctification |

**Ex 19.23** And Moses said unto the LORD, The people cannot come up to mount Sinai: for thou chargedst us, saying, Set bounds about the mount, and sanctify it.

**Ex 19.24** And the LORD said unto him, Away, get thee down, and thou shalt come up, thou, and Aaron with thee: but let not the priests and the people break through to come up unto the LORD, lest he break forth upon them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Aaron |

**Ex 19.25** So Moses went down unto the people, and spake unto them.

# Exodus 20

**Ex 20.1** And God spake all these words, saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Commandments, Decalogue, the, Law, Ten Commandments |

**Ex 20.2** I am the LORD thy God, which have brought thee out of the land of Egypt, out of the house of bondage.

**Ex 20.3** Thou shalt have no other gods before me.

**Ex 20.4** Thou shalt not make unto thee any graven image, or any likeness of any thing that is in heaven above, or that is in the earth beneath, or that is in the water under the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Idolatry, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Ex 20.5** Thou shalt not bow down thyself to them, nor serve them: for I the LORD thy God am a jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon the children unto the third and fourth generation of them that hate me;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Error, God, Home, Jealousy, Parent's Sins, Parental, Retribution, Reward-Punishment, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Sins, Transgression |

**Ex 20.6** And shewing mercy unto thousands of them that love me, and keep my commandments.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Commandments, God's, Keep, Promises, Divine |

**Ex 20.7** Thou shalt not take the name of the LORD thy God in vain; for the LORD will not hold him guiltless that taketh his name in vain.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blasphemy-Profanity, Oaths, Profanity, Swearing |

**Ex 20.8** Remember the sabbath day, to keep it holy.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sabbath |

**Ex 20.9** Six days shalt thou labour, and do all thy work:

**Ex 20.10** But the seventh day is the sabbath of the LORD thy God: in it thou shalt not do any work, thou, nor thy son, nor thy daughter, thy manservant, nor thy maidservant, nor thy cattle, nor thy stranger that is within thy gates:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Cattle, Strangers |

**Ex 20.11** For in six days the LORD made heaven and earth, the sea, and all that in them is, and rested the seventh day: wherefore the LORD blessed the sabbath day, and hallowed it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Creator, God |

**Ex 20.12** Honour thy father and thy mother: that thy days

may be long upon the land which the LORD thy God giveth thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Filial Honour, Honour, Mothers, Respect, Young People |

**Ex 20.13** Thou shalt not kill.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Murder |

**Ex 20.14** Thou shalt not commit adultery.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adultery, Foes of the Home, Home |

**Ex 20.15** Thou shalt not steal.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Theft Forbidden |

**Ex 20.16** Thou shalt not bear false witness against thy neighbour.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Witnesses, False |

**Ex 20.17** Thou shalt not covet thy neighbour's house, thou shalt not covet thy neighbour's wife, nor his manservant, nor his maidservant, nor his ox, nor his ass, nor any thing that is thy neighbour's.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Covetousness, Liberality-Parsimony |

**Ex 20.18** And all the people saw the thunderings, and the lightnings, and the noise of the trumpet, and the mountain smoking: and when the people saw it, they removed, and stood afar off.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Lightning, Meteorology |

**Ex 20.19** And they said unto Moses, Speak thou with us, and we will hear: but let not God speak with us, lest we die.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mediator |

**Ex 20.20** And Moses said unto the people, Fear not: for God is come to prove you, and that his fear may be before your faces, that ye sin not.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Tests, Spiritual |

**Ex 20.21** And the people stood afar off, and Moses drew near unto the thick darkness where God was.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Fellowship, Divine, Fellowship-Estrangement, God, Spiritual |

**Ex 20.22** And the LORD said unto Moses, Thus thou shalt say unto the children of Israel, Ye have seen that I have talked with you from heaven.

**Ex 20.23** Ye shall not make with me gods of silver, neither shall ye make unto you gods of gold.

**Ex 20.24** An altar of earth thou shalt make unto me, and shalt sacrifice thereon thy burnt offerings, and thy peace offerings, thy sheep, and thine oxen: in all places where I record my name I will come unto thee, and I will bless thee.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Altars, Dedication, Offerings, Peace-Offerings |

**Ex 20.25** And if thou wilt make me an altar of stone, thou shalt not build it of hewn stone: for if thou lift up thy tool upon it, thou hast polluted it.

**Ex 20.26** Neither shalt thou go up by steps unto mine altar, that thy nakedness be not discovered thereon.

# Exodus 21

**Ex 21.1** Now these are the judgments which thou shalt set before them.

**Ex 21.2** If thou buy an Hebrew servant, six years he shall serve: and in the seventh he shall go out free for nothing.

**Ex 21.3** If he came in by himself, he shall go out by himself: if he were married, then his wife shall go out with him.

**Ex 21.4** If his master have given him a wife, and she have born him sons or daughters; the wife and her children shall be her master's, and he shall go out by himself.

**Ex 21.5** And if the servant shall plainly say, I love my master, my wife, and my children; I will not go out free:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Capital and Labour, Employees (Servants), Faithful, Servants |

**Ex 21.6** Then his master shall bring him unto the judges; he shall also bring him to the door, or unto the door post; and his master shall bore his ear through with an aul; and he shall serve him for ever.

**Ex 21.7** And if a man sell his daughter to be a maidservant, she shall not go out as the menservants do.

**Ex 21.8** If she please not her master, who hath betrothed her to himself, then shall he let her be redeemed: to sell her unto a strange nation he shall have no power, seeing he hath dealt deceitfully with her.

**Ex 21.9** And if he have betrothed her unto his son, he shall deal with her after the manner of daughters.

**Ex 21.10** If he take him another wife; her food, her raiment, and her duty of marriage, shall he not diminish.

**Ex 21.11** And if he do not these three unto her, then shall she go out free without money.

**Ex 21.12** He that smiteth a man, so that he die, shall be surely put to death.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Murder |

**Ex 21.13** And if a man lie not in wait, but God deliver him into his hand; then I will appoint thee a place whither he shall flee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cities, Refuge, Cities of |

**Ex 21.14** But if a man come presumptuously upon his neighbour, to slay him with guile; thou shalt take him from mine altar, that he may die.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Capital Punishment, Death Penalty, Penalty, Death, Punishment |

**Ex 21.15** And he that smiteth his father, or his mother, shall

be surely put to death.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Home, Ungrateful Children |

**Ex 21.16** And he that stealeth a man, and selleth him, or if he be found in his hand, he shall surely be put to death.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Kidnapping |

**Ex 21.17** And he that curseth his father, or his mother, shall surely be put to death.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blasphemy-Profanity, Cursing |

**Ex 21.18** And if men strive together, and one smite another with a stone, or with his fist, and he die not, but keepeth his bed:

**Ex 21.19** If he rise again, and walk abroad upon his staff, then shall he that smote him be quit: only he shall pay for the loss of his time, and shall cause him to be thoroughly healed.

**Ex 21.20** And if a man smite his servant, or his maid, with a rod, and he die under his hand; he shall be surely punished.

**Ex 21.21** Notwithstanding, if he continue a day or two, he shall not be punished: for he is his money.

**Ex 21.22** If men strive, and hurt a woman with child, so that her fruit depart from her, and yet no mischief follow: he shall be surely punished, according as the woman's husband will lay upon him; and he shall pay as the judges determine.

**Ex 21.23** And if any mischief follow, then thou shalt give life for life,

**Ex 21.24** Eye for eye, tooth for tooth, hand for hand, foot for foot,

**Ex 21.25** Burning for burning, wound for wound, stripe for stripe.

**Ex 21.26** And if a man smite the eye of his servant, or the eye of his maid, that it perish; he shall let him go free for his eye's sake.

**Ex 21.27** And if he smite out his manservant's tooth, or his maidservant's tooth; he shall let him go free for his tooth's sake.

**Ex 21.28** If an ox gore a man or a woman, that they die: then the ox shall be surely stoned, and his flesh shall not be eaten; but the owner of the ox shall be quit.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Oxen |

**Ex 21.29** But if the ox were wont to push with his horn in time past, and it hath been testified to his owner, and he hath not kept him in, but that he hath killed a man or a woman; the ox shall be stoned, and his owner also shall be put to death.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Capital Punishment, Death Penalty, Penalty, Death, Punishment

**Ex 21.30** If there be laid on him a sum of money, then he shall give for the ransom of his life whatsoever is laid upon him.

**Ex 21.31** Whether he have gored a son, or have gored a daughter, according to this judgment shall it be done unto him.

**Ex 21.32** If the ox shall push a manservant or a maidservant; he shall give unto their master thirty shekels of silver, and the ox shall be stoned.

**Ex 21.33** And if a man shall open a pit, or if a man shall dig a pit, and not cover it, and an ox or an ass fall therein;

**Ex 21.34** The owner of the pit shall make it good, and give money unto the owner of them; and the dead beast shall be his.

**Ex 21.35** And if one man's ox hurt another's, that he die; then they shall sell the live ox, and divide the money of it; and the dead ox also they shall divide.

**Ex 21.36** Or if it be known that the ox hath used to push in time past, and his owner hath not kept him in; he shall surely pay ox for ox; and the dead shall be his own.

# Exodus 22

**Ex 22.1** If a man shall steal an ox, or a sheep, and kill it, or sell it; he shall restore five oxen for an ox, and four sheep for a sheep.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Oxen |

**Ex 22.2** If a thief be found breaking up, and be smitten that he die, there shall no blood be shed for him.

**Ex 22.3** If the sun be risen upon him, there shall be blood shed for him; for he should make full restitution; if he have nothing, then he shall be sold for his theft.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Restitution |

**Ex 22.4** If the theft be certainly found in his hand alive, whether it be ox, or ass, or sheep; he shall restore double.

**Ex 22.5** If a man shall cause a field or vineyard to be eaten, and shall put in his beast, and shall feed in another man's field; of the best of his own field, and of the best of his own vineyard, shall he make restitution.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Vineyards |

**Ex 22.6** If fire break out, and catch in thorns, so that the stacks of corn, or the standing corn, or the field, be consumed therewith; he that kindled the fire shall surely make

restitution.

**Ex 22.7** If a man shall deliver unto his neighbour money or stuff to keep, and it be stolen out of the man's house; if the thief be found, let him pay double.

**Ex 22.8** If the thief be not found, then the master of the house shall be brought unto the judges, to see whether he have put his hand unto his neighbour's goods.

**Ex 22.9** For all manner of trespass, whether it be for ox, for ass, for sheep, for raiment, or for any manner of lost thing which another challengeth to be his, the cause of both parties shall come before the judges; and whom the judges shall condemn, he shall pay double unto his neighbour.

**Ex 22.10** If a man deliver unto his neighbour an ass, or an ox, or a sheep, or any beast, to keep; and it die, or be hurt, or driven away, no man seeing it:

**Ex 22.11** Then shall an oath of the LORD be between them both, that he hath not put his hand unto his neighbour's goods; and the owner of it shall accept thereof, and he shall not make it good.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Oaths |

**Ex 22.12** And if it be stolen from him, he shall make restitution unto the owner thereof.

**Ex 22.13** If it be torn in pieces, then let him bring it for witness, and he shall not make good that which was torn.

**Ex 22.14** And if a man borrow ought of his neighbour, and it be hurt, or die, the owner thereof being not with it, he shall surely make it good.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Borrowing, Business Life, Credit System |

**Ex 22.15** But if the owner thereof be with it, he shall not make it good: if it be an hired thing, it came for his hire.

**Ex 22.16** And if a man entice a maid that is not betrothed, and lie with her, he shall surely endow her to be his wife.

**Ex 22.17** If her father utterly refuse to give her unto him, he shall pay money according to the dowry of virgins.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dowry, Home |

**Ex 22.18** Thou shalt not suffer a witch to live.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fortune Telling, Magic, Witchcraft |

**Ex 22.19** Whosoever lieth with a beast shall surely be put to death.

**Ex 22.20** He that sacrificeth unto any god, save unto the LORD only, he shall be utterly destroyed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Capital Punishment, Death Penalty, Penalty, Death, Punishment |

**Ex 22.21** Thou shalt neither vex a stranger, nor oppress him: for ye were strangers in the land of Egypt.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Aliens, Duty, Social Duties, Social Life, Strangers |

**Ex 22.22** Ye shall not afflict any widow, or fatherless child.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Fatherless, Orphans, Social Duties, Widow and Fatherless |

**Ex 22.23** If thou afflict them in any wise, and they cry at all unto me, I will surely hear their cry;

**Ex 22.24** And my wrath shall wax hot, and I will kill you with the sword; and your wives shall be widows, and your children fatherless.

**Ex 22.25** If thou lend money to any of my people that is poor by thee, thou shalt not be to him as an usurer, neither shalt thou lay upon him usury.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Business Life, Credit System, Usury |

**Ex 22.26** If thou at all take thy neighbour's raiment to pledge, thou shalt deliver it unto him by that the sun goeth down:

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Business Life, Credit System, Pledges |

**Ex 22.27** For that is his covering only, it is his raiment for his skin: wherein shall he sleep? and it shall come to pass, when he crieth unto me, that I will hear; for I am gracious.

**Ex 22.28** Thou shalt not revile the gods, nor curse the ruler of thy people.

**Thompson chain topics**

Civic Duties, Honour Rulers, Nation, the, Respect, Reverence, Rulers, Social Duties

**Ex 22.29** Thou shalt not delay to offer the first of thy ripe fruits, and of thy liquors: the firstborn of thy sons shalt thou give unto me.

**Thompson chain topics**

First-Fruits, Ownership, Divine, Stewardship-Ownership

**Ex 22.30** Likewise shalt thou do with thine oxen, and with thy sheep: seven days it shall be with his dam; on the eighth day thou shalt give it me.

**Ex 22.31** And ye shall be holy men unto me: neither shall ye eat any flesh that is torn of beasts in the field; ye shall cast it to the dogs.

# Exodus 23

**Ex 23.1** Thou shalt not raise a false report: put not thine hand with the wicked to be an unrighteous witness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Witnesses, False |

**Ex 23.2** Thou shalt not follow a multitude to do evil; neither shalt thou speak in a cause to decline after many to wrest judgment:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Associations, Evil, Imitation, Sinful, Worldliness, Worldliness-Unworldliness |

**Ex 23.3** Neither shalt thou countenance a poor man in his cause.

**Ex 23.4** If thou meet thine enemy's ox or his ass going astray, thou shalt surely bring it back to him again.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Duty, Enemies, Love, Oxen, Social Duties, Social Life |

**Ex 23.5** If thou see the ass of him that hateth thee lying under his burden, and wouldest forbear to help him, thou shalt surely help with him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Good for Evil, Humaneness toward Animals, Love, Social Duties |

**Ex 23.6** Thou shalt not wrest the judgment of thy poor in his cause.

**Ex 23.7** Keep thee far from a false matter; and the innocent and righteous slay thou not: for I will not justify the wicked.

**Ex 23.8** And thou shalt take no gift: for the gift blindeth the wise, and perverteth the words of the righteous.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bribery, Nation, the |

**Ex 23.9** Also thou shalt not oppress a stranger: for ye know the heart of a stranger, seeing ye were strangers in the land of Egypt.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Aliens, Duty, Experience (Knowledge Experimental), Kindness-Cruelty, Knowledge, Knowledge, Experimental, Knowledge-Ignorance, Oppression, Social Duties, Social Life, Strangers |

**Ex 23.10** And six years thou shalt sow thy land, and shalt gather in the fruits thereof:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Harvest |

**Ex 23.11** But the seventh year thou shalt let it rest and lie still; that the poor of thy people may eat: and what they leave the beasts of the field shall eat. In like manner thou shalt deal with thy vineyard, and with thy oliveyard.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Land, Needy, the, Poor, the, Poverty-Riches, Sabbatic Year, Social Duties, Vineyards, Year |

**Ex 23.12** Six days thou shalt do thy work, and on the seventh day thou shalt rest: that thine ox and thine ass may rest, and the son of thy handmaid, and the stranger, may be refreshed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Rest, Enjoined (Physical), Rest-Unrest |

**Ex 23.13** And in all things that I have said unto you be circumspect: and make no mention of the name of other gods, neither let it be heard out of thy mouth.

**Ex 23.14** Three times thou shalt keep a feast unto me in the year.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Festivals, Hebrew, Hebrew |

**Ex 23.15** Thou shalt keep the feast of unleavened bread: (thou shalt eat unleavened bread seven days, as I commanded thee, in the time appointed of the month Abib; for in it thou camest out from Egypt: and none shall appear before me empty:)

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bread, Unleavened Bread |

**Ex 23.16** And the feast of harvest, the firstfruits of thy labours, which thou hast sown in the field: and the feast of ingathering, which is in the end of the year, when thou hast

gathered in thy labours out of the field.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Feast, Feasts, Hebrew, Pentecost, Day of, Weeks, Feast of |

**Ex 23.17** Three items in the year all thy males shall appear before the LORD God.

**Ex 23.18** Thou shalt not offer the blood of my sacrifice with leavened bread; neither shall the fat of my sacrifice remain until the morning.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fat |

**Ex 23.19** The first of the firstfruits of thy land thou shalt bring into the house of the LORD thy God. Thou shalt not seethe a kid in his mother's milk.

**Ex 23.20** Behold, I send an Angel before thee, to keep thee in the way, and to bring thee into the place which I have prepared.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Angels, Ministering Angels |

**Ex 23.21** Beware of him, and obey his voice, provoke him not; for he will not pardon your transgressions: for my name is in him.

**Ex 23.22** But if thou shalt indeed obey his voice, and do all that I speak; then I will be an enemy unto thine enemies, and an adversary unto thine adversaries.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Promises, Divine |

**Ex 23.23** For mine Angel shall go before thee, and bring thee in unto the Amorites, and the Hittites, and the Perizzites, and the Canaanites, the Hivites, and the Jebusites: and I will cut them off.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Amorites, Perizzites |

**Ex 23.24** Thou shalt not bow down to their gods, nor serve them, nor do after their works: but thou shalt utterly overthrow them, and quite break down their images.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Iconoclasm |

**Ex 23.25** And ye shall serve the LORD your God, and he shall bless thy bread, and thy water; and I will take sickness away from the midst of thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blessings, Blessings-Afflictions, Promises, Divine, Serve God, Service, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious |

**Ex 23.26** There shall nothing cast their young, nor be barren, in thy land: the number of thy days I will fulfil.

**Ex 23.27** I will send my fear before thee, and will destroy all the people to whom thou shalt come, and I will make all thine enemies turn their backs unto thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Battles, God, Courage-Fear, Fear of God, Protector, Divine |

**Ex 23.28** And I will send hornets before thee, which shall drive out the Hivite, the Canaanite, and the Hittite, from before thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hivites, Hornets, Insects |

**Ex 23.29** I will not drive them out from before thee in one year; lest the land become desolate, and the beast of the field multiply against thee.

**Ex 23.30** By little and little I will drive them out from before thee, until thou be increased, and inherit the land.

**Ex 23.31** And I will set thy bounds from the Red sea even unto the sea of the Philistines, and from the desert unto the river: for I will deliver the inhabitants of the land into your hand; and thou shalt drive them out before thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deserts, Red Sea |

**Ex 23.32** Thou shalt make no covenant with them, nor with their gods.

**Ex 23.33** They shall not dwell in thy land, lest they make thee sin against me: for if thou serve their gods, it will surely be a snare unto thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

Association-Separation, Associations, Evil, Snares, Worldly, Temptation

# Exodus 24

**Ex 24.1** And he said unto Moses, Come up unto the LORD, thou, and Aaron, Nadab, and Abihu, and seventy of the elders of Israel; and worship ye afar off.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Elders, Leaders, Religious |

**Ex 24.2** And Moses alone shall come near the LORD: but they shall not come nigh; neither shall the people go up with him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Fellowship, Divine, Fellowship-Estrangement, God, Spiritual |

**Ex 24.3** And Moses came and told the people all the words of the LORD, and all the judgments: and all the people answered with one voice, and said, All the words which the LORD hath said will we do.

**Ex 24.4** And Moses wrote all the words of the LORD, and rose up early in the morning, and builded an altar under the hill, and twelve pillars, according to the twelve tribes of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Altars, Devotional Life, Early Rising, Morning Devotions, Prayer, Worship |

**Ex 24.5** And he sent young men of the children of Israel, which offered burnt offerings, and sacrificed peace offerings of oxen unto the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Dedication, Leaders, Offerings, Peace-Offerings, Priests, Religious

**Ex 24.6** And Moses took half of the blood, and put it in basons; and half of the blood he sprinkled on the altar.

**Ex 24.7** And he took the book of the covenant, and read in the audience of the people: and they said, All that the LORD hath said will we do, and be obedient.

**Thompson chain topics**

Bible, the, Covenant, Covenants and Vows, Word, Word of God

**Ex 24.8** And Moses took the blood, and sprinkled it on the people, and said, Behold the blood of the covenant, which the LORD hath made with you concerning all these words.

**Thompson chain topics**

Blood, Sprinkled, Blood

**Ex 24.9** Then went up Moses, and Aaron, Nadab, and Abihu, and seventy of the elders of Israel:

**Thompson chain topics**

Abihu

**Ex 24.10** And they saw the God of Israel: and there was under his feet as it were a paved work of a sapphire stone, and as it were the body of heaven in his clearness.

**Thompson chain topics**

Precious Stones, Sapphire, Seeing God, Stones, Precious

**Ex 24.11** And upon the nobles of the children of Israel he laid not his hand: also they saw God, and did eat and drink.

**Ex 24.12** And the LORD said unto Moses, Come up to me into the mount, and be there: and I will give thee tables of stone, and a law, and commandments which I have written; that thou mayest teach them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Seven, Tables of Stone |

**Ex 24.13** And Moses rose up, and his minister Joshua: and Moses went up into the mount of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joshua |

**Ex 24.14** And he said unto the elders, Tarry ye here for us, until we come again unto you: and, behold, Aaron and Hur are with you: if any man have any matters to do, let him come unto them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Aaron, Hur |

**Ex 24.15** And Moses went up into the mount, and a cloud covered the mount.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cloud |

**Ex 24.16** And the glory of the LORD abode upon mount Sinai, and the cloud covered it six days: and the seventh day he called unto Moses out of the midst of the cloud.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mountains, Sinai |

**Ex 24.17** And the sight of the glory of the LORD was like devouring fire on the top of the mount in the eyes of the children of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Glory, God, God's |

**Ex 24.18** And Moses went into the midst of the cloud, and gat him up into the mount: and Moses was in the mount forty days and forty nights.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Days, Forty Days, Periods and Numbers |

# Exodus 25

**Ex 25.1** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Ex 25.2** Speak unto the children of Israel, that they bring me an offering: of every man that giveth it willingly with his heart ye shall take my offering.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Giving, Liberality-Parsimony |

**Ex 25.3** And this is the offering which ye shall take of them; gold, and silver, and brass,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Brass, Silver |

**Ex 25.4** And blue, and purple, and scarlet, and fine linen, and goats' hair,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Goats' Hair, Purple, Scarlet |

**Ex 25.5** And rams' skins dyed red, and badgers' skins, and shittim wood,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Acacia Wood, Arts and Crafts, Badger's Skins, Dyeing, of Garments, Dyers |

**Ex 25.6** Oil for the light, spices for anointing oil, and for sweet incense,

**Ex 25.7** Onyx stones, and stones to be set in the ephod, and in the breastplate.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Breastplate, Onyx, Precious Stones, Stones, Precious |

**Ex 25.8** And let them make me a sanctuary; that I may dwell among them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Tabernacle, Worship |

**Ex 25.9** According to all that I shew thee, after the pattern of the tabernacle, and the pattern of all the instruments thereof, even so shall ye make it.

**Ex 25.10** And they shall make an ark of shittim wood: two cubits and a half shall be the length thereof, and a cubit and a half the breadth thereof, and a cubit and a half the height thereof.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Acacia Wood, Ark |

**Ex 25.11** And thou shalt overlay it with pure gold, within and without shalt thou overlay it, and shalt make upon it a crown of gold round about.

**Ex 25.12** And thou shalt cast four rings of gold for it, and put them in the four corners thereof; and two rings shall be in the one side of it, and two rings in the other side of it.

**Ex 25.13** And thou shalt make staves of shittim wood, and overlay them with gold.

**Ex 25.14** And thou shalt put the staves into the rings by the sides of the ark, that the ark may be borne with them.

**Ex 25.15** The staves shall be in the rings of the ark: they shall not be taken from it.

**Ex 25.16** And thou shalt put into the ark the testimony which I shall give thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ark |

**Ex 25.17** And thou shalt make a mercy seat of pure gold: two cubits and a half shall be the length thereof, and a cubit and a half the breadth thereof.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mercy-Seat |

**Ex 25.18** And thou shalt make two cherubims of gold, of beaten work shalt thou make them, in the two ends of the mercy seat.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cherubim |

**Ex 25.19** And make one cherub on the one end, and the other cherub on the other end: even of the mercy seat shall ye make the cherubims on the two ends thereof.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cherub |

**Ex 25.20** And the cherubims shall stretch forth their wings on high, covering the mercy seat with their wings, and their faces shall look one to another; toward the mercy seat shall the faces of the cherubims be.

**Ex 25.21** And thou shalt put the mercy seat above upon the ark; and in the ark thou shalt put the testimony that I shall give thee.

**Ex 25.22** And there I will meet with thee, and I will commune with thee from above the mercy seat, from between the two cherubims which are upon the ark of the testimony, of all things which I will give thee in commandment unto the children of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Fellowship, Divine, Fellowship-Estrangement, God, Mercy-Seat, Spiritual |

**Ex 25.23** Thou shalt also make a table of shittim wood: two cubits shall be the length thereof, and a cubit the breadth thereof, and a cubit and a half the height thereof.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Shewbread, Table |

**Ex 25.24** And thou shalt overlay it with pure gold, and make thereto a crown of gold round about.

**Ex 25.25** And thou shalt make unto it a border of an hand breadth round about, and thou shalt make a golden crown to the border thereof round about.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Handbreadth |

**Ex 25.26** And thou shalt make for it four rings of gold, and put the rings in the four corners that are on the four feet thereof.

**Ex 25.27** Over against the border shall the rings be for places of the staves to bear the table.

**Ex 25.28** And thou shalt make the staves of shittim wood, and overlay them with gold, that the table may be borne with them.

**Ex 25.29** And thou shalt make the dishes thereof, and spoons thereof, and covers thereof, and bowls thereof, to cover withal: of pure gold shalt thou make them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bowls, Spoons |

**Ex 25.30** And thou shalt set upon the table shewbread before me alway.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bread, Hallowed Bread, Shewbread |

**Ex 25.31** And thou shalt make a candlestick of pure gold: of beaten work shall the candlestick be made: his shaft, and his branches, his bowls, his knops, and his flowers, shall be of the same.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Candlestick |

**Ex 25.32** And six branches shall come out of the sides of it; three branches of the candlestick out of the one side, and three branches of the candlestick out of the other side:

**Ex 25.33** Three bowls made like unto almonds, with a knop and a flower in one branch; and three bowls made like almonds in the other branch, with a knop and a flower: so in the six branches that come out of the candlestick.

**Ex 25.34** And in the candlesticks shall be four bowls made like unto almonds, with their knops and their flowers.

**Ex 25.35** And there shall be a knop under two branches of the same, and a knop under two branches of the same, and a knop under two branches of the same, according to the six branches that proceed out of the candlestick.

**Ex 25.36** Their knops and their branches shall be of the same: all it shall be one beaten work of pure gold.

**Ex 25.37** And thou shalt make the seven lamps thereof: and they shall light the lamps thereof, that they may give light over against it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Seven |

**Ex 25.38** And the tongs thereof, and the snuffdishes thereof, shall be of pure gold.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Tongs |

**Ex 25.39** Of a talent of pure gold shall he make it, with all these vessels.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Talents |

**Ex 25.40** And look that thou make them after their pattern, which was shewed thee in the mount.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Duty, Formation, Plan, Divine, Three-Fold Duty of Life |

# Exodus 26

**Ex 26.1** Moreover thou shalt make the tabernacle with ten curtains of fine twined linen, and blue, and purple, and scarlet: with cherubims of cunning work shalt thou make them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Curtains, Tabernacle, Worship |

**Ex 26.2** The length of one curtain shall be eight and twenty cubits, and the breadth of one curtain four cubits: and every one of the curtains shall have one measure.

**Ex 26.3** The five curtains shall be coupled together one to another; and other five curtains shall be coupled one to another.

**Ex 26.4** And thou shalt make loops of blue upon the edge of the one curtain from the selvedge in the coupling; and likewise shalt thou make in the uttermost edge of another curtain, in the coupling of the second.

**Ex 26.5** Fifty loops shalt thou make in the one curtain, and fifty loops shalt thou make in the edge of the curtain that is in the coupling of the second; that the loops may take hold one of another.

**Ex 26.6** And thou shalt make fifty taches of gold, and couple the curtains together with the taches: and it shall be one tabernacle.

**Ex 26.7** And thou shalt make curtains of goats' hair to be a covering upon the tabernacle: eleven curtains shalt thou make.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Goats' Hair |

**Ex 26.8** The length of one curtain shall be thirty cubits, and the breadth of one curtain four cubits: and the eleven curtains shall be all of one measure.

**Ex 26.9** And thou shalt couple five curtains by themselves, and six curtains by themselves, and shalt double the sixth curtain in the forefront of the tabernacle.

**Ex 26.10** And thou shalt make fifty loops on the edge of the one curtain that is outmost in the coupling, and fifty loops in the edge of the curtain which coupleth the second.

**Ex 26.11** And thou shalt make fifty taches of brass, and put the taches into the loops, and couple the tent together, that it may be one.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Brass |

**Ex 26.12** And the remnant that remaineth of the curtains of the tent, the half curtain that remaineth, shall hang over the backside of the tabernacle.

**Ex 26.13** And a cubit on the one side, and a cubit on the other side of that which remaineth in the length of the curtains of the tent, it shall hang over the sides of the tabernacle on this side and on that side, to cover it.

**Ex 26.14** And thou shalt make a covering for the tent of rams' skins dyed red, and a covering above of badgers' skins.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Badger's Skins, Dyeing, of Garments, Dyers |

**Ex 26.15** And thou shalt make boards for the tabernacle of shittim wood standing up.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Acacia Wood |

**Ex 26.16** Ten cubits shall be the length of a board, and a cubit and a half shall be the breadth of one board.

**Ex 26.17** Two tenons shall there be in one board, set in order one against another: thus shalt thou make for all the boards of the tabernacle.

**Ex 26.18** And thou shalt make the boards for the tabernacle, twenty boards on the south side southward.

**Ex 26.19** And thou shalt make forty sockets of silver under the twenty boards; two sockets under one board for his two tenons, and two sockets under another board for his two tenons.

**Ex 26.20** And for the second side of the tabernacle on the north side there shall be twenty boards:

**Ex 26.21** And their forty sockets of silver; two sockets under one board, and two sockets under another board.

**Ex 26.22** And for the sides of the tabernacle westward thou shalt make six boards.

**Ex 26.23** And two boards shalt thou make for the corners of the tabernacle in the two sides.

**Ex 26.24** And they shall be coupled together beneath, and they shall be coupled together above the head of it unto one ring: thus shall it be for them both; they shall be for the two corners.

**Ex 26.25** And they shall be eight boards, and their sockets of silver, sixteen sockets; two sockets under one board, and two sockets under another board.

**Ex 26.26** And thou shalt make bars of shittim wood; five for the boards of the one side of the tabernacle,

**Ex 26.27** And five bars for the boards of the other side of the tabernacle, and five bars for the boards of the side of the tabernacle, for the two sides westward.

**Ex 26.28** And the middle bar in the midst of the boards shall reach from end to end.

**Ex 26.29** And thou shalt overlay the boards with gold, and make their rings of gold for places for the bars: and thou shalt overlay the bars with gold.

**Ex 26.30** And thou shalt rear up the tabernacle according to the fashion thereof which was shewed thee in the mount.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Plan, Divine |

**Ex 26.31** And thou shalt make a vail of blue, and purple, and scarlet, and fine twined linen of cunning work: with cherubims shall it be made:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Vail, Veil |

**Ex 26.32** And thou shalt hang it upon four pillars of shittim wood overlaid with gold: their hooks shall be of gold, upon the four sockets of silver.

**Ex 26.33** And thou shalt hang up the vail under the taches, that thou mayest bring in thither within the vail the ark of the testimony: and the vail shall divide unto you between the holy place and the most holy.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ark, Holy |

**Ex 26.34** And thou shalt put the mercy seat upon the ark of the testimony in the most holy place.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mercy-Seat |

**Ex 26.35** And thou shalt set the table without the vail, and the candlestick over against the table on the side of the tabernacle toward the south: and thou shalt put the table on

the north side.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Candlestick |

**Ex 26.36** And thou shalt make an hanging for the door of the tent, of blue, and purple, and scarlet, and fine twined linen, wrought with needlework.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Needlework |

**Ex 26.37** And thou shalt make for the hanging five pillars of shittim wood, and overlay them with gold, and their hooks shall be of gold: and thou shalt cast five sockets of brass for them.

# Exodus 27

**Ex 27.1** And thou shalt make an altar of shittim wood, five cubits long, and five cubits broad; the altar shall be foursquare: and the height thereof shall be three cubits.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Altars, Brazen Altar |

**Ex 27.2** And thou shalt make the horns of it upon the four corners thereof: his horns shall be of the same: and thou shalt overlay it with brass.

**Ex 27.3** And thou shalt make his pans to receive his ashes, and his shovels, and his basons, and his fleshhooks, and his firepans: all the vessels thereof thou shalt make of brass.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Flesh-Hooks, Shovels |

**Ex 27.4** And thou shalt make for it a grate of network of brass; and upon the net shalt thou make four brasen rings in the four corners thereof.

**Ex 27.5** And thou shalt put it under the compass of the altar beneath, that the net may be even to the midst of the altar.

**Ex 27.6** And thou shalt make staves for the altar, staves of shittim wood, and overlay them with brass.

**Ex 27.7** And the staves shall be put into the rings, and the staves shall be upon the two sides of the altar, to bear it.

**Ex 27.8** Hollow with boards shalt thou make it: as it was shewed thee in the mount, so shall they make it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Plan, Divine |

**Ex 27.9** And thou shalt make the court of the tabernacle: for the south side southward there shall be hangings for the court of fine twined linen of an hundred cubits long for one side:

**Ex 27.10** And the twenty pillars thereof and their twenty sockets shall be of brass; the hooks of the pillars and their fillets shall be of silver.

**Ex 27.11** And likewise for the north side in length there shall be hangings of an hundred cubits long, and his twenty pillars and their twenty sockets of brass; the hooks of the pillars and their fillets of silver.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Silver |

**Ex 27.12** And for the breadth of the court on the west side shall be hangings of fifty cubits: their pillars ten, and their sockets ten.

**Ex 27.13** And the breadth of the court on the east side eastward shall be fifty cubits.

**Ex 27.14** The hangings of one side of the gate shall be fifteen cubits: their pillars three, and their sockets three.

**Ex 27.15** And on the other side shall be hangings fifteen cubits: their pillars three, and their sockets three.

**Ex 27.16** And for the gate of the court shall be an hanging of twenty cubits, of blue, and purple, and scarlet, and fine twined linen, wrought with needlework: and their pillars shall be four, and their sockets four.

**Ex 27.17** All the pillars round about the court shall be filleted with silver; their hooks shall be of silver, and their sockets of brass.

**Ex 27.18** The length of the court shall be an hundred cubits, and the breadth fifty every where, and the height five cubits of fine twined linen, and their sockets of brass.

**Ex 27.19** All the vessels of the tabernacle in all the service thereof, and all the pins thereof, and all the pins of the court, shall be of brass.

**Ex 27.20** And thou shalt command the children of Israel, that they bring thee pure oil olive beaten for the light, to cause the lamp to burn always.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Candlestick, Oil, Olive Oil |

**Ex 27.21** In the tabernacle of the congregation without the vail, which is before the testimony, Aaron and his sons shall order it from evening to morning before the LORD: it shall be a statute for ever unto their generations on the behalf of the children of Israel.

# Exodus 28

**Ex 28.1** And take thou unto thee Aaron thy brother, and his sons with him, from among the children of Israel, that he may minister unto me in the priest's office, even Aaron, Nadab and Abihu, Eleazar and Ithamar, Aaron's sons.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Aaron, Abihu, Call, Divine, Divine, Eleazar, God, High Priests, Invitations, Divine, Invitations-Warnings, Leaders, Leadership, Ministers, Priests, Religious |

**Ex 28.2** And thou shalt make holy garments for Aaron thy brother for glory and for beauty.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Clothing, Dress, Priests, Vestments |

**Ex 28.3** And thou shalt speak unto all that are wise hearted, whom I have filled with the spirit of wisdom, that they may make Aaron's garments to consecrate him, that he may minister unto me in the priest's office.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Skill |

**Ex 28.4** And these are the garments which they shall make; a breastplate, and an ephod, and a robe, and a broidered coat, a mitre, and a girdle: and they shall make holy garments for Aaron thy brother, and his sons, that he may minister unto me in the priest's office.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Crown of the Priests, Ephod, Girdle, Mitre |

**Ex 28.5** And they shall take gold, and blue, and purple, and scarlet, and fine linen.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Purple |

**Ex 28.6** And they shall make the ephod of gold, of blue, and of purple, of scarlet, and fine twined linen, with cunning work.

**Ex 28.7** It shall have the two shoulderpieces thereof joined at the two edges thereof; and so it shall be joined together.

**Ex 28.8** And the curious girdle of the ephod, which is upon it, shall be of the same, according to the work thereof; even of gold, of blue, and purple, and scarlet, and fine twined linen.

**Ex 28.9** And thou shalt take two onyx stones, and grave on them the names of the children of Israel:

**Ex 28.10** Six of their names on one stone, and the other six names of the rest on the other stone, according to their birth.

**Ex 28.11** With the work of an engraver in stone, like the engravings of a signet, shalt thou engrave the two stones with the names of the children of Israel: thou shalt make them to be set in ouches of gold.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Engraving, Signets |

**Ex 28.12** And thou shalt put the two stones upon the shoulders of the ephod for stones of memorial unto the children of Israel: and Aaron shall bear their names before the LORD upon his two shoulders for a memorial.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Aaron, Memorials, Remembrance-Forgetfulness |

**Ex 28.13** And thou shalt make ouches of gold;

**Ex 28.14** And two chains of pure gold at the ends; of wreathen work shalt thou make them, and fasten the wreathen chains to the ouches.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Wreaths |

**Ex 28.15** And thou shalt make the breastplate of judgment with cunning work; after the work of the ephod thou shalt make it; of gold, of blue, and of purple, and of scarlet, and of fine twined linen, shalt thou make it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Breastplate |

**Ex 28.16** Foursquare it shall be being doubled; a span shall be the length thereof, and a span shall be the breadth thereof.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Span |

**Ex 28.17** And thou shalt set in it settings of stones, even four rows of stones: the first row shall be a sardius, a topaz, and a

carbuncle: this shall be the first row.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Carbuncle, Precious Stones, Sardius, Stones, Precious, Topaz |

**Ex 28.18** And the second row shall be an emerald, a sapphire, and a diamond.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Diamonds, Emeralds, Precious Stones, Sapphire, Stones, Precious |

**Ex 28.19** And the third row a ligure, an agate, and an amethyst.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agate, Amethyst, Precious Stones, Stones, Precious |

**Ex 28.20** And the fourth row a beryl, and an onyx, and a jasper: they shall be set in gold in their inclosings.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beryl, Jasper, Onyx, Precious Stones, Stones, Precious |

**Ex 28.21** And the stones shall be with the names of the children of Israel, twelve, according to their names, like the engravings of a signet; every one with his name shall they be according to the twelve tribes.

**Ex 28.22** And thou shalt make upon the breastplate chains at the ends of wreathen work of pure gold.

**Ex 28.23** And thou shalt make upon the breastplate two rings of gold, and shalt put the two rings on the two ends of the breastplate.

**Ex 28.24** And thou shalt put the two wreathen chains of gold in the two rings which are on the ends of the breastplate.

**Ex 28.25** And the other two ends of the two wreathen chains thou shalt fasten in the two ouches, and put them on the shoulderpieces of the ephod before it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ephod |

**Ex 28.26** And thou shalt make two rings of gold, and thou shalt put them upon the two ends of the breastplate in the border thereof, which is in the side of the ephod inward.

**Ex 28.27** And two other rings of gold thou shalt make, and shalt put them on the two sides of the ephod underneath, toward the forepart thereof, over against the other coupling thereof, above the curious girdle of the ephod.

**Ex 28.28** And they shall bind the breastplate by the rings thereof unto the rings of the ephod with a lace of blue, that it may be above the curious girdle of the ephod, and that the breastplate be not loosed from the ephod.

**Ex 28.29** And Aaron shall bear the names of the children of Israel in the breastplate of judgment upon his heart, when he goeth in unto the holy place, for a memorial before the LORD continually.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holy |

**Ex 28.30** And thou shalt put in the breastplate of judgment the Urim and the Thummim; and they shall be upon Aaron's heart, when he goeth in before the LORD: and Aaron shall bear the judgment of the children of Israel upon his heart before the LORD continually.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mysteries-Revelations, Revelation, Urim and Thummim |

**Ex 28.31** And thou shalt make the robe of the ephod all of blue.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blue |

**Ex 28.32** And there shall be an hole in the top of it, in the midst thereof: it shall have a binding of woven work round about the hole of it, as it were the hole of an habergeon, that it be not rent.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Weaving |

**Ex 28.33** And beneath upon the hem of it thou shalt make pomegranates of blue, and of purple, and of scarlet, round about the hem thereof; and bells of gold between them round about:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Bells, Fruit, Natural, |

Pomegranates

**Ex 28.34** A golden bell and a pomegranate, a golden bell and a pomegranate, upon the hem of the robe round about.

**Ex 28.35** And it shall be upon Aaron to minister: and his sound shall be heard when he goeth in unto the holy place before the LORD, and when he cometh out, that he die not.

**Ex 28.36** And thou shalt make a plate of pure gold, and grave upon it, like the engravings of a signet, HOLINESS TO THE LORD.

**Ex 28.37** And thou shalt put it on a blue lace, that it may be upon the mitre; upon the forefront of the mitre it shall be.

**Ex 28.38** And it shall be upon Aaron's forehead, that Aaron may bear the iniquity of the holy things, which the children of Israel shall hallow in all their holy gifts; and it shall be always upon his forehead, that they may be accepted before the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Accepted of God |

**Ex 28.39** And thou shalt embroider the coat of fine linen, and thou shalt make the mitre of fine linen, and thou shalt make the girdle of needlework.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Embroidery, Needlework |

**Ex 28.40** And for Aaron's sons thou shalt make coats, and

thou shalt make for them girdles, and bonnets shalt thou make for them, for glory and for beauty.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bonnets, Clothing, Coats, Dress |

**Ex 28.41** And thou shalt put them upon Aaron thy brother, and his sons with him; and shalt anoint them, and consecrate them, and sanctify them, that they may minister unto me in the priest's office.

**Ex 28.42** And thou shalt make them linen breeches to cover their nakedness; from the loins even unto the thighs they shall reach:

**Ex 28.43** And they shall be upon Aaron, and upon his sons, when they come in unto the tabernacle of the congregation, or when they come near unto the altar to minister in the holy place; that they bear not iniquity, and die: it shall be a statute for ever unto him and his seed after him.

# Exodus 29

**Ex 29.1** And this is the thing that thou shalt do unto them to hallow them, to minister unto me in the priest's office: Take one young bullock, and two rams without blemish,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaders, Priests, Religious |

**Ex 29.2** And unleavened bread, and cakes unleavened tempered with oil, and wafers unleavened anointed with oil: of wheaten flour shalt thou make them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bread, Flour, Oil, Olive Oil, Unleavened Bread, Wafers |

**Ex 29.3** And thou shalt put them into one basket, and bring them in the basket, with the bullock and the two rams.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Baskets |

**Ex 29.4** And Aaron and his sons thou shalt bring unto the door of the tabernacle of the congregation, and shalt wash them with water.

**Ex 29.5** And thou shalt take the garments, and put upon Aaron the coat, and the robe of the ephod, and the ephod, and the breastplate, and gird him with the curious girdle of the ephod:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Clothing, Dress, Priests, Vestments |

**Ex 29.6** And thou shalt put the mitre upon his head, and put the holy crown upon the mitre.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Crown of the Priests, Mitre |

**Ex 29.7** Then shalt thou take the anointing oil, and pour it upon his head, and anoint him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anointing Oil, Oil, Olive Oil |

**Ex 29.8** And thou shalt bring his sons, and put coats upon them.

**Ex 29.9** And thou shalt gird them with girdles, Aaron and his sons, and put the bonnets on them: and the priest's office shall be theirs for a perpetual statute: and thou shalt consecrate Aaron and his sons.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bonnets, Consecration, Dress, Surrendered Life, Characteristics of |

**Ex 29.10** And thou shalt cause a bullock to be brought before the tabernacle of the congregation: and Aaron and his sons shall put their hands upon the head of the bullock.

**Ex 29.11** And thou shalt kill the bullock before the LORD, by the door of the tabernacle of the congregation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Bullocks |

**Ex 29.12** And thou shalt take of the blood of the bullock, and put it upon the horns of the altar with thy finger, and pour all the blood beside the bottom of the altar.

**Ex 29.13** And thou shalt take all the fat that covereth the inwards, and the caul that is above the liver, and the two kidneys, and the fat that is upon them, and burn them upon the altar.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fat |

**Ex 29.14** But the flesh of the bullock, and his skin, and his dung, shalt thou burn with fire without the camp: it is a sin offering.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Dedication, Offerings, Separation, Sin, Without the Camp |

**Ex 29.15** Thou shalt also take one ram; and Aaron and his sons shall put their hands upon the head of the ram.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Rams |

**Ex 29.16** And thou shalt slay the ram, and thou shalt take his blood, and sprinkle it round about upon the altar.

**Ex 29.17** And thou shalt cut the ram in pieces, and wash the inwards of him, and his legs, and put them unto his pieces, and unto his head.

**Ex 29.18** And thou shalt burn the whole ram upon the altar: it is a burnt offering unto the LORD: it is a sweet savour, an offering made by fire unto the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Burnt-Offerings, Dedication, Offerings, Savour, Sweet, Sweet Savour |

**Ex 29.19** And thou shalt take the other ram; and Aaron and his sons shall put their hands upon the head of the ram.

**Ex 29.20** Then shalt thou kill the ram, and take of his blood, and put it upon the tip of the right ear of Aaron, and upon the tip of the right ear of his sons, and upon the thumb of their right hand, and upon the great toe of their right foot, and sprinkle the blood upon the altar round about.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blood, Thumbs |

**Ex 29.21** And thou shalt take of the blood that is upon the altar, and of the anointing oil, and sprinkle it upon Aaron, and upon his garments, and upon his sons, and upon the garments of his sons with him: and he shall be hallowed, and his garments, and his sons, and his sons' garments with him.

**Ex 29.22** Also thou shalt take of the ram the fat and the rump, and the fat that covereth the inwards, and the caul above the liver, and the two kidneys, and the fat that is upon them, and the right shoulder; for it is a ram of consecration:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Shoulder |

**Ex 29.23** And one loaf of bread, and one cake of oiled bread, and one wafer out of the basket of the unleavened bread that is before the LORD:

**Ex 29.24** And thou shalt put all in the hands of Aaron, and in the hands of his sons; and shalt wave them for a wave offering before the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dedication, Offerings, Wave-Offerings |

**Ex 29.25** And thou shalt receive them of their hands, and burn them upon the altar for a burnt offering, for a sweet savour before the LORD: it is an offering made by fire unto the LORD.

**Ex 29.26** And thou shalt take the breast of the ram of Aaron's consecration, and wave it for a wave offering before the LORD: and it shall be thy part.

**Ex 29.27** And thou shalt sanctify the breast of the wave offering, and the shoulder of the heave offering, which is waved, and which is heaved up, of the ram of the consecration, even of that which is for Aaron, and of that which is for his sons:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dedication, Heave-Offerings, Offerings |

**Ex 29.28** And it shall be Aaron's and his sons' by a statute for ever from the children of Israel: for it is an heave offering: and it shall be an heave offering from the children of Israel of the

sacrifice of their peace offerings, even their heave offering unto the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dedication, Offerings, Peace-Offerings |

**Ex 29.29** And the holy garments of Aaron shall be his sons' after him, to be anointed therein, and to be consecrated in them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Clothing, Dress, Priests, Vestments |

**Ex 29.30** And that son that is priest in his stead shall put them on seven days, when he cometh into the tabernacle of the congregation to minister in the holy place.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Periods and Numbers, Seven |

**Ex 29.31** And thou shalt take the ram of the consecration, and seethe his flesh in the holy place.

**Ex 29.32** And Aaron and his sons shall eat the flesh of the ram, and the bread that is in the basket by the door of the tabernacle of the congregation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Baskets, Food, Leaders, Levites, Priests, Religious |

**Ex 29.33** And they shall eat those things wherewith the atonement was made, to consecrate and to sanctify them: but a stranger shall not eat thereof, because they are holy.

**Ex 29.34** And if ought of the flesh of the consecrations, or of the bread, remain unto the morning, then thou shalt burn the remainder with fire: it shall not be eaten, because it is holy.

**Ex 29.35** And thus shalt thou do unto Aaron, and to his sons, according to all things which I have commanded thee: seven days shalt thou consecrate them.

**Ex 29.36** And thou shalt offer every day a bullock for a sin offering for atonement: and thou shalt cleanse the altar, when thou hast made an atonement for it, and thou shalt anoint it, to sanctify it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Altars, Animals, Anointing, Brazen Altar, Bullocks |

**Ex 29.37** Seven days thou shalt make an atonement for the altar, and sanctify it; and it shall be an altar most holy: whatsoever toucheth the altar shall be holy.

**Ex 29.38** Now this is that which thou shalt offer upon the altar; two lambs of the first year day by day continually.

**Ex 29.39** The one lamb thou shalt offer in the morning; and the other lamb thou shalt offer at even:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Lambs |

**Ex 29.40** And with the one lamb a tenth deal of flour mingled with the fourth part of an hin of beaten oil; and the fourth part of an hin of wine for a drink offering.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dedication, Drink-Offerings, Hin, Intemperance, Offerings, Temperance-Intemperance, Wine |

**Ex 29.41** And the other lamb thou shalt offer at even, and shalt do thereto according to the meat offering of the morning, and according to the drink offering thereof, for a sweet savour, an offering made by fire unto the LORD.

**Ex 29.42** This shall be a continual burnt offering throughout your generations at the door of the tabernacle of the congregation before the LORD: where I will meet you, to speak there unto thee.

**Ex 29.43** And there I will meet with the children of Israel, and the tabernacle shall be sanctified by my glory.

**Ex 29.44** And I will sanctify the tabernacle of the congregation, and the altar: I will sanctify also both Aaron and his sons, to minister to me in the priest's office.

**Ex 29.45** And I will dwell among the children of Israel, and will be their God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fellowship-Estrangement, Presence, Divine |

**Ex 29.46** And they shall know that I am the LORD their God, that brought them forth out of the land of Egypt, that I may dwell among them: I am the LORD their God.

# Exodus 30

**Ex 30.1** And thou shalt make an altar to burn incense upon: of shittim wood shalt thou make it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Acacia Wood, Altars, Incense |

**Ex 30.2** A cubit shall be the length thereof, and a cubit the breadth thereof; foursquare shall it be: and two cubits shall be the height thereof: the horns thereof shall be of the same.

**Ex 30.3** And thou shalt overlay it with pure gold, the top thereof, and the sides thereof round about, and the horns thereof; and thou shalt make unto it a crown of gold round about.

**Ex 30.4** And two golden rings shalt thou make to it under the crown of it, by the two corners thereof, upon the two sides of it shalt thou make it; and they shall be for places for the staves to bear it withal.

**Ex 30.5** And thou shalt make the staves of shittim wood, and overlay them with gold.

**Ex 30.6** And thou shalt put it before the vail that is by the ark of the testimony, before the mercy seat that is over the testimony, where I will meet with thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mercy-Seat |

**Ex 30.7** And Aaron shall burn thereon sweet incense every morning: when he dresseth the lamps, he shall burn incense upon it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Incense |

**Ex 30.8** And when Aaron lighteth the lamps at even, he shall burn incense upon it, a perpetual incense before the LORD throughout your generations.

**Ex 30.9** Ye shall offer no strange incense thereon, nor burnt sacrifice, nor meat offering; neither shall ye pour drink offering thereon.

**Ex 30.10** And Aaron shall make an atonement upon the horns of it once in a year with the blood of the sin offering of atonements: once in the year shall he make atonement upon it throughout your generations: it is most holy unto the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Aaron, Atonement, Blood, Dedication, Offerings, Sin |

**Ex 30.11** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Ex 30.12** When thou takest the sum of the children of Israel after their number, then shall they give every man a ransom for his soul unto the LORD, when thou numberest them; that there be no plague among them, when thou numberest them.

**Ex 30.13** This they shall give, every one that passeth among them that are numbered, half a shekel after the shekel of the sanctuary: (a shekel is twenty gerahs:) an half shekel shall be the offering of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gerah, Shekels |

**Ex 30.14** Every one that passeth among them that are numbered, from twenty years old and above, shall give an offering unto the LORD.

**Ex 30.15** The rich shall not give more, and the poor shall not give less than half a shekel, when they give an offering unto the LORD, to make an atonement for your souls.

**Ex 30.16** And thou shalt take the atonement money of the children of Israel, and shalt appoint it for the service of the tabernacle of the congregation; that it may be a memorial unto the children of Israel before the LORD, to make an atonement for your souls.

**Ex 30.17** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Ex 30.18** Thou shalt also make a laver of brass, and his foot also of brass, to wash withal: and thou shalt put it between the tabernacle of the congregation and the altar, and thou shalt put water therein.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Laver |

**Ex 30.19** For Aaron and his sons shall wash their hands and their feet thereat:

**Ex 30.20** When they go into the tabernacle of the congregation, they shall wash with water, that they die not; or when they come near to the altar to minister, to burn offering made by fire unto the LORD:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cleansing, Defilement-Cleansing, Water |

**Ex 30.21** So they shall wash their hands and their feet, that they die not: and it shall be a statute for ever to them, even to him and to his seed throughout their generations.

**Ex 30.22** Moreover the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Ex 30.23** Take thou also unto thee principal spices, of pure myrrh five hundred shekels, and of sweet cinnamon half so much, even two hundred and fifty shekels, and of sweet calamus two hundred and fifty shekels,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Calamus, Cane, Sweet, Cinnamon, Myrrh, Spices |

**Ex 30.24** And of cassia five hundred shekels, after the shekel of the sanctuary, and of oil olive an hin:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cassia |

**Ex 30.25** And thou shalt make it an oil of holy ointment, an ointment compound after the art of the apothecary: it shall be an holy anointing oil.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Anointing Oil, Apothecaries, Arts and Crafts, Oil, Olive Oil

**Ex 30.26** And thou shalt anoint the tabernacle of the congregation therewith, and the ark of the testimony,

**Thompson chain topics**

Anointing, Ark

**Ex 30.27** And the table and all his vessels, and the candlestick and his vessels, and the altar of incense,

**Ex 30.28** And the altar of burnt offering with all his vessels, and the laver and his foot.

**Ex 30.29** And thou shalt sanctify them, that they may be most holy: whatsoever toucheth them shall be holy.

**Ex 30.30** And thou shalt anoint Aaron and his sons, and consecrate them, that they may minister unto me in the priest's office.

**Ex 30.31** And thou shalt speak unto the children of Israel, saying, This shall be an holy anointing oil unto me throughout your generations.

**Ex 30.32** Upon man's flesh shall it not be poured, neither shall ye make any other like it, after the composition of it: it is holy, and it shall be holy unto you.

**Ex 30.33** Whosoever compoundeth any like it, or whosoever putteth any of it upon a stranger, shall even be cut off from his people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Excommunication, Government |

**Ex 30.34** And the LORD said unto Moses, Take unto thee sweet spices, stacte, and onycha, and galbanum; these sweet spices with pure frankincense: of each shall there be a like weight:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Frankincense |

**Ex 30.35** And thou shalt make it a perfume, a confection after the art of the apothecary, tempered together, pure and holy:

**Ex 30.36** And thou shalt beat some of it very small, and put of it before the testimony in the tabernacle of the congregation, where I will meet with thee: it shall be unto you most holy.

**Ex 30.37** And as for the perfume which thou shalt make, ye shall not make to yourselves according to the composition thereof: it shall be unto thee holy for the LORD.

**Ex 30.38** Whosoever shall make like unto that, to smell thereto, shall even be cut off from his people.

# Exodus 31

**Ex 31.1** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Ex 31.2** See, I have called by name Bezaleel the son of Uri, the son of Hur, of the tribe of Judah:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bezaleel, Call, Divine, Divine, God, Invitations, Divine, Invitations-Warnings, Leadership, Ministers |

**Ex 31.3** And I have filled him with the spirit of God, in wisdom, and in understanding, and in knowledge, and in all manner of workmanship,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Skill |

**Ex 31.4** To devise cunning works, to work in gold, and in silver, and in brass,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Workers in Metals |

**Ex 31.5** And in cutting of stones, to set them, and in carving of timber, to work in all manner of workmanship.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Carving, Stonecutters |

**Ex 31.6** And I, behold, I have given with him Aholiab, the son of Ahisamach, of the tribe of Dan: and in the hearts of all that are wise hearted I have put wisdom, that they may make all

that I have commanded thee;

**Ex 31.7** The tabernacle of the congregation, and the ark of the testimony, and the mercy seat that is thereupon, and all the furniture of the tabernacle,

**Ex 31.8** And the table and his furniture, and the pure candlestick with all his furniture, and the altar of incense,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Shewbread, Table |

**Ex 31.9** And the altar of burnt offering with all his furniture, and the laver and his foot,

**Ex 31.10** And the cloths of service, and the holy garments for Aaron the priest, and the garments of his sons, to minister in the priest's office,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Clothing, Dress, Priests, Vestments |

**Ex 31.11** And the anointing oil, and sweet incense for the holy place: according to all that I have commanded thee shall they do.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holy |

**Ex 31.12** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Ex 31.13** Speak thou also unto the children of Israel, saying, Verily my sabbaths ye shall keep: for it is a sign between me and you throughout your generations; that ye may know that I am the LORD that doth sanctify you.

**Ex 31.14** Ye shall keep the sabbath therefore; for it is holy unto you: every one that defileth it shall surely be put to death: for whosoever doeth any work therein, that soul shall be cut off from among his people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Desecration of the Sabbath, Sabbath |

**Ex 31.15** Six days may work be done; but in the seventh is the sabbath of rest, holy to the LORD: whosoever doeth any work in the sabbath day, he shall surely be put to death.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Rest, Enjoined (Physical), Rest-Unrest, Sabbath |

**Ex 31.16** Wherefore the children of Israel shall keep the sabbath, to observe the sabbath throughout their generations, for a perpetual covenant.

**Ex 31.17** It is a sign between me and the children of Israel for ever: for in six days the LORD made heaven and earth, and on the seventh day he rested, and was refreshed.

**Ex 31.18** And he gave unto Moses, when he had made an end of communing with him upon mount Sinai, two tables of testimony, tables of stone, written with the finger of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Finger of God, Mountains, Sinai, Tables of Stone, Writing |

# Exodus 32

**Ex 32.1** And when the people saw that Moses delayed to come down out of the mount, the people gathered themselves together unto Aaron, and said unto him, Up, make us gods, which shall go before us; for as for this Moses, the man that brought us up out of the land of Egypt, we wot not what is become of him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Apostates, Backsliders, Deterioration-Development, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness |

**Ex 32.2** And Aaron said unto them, Break off the golden earrings, which are in the ears of your wives, of your sons, and of your daughters, and bring them unto me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Aaron, Adorning, Earrings, Ornaments |

**Ex 32.3** And all the people brake off the golden earrings which were in their ears, and brought them unto Aaron.

**Ex 32.4** And he received them at their hand, and fashioned it with a graving tool, after he had made it a molten calf: and they said, These be thy gods, O Israel, which brought thee up out of the land of Egypt.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Calf, the Golden, False, Golden Calf, Idolatry, Images, Moulding, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Ex 32.5** And when Aaron saw it, he built an altar before it; and Aaron made proclamation, and said, To morrow is a feast to the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Proclamations |

**Ex 32.6** And they rose up early on the morrow, and offered burnt offerings, and brought peace offerings; and the people sat down to eat and to drink, and rose up to play.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Amusements, Early Rising, Revelry, Rising, Early, Social Functions, Social Life |

**Ex 32.7** And the LORD said unto Moses, Go, get thee down; for thy people, which thou broughtest out of the land of Egypt, have corrupted themselves:

**Ex 32.8** They have turned aside quickly out of the way which I commanded them: they have made them a molten calf, and have worshipped it, and have sacrificed thereunto, and said, These be thy gods, O Israel, which have brought thee up out of the land of Egypt.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Backsliders, Deterioration-Development |

**Ex 32.9** And the LORD said unto Moses, I have seen this people, and, behold, it is a stiffnecked people:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Stubbornness |

**Ex 32.10** Now therefore let me alone, that my wrath may wax hot against them, and that I may consume them: and I will make of thee a great nation.

**Ex 32.11** And Moses besought the LORD his God, and said, LORD, why doth thy wrath wax hot against thy people, which thou hast brought forth out of the land of Egypt with great power, and with a mighty hand?

**Ex 32.12** Wherefore should the Egyptians speak, and say, For mischief did he bring them out, to slay them in the mountains, and to consume them from the face of the earth? Turn from thy fierce wrath, and repent of this evil against thy people.

**Ex 32.13** Remember Abraham, Isaac, and Israel, thy servants, to whom thou swarest by thine own self, and saidst unto them, I will multiply your seed as the stars of heaven, and all this land that I have spoken of will I give unto your seed, and they shall inherit it for ever.

**Ex 32.14** And the LORD repented of the evil which he thought to do unto his people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Penitence-Impenitence, Repentance |

**Ex 32.15** And Moses turned, and went down from the mount, and the two tables of the testimony were in his hand: the tables were written on both their sides; on the one side and on the other were they written.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Tables of Stone |

**Ex 32.16** And the tables were the work of God, and the writing was the writing of God, graven upon the tables.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Commandments, Decalogue, the, Law, Ten Commandments, Writing |

**Ex 32.17** And when Joshua heard the noise of the people as they shouted, he said unto Moses, There is a noise of war in the camp.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joshua |

**Ex 32.18** And he said, It is not the voice of them that shout for mastery, neither is it the voice of them that cry for being overcome: but the noise of them that sing do I hear.

**Ex 32.19** And it came to pass, as soon as he came nigh unto the camp, that he saw the calf, and the dancing: and Moses' anger waxed hot, and he cast the tables out of his hands, and brake them beneath the mount.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dancing, Indignation, Wrath-Anger |

**Ex 32.20** And he took the calf which they had made, and burnt it in the fire, and ground it to powder, and strawed it upon the water, and made the children of Israel drink of it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Exaltation-Abasement, Humiliation of Sinners, Iconoclasm |

**Ex 32.21** And Moses said unto Aaron, What did this people unto thee, that thou hast brought so great a sin upon them?

**Ex 32.22** And Aaron said, Let not the anger of my lord wax hot: thou knowest the people, that they are set on mischief.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Responsibility, Stewardship-Ownership |

**Ex 32.23** For they said unto me, Make us gods, which shall go before us: for as for this Moses, the man that brought us up out of the land of Egypt, we wot not what is become of him.

**Ex 32.24** And I said unto them, Whosoever hath any gold, let them break it off. So they gave it me: then I cast it into the fire, and there came out this calf.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Excuses, Justification, Self-Justification-Self-Condemnation, Sin |

**Ex 32.25** And when Moses saw that the people were naked; (for Aaron had made them naked unto their shame among their enemies:)

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Degradation, Honour-Dishonour, Shame, Shame, Sin's, Sin, Sin's |

**Ex 32.26** Then Moses stood in the gate of the camp, and said,

Who is on the LORD's side? let him come unto me. And all the sons of Levi gathered themselves together unto him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Choice, Choose, Exhortations to, Decision, Exhortations, Levites |

**Ex 32.27** And he said unto them, Thus saith the LORD God of Israel, Put every man his sword by his side, and go in and out from gate to gate throughout the camp, and slay every man his brother, and every man his companion, and every man his neighbour.

**Ex 32.28** And the children of Levi did according to the word of Moses: and there fell of the people that day about three thousand men.

**Ex 32.29** For Moses had said, Consecrate yourselves today to the LORD, even every man upon his son, and upon his brother; that he may bestow upon you a blessing this day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Call, Divine, Consecration, Surrendered Life, Characteristics of |

**Ex 32.30** And it came to pass on the morrow, that Moses said unto the people, Ye have sinned a great sin: and now I will go up unto the LORD; peradventure I shall make an atonement for your sin.

**Ex 32.31** And Moses returned unto the LORD, and said, Oh, this people have sinned a great sin, and have made them gods of gold.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earnest Suppliants, Earnestness-Indifference, Prayer, Seven |

**Ex 32.32** Yet now, if thou wilt forgive their sin--; and if not, blot me, I pray thee, out of thy book which thou hast written.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earnest Suppliants, Earnestness-Indifference, Intercession, Intercessory Prayer, Moses, Pardon, Prayer, Salvation-Condemnation, Self-Sacrifice, Selfishness-Unselfishness, Seven, Sinners |

**Ex 32.33** And the LORD said unto Moses, Whosoever hath sinned against me, him will I blot out of my book.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Book, Whosoever |

**Ex 32.34** Therefore now go, lead the people unto the place of which I have spoken unto thee: behold, mine Angel shall go before thee: nevertheless in the day when I visit I will visit their sin upon them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Retribution, Reward-Punishment |

**Ex 32.35** And the LORD plagued the people, because they made the calf, which Aaron made.

# Exodus 33

**Ex 33.1** And the LORD said unto Moses, Depart, and go up hence, thou and the people which thou hast brought up out of the land of Egypt, unto the land which I sware unto Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob, saying, Unto thy seed will I give it:

**Ex 33.2** And I will send an angel before thee; and I will drive out the Canaanite, the Amorite, and the Hittite, and the Perizzite, the Hivite, and the Jebusite:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Canaanites |

**Ex 33.3** Unto a land flowing with milk and honey: for I will not go up in the midst of thee; for thou art a stiffnecked people: lest I consume thee in the way.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Consequences of Sin, Error, Sin, Sin's, Sin-Saviour, Transgression |

**Ex 33.4** And when the people heard these evil tidings, they mourned: and no man did put on him his ornaments.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adorning, Jewels, Ornaments |

**Ex 33.5** For the LORD had said unto Moses, Say unto the children of Israel, Ye are a stiffnecked people: I will come up into the midst of thee in a moment, and consume thee: therefore now put off thy ornaments from thee, that I may know what to do unto thee.

**Ex 33.6** And the children of Israel stripped themselves of their ornaments by the mount Horeb.

**Ex 33.7** And Moses took the tabernacle, and pitched it without the camp, afar off from the camp, and called it the Tabernacle of the congregation. And it came to pass, that every one which sought the LORD went out unto the tabernacle of the congregation, which was without the camp.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Separation, Without the Camp |

**Ex 33.8** And it came to pass, when Moses went out unto the tabernacle, that all the people rose up, and stood every man at his tent door, and looked after Moses, until he was gone into the tabernacle.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awe, Reverence, Reverence-Irreverence |

**Ex 33.9** And it came to pass, as Moses entered into the tabernacle, the cloudy pillar descended, and stood at the door of the tabernacle, and the Lord talked with Moses.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cloud, Divine, Fellowship, Divine, Fellowship-Estrangement, Fire, God, Manifestations, Special Divine, Mysteries-Revelations, Pillar of Cloud, Spiritual |

**Ex 33.10** And all the people saw the cloudy pillar stand at the tabernacle door: and all the people rose up and worshipped, every man in his tent door.

**Ex 33.11** And the LORD spake unto Moses face to face, as a man speaketh unto his friend. And he turned again into the camp: but his servant Joshua, the son of Nun, a young man, departed not out of the tabernacle.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Friendship, Friendship-Friendlessness, God, Joshua, Moses |

**Ex 33.12** And Moses said unto the LORD, See, thou sayest unto me, Bring up this people: and thou hast not let me know whom thou wilt send with me. Yet thou hast said, I know thee by name, and thou hast also found grace in my sight.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Favour, Divine, Favour-Disfavour, God |

**Ex 33.13** Now therefore, I pray thee, if I have found grace in thy sight, shew me now thy way, that I may know thee, that I may find grace in thy sight: and consider that this nation is thy people.

**Ex 33.14** And he said, My presence shall go with thee, and I will give thee rest.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fellowship-Estrangement, Presence, Divine, Rest, Spiritual, Rest-Unrest |

**Ex 33.15** And he said unto him, If thy presence go not with me, carry us not up hence.

**Ex 33.16** For wherein shall it be known here that I and thy people have found grace in thy sight? is it not in that thou goest with us? so shall we be separated, I and thy people, from all the people that are upon the face of the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Israel, Separation |

**Ex 33.17** And the LORD said unto Moses, I will do this thing also that thou hast spoken: for thou hast found grace in my sight, and I know thee by name.

**Ex 33.18** And he said, I beseech thee, shew me thy glory.

**Ex 33.19** And he said, I will make all my goodness pass before thee, and I will proclaim the name of the LORD before thee; and will be gracious to whom I will be gracious, and will shew mercy on whom I will shew mercy.

**Ex 33.20** And he said, Thou canst not see my face: for there shall no man see me, and live.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Invisibility of God, Mysteries-Revelations, Prayer, Unseen God |

**Ex 33.21** And the LORD said, Behold, there is a place by me, and thou shalt stand upon a rock:

**Ex 33.22** And it shall come to pass, while my glory passeth by, that I will put thee in a clift of the rock, and will cover thee with my hand while I pass by:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Divine, Overshadowing |

Providence, Overshadowing, Divine, Protector, Divine, Providence, Divine, Refuge, Divine, Shadow, the Lord as a, Shadow, the Lord as a

**Ex 33.23** And I will take away mine hand, and thou shalt see my back parts: but my face shall not be seen.

# Exodus 34

**Ex 34.1** And the LORD said unto Moses, Hew thee two tables of stone like unto the first: and I will write upon these tables the words that were in the first tables, which thou brakest.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Tables of Stone |

**Ex 34.2** And be ready in the morning, and come up in the morning unto mount Sinai, and present thyself there to me in the top of the mount.

**Ex 34.3** And no man shall come up with thee, neither let any man be seen throughout all the mount; neither let the flocks nor herds feed before that mount.

**Ex 34.4** And he hewed two tables of stone like unto the first; and Moses rose up early in the morning, and went up unto mount Sinai, as the LORD had commanded him, and took in his hand the two tables of stone.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Early Rising, Rising, Early |

**Ex 34.5** And the LORD descended in the cloud, and stood with him there, and proclaimed the name of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cloud |

**Ex 34.6** And the LORD passed by before him, and proclaimed, The LORD, The LORD God, merciful and gracious,

longsuffering, and abundant in goodness and truth,

**Ex 34.7** Keeping mercy for thousands, forgiving iniquity and transgression and sin, and that will by no means clear the guilty; visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon the children, and upon the children's children, unto the third and to the fourth generation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heredity, Home, Mercifulness-Unmercifulness, Mercy, Parent's Sins, Parental, Promises, Divine, Sin, Sins |

**Ex 34.8** And Moses made haste, and bowed his head toward the earth, and worshipped.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bowing, Prayer, Worshippers |

**Ex 34.9** And he said, If now I have found grace in thy sight, O LORD, let my LORD, I pray thee, go among us; for it is a stiffnecked people; and pardon our iniquity and our sin, and take us for thine inheritance.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Pardon, Salvation-Condemnation, Sinners |

**Ex 34.10** And he said, Behold, I make a covenant: before all thy people I will do marvels, such as have not been done in all the earth, nor in any nation: and all the people among which thou art shall see the work of the LORD: for it is a terrible thing that I will do with thee.

**Ex 34.11** Observe thou that which I command thee this day: behold, I drive out before thee the Amorite, and the Canaanite, and the Hittite, and the Perizzite, and the Hivite, and the Jebusite.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Canaanites |

**Ex 34.12** Take heed to thyself, lest thou make a covenant with the inhabitants of the land whither thou goest, lest it be for a snare in the midst of thee:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Associations, Evil, Snares, Worldly, Temptation |

**Ex 34.13** But ye shall destroy their altars, break their images, and cut down their groves:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Iconoclasm |

**Ex 34.14** For thou shalt worship no other god: for the LORD, whose name is Jealous, is a jealous God:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, God, Jealousy |

**Ex 34.15** Lest thou make a covenant with the inhabitants of the land, and they go a whoring after their gods, and do sacrifice unto their gods, and one call thee, and thou eat of his sacrifice;

**Ex 34.16** And thou take of their daughters unto thy sons, and their daughters go a whoring after their gods, and make thy sons go a whoring after their gods.

**Ex 34.17** Thou shalt make thee no molten gods.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Idolatry, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Ex 34.18** The feast of unleavened bread shalt thou keep. Seven days thou shalt eat unleavened bread, as I commanded thee, in the time of the month Abib: for in the month Abib thou camest out from Egypt.

**Ex 34.19** All that openeth the matrix is mine; and every firstling among thy cattle, whether ox or sheep, that is male.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| First-Born, Ownership, Divine, Stewardship-Ownership |

**Ex 34.20** But the firstling of an ass thou shalt redeem with a lamb: and if thou redeem him not, then shalt thou break his neck. All the firstborn of thy sons thou shalt redeem. And none shall appear before me empty.

**Ex 34.21** Six days thou shalt work, but on the seventh day thou shalt rest: in earing time and in harvest thou shalt rest.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Rest, Enjoined (Physical), Rest-Unrest, Sabbath |

**Ex 34.22** And thou shalt observe the feast of weeks, of the firstfruits of wheat harvest, and the feast of ingathering at the year's end.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Feast, Feasts, Hebrew, Pentecost, Day of, Weeks, Feast of |

**Ex 34.23** Thrice in the year shall all your menchildren appear before the LORD God, the God of Israel.

**Ex 34.24** For I will cast out the nations before thee, and enlarge thy borders: neither shall any man desire thy land, when thou shalt go up to appear before the LORD thy God thrice in the year.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Canaan, Land of, Enlargement, Heathen |

**Ex 34.25** Thou shalt not offer the blood of my sacrifice with leaven; neither shall the sacrifice of the feast of the passover be left unto the morning.

**Ex 34.26** The first of the firstfruits of thy land thou shalt bring unto the house of the LORD thy God. Thou shalt not seethe a kid in his mother's milk.

**Ex 34.27** And the LORD said unto Moses, Write thou these words: for after the tenor of these words I have made a covenant with thee and with Israel.

**Ex 34.28** And he was there with the LORD forty days and forty nights; he did neither eat bread, nor drink water. And he wrote upon the tables the words of the covenant, the ten commandments.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Commandments, Days, Decalogue, the, Fasting, Forty Days, Law, Moses, Periods and Numbers, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Ten Commandments |

**Ex 34.29** And it came to pass, when Moses came down from mount Sinai with the two tables of testimony in Moses' hand, when he came down from the mount, that Moses wist not that the skin of his face shone while he talked with him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Moses |

**Ex 34.30** And when Aaron and all the children of Israel saw Moses, behold, the skin of his face shone; and they were afraid to come nigh him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Face, Light-Darkness, Shining Faces |

**Ex 34.31** And Moses called unto them; and Aaron and all the rulers of the congregation returned unto him: and Moses talked with them.

**Ex 34.32** And afterward all the children of Israel came nigh: and he gave them in commandment all that the LORD had spoken with him in mount Sinai.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Lawgiver |

**Ex 34.33** And till Moses had done speaking with them, he put a vail on his face.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Vail, Veil |

**Ex 34.34** But when Moses went in before the LORD to speak with him, he took the vail off, until he came out. And he came out, and spake unto the children of Israel that which he was commanded.

**Ex 34.35** And the children of Israel saw the face of Moses, that the skin of Moses' face shone: and Moses put the vail upon his face again, until he went in to speak with him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Moses |

# Exodus 35

**Ex 35.1** And Moses gathered all the congregation of the children of Israel together, and said unto them, These are the words which the LORD hath commanded, that ye should do them.

**Ex 35.2** Six days shall work be done, but on the seventh day there shall be to you an holy day, a sabbath of rest to the LORD: whosoever doeth work therein shall be put to death.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Capital Punishment, Death Penalty, Penalty, Death, Punishment, Rest, Enjoined (Physical), Rest-Unrest |

**Ex 35.3** Ye shall kindle no fire throughout your habitations upon the sabbath day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sabbath |

**Ex 35.4** And Moses spake unto all the congregation of the children of Israel, saying, This is the thing which the LORD commanded, saying,

**Ex 35.5** Take ye from among you an offering unto the LORD: whosoever is of a willing heart, let him bring it, an offering of the LORD; gold, and silver, and brass,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Giving, Liberality-Parsimony |

**Ex 35.6** And blue, and purple, and scarlet, and fine linen, and goats' hair,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Goats' Hair, Linen |

**Ex 35.7** And rams' skins dyed red, and badgers' skins, and shittim wood,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Badger's Skins |

**Ex 35.8** And oil for the light, and spices for anointing oil, and for the sweet incense,

**Ex 35.9** And onyx stones, and stones to be set for the ephod, and for the breastplate.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Breastplate |

**Ex 35.10** And every wise hearted among you shall come, and make all that the LORD hath commanded;

**Ex 35.11** The tabernacle, his tent, and his covering, his taches, and his boards, his bars, his pillars, and his sockets,

**Ex 35.12** The ark, and the staves thereof, with the mercy seat, and the vail of the covering,

**Ex 35.13** The table, and his staves, and all his vessels, and the shewbread,

**Ex 35.14** The candlestick also for the light, and his furniture, and his lamps, with the oil for the light,

**Ex 35.15** And the incense altar, and his staves, and the anointing oil, and the sweet incense, and the hanging for the door at the entering in of the tabernacle,

**Ex 35.16** The altar of burnt offering, with his brasen grate, his staves, and all his vessels, the laver and his foot,

**Ex 35.17** The hangings of the court, his pillars, and their sockets, and the hanging for the door of the court,

**Ex 35.18** The pins of the tabernacle, and the pins of the court, and their cords,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cords |

**Ex 35.19** The cloths of service, to do service in the holy place, the holy garments for Aaron the priest, and the garments of his sons, to minister in the priest's office.

**Ex 35.20** And all the congregation of the children of Israel departed from the presence of Moses.

**Ex 35.21** And they came, every one whose heart stirred him up, and every one whom his spirit made willing, and they brought the LORD's offering to the work of the tabernacle of the congregation, and for all his service, and for the holy garments.

**Ex 35.22** And they came, both men and women, as many as were willing hearted, and brought bracelets, and earrings, and rings, and tablets, all jewels of gold: and every man that offered offered an offering of gold unto the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adorning, Bracelets, Earrings, Generosity, Jewels, Liberality, Liberality-Parsimony, Ornaments, Rings |

**Ex 35.23** And every man, with whom was found blue, and purple, and scarlet, and fine linen, and goats' hair, and red skins of rams, and badgers' skins, brought them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Red |

**Ex 35.24** Every one that did offer an offering of silver and brass brought the LORD's offering: and every man, with whom was found shittim wood for any work of the service, brought it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Silver |

**Ex 35.25** And all the women that were wise hearted did spin with their hands, and brought that which they had spun, both of blue, and of purple, and of scarlet, and of fine linen.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Labour, Liberality, Manual Labour, Ostentation, Spinners, Virtues, Woman's, Womanhood, Crowning Qualities of, Women, Work, Women's |

**Ex 35.26** And all the women whose heart stirred them up in wisdom spun goats' hair.

**Ex 35.27** And the rulers brought onyx stones, and stones to be set, for the ephod, and for the breastplate;

**Ex 35.28** And spice, and oil for the light, and for the anointing oil, and for the sweet incense.

**Ex 35.29** The children of Israel brought a willing offering unto the LORD, every man and woman, whose heart made them willing to bring for all manner of work, which the LORD had commanded to be made by the hand of Moses.

**Ex 35.30** And Moses said unto the children of Israel, See, the LORD hath called by name Bezaleel the son of Uri, the son of Hur, of the tribe of Judah;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bezaleel |

**Ex 35.31** And he hath filled him with the spirit of God, in wisdom, in understanding, and in knowledge, and in all manner of workmanship;

**Ex 35.32** And to devise curious works, to work in gold, and in silver, and in brass,

**Ex 35.33** And in the cutting of stones, to set them, and in carving of wood, to make any manner of cunning work.

**Ex 35.34** And he hath put in his heart that he may teach, both he, and Aholiab, the son of Ahisamach, of the tribe of Dan.

**Ex 35.35** Them hath he filled with wisdom of heart, to work all manner of work, of the engraver, and of the cunning workman, and of the embroiderer, in blue, and in purple, in scarlet, and in fine linen, and of the weaver, even of them that do any work, and of those that devise cunning work.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Embroidery, Engraving, Skill, Weaving |

# Exodus 36

**Ex 36.1** Then wrought Bezaleel and Aholiab, and every wise hearted man, in whom the LORD put wisdom and understanding to know how to work all manner of work for the service of the sanctuary, according to all that the LORD had commanded.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bezaleel, Obedience, Obedience-Disobedience |

**Ex 36.2** And Moses called Bezaleel and Aholiab, and every wise hearted man, in whose heart the LORD had put wisdom, even every one whose heart stirred him up to come unto the work to do it:

**Ex 36.3** And they received of Moses all the offering, which the children of Israel had brought for the work of the service of the sanctuary, to make it withal. And they brought yet unto him free offerings every morning.

**Ex 36.4** And all the wise men, that wrought all the work of the sanctuary, came every man from his work which they made;

**Ex 36.5** And they spake unto Moses, saying, The people bring much more than enough for the service of the work, which the LORD commanded to make.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Generosity, Giving, Liberality, Liberality-Parsimony, Sacrificial Giving |

**Ex 36.6** And Moses gave commandment, and they caused it to be proclaimed throughout the camp, saying, Let neither man nor woman make any more work for the offering of the sanctuary. So the people were restrained from bringing.

**Ex 36.7** For the stuff they had was sufficient for all the work to make it, and too much.

**Ex 36.8** And every wise hearted man among them that wrought the work of the tabernacle made ten curtains of fine twined linen, and blue, and purple, and scarlet: with cherubims of cunning work made he them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Linen |

**Ex 36.9** The length of one curtain was twenty and eight cubits, and the breadth of one curtain four cubits: the curtains were all of one size.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Curtains |

**Ex 36.10** And he coupled the five curtains one unto another: and the other five curtains he coupled one unto another.

**Ex 36.11** And he made loops of blue on the edge of one curtain from the selvedge in the coupling: likewise he made in the uttermost side of another curtain, in the coupling of the second.

**Ex 36.12** Fifty loops made he in one curtain, and fifty loops made he in the edge of the curtain which was in the coupling of the second: the loops held one curtain to another.

**Ex 36.13** And he made fifty taches of gold, and coupled the curtains one unto another with the taches: so it became one tabernacle.

**Ex 36.14** And he made curtains of goats' hair for the tent over the tabernacle: eleven curtains he made them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Goats' Hair |

**Ex 36.15** The length of one curtain was thirty cubits, and four cubits was the breadth of one curtain: the eleven curtains were of one size.

**Ex 36.16** And he coupled five curtains by themselves, and six curtains by themselves.

**Ex 36.17** And he made fifty loops upon the uttermost edge of the curtain in the coupling, and fifty loops made he upon the edge of the curtain which coupleth the second.

**Ex 36.18** And he made fifty taches of brass to couple the tent together, that it might be one.

**Ex 36.19** And he made a covering for the tent of rams' skins dyed red, and a covering of badgers' skins above that.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Badger's Skins |

**Ex 36.20** And he made boards for the tabernacle of shittim

wood, standing up.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Acacia Wood, Trees |

**Ex 36.21** The length of a board was ten cubits, and the breadth of a board one cubit and a half.

**Ex 36.22** One board had two tenons, equally distant one from another: thus did he make for all the boards of the tabernacle.

**Ex 36.23** And he made boards for the tabernacle; twenty boards for the south side southward:

**Ex 36.24** And forty sockets of silver he made under the twenty boards; two sockets under one board for his two tenons, and two sockets under another board for his two tenons.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Silver |

**Ex 36.25** And for the other side of the tabernacle, which is toward the north corner, he made twenty boards,

**Ex 36.26** And their forty sockets of silver; two sockets under one board, and two sockets under another board.

**Ex 36.27** And for the sides of the tabernacle westward he made six boards.

**Ex 36.28** And two boards made he for the corners of the tabernacle in the two sides.

**Ex 36.29** And they were coupled beneath, and coupled together at the head thereof, to one ring: thus he did to both of them in both the corners.

**Ex 36.30** And there were eight boards; and their sockets were sixteen sockets of silver, under every board two sockets.

**Ex 36.31** And he made bars of shittim wood; five for the boards of the one side of the tabernacle,

**Ex 36.32** And five bars for the boards of the other side of the tabernacle, and five bars for the boards of the tabernacle for the sides westward.

**Ex 36.33** And he made the middle bar to shoot through the boards from the one end to the other.

**Ex 36.34** And he overlaid the boards with gold, and made their rings of gold to be places for the bars, and overlaid the bars with gold.

**Ex 36.35** And he made a vail of blue, and purple, and scarlet, and fine twined linen: with cherubims made he it of cunning work.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Vail, Veil |

**Ex 36.36** And he made thereunto four pillars of shittim wood, and overlaid them with gold: their hooks were of gold; and he cast for them four sockets of silver.

**Ex 36.37** And he made an hanging for the tabernacle door of blue, and purple, and scarlet, and fine twined linen, of needlework;

**Ex 36.38** And the five pillars of it with their hooks: and he overlaid their chapiters and their fillets with gold: but their five sockets were of brass.

# Exodus 37

**Ex 37.1** And Bezaleel made the ark of shittim wood: two cubits and a half was the length of it, and a cubit and a half the breadth of it, and a cubit and a half the height of it:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Acacia Wood, Ark, Bezaleel, Cubits |

**Ex 37.2** And he overlaid it with pure gold within and without, and made a crown of gold to it round about.

**Ex 37.3** And he cast for it four rings of gold, to be set by the four corners of it; even two rings upon the one side of it, and two rings upon the other side of it.

**Ex 37.4** And he made staves of shittim wood, and overlaid them with gold.

**Ex 37.5** And he put the staves into the rings by the sides of the ark, to bear the ark.

**Ex 37.6** And he made the mercy seat of pure gold: two cubits and a half was the length thereof, and one cubit and a half the breadth thereof.

**Ex 37.7** And he made two cherubims of gold, beaten out of one piece made he them, on the two ends of the mercy seat;

**Ex 37.8** One cherub on the end on this side, and another cherub on the other end on that side: out of the mercy seat made he the cherubims on the two ends thereof.

**Ex 37.9** And the cherubims spread out their wings on high, and covered with their wings over the mercy seat, with their faces one to another; even to the mercy seatward were the faces of the cherubims.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cherubim |

**Ex 37.10** And he made the table of shittim wood: two cubits was the length thereof, and a cubit the breadth thereof, and a cubit and a half the height thereof:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Acacia Wood, Shewbread, Table |

**Ex 37.11** And he overlaid it with pure gold, and made thereunto a crown of gold round about.

**Ex 37.12** Also he made thereunto a border of an handbreadth round about; and made a crown of gold for the border thereof round about.

**Ex 37.13** And he cast for it four rings of gold, and put the rings upon the four corners that were in the four feet thereof.

**Ex 37.14** Over against the border were the rings, the places for the staves to bear the table.

**Ex 37.15** And he made the staves of shittim wood, and overlaid them with gold, to bear the table.

**Ex 37.16** And he made the vessels which were upon the table, his dishes, and his spoons, and his bowls, and his covers to cover withal, of pure gold.

**Ex 37.17** And he made the candlestick of pure gold: of beaten work made he the candlestick; his shaft, and his branch, his bowls, his knops, and his flowers, were of the same:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gold |

**Ex 37.18** And six branches going out of the sides thereof; three branches of the candlestick out of the one side thereof, and three branches of the candlestick out of the other side thereof:

**Ex 37.19** Three bowls made after the fashion of almonds in one branch, a knop and a flower; and three bowls made like almonds in another branch, a knop and a flower: so throughout the six branches going out of the candlestick.

**Ex 37.20** And in the candlestick were four bowls made like almonds, his knops, and his flowers:

**Ex 37.21** And a knop under two branches of the same, and a knop under two branches of the same, and a knop under two branches of the same, according to the six branches going out of it.

**Ex 37.22** Their knops and their branches were of the same: all of it was one beaten work of pure gold.

**Ex 37.23** And he made his seven lamps, and his snuffers, and his snuffdishes, of pure gold.

**Ex 37.24** Of a talent of pure gold made he it, and all the vessels thereof.

**Ex 37.25** And he made the incense altar of shittim wood: the length of it was a cubit, and the breadth of it a cubit; it was foursquare; and two cubits was the height of it; the horns thereof were of the same.

**Ex 37.26** And he overlaid it with pure gold, both the top of it, and the sides thereof round about, and the horns of it: also he made unto it a crown of gold round about.

**Ex 37.27** And he made two rings of gold for it under the crown thereof, by the two corners of it, upon the two sides thereof, to be places for the staves to bear it withal.

**Ex 37.28** And he made the staves of shittim wood, and overlaid them with gold.

**Ex 37.29** And he made the holy anointing oil, and the pure incense of sweet spices, according to the work of the apothecary.

**Thompson chain topics**

Anointing Oil, Apothecaries, Arts and Crafts, Oil, Olive Oil

# Exodus 38

**Ex 38.1** And he made the altar of burnt offering of shittim wood: five cubits was the length thereof, and five cubits the breadth thereof; it was foursquare; and three cubits the height thereof.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Altars, Brazen Altar |

**Ex 38.2** And he made the horns thereof on the four corners of it; the horns thereof were of the same: and he overlaid it with brass.

**Ex 38.3** And he made all the vessels of the altar, the pots, and the shovels, and the basons, and the fleshhooks, and the firepans: all the vessels thereof made he of brass.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Flesh-Hooks |

**Ex 38.4** And he made for the altar a brasen grate of network under the compass thereof beneath unto the midst of it.

**Ex 38.5** And he cast four rings for the four ends of the grate of brass, to be places for the staves.

**Ex 38.6** And he made the staves of shittim wood, and overlaid them with brass.

**Ex 38.7** And he put the staves into the rings on the sides of the altar, to bear it withal; he made the altar hollow with boards.

**Ex 38.8** And he made the laver of brass, and the foot of it of brass, of the lookingglasses of the women assembling, which assembled at the door of the tabernacle of the congregation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Laver |

**Ex 38.9** And he made the court: on the south side southward the hangings of the court were of fine twined linen, an hundred cubits:

**Ex 38.10** Their pillars were twenty, and their brasen sockets twenty; the hooks of the pillars and their fillets were of silver.

**Ex 38.11** And for the north side the hangings were an hundred cubits, their pillars were twenty, and their sockets of brass twenty; the hooks of the pillars and their fillets of silver.

**Ex 38.12** And for the west side were hangings of fifty cubits, their pillars ten, and their sockets ten; the hooks of the pillars and their fillets of silver.

**Ex 38.13** And for the east side eastward fifty cubits.

**Ex 38.14** The hangings of the one side of the gate were fifteen cubits; their pillars three, and their sockets three.

**Ex 38.15** And for the other side of the court gate, on this hand and that hand, were hangings of fifteen cubits; their pillars three, and their sockets three.

**Ex 38.16** All the hangings of the court round about were of fine twined linen.

**Ex 38.17** And the sockets for the pillars were of brass; the hooks of the pillars and their fillets of silver; and the overlaying of their chapiters of silver; and all the pillars of the court were filleted with silver.

**Ex 38.18** And the hanging for the gate of the court was needlework, of blue, and purple, and scarlet, and fine twined linen: and twenty cubits was the length, and the height in the breadth was five cubits, answerable to the hangings of the court.

**Ex 38.19** And their pillars were four, and their sockets of brass four; their hooks of silver, and the overlaying of their chapiters and their fillets of silver.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Silver |

**Ex 38.20** And all the pins of the tabernacle, and of the court round about, were of brass.

**Ex 38.21** This is the sum of the tabernacle, even of the tabernacle of testimony, as it was counted, according to the commandment of Moses, for the service of the Levites, by the hand of Ithamar, son to Aaron the priest.

**Ex 38.22** And Bezaleel the son Uri, the son of Hur, of the tribe of Judah, made all that the LORD commanded Moses.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bezaleel |

**Ex 38.23** And with him was Aholiab, son of Ahisamach, of the tribe of Dan, an engraver, and a cunning workman, and an embroiderer in blue, and in purple, and in scarlet, and fine linen.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Embroidery, Engraving, Skill |

**Ex 38.24** All the gold that was occupied for the work in all the work of the holy place, even the gold of the offering, was twenty and nine talents, and seven hundred and thirty shekels, after the shekel of the sanctuary.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holy |

**Ex 38.25** And the silver of them that were numbered of the congregation was an hundred talents, and a thousand seven hundred and threescore and fifteen shekels, after the shekel of the sanctuary:

**Ex 38.26** A bekah for every man, that is, half a shekel, after the shekel of the sanctuary, for every one that went to be numbered, from twenty years old and upward, for six hundred thousand and three thousand and five hundred and fifty men.

**Ex 38.27** And of the hundred talents of silver were cast the sockets of the sanctuary, and the sockets of the vail; an hundred sockets of the hundred talents, a talent for a socket.

**Ex 38.28** And of the thousand seven hundred seventy and five shekels he made hooks for the pillars, and overlaid their chapiters, and filleted them.

**Ex 38.29** And the brass of the offering was seventy talents, and two thousand and four hundred shekels.

**Ex 38.30** And therewith he made the sockets to the door of the tabernacle of the congregation, and the brasen altar, and the brasen grate for it, and all the vessels of the altar,

**Ex 38.31** And the sockets of the court round about, and the sockets of the court gate, and all the pins of the tabernacle, and all the pins of the court round about.

# Exodus 39

**Ex 39.1** And of the blue, and purple, and scarlet, they made cloths of service, to do service in the holy place, and made the holy garments for Aaron; as the LORD commanded Moses.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Clothing, Dress, Priests, Vestments |

**Ex 39.2** And he made the ephod of gold, blue, and purple, and scarlet, and fine twined linen.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ephod |

**Ex 39.3** And they did beat the gold into thin plates, and cut it into wires, to work it in the blue, and in the purple, and in the scarlet, and in the fine linen, with cunning work.

**Ex 39.4** They made shoulderpieces for it, to couple it together: by the two edges was it coupled together.

**Ex 39.5** And the curious girdle of his ephod, that was upon it, was of the same, according to the work thereof; of gold, blue, and purple, and scarlet, and fine twined linen; as the LORD commanded Moses.

**Ex 39.6** And they wrought onyx stones inclosed in ouches of gold, graven, as signets are graven, with the names of the children of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Signets |

**Ex 39.7** And he put them on the shoulders of the ephod, that they should be stones for a memorial to the children of Israel; as the LORD commanded Moses.

**Ex 39.8** And he made the breastplate of cunning work, like the work of the ephod; of gold, blue, and purple, and scarlet, and fine twined linen.

**Ex 39.9** It was foursquare; they made the breastplate double: a span was the length thereof, and a span the breadth thereof, being doubled.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Span |

**Ex 39.10** And they set in it four rows of stones: the first row was a sardius, a topaz, and a carbuncle: this was the first row.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Carbuncle, Precious Stones, Sardius, Stones, Precious |

**Ex 39.11** And the second row, an emerald, a sapphire, and a diamond.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Emeralds, Precious Stones, Stones, Precious |

**Ex 39.12** And the third row, a ligure, an agate, and an amethyst.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Amethyst, Precious Stones, Stones, Precious |

**Ex 39.13** And the fourth row, a beryl, an onyx, and a jasper: they were inclosed in ouches of gold in their inclosings.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beryl, Jasper, Onyx, Precious Stones, Stones, Precious |

**Ex 39.14** And the stones were according to the names of the children of Israel, twelve, according to their names, like the engravings of a signet, every one with his name, according to the twelve tribes.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Engraving |

**Ex 39.15** And they made upon the breastplate chains at the ends, of wreathen work of pure gold.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gold |

**Ex 39.16** And they made two ouches of gold, and two gold rings; and put the two rings in the two ends of the breastplate.

**Ex 39.17** And they put the two wreathen chains of gold in the two rings on the ends of the breastplate.

**Ex 39.18** And the two ends of the two wreathen chains they fastened in the two ouches, and put them on the shoulderpieces of the ephod, before it.

**Ex 39.19** And they made two rings of gold, and put them on the two ends of the breastplate, upon the border of it, which was on the side of the ephod inward.

**Ex 39.20** And they made two other golden rings, and put them on the two sides of the ephod underneath, toward the forepart of it, over against the other coupling thereof, above the curious girdle of the ephod.

**Ex 39.21** And they did bind the breastplate by his rings unto the rings of the ephod with a lace of blue, that it might be above the curious girdle of the ephod, and that the breastplate might not be loosed from the ephod; as the LORD commanded Moses.

**Ex 39.22** And he made the robe of the ephod of woven work, all of blue.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blue, Ephod |

**Ex 39.23** And there was an hole in the midst of the robe, as the hole of an habergeon, with a band round about the hole, that it should not rend.

**Ex 39.24** And they made upon the hems of the robe pomegranates of blue, and purple, and scarlet, and twined linen.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Fruit, Natural, Pomegranates |

**Ex 39.25** And they made bells of pure gold, and put the bells between the pomegranates upon the hem of the robe, round

about between the pomegranates;

**Thompson chain topics**
Bells

**Ex 39.26** A bell and a pomegranate, a bell and a pomegranate, round about the hem of the robe to minister in; as the LORD commanded Moses.

**Ex 39.27** And they made coats of fine linen of woven work for Aaron, and for his sons,

**Ex 39.28** And a mitre of fine linen, and goodly bonnets of fine linen, and linen breeches of fine twined linen,

**Thompson chain topics**
Bonnets, Crown of the Priests, Dress, Mitre

**Ex 39.29** And a girdle of fine twined linen, and blue, and purple, and scarlet, of needlework; as the LORD commanded Moses.

**Ex 39.30** And they made the plate of the holy crown of pure gold, and wrote upon it a writing, like to the engravings of a signet, HOLINESS TO THE LORD.

**Thompson chain topics**
Holiness

**Ex 39.31** And they tied unto it a lace of blue, to fasten it on high upon the mitre; as the LORD commanded Moses.

**Ex 39.32** Thus was all the work of the tabernacle of the tent of the congregation finished: and the children of Israel did according to all that the LORD commanded Moses, so did they.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Tabernacle, Worship |

**Ex 39.33** And they brought the tabernacle unto Moses, the tent, and all his furniture, his taches, his boards, his bars, and his pillars, and his sockets,

**Ex 39.34** And the covering of rams' skins dyed red, and the covering of badgers' skins, and the vail of the covering,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Badger's Skins |

**Ex 39.35** The ark of the testimony, and the staves thereof, and the mercy seat,

**Ex 39.36** The table, and all the vessels thereof, and the shewbread,

**Ex 39.37** The pure candlestick, with the lamps thereof, even with the lamps to be set in order, and all the vessels thereof, and the oil for light,

**Ex 39.38** And the golden altar, and the anointing oil, and the sweet incense, and the hanging for the tabernacle door,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Altars |

**Ex 39.39** The brasen altar, and his grate of brass, his staves, and all his vessels, the laver and his foot,

**Ex 39.40** The hangings of the court, his pillars, and his sockets, and the hanging for the court gate, his cords, and his pins, and all the vessels of the service of the tabernacle, for the tent of the congregation,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cords |

**Ex 39.41** The cloths of service to do service in the holy place, and the holy garments for Aaron the priest, and his sons' garments, to minister in the priest's office.

**Ex 39.42** According to all that the LORD commanded Moses, so the children of Israel made all the work.

**Ex 39.43** And Moses did look upon all the work, and, behold, they had done it as the LORD had commanded, even so had they done it: and Moses blessed them.

# Exodus 40

**Ex 40.1** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dedication |

**Ex 40.2** On the first day of the first month shalt thou set up the tabernacle of the tent of the congregation.

**Ex 40.3** And thou shalt put therein the ark of the testimony, and cover the ark with the vail.

**Ex 40.4** And thou shalt bring in the table, and set in order the things that are to be set in order upon it; and thou shalt bring in the candlestick, and light the lamps thereof.

**Ex 40.5** And thou shalt set the altar of gold for the incense before the ark of the testimony, and put the hanging of the door to the tabernacle.

**Ex 40.6** And thou shalt set the altar of the burnt offering before the door of the tabernacle of the tent of the congregation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Altars, Brazen Altar |

**Ex 40.7** And thou shalt set the laver between the tent of the congregation and the altar, and shalt put water therein.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Laver |

**Ex 40.8** And thou shalt set up the court round about, and hang up the hanging at the court gate.

**Ex 40.9** And thou shalt take the anointing oil, and anoint the tabernacle, and all that is therein, and shalt hallow it, and all the vessels thereof: and it shall be holy.

**Ex 40.10** And thou shalt anoint the altar of the burnt offering, and all his vessels, and sanctify the altar: and it shall be an altar most holy.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anointing |

**Ex 40.11** And thou shalt anoint the laver and his foot, and sanctify it.

**Ex 40.12** And thou shalt bring Aaron and his sons unto the door of the tabernacle of the congregation, and wash them with water.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cleansing, Defilement-Cleansing, Water |

**Ex 40.13** And thou shalt put upon Aaron the holy garments, and anoint him, and sanctify him; that he may minister unto me in the priest's office.

**Ex 40.14** And thou shalt bring his sons, and clothe them with coats:

**Ex 40.15** And thou shalt anoint them, as thou didst anoint their father, that they may minister unto me in the priest's office: for their anointing shall surely be an everlasting priesthood throughout their generations.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaders, Priests, Religious |

**Ex 40.16** Thus did Moses: according to all that the LORD commanded him, so did he.

**Ex 40.17** And it came to pass in the first month in the second year, on the first day of the month, that the tabernacle was reared up.

**Ex 40.18** And Moses reared up the tabernacle, and fastened his sockets, and set up the boards thereof, and put in the bars thereof, and reared up his pillars.

**Ex 40.19** And he spread abroad the tent over the tabernacle, and put the covering of the tent above upon it; as the LORD commanded Moses.

**Ex 40.20** And he took and put the testimony into the ark, and set the staves on the ark, and put the mercy seat above upon the ark:

**Ex 40.21** And he brought the ark into the tabernacle, and set up the vail of the covering, and covered the ark of the testimony; as the LORD commanded Moses.

**Ex 40.22** And he put the table in the tent of the congregation, upon the side of the tabernacle northward, without the vail.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Shewbread, Table |

**Ex 40.23** And he set the bread in order upon it before the LORD; as the LORD had commanded Moses.

**Ex 40.24** And he put the candlestick in the tent of the congregation, over against the table, on the side of the tabernacle southward.

**Ex 40.25** And he lighted the lamps before the LORD; as the LORD commanded Moses.

**Ex 40.26** And he put the golden altar in the tent of the congregation before the vail:

**Ex 40.27** And he burnt sweet incense thereon; as the LORD commanded Moses.

**Ex 40.28** And he set up the hanging at the door of the tabernacle.

**Ex 40.29** And he put the altar of burnt offering by the door of the tabernacle of the tent of the congregation, and offered upon it the burnt offering and the meat offering; as the LORD commanded Moses.

**Ex 40.30** And he set the laver between the tent of the congregation and the altar, and put water there, to wash withal.

**Ex 40.31** And Moses and Aaron and his sons washed their hands and their feet thereat:

**Ex 40.32** When they went into the tent of the congregation, and when they came near unto the altar, they washed; as the LORD commanded Moses.

**Ex 40.33** And he reared up the court round about the tabernacle and the altar, and set up the hanging of the court gate. So Moses finished the work.

**Ex 40.34** Then a cloud covered the tent of the congregation, and the glory of the LORD filled the tabernacle.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Glory, God, God's, Tabernacle, Worship |

**Ex 40.35** And Moses was not able to enter into the tent of the congregation, because the cloud abode thereon, and the glory of the LORD filled the tabernacle.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Manifestations, Special Divine, Mysteries-Revelations, Shekinah |

**Ex 40.36** And when the cloud was taken up from over the tabernacle, the children of Israel went onward in all their journeys:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cloud, Fire, Manifestations, Special Divine, Mysteries-Revelations, Pillar of Cloud |

**Ex 40.37** But if the cloud were not taken up, then they journeyed not till the day that it was taken up.

**Ex 40.38** For the cloud of the LORD was upon the tabernacle by day, and fire was on it by night, in the sight of all the house of Israel, throughout all their journeys.

# 3. Leviticus

**Chapters:**
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25

---

## Leviticus 1

**Lv 1.1** And the LORD called unto Moses, and spake unto him out of the tabernacle of the congregation, saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Fellowship, Divine, Fellowship-Estrangement, God, Spiritual |

**Lv 1.2** Speak unto the children of Israel, and say unto them, If any man of you bring an offering unto the LORD, ye shall bring your offering of the cattle, even of the herd, and of the flock.

**Lv 1.3** If his offering be a burnt sacrifice of the herd, let him offer a male without blemish: he shall offer it of his own voluntary will at the door of the tabernacle of the congregation before the LORD.

**Lv 1.4** And he shall put his hand upon the head of the burnt offering; and it shall be accepted for him to make atonement for him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Acceptable Offerings, Dedication, Hands, Imposition of Hands, Laying on of Hands, Offerings |

**Lv 1.5** And he shall kill the bullock before the LORD: and the priests, Aaron's sons, shall bring the blood, and sprinkle the blood round about upon the altar that is by the door of the tabernacle of the congregation.

**Lv 1.6** And he shall flay the burnt offering, and cut it into his pieces.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Breach of Trust, Business Life, Vices |

**Lv 1.7** And the sons of Aaron the priest shall put fire upon the altar, and lay the wood in order upon the fire:

**Lv 1.8** And the priests, Aaron's sons, shall lay the parts, the head, and the fat, in order upon the wood that is on the fire which is upon the altar:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fat |

**Lv 1.9** But his inwards and his legs shall he wash in water: and the priest shall burn all on the altar, to be a burnt sacrifice, an offering made by fire, of a sweet savour unto the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Savour, Sweet, Sweet Savour |

**Lv 1.10** And if his offering be of the flocks, namely, of the sheep, or of the goats, for a burnt sacrifice; he shall bring it a male without blemish.

**Lv 1.11** And he shall kill it on the side of the altar northward before the LORD: and the priests, Aaron's sons, shall sprinkle his blood round about upon the altar.

**Lv 1.12** And he shall cut it into his pieces, with his head and his fat: and the priest shall lay them in order on the wood that is on the fire which is upon the altar:

**Lv 1.13** But he shall wash the inwards and the legs with water: and the priest shall bring it all, and burn it upon the altar: it is a burnt sacrifice, an offering made by fire, of a sweet savour unto the LORD.

**Lv 1.14** And if the burnt sacrifice for his offering to the LORD be of fowls, then he shall bring his offering of turtledoves, or of young pigeons.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Birds, Doves, Pigeons, Turtle Doves |

**Lv 1.15** And the priest shall bring it unto the altar, and wring off his head, and burn it on the altar; and the blood thereof shall be wrung out at the side of the altar:

**Lv 1.16** And he shall pluck away his crop with his feathers, and cast it beside the altar on the east part, by the place of the ashes:

**Lv 1.17** And he shall cleave it with the wings thereof, but shall not divide it asunder: and the priest shall burn it upon the altar, upon the wood that is upon the fire: it is a burnt sacrifice, an offering made by fire, of a sweet savour unto the

LORD.

# Leviticus 2

**Lv 2.1** And when any will offer a meat offering unto the LORD, his offering shall be of fine flour; and he shall pour oil upon it, and put frankincense thereon:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dedication, Meal-Offerings, Meat-Offerings, Offerings |

**Lv 2.2** And he shall bring it to Aaron's sons the priests: and he shall take thereout his handful of the flour thereof, and of the oil thereof, with all the frankincense thereof; and the priest shall burn the memorial of it upon the altar, to be an offering made by fire, of a sweet savour unto the LORD:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Flour |

**Lv 2.3** And the remnant of the meat offering shall be Aaron's and his sons': it is a thing most holy of the offerings of the LORD made by fire.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dues, Priests', Leaders, Levites, Ministers, Priests, Religious |

**Lv 2.4** And if thou bring an oblation of a meat offering baken in the oven, it shall be unleavened cakes of fine flour mingled with oil, or unleavened wafers anointed with oil.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Baking, Bread, Wafers |

**Lv 2.5** And if thy oblation be a meat offering baken in a pan, it shall be of fine flour unleavened, mingled with oil.

**Lv 2.6** Thou shalt part it in pieces, and pour oil thereon: it is a meat offering.

**Lv 2.7** And if thy oblation be a meat offering baken in the fryingpan, it shall be made of fine flour with oil.

**Lv 2.8** And thou shalt bring the meat offering that is made of these things unto the LORD: and when it is presented unto the priest, he shall bring it unto the altar.

**Lv 2.9** And the priest shall take from the meat offering a memorial thereof, and shall burn it upon the altar: it is an offering made by fire, of a sweet savour unto the LORD.

**Lv 2.10** And that which is left of the meat offering shall be Aaron's and his sons': it is a thing most holy of the offerings of the LORD made by fire.

**Lv 2.11** No meat offering, which ye shall bring unto the LORD, shall be made with leaven: for ye shall burn no leaven, nor any honey, in any offering of the LORD made by fire.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Honey, Leaven |

**Lv 2.12** As for the oblation of the firstfruits, ye shall offer them unto the LORD: but they shall not be burnt on the altar for a sweet savour.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| |

First-Fruits, Ownership, Divine, Stewardship-Ownership

**Lv 2.13** And every oblation of thy meat offering shalt thou season with salt; neither shalt thou suffer the salt of the covenant of thy God to be lacking from thy meat offering: with all thine offerings thou shalt offer salt.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Salt |

**Lv 2.14** And if thou offer a meat offering of thy firstfruits unto the LORD, thou shalt offer for the meat offering of thy firstfruits green ears of corn dried by the fire, even corn beaten out of full ears.

**Lv 2.15** And thou shalt put oil upon it, and lay frankincense thereon: it is a meat offering.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Oil, Olive Oil |

**Lv 2.16** And the priest shall burn the memorial of it, part of the beaten corn thereof, and part of the oil thereof, with all the frankincense thereof: it is an offering made by fire unto the LORD.

# Leviticus 3

**Lv 3.1** And if his oblation be a sacrifice of peace offering, if he offer it of the herd; whether it be a male or female, he shall offer it without blemish before the LORD.

**Lv 3.2** And he shall lay his hand upon the head of his offering, and kill it at the door of the tabernacle of the congregation: and Aaron's sons the priests shall sprinkle the blood upon the altar round about.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hands, Imposition of Hands, Laying on of Hands |

**Lv 3.3** And he shall offer of the sacrifice of the peace offering an offering made by fire unto the LORD; the fat that covereth the inwards, and all the fat that is upon the inwards,

**Lv 3.4** And the two kidneys, and the fat that is on them, which is by the flanks, and the caul above the liver, with the kidneys, it shall he take away.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fat |

**Lv 3.5** And Aaron's sons shall burn it on the altar upon the burnt sacrifice, which is upon the wood that is on the fire: it is an offering made by fire, of a sweet savour unto the LORD.

**Lv 3.6** And if his offering for a sacrifice of peace offering unto the LORD be of the flock; male or female, he shall offer it without blemish.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dedication, Offerings, Peace-Offerings |

**Lv 3.7** If he offer a lamb for his offering, then shall he offer it before the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Lambs |

**Lv 3.8** And he shall lay his hand upon the head of his offering, and kill it before the tabernacle of the congregation: and Aaron's sons shall sprinkle the blood thereof round about upon the altar.

**Lv 3.9** And he shall offer of the sacrifice of the peace offering an offering made by fire unto the LORD; the fat thereof, and the whole rump, it shall he take off hard by the backbone; and the fat that covereth the inwards, and all the fat that is upon the inwards,

**Lv 3.10** And the two kidneys, and the fat that is upon them, which is by the flanks, and the caul above the liver, with the kidneys, it shall he take away.

**Lv 3.11** And the priest shall burn it upon the altar: it is the food of the offering made by fire unto the LORD.

**Lv 3.12** And if his offering be a goat, then he shall offer it before the LORD.

**Lv 3.13** And he shall lay his hand upon the head of it, and kill it before the tabernacle of the congregation: and the sons of Aaron shall sprinkle the blood thereof upon the altar round about.

**Lv 3.14** And he shall offer thereof his offering, even an offering made by fire unto the LORD; the fat that covereth the inwards, and all the fat that is upon the inwards,

**Lv 3.15** And the two kidneys, and the fat that is upon them, which is by the flanks, and the caul above the liver, with the kidneys, it shall he take away.

**Lv 3.16** And the priest shall burn them upon the altar: it is the food of the offering made by fire for a sweet savour: all the fat is the LORD's.

**Lv 3.17** It shall be a perpetual statute for your generations throughout all your dwellings, that ye eat neither fat nor blood.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blood, Fat |

# Leviticus 4

**Lv 4.1** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Lv 4.2** Speak unto the children of Israel, saying, If a soul shall sin through ignorance against any of the commandments of the LORD concerning things which ought not to be done, and shall do against any of them:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Error, Ignorance, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Sins, Transgression |

**Lv 4.3** If the priest that is anointed do sin according to the sin of the people; then let him bring for his sin, which he hath sinned, a young bullock without blemish unto the LORD for a sin offering.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dedication, Offerings, Sin |

**Lv 4.4** And he shall bring the bullock unto the door of the tabernacle of the congregation before the LORD; and shall lay his hand upon the bullock's head, and kill the bullock before the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Bullocks |

**Lv 4.5** And the priest that is anointed shall take of the bullock's blood, and bring it to the tabernacle of the congregation:

**Lv 4.6** And the priest shall dip his finger in the blood, and sprinkle of the blood seven times before the LORD, before the vail of the sanctuary.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blood, Seven, Sprinkled, Blood |

**Lv 4.7** And the priest shall put some of the blood upon the horns of the altar of sweet incense before the LORD, which is in the tabernacle of the congregation; and shall pour all the blood of the bullock at the bottom of the altar of the burnt offering, which is at the door of the tabernacle of the congregation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Altars |

**Lv 4.8** And he shall take off from it all the fat of the bullock for the sin offering; the fat that covereth the inwards, and all the fat that is upon the inwards,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fat |

**Lv 4.9** And the two kidneys, and the fat that is upon them, which is by the flanks, and the caul above the liver, with the kidneys, it shall he take away,

**Lv 4.10** As it was taken off from the bullock of the sacrifice of peace offerings: and the priest shall burn them upon the altar of the burnt offering.

**Lv 4.11** And the skin of the bullock, and all his flesh, with his head, and with his legs, and his inwards, and his dung,

**Lv 4.12** Even the whole bullock shall he carry forth without the camp unto a clean place, where the ashes are poured out, and burn him on the wood with fire: where the ashes are poured out shall he be burnt.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ashes of Offerings, Association-Separation, Separation, Without the Camp |

**Lv 4.13** And if the whole congregation of Israel sin through ignorance, and the thing be hid from the eyes of the assembly, and they have done somewhat against any of the commandments of the LORD concerning things which should not be done, and are guilty;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Congregation |

**Lv 4.14** When the sin, which they have sinned against it, is known, then the congregation shall offer a young bullock for the sin, and bring him before the tabernacle of the congregation.

**Lv 4.15** And the elders of the congregation shall lay their hands upon the head of the bullock before the LORD: and the bullock shall be killed before the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hands, Imposition of Hands, Laying on of Hands |

**Lv 4.16** And the priest that is anointed shall bring of the bullock's blood to the tabernacle of the congregation:

**Lv 4.17** And the priest shall dip his finger in some of the blood, and sprinkle it seven times before the LORD, even before the vail.

**Lv 4.18** And he shall put some of the blood upon the horns of the altar which is before the LORD, that is in the tabernacle of the congregation, and shall pour out all the blood at the bottom of the altar of the burnt offering, which is at the door of the tabernacle of the congregation.

**Lv 4.19** And he shall take all his fat from him, and burn it upon the altar.

**Lv 4.20** And he shall do with the bullock as he did with the bullock for a sin offering, so shall he do with this: and the priest shall make an atonement for them, and it shall be forgiven them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Atonement |

**Lv 4.21** And he shall carry forth the bullock without the camp, and burn him as he burned the first bullock: it is a sin offering for the congregation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Separation, Without the Camp |

**Lv 4.22** When a ruler hath sinned, and done somewhat

through ignorance against any of the commandments of the LORD his God concerning things which should not be done, and is guilty;

**Lv 4.23** Or if his sin, wherein he hath sinned, come to his knowledge; he shall bring his offering, a kid of the goats, a male without blemish:

**Lv 4.24** And he shall lay his hand upon the head of the goat, and kill it in the place where they kill the burnt offering before the LORD: it is a sin offering.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Goats |

**Lv 4.25** And the priest shall take of the blood of the sin offering with his finger, and put it upon the horns of the altar of burnt offering, and shall pour out his blood at the bottom of the altar of burnt offering.

**Lv 4.26** And he shall burn all his fat upon the altar, as the fat of the sacrifice of peace offerings: and the priest shall make an atonement for him as concerning his sin, and it shall be forgiven him.

**Lv 4.27** And if any one of the common people sin through ignorance, while he doeth somewhat against any of the commandments of the LORD concerning things which ought not to be done, and be guilty;

**Lv 4.28** Or if his sin, which he hath sinned, come to his knowledge: then he shall bring his offering, a kid of the goats, a female without blemish, for his sin which he hath sinned.

**Lv 4.29** And he shall lay his hand upon the head of the sin offering, and slay the sin offering in the place of the burnt offering.

**Lv 4.30** And the priest shall take of the blood thereof with his finger, and put it upon the horns of the altar of burnt offering, and shall pour out all the blood thereof at the bottom of the altar.

**Lv 4.31** And he shall take away all the fat thereof, as the fat is taken away from off the sacrifice of peace offerings; and the priest shall burn it upon the altar for a sweet savour unto the LORD; and the priest shall make an atonement for him, and it shall be forgiven him.

**Lv 4.32** And if he bring a lamb for a sin offering, he shall bring it a female without blemish.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Lambs |

**Lv 4.33** And he shall lay his hand upon the head of the sin offering, and slay it for a sin offering in the place where they kill the burnt offering.

**Lv 4.34** And the priest shall take of the blood of the sin offering with his finger, and put it upon the horns of the altar of burnt offering, and shall pour out all the blood thereof at the bottom of the altar:

**Lv 4.35** And he shall take away all the fat thereof, as the fat of the lamb is taken away from the sacrifice of the peace offerings; and the priest shall burn them upon the altar, according to the offerings made by fire unto the LORD: and the priest shall make an atonement for his sin that he hath committed, and it shall be forgiven him.

# Leviticus 5

**Lv 5.1** And if a soul sin, and hear the voice of swearing, and is a witness, whether he hath seen or known of it; if he do not utter it, then he shall bear his iniquity.

**Lv 5.2** Or if a soul touch any unclean thing, whether it be a carcase of an unclean beast, or a carcase of unclean cattle, or the carcase of unclean creeping things, and if it be hidden from him; he also shall be unclean, and guilty.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Contact, Contamination, Creeping Things |

**Lv 5.3** Or if he touch the uncleanness of man, whatsoever uncleanness it be that a man shall be defiled withal, and it be hid from him; when he knoweth of it, then he shall be guilty.

**Lv 5.4** Or if a soul swear, pronouncing with his lips to do evil, or to do good, whatsoever it be that a man shall pronounce with an oath, and it be hid from him; when he knoweth of it, then he shall be guilty in one of these.

**Lv 5.5** And it shall be, when he shall be guilty in one of these things, that he shall confess that he hath sinned in that thing:

**Lv 5.6** And he shall bring his trespass offering unto the LORD for his sin which he hath sinned, a female from the flock, a lamb or a kid of the goats, for a sin offering; and the priest shall make an atonement for him concerning his sin.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Dedication, Lambs, Offerings, Trespass-Offerings |

**Lv 5.7** And if he be not able to bring a lamb, then he shall bring for his trespass, which he hath committed, two turtledoves, or two young pigeons, unto the LORD; one for a sin offering, and the other for a burnt offering.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Birds, Pigeons |

**Lv 5.8** And he shall bring them unto the priest, who shall offer that which is for the sin offering first, and wring off his head from his neck, but shall not divide it asunder:

**Lv 5.9** And he shall sprinkle of the blood of the sin offering upon the side of the altar; and the rest of the blood shall be wrung out at the bottom of the altar: it is a sin offering.

**Lv 5.10** And he shall offer the second for a burnt offering, according to the manner: and the priest shall make an atonement for him for his sin which he hath sinned, and it shall be forgiven him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Forgiveness, Promises, Divine |

**Lv 5.11** But if he be not able to bring two turtledoves, or two young pigeons, then he that sinned shall bring for his offering the tenth part of an ephah of fine flour for a sin offering; he shall put no oil upon it, neither shall he put any frankincense thereon: for it is a sin offering.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Frankincense |

**Lv 5.12** Then shall he bring it to the priest, and the priest shall take his handful of it, even a memorial thereof, and burn it on the altar, according to the offerings made by fire unto the LORD: it is a sin offering.

**Lv 5.13** And the priest shall make an atonement for him as touching his sin that he hath sinned in one of these, and it shall be forgiven him: and the remnant shall be the priest's, as a meat offering.

**Lv 5.14** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Lv 5.15** If a soul commit a trespass, and sin through ignorance, in the holy things of the LORD; then he shall bring for his trespass unto the LORD a ram without blemish out of the flocks, with thy estimation by shekels of silver, after the shekel of the sanctuary, for a trespass offering.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Rams |

**Lv 5.16** And he shall make amends for the harm that he hath done in the holy thing, and shall add the fifth part thereto, and give it unto the priest: and the priest shall make an atonement for him with the ram of the trespass offering, and it shall be forgiven him.

**Lv 5.17** And if a soul sin, and commit any of these things which are forbidden to be done by the commandments of the

LORD; though he wist it not, yet is he guilty, and shall bear his iniquity.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Error, Ignorance, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Sins, Transgression |

**Lv 5.18** And he shall bring a ram without blemish out of the flock, with thy estimation, for a trespass offering, unto the priest: and the priest shall make an atonement for him concerning his ignorance wherein he erred and wist it not, and it shall be forgiven him.

**Lv 5.19** It is a trespass offering: he hath certainly trespassed against the LORD.

# Leviticus 6

**Lv 6.1** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Lv 6.2** If a soul sin, and commit a trespass against the LORD, and lie unto his neighbour in that which was delivered him to keep, or in fellowship, or in a thing taken away by violence, or hath deceived his neighbour;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Breach of Trust, Business Life, Vices |

**Lv 6.3** Or have found that which was lost, and lieth concerning it, and sweareth falsely; in any of all these that a man doeth, sinning therein:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courts, Perjury |

**Lv 6.4** Then it shall be, because he hath sinned, and is guilty, that he shall restore that which he took violently away, or the thing which he hath deceitfully gotten, or that which was delivered him to keep, or the lost thing which he found,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Restitution |

**Lv 6.5** Or all that about which he hath sworn falsely; he shall even restore it in the principal, and shall add the fifth part more thereto, and give it unto him to whom it appertaineth, in the day of his trespass offering.

**Lv 6.6** And he shall bring his trespass offering unto the

LORD, a ram without blemish out of the flock, with thy estimation, for a trespass offering, unto the priest:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dedication, Offerings, Trespass-Offerings |

**Lv 6.7** And the priest shall make an atonement for him before the LORD: and it shall be forgiven him for any thing of all that he hath done in trespassing therein.

**Lv 6.8** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Lv 6.9** Command Aaron and his sons, saying, This is the law of the burnt offering: It is the burnt offering, because of the burning upon the altar all night unto the morning, and the fire of the altar shall be burning in it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Burnt-Offerings, Dedication, Offerings |

**Lv 6.10** And the priest shall put on his linen garment, and his linen breeches shall he put upon his flesh, and take up the ashes which the fire hath consumed with the burnt offering on the altar, and he shall put them beside the altar.

**Lv 6.11** And he shall put off his garments, and put on other garments, and carry forth the ashes without the camp unto a clean place.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ashes of Offerings, Association-Separation, Separation, Without the Camp |

**Lv 6.12** And the fire upon the altar shall be burning in it; it shall not be put out: and the priest shall burn wood on it every morning, and lay the burnt offering in order upon it; and he shall burn thereon the fat of the peace offerings.

**Lv 6.13** The fire shall ever be burning upon the altar; it shall never go out.

**Lv 6.14** And this is the law of the meat offering: the sons of Aaron shall offer it before the LORD, before the altar.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Dedication, Meal-Offerings, Meat-Offerings, Offerings |

**Lv 6.15** And he shall take of it his handful, of the flour of the meat offering, and of the oil thereof, and all the frankincense which is upon the meat offering, and shall burn it upon the altar for a sweet savour, even the memorial of it, unto the LORD.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Oil, Olive Oil |

**Lv 6.16** And the remainder thereof shall Aaron and his sons eat: with unleavened bread shall it be eaten in the holy place; in the court of the tabernacle of the congregation they shall eat it.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Food, Holy, Leaders, Levites, Priests, Religious |

**Lv 6.17** It shall not be baken with leaven. I have given it unto

them for their portion of my offerings made by fire; it is most holy, as is the sin offering, and as the trespass offering.

**Lv 6.18** All the males among the children of Aaron shall eat of it. It shall be a statute for ever in your generations concerning the offerings of the LORD made by fire: every one that toucheth them shall be holy.

**Lv 6.19** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Lv 6.20** This is the offering of Aaron and of his sons, which they shall offer unto the LORD in the day when he is anointed; the tenth part of an ephah of fine flour for a meat offering perpetual, half of it in the morning, and half thereof at night.

**Lv 6.21** In a pan it shall be made with oil; and when it is baken, thou shalt bring it in: and the baken pieces of the meat offering shalt thou offer for a sweet savour unto the LORD.

**Lv 6.22** And the priest of his sons that is anointed in his stead shall offer it: it is a statute for ever unto the LORD; it shall be wholly burnt.

**Lv 6.23** For every meat offering for the priest shall be wholly burnt: it shall not be eaten.

**Lv 6.24** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Lv 6.25** Speak unto Aaron and to his sons, saying, This is the law of the sin offering: In the place where the burnt offering is killed shall the sin offering be killed before the LORD: it is most holy.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dedication, Offerings, Sin |

**Lv 6.26** The priest that offereth it for sin shall eat it: in the holy place shall it be eaten, in the court of the tabernacle of the congregation.

**Lv 6.27** Whatsoever shall touch the flesh thereof shall be holy: and when there is sprinkled of the blood thereof upon any garment, thou shalt wash that whereon it was sprinkled in the holy place.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Defilement-Cleansing, Washing, Water |

**Lv 6.28** But the earthen vessel wherein it is sodden shall be broken: and if it be sodden in a brasen pot, it shall be both scoured, and rinsed in water.

**Lv 6.29** All the males among the priests shall eat thereof: it is most holy.

**Lv 6.30** And no sin offering, whereof any of the blood is brought into the tabernacle of the congregation to reconcile withal in the holy place, shall be eaten: it shall be burnt in the fire.

# Leviticus 7

**Lv 7.1** Likewise this is the law of the trespass offering: it is most holy.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dedication, Offerings, Trespass-Offerings |

**Lv 7.2** In the place where they kill the burnt offering shall they kill the trespass offering: and the blood thereof shall he sprinkle round about upon the altar.

**Lv 7.3** And he shall offer of it all the fat thereof; the rump, and the fat that covereth the inwards,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fat |

**Lv 7.4** And the two kidneys, and the fat that is on them, which is by the flanks, and the caul that is above the liver, with the kidneys, it shall he take away:

**Lv 7.5** And the priest shall burn them upon the altar for an offering made by fire unto the LORD: it is a trespass offering.

**Lv 7.6** Every male among the priests shall eat thereof: it shall be eaten in the holy place: it is most holy.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Food, Leaders, Levites, Priests, Religious |

**Lv 7.7** As the sin offering is, so is the trespass offering: there is one law for them: the priest that maketh atonement

therewith shall have it.

**Lv 7.8** And the priest that offereth any man's burnt offering, even the priest shall have to himself the skin of the burnt offering which he hath offered.

**Lv 7.9** And all the meat offering that is baken in the oven, and all that is dressed in the fryingpan, and in the pan, shall be the priest's that offereth it.

**Lv 7.10** And every meat offering, mingled with oil, and dry, shall all the sons of Aaron have, one as much as another.

**Lv 7.11** And this is the law of the sacrifice of peace offerings, which he shall offer unto the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dedication, Offerings, Peace-Offerings |

**Lv 7.12** If he offer it for a thanksgiving, then he shall offer with the sacrifice of thanksgiving unleavened cakes mingled with oil, and unleavened wafers anointed with oil, and cakes mingled with oil, of fine flour, fried.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dedication, Offerings, Thank-Offerings |

**Lv 7.13** Besides the cakes, he shall offer for his offering leavened bread with the sacrifice of thanksgiving of his peace offerings.

**Lv 7.14** And of it he shall offer one out of the whole oblation for an heave offering unto the LORD, and it shall be the priest's that sprinkleth the blood of the peace offerings.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dedication, Heave-Offerings, Offerings |

**Lv 7.15** And the flesh of the sacrifice of his peace offerings for thanksgiving shall be eaten the same day that it is offered; he shall not leave any of it until the morning.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Food, Leaders, Levites, Priests, Religious |

**Lv 7.16** But if the sacrifice of his offering be a vow, or a voluntary offering, it shall be eaten the same day that he offereth his sacrifice: and on the morrow also the remainder of it shall be eaten:

**Lv 7.17** But the remainder of the flesh of the sacrifice on the third day shall be burnt with fire.

**Lv 7.18** And if any of the flesh of the sacrifice of his peace offerings be eaten at all on the third day, it shall not be accepted, neither shall it be imputed unto him that offereth it: it shall be an abomination, and the soul that eateth of it shall bear his iniquity.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dedication, Guiltiness, Innocence-Guilt, Offerings, Unacceptable Offerings, Wicked, the |

**Lv 7.19** And the flesh that toucheth any unclean thing shall not be eaten; it shall be burnt with fire: and as for the flesh, all that be clean shall eat thereof.

**Lv 7.20** But the soul that eateth of the flesh of the sacrifice of peace offerings, that pertain unto the LORD, having his uncleanness upon him, even that soul shall be cut off from his people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Excommunication, Government |

**Lv 7.21** Moreover the soul that shall touch any unclean thing, as the uncleanness of man, or any unclean beast, or any abominable unclean thing, and eat of the flesh of the sacrifice of peace offerings, which pertain unto the LORD, even that soul shall be cut off from his people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Defilement-Cleansing, Pollutions |

**Lv 7.22** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Lv 7.23** Speak unto the children of Israel, saying, Ye shall eat no manner of fat, of ox, or of sheep, or of goat.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fat |

**Lv 7.24** And the fat of the beast that dieth of itself, and the fat of that which is torn with beasts, may be used in any other use: but ye shall in no wise eat of it.

**Lv 7.25** For whosoever eateth the fat of the beast, of which men offer an offering made by fire unto the LORD, even the soul that eateth it shall be cut off from his people.

**Lv 7.26** Moreover ye shall eat no manner of blood, whether it be of fowl or of beast, in any of your dwellings.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blood |

**Lv 7.27** Whatsoever soul it be that eateth any manner of blood, even that soul shall be cut off from his people.

**Lv 7.28** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Lv 7.29** Speak unto the children of Israel, saying, He that offereth the sacrifice of his peace offerings unto the LORD shall bring his oblation unto the LORD of the sacrifice of his peace offerings.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dedication, Offerings, Peace-Offerings |

**Lv 7.30** His own hands shall bring the offerings of the LORD made by fire, the fat with the breast, it shall he bring, that the breast may be waved for a wave offering before the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dedication, Offerings, Wave-Offerings |

**Lv 7.31** And the priest shall burn the fat upon the altar: but the breast shall be Aaron's and his sons'.

**Lv 7.32** And the right shoulder shall ye give unto the priest for an heave offering of the sacrifices of your peace offerings.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dedication, Heave-Offerings, Offerings |

**Lv 7.33** He among the sons of Aaron, that offereth the blood of the peace offerings, and the fat, shall have the right shoulder for his part.

**Lv 7.34** For the wave breast and the heave shoulder have I taken of the children of Israel from off the sacrifices of their peace offerings, and have given them unto Aaron the priest and unto his sons by a statute for ever from among the children of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Shoulder |

**Lv 7.35** This is the portion of the anointing of Aaron, and of the anointing of his sons, out of the offerings of the LORD made by fire, in the day when he presented them to minister unto the LORD in the priest's office;

**Lv 7.36** Which the LORD commanded to be given them of the children of Israel, in the day that he anointed them, by a statute for ever throughout their generations.

**Lv 7.37** This is the law of the burnt offering, of the meat offering, and of the sin offering, and of the trespass offering, and of the consecrations, and of the sacrifice of the peace offerings;

**Lv 7.38** Which the LORD commanded Moses in mount Sinai, in the day that he commanded the children of Israel to offer their oblations unto the LORD, in the wilderness of Sinai.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

Mountains, Sinai

# Leviticus 8

**Lv 8.1** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Lv 8.2** Take Aaron and his sons with him, and the garments, and the anointing oil, and a bullock for the sin offering, and two rams, and a basket of unleavened bread;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Baskets |

**Lv 8.3** And gather thou all the congregation together unto the door of the tabernacle of the congregation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Congregation, Worship |

**Lv 8.4** And Moses did as the LORD commanded him; and the assembly was gathered together unto the door of the tabernacle of the congregation.

**Lv 8.5** And Moses said unto the congregation, This is the thing which the LORD commanded to be done.

**Lv 8.6** And Moses brought Aaron and his sons, and washed them with water.

**Lv 8.7** And he put upon him the coat, and girded him with the girdle, and clothed him with the robe, and put the ephod upon him, and he girded him with the curious girdle of the ephod, and bound it unto him therewith.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

Clothing, Dress, Girdle, Priests, Vestments

**Lv 8.8** And he put the breastplate upon him: also he put in the breastplate the Urim and the Thummim.

**Thompson chain topics**

Breastplate, Mysteries-Revelations, Revelation, Urim and Thummim

**Lv 8.9** And he put the mitre upon his head; also upon the mitre, even upon his forefront, did he put the golden plate, the holy crown; as the LORD commanded Moses.

**Thompson chain topics**

Crowns

**Lv 8.10** And Moses took the anointing oil, and anointed the tabernacle and all that was therein, and sanctified them.

**Thompson chain topics**

Tabernacle, Worship

**Lv 8.11** And he sprinkled thereof upon the altar seven times, and anointed the altar and all his vessels, both the laver and his foot, to sanctify them.

**Thompson chain topics**

Anointing

**Lv 8.12** And he poured of the anointing oil upon Aaron's head, and anointed him, to sanctify him.

**Thompson chain topics**

Consecration, Surrendered Life, Characteristics of

**Lv 8.13** And Moses brought Aaron's sons, and put coats upon them, and girded them with girdles, and put bonnets upon them; as the LORD commanded Moses.

**Lv 8.14** And he brought the bullock for the sin offering: and Aaron and his sons laid their hands upon the head of the bullock for the sin offering.

**Lv 8.15** And he slew it; and Moses took the blood, and put it upon the horns of the altar round about with his finger, and purified the altar, and poured the blood at the bottom of the altar, and sanctified it, to make reconciliation upon it.

**Lv 8.16** And he took all the fat that was upon the inwards, and the caul above the liver, and the two kidneys, and their fat, and Moses burned it upon the altar.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fat |

**Lv 8.17** But the bullock, and his hide, his flesh, and his dung, he burnt with fire without the camp; as the LORD commanded Moses.

**Lv 8.18** And he brought the ram for the burnt offering: and Aaron and his sons laid their hands upon the head of the ram.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Burnt-Offerings, Dedication, Offerings |

**Lv 8.19** And he killed it; and Moses sprinkled the blood upon the altar round about.

**Lv 8.20** And he cut the ram into pieces; and Moses burnt the head, and the pieces, and the fat.

**Lv 8.21** And he washed the inwards and the legs in water; and Moses burnt the whole ram upon the altar: it was a burnt sacrifice for a sweet savour, and an offering made by fire unto the LORD; as the LORD commanded Moses.

**Lv 8.22** And he brought the other ram, the ram of consecration: and Aaron and his sons laid their hands upon the head of the ram.

**Lv 8.23** And he slew it; and Moses took of the blood of it, and put it upon the tip of Aaron's right ear, and upon the thumb of his right hand, and upon the great toe of his right foot.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blood, Thumbs |

**Lv 8.24** And he brought Aaron's sons, and Moses put of the blood upon the tip of their right ear, and upon the thumbs of their right hands, and upon the great toes of their right feet: and Moses sprinkled the blood upon the altar round about.

**Lv 8.25** And he took the fat, and the rump, and all the fat that was upon the inwards, and the caul above the liver, and the two kidneys, and their fat, and the right shoulder:

**Lv 8.26** And out of the basket of unleavened bread, that was before the LORD, he took one unleavened cake, and a cake of oiled bread, and one wafer, and put them on the fat, and upon the right shoulder:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Wafers |

**Lv 8.27** And he put all upon Aaron's hands, and upon his sons' hands, and waved them for a wave offering before the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dedication, Offerings, Wave-Offerings |

**Lv 8.28** And Moses took them from off their hands, and burnt them on the altar upon the burnt offering: they were consecrations for a sweet savour: it is an offering made by fire unto the LORD.

**Lv 8.29** And Moses took the breast, and waved it for a wave offering before the LORD: for of the ram of consecration it was Moses' part; as the LORD commanded Moses.

**Lv 8.30** And Moses took of the anointing oil, and of the blood which was upon the altar, and sprinkled it upon Aaron, and upon his garments, and upon his sons, and upon his sons' garments with him; and sanctified Aaron, and his garments, and his sons, and his sons' garments with him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anointing |

**Lv 8.31** And Moses said unto Aaron and to his sons, Boil the flesh at the door of the tabernacle of the congregation: and there eat it with the bread that is in the basket of consecrations, as I commanded, saying, Aaron and his sons shall eat it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Food, Leaders, Levites, Priests, Religious |

**Lv 8.32** And that which remaineth of the flesh and of the bread shall ye burn with fire.

**Lv 8.33** And ye shall not go out of the door of the tabernacle of the congregation in seven days, until the days of your consecration be at an end: for seven days shall he consecrate you.

**Lv 8.34** As he hath done this day, so the LORD hath commanded to do, to make an atonement for you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Atonement |

**Lv 8.35** Therefore shall ye abide at the door of the tabernacle of the congregation day and night seven days, and keep the charge of the LORD, that ye die not: for so I am commanded.

**Lv 8.36** So Aaron and his sons did all things which the LORD commanded by the hand of Moses.

# Leviticus 9

**Lv 9.1** And it came to pass on the eighth day, that Moses called Aaron and his sons, and the elders of Israel;

**Lv 9.2** And he said unto Aaron, Take thee a young calf for a sin offering, and a ram for a burnt offering, without blemish, and offer them before the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Burnt-Offerings, Dedication, Offerings, Sin |

**Lv 9.3** And unto the children of Israel thou shalt speak, saying, Take ye a kid of the goats for a sin offering; and a calf and a lamb, both of the first year, without blemish, for a burnt offering;

**Lv 9.4** Also a bullock and a ram for peace offerings, to sacrifice before the LORD; and a meat offering mingled with oil: for to day the LORD will appear unto you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dedication, Offerings, Peace-Offerings |

**Lv 9.5** And they brought that which Moses commanded before the tabernacle of the congregation: and all the congregation drew near and stood before the LORD.

**Lv 9.6** And Moses said, This is the thing which the LORD commanded that ye should do: and the glory of the LORD shall appear unto you.

**Lv 9.7** And Moses said unto Aaron, Go unto the altar, and offer thy sin offering, and thy burnt offering, and make an atonement for thyself, and for the people: and offer the offering of the people, and make an atonement for them; as the LORD commanded.

**Lv 9.8** Aaron therefore went unto the altar, and slew the calf of the sin offering, which was for himself.

**Lv 9.9** And the sons of Aaron brought the blood unto him: and he dipped his finger in the blood, and put it upon the horns of the altar, and poured out the blood at the bottom of the altar:

**Lv 9.10** But the fat, and the kidneys, and the caul above the liver of the sin offering, he burnt upon the altar; as the LORD commanded Moses.

**Lv 9.11** And the flesh and the hide he burnt with fire without the camp.

**Lv 9.12** And he slew the burnt offering; and Aaron's sons presented unto him the blood, which he sprinkled round about upon the altar.

**Lv 9.13** And they presented the burnt offering unto him, with the pieces thereof, and the head: and he burnt them upon the altar.

**Lv 9.14** And he did wash the inwards and the legs, and burnt them upon the burnt offering on the altar.

**Lv 9.15** And he brought the people's offering, and took the goat, which was the sin offering for the people, and slew it, and offered it for sin, as the first.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dedication, Offerings, Sin |

**Lv 9.16** And he brought the burnt offering, and offered it according to the manner.

**Lv 9.17** And he brought the meat offering, and took an handful thereof, and burnt it upon the altar, beside the burnt sacrifice of the morning.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dedication, Meal-Offerings, Meat-Offerings, Offerings |

**Lv 9.18** He slew also the bullock and the ram for a sacrifice of peace offerings, which was for the people: and Aaron's sons presented unto him the blood, which he sprinkled upon the altar round about,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dedication, Offerings, Peace-Offerings |

**Lv 9.19** And the fat of the bullock and of the ram, the rump, and that which covereth the inwards, and the kidneys, and the caul above the liver:

**Lv 9.20** And they put the fat upon the breasts, and he burnt the fat upon the altar:

**Lv 9.21** And the breasts and the right shoulder Aaron waved for a wave offering before the LORD; as Moses commanded.

**Lv 9.22** And Aaron lifted up his hand toward the people, and blessed them, and came down from offering of the sin offering, and the burnt offering, and peace offerings.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Benedictions |

**Lv 9.23** And Moses and Aaron went into the tabernacle of the congregation, and came out, and blessed the people: and the glory of the LORD appeared unto all the people.

**Lv 9.24** And there came a fire out from before the LORD, and consumed upon the altar the burnt offering and the fat: which when all the people saw, they shouted, and fell on their faces.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Answers by Fire, Fire, Joy-Sorrow, Shouting |

# Leviticus 10

**Lv 10.1** And Nadab and Abihu, the sons of Aaron, took either of them his censer, and put fire therein, and put incense thereon, and offered strange fire before the LORD, which he commanded them not.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abihu, Disobedience, Incense, Obedience-Disobedience, Reverence-Irreverence, Sacrilege |

**Lv 10.2** And there went out fire from the LORD, and devoured them, and they died before the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Capital Punishment, Death Penalty, Fire, Penalty, Death, Punishment |

**Lv 10.3** Then Moses said unto Aaron, This is it that the LORD spake, saying, I will be sanctified in them that come nigh me, and before all the people I will be glorified. And Aaron held his peace.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaders, Priests, Religious, Worship, Worship, True and False |

**Lv 10.4** And Moses called Mishael and Elzaphan, the sons of Uzziel the uncle of Aaron, and said unto them, Come near, carry your brethren from before the sanctuary out of the camp.

**Lv 10.5** So they went near, and carried them in their coats out of the camp; as Moses had said.

**Lv 10.6** And Moses said unto Aaron, and unto Eleazar and unto Ithamar, his sons, Uncover not your heads, neither rend your clothes; lest ye die, and lest wrath come upon all the people: but let your brethren, the whole house of Israel, bewail the burning which the LORD hath kindled.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Aaron |

**Lv 10.7** And ye shall not go out from the door of the tabernacle of the congregation, lest ye die: for the anointing oil of the LORD is upon you. And they did according to the word of Moses.

**Lv 10.8** And the LORD spake unto Aaron, saying,

**Lv 10.9** Do not drink wine nor strong drink, thou, nor thy sons with thee, when ye go into the tabernacle of the congregation, lest ye die: it shall be a statute for ever throughout your generations:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abstinence, Leaders, Priests, Religious, Social Duties, Temperance, Temperance-Intemperance, Total Abstinence |

**Lv 10.10** And that ye may put difference between holy and unholy, and between unclean and clean;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Separation |

**Lv 10.11** And that ye may teach the children of Israel all the statutes which the LORD hath spoken unto them by the hand of Moses.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Instruction, Teaching |

**Lv 10.12** And Moses spake unto Aaron, and unto Eleazar and unto Ithamar, his sons that were left, Take the meat offering that remaineth of the offerings of the LORD made by fire, and eat it without leaven beside the altar: for it is most holy:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dedication, Food, Leaders, Levites, Meal-Offerings, Meat-Offerings, Offerings, Priests, Religious |

**Lv 10.13** And ye shall eat it in the holy place, because it is thy due, and thy sons' due, of the sacrifices of the LORD made by fire: for so I am commanded.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dues, Priests', Leaders, Levites, Ministers, Priests, Religious |

**Lv 10.14** And the wave breast and heave shoulder shall ye eat in a clean place; thou, and thy sons, and thy daughters with thee: for they be thy due, and thy sons' due, which are given out of the sacrifices of peace offerings of the children of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dedication, Offerings, Wave-Offerings |

**Lv 10.15** The heave shoulder and the wave breast shall they bring with the offerings made by fire of the fat, to wave it for a wave offering before the LORD; and it shall be thine, and thy sons' with thee, by a statute for ever; as the LORD hath commanded.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fat |

**Lv 10.16** And Moses diligently sought the goat of the sin offering, and, behold, it was burnt: and he was angry with Eleazar and Ithamar, the sons of Aaron which were left alive, saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Indignation, Wrath-Anger |

**Lv 10.17** Wherefore have ye not eaten the sin offering in the holy place, seeing it is most holy, and God hath given it you to bear the iniquity of the congregation, to make atonement for them before the LORD?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Atonement, Dedication, Food, Leaders, Levites, Offerings, Priests, Religious, Sin |

**Lv 10.18** Behold, the blood of it was not brought in within the holy place: ye should indeed have eaten it in the holy place, as I commanded.

**Lv 10.19** And Aaron said unto Moses, Behold, this day have they offered their sin offering and their burnt offering before the LORD; and such things have befallen me: and if I had eaten the sin offering to day, should it have been accepted in the sight of the LORD?

**Lv 10.20** And when Moses heard that, he was content.

# Leviticus 11

**Lv 11.1** And the LORD spake unto Moses and to Aaron, saying unto them,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Beasts, Unclean |

**Lv 11.2** Speak unto the children of Israel, saying, These are the beasts which ye shall eat among all the beasts that are on the earth.

**Lv 11.3** Whatsoever parteth the hoof, and is clovenfooted, and cheweth the cud, among the beasts, that shall ye eat.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Victuals |

**Lv 11.4** Nevertheless these shall ye not eat of them that chew the cud, or of them that divide the hoof: as the camel, because he cheweth the cud, but divideth not the hoof; he is unclean unto you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Camels, Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Unclean, Victuals |

**Lv 11.5** And the coney, because he cheweth the cud, but divideth not the hoof; he is unclean unto you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Conies |

**Lv 11.6** And the hare, because he cheweth the cud, but

divideth not the hoof; he is unclean unto you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals |

**Lv 11.7** And the swine, though he divide the hoof, and be clovenfooted, yet he cheweth not the cud; he is unclean to you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Swine |

**Lv 11.8** Of their flesh shall ye not eat, and their carcase shall ye not touch; they are unclean to you.

**Lv 11.9** These shall ye eat of all that are in the waters: whatsoever hath fins and scales in the waters, in the seas, and in the rivers, them shall ye eat.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fish |

**Lv 11.10** And all that have not fins and scales in the seas, and in the rivers, of all that move in the waters, and of any living thing which is in the waters, they shall be an abomination unto you:

**Lv 11.11** They shall be even an abomination unto you; ye shall not eat of their flesh, but ye shall have their carcases in abomination.

**Lv 11.12** Whatsoever hath no fins nor scales in the waters, that shall be an abomination unto you.

**Lv 11.13** And these are they which ye shall have in abomination among the fowls; they shall not be eaten, they are an abomination: the eagle, and the ossifrage, and the ospray,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Birds |

**Lv 11.14** And the vulture, and the kite after his kind;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Birds, Vultures |

**Lv 11.15** Every raven after his kind;

**Lv 11.16** And the owl, and the night hawk, and the cuckow, and the hawk after his kind,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Birds, Hawks, Owls |

**Lv 11.17** And the little owl, and the cormorant, and the great owl,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Birds, Cormorants |

**Lv 11.18** And the swan, and the pelican, and the gier eagle,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Birds, Pelicans |

**Lv 11.19** And the stork, the heron after her kind, and the lapwing, and the bat.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Birds, Storks |

**Lv 11.20** All fowls that creep, going upon all four, shall be an abomination unto you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Creeping Things |

**Lv 11.21** Yet these may ye eat of every flying creeping thing that goeth upon all four, which have legs above their feet, to leap withal upon the earth;

**Lv 11.22** Even these of them ye may eat; the locust after his kind, and the bald locust after his kind, and the beetle after his kind, and the grasshopper after his kind.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Grasshoppers, Locusts |

**Lv 11.23** But all other flying creeping things, which have four feet, shall be an abomination unto you.

**Lv 11.24** And for these ye shall be unclean: whosoever toucheth the carcase of them shall be unclean until the even.

**Lv 11.25** And whosoever beareth ought of the carcase of them shall wash his clothes, and be unclean until the even.

**Lv 11.26** The carcases of every beast which divideth the hoof, and is not clovenfooted, nor cheweth the cud, are unclean unto you: every one that toucheth them shall be unclean.

**Lv 11.27** And whatsoever goeth upon his paws, among all manner of beasts that go on all four, those are unclean unto you: whoso toucheth their carcase shall be unclean until the even.

**Lv 11.28** And he that beareth the carcase of them shall wash his clothes, and be unclean until the even: they are unclean unto you.

**Lv 11.29** These also shall be unclean unto you among the creeping things that creep upon the earth; the weasel, and the mouse, and the tortoise after his kind,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Mice, Mouse, Reptiles |

**Lv 11.30** And the ferret, and the chameleon, and the lizard, and the snail, and the mole.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Reptiles, Snail |

**Lv 11.31** These are unclean to you among all that creep: whosoever doth touch them, when they be dead, shall be unclean until the even.

**Lv 11.32** And upon whatsoever any of them, when they are dead, doth fall, it shall be unclean; whether it be any vessel of wood, or raiment, or skin, or sack, whatsoever vessel it be, wherein any work is done, it must be put into water, and it shall be unclean until the even; so it shall be cleansed.

**Lv 11.33** And every earthen vessel, whereinto any of them falleth, whatsoever is in it shall be unclean; and ye shall break it.

**Lv 11.34** Of all meat which may be eaten, that on which such water cometh shall be unclean: and all drink that may be drunk in every such vessel shall be unclean.

**Lv 11.35** And every thing whereupon any part of their carcase falleth shall be unclean; whether it be oven, or ranges for pots, they shall be broken down: for they are unclean and shall be unclean unto you.

**Lv 11.36** Nevertheless a fountain or pit, wherein there is plenty of water, shall be clean: but that which toucheth their carcase shall be unclean.

**Lv 11.37** And if any part of their carcase fall upon any sowing seed which is to be sown, it shall be clean.

**Lv 11.38** But if any water be put upon the seed, and any part of their carcase fall thereon, it shall be unclean unto you.

**Lv 11.39** And if any beast, of which ye may eat, die; he that toucheth the carcase thereof shall be unclean until the even.

**Lv 11.40** And he that eateth of the carcase of it shall wash his clothes, and be unclean until the even: he also that beareth the carcase of it shall wash his clothes, and be unclean until the even.

**Lv 11.41** And every creeping thing that creepeth upon the earth shall be an abomination; it shall not be eaten.

**Lv 11.42** Whatsoever goeth upon the belly, and whatsoever goeth upon all four, or whatsoever hath more feet among all creeping things that creep upon the earth, them ye shall not eat; for they are an abomination.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Creeping Things |

**Lv 11.43** Ye shall not make yourselves abominable with any creeping thing that creepeth, neither shall ye make yourselves unclean with them, that ye should be defiled thereby.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Defilement, Defilement-Cleansing |

**Lv 11.44** For I am the LORD your God: ye shall therefore sanctify yourselves, and ye shall be holy; for I am holy: neither shall ye defile yourselves with any manner of creeping thing that creepeth upon the earth.

**Lv 11.45** For I am the LORD that bringeth you up out of the land of Egypt, to be your God: ye shall therefore be holy, for I am holy.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holiness |

**Lv 11.46** This is the law of the beasts, and of the fowl, and of every living creature that moveth in the waters, and of every creature that creepeth upon the earth:

**Lv 11.47** To make a difference between the unclean and the clean, and between the beast that may be eaten and the beast that may not be eaten.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Separation |

# Leviticus 12

**Lv 12.1** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Lv 12.2** Speak unto the children of Israel, saying, If a woman have conceived seed, and born a man child: then she shall be unclean seven days; according to the days of the separation for her infirmity shall she be unclean.

**Lv 12.3** And in the eighth day the flesh of his foreskin shall be circumcised.

**Lv 12.4** And she shall then continue in the blood of her purifying three and thirty days; she shall touch no hallowed thing, nor come into the sanctuary, until the days of her purifying be fulfilled.

**Lv 12.5** But if she bear a maid child, then she shall be unclean two weeks, as in her separation: and she shall continue in the blood of her purifying threescore and six days.

**Lv 12.6** And when the days of her purifying are fulfilled, for a son, or for a daughter, she shall bring a lamb of the first year for a burnt offering, and a young pigeon, or a turtledove, for a sin offering, unto the door of the tabernacle of the congregation, unto the priest:

**Lv 12.7** Who shall offer it before the LORD, and make an atonement for her; and she shall be cleansed from the issue of her blood. This is the law for her that hath born a male or a female.

**Lv 12.8** And if she be not able to bring a lamb, then she shall bring two turtles, or two young pigeons; the one for the burnt offering, and the other for a sin offering: and the priest shall make an atonement for her, and she shall be clean.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Birds, Pigeons |

# Leviticus 13

**Lv 13.1** And the LORD spake unto Moses and Aaron, saying,

**Lv 13.2** When a man shall have in the skin of his flesh a rising, a scab, or bright spot, and it be in the skin of his flesh like the plague of leprosy; then he shall be brought unto Aaron the priest, or unto one of his sons the priests:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Diseases, Health-Disease, Leprosy |

**Lv 13.3** And the priest shall look on the plague in the skin of the flesh: and when the hair in the plague is turned white, and the plague in sight be deeper than the skin of his flesh, it is a plague of leprosy: and the priest shall look on him, and pronounce him unclean.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Uncleanness, Ceremonial |

**Lv 13.4** If the bright spot be white in the skin of his flesh, and in sight be not deeper than the skin, and the hair thereof be not turned white; then the priest shall shut up him that hath the plague seven days:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Disease, Health-Disease, Quarantine |

**Lv 13.5** And the priest shall look on him the seventh day: and, behold, if the plague in his sight be at a stay, and the plague spread not in the skin; then the priest shall shut him up seven

days more:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Separation |

**Lv 13.6** And the priest shall look on him again the seventh day: and, behold, if the plague be somewhat dark, and the plague spread not in the skin, the priest shall pronounce him clean: it is but a scab: and he shall wash his clothes, and be clean.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cleanliness |

**Lv 13.7** But if the scab spread much abroad in the skin, after that he hath been seen of the priest for his cleansing, he shall be seen of the priest again.

**Lv 13.8** And if the priest see that, behold, the scab spreadeth in the skin, then the priest shall pronounce him unclean: it is a leprosy.

**Lv 13.9** When the plague of leprosy is in a man, then he shall be brought unto the priest;

**Lv 13.10** And the priest shall see him: and, behold, if the rising be white in the skin, and it have turned the hair white, and there be quick raw flesh in the rising;

**Lv 13.11** It is an old leprosy in the skin of his flesh, and the priest shall pronounce him unclean, and shall not shut him up: for he is unclean.

**Lv 13.12** And if a leprosy break out abroad in the skin, and the leprosy cover all the skin of him that hath the plague from his head even to his foot, wheresoever the priest looketh;

**Lv 13.13** Then the priest shall consider: and, behold, if the leprosy have covered all his flesh, he shall pronounce him clean that hath the plague: it is all turned white: he is clean.

**Lv 13.14** But when raw flesh appeareth in him, he shall be unclean.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Uncleanness, Ceremonial |

**Lv 13.15** And the priest shall see the raw flesh, and pronounce him to be unclean: for the raw flesh is unclean: it is a leprosy.

**Lv 13.16** Or if the raw flesh turn again, and be changed unto white, he shall come unto the priest;

**Lv 13.17** And the priest shall see him: and, behold, if the plague be turned into white; then the priest shall pronounce him clean that hath the plague: he is clean.

**Lv 13.18** The flesh also, in which, even in the skin thereof, was a boil, and is healed,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Boils, Diseases, Health-Disease |

**Lv 13.19** And in the place of the boil there be a white rising, or a bright spot, white, and somewhat reddish, and it be

shewed to the priest;

**Lv 13.20** And if, when the priest seeth it, behold, it be in sight lower than the skin, and the hair thereof be turned white; the priest shall pronounce him unclean: it is a plague of leprosy broken out of the boil.

**Lv 13.21** But if the priest look on it, and, behold, there be no white hairs therein, and if it be not lower than the skin, but be somewhat dark; then the priest shall shut him up seven days:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Separation |

**Lv 13.22** And if it spread much abroad in the skin, then the priest shall pronounce him unclean: it is a plague.

**Lv 13.23** But if the bright spot stay in his place, and spread not, it is a burning boil; and the priest shall pronounce him clean.

**Lv 13.24** Or if there be any flesh, in the skin whereof there is a hot burning, and the quick flesh that burneth have a white bright spot, somewhat reddish, or white;

**Lv 13.25** Then the priest shall look upon it: and, behold, if the hair in the bright spot be turned white, and it be in sight deeper than the skin; it is a leprosy broken out of the burning: wherefore the priest shall pronounce him unclean: it is the plague of leprosy.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Uncleanness, Ceremonial |

**Lv 13.26** But if the priest look on it, and, behold, there be no white hair in the bright spot, and it be no lower than the other skin, but be somewhat dark; then the priest shall shut him up seven days:

**Lv 13.27** And the priest shall look upon him the seventh day: and if it be spread much abroad in the skin, then the priest shall pronounce him unclean: it is the plague of leprosy.

**Lv 13.28** And if the bright spot stay in his place, and spread not in the skin, but it be somewhat dark; it is a rising of the burning, and the priest shall pronounce him clean: for it is an inflammation of the burning.

**Lv 13.29** If a man or woman have a plague upon the head or the beard;

**Lv 13.30** Then the priest shall see the plague: and, behold, if it be in sight deeper than the skin; and there be in it a yellow thin hair; then the priest shall pronounce him unclean: it is a dry scall, even a leprosy upon the head or beard.

**Lv 13.31** And if the priest look on the plague of the scall, and, behold, it be not in sight deeper than the skin, and that there is no black hair in it; then the priest shall shut up him that hath the plague of the scall seven days:

**Lv 13.32** And in the seventh day the priest shall look on the plague: and, behold, if the scall spread not, and there be in it no yellow hair, and the scall be not in sight deeper than the skin;

**Lv 13.33** He shall be shaven, but the scall shall he not shave; and the priest shall shut up him that hath the scall seven days more:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Separation, Shaving |

**Lv 13.34** And in the seventh day the priest shall look on the scall: and, behold, if the scall be not spread in the skin, nor be in sight deeper than the skin; then the priest shall pronounce him clean: and he shall wash his clothes, and be clean.

**Lv 13.35** But if the scall spread much in the skin after his cleansing;

**Lv 13.36** Then the priest shall look on him: and, behold, if the scall be spread in the skin, the priest shall not seek for yellow hair; he is unclean.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Uncleanness, Ceremonial |

**Lv 13.37** But if the scall be in his sight at a stay, and that there is black hair grown up therein; the scall is healed, he is clean: and the priest shall pronounce him clean.

**Lv 13.38** If a man also or a woman have in the skin of their flesh bright spots, even white bright spots;

**Lv 13.39** Then the priest shall look: and, behold, if the bright spots in the skin of their flesh be darkish white; it is a freckled spot that groweth in the skin; he is clean.

**Lv 13.40** And the man whose hair is fallen off his head, he is bald; yet is he clean.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Baldness |

**Lv 13.41** And he that hath his hair fallen off from the part of his head toward his face, he is forehead bald: yet is he clean.

**Lv 13.42** And if there be in the bald head, or bald forehead, a white reddish sore; it is a leprosy sprung up in his bald head, or his bald forehead.

**Lv 13.43** Then the priest shall look upon it: and, behold, if the rising of the sore be white reddish in his bald head, or in his bald forehead, as the leprosy appeareth in the skin of the flesh;

**Lv 13.44** He is a leprous man, he is unclean: the priest shall pronounce him utterly unclean; his plague is in his head.

**Lv 13.45** And the leper in whom the plague is, his clothes shall be rent, and his head bare, and he shall put a covering upon his upper lip, and shall cry, Unclean, unclean.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Lepers, Uncleanness, Ceremonial |

**Lv 13.46** All the days wherein the plague shall be in him he shall be defiled; he is unclean: he shall dwell alone; without the camp shall his habitation be.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|

Association-Separation, Disease, Health-Disease, Quarantine, Separation, Without the Camp

**Lv 13.47** The garment also that the plague of leprosy is in, whether it be a woollen garment, or a linen garment;

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Wool |

**Lv 13.48** Whether it be in the warp, or woof; of linen, or of woollen; whether in a skin, or in any thing made of skin;

**Lv 13.49** And if the plague be greenish or reddish in the garment, or in the skin, either in the warp, or in the woof, or in any thing of skin; it is a plague of leprosy, and shall be shewed unto the priest:

**Lv 13.50** And the priest shall look upon the plague, and shut up it that hath the plague seven days:

**Lv 13.51** And he shall look on the plague on the seventh day: if the plague be spread in the garment, either in the warp, or in the woof, or in a skin, or in any work that is made of skin; the plague is a fretting leprosy; it is unclean.

**Lv 13.52** He shall therefore burn that garment, whether warp or woof, in woollen or in linen, or any thing of skin, wherein the plague is: for it is a fretting leprosy; it shall be burnt in the fire.

**Lv 13.53** And if the priest shall look, and, behold, the plague be not spread in the garment, either in the warp, or in the woof, or in any thing of skin;

**Lv 13.54** Then the priest shall command that they wash the thing wherein the plague is, and he shall shut it up seven days more:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Defilement-Cleansing, Washing, Water |

**Lv 13.55** And the priest shall look on the plague, after that it is washed: and, behold, if the plague have not changed his colour, and the plague be not spread; it is unclean; thou shalt burn it in the fire; it is fret inward, whether it be bare within or without.

**Lv 13.56** And if the priest look, and, behold, the plague be somewhat dark after the washing of it; then he shall rend it out of the garment, or out of the skin, or out of the warp, or out of the woof:

**Lv 13.57** And if it appear still in the garment, either in the warp, or in the woof, or in any thing of skin; it is a spreading plague: thou shalt burn that wherein the plague is with fire.

**Lv 13.58** And the garment, either warp, or woof, or whatsoever thing of skin it be, which thou shalt wash, if the plague be departed from them, then it shall be washed the second time, and shall be clean.

**Lv 13.59** This is the law of the plague of leprosy in a garment of woollen or linen, either in the warp, or woof, or any thing of skins, to pronounce it clean, or to pronounce it unclean.

# Leviticus 14

**Lv 14.1** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Lv 14.2** This shall be the law of the leper in the day of his cleansing: He shall be brought unto the priest:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Diseases, Health-Disease, Leprosy |

**Lv 14.3** And the priest shall go forth out of the camp; and the priest shall look, and, behold, if the plague of leprosy be healed in the leper;

**Lv 14.4** Then shall the priest command to take for him that is to be cleansed two birds alive and clean, and cedar wood, and scarlet, and hyssop:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Scarlet |

**Lv 14.5** And the priest shall command that one of the birds be killed in an earthen vessel over running water:

**Lv 14.6** As for the living bird, he shall take it, and the cedar wood, and the scarlet, and the hyssop, and shall dip them and the living bird in the blood of the bird that was killed over the running water:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hyssop |

**Lv 14.7** And he shall sprinkle upon him that is to be cleansed

from the leprosy seven times, and shall pronounce him clean, and shall let the living bird loose into the open field.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Seven |

**Lv 14.8** And he that is to be cleansed shall wash his clothes, and shave off all his hair, and wash himself in water, that he may be clean: and after that he shall come into the camp, and shall tarry abroad out of his tent seven days.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cleansing, Defilement-Cleansing, Disease, Health-Disease, Quarantine, Washing, Water |

**Lv 14.9** But it shall be on the seventh day, that he shall shave all his hair off his head and his beard and his eyebrows, even all his hair he shall shave off: and he shall wash his clothes, also he shall wash his flesh in water, and he shall be clean.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beard |

**Lv 14.10** And on the eighth day he shall take two he lambs without blemish, and one ewe lamb of the first year without blemish, and three tenth deals of fine flour for a meat offering, mingled with oil, and one log of oil.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Loaves, Miracles of |

**Lv 14.11** And the priest that maketh him clean shall present the man that is to be made clean, and those things, before the

LORD, at the door of the tabernacle of the congregation:

**Lv 14.12** And the priest shall take one he lamb, and offer him for a trespass offering, and the log of oil, and wave them for a wave offering before the LORD:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dedication, Offerings, Trespass-Offerings |

**Lv 14.13** And he shall slay the lamb in the place where he shall kill the sin offering and the burnt offering, in the holy place: for as the sin offering is the priest's, so is the trespass offering: it is most holy:

**Lv 14.14** And the priest shall take some of the blood of the trespass offering, and the priest shall put it upon the tip of the right ear of him that is to be cleansed, and upon the thumb of his right hand, and upon the great toe of his right foot:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blood |

**Lv 14.15** And the priest shall take some of the log of oil, and pour it into the palm of his own left hand:

**Lv 14.16** And the priest shall dip his right finger in the oil that is in his left hand, and shall sprinkle of the oil with his finger seven times before the LORD:

**Lv 14.17** And of the rest of the oil that is in his hand shall the priest put upon the tip of the right ear of him that is to be cleansed, and upon the thumb of his right hand, and upon the great toe of his right foot, upon the blood of the trespass offering:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Thumbs |

**Lv 14.18** And the remnant of the oil that is in the priest's hand he shall pour upon the head of him that is to be cleansed: and the priest shall make an atonement for him before the LORD.

**Lv 14.19** And the priest shall offer the sin offering, and make an atonement for him that is to be cleansed from his uncleanness; and afterward he shall kill the burnt offering:

**Lv 14.20** And the priest shall offer the burnt offering and the meat offering upon the altar: and the priest shall make an atonement for him, and he shall be clean.

**Lv 14.21** And if he be poor, and cannot get so much; then he shall take one lamb for a trespass offering to be waved, to make an atonement for him, and one tenth deal of fine flour mingled with oil for a meat offering, and a log of oil;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Atonement, Human, Limitations, Human, Limited Resources |

**Lv 14.22** And two turtledoves, or two young pigeons, such as he is able to get; and the one shall be a sin offering, and the other a burnt offering.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Birds, Human, Limitations, Human, Limited Resources, Pigeons |

**Lv 14.23** And he shall bring them on the eighth day for his cleansing unto the priest, unto the door of the tabernacle of the congregation, before the LORD.

**Lv 14.24** And the priest shall take the lamb of the trespass offering, and the log of oil, and the priest shall wave them for a wave offering before the LORD:

**Lv 14.25** And he shall kill the lamb of the trespass offering, and the priest shall take some of the blood of the trespass offering, and put it upon the tip of the right ear of him that is to be cleansed, and upon the thumb of his right hand, and upon the great toe of his right foot:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blood |

**Lv 14.26** And the priest shall pour of the oil into the palm of his own left hand:

**Lv 14.27** And the priest shall sprinkle with his right finger some of the oil that is in his left hand seven times before the LORD:

**Lv 14.28** And the priest shall put of the oil that is in his hand upon the tip of the right ear of him that is to be cleansed, and upon the thumb of his right hand, and upon the great toe of his right foot, upon the place of the blood of the trespass offering:

**Lv 14.29** And the rest of the oil that is in the priest's hand he shall put upon the head of him that is to be cleansed, to make an atonement for him before the LORD.

**Lv 14.30** And he shall offer the one of the turtledoves, or of the young pigeons, such as he can get;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ability, Giving, Liberality-Parsimony |

**Lv 14.31** Even such as he is able to get, the one for a sin offering, and the other for a burnt offering, with the meat offering: and the priest shall make an atonement for him that is to be cleansed before the LORD.

**Lv 14.32** This is the law of him in whom is the plague of leprosy, whose hand is not able to get that which pertaineth to his cleansing.

**Lv 14.33** And the LORD spake unto Moses and unto Aaron, saying,

**Lv 14.34** When ye be come into the land of Canaan, which I give to you for a possession, and I put the plague of leprosy in a house of the land of your possession;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Diseases, Health-Disease, Leprosy |

**Lv 14.35** And he that owneth the house shall come and tell the priest, saying, It seemeth to me there is as it were a plague in the house:

**Lv 14.36** Then the priest shall command that they empty the house, before the priest go into it to see the plague, that all that is in the house be not made unclean: and afterward the priest shall go in to see the house:

**Lv 14.37** And he shall look on the plague, and, behold, if the plague be in the walls of the house with hollow strakes, greenish or reddish, which in sight are lower than the wall;

**Lv 14.38** Then the priest shall go out of the house to the door of the house, and shut up the house seven days:

**Lv 14.39** And the priest shall come again the seventh day, and shall look: and, behold, if the plague be spread in the walls of the house;

**Lv 14.40** Then the priest shall command that they take away the stones in which the plague is, and they shall cast them into an unclean place without the city:

**Lv 14.41** And he shall cause the house to be scraped within round about, and they shall pour out the dust that they scrape off without the city into an unclean place:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Disease, Disinfection, Health-Disease |

**Lv 14.42** And they shall take other stones, and put them in the place of those stones; and he shall take other morter, and shall plaister the house.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mortar, Slime |

**Lv 14.43** And if the plague come again, and break out in the

house, after that he hath taken away the stones, and after he hath scraped the house, and after it is plaistered;

**Lv 14.44** Then the priest shall come and look, and, behold, if the plague be spread in the house, it is a fretting leprosy in the house; it is unclean.

**Lv 14.45** And he shall break down the house, the stones of it, and the timber thereof, and all the morter of the house; and he shall carry them forth out of the city into an unclean place.

**Lv 14.46** Moreover he that goeth into the house all the while that it is shut up shall be unclean until the even.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Uncleanness, Ceremonial |

**Lv 14.47** And he that lieth in the house shall wash his clothes; and he that eateth in the house shall wash his clothes.

**Lv 14.48** And if the priest shall come in, and look upon it, and, behold, the plague hath not spread in the house, after the house was plaistered: then the priest shall pronounce the house clean, because the plague is healed.

**Lv 14.49** And he shall take to cleanse the house two birds, and cedar wood, and scarlet, and hyssop:

**Lv 14.50** And he shall kill the one of the birds in an earthen vessel over running water:

**Lv 14.51** And he shall take the cedar wood, and the hyssop, and the scarlet, and the living bird, and dip them in the blood of the slain bird, and in the running water, and sprinkle the house seven times:

**Lv 14.52** And he shall cleanse the house with the blood of the bird, and with the running water, and with the living bird, and with the cedar wood, and with the hyssop, and with the scarlet:

**Lv 14.53** But he shall let go the living bird out of the city into the open fields, and make an atonement for the house: and it shall be clean.

**Lv 14.54** This is the law for all manner of plague of leprosy, and scall,

**Lv 14.55** And for the leprosy of a garment, and of a house,

**Lv 14.56** And for a rising, and for a scab, and for a bright spot:

**Lv 14.57** To teach when it is unclean, and when it is clean: this is the law of leprosy.

# Leviticus 15

**Lv 15.1** And the LORD spake unto Moses and to Aaron, saying,

**Lv 15.2** Speak unto the children of Israel, and say unto them, When any man hath a running issue out of his flesh, because of his issue he is unclean.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Defilement, Defilement-Cleansing |

**Lv 15.3** And this shall be his uncleanness in his issue: whether his flesh run with his issue, or his flesh be stopped from his issue, it is his uncleanness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Uncleanness, Ceremonial |

**Lv 15.4** Every bed, whereon he lieth that hath the issue, is unclean: and every thing, whereon he sitteth, shall be unclean.

**Lv 15.5** And whosoever toucheth his bed shall wash his clothes, and bathe himself in water, and be unclean until the even.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Disease, Disinfection, Health-Disease |

**Lv 15.6** And he that sitteth on any thing whereon he sat that hath the issue shall wash his clothes, and bathe himself in water, and be unclean until the even.

**Lv 15.7** And he that toucheth the flesh of him that hath the issue shall wash his clothes, and bathe himself in water, and be unclean until the even.

**Lv 15.8** And if he that hath the issue spit upon him that is clean; then he shall wash his clothes, and bathe himself in water, and be unclean until the even.

**Lv 15.9** And what saddle soever he rideth upon that hath the issue shall be unclean.

**Lv 15.10** And whosoever toucheth any thing that was under him shall be unclean until the even: and he that beareth any of those things shall wash his clothes, and bathe himself in water, and be unclean until the even.

**Lv 15.11** And whomsoever he toucheth that hath the issue, and hath not rinsed his hands in water, he shall wash his clothes, and bathe himself in water, and be unclean until the even.

**Thompson chain topics**

Association-Separation, Contact, Contamination, Defilement-Cleansing, Pollutions

**Lv 15.12** And the vessel of earth, that he toucheth which hath the issue, shall be broken: and every vessel of wood shall be rinsed in water.

**Lv 15.13** And when he that hath an issue is cleansed of his issue; then he shall number to himself seven days for his cleansing, and wash his clothes, and bathe his flesh in running water, and shall be clean.

**Lv 15.14** And on the eighth day he shall take to him two turtledoves, or two young pigeons, and come before the LORD unto the door of the tabernacle of the congregation, and give them unto the priest:

**Lv 15.15** And the priest shall offer them, the one for a sin offering, and the other for a burnt offering; and the priest shall make an atonement for him before the LORD for his issue.

**Lv 15.16** And if any man's seed of copulation go out from him, then he shall wash all his flesh in water, and be unclean until the even.

**Lv 15.17** And every garment, and every skin, whereon is the seed of copulation, shall be washed with water, and be unclean until the even.

**Lv 15.18** The woman also with whom man shall lie with seed of copulation, they shall both bathe themselves in water, and be unclean until the even.

**Lv 15.19** And if a woman have an issue, and her issue in her flesh be blood, she shall be put apart seven days: and whosoever toucheth her shall be unclean until the even.

**Lv 15.20** And every thing that she lieth upon in her separation shall be unclean: every thing also that she sitteth upon shall be unclean.

**Lv 15.21** And whosoever toucheth her bed shall wash his clothes, and bathe himself in water, and be unclean until the even.

**Lv 15.22** And whosoever toucheth any thing that she sat upon shall wash his clothes, and bathe himself in water, and be unclean until the even.

**Lv 15.23** And if it be on her bed, or on any thing whereon she sitteth, when he toucheth it, he shall be unclean until the even.

**Lv 15.24** And if any man lie with her at all, and her flowers be upon him, he shall be unclean seven days; and all the bed whereon he lieth shall be unclean.

**Lv 15.25** And if a woman have an issue of her blood many days out of the time of her separation, or if it run beyond the time of her separation; all the days of the issue of her uncleanness shall be as the days of her separation: she shall be unclean.

**Lv 15.26** Every bed whereon she lieth all the days of her issue shall be unto her as the bed of her separation: and whatsoever she sitteth upon shall be unclean, as the uncleanness of her separation.

**Lv 15.27** And whosoever toucheth those things shall be unclean, and shall wash his clothes, and bathe himself in water, and be unclean until the even.

**Lv 15.28** But if she be cleansed of her issue, then she shall number to herself seven days, and after that she shall be clean.

**Lv 15.29** And on the eighth day she shall take unto her two turtles, or two young pigeons, and bring them unto the priest, to the door of the tabernacle of the congregation.

**Lv 15.30** And the priest shall offer the one for a sin offering, and the other for a burnt offering; and the priest shall make an atonement for her before the LORD for the issue of her uncleanness.

**Lv 15.31** Thus shall ye separate the children of Israel from their uncleanness; that they die not in their uncleanness, when they defile my tabernacle that is among them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Uncleanness, Ceremonial |

**Lv 15.32** This is the law of him that hath an issue, and of him whose seed goeth from him, and is defiled therewith;

**Lv 15.33** And of her that is sick of her flowers, and of him that hath an issue, of the man, and of the woman, and of him that lieth with her that is unclean.

# Leviticus 16

**Lv 16.1** And the LORD spake unto Moses after the death of the two sons of Aaron, when they offered before the LORD, and died;

**Lv 16.2** And the LORD said unto Moses, Speak unto Aaron thy brother, that he come not at all times into the holy place within the vail before the mercy seat, which is upon the ark; that he die not: for I will appear in the cloud upon the mercy seat.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Manifestations, Special Divine, Mercy-Seat, Mysteries-Revelations, Shekinah |

**Lv 16.3** Thus shall Aaron come into the holy place: with a young bullock for a sin offering, and a ram for a burnt offering.

**Lv 16.4** He shall put on the holy linen coat, and he shall have the linen breeches upon his flesh, and shall be girded with a linen girdle, and with the linen mitre shall he be attired: these are holy garments; therefore shall he wash his flesh in water, and so put them on.

**Lv 16.5** And he shall take of the congregation of the children of Israel two kids of the goats for a sin offering, and one ram for a burnt offering.

**Lv 16.6** And Aaron shall offer his bullock of the sin offering, which is for himself, and make an atonement for himself, and for his house.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Atonement |

**Lv 16.7** And he shall take the two goats, and present them before the LORD at the door of the tabernacle of the congregation.

**Lv 16.8** And Aaron shall cast lots upon the two goats; one lot for the LORD, and the other lot for the scapegoat.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Casting Lots, Lots, Casting, Scapegoat |

**Lv 16.9** And Aaron shall bring the goat upon which the LORD's lot fell, and offer him for a sin offering.

**Lv 16.10** But the goat, on which the lot fell to be the scapegoat, shall be presented alive before the LORD, to make an atonement with him, and to let him go for a scapegoat into the wilderness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Atonement |

**Lv 16.11** And Aaron shall bring the bullock of the sin offering, which is for himself, and shall make an atonement for himself, and for his house, and shall kill the bullock of the sin offering which is for himself:

**Lv 16.12** And he shall take a censer full of burning coals of fire from off the altar before the LORD, and his hands full of sweet incense beaten small, and bring it within the vail:

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Censers |

**Lv 16.13** And he shall put the incense upon the fire before the LORD, that the cloud of the incense may cover the mercy seat that is upon the testimony, that he die not:

**Lv 16.14** And he shall take of the blood of the bullock, and sprinkle it with his finger upon the mercy seat eastward; and before the mercy seat shall he sprinkle of the blood with his finger seven times.

**Lv 16.15** Then shall he kill the goat of the sin offering, that is for the people, and bring his blood within the vail, and do with that blood as he did with the blood of the bullock, and sprinkle it upon the mercy seat, and before the mercy seat:

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Animals, Goats |

**Lv 16.16** And he shall make an atonement for the holy place, because of the uncleanness of the children of Israel, and because of their transgressions in all their sins: and so shall he do for the tabernacle of the congregation, that remaineth among them in the midst of their uncleanness.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Tabernacle, Uncleanness, Ceremonial, Worship |

**Lv 16.17** And there shall be no man in the tabernacle of the

congregation when he goeth in to make an atonement in the holy place, until he come out, and have made an atonement for himself, and for his household, and for all the congregation of Israel.

**Lv 16.18** And he shall go out unto the altar that is before the LORD, and make an atonement for it; and shall take of the blood of the bullock, and of the blood of the goat, and put it upon the horns of the altar round about.

**Lv 16.19** And he shall sprinkle of the blood upon it with his finger seven times, and cleanse it, and hallow it from the uncleanness of the children of Israel.

**Lv 16.20** And when he hath made an end of reconciling the holy place, and the tabernacle of the congregation, and the altar, he shall bring the live goat:

**Lv 16.21** And Aaron shall lay both his hands upon the head of the live goat, and confess over him all the iniquities of the children of Israel, and all their transgressions in all their sins, putting them upon the head of the goat, and shall send him away by the hand of a fit man into the wilderness:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Confession of Sin, Hands, Imposition of Hands, Laying on of Hands, Scapegoat, Sin |

**Lv 16.22** And the goat shall bear upon him all their iniquities unto a land not inhabited: and he shall let go the goat in the wilderness.

**Lv 16.23** And Aaron shall come into the tabernacle of the congregation, and shall put off the linen garments, which he put on when he went into the holy place, and shall leave them there:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Linen |

**Lv 16.24** And he shall wash his flesh with water in the holy place, and put on his garments, and come forth, and offer his burnt offering, and the burnt offering of the people, and make an atonement for himself, and for the people.

**Lv 16.25** And the fat of the sin offering shall he burn upon the altar.

**Lv 16.26** And he that let go the goat for the scapegoat shall wash his clothes, and bathe his flesh in water, and afterward come into the camp.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cleansing, Defilement-Cleansing, Water |

**Lv 16.27** And the bullock for the sin offering, and the goat for the sin offering, whose blood was brought in to make atonement in the holy place, shall one carry forth without the camp; and they shall burn in the fire their skins, and their flesh, and their dung.

**Lv 16.28** And he that burneth them shall wash his clothes, and bathe his flesh in water, and afterward he shall come into the camp.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Defilement-Cleansing, Washing, Water |

**Lv 16.29** And this shall be a statute for ever unto you: that in the seventh month, on the tenth day of the month, ye shall afflict your souls, and do no work at all, whether it be one of your own country, or a stranger that sojourneth among you:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Strangers |

**Lv 16.30** For on that day shall the priest make an atonement for you, to cleanse you, that ye may be clean from all your sins before the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Atonement |

**Lv 16.31** It shall be a sabbath of rest unto you, and ye shall afflict your souls, by a statute for ever.

**Lv 16.32** And the priest, whom he shall anoint, and whom he shall consecrate to minister in the priest's office in his father's stead, shall make the atonement, and shall put on the linen clothes, even the holy garments:

**Lv 16.33** And he shall make an atonement for the holy sanctuary, and he shall make an atonement for the tabernacle of the congregation, and for the altar, and he shall make an atonement for the priests, and for all the people of the congregation.

**Lv 16.34** And this shall be an everlasting statute unto you, to make an atonement for the children of Israel for all their sins once a year. And he did as the LORD commanded Moses.

# Leviticus 17

**Lv 17.1** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Lv 17.2** Speak unto Aaron, and unto his sons, and unto all the children of Israel, and say unto them; This is the thing which the LORD hath commanded, saying,

**Lv 17.3** What man soever there be of the house of Israel, that killeth an ox, or lamb, or goat, in the camp, or that killeth it out of the camp,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Oxen |

**Lv 17.4** And bringeth it not unto the door of the tabernacle of the congregation, to offer an offering unto the LORD before the tabernacle of the LORD; blood shall be imputed unto that man; he hath shed blood; and that man shall be cut off from among his people:

**Lv 17.5** To the end that the children of Israel may bring their sacrifices, which they offer in the open field, even that they may bring them unto the LORD, unto the door of the tabernacle of the congregation, unto the priest, and offer them for peace offerings unto the LORD.

**Lv 17.6** And the priest shall sprinkle the blood upon the altar of the LORD at the door of the tabernacle of the congregation, and burn the fat for a sweet savour unto the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Fat

**Lv 17.7** And they shall no more offer their sacrifices unto devils, after whom they have gone a whoring. This shall be a statute for ever unto them throughout their generations.

**Thompson chain topics**

Demons, Devil, False, Idolatry, Images, Satan, Worship, Worship, False, Worship, True and False

**Lv 17.8** And thou shalt say unto them, Whatsoever man there be of the house of Israel, or of the strangers which sojourn among you, that offereth a burnt offering or sacrifice,

**Thompson chain topics**

Strangers

**Lv 17.9** And bringeth it not unto the door of the tabernacle of the congregation, to offer it unto the LORD; even that man shall be cut off from among his people.

**Thompson chain topics**

Church, Excommunication, Government

**Lv 17.10** And whatsoever man there be of the house of Israel, or of the strangers that sojourn among you, that eateth any manner of blood; I will even set my face against that soul that eateth blood, and will cut him off from among his people.

**Lv 17.11** For the life of the flesh is in the blood: and I have given it to you upon the altar to make an atonement for your souls: for it is the blood that maketh an atonement for the soul.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Atonement, Blood |

**Lv 17.12** Therefore I said unto the children of Israel, No soul of you shall eat blood, neither shall any stranger that sojourneth among you eat blood.

**Lv 17.13** And whatsoever man there be of the children of Israel, or of the strangers that sojourn among you, which hunteth and catcheth any beast or fowl that may be eaten; he shall even pour out the blood thereof, and cover it with dust.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hunters |

**Lv 17.14** For it is the life of all flesh; the blood of it is for the life thereof: therefore I said unto the children of Israel, Ye shall eat the blood of no manner of flesh: for the life of all flesh is the blood thereof: whosoever eateth it shall be cut off.

**Lv 17.15** And every soul that eateth that which died of itself, or that which was torn with beasts, whether it be one of your own country, or a stranger, he shall both wash his clothes, and bathe himself in water, and be unclean until the even: then shall he be clean.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Strangers |

**Lv 17.16** But if he wash them not, nor bathe his flesh; then he shall bear his iniquity.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Guiltiness, Innocence-Guilt

# Leviticus 18

**Lv 18.1** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Lv 18.2** Speak unto the children of Israel, and say unto them, I am the LORD your God.

**Lv 18.3** After the doings of the land of Egypt, wherein ye dwelt, shall ye not do: and after the doings of the land of Canaan, whither I bring you, shall ye not do: neither shall ye walk in their ordinances.

**Lv 18.4** Ye shall do my judgments, and keep mine ordinances, to walk therein: I am the LORD your God.

**Lv 18.5** Ye shall therefore keep my statutes, and my judgments: which if a man do, he shall live in them: I am the LORD.

**Lv 18.6** None of you shall approach to any that is near of kin to him, to uncover their nakedness: I am the LORD.

**Lv 18.7** The nakedness of thy father, or the nakedness of thy mother, shalt thou not uncover: she is thy mother; thou shalt not uncover her nakedness.

**Lv 18.8** The nakedness of thy father's wife shalt thou not uncover: it is thy father's nakedness.

**Lv 18.9** The nakedness of thy sister, the daughter of thy father, or daughter of thy mother, whether she be born at home, or born abroad, even their nakedness thou shalt not uncover.

**Lv 18.10** The nakedness of thy son's daughter, or of thy daughter's daughter, even their nakedness thou shalt not uncover: for theirs is thine own nakedness.

**Lv 18.11** The nakedness of thy father's wife's daughter, begotten of thy father, she is thy sister, thou shalt not uncover her nakedness.

**Lv 18.12** Thou shalt not uncover the nakedness of thy father's sister: she is thy father's near kinswoman.

**Lv 18.13** Thou shalt not uncover the nakedness of thy mother's sister: for she is thy mother's near kinswoman.

**Lv 18.14** Thou shalt not uncover the nakedness of thy father's brother, thou shalt not approach to his wife: she is thine aunt.

**Lv 18.15** Thou shalt not uncover the nakedness of thy daughter in law: she is thy son's wife; thou shalt not uncover her nakedness.

**Lv 18.16** Thou shalt not uncover the nakedness of thy brother's wife: it is thy brother's nakedness.

**Lv 18.17** Thou shalt not uncover the nakedness of a woman and her daughter, neither shalt thou take her son's daughter, or her daughter's daughter, to uncover her nakedness; for they are her near kinswomen: it is wickedness.

**Lv 18.18** Neither shalt thou take a wife to her sister, to vex her, to uncover her nakedness, beside the other in her life time.

**Lv 18.19** Also thou shalt not approach unto a woman to uncover her nakedness, as long as she is put apart for her uncleanness.

**Lv 18.20** Moreover thou shalt not lie carnally with thy neighbour's wife, to defile thyself with her.

**Lv 18.21** And thou shalt not let any of thy seed pass through the fire to Molech, neither shalt thou profane the name of thy God: I am the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Gods, False, Human, Idolatry, Images, Milcom, Molech, Sacrifices, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Lv 18.22** Thou shalt not lie with mankind, as with womankind: it is abomination.

**Lv 18.23** Neither shalt thou lie with any beast to defile thyself therewith: neither shall any woman stand before a beast to lie down thereto: it is confusion.

**Lv 18.24** Defile not ye yourselves in any of these things: for in all these the nations are defiled which I cast out before you:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Canaan, Land of, Defilement-Cleansing, Heathen, Pollutions |

**Lv 18.25** And the land is defiled: therefore I do visit the

iniquity thereof upon it, and the land itself vomiteth out her inhabitants.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Canaan, Land of, Land |

**Lv 18.26** Ye shall therefore keep my statutes and my judgments, and shall not commit any of these abominations; neither any of your own nation, nor any stranger that sojourneth among you:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sojourners |

**Lv 18.27** (For all these abominations have the men of the land done, which were before you, and the land is defiled;)

**Lv 18.28** That the land spue not you out also, when ye defile it, as it spued out the nations that were before you.

**Lv 18.29** For whosoever shall commit any of these abominations, even the souls that commit them shall be cut off from among their people.

**Lv 18.30** Therefore shall ye keep mine ordinance, that ye commit not any one of these abominable customs, which were committed before you, and that ye defile not yourselves therein: I am the LORD your God.

# Leviticus 19

**Lv 19.1** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Lv 19.2** Speak unto all the congregation of the children of Israel, and say unto them, Ye shall be holy: for I the LORD your God am holy.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holiness |

**Lv 19.3** Ye shall fear every man his mother, and his father, and keep my sabbaths: I am the LORD your God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Filial Honour, Honour, Mothers, Respect, Young People |

**Lv 19.4** Turn ye not unto idols, nor make to yourselves molten gods: I am the LORD your God.

**Lv 19.5** And if ye offer a sacrifice of peace offerings unto the LORD, ye shall offer it at your own will.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dedication, Offerings, Peace-Offerings |

**Lv 19.6** It shall be eaten the same day ye offer it, and on the morrow: and if ought remain until the third day, it shall be burnt in the fire.

**Lv 19.7** And if it be eaten at all on the third day, it is abominable; it shall not be accepted.

**Lv 19.8** Therefore every one that eateth it shall bear his iniquity, because he hath profaned the hallowed thing of the LORD: and that soul shall be cut off from among his people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Guiltiness, Innocence-Guilt, Reverence-Irreverence, Sacrilege |

**Lv 19.9** And when ye reap the harvest of your land, thou shalt not wholly reap the corners of thy field, neither shalt thou gather the gleanings of thy harvest.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Reaping |

**Lv 19.10** And thou shalt not glean thy vineyard, neither shalt thou gather every grape of thy vineyard; thou shalt leave them for the poor and stranger: I am the LORD your God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Fruit, Natural, Gleaning, Grapes, Vineyards |

**Lv 19.11** Ye shall not steal, neither deal falsely, neither lie one to another.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Falsehood, Truth-Falsehood |

**Lv 19.12** And ye shall not swear by my name falsely, neither shalt thou profane the name of thy God: I am the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blasphemy-Profanity, Courts, Oaths, Perjury, Profanity, Swearing |

**Lv 19.13** Thou shalt not defraud thy neighbour, neither rob him: the wages of him that is hired shall not abide with thee all night until the morning.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Capital and Labour, Duty, Employers (Masters), Fraud, Master's Duty, Masters (Employers), Social Duties, Vices, Wages |

**Lv 19.14** Thou shalt not curse the deaf, nor put a stumblingblock before the blind, but shalt fear thy God: I am the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blind, the, Blindness-Vision, Deafness, Deafness-Hearing |

**Lv 19.15** Ye shall do no unrighteousness in judgment: thou shalt not respect the person of the poor, nor honor the person of the mighty: but in righteousness shalt thou judge thy neighbour.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courts, Justice-Injustice, Partiality, Social Duties |

**Lv 19.16** Thou shalt not go up and down as a talebearer among thy people: neither shalt thou stand against the blood of thy neighbour; I am the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Silence-Speech, Speaking, Evil, Talebearers |

**Lv 19.17** Thou shalt not hate thy brother in thine heart: thou shalt in any wise rebuke thy neighbour, and not suffer sin upon him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hatred, Love-Hatred |

**Lv 19.18** Thou shalt not avenge, nor bear any grudge against the children of thy people, but thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself: I am the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Duty, Meekness-Retaliation, Neighbours, Duty to, Retaliation, Social Life |

**Lv 19.19** Ye shall keep my statutes. Thou shalt not let thy cattle gender with a diverse kind: thou shalt not sow thy field with mingled seed: neither shall a garment mingled of linen and woollen come upon thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Wool |

**Lv 19.20** And whosoever lieth carnally with a woman, that is a bondmaid, betrothed to an husband, and not at all redeemed, nor freedom given her; she shall be scourged; they shall not be put to death, because she was not free.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bondservants, Liberty-Bondage |

**Lv 19.21** And he shall bring his trespass offering unto the LORD, unto the door of the tabernacle of the congregation,

even a ram for a trespass offering.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Dedication, Offerings, Trespass-Offerings |

**Lv 19.22** And the priest shall make an atonement for him with the ram of the trespass offering before the LORD for his sin which he hath done: and the sin which he hath done shall be forgiven him.

**Lv 19.23** And when ye shall come into the land, and shall have planted all manner of trees for food, then ye shall count the fruit thereof as uncircumcised: three years shall it be as uncircumcised unto you: it shall not be eaten of.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Trees |

**Lv 19.24** But in the fourth year all the fruit thereof shall be holy to praise the LORD withal.

**Lv 19.25** And in the fifth year shall ye eat of the fruit thereof, that it may yield unto you the increase thereof: I am the LORD your God.

**Lv 19.26** Ye shall not eat any thing with the blood: neither shall ye use enchantment, nor observe times.

**Lv 19.27** Ye shall not round the corners of your heads, neither shalt thou mar the corners of thy beard.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Beard |

**Lv 19.28** Ye shall not make any cuttings in your flesh for the dead, nor print any marks upon you: I am the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Body, Human Body |

**Lv 19.29** Do not prostitute thy daughter, to cause her to be a whore; lest the land fall to whoredom, and the land become full of wickedness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Harlots, Women |

**Lv 19.30** Ye shall keep my sabbaths, and reverence my sanctuary: I am the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awe, Reverence, Reverence-Irreverence |

**Lv 19.31** Regard not them that have familiar spirits, neither seek after wizards, to be defiled by them: I am the LORD your God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fortune Telling, Magic, Witchcraft |

**Lv 19.32** Thou shalt rise up before the hoary head, and honour the face of the old man, and fear thy God: I am the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Honour, Old Age, Respect, Reverence, Social Duties, Young People |

**Lv 19.33** And if a stranger sojourn with thee in your land, ye

shall not vex him.

**Lv 19.34** But the stranger that dwelleth with you shall be unto you as one born among you, and thou shalt love him as thyself; for ye were strangers in the land of Egypt: I am the LORD your God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Aliens, Duty, Social Duties, Social Life, Strangers |

**Lv 19.35** Ye shall do no unrighteousness in judgment, in meteyard, in weight, or in measure.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Honesty, Measures, Social Duties, Virtues |

**Lv 19.36** Just balances, just weights, a just ephah, and a just hin, shall ye have: I am the LORD your God, which brought you out of the land of Egypt.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Ephah, Hin, Honesty, Just Weights, Measures, Social Duties, Virtues, Weights |

**Lv 19.37** Therefore shall ye observe all my statutes, and all my judgments, and do them: I am the LORD.

# Leviticus 20

**Lv 20.1** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Lv 20.2** Again, thou shalt say to the children of Israel, Whosoever he be of the children of Israel, or of the strangers that sojourn in Israel, that giveth any of his seed unto Molech; he shall surely be put to death: the people of the land shall stone him with stones.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Nation, the, Punishments, Sojourners, Stoning |

**Lv 20.3** And I will set my face against that man, and will cut him off from among his people; because he hath given of his seed unto Molech, to defile my sanctuary, and to profane my holy name.

**Lv 20.4** And if the people of the land do any ways hide their eyes from the man, when he giveth of his seed unto Molech, and kill him not:

**Lv 20.5** Then I will set my face against that man, and against his family, and will cut him off, and all that go a whoring after him, to commit whoredom with Molech, from among their people.

**Lv 20.6** And the soul that turneth after such as have familiar spirits, and after wizards, to go a whoring after them, I will even set my face against that soul, and will cut him off from among his people.

**Thompson chain topics**

Fortune Telling, Magic, Witchcraft

**Lv 20.7** Sanctify yourselves therefore, and be ye holy: for I am the LORD your God.

**Lv 20.8** And ye shall keep my statutes, and do them: I am the LORD which sanctify you.

**Lv 20.9** For every one that curseth his father or his mother shall be surely put to death: he hath cursed his father or his mother; his blood shall be upon him.

**Thompson chain topics**

Blasphemy-Profanity, Children, Cursing, Home, Ungrateful Children

**Lv 20.10** And the man that committeth adultery with another man's wife, even he that committeth adultery with his neighbour's wife, the adulterer and the adulteress shall surely be put to death.

**Thompson chain topics**

Adultery, Capital Punishment, Death Penalty, Foes of the Home, Home, Penalty, Death, Punishment

**Lv 20.11** And the man that lieth with his father's wife hath uncovered his father's nakedness: both of them shall surely be put to death; their blood shall be upon them.

**Lv 20.12** And if a man lie with his daughter in law, both of them shall surely be put to death: they have wrought confusion; their blood shall be upon them.

**Lv 20.13** If a man also lie with mankind, as he lieth with a woman, both of them have committed an abomination: they shall surely be put to death; their blood shall be upon them.

**Lv 20.14** And if a man take a wife and her mother, it is wickedness: they shall be burnt with fire, both he and they; that there be no wickedness among you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Burning, a Punishment, Nation, the, Punishments |

**Lv 20.15** And if a man lie with a beast, he shall surely be put to death: and ye shall slay the beast.

**Lv 20.16** And if a woman approach unto any beast, and lie down thereto, thou shalt kill the woman, and the beast: they shall surely be put to death; their blood shall be upon them.

**Lv 20.17** And if a man shall take his sister, his father's daughter, or his mother's daughter, and see her nakedness, and she see his nakedness; it is a wicked thing; and they shall be cut off in the sight of their people: he hath uncovered his sister's nakedness; he shall bear his iniquity.

**Lv 20.18** And if a man shall lie with a woman having her sickness, and shall uncover her nakedness; he hath discovered her fountain, and she hath uncovered the fountain of her blood: and both of them shall be cut off from among their people.

**Lv 20.19** And thou shalt not uncover the nakedness of thy mother's sister, nor of thy father's sister: for he uncovereth his near kin: they shall bear their iniquity.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Guiltiness, Innocence-Guilt |

**Lv 20.20** And if a man shall lie with his uncle's wife, he hath uncovered his uncle's nakedness: they shall bear their sin; they shall die childless.

**Lv 20.21** And if a man shall take his brother's wife, it is an unclean thing: he hath uncovered his brother's nakedness; they shall be childless.

**Lv 20.22** Ye shall therefore keep all my statutes, and all my judgments, and do them: that the land, whither I bring you to dwell therein, spue you not out.

**Lv 20.23** And ye shall not walk in the manners of the nation, which I cast out before you: for they committed all these things, and therefore I abhorred them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Canaan, Land of, Defilement-Cleansing, Evil, Example, Heathen, Pollutions |

**Lv 20.24** But I have said unto you, Ye shall inherit their land, and I will give it unto you to possess it, a land that floweth with milk and honey: I am the LORD your God, which have separated you from other people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Canaan, Land of, Inheritance, Israel, Israel's Inheritance, Land, Promised Land |

**Lv 20.25** Ye shall therefore put difference between clean beasts and unclean, and between unclean fowls and clean: and ye shall not make your souls abominable by beast, or by fowl, or by any manner of living thing that creepeth on the ground, which I have separated from you as unclean.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Separation |

**Lv 20.26** And ye shall be holy unto me: for I the LORD am holy, and have severed you from other people, that ye should be mine.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Israel, Sanctification, Separation |

**Lv 20.27** A man also or woman that hath a familiar spirit, or that is a wizard, shall surely be put to death: they shall stone them with stones: their blood shall be upon them.

# Leviticus 21

**Lv 21.1** And the LORD said unto Moses, Speak unto the priests the sons of Aaron, and say unto them, There shall none be defiled for the dead among his people:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Defilement-Cleansing, Leaders, Pollutions, Priests, Religious |

**Lv 21.2** But for his kin, that is near unto him, that is, for his mother, and for his father, and for his son, and for his daughter, and for his brother.

**Lv 21.3** And for his sister a virgin, that is nigh unto him, which hath had no husband; for her may he be defiled.

**Lv 21.4** But he shall not defile himself, being a chief man among his people, to profane himself.

**Lv 21.5** They shall not make baldness upon their head, neither shall they shave off the corner of their beard, nor make any cuttings in their flesh.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beard, Body, Human Body |

**Lv 21.6** They shall be holy unto their God, and not profane the name of their God: for the offerings of the LORD made by fire, and the bread of their God, they do offer: therefore they shall be holy.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Leaders, Priests, Religious

**Lv 21.7** They shall not take a wife that is a whore, or profane; neither shall they take a woman put away from her husband: for he is holy unto his God.

**Lv 21.8** Thou shalt sanctify him therefore; for he offereth the bread of thy God: he shall be holy unto thee: for I the LORD, which sanctify you, am holy.

**Lv 21.9** And the daughter of any priest, if she profane herself by playing the whore, she profaneth her father: she shall be burnt with fire.

**Thompson chain topics**

Burning, a Punishment, Nation, the, Punishments

**Lv 21.10** And he that is the high priest among his brethren, upon whose head the anointing oil was poured, and that is consecrated to put on the garments, shall not uncover his head, nor rend his clothes;

**Thompson chain topics**

High Priests, Leaders, Priests, Religious

**Lv 21.11** Neither shall he go in to any dead body, nor defile himself for his father, or for his mother;

**Thompson chain topics**

Bodies, Dead, Dead Bodies

**Lv 21.12** Neither shall he go out of the sanctuary, nor profane the sanctuary of his God; for the crown of the anointing oil of his God is upon him: I am the LORD.

**Lv 21.13** And he shall take a wife in her virginity.

**Lv 21.14** A widow, or a divorced woman, or profane, or an harlot, these shall he not take: but he shall take a virgin of his own people to wife.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Harlots, Women |

**Lv 21.15** Neither shall he profane his seed among his people: for I the LORD do sanctify him.

**Lv 21.16** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Lv 21.17** Speak unto Aaron, saying, Whosoever he be of thy seed in their generations that hath any blemish, let him not approach to offer the bread of his God.

**Lv 21.18** For whatsoever man he be that hath a blemish, he shall not approach: a blind man, or a lame, or he that hath a flat nose, or any thing superfluous,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Health-Disease, Lame, the, Nose |

**Lv 21.19** Or a man that is brokenfooted, or brokenhanded,

**Lv 21.20** Or crookbackt, or a dwarf, or that hath a blemish in his eye, or be scurvy, or scabbed, or hath his stones broken;

**Lv 21.21** No man that hath a blemish of the seed of Aaron the priest shall come nigh to offer the offerings of the LORD made by fire: he hath a blemish; he shall not come nigh to offer the bread of his God.

**Lv 21.22** He shall eat the bread of his God, both of the most holy, and of the holy.

**Lv 21.23** Only he shall not go in unto the vail, nor come nigh unto the altar, because he hath a blemish; that he profane not my sanctuaries: for I the LORD do sanctify them.

**Lv 21.24** And Moses told it unto Aaron, and to his sons, and unto all the children of Israel.

# Leviticus 22

**Lv 22.1** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Lv 22.2** Speak unto Aaron and to his sons, that they separate themselves from the holy things of the children of Israel, and that they profane not my holy name in those things which they hallow unto me: I am the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Name, Reverence |

**Lv 22.3** Say unto them, Whosoever he be of all your seed among your generations, that goeth unto the holy things, which the children of Israel hallow unto the LORD, having his uncleanness upon him, that soul shall be cut off from my presence: I am the LORD.

**Lv 22.4** What man soever of the seed of Aaron is a leper, or hath a running issue; he shall not eat of the holy things, until he be clean. And whoso toucheth any thing that is unclean by the dead, or a man whose seed goeth from him;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Lepers |

**Lv 22.5** Or whosoever toucheth any creeping thing, whereby he may be made unclean, or a man of whom he may take uncleanness, whatsoever uncleanness he hath;

**Lv 22.6** The soul which hath touched any such shall be unclean until even, and shall not eat of the holy things, unless he wash his flesh with water.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Cleansing, Defilement-Cleansing, Water |

**Lv 22.7** And when the sun is down, he shall be clean, and shall afterward eat of the holy things; because it is his food.

**Lv 22.8** That which dieth of itself, or is torn with beasts, he shall not eat to defile himself therewith; I am the LORD.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Unclean, Victuals |

**Lv 22.9** They shall therefore keep mine ordinance, lest they bear sin for it, and die therefore, if they profane it: I the LORD do sanctify them.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Leaders, Priests, Religious |

**Lv 22.10** There shall no stranger eat of the holy thing: a sojourner of the priest, or an hired servant, shall not eat of the holy thing.

**Lv 22.11** But if the priest buy any soul with his money, he shall eat of it, and he that is born in his house: they shall eat of his meat.

**Lv 22.12** If the priest's daughter also be married unto a stranger, she may not eat of an offering of the holy things.

**Lv 22.13** But if the priest's daughter be a widow, or divorced, and have no child, and is returned unto her father's house, as in her youth, she shall eat of her father's meat: but there shall be no stranger eat thereof.

**Lv 22.14** And if a man eat of the holy thing unwittingly, then he shall put the fifth part thereof unto it, and shall give it unto the priest with the holy thing.

**Lv 22.15** And they shall not profane the holy things of the children of Israel, which they offer unto the LORD;

**Lv 22.16** Or suffer them to bear the iniquity of trespass, when they eat their holy things: for I the LORD do sanctify them.

**Lv 22.17** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Lv 22.18** Speak unto Aaron, and to his sons, and unto all the children of Israel, and say unto them, Whatsoever he be of the house of Israel, or of the strangers in Israel, that will offer his oblation for all his vows, and for all his freewill offerings, which they will offer unto the LORD for a burnt offering;

**Lv 22.19** Ye shall offer at your own will a male without blemish, of the beeves, of the sheep, or of the goats.

**Lv 22.20** But whatsoever hath a blemish, that shall ye not offer: for it shall not be acceptable for you.

**Lv 22.21** And whosoever offereth a sacrifice of peace offerings unto the LORD to accomplish his vow, or a freewill offering in beeves or sheep, it shall be perfect to be accepted;

there shall be no blemish therein.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Giving, Unblemished |

**Lv 22.22** Blind, or broken, or maimed, or having a wen, or scurvy, or scabbed, ye shall not offer these unto the LORD, nor make an offering by fire of them upon the altar unto the LORD.

**Lv 22.23** Either a bullock or a lamb that hath any thing superfluous or lacking in his parts, that mayest thou offer for a freewill offering; but for a vow it shall not be accepted.

**Lv 22.24** Ye shall not offer unto the LORD that which is bruised, or crushed, or broken, or cut; neither shall ye make any offering thereof in your land.

**Lv 22.25** Neither from a stranger's hand shall ye offer the bread of your God of any of these; because their corruption is in them, and blemishes be in them: they shall not be accepted for you.

**Lv 22.26** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Lv 22.27** When a bullock, or a sheep, or a goat, is brought forth, then it shall be seven days under the dam; and from the eighth day and thenceforth it shall be accepted for an offering made by fire unto the LORD.

**Lv 22.28** And whether it be cow, or ewe, ye shall not kill it and her young both in one day.

**Lv 22.29** And when ye will offer a sacrifice of thanksgiving unto the LORD, offer it at your own will.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dedication, Offerings, Thank-Offerings |

**Lv 22.30** On the same day it shall be eaten up; ye shall leave none of it until the morrow: I am the LORD.

**Lv 22.31** Therefore shall ye keep my commandments, and do them: I am the LORD.

**Lv 22.32** Neither shall ye profane my holy name; but I will be hallowed among the children of Israel: I am the LORD which hallow you,

**Lv 22.33** That brought you out of the land of Egypt, to be your God: I am the LORD.

# Leviticus 23

**Lv 23.1** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Lv 23.2** Speak unto the children of Israel, and say unto them, Concerning the feasts of the LORD, which ye shall proclaim to be holy convocations, even these are my feasts.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Festivals, Hebrew, Hebrew |

**Lv 23.3** Six days shall work be done: but the seventh day is the sabbath of rest, an holy convocation; ye shall do no work therein: it is the sabbath of the LORD in all your dwellings.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Capital and Labour, Convocation, Rest, Enjoined (Physical), Rest-Unrest, Work, Physical |

**Lv 23.4** These are the feasts of the LORD, even holy convocations, which ye shall proclaim in their seasons.

**Lv 23.5** In the fourteenth day of the first month at even is the LORD's passover.

**Lv 23.6** And on the fifteenth day of the same month is the feast of unleavened bread unto the LORD: seven days ye must eat unleavened bread.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Feast, Feasts, Hebrew, Passover, Unleavened Bread |

**Lv 23.7** In the first day ye shall have an holy convocation: ye shall do no servile work therein.

**Lv 23.8** But ye shall offer an offering made by fire unto the LORD seven days: in the seventh day is an holy convocation: ye shall do no servile work therein.

**Lv 23.9** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Lv 23.10** Speak unto the children of Israel, and say unto them, When ye be come into the land which I give unto you, and shall reap the harvest thereof, then ye shall bring a sheaf of the firstfruits of your harvest unto the priest:

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Reaping |

**Lv 23.11** And he shall wave the sheaf before the LORD, to be accepted for you: on the morrow after the sabbath the priest shall wave it.

**Lv 23.12** And ye shall offer that day when ye wave the sheaf an he lamb without blemish of the first year for a burnt offering unto the LORD.

**Lv 23.13** And the meat offering thereof shall be two tenth deals of fine flour mingled with oil, an offering made by fire unto the LORD for a sweet savour: and the drink offering thereof shall be of wine, the fourth part of an hin.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Dedication, Drink-Offerings, Offerings |

**Lv 23.14** And ye shall eat neither bread, nor parched corn, nor green ears, until the selfsame day that ye have brought an offering unto your God: it shall be a statute for ever throughout your generations in all your dwellings.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Perpetual Statutes, Statutes |

**Lv 23.15** And ye shall count unto you from the morrow after the sabbath, from the day that ye brought the sheaf of the wave offering; seven sabbaths shall be complete:

**Lv 23.16** Even unto the morrow after the seventh sabbath shall ye number fifty days; and ye shall offer a new meat offering unto the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Feast, Feasts, Hebrew, Pentecost, Day of, Weeks, Feast of |

**Lv 23.17** Ye shall bring out of your habitations two wave loaves of two tenth deals; they shall be of fine flour; they shall be baken with leaven; they are the firstfruits unto the LORD.

**Lv 23.18** And ye shall offer with the bread seven lambs without blemish of the first year, and one young bullock, and two rams: they shall be for a burnt offering unto the LORD, with their meat offering, and their drink offerings, even an offering made by fire, of sweet savour unto the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dedication, Meal-Offerings, Meat-Offerings, Offerings |

**Lv 23.19** Then ye shall sacrifice one kid of the goats for a sin offering, and two lambs of the first year for a sacrifice of peace offerings.

**Lv 23.20** And the priest shall wave them with the bread of the firstfruits for a wave offering before the LORD, with the two lambs: they shall be holy to the LORD for the priest.

**Lv 23.21** And ye shall proclaim on the selfsame day, that it may be an holy convocation unto you: ye shall do no servile work therein: it shall be a statute for ever in all your dwellings throughout your generations.

**Lv 23.22** And when ye reap the harvest of your land, thou shalt not make clean riddance of the corners of thy field when thou reapest, neither shalt thou gather any gleaning of thy harvest: thou shalt leave them unto the poor, and to the stranger: I am the LORD your God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Gleaning |

**Lv 23.23** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Lv 23.24** Speak unto the children of Israel, saying, In the seventh month, in the first day of the month, shall ye have a sabbath, a memorial of blowing of trumpets, an holy convocation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ethanim, Feast, Feasts, Hebrew, Trumpets |

**Lv 23.25** Ye shall do no servile work therein: but ye shall offer an offering made by fire unto the LORD.

**Lv 23.26** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Lv 23.27** Also on the tenth day of this seventh month there shall be a day of atonement: it shall be an holy convocation unto you; and ye shall afflict your souls, and offer an offering made by fire unto the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Atonement |

**Lv 23.28** And ye shall do no work in that same day: for it is a day of atonement, to make an atonement for you before the LORD your God.

**Lv 23.29** For whatsoever soul it be that shall not be afflicted in that same day, he shall be cut off from among his people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Excommunication, Government |

**Lv 23.30** And whatsoever soul it be that doeth any work in that same day, the same soul will I destroy from among his people.

**Lv 23.31** Ye shall do no manner of work: it shall be a statute for ever throughout your generations in all your dwellings.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Perpetual Statutes, Statutes |

**Lv 23.32** It shall be unto you a sabbath of rest, and ye shall

afflict your souls: in the ninth day of the month at even, from even unto even, shall ye celebrate your sabbath.

**Lv 23.33** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Lv 23.34** Speak unto the children of Israel, saying, The fifteenth day of this seventh month shall be the feast of tabernacles for seven days unto the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Feast, Feasts, Hebrew, Ingathering, Feast of, Tabernacles, Feast of |

**Lv 23.35** On the first day shall be an holy convocation: ye shall do no servile work therein.

**Lv 23.36** Seven days ye shall offer an offering made by fire unto the LORD: on the eighth day shall be an holy convocation unto you; and ye shall offer an offering made by fire unto the LORD: it is a solemn assembly; and ye shall do no servile work therein.

**Lv 23.37** These are the feasts of the LORD, which ye shall proclaim to be holy convocations, to offer an offering made by fire unto the LORD, a burnt offering, and a meat offering, a sacrifice, and drink offerings, every thing upon his day:

**Lv 23.38** Beside the sabbaths of the LORD, and beside your gifts, and beside all your vows, and beside all your freewill offerings, which ye give unto the LORD.

**Lv 23.39** Also in the fifteenth day of the seventh month, when ye have gathered in the fruit of the land, ye shall keep a feast unto the LORD seven days: on the first day shall be a sabbath, and on the eighth day shall be a sabbath.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Feast, Feasts, Hebrew, Ingathering, Feast of, Tabernacles, Feast of |

**Lv 23.40** And ye shall take you on the first day the boughs of goodly trees, branches of palm trees, and the boughs of thick trees, and willows of the brook; and ye shall rejoice before the LORD your God seven days.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Palm Branches, Trees, Willows |

**Lv 23.41** And ye shall keep it a feast unto the LORD seven days in the year. It shall be a statute for ever in your generations: ye shall celebrate it in the seventh month.

**Lv 23.42** Ye shall dwell in booths seven days; all that are Israelites born shall dwell in booths:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Booths |

**Lv 23.43** That your generations may know that I made the children of Israel to dwell in booths, when I brought them out of the land of Egypt: I am the LORD your God.

**Lv 23.44** And Moses declared unto the children of Israel the feasts of the LORD.

# Leviticus 24

**Lv 24.1** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Lv 24.2** Command the children of Israel, that they bring unto thee pure oil olive beaten for the light, to cause the lamps to burn continually.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Oil, Olive Oil |

**Lv 24.3** Without the vail of the testimony, in the tabernacle of the congregation, shall Aaron order it from the evening unto the morning before the LORD continually: it shall be a statute for ever in your generations.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Perpetual Statutes, Statutes |

**Lv 24.4** He shall order the lamps upon the pure candlestick before the LORD continually.

**Lv 24.5** And thou shalt take fine flour, and bake twelve cakes thereof: two tenth deals shall be in one cake.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bread, Hallowed Bread, Shewbread |

**Lv 24.6** And thou shalt set them in two rows, six on a row, upon the pure table before the LORD.

**Lv 24.7** And thou shalt put pure frankincense upon each row, that it may be on the bread for a memorial, even an offering made by fire unto the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Frankincense |

**Lv 24.8** Every sabbath he shall set it in order before the LORD continually, being taken from the children of Israel by an everlasting covenant.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Covenant, Covenants and Vows, Everlasting |

**Lv 24.9** And it shall be Aaron's and his sons'; and they shall eat it in the holy place: for it is most holy unto him of the offerings of the LORD made by fire by a perpetual statute.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Food, Leaders, Levites, Perpetual Statutes, Priests, Religious, Statutes |

**Lv 24.10** And the son of an Israelitish woman, whose father was an Egyptian, went out among the children of Israel: and this son of the Israelitish woman and a man of Israel strove together in the camp;

**Lv 24.11** And the Israelitish woman's son blasphemed the name of the Lord, and cursed. And they brought him unto Moses: (and his mother's name was Shelomith, the daughter of Dibri, of the tribe of Dan:)

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blasphemy-Profanity, Profanity |

**Lv 24.12** And they put him in ward, that the mind of the

LORD might be shewed them.

**Lv 24.13** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Lv 24.14** Bring forth him that hath cursed without the camp; and let all that heard him lay their hands upon his head, and let all the congregation stone him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Congregation, Nation, the, Punishments, Stoning |

**Lv 24.15** And thou shalt speak unto the children of Israel, saying, Whosoever curseth his God shall bear his sin.

**Lv 24.16** And he that blasphemeth the name of the LORD, he shall surely be put to death, and all the congregation shall certainly stone him: as well the stranger, as he that is born in the land, when he blasphemeth the name of the Lord, shall be put to death.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Strangers |

**Lv 24.17** And he that killeth any man shall surely be put to death.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Murder |

**Lv 24.18** And he that killeth a beast shall make it good; beast for beast.

**Lv 24.19** And if a man cause a blemish in his neighbour; as he hath done, so shall it be done to him;

**Lv 24.20** Breach for breach, eye for eye, tooth for tooth: as he hath caused a blemish in a man, so shall it be done to him again.

**Lv 24.21** And he that killeth a beast, he shall restore it: and he that killeth a man, he shall be put to death.

**Lv 24.22** Ye shall have one manner of law, as well for the stranger, as for one of your own country: for I am the LORD your God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Law |

**Lv 24.23** And Moses spake to the children of Israel, that they should bring forth him that had cursed out of the camp, and stone him with stones. And the children of Israel did as the LORD commanded Moses.

# Leviticus 25

**Lv 25.1** And the LORD spake unto Moses in mount Sinai, saying,

**Lv 25.2** Speak unto the children of Israel, and say unto them, When ye come into the land which I give you, then shall the land keep a sabbath unto the LORD.

**Lv 25.3** Six years thou shalt sow thy field, and six years thou shalt prune thy vineyard, and gather in the fruit thereof;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Pruning, Vineyards |

**Lv 25.4** But in the seventh year shall be a sabbath of rest unto the land, a sabbath for the LORD: thou shalt neither sow thy field, nor prune thy vineyard.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Land, Sabbatic Year, Year |

**Lv 25.5** That which groweth of its own accord of thy harvest thou shalt not reap, neither gather the grapes of thy vine undressed: for it is a year of rest unto the land.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Reaping |

**Lv 25.6** And the sabbath of the land shall be meat for you; for thee, and for thy servant, and for thy maid, and for thy hired servant, and for thy stranger that sojourneth with thee.

**Lv 25.7** And for thy cattle, and for the beast that are in thy land, shall all the increase thereof be meat.

**Lv 25.8** And thou shalt number seven sabbaths of years unto thee, seven times seven years; and the space of the seven sabbaths of years shall be unto thee forty and nine years.

**Lv 25.9** Then shalt thou cause the trumpet of the jubile to sound on the tenth day of the seventh month, in the day of atonement shall ye make the trumpet sound throughout all your land.

**Thompson chain topics**

Ethanim, Instruments, Chosen, Music, Musical Instruments, Trumpets, Worship

**Lv 25.10** And ye shall hallow the fiftieth year, and proclaim liberty throughout all the land unto all the inhabitants thereof: it shall be a jubile unto you; and ye shall return every man unto his possession, and ye shall return every man unto his family.

**Thompson chain topics**

Civil Liberty, Emancipation, Jubilee, Year of, Liberty, Liberty-Bondage, Nation, the, Year

**Lv 25.11** A jubile shall that fiftieth year be unto you: ye shall not sow, neither reap that which groweth of itself in it, nor gather the grapes in it of thy vine undressed.

**Lv 25.12** For it is the jubile; it shall be holy unto you: ye shall eat the increase thereof out of the field.

**Lv 25.13** In the year of this jubile ye shall return every man unto his possession.

**Lv 25.14** And if thou sell ought unto thy neighbour, or buyest ought of thy neighbour's hand, ye shall not oppress one another:

**Lv 25.15** According to the number of years after the jubile thou shalt buy of thy neighbour, and according unto the number of years of the fruits he shall sell unto thee:

**Lv 25.16** According to the multitude of years thou shalt increase the price thereof, and according to the fewness of years thou shalt diminish the price of it: for according to the number of the years of the fruits doth he sell unto thee.

**Lv 25.17** Ye shall not therefore oppress one another; but thou shalt fear thy God:for I am the LORD your God.

**Lv 25.18** Wherefore ye shall do my statutes, and keep my judgments, and do them; and ye shall dwell in the land in safety.

**Lv 25.19** And the land shall yield her fruit, and ye shall eat your fill, and dwell therein in safety.

**Lv 25.20** And if ye shall say, What shall we eat the seventh year? behold, we shall not sow, nor gather in our increase:

**Lv 25.21** Then I will command my blessing upon you in the sixth year, and it shall bring forth fruit for three years.

**Lv 25.22** And ye shall sow the eighth year, and eat yet of old fruit until the ninth year; until her fruits come in ye shall eat of the old store.

**Lv 25.23** The land shall not be sold for ever: for the land is mine, for ye are strangers and sojourners with me.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Business Life, Divine, Land, Ownership, Divine, Real Estate, Stewardship-Ownership |

**Lv 25.24** And in all the land of your possession ye shall grant a redemption for the land.

**Lv 25.25** If thy brother be waxen poor, and hath sold away some of his possession, and if any of his kin come to redeem it, then shall he redeem that which his brother sold.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Needy, the, Poor, the, Poverty-Riches, Social Duties |

**Lv 25.26** And if the man have none to redeem it, and himself be able to redeem it;

**Lv 25.27** Then let him count the years of the sale thereof, and restore the overplus unto the man to whom he sold it; that he may return unto his possession.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Redemption |

**Lv 25.28** But if he be not able to restore it to him, then that which is sold shall remain in the hand of him that hath

bought it until the year of jubile: and in the jubile it shall go out, and he shall return unto his possession.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jubilee, Year of, Year |

**Lv 25.29** And if a man sell a dwelling house in a walled city, then he may redeem it within a whole year after it is sold; within a full year may he redeem it.

**Lv 25.30** And if it be not redeemed within the space of a full year, then the house that is in the walled city shall be established for ever to him that bought it throughout his generations: it shall not go out in the jubile.

**Lv 25.31** But the houses of the villages which have no wall round about them shall be counted as the fields of the country: they may be redeemed, and they shall go out in the jubile.

**Lv 25.32** Notwithstanding the cities of the Levites, and the houses of the cities of their possession, may the Levites redeem at any time.

**Lv 25.33** And if a man purchase of the Levites, then the house that was sold, and the city of his possession, shall go out in the year of jubile: for the houses of the cities of the Levites are their possession among the children of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Real Estate |

**Lv 25.34** But the field of the suburbs of their cities may not

be sold; for it is their perpetual possession.

**Lv 25.35** And if thy brother be waxen poor, and fallen in decay with thee; then thou shalt relieve him: yea, though he be a stranger, or a sojourner; that he may live with thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Aliens, Alms, Almsgiving, Duty, Liberality-Parsimony, Philanthropy, Social Duties, Social Life, Strangers |

**Lv 25.36** Take thou no usury of him, or increase: but fear thy God; that thy brother may live with thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Credit System, Usury |

**Lv 25.37** Thou shalt not give him thy money upon usury, nor lend him thy victuals for increase.

**Lv 25.38** I am the LORD your God, which brought you forth out of the land of Egypt, to give you the land of Canaan, and to be your God.

**Lv 25.39** And if thy brother that dwelleth by thee be waxen poor, and be sold unto thee; thou shalt not compel him to serve as a bondservant:

**Lv 25.40** But as an hired servant, and as a sojourner, he shall be with thee, and shall serve thee unto the year of jubile.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sojourners |

**Lv 25.41** And then shall he depart from thee, both he and his children with him, and shall return unto his own family, and unto the possession of his fathers shall he return.

**Lv 25.42** For they are my servants, which I brought forth out of the land of Egypt: they shall not be sold as bondmen.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bondservants, Liberty-Bondage |

**Lv 25.43** Thou shalt not rule over him with rigour; but shalt fear thy God.

**Lv 25.44** Both thy bondmen, and thy bondmaids, which thou shalt have, shall be of the heathen that are round about you; of them shall ye buy bondmen and bondmaids.

**Lv 25.45** Moreover of the children of the strangers that do sojourn among you, of them shall ye buy, and of their families that are with you, which they begat in your land: and they shall be your possession.

**Lv 25.46** And ye shall take them as an inheritance for your children after you, to inherit them for a possession; they shall be your bondmen for ever: but over your brethren the children of Israel, ye shall not rule one over another with rigour.

**Lv 25.47** And if a sojourner or stranger wax rich by thee, and thy brother that dwelleth by him wax poor, and sell himself unto the stranger or sojourner by thee, or to the stock of the stranger's family:

**Lv 25.48** After that he is sold he may be redeemed again; one of his brethren may redeem him:

**Lv 25.49** Either his uncle, or his uncle's son, may redeem him, or any that is nigh of kin unto him of his family may redeem him; or if he be able, he may redeem himself.

**Lv 25.50** And he shall reckon with him that bought him from the year that he was sold to him unto the year of jubile: and the price of his sale shall be according unto the number of years, according to the time of an hired servant shall it be with him.

**Lv 25.51** If there be yet many years behind, according unto them he shall give again the price of his redemption out of the money that he was bought for.

**Lv 25.52** And if there remain but few years unto the year of jubile, then he shall count with him, and according unto his years shall he give him again the price of his redemption.

**Lv 25.53** And as a yearly hired servant shall he be with him: and the other shall not rule with rigour over him in thy sight.

**Lv 25.54** And if he be not redeemed in these years, then he shall go out in the year of jubile, both he, and his children with him.

**Lv 25.55** For unto me the children of Israel are servants; they are my servants whom I brought forth out of the land of Egypt: I am the LORD your God.

# Leviticus 26

**Lv 26.1** Ye shall make you no idols nor graven image, neither rear you up a standing image, neither shall ye set up any image of stone in your land, to bow down unto it: for I am the LORD your God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Idolatry, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Lv 26.2** Ye shall keep my sabbaths, and reverence my sanctuary: I am the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sabbath |

**Lv 26.3** If ye walk in my statutes, and keep my commandments, and do them;

**Lv 26.4** Then I will give you rain in due season, and the land shall yield her increase, and the trees of the field shall yield their fruit.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Blessings, Blessings-Afflictions, Increase, Promises, Divine |

**Lv 26.5** And your threshing shall reach unto the vintage, and the vintage shall reach unto the sowing time: and ye shall eat your bread to the full, and dwell in your land safely.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Abundance-Want, Plenty Promised, Promises, Divine, Vintage

**Lv 26.6** And I will give peace in the land, and ye shall lie down, and none shall make you afraid: and I will rid evil beasts out of the land, neither shall the sword go through your land.

**Lv 26.7** And ye shall chase your enemies, and they shall fall before you by the sword.

**Lv 26.8** And five of you shall chase an hundred, and an hundred of you shall put ten thousand to flight: and your enemies shall fall before you by the sword.

**Lv 26.9** For I will have respect unto you, and make you fruitful, and multiply you, and establish my covenant with you.

**Thompson chain topics**

Posterity Promised, Promises, Divine

**Lv 26.10** And ye shall eat old store, and bring forth the old because of the new.

**Lv 26.11** And I set my tabernacle among you: and my soul shall not abhor you.

**Lv 26.12** And I will walk among you, and will be your God, and ye shall be my people.

**Thompson chain topics**

Fellowship-Estrangement, Presence, Divine

**Lv 26.13** I am the LORD your God, which brought you forth out of the land of Egypt, that ye should not be their bondmen; and I have broken the bands of your yoke, and made you go upright.

**Lv 26.14** But if ye will not hearken unto me, and will not do all these commandments;

**Lv 26.15** And if ye shall despise my statutes, or if your soul abhor my judgments, so that ye will not do all my commandments, but that ye break my covenant:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Covenant-Breakers, Disease, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, Health-Disease, Sickness, Sin |

**Lv 26.16** I also will do this unto you; I will even appoint over you terror, consumption, and the burning ague, that shall consume the eyes, and cause sorrow of heart: and ye shall sow your seed in vain, for your enemies shall eat it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adversity, Consumption, Disease, Diseases, Fever, Health-Disease, Prosperity-Adversity, Sickness, Sin, Threatenings, Wicked, the |

**Lv 26.17** And I will set my face against you, and ye shall be slain before your enemies: they that hate you shall reign over you; and ye shall flee when none pursueth you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courage-Fear, Fear, Guilty Fear, Humbled, Israel, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Reprobation |

**Lv 26.18** And if ye will not yet for all this hearken unto me, then I will punish you seven times more for your sins.

**Lv 26.19** And I will break the pride of your power; and I will make your heaven as iron, and your earth as brass:

**Lv 26.20** And your strength shall be spent in vain: for your land shall not yield her increase, neither shall the trees of the land yield their fruits.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Barrenness |

**Lv 26.21** And if ye walk contrary unto me, and will not hearken unto me; I will bring seven times more plagues upon you according to your sins.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Judgments, God's, Plagues |

**Lv 26.22** I will also send wild beasts among you, which shall rob you of your children, and destroy your cattle, and make you few in number; and your high ways shall be desolate.

**Lv 26.23** And if ye will not be reformed by me by these things, but will walk contrary unto me;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Impenitence, Penitence-Impenitence |

**Lv 26.24** Then will I also walk contrary unto you, and will punish you yet seven times for your sins.

**Lv 26.25** And I will bring a sword upon you, that shall avenge the quarrel of my covenant: and when ye are gathered together within your cities, I will send the pestilence among you; and ye shall be delivered into the hand of the enemy.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Judgments, God's, Pestilence, War, War-Peace |

**Lv 26.26** And when I have broken the staff of your bread, ten women shall bake your bread in one oven, and they shall deliver you your bread again by weight: and ye shall eat, and not be satisfied.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abundance-Want, Arts and Crafts, Baking, Bread, Famine |

**Lv 26.27** And if ye will not for all this hearken unto me, but walk contrary unto me;

**Lv 26.28** Then I will walk contrary unto you also in fury; and I, even I, will chastise you seven times for your sins.

**Lv 26.29** And ye shall eat the flesh of your sons, and the flesh of your daughters shall ye eat.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cannibalism |

**Lv 26.30** And I will destroy your high places, and cut down your images, and cast your carcases upon the carcases of your idols, and my soul shall abhor you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| High Places, Places |

**Lv 26.31** And I will make your cities waste, and bring your sanctuaries unto desolation, and I will not smell the savour of your sweet odours.

**Lv 26.32** And I will bring the land into desolation: and your enemies which dwell therein shall be astonished at it.

**Lv 26.33** And I will scatter you among the heathen, and will draw out a sword after you: and your land shall be desolate, and your cities waste.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dispersion, Israel, Jews, War, War-Peace |

**Lv 26.34** Then shall the land enjoy her sabbaths, as long as it lieth desolate, and ye be in your enemies' land; even then shall the land rest, and enjoy her sabbaths.

**Lv 26.35** As long as it lieth desolate it shall rest; because it did not rest in your sabbaths, when ye dwelt upon it.

**Lv 26.36** And upon them that are left alive of you I will send a faintness into their hearts in the lands of their enemies; and the sound of a shaken leaf shall chase them; and they shall flee, as fleeing from a sword; and they shall fall when none pursueth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courage-Fear, Faint-Hearted, Faint-Heartedness, Terror |

**Lv 26.37** And they shall fall one upon another, as it were before a sword, when none pursueth: and ye shall have no power to stand before your enemies.

**Thompson chain topics**

Powerlessness, Weakness, Human, Weakness-Power

**Lv 26.38** And ye shall perish among the heathen, and the land of your enemies shall eat you up.

**Lv 26.39** And they that are left of you shall pine away in their iniquity in your enemies' lands; and also in the iniquities of their fathers shall they pine away with them.

**Thompson chain topics**

Heredity, Home, Parent's Sins, Parental, Pining Away, Sin, Sins

**Lv 26.40** If they shall confess their iniquity, and the iniquity of their fathers, with their trespass which they trespassed against me, and that also they have walked contrary unto me;

**Thompson chain topics**

Confession of Sin, Sin

**Lv 26.41** And that I also have walked contrary unto them, and have brought them into the land of their enemies; if then their uncircumcised hearts be humbled, and they then accept of the punishment of their iniquity:

**Lv 26.42** Then will I remember my covenant with Jacob, and also my covenant with Isaac, and also my covenant with

Abraham will I remember; and I will remember the land.

**Lv 26.43** The land also shall be left of them, and shall enjoy her sabbaths, while she lieth desolate without them: and they shall accept of the punishment of their iniquity: because, even because they despised my judgments, and because their soul abhorred my statutes.

**Lv 26.44** And yet for all that, when they be in the land of their enemies, I will not cast them away, neither will I abhor them, to destroy them utterly, and to break my covenant with them: for I am the LORD their God.

**Lv 26.45** But I will for their sakes remember the covenant of their ancestors, whom I brought forth out of the land of Egypt in the sight of the heathen, that I might be their God: I am the LORD.

**Lv 26.46** These are the statutes and judgments and laws, which the LORD made between him and the children of Israel in mount Sinai by the hand of Moses.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Mountains, Sinai, Statutes |

# Leviticus 27

**Lv 27.1** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Lv 27.2** Speak unto the children of Israel, and say unto them, When a man shall make a singular vow, the persons shall be for the LORD by thy estimation.

**Lv 27.3** And thy estimation shall be of the male from twenty years old even unto sixty years old, even thy estimation shall be fifty shekels of silver, after the shekel of the sanctuary.

**Lv 27.4** And if it be a female, then thy estimation shall be thirty shekels.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Shekels |

**Lv 27.5** And if it be from five years old even unto twenty years old, then thy estimation shall be of the male twenty shekels, and for the female ten shekels.

**Lv 27.6** And if it be from a month old even unto five years old, then thy estimation shall be of the male five shekels of silver, and for the female thy estimation shall be three shekels of silver.

**Lv 27.7** And if it be from sixty years old and above; if it be a male, then thy estimation shall be fifteen shekels, and for the female ten shekels.

**Lv 27.8** But if he be poorer than thy estimation, then he shall present himself before the priest, and the priest shall value him; according to his ability that vowed shall the priest value him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ability, Giving, Liberality-Parsimony |

**Lv 27.9** And if it be a beast, whereof men bring an offering unto the LORD, all that any man giveth of such unto the LORD shall be holy.

**Lv 27.10** He shall not alter it, nor change it, a good for a bad, or a bad for a good: and if he shall at all change beast for beast, then it and the exchange thereof shall be holy.

**Lv 27.11** And if it be any unclean beast, of which they do not offer a sacrifice unto the LORD, then he shall present the beast before the priest:

**Lv 27.12** And the priest shall value it, whether it be good or bad: as thou valuest it, who art the priest, so shall it be.

**Lv 27.13** But if he will at all redeem it, then he shall add a fifth part thereof unto thy estimation.

**Lv 27.14** And when a man shall sanctify his house to be holy unto the LORD, then the priest shall estimate it, whether it be good or bad: as the priest shall estimate it, so shall it stand.

**Lv 27.15** And if he that sanctified it will redeem his house, then he shall add the fifth part of the money of thy estimation unto it, and it shall be his.

**Lv 27.16** And if a man shall sanctify unto the LORD some part of a field of his possession, then thy estimation shall be according to the seed thereof: an homer of barley seed shall be valued at fifty shekels of silver.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Homer |

**Lv 27.17** If he sanctify his field from the year of jubile, according to thy estimation it shall stand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jubilee, Year of, Year |

**Lv 27.18** But if he sanctify his field after the jubile, then the priest shall reckon unto him the money according to the years that remain, even unto the year of the jubile, and it shall be abated from thy estimation.

**Lv 27.19** And if he that sanctified the field will in any wise redeem it, then he shall add the fifth part of the money of thy estimation unto it, and it shall be assured to him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Redemption |

**Lv 27.20** And if he will not redeem the field, or if he have sold the field to another man, it shall not be redeemed any more.

**Lv 27.21** But the field, when it goeth out in the jubile, shall be holy unto the LORD, as a field devoted; the possession thereof shall be the priest's.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dues, Priests', Leaders, Levites, Ministers, Priests, Religious |

**Lv 27.22** And if a man sanctify unto the LORD a field which he hath bought, which is not of the fields of his possession;

**Lv 27.23** Then the priest shall reckon unto him the worth of thy estimation, even unto the year of the jubile: and he shall give thine estimation in that day, as a holy thing unto the LORD.

**Lv 27.24** In the year of the jubile the field shall return unto him of whom it was bought, even to him to whom the possession of the land did belong.

**Lv 27.25** And all thy estimations shall be according to the shekel of the sanctuary: twenty gerahs shall be the shekel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gerah |

**Lv 27.26** Only the firstling of the beasts, which should be the LORD's firstling, no man shall sanctify it; whether it be ox, or sheep: it is the LORD's.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| First-Born, Ownership, Divine, Stewardship-Ownership |

**Lv 27.27** And if it be of an unclean beast, then he shall redeem it according to thine estimation, and shall add a fifth part of it thereto: or if it be not redeemed, then it shall be sold

according to thy estimation.

**Lv 27.28** Notwithstanding no devoted thing, that a man shall devote unto the LORD of all that he hath, both of man and beast, and of the field of his possession, shall be sold or redeemed: every devoted thing is most holy unto the LORD.

**Lv 27.29** None devoted, which shall be devoted of men, shall be redeemed; but shall surely be put to death.

**Lv 27.30** And all the tithe of the land, whether of the seed of the land, or of the fruit of the tree, is the LORD's: it is holy unto the LORD.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Benevolence, Giving, Liberality-Parsimony, Tithes, Giving of, Trees |

**Lv 27.31** And if a man will at all redeem ought of his tithes, he shall add thereto the fifth part thereof.

**Lv 27.32** And concerning the tithe of the herd, or of the flock, even of whatsoever passeth under the rod, the tenth shall be holy unto the LORD.

**Lv 27.33** He shall not search whether it be good or bad, neither shall he change it: and if he change it at all, then both it and the change thereof shall be holy; it shall not be redeemed.

**Lv 27.34** These are the commandments, which the LORD commanded Moses for the children of Israel in mount Sinai.

# 4. Numbers

**Chapters:**
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25

---

## Numbers 1

**Nm 1.1** And the LORD spake unto Moses in the wilderness of Sinai, in the tabernacle of the congregation, on the first day of the second month, in the second year after they were come out of the land of Egypt, saying,

**Nm 1.2** Take ye the sum of all the congregation of the children of Israel, after their families, by the house of their fathers, with the number of their names, every male by their polls;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Census, Commands, Divine, Nation, the |

**Nm 1.3** From twenty years old and upward, all that are able to go forth to war in Israel: thou and Aaron shall number them by their armies.

**Nm 1.4** And with you there shall be a man of every tribe; every one head of the house of his fathers.

**Nm 1.5** And these are the names of the men that shall stand with you: of the tribe of Reuben; Elizur the son of Shedeur.

**Nm 1.6** Of Simeon; Shelumiel the son of Zurishaddai.

**Nm 1.7** Of Judah; Nahshon the son of Amminadab.

**Nm 1.8** Of Issachar; Nethaneel the son of Zuar.

**Nm 1.9** Of Zebulun; Eliab the son of Helon.

**Nm 1.10** Of the children of Joseph: of Ephraim; Elishama the son of Ammihud: of Manasseh; Gamaliel the son of Pedahzur.

**Nm 1.11** Of Benjamin; Abidan the son of Gideoni.

**Nm 1.12** Of Dan; Ahiezer the son of Ammishaddai.

**Nm 1.13** Of Asher; Pagiel the son of Ocran.

**Nm 1.14** Of Gad; Eliasaph the son of Deuel.

**Nm 1.15** Of Naphtali; Ahira the son of Enan.

**Nm 1.16** These were the renowned of the congregation, princes of the tribes of their fathers, heads of thousands in Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Princes |

**Nm 1.17** And Moses and Aaron took these men which are expressed by their names:

**Nm 1.18** And they assembled all the congregation together on the first day of the second month, and they declared their pedigrees after their families, by the house of their fathers, according to the number of the names, from twenty years old and upward, by their polls.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Congregation, Worship |

**Nm 1.19** As the LORD commanded Moses, so he numbered them in the wilderness of Sinai.

**Nm 1.20** And the children of Reuben, Israel's eldest son, by their generations, after their families, by the house of their fathers, according to the number of the names, by their polls, every male from twenty years old and upward, all that were able to go forth to war;

**Nm 1.21** Those that were numbered of them, even of the tribe of Reuben, were forty and six thousand and five hundred.

**Nm 1.22** Of the children of Simeon, by their generations, after their families, by the house of their fathers, those that were numbered of them, according to the number of the names, by their polls, every male from twenty years old and upward, all that were able to go forth to war;

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Simeon, Tribe |

**Nm 1.23** Those that were numbered of them, even of the tribe of Simeon, were fifty and nine thousand and three hundred.

**Nm 1.24** Of the children of Gad, by their generations, after their families, by the house of their fathers, according to the number of the names, from twenty years old and upward, all that were able to go forth to war;

**Nm 1.25** Those that were numbered of them, even of the tribe of Gad, were forty and five thousand six hundred and fifty.

**Nm 1.26** Of the children of Judah, by their generations, after their families, by the house of their fathers, according to the number of the names, from twenty years old and upward, all that were able to go forth to war;

**Nm 1.27** Those that were numbered of them, even of the tribe of Judah, were threescore and fourteen thousand and six hundred.

**Nm 1.28** Of the children of Issachar, by their generations, after their families, by the house of their fathers, according to the number of the names, from twenty years old and upward, all that were able to go forth to war;

**Nm 1.29** Those that were numbered of them, even of the tribe of Issachar, were fifty and four thousand and four hundred.

**Nm 1.30** Of the children of Zebulun, by their generations, after their families, by the house of their fathers, according to the number of the names, from twenty years old and upward, all that were able to go forth to war;

**Nm 1.31** Those that were numbered of them, even of the tribe of Zebulun, were fifty and seven thousand and four hundred.

**Nm 1.32** Of the children of Joseph, namely, of the children of Ephraim, by their generations, after their families, by the house of their fathers, according to the number of the names, from twenty years old and upward, all that were able to go forth to war;

**Nm 1.33** Those that were numbered of them, even of the tribe of Ephraim, were forty thousand and five hundred.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ephraim, Tribe |

**Nm 1.34** Of the children of Manasseh, by their generations, after their families, by the house of their fathers, according to the number of the names, from twenty years old and upward, all that were able to go forth to war;

**Nm 1.35** Those that were numbered of them, even of the tribe of Manasseh, were thirty and two thousand and two hundred.

**Nm 1.36** Of the children of Benjamin, by their generations, after their families, by the house of their fathers, according to the number of the names, from twenty years old and upward, all that were able to go forth to war;

**Nm 1.37** Those that were numbered of them, even of the tribe of Benjamin, were thirty and five thousand and four hundred.

**Nm 1.38** Of the children of Dan, by their generations, after their families, by the house of their fathers, according to the number of the names, from twenty years old and upward, all that were able to go forth to war;

**Nm 1.39** Those that were numbered of them, even of the tribe of Dan, were threescore and two thousand and seven hundred.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dan, Tribe |

**Nm 1.40** Of the children of Asher, by their generations, after their families, by the house of their fathers, according to the number of the names, from twenty years old and upward, all that were able to go forth to war;

**Nm 1.41** Those that were numbered of them, even of the tribe of Asher, were forty and one thousand and five hundred.

**Nm 1.42** Of the children of Naphtali, throughout their generations, after their families, by the house of their fathers, according to the number of the names, from twenty years old and upward, all that were able to go forth to war;

**Nm 1.43** Those that were numbered of them, even of the tribe of Naphtali, were fifty and three thousand and four hundred.

**Nm 1.44** These are those that were numbered, which Moses and Aaron numbered, and the princes of Israel, being twelve men: each one was for the house of his fathers.

**Nm 1.45** So were all those that were numbered of the children of Israel, by the house of their fathers, from twenty years old and upward, all that were able to go forth to war in Israel;

**Nm 1.46** Even all they that were numbered were six hundred thousand and three thousand and five hundred and fifty.

**Nm 1.47** But the Levites after the tribe of their fathers were not numbered among them.

**Nm 1.48** For the LORD had spoken unto Moses, saying,

**Nm 1.49** Only thou shalt not number the tribe of Levi, neither take the sum of them among the children of Israel:

**Nm 1.50** But thou shalt appoint the Levites over the tabernacle of testimony, and over all the vessels thereof, and over all things that belong to it: they shall bear the tabernacle, and all the vessels thereof; and they shall minister unto it, and shall encamp round about the tabernacle.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Levites |

**Nm 1.51** And when the tabernacle setteth forward, the Levites shall take it down: and when the tabernacle is to be pitched, the Levites shall set it up: and the stranger that cometh nigh shall be put to death.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Admission, Exclusion, Exclusion, Strangers, Tabernacle, Worship |

**Nm 1.52** And the children of Israel shall pitch their tents, every man by his own camp, and every man by his own standard, throughout their hosts.

**Nm 1.53** But the Levites shall pitch round about the tabernacle of testimony, that there be no wrath upon the congregation of the children of Israel: and the Levites shall keep the charge of the tabernacle of testimony.

**Nm 1.54** And the children of Israel did according to all that the LORD commanded Moses, so did they.

# Numbers 2

**Nm 2.1** And the LORD spake unto Moses and unto Aaron, saying,

**Nm 2.2** Every man of the children of Israel shall pitch by his own standard, with the ensign of their father's house: far off about the tabernacle of the congregation shall they pitch.

**Nm 2.3** And on the east side toward the rising of the sun shall they of the standard of the camp of Judah pitch throughout their armies: and Nahshon the son of Amminadab shall be captain of the children of Judah.

**Nm 2.4** And his host, and those that were numbered of them, were threescore and fourteen thousand and six hundred.

**Nm 2.5** And those that do pitch next unto him shall be the tribe of Issachar: and Nethaneel the son of Zuar shall be captain of the children of Issachar.

**Nm 2.6** And his host, and those that were numbered thereof, were fifty and four thousand and four hundred.

**Nm 2.7** Then the tribe of Zebulun: and Eliab the son of Helon shall be captain of the children of Zebulun.

**Nm 2.8** And his host, and those that were numbered thereof, were fifty and seven thousand and four hundred.

**Nm 2.9** All that were numbered in the camp of Judah were an hundred thousand and fourscore thousand and six thousand and four hundred, throughout their armies. These shall first set forth.

**Nm 2.10** On the south side shall be the standard of the camp of Reuben according to their armies: and the captain of the children of Reuben shall be Elizur the son of Shedeur.

**Nm 2.11** And his host, and those that were numbered thereof, were forty and six thousand and five hundred.

**Nm 2.12** And those which pitch by him shall be the tribe of Simeon: and the captain of the children of Simeon shall be Shelumiel the son of Zurishaddai.

**Nm 2.13** And his host, and those that were numbered of them, were fifty and nine thousand and three hundred.

**Nm 2.14** Then the tribe of Gad: and the captain of the sons of Gad shall be Eliasaph the son of Reuel.

**Nm 2.15** And his host, and those that were numbered of them, were forty and five thousand and six hundred and fifty.

**Nm 2.16** All that were numbered in the camp of Reuben were an hundred thousand and fifty and one thousand and four hundred and fifty, throughout their armies. And they shall set forth in the second rank.

**Nm 2.17** Then the tabernacle of the congregation shall set forward with the camp of the Levites in the midst of the camp: as they encamp, so shall they set forward, every man in his place by their standards.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Tabernacle, Worship |

**Nm 2.18** On the west side shall be the standard of the camp of Ephraim according to their armies: and the captain of the sons of Ephraim shall be Elishama the son of Ammihud.

**Nm 2.19** And his host, and those that were numbered of them, were forty thousand and five hundred.

**Nm 2.20** And by him shall be the tribe of Manasseh: and the captain of the children of Manasseh shall be Gamaliel the son of Pedahzur.

**Nm 2.21** And his host, and those that were numbered of them, were thirty and two thousand and two hundred.

**Nm 2.22** Then the tribe of Benjamin: and the captain of the sons of Benjamin shall be Abidan the son of Gideoni.

**Nm 2.23** And his host, and those that were numbered of them, were thirty and five thousand and four hundred.

**Nm 2.24** All that were numbered of the camp of Ephraim were an hundred thousand and eight thousand and an hundred, throughout their armies. And they shall go forward in the third rank.

**Nm 2.25** The standard of the camp of Dan shall be on the north side by their armies: and the captain of the children of Dan shall be Ahiezer the son of Ammishaddai.

**Nm 2.26** And his host, and those that were numbered of them, were threescore and two thousand and seven hundred.

**Nm 2.27** And those that encamp by him shall be the tribe of Asher: and the captain of the children of Asher shall be Pagiel the son of Ocran.

**Nm 2.28** And his host, and those that were numbered of them, were forty and one thousand and five hundred.

**Nm 2.29** Then the tribe of Naphtali: and the captain of the children of Naphtali shall be Ahira the son of Enan.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Naphtali, Tribe |

**Nm 2.30** And his host, and those that were numbered of them, were fifty and three thousand and four hundred.

**Nm 2.31** All they that were numbered in the camp of Dan were an hundred thousand and fifty and seven thousand and six hundred. They shall go hindmost with their standards.

**Nm 2.32** These are those which were numbered of the children of Israel by the house of their fathers: all those that were numbered of the camps throughout their hosts were six hundred thousand and three thousand and five hundred and fifty.

**Nm 2.33** But the Levites were not numbered among the children of Israel; as the LORD commanded Moses.

**Nm 2.34** And the children of Israel did according to all that the LORD commanded Moses: so they pitched by their standards, and so they set forward, every one after their families, according to the house of their fathers.

# Numbers 3

**Nm 3.1** These also are the generations of Aaron and Moses in the day that the LORD spake with Moses in mount Sinai.

**Nm 3.2** And these are the names of the sons of Aaron; Nadab the firstborn, and Abihu, Eleazar, and Ithamar.

**Nm 3.3** These are the names of the sons of Aaron, the priests which were anointed, whom he consecrated to minister in the priest's office.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Consecration, Surrendered Life, Characteristics of |

**Nm 3.4** And Nadab and Abihu died before the LORD, when they offered strange fire before the LORD, in the wilderness of Sinai, and they had no children: and Eleazar and Ithamar ministered in the priest's office in the sight of Aaron their father.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abihu, Ithamar |

**Nm 3.5** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Nm 3.6** Bring the tribe of Levi near, and present them before Aaron the priest, that they may minister unto him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Frankincense, Levites |

**Nm 3.7** And they shall keep his charge, and the charge of the whole congregation before the tabernacle of the congregation, to do the service of the tabernacle.

**Nm 3.8** And they shall keep all the instruments of the tabernacle of the congregation, and the charge of the children of Israel, to do the service of the tabernacle.

**Nm 3.9** And thou shalt give the Levites unto Aaron and to his sons: they are wholly given unto him out of the children of Israel.

**Nm 3.10** And thou shalt appoint Aaron and his sons, and they shall wait on their priest's office: and the stranger that cometh nigh shall be put to death.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Admission, Exclusion, Exclusion |

**Nm 3.11** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Nm 3.12** And I, behold, I have taken the Levites from among the children of Israel instead of all the firstborn that openeth the matrix among the children of Israel: therefore the Levites shall be mine;

**Nm 3.13** Because all the firstborn are mine; for on the day that I smote all the firstborn in the land of Egypt I hallowed unto me all the firstborn in Israel, both man and beast: mine shall they be: I am the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Claim's, God's, Divine, First Claims, First-Born, |

God, God's, Ownership, Divine, Priority of God's Claims, Stewardship-Ownership

**Nm 3.14** And the LORD spake unto Moses in the wilderness of Sinai, saying,

**Nm 3.15** Number the children of Levi after the house of their fathers, by their families: every male from a month old and upward shalt thou number them.

**Nm 3.16** And Moses numbered them according to the word of the LORD, as he was commanded.

**Nm 3.17** And these were the sons of Levi by their names; Gershon, and Kohath, and Merari.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gershon, Merari |

**Nm 3.18** And these are the names of the sons of Gershon by their families; Libni, and Shimei.

**Nm 3.19** And the sons of Kohath by their families; Amram, and Izehar, Hebron, and Uzziel.

**Nm 3.20** And the sons of Merari by their families; Mahli, and Mushi. These are the families of the Levites according to the house of their fathers.

**Nm 3.21** Of Gershon was the family of the Libnites, and the family of the Shimites: these are the families of the Gershonites.

**Nm 3.22** Those that were numbered of them, according to the number of all the males, from a month old and upward, even those that were numbered of them were seven thousand and five hundred.

**Nm 3.23** The families of the Gershonites shall pitch behind the tabernacle westward.

**Nm 3.24** And the chief of the house of the father of the Gershonites shall be Eliasaph the son of Lael.

**Nm 3.25** And the charge of the sons of Gershon in the tabernacle of the congregation shall be the tabernacle, and the tent, the covering thereof, and the hanging for the door of the tabernacle of the congregation,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gershonites |

**Nm 3.26** And the hangings of the court, and the curtain for the door of the court, which is by the tabernacle, and by the altar round about, and the cords of it for all the service thereof.

**Nm 3.27** And of Kohath was the family of the Amramites, and the family of the Izeharites, and the family of the Hebronites, and the family of the Uzzielites: these are the families of the Kohathites.

**Nm 3.28** In the number of all the males, from a month old and upward, were eight thousand and six hundred, keeping the charge of the sanctuary.

**Nm 3.29** The families of the sons of Kohath shall pitch on the side of the tabernacle southward.

**Nm 3.30** And the chief of the house of the father of the families of the Kohathites shall be Elizaphan the son of Uzziel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Kohathites |

**Nm 3.31** And their charge shall be the ark, and the table, and the candlestick, and the altars, and the vessels of the sanctuary wherewith they minister, and the hanging, and all the service thereof.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holy Vessels, Sacred Vessels, Shewbread, Table, Vessels, Holy |

**Nm 3.32** And Eleazar the son of Aaron the priest shall be chief over the chief of the Levites, and have the oversight of them that keep the charge of the sanctuary.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eleazar |

**Nm 3.33** Of Merari was the family of the Mahlites, and the family of the Mushites: these are the families of Merari.

**Nm 3.34** And those that were numbered of them, according to the number of all the males, from a month old and upward, were six thousand and two hundred.

**Nm 3.35** And the chief of the house of the father of the families of Merari was Zuriel the son of Abihail: these shall pitch on the side of the tabernacle northward.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Merari |

**Nm 3.36** And under the custody and charge of the sons of Merari shall be the boards of the tabernacle, and the bars thereof, and the pillars thereof, and the sockets thereof, and all the vessels thereof, and all that serveth thereto,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Merarites |

**Nm 3.37** And the pillars of the court round about, and their sockets, and their pins, and their cords.

**Nm 3.38** But those that encamp before the tabernacle toward the east, even before the tabernacle of the congregation eastward, shall be Moses, and Aaron and his sons, keeping the charge of the sanctuary for the charge of the children of Israel; and the stranger that cometh nigh shall be put to death.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Admission, Exclusion, Exclusion |

**Nm 3.39** All that were numbered of the Levites, which Moses and Aaron numbered at the commandment of the LORD, throughout their families, all the males from a month old and upward, were twenty and two thousand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Levites |

**Nm 3.40** And the LORD said unto Moses, Number all the firstborn of the males of the children of Israel from a month old and upward, and take the number of their names.

**Nm 3.41** And thou shalt take the Levites for me (I am the LORD) instead of all the firstborn among the children of Israel; and the cattle of the Levites instead of all the firstlings among the cattle of the children of Israel.

**Nm 3.42** And Moses numbered, as the LORD commanded him, all the firstborn among the children of Israel.

**Nm 3.43** And all the firstborn males by the number of names, from a month old and upward, of those that were numbered of them, were twenty and two thousand two hundred and threescore and thirteen.

**Nm 3.44** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Nm 3.45** Take the Levites instead of all the firstborn among the children of Israel, and the cattle of the Levites instead of their cattle; and the Levites shall be mine: I am the LORD.

**Nm 3.46** And for those that are to be redeemed of the two hundred and threescore and thirteen of the firstborn of the children of Israel, which are more than the Levites;

**Nm 3.47** Thou shalt even take five shekels apiece by the poll, after the shekel of the sanctuary shalt thou take them: (the shekel is twenty gerahs:)

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Shekels

**Nm 3.48** And thou shalt give the money, wherewith the odd number of them is to be redeemed, unto Aaron and to his sons.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dues, Priests', Leaders, Levites, Ministers, Priests, Religious |

**Nm 3.49** And Moses took the redemption money of them that were over and above them that were redeemed by the Levites:

**Nm 3.50** Of the firstborn of the children of Israel took he the money; a thousand three hundred and threescore and five shekels, after the shekel of the sanctuary:

**Nm 3.51** And Moses gave the money of them that were redeemed unto Aaron and to his sons, according to the word of the LORD, as the LORD commanded Moses.

# Numbers 4

**Nm 4.1** And the LORD spake unto Moses and unto Aaron, saying,

**Nm 4.2** Take the sum of the sons of Kohath from among the sons of Levi, after their families, by the house of their fathers,

**Nm 4.3** From thirty years old and upward even until fifty years old, all that enter into the host, to do the work in the tabernacle of the congregation.

**Nm 4.4** This shall be the service of the sons of Kohath in the tabernacle of the congregation, about the most holy things:

**Nm 4.5** And when the camp setteth forward, Aaron shall come, and his sons, and they shall take down the covering vail, and cover the ark of testimony with it:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ark |

**Nm 4.6** And shall put thereon the covering of badgers' skins, and shall spread over it a cloth wholly of blue, and shall put in the staves thereof.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Badger's Skins, Blue |

**Nm 4.7** And upon the table of shewbread they shall spread a cloth of blue, and put thereon the dishes, and the spoons, and the bowls, and covers to cover withal: and the continual bread

shall be thereon:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bread, Hallowed Bread, Shewbread |

**Nm 4.8** And they shall spread upon them a cloth of scarlet, and cover the same with a covering of badgers' skins, and shall put in the staves thereof.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Scarlet |

**Nm 4.9** And they shall take a cloth of blue, and cover the candlestick of the light, and his lamps, and his tongs, and his snuffdishes, and all the oil vessels thereof, wherewith they minister unto it:

**Nm 4.10** And they shall put it and all the vessels thereof within a covering of badgers' skins, and shall put it upon a bar.

**Nm 4.11** And upon the golden altar they shall spread a cloth of blue, and cover it with a covering of badgers' skins, and shall put to the staves thereof:

**Nm 4.12** And they shall take all the instruments of ministry, wherewith they minister in the sanctuary, and put them in a cloth of blue, and cover them with a covering of badgers' skins, and shall put them on a bar:

**Nm 4.13** And they shall take away the ashes from the altar, and spread a purple cloth thereon:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Purple |

**Nm 4.14** And they shall put upon it all the vessels thereof, wherewith they minister about it, even the censers, the fleshhooks, and the shovels, and the basons, all the vessels of the altar; and they shall spread upon it a covering of badgers' skins, and put to the staves of it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Censers, Flesh-Hooks |

**Nm 4.15** And when Aaron and his sons have made an end of covering the sanctuary, and all the vessels of the sanctuary, as the camp is to set forward; after that, the sons of Kohath shall come to bear it: but they shall not touch any holy thing, lest they die. These things are the burden of the sons of Kohath in the tabernacle of the congregation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Kohath |

**Nm 4.16** And to the office of Eleazar the son of Aaron the priest pertaineth the oil for the light, and the sweet incense, and the daily meat offering, and the anointing oil, and the oversight of all the tabernacle, and of all that therein is, in the sanctuary, and in the vessels thereof.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eleazar |

**Nm 4.17** And the LORD spake unto Moses and unto Aaron saying,

**Nm 4.18** Cut ye not off the tribe of the families of the Kohathites from among the Levites:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Kohathites |

**Nm 4.19** But thus do unto them, that they may live, and not die, when they approach unto the most holy things: Aaron and his sons shall go in, and appoint them every one to his service and to his burden:

**Nm 4.20** But they shall not go in to see when the holy things are covered, lest they die.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Admission, Exclusion, Exclusion |

**Nm 4.21** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Nm 4.22** Take also the sum of the sons of Gershon, throughout the houses of their fathers, by their families;

**Nm 4.23** From thirty years old and upward until fifty years old shalt thou number them; all that enter in to perform the service, to do the work in the tabernacle of the congregation.

**Nm 4.24** This is the service of the families of the Gershonites, to serve, and for burdens:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gershonites |

**Nm 4.25** And they shall bear the curtains of the tabernacle, and the tabernacle of the congregation, his covering, and the

covering of the badgers' skins that is above upon it, and the hanging for the door of the tabernacle of the congregation,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Badger's Skins |

**Nm 4.26** And the hangings of the court, and the hanging for the door of the gate of the court, which is by the tabernacle and by the altar round about, and their cords, and all the instruments of their service, and all that is made for them: so shall they serve.

**Nm 4.27** At the appointment of Aaron and his sons shall be all the service of the sons of the Gershonites, in all their burdens, and in all their service: and ye shall appoint unto them in charge all their burdens.

**Nm 4.28** This is the service of the families of the sons of Gershon in the tabernacle of the congregation: and their charge shall be under the hand of Ithamar the son of Aaron the priest.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ithamar |

**Nm 4.29** As for the sons of Merari, thou shalt number them after their families, by the house of their fathers;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Merarites |

**Nm 4.30** From thirty years old and upward even unto fifty years old shalt thou number them, every one that entereth

into the service, to do the work of the tabernacle of the congregation.

**Nm 4.31** And this is the charge of their burden, according to all their service in the tabernacle of the congregation; the boards of the tabernacle, and the bars thereof, and the pillars thereof, and sockets thereof,

**Nm 4.32** And the pillars of the court round about, and their sockets, and their pins, and their cords, with all their instruments, and with all their service: and by name ye shall reckon the instruments of the charge of their burden.

**Nm 4.33** This is the service of the families of the sons of Merari, according to all their service, in the tabernacle of the congregation, under the hand of Ithamar the son of Aaron the priest.

**Nm 4.34** And Moses and Aaron and the chief of the congregation numbered the sons of the Kohathites after their families, and after the house of their fathers,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Kohathites |

**Nm 4.35** From thirty years old and upward even unto fifty years old, every one that entereth into the service, for the work in the tabernacle of the congregation:

**Nm 4.36** And those that were numbered of them by their families were two thousand seven hundred and fifty.

**Nm 4.37** These were they that were numbered of the families of the Kohathites, all that might do service in the tabernacle of the congregation, which Moses and Aaron did number according to the commandment of the LORD by the hand of Moses.

**Nm 4.38** And those that were numbered of the sons of Gershon, throughout their families, and by the house of their fathers,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gershonites |

**Nm 4.39** From thirty years old and upward even unto fifty years old, every one that entereth into the service, for the work in the tabernacle of the congregation,

**Nm 4.40** Even those that were numbered of them, throughout their families, by the house of their fathers, were two thousand and six hundred and thirty.

**Nm 4.41** These are they that were numbered of the families of the sons of Gershon, of all that might do service in the tabernacle of the congregation, whom Moses and Aaron did number according to the commandment of the LORD.

**Nm 4.42** And those that were numbered of the families of the sons of Merari, throughout their families, by the house of their fathers,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Merarites |

**Nm 4.43** From thirty years old and upward even unto fifty years old, every one that entereth into the service, for the work in the tabernacle of the congregation,

**Nm 4.44** Even those that were numbered of them after their families, were three thousand and two hundred.

**Nm 4.45** These be those that were numbered of the families of the sons of Merari, whom Moses and Aaron numbered according to the word of the LORD by the hand of Moses.

**Nm 4.46** All those that were numbered of the Levites, whom Moses and Aaron and the chief of Israel numbered, after their families, and after the house of their fathers,

**Nm 4.47** From thirty years old and upward even unto fifty years old, every one that came to do the service of the ministry, and the service of the burden in the tabernacle of the congregation.

**Nm 4.48** Even those that were numbered of them, were eight thousand and five hundred and fourscore,

**Nm 4.49** According to the commandment of the LORD they were numbered by the hand of Moses, every one according to his service, and according to his burden: thus were they numbered of him, as the LORD commanded Moses.

# Numbers 5

**Nm 5.1** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Nm 5.2** Command the children of Israel, that they put out of the camp every leper, and every one that hath an issue, and whosoever is defiled by the dead:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Disease, Health-Disease, Lepers, Quarantine |

**Nm 5.3** Both male and female shall ye put out, without the camp shall ye put them; that they defile not their camps, in the midst whereof I dwell.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Separation, Without the Camp |

**Nm 5.4** And the children of Israel did so, and put them out without the camp: as the LORD spake unto Moses, so did the children of Israel.

**Nm 5.5** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Nm 5.6** Speak unto the children of Israel, When a man or woman shall commit any sin that men commit, to do a trespass against the LORD, and that person be guilty;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Guiltiness, Innocence-Guilt |

**Nm 5.7** Then they shall confess their sin which they have

done: and he shall recompense his trespass with the principal thereof, and add unto it the fifth part thereof, and give it unto him against whom he hath trespassed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Confession of Sin, Sin |

**Nm 5.8** But if the man have no kinsman to recompense the trespass unto, let the trespass be recompensed unto the LORD, even to the priest; beside the ram of the atonement, whereby an atonement shall be made for him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Rams |

**Nm 5.9** And every offering of all the holy things of the children of Israel, which they bring unto the priest, shall be his.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dues, Priests', Leaders, Levites, Ministers, Priests, Religious |

**Nm 5.10** And every man's hallowed things shall be his: whatsoever any man giveth the priest, it shall be his.

**Nm 5.11** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Nm 5.12** Speak unto the children of Israel, and say unto them, If any man's wife go aside, and commit a trespass against him,

**Nm 5.13** And a man lie with her carnally, and it be hid from the eyes of her husband, and be kept close, and she be defiled, and there be no witness against her, neither she be taken with the manner;

**Nm 5.14** And the spirit of jealousy come upon him, and he be jealous of his wife, and she be defiled: or if the spirit of jealousy come upon him, and he be jealous of his wife, and she be not defiled:

**Nm 5.15** Then shall the man bring his wife unto the priest, and he shall bring her offering for her, the tenth part of an ephah of barley meal; he shall pour no oil upon it, nor put frankincense thereon; for it is an offering of jealousy, an offering of memorial, bringing iniquity to remembrance.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Barley, Frankincense, Grain |

**Nm 5.16** And the priest shall bring her near, and set her before the LORD:

**Nm 5.17** And the priest shall take holy water in an earthen vessel; and of the dust that is in the floor of the tabernacle the priest shall take, and put it into the water:

**Nm 5.18** And the priest shall set the woman before the LORD, and uncover the woman's head, and put the offering of memorial in her hands, which is the jealousy offering: and the priest shall have in his hand the bitter water that causeth the curse:

**Nm 5.19** And the priest shall charge her by an oath, and say unto the woman, If no man have lain with thee, and if thou hast not gone aside to uncleanness with another instead of thy husband, be thou free from this bitter water that causeth the curse:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Oaths |

**Nm 5.20** But if thou hast gone aside to another instead of thy husband, and if thou be defiled, and some man have lain with thee beside thine husband:

**Nm 5.21** Then the priest shall charge the woman with an oath of cursing, and the priest shall say unto the woman, The LORD make thee a curse and an oath among thy people, when the LORD doth make thy thigh to rot, and thy belly to swell;

**Nm 5.22** And this water that causeth the curse shall go into thy bowels, to make thy belly to swell, and thy thigh to rot: And the woman shall say, Amen, amen.

**Nm 5.23** And the priest shall write these curses in a book, and he shall blot them out with the bitter water:

**Nm 5.24** And he shall cause the woman to drink the bitter water that causeth the curse: and the water that causeth the curse shall enter into her, and become bitter.

**Nm 5.25** Then the priest shall take the jealousy offering out of the woman's hand, and shall wave the offering before the LORD, and offer it upon the altar:

**Thompson chain topics**

Dedication, Offerings, Wave-Offerings

**Nm 5.26** And the priest shall take an handful of the offering, even the memorial thereof, and burn it upon the altar, and afterward shall cause the woman to drink the water.

**Nm 5.27** And when he hath made her to drink the water, then it shall come to pass, that, if she be defiled, and have done trespass against her husband, that the water that causeth the curse shall enter into her, and become bitter, and her belly shall swell, and her thigh shall rot: and the woman shall be a curse among her people.

**Nm 5.28** And if the woman be not defiled, but be clean; then she shall be free, and shall conceive seed.

**Nm 5.29** This is the law of jealousies, when a wife goeth aside to another instead of her husband, and is defiled;

**Nm 5.30** Or when the spirit of jealousy cometh upon him, and he be jealous over his wife, and shall set the woman before the LORD, and the priest shall execute upon her all this law.

**Nm 5.31** Then shall the man be guiltless from iniquity, and this woman shall bear her iniquity.

# Numbers 6

**Nm 6.1** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Nm 6.2** Speak unto the children of Israel, and say unto them, When either man or woman shall separate themselves to vow a vow of a Nazarite, to separate themselves unto the LORD:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Asceticism, Nazarites, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial |

**Nm 6.3** He shall separate himself from wine and strong drink, and shall drink no vinegar of wine, or vinegar of strong drink, neither shall he drink any liquor of grapes, nor eat moist grapes, or dried.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abstinence, Agriculture-Horticulture, Asceticism, Fruit, Natural, Grapes, Nazarites, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Social Duties, Temperance, Temperance-Intemperance, Total Abstinence, Vinegar |

**Nm 6.4** All the days of his separation shall he eat nothing that is made of the vine tree, from the kernels even to the husk.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Husks |

**Nm 6.5** All the days of the vow of his separation there shall no razor come upon his head: until the days be fulfilled, in the which he separateth himself unto the LORD, he shall be holy,

and shall let the locks of the hair of his head grow.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Razors |

**Nm 6.6** All the days that he separateth himself unto the LORD he shall come at no dead body.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bodies, Dead, Dead Bodies |

**Nm 6.7** He shall not make himself unclean for his father, or for his mother, for his brother, or for his sister, when they die: because the consecration of his God is upon his head.

**Nm 6.8** All the days of his separation he is holy unto the LORD.

**Nm 6.9** And if any man die very suddenly by him, and he hath defiled the head of his consecration; then he shall shave his head in the day of his cleansing, on the seventh day shall he shave it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Shaving |

**Nm 6.10** And on the eighth day he shall bring two turtles, or two young pigeons, to the priest, to the door of the tabernacle of the congregation:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Birds, Doves, Turtle Doves |

**Nm 6.11** And the priest shall offer the one for a sin offering,

and the other for a burnt offering, and make an atonement for him, for that he sinned by the dead, and shall hallow his head that same day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dedication, Offerings, Sin |

**Nm 6.12** And he shall consecrate unto the LORD the days of his separation, and shall bring a lamb of the first year for a trespass offering: but the days that were before shall be lost, because his separation was defiled.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Lambs |

**Nm 6.13** And this is the law of the Nazarite, when the days of his separation are fulfilled: he shall be brought unto the door of the tabernacle of the congregation:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Asceticism, Nazarites, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial |

**Nm 6.14** And he shall offer his offering unto the LORD, one he lamb of the first year without blemish for a burnt offering, and one ewe lamb of the first year without blemish for a sin offering, and one ram without blemish for peace offerings,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dedication, Offerings, Peace-Offerings |

**Nm 6.15** And a basket of unleavened bread, cakes of fine flour mingled with oil, and wafers of unleavened bread

anointed with oil, and their meat offering, and their drink offerings.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Baskets, Bread, Unleavened Bread, Wafers |

**Nm 6.16** And the priest shall bring them before the LORD, and shall offer his sin offering, and his burnt offering:

**Nm 6.17** And he shall offer the ram for a sacrifice of peace offerings unto the LORD, with the basket of unleavened bread: the priest shall offer also his meat offering, and his drink offering.

**Nm 6.18** And the Nazarite shall shave the head of his separation at the door of the tabernacle of the congregation, and shall take the hair of the head of his separation, and put it in the fire which is under the sacrifice of the peace offerings.

**Nm 6.19** And the priest shall take the sodden shoulder of the ram, and one unleavened cake out of the basket, and one unleavened wafer, and shall put them upon the hands of the Nazarite, after the hair of his separation is shaven:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Shoulder |

**Nm 6.20** And the priest shall wave them for a wave offering before the LORD: this is holy for the priest, with the wave breast and heave shoulder: and after that the Nazarite may drink wine.

**Nm 6.21** This is the law of the Nazarite who hath vowed, and of his offering unto the LORD for his separation, beside that that his hand shall get: according to the vow which he vowed, so he must do after the law of his separation.

**Nm 6.22** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Nm 6.23** Speak unto Aaron and unto his sons, saying, On this wise ye shall bless the children of Israel, saying unto them,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Benedictions |

**Nm 6.24** The LORD bless thee, and keep thee:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Benedictions |

**Nm 6.25** The LORD make his face shine upon thee, and be gracious unto thee:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Favour, Divine, Favour-Disfavour, God |

**Nm 6.26** The LORD lift up his countenance upon thee, and give thee peace.

**Nm 6.27** And they shall put my name upon the children of Israel, and I will bless them.

# Numbers 7

**Nm 7.1** And it came to pass on the day that Moses had fully set up the tabernacle, and had anointed it, and sanctified it, and all the instruments thereof, both the altar and all the vessels thereof, and had anointed them, and sanctified them;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anointing, Tabernacle, Worship |

**Nm 7.2** That the princes of Israel, heads of the house of their fathers, who were the princes of the tribes, and were over them that were numbered, offered:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Princes |

**Nm 7.3** And they brought their offering before the LORD, six covered wagons, and twelve oxen; a wagon for two of the princes, and for each one an ox: and they brought them before the tabernacle.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Generosity, Liberality, Liberality-Parsimony, Wagons |

**Nm 7.4** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Nm 7.5** Take it of them, that they may be to do the service of the tabernacle of the congregation; and thou shalt give them unto the Levites, to every man according to his service.

**Nm 7.6** And Moses took the wagons and the oxen, and gave them unto the Levites.

**Nm 7.7** Two wagons and four oxen he gave unto the sons of Gershon, according to their service:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gershonites |

**Nm 7.8** And four wagons and eight oxen he gave unto the sons of Merari, according unto their service, under the hand of Ithamar the son of Aaron the priest.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Merarites |

**Nm 7.9** But unto the sons of Kohath he gave none: because the service of the sanctuary belonging unto them was that they should bear upon their shoulders.

**Nm 7.10** And the princes offered for dedicating of the altar in the day that it was anointed, even the princes offered their offering before the altar.

**Nm 7.11** And the LORD said unto Moses, They shall offer their offering, each prince on his day, for the dedicating of the altar.

**Nm 7.12** And he that offered his offering the first day was Nahshon the son of Amminadab, of the tribe of Judah:

**Nm 7.13** And his offering was one silver charger, the weight thereof was an hundred and thirty shekels, one silver bowl of seventy shekels, after the shekel of the sanctuary; both of them were full of fine flour mingled with oil for a meat offering:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Giving, Liberality-Parsimony, Munificence, Shekels |

**Nm 7.14** One spoon of ten shekels of gold, full of incense:

**Nm 7.15** One young bullock, one ram, one lamb of the first year, for a burnt offering:

**Nm 7.16** One kid of the goats for a sin offering:

**Nm 7.17** And for a sacrifice of peace offerings, two oxen, five rams, five he goats, five lambs of the first year: this was the offering of Nahshon the son of Amminadab.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dedication, Offerings, Peace-Offerings |

**Nm 7.18** On the second day Nethaneel the son of Zuar, prince of Issachar, did offer:

**Nm 7.19** He offered for his offering one silver charger, the weight whereof was an hundred and thirty shekels, one silver bowl of seventy shekels, after the shekel of the sanctuary; both of them full of fine flour mingled with oil for a meat offering:

**Nm 7.20** One spoon of gold of ten shekels, full of incense:

**Nm 7.21** One young bullock, one ram, one lamb of the first year, for a burnt offering:

**Nm 7.22** One kid of the goats for a sin offering:

**Nm 7.23** And for a sacrifice of peace offerings, two oxen, five rams, five he goats, five lambs of the first year: this was the offering of Nethaneel the son of Zuar.

**Nm 7.24** On the third day Eliab the son of Helon, prince of the children of Zebulun, did offer:

**Nm 7.25** His offering was one silver charger, the weight whereof was an hundred and thirty shekels, one silver bowl of seventy shekels, after the shekel of the sanctuary; both of them full of fine flour mingled with oil for a meat offering:

**Nm 7.26** One golden spoon of ten shekels, full of incense:

**Nm 7.27** One young bullock, one ram, one lamb of the first year, for a burnt offering:

**Nm 7.28** One kid of the goats for a sin offering:

**Nm 7.29** And for a sacrifice of peace offerings, two oxen, five rams, five he goats, five lambs of the first year: this was the offering of Eliab the son of Helon.

**Nm 7.30** On the fourth day Elizur the son of Shedeur, prince of the children of Reuben, did offer:

**Nm 7.31** His offering was one silver charger of the weight of an hundred and thirty shekels, one silver bowl of seventy shekels, after the shekel of the sanctuary; both of them full of fine flour mingled with oil for a meat offering:

**Nm 7.32** One golden spoon of ten shekels, full of incense:

**Nm 7.33** One young bullock, one ram, one lamb of the first year, for a burnt offering:

**Nm 7.34** One kid of the goats for a sin offering:

**Nm 7.35** And for a sacrifice of peace offerings, two oxen, five rams, five he goats, five lambs of the first year: this was the offering of Elizur the son of Shedeur.

**Nm 7.36** On the fifth day Shelumiel the son of Zurishaddai, prince of the children of Simeon, did offer:

**Nm 7.37** His offering was one silver charger, the weight whereof was an hundred and thirty shekels, one silver bowl of seventy shekels, after the shekel of the sanctuary; both of them full of fine flour mingled with oil for a meat offering:

**Nm 7.38** One golden spoon of ten shekels, full of incense:

**Nm 7.39** One young bullock, one ram, one lamb of the first year, for a burnt offering:

**Nm 7.40** One kid of the goats for a sin offering:

**Nm 7.41** And for a sacrifice of peace offerings, two oxen, five rams, five he goats, five lambs of the first year: this was the offering of Shelumiel the son of Zurishaddai.

**Nm 7.42** On the sixth day Eliasaph the son of Deuel, prince of the children of Gad, offered:

**Nm 7.43** His offering was one silver charger of the weight of an hundred and thirty shekels, a silver bowl of seventy shekels, after the shekel of the sanctuary; both of them full of fine flour mingled with oil for a meat offering:

**Nm 7.44** One golden spoon of ten shekels, full of incense:

**Nm 7.45** One young bullock, one ram, one lamb of the first year, for a burnt offering:

**Nm 7.46** One kid of the goats for a sin offering:

**Nm 7.47** And for a sacrifice of peace offerings, two oxen, five rams, five he goats, five lambs of the first year: this was the offering of Eliasaph the son of Deuel.

**Nm 7.48** On the seventh day Elishama the son of Ammihud, prince of the children of Ephraim, offered:

**Nm 7.49** His offering was one silver charger, the weight whereof was an hundred and thirty shekels, one silver bowl of seventy shekels, after the shekel of the sanctuary; both of them full of fine flour mingled with oil for a meat offering:

**Nm 7.50** One golden spoon of ten shekels, full of incense:

**Nm 7.51** One young bullock, one ram, one lamb of the first year, for a burnt offering:

**Nm 7.52** One kid of the goats for a sin offering:

**Nm 7.53** And for a sacrifice of peace offerings, two oxen, five rams, five he goats, five lambs of the first year: this was the offering of Elishama the son of Ammihud.

**Nm 7.54** On the eighth day offered Gamaliel the son of Pedahzur, prince of the children of Manasseh:

**Nm 7.55** His offering was one silver charger of the weight of an hundred and thirty shekels, one silver bowl of seventy shekels, after the shekel of the sanctuary; both of them full of fine flour mingled with oil for a meat offering:

**Nm 7.56** One golden spoon of ten shekels, full of incense:

**Nm 7.57** One young bullock, one ram, one lamb of the first year, for a burnt offering:

**Nm 7.58** One kid of the goats for a sin offering:

**Nm 7.59** And for a sacrifice of peace offerings, two oxen, five rams, five he goats, five lambs of the first year: this was the offering of Gamaliel the son of Pedahzur.

**Nm 7.60** On the ninth day Abidan the son of Gideoni, prince of the children of Benjamin, offered:

**Nm 7.61** His offering was one silver charger, the weight whereof was an hundred and thirty shekels, one silver bowl of seventy shekels, after the shekel of the sanctuary; both of them full of fine flour mingled with oil for a meat offering:

**Nm 7.62** One golden spoon of ten shekels, full of incense:

**Nm 7.63** One young bullock, one ram, one lamb of the first year, for a burnt offering:

**Nm 7.64** One kid of the goats for a sin offering:

**Nm 7.65** And for a sacrifice of peace offerings, two oxen, five rams, five he goats, five lambs of the first year: this was the offering of Abidan the son of Gideoni.

**Nm 7.66** On the tenth day Ahiezer the son of Ammishaddai, prince of the children of Dan, offered:

**Nm 7.67** His offering was one silver charger, the weight whereof was an hundred and thirty shekels, one silver bowl of seventy shekels, after the shekel of the sanctuary; both of them full of fine flour mingled with oil for a meat offering:

**Nm 7.68** One golden spoon of ten shekels, full of incense:

**Nm 7.69** One young bullock, one ram, one lamb of the first year, for a burnt offering:

**Nm 7.70** One kid of the goats for a sin offering:

**Nm 7.71** And for a sacrifice of peace offerings, two oxen, five rams, five he goats, five lambs of the first year: this was the offering of Ahiezer the son of Ammishaddai.

**Nm 7.72** On the eleventh day Pagiel the son of Ocran, prince of the children of Asher, offered:

**Nm 7.73** His offering was one silver charger, the weight whereof was an hundred and thirty shekels, one silver bowl of seventy shekels, after the shekel of the sanctuary; both of them full of fine flour mingled with oil for a meat offering:

**Nm 7.74** One golden spoon of ten shekels, full of incense:

**Nm 7.75** One young bullock, one ram, one lamb of the first year, for a burnt offering:

**Nm 7.76** One kid of the goats for a sin offering:

**Nm 7.77** And for a sacrifice of peace offerings, two oxen, five rams, five he goats, five lambs of the first year: this was the offering of Pagiel the son of Ocran.

**Nm 7.78** On the twelfth day Ahira the son of Enan, prince of the children of Naphtali, offered:

**Nm 7.79** His offering was one silver charger, the weight whereof was an hundred and thirty shekels, one silver bowl of seventy shekels, after the shekel of the sanctuary; both of them full of fine flour mingled with oil for a meat offering:

**Nm 7.80** One golden spoon of ten shekels, full of incense:

**Nm 7.81** One young bullock, one ram, one lamb of the first year, for a burnt offering:

**Nm 7.82** One kid of the goats for a sin offering:

**Nm 7.83** And for a sacrifice of peace offerings, two oxen, five rams, five he goats, five lambs of the first year: this was the offering of Ahira the son of Enan.

**Nm 7.84** This was the dedication of the altar, in the day when it was anointed, by the princes of Israel: twelve chargers of silver, twelve silver bowls, twelve spoons of gold:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Silver |

**Nm 7.85** Each charger of silver weighing an hundred and thirty shekels, each bowl seventy: all the silver vessels weighed two thousand and four hundred shekels, after the shekel of the sanctuary:

**Nm 7.86** The golden spoons were twelve, full of incense, weighing ten shekels apiece, after the shekel of the sanctuary: all the gold of the spoons was an hundred and twenty shekels.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Spoons |

**Nm 7.87** All the oxen for the burnt offering were twelve bullocks, the rams twelve, the lambs of the first year twelve, with their meat offering: and the kids of the goats for sin offering twelve.

**Nm 7.88** And all the oxen for the sacrifice of the peace offerings were twenty and four bullocks, the rams sixty, the he goats sixty, the lambs of the first year sixty. This was the dedication of the altar, after that it was anointed.

**Nm 7.89** And when Moses was gone into the tabernacle of the congregation to speak with him, then he heard the voice of one speaking unto him from off the mercy seat that was upon the ark of testimony, from between the two cherubims: and he spake unto him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cherubim, Mercy-Seat |

# Numbers 8

**Nm 8.1** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Nm 8.2** Speak unto Aaron and say unto him, When thou lightest the lamps, the seven lamps shall give light over against the candlestick.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Candlestick |

**Nm 8.3** And Aaron did so; he lighted the lamps thereof over against the candlestick, as the LORD commanded Moses.

**Nm 8.4** And this work of the candlestick was of beaten gold, unto the shaft thereof, unto the flowers thereof, was beaten work: according unto the pattern which the LORD had shewed Moses, so he made the candlestick.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Plan, Divine |

**Nm 8.5** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Nm 8.6** Take the Levites from among the children of Israel, and cleanse them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Defilement-Cleansing, Pollutions |

**Nm 8.7** And thus shalt thou do unto them, to cleanse them: Sprinkle water of purifying upon them, and let them shave all their flesh, and let them wash their clothes, and so make

themselves clean.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cleanliness, Shaving |

**Nm 8.8** Then let them take a young bullock with his meat offering, even fine flour mingled with oil, and another young bullock shalt thou take for a sin offering.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dedication, Offerings, Sin |

**Nm 8.9** And thou shalt bring the Levites before the tabernacle of the congregation: and thou shalt gather the whole assembly of the children of Israel together:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Congregation, Worship |

**Nm 8.10** And thou shalt bring the Levites before the LORD: and the children of Israel shall put their hands upon the Levites:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hands, Imposition of Hands, Laying on of Hands, Ministers, Ordination |

**Nm 8.11** And Aaron shall offer the Levites before the LORD for an offering of the children of Israel, that they may execute the service of the LORD.

**Nm 8.12** And the Levites shall lay their hands upon the heads of the bullocks: and thou shalt offer the one for a sin offering, and the other for a burnt offering, unto the LORD, to make an atonement for the Levites.

**Nm 8.13** And thou shalt set the Levites before Aaron, and before his sons, and offer them for an offering unto the LORD.

**Nm 8.14** Thus shalt thou separate the Levites from among the children of Israel: and the Levites shall be mine.

**Nm 8.15** And after that shall the Levites go in to do the service of the tabernacle of the congregation: and thou shalt cleanse them, and offer them for an offering.

**Nm 8.16** For they are wholly given unto me from among the children of Israel; instead of such as open every womb, even instead of the firstborn of all the children of Israel, have I taken them unto me.

**Nm 8.17** For all the firstborn of the children of Israel are mine, both man and beast: on the day that I smote every firstborn in the land of Egypt I sanctified them for myself.

**Nm 8.18** And I have taken the Levites for all the firstborn of the children of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Levites |

**Nm 8.19** And I have given the Levites as a gift to Aaron and to his sons from among the children of Israel, to do the service of the children of Israel in the tabernacle of the congregation, and to make an atonement for the children of Israel: that there be no plague among the children of Israel, when the children

of Israel come nigh unto the sanctuary.

**Nm 8.20** And Moses, and Aaron, and all the congregation of the children of Israel, did to the Levites according unto all that the LORD commanded Moses concerning the Levites, so did the children of Israel unto them.

**Nm 8.21** And the Levites were purified, and they washed their clothes; and Aaron offered them as an offering before the LORD; and Aaron made an atonement for them to cleanse them.

**Nm 8.22** And after that went the Levites in to do their service in the tabernacle of the congregation before Aaron, and before his sons: as the LORD had commanded Moses concerning the Levites, so did they unto them.

**Nm 8.23** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Nm 8.24** This is it that belongeth unto the Levites: from twenty and five years old and upward they shall go in to wait upon the service of the tabernacle of the congregation:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Levites |

**Nm 8.25** And from the age of fifty years they shall cease waiting upon the service thereof, and shall serve no more:

**Nm 8.26** But shall minister with their brethren in the tabernacle of the congregation, to keep the charge, and shall do no service. Thus shalt thou do unto the Levites touching their charge.

# Numbers 9

**Nm 9.1** And the LORD spake unto Moses in the wilderness of Sinai, in the first month of the second year after they were come out of the land of Egypt, saying,

**Nm 9.2** Let the children of Israel also keep the passover at his appointed season.

**Nm 9.3** In the fourteenth day of this month, at even, ye shall keep it in his appointed season: according to all the rites of it, and according to all the ceremonies thereof, shall ye keep it.

**Nm 9.4** And Moses spake unto the children of Israel, that they should keep the passover.

**Nm 9.5** And they kept the passover on the fourteenth day of the first month at even in the wilderness of Sinai: according to all that the LORD commanded Moses, so did the children of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Feast, Feasts, Hebrew, Passover, Unleavened Bread |

**Nm 9.6** And there were certain men, who were defiled by the dead body of a man, that they could not keep the passover on that day: and they came before Moses and before Aaron on that day:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bodies, Dead, Dead Bodies |

**Nm 9.7** And those men said unto him, We are defiled by the dead body of a man: wherefore are we kept back, that we may not offer an offering of the LORD in his appointed season among the children of Israel?

**Nm 9.8** And Moses said unto them, Stand still, and I will hear what the LORD will command concerning you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Quietness, Quietness-Tumult, Stillness |

**Nm 9.9** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Nm 9.10** Speak unto the children of Israel, saying, If any man of you or of your posterity shall be unclean by reason of a dead body, or be in a journey afar off, yet he shall keep the passover unto the LORD.

**Nm 9.11** The fourteenth day of the second month at even they shall keep it, and eat it with unleavened bread and bitter herbs.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bread, Unleavened Bread |

**Nm 9.12** They shall leave none of it unto the morning, nor break any bone of it: according to all the ordinances of the passover they shall keep it.

**Nm 9.13** But the man that is clean, and is not in a journey, and forbeareth to keep the passover, even the same soul shall be cut off from among his people: because he brought not the offering of the LORD in his appointed season, that man shall bear his sin.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Excommunication, Government |

**Nm 9.14** And if a stranger shall sojourn among you, and will keep the passover unto the LORD; according to the ordinance of the passover, and according to the manner thereof, so shall he do: ye shall have one ordinance, both for the stranger, and for him that was born in the land.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Law, Ordinances |

**Nm 9.15** And on the day that the tabernacle was reared up the cloud covered the tabernacle, namely, the tent of the testimony: and at even there was upon the tabernacle as it were the appearance of fire, until the morning.

**Nm 9.16** Song of Solomon it was alway: the cloud covered it by day, and the appearance of fire by night.

**Nm 9.17** And when the cloud was taken up from the tabernacle, then after that the children of Israel journeyed: and in the place where the cloud abode, there the children of Israel pitched their tents.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cloud, Fire, Manifestations, Special Divine, Mysteries-Revelations, Pillar of Cloud |

**Nm 9.18** At the commandment of the LORD the children of Israel journeyed, and at the commandment of the LORD they

pitched: as long as the cloud abode upon the tabernacle they rested in their tents.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Government, Israel, Sovereignty of God, Theocracy |

**Nm 9.19** And when the cloud tarried long upon the tabernacle many days, then the children of Israel kept the charge of the LORD, and journeyed not.

**Nm 9.20** And so it was, when the cloud was a few days upon the tabernacle; according to the commandment of the LORD they abode in their tents, and according to the commandment of the LORD they journeyed.

**Nm 9.21** And so it was, when the cloud abode from even unto the morning, and that the cloud was taken up in the morning, then they journeyed: whether it was by day or by night that the cloud was taken up, they journeyed.

**Nm 9.22** Or whether it were two days, or a month, or a year, that the cloud tarried upon the tabernacle, remaining thereon, the children of Israel abode in their tents, and journeyed not: but when it was taken up, they journeyed.

**Nm 9.23** At the commandment of the LORD they rested in the tents, and at the commandment of the LORD they journeyed: they kept the charge of the LORD, at the commandment of the LORD by the hand of Moses.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Obedience, Obedience-Disobedience |

# Numbers 10

**Nm 10.1** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Nm 10.2** Make thee two trumpets of silver; of a whole piece shalt thou make them: that thou mayest use them for the calling of the assembly, and for the journeying of the camPsalm

**Nm 10.3** And when they shall blow with them, all the assembly shall assemble themselves to thee at the door of the tabernacle of the congregation.

**Nm 10.4** And if they blow but with one trumpet, then the princes, which are heads of the thousands of Israel, shall gather themselves unto thee.

**Nm 10.5** When ye blow an alarm, then the camps that lie on the east parts shall go forward.

**Nm 10.6** When ye blow an alarm the second time, then the camps that lie on the south side shall take their journey: they shall blow an alarm for their journeys.

**Nm 10.7** But when the congregation is to be gathered together, ye shall blow, but ye shall not sound an alarm.

**Nm 10.8** And the sons of Aaron, the priests, shall blow with the trumpets; and they shall be to you for an ordinance for ever throughout your generations.

**Nm 10.9** And if ye go to war in your land against the enemy that oppresseth you, then ye shall blow an alarm with the trumpets; and ye shall be remembered before the LORD your God, and ye shall be saved from your enemies.

**Thompson chain topics**

Instruments, Chosen, Memory-Oblivion, Music, Musical Instruments, Remembered, Saints, Remembrance, Divine, Saints, Trumpets

**Nm 10.10** Also in the day of your gladness, and in your solemn days, and in the beginnings of your months, ye shall blow with the trumpets over your burnt offerings, and over the sacrifices of your peace offerings; that they may be to you for a memorial before your God: I am the LORD your God.

**Thompson chain topics**

Dedication, Instruments, Chosen, Moons, New, Feast of, Music, Musical Instruments, New, Offerings, Peace-Offerings, Trumpets, Worship

**Nm 10.11** And it came to pass on the twentieth day of the second month, in the second year, that the cloud was taken up from off the tabernacle of the testimony.

**Thompson chain topics**

Cloud, Fire, Manifestations, Special Divine, Mysteries-Revelations, Pillar of Cloud

**Nm 10.12** And the children of Israel took their journeys out of the wilderness of Sinai; and the cloud rested in the wilderness of Paran.

**Thompson chain topics**

Paran, Sinai

**Nm 10.13** And they first took their journey according to the commandment of the LORD by the hand of Moses.

**Nm 10.14** In the first place went the standard of the camp of the children of Judah according to their armies: and over his host was Nahshon the son of Amminadab.

**Nm 10.15** And over the host of the tribe of the children of Issachar was Nethaneel the son of Zuar.

**Nm 10.16** And over the host of the tribe of the children of Zebulun was Eliab the son of Helon.

**Nm 10.17** And the tabernacle was taken down; and the sons of Gershon and the sons of Merari set forward, bearing the tabernacle.

**Nm 10.18** And the standard of the camp of Reuben set forward according to their armies: and over his host was Elizur the son of Shedeur.

**Nm 10.19** And over the host of the tribe of the children of Simeon was Shelumiel the son of Zurishaddai.

**Nm 10.20** And over the host of the tribe of the children of Gad was Eliasaph the son of Deuel.

**Nm 10.21** And the Kohathites set forward, bearing the sanctuary: and the other did set up the tabernacle against they came.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Kohath, Kohathites |

**Nm 10.22** And the standard of the camp of the children of Ephraim set forward according to their armies: and over his host was Elishama the son of Ammihud.

**Nm 10.23** And over the host of the tribe of the children of Manasseh was Gamaliel the son of Pedahzur.

**Nm 10.24** And over the host of the tribe of the children of Benjamin was Abidan the son of Gideoni.

**Nm 10.25** And the standard of the camp of the children of Dan set forward, which was the rereward of all the camps throughout their hosts: and over his host was Ahiezer the son of Ammishaddai.

**Nm 10.26** And over the host of the tribe of the children of Asher was Pagiel the son of Ocran.

**Nm 10.27** And over the host of the tribe of the children of Naphtali was Ahira the son of Enan.

**Nm 10.28** Thus were the journeyings of the children of Israel according to their armies, when they set forward.

**Nm 10.29** And Moses said unto Hobab, the son of Raguel the Midianite, Moses' father in law, We are journeying unto the place of which the LORD said, I will give it you: come thou with us, and we will do thee good: for the LORD hath spoken good concerning Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Comes, Divine, Invitations, Divine, Invitations-Warnings, Jethro, Moses |

**Nm 10.30** And he said unto him, I will not go; but I will depart to mine own land, and to my kindred.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Home, Love |

**Nm 10.31** And he said, Leave us not, I pray thee; forasmuch as thou knowest how we are to encamp in the wilderness, and thou mayest be to us instead of eyes.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Associations, Companionship |

**Nm 10.32** And it shall be, if thou go with us, yea, it shall be, that what goodness the LORD shall do unto us, the same will we do unto thee.

**Nm 10.33** And they departed from the mount of the LORD three days' journey: and the ark of the covenant of the LORD went before them in the three days' journey, to search out a resting place for them.

**Nm 10.34** And the cloud of the LORD was upon them by day, when they went out of the camp.

**Nm 10.35** And it came to pass, when the ark set forward, that Moses said, Rise up, LORD, and let thine enemies be scattered; and let them that hate thee flee before thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ark |

**Nm 10.36** And when it rested, he said, Return, O LORD, unto the many thousands of Israel.

# Numbers 11

**Nm 11.1** And when the people complained, it displeased the LORD: and the LORD heard it; and his anger was kindled; and the fire of the LORD burnt among them, and consumed them that were in the uttermost parts of the camp.

**Thompson chain topics**

Anger, Content-Discontent, Displeasure, Divine, Divine, Favour-Disfavour, Fire, God, God's, Israel, Murmuring, Wrath-Anger

**Nm 11.2** And the people cried unto Moses; and when Moses prayed unto the LORD, the fire was quenched.

**Nm 11.3** And he called the name of the place Taberah: because the fire of the LORD burnt among them.

**Thompson chain topics**

Taberah

**Nm 11.4** And the mixt multitude that was among them fell a lusting: and the children of Israel also wept again, and said, Who shall give us flesh to eat?

**Thompson chain topics**

Carnality, Companionship, Desire, Evil, Mixed Multitude, Multitudes, Rabble, the, Temptation

**Nm 11.5** We remember the fish, which we did eat in Egypt freely; the cucumbers, and the melons, and the leeks, and the onions, and the garlick:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Appetites, Cucumbers, Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Leeks, Looking Backward, Onions, Power, Self-Indulgence, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Victuals |

**Nm 11.6** But now our soul is dried away: there is nothing at all, beside this manna, before our eyes.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Manna |

**Nm 11.7** And the manna was as coriander seed, and the colour thereof as the colour of bdellium.

**Nm 11.8** And the people went about, and gathered it, and ground it in mills, or beat it in a mortar, and baked it in pans, and made cakes of it: and the taste of it was as the taste of fresh oil.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mills, Mortar |

**Nm 11.9** And when the dew fell upon the camp in the night, the manna fell upon it.

**Nm 11.10** Then Moses heard the people weep throughout their families, every man in the door of his tent: and the anger of the LORD was kindled greatly; Moses also was displeased.

**Nm 11.11** And Moses said unto the LORD, Wherefore hast thou afflicted thy servant? and wherefore have I not found favour in thy sight, that thou layest the burden of all this people upon me?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Burdens |

**Nm 11.12** Have I conceived all this people? have I begotten them, that thou shouldest say unto me, Carry them in thy bosom, as a nursing father beareth the sucking child, unto the land which thou swarest unto their fathers?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Childhood, Marks of, Marks |

**Nm 11.13** Whence should I have flesh to give unto all this people? for they weep unto me, saying, Give us flesh, that we may eat.

**Nm 11.14** I am not able to bear all this people alone, because it is too heavy for me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Human, Man, Weakness, Human, Weakness-Power |

**Nm 11.15** And if thou deal thus with me, kill me, I pray thee, out of hand, if I have found favour in thy sight; and let me not see my wretchedness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Cheerfulness-Despondency, Death, Despair, Despondency, Hope-Despair, Prayer, Unwise Prayers |

**Nm 11.16** And the LORD said unto Moses, Gather unto me seventy men of the elders of Israel, whom thou knowest to be the elders of the people, and officers over them; and bring

them unto the tabernacle of the congregation, that they may stand there with thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Moses, Periods and Numbers, Seventy |

**Nm 11.17** And I will come down and talk with thee there: and I will take of the spirit which is upon thee, and will put it upon them; and they shall bear the burden of the people with thee, that thou bear it not thyself alone.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Moses |

**Nm 11.18** And say thou unto the people, Sanctify yourselves against to morrow, and ye shall eat flesh: for ye have wept in the ears of the LORD, saying, Who shall give us flesh to eat? for it was well with us in Egypt: therefore the LORD will give you flesh, and ye shall eat.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sanctification |

**Nm 11.19** Ye shall not eat one day, nor two days, nor five days, neither ten days, nor twenty days;

**Nm 11.20** But even a whole month, until it come out at your nostrils, and it be loathsome unto you: because that ye have despised the LORD which is among you, and have wept before him, saying, Why came we forth out of Egypt?

**Nm 11.21** And Moses said, The people, among whom I am, are six hundred thousand footmen; and thou hast said, I will give them flesh, that they may eat a whole month.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Distrust, Faith-Unbelief, Scepticism, Unbelief |

**Nm 11.22** Shall the flocks and the herds be slain for them, to suffice them? or shall all the fish of the sea be gathered together for them, to suffice them?

**Nm 11.23** And the LORD said unto Moses, Is the LORD's hand waxed short? thou shalt see now whether my word shall come to pass unto thee or not.

**Nm 11.24** And Moses went out, and told the people the words of the LORD, and gathered the seventy men of the elders of the people, and set them round about the tabernacle.

**Nm 11.25** And the LORD came down in a cloud, and spake unto him, and took of the spirit that was upon him, and gave it unto the seventy elders: and it came to pass, that, when the spirit rested upon them, they prophesied, and did not cease.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cloud, Holy Spirit, Inspiration, Power, Prophesying, Prophets, Spirit |

**Nm 11.26** But there remained two of the men in the camp, the name of the one was Eldad, and the name of the other Medad: and the spirit rested upon them; and they were of them that were written, but went not out unto the tabernacle: and they prophesied in the camp.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Leaders, Prophets, Religious

**Nm 11.27** And there ran a young man, and told Moses, and said, Eldad and Medad do prophesy in the camp.

**Nm 11.28** And Joshua the son of Nun, the servant of Moses, one of his young men, answered and said, My lord Moses, forbid them.

**Thompson chain topics**

Bigotry-Catholicity, Joshua

**Nm 11.29** And Moses said unto him, Enviest thou for my sake? would God that all the LORD's people were prophets, and that the LORD would put his spirit upon them!

**Thompson chain topics**

Selfishness-Unselfishness, Unselfishness

**Nm 11.30** And Moses gat him into the camp, he and the elders of Israel.

**Nm 11.31** And there went forth a wind from the LORD, and brought quails from the sea, and let them fall by the camp, as it were a day's journey on this side, and as it were a day's journey on the other side, round about the camp, and as it were two cubits high upon the face of the earth.

**Thompson chain topics**

Birds, Feeding the Multitude, Meteorology, Miracles of Loaves, Multitude, Quails, Red Sea, Wind, the

**Nm 11.32** And the people stood up all that day, and all that night, and all the next day, and they gathered the quails: he that gathered least gathered ten homers: and they spread them all abroad for themselves round about the camp.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Gluttony, Homer, Self-Indulgence, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Victuals |

**Nm 11.33** And while the flesh was yet between their teeth, ere it was chewed, the wrath of the LORD was kindled against the people, and the LORD smote the people with a very great plague.

**Nm 11.34** And he called the name of that place Kibrothhattaavah: because there they buried the people that lusted.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Kibroth-Hattaavah |

**Nm 11.35** And the people journeyed from Kibrothhattaavah unto Hazeroth; and abode at Hazeroth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hazeroth |

# Numbers 12

**Nm 12.1** And Miriam and Aaron spake against Moses because of the Ethiopian woman whom he had married: for he had married an Ethiopian woman.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Aaron, Miriam, Moses, Notable Women, Women, Zipporah |

**Nm 12.2** And they said, Hath the LORD indeed spoken only by Moses? hath he not spoken also by us? And the LORD heard it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Miriam, Notable Women, Women |

**Nm 12.3** (Now the man Moses was very meek, above all the men which were upon the face of the earth.)

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Meekness, Meekness-Retaliation, Moses |

**Nm 12.4** And the LORD spake suddenly unto Moses, and unto Aaron, and unto Miriam, Come out ye three unto the tabernacle of the congregation. And they three came out.

**Nm 12.5** And the LORD came down in the pillar of the cloud, and stood in the door of the tabernacle, and called Aaron and Miriam: and they both came forth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cloud, Fire, Manifestations, Special Divine, Mysteries-Revelations, Pillar of Cloud |

**Nm 12.6** And he said, Hear now my words: If there be a prophet among you, I the LORD will make myself known unto him in a vision, and will speak unto him in a dream.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dreams, Leaders, Prophets, Religious |

**Nm 12.7** My servant Moses is not so, who is faithful in all mine house.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Faithfulness, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, Fidelity |

**Nm 12.8** With him will I speak mouth to mouth, even apparently, and not in dark speeches; and the similitude of the LORD shall he behold: wherefore then were ye not afraid to speak against my servant Moses?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Friendship, Friendship-Friendlessness, God |

**Nm 12.9** And the anger of the LORD was kindled against them; and he departed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anger, God, God's, Wrath-Anger |

**Nm 12.10** And the cloud departed from off the tabernacle; and, behold, Miriam became leprous, white as snow: and Aaron looked upon Miriam, and, behold, she was leprous.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Lepers, Miriam |

**Nm 12.11** And Aaron said unto Moses, Alas, my lord, I beseech thee, lay not the sin upon us, wherein we have done foolishly, and wherein we have sinned.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Family, Home, Trouble |

**Nm 12.12** Let her not be as one dead, of whom the flesh is half consumed when he cometh out of his mother's womb.

**Nm 12.13** And Moses cried unto the LORD, saying, Heal her now, O God, I beseech thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Good for Evil, Intercession, Intercessory Prayer, Love, Prayer |

**Nm 12.14** And the LORD said unto Moses, If her father had but spit in her face, should she not be ashamed seven days? let her be shut out from the camp seven days, and after that let her be received in again.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Separation, Without the Camp |

**Nm 12.15** And Miriam was shut out from the camp seven days: and the people journeyed not till Miriam was brought in again.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exaltation-Abasement, Humiliation of Sinners, Miriam |

**Nm 12.16** And afterward the people removed from Hazeroth, and pitched in the wilderness of Paran.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hazeroth, Paran |

# Numbers 13

**Nm 13.1** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Nm 13.2** Send thou men, that they may search the land of Canaan, which I give unto the children of Israel: of every tribe of their fathers shall ye send a man, every one a ruler among them.

**Nm 13.3** And Moses by the commandment of the LORD sent them from the wilderness of Paran: all those men were heads of the children of Israel.

**Nm 13.4** And these were their names: of the tribe of Reuben, Shammua the son of Zaccur.

**Nm 13.5** Of the tribe of Simeon, Shaphat the son of Hori.

**Nm 13.6** Of the tribe of Judah, Caleb the son of Jephunneh.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Caleb |

**Nm 13.7** Of the tribe of Issachar, Igal the son of Joseph.

**Nm 13.8** Of the tribe of Ephraim, Oshea the son of Nun.

**Nm 13.9** Of the tribe of Benjamin, Palti the son of Raphu.

**Nm 13.10** Of the tribe of Zebulun, Gaddiel the son of Sodi.

**Nm 13.11** Of the tribe of Joseph, namely, of the tribe of Manasseh, Gaddi the son of Susi.

**Nm 13.12** Of the tribe of Dan, Ammiel the son of Gemalli.

**Nm 13.13** Of the tribe of Asher, Sethur the son of Michael.

**Nm 13.14** Of the tribe of Naphtali, Nahbi the son of Vophsi.

**Nm 13.15** Of the tribe of Gad, Geuel the son of Machi.

**Nm 13.16** These are the names of the men which Moses sent to spy out the land. And Moses called Oshea the son of Nun Jehoshua.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joshua, Spies |

**Nm 13.17** And Moses sent them to spy out the land of Canaan, and said unto them, Get you up this way southward, and go up into the mountain:

**Nm 13.18** And see the land, what it is, and the people that dwelleth therein, whether they be strong or weak, few or many;

**Nm 13.19** And what the land is that they dwell in, whether it be good or bad; and what cities they be that they dwell in, whether in tents, or in strong holds;

**Nm 13.20** And what the land is, whether it be fat or lean, whether there be wood therein, or not. And be ye of good courage, and bring of the fruit of the land. Now the time was the time of the firstripe grapes.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

Courage, Courage-Fear

**Nm 13.21** So they went up, and searched the land from the wilderness of Zin unto Rehob, as men come to Hamath.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hamath, Sin, Wilderness of Zin, Zin |

**Nm 13.22** And they ascended by the south, and came unto Hebron; where Ahiman, Sheshai, and Talmai, the children of Anak, were. (Now Hebron was built seven years before Zoan in Egypt.)

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hebron, Zoan |

**Nm 13.23** And they came unto the brook of Eshcol, and cut down from thence a branch with one cluster of grapes, and they bare it between two upon a staff; and they brought of the pomegranates, and of the figs.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Brooks, Eshcol, Figs, Fruit, Natural, Pomegranates |

**Nm 13.24** The place was called the brook Eshcol, because of the cluster of grapes which the children of Israel cut down from thence.

**Nm 13.25** And they returned from searching of the land after forty days.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Days, Forty Days, Periods and Numbers |

**Nm 13.26** And they went and came to Moses, and to Aaron, and to all the congregation of the children of Israel, unto the wilderness of Paran, to Kadesh; and brought back word unto them, and unto all the congregation, and shewed them the fruit of the land.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Kadesh-Barnea, Paran |

**Nm 13.27** And they told him, and said, We came unto the land whither thou sentest us, and surely it floweth with milk and honey; and this is the fruit of it.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Canaan, Land of, Fruitful Land |

**Nm 13.28** Nevertheless the people be strong that dwell in the land, and the cities are walled, and very great: and moreover we saw the children of Anak there.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anakim, Cities, Giants |

**Nm 13.29** The Amalekites dwell in the land of the south: and the Hittites, and the Jebusites, and the Amorites, dwell in the mountains: and the Canaanites dwell by the sea, and by the coast of Jordan.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hittites |

**Nm 13.30** And Caleb stilled the people before Moses, and

said, Let us go up at once, and possess it; for we are well able to overcome it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Caleb |

**Nm 13.31** But the men that went up with him said, We be not able to go up against the people; for they are stronger than we.

**Nm 13.32** And they brought up an evil report of the land which they had searched unto the children of Israel, saying, The land, through which we have gone to search it, is a land that eateth up the inhabitants thereof; and all the people that we saw in it are men of a great stature.

**Nm 13.33** And there we saw the giants, the sons of Anak, which come of the giants: and we were in our own sight as grasshoppers, and so we were in their sight.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Courage-Fear, Cowardice, Giants, Grasshoppers |

# Numbers 14

**Nm 14.1** And all the congregation lifted up their voice, and cried; and the people wept that night.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courage-Fear, Cowardice |

**Nm 14.2** And all the children of Israel murmured against Moses and against Aaron: and the whole congregation said unto them, Would God that we had died in the land of Egypt! or would God we had died in this wilderness!

**Nm 14.3** And wherefore hath the LORD brought us unto this land, to fall by the sword, that our wives and our children should be a prey? were it not better for us to return into Egypt?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courage-Fear, Faint-Hearted, Faint-Heartedness |

**Nm 14.4** And they said one to another, Let us make a captain, and let us return into Egypt.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Looking Backward, Mutiny |

**Nm 14.5** Then Moses and Aaron fell on their faces before all the assembly of the congregation of the children of Israel.

**Nm 14.6** And Joshua the son of Nun, and Caleb the son of Jephunneh, which were of them that searched the land, rent their clothes:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Caleb, Clothes Rent, Clothing, Co-Operation, Dead, the, Joshua, Joy-Sorrow, Mourning, Rending of Clothes, Unity-Strife |

**Nm 14.7** And they spake unto all the company of the children of Israel, saying, The land, which we passed through to search it, is an exceeding good land.

**Nm 14.8** If the LORD delight in us, then he will bring us into this land, and give it us; a land which floweth with milk and honey.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Canaan, Land of, Confidence, False, Faith-Unbelief, Land, Promised Land |

**Nm 14.9** Only rebel not ye against the LORD, neither fear ye the people of the land; for they are bread for us: their defence is departed from them, and the LORD is with us: fear them not.

**Nm 14.10** But all the congregation bade stone them with stones. And the glory of the LORD appeared in the tabernacle of the congregation before all the children of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nation, the, Punishments, Stoning |

**Nm 14.11** And the LORD said unto Moses, How long will this people provoke me? and how long will it be ere they believe me, for all the signs which I have shewed among them?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Provoking God |

**Nm 14.12** I will smite them with the pestilence, and disinherit them, and will make of thee a greater nation and mightier than they.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Judgments, God's, Pestilence |

**Nm 14.13** And Moses said unto the LORD, Then the Egyptians shall hear it, (for thou broughtest up this people in thy might from among them;)

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prayer |

**Nm 14.14** And they will tell it to the inhabitants of this land: for they have heard that thou LORD art among this people, that thou LORD art seen face to face, and that thy cloud standeth over them, and that thou goest before them, by day time in a pillar of a cloud, and in a pillar of fire by night.

**Nm 14.15** Now if thou shalt kill all this people as one man, then the nations which have heard the fame of thee will speak, saying,

**Nm 14.16** Because the LORD was not able to bring this people into the land which he sware unto them, therefore he hath slain them in the wilderness.

**Nm 14.17** And now, I beseech thee, let the power of my Lord be great, according as thou hast spoken, saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Intercession, Intercessory Prayer, Prayer |

**Nm 14.18** The LORD is longsuffering, and of great mercy, forgiving iniquity and transgression, and by no means clearing the guilty, visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon the children unto the third and fourth generation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Home, Longsuffering, Meekness-Retaliation, Parent's Sins, Parental, Sin, Sins |

**Nm 14.19** Pardon, I beseech thee, the iniquity of this people according unto the greatness of thy mercy, and as thou hast forgiven this people, from Egypt even until now.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Pardon, Salvation-Condemnation, Sinners |

**Nm 14.20** And the LORD said, I have pardoned according to thy word:

**Nm 14.21** But as truly as I live, all the earth shall be filled with the glory of the LORD.

**Nm 14.22** Because all those men which have seen my glory, and my miracles, which I did in Egypt and in the wilderness, and have tempted me now these ten times, and have not hearkened to my voice;

**Nm 14.23** Surely they shall not see the land which I sware unto their fathers, neither shall any of them that provoked me see it:

**Thompson chain topics**

Admission, Exclusion, Exclusion, Provoking God

**Nm 14.24** But my servant Caleb, because he had another spirit with him, and hath followed me fully, him will I bring into the land whereinto he went; and his seed shall possess it.

**Thompson chain topics**

Caleb, Faithfulness, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, Fidelity

**Nm 14.25** (Now the Amalekites and the Canaanites dwelt in the valley.) Tomorrow turn you, and get you into the wilderness by the way of the Red sea.

**Nm 14.26** And the LORD spake unto Moses and unto Aaron, saying,

**Nm 14.27** How long shall I bear with this evil congregation, which murmur against me? I have heard the murmurings of the children of Israel, which they murmur against me.

**Thompson chain topics**

Content-Discontent, Israel, Murmuring

**Nm 14.28** Say unto them, As truly as I live, saith the LORD, as ye have spoken in mine ears, so will I do to you:

**Nm 14.29** Your carcases shall fall in this wilderness; and all that were numbered of you, according to your whole number, from twenty years old and upward which have murmured against me.

**Nm 14.30** Doubtless ye shall not come into the land, concerning which I sware to make you dwell therein, save Caleb the son of Jephunneh, and Joshua the son of Nun.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Admission, Exclusion, Exclusion, Joshua |

**Nm 14.31** But your little ones, which ye said should be a prey, them will I bring in, and they shall know the land which ye have despised.

**Nm 14.32** But as for you, your carcases, they shall fall in this wilderness.

**Nm 14.33** And your children shall wander in the wilderness forty years, and bear your whoredoms, until your carcases be wasted in the wilderness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Error, Forty Years, Home, Parent's Sins, Parental, Periods and Numbers, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Sins, Transgression |

**Nm 14.34** After the number of the days in which ye searched the land, even forty days, each day for a year, shall ye bear your iniquities, even forty years, and ye shall know my breach of promise.

**Nm 14.35** I the LORD have said, I will surely do it unto all this evil congregation, that are gathered together against me: in this wilderness they shall be consumed, and there they shall die.

**Nm 14.36** And the men, which Moses sent to search the land, who returned, and made all the congregation to murmur against him, by bringing up a slander upon the land,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Spies |

**Nm 14.37** Even those men that did bring up the evil report upon the land, died by the plague before the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Caleb, God's, Judgments, God's, Plagues |

**Nm 14.38** But Joshua the son of Nun, and Caleb the son of Jephunneh, which were of the men that went to search the land, lived still.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Caleb |

**Nm 14.39** And Moses told these sayings unto all the children of Israel: and the people mourned greatly.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Innocence-Guilt, Remorse, Wicked, the |

**Nm 14.40** And they rose up early in the morning, and gat them up into the top of the mountain, saying, Lo, we be here, and will go up unto the place which the LORD hath promised: for we have sinned.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Delay, Causes of, Early Rising, Haste-Delay, Rising, Early, Too Late |

**Nm 14.41** And Moses said, Wherefore now do ye transgress the commandment of the LORD? but it shall not prosper.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Delay, Causes of, Haste-Delay, Too Late |

**Nm 14.42** Go not up, for the LORD is not among you; that ye be not smitten before your enemies.

**Nm 14.43** For the Amalekites and the Canaanites are there before you, and ye shall fall by the sword: because ye are turned away from the LORD, therefore the LORD will not be with you.

**Nm 14.44** But they presumed to go up unto the hill top: nevertheless the ark of the covenant of the LORD, and Moses, departed not out of the camp.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Delay, Causes of, Haste-Delay, Presumption, Prudence-Rashness, Too Late |

**Nm 14.45** Then the Amalekites came down, and the Canaanites which dwelt in that hill, and smote them, and discomfited them, even unto Hormah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Delay, Causes of, Haste-Delay, Hormah, Too Late |

# Numbers 15

**Nm 15.1** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Nm 15.2** Speak unto the children of Israel, and say unto them, When ye be come into the land of your habitations, which I give unto you,

**Nm 15.3** And will make an offering by fire unto the LORD, a burnt offering, or a sacrifice in performing a vow, or in a freewill offering, or in your solemn feasts, to make a sweet savour unto the LORD, of the herd or of the flock:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dedication, Festivals, Hebrew, Free-Will Offerings, Hebrew, Offerings |

**Nm 15.4** Then shall he that offereth his offering unto the LORD bring a meat offering of a tenth deal of flour mingled with the fourth part of an hin of oil.

**Nm 15.5** And the fourth part of an hin of wine for a drink offering shalt thou prepare with the burnt offering or sacrifice, for one lamb.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dedication, Drink-Offerings, Hin, Offerings |

**Nm 15.6** Or for a ram, thou shalt prepare for a meat offering two tenth deals of flour mingled with the third part of an hin of oil.

**Nm 15.7** And for a drink offering thou shalt offer the third part of an hin of wine, for a sweet savour unto the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Savour, Sweet, Sweet Savour |

**Nm 15.8** And when thou preparest a bullock for a burnt offering, or for a sacrifice in performing a vow, or peace offerings unto the LORD:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Bullocks |

**Nm 15.9** Then shall he bring with a bullock a meat offering of three tenth deals of flour mingled with half an hin of oil.

**Nm 15.10** And thou shalt bring for a drink offering half an hin of wine, for an offering made by fire, of a sweet savour unto the LORD.

**Nm 15.11** Thus shall it be done for one bullock, or for one ram, or for a lamb, or a kid.

**Nm 15.12** According to the number that ye shall prepare, so shall ye do to every one according to their number.

**Nm 15.13** All that are born of the country shall do these things after this manner, in offering an offering made by fire, of a sweet savour unto the LORD.

**Nm 15.14** And if a stranger sojourn with you, or whosoever be among you in your generations, and will offer an offering made by fire, of a sweet savour unto the LORD; as ye do, so he shall do.

**Nm 15.15** One ordinance shall be both for you of the congregation, and also for the stranger that sojourneth with you, an ordinance for ever in your generations: as ye are, so shall the stranger be before the LORD.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Sojourners |

**Nm 15.16** One law and one manner shall be for you, and for the stranger that sojourneth with you.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Bible, the, Law |

**Nm 15.17** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Nm 15.18** Speak unto the children of Israel, and say unto them, When ye come into the land whither I bring you,

**Nm 15.19** Then it shall be, that, when ye eat of the bread of the land, ye shall offer up an heave offering unto the LORD.

**Nm 15.20** Ye shall offer up a cake of the first of your dough for an heave offering: as ye do the heave offering of the threshingfloor, so shall ye heave it.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Dough |

**Nm 15.21** Of the first of your dough ye shall give unto the LORD an heave offering in your generations.

**Nm 15.22** And if ye have erred, and not observed all these commandments, which the LORD hath spoken unto Moses,

**Nm 15.23** Even all that the LORD hath commanded you by the hand of Moses, from the day that the LORD commanded Moses, and henceforward among your generations;

**Nm 15.24** Then it shall be, if ought be committed by ignorance without the knowledge of the congregation, that all the congregation shall offer one young bullock for a burnt offering, for a sweet savour unto the LORD, with his meat offering, and his drink offering, according to the manner, and one kid of the goats for a sin offering.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Congregation |

**Nm 15.25** And the priest shall make an atonement for all the congregation of the children of Israel, and it shall be forgiven them; for it is ignorance: and they shall bring their offering, a sacrifice made by fire unto the LORD, and their sin offering before the LORD, for their ignorance:

**Nm 15.26** And it shall be forgiven all the congregation of the children of Israel, and the stranger that sojourneth among them; seeing all the people were in ignorance.

**Nm 15.27** And if any soul sin through ignorance, then he shall bring a she goat of the first year for a sin offering.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dedication, Offerings, Sin |

**Nm 15.28** And the priest shall make an atonement for the soul that sinneth ignorantly, when he sinneth by ignorance

before the LORD, to make an atonement for him; and it shall be forgiven him.

**Nm 15.29** Ye shall have one law for him that sinneth through ignorance, both for him that is born among the children of Israel, and for the stranger that sojourneth among them.

**Nm 15.30** But the soul that doeth ought presumptuously, whether he be born in the land, or a stranger, the same reproacheth the LORD; and that soul shall be cut off from among his people.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Presumption, Prudence-Rashness, Strangers |

**Nm 15.31** Because he hath despised the word of the LORD, and hath broken his commandment, that soul shall utterly be cut off; his iniquity shall be upon him.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Guiltiness, Innocence-Guilt |

**Nm 15.32** And while the children of Israel were in the wilderness, they found a man that gathered sticks upon the sabbath day.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Desecration of the Sabbath, Sabbath |

**Nm 15.33** And they that found him gathering sticks brought him unto Moses and Aaron, and unto all the congregation.

**Nm 15.34** And they put him in ward, because it was not declared what should be done to him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bondage, Physical, Liberty-Bondage, Prisons |

**Nm 15.35** And the LORD said unto Moses, The man shall be surely put to death: all the congregation shall stone him with stones without the camp.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Desecration of the Sabbath, Sabbath, Separation, Without the Camp |

**Nm 15.36** And all the congregation brought him without the camp, and stoned him with stones, and he died; as the LORD commanded Moses.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Capital Punishment, Death Penalty, Penalty, Death, Punishment |

**Nm 15.37** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Nm 15.38** Speak unto the children of Israel, and bid them that they make them fringes in the borders of their garments throughout their generations, and that they put upon the fringe of the borders a ribband of blue:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blue, Fringes, Remembrance, Remembrance-Forgetfulness |

**Nm 15.39** And it shall be unto you for a fringe, that ye may look upon it, and remember all the commandments of the

LORD, and do them; and that ye seek not after your own heart and your own eyes, after which ye use to go a whoring:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Memorials, Remembrance-Forgetfulness |

**Nm 15.40** That ye may remember, and do all my commandments, and be holy unto your God.

**Nm 15.41** I am the LORD your God, which brought you out of the land of Egypt, to be your God: I am the LORD your God.

# Numbers 16

**Nm 16.1** Now Korah, the son of Izhar, the son of Kohath, the son of Levi, and Dathan and Abiram, the sons of Eliab, and On, the son of Peleth, sons of Reuben, took men:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abiram, Dathan and Abiram, Korah |

**Nm 16.2** And they rose up before Moses, with certain of the children of Israel, two hundred and fifty princes of the assembly, famous in the congregation, men of renown:

**Nm 16.3** And they gathered themselves together against Moses and against Aaron, and said unto them, Ye take too much upon you, seeing all the congregation are holy, every one of them, and the LORD is among them: wherefore then lift ye up yourselves above the congregation of the LORD?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conspiracy, Envy, Plotting |

**Nm 16.4** And when Moses heard it, he fell upon his face:

**Nm 16.5** And he spake unto Korah and unto all his company, saying, Even to morrow the LORD will shew who are his, and who is holy; and will cause him to come near unto him: even him whom he hath chosen will he cause to come near unto him.

**Nm 16.6** This do; Take you censers, Korah, and all his company;

**Nm 16.7** And put fire therein, and put incense in them before the LORD to morrow: and it shall be that the man whom the LORD doth choose, he shall be holy: ye take too much upon you, ye sons of Levi.

**Nm 16.8** And Moses said unto Korah, Hear, I pray you, ye sons of Levi:

**Nm 16.9** Seemeth it but a small thing unto you, that the God of Israel hath separated you from the congregation of Israel, to bring you near to himself to do the service of the tabernacle of the LORD, and to stand before the congregation to minister unto them?

**Nm 16.10** And he hath brought thee near to him, and all thy brethren the sons of Levi with thee: and seek ye the priesthood also?

**Nm 16.11** For which cause both thou and all thy company are gathered together against the LORD: and what is Aaron, that ye murmur against him?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Aaron |

**Nm 16.12** And Moses sent to call Dathan and Abiram, the sons of Eliab: which said, We will not come up:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abiram, Dathan and Abiram |

**Nm 16.13** Isaiah it a small thing that thou hast brought us up out of a land that floweth with milk and honey, to kill us in

the wilderness, except thou make thyself altogether a prince over us?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gratitude-Ingratitude, Ingratitude |

**Nm 16.14** Moreover thou hast not brought us into a land that floweth with milk and honey, or given us inheritance of fields and vineyards: wilt thou put out the eyes of these men? we will not come up.

**Nm 16.15** And Moses was very wroth, and said unto the LORD, Respect not thou their offering: I have not taken one ass from them, neither have I hurt one of them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Honesty, Indignation, Integrity, Virtues, Wrath-Anger |

**Nm 16.16** And Moses said unto Korah, Be thou and all thy company before the LORD, thou, and they, and Aaron, to morrow:

**Nm 16.17** And take every man his censer, and put incense in them, and bring ye before the LORD every man his censer, two hundred and fifty censers; thou also, and Aaron, each of you his censer.

**Nm 16.18** And they took every man his censer, and put fire in them, and laid incense thereon, and stood in the door of the tabernacle of the congregation with Moses and Aaron.

**Nm 16.19** And Korah gathered all the congregation against them unto the door of the tabernacle of the congregation: and the glory of the LORD appeared unto all the congregation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Korah |

**Nm 16.20** And the LORD spake unto Moses and unto Aaron, saying,

**Nm 16.21** Separate yourselves from among this congregation, that I may consume them in a moment.

**Nm 16.22** And they fell upon their faces, and said, O God, the God of the spirits of all flesh, shall one man sin, and wilt thou be wroth with all the congregation?

**Nm 16.23** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Nm 16.24** Speak unto the congregation, saying, Get you up from about the tabernacle of Korah, Dathan, and Abiram.

**Nm 16.25** And Moses rose up and went unto Dathan and Abiram; and the elders of Israel followed him.

**Nm 16.26** And he spake unto the congregation, saying, Depart, I pray you, from the tents of these wicked men, and touch nothing of their's, lest ye be consumed in all their sins.

**Nm 16.27** So they gat up from the tabernacle of Korah, Dathan, and Abiram, on every side: and Dathan and Abiram came out, and stood in the door of their tents, and their wives, and their sons, and their little children.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abiram, Dathan and Abiram |

**Nm 16.28** And Moses said, Hereby ye shall know that the LORD hath sent me to do all these works; for I have not done them of mine own mind.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaders, Men of God, Messengers, God's, Prophets, Religious |

**Nm 16.29** If these men die the common death of all men, or if they be visited after the visitation of all men; then the LORD hath not sent me.

**Nm 16.30** But if the LORD make a new thing, and the earth open her mouth, and swallow them up, with all that appertain unto them, and they go down quick into the pit; then ye shall understand that these men have provoked the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Provoking God |

**Nm 16.31** And it came to pass, as he had made an end of speaking all these words, that the ground clave asunder that was under them:

**Nm 16.32** And the earth opened her mouth, and swallowed them up, and their houses, and all the men that appertained unto Korah, and all their goods.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Capital Punishment, Death Penalty, Korah, Miracles, Penalty, Death, Punishment

**Nm 16.33** They, and all that appertained to them, went down alive into the pit, and the earth closed upon them: and they perished from among the congregation.

**Nm 16.34** And all Israel that were round about them fled at the cry of them: for they said, Lest the earth swallow us up also.

**Nm 16.35** And there came out a fire from the LORD, and consumed the two hundred and fifty men that offered incense.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fire, Incense |

**Nm 16.36** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Nm 16.37** Speak unto Eleazar the son of Aaron the priest, that he take up the censers out of the burning, and scatter thou the fire yonder; for they are hallowed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Censers, Eleazar |

**Nm 16.38** The censers of these sinners against their own souls, let them make them broad plates for a covering of the altar: for they offered them before the LORD, therefore they are hallowed: and they shall be a sign unto the children of Israel.

**Nm 16.39** And Eleazar the priest took the brasen censers, wherewith they that were burnt had offered; and they were made broad plates for a covering of the altar:

**Nm 16.40** To be a memorial unto the children of Israel, that no stranger, which is not of the seed of Aaron, come near to offer incense before the LORD; that he be not as Korah, and as his company: as the LORD said to him by the hand of Moses.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Admission, Exclusion, Exclusion, Korah, Memorials, Remembrance-Forgetfulness, Strangers |

**Nm 16.41** But on the morrow all the congregation of the children of Israel murmured against Moses and against Aaron, saying, Ye have killed the people of the LORD.

**Nm 16.42** And it came to pass, when the congregation was gathered against Moses and against Aaron, that they looked toward the tabernacle of the congregation: and, behold, the cloud covered it, and the glory of the LORD appeared.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cloud, Fire, Manifestations, Special Divine, Mysteries-Revelations, Pillar of Cloud |

**Nm 16.43** And Moses and Aaron came before the tabernacle of the congregation.

**Nm 16.44** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Nm 16.45** Get you up from among this congregation, that I may consume them as in a moment. And they fell upon their faces.

**Nm 16.46** And Moses said unto Aaron, Take a censer, and put fire therein from off the altar, and put on incense, and go quickly unto the congregation, and make an atonement for them: for there is wrath gone out from the LORD; the plague is begun.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Incense, Judgments, God's, Plagues |

**Nm 16.47** And Aaron took as Moses commanded, and ran into the midst of the congregation; and, behold, the plague was begun among the people: and he put on incense, and made an atonement for the people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Disease, God's, Judgments, God's |

**Nm 16.48** And he stood between the dead and the living; and the plague was stayed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mediator |

**Nm 16.49** Now they that died in the plague were fourteen thousand and seven hundred, beside them that died about the matter of Korah.

**Nm 16.50** And Aaron returned unto Moses unto the door of the tabernacle of the congregation: and the plague was stayed.

# Numbers 17

**Nm 17.1** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Nm 17.2** Speak unto the children of Israel, and take of every one of them a rod according to the house of their fathers, of all their princes according to the house of their fathers twelve rods: write thou every man's name upon his rod.

**Nm 17.3** And thou shalt write Aaron's name upon the rod of Levi: for one rod shall be for the head of the house of their fathers.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Aaron |

**Nm 17.4** And thou shalt lay them up in the tabernacle of the congregation before the testimony, where I will meet with you.

**Nm 17.5** And it shall come to pass, that the man's rod, whom I shall choose, shall blossom: and I will make to cease from me the murmurings of the children of Israel, whereby they murmur against you.

**Nm 17.6** And Moses spake unto the children of Israel, and every one of their princes gave him a rod apiece, for each prince one, according to their fathers' houses, even twelve rods: and the rod of Aaron was among their rods.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Princes |

**Nm 17.7** And Moses laid up the rods before the LORD in the tabernacle of witness.

**Nm 17.8** And it came to pass, that on the morrow Moses went into the tabernacle of witness; and, behold, the rod of Aaron for the house of Levi was budded, and brought forth buds, and bloomed blossoms, and yielded almonds.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Almond, Flowers, Miracles, Rods, Trees |

**Nm 17.9** And Moses brought out all the rods from before the LORD unto all the children of Israel: and they looked, and took every man his rod.

**Nm 17.10** And the LORD said unto Moses, Bring Aaron's rod again before the testimony, to be kept for a token against the rebels; and thou shalt quite take away their murmurings from me, that they die not.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Tokens, Divine |

**Nm 17.11** And Moses did so: as the LORD commanded him, so did he.

**Nm 17.12** And the children of Israel spake unto Moses, saying, Behold, we die, we perish, we all perish.

**Nm 17.13** Whosoever cometh any thing near unto the tabernacle of the LORD shall die: shall we be consumed with dying?

# Numbers 18

**Nm 18.1** And the LORD said unto Aaron, Thou and thy sons and thy father's house with thee shall bear the iniquity of the sanctuary: and thou and thy sons with thee shall bear the iniquity of your priesthood.

**Nm 18.2** And thy brethren also of the tribe of Levi, the tribe of thy father, bring thou with thee, that they may be joined unto thee, and minister unto thee: but thou and thy sons with thee shall minister before the tabernacle of witness.

**Nm 18.3** And they shall keep thy charge, and the charge of all the tabernacle: only they shall not come nigh the vessels of the sanctuary and the altar, that neither they, nor ye also, die.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Admission, Exclusion, Exclusion, Levites |

**Nm 18.4** And they shall be joined unto thee, and keep the charge of the tabernacle of the congregation, for all the service of the tabernacle: and a stranger shall not come nigh unto you.

**Nm 18.5** And ye shall keep the charge of the sanctuary, and the charge of the altar: that there be no wrath any more upon the children of Israel.

**Nm 18.6** And I, behold, I have taken your brethren the Levites from among the children of Israel: to you they are given as a gift for the LORD, to do the service of the tabernacle of the congregation.

**Nm 18.7** Therefore thou and thy sons with thee shall keep your priest's office for everything of the altar, and within the vail; and ye shall serve: I have given your priest's office unto you as a service of gift: and the stranger that cometh nigh shall be put to death.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Admission, Exclusion, Exclusion |

**Nm 18.8** And the LORD spake unto Aaron, Behold, I also have given thee the charge of mine heave offerings of all the hallowed things of the children of Israel; unto thee have I given them by reason of the anointing, and to thy sons, by an ordinance for ever.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dedication, Heave-Offerings, Offerings |

**Nm 18.9** This shall be thine of the most holy things, reserved from the fire: every oblation of their's, every meat offering of their's, and every sin offering of their's, and every trespass offering of their's which they shall render unto me, shall be most holy for thee and for thy sons.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dues, Priests', Leaders, Levites, Ministers, Priests, Religious |

**Nm 18.10** In the most holy place shalt thou eat it; every male shall eat it: it shall be holy unto thee.

**Nm 18.11** And this is thine; the heave offering of their gift, with all the wave offerings of the children of Israel: I have given them unto thee, and to thy sons and to thy daughters with thee, by a statute for ever: every one that is clean in thy house shall eat of it.

**Thompson chain topics**

Bible, the, Dedication, Offerings, Perpetual Statutes, Statutes, Wave-Offerings

**Nm 18.12** All the best of the oil, and all the best of the wine, and of the wheat, the firstfruits of them which they shall offer unto the LORD, them have I given thee.

**Thompson chain topics**

Dues, Priests', First-Fruits, Leaders, Levites, Ministers, Ownership, Divine, Priests, Religious, Stewardship-Ownership

**Nm 18.13** And whatsoever is first ripe in the land, which they shall bring unto the LORD, shall be thine; every one that is clean in thine house shall eat of it.

**Nm 18.14** Every thing devoted in Israel shall be thine.

**Nm 18.15** Every thing that openeth the matrix in all flesh, which they bring unto the LORD, whether it be of men or beasts, shall be thine: nevertheless the firstborn of man shalt thou surely redeem, and the firstling of unclean beasts shalt thou redeem.

**Nm 18.16** And those that are to be redeemed from a month old shalt thou redeem, according to thine estimation, for the money of five shekels, after the shekel of the sanctuary, which is twenty gerahs.

**Nm 18.17** But the firstling of a cow, or the firstling of a sheep, or the firstling of a goat, thou shalt not redeem; they are holy: thou shalt sprinkle their blood upon the altar, and shalt burn their fat for an offering made by fire, for a sweet savour unto the LORD.

**Nm 18.18** And the flesh of them shall be thine, as the wave breast and as the right shoulder are thine.

**Nm 18.19** All the heave offerings of the holy things, which the children of Israel offer unto the LORD, have I given thee, and thy sons and thy daughters with thee, by a statute for ever: it is a covenant of salt for ever before the LORD unto thee and to thy seed with thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Covenant, Covenants and Vows, Everlasting, Salt |

**Nm 18.20** And the LORD spake unto Aaron, Thou shalt have no inheritance in their land, neither shalt thou have any part among them: I am thy part and thine inheritance among the children of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Inheritance, Land, Leaders, Priests, Religious |

**Nm 18.21** And, behold, I have given the children of Levi all the tenth in Israel for an inheritance, for their service which

they serve, even the service of the tabernacle of the congregation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Benevolence, Dues, Priests', Giving, Leaders, Levites, Liberality-Parsimony, Ministers, Priests, Religious, Tithes, Giving of |

**Nm 18.22** Neither must the children of Israel henceforth come nigh the tabernacle of the congregation, lest they bear sin, and die.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Admission, Exclusion, Exclusion |

**Nm 18.23** But the Levites shall do the service of the tabernacle of the congregation, and they shall bear their iniquity: it shall be a statute for ever throughout your generations, that among the children of Israel they have no inheritance.

**Nm 18.24** But the tithes of the children of Israel, which they offer as an heave offering unto the LORD, I have given to the Levites to inherit: therefore I have said unto them, Among the children of Israel they shall have no inheritance.

**Nm 18.25** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Nm 18.26** Thus speak unto the Levites, and say unto them, When ye take of the children of Israel the tithes which I have given you from them for your inheritance, then ye shall offer up an heave offering of it for the LORD, even a tenth part of the tithe.

**Nm 18.27** And this your heave offering shall be reckoned unto you, as though it were the corn of the threshingfloor, and as the fulness of the winepress.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Corn, Grain |

**Nm 18.28** Thus ye also shall offer an heave offering unto the LORD of all your tithes, which ye receive of the children of Israel; and ye shall give thereof the LORD's heave offering to Aaron the priest.

**Nm 18.29** Out of all your gifts ye shall offer every heave offering of the LORD, of all the best thereof, even the hallowed part thereof out of it.

**Nm 18.30** Therefore thou shalt say unto them, When ye have heaved the best thereof from it, then it shall be counted unto the Levites as the increase of the threshingfloor, and as the increase of the winepress.

**Nm 18.31** And ye shall eat it in every place, ye and your households: for it is your reward for your service in the tabernacle of the congregation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Food, Leaders, Levites, Priests, Religious |

**Nm 18.32** And ye shall bear no sin by reason of it, when ye have heaved from it the best of it: neither shall ye pollute the holy things of the children of Israel, lest ye die.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Reverence-Irreverence, Sacrilege |

# Numbers 19

**Nm 19.1** And the LORD spake unto Moses and unto Aaron, saying,

**Nm 19.2** This is the ordinance of the law which the LORD hath commanded, saying, Speak unto the children of Israel, that they bring thee a red heifer without spot, wherein is no blemish, and upon which never came yoke:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Heifers, Red, Red Heifer |

**Nm 19.3** And ye shall give her unto Eleazar the priest, that he may bring her forth without the camp, and one shall slay her before his face:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Separation, Without the Camp |

**Nm 19.4** And Eleazar the priest shall take of her blood with his finger, and sprinkle of her blood directly before the tabernacle of the congregation seven times:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blood, Seven, Sprinkled, Blood |

**Nm 19.5** And one shall burn the heifer in his sight; her skin, and her flesh, and her blood, with her dung, shall he burn:

**Nm 19.6** And the priest shall take cedar wood, and hyssop, and scarlet, and cast it into the midst of the burning of the heifer.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hyssop |

**Nm 19.7** Then the priest shall wash his clothes, and he shall bathe his flesh in water, and afterward he shall come into the camp, and the priest shall be unclean until the even.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cleansing, Defilement-Cleansing, Water |

**Nm 19.8** And he that burneth her shall wash his clothes in water, and bathe his flesh in water, and shall be unclean until the even.

**Nm 19.9** And a man that is clean shall gather up the ashes of the heifer, and lay them up without the camp in a clean place, and it shall be kept for the congregation of the children of Israel for a water of separation: it is a purification for sin.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ashes of Offerings, Association-Separation, Separation, Without the Camp |

**Nm 19.10** And he that gathereth the ashes of the heifer shall wash his clothes, and be unclean until the even: and it shall be unto the children of Israel, and unto the stranger that sojourneth among them, for a statute for ever.

**Nm 19.11** He that toucheth the dead body of any man shall be unclean seven days.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

Bodies, Dead, Dead Bodies

**Nm 19.12** He shall purify himself with it on the third day, and on the seventh day he shall be clean: but if he purify not himself the third day, then the seventh day he shall not be clean.

**Nm 19.13** Whosoever toucheth the dead body of any man that is dead, and purifieth not himself, defileth the tabernacle of the LORD; and that soul shall be cut off from Israel: because the water of separation was not sprinkled upon him, he shall be unclean; his uncleanness is yet upon him.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Contact, Contamination |

**Nm 19.14** This is the law, when a man dieth in a tent: all that come into the tent, and all that is in the tent, shall be unclean seven days.

**Nm 19.15** And every open vessel, which hath no covering bound upon it, is unclean.

**Nm 19.16** And whosoever toucheth one that is slain with a sword in the open fields, or a dead body, or a bone of a man, or a grave, shall be unclean seven days.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Burying Places, Dead, the |

**Nm 19.17** And for an unclean person they shall take of the ashes of the burnt heifer of purification for sin, and running

water shall be put thereto in a vessel:

**Nm 19.18** And a clean person shall take hyssop, and dip it in the water, and sprinkle it upon the tent, and upon all the vessels, and upon the persons that were there, and upon him that touched a bone, or one slain, or one dead, or a grave:

**Nm 19.19** And the clean person shall sprinkle upon the unclean on the third day, and on the seventh day: and on the seventh day he shall purify himself, and wash his clothes, and bathe himself in water, and shall be clean at even.

**Nm 19.20** But the man that shall be unclean, and shall not purify himself, that soul shall be cut off from among the congregation, because he hath defiled the sanctuary of the LORD: the water of separation hath not been sprinkled upon him; he is unclean.

**Nm 19.21** And it shall be a perpetual statute unto them, that he that sprinkleth the water of separation shall wash his clothes; and he that toucheth the water of separation shall be unclean until even.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Perpetual Statutes, Statutes |

**Nm 19.22** And whatsoever the unclean person toucheth shall be unclean; and the soul that toucheth it shall be unclean until even.

# Numbers 20

**Nm 20.1** Then came the children of Israel, even the whole congregation, into the desert of Zin in the first month: and the people abode in Kadesh; and Miriam died there, and was buried there.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deserts, Miriam, Sin, Wilderness of Zin, Zin |

**Nm 20.2** And there was no water for the congregation: and they gathered themselves together against Moses and against Aaron.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dry Places |

**Nm 20.3** And the people chode with Moses, and spake, saying, Would God that we had died when our brethren died before the LORD!

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Content-Discontent, Israel, Murmuring |

**Nm 20.4** And why have ye brought up the congregation of the LORD into this wilderness, that we and our cattle should die there?

**Nm 20.5** And wherefore have ye made us to come up out of Egypt, to bring us in unto this evil place? it is no place of seed, or of figs, or of vines, or of pomegranates; neither is there any water to drink.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Fruit, Natural, Pomegranates |

**Nm 20.6** And Moses and Aaron went from the presence of the assembly unto the door of the tabernacle of the congregation, and they fell upon their faces: and the glory of the LORD appeared unto them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prayer |

**Nm 20.7** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Nm 20.8** Take the rod, and gather thou the assembly together, thou, and Aaron thy brother, and speak ye unto the rock before their eyes; and it shall give forth his water, and thou shalt bring forth to them water out of the rock: so thou shalt give the congregation and their beasts drink.

**Nm 20.9** And Moses took the rod from before the LORD, as he commanded him.

**Nm 20.10** And Moses and Aaron gathered the congregation together before the rock, and he said unto them, Hear now, ye rebels; must we fetch you water out of this rock?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible Stories for Children, Children, Home, Impatience, Moses, Patience-Impatience, Pleasant Sunday Afternoons, Religion, Stories for Children |

**Nm 20.11** And Moses lifted up his hand, and with his rod he

smote the rock twice: and the water came out abundantly, and the congregation drank, and their beasts also.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Disobedience, Miracles, Obedience-Disobedience, Presumption, Prudence-Rashness, Rock, Water |

**Nm 20.12** And the LORD spake unto Moses and Aaron, Because ye believed me not, to sanctify me in the eyes of the children of Israel, therefore ye shall not bring this congregation into the land which I have given them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Aaron, Distrust, Faith-Unbelief, Imperfections, of Good Men, Perfection-Imperfection, Scepticism, Unbelief |

**Nm 20.13** This is the water of Meribah; because the children of Israel strove with the LORD, and he was sanctified in them.

**Nm 20.14** And Moses sent messengers from Kadesh unto the king of Edom, Thus saith thy brother Israel, Thou knowest all the travail that hath befallen us:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ambassadors, Nation, the |

**Nm 20.15** How our fathers went down into Egypt, and we have dwelt in Egypt a long time; and the Egyptians vexed us, and our fathers:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bondage, Physical, Israel, Israel-The Jews |

**Nm 20.16** And when we cried unto the LORD, he heard our voice, and sent an angel, and hath brought us forth out of Egypt: and, behold, we are in Kadesh, a city in the uttermost of thy border:

**Nm 20.17** Let us pass, I pray thee, through thy country: we will not pass through the fields, or through the vineyards, neither will we drink of the water of the wells: we will go by the king's high way, we will not turn to the right hand nor to the left, until we have passed thy borders.

**Nm 20.18** And Edom said unto him, Thou shalt not pass by me, lest I come out against thee with the sword.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Edomites, Inhospitality, Social Life |

**Nm 20.19** And the children of Israel said unto him, We will go by the high way: and if I and my cattle drink of thy water, then I will pay for it: I will only, without doing anything else, go through on my feet.

**Nm 20.20** And he said, Thou shalt not go through. And Edom came out against him with much people, and with a strong hand.

**Nm 20.21** Thus Edom refused to give Israel passage through his border: wherefore Israel turned away from him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Selfishness, Selfishness-Unselfishness |

**Nm 20.22** And the children of Israel, even the whole

congregation, journeyed from Kadesh, and came unto mount Hor.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hor, Mount, Mountains |

**Nm 20.23** And the LORD spake unto Moses and Aaron in mount Hor, by the coast of the land of Edom, saying,

**Nm 20.24** Aaron shall be gathered unto his people: for he shall not enter into the land which I have given unto the children of Israel, because ye rebelled against my word at the water of Meribah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Death, Deaths Foretold |

**Nm 20.25** Take Aaron and Eleazar his son, and bring them up unto mount Hor:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Aaron |

**Nm 20.26** And strip Aaron of his garments, and put them upon Eleazar his son: and Aaron shall be gathered unto his people, and shall die there.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Clothing, Dress, Eleazar, Priests, Vestments |

**Nm 20.27** And Moses did as the LORD commanded: and they went up into mount Hor in the sight of all the congregation.

**Nm 20.28** And Moses stripped Aaron of his garments, and put them upon Eleazar his son; and Aaron died there in the top of the mount: and Moses and Eleazar came down from the mount.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Aaron |

**Nm 20.29** And when all the congregation saw that Aaron was dead, they mourned for Aaron thirty days, even all the house of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dead, the, Joy-Sorrow, Mourning |

# Numbers 21

**Nm 21.1** And when king Arad the Canaanite, which dwelt in the south, heard tell that Israel came by the way of the spies; then he fought against Israel, and took some of them prisoners.

**Nm 21.2** And Israel vowed a vow unto the LORD, and said, If thou wilt indeed deliver this people into my hand, then I will utterly destroy their cities.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Covenants and Vows, Vows |

**Nm 21.3** And the LORD hearkened to the voice of Israel, and delivered up the Canaanites; and they utterly destroyed them and their cities: and he called the name of the place Hormah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Destruction |

**Nm 21.4** And they journeyed from mount Hor by the way of the Red sea, to compass the land of Edom: and the soul of the people was much discouraged because of the way.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible Stories for Children, Children, Discouragement, Discouragement-Encouragement, Home, Hor, Mount, Mountains, Pleasant Sunday Afternoons, Religion, Stories for Children |

**Nm 21.5** And the people spake against God, and against Moses, Wherefore have ye brought us up out of Egypt to die in

the wilderness? for there is no bread, neither is there any water; and our soul loatheth this light bread.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Content-Discontent, Israel, Murmuring |

**Nm 21.6** And the LORD sent fiery serpents among the people, and they bit the people; and much people of Israel died.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Serpents |

**Nm 21.7** Therefore the people came to Moses, and said, We have sinned, for we have spoken against the LORD, and against thee; pray unto the LORD, that he take away the serpents from us. And Moses prayed for the people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Confession of Sin, Guilt, Innocence-Guilt, Nation, Sin, Wicked, the |

**Nm 21.8** And the LORD said unto Moses, Make thee a fiery serpent, and set it upon a pole: and it shall come to pass, that every one that is bitten, when he looketh upon it, shall live.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Miracles |

**Nm 21.9** And Moses made a serpent of brass, and put it upon a pole, and it came to pass, that if a serpent had bitten any man, when he beheld the serpent of brass, he lived.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blindness-Vision, Brazen Serpent, Serpent, Brazen, Vision |

**Nm 21.10** And the children of Israel set forward, and pitched in Oboth.

**Nm 21.11** And they journeyed from Oboth, and pitched at Ijeabarim, in the wilderness which is before Moab, toward the sunrising.

**Nm 21.12** From thence they removed, and pitched in the valley of Zared.

**Nm 21.13** From thence they removed, and pitched on the other side of Arnon, which is in the wilderness that cometh out of the coasts of the Amorites: for Arnon is the border of Moab, between Moab and the Amorites.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arnon |

**Nm 21.14** Wherefore it is said in the book of the wars of the LORD, What he did in the Red sea, and in the brooks of Arnon,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Brooks |

**Nm 21.15** And at the stream of the brooks that goeth down to the dwelling of Ar, and lieth upon the border of Moab.

**Nm 21.16** And from thence they went to Beer: that is the well whereof the LORD spake unto Moses, Gather the people together, and I will give them water.

**Nm 21.17** Then Israel sang this song, Spring up, O well; sing ye unto it:

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Music, Singing |

**Nm 21.18** The princes digged the well, the nobles of the people digged it, by the direction of the lawgiver, with their staves. And from the wilderness they went to Mattanah:

**Nm 21.19** And from Mattanah to Nahaliel: and from Nahaliel to Bamoth:

**Nm 21.20** And from Bamoth in the valley, that is in the country of Moab, to the top of Pisgah, which looketh toward Jeshimon.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Mountains, Pisgah, Mount |

**Nm 21.21** And Israel sent messengers unto Sihon king of the Amorites, saying,

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Ambassadors, Nation, the, Sihon |

**Nm 21.22** Let me pass through thy land: we will not turn into the fields, or into the vineyards; we will not drink of the waters of the well: but we will go along by the king's high way, until we be past thy borders.

**Nm 21.23** And Sihon would not suffer Israel to pass through his border: but Sihon gathered all his people together, and went out against Israel into the wilderness: and he came to Jahaz, and fought against Israel.

**Nm 21.24** And Israel smote him with the edge of the sword, and possessed his land from Arnon unto Jabbok, even unto the children of Ammon: for the border of the children of Ammon was strong.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jabbok |

**Nm 21.25** And Israel took all these cities: and Israel dwelt in all the cities of the Amorites, in Heshbon, and in all the villages thereof.

**Nm 21.26** For Heshbon was the city of Sihon the king of the Amorites, who had fought against the former king of Moab, and taken all his land out of his hand, even unto Arnon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heshbon |

**Nm 21.27** Wherefore they that speak in proverbs say, Come into Heshbon, let the city of Sihon be built and prepared:

**Nm 21.28** For there is a fire gone out of Heshbon, a flame from the city of Sihon: it hath consumed Ar of Moab, and the lords of the high places of Arnon.

**Nm 21.29** Woe to thee, Moab! thou art undone, O people of Chemosh: he hath given his sons that escaped, and his daughters, into captivity unto Sihon king of the Amorites.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Chemosh, False, Gods, False, Idolatry, Images, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Nm 21.30** We have shot at them; Heshbon is perished even unto Dibon, and we have laid them waste even unto Nophah, which reacheth unto Medeba.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dibon |

**Nm 21.31** Thus Israel dwelt in the land of the Amorites.

**Nm 21.32** And Moses sent to spy out Jaazer, and they took the villages thereof, and drove out the Amorites that were there.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jazer, Spies |

**Nm 21.33** And they turned and went up by the way of Bashan: and Og the king of Bashan went out against them, he, and all his people, to the battle at Edrei.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bashan, Inhospitality, Og, Social Life |

**Nm 21.34** And the LORD said unto Moses, Fear him not: for I have delivered him into thy hand, and all his people, and his land; and thou shalt do to him as thou didst unto Sihon king of the Amorites, which dwelt at Heshbon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Discouragement-Encouragement, Fear, Fear Nots, Seven |

**Nm 21.35** So they smote him, and his sons, and all his people, until there was none left him alive: and they possessed his land.

# Numbers 22

**Nm 22.1** And the children of Israel set forward, and pitched in the plains of Moab on this side Jordan by Jericho.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jericho, Jordan |

**Nm 22.2** And Balak the son of Zippor saw all that Israel had done to the Amorites.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Balak |

**Nm 22.3** And Moab was sore afraid of the people, because they were many: and Moab was distressed because of the children of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courage-Fear, Terror |

**Nm 22.4** And Moab said unto the elders of Midian, Now shall this company lick up all that are round about us, as the ox licketh up the grass of the field. And Balak the son of Zippor was king of the Moabites at that time.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Midian |

**Nm 22.5** He sent messengers therefore unto Balaam the son of Beor to Pethor, which is by the river of the land of the children of his people, to call him, saying, Behold, there is a people come out from Egypt: behold, they cover the face of

the earth, and they abide over against me:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Balaam, Leaders, Prophets, Religious |

**Nm 22.6** Come now therefore, I pray thee, curse me this people; for they are too mighty for me: peradventure I shall prevail, that we may smite them, and that I may drive them out of the land: for I wot that he whom thou blessest is blessed, and he whom thou cursest is cursed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Balaam |

**Nm 22.7** And the elders of Moab and the elders of Midian departed with the rewards of divination in their hand; and they came unto Balaam, and spake unto him the words of Balak.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divination, Earthly, Magic, Reward, Reward-Punishment |

**Nm 22.8** And he said unto them, Lodge here this night, and I will bring you word again, as the LORD shall speak unto me: and the princes of Moab abode with Balaam.

**Nm 22.9** And God came unto Balaam, and said, What men are these with thee?

**Nm 22.10** And Balaam said unto God, Balak the son of Zippor, king of Moab, hath sent unto me, saying,

**Nm 22.11** Behold, there is a people come out of Egypt, which covereth the face of the earth: come now, curse me them; peradventure I shall be able to overcome them, and drive them out.

**Nm 22.12** And God said unto Balaam, Thou shalt not go with them; thou shalt not curse the people: for they are blessed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Balaam |

**Nm 22.13** And Balaam rose up in the morning, and said unto the princes of Balak, Get you into your land: for the LORD refuseth to give me leave to go with you.

**Nm 22.14** And the princes of Moab rose up, and they went unto Balak, and said, Balaam refuseth to come with us.

**Nm 22.15** And Balak sent yet again princes, more, and more honourable than they.

**Nm 22.16** And they came to Balaam, and said to him, Thus saith Balak the son of Zippor, Let nothing, I pray thee, hinder thee from coming unto me:

**Nm 22.17** For I will promote thee unto very great honour, and I will do whatsoever thou sayest unto me: come therefore, I pray thee, curse me this people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earthly, Honour, Honour-Dishonour, Reward, Reward-Punishment |

**Nm 22.18** And Balaam answered and said unto the servants of Balak, If Balak would give me his house full of silver and gold, I cannot go beyond the word of the LORD my God, to do less or more.

**Nm 22.19** Now therefore, I pray you, tarry ye also here this night, that I may know what the LORD will say unto me more.

**Nm 22.20** And God came unto Balaam at night, and said unto him, If the men come to call thee, rise up, and go with them; but yet the word which I shall say unto thee, that shalt thou do.

**Nm 22.21** And Balaam rose up in the morning, and saddled his ass, and went with the princes of Moab.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Balaam |

**Nm 22.22** And God's anger was kindled because he went: and the angel of the LORD stood in the way for an adversary against him. Now he was riding upon his ass, and his two servants were with him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anger, God, God's, Wrath-Anger |

**Nm 22.23** And the ass saw the angel of the LORD standing in the way, and his sword drawn in his hand: and the ass turned aside out of the way, and went into the field: and Balaam smote the ass, to turn her into the way.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Angel |

**Nm 22.24** But the angel of the LORD stood in a path of the vineyards, a wall being on this side, and a wall on that side.

**Nm 22.25** And when the ass saw the angel of the LORD, she thrust herself unto the wall, and crushed Balaam's foot against the wall: and he smote her again.

**Nm 22.26** And the angel of the LORD went further, and stood in a narrow place, where was no way to turn either to the right hand or to the left.

**Nm 22.27** And when the ass saw the angel of the LORD, she fell down under Balaam: and Balaam's anger was kindled, and he smote the ass with a staff.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Cruelty, Kindness-Cruelty |

**Nm 22.28** And the LORD opened the mouth of the ass, and she said unto Balaam, What have I done unto thee, that thou hast smitten me these three times?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Asses |

**Nm 22.29** And Balaam said unto the ass, Because thou hast mocked me: I would there were a sword in mine hand, for now would I kill thee.

**Nm 22.30** And the ass said unto Balaam, Am not I thine ass, upon which thou hast ridden ever since I was thine unto this day? was I ever wont to do so unto thee? And he said, Nay.

**Nm 22.31** Then the LORD opened the eyes of Balaam, and he saw the angel of the LORD standing in the way, and his sword drawn in his hand: and he bowed down his head, and fell flat on his face.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Angels, Appearances, Eyes Opened |

**Nm 22.32** And the angel of the LORD said unto him, Wherefore hast thou smitten thine ass these three times? behold, I went out to withstand thee, because thy way is perverse before me:

**Nm 22.33** And the ass saw me, and turned from me these three times: unless she had turned from me, surely now also I had slain thee, and saved her alive.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Balaam |

**Nm 22.34** And Balaam said unto the angel of the LORD, I have sinned; for I knew not that thou stoodest in the way against me: now therefore, if it displease thee, I will get me back again.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Confession of Sin, Sin |

**Nm 22.35** And the angel of the LORD said unto Balaam, Go with the men: but only the word that I shall speak unto thee,

that thou shalt speak. So Balaam went with the princes of Balak.

**Nm 22.36** And when Balak heard that Balaam was come, he went out to meet him unto a city of Moab, which is in the border of Arnon, which is in the utmost coast.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arnon, Balaam |

**Nm 22.37** And Balak said unto Balaam, Did I not earnestly send unto thee to call thee? wherefore camest thou not unto me? am I not able indeed to promote thee to honour?

**Nm 22.38** And Balaam said unto Balak, Lo, I am come unto thee: have I now any power at all to say any thing? the word that God putteth in my mouth, that shall I speak.

**Nm 22.39** And Balaam went with Balak, and they came unto Kirjathhuzoth.

**Nm 22.40** And Balak offered oxen and sheep, and sent to Balaam, and to the princes that were with him.

**Nm 22.41** And it came to pass on the morrow, that Balak took Balaam, and brought him up into the high places of Baal, that thence he might see the utmost part of the people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Baal, False, Gods, False, High Places, Idolatry, Images, Places, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

# Numbers 23

**Nm 23.1** And Balaam said unto Balak, Build me here seven altars, and prepare me here seven oxen and seven rams.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Balaam |

**Nm 23.2** And Balak did as Balaam had spoken; and Balak and Balaam offered on every altar a bullock and a ram.

**Nm 23.3** And Balaam said unto Balak, Stand by thy burnt offering, and I will go: peradventure the LORD will come to meet me: and whatsoever he sheweth me I will tell thee. And he went to an high place.

**Nm 23.4** And God met Balaam: and he said unto him, I have prepared seven altars, and I have offered upon every altar a bullock and a ram.

**Nm 23.5** And the LORD put a word in Balaam's mouth, and said, Return unto Balak, and thus thou shalt speak.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Inspiration, Prophets |

**Nm 23.6** And he returned unto him, and, lo, he stood by his burnt sacrifice, he, and all the princes of Moab.

**Nm 23.7** And he took up his parable, and said, Balak the king of Moab hath brought me from Aram, out of the mountains of the east, saying, Come, curse me Jacob, and come, defy Israel.

**Nm 23.8** How shall I curse, whom God hath not cursed? or how shall I defy, whom the LORD hath not defied?

**Nm 23.9** For from the top of the rocks I see him, and from the hills I behold him: lo, the people shall dwell alone, and shall not be reckoned among the nations.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Separation |

**Nm 23.10** Who can count the dust of Jacob, and the number of the fourth part of Israel? Let me die the death of the righteous, and let my last end be like his!

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Death, Dying, Life-Death, Man, Righteous, the |

**Nm 23.11** And Balak said unto Balaam, What hast thou done unto me? I took thee to curse mine enemies, and, behold, thou hast blessed them altogether.

**Nm 23.12** And he answered and said, Must I not take heed to speak that which the LORD hath put in my mouth?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Inspiration, Prophets |

**Nm 23.13** And Balak said unto him, Come, I pray thee, with me unto another place, from whence thou mayest see them: thou shalt see but the utmost part of them, and shalt not see them all: and curse me them from thence.

**Nm 23.14** And he brought him into the field of Zophim, to the top of Pisgah, and built seven altars, and offered a bullock and a ram on every altar.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mountains, Pisgah, Mount |

**Nm 23.15** And he said unto Balak, Stand here by thy burnt offering, while I meet the LORD yonder.

**Nm 23.16** And the LORD met Balaam, and put a word in his mouth, and said, Go again unto Balak, and say thus.

**Nm 23.17** And when he came to him, behold, he stood by his burnt offering, and the princes of Moab with him. And Balak said unto him, What hath the LORD spoken?

**Nm 23.18** And he took up his parable, and said, Rise up, Balak, and hear; hearken unto me, thou son of Zippor:

**Nm 23.19** God is not a man, that he should lie; neither the son of man, that he should repent: hath he said, and shall he not do it? or hath he spoken, and shall he not make it good?

**Nm 23.20** Behold, I have received commandment to bless: and he hath blessed; and I cannot reverse it.

**Nm 23.21** He hath not beheld iniquity in Jacob, neither hath he seen perverseness in Israel: the LORD his God is with him, and the shout of a king is among them.

**Nm 23.22** God brought them out of Egypt; he hath as it were the strength of an unicorn.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Unicorn |

**Nm 23.23** Surely there is no enchantment against Jacob, neither is there any divination against Israel: according to this time it shall be said of Jacob and of Israel, What hath God wrought!

**Nm 23.24** Behold, the people shall rise up as a great lion, and lift up himself as a young lion: he shall not lie down until he eat of the prey, and drink the blood of the slain.

**Nm 23.25** And Balak said unto Balaam, Neither curse them at all, nor bless them at all.

**Nm 23.26** But Balaam answered and said unto Balak, Told not I thee, saying, All that the LORD speaketh, that I must do?

**Nm 23.27** And Balak said unto Balaam, Come, I pray thee, I will bring thee unto another place; peradventure it will please God that thou mayest curse me them from thence.

**Nm 23.28** And Balak brought Balaam unto the top of Peor, that looketh toward Jeshimon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Peor |

**Nm 23.29** And Balaam said unto Balak, Build me here seven altars, and prepare me here seven bullocks and seven rams.

**Nm 23.30** And Balak did as Balaam had said, and offered a bullock and a ram on every altar.

# Numbers 24

**Nm 24.1** And when Balaam saw that it pleased the LORD to bless Israel, he went not, as at other times, to seek for enchantments, but he set his face toward the wilderness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Balaam |

**Nm 24.2** And Balaam lifted up his eyes, and he saw Israel abiding in his tents according to their tribes; and the spirit of God came upon him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holy Spirit, Power, Spirit |

**Nm 24.3** And he took up his parable, and said, Balaam the son of Beor hath said, and the man whose eyes are open hath said:

**Nm 24.4** He hath said, which heard the words of God, which saw the vision of the Almighty, falling into a trance, but having his eyes open:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Trances |

**Nm 24.5** How goodly are thy tents, O Jacob, and thy tabernacles, O Israel!

**Nm 24.6** As the valleys are they spread forth, as gardens by the river's side, as the trees of lign aloes which the LORD hath planted, and as cedar trees beside the waters.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Trees |

**Nm 24.7** He shall pour the water out of his buckets, and his seed shall be in many waters, and his king shall be higher than Agag, and his kingdom shall be exalted.

**Nm 24.8** God brought him forth out of Egypt; he hath as it were the strength of an unicorn: he shall eat up the nations his enemies, and shall break their bones, and pierce them through with his arrows.

**Nm 24.9** He couched, he lay down as a lion, and as a great lion: who shall stir him up? Blessed is he that blesseth thee, and cursed is he that curseth thee.

**Nm 24.10** And Balak's anger was kindled against Balaam, and he smote his hands together: and Balak said unto Balaam, I called thee to curse mine enemies, and, behold, thou hast altogether blessed them these three times.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Balaam |

**Nm 24.11** Therefore now flee thou to thy place: I thought to promote thee unto great honour; but, lo, the LORD hath kept thee back from honour.

**Nm 24.12** And Balaam said unto Balak, Spake I not also to thy messengers which thou sentest unto me, saying,

**Nm 24.13** If Balak would give me his house full of silver and gold, I cannot go beyond the commandment of the LORD, to do either good or bad of mine own mind; but what the LORD saith, that will I speak?

**Nm 24.14** And now, behold, I go unto my people: come therefore, and I will advertise thee what this people shall do to thy people in the latter days.

**Nm 24.15** And he took up his parable, and said, Balaam the son of Beor hath said, and the man whose eyes are open hath said:

**Nm 24.16** He hath said, which heard the words of God, and knew the knowledge of the most High, which saw the vision of the Almighty, falling into a trance, but having his eyes open:

**Nm 24.17** I shall see him, but not now: I shall behold him, but not nigh: there shall come a Star out of Jacob, and a Sceptre shall rise out of Israel, and shall smite the corners of Moab, and destroy all the children of Sheth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Morning Star, Nation, the, Sceptres, Star, Morning |

**Nm 24.18** And Edom shall be a possession, Seir also shall be a possession for his enemies; and Israel shall do valiantly.

**Nm 24.19** Out of Jacob shall come he that shall have dominion, and shall destroy him that remaineth of the city.

**Nm 24.20** And when he looked on Amalek, he took up his parable, and said, Amalek was the first of the nations; but his latter end shall be that he perish for ever.

**Nm 24.21** And he looked on the Kenites, and took up his parable, and said, Strong is thy dwellingplace, and thou puttest thy nest in a rock.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Kenites |

**Nm 24.22** Nevertheless the Kenite shall be wasted, until Asshur shall carry thee away captive.

**Nm 24.23** And he took up his parable, and said, Alas, who shall live when God doeth this!

**Nm 24.24** And ships shall come from the coast of Chittim, and shall afflict Asshur, and shall afflict Eber, and he also shall perish for ever.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Navy, Ships |

**Nm 24.25** And Balaam rose up, and went and returned to his place: and Balak also went his way.

# Numbers 25

**Nm 25.1** And Israel abode in Shittim, and the people began to commit whoredom with the daughters of Moab.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Moabites |

**Nm 25.2** And they called the people unto the sacrifices of their gods: and the people did eat, and bowed down to their gods.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Idolatry, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Nm 25.3** And Israel joined himself unto Baalpeor: and the anger of the LORD was kindled against Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anger, Baal-Peor, False, God, God's, Gods, False, Idolatry, Images, Worship, False, Worship, True and False, Wrath-Anger |

**Nm 25.4** And the LORD said unto Moses, Take all the heads of the people, and hang them up before the LORD against the sun, that the fierce anger of the LORD may be turned away from Israel.

**Nm 25.5** And Moses said unto the judges of Israel, Slay ye every one his men that were joined unto Baalpeor.

**Nm 25.6** And, behold, one of the children of Israel came and brought unto his brethren a Midianitish woman in the sight of

Moses, and in the sight of all the congregation of the children of Israel, who were weeping before the door of the tabernacle of the congregation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Chastity-Impurity, Lasciviousness |

**Nm 25.7** And when Phinehas, the son of Eleazar, the son of Aaron the priest, saw it, he rose up from among the congregation, and took a javelin in his hand;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Javelin, Phinehas |

**Nm 25.8** And he went after the man of Israel into the tent, and thrust both of them through, the man of Israel, and the woman through her belly. So the plague was stayed from the children of Israel.

**Nm 25.9** And those that died in the plague were twenty and four thousand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Judgments, God's, Plagues |

**Nm 25.10** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Nm 25.11** Phinehas, the son of Eleazar, the son of Aaron the priest, hath turned my wrath away from the children of Israel, while he was zealous for my sake among them, that I consumed not the children of Israel in my jealousy.

**Nm 25.12** Wherefore say, Behold, I give unto him my covenant of peace:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Covenant, Covenants and Vows |

**Nm 25.13** And he shall have it, and his seed after him, even the covenant of an everlasting priesthood; because he was zealous for his God, and made an atonement for the children of Israel.

**Nm 25.14** Now the name of the Israelite that was slain, even that was slain with the Midianitish woman, was Zimri, the son of Salu, a prince of a chief house among the Simeonites.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Simeon, Tribe |

**Nm 25.15** And the name of the Midianitish woman that was slain was Cozbi, the daughter of Zur; he was head over a people, and of a chief house in Midian.

**Nm 25.16** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Nm 25.17** Vex the Midianites, and smite them:

**Nm 25.18** For they vex you with their wiles, wherewith they have beguiled you in the matter of Peor, and in the matter of Cozbi, the daughter of a prince of Midian, their sister, which was slain in the day of the plague for Peor's sake.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Peor |

# Numbers 26

**Nm 26.1** And it came to pass after the plague, that the LORD spake unto Moses and unto Eleazar the son of Aaron the priest, saying,

**Nm 26.2** Take the sum of all the congregation of the children of Israel, from twenty years old and upward, throughout their fathers' house, all that are able to go to war in Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Census, Nation, the |

**Nm 26.3** And Moses and Eleazar the priest spake with them in the plains of Moab by Jordan near Jericho, saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jordan, Moab |

**Nm 26.4** Take the sum of the people, from twenty years old and upward; as the LORD commanded Moses and the children of Israel, which went forth out of the land of Egypt.

**Nm 26.5** Reuben, the eldest son of Israel: the children of Reuben; Hanoch, of whom cometh the family of the Hanochites: of Pallu, the family of the Palluites:

**Nm 26.6** Of Hezron, the family of the Hezronites: of Carmi, the family of the Carmites.

**Nm 26.7** These are the families of the Reubenites: and they that were numbered of them were forty and three thousand

and seven hundred and thirty.

**Nm 26.8** And the sons of Pallu; Eliab.

**Nm 26.9** And the sons of Eliab; Nemuel, and Dathan, and Abiram. This is that Dathan and Abiram, which were famous in the congregation, who strove against Moses and against Aaron in the company of Korah, when they strove against the LORD:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Korah |

**Nm 26.10** And the earth opened her mouth, and swallowed them up together with Korah, when that company died, what time the fire devoured two hundred and fifty men: and they became a sign.

**Nm 26.11** Notwithstanding the children of Korah died not.

**Nm 26.12** The sons of Simeon after their families: of Nemuel, the family of the Nemuelites: of Jamin, the family of the Jaminites: of Jachin, the family of the Jachinites:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Simeon |

**Nm 26.13** Of Zerah, the family of the Zarhites: of Shaul, the family of the Shaulites.

**Nm 26.14** These are the families of the Simeonites, twenty and two thousand and two hundred.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Simeon, Tribe |

**Nm 26.15** The children of Gad after their families: of Zephon, the family of the Zephonites: of Haggi, the family of the Haggites: of Shuni, the family of the Shunites:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gad |

**Nm 26.16** Of Ozni, the family of the Oznites: of Eri, the family of the Erites:

**Nm 26.17** Of Arod, the family of the Arodites: of Areli, the family of the Arelites.

**Nm 26.18** These are the families of the children of Gad according to those that were numbered of them, forty thousand and five hundred.

**Nm 26.19** The sons of Judah were Er and Onan: and Er and Onan died in the land of Canaan.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Judah, Onan |

**Nm 26.20** And the sons of Judah after their families were; of Shelah, the family of the Shelanites: of Pharez, the family of the Pharzites: of Zerah, the family of the Zarhites.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Pharez |

**Nm 26.21** And the sons of Pharez were; of Hezron, the family

of the Hezronites: of Hamul, the family of the Hamulites.

**Nm 26.22** These are the families of Judah according to those that were numbered of them, threescore and sixteen thousand and five hundred.

**Nm 26.23** Of the sons of Issachar after their families: of Tola, the family of the Tolaites: of Pua, the family of the Punites:

**Nm 26.24** Of Jashub, the family of the Jashubites: of Shimron, the family of the Shimronites.

**Nm 26.25** These are the families of Issachar according to those that were numbered of them, threescore and four thousand and three hundred.

**Nm 26.26** Of the sons of Zebulun after their families: of Sered, the family of the Sardites: of Elon, the family of the Elonites: of Jahleel, the family of the Jahleelites.

**Nm 26.27** These are the families of the Zebulunites according to those that were numbered of them, threescore thousand and five hundred.

**Nm 26.28** The sons of Joseph after their families were Manasseh and Ephraim.

**Nm 26.29** Of the sons of Manasseh: of Machir, the family of the Machirites: and Machir begat Gilead: of Gilead come the family of the Gileadites.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gilead, Machir |

**Nm 26.30** These are the sons of Gilead: of Jeezer, the family of the Jeezerites: of Helek, the family of the Helekites:

**Nm 26.31** And of Asriel, the family of the Asrielites: and of Shechem, the family of the Shechemites:

**Nm 26.32** And of Shemida, the family of the Shemidaites: and of Hepher, the family of the Hepherites.

**Nm 26.33** And Zelophehad the son of Hepher had no sons, but daughters: and the names of the daughters of Zelophehad were Mahlah, and Noah, Hoglah, Milcah, and Tirzah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Tirzah |

**Nm 26.34** These are the families of Manasseh, and those that were numbered of them, fifty and two thousand and seven hundred.

**Nm 26.35** These are the sons of Ephraim after their families: of Shuthelah, the family of the Shuthalhites: of Becher, the family of the Bachrites: of Tahan, the family of the Tahanites.

**Nm 26.36** And these are the sons of Shuthelah: of Eran, the family of the Eranites.

**Nm 26.37** These are the families of the sons of Ephraim according to those that were numbered of them, thirty and two thousand and five hundred. These are the sons of Joseph after their families.

**Nm 26.38** The sons of Benjamin after their families: of Bela, the family of the Belaites: of Ashbel, the family of the Ashbelites: of Ahiram, the family of the Ahiramites:

**Nm 26.39** Of Shupham, the family of the Shuphamites: of Hupham, the family of the Huphamites.

**Nm 26.40** And the sons of Bela were Ard and Naaman: of Ard, the family of the Ardites: and of Naaman, the family of the Naamites.

**Nm 26.41** These are the sons of Benjamin after their families: and they that were numbered of them were forty and five thousand and six hundred.

**Nm 26.42** These are the sons of Dan after their families: of Shuham, the family of the Shuhamites. These are the families of Dan after their families.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dan |

**Nm 26.43** All the families of the Shuhamites, according to those that were numbered of them, were threescore and four thousand and four hundred.

**Nm 26.44** Of the children of Asher after their families: of Jimna, the family of the Jimnites: of Jesui, the family of the Jesuites: of Beriah, the family of the Beriites.

**Nm 26.45** Of the sons of Beriah: of Heber, the family of the Heberites: of Malchiel, the family of the Malchielites.

**Nm 26.46** And the name of the daughter of Asher was Sarah.

**Nm 26.47** These are the families of the sons of Asher according to those that were numbered of them; who were fifty and three thousand and four hundred.

**Nm 26.48** Of the sons of Naphtali after their families: of Jahzeel, the family of the Jahzeelites: of Guni, the family of the Gunites:

**Nm 26.49** Of Jezer, the family of the Jezerites: of Shillem, the family of the Shillemites.

**Nm 26.50** These are the families of Naphtali according to their families: and they that were numbered of them were forty and five thousand and four hundred.

**Nm 26.51** These were the numbered of the children of Israel, six hundred thousand and a thousand seven hundred and thirty.

**Nm 26.52** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Nm 26.53** Unto these the land shall be divided for an inheritance according to the number of names.

**Nm 26.54** To many thou shalt give the more inheritance, and to few thou shalt give the less inheritance: to every one shall his inheritance be given according to those that were numbered of him.

**Nm 26.55** Notwithstanding the land shall be divided by lot: according to the names of the tribes of their fathers they shall inherit.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Casting Lots, Lots, Casting |

**Nm 26.56** According to the lot shall the possession thereof be divided between many and few.

**Nm 26.57** And these are they that were numbered of the Levites after their families: of Gershon, the family of the Gershonites: of Kohath, the family of the Kohathites: of Merari, the family of the Merarites.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Levites |

**Nm 26.58** These are the families of the Levites: the family of the Libnites, the family of the Hebronites, the family of the Mahlites, the family of the Mushites, the family of the Korathites. And Kohath begat Amram.

**Nm 26.59** And the name of Amram's wife was Jochebed, the daughter of Levi, whom her mother bare to Levi in Egypt: and she bare unto Amram Aaron and Moses, and Miriam their sister.

**Nm 26.60** And unto Aaron was born Nadab, and Abihu, Eleazar, and Ithamar.

**Nm 26.61** And Nadab and Abihu died, when they offered strange fire before the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abihu |

**Nm 26.62** And those that were numbered of them were twenty and three thousand, all males from a month old and upward: for they were not numbered among the children of Israel, because there was no inheritance given them among the children of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Inheritance, Land, Leaders, Priests, Religious |

**Nm 26.63** These are they that were numbered by Moses and Eleazar the priest, who numbered the children of Israel in the plains of Moab by Jordan near Jericho.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eleazar |

**Nm 26.64** But among these there was not a man of them whom Moses and Aaron the priest numbered, when they numbered the children of Israel in the wilderness of Sinai.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sinai |

**Nm 26.65** For the LORD had said of them, They shall surely die in the wilderness. And there was not left a man of them, save Caleb the son of Jephunneh, and Joshua the son of Nun.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Admission, Exclusion, Caleb, Exclusion |

# Numbers 27

**Nm 27.1** Then came the daughters of Zelophehad, the son of Hepher, the son of Gilead, the son of Machir, the son of Manasseh, of the families of Manasseh the son of Joseph: and these are the names of his daughters; Mahlah, Noah, and Hoglah, and Milcah, and Tirzah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gilead, Woman, Women |

**Nm 27.2** And they stood before Moses, and before Eleazar the priest, and before the princes and all the congregation, by the door of the tabernacle of the congregation, saying,

**Nm 27.3** Our father died in the wilderness, and he was not in the company of them that gathered themselves together against the LORD in the company of Korah; but died in his own sin, and had no sons.

**Nm 27.4** Why should the name of our father be done away from among his family, because he hath no son? Give unto us therefore a possession among the brethren of our father.

**Nm 27.5** And Moses brought their cause before the LORD.

**Nm 27.6** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Nm 27.7** The daughters of Zelophehad speak right: thou shalt surely give them a possession of an inheritance among their father's brethren; and thou shalt cause the inheritance of their father to pass unto them.

**Nm 27.8** And thou shalt speak unto the children of Israel, saying, If a man die, and have no son, then ye shall cause his inheritance to pass unto his daughter.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Heirs, Inheritance, Land, Laws of Inheritance, Real Estate |

**Nm 27.9** And if he have no daughter, then ye shall give his inheritance unto his brethren.

**Nm 27.10** And if he have no brethren, then ye shall give his inheritance unto his father's brethren.

**Nm 27.11** And if his father have no brethren, then ye shall give his inheritance unto his kinsman that is next to him of his family, and he shall possess it: and it shall be unto the children of Israel a statute of judgment, as the LORD commanded Moses.

**Nm 27.12** And the LORD said unto Moses, Get thee up into this mount Abarim, and see the land which I have given unto the children of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abarim, Mount, Mountains |

**Nm 27.13** And when thou hast seen it, thou also shalt be gathered unto thy people, as Aaron thy brother was gathered.

**Nm 27.14** For ye rebelled against my commandment in the desert of Zin, in the strife of the congregation, to sanctify me at the water before their eyes: that is the water of Meribah in

Kadesh in the wilderness of Zin.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sin, Wilderness of Zin, Zin |

**Nm 27.15** And Moses spake unto the LORD, saying,

**Nm 27.16** Let the LORD, the God of the spirits of all flesh, set a man over the congregation,

**Nm 27.17** Which may go out before them, and which may go in before them, and which may lead them out, and which may bring them in; that the congregation of the LORD be not as sheep which have no shepherd.

**Nm 27.18** And the LORD said unto Moses, Take thee Joshua the son of Nun, a man in whom is the spirit, and lay thine hand upon him;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hands, Imposition of Hands, Joshua, Laying on of Hands, Ministers, Ordination |

**Nm 27.19** And set him before Eleazar the priest, and before all the congregation; and give him a charge in their sight.

**Nm 27.20** And thou shalt put some of thine honour upon him, that all the congregation of the children of Israel may be obedient.

**Nm 27.21** And he shall stand before Eleazar the priest, who shall ask counsel for him after the judgment of Urim before the LORD: at his word shall they go out, and at his word they shall come in, both he, and all the children of Israel with him, even all the congregation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mysteries-Revelations, Revelation, Urim and Thummim |

**Nm 27.22** And Moses did as the LORD commanded him: and he took Joshua, and set him before Eleazar the priest, and before all the congregation:

**Nm 27.23** And he laid his hands upon him, and gave him a charge, as the LORD commanded by the hand of Moses.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Charges, Solemn, Consecration, Leaders, Religious, Surrendered Life, Characteristics of |

# Numbers 28

**Nm 28.1** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Nm 28.2** Command the children of Israel, and say unto them, My offering, and my bread for my sacrifices made by fire, for a sweet savour unto me, shall ye observe to offer unto me in their due season.

**Nm 28.3** And thou shalt say unto them, This is the offering made by fire which ye shall offer unto the LORD; two lambs of the first year without spot day by day, for a continual burnt offering.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Burnt-Offerings, Dedication, Offerings |

**Nm 28.4** The one lamb shalt thou offer in the morning, and the other lamb shalt thou offer at even;

**Nm 28.5** And a tenth part of an ephah of flour for a meat offering, mingled with the fourth part of an hin of beaten oil.

**Nm 28.6** It is a continual burnt offering, which was ordained in mount Sinai for a sweet savour, a sacrifice made by fire unto the LORD.

**Nm 28.7** And the drink offering thereof shall be the fourth part of an hin for the one lamb: in the holy place shalt thou cause the strong wine to be poured unto the LORD for a drink offering.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Dedication, Drink-Offerings, Hin, Intemperance, Offerings, Temperance-Intemperance, Wine |

**Nm 28.8** And the other lamb shalt thou offer at even: as the meat offering of the morning, and as the drink offering thereof, thou shalt offer it, a sacrifice made by fire, of a sweet savour unto the LORD.

**Nm 28.9** And on the sabbath day two lambs of the first year without spot, and two tenth deals of flour for a meat offering, mingled with oil, and the drink offering thereof:

**Nm 28.10** This is the burnt offering of every sabbath, beside the continual burnt offering, and his drink offering.

**Nm 28.11** And in the beginnings of your months ye shall offer a burnt offering unto the LORD; two young bullocks, and one ram, seven lambs of the first year without spot;

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Moons, New, Feast of, New |

**Nm 28.12** And three tenth deals of flour for a meat offering, mingled with oil, for one bullock; and two tenth deals of flour for a meat offering, mingled with oil, for one ram;

**Nm 28.13** And a several tenth deal of flour mingled with oil for a meat offering unto one lamb; for a burnt offering of a sweet savour, a sacrifice made by fire unto the LORD.

**Nm 28.14** And their drink offerings shall be half an hin of wine unto a bullock, and the third part of an hin unto a ram, and a fourth part of an hin unto a lamb: this is the burnt offering of every month throughout the months of the year.

**Nm 28.15** And one kid of the goats for a sin offering unto the LORD shall be offered, beside the continual burnt offering, and his drink offering.

**Nm 28.16** And in the fourteenth day of the first month is the passover of the LORD.

**Nm 28.17** And in the fifteenth day of this month is the feast: seven days shall unleavened bread be eaten.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bread, Unleavened Bread |

**Nm 28.18** In the first day shall be an holy convocation; ye shall do no manner of servile work therein:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Convocation |

**Nm 28.19** But ye shall offer a sacrifice made by fire for a burnt offering unto the LORD; two young bullocks, and one ram, and seven lambs of the first year: they shall be unto you without blemish:

**Nm 28.20** And their meat offering shall be of flour mingled with oil: three tenth deals shall ye offer for a bullock, and two tenth deals for a ram;

**Nm 28.21** A several tenth deal shalt thou offer for every lamb, throughout the seven lambs:

**Nm 28.22** And one goat for a sin offering, to make an atonement for you.

**Nm 28.23** Ye shall offer these beside the burnt offering in the morning, which is for a continual burnt offering.

**Nm 28.24** After this manner ye shall offer daily, throughout the seven days, the meat of the sacrifice made by fire, of a sweet savour unto the LORD: it shall be offered beside the continual burnt offering, and his drink offering.

**Nm 28.25** And on the seventh day ye shall have an holy convocation; ye shall do no servile work.

**Nm 28.26** Also in the day of the firstfruits, when ye bring a new meat offering unto the LORD, after your weeks be out, ye shall have an holy convocation; ye shall do no servile work:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Convocation, Feast, Feasts, Hebrew, Pentecost, Day of, Weeks, Feast of |

**Nm 28.27** But ye shall offer the burnt offering for a sweet savour unto the LORD; two young bullocks, one ram, seven lambs of the first year;

**Nm 28.28** And their meat offering of flour mingled with oil, three tenth deals unto one bullock, two tenth deals unto one ram,

**Nm 28.29** A several tenth deal unto one lamb, throughout the seven lambs;

**Nm 28.30** And one kid of the goats, to make an atonement for you.

**Nm 28.31** Ye shall offer them beside the continual burnt offering, and his meat offering, (they shall be unto you without blemish) and their drink offerings.

# Numbers 29

**Nm 29.1** And in the seventh month, on the first day of the month, ye shall have an holy convocation; ye shall do no servile work: it is a day of blowing the trumpets unto you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Feast, Feasts, Hebrew, Trumpets |

**Nm 29.2** And ye shall offer a burnt offering for a sweet savour unto the LORD; one young bullock, one ram, and seven lambs of the first year without blemish:

**Nm 29.3** And their meat offering shall be of flour mingled with oil, three tenth deals for a bullock, and two tenth deals for a ram,

**Nm 29.4** And one tenth deal for one lamb, throughout the seven lambs:

**Nm 29.5** And one kid of the goats for a sin offering, to make an atonement for you:

**Nm 29.6** Beside the burnt offering of the month, and his meat offering, and the daily burnt offering, and his meat offering, and their drink offerings, according unto their manner, for a sweet savour, a sacrifice made by fire unto the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Burnt-Offerings, Dedication, Offerings |

**Nm 29.7** And ye shall have on the tenth day of this seventh

month an holy convocation; and ye shall afflict your souls: ye shall not do any work therein:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Atonement, Convocation |

**Nm 29.8** But ye shall offer a burnt offering unto the LORD for a sweet savour; one young bullock, one ram, and seven lambs of the first year; they shall be unto you without blemish:

**Nm 29.9** And their meat offering shall be of flour mingled with oil, three tenth deals to a bullock, and two tenth deals to one ram,

**Nm 29.10** A several tenth deal for one lamb, throughout the seven lambs:

**Nm 29.11** One kid of the goats for a sin offering; beside the sin offering of atonement, and the continual burnt offering, and the meat offering of it, and their drink offerings.

**Nm 29.12** And on the fifteenth day of the seventh month ye shall have an holy convocation; ye shall do no servile work, and ye shall keep a feast unto the LORD seven days:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Feast, Feasts, Hebrew, Ingathering, Feast of, Tabernacles, Feast of |

**Nm 29.13** And ye shall offer a burnt offering, a sacrifice made by fire, of a sweet savour unto the LORD; thirteen young bullocks, two rams, and fourteen lambs of the first year; they shall be without blemish:

**Nm 29.14** And their meat offering shall be of flour mingled with oil, three tenth deals unto every bullock of the thirteen bullocks, two tenth deals to each ram of the two rams,

**Nm 29.15** And a several tenth deal to each lamb of the fourteen lambs:

**Nm 29.16** And one kid of the goats for a sin offering; beside the continual burnt offering, his meat offering, and his drink offering.

**Nm 29.17** And on the second day ye shall offer twelve young bullocks, two rams, fourteen lambs of the first year without spot:

**Nm 29.18** And their meat offering and their drink offerings for the bullocks, for the rams, and for the lambs, shall be according to their number, after the manner:

**Nm 29.19** And one kid of the goats for a sin offering; beside the continual burnt offering, and the meat offering thereof, and their drink offerings.

**Nm 29.20** And on the third day eleven bullocks, two rams, fourteen lambs of the first year without blemish;

**Nm 29.21** And their meat offering and their drink offerings for the bullocks, for the rams, and for the lambs, shall be according to their number, after the manner:

**Nm 29.22** And one goat for a sin offering; beside the continual burnt offering, and his meat offering, and his drink offering.

**Nm 29.23** And on the fourth day ten bullocks, two rams, and fourteen lambs of the first year without blemish:

**Nm 29.24** Their meat offering and their drink offerings for the bullocks, for the rams, and for the lambs, shall be according to their number, after the manner:

**Nm 29.25** And one kid of the goats for a sin offering; beside the continual burnt offering, his meat offering, and his drink offering.

**Nm 29.26** And on the fifth day nine bullocks, two rams, and fourteen lambs of the first year without spot:

**Nm 29.27** And their meat offering and their drink offerings for the bullocks, for the rams, and for the lambs, shall be according to their number, after the manner:

**Nm 29.28** And one goat for a sin offering; beside the continual burnt offering, and his meat offering, and his drink offering.

**Nm 29.29** And on the sixth day eight bullocks, two rams, and fourteen lambs of the first year without blemish:

**Nm 29.30** And their meat offering and their drink offerings for the bullocks, for the rams, and for the lambs, shall be according to their number, after the manner:

**Nm 29.31** And one goat for a sin offering; beside the continual burnt offering, his meat offering, and his drink offering.

**Nm 29.32** And on the seventh day seven bullocks, two rams, and fourteen lambs of the first year without blemish:

**Nm 29.33** And their meat offering and their drink offerings for the bullocks, for the rams, and for the lambs, shall be according to their number, after the manner:

**Nm 29.34** And one goat for a sin offering; beside the continual burnt offering, his meat offering, and his drink offering.

**Nm 29.35** On the eighth day ye shall have a solemn assembly: ye shall do no servile work therein:

**Nm 29.36** But ye shall offer a burnt offering, a sacrifice made by fire, of a sweet savour unto the LORD: one bullock, one ram, seven lambs of the first year without blemish:

**Nm 29.37** Their meat offering and their drink offerings for the bullock, for the ram, and for the lambs, shall be according to their number, after the manner:

**Nm 29.38** And one goat for a sin offering; beside the continual burnt offering, and his meat offering, and his drink offering.

**Nm 29.39** These things ye shall do unto the LORD in your set feasts, beside your vows, and your freewill offerings, for your burnt offerings, and for your meat offerings, and for your drink offerings, and for your peace offerings.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dedication, Free-Will Offerings, Offerings |

**Nm 29.40** And Moses told the children of Israel according to all that the LORD commanded Moses.

# Numbers 30

**Nm 30.1** And Moses spake unto the heads of the tribes concerning the children of Israel, saying, This is the thing which the LORD hath commanded.

**Nm 30.2** If a man vow a vow unto the LORD, or swear an oath to bind his soul with a bond; he shall not break his word, he shall do according to all that proceedeth out of his mouth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Covenants and Vows, Vows |

**Nm 30.3** If a woman also vow a vow unto the LORD, and bind herself by a bond, being in her father's house in her youth;

**Nm 30.4** And her father hear her vow, and her bond wherewith she hath bound her soul, and her father shall hold his peace at her; then all her vows shall stand, and every bond wherewith she hath bound her soul shall stand.

**Nm 30.5** But if her father disallow her in the day that he heareth; not any of her vows, or of her bonds wherewith she hath bound her soul, shall stand: and the LORD shall forgive her, because her father disallowed her.

**Nm 30.6** And if she had at all an husband, when she vowed, or uttered ought out of her lips, wherewith she bound her soul;

**Nm 30.7** And her husband heard it, and held his peace at her in the day that he heard it: then her vows shall stand, and her bonds wherewith she bound her soul shall stand.

**Nm 30.8** But if her husband disallowed her on the day that he heard it; then he shall make her vow which she vowed, and that which she uttered with her lips, wherewith she bound her soul, of none effect: and the LORD shall forgive her.

**Nm 30.9** But every vow of a widow, and of her that is divorced, wherewith they have bound their souls, shall stand against her.

**Nm 30.10** And if she vowed in her husband's house, or bound her soul by a bond with an oath;

**Nm 30.11** And her husband heard it, and held his peace at her, and disallowed her not: then all her vows shall stand, and every bond wherewith she bound her soul shall stand.

**Nm 30.12** But if her husband hath utterly made them void on the day he heard them; then whatsoever proceeded out of her lips concerning her vows, or concerning the bond of her soul, shall not stand: her husband hath made them void; and the LORD shall forgive her.

**Nm 30.13** Every vow, and every binding oath to afflict the soul, her husband may establish it, or her husband may make it void.

**Nm 30.14** But if her husband altogether hold his peace at her from day to day; then he establisheth all her vows, or all her bonds, which are upon her: he confirmeth them, because he held his peace at her in the day that he heard them.

**Nm 30.15** But if he shall any ways make them void after that he hath heard them; then he shall bear her iniquity.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Guiltiness, Innocence-Guilt |

**Nm 30.16** These are the statutes, which the LORD commanded Moses, between a man and his wife, between the father and his daughter, being yet in her youth in her father's house.

# Numbers 31

**Nm 31.1** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Nm 31.2** Avenge the children of Israel of the Midianites: afterward shalt thou be gathered unto thy people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Death, Deaths Foretold, Midianites |

**Nm 31.3** And Moses spake unto the people, saying, Arm some of yourselves unto the war, and let them go against the Midianites, and avenge the LORD of Midian.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Midian, Moses |

**Nm 31.4** Of every tribe a thousand, throughout all the tribes of Israel, shall ye send to the war.

**Nm 31.5** So there were delivered out of the thousands of Israel, a thousand of every tribe, twelve thousand armed for war.

**Nm 31.6** And Moses sent them to the war, a thousand of every tribe, them and Phinehas the son of Eleazar the priest, to the war, with the holy instruments, and the trumpets to blow in his hand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Instruments, Chosen, Music, Musical Instruments, Phinehas, Trumpets |

**Nm 31.7** And they warred against the Midianites, as the LORD commanded Moses; and they slew all the males.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Canaan, Land of, Extermination, Wars of Extermination |

**Nm 31.8** And they slew the kings of Midian, beside the rest of them that were slain; namely, Evi, and Rekem, and Zur, and Hur, and Reba, five kings of Midian: Balaam also the son of Beor they slew with the sword.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Balaam |

**Nm 31.9** And the children of Israel took all the women of Midian captives, and their little ones, and took the spoil of all their cattle, and all their flocks, and all their goods.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Captives, Goods, Spoils of War, War, War-Peace |

**Nm 31.10** And they burnt all their cities wherein they dwelt, and all their goodly castles, with fire.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Castles |

**Nm 31.11** And they took all the spoil, and all the prey, both of men and of beasts.

**Nm 31.12** And they brought the captives, and the prey, and the spoil, unto Moses, and Eleazar the priest, and unto the congregation of the children of Israel, unto the camp at the plains of Moab, which are by Jordan near Jericho.

**Nm 31.13** And Moses, and Eleazar the priest, and all the princes of the congregation, went forth to meet them without the camp.

**Nm 31.14** And Moses was wroth with the officers of the host, with the captains over thousands, and captains over hundreds, which came from the battle.

**Nm 31.15** And Moses said unto them, Have ye saved all the women alive?

**Nm 31.16** Behold, these caused the children of Israel, through the counsel of Balaam, to commit trespass against the LORD in the matter of Peor, and there was a plague among the congregation of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Balaam, Counsel, Evil |

**Nm 31.17** Now therefore kill every male among the little ones, and kill every woman that hath known man by lying with him.

**Nm 31.18** But all the women children, that have not known a man by lying with him, keep alive for yourselves.

**Nm 31.19** And do ye abide without the camp seven days: whosoever hath killed any person, and whosoever hath touched any slain, purify both yourselves and your captives on the third day, and on the seventh day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Disease, Health-Disease, Quarantine |

**Nm 31.20** And purify all your raiment, and all that is made of skins, and all work of goats' hair, and all things made of wood.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Goats' Hair, Purification |

**Nm 31.21** And Eleazar the priest said unto the men of war which went to the battle, This is the ordinance of the law which the LORD commanded Moses;

**Nm 31.22** Only the gold, and the silver, the brass, the iron, the tin, and the lead,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Iron, Lead, Tin |

**Nm 31.23** Every thing that may abide the fire, ye shall make it go through the fire, and it shall be clean: nevertheless it shall be purified with the water of separation: and all that abideth not the fire ye shall make go through the water.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fire |

**Nm 31.24** And ye shall wash your clothes on the seventh day, and ye shall be clean, and afterward ye shall come into the camp.

**Thompson chain topics**
Defilement-Cleansing, Washing, Water

**Nm 31.25** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Nm 31.26** Take the sum of the prey that was taken, both of man and of beast, thou, and Eleazar the priest, and the chief fathers of the congregation:

**Nm 31.27** And divide the prey into two parts; between them that took the war upon them, who went out to battle, and between all the congregation:

**Nm 31.28** And levy a tribute unto the LORD of the men of war which went out to battle: one soul of five hundred, both of the persons, and of the beeves, and of the asses, and of the sheep:

**Nm 31.29** Take it of their half, and give it unto Eleazar the priest, for an heave offering of the LORD.

**Thompson chain topics**
Dedication, Heave-Offerings, Offerings

**Nm 31.30** And of the children of Israel's half, thou shalt take one portion of fifty, of the persons, of the beeves, of the asses, and of the flocks, of all manner of beasts, and give them unto the Levites, which keep the charge of the tabernacle of the LORD.

**Nm 31.31** And Moses and Eleazar the priest did as the LORD commanded Moses.

**Nm 31.32** And the booty, being the rest of the prey which the men of war had caught, was six hundred thousand and seventy thousand and five thousand sheep,

**Nm 31.33** And threescore and twelve thousand beeves,

**Nm 31.34** And threescore and one thousand asses,

**Nm 31.35** And thirty and two thousand persons in all, of women that had not known man by lying with him.

**Nm 31.36** And the half, which was the portion of them that went out to war, was in number three hundred thousand and seven and thirty thousand and five hundred sheep:

**Nm 31.37** And the LORD's tribute of the sheep was six hundred and threescore and fifteen.

**Nm 31.38** And the beeves were thirty and six thousand; of which the LORD's tribute was threescore and twelve.

**Nm 31.39** And the asses were thirty thousand and five hundred; of which the LORD's tribute was threescore and one.

**Nm 31.40** And the persons were sixteen thousand; of which the LORD's tribute was thirty and two persons.

**Nm 31.41** And Moses gave the tribute, which was the LORD's heave offering, unto Eleazar the priest, as the LORD commanded Moses.

**Nm 31.42** And of the children of Israel's half, which Moses divided from the men that warred,

**Nm 31.43** (Now the half that pertained unto the congregation was three hundred thousand and thirty thousand and seven thousand and five hundred sheep,

**Nm 31.44** And thirty and six thousand beeves,

**Nm 31.45** And thirty thousand asses and five hundred,

**Nm 31.46** And sixteen thousand persons;)

**Nm 31.47** Even of the children of Israel's half, Moses took one portion of fifty, both of man and of beast, and gave them unto the Levites, which kept the charge of the tabernacle of the LORD; as the LORD commanded Moses.

**Nm 31.48** And the officers which were over thousands of the host, the captains of thousands, and captains of hundreds, came near unto Moses:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Captains |

**Nm 31.49** And they said unto Moses, Thy servants have taken the sum of the men of war which are under our charge, and there lacketh not one man of us.

**Nm 31.50** We have therefore brought an oblation for the LORD, what every man hath gotten, of jewels of gold, chains, and bracelets, rings, earrings, and tablets, to make an atonement for our souls before the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

Adorning, Bracelets, Earrings, Giving, Jewels, Liberality-Parsimony, Ornaments

**Nm 31.51** And Moses and Eleazar the priest took the gold of them, even all wrought jewels.

**Nm 31.52** And all the gold of the offering that they offered up to the LORD, of the captains of thousands, and of the captains of hundreds, was sixteen thousand seven hundred and fifty shekels.

**Nm 31.53** (For the men of war had taken spoil, every man for himself.)

**Nm 31.54** And Moses and Eleazar the priest took the gold of the captains of thousands and of hundreds, and brought it into the tabernacle of the congregation, for a memorial for the children of Israel before the LORD.

# Numbers 32

**Nm 32.1** Now the children of Reuben and the children of Gad had a very great multitude of cattle: and when they saw the land of Jazer, and the land of Gilead, that, behold, the place was a place for cattle;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Cattle, Gilead, Jazer |

**Nm 32.2** The children of Gad and the children of Reuben came and spake unto Moses, and to Eleazar the priest, and unto the princes of the congregation, saying,

**Nm 32.3** Ataroth, and Dibon, and Jazer, and Nimrah, and Heshbon, and Elealeh, and Shebam, and Nebo, and Beon,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dibon, Nebo |

**Nm 32.4** Even the country which the LORD smote before the congregation of Israel, is a land for cattle, and thy servants have cattle:

**Nm 32.5** Wherefore, said they, if we have found grace in thy sight, let this land be given unto thy servants for a possession, and bring us not over Jordan.

**Nm 32.6** And Moses said unto the children of Gad and to the children of Reuben, Shall your brethren go to war, and shall ye sit here?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Earnestness-Indifference, Indifference, Service

**Nm 32.7** And wherefore discourage ye the heart of the children of Israel from going over into the land which the LORD hath given them?

**Nm 32.8** Thus did your fathers, when I sent them from Kadeshbarnea to see the land.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Kadesh-Barnea |

**Nm 32.9** For when they went up unto the valley of Eshcol, and saw the land, they discouraged the heart of the children of Israel, that they should not go into the land which the LORD had given them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eshcol |

**Nm 32.10** And the LORD's anger was kindled the same time, and he sware, saying,

**Nm 32.11** Surely none of the men that came up out of Egypt, from twenty years old and upward, shall see the land which I sware unto Abraham, unto Isaac, and unto Jacob; because they have not wholly followed me:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Admission, Exclusion, Exclusion |

**Nm 32.12** Save Caleb the son of Jephunneh the Kenezite, and Joshua the son of Nun: for they have wholly followed the

LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Consecration, Entire Consecration, Joshua, Surrendered Life, Characteristics of |

**Nm 32.13** And the LORD's anger was kindled against Israel, and he made them wander in the wilderness forty years, until all the generation, that had done evil in the sight of the LORD, was consumed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anger, God, God's, Wrath-Anger |

**Nm 32.14** And, behold, ye are risen up in your fathers' stead, an increase of sinful men, to augment yet the fierce anger of the LORD toward Israel.

**Nm 32.15** For if ye turn away from after him, he will yet again leave them in the wilderness; and ye shall destroy all this people.

**Nm 32.16** And they came near unto him, and said, We will build sheepfolds here for our cattle, and cities for our little ones:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sheepfolds |

**Nm 32.17** But we ourselves will go ready armed before the children of Israel, until we have brought them unto their place: and our little ones shall dwell in the fenced cities because of the inhabitants of the land.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cities, Fenced Cities, Warriors |

**Nm 32.18** We will not return unto our houses, until the children of Israel have inherited every man his inheritance.

**Nm 32.19** For we will not inherit with them on yonder side Jordan, or forward; because our inheritance is fallen to us on this side Jordan eastward.

**Nm 32.20** And Moses said unto them, If ye will do this thing, if ye will go armed before the LORD to war,

**Nm 32.21** And will go all of you armed over Jordan before the LORD, until he hath driven out his enemies from before him,

**Nm 32.22** And the land be subdued before the LORD: then afterward ye shall return, and be guiltless before the LORD, and before Israel; and this land shall be your possession before the LORD.

**Nm 32.23** But if ye will not do so, behold, ye have sinned against the LORD: and be sure your sin will find you out.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Certainties, Concealment-Exposure, Exposure, Seven, Sin, Uncertainties-Certainties |

**Nm 32.24** Build you cities for your little ones, and folds for your sheep; and do that which hath proceeded out of your mouth.

**Thompson chain topics**

Folds

**Nm 32.25** And the children of Gad and the children of Reuben spake unto Moses, saying, Thy servants will do as my lord commandeth.

**Nm 32.26** Our little ones, our wives, our flocks, and all our cattle, shall be there in the cities of Gilead:

**Nm 32.27** But thy servants will pass over, every man armed for war, before the Lord to battle, as my lord saith.

**Nm 32.28** Song of Solomon concerning them Moses commanded Eleazar the priest, and Joshua the son of Nun, and the chief fathers of the tribes of the children of Israel:

**Nm 32.29** And Moses said unto them, If the children of Gad and the children of Reuben will pass with you over Jordan, every man armed to battle, before the LORD, and the land shall be subdued before you; then ye shall give them the land of Gilead for a possession:

**Nm 32.30** But if they will not pass over with you armed, they shall have possessions among you in the land of Canaan.

**Nm 32.31** And the children of Gad and the children of Reuben answered, saying, As the LORD hath said unto thy servants, so will we do.

**Nm 32.32** We will pass over armed before the LORD into the land of Canaan, that the possession of our inheritance on this side Jordan may be our's.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Canaan, Land of, Jordan |

**Nm 32.33** And Moses gave unto them, even to the children of Gad, and to the children of Reuben, and unto half the tribe of Manasseh the son of Joseph, the kingdom of Sihon king of the Amorites, and the kingdom of Og king of Bashan, the land, with the cities thereof in the coasts, even the cities of the country round about.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bashan |

**Nm 32.34** And the children of Gad built Dibon, and Ataroth, and Aroer,

**Nm 32.35** And Atroth, Shophan, and Jaazer, and Jogbehah,

**Nm 32.36** And Bethnimrah, and Bethharan, fenced cities: and folds for sheep.

**Nm 32.37** And the children of Reuben built Heshbon, and Elealeh, and Kirjathaim,

**Nm 32.38** And Nebo, and Baalmeon, (their names being changed,) and Shibmah: and gave other names unto the cities which they builded.

**Nm 32.39** And the children of Machir the son of Manasseh went to Gilead, and took it, and dispossessed the Amorite which was in it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Machir |

**Nm 32.40** And Moses gave Gilead unto Machir the son of Manasseh; and he dwelt therein.

**Nm 32.41** And Jair the son of Manasseh went and took the small towns thereof, and called them Havothjair.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jair |

**Nm 32.42** And Nobah went and took Kenath, and the villages thereof, and called it Nobah, after his own name.

# Numbers 33

**Nm 33.1** These are the journeys of the children of Israel, which went forth out of the land of Egypt with their armies under the hand of Moses and Aaron.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fellowship, Divine, Separation |

**Nm 33.2** And Moses wrote their goings out according to their journeys by the commandment of the LORD: and these are their journeys according to their goings out.

**Nm 33.3** And they departed from Rameses in the first month, on the fifteenth day of the first month; on the morrow after the passover the children of Israel went out with an high hand in the sight of all the Egyptians.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Passover, Rameses |

**Nm 33.4** For the Egyptians buried all their firstborn, which the LORD had smitten among them: upon their gods also the LORD executed judgments.

**Nm 33.5** And the children of Israel removed from Rameses, and pitched in Succoth.

**Nm 33.6** And they departed from Succoth, and pitched in Etham, which is in the edge of the wilderness.

**Nm 33.7** And they removed from Etham, and turned again unto Pihahiroth, which is before Baalzephon: and they pitched before Migdol.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Migdol |

**Nm 33.8** And they departed from before Pihahiroth, and passed through the midst of the sea into the wilderness, and went three days' journey in the wilderness of Etham, and pitched in Marah.

**Nm 33.9** And they removed from Marah, and came unto Elim: and in Elim were twelve fountains of water, and threescore and ten palm trees; and they pitched there.

**Nm 33.10** And they removed from Elim, and encamped by the Red sea.

**Nm 33.11** And they removed from the Red sea, and encamped in the wilderness of Sin.

**Nm 33.12** And they took their journey out of the wilderness of Sin, and encamped in Dophkah.

**Nm 33.13** And they departed from Dophkah, and encamped in Alush.

**Nm 33.14** And they removed from Alush, and encamped at Rephidim, where was no water for the people to drink.

**Nm 33.15** And they departed from Rephidim, and pitched in the wilderness of Sinai.

**Nm 33.16** And they removed from the desert of Sinai, and pitched at Kibrothhattaavah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Kibroth-Hattaavah |

**Nm 33.17** And they departed from Kibrothhattaavah, and encamped at Hazeroth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hazeroth |

**Nm 33.18** And they departed from Hazeroth, and pitched in Rithmah.

**Nm 33.19** And they departed from Rithmah, and pitched at Rimmonparez.

**Nm 33.20** And they departed from Rimmonparez, and pitched in Libnah.

**Nm 33.21** And they removed from Libnah, and pitched at Rissah.

**Nm 33.22** And they journeyed from Rissah, and pitched in Kehelathah.

**Nm 33.23** And they went from Kehelathah, and pitched in mount Shapher.

**Nm 33.24** And they removed from mount Shapher, and encamped in Haradah.

**Nm 33.25** And they removed from Haradah, and pitched in

Makheloth.

**Nm 33.26** And they removed from Makheloth, and encamped at Tahath.

**Nm 33.27** And they departed from Tahath, and pitched at Tarah.

**Nm 33.28** And they removed from Tarah, and pitched in Mithcah.

**Nm 33.29** And they went from Mithcah, and pitched in Hashmonah.

**Nm 33.30** And they departed from Hashmonah, and encamped at Moseroth.

**Nm 33.31** And they departed from Moseroth, and pitched in Benejaakan.

**Nm 33.32** And they removed from Benejaakan, and encamped at Horhagidgad.

**Nm 33.33** And they went from Horhagidgad, and pitched in Jotbathah.

**Nm 33.34** And they removed from Jotbathah, and encamped at Ebronah.

**Nm 33.35** And they departed from Ebronah, and encamped at Eziongaber.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Ezion-Gaber

**Nm 33.36** And they removed from Eziongaber, and pitched in the wilderness of Zin, which is Kadesh.

**Thompson chain topics**
Sin, Wilderness of Zin, Zin

**Nm 33.37** And they removed from Kadesh, and pitched in mount Hor, in the edge of the land of Edom.

**Thompson chain topics**
Hor, Mount, Mountains

**Nm 33.38** And Aaron the priest went up into mount Hor at the commandment of the LORD, and died there, in the fortieth year after the children of Israel were come out of the land of Egypt, in the first day of the fifth month.

**Thompson chain topics**
Months

**Nm 33.39** And Aaron was an hundred and twenty and three years old when he died in mount Hor.

**Nm 33.40** And king Arad the Canaanite, which dwelt in the south in the land of Canaan, heard of the coming of the children of Israel.

**Nm 33.41** And they departed from mount Hor, and pitched in Zalmonah.

**Nm 33.42** And they departed from Zalmonah, and pitched in Punon.

**Nm 33.43** And they departed from Punon, and pitched in Oboth.

**Nm 33.44** And they departed from Oboth, and pitched in Ijeabarim, in the border of Moab.

**Nm 33.45** And they departed from Iim, and pitched in Dibongad.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dibon |

**Nm 33.46** And they removed from Dibongad, and encamped in Almondiblathaim.

**Nm 33.47** And they removed from Almondiblathaim, and pitched in the mountains of Abarim, before Nebo.

**Nm 33.48** And they departed from the mountains of Abarim, and pitched in the plains of Moab by Jordan near Jericho.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abarim, Mount, Mountains |

**Nm 33.49** And they pitched by Jordan, from Bethjesimoth even unto Abelshittim in the plains of Moab.

**Nm 33.50** And the LORD spake unto Moses in the plains of Moab by Jordan near Jericho, saying,

**Nm 33.51** Speak unto the children of Israel, and say unto them, When ye are passed over Jordan into the land of Canaan;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Evil, Fellowship, Divine, Separation, World, the |

**Nm 33.52** Then ye shall drive out all the inhabitants of the land from before you, and destroy all their pictures, and destroy all their molten images, and quite pluck down all their high places:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awakenings and Religious Reforms, High Places, Iconoclasm, Places |

**Nm 33.53** And ye shall dispossess the inhabitants of the land, and dwell therein: for I have given you the land to possess it.

**Nm 33.54** And ye shall divide the land by lot for an inheritance among your families: and to the more ye shall give the more inheritance, and to the fewer ye shall give the less inheritance: every man's inheritance shall be in the place where his lot falleth; according to the tribes of your fathers ye shall inherit.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Inheritance, Land, Laws of Inheritance, Real Estate |

**Nm 33.55** But if ye will not drive out the inhabitants of the land from before you; then it shall come to pass, that those which ye let remain of them shall be pricks in your eyes, and thorns in your sides, and shall vex you in the land wherein ye dwell.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

Association-Separation, Associations, Evil

**Nm 33.56** Moreover it shall come to pass, that I shall do unto you, as I thought to do unto them.

# Numbers 34

**Nm 34.1** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Nm 34.2** Command the children of Israel, and say unto them, When ye come into the land of Canaan; (this is the land that shall fall unto you for an inheritance, even the land of Canaan with the coasts thereof:)

**Nm 34.3** Then your south quarter shall be from the wilderness of Zin along by the coast of Edom, and your south border shall be the outmost coast of the salt sea eastward:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dead Sea, Salt, Sea, Sin, Wilderness of Zin, Zin |

**Nm 34.4** And your border shall turn from the south to the ascent of Akrabbim, and pass on to Zin: and the going forth thereof shall be from the south to Kadeshbarnea, and shall go on to Hazaraddar, and pass on to Azmon:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Kadesh-Barnea |

**Nm 34.5** And the border shall fetch a compass from Azmon unto the river of Egypt, and the goings out of it shall be at the sea.

**Nm 34.6** And as for the western border, ye shall even have the great sea for a border: this shall be your west border.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Great, Mediterranean Sea, Sea |

**Nm 34.7** And this shall be your north border: from the great sea ye shall point out for you mount Hor:

**Nm 34.8** From mount Hor ye shall point out your border unto the entrance of Hamath; and the goings forth of the border shall be to Zedad:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hamath |

**Nm 34.9** And the border shall go on to Ziphron, and the goings out of it shall be at Hazarenan: this shall be your north border.

**Nm 34.10** And ye shall point out your east border from Hazarenan to Shepham:

**Nm 34.11** And the coast shall go down from Shepham to Riblah, on the east side of Ain; and the border shall descend, and shall reach unto the side of the sea of Chinnereth eastward:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Galilee, Gennesaret, Sea |

**Nm 34.12** And the border shall go down to Jordan, and the goings out of it shall be at the salt sea: this shall be your land with the coasts thereof round about.

**Nm 34.13** And Moses commanded the children of Israel, saying, This is the land which ye shall inherit by lot, which the LORD commanded to give unto the nine tribes, and to the half tribe:

**Nm 34.14** For the tribe of the children of Reuben according to the house of their fathers, and the tribe of the children of Gad according to the house of their fathers, have received their inheritance; and half the tribe of Manasseh have received their inheritance:

**Nm 34.15** The two tribes and the half tribe have received their inheritance on this side Jordan near Jericho eastward, toward the sunrising.

**Nm 34.16** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Nm 34.17** These are the names of the men which shall divide the land unto you: Eleazar the priest, and Joshua the son of Nun.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eleazar, Joshua |

**Nm 34.18** And ye shall take one prince of every tribe, to divide the land by inheritance.

**Nm 34.19** And the names of the men are these: Of the tribe of Judah, Caleb the son of Jephunneh.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Caleb |

**Nm 34.20** And of the tribe of the children of Simeon, Shemuel the son of Ammihud.

**Nm 34.21** Of the tribe of Benjamin, Elidad the son of Chislon.

**Nm 34.22** And the prince of the tribe of the children of Dan, Bukki the son of Jogli.

**Nm 34.23** The prince of the children of Joseph, for the tribe of the children of Manasseh, Hanniel the son of Ephod.

**Nm 34.24** And the prince of the tribe of the children of Ephraim, Kemuel the son of Shiphtan.

**Nm 34.25** And the prince of the tribe of the children of Zebulun, Elizaphan the son of Parnach.

**Nm 34.26** And the prince of the tribe of the children of Issachar, Paltiel the son of Azzan.

**Nm 34.27** And the prince of the tribe of the children of Asher, Ahihud the son of Shelomi.

**Nm 34.28** And the prince of the tribe of the children of Naphtali, Pedahel the son of Ammihud.

**Nm 34.29** These are they whom the LORD commanded to divide the inheritance unto the children of Israel in the land of Canaan.

# Numbers 35

**Nm 35.1** And the LORD spake unto Moses in the plains of Moab by Jordan near Jericho, saying,

**Nm 35.2** Command the children of Israel, that they give unto the Levites of the inheritance of their possession cities to dwell in; and ye shall give also unto the Levites suburbs for the cities round about them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Commands, Divine, Levites |

**Nm 35.3** And the cities shall they have to dwell in; and the suburbs of them shall be for their cattle, and for their goods, and for all their beasts.

**Nm 35.4** And the suburbs of the cities, which ye shall give unto the Levites, shall reach from the wall of the city and outward a thousand cubits round about.

**Nm 35.5** And ye shall measure from without the city on the east side two thousand cubits, and on the south side two thousand cubits, and on the west side two thousand cubits, and on the north side two thousand cubits; and the city shall be in the midst: this shall be to them the suburbs of the cities.

**Nm 35.6** And among the cities which ye shall give unto the Levites there shall be six cities for refuge, which ye shall appoint for the manslayer, that he may flee thither: and to them ye shall add forty and two cities.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cities, Refuge, Cities of |

**Nm 35.7** So all the cities which ye shall give to the Levites shall be forty and eight cities: them shall ye give with their suburbs.

**Nm 35.8** And the cities which ye shall give shall be of the possession of the children of Israel: from them that have many ye shall give many; but from them that have few ye shall give few: every one shall give of his cities unto the Levites according to his inheritance which he inheriteth.

**Nm 35.9** And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

**Nm 35.10** Speak unto the children of Israel, and say unto them, When ye be come over Jordan into the land of Canaan;

**Nm 35.11** Then ye shall appoint you cities to be cities of refuge for you; that the slayer may flee thither, which killeth any person at unawares.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Slayer, the |

**Nm 35.12** And they shall be unto you cities for refuge from the avenger; that the manslayer die not, until he stand before the congregation in judgment.

**Nm 35.13** And of these cities which ye shall give six cities shall ye have for refuge.

**Nm 35.14** Ye shall give three cities on this side Jordan, and three cities shall ye give in the land of Canaan, which shall be cities of refuge.

**Nm 35.15** These six cities shall be a refuge, both for the children of Israel, and for the stranger, and for the sojourner among them: that every one that killeth any person unawares may flee thither.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Aliens, Duty, Social Duties, Social Life, Strangers |

**Nm 35.16** And if he smite him with an instrument of iron, so that he die, he is a murderer: the murderer shall surely be put to death.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Murder |

**Nm 35.17** And if he smite him with throwing a stone, wherewith he may die, and he die, he is a murderer: the murderer shall surely be put to death.

**Nm 35.18** Or if he smite him with an hand weapon of wood, wherewith he may die, and he die, he is a murderer: the murderer shall surely be put to death.

**Nm 35.19** The revenger of blood himself shall slay the murderer: when he meeteth him, he shall slay him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Avenger |

**Nm 35.20** But if he thrust him of hatred, or hurl at him by laying of wait, that he die;

**Nm 35.21** Or in enmity smite him with his hand, that he die: he that smote him shall surely be put to death; for he is a murderer: the revenger of blood shall slay the murderer, when he meeteth him.

**Nm 35.22** But if he thrust him suddenly without enmity, or have cast upon him any thing without laying of wait,

**Nm 35.23** Or with any stone, wherewith a man may die, seeing him not, and cast it upon him, that he die, and was not his enemy, neither sought his harm:

**Nm 35.24** Then the congregation shall judge between the slayer and the revenger of blood according to these judgments:

**Nm 35.25** And the congregation shall deliver the slayer out of the hand of the revenger of blood, and the congregation shall restore him to the city of his refuge, whither he was fled: and he shall abide in it unto the death of the high priest, which was anointed with the holy oil.

**Nm 35.26** But if the slayer shall at any time come without the border of the city of his refuge, whither he was fled;

**Nm 35.27** And the revenger of blood find him without the borders of the city of his refuge, and the revenger of blood kill the slayer; he shall not be guilty of blood:

**Nm 35.28** Because he should have remained in the city of his refuge until the death of the high priest: but after the death of the high priest the slayer shall return into the land of his possession.

**Nm 35.29** So these things shall be for a statute of judgment unto you throughout your generations in all your dwellings.

**Nm 35.30** Whoso killeth any person, the murderer shall be put to death by the mouth of witnesses: but one witness shall not testify against any person to cause him to die.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courts, Witnesses |

**Nm 35.31** Moreover ye shall take no satisfaction for the life of a murderer, which is guilty of death: but he shall be surely put to death.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Murder |

**Nm 35.32** And ye shall take no satisfaction for him that is fled to the city of his refuge, that he should come again to dwell in the land, until the death of the priest.

**Nm 35.33** So ye shall not pollute the land wherein ye are: for blood it defileth the land: and the land cannot be cleansed of the blood that is shed therein, but by the blood of him that shed it.

**Nm 35.34** Defile not therefore the land which ye shall inhabit, wherein I dwell: for I the LORD dwell among the children of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Canaan, Land of, Land |

# Numbers 36

**Nm 36.1** And the chief fathers of the families of the children of Gilead, the son of Machir, the son of Manasseh, of the families of the sons of Joseph, came near, and spake before Moses, and before the princes, the chief fathers of the children of Israel:

**Nm 36.2** And they said, The LORD commanded my lord to give the land for an inheritance by lot to the children of Israel: and my lord was commanded by the LORD to give the inheritance of Zelophehad our brother unto his daughters.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Inheritance |

**Nm 36.3** And if they be married to any of the sons of the other tribes of the children of Israel, then shall their inheritance be taken from the inheritance of our fathers, and shall be put to the inheritance of the tribe whereunto they are received: so shall it be taken from the lot of our inheritance.

**Nm 36.4** And when the jubile of the children of Israel shall be, then shall their inheritance be put unto the inheritance of the tribe whereunto they are received: so shall their inheritance be taken away from the inheritance of the tribe of our fathers.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jubilee, Year of, Year |

**Nm 36.5** And Moses commanded the children of Israel

according to the word of the LORD, saying, The tribe of the sons of Joseph hath said well.

**Nm 36.6** This is the thing which the LORD doth command concerning the daughters of Zelophehad, saying, Let them marry to whom they think best; only to the family of the tribe of their father shall they marry.

**Nm 36.7** So shall not the inheritance of the children of Israel remove from tribe to tribe: for every one of the children of Israel shall keep himself to the inheritance of the tribe of his fathers.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Inheritance, Land, Laws of Inheritance, Real Estate |

**Nm 36.8** And every daughter, that possesseth an inheritance in any tribe of the children of Israel, shall be wife unto one of the family of the tribe of her father, that the children of Israel may enjoy every man the inheritance of his fathers.

**Nm 36.9** Neither shall the inheritance remove from one tribe to another tribe; but every one of the tribes of the children of Israel shall keep himself to his own inheritance.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heirs |

**Nm 36.10** Even as the LORD commanded Moses, so did the daughters of Zelophehad:

**Nm 36.11** For Mahlah, Tirzah, and Hoglah, and Milcah, and

Noah, the daughters of Zelophehad, were married unto their father's brothers' sons:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Tirzah |

**Nm 36.12** And they were married into the families of the sons of Manasseh the son of Joseph, and their inheritance remained in the tribe of the family of their father.

**Nm 36.13** These are the commandments and the judgments, which the LORD commanded by the hand of Moses unto the children of Israel in the plains of Moab by Jordan near Jericho.

# 5. Deuteronomy

**Chapters:**
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25

---

## Deuteronomy 1

**Dt 1.1** These be the words which Moses spake unto all Israel on this side Jordan in the wilderness, in the plain over against the Red sea, between Paran, and Tophel, and Laban, and Hazeroth, and Dizahab.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hazeroth, Paran |

**Dt 1.2** (There are eleven days' journey from Horeb by the way of mount Seir unto Kadeshbarnea.)

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mountains, Seir, Mount |

**Dt 1.3** And it came to pass in the fortieth year, in the eleventh month, on the first day of the month, that Moses spake unto the children of Israel, according unto all that the LORD had given him in commandment unto them;

**Dt 1.4** After he had slain Sihon the king of the Amorites, which dwelt in Heshbon, and Og the king of Bashan, which dwelt at Astaroth in Edrei:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ashtaroth |

**Dt 1.5** On this side Jordan, in the land of Moab, began Moses to declare this law, saying,

**Dt 1.6** The LORD our God spake unto us in Horeb, saying, Ye have dwelt long enough in this mount:

**Dt 1.7** Turn you, and take your journey, and go to the mount of the Amorites, and unto all the places nigh thereunto, in the plain, in the hills, and in the vale, and in the south, and by the sea side, to the land of the Canaanites, and unto Lebanon, unto the great river, the river Euphrates.

**Dt 1.8** Behold, I have set the land before you: go in and possess the land which the LORD sware unto your fathers, Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, to give unto them and to their seed after them.

**Dt 1.9** And I spake unto you at that time, saying, I am not able to bear you myself alone:

**Dt 1.10** The LORD your God hath multiplied you, and, behold, ye are this day as the stars of heaven for multitude.

**Dt 1.11** (The LORD God of your fathers make you a thousand times so many more as ye are, and bless you, as he hath promised you!)

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fathers' |

**Dt 1.12** How can I myself alone bear your cumbrance, and your burden, and your strife?

**Thompson chain topics**

Strife, Unity-Strife

**Dt 1.13** Take you wise men, and understanding, and known among your tribes, and I will make them rulers over you.

**Thompson chain topics**

Magistrates, Nation, the, Rulers

**Dt 1.14** And ye answered me, and said, The thing which thou hast spoken is good for us to do.

**Dt 1.15** So I took the chief of your tribes, wise men, and known, and made them heads over you, captains over thousands, and captains over hundreds, and captains over fifties, and captains over tens, and officers among your tribes.

**Thompson chain topics**

Courts

**Dt 1.16** And I charged your judges at that time, saying, Hear the causes between your brethren, and judge righteously between every man and his brother, and the stranger that is with him.

**Thompson chain topics**

Courts, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Judges of Israel

**Dt 1.17** Ye shall not respect persons in judgment; but ye shall hear the small as well as the great; ye shall not be afraid of the face of man; for the judgment is God's: and the cause that is too hard for you, bring it unto me, and I will hear it.

**Thompson chain topics**

Courage-Fear, Fear, Fear of Man, Justice-Injustice, Partiality, Social Duties

**Dt 1.18** And I commanded you at that time all the things which ye should do.

**Dt 1.19** And when we departed from Horeb, we went through all that great and terrible wilderness, which ye saw by the way of the mountain of the Amorites, as the LORD our God commanded us; and we came to Kadeshbarnea.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Kadesh-Barnea |

**Dt 1.20** And I said unto you, Ye are come unto the mountain of the Amorites, which the LORD our God doth give unto us.

**Dt 1.21** Behold, the LORD thy God hath set the land before thee: go up and possess it, as the LORD God of thy fathers hath said unto thee; fear not, neither be discouraged.

**Dt 1.22** And ye came near unto me every one of you, and said, We will send men before us, and they shall search us out the land, and bring us word again by what way we must go up, and into what cities we shall come.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Spies |

**Dt 1.23** And the saying pleased me well: and I took twelve men of you, one of a tribe:

**Dt 1.24** And they turned and went up into the mountain, and came unto the valley of Eshcol, and searched it out.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eshcol |

**Dt 1.25** And they took of the fruit of the land in their hands, and brought it down unto us, and brought us word again, and said, It is a good land which the LORD our God doth give us.

**Dt 1.26** Notwithstanding ye would not go up, but rebelled against the commandment of the LORD your God:

**Dt 1.27** And ye murmured in your tents, and said, Because the LORD hated us, he hath brought us forth out of the land of Egypt, to deliver us into the hand of the Amorites, to destroy us.

**Dt 1.28** Whither shall we go up? our brethren have discouraged our heart, saying, The people is greater and taller than we; the cities are great and walled up to heaven; and moreover we have seen the sons of the Anakims there.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anakim, Courage-Fear, Faint-Hearted, Faint-Heartedness, Giants |

**Dt 1.29** Then I said unto you, Dread not, neither be afraid of them.

**Dt 1.30** The LORD your God which goeth before you, he shall fight for you, according to all that he did for you in Egypt before your eyes;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Battles, God, Protector, Divine |

**Dt 1.31** And in the wilderness, where thou hast seen how that the LORD thy God bare thee, as a man doth bear his son, in all the way that ye went, until ye came into this place.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Providence, Divine, Support, Divine, Sustaining Providence |

**Dt 1.32** Yet in this thing ye did not believe the LORD your God,

**Dt 1.33** Who went in the way before you, to search you out a place to pitch your tents in, in fire by night, to shew you by what way ye should go, and in a cloud by day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cloud, Fire, Manifestations, Special Divine, Mysteries-Revelations, Pillar of Cloud |

**Dt 1.34** And the LORD heard the voice of your words, and was wroth, and sware, saying,

**Dt 1.35** Surely there shall not one of these men of this evil generation see that good land, which I sware to give unto your fathers.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Admission, Exclusion, Exclusion |

**Dt 1.36** Save Caleb the son of Jephunneh; he shall see it, and to him will I give the land that he hath trodden upon, and to

his children, because he hath wholly followed the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Caleb |

**Dt 1.37** Also the LORD was angry with me for your sakes, saying, Thou also shalt not go in thither.

**Dt 1.38** But Joshua the son of Nun, which standeth before thee, he shall go in thither: encourage him: for he shall cause Israel to inherit it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Inheritance, Israel, Israel's Inheritance, Joshua |

**Dt 1.39** Moreover your little ones, which ye said should be a prey, and your children, which in that day had no knowledge between good and evil, they shall go in thither, and unto them will I give it, and they shall possess it.

**Dt 1.40** But as for you, turn you, and take your journey into the wilderness by the way of the Red sea.

**Dt 1.41** Then ye answered and said unto me, We have sinned against the LORD, we will go up and fight, according to all that the LORD our God commanded us. And when ye had girded on every man his weapons of war, ye were ready to go up into the hill.

**Dt 1.42** And the LORD said unto me, Say unto them. Go not up, neither fight; for I am not among you; lest ye be smitten before your enemies.

**Dt 1.43** So I spake unto you; and ye would not hear, but rebelled against the commandment of the LORD, and went presumptuously up into the hill.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Self-Will, Wilfulness |

**Dt 1.44** And the Amorites, which dwelt in that mountain, came out against you, and chased you, as bees do, and destroyed you in Seir, even unto Hormah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bees, Hormah, Insects |

**Dt 1.45** And ye returned and wept before the LORD; but the LORD would not hearken to your voice, nor give ear unto you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prayer, Weeping, Wicked, the |

**Dt 1.46** So ye abode in Kadesh many days, according unto the days that ye abode there.

# Deuteronomy 2

**Dt 2.1** Then we turned, and took our journey into the wilderness by the way of the Red sea, as the LORD spake unto me: and we compassed mount Seir many days.

**Dt 2.2** And the LORD spake unto me, saying,

**Dt 2.3** Ye have compassed this mountain long enough: turn you northward.

**Dt 2.4** And command thou the people, saying, Ye are to pass through the coast of your brethren the children of Esau, which dwell in Seir; and they shall be afraid of you: take ye good heed unto yourselves therefore:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Edomites |

**Dt 2.5** Meddle not with them; for I will not give you of their land, no, not so much as a foot breadth; because I have given mount Seir unto Esau for a possession.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mountains, Seir, Mount |

**Dt 2.6** Ye shall buy meat of them for money, that ye may eat; and ye shall also buy water of them for money, that ye may drink.

**Dt 2.7** For the LORD thy God hath blessed thee in all the works of thy hand: he knoweth thy walking through this great wilderness: these forty years the LORD thy God hath been with thee; thou hast lacked nothing.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Providence, Divine, Supplies, Divine |

**Dt 2.8** And when we passed by from our brethren the children of Esau, which dwelt in Seir, through the way of the plain from Elath, and from Eziongaber, we turned and passed by the way of the wilderness of Moab.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Elath, Ezion-Gaber |

**Dt 2.9** And the LORD said unto me, Distress not the Moabites, neither contend with them in battle: for I will not give thee of their land for a possession; because I have given Ar unto the children of Lot for a possession.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Moabites |

**Dt 2.10** The Emims dwelt therein in times past, a people great, and many, and tall, as the Anakims;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anakim, Emim, Giants |

**Dt 2.11** Which also were accounted giants, as the Anakims; but the Moabites called them Emims.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Giants |

**Dt 2.12** The Horims also dwelt in Seir beforetime; but the children of Esau succeeded them, when they had destroyed them from before them, and dwelt in their stead; as Israel did unto the land of his possession, which the LORD gave unto them.

**Dt 2.13** Now rise up, said I, and get you over the brook Zered. And we went over the brook Zered.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Brooks |

**Dt 2.14** And the space in which we came from Kadeshbarnea, until we were come over the brook Zered, was thirty and eight years; until all the generation of the men of war were wasted out from among the host, as the LORD sware unto them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Kadesh-Barnea |

**Dt 2.15** For indeed the hand of the LORD was against them, to destroy them from among the host, until they were consumed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, God, God's, Hand, Divine |

**Dt 2.16** Song of Solomon it came to pass, when all the men of war were consumed and dead from among the people,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ownership, Divine, Stewardship-Ownership |

**Dt 2.17** That the LORD spake unto me, saying,

**Dt 2.18** Thou art to pass over through Ar, the coast of Moab, this day:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Moab |

**Dt 2.19** And when thou comest nigh over against the children of Ammon, distress them not, nor meddle with them: for I will not give thee of the land of the children of Ammon any possession; because I have given it unto the children of Lot for a possession.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ammonites |

**Dt 2.20** (That also was accounted a land of giants: giants dwelt therein in old time; and the Ammonites call them Zamzummims;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Giants |

**Dt 2.21** A people great, and many, and tall, as the Anakims; but the LORD destroyed them before them; and they succeeded them, and dwelt in their stead:

**Dt 2.22** As he did to the children of Esau, which dwelt in Seir, when he destroyed the Horims from before them; and they succeeded them, and dwelt in their stead even unto this day:

**Dt 2.23** And the Avims which dwelt in Hazerim, even unto Azzah, the Caphtorims, which came forth out of Caphtor, destroyed them, and dwelt in their stead.)

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gaza |

**Dt 2.24** Rise ye up, take your journey, and pass over the river Arnon: behold, I have given into thine hand Sihon the Amorite, king of Heshbon, and his land: begin to possess it, and contend with him in battle.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arnon, Heshbon |

**Dt 2.25** This day will I begin to put the dread of thee and the fear of thee upon the nations that are under the whole heaven, who shall hear report of thee, and shall tremble, and be in anguish because of thee.

**Dt 2.26** And I sent messengers out of the wilderness of Kedemoth unto Sihon king of Heshbon with words of peace, saying,

**Dt 2.27** Let me pass through thy land: I will go along by the high way, I will neither turn unto the right hand nor to the left.

**Dt 2.28** Thou shalt sell me meat for money, that I may eat; and give me water for money, that I may drink: only I will pass through on my feet;

**Dt 2.29** (As the children of Esau which dwell in Seir, and the Moabites which dwell in Ar, did unto me;) until I shall pass over Jordan into the land which the LORD our God giveth us.

**Dt 2.30** But Sihon king of Heshbon would not let us pass by him: for the LORD thy God hardened his spirit, and made his heart obstinate, that he might deliver him into thy hand, as appeareth this day.

**Dt 2.31** And the LORD said unto me, Behold, I have begun to give Sihon and his land before thee: begin to possess, that thou mayest inherit his land.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sihon |

**Dt 2.32** Then Sihon came out against us, he and all his people, to fight at Jahaz.

**Dt 2.33** And the LORD our God delivered him before us; and we smote him, and his sons, and all his people.

**Dt 2.34** And we took all his cities at that time, and utterly destroyed the men, and the women, and the little ones, of every city, we left none to remain:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Destruction |

**Dt 2.35** Only the cattle we took for a prey unto ourselves, and the spoil of the cities which we took.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Spoils of War, War, War-Peace |

**Dt 2.36** From Aroer, which is by the brink of the river of Arnon, and from the city that is by the river, even unto Gilead, there was not one city too strong for us: the LORD our

God delivered all unto us:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Rivers |

**Dt 2.37** Only unto the land of the children of Ammon thou camest not, nor unto any place of the river Jabbok, nor unto the cities in the mountains, nor unto whatsoever the LORD our God forbad us.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jabbok |

# Deuteronomy 3

**Dt 3.1** Then we turned, and went up the way to Bashan: and Og the king of Bashan came out against us, he and all his people, to battle at Edrei.

**Dt 3.2** And the LORD said unto me, Fear him not: for I will deliver him, and all his people, and his land, into thy hand; and thou shalt do unto him as thou didst unto Sihon king of the Amorites, which dwelt at Heshbon.

**Dt 3.3** So the LORD our God delivered into our hands Og also, the king of Bashan, and all his people: and we smote him until none was left to him remaining.

**Dt 3.4** And we took all his cities at that time, there was not a city which we took not from them, threescore cities, all the region of Argob, the kingdom of Og in Bashan.

**Dt 3.5** All these cities were fenced with high walls, gates, and bars; beside unwalled towns a great many.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cities, Fenced Cities |

**Dt 3.6** And we utterly destroyed them, as we did unto Sihon king of Heshbon, utterly destroying the men, women, and children, of every city.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Destruction |

**Dt 3.7** But all the cattle, and the spoil of the cities, we took for a prey to ourselves.

**Dt 3.8** And we took at that time out of the hand of the two kings of the Amorites the land that was on this side Jordan, from the river of Arnon unto mount Hermon;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arnon, Hermon, Mount, Mountains |

**Dt 3.9** (Which Hermon the Sidonians call Sirion; and the Amorites call it Shenir;)

**Dt 3.10** All the cities of the plain, and all Gilead, and all Bashan, unto Salchah and Edrei, cities of the kingdom of Og in Bashan.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bashan |

**Dt 3.11** For only Og king of Bashan remained of the remnant of giants; behold his bedstead was a bedstead of iron; is it not in Rabbath of the children of Ammon? nine cubits was the length thereof, and four cubits the breadth of it, after the cubit of a man.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beds, Cubits, Giants, Iron, Og, Rabbah |

**Dt 3.12** And this land, which we possessed at that time, from Aroer, which is by the river Arnon, and half mount Gilead, and the cities thereof, gave I unto the Reubenites and to the Gadites.

**Dt 3.13** And the rest of Gilead, and all Bashan, being the kingdom of Og, gave I unto the half tribe of Manasseh; all the region of Argob, with all Bashan, which was called the land of giants.

**Dt 3.14** Jair the son of Manasseh took all the country of Argob unto the coasts of Geshuri and Maachathi; and called them after his own name, Bashanhavothjair, unto this day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Geshur, Jair |

**Dt 3.15** And I gave Gilead unto Machir.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Machir |

**Dt 3.16** And unto the Reubenites and unto the Gadites I gave from Gilead even unto the river Arnon half the valley, and the border even unto the river Jabbok, which is the border of the children of Ammon;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jabbok |

**Dt 3.17** The plain also, and Jordan, and the coast thereof, from Chinnereth even unto the sea of the plain, even the salt sea, under Ashdothpisgah eastward.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dead Sea, Salt, Sea |

**Dt 3.18** And I commanded you at that time, saying, The LORD your God hath given you this land to possess it: ye shall pass

over armed before your brethren the children of Israel, all that are meet for the war.

**Dt 3.19** But your wives, and your little ones, and your cattle, (for I know that ye have much cattle,) shall abide in your cities which I have given you;

**Dt 3.20** Until the LORD have given rest unto your brethren, as well as unto you, and until they also possess the land which the LORD your God hath given them beyond Jordan: and then shall ye return every man unto his possession, which I have given you.

**Dt 3.21** And I commanded Joshua at that time, saying, Thine eyes have seen all that the LORD your God hath done unto these two kings: so shall the LORD do unto all the kingdoms whither thou passest.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joshua |

**Dt 3.22** Ye shall not fear them: for the LORD your God he shall fight for you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Battles, God, Protector, Divine |

**Dt 3.23** And I besought the LORD at that time, saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible Stories for Children, Children, Home, Pleasant Sunday Afternoons, Religion, Stories for Children |

**Dt 3.24** O Lord GOD, thou hast begun to shew thy servant thy greatness, and thy mighty hand: for what God is there in heaven or in earth, that can do according to thy works, and according to thy might?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God, God's, Greatness, God's |

**Dt 3.25** I pray thee, let me go over, and see the good land that is beyond Jordan, that goodly mountain, and Lebanon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Lebanon, Mountains |

**Dt 3.26** But the LORD was wroth with me for your sakes, and would not hear me: and the LORD said unto me, Let it suffice thee; speak no more unto me of this matter.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prayer |

**Dt 3.27** Get thee up into the top of Pisgah, and lift up thine eyes westward, and northward, and southward, and eastward, and behold it with thine eyes: for thou shalt not go over this Jordan.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mountains, Pisgah, Mount |

**Dt 3.28** But charge Joshua, and encourage him, and strengthen him: for he shall go over before this people, and he shall cause them to inherit the land which thou shalt see.

**Dt 3.29** So we abode in the valley over against Bethpeor.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beth-Peor |

# Deuteronomy 4

**Dt 4.1** Now therefore hearken, O Israel, unto the statutes and unto the judgments, which I teach you, for to do them, that ye may live, and go in and possess the land which the LORD God of your fathers giveth you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exhortations, Fathers', Hearken |

**Dt 4.2** Ye shall not add unto the word which I command you, neither shall ye diminish ought from it, that ye may keep the commandments of the LORD your God which I command you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, God's Word, Reverence, Word, Word of God, Word, God's |

**Dt 4.3** Your eyes have seen what the LORD did because of Baalpeor: for all the men that followed Baalpeor, the LORD thy God hath destroyed them from among you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Baal-Peor, False, Gods, False, Idolatry, Images, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Dt 4.4** But ye that did cleave unto the LORD your God are alive every one of you this day.

**Dt 4.5** Behold, I have taught you statutes and judgments, even as the LORD my God commanded me, that ye should do so in the land whither ye go to possess it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Bible, the, Instruction, Statutes

**Dt 4.6** Keep therefore and do them; for this is your wisdom and your understanding in the sight of the nations, which shall hear all these statutes, and say, Surely this great nation is a wise and understanding people.

**Thompson chain topics**

Understanding, Wisdom-Folly

**Dt 4.7** For what nation is there so great, who hath God so nigh unto them, as the LORD our God is in all things that we call upon him for?

**Dt 4.8** And what nation is there so great, that hath statutes and judgments so righteous as all this law, which I set before you this day?

**Dt 4.9** Only take heed to thyself, and keep thy soul diligently, lest thou forget the things which thine eyes have seen, and lest they depart from thy heart all the days of thy life: but teach them thy sons, and thy sons' sons;

**Thompson chain topics**

Children, Conduct, Christian, Family, Fathers, Forgetfulness, Forgetting God, Home, Instruction, Keep, Remembrance-Forgetfulness, Satan, Social Duties, Vigilance, Watchfulness

**Dt 4.10** Specially the day that thou stoodest before the LORD thy God in Horeb, when the LORD said unto me, Gather me the people together, and I will make them hear my words, that they may learn to fear me all the days that they shall live upon the earth, and that they may teach their children.

**Thompson chain topics**

Bible, the, Horeb, Mount, Mountains, Word, Word of God

**Dt 4.11** And ye came near and stood under the mountain; and the mountain burned with fire unto the midst of heaven, with darkness, clouds, and thick darkness.

**Dt 4.12** And the LORD spake unto you out of the midst of the fire: ye heard the voice of the words, but saw no similitude; only ye heard a voice.

**Dt 4.13** And he declared unto you his covenant, which he commanded you to perform, even ten commandments; and he wrote them upon two tables of stone.

**Thompson chain topics**

Commandments, Decalogue, the, Law, Ten Commandments

**Dt 4.14** And the LORD commanded me at that time to teach you statutes and judgments, that ye might do them in the land whither ye go over to possess it.

**Dt 4.15** Take ye therefore good heed unto yourselves; for ye saw no manner of similitude on the day that the LORD spake unto you in Horeb out of the midst of the fire:

**Dt 4.16** Lest ye corrupt yourselves, and make you a graven image, the similitude of any figure, the likeness of male or female,

**Dt 4.17** The likeness of any beast that is on the earth, the likeness of any winged fowl that flieth in the air,

**Dt 4.18** The likeness of any thing that creepeth on the ground, the likeness of any fish that is in the waters beneath the earth:

**Dt 4.19** And lest thou lift up thine eyes unto heaven, and when thou seest the sun, and the moon, and the stars, even all the host of heaven, shouldest be driven to worship them, and serve them, which the LORD thy God hath divided unto all nations under the whole heaven.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Idolatry, Images, Worship, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Dt 4.20** But the LORD hath taken you, and brought you forth out of the iron furnace, even out of Egypt, to be unto him a people of inheritance, as ye are this day.

**Dt 4.21** Furthermore the LORD was angry with me for your sakes, and sware that I should not go over Jordan, and that I should not go in unto that good land, which the LORD thy God giveth thee for an inheritance:

**Dt 4.22** But I must die in this land, I must not go over Jordan: but ye shall go over, and possess that good land.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jordan |

**Dt 4.23** Take heed unto yourselves, lest ye forget the covenant of the LORD your God, which he made with you, and make you a graven image, or the likeness of any thing, which the LORD thy God hath forbidden thee.

**Dt 4.24** For the LORD thy God is a consuming fire, even a jealous God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, God, Jealousy |

**Dt 4.25** When thou shalt beget children, and children's children, and ye shall have remained long in the land, and shall corrupt yourselves, and make a graven image, or the likeness of any thing, and shall do evil in the sight of the LORD thy God, to provoke him to anger:

**Dt 4.26** I call heaven and earth to witness against you this day, that ye shall soon utterly perish from off the land whereunto ye go over Jordan to possess it; ye shall not prolong your days upon it, but shall utterly be destroyed.

**Dt 4.27** And the LORD shall scatter you among the nations, and ye shall be left few in number among the heathen, whither the LORD shall lead you.

**Dt 4.28** And there ye shall serve gods, the work of men's hands, wood and stone, which neither see, nor hear, nor eat, nor smell.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Idolatry, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Dt 4.29** But if from thence thou shalt seek the LORD thy God, thou shalt find him, if thou seek him with all thy heart and with all thy soul.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Promises, Divine, Seek God, Seekers, Seeking God |

**Dt 4.30** When thou art in tribulation, and all these things are come upon thee, even in the latter days, if thou turn to the LORD thy God, and shalt be obedient unto his voice;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blessings, Blessings-Afflictions, Obedience, Obedience-Disobedience, Trials, Tribulation |

**Dt 4.31** (For the LORD thy God is a merciful God;) he will not forsake thee, neither destroy thee, nor forget the covenant of thy fathers which he sware unto them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Constancy, Divine, Divine, Friendship-Friendlessness, Mercifulness-Unmercifulness, Mercy |

**Dt 4.32** For ask now of the days that are past, which were before thee, since the day that God created man upon the earth, and ask from the one side of heaven unto the other, whether there hath been any such thing as this great thing is, or hath been heard like it?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Creator, God, Man |

**Dt 4.33** Did ever people hear the voice of God speaking out of the midst of the fire, as thou hast heard, and live?

**Dt 4.34** Or hath God assayed to go and take him a nation from the midst of another nation, by temptations, by signs, and by wonders, and by war, and by a mighty hand, and by a stretched out arm, and by great terrors, according to all that the LORD your God did for you in Egypt before your eyes?

**Dt 4.35** Unto thee it was shewed, that thou mightest know that the LORD he is God; there is none else beside him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| One God |

**Dt 4.36** Out of heaven he made thee to hear his voice, that he might instruct thee: and upon earth he shewed thee his great fire; and thou heardest his words out of the midst of the fire.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fire, God, Teacher, Divine |

**Dt 4.37** And because he loved thy fathers, therefore he chose their seed after them, and brought thee out in his sight with his mighty power out of Egypt;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Election, Israel, Israel-The Jews |

**Dt 4.38** To drive out nations from before thee greater and mightier than thou art, to bring thee in, to give thee their land for an inheritance, as it is this day.

**Dt 4.39** Know therefore this day, and consider it in thine heart, that the LORD he is God in heaven above, and upon the earth beneath: there is none else.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Attributes of God, Government, Omnipresence, Sovereignty of God |

**Dt 4.40** Thou shalt keep therefore his statutes, and his commandments, which I command thee this day, that it may go well with thee, and with thy children after thee, and that thou mayest prolong thy days upon the earth, which the LORD thy God giveth thee, for ever.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Commandments, God's, Godliness, Keep, Profit and Loss, Promises, Divine |

**Dt 4.41** Then Moses severed three cities on this side Jordan toward the sunrising;

**Dt 4.42** That the slayer might flee thither, which should kill his neighbour unawares, and hated him not in times past; and that fleeing unto one of these cities he might live:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cities, Refuge, Cities of, Slayer, the |

**Dt 4.43** Namely, Bezer in the wilderness, in the plain country, of the Reubenites; and Ramoth in Gilead, of the Gadites; and Golan in Bashan, of the Manassites.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Golan, Ramoth-Gilead |

**Dt 4.44** And this is the law which Moses set before the children of Israel:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Lawgiver |

**Dt 4.45** These are the testimonies, and the statutes, and the judgments, which Moses spake unto the children of Israel, after they came forth out of Egypt.

**Dt 4.46** On this side Jordan, in the valley over against Bethpeor, in the land of Sihon king of the Amorites, who dwelt at Heshbon, whom Moses and the children of Israel smote, after they were come forth out of Egypt:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beth-Peor |

**Dt 4.47** And they possessed his land, and the land of Og king of Bashan, two kings of the Amorites, which were on this side Jordan toward the sunrising;

**Dt 4.48** From Aroer, which is by the bank of the river Arnon, even unto mount Sion, which is Hermon,

**Dt 4.49** And all the plain on this side Jordan eastward, even unto the sea of the plain, under the springs of Pisgah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dead Sea, Mountains, Pisgah, Mount, Salt, Sea |

# Deuteronomy 5

**Dt 5.1** And Moses called all Israel, and said unto them, Hear, O Israel, the statutes and judgments which I speak in your ears this day, that ye may learn them, and keep, and do them.

**Dt 5.2** The LORD our God made a covenant with us in Horeb.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Horeb, Mount, Mountains |

**Dt 5.3** The LORD made not this covenant with our fathers, but with us, even us, who are all of us here alive this day.

**Dt 5.4** The LORD talked with you face to face in the mount out of the midst of the fire,

**Dt 5.5** (I stood between the LORD and you at that time, to shew you the word of the LORD: for ye were afraid by reason of the fire, and went not up into the mount;) saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mediator |

**Dt 5.6** I am the LORD thy God, which brought thee out of the land of Egypt, from the house of bondage.

**Dt 5.7** Thou shalt have none other gods before me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Commandments, Decalogue, the, Law, Ten Commandments |

**Dt 5.8** Thou shalt not make thee any graven image, or any

likeness of any thing that is in heaven above, or that is in the earth beneath, or that is in the waters beneath the earth:

**Dt 5.9** Thou shalt not bow down thyself unto them, nor serve them: for I the LORD thy God am a jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon the children unto the third and fourth generation of them that hate me,

**Dt 5.10** And shewing mercy unto thousands of them that love me and keep my commandments.

**Dt 5.11** Thou shalt not take the name of the LORD thy God in vain: for the LORD will not hold him guiltless that taketh his name in vain.

**Dt 5.12** Keep the sabbath day to sanctify it, as the LORD thy God hath commanded thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sabbath |

**Dt 5.13** Six days thou shalt labour, and do all thy work:

**Dt 5.14** But the seventh day is the sabbath of the LORD thy God: in it thou shalt not do any work, thou, nor thy son, nor thy daughter, nor thy manservant, nor thy maidservant, nor thine ox, nor thine ass, nor any of thy cattle, nor thy stranger that is within thy gates; that thy manservant and thy maidservant may rest as well as thou.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Oxen, Strangers |

**Dt 5.15** And remember that thou wast a servant in the land of Egypt, and that the LORD thy God brought thee out thence through a mighty hand and by a stretched out arm: therefore the LORD thy God commanded thee to keep the sabbath day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, God, God's, Hand, Divine |

**Dt 5.16** Honour thy father and thy mother, as the LORD thy God hath commanded thee; that thy days may be prolonged, and that it may go well with thee, in the land which the LORD thy God giveth thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Home, Promises, Divine |

**Dt 5.17** Thou shalt not kill.

**Dt 5.18** Neither shalt thou commit adultery.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Chastity, Chastity-Impurity, Purity, Social Duties |

**Dt 5.19** Neither shalt thou steal.

**Dt 5.20** Neither shalt thou bear false witness against thy neighbour.

**Dt 5.21** Neither shalt thou desire thy neighbour's wife, neither shalt thou covet thy neighbour's house, his field, or his manservant, or his maidservant, his ox, or his ass, or any thing that is thy neighbour's.

**Dt 5.22** These words the LORD spake unto all your assembly in the mount out of the midst of the fire, of the cloud, and of the thick darkness, with a great voice: and he added no more. And he wrote them in two tables of stone, and delivered them unto me.

**Dt 5.23** And it came to pass, when ye heard the voice out of the midst of the darkness, (for the mountain did burn with fire,) that ye came near unto me, even all the heads of your tribes, and your elders;

**Dt 5.24** And ye said, Behold, the LORD our God hath shewed us his glory and his greatness, and we have heard his voice out of the midst of the fire: we have seen this day that God doth talk with man, and he liveth.

**Dt 5.25** Now therefore why should we die? for this great fire will consume us: if we hear the voice of the LORD our God any more, then we shall die.

**Dt 5.26** For who is there of all flesh, that hath heard the voice of the living God speaking out of the midst of the fire, as we have, and lived?

**Dt 5.27** Go thou near, and hear all that the LORD our God shall say: and speak thou unto us all that the LORD our God shall speak unto thee; and we will hear it, and do it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mediator |

**Dt 5.28** And the LORD heard the voice of your words, when

ye spake unto me; and the LORD said unto me, I have heard the voice of the words of this people, which they have spoken unto thee: they have well said all that they have spoken.

**Dt 5.29** O that there were such an heart in them, that they would fear me, and keep all my commandments always, that it might be well with them, and with their children for ever!

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blessings, Heart, Obedience, Obedience-Disobedience, Renewed Heart |

**Dt 5.30** Go say to them, Get you into your tents again.

**Dt 5.31** But as for thee, stand thou here by me, and I will speak unto thee all the commandments, and the statutes, and the judgments, which thou shalt teach them, that they may do them in the land which I give them to possess it.

**Dt 5.32** Ye shall observe to do therefore as the LORD your God hath commanded you: ye shall not turn aside to the right hand or to the left.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Steadfastness, Steadfastness-Instability, Straightforwardness |

**Dt 5.33** Ye shall walk in all the ways which the LORD your God hath commanded you, that ye may live, and that it may be well with you, and that ye may prolong your days in the land which ye shall possess.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Long Life, Longevity, Promises, Divine |

# Deuteronomy 6

**Dt 6.1** Now these are the commandments, the statutes, and the judgments, which the LORD your God commanded to teach you, that ye might do them in the land whither ye go to possess it:

**Dt 6.2** That thou mightest fear the LORD thy God, to keep all his statutes and his commandments, which I command thee, thou, and thy son, and thy son's son, all the days of thy life; and that thy days may be prolonged.

**Dt 6.3** Hear therefore, O Israel, and observe to do it; that it may be well with thee, and that ye may increase mightily, as the LORD God of thy fathers hath promised thee, in the land that floweth with milk and honey.

**Dt 6.4** Hear, O Israel: The LORD our God is one LORD:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, One God, Word, Word of God |

**Dt 6.5** And thou shalt love the LORD thy God with all thine heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy might.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earnestness, Earnestness-Indifference, Heart, Love, Love-Hatred, Whole Heart |

**Dt 6.6** And these words, which I command thee this day, shall be in thine heart:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Bible, the, Commandments, Word, Word of God

**Dt 6.7** And thou shalt teach them diligently unto thy children, and shalt talk of them when thou sittest in thine house, and when thou walkest by the way, and when thou liest down, and when thou risest up.

**Thompson chain topics**

Children, Duty, Family, Fathers, Home, Instruction, Parental, Silence-Speech, Social Duties, Teaching

**Dt 6.8** And thou shalt bind them for a sign upon thine hand, and they shall be as frontlets between thine eyes.

**Dt 6.9** And thou shalt write them upon the posts of thy house, and on thy gates.

**Dt 6.10** And it shall be, when the LORD thy God shall have brought thee into the land which he sware unto thy fathers, to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob, to give thee great and goodly cities, which thou buildedst not,

**Thompson chain topics**

Canaan, Land of, Cities, Forgetfulness, Forgetting God, Land, Promised Land, Prosperity, Prosperity-Adversity, Remembrance-Forgetfulness

**Dt 6.11** And houses full of all good things, which thou filledst not, and wells digged, which thou diggedst not, vineyards and olive trees, which thou plantedst not; when thou shalt have eaten and be full;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Forgetfulness, Forgetting God, Remembrance-Forgetfulness |

**Dt 6.12** Then beware lest thou forget the LORD, which brought thee forth out of the land of Egypt, from the house of bondage.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beware, Forgetfulness, Forgetting God, Invitations-Warnings, Remembrance-Forgetfulness, Warnings |

**Dt 6.13** Thou shalt fear the LORD thy God, and serve him, and shalt swear by his name.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Oaths |

**Dt 6.14** Ye shall not go after other gods, of the gods of the people which are round about you;

**Dt 6.15** (For the LORD thy God is a jealous God among you) lest the anger of the LORD thy God be kindled against thee, and destroy thee from off the face of the earth.

**Dt 6.16** Ye shall not tempt the LORD your God, as ye tempted him in Massah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Presumption, Prudence-Rashness |

**Dt 6.17** Ye shall diligently keep the commandments of the LORD your God, and his testimonies, and his statutes, which

he hath commanded thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Commandments, Keep, Testimonies |

**Dt 6.18** And thou shalt do that which is right and good in the sight of the LORD: that it may be well with thee, and that thou mayest go in and possess the good land which the LORD sware unto thy fathers.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sight, in God's |

**Dt 6.19** To cast out all thine enemies from before thee, as the LORD hath spoken.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Canaan, Land of, Heathen |

**Dt 6.20** And when thy son asketh thee in time to come, saying, What mean the testimonies, and the statutes, and the judgments, which the LORD our God hath commanded you?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Duty, Fathers, Home, Parental, Social Duties |

**Dt 6.21** Then thou shalt say unto thy son, We were Pharaoh's bondmen in Egypt; and the LORD brought us out of Egypt with a mighty hand:

**Dt 6.22** And the LORD shewed signs and wonders, great and sore, upon Egypt, upon Pharaoh, and upon all his household, before our eyes:

**Dt 6.23** And he brought us out from thence, that he might bring us in, to give us the land which he sware unto our fathers.

**Dt 6.24** And the LORD commanded us to do all these statutes, to fear the LORD our God, for our good always, that he might preserve us alive, as it is at this day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Preservation, Promises, Divine, Providence, Divine, Sustaining Providence |

**Dt 6.25** And it shall be our righteousness, if we observe to do all these commandments before the LORD our God, as he hath commanded us.

# Deuteronomy 7

**Dt 7.1** When the LORD thy God shall bring thee into the land whither thou goest to possess it, and hath cast out many nations before thee, the Hittites, and the Girgashites, and the Amorites, and the Canaanites, and the Perizzites, and the Hivites, and the Jebusites, seven nations greater and mightier than thou;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Canaan, Land of, Canaanites, Girgashites, Heathen, Hittites |

**Dt 7.2** And when the LORD thy God shall deliver them before thee; thou shalt smite them, and utterly destroy them; thou shalt make no covenant with them, nor shew mercy unto them:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Canaan, Land of, Extermination, Israel, Separation, Wars of Extermination |

**Dt 7.3** Neither shalt thou make marriages with them; thy daughter thou shalt not give unto his son, nor his daughter shalt thou take unto thy son.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Marriage |

**Dt 7.4** For they will turn away thy son from following me, that they may serve other gods: so will the anger of the LORD be kindled against you, and destroy thee suddenly.

**Dt 7.5** But thus shall ye deal with them; ye shall destroy their altars, and break down their images, and cut down their groves, and burn their graven images with fire.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Iconoclasm |

**Dt 7.6** For thou art an holy people unto the LORD thy God: the LORD thy God hath chosen thee to be a special people unto himself, above all people that are upon the face of the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Chosen Ones, Election, God's, Names, People, God's, Titles and Names |

**Dt 7.7** The LORD did not set his love upon you, nor choose you, because ye were more in number than any people; for ye were the fewest of all people:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Palm-Tree, Trees |

**Dt 7.8** But because the LORD loved you, and because he would keep the oath which he had sworn unto your fathers, hath the LORD brought you out with a mighty hand, and redeemed you out of the house of bondmen, from the hand of Pharaoh king of Egypt.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Love, Love-Hatred |

**Dt 7.9** Know therefore that the LORD thy God, he is God, the

faithful God, which keepeth covenant and mercy with them that love him and keep his commandments to a thousand generations;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Faithfulness, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, God |

**Dt 7.10** And repayeth them that hate him to their face, to destroy them: he will not be slack to him that hateth him, he will repay him to his face.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Retribution, Reward-Punishment |

**Dt 7.11** Thou shalt therefore keep the commandments, and the statutes, and the judgments, which I command thee this day, to do them.

**Dt 7.12** Wherefore it shall come to pass, if ye hearken to these judgments, and keep, and do them, that the LORD thy God shall keep unto thee the covenant and the mercy which he sware unto thy fathers:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blessings, Obedience, Obedience-Disobedience |

**Dt 7.13** And he will love thee, and bless thee, and multiply thee: he will also bless the fruit of thy womb, and the fruit of thy land, thy corn, and thy wine, and thine oil, the increase of thy kine, and the flocks of thy sheep, in the land which he sware unto thy fathers to give thee.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Animals, Posterity Promised, Promises, Divine |

**Dt 7.14** Thou shalt be blessed above all people: there shall not be male or female barren among you, or among your cattle.

**Dt 7.15** And the LORD will take away from thee all sickness, and will put none of the evil diseases of Egypt, which thou knowest, upon thee; but will lay them upon all them that hate thee.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Health Promised, Health-Disease, Promises, Divine, Sickness |

**Dt 7.16** And thou shalt consume all the people which the LORD thy God shall deliver thee; thine eye shall have no pity upon them: neither shalt thou serve their gods; for that will be a snare unto thee.

**Dt 7.17** If thou shalt say in thine heart, These nations are more than I; how can I dispossess them?

**Dt 7.18** Thou shalt not be afraid of them: but shalt well remember what the LORD thy God did unto Pharaoh, and unto all Egypt;

**Dt 7.19** The great temptations which thine eyes saw, and the signs, and the wonders, and the mighty hand, and the stretched out arm, whereby the LORD thy God brought thee out: so shall the LORD thy God do unto all the people of whom thou art afraid.

**Dt 7.20** Moreover the LORD thy God will send the hornet among them, until they that are left, and hide themselves from thee, be destroyed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hornets, Insects |

**Dt 7.21** Thou shalt not be affrighted at them: for the LORD thy God is among you, a mighty God and terrible.

**Dt 7.22** And the LORD thy God will put out those nations before thee by little and little: thou mayest not consume them at once, lest the beasts of the field increase upon thee.

**Dt 7.23** But the LORD thy God shall deliver them unto thee, and shall destroy them with a mighty destruction, until they be destroyed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Justice |

**Dt 7.24** And he shall deliver their kings into thine hand, and thou shalt destroy their name from under heaven: there shall no man be able to stand before thee, until thou have destroyed them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ancient Heroes, Battle of Life, Heroes, Ancient, Invincibility, Saints |

**Dt 7.25** The graven images of their gods shall ye burn with fire: thou shalt not desire the silver or gold that is on them, nor take it unto thee, lest thou be snared therin: for it is an

abomination to the LORD thy God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abominations, False, Idolatry, Snares, Worldly, Temptation, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Dt 7.26** Neither shalt thou bring an abomination into thine house, lest thou be a cursed thing like it: but thou shalt utterly detest it, and thou shalt utterly abhor it; for it is a cursed thing.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Devoted Things |

# Deuteronomy 8

**Dt 8.1** All the commandments which I command thee this day shall ye observe to do, that ye may live, and multiply, and go in and possess the land which the LORD sware unto your fathers.

**Dt 8.2** And thou shalt remember all the way which the LORD thy God led thee these forty years in the wilderness, to humble thee, and to prove thee, to know what was in thine heart, whether thou wouldest keep his commandments, or no.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Leader, Divine, Life, Probation, Tests, Spiritual |

**Dt 8.3** And he humbled thee, and suffered thee to hunger, and fed thee with manna, which thou knewest not, neither did thy fathers know; that he might make thee know that man doth not live by bread only, but by every word that proceedeth out of the mouth of the LORD doth man live.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Life, Life-Death, Word, Word of God |

**Dt 8.4** Thy raiment waxed not old upon thee, neither did thy foot swell, these forty years.

**Dt 8.5** Thou shalt also consider in thine heart, that, as a man chasteneth his son, so the LORD thy God chasteneth thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|

Afflictions, Blessings-Afflictions, Chastisement, Consideration, Themes for, Mind, Carnal-Spiritual, Themes for Consideration, Thoughtfulness, Trials

**Dt 8.6** Therefore thou shalt keep the commandments of the LORD thy God, to walk in his ways, and to fear him.

**Dt 8.7** For the LORD thy God bringeth thee into a good land, a land of brooks of water, of fountains and depths that spring out of valleys and hills;

**Thompson chain topics**

Canaan, Land of

**Dt 8.8** A land of wheat, and barley, and vines, and fig trees, and pomegranates; a land of oil olive, and honey;

**Thompson chain topics**

Canaan, Land of, Fruitful Land, Honey

**Dt 8.9** A land wherein thou shalt eat bread without scarceness, thou shalt not lack any thing in it; a land whose stones are iron, and out of whose hills thou mayest dig brass.

**Dt 8.10** When thou hast eaten and art full, then thou shalt bless the LORD thy God for the good land which he hath given thee.

**Thompson chain topics**

Gratitude-Ingratitude, Thankfulness

**Dt 8.11** Beware that thou forget not the LORD thy God, in not keeping his commandments, and his judgments, and his statutes, which I command thee this day:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Forgetfulness, Forgetting God, Remembrance-Forgetfulness |

**Dt 8.12** Lest when thou hast eaten and art full, and hast built goodly houses, and dwelt therein;

**Dt 8.13** And when thy herds and thy flocks multiply, and thy silver and thy gold is multiplied, and all that thou hast is multiplied;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Poverty-Riches, Riches, Earthly, Treasures, Earthly |

**Dt 8.14** Then thine heart be lifted up, and thou forget the LORD thy God, which brought thee forth out of the land of Egypt, from the house of bondage;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Poverty-Riches, Riches, Earthly, Treasures, Earthly |

**Dt 8.15** Who led thee through that great and terrible wilderness, wherein were fiery serpents, and scorpions, and drought, where there was no water; who brought thee forth water out of the rock of flint;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Drought, Meteorology, Scorpions, Serpents |

**Dt 8.16** Who fed thee in the wilderness with manna, which

thy fathers knew not, that he might humble thee, and that he might prove thee, to do thee good at thy latter end;

**Dt 8.17** And thou say in thine heart, My power and the might of mine hand hath gotten me this wealth.

**Dt 8.18** But thou shalt remember the LORD thy God: for it is he that giveth thee power to get wealth, that he may establish his covenant which he sware unto thy fathers, as it is this day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blessings-Afflictions, Endowments, Gifts, God, Poverty-Riches, Riches, Earthly, Temporal, Treasures, Earthly |

**Dt 8.19** And it shall be, if thou do at all forget the LORD thy God, and walk after other gods, and serve them, and worship them, I testify against you this day that ye shall surely perish.

**Dt 8.20** As the nations which the LORD destroyeth before your face, so shall ye perish; because ye would not be obedient unto the voice of the LORD your God.

# Deuteronomy 9

**Dt 9.1** Hear, O Israel: Thou art to pass over Jordan this day, to go in to possess nations greater and mightier than thyself, cities great and fenced up to heaven,

**Dt 9.2** A people great and tall, the children of the Anakims, whom thou knowest, and of whom thou hast heard say, Who can stand before the children of Anak!

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anakim, Giants |

**Dt 9.3** Understand therefore this day, that the LORD thy God is he which goeth over before thee; as a consuming fire he shall destroy them, and he shall bring them down before thy face: so shalt thou drive them out, and destroy them quickly, as the LORD hath said unto thee.

**Dt 9.4** Speak not thou in thine heart, after that the LORD thy God hath cast them out from before thee, saying, For my righteousness the LORD hath brought me in to possess this land: but for the wickedness of these nations the LORD doth drive them out from before thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Canaan, Land of, Heathen, Self-Justification-Self-Condemnation, Self-Righteousness |

**Dt 9.5** Not for thy righteousness, or for the uprightness of thine heart, dost thou go to possess their land: but for the wickedness of these nations the LORD thy God doth drive

them out from before thee, and that he may perform the word which the LORD sware unto thy fathers, Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Faithfulness, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, Favours, Unmerited, God, Grace, Unmerited Favours |

**Dt 9.6** Understand therefore, that the LORD thy God giveth thee not this good land to possess it for thy righteousness; for thou art a stiffnecked people.

**Dt 9.7** Remember, and forget not, how thou provokedst the LORD thy God to wrath in the wilderness: from the day that thou didst depart out of the land of Egypt, until ye came unto this place, ye have been rebellious against the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Memories, Painful, Painful Memories, Provoking God |

**Dt 9.8** Also in Horeb ye provoked the LORD to wrath, so that the LORD was angry with you to have destroyed you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Horeb, Mount, Mountains |

**Dt 9.9** When I was gone up into the mount to receive the tables of stone, even the tables of the covenant which the LORD made with you, then I abode in the mount forty days and forty nights, I neither did eat bread nor drink water:

**Dt 9.10** And the LORD delivered unto me two tables of stone written with the finger of God; and on them was written according to all the words, which the LORD spake with you in the mount out of the midst of the fire in the day of the assembly.

**Dt 9.11** And it came to pass at the end of forty days and forty nights, that the LORD gave me the two tables of stone, even the tables of the covenant.

**Dt 9.12** And the LORD said unto me, Arise, get thee down quickly from hence; for thy people which thou hast brought forth out of Egypt have corrupted themselves; they are quickly turned aside out of the way which I commanded them; they have made them a molten image.

**Dt 9.13** Furthermore the LORD spake unto me, saying, I have seen this people, and, behold, it is a stiffnecked people:

**Dt 9.14** Let me alone, that I may destroy them, and blot out their name from under heaven: and I will make of thee a nation mightier and greater than they.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Memory-Oblivion, Name, Oblivion, Wicked, the |

**Dt 9.15** So I turned and came down from the mount, and the mount burned with fire: and the two tables of the covenant were in my two hands.

**Dt 9.16** And I looked, and, behold, ye had sinned against the LORD your God, and had made you a molten calf: ye had turned aside quickly out of the way which the LORD had commanded you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Calf, the Golden, False, Golden Calf, Idolatry, Images, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Dt 9.17** And I took the two tables, and cast them out of my two hands, and brake them before your eyes.

**Dt 9.18** And I fell down before the LORD, as at the first, forty days and forty nights: I did neither eat bread, nor drink water, because of all your sins which ye sinned, in doing wickedly in the sight of the LORD, to provoke him to anger.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Importunity, Mediator, Prayer |

**Dt 9.19** For I was afraid of the anger and hot displeasure, wherewith the LORD was wroth against you to destroy you. But the LORD hearkened unto me at that time also.

**Dt 9.20** And the LORD was very angry with Aaron to have destroyed him: and I prayed for Aaron also the same time.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anger, God, God's, Wrath-Anger |

**Dt 9.21** And I took your sin, the calf which ye had made, and burnt it with fire, and stamped it, and ground it very small, even until it was as small as dust: and I cast the dust thereof into the brook that descended out of the mount.

**Dt 9.22** And at Taberah, and at Massah, and at Kibrothhattaavah, ye provoked the LORD to wrath.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Kibroth-Hattaavah, Taberah |

**Dt 9.23** Likewise when the LORD sent you from Kadeshbarnea, saying, Go up and possess the land which I have given you; then ye rebelled against the commandment of the LORD your God, and ye believed him not, nor hearkened to his voice.

**Dt 9.24** Ye have been rebellious against the LORD from the day that I knew you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Rebellion |

**Dt 9.25** Thus I fell down before the LORD forty days and forty nights, as I fell down at the first; because the LORD had said he would destroy you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Days, Forty Days, Periods and Numbers, Prayer, Secret Prayer |

**Dt 9.26** I prayed therefore unto the LORD, and said, O Lord GOD, destroy not thy people and thine inheritance, which thou hast redeemed through thy greatness, which thou hast brought forth out of Egypt with a mighty hand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Intercession, Intercessory Prayer, Prayer |

**Dt 9.27** Remember thy servants, Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob; look not unto the stubbornness of this people, nor to their wickedness, nor to their sin:

**Dt 9.28** Lest the land whence thou broughtest us out say, Because the LORD was not able to bring them into the land which he promised them, and because he hated them, he hath brought them out to slay them in the wilderness.

**Dt 9.29** Yet they are thy people and thine inheritance, which thou broughtest out by thy mighty power and by thy stretched out arm.

# Deuteronomy 10

**Dt 10.1** At that time the LORD said unto me, Hew thee two tables of stone like unto the first, and come up unto me into the mount, and make thee an ark of wood.

**Dt 10.2** And I will write on the tables the words that were in the first tables which thou brakest, and thou shalt put them in the ark.

**Dt 10.3** And I made an ark of shittim wood, and hewed two tables of stone like unto the first, and went up into the mount, having the two tables in mine hand.

**Dt 10.4** And he wrote on the tables, according to the first writing, the ten commandments, which the LORD spake unto you in the mount out of the midst of the fire in the day of the assembly: and the LORD gave them unto me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Commandments, Decalogue, the, Law, Ten Commandments, Writing |

**Dt 10.5** And I turned myself and came down from the mount, and put the tables in the ark which I had made; and there they be, as the LORD commanded me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Tables of Stone |

**Dt 10.6** And the children of Israel took their journey from Beeroth of the children of Jaakan to Mosera: there Aaron died,

and there he was buried; and Eleazar his son ministered in the priest's office in his stead.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Burials, Dead Bodies |

**Dt 10.7** From thence they journeyed unto Gudgodah; and from Gudgodah to Jotbath, a land of rivers of waters.

**Dt 10.8** At that time the LORD separated the tribe of Levi, to bear the ark of the covenant of the LORD, to stand before the LORD to minister unto him, and to bless in his name, unto this day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ark |

**Dt 10.9** Wherefore Levi hath no part nor inheritance with his brethren; the LORD is his inheritance, according as the LORD thy God promised him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Inheritance, Land, Leaders, Priests, Religious |

**Dt 10.10** And I stayed in the mount, according to the first time, forty days and forty nights; and the LORD hearkened unto me at that time also, and the LORD would not destroy thee.

**Dt 10.11** And the LORD said unto me, Arise, take thy journey before the people, that they may go in and possess the land, which I sware unto their fathers to give unto them.

**Dt 10.12** And now, Israel, what doth the LORD thy God require of thee, but to fear the LORD thy God, to walk in all his ways, and to love him, and to serve the LORD thy God with all thy heart and with all thy soul,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fear, Fear of God, Love, Love-Hatred, Religion, Religion, True-False, Requirements, Divine, Reverence-Irreverence, Serve God, Service, True Religion, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious |

**Dt 10.13** To keep the commandments of the LORD, and his statutes, which I command thee this day for thy good?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Commandments, Keep |

**Dt 10.14** Behold, the heaven and the heaven of heavens is the LORD's thy God, the earth also, with all that therein is.

**Dt 10.15** Only the LORD had a delight in thy fathers to love them, and he chose their seed after them, even you above all people, as it is this day.

**Dt 10.16** Circumcise therefore the foreskin of your heart, and be no more stiffnecked.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Circumcision, Spiritual |

**Dt 10.17** For the LORD your God is God of gods, and Lord of lords, a great God, a mighty, and a terrible, which regardeth not persons, nor taketh reward:

**Thompson chain topics**

God, Impartiality, Divine, Justice-Injustice, Names, Titles and Names

**Dt 10.18** He doth execute the judgment of the fatherless and widow, and loveth the stranger, in giving him food and raiment.

**Thompson chain topics**

Fatherless, Orphans, Promises, Divine, Widow and Fatherless

**Dt 10.19** Love ye therefore the stranger: for ye were strangers in the land of Egypt.

**Thompson chain topics**

Aliens, Brethren, Brotherly Love, Duty, Love, Love-Hatred, Social Duties, Social Life, Strangers

**Dt 10.20** Thou shalt fear the LORD thy God; him shalt thou serve, and to him shalt thou cleave, and swear by his name.

**Dt 10.21** He is thy praise, and he is thy God, that hath done for thee these great and terrible things, which thine eyes have seen.

**Thompson chain topics**

Great, Wonderful, Works of God

**Dt 10.22** Thy fathers went down into Egypt with threescore and ten persons; and now the LORD thy God hath made thee as the stars of heaven for multitude.

# Deuteronomy 11

**Dt 11.1** Therefore thou shalt love the LORD thy God, and keep his charge, and his statutes, and his judgments, and his commandments, alway.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Love, Love-Hatred |

**Dt 11.2** And know ye this day: for I speak not with your children which have not known, and which have not seen the chastisement of the LORD your God, his greatness, his mighty hand, and his stretched out arm,

**Dt 11.3** And his miracles, and his acts, which he did in the midst of Egypt unto Pharaoh the king of Egypt, and unto all his land;

**Dt 11.4** And what he did unto the army of Egypt, unto their horses, and to their chariots; how he made the water of the Red sea to overflow them as they pursued after you, and how the LORD hath destroyed them unto this day;

**Dt 11.5** And what he did unto you in the wilderness, until ye came into this place;

**Dt 11.6** And what he did unto Dathan and Abiram, the sons of Eliab, the son of Reuben: how the earth opened her mouth, and swallowed them up, and their households, and their tents, and all the substance that was in their possession, in the midst of all Israel:

**Dt 11.7** But your eyes have seen all the great acts of the LORD which he did.

**Dt 11.8** Therefore shall ye keep all the commandments which I command you this day, that ye may be strong, and go in and possess the land, whither ye go to possess it;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Commandments |

**Dt 11.9** And that ye may prolong your days in the land, which the LORD sware unto your fathers to give unto them and to their seed, a land that floweth with milk and honey.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Canaan, Land of, Fruitful Land |

**Dt 11.10** For the land, whither thou goest in to possess it, is not as the land of Egypt, from whence ye came out, where thou sowedst thy seed, and wateredst it with thy foot, as a garden of herbs:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Irrigation |

**Dt 11.11** But the land, whither ye go to possess it, is a land of hills and valleys, and drinketh water of the rain of heaven:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Canaan, Land of |

**Dt 11.12** A land which the LORD thy God careth for: the eyes of the LORD thy God are always upon it, from the beginning

of the year even unto the end of the year.

**Dt 11.13** And it shall come to pass, if ye shall hearken diligently unto my commandments which I command you this day, to love the LORD your God, and to serve him with all your heart and with all your soul,

**Dt 11.14** That I will give you the rain of your land in his due season, the first rain and the latter rain, that thou mayest gather in thy corn, and thy wine, and thine oil.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blessings-Afflictions, Endowments, Gifts, God, Temporal |

**Dt 11.15** And I will send grass in thy fields for thy cattle, that thou mayest eat and be full.

**Dt 11.16** Take heed to yourselves, that your heart be not deceived, and ye turn aside, and serve other gods, and worship them;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Idolatry, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Dt 11.17** And then the LORD's wrath be kindled against you, and he shut up the heaven, that there be no rain, and that the land yield not her fruit; and lest ye perish quickly from off the good land which the LORD giveth you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Barrenness, Drought, Elements, Control of, |

Meteorology, Power, Weakness-Power

**Dt 11.18** Therefore shall ye lay up these my words in your heart and in your soul, and bind them for a sign upon your hand, that they may be as frontlets between your eyes.

**Thompson chain topics**

Bible, the, Frontlets, Phylacteries, Remembrance, Remembrance-Forgetfulness, Word, Word of God

**Dt 11.19** And ye shall teach them your children, speaking of them when thou sittest in thine house, and when thou walkest by the way, when thou liest down, and when thou risest up.

**Thompson chain topics**

Bible, the, Children, Family, Fathers, Home, Instruction, Silence-Speech, Social Duties, Word, Word of God

**Dt 11.20** And thou shalt write them upon the door posts of thine house, and upon thy gates:

**Dt 11.21** That your days may be multiplied, and the days of your children, in the land which the LORD sware unto your fathers to give them, as the days of heaven upon the earth.

**Thompson chain topics**

Long Life, Longevity, Promises, Divine

**Dt 11.22** For if ye shall diligently keep all these commandments which I command you, to do them, to love the LORD your God, to walk in all his ways, and to cleave unto him;

**Dt 11.23** Then will the LORD drive out all these nations from before you, and ye shall possess greater nations and mightier than yourselves.

**Dt 11.24** Every place whereon the soles of your feet shall tread shall be yours: from the wilderness and Lebanon, from the river, the river Euphrates, even unto the uttermost sea shall your coast be.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Euphrates |

**Dt 11.25** There shall no man be able to stand before you: for the LORD your God shall lay the fear of you and the dread of you upon all the land that ye shall tread upon, as he hath said unto you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ancient Heroes, Battle of Life, Heroes, Ancient, Invincibility, Saints |

**Dt 11.26** Behold, I set before you this day a blessing and a curse;

**Dt 11.27** A blessing, if ye obey the commandments of the LORD your God, which I command you this day:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Promises, Divine |

**Dt 11.28** And a curse, if ye will not obey the commandments of the LORD your God, but turn aside out of the way which I command you this day, to go after other gods, which ye have

not known.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Curse, Divine, Disobedience, Divine, God, Obedience-Disobedience |

**Dt 11.29** And it shall come to pass, when the LORD thy God hath brought thee in unto the land whither thou goest to possess it, that thou shalt put the blessing upon mount Gerizim, and the curse upon mount Ebal.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ebal, Gerizim, Mount, Mountains |

**Dt 11.30** Are they not on the other side Jordan, by the way where the sun goeth down, in the land of the Canaanites, which dwell in the champaign over against Gilgal, beside the plains of Moreh?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gilgal, Moreh |

**Dt 11.31** For ye shall pass over Jordan to go in to possess the land which the LORD your God giveth you, and ye shall possess it, and dwell therein.

**Dt 11.32** And ye shall observe to do all the statutes and judgments which I set before you this day.

# Deuteronomy 12

**Dt 12.1** These are the statutes and judgments, which ye shall observe to do in the land, which the LORD God of thy fathers giveth thee to possess it, all the days that ye live upon the earth.

**Dt 12.2** Ye shall utterly destroy all the places, wherein the nations which ye shall possess served their gods, upon the high mountains, and upon the hills, and under every green tree:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Groves, Idolatry, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Dt 12.3** And ye shall overthrow their altars, and break their pillars, and burn their groves with fire; and ye shall hew down the graven images of their gods, and destroy the names of them out of that place.

**Dt 12.4** Ye shall not do so unto the LORD your God.

**Dt 12.5** But unto the place which the LORD your God shall choose out of all your tribes to put his name there, even unto his habitation shall ye seek, and thither thou shalt come:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Attendance, House of God, Places, Sabbath, Sacred Places, Sanctuary, Worship, True and False |

**Dt 12.6** And thither ye shall bring your burnt offerings, and

your sacrifices, and your tithes, and heave offerings of your hand, and your vows, and your freewill offerings, and the firstlings of your herds and of your flocks:

**Thompson chain topics**

Benevolence, Dedication, Free-Will Offerings, Giving, Liberality-Parsimony, Offerings, Tithes, Giving of

**Dt 12.7** And there ye shall eat before the LORD your God, and ye shall rejoice in all that ye put your hand unto, ye and your households, wherein the LORD thy God hath blessed thee.

**Thompson chain topics**

Joy-Sorrow, Rejoicing

**Dt 12.8** Ye shall not do after all the things that we do here this day, every man whatsoever is right in his own eyes.

**Dt 12.9** For ye are not as yet come to the rest and to the inheritance, which the LORD your God giveth you.

**Dt 12.10** But when ye go over Jordan, and dwell in the land which the LORD your God giveth you to inherit, and when he giveth you rest from all your enemies round about, so that ye dwell in safety;

**Dt 12.11** Then there shall be a place which the LORD your God shall choose to cause his name to dwell there; thither shall ye bring all that I command you; your burnt offerings, and your sacrifices, your tithes, and the heave offering of your hand, and all your choice vows which ye vow unto the LORD:

**Thompson chain topics**
Places, Sacred Places

**Dt 12.12** And ye shall rejoice before the LORD your God, ye, and your sons, and your daughters, and your menservants, and your maidservants, and the Levite that is within your gates; forasmuch as he hath no part nor inheritance with you.

**Thompson chain topics**
Inheritance, Land, Leaders, Priests, Religious

**Dt 12.13** Take heed to thyself that thou offer not thy burnt offerings in every place that thou seest:

**Dt 12.14** But in the place which the LORD shall choose in one of thy tribes, there thou shalt offer thy burnt offerings, and there thou shalt do all that I command thee.

**Dt 12.15** Notwithstanding thou mayest kill and eat flesh in all thy gates, whatsoever thy soul lusteth after, according to the blessing of the LORD thy God which he hath given thee: the unclean and the clean may eat thereof, as of the roebuck, and as of the hart.

**Dt 12.16** Only ye shall not eat the blood; ye shall pour it upon the earth as water.

**Thompson chain topics**
Blood

**Dt 12.17** Thou mayest not eat within thy gates the tithe of thy corn, or of thy wine, or of thy oil, or the firstlings of thy herds or of thy flock, nor any of thy vows which thou vowest, nor thy freewill offerings, or heave offering of thine hand:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Victuals |

**Dt 12.18** But thou must eat them before the LORD thy God in the place which the LORD thy God shall choose, thou, and thy son, and thy daughter, and thy manservant, and thy maidservant, and the Levite that is within thy gates: and thou shalt rejoice before the LORD thy God in all that thou puttest thine hands unto.

**Dt 12.19** Take heed to thyself that thou forsake not the Levite as long as thou livest upon the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Levites |

**Dt 12.20** When the LORD thy God shall enlarge thy border, as he hath promised thee, and thou shalt say, I will eat flesh, because thy soul longeth to eat flesh; thou mayest eat flesh, whatsoever thy soul lusteth after.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Enlargement |

**Dt 12.21** If the place which the LORD thy God hath chosen to put his name there be too far from thee, then thou shalt kill of thy herd and of thy flock, which the LORD hath given thee, as I have commanded thee, and thou shalt eat in thy gates whatsoever thy soul lusteth after.

**Dt 12.22** Even as the roebuck and the hart is eaten, so thou shalt eat them: the unclean and the clean shall eat of them alike.

**Dt 12.23** Only be sure that thou eat not the blood: for the blood is the life; and thou mayest not eat the life with the flesh.

**Dt 12.24** Thou shalt not eat it; thou shalt pour it upon the earth as water.

**Dt 12.25** Thou shalt not eat it; that it may go well with thee, and with thy children after thee, when thou shalt do that which is right in the sight of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sight, in God's |

**Dt 12.26** Only thy holy things which thou hast, and thy vows, thou shalt take, and go unto the place which the LORD shall choose:

**Dt 12.27** And thou shalt offer thy burnt offerings, the flesh and the blood, upon the altar of the LORD thy God: and the blood of thy sacrifices shall be poured out upon the altar of the LORD thy God, and thou shalt eat the flesh.

**Dt 12.28** Observe and hear all these words which I command thee, that it may go well with thee, and with thy children after thee for ever, when thou doest that which is good and right in the sight of the LORD thy God.

**Dt 12.29** When the LORD thy God shall cut off the nations from before thee, whither thou goest to possess them, and thou succeedest them, and dwellest in their land;

**Dt 12.30** Take heed to thyself that thou be not snared by following them, after that they be destroyed from before thee; and that thou enquire not after their gods, saying, How did these nations serve their gods? even so will I do likewise.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Imitation, Sinful, Worldliness, Worldliness-Unworldliness |

**Dt 12.31** Thou shalt not do so unto the LORD thy God: for every abomination to the LORD, which he hateth, have they done unto their gods; for even their sons and their daughters they have burnt in the fire to their gods.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Human, Sacrifices |

**Dt 12.32** What thing soever I command you, observe to do it: thou shalt not add thereto, nor diminish from it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, God's Word, Reverence, Word, Word of God, Word, God's |

# Deuteronomy 13

**Dt 13.1** If there arise among you a prophet, or a dreamer of dreams, and giveth thee a sign or a wonder,

**Dt 13.2** And the sign or the wonder come to pass, whereof he spake unto thee, saying, Let us go after other gods, which thou hast not known, and let us serve them;

**Dt 13.3** Thou shalt not hearken unto the words of that prophet, or that dreamer of dreams: for the LORD your God proveth you, to know whether ye love the LORD your God with all your heart and with all your soul.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Tests, Spiritual |

**Dt 13.4** Ye shall walk after the LORD your God, and fear him, and keep his commandments, and obey his voice, and ye shall serve him, and cleave unto him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fear, Fear of God, Reverence-Irreverence |

**Dt 13.5** And that prophet, or that dreamer of dreams, shall be put to death; because he hath spoken to turn you away from the LORD your God, which brought you out of the land of Egypt, and redeemed you out of the house of bondage, to thrust thee out of the way which the LORD thy God commanded thee to walk in. So shalt thou put the evil away from the midst of thee.

**Thompson chain topics**

Evil, Evil Put Away, False, Leaders, Prophets, Religious, Wicked, the

**Dt 13.6** If thy brother, the son of thy mother, or thy son, or thy daughter, or the wife of thy bosom, or thy friend, which is as thine own soul, entice thee secretly, saying, Let us go and serve other gods, which thou hast not known, thou, nor thy fathers;

**Thompson chain topics**

Enticers, Temptation

**Dt 13.7** Namely, of the gods of the people which are round about you, nigh unto thee, or far off from thee, from the one end of the earth even unto the other end of the earth;

**Dt 13.8** Thou shalt not consent unto him, nor hearken unto him; neither shall thine eye pity him, neither shalt thou spare, neither shalt thou conceal him:

**Dt 13.9** But thou shalt surely kill him; thine hand shall be first upon him to put him to death, and afterwards the hand of all the people.

**Thompson chain topics**

Capital Punishment, Death Penalty, Penalty, Death, Punishment

**Dt 13.10** And thou shalt stone him with stones, that he die; because he hath sought to thrust thee away from the LORD thy God, which brought thee out of the land of Egypt, from the house of bondage.

**Thompson chain topics**

Nation, the, Punishments, Stoning

**Dt 13.11** And all Israel shall hear, and fear, and shall do no more any such wickedness as this is among you.

**Dt 13.12** If thou shalt hear say in one of thy cities, which the LORD thy God hath given thee to dwell there, saying,

**Dt 13.13** Certain men, the children of Belial, are gone out from among you, and have withdrawn the inhabitants of their city, saying, Let us go and serve other gods, which ye have not known;

**Thompson chain topics**

Apostates, Base Fellows, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, Fellows, Base, Names, Titles and Names

**Dt 13.14** Then shalt thou enquire, and make search, and ask diligently; and, behold, if it be truth, and the thing certain, that such abomination is wrought among you;

**Dt 13.15** Thou shalt surely smite the inhabitants of that city with the edge of the sword, destroying it utterly, and all that is therein, and the cattle thereof, with the edge of the sword.

**Thompson chain topics**

Canaan, Land of, Extermination, Wars of Extermination

**Dt 13.16** And thou shalt gather all the spoil of it into the midst of the street thereof, and shalt burn with fire the city, and all the spoil thereof every whit, for the LORD thy God:

and it shall be an heap for ever; it shall not be built again.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Spoils of War, War, War-Peace |

**Dt 13.17** And there shall cleave nought of the cursed thing to thine hand: that the LORD may turn from the fierceness of his anger, and shew thee mercy, and have compassion upon thee, and multiply thee, as he hath sworn unto thy fathers;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Devoted Things |

**Dt 13.18** When thou shalt hearken to the voice of the LORD thy God, to keep all his commandments which I command thee this day, to do that which is right in the eyes of the LORD thy God.

# Deuteronomy 14

**Dt 14.1** Ye are the children of the LORD your God: ye shall not cut yourselves, nor make any baldness between your eyes for the dead.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Baldness |

**Dt 14.2** For thou art an holy people unto the LORD thy God, and the LORD hath chosen thee to be a peculiar people unto himself, above all the nations that are upon the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adoption, Church, Family, God's, Jews, People, God's, Spiritual |

**Dt 14.3** Thou shalt not eat any abominable thing.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Beasts, Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Unclean, Victuals |

**Dt 14.4** These are the beasts which ye shall eat: the ox, the sheep, and the goat,

**Dt 14.5** The hart, and the roebuck, and the fallow deer, and the wild goat, and the pygarg, and the wild ox, and the chamois.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Deer |

**Dt 14.6** And every beast that parteth the hoof, and cleaveth

the cleft into two claws, and cheweth the cud among the beasts, that ye shall eat.

**Dt 14.7** Nevertheless these ye shall not eat of them that chew the cud, or of them that divide the cloven hoof; as the camel, and the hare, and the coney: for they chew the cud, but divide not the hoof; therefore they are unclean unto you.

**Dt 14.8** And the swine, because it divideth the hoof, yet cheweth not the cud, it is unclean unto you: ye shall not eat of their flesh, nor touch their dead carcase.

**Dt 14.9** These ye shall eat of all that are in the waters: all that have fins and scales shall ye eat:

**Dt 14.10** And whatsoever hath not fins and scales ye may not eat; it is unclean unto you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Unclean, Victuals |

**Dt 14.11** Of all clean birds ye shall eat.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Birds |

**Dt 14.12** But these are they of which ye shall not eat: the eagle, and the ossifrage, and the ospray,

**Dt 14.13** And the glede, and the kite, and the vulture after his kind,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

Birds, Vultures

**Dt 14.14** And every raven after his kind,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Birds, Ravens |

**Dt 14.15** And the owl, and the night hawk, and the cuckow, and the hawk after his kind,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Birds, Hawks |

**Dt 14.16** The little owl, and the great owl, and the swan,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Birds, Owls |

**Dt 14.17** And the pelican, and the gier eagle, and the cormorant,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Birds, Cormorants, Pelicans |

**Dt 14.18** And the stork, and the heron after her kind, and the lapwing, and the bat.

**Dt 14.19** And every creeping thing that flieth is unclean unto you: they shall not be eaten.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Creeping Things |

**Dt 14.20** But of all clean fowls ye may eat.

**Dt 14.21** Ye shall not eat of anything that dieth of itself: thou shalt give it unto the stranger that is in thy gates, that he may eat it; or thou mayest sell it unto an alien: for thou art an holy people unto the LORD thy God. Thou shalt not seethe a kid in his mother's milk.

**Dt 14.22** Thou shalt truly tithe all the increase of thy seed, that the field bringeth forth year by year.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Increase |

**Dt 14.23** And thou shalt eat before the LORD thy God, in the place which he shall choose to place his name there, the tithe of thy corn, of thy wine, and of thine oil, and the firstlings of thy herds and of thy flocks; that thou mayest learn to fear the LORD thy God always.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Places, Sacred Places |

**Dt 14.24** And if the way be too long for thee, so that thou art not able to carry it; or if the place be too far from thee, which the LORD thy God shall choose to set his name there, when the LORD thy God hath blessed thee:

**Dt 14.25** Then shalt thou turn it into money, and bind up the money in thine hand, and shalt go unto the place which the LORD thy God shall choose:

**Dt 14.26** And thou shalt bestow that money for whatsoever thy soul lusteth after, for oxen, or for sheep, or for wine, or for strong drink, or for whatsoever thy soul desireth: and thou shalt eat there before the LORD thy God, and thou shalt rejoice, thou, and thine household,

**Thompson chain topics**

Intemperance, Temperance-Intemperance, Wine

**Dt 14.27** And the Levite that is within thy gates; thou shalt not forsake him; for he hath no part nor inheritance with thee.

**Thompson chain topics**

Inheritance, Land, Leaders, Levites, Priests, Religious

**Dt 14.28** At the end of three years thou shalt bring forth all the tithe of thine increase the same year, and shalt lay it up within thy gates:

**Thompson chain topics**

Benevolence, Giving, Liberality-Parsimony, Tithes, Giving of

**Dt 14.29** And the Levite, (because he hath no part nor inheritance with thee,) and the stranger, and the fatherless, and the widow, which are within thy gates, shall come, and shall eat and be satisfied; that the LORD thy God may bless thee in all the work of thine hand which thou doest.

**Thompson chain topics**

Fatherless, Orphans, Social Duties, Widow and Fatherless

# Deuteronomy 15

**Dt 15.1** At the end of every seven years thou shalt make a release.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Land, Sabbatic Year, Year |

**Dt 15.2** And this is the manner of the release: Every creditor that lendeth ought unto his neighbour shall release it; he shall not exact it of his neighbour, or of his brother; because it is called the LORD's release.

**Dt 15.3** Of a foreigner thou mayest exact it again: but that which is thine with thy brother thine hand shall release;

**Dt 15.4** Save when there shall be no poor among you; for the LORD shall greatly bless thee in the land which the LORD thy God giveth thee for an inheritance to possess it:

**Dt 15.5** Only if thou carefully hearken unto the voice of the LORD thy God, to observe to do all these commandments which I command thee this day.

**Dt 15.6** For the LORD thy God blesseth thee, as he promised thee: and thou shalt lend unto many nations, but thou shalt not borrow; and thou shalt reign over many nations, but they shall not reign over thee.

**Dt 15.7** If there be among you a poor man of one of thy brethren within any of thy gates in thy land which the LORD thy God giveth thee, thou shalt not harden thine heart, nor shut thine hand from thy poor brother:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Alms, Almsgiving, Liberality-Parsimony, Needy, the, Philanthropy, Poor, the, Poverty-Riches, Social Duties |

**Dt 15.8** But thou shalt open thine hand wide unto him, and shalt surely lend him sufficient for his need, in that which he wanteth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Credit System, Lending, Seven, Social Duties |

**Dt 15.9** Beware that there be not a thought in thy wicked heart, saying, The seventh year, the year of release, is at hand; and thine eye be evil against thy poor brother, and thou givest him nought; and he cry unto the LORD against thee, and it be sin unto thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Mind, Carnal-Spiritual, Thoughts |

**Dt 15.10** Thou shalt surely give him, and thine heart shall not be grieved when thou givest unto him: because that for this thing the LORD thy God shall bless thee in all thy works, and in all that thou puttest thine hand unto.

**Dt 15.11** For the poor shall never cease out of the land: therefore I command thee, saying, Thou shalt open thine hand wide unto thy brother, to thy poor, and to thy needy, in thy land.

**Thompson chain topics**

Needy, the, Poor, the, Poverty-Riches

**Dt 15.12** And if thy brother, an Hebrew man, or an Hebrew woman, be sold unto thee, and serve thee six years; then in the seventh year thou shalt let him go free from thee.

**Thompson chain topics**

Benevolence, Liberality-Parsimony, Social Duties

**Dt 15.13** And when thou sendest him out free from thee, thou shalt not let him go away empty:

**Dt 15.14** Thou shalt furnish him liberally out of thy flock, and out of thy floor, and out of thy winepress: of that wherewith the LORD thy God hath blessed thee thou shalt give unto him.

**Thompson chain topics**

Agriculture-Horticulture, Winepress

**Dt 15.15** And thou shalt remember that thou wast a bondman in the land of Egypt, and the LORD thy God redeemed thee: therefore I command thee this thing to day.

**Dt 15.16** And it shall be, if he say unto thee, I will not go away from thee; because he loveth thee and thine house, because he is well with thee;

**Dt 15.17** Then thou shalt take an aul, and thrust it through his ear unto the door, and he shall be thy servant for ever. And also unto thy maidservant thou shalt do likewise.

**Dt 15.18** It shall not seem hard unto thee, when thou sendest him away free from thee; for he hath been worth a double hired servant to thee, in serving thee six years: and the LORD thy God shall bless thee in all that thou doest.

**Dt 15.19** All the firstling males that come of thy herd and of thy flock thou shalt sanctify unto the LORD thy God: thou shalt do no work with the firstling of thy bullock, nor shear the firstling of thy sheep.

**Dt 15.20** Thou shalt eat it before the LORD thy God year by year in the place which the LORD shall choose, thou and thy household.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Places, Sacred Places |

**Dt 15.21** And if there be any blemish therein, as if it be lame, or blind, or have any ill blemish, thou shalt not sacrifice it unto the LORD thy God.

**Dt 15.22** Thou shalt eat it within thy gates: the unclean and the clean person shall eat it alike, as the roebuck, and as the hart.

**Dt 15.23** Only thou shalt not eat the blood thereof; thou shalt pour it upon the ground as water.

# Deuteronomy 16

**Dt 16.1** Observe the month of Abib, and keep the passover unto the LORD thy God: for in the month of Abib the LORD thy God brought thee forth out of Egypt by night.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Passover |

**Dt 16.2** Thou shalt therefore sacrifice the passover unto the LORD thy God, of the flock and the herd, in the place which the LORD shall choose to place his name there.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Places, Sacred Places |

**Dt 16.3** Thou shalt eat no leavened bread with it; seven days shalt thou eat unleavened bread therewith, even the bread of affliction; for thou camest forth out of the land of Egypt in haste: that thou mayest remember the day when thou camest forth out of the land of Egypt all the days of thy life.

**Dt 16.4** And there shall be no leavened bread seen with thee in all thy coast seven days; neither shall there any thing of the flesh, which thou sacrificedst the first day at even, remain all night until the morning.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaven |

**Dt 16.5** Thou mayest not sacrifice the passover within any of thy gates, which the LORD thy God giveth thee:

**Dt 16.6** But at the place which the LORD thy God shall choose to place his name in, there thou shalt sacrifice the passover at even, at the going down of the sun, at the season that thou camest forth out of Egypt.

**Dt 16.7** And thou shalt roast and eat it in the place which the LORD thy God shall choose: and thou shalt turn in the morning, and go unto thy tents.

**Dt 16.8** Six days thou shalt eat unleavened bread: and on the seventh day shall be a solemn assembly to the LORD thy God: thou shalt do no work therein.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bread, Unleavened Bread |

**Dt 16.9** Seven weeks shalt thou number unto thee: begin to number the seven weeks from such time as thou beginnest to put the sickle to the corn.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Sickles |

**Dt 16.10** And thou shalt keep the feast of weeks unto the LORD thy God with a tribute of a freewill offering of thine hand, which thou shalt give unto the LORD thy God, according as the LORD thy God hath blessed thee:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dedication, Feast, Feasts, Free-Will Offerings, Hebrew, Offerings, Pentecost, Day of, Weeks, Feast of |

**Dt 16.11** And thou shalt rejoice before the LORD thy God, thou, and thy son, and thy daughter, and thy manservant, and thy maidservant, and the Levite that is within thy gates, and the stranger, and the fatherless, and the widow, that are among you, in the place which the LORD thy God hath chosen to place his name there.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joy-Sorrow, Rejoicing |

**Dt 16.12** And thou shalt remember that thou wast a bondman in Egypt: and thou shalt observe and do these statutes.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Statutes |

**Dt 16.13** Thou shalt observe the feast of tabernacles seven days, after that thou hast gathered in thy corn and thy wine:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Feast, Feasts, Hebrew, Ingathering, Feast of, Tabernacles, Feast of |

**Dt 16.14** And thou shalt rejoice in thy feast, thou, and thy son, and thy daughter, and thy manservant, and thy maidservant, and the Levite, the stranger, and the fatherless, and the widow, that are within thy gates.

**Dt 16.15** Seven days shalt thou keep a solemn feast unto the LORD thy God in the place which the LORD shall choose: because the LORD thy God shall bless thee in all thine increase, and in all the works of thine hands, therefore thou shalt surely rejoice.

**Thompson chain topics**

Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Increase

**Dt 16.16** Three times in a year shall all thy males appear before the LORD thy God in the place which he shall choose; in the feast of unleavened bread, and in the feast of weeks, and in the feast of tabernacles: and they shall not appear before the LORD empty:

**Thompson chain topics**

Attendance, House of God, Sabbath, Sanctuary, Worship, True and False

**Dt 16.17** Every man shall give as he is able, according to the blessing of the LORD thy God which he hath given thee.

**Thompson chain topics**

Ability, Benevolence, Giving, Liberality-Parsimony

**Dt 16.18** Judges and officers shalt thou make thee in all thy gates, which the LORD thy God giveth thee, throughout thy tribes: and they shall judge the people with just judgment.

**Thompson chain topics**

Courts, Gates, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Judges of Israel, Magistrates, Nation, the, Rulers

**Dt 16.19** Thou shalt not wrest judgment; thou shalt not respect persons, neither take a gift: for a gift doth blind the eyes of the wise, and pervert the words of the righteous.

**Thompson chain topics**

| |
|---|
| Courts, Earthly, Injustice, Justice-Injustice, Reward, Reward-Punishment |

**Dt 16.20** That which is altogether just shalt thou follow, that thou mayest live, and inherit the land which the LORD thy God giveth thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Justice, Justice-Injustice, Social Duties |

**Dt 16.21** Thou shalt not plant thee a grove of any trees near unto the altar of the LORD thy God, which thou shalt make thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Groves, Idolatry, Trees, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Dt 16.22** Neither shalt thou set thee up any image; which the LORD thy God hateth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Idolatry, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

# Deuteronomy 17

**Dt 17.1** Thou shalt not sacrifice unto the LORD thy God any bullock, or sheep, wherein is blemish, or any evilfavouredness: for that is an abomination unto the LORD thy God.

**Dt 17.2** If there be found among you, within any of thy gates which the LORD thy God giveth thee, man or woman, that hath wrought wickedness in the sight of the LORD thy God, in transgressing his covenant,

**Dt 17.3** And hath gone and served other gods, and worshipped them, either the sun, or moon, or any of the host of heaven, which I have not commanded;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Idolatry, Images, Sun, the, Worship, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Dt 17.4** And it be told thee, and thou hast heard of it, and enquired diligently, and, behold, it be true, and the thing certain, that such abomination is wrought in Israel:

**Dt 17.5** Then shalt thou bring forth that man or that woman, which have committed that wicked thing, unto thy gates, even that man or that woman, and shalt stone them with stones, till they die.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gates, Nation, the, Punishments, Stoning |

**Dt 17.6** At the mouth of two witnesses, or three witnesses, shall he that is worthy of death be put to death; but at the mouth of one witness he shall not be put to death.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courts, Witnesses |

**Dt 17.7** The hands of the witnesses shall be first upon him to put him to death, and afterward the hands of all the people. So thou shalt put the evil away from among you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Evil Put Away |

**Dt 17.8** If there arise a matter too hard for thee in judgment, between blood and blood, between plea and plea, and between stroke and stroke, being matters of controversy within thy gates: then shalt thou arise, and get thee up into the place which the LORD thy God shall choose;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courts, Places, Sacred Places |

**Dt 17.9** And thou shalt come unto the priests the Levites, and unto the judge that shall be in those days, and enquire; and they shall shew thee the sentence of judgment:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courts |

**Dt 17.10** And thou shalt do according to the sentence, which they of that place which the LORD shall choose shall shew thee; and thou shalt observe to do according to all that they

inform thee:

**Dt 17.11** According to the sentence of the law which they shall teach thee, and according to the judgment which they shall tell thee, thou shalt do: thou shalt not decline from the sentence which they shall shew thee, to the right hand, nor to the left.

**Dt 17.12** And the man that will do presumptuously, and will not hearken unto the priest that standeth to minister there before the LORD thy God, or unto the judge, even that man shall die: and thou shalt put away the evil from Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anarchy, Capital Punishment, Courts, Crimes, Death Penalty, Nation, Nation, the, Penalty, Death, Punishment, Rebellion, Rulers |

**Dt 17.13** And all the people shall hear, and fear, and do no more presumptuously.

**Dt 17.14** When thou art come unto the land which the LORD thy God giveth thee, and shalt possess it, and shalt dwell therein, and shalt say, I will set a king over me, like as all the nations that are about me;

**Dt 17.15** Thou shalt in any wise set him king over thee, whom the LORD thy God shall choose: one from among thy brethren shalt thou set king over thee: thou mayest not set a stranger over thee, which is not thy brother.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Strangers |

**Dt 17.16** But he shall not multiply horses to himself, nor cause the people to return to Egypt, to the end that he should multiply horses: forasmuch as the LORD hath said unto you, Ye shall henceforth return no more that way.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Duty, Horses, King, Kings, Duties of, Magistrates, Nation, the, Ruler's Duty, Rulers |

**Dt 17.17** Neither shall he multiply wives to himself, that his heart turn not away: neither shall he greatly multiply to himself silver and gold.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| David, Foes of the Home, Home, Polygamy |

**Dt 17.18** And it shall be, when he sitteth upon the throne of his kingdom, that he shall write him a copy of this law in a book out of that which is before the priests the Levites:

**Dt 17.19** And it shall be with him, and he shall read therein all the days of his life: that he may learn to fear the LORD his God, to keep all the words of this law and these statutes, to do them:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Keep, Law, Reading, Search the Word, Study, Word, Word of God |

**Dt 17.20** That his heart be not lifted up above his brethren, and that he turn not aside from the commandment, to the right hand, or to the left: to the end that he may prolong his days in his kingdom, he, and his children, in the midst of

Israel.

# Deuteronomy 18

**Dt 18.1** The priests the Levites, and all the tribe of Levi, shall have no part nor inheritance with Israel: they shall eat the offerings of the LORD made by fire, and his inheritance.

**Dt 18.2** Therefore shall they have no inheritance among their brethren: the LORD is their inheritance, as he hath said unto them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Inheritance, Land, Leaders, Priests, Religious |

**Dt 18.3** And this shall be the priest's due from the people, from them that offer a sacrifice, whether it be ox or sheep; and they shall give unto the priest the shoulder, and the two cheeks, and the maw.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dues, Priests', Leaders, Levites, Ministers, Priests, Religious |

**Dt 18.4** The firstfruit also of thy corn, of thy wine, and of thine oil, and the first of the fleece of thy sheep, shalt thou give him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, First-Fruits, Ownership, Divine, Sheep, Stewardship-Ownership, Wool |

**Dt 18.5** For the LORD thy God hath chosen him out of all thy tribes, to stand to minister in the name of the LORD, him and his sons for ever.

**Dt 18.6** And if a Levite come from any of thy gates out of all Israel, where he sojourned, and come with all the desire of his mind unto the place which the LORD shall choose;

**Dt 18.7** Then he shall minister in the name of the LORD his God, as all his brethren the Levites do, which stand there before the LORD.

**Dt 18.8** They shall have like portions to eat, beside that which cometh of the sale of his patrimony.

**Dt 18.9** When thou art come into the land which the LORD thy God giveth thee, thou shalt not learn to do after the abominations of those nations.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Example |

**Dt 18.10** There shall not be found among you any one that maketh his son or his daughter to pass through the fire, or that useth divination, or an observer of times, or an enchanter, or a witch.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fortune Telling, Magic, Sorcery |

**Dt 18.11** Or a charmer, or a consulter with familiar spirits, or a wizard, or a necromancer.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Magic, Necromancy |

**Dt 18.12** For all that do these things are an abomination unto

the LORD: and because of these abominations the LORD thy God doth drive them out from before thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abominations, Defilement-Cleansing, Pollutions |

**Dt 18.13** Thou shalt be perfect with the LORD thy God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Perfection, Perfection-Imperfection |

**Dt 18.14** For these nations, which thou shalt possess, hearkened unto observers of times, and unto diviners: but as for thee, the LORD thy God hath not suffered thee so to do.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divination, Magic |

**Dt 18.15** The LORD thy God will raise up unto thee a Prophet from the midst of thee, of thy brethren, like unto me; unto him ye shall hearken;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Messianic Prophecies, Prophesies, General |

**Dt 18.16** According to all that thou desiredst of the LORD thy God in Horeb in the day of the assembly, saying, Let me not hear again the voice of the LORD my God, neither let me see this great fire any more, that I die not.

**Dt 18.17** And the LORD said unto me, They have well spoken that which they have spoken.

**Dt 18.18** I will raise them up a Prophet from among their brethren, like unto thee, and will put my words in his mouth; and he shall speak unto them all that I shall command him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Moses, Mysteries-Revelations, Oracle of God, Christ, Prophet, Christ as, Revelation, Words of Christ |

**Dt 18.19** And it shall come to pass, that whosoever will not hearken unto my words which he shall speak in my name, I will require it of him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Whosoever |

**Dt 18.20** But the prophet, which shall presume to speak a word in my name, which I have not commanded him to speak, or that shall speak in the name of other gods, even that prophet shall die.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Presumption, Prudence-Rashness |

**Dt 18.21** And if thou say in thine heart, How shall we know the word which the LORD hath not spoken?

**Dt 18.22** When a prophet speaketh in the name of the LORD, if the thing follow not, nor come to pass, that is the thing which the LORD hath not spoken, but the prophet hath spoken it presumptuously: thou shalt not be afraid of him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Leaders, Prophets, Religious, Wicked, |

the

# Deuteronomy 19

**Dt 19.1** When the LORD thy God hath cut off the nations, whose land the LORD thy God giveth thee, and thou succeedest them, and dwellest in their cities, and in their houses;

**Dt 19.2** Thou shalt separate three cities for thee in the midst of thy land, which the LORD thy God giveth thee to possess it.

**Dt 19.3** Thou shalt prepare thee a way, and divide the coasts of thy land, which the LORD thy God giveth thee to inherit, into three parts, that every slayer may flee thither.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cities, Refuge, Cities of, Slayer, the |

**Dt 19.4** And this is the case of the slayer, which shall flee thither, that he may live: Whoso killeth his neighbour ignorantly, whom he hated not in time past;

**Dt 19.5** As when a man goeth into the wood with his neighbour to hew wood, and his hand fetcheth a stroke with the axe to cut down the tree, and the head slippeth from the helve, and lighteth upon his neighbour, that he die; he shall flee unto one of those cities, and live:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Axes |

**Dt 19.6** Lest the avenger of the blood pursue the slayer, while his heart is hot, and overtake him, because the way is long,

and slay him; whereas he was not worthy of death, inasmuch as he hated him not in time past.

**Dt 19.7** Wherefore I command thee, saying, Thou shalt separate three cities for thee.

**Dt 19.8** And if the LORD thy God enlarge thy coast, as he hath sworn unto thy fathers, and give thee all the land which he promised to give unto thy fathers;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Enlargement |

**Dt 19.9** If thou shalt keep all these commandments to do them, which I command thee this day, to love the LORD thy God, and to walk ever in his ways; then shalt thou add three cities more for thee, beside these three:

**Dt 19.10** That innocent blood be not shed in thy land, which the LORD thy God giveth thee for an inheritance, and so blood be upon thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blood, Innocent Blood |

**Dt 19.11** But if any man hate his neighbour, and lie in wait for him, and rise up against him, and smite him mortally that he die, and fleeth into one of these cities:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Murder |

**Dt 19.12** Then the elders of his city shall send and fetch him

thence, and deliver him into the hand of the avenger of blood, that he may die.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Avenger |

**Dt 19.13** Thine eye shall not pity him, but thou shalt put away the guilt of innocent blood from Israel, that it may go well with thee.

**Dt 19.14** Thou shalt not remove thy neighbour's landmark, which they of old time have set in thine inheritance, which thou shalt inherit in the land that the LORD thy God giveth thee to possess it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Landmarks, Real Estate |

**Dt 19.15** One witness shall not rise up against a man for any iniquity, or for any sin, in any sin that he sinneth: at the mouth of two witnesses, or at the mouth of three witnesses, shall the matter be established.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courts, Witnesses |

**Dt 19.16** If a false witness rise up against any man to testify against him that which is wrong;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Witnesses, False |

**Dt 19.17** Then both the men, between whom the controversy is, shall stand before the LORD, before the priests and the

judges, which shall be in those days;

**Dt 19.18** And the judges shall make diligent inquisition: and, behold, if the witness be a false witness, and hath testified falsely against his brother;

**Dt 19.19** Then shall ye do unto him, as he had thought to have done unto his brother: so shalt thou put the evil away from among you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Evil Put Away |

**Dt 19.20** And those which remain shall hear, and fear, and shall henceforth commit no more any such evil among you.

**Dt 19.21** And thine eye shall not pity; but life shall go for life, eye for eye, tooth for tooth, hand for hand, foot for foot.

# Deuteronomy 20

**Dt 20.1** When thou goest out to battle against thine enemies, and seest horses, and chariots, and a people more than thou, be not afraid of them: for the LORD thy God is with thee, which brought thee up out of the land of Egypt.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fellowship-Estrangement, Presence, Divine |

**Dt 20.2** And it shall be, when ye are come nigh unto the battle, that the priest shall approach and speak unto the people,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| War, War-Peace |

**Dt 20.3** And shall say unto them, Hear, O Israel, ye approach this day unto battle against your enemies: let not your hearts faint, fear not, and do not tremble, neither be ye terrified because of them;

**Dt 20.4** For the LORD your God is he that goeth with you, to fight for you against your enemies, to save you.

**Dt 20.5** And the officers shall speak unto the people, saying, What man is there that hath built a new house, and hath not dedicated it? let him go and return to his house, lest he die in the battle, and another man dedicate it.

**Dt 20.6** And what man is he that hath planted a vineyard, and hath not yet eaten of it? let him also go and return unto his house, lest he die in the battle, and another man eat of it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Vineyards |

**Dt 20.7** And what man is there that hath betrothed a wife, and hath not taken her? let him go and return unto his house, lest he die in the battle, and another man take her.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Betrothals, Home |

**Dt 20.8** And the officers shall speak further unto the people, and they shall say, What man is there that is fearful and fainthearted? let him go and return unto his house, lest his brethren's heart faint as well as his heart.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courage-Fear, Faint-Hearted, Faint-Heartedness |

**Dt 20.9** And it shall be, when the officers have made an end of speaking unto the people that they shall make captains of the armies to lead the people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Captains |

**Dt 20.10** When thou comest nigh unto a city to fight against it, then proclaim peace unto it.

**Dt 20.11** And it shall be, if it make thee answer of peace, and open unto thee, then it shall be, that all the people that is found therein shall be tributaries unto thee, and they shall serve thee.

**Dt 20.12** And if it will make no peace with thee, but will make war against thee, then thou shalt besiege it:

**Dt 20.13** And when the LORD thy God hath delivered it into thine hands, thou shalt smite every male thereof with the edge of the sword:

**Dt 20.14** But the women, and the little ones, and the cattle, and all that is in the city, even all the spoil thereof, shalt thou take unto thyself; and thou shalt eat the spoil of thine enemies, which the LORD thy God hath given thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Captives, Spoils of War, War, War-Peace |

**Dt 20.15** Thus shalt thou do unto all the cities which are very far off from thee, which are not of the cities of these nations.

**Dt 20.16** But of the cities of these people, which the LORD thy God doth give thee for an inheritance, thou shalt save alive nothing that breatheth:

**Dt 20.17** But thou shalt utterly destroy them; namely, the Hittites, and the Amorites, the Canaanites, and the Perizzites, the Hivites, and the Jebusites; as the LORD thy God hath commanded thee:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Canaan, Land of, Extermination, Perizzites, Wars of Extermination |

**Dt 20.18** That they teach you not to do after all their abominations, which they have done unto their gods; so should ye sin against the LORD your God.

**Dt 20.19** When thou shalt besiege a city a long time, in making war against it to take it, thou shalt not destroy the trees thereof by forcing an axe against them: for thou mayest eat of them, and thou shalt not cut them down (for the tree of the field is man's life) to employ them in the siege:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Trees |

**Dt 20.20** Only the trees which thou knowest that they be not trees for meat, thou shalt destroy and cut them down; and thou shalt build bulwarks against the city that maketh war with thee, until it be subdued.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture |

# Deuteronomy 21

**Dt 21.1** If one be found slain in the land which the LORD thy God giveth thee to possess it, lying in the field, and it be not known who hath slain him:

**Dt 21.2** Then thy elders and thy judges shall come forth, and they shall measure unto the cities which are round about him that is slain:

**Dt 21.3** And it shall be, that the city which is next unto the slain man, even the elders of that city shall take an heifer, which hath not been wrought with, and which hath not drawn in the yoke;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Heifers, Red Heifer |

**Dt 21.4** And the elders of that city shall bring down the heifer unto a rough valley, which is neither eared nor sown, and shall strike off the heifer's neck there in the valley:

**Dt 21.5** And the priests the sons of Levi shall come near; for them the LORD thy God hath chosen to minister unto him, and to bless in the name of the LORD; and by their word shall every controversy and every stroke be tried:

**Dt 21.6** And all the elders of that city, that are next unto the slain man, shall wash their hands over the heifer that is beheaded in the valley:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

Hands, Washing

**Dt 21.7** And they shall answer and say, Our hands have not shed this blood, neither have our eyes seen it.

**Dt 21.8** Be merciful, O LORD, unto thy people Israel, whom thou hast redeemed, and lay not innocent blood unto thy people of Israel's charge. And the blood shall be forgiven them.

**Thompson chain topics**

Mercifulness-Unmercifulness, Mercy

**Dt 21.9** So shalt thou put away the guilt of innocent blood from among you, when thou shalt do that which is right in the sight of the LORD.

**Dt 21.10** When thou goest forth to war against thine enemies, and the LORD thy God hath delivered them into thine hands, and thou hast taken them captive,

**Dt 21.11** And seest among the captives a beautiful woman, and hast a desire unto her, that thou wouldest have her to thy wife;

**Thompson chain topics**

Captives

**Dt 21.12** Then thou shalt bring her home to thine house, and she shall shave her head, and pare her nails;

**Dt 21.13** And she shall put the raiment of her captivity from off her, and shall remain in thine house, and bewail her father and her mother a full month: and after that thou shalt go in unto her, and be her husband, and she shall be thy wife.

**Dt 21.14** And it shall be, if thou have no delight in her, then thou shalt let her go whither she will; but thou shalt not sell her at all for money, thou shalt not make merchandise of her, because thou hast humbled her.

**Dt 21.15** If a man have two wives, one beloved, and another hated, and they have born him children, both the beloved and the hated; and if the firstborn son be hers that was hated:

**Dt 21.16** Then it shall be, when he maketh his sons to inherit that which he hath, that he may not make the son of the beloved firstborn before the son of the hated, which is indeed the firstborn:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Birthright, Business Life, Children, Heirs, Home, Inheritance, Land, Laws of Inheritance, Real Estate |

**Dt 21.17** But he shall acknowledge the son of the hated for the firstborn, by giving him a double portion of all that he hath: for he is the beginning of his strength; the right of the firstborn is his.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| First-Born, Ownership, Divine, Stewardship-Ownership |

**Dt 21.18** If a man have a stubborn and rebellious son, which will not obey the voice of his father, or the voice of his

mother, and that, when they have chastened him, will not hearken unto them:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Home, Ungrateful Children |

**Dt 21.19** Then shall his father and his mother lay hold on him, and bring him out unto the elders of his city, and unto the gate of his place;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Courts, Duty, Fathers, Gates, Home, Parental, Social Duties |

**Dt 21.20** And they shall say unto the elders of his city, This our son is stubborn and rebellious, he will not obey our voice; he is a glutton, and a drunkard.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Dishonouring Parents, Drunkenness, Family, Gluttony, Home, Intemperance, Intoxication, Parents, Self-Indulgence, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Stubbornness, Temperance, Temperance-Intemperance, Trouble, Ungrateful Children |

**Dt 21.21** And all the men of his city shall stone him with stones, that he die: so shalt thou put evil away from among you; and all Israel shall hear, and fear.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Capital Punishment, Children, Death Penalty, Evil, Evil Put Away, Home, Penalty, Death, Punishment, Ungrateful Children |

**Dt 21.22** And if a man have committed a sin worthy of death, and he be to be put to death, and thou hang him on a tree:

**Dt 21.23** His body shall not remain all night upon the tree, but thou shalt in any wise bury him that day; (for he that is hanged is accursed of God;) that thy land be not defiled, which the LORD thy God giveth thee for an inheritance.

**Thompson chain topics**

Bodies, Dead, Dead Bodies, Defilement-Cleansing, Hanging, Nation, the, Pollutions, Punishments

# Deuteronomy 22

**Dt 22.1** Thou shalt not see thy brother's ox or his sheep go astray, and hide thyself from them: thou shalt in any case bring them again unto thy brother.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Oxen |

**Dt 22.2** And if thy brother be not nigh unto thee, or if thou know him not, then thou shalt bring it unto thine own house, and it shall be with thee until thy brother seek after it, and thou shalt restore it to him again.

**Dt 22.3** In like manner shalt thou do with his ass; and so shalt thou do with his raiment; and with all lost thing of thy brother's, which he hath lost, and thou hast found, shalt thou do likewise: thou mayest not hide thyself.

**Dt 22.4** Thou shalt not see thy brother's ass or his ox fall down by the way, and hide thyself from them: thou shalt surely help him to lift them up again.

**Dt 22.5** The woman shall not wear that which pertaineth unto a man, neither shall a man put on a woman's garment: for all that do so are abomination unto the LORD thy God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Clothing, Dress, Women |

**Dt 22.6** If a bird's nest chance to be before thee in the way in any tree, or on the ground, whether they be young ones, or

eggs, and the dam sitting upon the young, or upon the eggs, thou shalt not take the dam with the young:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Birds, Eggs, Humaneness toward Animals |

**Dt 22.7** But thou shalt in any wise let the dam go, and take the young to thee; that it may be well with thee, and that thou mayest prolong thy days.

**Dt 22.8** When thou buildest a new house, then thou shalt make a battlement for thy roof, that thou bring not blood upon thine house, if any man fall from thence.

**Dt 22.9** Thou shalt not sow thy vineyard with divers seeds: lest the fruit of thy seed which thou hast sown, and the fruit of thy vineyard, be defiled.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Vineyards |

**Dt 22.10** Thou shalt not plow with an ox and an ass together.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Asses |

**Dt 22.11** Thou shalt not wear a garment of divers sorts, as of woollen and linen together.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Clothing, Dress, Women |

**Dt 22.12** Thou shalt make thee fringes upon the four quarters

of thy vesture, wherewith thou coverest thyself.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Fringes, Frontlets, Phylacteries, Remembrance, Remembrance-Forgetfulness, Vesture |

**Dt 22.13** If any man take a wife, and go in unto her, and hate her,

**Dt 22.14** And give occasions of speech against her, and bring up an evil name upon her, and say, I took this woman, and when I came to her, I found her not a maid:

**Dt 22.15** Then shall the father of the damsel, and her mother, take and bring forth the tokens of the damsel's virginity unto the elders of the city in the gate:

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Gates |

**Dt 22.16** And the damsel's father shall say unto the elders, I gave my daughter unto this man to wife, and he hateth her;

**Dt 22.17** And, lo, he hath given occasions of speech against her, saying, I found not thy daughter a maid; and yet these are the tokens of my daughter's virginity. And they shall spread the cloth before the elders of the city.

**Dt 22.18** And the elders of that city shall take that man and chastise him;

**Dt 22.19** And they shall amerce him in an hundred shekels of silver, and give them unto the father of the damsel, because he hath brought up an evil name upon a virgin of Israel: and she shall be his wife; he may not put her away all his days.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Shekels |

**Dt 22.20** But if this thing be true, and the tokens of virginity be not found for the damsel:

**Dt 22.21** Then they shall bring out the damsel to the door of her father's house, and the men of her city shall stone her with stones that she die: because she hath wrought folly in Israel, to play the whore in her father's house: so shalt thou put evil away from among you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Evil Put Away |

**Dt 22.22** If a man be found lying with a woman married to an husband, then they shall both of them die, both the man that lay with the woman, and the woman: so shalt thou put away evil from Israel.

**Dt 22.23** If a damsel that is a virgin be betrothed unto an husband, and a man find her in the city, and lie with her;

**Dt 22.24** Then ye shall bring them both out unto the gate of that city, and ye shall stone them with stones that they die; the damsel, because she cried not, being in the city; and the man, because he hath humbled his neighbour's wife: so thou shalt put away evil from among you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

**Dt 22.25** But if a man find a betrothed damsel in the field, and the man force her, and lie with her: then the man only that lay with her shall die.

**Dt 22.26** But unto the damsel thou shalt do nothing; there is in the damsel no sin worthy of death: for as when a man riseth against his neighbour, and slayeth him, even so is this matter:

**Dt 22.27** For he found her in the field, and the betrothed damsel cried, and there was none to save her.

**Dt 22.28** If a man find a damsel that is a virgin, which is not betrothed, and lay hold on her, and lie with her, and they be found;

**Dt 22.29** Then the man that lay with her shall give unto the damsel's father fifty shekels of silver, and she shall be his wife; because he hath humbled her, he may not put her away all his days.

**Dt 22.30** A man shall not take his father's wife, nor discover his father's skirt.

# Deuteronomy 23

**Dt 23.1** He that is wounded in the stones, or hath his privy member cut off, shall not enter into the congregation of the LORD.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Congregation, Eunuchs |

**Dt 23.2** A bastard shall not enter into the congregation of the LORD; even to his tenth generation shall he not enter into the congregation of the LORD.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Bastards |

**Dt 23.3** An Ammonite or Moabite shall not enter into the congregation of the LORD; even to their tenth generation shall they not enter into the congregation of the LORD for ever:

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Ammonites |

**Dt 23.4** Because they met you not with bread and with water in the way, when ye came forth out of Egypt; and because they hired against thee Balaam the son of Beor of Pethor of Mesopotamia, to curse thee.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Inhospitality, Mesopotamia, Social Life |

**Dt 23.5** Nevertheless the LORD thy God would not hearken unto Balaam; but the LORD thy God turned the curse into a

blessing unto thee, because the LORD thy God loved thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blessings, Blessings, God's, Blessings-Afflictions, God, God's |

**Dt 23.6** Thou shalt not seek their peace nor their prosperity all thy days for ever.

**Dt 23.7** Thou shalt not abhor an Edomite; for he is thy brother: thou shalt not abhor an Egyptian; because thou wast a stranger in his land.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Edomites |

**Dt 23.8** The children that are begotten of them shall enter into the congregation of the LORD in their third generation.

**Dt 23.9** When the host goeth forth against thine enemies, then keep thee from every wicked thing.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conduct, Christian, Keep, War, War-Peace |

**Dt 23.10** If there be among you any man, that is not clean by reason of uncleanness that chanceth him by night, then shall he go abroad out of the camp, he shall not come within the camp:

**Dt 23.11** But it shall be, when evening cometh on, he shall wash himself with water: and when the sun is down, he shall come into the camp again.

**Dt 23.12** Thou shalt have a place also without the camp, whither thou shalt go forth abroad:

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Separation, Without the Camp |

**Dt 23.13** And thou shalt have a paddle upon thy weapon; and it shall be, when thou wilt ease thyself abroad, thou shalt dig therewith, and shalt turn back and cover that which cometh from thee:

**Dt 23.14** For the LORD thy God walketh in the midst of thy camp, to deliver thee, and to give up thine enemies before thee; therefore shall thy camp be holy: that he see no unclean thing in thee, and turn away from thee.

**Dt 23.15** Thou shalt not deliver unto his master the servant which is escaped from his master unto thee:

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Fugitives |

**Dt 23.16** He shall dwell with thee, even among you, in that place which he shall choose in one of thy gates, where it liketh him best: thou shalt not oppress him.

**Dt 23.17** There shall be no whore of the daughters of Israel, nor a sodomite of the sons of Israel.

**Dt 23.18** Thou shalt not bring the hire of a whore, or the price of a dog, into the house of the LORD thy God for any vow: for even both these are abomination unto the LORD thy

God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Dogs, Harlots, Women |

**Dt 23.19** Thou shalt not lend upon usury to thy brother; usury of money, usury of victuals, usury of any thing that is lent upon usury:

**Dt 23.20** Unto a stranger thou mayest lend upon usury; but unto thy brother thou shalt not lend upon usury: that the LORD thy God may bless thee in all that thou settest thine hand to in the land whither thou goest to possess it.

**Dt 23.21** When thou shalt vow a vow unto the LORD thy God, thou shalt not slack to pay it: for the LORD thy God will surely require it of thee; and it would be sin in thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Covenants and Vows, Vows |

**Dt 23.22** But if thou shalt forbear to vow, it shall be no sin in thee.

**Dt 23.23** That which is gone out of thy lips thou shalt keep and perform; even a freewill offering, according as thou hast vowed unto the LORD thy God, which thou hast promised with thy mouth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dedication, Free-Will Offerings, Offerings |

**Dt 23.24** When thou comest into thy neighbour's vineyard,

then thou mayest eat grapes thy fill at thine own pleasure; but thou shalt not put any in thy vessel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Fruit, Natural, Grapes, Theft Forbidden, Vineyards |

**Dt 23.25** When thou comest into the standing corn of thy neighbour, then thou mayest pluck the ears with thine hand; but thou shalt not move a sickle unto thy neighbour's standing corn.

# Deuteronomy 24

**Dt 24.1** When a man hath taken a wife, and married her, and it come to pass that she find no favour in his eyes, because he hath found some uncleanness in her: then let him write her a bill of divorcement, and give it in her hand, and send her out of his house.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divorce, Foes of the Home, Home |

**Dt 24.2** And when she is departed out of his house, she may go and be another man's wife.

**Dt 24.3** And if the latter husband hate her, and write her a bill of divorcement, and giveth it in her hand, and sendeth her out of his house; or if the latter husband die, which took her to be his wife;

**Dt 24.4** Her former husband, which sent her away, may not take her again to be his wife, after that she is defiled; for that is abomination before the LORD: and thou shalt not cause the land to sin, which the LORD thy God giveth thee for an inheritance.

**Dt 24.5** When a man hath taken a new wife, he shall not go out to war, neither shall he be charged with any business: but he shall be free at home one year, and shall cheer up his wife which he hath taken.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bridegroom, Duty, Home, Husbands, Duty of, |

Social Duties, War, War-Peace

**Dt 24.6** No man shall take the nether or the upper millstone to pledge: for he taketh a man's life to pledge.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Credit System, Creditors, Millstones, Pledges |

**Dt 24.7** If a man be found stealing any of his brethren of the children of Israel, and maketh merchandise of him, or selleth him; then that thief shall die; and thou shalt put evil away from among you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Evil Put Away, Kidnapping |

**Dt 24.8** Take heed in the plague of leprosy, that thou observe diligently, and do according to all that the priests the Levites shall teach you: as I commanded them, so ye shall observe to do.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Diseases, Health-Disease, Leprosy |

**Dt 24.9** Remember what the LORD thy God did unto Miriam by the way, after that ye were come forth out of Egypt.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Miriam |

**Dt 24.10** When thou dost lend thy brother any thing, thou shalt not go into his house to fetch his pledge.

**Dt 24.11** Thou shalt stand abroad, and the man to whom thou dost lend shall bring out the pledge abroad unto thee.

**Dt 24.12** And if the man be poor, thou shalt not sleep with his pledge:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Needy, the, Poor, the, Poverty-Riches, Social Duties |

**Dt 24.13** In any case thou shalt deliver him the pledge again when the sun goeth down, that he may sleep in his own raiment, and bless thee: and it shall be righteousness unto thee before the LORD thy God.

**Dt 24.14** Thou shalt not oppress an hired servant that is poor and needy, whether he be of thy brethren, or of thy strangers that are in thy land within thy gates:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Kindness-Cruelty, Oppression |

**Dt 24.15** At his day thou shalt give him his hire, neither shall the sun go down upon it; for he is poor, and setteth his heart upon it: lest he cry against thee unto the LORD, and it be sin unto thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Capital and Labour, Duty, Employers (Masters), Master's Duty, Masters (Employers), Social Duties, Wages |

**Dt 24.16** The fathers shall not be put to death for the children, neither shall the children be put to death for the

fathers: every man shall be put to death for his own sin.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Personal Responsibility, Responsibility, Stewardship-Ownership |

**Dt 24.17** Thou shalt not pervert the judgment of the stranger, nor of the fatherless; nor take a widow's raiment to pledge:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fatherless, Injustice, Justice-Injustice, Orphans, Social Duties, Widow and Fatherless |

**Dt 24.18** But thou shalt remember that thou wast a bondman in Egypt, and the LORD thy God redeemed thee thence: therefore I command thee to do this thing.

**Dt 24.19** When thou cuttest down thine harvest in thy field, and hast forgot a sheaf in the field, thou shalt not go again to fetch it: it shall be for the stranger, for the fatherless, and for the widow: that the LORD thy God may bless thee in all the work of thine hands.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Harvest, Sheaves |

**Dt 24.20** When thou beatest thine olive tree, thou shalt not go over the boughs again: it shall be for the stranger, for the fatherless, and for the widow.

**Dt 24.21** When thou gatherest the grapes of thy vineyard, thou shalt not glean it afterward: it shall be for the stranger, for the fatherless, and for the widow.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Fruit, Natural, Grapes, Vineyards |

**Dt 24.22** And thou shalt remember that thou wast a bondman in the land of Egypt: therefore I command thee to do this thing.

# Deuteronomy 25

**Dt 25.1** If there be a controversy between men, and they come unto judgment, that the judges may judge them; then they shall justify the righteous, and condemn the wicked.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Israel-The Jews, Judges of Israel |

**Dt 25.2** And it shall be, if the wicked man be worthy to be beaten, that the judge shall cause him to lie down, and to be beaten before his face, according to his fault, by a certain number.

**Dt 25.3** Forty stripes he may give him, and not exceed: lest, if he should exceed, and beat him above these with many stripes, then thy brother should seem vile unto thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beatings, Forty Stripes, Nation, the, Punishments, Stripes |

**Dt 25.4** Thou shalt not muzzle the ox when he treadeth out the corn.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Muzzling, Oxen |

**Dt 25.5** If brethren dwell together, and one of them die, and have no child, the wife of the dead shall not marry without unto a stranger: her husband's brother shall go in unto her, and take her to him to wife, and perform the duty of an husband's brother unto her.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Marriage |

**Dt 25.6** And it shall be, that the firstborn which she beareth shall succeed in the name of his brother which is dead, that his name be not put out of Israel.

**Dt 25.7** And if the man like not to take his brother's wife, then let his brother's wife go up to the gate unto the elders, and say, My husband's brother refuseth to raise up unto his brother a name in Israel, he will not perform the duty of my husband's brother.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courts |

**Dt 25.8** Then the elders of his city shall call him, and speak unto him: and if he stand to it, and say, I like not to take her;

**Dt 25.9** Then shall his brother's wife come unto him in the presence of the elders, and loose his shoe from off his foot, and spit in his face, and shall answer and say, So shall it be done unto that man that will not build up his brother's house.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Shoes Removed |

**Dt 25.10** And his name shall be called in Israel, The house of him that hath his shoe loosed.

**Dt 25.11** When men strive together one with another, and the wife of the one draweth near for to deliver her husband out of the hand of him that smiteth him, and putteth forth her hand, and taketh him by the secrets:

**Dt 25.12** Then thou shalt cut off her hand, thine eye shall not pity her.

**Dt 25.13** Thou shalt not have in thy bag divers weights, a great and a small.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Dishonesty, Just Weights, Measures, Social Duties, Vices, Virtues, Weights |

**Dt 25.14** Thou shalt not have in thine house divers measures, a great and a small.

**Dt 25.15** But thou shalt have a perfect and just weight, a perfect and just measure shalt thou have: that thy days may be lengthened in the land which the LORD thy God giveth thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Honesty, Measures, Social Duties, Virtues |

**Dt 25.16** For all that do such things, and all that do unrighteously, are an abomination unto the LORD thy God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abominations, Error, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Transgression |

**Dt 25.17** Remember what Amalek did unto thee by the way, when ye were come forth out of Egypt;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Amalek |

**Dt 25.18** How he met thee by the way, and smote the hindmost of thee, even all that were feeble behind thee, when thou wast faint and weary; and he feared not God.

**Dt 25.19** Therefore it shall be, when the LORD thy God hath given thee rest from all thine enemies round about, in the land which the LORD thy God giveth thee for an inheritance to possess it, that thou shalt blot out the remembrance of Amalek from under heaven; thou shalt not forget it.

# Deuteronomy 26

**Dt 26.1** And it shall be, when thou art come in unto the land which the LORD thy God giveth thee for an inheritance, and possessest it, and dwellest therein;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Generosity, Liberality, Liberality-Parsimony |

**Dt 26.2** That thou shalt take of the first of all the fruit of the earth, which thou shalt bring of thy land that the LORD thy God giveth thee, and shalt put it in a basket, and shalt go unto the place which the LORD thy God shall choose to place his name there.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Baskets, Claim's, God's, Divine, First Claims, First-Fruits, God, God's, Ownership, Divine, Priority of God's Claims, Stewardship-Ownership |

**Dt 26.3** And thou shalt go unto the priest that shall be in those days, and say unto him, I profess this day unto the LORD thy God, that I am come unto the country which the LORD sware unto our fathers for to give us.

**Dt 26.4** And the priest shall take the basket out of thine hand, and set it down before the altar of the LORD thy God.

**Dt 26.5** And thou shalt speak and say before the LORD thy God, A Syrian ready to perish was my father, and he went down into Egypt, and sojourned there with a few, and became there a nation, great, mighty, and populous:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sojourners |

**Dt 26.6** And the Egyptians evil entreated us, and afflicted us, and laid upon us hard bondage:

**Dt 26.7** And when we cried unto the LORD God of our fathers, the LORD heard our voice, and looked on our affliction, and our labour, and our oppression:

**Dt 26.8** And the LORD brought us forth out of Egypt with a mighty hand, and with an outstretched arm, and with great terribleness, and with signs, and with wonders:

**Dt 26.9** And he hath brought us into this place, and hath given us this land, even a land that floweth with milk and honey.

**Dt 26.10** And now, behold, I have brought the firstfruits of the land, which thou, O LORD, hast given me. And thou shalt set it before the LORD thy God, and worship before the LORD thy God:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Worship, Worship, True and False |

**Dt 26.11** And thou shalt rejoice in every good thing which the LORD thy God hath given unto thee, and unto thine house, thou, and the Levite, and the stranger that is among you.

**Dt 26.12** When thou hast made an end of tithing all the tithes of thine increase the third year, which is the year of tithing, and hast given it unto the Levite, the stranger, the fatherless, and the widow, that they may eat within thy gates, and be filled;

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Benevolence, Fatherless, Giving, Liberality-Parsimony, Orphans, Social Duties, Tithes, Giving of, Widow and Fatherless |

**Dt 26.13** Then thou shalt say before the LORD thy God, I have brought away the hallowed things out of mine house, and also have given them unto the Levite, and unto the stranger, to the fatherless, and to the widow, according to all thy commandments which thou hast commanded me: I have not transgressed thy commandments, neither have I forgotten them.

**Dt 26.14** I have not eaten thereof in my mourning, neither have I taken away ought thereof for any unclean use, nor given ought thereof for the dead: but I have hearkened to the voice of the LORD my God, and have done according to all that thou hast commanded me.

**Dt 26.15** Look down from thy holy habitation, from heaven, and bless thy people Israel, and the land which thou hast given us, as thou swarest unto our fathers, a land that floweth with milk and honey.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Heaven |

**Dt 26.16** This day the LORD thy God hath commanded thee

to do these statutes and judgments: thou shalt therefore keep and do them with all thine heart, and with all thy soul.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Obedience, Obedience-Disobedience |

**Dt 26.17** Thou hast avouched the LORD this day to be thy God, and to walk in his ways, and to keep his statutes, and his commandments, and his judgments, and to hearken unto his voice:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Choice, Choosing Jehovah, God, Jehovah Chosen |

**Dt 26.18** And the LORD hath avouched thee this day to be his peculiar people, as he hath promised thee, and that thou shouldest keep all his commandments;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Commandments, Keep |

**Dt 26.19** And to make thee high above all nations which he hath made, in praise, and in name, and in honour; and that thou mayest be an holy people unto the LORD thy God, as he hath spoken.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exaltation, Exalted, God's, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Jews, People, God's |

# Deuteronomy 27

**Dt 27.1** And Moses with the elders of Israel commanded the people, saying, Keep all the commandments which I command you this day.

**Dt 27.2** And it shall be on the day when ye shall pass over Jordan unto the land which the LORD thy God giveth thee, that thou shalt set thee up great stones, and plaister them with plaister:

**Dt 27.3** And thou shalt write upon them all the words of this law, when thou art passed over, that thou mayest go in unto the land which the LORD thy God giveth thee, a land that floweth with milk and honey; as the LORD God of thy fathers hath promised thee.

**Dt 27.4** Therefore it shall be when ye be gone over Jordan, that ye shall set up these stones, which I command you this day, in mount Ebal, and thou shalt plaister them with plaister.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ebal, Mountains |

**Dt 27.5** And there shalt thou build an altar unto the LORD thy God, an altar of stones: thou shalt not lift up any iron tool upon them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Altars |

**Dt 27.6** Thou shalt build the altar of the LORD thy God of

whole stones: and thou shalt offer burnt offerings thereon unto the LORD thy God:

**Dt 27.7** And thou shalt offer peace offerings, and shalt eat there, and rejoice before the LORD thy God.

**Dt 27.8** And thou shalt write upon the stones all the words of this law very plainly.

**Dt 27.9** And Moses and the priests the Levites spake unto all Israel, saying, Take heed, and hearken, O Israel; this day thou art become the people of the LORD thy God.

**Dt 27.10** Thou shalt therefore obey the voice of the LORD thy God, and do his commandments and his statutes, which I command thee this day.

**Dt 27.11** And Moses charged the people the same day, saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mountains |

**Dt 27.12** These shall stand upon mount Gerizim to bless the people, when ye are come over Jordan; Simeon, and Levi, and Judah, and Issachar, and Joseph, and Benjamin:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gerizim, Mount, Mountains |

**Dt 27.13** And these shall stand upon mount Ebal to curse; Reuben, Gad, and Asher, and Zebulun, Dan, and Naphtali.

**Dt 27.14** And the Levites shall speak, and say unto all the men of Israel with a loud voice,

**Dt 27.15** Cursed be the man that maketh any graven or molten image, an abomination unto the LORD, the work of the hands of the craftsman, and putteth it in a secret place. And all the people shall answer and say, Amen.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Amen, Curse, Divine, Divine, God |

**Dt 27.16** Cursed be he that setteth light by his father or his mother. And all the people shall say, Amen.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Dishonouring Parents, Filial Honour, Home, Honour, Mothers, Parents, Respect, Young People |

**Dt 27.17** Cursed be he that removeth his neighbour's landmark. And all the people shall say, Amen.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Landmarks, Real Estate |

**Dt 27.18** Cursed be he that maketh the blind to wander out of the way. And all the people shall say, Amen.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blind, the, Blindness-Vision |

**Dt 27.19** Cursed be he that perverteth the judgment of the stranger, fatherless, and widow. And all the people shall say, Amen.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Aliens, Duty, Magistrates, Nation, the, Rulers, Social Duties, Social Life, Strangers, Warnings |

**Dt 27.20** Cursed be he that lieth with his father's wife; because he uncovereth his father's skirt. And all the people shall say, Amen.

**Dt 27.21** Cursed be he that lieth with any manner of beast. And all the people shall say, Amen.

**Dt 27.22** Cursed be he that lieth with his sister, the daughter of his father, or the daughter of his mother. And all the people shall say, Amen.

**Dt 27.23** Cursed be he that lieth with his mother in law. And all the people shall say, Amen.

**Dt 27.24** Cursed be he that smiteth his neighbour secretly. And all the people shall say, Amen.

**Dt 27.25** Cursed be he that taketh reward to slay an innocent person. And all the people shall say, Amen.

**Dt 27.26** Cursed be he that confirmeth not all the words of this law to do them. And all the people shall say, Amen.

# Deuteronomy 28

**Dt 28.1** And it shall come to pass, if thou shalt hearken diligently unto the voice of the LORD thy God, to observe and to do all his commandments which I command thee this day, that the LORD thy God will set thee on high above all nations of the earth:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blessings, Exaltation, Exalted, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Obedience, Obedience-Disobedience |

**Dt 28.2** And all these blessings shall come on thee, and overtake thee, if thou shalt hearken unto the voice of the LORD thy God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blessings, Blessings-Afflictions, Promises, Divine |

**Dt 28.3** Blessed shalt thou be in the city, and blessed shalt thou be in the field.

**Dt 28.4** Blessed shall be the fruit of thy body, and the fruit of thy ground, and the fruit of thy cattle, the increase of thy kine, and the flocks of thy sheep.

**Dt 28.5** Blessed shall be thy basket and thy store.

**Dt 28.6** Blessed shalt thou be when thou comest in, and blessed shalt thou be when thou goest out.

**Dt 28.7** The LORD shall cause thine enemies that rise up against thee to be smitten before thy face: they shall come out against thee one way, and flee before thee seven ways.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ancient Heroes, Battle of Life, Heroes, Ancient, Invincibility, Saints |

**Dt 28.8** The LORD shall command the blessing upon thee in thy storehouses, and in all that thou settest thine hand unto; and he shall bless thee in the land which the LORD thy God giveth thee.

**Dt 28.9** The LORD shall establish thee an holy people unto himself, as he hath sworn unto thee, if thou shalt keep the commandments of the LORD thy God, and walk in his ways.

**Dt 28.10** And all people of the earth shall see that thou art called by the name of the LORD; and they shall be afraid of thee.

**Dt 28.11** And the LORD shall make thee plenteous in goods, in the fruit of thy body, and in the fruit of thy cattle, and in the fruit of thy ground, in the land which the LORD sware unto thy fathers to give thee.

**Dt 28.12** The LORD shall open unto thee his good treasure, the heaven to give the rain unto thy land in his season, and to bless all the work of thine hand: and thou shalt lend unto many nations, and thou shalt not borrow.

**Dt 28.13** And the LORD shall make thee the head, and not the tail; and thou shalt be above only, and thou shalt not be beneath; if that thou hearken unto the commandments of the LORD thy God, which I command thee this day, to observe and to do them:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exaltation, Exalted, Israel, Israel-The Jews |

**Dt 28.14** And thou shalt not go aside from any of the words which I command thee this day, to the right hand, or to the left, to go after other gods to serve them.

**Dt 28.15** But it shall come to pass, if thou wilt not hearken unto the voice of the LORD thy God, to observe to do all his commandments and his statutes which I command thee this day; that all these curses shall come upon thee, and overtake thee:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Disobedience, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Obedience-Disobedience, Reprobation |

**Dt 28.16** Cursed shalt thou be in the city, and cursed shalt thou be in the field.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Curse, Divine, Divine, God |

**Dt 28.17** Cursed shall be thy basket and thy store.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Baskets |

**Dt 28.18** Cursed shall be the fruit of thy body, and the fruit of thy land, the increase of thy kine, and the flocks of thy

sheep.

**Dt 28.19** Cursed shalt thou be when thou comest in, and cursed shalt thou be when thou goest out.

**Dt 28.20** The LORD shall send upon thee cursing, vexation, and rebuke, in all that thou settest thine hand unto for to do, until thou be destroyed, and until thou perish quickly; because of the wickedness of thy doings, whereby thou hast forsaken me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, Forsaking God |

**Dt 28.21** The LORD shall make the pestilence cleave unto thee, until he have consumed thee from off the land, whither thou goest to possess it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Judgments, God's, Pestilence |

**Dt 28.22** The LORD shall smite thee with a consumption, and with a fever, and with an inflammation, and with an extreme burning, and with the sword, and with blasting, and with mildew; and they shall pursue thee until thou perish.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Blasting, Consumption, Diseases, Fever, Health-Disease, Mildew, War, War-Peace |

**Dt 28.23** And thy heaven that is over thy head shall be brass, and the earth that is under thee shall be iron.

**Dt 28.24** The LORD shall make the rain of thy land powder and dust: from heaven shall it come down upon thee, until thou be destroyed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Drought, Meteorology |

**Dt 28.25** The LORD shall cause thee to be smitten before thine enemies: thou shalt go out one way against them, and flee seven ways before them: and shalt be removed into all the kingdoms of the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Seven |

**Dt 28.26** And thy carcase shall be meat unto all fowls of the air, and unto the beasts of the earth, and no man shall fray them away.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dead Bodies, Unburied |

**Dt 28.27** The LORD will smite thee with the botch of Egypt, and with the emerods, and with the scab, and with the itch, whereof thou canst not be healed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Diseases, Emerods, Health-Disease |

**Dt 28.28** The LORD shall smite thee with madness, and blindness, and astonishment of heart:

**Dt 28.29** And thou shalt grope at noonday, as the blind gropeth in darkness, and thou shalt not prosper in thy ways:

and thou shalt be only oppressed and spoiled evermore, and no man shall save thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dark Way, Dilemma, Worldly, Light-Darkness, Noon, Walking, Way, Worldly |

**Dt 28.30** Thou shalt betroth a wife, and another man shall lie with her: thou shalt build an house, and thou shalt not dwell therein: thou shalt plant a vineyard, and shalt not gather the grapes thereof.

**Dt 28.31** Thine ox shall be slain before thine eyes, and thou shalt not eat thereof: thine ass shall be violently taken away from before thy face, and shall not be restored to thee: thy sheep shall be given unto thine enemies, and thou shalt have none to rescue them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adversity, Prosperity-Adversity |

**Dt 28.32** Thy sons and thy daughters shall be given unto another people, and thine eyes shall look, and fail with longing for them all the day long; and there shall be no might in thine hand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Powerlessness, Weakness, Human, Weakness-Power |

**Dt 28.33** The fruit of thy land, and all thy labours, shall a nation which thou knowest not eat up; and thou shalt be only oppressed and crushed alway:

**Dt 28.34** So that thou shalt be mad for the sight of thine eyes which thou shalt see.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Despair, Hope-Despair |

**Dt 28.35** The LORD shall smite thee in the knees, and in the legs, with a sore botch that cannot be healed, from the sole of thy foot unto the top of thy head.

**Dt 28.36** The LORD shall bring thee, and thy king which thou shalt set over thee, unto a nation which neither thou nor thy fathers have known; and there shalt thou serve other gods, wood and stone.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Captivity of Israel and Judah, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Jews, Judah, Captivity of |

**Dt 28.37** And thou shalt become an astonishment, a proverb, and a byword, among all nations whither the LORD shall lead thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| By-Word, Israel, Israel, Israel-The Jews |

**Dt 28.38** Thou shalt carry much seed out into the field, and shalt gather but little in; for the locust shall consume it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Locusts |

**Dt 28.39** Thou shalt plant vineyards, and dress them, but shalt neither drink of the wine, nor gather the grapes; for the

worms shall eat them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Disappointment, Expectation-Disappointment |

**Dt 28.40** Thou shalt have olive trees throughout all thy coasts, but thou shalt not anoint thyself with the oil; for thine olive shall cast his fruit.

**Dt 28.41** Thou shalt beget sons and daughters, but thou shalt not enjoy them; for they shall go into captivity.

**Dt 28.42** All thy trees and fruit of thy land shall the locust consume.

**Dt 28.43** The stranger that is within thee shall get up above thee very high; and thou shalt come down very low.

**Dt 28.44** He shall lend to thee, and thou shalt not lend to him: he shall be the head, and thou shalt be the tail.

**Dt 28.45** Moreover all these curses shall come upon thee, and shall pursue thee, and overtake thee, till thou be destroyed; because thou hearkenedst not unto the voice of the LORD thy God, to keep his commandments and his statutes which he commanded thee:

**Dt 28.46** And they shall be upon thee for a sign and for a wonder, and upon thy seed for ever.

**Dt 28.47** Because thou servedst not the LORD thy God with joyfulness, and with gladness of heart, for the abundance of all things;

**Dt 28.48** Therefore shalt thou serve thine enemies which the LORD shall send against thee, in hunger, and in thirst, and in nakedness, and in want of all things: and he shall put a yoke of iron upon thy neck, until he have destroyed thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abundance-Want, Adversity, Humbled, Israel, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Prosperity-Adversity, Want |

**Dt 28.49** The LORD shall bring a nation against thee from far, from the end of the earth, as swift as the eagle flieth; a nation whose tongue thou shalt not understand;

**Dt 28.50** A nation of fierce countenance, which shall not regard the person of the old, nor shew favour to the young:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Instruments, Chosen, Nation, the |

**Dt 28.51** And he shall eat the fruit of thy cattle, and the fruit of thy land, until thou be destroyed: which also shall not leave thee either corn, wine, or oil, or the increase of thy kine, or flocks of thy sheep, until he have destroyed thee.

**Dt 28.52** And he shall besiege thee in all thy gates, until thy high and fenced walls come down, wherein thou trustedst, throughout all thy land: and he shall besiege thee in all thy gates throughout all thy land, which the LORD thy God hath given thee.

**Dt 28.53** And thou shalt eat the fruit of thine own body, the flesh of thy sons and of thy daughters, which the LORD thy

God hath given thee, in the siege, and in the straitness, wherewith thine enemies shall distress thee:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abundance-Want, Cannibalism, Famine |

**Dt 28.54** So that the man that is tender among you, and very delicate, his eye shall be evil toward his brother, and toward the wife of his bosom, and toward the remnant of his children which he shall leave:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blindness-Vision, Evil, Eye, Evil |

**Dt 28.55** So that he will not give to any of them of the flesh of his children whom he shall eat: because he hath nothing left him in the siege, and in the straitness, wherewith thine enemies shall distress thee in all thy gates.

**Dt 28.56** The tender and delicate woman among you, which would not adventure to set the sole of her foot upon the ground for delicateness and tenderness, her eye shall be evil toward the husband of her bosom, and toward her son, and toward her daughter,

**Dt 28.57** And toward her young one that cometh out from between her feet, and toward her children which she shall bear: for she shall eat them for want of all things secretly in the siege and straitness, wherewith thine enemy shall distress thee in thy gates.

**Dt 28.58** If thou wilt not observe to do all the words of this law that are written in this book, that thou mayest fear this glorious and fearful name, THE LORD THY GOD;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Name, Reverence |

**Dt 28.59** Then the LORD will make thy plagues wonderful, and the plagues of thy seed, even great plagues, and of long continuance, and sore sicknesses, and of long continuance.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Judgments, God's, Plagues |

**Dt 28.60** Moreover he will bring upon thee all the diseases of Egypt, which thou wast afraid of; and they shall cleave unto thee.

**Dt 28.61** Also every sickness, and every plague, which is not written in the book of this law, them will the LORD bring upon thee, until thou be destroyed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Disease, Health-Disease, Sickness, Sin |

**Dt 28.62** And ye shall be left few in number, whereas ye were as the stars of heaven for multitude; because thou wouldest not obey the voice of the LORD thy God.

**Dt 28.63** And it shall come to pass, that as the LORD rejoiced over you to do you good, and to multiply you; so the LORD will rejoice over you to destroy you, and to bring you to nought; and ye shall be plucked from off the land whither thou goest to possess it.

**Dt 28.64** And the LORD shall scatter thee among all people, from the one end of the earth even unto the other; and there thou shalt serve other gods, which neither thou nor thy fathers have known, even wood and stone.

**Dt 28.65** And among these nations shalt thou find no ease, neither shall the sole of thy foot have rest: but the LORD shall give thee there a trembling heart, and failing of eyes, and sorrow of mind:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adversity, Prosperity-Adversity |

**Dt 28.66** And thy life shall hang in doubt before thee; and thou shalt fear day and night, and shalt have none assurance of thy life:

**Dt 28.67** In the morning thou shalt say, Would God it were even! and at even thou shalt say, Would God it were morning! for the fear of thine heart wherewith thou shalt fear, and for the sight of thine eyes which thou shalt see.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Comfort-Misery, Misery, Rest-Unrest, Sin, Sin's, Sinners, Unrest, Wicked, the |

**Dt 28.68** And the LORD shall bring thee into Egypt again with ships, by the way whereof I spake unto thee, Thou shalt see it no more again: and there ye shall be sold unto your enemies for bondmen and bondwomen, and no man shall buy you.

# Deuteronomy 29

**Dt 29.1** These are the words of the covenant, which the LORD commanded Moses to make with the children of Israel in the land of Moab, beside the covenant which he made with them in Horeb.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Moab |

**Dt 29.2** And Moses called unto all Israel, and said unto them, Ye have seen all that the LORD did before your eyes in the land of Egypt unto Pharaoh, and unto all his servants, and unto all his land;

**Dt 29.3** The great temptations which thine eyes have seen, the signs, and those great miracles:

**Dt 29.4** Yet the LORD hath not given you an heart to perceive, and eyes to see, and ears to hear, unto this day.

**Dt 29.5** And I have led you forty years in the wilderness: your clothes are not waxen old upon you, and thy shoe is not waxen old upon thy foot.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blessings, Blessings-Afflictions, Temporal, Wildernesses |

**Dt 29.6** Ye have not eaten bread, neither have ye drunk wine or strong drink: that ye might know that I am the LORD your God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abstinence, Social Duties, Temperance, Temperance-Intemperance, Total Abstinence |

**Dt 29.7** And when ye came unto this place, Sihon the king of Heshbon, and Og the king of Bashan, came out against us unto battle, and we smote them:

**Dt 29.8** And we took their land, and gave it for an inheritance unto the Reubenites, and to the Gadites, and to the half tribe of Manasseh.

**Dt 29.9** Keep therefore the words of this covenant, and do them, that ye may prosper in all that ye do.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prosperity, Prosperity-Adversity |

**Dt 29.10** Ye stand this day all of you before the LORD your God; your captains of your tribes, your elders, and your officers, with all the men of Israel,

**Dt 29.11** Your little ones, your wives, and thy stranger that is in thy camp, from the hewer of thy wood unto the drawer of thy water:

**Dt 29.12** That thou shouldest enter into covenant with the LORD thy God, and into his oath, which the LORD thy God maketh with thee this day:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Government, Israel, Sovereignty of God, Theocracy |

**Dt 29.13** That he may establish thee to day for a people unto himself, and that he may be unto thee a God, as he hath said unto thee, and as he hath sworn unto thy fathers, to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob.

**Dt 29.14** Neither with you only do I make this covenant and this oath;

**Dt 29.15** But with him that standeth here with us this day before the LORD our God, and also with him that is not here with us this day:

**Dt 29.16** (For ye know how we have dwelt in the land of Egypt; and how we came through the nations which ye passed by;

**Dt 29.17** And ye have seen their abominations, and their idols, wood and stone, silver and gold, which were among them:)

**Dt 29.18** Lest there should be among you man, or woman, or family, or tribe, whose heart turneth away this day from the LORD our God, to go and serve the gods of these nations; lest there should be among you a root that beareth gall and wormwood;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gall, Wormwood |

**Dt 29.19** And it come to pass, when he heareth the words of this curse, that he bless himself in his heart, saying, I shall have peace, though I walk in the imagination of mine heart, to

add drunkenness to thirst:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Pathway of Sin, Sinful, Walk |

**Dt 29.20** The LORD will not spare him, but then the anger of the LORD and his jealousy shall smoke against that man, and all the curses that are written in this book shall lie upon him, and the LORD shall blot out his name from under heaven.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, God, Invitations-Warnings, Jealousy, Memory-Oblivion, Name, Oblivion, Sin, Warnings, Wicked, the |

**Dt 29.21** And the LORD shall separate him unto evil out of all the tribes of Israel, according to all the curses of the covenant that are written in this book of the law:

**Dt 29.22** So that the generation to come of your children that shall rise up after you, and the stranger that shall come from a far land, shall say, when they see the plagues of that land, and the sicknesses which the LORD hath laid upon it;

**Dt 29.23** And that the whole land thereof is brimstone, and salt, and burning, that it is not sown, nor beareth, nor any grass groweth therein, like the overthrow of Sodom, and Gomorrah, Admah, and Zeboim, which the LORD overthrew in his anger, and in his wrath:

**Dt 29.24** Even all nations shall say, Wherefore hath the LORD done thus unto this land? what meaneth the heat of this great anger?

**Dt 29.25** Then men shall say, Because they have forsaken the covenant of the LORD God of their fathers, which he made with them when he brought them forth out of the land of Egypt:

**Dt 29.26** For they went and served other gods, and worshipped them, gods whom they knew not, and whom he had not given unto them:

**Dt 29.27** And the anger of the LORD was kindled against this land, to bring upon it all the curses that are written in this book:

**Dt 29.28** And the LORD rooted them out of their land in anger, and in wrath, and in great indignation, and cast them into another land, as it is this day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Righteous-Wicked, Wicked, the |

**Dt 29.29** The secret things belong unto the LORD our God: but those things which are revealed belong unto us and to our children for ever, that we may do all the words of this law.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Knowledge, Mysteries-Revelations, Secret Things |

# Deuteronomy 30

**Dt 30.1** And it shall come to pass, when all these things are come upon thee, the blessing and the curse, which I have set before thee, and thou shalt call them to mind among all the nations, whither the LORD thy God hath driven thee,

**Dt 30.2** And shalt return unto the LORD thy God, and shalt obey his voice according to all that I command thee this day, thou and thy children, with all thine heart, and with all thy soul;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earnestness, Earnestness-Indifference, Heart, Whole Heart |

**Dt 30.3** That then the LORD thy God will turn thy captivity, and have compassion upon thee, and will return and gather thee from all the nations, whither the LORD thy God hath scattered thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Captivity of Israel and Judah, Compassion, Divine, God, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Jews, Return of the Jews, Sympathy-Pitilessness |

**Dt 30.4** If any of thine be driven out unto the outmost parts of heaven, from thence will the LORD thy God gather thee, and from thence will he fetch thee:

**Dt 30.5** And the LORD thy God will bring thee into the land which thy fathers possessed, and thou shalt possess it; and he will do thee good, and multiply thee above thy fathers.

**Dt 30.6** And the LORD thy God will circumcise thine heart, and the heart of thy seed, to love the LORD thy God with all thine heart, and with all thy soul, that thou mayest live.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Circumcision, Spiritual |

**Dt 30.7** And the LORD thy God will put all these curses upon thine enemies, and on them that hate thee, which persecuted thee.

**Dt 30.8** And thou shalt return and obey the voice of the LORD, and do all his commandments which I command thee this day.

**Dt 30.9** And the LORD thy God will make thee plenteous in every work of thine hand, in the fruit of thy body, and in the fruit of thy cattle, and in the fruit of thy land, for good: for the LORD will again rejoice over thee for good, as he rejoiced over thy fathers:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abundance-Want, Plenty Promised, Promises, Divine |

**Dt 30.10** If thou shalt hearken unto the voice of the LORD thy God, to keep his commandments and his statutes which are written in this book of the law, and if thou turn unto the LORD thy God with all thine heart, and with all thy soul.

**Dt 30.11** For this commandment which I command thee this day, it is not hidden from thee, neither is it far off.

**Dt 30.12** It is not in heaven, that thou shouldest say, Who shall go up for us to heaven, and bring it unto us, that we may hear it, and do it?

**Dt 30.13** Neither is it beyond the sea, that thou shouldest say, Who shall go over the sea for us, and bring it unto us, that we may hear it, and do it?

**Dt 30.14** But the word is very nigh unto thee, in thy mouth, and in thy heart, that thou mayest do it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Word, Word of God |

**Dt 30.15** See, I have set before thee this day life and good, and death and evil;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Call, Divine, Decision, Divine, God, Invitations, Divine, Invitations-Warnings, Moral Agents, Free |

**Dt 30.16** In that I command thee this day to love the LORD thy God, to walk in his ways, and to keep his commandments and his statutes and his judgments, that thou mayest live and multiply: and the LORD thy God shall bless thee in the land whither thou goest to possess it.

**Dt 30.17** But if thine heart turn away, so that thou wilt not hear, but shalt be drawn away, and worship other gods, and serve them;

**Dt 30.18** I denounce unto you this day, that ye shall surely perish, and that ye shall not prolong your days upon the land, whither thou passest over Jordan to go to possess it.

**Dt 30.19** I call heaven and earth to record this day against you, that I have set before you life and death, blessing and cursing: therefore choose life, that both thou and thy seed may live:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Appeal to God, Choice, Choose, Exhortations to, Decision, Exhortations |

**Dt 30.20** That thou mayest love the LORD thy God, and that thou mayest obey his voice, and that thou mayest cleave unto him: for he is thy life, and the length of thy days: that thou mayest dwell in the land which the LORD sware unto thy fathers, to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob, to give them.

# Deuteronomy 31

**Dt 31.1** And Moses went and spake these words unto all Israel.

**Dt 31.2** And he said unto them, I am an hundred and twenty years old this day; I can no more go out and come in: also the LORD hath said unto me, Thou shalt not go over this Jordan.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Long Life, Longevity |

**Dt 31.3** The LORD thy God, he will go over before thee, and he will destroy these nations from before thee, and thou shalt possess them: and Joshua, he shall go over before thee, as the LORD hath said.

**Dt 31.4** And the LORD shall do unto them as he did to Sihon and to Og, kings of the Amorites, and unto the land of them, whom he destroyed.

**Dt 31.5** And the LORD shall give them up before your face, that ye may do unto them according unto all the commandments which I have commanded you.

**Dt 31.6** Be strong and of a good courage, fear not, nor be afraid of them: for the LORD thy God, he it is that doth go with thee; he will not fail thee, nor forsake thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Constancy, Divine, Courage, Courage-Fear, Divine, Friendship-Friendlessness |

**Dt 31.7** And Moses called unto Joshua, and said unto him in the sight of all Israel, Be strong and of a good courage: for thou must go with this people unto the land which the LORD hath sworn unto their fathers to give them; and thou shalt cause them to inherit it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joshua |

**Dt 31.8** And the LORD, he it is that doth go before thee; he will be with thee, he will not fail thee, neither forsake thee: fear not, neither be dismayed.

**Dt 31.9** And Moses wrote this law, and delivered it unto the priests the sons of Levi, which bare the ark of the covenant of the LORD, and unto all the elders of Israel.

**Dt 31.10** And Moses commanded them, saying, At the end of every seven years, in the solemnity of the year of release, in the feast of tabernacles,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Land, Sabbatic Year, Year |

**Dt 31.11** When all Israel is come to appear before the LORD thy God in the place which he shall choose, thou shalt read this law before all Israel in their hearing.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Law |

**Dt 31.12** Gather the people together, men and women, and children, and thy stranger that is within thy gates, that they

may hear, and that they may learn, and fear the LORD your God, and observe to do all the words of this law:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Aliens, Duty, Social Duties, Social Life, Strangers |

**Dt 31.13** And that their children, which have not known any thing, may hear, and learn to fear the LORD your God, as long as ye live in the land whither ye go over Jordan to possess it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Family, Fathers, Home, Instruction, Social Duties |

**Dt 31.14** And the LORD said unto Moses, Behold, thy days approach that thou must die: call Joshua, and present yourselves in the tabernacle of the congregation, that I may give him a charge. And Moses and Joshua went, and presented themselves in the tabernacle of the congregation.

**Dt 31.15** And the LORD appeared in the tabernacle in a pillar of a cloud: and the pillar of the cloud stood over the door of the tabernacle.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cloud, Fire, Manifestations, Special Divine, Mysteries-Revelations, Pillar of Cloud |

**Dt 31.16** And the LORD said unto Moses, Behold, thou shalt sleep with thy fathers; and this people will rise up, and go a whoring after the gods of the strangers of the land, whither they go to be among them, and will forsake me, and break my

covenant which I have made with them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Death, Dying, Life-Death, Man |

**Dt 31.17** Then my anger shall be kindled against them in that day, and I will forsake them, and I will hide my face from them, and they shall be devoured, and many evils and troubles shall befall them; so that they will say in that day, Are not these evils come upon us, because our God is not among us?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Israel-The Jews, Reprobation |

**Dt 31.18** And I will surely hide my face in that day for all the evils which they shall have wrought, in that they are turned unto other gods.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Face, Fellowship-Estrangement, God, God's |

**Dt 31.19** Now therefore write ye this song for you, and teach it the children of Israel: put it in their mouths, that this song may be a witness for me against the children of Israel.

**Dt 31.20** For when I shall have brought them into the land which I sware unto their fathers, that floweth with milk and honey; and they shall have eaten and filled themselves, and waxen fat; then will they turn unto other gods, and serve them, and provoke me, and break my covenant.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Canaan, Land of, Land, Promised Land, Provoking God

**Dt 31.21** And it shall come to pass, when many evils and troubles are befallen them, that this song shall testify against them as a witness; for it shall not be forgotten out of the mouths of their seed: for I know their imagination which they go about, even now, before I have brought them into the land which I sware.

**Thompson chain topics**
Evil, Imagination, Evil, Mind, Carnal-Spiritual

**Dt 31.22** Moses therefore wrote this song the same day, and taught it the children of Israel.

**Dt 31.23** And he gave Joshua the son of Nun a charge, and said, Be strong and of a good courage: for thou shalt bring the children of Israel into the land which I sware unto them: and I will be with thee.

**Thompson chain topics**
Charges, Solemn, Leaders, Religious

**Dt 31.24** And it came to pass, when Moses had made an end of writing the words of this law in a book, until they were finished,

**Thompson chain topics**
Writing

**Dt 31.25** That Moses commanded the Levites, which bare the ark of the covenant of the LORD, saying,

**Dt 31.26** Take this book of the law, and put it in the side of the ark of the covenant of the LORD your God, that it may be there for a witness against thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ark, Book, Law, Names, Titles and Names, Word |

**Dt 31.27** For I know thy rebellion, and thy stiff neck: behold, while I am yet alive with you this day, ye have been rebellious against the LORD; and how much more after my death?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Stubbornness |

**Dt 31.28** Gather unto me all the elders of your tribes, and your officers, that I may speak these words in their ears, and call heaven and earth to record against them.

**Dt 31.29** For I know that after my death ye will utterly corrupt yourselves, and turn aside from the way which I have commanded you; and evil will befall you in the latter days; because ye will do evil in the sight of the LORD, to provoke him to anger through the work of your hands.

**Dt 31.30** And Moses spake in the ears of all the congregation of Israel the words of this song, until they were ended.

# Deuteronomy 32

**Dt 32.1** Give ear, O ye heavens, and I will speak; and hear, O earth, the words of my mouth.

**Dt 32.2** My doctrine shall drop as the rain, my speech shall distil as the dew, as the small rain upon the tender herb, and as the showers upon the grass:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Doctrine, Drought-Showers, Spiritual, Good, Rain, Showers, Spiritual |

**Dt 32.3** Because I will publish the name of the LORD: ascribe ye greatness unto our God.

**Dt 32.4** He is the Rock, his work is perfect: for all his ways are judgment: a God of truth and without iniquity, just and right is he.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Foundation, Spiritual, Justice, Justice-Injustice, Perfection, Perfection-Imperfection, Rock, Security-Insecurity, Truth, Truth-Falsehood |

**Dt 32.5** They have corrupted themselves, their spot is not the spot of his children: they are a perverse and crooked generation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Crookedness, Duplicity, Evil, Generation, Evil, Names, Simplicity-Duplicity, Titles and Names |

**Dt 32.6** Do ye thus requite the LORD, O foolish people and unwise? is not he thy father that hath bought thee? hath he not made thee, and established thee?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Father, Fatherhood of God, God, Gratitude-Ingratitude, Heavenly, Ingratitude, Ownership, Divine, Stewardship-Ownership, Universal |

**Dt 32.7** Remember the days of old, consider the years of many generations: ask thy father, and he will shew thee; thy elders, and they will tell thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Consideration, Themes for, Memory Spiritual, Mind, Carnal-Spiritual, Themes for Consideration, Thoughtfulness |

**Dt 32.8** When the Most High divided to the nations their inheritance, when he separated the sons of Adam, he set the bounds of the people according to the number of the children of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dispersion, Most High, Names, Titles and Names |

**Dt 32.9** For the LORD's portion is his people; Jacob is the lot of his inheritance.

**Dt 32.10** He found him in a desert land, and in the waste howling wilderness; he led him about, he instructed him, he kept him as the apple of his eye.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church |

**Dt 32.11** As an eagle stirreth up her nest, fluttereth over her young, spreadeth abroad her wings, taketh them, beareth them on her wings:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Leader, Divine, Overshadowing Providence, Overshadowing, Divine, Providence, Divine, Shadow, the Lord as a, Shadow, the Lord as a |

**Dt 32.12** So the LORD alone did lead him, and there was no strange god with him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Leader, Divine |

**Dt 32.13** He made him ride on the high places of the earth, that he might eat the increase of the fields; and he made him to suck honey out of the rock, and oil out of the flinty rock;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exaltation, Exalted, Honey, Israel, Israel-The Jews |

**Dt 32.14** Butter of kine, and milk of sheep, with fat of lambs, and rams of the breed of Bashan, and goats, with the fat of kidneys of wheat; and thou didst drink the pure blood of the grape.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Butter, Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Milk, Sheep, Victuals, Wheat |

**Dt 32.15** But Jeshurun waxed fat, and kicked: thou art waxen fat, thou art grown thick, thou art covered with fatness; then he forsook God which made him, and lightly esteemed the Rock of his salvation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fulness, Jeshurun, Prosperity, Prosperity-Adversity |

**Dt 32.16** They provoked him to jealousy with strange gods, with abominations provoked they him to anger.

**Dt 32.17** They sacrificed unto devils, not to God; to gods whom they knew not, to new gods that came newly up, whom your fathers feared not.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Demons, Devil, False, Idolatry, Images, Satan, Worship, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Dt 32.18** Of the Rock that begat thee thou art unmindful, and hast forgotten God that formed thee.

**Dt 32.19** And when the LORD saw it, he abhorred them, because of the provoking of his sons, and of his daughters.

**Dt 32.20** And he said, I will hide my face from them, I will see what their end shall be: for they are a very froward generation, children in whom is no faith.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Distrust, Faith-Unbelief, Infidelity, Unbelief |

**Dt 32.21** They have moved me to jealousy with that which is not God; they have provoked me to anger with their vanities: and I will move them to jealousy with those which are not a people; I will provoke them to anger with a foolish nation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Vanities |

**Dt 32.22** For a fire is kindled in mine anger, and shall burn unto the lowest hell, and shall consume the earth with her increase, and set on fire the foundations of the mountains.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hell, Sheol |

**Dt 32.23** I will heap mischiefs upon them; I will spend mine arrows upon them.

**Dt 32.24** They shall be burnt with hunger, and devoured with burning heat, and with bitter destruction: I will also send the teeth of beasts upon them, with the poison of serpents of the dust.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adversity, Poison, Prosperity-Adversity |

**Dt 32.25** The sword without, and terror within, shall destroy both the young man and the virgin, the suckling also with the man of gray hairs.

**Dt 32.26** I said, I would scatter them into corners, I would make the remembrance of them to cease from among men:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Memory-Oblivion, Oblivion, Wicked, the |

**Dt 32.27** Were it not that I feared the wrath of the enemy, lest their adversaries should behave themselves strangely, and lest they should say, Our hand is high, and the LORD hath not done all this.

**Dt 32.28** For they are a nation void of counsel, neither is there any understanding in them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Discernment-Dullness, Dullness |

**Dt 32.29** O that they were wise, that they understood this, that they would consider their latter end!

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Consideration, Themes for, Mind, Carnal-Spiritual, Themes for Consideration, Thoughtfulness |

**Dt 32.30** How should one chase a thousand, and two put ten thousand to flight, except their Rock had sold them, and the LORD had shut them up?

**Dt 32.31** For their rock is not as our Rock, even our enemies themselves being judges.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Foundation, Spiritual, Rock, Security-Insecurity |

**Dt 32.32** For their vine is of the vine of Sodom, and of the

fields of Gomorrah: their grapes are grapes of gall, their clusters are bitter:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bitterness, Certainties, Content-Discontent, Dissatisfaction, Fruit, Sinful, Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness, Seven, Sin, Sin's, Sinful, Sodom, Uncertainties-Certainties |

**Dt 32.33** Their wine is the poison of dragons, and the cruel venom of asPsalm

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Asps, Dragons |

**Dt 32.34** Is not this laid up in store with me, and sealed up among my treasures?

**Dt 32.35** To me belongeth vengeance and recompence; their foot shall slide in due time: for the day of their calamity is at hand, and the things that shall come upon them make haste.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Salvation-Condemnation, Vengeance |

**Dt 32.36** For the LORD shall judge his people, and repent himself for his servants, when he seeth that their power is gone, and there is none shut up, or left.

**Dt 32.37** And he shall say, Where are their gods, their rock in whom they trusted,

**Dt 32.38** Which did eat the fat of their sacrifices, and drank the wine of their drink offerings? let them rise up and help you, and be your protection.

**Dt 32.39** See now that I, even I, am he, and there is no god with me: I kill, and I make alive; I wound, and I heal: neither is there any that can deliver out of my hand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| One God |

**Dt 32.40** For I lift up my hand to heaven, and say, I live for ever.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eternal, God, Mutability-Immutability |

**Dt 32.41** If I whet my glittering sword, and mine hand take hold on judgment; I will render vengeance to mine enemies, and will reward them that hate me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Enemies, God, God's, Sword of the Lord |

**Dt 32.42** I will make mine arrows drunk with blood, and my sword shall devour flesh; and that with the blood of the slain and of the captives, from the beginning of revenges upon the enemy.

**Dt 32.43** Rejoice, O ye nations, with his people: for he will avenge the blood of his servants, and will render vengeance to his adversaries, and will be merciful unto his land, and to his people.

**Dt 32.44** And Moses came and spake all the words of this song in the ears of the people, he, and Hoshea the son of Nun.

**Dt 32.45** And Moses made an end of speaking all these words to all Israel:

**Dt 32.46** And he said unto them, Set your hearts unto all the words which I testify among you this day, which ye shall command your children to observe to do, all the words of this law.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Obedience, Obedience-Disobedience |

**Dt 32.47** For it is not a vain thing for you; because it is your life: and through this thing ye shall prolong your days in the land, whither ye go over Jordan to possess it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Life, Life-Death, Righteousness |

**Dt 32.48** And the LORD spake unto Moses that selfsame day, saying,

**Dt 32.49** Get thee up into this mountain Abarim, unto mount Nebo, which is in the land of Moab, that is over against Jericho; and behold the land of Canaan, which I give unto the children of Israel for a possession:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abarim, Mount, Mountains, Nebo |

**Dt 32.50** And die in the mount whither thou goest up, and be gathered unto thy people; as Aaron thy brother died in mount

Hor, and was gathered unto his people:

**Dt 32.51** Because ye trespassed against me among the children of Israel at the waters of MeribahKadesh, in the wilderness of Zin; because ye sanctified me not in the midst of the children of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Consequences of Sin, Error, Penalty, Sins, Sin, Sin's, Sin-Saviour, Transgression, Wilderness of Zin, Zin |

**Dt 32.52** Yet thou shalt see the land before thee; but thou shalt not go thither unto the land which I give the children of Israel.

# Deuteronomy 33

**Dt 33.1** And this is the blessing, wherewith Moses the man of God blessed the children of Israel before his death.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaders, Man, Men of God, Ministers, Moses, Names, Religious, Titles and Names |

**Dt 33.2** And he said, The LORD came from Sinai, and rose up from Seir unto them; he shined forth from mount Paran, and he came with ten thousands of saints: from his right hand went a fiery law for them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Paran |

**Dt 33.3** Yea, he loved the people; all his saints are in thy hand: and they sat down at thy feet; every one shall receive of thy words.

**Dt 33.4** Moses commanded us a law, even the inheritance of the congregation of Jacob.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Lawgiver |

**Dt 33.5** And he was king in Jeshurun, when the heads of the people and the tribes of Israel were gathered together.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jeshurun |

**Dt 33.6** Let Reuben live, and not die; and let not his men be

few.

**Dt 33.7** And this is the blessing of Judah: and he said, Hear, LORD, the voice of Judah, and bring him unto his people: let his hands be sufficient for him; and be thou an help to him from his enemies.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Judah, Tribe |

**Dt 33.8** And of Levi he said, Let thy Thummim and thy Urim be with thy holy one, whom thou didst prove at Massah, and with whom thou didst strive at the waters of Meribah;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mysteries-Revelations, Revelation, Urim and Thummim |

**Dt 33.9** Who said unto his father and to his mother, I have not seen him; neither did he acknowledge his brethren, nor knew his own children: for they have observed thy word, and kept thy covenant.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Covenant-Keepers, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, Fidelity |

**Dt 33.10** They shall teach Jacob thy judgments, and Israel thy law: they shall put incense before thee, and whole burnt sacrifice upon thine altar.

**Dt 33.11** Bless, LORD, his substance, and accept the work of his hands; smite through the loins of them that rise against him, and of them that hate him, that they rise not again.

**Dt 33.12** And of Benjamin he said, The beloved of the LORD shall dwell in safety by him; and the Lord shall cover him all the day long, and he shall dwell between his shoulders.

**Dt 33.13** And of Joseph he said, Blessed of the LORD be his land, for the precious things of heaven, for the dew, and for the deep that coucheth beneath,

**Dt 33.14** And for the precious fruits brought forth by the sun, and for the precious things put forth by the moon,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Astronomy, Moon |

**Dt 33.15** And for the chief things of the ancient mountains, and for the precious things of the lasting hills,

**Dt 33.16** And for the precious things of the earth and fulness thereof, and for the good will of him that dwelt in the bush: let the blessing come upon the head of Joseph, and upon the top of the head of him that was separated from his brethren.

**Dt 33.17** His glory is like the firstling of his bullock, and his horns are like the horns of unicorns: with them he shall push the people together to the ends of the earth: and they are the ten thousands of Ephraim, and they are the thousands of Manasseh.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Ephraim, Tribe, Unicorn |

**Dt 33.18** And of Zebulun he said, Rejoice, Zebulun, in thy going out; and, Issachar, in thy tents.

**Dt 33.19** They shall call the people unto the mountain; there they shall offer sacrifices of righteousness: for they shall suck of the abundance of the seas, and of treasures hid in the sand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Righteousness, Sacrifices |

**Dt 33.20** And of Gad he said, Blessed be he that enlargeth Gad: he dwelleth as a lion, and teareth the arm with the crown of the head.

**Dt 33.21** And he provided the first part for himself, because there, in a portion of the lawgiver, was he seated; and he came with the heads of the people, he executed the justice of the LORD, and his judgments with Israel.

**Dt 33.22** And of Dan he said, Daniel is a lion's whelp: he shall leap from Bashan.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Lions |

**Dt 33.23** And of Naphtali he said, O Naphtali, satisfied with favour, and full with the blessing of the LORD: possess thou the west and the south.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Naphtali, Tribe |

**Dt 33.24** And of Asher he said, Let Asher be blessed with

children; let him be acceptable to his brethren, and let him dip his foot in oil.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Asher |

**Dt 33.25** Thy shoes shall be iron and brass; and as thy days, so shall thy strength be.

**Dt 33.26** There is none like unto the God of Jeshurun, who rideth upon the heaven in thy help, and in his excellency on the sky.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| None like God, Sky |

**Dt 33.27** The eternal God is thy refuge, and underneath are the everlasting arms: and he shall thrust out the enemy from before thee; and shall say, Destroy them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arm, Divine, Arms, Everlasting, Battle of Life, Divine, Eternal, Everlasting, God, Mutability-Immutability, Names, Protector, Divine, Providence, Divine, Refuge, Divine, Support, Divine, Sustaining Providence, Titles and Names |

**Dt 33.28** Israel then shall dwell in safety alone: the fountain of Jacob shall be upon a land of corn and wine; also his heavens shall drop down dew.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dew, Meteorology |

**Dt 33.29** Happy art thou, O Israel: who is like unto thee, O people saved by the LORD, the shield of thy help, and who is the sword of thy excellency! and thine enemies shall be found liars unto thee; and thou shalt tread upon their high places.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Divine, Exaltation, Exalted, God, Helper, Divine, Helps-Hindrances, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Protector, Divine, Shield, God a |

# Deuteronomy 34

**Dt 34.1** And Moses went up from the plains of Moab unto the mountain of Nebo, to the top of Pisgah, that is over against Jericho. And the LORD shewed him all the land of Gilead, unto Dan,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mountains, Nebo, Pisgah, Mount |

**Dt 34.2** And all Naphtali, and the land of Ephraim, and Manasseh, and all the land of Judah, unto the utmost sea,

**Dt 34.3** And the south, and the plain of the valley of Jericho, the city of palm trees, unto Zoar.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jericho, Palm-Tree, Trees, Zoar |

**Dt 34.4** And the LORD said unto him, This is the land which I sware unto Abraham, unto Isaac, and unto Jacob, saying, I will give it unto thy seed: I have caused thee to see it with thine eyes, but thou shalt not go over thither.

**Dt 34.5** So Moses the servant of the LORD died there in the land of Moab, according to the word of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Moses |

**Dt 34.6** And he buried him in a valley in the land of Moab, over against Bethpeor: but no man knoweth of his sepulchre unto this day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beth-Peor, Burials, Burying Places, Dead Bodies, Dead, the, Sepulchres |

**Dt 34.7** And Moses was an hundred and twenty years old when he died: his eye was not dim, nor his natural force abated.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Long Life, Longevity, Old Age |

**Dt 34.8** And the children of Israel wept for Moses in the plains of Moab thirty days: so the days of weeping and mourning for Moses were ended.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dead, the, Joy-Sorrow, Mourning |

**Dt 34.9** And Joshua the son of Nun was full of the spirit of wisdom; for Moses had laid his hands upon him: and the children of Israel hearkened unto him, and did as the LORD commanded Moses.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hands, Imposition of Hands, Joshua, Laying on of Hands, Ministers, Ordination |

**Dt 34.10** And there arose not a prophet since in Israel like unto Moses, whom the LORD knew face to face,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Friendship, Friendship-Friendlessness, God, Leaders, Prophets, Religious |

**Dt 34.11** In all the signs and the wonders, which the LORD

sent him to do in the land of Egypt to Pharaoh, and to all his servants, and to all his land,

**Dt 34.12** And in all that mighty hand, and in all the great terror which Moses shewed in the sight of all Israel.

# 6. Joshua

**Chapters:**

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24

---

## Joshua 1

**Jo 1.1** Now after the death of Moses the servant of the LORD it came to pass, that the LORD spake unto Joshua the son of Nun, Moses' minister, saying,

**Jo 1.2** Moses my servant is dead; now therefore arise, go over this Jordan, thou, and all this people, unto the land which I do give to them, even to the children of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Direction, Divine, Divine, Guidance, Divine |

**Jo 1.3** Every place that the sole of your foot shall tread upon, that have I given unto you, as I said unto Moses.

**Jo 1.4** From the wilderness and this Lebanon even unto the great river, the river Euphrates, all the land of the Hittites, and unto the great sea toward the going down of the sun, shall be your coast.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Great, Mediterranean Sea, Sea |

**Jo 1.5** There shall not any man be able to stand before thee all the days of thy life: as I was with Moses, so I will be with

thee: I will not fail thee, nor forsake thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ancient Heroes, Battle of Life, Constancy, Divine, Divine, Friendship-Friendlessness, Heroes, Ancient, Invincibility, Saints |

**Jo 1.6** Be strong and of a good courage: for unto this people shalt thou divide for an inheritance the land, which I sware unto their fathers to give them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courage, Courage-Fear, Inheritance, Israel, Israel's Inheritance |

**Jo 1.7** Only be thou strong and very courageous, that thou mayest observe to do according to all the law, which Moses my servant commanded thee: turn not from it to the right hand or to the left, that thou mayest prosper withersoever thou goest.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Steadfastness, Steadfastness-Instability, Straightforwardness |

**Jo 1.8** This book of the law shall not depart out of thy mouth; but thou shalt meditate therein day and night, that thou mayest observe to do according to all that is written therein: for then thou shalt make thy way prosperous, and then thou shalt have good success.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Book, Law, Meditation, Mind, Carnal-Spiritual, Obedience, Obedience-Disobedience, Word, Word of God |

**Jo 1.9** Have not I commanded thee? Be strong and of a good courage; be not afraid, neither be thou dismayed: for the LORD thy God is with thee whithersoever thou goest.

**Jo 1.10** Then Joshua commanded the officers of the people, saying,

**Jo 1.11** Pass through the host, and command the people, saying, Prepare you victuals; for within three days ye shall pass over this Jordan, to go in to possess the land, which the LORD your God giveth you to possess it.

**Jo 1.12** And to the Reubenites, and to the Gadites, and to half the tribe of Manasseh, spake Joshua, saying,

**Jo 1.13** Remember the word which Moses the servant of the LORD commanded you, saying, The LORD your God hath given you rest, and hath given you this land.

**Jo 1.14** Your wives, your little ones, and your cattle, shall remain in the land which Moses gave you on this side Jordan; but ye shall pass before your brethren armed, all the mighty men of valour, and help them;

**Jo 1.15** Until the LORD have given your brethren rest, as he hath given you, and they also have possessed the land which the LORD your God giveth them: then ye shall return unto the land of your possession, and enjoy it, which Moses the LORD's servant gave you on this side Jordan toward the sunrising.

**Jo 1.16** And they answered Joshua, saying, All that thou commandest us we will do, and whithersoever thou sendest us, we will go.

**Jo 1.17** According as we hearkened unto Moses in all things, so will we hearken unto thee: only the LORD thy God be with thee, as he was with Moses.

**Jo 1.18** Whosoever he be that doth rebel against thy commandment, and will not hearken unto thy words in all that thou commandest him, he shall be put to death: only be strong and of a good courage.

# Joshua 2

**Jo 2.1** And Joshua the son of Nun sent out of Shittim two men to spy secretly, saying, Go view the land, even Jericho. And they went, and came into an harlot's house, named Rahab, and lodged there.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible Stories for Children, Children, Home, Pleasant Sunday Afternoons, Rahab, Religion, Spies, Stories for Children |

**Jo 2.2** And it was told the king of Jericho, saying, Behold, there came men in hither to night of the children of Israel to search out the country.

**Jo 2.3** And the king of Jericho sent unto Rahab, saying, Bring forth the men that are come to thee, which are entered into thine house: for they be come to search out all the country.

**Jo 2.4** And the woman took the two men, and hid them, and said thus, There came men unto me, but I wist not whence they were:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Lying, Examples of, Truth-Falsehood |

**Jo 2.5** And it came to pass about the time of shutting of the gate, when it was dark, that the men went out: whither the men went I wot not: pursue after them quickly; for ye shall overtake them.

**Jo 2.6** But she had brought them up to the roof of the house, and hid them with the stalks of flax, which she had laid in order upon the roof.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Flax, Housetops |

**Jo 2.7** And the men pursued after them the way to Jordan unto the fords: and as soon as they which pursued after them were gone out, they shut the gate.

**Jo 2.8** And before they were laid down, she came up unto them upon the roof;

**Jo 2.9** And she said unto the men, I know that the LORD hath given you the land, and that your terror is fallen upon us, and that all the inhabitants of the land faint because of you.

**Jo 2.10** For we have heard how the LORD dried up the water of the Red sea for you, when ye came out of Egypt; and what ye did unto the two kings of the Amorites, that were on the other side Jordan, Sihon and Og, whom ye utterly destroyed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sihon |

**Jo 2.11** And as soon as we had heard these things, our hearts did melt, neither did there remain any more courage in any man, because of you: for the LORD your God, he is God in heaven above, and in earth beneath.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courage-Fear, Fear of God |

**Jo 2.12** Now therefore, I pray you, swear unto me by the LORD, since I have shewed you kindness, that ye will also shew kindness unto my father's house, and give me a true token:

**Jo 2.13** And that ye will save alive my father, and my mother, and my brethren, and my sisters, and all that they have, and deliver our lives from death.

**Jo 2.14** And the men answered her, Our life for yours, if ye utter not this our business. And it shall be, when the LORD hath given us the land, that we will deal kindly and truly with thee.

**Jo 2.15** Then she let them down by a cord through the window: for her house was upon the town wall, and she dwelt upon the wall.

**Jo 2.16** And she said unto them, Get you to the mountain, lest the pursuers meet you; and hide yourselves there three days, until the pursuers be returned: and afterward may ye go your way.

**Jo 2.17** And the men said unto her, We will be blameless of this thine oath which thou hast made us swear.

**Jo 2.18** Behold, when we come into the land, thou shalt bind this line of scarlet thread in the window which thou didst let us down by: and thou shalt bring thy father, and thy mother, and thy brethren, and all thy father's household, home unto thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Scarlet |

**Jo 2.19** And it shall be, that whosoever shall go out of the doors of thy house into the street, his blood shall be upon his head, and we will be guiltless: and whosoever shall be with thee in the house, his blood shall be on our head, if any hand be upon him.

**Jo 2.20** And if thou utter this our business, then we will be quit of thine oath which thou hast made us to swear.

**Jo 2.21** And she said, According unto your words, so be it. And she sent them away, and they departed: and she bound the scarlet line in the window.

**Jo 2.22** And they went, and came unto the mountain, and abode there three days, until the pursuers were returned: and the pursuers sought them throughout all the way, but found them not.

**Jo 2.23** So the two men returned, and descended from the mountain, and passed over, and came to Joshua the son of Nun, and told him all things that befell them:

**Jo 2.24** And they said unto Joshua, Truly the LORD hath delivered into our hands all the land; for even all the inhabitants of the country do faint because of us.

# Joshua 3

**Jo 3.1** And Joshua rose early in the morning; and they removed from Shittim, and came to Jordan, he and all the children of Israel, and lodged there before they passed over.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Early Rising, Miracles, Rising, Early |

**Jo 3.2** And it came to pass after three days, that the officers went through the host;

**Jo 3.3** And they commanded the people, saying, When ye see the ark of the covenant of the LORD your God, and the priests the Levites bearing it, then ye shall remove from your place, and go after it.

**Jo 3.4** Yet there shall be a space between you and it, about two thousand cubits by measure: come not near unto it, that ye may know the way by which ye must go: for ye have not passed this way heretofore.

**Jo 3.5** And Joshua said unto the people, Sanctify yourselves: for to morrow the LORD will do wonders among you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joshua, Sanctification, Wonders |

**Jo 3.6** And Joshua spake unto the priests, saying, Take up the ark of the covenant, and pass over before the people. And they took up the ark of the covenant, and went before the people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Leaders, Priests, Religious

**Jo 3.7** And the LORD said unto Joshua, This day will I begin to magnify thee in the sight of all Israel, that they may know that, as I was with Moses, so I will be with thee.

**Jo 3.8** And thou shalt command the priests that bear the ark of the covenant, saying, When ye are come to the brink of the water of Jordan, ye shall stand still in Jordan.

**Jo 3.9** And Joshua said unto the children of Israel, Come hither, and hear the words of the LORD your God.

**Jo 3.10** And Joshua said, Hereby ye shall know that the living God is among you, and that he will without fail drive out from before you the Canaanites, and the Hittites, and the Hivites, and the Perizzites, and the Girgashites, and the Amorites, and the Jebusites.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Girgashites, Knowledge, Knowledge-Ignorance, Living God, Names, Titles and Names |

**Jo 3.11** Behold, the ark of the covenant of the LORD of all the earth passeth over before you into Jordan.

**Jo 3.12** Now therefore take you twelve men out of the tribes of Israel, out of every tribe a man.

**Jo 3.13** And it shall come to pass, as soon as the soles of the feet of the priests that bear the ark of the LORD, the LORD of all the earth, shall rest in the waters of Jordan, that the waters of Jordan shall be cut off from the waters that come down from above; and they shall stand upon an heap.

**Jo 3.14** And it came to pass, when the people removed from their tents, to pass over Jordan, and the priests bearing the ark of the covenant before the people;

**Jo 3.15** And as they that bare the ark were come unto Jordan, and the feet of the priests that bare the ark were dipped in the brim of the water, (for Jordan overfloweth all his banks all the time of harvest,)

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ark, Jordan |

**Jo 3.16** That the waters which came down from above stood and rose up upon an heap very far from the city Adam, that is beside Zaretan: and those that came down toward the sea of the plain, even the salt sea, failed, and were cut off: and the people passed over right against Jericho.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dead Sea, Salt, Sea |

**Jo 3.17** And the priests that bare the ark of the covenant of the LORD stood firm on dry ground in the midst of Jordan, and all the Israelites passed over on dry ground, until all the people were passed clean over Jordan.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Helps-Hindrances, Way Provided |

# Joshua 4

**Jo 4.1** And it came to pass, when all the people were clean passed over Jordan, that the LORD spake unto Joshua, saying,

**Jo 4.2** Take you twelve men out of the people, out of every tribe a man,

**Jo 4.3** And command ye them, saying, Take you hence out of the midst of Jordan, out of the place where the priests' feet stood firm, twelve stones, and ye shall carry them over with you, and leave them in the lodging place, where ye shall lodge this night.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jordan |

**Jo 4.4** Then Joshua called the twelve men, whom he had prepared of the children of Israel, out of every tribe a man:

**Jo 4.5** And Joshua said unto them, Pass over before the ark of the LORD your God into the midst of Jordan, and take you up every man of you a stone upon his shoulder, according unto the number of the tribes of the children of Israel:

**Jo 4.6** That this may be a sign among you, that when your children ask their fathers in time to come, saying, What mean ye by these stones?

**Jo 4.7** Then ye shall answer them, That the waters of Jordan were cut off before the ark of the covenant of the LORD; when it passed over Jordan, the waters of Jordan were cut off: and these stones shall be for a memorial unto the children of Israel for ever.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Memorials, Remembrance-Forgetfulness |

**Jo 4.8** And the children of Israel did so as Joshua commanded, and took up twelve stones out of the midst of Jordan, as the LORD spake unto Joshua, according to the number of the tribes of the children of Israel, and carried them over with them unto the place where they lodged, and laid them down there.

**Jo 4.9** And Joshua set up twelve stones in the midst of Jordan, in the place where the feet of the priests which bare the ark of the covenant stood: and they are there unto this day.

**Jo 4.10** For the priests which bare the ark stood in the midst of Jordan, until everything was finished that the LORD commanded Joshua to speak unto the people, according to all that Moses commanded Joshua: and the people hasted and passed over.

**Jo 4.11** And it came to pass, when all the people were clean passed over, that the ark of the LORD passed over, and the priests, in the presence of the people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ark |

**Jo 4.12** And the children of Reuben, and the children of Gad,

and half the tribe of Manasseh, passed over armed before the children of Israel, as Moses spake unto them:

**Jo 4.13** About forty thousand prepared for war passed over before the LORD unto battle, to the plains of Jericho.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Warriors |

**Jo 4.14** On that day the LORD magnified Joshua in the sight of all Israel; and they feared him, as they feared Moses, all the days of his life.

**Jo 4.15** And the LORD spake unto Joshua, saying,

**Jo 4.16** Command the priests that bear the ark of the testimony, that they come up out of Jordan.

**Jo 4.17** Joshua therefore commanded the priests, saying, Come ye up out of Jordan.

**Jo 4.18** And it came to pass, when the priests that bare the ark of the covenant of the LORD were come up out of the midst of Jordan, and the soles of the priests' feet were lifted up unto the dry land, that the waters of Jordan returned unto their place, and flowed over all his banks, as they did before.

**Jo 4.19** And the people came up out of Jordan on the tenth day of the first month, and encamped in Gilgal, in the east border of Jericho.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gilgal |

**Jo 4.20** And those twelve stones, which they took out of Jordan, did Joshua pitch in Gilgal.

**Jo 4.21** And he spake unto the children of Israel, saying, When your children shall ask their fathers in time to come, saying, What mean these stones?

**Jo 4.22** Then ye shall let your children know, saying, Israel came over this Jordan on dry land.

**Jo 4.23** For the LORD your God dried up the waters of Jordan from before you, until ye were passed over, as the LORD your God did to the Red sea, which he dried up from before us, until we were gone over:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Red Sea |

**Jo 4.24** That all the people of the earth might know the hand of the LORD, that it is mighty: that ye might fear the LORD your God for ever.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Fear, Fear of God, God, God's, Hand, Divine, Reverence-Irreverence |

# Joshua 5

**Jo 5.1** And it came to pass, when all the kings of the Amorites, which were on the side of Jordan westward, and all the kings of the Canaanites, which were by the sea, heard that the LORD had dried up the waters of Jordan from before the children of Israel, until we were passed over, that their heart melted, neither was there spirit in them any more, because of the children of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Canaanites |

**Jo 5.2** At that time the LORD said unto Joshua, Make thee sharp knives, and circumcise again the children of Israel the second time.

**Jo 5.3** And Joshua made him sharp knives, and circumcised the children of Israel at the hill of the foreskins.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Circumcision |

**Jo 5.4** And this is the cause why Joshua did circumcise: All the people that came out of Egypt, that were males, even all the men of war, died in the wilderness by the way, after they came out of Egypt.

**Jo 5.5** Now all the people that came out were circumcised: but all the people that were born in the wilderness by the way as they came forth out of Egypt, them they had not circumcised.

**Jo 5.6** For the children of Israel walked forty years in the wilderness, till all the people that were men of war, which came out of Egypt, were consumed, because they obeyed not the voice of the LORD: unto whom the LORD sware that he would not shew them the land, which the LORD sware unto their fathers that he would give us, a land that floweth with milk and honey.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Admission, Exclusion, Canaan, Land of, Exclusion, Land, Promised Land |

**Jo 5.7** And their children, whom he raised up in their stead, them Joshua circumcised: for they were uncircumcised, because they had not circumcised them by the way.

**Jo 5.8** And it came to pass, when they had done circumcising all the people, that they abode in their places in the camp, till they were whole.

**Jo 5.9** And the LORD said unto Joshua, This day have I rolled away the reproach of Egypt from off you. Wherefore the name of the place is called Gilgal unto this day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gilgal |

**Jo 5.10** And the children of Israel encamped in Gilgal, and kept the passover on the fourteenth day of the month at even in the plains of Jericho.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Feast, Feasts, Hebrew, Passover, Unleavened |

Bread

**Jo 5.11** And they did eat of the old corn of the land on the morrow after the passover, unleavened cakes, and parched corn in the selfsame day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Corn, Grain |

**Jo 5.12** And the manna ceased on the morrow after they had eaten of the old corn of the land; neither had the children of Israel manna any more; but they did eat of the fruit of the land of Canaan that year.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Canaan, Land of, Manna |

**Jo 5.13** And it came to pass, when Joshua was by Jericho, that he lifted up his eyes and looked, and, behold, there stood a man over against him with his sword drawn in his hand: and Joshua went unto him, and said unto him, Art thou for us, or for our adversaries?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sword of the Lord |

**Jo 5.14** And he said, Nay; but as captain of the host of the LORD am I now come. And Joshua fell on his face to the earth, and did worship, and said unto him, What saith my Lord unto his servant?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joshua, Prayer, Worshippers |

**Jo 5.15** And the captain of the LORD's host said unto Joshua, Loose thy shoe from off thy foot; for the place whereon thou standest is holy. And Joshua did so.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awe, Godly Reverence, Reverence, Reverence-Irreverence |

# Joshua 6

**Jo 6.1** Now Jericho was straitly shut up because of the children of Israel: none went out, and none came in.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible Stories for Children, Children, Home, Jericho, Miracles, Pleasant Sunday Afternoons, Religion, Sieges, Stories for Children |

**Jo 6.2** And the LORD said unto Joshua, See, I have given into thine hand Jericho, and the king thereof, and the mighty men of valour.

**Jo 6.3** And ye shall compass the city, all ye men of war, and go round about the city once. Thus shalt thou do six days.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Commands, Divine, Faith, Hindrances, Tested, Tests, Spiritual |

**Jo 6.4** And seven priests shall bear before the ark seven trumpets of rams' horns: and the seventh day ye shall compass the city seven times, and the priests shall blow with the trumpets.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Instruments, Chosen, Music, Musical Instruments, Seven, Trumpets |

**Jo 6.5** And it shall come to pass, that when they make a long blast with the ram's horn, and when ye hear the sound of the trumpet, all the people shall shout with a great shout; and the wall of the city shall fall down flat, and the people shall

ascend up every man straight before him.

**Jo 6.6** And Joshua the son of Nun called the priests, and said unto them, Take up the ark of the covenant, and let seven priests bear seven trumpets of rams' horns before the ark of the LORD.

**Jo 6.7** And he said unto the people, Pass on, and compass the city, and let him that is armed pass on before the ark of the LORD.

**Jo 6.8** And it came to pass, when Joshua had spoken unto the people, that the seven priests bearing the seven trumpets of rams' horns passed on before the LORD, and blew with the trumpets: and the ark of the covenant of the LORD followed them.

**Jo 6.9** And the armed men went before the priests that blew with the trumpets, and the rereward came after the ark, the priests going on, and blowing with the trumpets.

**Jo 6.10** And Joshua had commanded the people, saying, Ye shall not shout, nor make any noise with your voice, neither shall any word proceed out of your mouth, until the day I bid you shout; then shall ye shout.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ancient Heroes, Battle of Life, Heroes, Ancient, Invincibility, Keep Silence, Saints, Silence, Silence-Speech |

**Jo 6.11** So the ark of the LORD compassed the city, going

about it once: and they came into the camp, and lodged in the camp.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ark |

**Jo 6.12** And Joshua rose early in the morning, and the priests took up the ark of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Delayed Blessings |

**Jo 6.13** And seven priests bearing seven trumpets of rams' horns before the ark of the LORD went on continually, and blew with the trumpets: and the armed men went before them; but the rereward came after the ark of the LORD, the priests going on, and blowing with the trumpets.

**Jo 6.14** And the second day they compassed the city once, and returned into the camp: so they did six days.

**Jo 6.15** And it came to pass on the seventh day, that they rose early about the dawning of the day, and compassed the city after the same manner seven times: only on that day they compassed the city seven times.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Early Rising, Rising, Early |

**Jo 6.16** And it came to pass at the seventh time, when the priests blew with the trumpets, Joshua said unto the people, Shout; for the LORD hath given you the city.

**Jo 6.17** And the city shall be accursed, even it, and all that are therein, to the LORD: only Rahab the harlot shall live, she and all that are with her in the house, because she hid the messengers that we sent.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Rahab |

**Jo 6.18** And ye, in any wise keep yourselves from the accursed thing, lest ye make yourselves accursed, when ye take of the accursed thing, and make the camp of Israel a curse, and trouble it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Devoted Things |

**Jo 6.19** But all the silver, and gold, and vessels of brass and iron, are consecrated unto the LORD: they shall come into the treasury of the LORD.

**Jo 6.20** So the people shouted when the priests blew with the trumpets: and it came to pass, when the people heard the sound of the trumpet, and the people shouted with a great shout, that the wall fell down flat, so that the people went up into the city, every man straight before him, and they took the city.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conquests, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Jericho, Joy-Sorrow, Shouting, Victories |

**Jo 6.21** And they utterly destroyed all that was in the city, both man and woman, young and old, and ox, and sheep, and ass, with the edge of the sword.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Destruction |

**Jo 6.22** But Joshua had said unto the two men that had spied out the country, Go into the harlot's house, and bring out thence the woman, and all that she hath, as ye sware unto her.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible Stories for Children, Children, Home, Pleasant Sunday Afternoons, Religion, Stories for Children |

**Jo 6.23** And the young men that were spies went in, and brought out Rahab, and her father, and her mother, and her brethren, and all that she had; and they brought out all her kindred, and left them without the camp of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Spies |

**Jo 6.24** And they burnt the city with fire, and all that was therein: only the silver, and the gold, and the vessels of brass and of iron, they put into the treasury of the house of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conflagrations |

**Jo 6.25** And Joshua saved Rahab the harlot alive, and her

father's household, and all that she had; and she dwelleth in Israel even unto this day; because she hid the messengers, which Joshua sent to spy out Jericho.

Go to Bible Illustration

**Jo 6.26** And Joshua adjured them at that time, saying, Cursed be the man before the LORD, that riseth up and buildeth this city Jericho: he shall lay the foundation thereof in his firstborn, and in his youngest son shall he set up the gates of it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adjuration, Curse, Divine, Divine, God |

**Jo 6.27** So the LORD was with Joshua; and his fame was noised throughout all the country.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fame, Honour-Dishonour |

# Joshua 7

**Jo 7.1** But the children of Israel committed a trespass in the accursed thing: for Achan, the son of Carmi, the son of Zabdi, the son of Zerah, of the tribe of Judah, took of the accursed thing: and the anger of the LORD was kindled against the children of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Achan, Anger, Devoted Things, Disobedience, God, God's, Obedience-Disobedience, Wrath-Anger |

**Jo 7.2** And Joshua sent men from Jericho to Ai, which is beside Bethaven, on the east of Bethel, and spake unto them, saying, Go up and view the country. And the men went up and viewed Ai.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ai, Beth-Aven, Jericho, Spies |

**Jo 7.3** And they returned to Joshua, and said unto him, Let not all the people go up; but let about two or three thousand men go up and smite Ai; and make not all the people to labour thither; for they are but few.

**Jo 7.4** So there went up thither of the people about three thousand men: and they fled before the men of Ai.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Defeats, Israel, Israel-The Jews |

**Jo 7.5** And the men of Ai smote of them about thirty and six

men: for they chased them from before the gate even unto Shebarim, and smote them in the going down: wherefore the hearts of the people melted, and became as water.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courage-Fear, Cowardice |

**Jo 7.6** And Joshua rent his clothes, and fell to the earth upon his face before the ark of the LORD until the eventide, he and the elders of Israel, and put dust upon their heads.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ark, Ashes, Clothes Rent, Clothing, Dead, the, Dust, Joy-Sorrow, Mourning, Rending of Clothes |

**Jo 7.7** And Joshua said, Alas, O LORD God, wherefore hast thou at all brought this people over Jordan, to deliver us into the hand of the Amorites, to destroy us? would to God we had been content, and dwelt on the other side Jordan!

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Cheerfulness-Despondency, Despondency |

**Jo 7.8** O LORD, what shall I say, when Israel turneth their backs before their enemies!

**Jo 7.9** For the Canaanites and all the inhabitants of the land shall hear of it, and shall environ us round, and cut off our name from the earth: and what wilt thou do unto thy great name?

**Jo 7.10** And the LORD said unto Joshua, Get thee up;

wherefore liest thou thus upon thy face?

**Jo 7.11** Israel hath sinned, and they have also transgressed my covenant which I commanded them: for they have even taken of the accursed thing, and have also stolen, and dissembled also, and they have put it even among their own stuff.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Consequences of Sin, Devoted Things, Dishonesty, Error, Sin, Sin's, Sin-Saviour, Transgression, Vices |

**Jo 7.12** Therefore the children of Israel could not stand before their enemies, but turned their backs before their enemies, because they were accursed: neither will I be with you any more, except ye destroy the accursed from among you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Consequences of Sin, Error, Powerlessness, Sin, Sin's, Sin-Saviour, Transgression, Weakness, Human, Weakness-Power |

**Jo 7.13** Up, sanctify the people, and say, Sanctify yourselves against to morrow: for thus saith the LORD God of Israel, There is an accursed thing in the midst of thee, O Israel: thou canst not stand before thine enemies, until ye take away the accursed thing from among you.

**Jo 7.14** In the morning therefore ye shall be brought according to your tribes: and it shall be, that the tribe which the LORD taketh shall come according to the families thereof; and the family which the LORD shall take shall come by households; and the household which the LORD shall take shall come man by man.

**Jo 7.15** And it shall be, that he that is taken with the accursed thing shall be burnt with fire, he and all that he hath: because he hath transgressed the covenant of the LORD, and because he hath wrought folly in Israel.

**Jo 7.16** So Joshua rose up early in the morning, and brought Israel by their tribes; and the tribe of Judah was taken:

**Jo 7.17** And he brought the family of Judah; and he took the family of the Zarhites: and he brought the family of the Zarhites man by man; and Zabdi was taken:

**Jo 7.18** And he brought his household man by man; and Achan, the son of Carmi, the son of Zabdi, the son of Zerah, of the tribe of Judah, was taken.

**Jo 7.19** And Joshua said unto Achan, My son, give, I pray thee, glory to the LORD God of Israel, and make confession unto him; and tell me now what thou hast done; hide it not from me.

**Jo 7.20** And Achan answered Joshua, and said, Indeed I have sinned against the LORD God of Israel, and thus and thus have I done:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Achan, Bible Stories for Children, Children, Confession of Sin, Home, Pleasant Sunday Afternoons, Religion, Sin, Stories for Children |

**Jo 7.21** When I saw among the spoils a goodly Babylonish garment, and two hundred shekels of silver, and a wedge of gold of fifty shekels weight, then I coveted them, and took them; and, behold, they are hid in the earth in the midst of my tent, and the silver under it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Allurements of Sin, Avarice, Blindness-Vision, Concealment of Sin, Concealment-Exposure, Covetousness, Earthly, Error, Exposure, Liberality-Parsimony, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Sinners, Stealing, Temptation, Transgression, Vision, Yielding to Temptation |

**Jo 7.22** So Joshua sent messengers, and they ran unto the tent; and, behold, it was hid in his tent, and the silver under it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Tents |

**Jo 7.23** And they took them out of the midst of the tent, and brought them unto Joshua, and unto all the children of Israel, and laid them out before the LORD.

**Jo 7.24** And Joshua, and all Israel with him, took Achan the son of Zerah, and the silver, and the garment, and the wedge of gold, and his sons, and his daughters, and his oxen, and his asses, and his sheep, and his tent, and all that he had: and they brought them unto the valley of Achor.

**Jo 7.25** And Joshua said, Why hast thou troubled us? the LORD shall trouble thee this day. And all Israel stoned him with stones, and burned them with fire, after they had stoned them with stones.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Achan, Capital Punishment, Cremation, Dead, the, Death Penalty, Nation, the, Penalty, Death, Punishment, Punishments, Stoning |

**Jo 7.26** And they raised over him a great heap of stones unto this day. So the LORD turned from the fierceness of his anger. Wherefore the name of that place was called, The valley of Achor, unto this day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Achor |

# Joshua 8

**Jo 8.1** And the LORD said unto Joshua, Fear not, neither be thou dismayed: take all the people of war with thee, and arise, go up to Ai: see, I have given into thy hand the king of Ai, and his people, and his city, and his land:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ai |

**Jo 8.2** And thou shalt do to Ai and her king as thou didst unto Jericho and her king: only the spoil thereof, and the cattle thereof, shall ye take for a prey unto yourselves: lay thee an ambush for the city behind it.

**Jo 8.3** So Joshua arose, and all the people of war, to go up against Ai: and Joshua chose out thirty thousand mighty men of valour, and sent them away by night.

**Jo 8.4** And he commanded them, saying, Behold, ye shall lie in wait against the city, even behind the city: go not very far from the city, but be ye all ready:

**Jo 8.5** And I, and all the people that are with me, will approach unto the city: and it shall come to pass, when they come out against us, as at the first, that we will flee before them,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Strategy, War, War-Peace |

**Jo 8.6** (For they will come out after us) till we have drawn

them from the city; for they will say, They flee before us, as at the first: therefore we will flee before them.

**Jo 8.7** Then ye shall rise up from the ambush, and seize upon the city: for the LORD your God will deliver it into your hand.

**Jo 8.8** And it shall be, when ye have taken the city, that ye shall set the city on fire: according to the commandment of the LORD shall ye do. See, I have commanded you.

**Jo 8.9** Joshua therefore sent them forth: and they went to lie in ambush, and abode between Bethel and Ai, on the west side of Ai: but Joshua lodged that night among the people.

**Jo 8.10** And Joshua rose up early in the morning, and numbered the people, and went up, he and the elders of Israel, before the people to Ai.

**Jo 8.11** And all the people, even the people of war that were with him, went up, and drew nigh, and came before the city, and pitched on the north side of Ai: now there was a valley between them and Ai.

**Jo 8.12** And he took about five thousand men, and set them to lie in ambush between Bethel and Ai, on the west side of the city.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ambush |

**Jo 8.13** And when they had set the people, even all the host that was on the north of the city, and their liers in wait on the

west of the city, Joshua went that night into the midst of the valley.

**Jo 8.14** And it came to pass, when the king of Ai saw it, that they hasted and rose up early, and the men of the city went out against Israel to battle, he and all his people, at a time appointed, before the plain; but he wist not that there were liers in ambush against him behind the city.

**Jo 8.15** And Joshua and all Israel made as if they were beaten before them, and fled by the way of the wilderness.

**Jo 8.16** And all the people that were in Ai were called together to pursue after them: and they pursued after Joshua, and were drawn away from the city.

**Jo 8.17** And there was not a man left in Ai or Bethel, that went not out after Israel: and they left the city open, and pursued after Israel.

**Jo 8.18** And the LORD said unto Joshua, Stretch out the spear that is in thy hand toward Ai; for I will give it into thine hand. And Joshua stretched out the spear that he had in his hand toward the city.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Spears |

**Jo 8.19** And the ambush arose quickly out of their place, and they ran as soon as he had stretched out his hand: and they entered into the city, and took it, and hasted and set the city on fire.

**Jo 8.20** And when the men of Ai looked behind them, they saw, and, behold, the smoke of the city ascended up to heaven, and they had no power to flee this way or that way: and the people that fled to the wilderness turned back upon the pursuers.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conflagrations |

**Jo 8.21** And when Joshua and all Israel saw that the ambush had taken the city, and that the smoke of the city ascended, then they turned again, and slew the men of Ai.

**Jo 8.22** And the other issued out of the city against them; so they were in the midst of Israel, some on this side, and some on that side: and they smote them, so that they let none of them remain or escape.

**Jo 8.23** And the king of Ai they took alive, and brought him to Joshua.

**Jo 8.24** And it came to pass, when Israel had made an end of slaying all the inhabitants of Ai in the field, in the wilderness wherein they chased them, and when they were all fallen on the edge of the sword, until they were consumed, that all the Israelites returned unto Ai, and smote it with the edge of the sword.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conquests, Israel |

**Jo 8.25** And so it was, that all that fell that day, both of men

and women, were twelve thousand, even all the men of Ai.

**Jo 8.26** For Joshua drew not his hand back, wherewith he stretched out the spear, until he had utterly destroyed all the inhabitants of Ai.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Destruction |

**Jo 8.27** Only the cattle and the spoil of that city Israel took for a prey unto themselves, according unto the word of the LORD which he commanded Joshua.

**Jo 8.28** And Joshua burnt Ai, and made it an heap for ever, even a desolation unto this day.

**Jo 8.29** And the king of Ai he hanged on a tree until eventide: and as soon as the sun was down, Joshua commanded that they should take his carcase down from the tree, and cast it at the entering of the gate of the city, and raise thereon a great heap of stones, that remaineth unto this day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gallows, Hanging, Nation, the, Punishments |

**Jo 8.30** Then Joshua built an altar unto the LORD God of Israel in mount Ebal,

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Altars, Ebal, Joshua, Mountains, Worship |

**Jo 8.31** As Moses the servant of the LORD commanded the

children of Israel, as it is written in the book of the law of Moses, an altar of whole stones, over which no man hath lift up any iron: and they offered thereon burnt offerings unto the LORD, and sacrificed peace offerings.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Altars, Burnt-Offerings, Dedication, Iron, Offerings |

**Jo 8.32** And he wrote there upon the stones a copy of the law of Moses, which he wrote in the presence of the children of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Commandments, Decalogue, the, Law, Ten Commandments |

**Jo 8.33** And all Israel, and their elders, and officers, and their judges, stood on this side the ark and on that side before the priests the Levites, which bare the ark of the covenant of the LORD, as well the stranger, as he that was born among them; half of them over against mount Gerizim, and half of them over against mount Ebal; as Moses the servant of the LORD had commanded before, that they should bless the people of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ebal, Gerizim, Mount, Mountains |

**Jo 8.34** And afterward he read all the words of the law, the blessings and cursings, according to all that is written in the book of the law.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Word, Word of God |

**Jo 8.35** There was not a word of all that Moses commanded, which Joshua read not before all the congregation of Israel, with the women, and the little ones, and the strangers that were conversant among them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Children, Home, Instruction, Law, Worship |

# Joshua 9

**Jo 9.1** And it came to pass, when all the kings which were on this side Jordan, in the hills, and in the valleys, and in all the coasts of the great sea over against Lebanon, the Hittite, and the Amorite, the Canaanite, the Perizzite, the Hivite, and the Jebusite, heard thereof;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Great, Hivites, Mediterranean Sea, Sea |

**Jo 9.2** That they gathered themselves together, to fight with Joshua and with Israel, with one accord.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Alliances, Evil |

**Jo 9.3** And when the inhabitants of Gibeon heard what Joshua had done unto Jericho and to Ai,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gibeon |

**Jo 9.4** They did work wilily, and went and made as if they had been ambassadors, and took old sacks upon their asses, and wine bottles, old, and rent, and bound up;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ambassadors, Craftiness, Deception, Duplicity, Nation, the, Simplicity-Duplicity, Truth-Falsehood |

**Jo 9.5** And old shoes and clouted upon their feet, and old garments upon them; and all the bread of their provision was

dry and mouldy.

**Jo 9.6** And they went to Joshua unto the camp at Gilgal, and said unto him, and to the men of Israel, We be come from a far country: now therefore make ye a league with us.

**Jo 9.7** And the men of Israel said unto the Hivites, Peradventure ye dwell among us; and how shall we make a league with you?

**Jo 9.8** And they said unto Joshua, We are thy servants. And Joshua said unto them, Who are ye? and from whence come ye?

**Jo 9.9** And they said unto him, From a very far country thy servants are come because of the name of the LORD thy God: for we have heard the fame of him, and all that he did in Egypt,

**Jo 9.10** And all that he did to the two kings of the Amorites, that were beyond Jordan, to Sihon king of Heshbon, and to Og king of Bashan, which was at Ashtaroth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ashtaroth |

**Jo 9.11** Wherefore our elders and all the inhabitants of our country spake to us, saying, Take victuals with you for the journey, and go to meet them, and say unto them, We are your servants: therefore now make ye a league with us.

**Jo 9.12** This our bread we took hot for our provision out of our houses on the day we came forth to go unto you; but now, behold, it is dry, and it is mouldy:

**Jo 9.13** And these bottles of wine, which we filled, were new; and, behold, they be rent: and these our garments and our shoes are become old by reason of the very long journey.

**Jo 9.14** And the men took of their victuals, and asked not counsel at the mouth of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Credulity |

**Jo 9.15** And Joshua made peace with them, and made a league with them, to let them live: and the princes of the congregation sware unto them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Oaths, Princes |

**Jo 9.16** And it came to pass at the end of three days after they had made a league with them, that they heard that they were their neighbours, and that they dwelt among them.

**Jo 9.17** And the children of Israel journeyed, and came unto their cities on the third day. Now their cities were Gibeon, and Chephirah, and Beeroth, and Kirjathjearim.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Kirjath-Jearim |

**Jo 9.18** And the children of Israel smote them not, because the princes of the congregation had sworn unto them by the

LORD God of Israel. And all the congregation murmured against the princes.

**Jo 9.19** But all the princes said unto all the congregation, We have sworn unto them by the LORD God of Israel: now therefore we may not touch them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Oaths, Rash Oaths |

**Jo 9.20** This we will do to them; we will even let them live, lest wrath be upon us, because of the oath which we sware unto them.

**Jo 9.21** And the princes said unto them, Let them live; but let them be hewers of wood and drawers of water unto all the congregation; as the princes had promised them.

**Jo 9.22** And Joshua called for them, and he spake unto them, saying, Wherefore have ye beguiled us, saying, We are very far from you; when ye dwell among us?

**Jo 9.23** Now therefore ye are cursed, and there shall none of you be freed from being bondmen, and hewers of wood and drawers of water for the house of my God.

**Jo 9.24** And they answered Joshua, and said, Because it was certainly told thy servants, how that the LORD thy God commanded his servant Moses to give you all the land, and to destroy all the inhabitants of the land from before you, therefore we were sore afraid of our lives because of you, and have done this thing.

**Jo 9.25** And now, behold, we are in thine hand: as it seemeth good and right unto thee to do unto us, do.

**Jo 9.26** And so did he unto them, and delivered them out of the hand of the children of Israel, that they slew them not.

**Jo 9.27** And Joshua made them that day hewers of wood and drawers of water for the congregation, and for the altar of the LORD, even unto this day, in the place which he should choose.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Hard Labour, Labour, Nation, the, Places, Punishments, Sacred Places |

# Joshua 10

**Jo 10.1** Now it came to pass, when Adonizedec king of Jerusalem had heard how Joshua had taken Ai, and had utterly destroyed it; as he had done to Jericho and her king, so he had done to Ai and her king; and how the inhabitants of Gibeon had made peace with Israel, and were among them;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ai, Jerusalem |

**Jo 10.2** That they feared greatly, because Gibeon was a great city, as one of the royal cities, and because it was greater than Ai, and all the men thereof were mighty.

**Jo 10.3** Wherefore Adonizedec king of Jerusalem, sent unto Hoham king of Hebron, and unto Piram king of Jarmuth, and unto Japhia king of Lachish, and unto Debir king of Eglon, saying,

**Jo 10.4** Come up unto me, and help me, that we may smite Gibeon: for it hath made peace with Joshua and with the children of Israel.

**Jo 10.5** Therefore the five kings of the Amorites, the king of Jerusalem, the king of Hebron, the king of Jarmuth, the king of Lachish, the king of Eglon, gathered themselves together, and went up, they and all their hosts, and encamped before Gibeon, and made war against it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Alliances, Evil |

**Jo 10.6** And the men of Gibeon sent unto Joshua to the camp to Gilgal, saying, Slack not thy hand from thy servants; come up to us quickly, and save us, and help us: for all the kings of the Amorites that dwell in the mountains are gathered together against us.

**Jo 10.7** So Joshua ascended from Gilgal, he, and all the people of war with him, and all the mighty men of valour.

**Jo 10.8** And the LORD said unto Joshua, Fear them not: for I have delivered them into thine hand; there shall not a man of them stand before thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ancient Heroes, Battle of Life, Heroes, Ancient, Invincibility, Saints |

**Jo 10.9** Joshua therefore came unto them suddenly, and went up from Gilgal all night.

**Jo 10.10** And the LORD discomfited them before Israel, and slew them with a great slaughter at Gibeon, and chased them along the way that goeth up to Bethhoron, and smote them to Azekah, and unto Makkedah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Azekah, Beth-Horon, Makkedah |

**Jo 10.11** And it came to pass, as they fled from before Israel, and were in the going down to Bethhoron, that the LORD cast down great stones from heaven upon them unto Azekah, and they died: they were more which died with hailstones than

they whom the children of Israel slew with the sword.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hail, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Meteorology, Storms, Victories |

**Jo 10.12** Then spake Joshua to the LORD in the day when the LORD delivered up the Amorites before the children of Israel, and he said in the sight of Israel, Sun, stand thou still upon Gibeon; and thou, Moon, in the valley of Ajalon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Aijalon, Gibeon, Miracles, Sun, the |

**Jo 10.13** And the sun stood still, and the moon stayed, until the people had avenged themselves upon their enemies. Is not this written in the book of Jasher? So the sun stood still in the midst of heaven, and hasted not to go down about a whole day.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Astronomy, Jasher, Moon |

**Jo 10.14** And there was no day like that before it or after it, that the LORD hearkened unto the voice of a man: for the LORD fought for Israel.

**Jo 10.15** And Joshua returned, and all Israel with him, unto the camp to Gilgal.

**Jo 10.16** But these five kings fled, and hid themselves in a cave at Makkedah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Caves |

**Jo 10.17** And it was told Joshua, saying, The five kings are found hid in a cave at Makkedah.

**Jo 10.18** And Joshua said, Roll great stones upon the mouth of the cave, and set men by it for to keep them:

**Jo 10.19** And stay ye not, but pursue after your enemies, and smite the hindmost of them; suffer them not to enter into their cities: for the LORD your God hath delivered them into your hand.

**Jo 10.20** And it came to pass, when Joshua and the children of Israel had made an end of slaying them with a very great slaughter, till they were consumed, that the rest which remained of them entered into fenced cities.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cities, Fenced Cities |

**Jo 10.21** And all the people returned to the camp to Joshua at Makkedah in peace: none moved his tongue against any of the children of Israel.

**Jo 10.22** Then said Joshua, Open the mouth of the cave, and bring out those five kings unto me out of the cave.

**Jo 10.23** And they did so, and brought forth those five kings unto him out of the cave, the king of Jerusalem, the king of Hebron, the king of Jarmuth, the king of Lachish, and the king of Eglon.

**Jo 10.24** And it came to pass, when they brought out those kings unto Joshua, that Joshua called for all the men of Israel, and said unto the captains of the men of war which went with him, Come near, put your feet upon the necks of these kings. And they came near, and put their feet upon the necks of them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Liberty-Bondage, Subjection |

**Jo 10.25** And Joshua said unto them, Fear not, nor be dismayed, be strong and of good courage: for thus shall the LORD do to all your enemies against whom ye fight.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courage, Courage-Fear, Joshua |

**Jo 10.26** And afterward Joshua smote them, and slew them, and hanged them on five trees: and they were hanging upon the trees until the evening.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gallows, Hanging, Nation, the, Punishments |

**Jo 10.27** And it came to pass at the time of the going down of the sun, that Joshua commanded, and they took them down off the trees, and cast them into the cave wherein they had been hid, and laid great stones in the cave's mouth, which remain until this very day.

**Jo 10.28** And that day Joshua took Makkedah, and smote it with the edge of the sword, and the king thereof he utterly destroyed, them, and all the souls that were therein; he let none remain: and he did to the king of Makkedah as he did unto the king of Jericho.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conquests, Israel, Makkedah |

**Jo 10.29** Then Joshua passed from Makkedah, and all Israel with him, unto Libnah, and fought against Libnah:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Libnah |

**Jo 10.30** And the LORD delivered it also, and the king thereof, into the hand of Israel; and he smote it with the edge of the sword, and all the souls that were therein; he let none remain in it; but did unto the king thereof as he did unto the king of Jericho.

**Jo 10.31** And Joshua passed from Libnah, and all Israel with him, unto Lachish, and encamped against it, and fought against it:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Lachish |

**Jo 10.32** And the LORD delivered Lachish into the hand of Israel, which took it on the second day, and smote it with the edge of the sword, and all the souls that were therein, according to all that he had done to Libnah.

**Jo 10.33** Then Horam king of Gezer came up to help Lachish; and Joshua smote him and his people, until he had left him none remaining.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Alliances, Evil |

**Jo 10.34** And from Lachish Joshua passed unto Eglon, and all Israel with him; and they encamped against it, and fought against it:

**Jo 10.35** And they took it on that day, and smote it with the edge of the sword, and all the souls that were therein he utterly destroyed that day, according to all that he had done to Lachish.

**Jo 10.36** And Joshua went up from Eglon, and all Israel with him, unto Hebron; and they fought against it:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hebron |

**Jo 10.37** And they took it, and smote it with the edge of the sword, and the king thereof, and all the cities thereof, and all the souls that were therein; he left none remaining, according to all that he had done to Eglon; but destroyed it utterly, and all the souls that were therein.

**Jo 10.38** And Joshua returned, and all Israel with him, to Debir; and fought against it:

**Jo 10.39** And he took it, and the king thereof, and all the cities thereof; and they smote them with the edge of the sword, and utterly destroyed all the souls that were therein; he left none remaining: as he had done to Hebron, so he did to Debir, and to the king thereof; as he had done also to Libnah, and to her king.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conquests, Israel |

**Jo 10.40** So Joshua smote all the country of the hills, and of the south, and of the vale, and of the springs, and all their kings: he left none remaining, but utterly destroyed all that breathed, as the LORD God of Israel commanded.

**Jo 10.41** And Joshua smote them from Kadeshbarnea even unto Gaza, and all the country of Goshen, even unto Gibeon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Kadesh-Barnea |

**Jo 10.42** And all these kings and their land did Joshua take at one time, because the LORD God of Israel fought for Israel.

**Jo 10.43** And Joshua returned, and all Israel with him, unto the camp to Gilgal.

# Joshua 11

**Jo 11.1** And it came to pass, when Jabin king of Hazor had heard those things, that he sent to Jobab king of Madon, and to the king of Shimron, and to the king of Achshaph,

**Jo 11.2** And to the kings that were on the north of the mountains, and of the plains south of Chinneroth, and in the valley, and in the borders of Dor on the west,

**Jo 11.3** And to the Canaanite on the east and on the west, and to the Amorite, and the Hittite, and the Perizzite, and the Jebusite in the mountains, and to the Hivite under Hermon in the land of Mizpeh.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hivites, Jebusites |

**Jo 11.4** And they went out, they and all their hosts with them, much people, even as the sand that is upon the sea shore in multitude, with horses and chariots very many.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Chariots |

**Jo 11.5** And when all these kings were met together, they came and pitched together at the waters of Merom, to fight against Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Alliances, Evil |

**Jo 11.6** And the LORD said unto Joshua, Be not afraid

because of them: for to morrow about this time will I deliver them up all slain before Israel: thou shalt hough their horses, and burn their chariots with fire.

**Jo 11.7** So Joshua came, and all the people of war with him, against them by the waters of Merom suddenly; and they fell upon them.

**Jo 11.8** And the LORD delivered them into the hand of Israel, who smote them, and chased them unto great Zidon, and unto Misrephothmaim, and unto the valley of Mizpeh eastward; and they smote them, until they left them none remaining.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conquests, Israel |

**Jo 11.9** And Joshua did unto them as the LORD bade him: he houghed their horses, and burnt their chariots with fire.

**Jo 11.10** And Joshua at that time turned back, and took Hazor, and smote the king thereof with the sword: for Hazor beforetime was the head of all those kingdoms.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hazor |

**Jo 11.11** And they smote all the souls that were therein with the edge of the sword, utterly destroying them: there was not any left to breathe: and he burnt Hazor with fire.

**Jo 11.12** And all the cities of those kings, and all the kings of them, did Joshua take, and smote them with the edge of the sword, and he utterly destroyed them, as Moses the servant of the LORD commanded.

**Jo 11.13** But as for the cities that stood still in their strength, Israel burned none of them, save Hazor only; that did Joshua burn.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conflagrations |

**Jo 11.14** And all the spoil of these cities, and the cattle, the children of Israel took for a prey unto themselves; but every man they smote with the edge of the sword, until they had destroyed them, neither left they any to breathe.

**Jo 11.15** As the LORD commanded Moses his servant, so did Moses command Joshua, and so did Joshua; he left nothing undone of all that the LORD commanded Moses.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joshua, Obedience, Obedience-Disobedience |

**Jo 11.16** So Joshua took all that land, the hills, and all the south country, and all the land of Goshen, and the valley, and the plain, and the mountain of Israel, and the valley of the same;

**Jo 11.17** Even from the mount Halak, that goeth up to Seir, even unto Baalgad in the valley of Lebanon under mount Hermon: and all their kings he took, and smote them, and slew them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hermon, Mount, Mountains |

**Jo 11.18** Joshua made war a long time with all those kings.

**Jo 11.19** There was not a city that made peace with the children of Israel, save the Hivites the inhabitants of Gibeon: all other they took in battle.

**Jo 11.20** For it was of the LORD to harden their hearts, that they should come against Israel in battle, that he might destroy them utterly, and that they might have no favour, but that he might destroy them, as the LORD commanded Moses.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Destruction |

**Jo 11.21** And at that time came Joshua, and cut off the Anakims from the mountains, from Hebron, from Debir, from Anab, and from all the mountains of Judah, and from all the mountains of Israel: Joshua destroyed them utterly with their cities.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anakim, Giants |

**Jo 11.22** There was none of the Anakims left in the land of the children of Israel: only in Gaza, in Gath, and in Ashdod, there remained.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ashdod |

**Jo 11.23** So Joshua took the whole land, according to all that the LORD said unto Moses; and Joshua gave it for an inheritance unto Israel according to their divisions by their

tribes. And the land rested from war.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ancient Heroes, Battle of Life, Conquests, Heroes, Ancient, Israel, Nation, Peace Invoked, War-Peace |

# Joshua 12

**Jo 12.1** Now these are the kings of the land, which the children of Israel smote, and possessed their land on the other side Jordan toward the rising of the sun, from the river Arnon unto mount Hermon, and all the plain on the east:

**Jo 12.2** Sihon king of the Amorites, who dwelt in Heshbon, and ruled from Aroer, which is upon the bank of the river Arnon, and from the middle of the river, and from half Gilead, even unto the river Jabbok, which is the border of the children of Ammon;

**Jo 12.3** And from the plain to the sea of Chinneroth on the east, and unto the sea of the plain, even the salt sea on the east, the way to Bethjeshimoth; and from the south, under Ashdothpisgah:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Galilee, Gennesaret, Mountains, Pisgah, Mount, Sea |

**Jo 12.4** And the coast of Og king of Bashan, which was of the remnant of the giants, that dwelt at Ashtaroth and at Edrei,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ashtaroth |

**Jo 12.5** And reigned in mount Hermon, and in Salcah, and in all Bashan, unto the border of the Geshurites and the Maachathites, and half Gilead, the border of Sihon king of Heshbon.

**Jo 12.6** Them did Moses the servant of the LORD and the children of Israel smite: and Moses the servant of the LORD gave it for a possession unto the Reubenites, and the Gadites, and the half tribe of Manasseh.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Inheritance, Israel, Israel's Inheritance |

**Jo 12.7** And these are the kings of the country which Joshua and the children of Israel smote on this side Jordan on the west, from Baalgad in the valley of Lebanon even unto the mount Halak, that goeth up to Seir; which Joshua gave unto the tribes of Israel for a possession according to their divisions;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conquests, Israel |

**Jo 12.8** In the mountains, and in the valleys, and in the plains, and in the springs, and in the wilderness, and in the south country; the Hittites, the Amorites, and the Canaanites, the Perizzites, the Hivites, and the Jebusites:

**Jo 12.9** The king of Jericho, one; the king of Ai, which is beside Bethel, one;

**Jo 12.10** The king of Jerusalem, one; the king of Hebron, one;

**Jo 12.11** The king of Jarmuth, one; the king of Lachish, one;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Lachish |

**Jo 12.12** The king of Eglon, one; the king of Gezer, one;

**Jo 12.13** The king of Debir, one; the king of Geder, one;

**Jo 12.14** The king of Hormah, one; the king of Arad, one;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hormah |

**Jo 12.15** The king of Libnah, one; the king of Adullam, one;

**Jo 12.16** The king of Makkedah, one; the king of Bethel, one;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Makkedah |

**Jo 12.17** The king of Tappuah, one; the king of Hepher, one;

**Jo 12.18** The king of Aphek, one; the king of Lasharon, one;

**Jo 12.19** The king of Madon, one; the king of Hazor, one;

**Jo 12.20** The king of Shimronmeron, one; the king of Achshaph, one;

**Jo 12.21** The king of Taanach, one; the king of Megiddo, one;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Taanach |

**Jo 12.22** The king of Kedesh, one; the king of Jokneam of Carmel, one;

**Jo 12.23** The king of Dor in the coast of Dor, one; the king of the nations of Gilgal, one;

**Jo 12.24** The king of Tirzah, one: all the kings thirty and one.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Tirzah |

# Joshua 13

**Jo 13.1** Now Joshua was old and stricken in years; and the LORD said unto him, Thou art old and stricken in years, and there remaineth yet very much land to be possessed.

**Jo 13.2** This is the land that yet remaineth: all the borders of the Philistines, and all Geshuri,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Geshur, Philistia |

**Jo 13.3** From Sihor, which is before Egypt, even unto the borders of Ekron northward, which is counted to the Canaanite: five lords of the Philistines; the Gazathites, and the Ashdothites, the Eshkalonites, the Gittites, and the Ekronites; also the Avites:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ekron, Philistines, Sihor |

**Jo 13.4** From the south, all the land of the Canaanites, and Mearah that is beside the Sidonians unto Aphek, to the borders of the Amorites:

**Jo 13.5** And the land of the Giblites, and all Lebanon, toward the sunrising, from Baalgad under mount Hermon unto the entering into Hamath.

**Jo 13.6** All the inhabitants of the hill country from Lebanon unto Misrephothmaim, and all the Sidonians, them will I drive out from before the children of Israel: only divide thou it by lot unto the Israelites for an inheritance, as I have commanded thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Inheritance, Israel, Israel's Inheritance, Sidon, Zidon |

**Jo 13.7** Now therefore divide this land for an inheritance unto the nine tribes, and the half tribe of Manasseh,

**Jo 13.8** With whom the Reubenites and the Gadites have received their inheritance, which Moses gave them, beyond Jordan eastward, even as Moses the servant of the LORD gave them;

**Jo 13.9** From Aroer, that is upon the bank of the river Arnon, and the city that is in the midst of the river, and all the plain of Medeba unto Dibon;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dibon |

**Jo 13.10** And all the cities of Sihon king of the Amorites, which reigned in Heshbon, unto the border of the children of Ammon;

**Jo 13.11** And Gilead, and the border of the Geshurites and Maachathites, and all mount Hermon, and all Bashan unto Salcah;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hermon, Mount, Mountains |

**Jo 13.12** All the kingdom of Og in Bashan, which reigned in Ashtaroth and in Edrei, who remained of the remnant of the giants: for these did Moses smite, and cast them out.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Bashan, Canaan, Land of, Heathen, Og |

**Jo 13.13** Nevertheless the children of Israel expelled not the Geshurites, nor the Maachathites: but the Geshurites and the Maachathites dwell among the Israelites until this day.

**Jo 13.14** Only unto the tribes of Levi he gave none inheritance; the sacrifices of the LORD God of Israel made by fire are their inheritance, as he said unto them.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Inheritance, Land, Leaders, Priests, Religious |

**Jo 13.15** And Moses gave unto the tribe of the children of Reuben inheritance according to their families.

**Jo 13.16** And their coast was from Aroer, that is on the bank of the river Arnon, and the city that is in the midst of the river, and all the plain by Medeba;

**Jo 13.17** Heshbon, and all her cities that are in the plain; Dibon, and Bamothbaal, and Bethbaalmeon,

**Jo 13.18** And Jahaza, and Kedemoth, and Mephaath,

**Jo 13.19** And Kirjathaim, and Sibmah, and Zarethshahar in the mount of the valley,

**Jo 13.20** And Bethpeor, and Ashdothpisgah, and Bethjeshimoth,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beth-Peor |

**Jo 13.21** And all the cities of the plain, and all the kingdom of Sihon king of the Amorites, which reigned in Heshbon, whom Moses smote with the princes of Midian, Evi, and Rekem, and Zur, and Hur, and Reba, which were dukes of Sihon, dwelling in the country.

**Jo 13.22** Balaam also the son of Beor, the soothsayer, did the children of Israel slay with the sword among them that were slain by them.

**Jo 13.23** And the border of the children of Reuben was Jordan, and the border thereof. This was the inheritance of the children of Reuben after their families, the cities and the villages thereof.

**Jo 13.24** And Moses gave inheritance unto the tribe of Gad, even unto the children of Gad according to their families.

**Jo 13.25** And their coast was Jazer, and all the cities of Gilead, and half the land of the children of Ammon, unto Aroer that is before Rabbah;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jazer, Rabbah |

**Jo 13.26** And from Heshbon unto Ramathmizpeh, and Betonim; and from Mahanaim unto the border of Debir;

**Jo 13.27** And in the valley, Betharam, and Bethnimrah, and Succoth, and Zaphon, the rest of the kingdom of Sihon king of Heshbon, Jordan and his border, even unto the edge of the sea of Chinnereth on the other side Jordan eastward.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Succoth |

**Jo 13.28** This is the inheritance of the children of Gad after their families, the cities, and their villages.

**Jo 13.29** And Moses gave inheritance unto the half tribe of Manasseh: and this was the possession of the half tribe of the children of Manasseh by their families.

**Jo 13.30** And their coast was from Mahanaim, all Bashan, all the kingdom of Og king of Bashan, and all the towns of Jair, which are in Bashan, threescore cities:

**Jo 13.31** And half Gilead, and Ashtaroth, and Edrei, cities of the kingdom of Og in Bashan, were pertaining unto the children of Machir the son of Manasseh, even to the one half of the children of Machir by their families.

**Jo 13.32** These are the countries which Moses did distribute for inheritance in the plains of Moab, on the other side Jordan, by Jericho, eastward.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Moab |

**Jo 13.33** But unto the tribe of Levi Moses gave not any inheritance: the LORD God of Israel was their inheritance, as

he said unto them.

# Joshua 14

**Jo 14.1** And these are the countries which the children of Israel inherited in the land of Canaan, which Eleazar the priest, and Joshua the son of Nun, and the heads of the fathers of the tribes of the children of Israel, distributed for inheritance to them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Canaan, Land of |

**Jo 14.2** By lot was their inheritance, as the LORD commanded by the hand of Moses, for the nine tribes, and for the half tribe.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Inheritance, Israel, Israel's Inheritance |

**Jo 14.3** For Moses had given the inheritance of two tribes and an half tribe on the other side Jordan: but unto the Levites he gave none inheritance among them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Inheritance, Land, Leaders, Priests, Religious |

**Jo 14.4** For the children of Joseph were two tribes, Manasseh and Ephraim: therefore they gave no part unto the Levites in the land, save cities to dwell in, with their suburbs for their cattle and for their substance.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Cattle |

**Jo 14.5** As the LORD commanded Moses, so the children of Israel did, and they divided the land.

**Jo 14.6** Then the children of Judah came unto Joshua in Gilgal: and Caleb the son of Jephunneh the Kenezite said unto him, Thou knowest the thing that the LORD said unto Moses the man of God concerning me and thee in Kadeshbarnea.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Kadesh-Barnea |

**Jo 14.7** Forty years old was I when Moses the servant of the LORD sent me from Kadeshbarnea to espy out the land; and I brought him word again as it was in mine heart.

**Jo 14.8** Nevertheless my brethren that went up with me made the heart of the people melt: but I wholly followed the LORD my God.

**Jo 14.9** And Moses sware on that day, saying, Surely the land whereon thy feet have trodden shall be thine inheritance, and thy children's for ever, because thou hast wholly followed the LORD my God.

**Jo 14.10** And now, behold, the LORD hath kept me alive, as he said, these forty and five years, even since the LORD spake this word unto Moses, while the children of Israel wandered in the wilderness: and now, lo, I am this day fourscore and five years old.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Caleb |

**Jo 14.11** As yet I am as strong this day as I was in the day that Moses sent me: as my strength was then, even so is my strength now, for war, both to go out, and to come in.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Long Life, Old Age |

**Jo 14.12** Now therefore give me this mountain, whereof the LORD spake in that day; for thou heardest in that day how the Anakims were there, and that the cities were great and fenced: if so be the LORD will be with me, then I shall be able to drive them out, as the LORD said.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courage, Courage-Fear, Faith, Faith-Unbelief |

**Jo 14.13** And Joshua blessed him, and gave unto Caleb the son of Jephunneh Hebron for an inheritance.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blessings, Blessings-Afflictions |

**Jo 14.14** Hebron therefore became the inheritance of Caleb the son of Jephunneh the Kenezite unto this day, because that he wholly followed the LORD God of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Caleb, Hebron |

**Jo 14.15** And the name of Hebron before was Kirjatharba; which Arba was a great man among the Anakims. And the land had rest from war.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Anakim, Giants, Nation, Peace Invoked, War-Peace

# Joshua 15

**Jo 15.1** This then was the lot of the tribe of the children of Judah by their families; even to the border of Edom the wilderness of Zin southward was the uttermost part of the south coast.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sin, Wilderness of Zin, Zin |

**Jo 15.2** And their south border was from the shore of the salt sea, from the bay that looketh southward:

**Jo 15.3** And it went out to the south side to Maalehacrabbim, and passed along to Zin, and ascended up on the south side unto Kadeshbarnea, and passed along to Hezron, and went up to Adar, and fetched a compass to Karkaa:

**Jo 15.4** From thence it passed toward Azmon, and went out unto the river of Egypt; and the goings out of that coast were at the sea: this shall be your south coast.

**Jo 15.5** And the east border was the salt sea, even unto the end of Jordan. And their border in the north quarter was from the bay of the sea at the uttermost part of Jordan:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dead Sea, Salt, Sea |

**Jo 15.6** And the border went up to Bethhogla, and passed along by the north of Betharabah; and the border went up to the stone of Bohan the son of Reuben:

**Jo 15.7** And the border went up toward Debir from the valley of Achor, and so northward, looking toward Gilgal, that is before the going up to Adummim, which is on the south side of the river: and the border passed toward the waters of Enshemesh, and the goings out thereof were at Enrogel:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Achor |

**Jo 15.8** And the border went up by the valley of the son of Hinnom unto the south side of the Jebusite; the same is Jerusalem: and the border went up to the top of the mountain that lieth before the valley of Hinnom westward, which is at the end of the valley of the giants northward:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hinnom, Valley, Valley of Hinnom |

**Jo 15.9** And the border was drawn from the top of the hill unto the fountain of the water of Nephtoah, and went out to the cities of mount Ephron; and the border was drawn to Baalah, which is Kirjathjearim:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Kirjath-Jearim |

**Jo 15.10** And the border compassed from Baalah westward unto mount Seir, and passed along unto the side of mount Jearim, which is Chesalon, on the north side, and went down to Bethshemesh, and passed on to Timnah:

**Jo 15.11** And the border went out unto the side of Ekron northward: and the border was drawn to Shicron, and passed along to mount Baalah, and went out unto Jabneel; and the goings out of the border were at the sea.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ekron |

**Jo 15.12** And the west border was to the great sea, and the coast thereof. This is the coast of the children of Judah round about according to their families.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Great, Mediterranean Sea, Sea |

**Jo 15.13** And unto Caleb the son of Jephunneh he gave a part among the children of Judah, according to the commandment of the LORD to Joshua, even the city of Arba the father of Anak, which city is Hebron.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hebron |

**Jo 15.14** And Caleb drove thence the three sons of Anak, Sheshai, and Ahiman, and Talmai, the children of Anak.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anakim, Caleb, Giants |

**Jo 15.15** And he went up thence to the inhabitants of Debir: and the name of Debir before was Kirjathsepher.

**Jo 15.16** And Caleb said, He that smiteth Kirjathsepher, and taketh it, to him will I give Achsah my daughter to wife.

**Jo 15.17** And Othniel the son of Kenaz, the brother of Caleb, took it: and he gave him Achsah his daughter to wife.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Othniel |

**Jo 15.18** And it came to pass, as she came unto him, that she moved him to ask of her father a field: and she lighted off her ass; and Caleb said unto her, What wouldest thou?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dowry, Home |

**Jo 15.19** Who answered, Give me a blessing; for thou hast given me a south land; give me also springs of water. And he gave her the upper springs, and the nether springs.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gifts, Home, Parental |

**Jo 15.20** This is the inheritance of the tribe of the children of Judah according to their families.

**Jo 15.21** And the uttermost cities of the tribe of the children of Judah toward the coast of Edom southward were Kabzeel, and Eder, and Jagur,

**Jo 15.22** And Kinah, and Dimonah, and Adadah,

**Jo 15.23** And Kedesh, and Hazor, and Ithnan,

**Jo 15.24** Ziph, and Telem, and Bealoth,

**Jo 15.25** And Hazor, Hadattah, and Kerioth, and Hezron, which is Hazor,

**Jo 15.26** Amam, and Shema, and Moladah,

**Jo 15.27** And Hazargaddah, and Heshmon, and Bethpalet,

**Jo 15.28** And Hazarshual, and Beersheba, and Bizjothjah,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beer-Sheba |

**Jo 15.29** Baalah, and Iim, and Azem,

**Jo 15.30** And Eltolad, and Chesil, and Hormah,

**Jo 15.31** And Ziklag, and Madmannah, and Sansannah,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ziklag |

**Jo 15.32** And Lebaoth, and Shilhim, and Ain, and Rimmon: all the cities are twenty and nine, with their villages:

**Jo 15.33** And in the valley, Eshtaol, and Zoreah, and Ashnah,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eshtaol |

**Jo 15.34** And Zanoah, and Engannim, Tappuah, and Enam,

**Jo 15.35** Jarmuth, and Adullam, Socoh, and Azekah,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Azekah, Shochoh |

**Jo 15.36** And Sharaim, and Adithaim, and Gederah, and Gederothaim; fourteen cities with their villages:

**Jo 15.37** Zenan, and Hadashah, and Migdalgad,

**Jo 15.38** And Dilean, and Mizpeh, and Joktheel,

**Jo 15.39** Lachish, and Bozkath, and Eglon,

**Jo 15.40** And Cabbon, and Lahmam, and Kithlish,

**Jo 15.41** And Gederoth, Bethdagon, and Naamah, and Makkedah; sixteen cities with their villages:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Makkedah |

**Jo 15.42** Libnah, and Ether, and Ashan,

**Jo 15.43** And Jiphtah, and Ashnah, and Nezib,

**Jo 15.44** And Keilah, and Achzib, and Mareshah; nine cities with their villages:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Keilah, Mareshah |

**Jo 15.45** Ekron, with her towns and her villages:

**Jo 15.46** From Ekron even unto the sea, all that lay near Ashdod, with their villages:

**Jo 15.47** Ashdod with her towns and her villages, Gaza with her towns and her villages, unto the river of Egypt, and the great sea, and the border thereof:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gaza |

**Jo 15.48** And in the mountains, Shamir, and Jattir, and Socoh,

**Jo 15.49** And Dannah, and Kirjathsannah, which is Debir,

**Jo 15.50** And Anab, and Eshtemoh, and Anim,

**Jo 15.51** And Goshen, and Holon, and Giloh; eleven cities with their villages:

**Jo 15.52** Arab, and Dumah, and Eshean,

**Jo 15.53** And Janum, and Bethtappuah, and Aphekah,

**Jo 15.54** And Humtah, and Kirjatharba, which is Hebron, and Zior; nine cities with their villages:

**Jo 15.55** Maon, Carmel, and Ziph, and Juttah,

**Jo 15.56** And Jezreel, and Jokdeam, and Zanoah,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jezreel |

**Jo 15.57** Cain, Gibeah, and Timnah; ten cities with their villages:

**Jo 15.58** Halhul, Bethzur, and Gedor,

**Jo 15.59** And Maarath, and Bethanoth, and Eltekon; six cities with their villages:

**Jo 15.60** Kirjathbaal, which is Kirjathjearim, and Rabbah; two cities with their villages:

**Jo 15.61** In the wilderness, Betharabah, Middin, and Secacah,

**Jo 15.62** And Nibshan, and the city of Salt, and Engedi; six cities with their villages.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| En-Gedi |

**Jo 15.63** As for the Jebusites the inhabitants of Jerusalem, the children of Judah could not drive them out; but the Jebusites dwell with the children of Judah at Jerusalem unto this day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jebusites |

# Joshua 16

**Jo 16.1** And the lot of the children of Joseph fell from Jordan by Jericho, unto the water of Jericho on the east, to the wilderness that goeth up from Jericho throughout mount Bethel,

**Jo 16.2** And goeth out from Bethel to Luz, and passeth along unto the borders of Archi to Ataroth,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beth-El |

**Jo 16.3** And goeth down westward to the coast of Japhleti, unto the coast of Bethhoron the nether, and to Gezer; and the goings out thereof are at the sea.

**Jo 16.4** So the children of Joseph, Manasseh and Ephraim, took their inheritance.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Inheritance, Manasseh |

**Jo 16.5** And the border of the children of Ephraim according to their families was thus: even the border of their inheritance on the east side was Atarothaddar, unto Bethhoron the upper;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ephraim, Tribe |

**Jo 16.6** And the border went out toward the sea to Michmethah on the north side; and the border went about eastward unto Taanathshiloh, and passed by it on the east to

Janohah;

**Jo 16.7** And it went down from Janohah to Ataroth, and to Naarath, and came to Jericho, and went out at Jordan.

**Jo 16.8** The border went out from Tappuah westward unto the river Kanah; and the goings out thereof were at the sea. This is the inheritance of the tribe of the children of Ephraim by their families.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Rivers |

**Jo 16.9** And the separate cities for the children of Ephraim were among the inheritance of the children of Manasseh, all the cities with their villages.

**Jo 16.10** And they drave not out the Canaanites that dwelt in Gezer: but the Canaanites dwell among the Ephraimites unto this day, and serve under tribute.

# Joshua 17

**Jo 17.1** There was also a lot for the tribe of Manasseh; for he was the firstborn of Joseph; to wit, for Machir the firstborn of Manasseh, the father of Gilead: because he was a man of war, therefore he had Gilead and Bashan.

**Jo 17.2** There was also a lot for the rest of the children of Manasseh by their families; for the children of Abiezer, and for the children of Helek, and for the children of Asriel, and for the children of Shechem, and for the children of Hepher, and for the children of Shemida: these were the male children of Manasseh the son of Joseph by their families.

**Jo 17.3** But Zelophehad, the son of Hepher, the son of Gilead, the son of Machir, the son of Manasseh, had no sons, but daughters: and these are the names of his daughters, Mahlah, and Noah, Hoglah, Milcah, and Tirzah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Tirzah |

**Jo 17.4** And they came near before Eleazar the priest, and before Joshua the son of Nun, and before the princes, saying, The LORD commanded Moses to give us an inheritance among our brethren. Therefore according to the commandment of the LORD he gave them an inheritance among the brethren of their father.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Inheritance |

**Jo 17.5** And there fell ten portions to Manasseh, beside the land of Gilead and Bashan, which were on the other side Jordan;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Manasseh |

**Jo 17.6** Because the daughters of Manasseh had an inheritance among his sons: and the rest of Manasseh's sons had the land of Gilead.

**Jo 17.7** And the coast of Manasseh was from Asher to Michmethah, that lieth before Shechem; and the border went along on the right hand unto the inhabitants of Entappuah.

**Jo 17.8** Now Manasseh had the land of Tappuah: but Tappuah on the border of Manasseh belonged to the children of Ephraim;

**Jo 17.9** And the coast descended unto the river Kanah, southward of the river: these cities of Ephraim are among the cities of Manasseh: the coast of Manasseh also was on the north side of the river, and the outgoings of it were at the sea:

**Jo 17.10** Southward it was Ephraim's, and northward it was Manasseh's, and the sea is his border; and they met together in Asher on the north, and in Issachar on the east.

**Jo 17.11** And Manasseh had in Issachar and in Asher Bethshean and her towns, and Ibleam and her towns, and the inhabitants of Dor and her towns, and the inhabitants of Endor and her towns, and the inhabitants of Taanach and her towns, and the inhabitants of Megiddo and her towns, even three countries.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| En-Dor, Megiddo |

**Jo 17.12** Yet the children of Manasseh could not drive out the inhabitants of those cities; but the Canaanites would dwell in that land.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Canaanites |

**Jo 17.13** Yet it came to pass, when the children of Israel were waxen strong, that they put the Canaanites to tribute, but did not utterly drive them out.

**Jo 17.14** And the children of Joseph spake unto Joshua, saying, Why hast thou given me but one lot and one portion to inherit, seeing I am a great people, forasmuch as the LORD hath blessed me hitherto?

**Jo 17.15** And Joshua answered them, If thou be a great people, then get thee up to the wood country, and cut down for thyself there in the land of the Perizzites and of the giants, if mount Ephraim be too narrow for thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ephraim, Mount, Giants, Mountains |

**Jo 17.16** And the children of Joseph said, The hill is not enough for us: and all the Canaanites that dwell in the land of the valley have chariots of iron, both they who are of

Bethshean and her towns, and they who are of the valley of Jezreel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Chariots, Iron, Jezreel |

**Jo 17.17** And Joshua spake unto the house of Joseph, even to Ephraim and to Manasseh, saying, Thou art a great people, and hast great power: thou shalt not have one lot only:

**Jo 17.18** But the mountain shall be thine; for it is a wood, and thou shalt cut it down: and the outgoings of it shall be thine: for thou shalt drive out the Canaanites, though they have iron chariots, and though they be strong.

# Joshua 18

**Jo 18.1** And the whole congregation of the children of Israel assembled together at Shiloh, and set up the tabernacle of the congregation there. And the land was subdued before them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Congregation, Places, Sacred Places, Shiloh, Tabernacle, Worship |

**Jo 18.2** And there remained among the children of Israel seven tribes, which had not yet received their inheritance.

**Jo 18.3** And Joshua said unto the children of Israel, How long are ye slack to go to possess the land, which the LORD God of your fathers hath given you?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earnestness-Indifference, Fathers', Indifference, Service |

**Jo 18.4** Give out from among you three men for each tribe: and I will send them, and they shall rise, and go through the land, and describe it according to the inheritance of them; and they shall come again to me.

**Jo 18.5** And they shall divide it into seven parts: Judah shall abide in their coast on the south, and the house of Joseph shall abide in their coasts on the north.

**Jo 18.6** Ye shall therefore describe the land into seven parts, and bring the description hither to me, that I may cast lots for you here before the LORD our God.

**Jo 18.7** But the Levites have no part among you; for the priesthood of the LORD is their inheritance: and Gad, and Reuben, and half the tribe of Manasseh, have received their inheritance beyond Jordan on the east, which Moses the servant of the LORD gave them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Inheritance, Land, Leaders, Priests, Religious |

**Jo 18.8** And the men arose, and went away: and Joshua charged them that went to describe the land, saying, Go and walk through the land, and describe it, and come again to me, that I may here cast lots for you before the LORD in Shiloh.

**Jo 18.9** And the men went and passed through the land, and described it by cities into seven parts in a book, and came again to Joshua to the host at Shiloh.

**Jo 18.10** And Joshua cast lots for them in Shiloh before the LORD: and there Joshua divided the land unto the children of Israel according to their divisions.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Casting Lots, Lots, Casting |

**Jo 18.11** And the lot of the tribe of the children of Benjamin came up according to their families: and the coast of their lot came forth between the children of Judah and the children of Joseph.

**Jo 18.12** And their border on the north side was from Jordan; and the border went up to the side of Jericho on the north side, and went up through the mountains westward; and the goings out thereof were at the wilderness of Bethaven.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beth-Aven |

**Jo 18.13** And the border went over from thence toward Luz, to the side of Luz, which is Bethel, southward; and the border descended to Atarothadar, near the hill that lieth on the south side of the nether Bethhoron.

**Jo 18.14** And the border was drawn thence, and compassed the corner of the sea southward, from the hill that lieth before Bethhoron southward; and the goings out thereof were at Kirjathbaal, which is Kirjathjearim, a city of the children of Judah: this was the west quarter.

**Jo 18.15** And the south quarter was from the end of Kirjathjearim, and the border went out on the west, and went out to the well of waters of Nephtoah:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Wells |

**Jo 18.16** And the border came down to the end of the mountain that lieth before the valley of the son of Hinnom, and which is in the valley of the giants on the north, and descended to the valley of Hinnom, to the side of Jebusi on the south, and descended to Enrogel,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Giants, Hinnom, Valley, Valley of Hinnom |

**Jo 18.17** And was drawn from the north, and went forth to Enshemesh, and went forth toward Geliloth, which is over against the going up of Adummim, and descended to the stone of Bohan the son of Reuben,

**Jo 18.18** And passed along toward the side over against Arabah northward, and went down unto Arabah:

**Jo 18.19** And the border passed along to the side of Bethhoglah northward: and the outgoings of the border were at the north bay of the salt sea at the south end of Jordan: this was the south coast.

**Jo 18.20** And Jordan was the border of it on the east side. This was the inheritance of the children of Benjamin, by the coasts thereof round about, according to their families.

**Jo 18.21** Now the cities of the tribe of the children of Benjamin according to their families were Jericho, and Bethhoglah, and the valley of Keziz,

**Jo 18.22** And Betharabah, and Zemaraim, and Bethel,

**Jo 18.23** And Avim, and Pharah, and Ophrah,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ophrah |

**Jo 18.24** And Chepharhaammonai, and Ophni, and Gaba; twelve cities with their villages:

**Jo 18.25** Gibeon, and Ramah, and Beeroth,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gibeon, Ramah |

**Jo 18.26** And Mizpeh, and Chephirah, and Mozah,

**Jo 18.27** And Rekem, and Irpeel, and Taralah,

**Jo 18.28** And Zelah, Eleph, and Jebusi, which is Jerusalem, Gibeath, and Kirjath; fourteen cities with their villages. This is the inheritance of the children of Benjamin according to their families.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jerusalem |

# Joshua 19

**Jo 19.1** And the second lot came forth to Simeon, even for the tribe of the children of Simeon according to their families: and their inheritance was within the inheritance of the children of Judah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Inheritance, Simeon, Tribe |

**Jo 19.2** And they had in their inheritance Beersheba, and Sheba, and Moladah,

**Jo 19.3** And Hazarshual, and Balah, and Azem,

**Jo 19.4** And Eltolad, and Bethul, and Hormah,

**Jo 19.5** And Ziklag, and Bethmarcaboth, and Hazarsusah,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ziklag |

**Jo 19.6** And Bethlebaoth, and Sharuhen; thirteen cities and their villages:

**Jo 19.7** Ain, Remmon, and Ether, and Ashan; four cities and their villages:

**Jo 19.8** And all the villages that were round about these cities to Baalathbeer, Ramath of the south. This is the inheritance of the tribe of the children of Simeon according to their families.

**Jo 19.9** Out of the portion of the children of Judah was the inheritance of the children of Simeon: for the part of the children of Judah was too much for them: therefore the children of Simeon had their inheritance within the inheritance of them.

**Jo 19.10** And the third lot came up for the children of Zebulun according to their families: and the border of their inheritance was unto Sarid:

**Jo 19.11** And their border went up toward the sea, and Maralah, and reached to Dabbasheth, and reached to the river that is before Jokneam;

**Jo 19.12** And turned from Sarid eastward toward the sunrising unto the border of Chislothtabor, and then goeth out to Daberath, and goeth up to Japhia,

**Jo 19.13** And from thence passeth on along on the east to Gittahhepher, to Ittahkazin, and goeth out to Remmonmethoar to Neah;

**Jo 19.14** And the border compasseth it on the north side to Hannathon: and the outgoings thereof are in the valley of Jiphthahel:

**Jo 19.15** And Kattath, and Nahallal, and Shimron, and Idalah, and Bethlehem: twelve cities with their villages.

**Jo 19.16** This is the inheritance of the children of Zebulun according to their families, these cities with their villages.

**Jo 19.17** And the fourth lot came out to Issachar, for the children of Issachar according to their families.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Issachar |

**Jo 19.18** And their border was toward Jezreel, and Chesulloth, and Shunem,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jezreel, Shunem |

**Jo 19.19** And Haphraim, and Shihon, and Anaharath,

**Jo 19.20** And Rabbith, and Kishion, and Abez,

**Jo 19.21** And Remeth, and Engannim, and Enhaddah, and Bethpazzez;

**Jo 19.22** And the coast reacheth to Tabor, and Shahazimah, and Bethshemesh; and the outgoings of their border were at Jordan: sixteen cities with their villages.

**Jo 19.23** This is the inheritance of the tribe of the children of Issachar according to their families, the cities and their villages.

**Jo 19.24** And the fifth lot came out for the tribe of the children of Asher according to their families.

**Jo 19.25** And their border was Helkath, and Hali, and Beten, and Achshaph,

**Jo 19.26** And Alammelech, and Amad, and Misheal; and reacheth to Carmel westward, and to Shihorlibnath;

**Jo 19.27** And turneth toward the sunrising to Bethdagon, and reacheth to Zebulun, and to the valley of Jiphthahel toward the north side of Bethemek, and Neiel, and goeth out to Cabul on the left hand,

**Jo 19.28** And Hebron, and Rehob, and Hammon, and Kanah, even unto great Zidon;

**Jo 19.29** And then the coast turneth to Ramah, and to the strong city Tyre; and the coast turneth to Hosah; and the outgoings thereof are at the sea from the coast to Achzib:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Tyre |

**Jo 19.30** Ummah also, and Aphek, and Rehob: twenty and two cities with their villages.

**Jo 19.31** This is the inheritance of the tribe of the children of Asher according to their families, these cities with their villages.

**Jo 19.32** The sixth lot came out to the children of Naphtali, even for the children of Naphtali according to their families.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Naphtali, Tribe |

**Jo 19.33** And their coast was from Heleph, from Allon to Zaanannim, and Adami, Nekeb, and Jabneel, unto Lakum; and the outgoings thereof were at Jordan:

**Jo 19.34** And then the coast turneth westward to

Aznothtabor, and goeth out from thence to Hukkok, and reacheth to Zebulun on the south side, and reacheth to Asher on the west side, and to Judah upon Jordan toward the sunrising.

**Jo 19.35** And the fenced cities are Ziddim, Zer, and Hammath, Rakkath, and Chinnereth,

**Jo 19.36** And Adamah, and Ramah, and Hazor,

**Jo 19.37** And Kedesh, and Edrei, and Enhazor,

**Jo 19.38** And Iron, and Migdalel, Horem, and Bethanath, and Bethshemesh; nineteen cities with their villages.

**Jo 19.39** This is the inheritance of the tribe of the children of Naphtali according to their families, the cities and their villages.

**Jo 19.40** And the seventh lot came out for the tribe of the children of Dan according to their families.

**Jo 19.41** And the coast of their inheritance was Zorah, and Eshtaol, and Irshemesh,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eshtaol, Zorah |

**Jo 19.42** And Shaalabbin, and Ajalon, and Jethlah,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Aijalon |

**Jo 19.43** And Elon, and Thimnathah, and Ekron,

**Jo 19.44** And Eltekeh, and Gibbethon, and Baalath,

**Jo 19.45** And Jehud, and Beneberak, and Gathrimmon,

**Jo 19.46** And Mejarkon, and Rakkon, with the border before Japho.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joppa |

**Jo 19.47** And the coast of the children of Dan went out too little for them: therefore the children of Dan went up to fight against Leshem, and took it, and smote it with the edge of the sword, and possessed it, and dwelt therein, and called Leshem, Dan, after the name of Dan their father.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dan |

**Jo 19.48** This is the inheritance of the tribe of the children of Dan according to their families, these cities with their villages.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dan, Tribe |

**Jo 19.49** When they had made an end of dividing the land for inheritance by their coasts, the children of Israel gave an inheritance to Joshua the son of Nun among them:

**Jo 19.50** According to the word of the LORD they gave him the city which he asked, even Timnathserah in mount Ephraim: and he built the city, and dwelt therein.

**Jo 19.51** These are the inheritances, which Eleazar the priest, and Joshua the son of Nun, and the heads of the fathers of the tribes of the children of Israel, divided for an inheritance by lot in Shiloh before the LORD, at the door of the tabernacle of the congregation. So they made an end of dividing the country.

# Joshua 20

**Jo 20.1** The LORD also spake unto Joshua, saying,

**Jo 20.2** Speak to the children of Israel, saying, Appoint out for you cities of refuge, whereof I spake unto you by the hand of Moses:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cities, Refuge, Cities of |

**Jo 20.3** That the slayer that killeth any person unawares and unwittingly may flee thither: and they shall be your refuge from the avenger of blood.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Avenger, Slayer, the |

**Jo 20.4** And when he that doth flee unto one of those cities shall stand at the entering of the gate of the city, and shall declare his cause in the ears of the elders of that city, they shall take him into the city unto them, and give him a place, that he may dwell among them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gates |

**Jo 20.5** And if the avenger of blood pursue after him, then they shall not deliver the slayer up into his hand; because he smote his neighbour unwittingly, and hated him not beforetime.

**Jo 20.6** And he shall dwell in that city, until he stand before the congregation for judgment, and until the death of the high priest that shall be in those days: then shall the slayer return, and come unto his own city, and unto his own house, unto the city from whence he fled.

**Jo 20.7** And they appointed Kedesh in Galilee in mount Naphtali, and Shechem in mount Ephraim, and Kirjatharba, which is Hebron, in the mountain of Judah.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Galilee, Kedesh, Shechem, Sychar, or Shechem |

**Jo 20.8** And on the other side Jordan by Jericho eastward, they assigned Bezer in the wilderness upon the plain out of the tribe of Reuben, and Ramoth in Gilead out of the tribe of Gad, and Golan in Bashan out of the tribe of Manasseh.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Golan |

**Jo 20.9** These were the cities appointed for all the children of Israel, and for the stranger that sojourneth among them, that whosoever killeth any person at unawares might flee thither, and not die by the hand of the avenger of blood, until he stood before the congregation.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Cities, Refuge, Cities of |

# Joshua 21

**Jo 21.1** Then came near the heads of the fathers of the Levites unto Eleazar the priest, and unto Joshua the son of Nun, and unto the heads of the fathers of the tribes of the children of Israel;

**Jo 21.2** And they spake unto them at Shiloh in the land of Canaan, saying, The LORD commanded by the hand of Moses to give us cities to dwell in, with the suburbs thereof for our cattle.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Shiloh |

**Jo 21.3** And the children of Israel gave unto the Levites out of their inheritance, at the commandment of the LORD, these cities and their suburbs.

**Jo 21.4** And the lot came out for the families of the Kohathites: and the children of Aaron the priest, which were of the Levites, had by lot out of the tribe of Judah, and out of the tribe of Simeon, and out of the tribe of Benjamin, thirteen cities.

**Jo 21.5** And the rest of the children of Kohath had by lot out of the families of the tribe of Ephraim, and out of the tribe of Dan, and out of the half tribe of Manasseh, ten cities.

**Jo 21.6** And the children of Gershon had by lot out of the families of the tribe of Issachar, and out of the tribe of Asher, and out of the tribe of Naphtali, and out of the half tribe of Manasseh in Bashan, thirteen cities.

**Jo 21.7** The children of Merari by their families had out of the tribe of Reuben, and out of the tribe of Gad, and out of the tribe of Zebulun, twelve cities.

**Jo 21.8** And the children of Israel gave by lot unto the Levites these cities with their suburbs, as the LORD commanded by the hand of Moses.

**Jo 21.9** And they gave out of the tribe of the children of Judah, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, these cities which are here mentioned by name.

**Jo 21.10** Which the children of Aaron, being of the families of the Kohathites, who were of the children of Levi, had: for theirs was the first lot.

**Jo 21.11** And they gave them the city of Arba the father of Anak, which city is Hebron, in the hill country of Judah, with the suburbs thereof round about it.

**Jo 21.12** But the fields of the city, and the villages thereof, gave they to Caleb the son of Jephunneh for his possession.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Caleb |

**Jo 21.13** Thus they gave to the children of Aaron the priest Hebron with her suburbs, to be a city of refuge for the slayer; and Libnah with her suburbs,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Libnah |

**Jo 21.14** And Jattir with her suburbs, and Eshtemoa with her suburbs,

**Jo 21.15** And Holon with her suburbs, and Debir with her suburbs,

**Jo 21.16** And Ain with her suburbs, and Juttah with her suburbs, and Bethshemesh with her suburbs; nine cities out of those two tribes.

**Jo 21.17** And out of the tribe of Benjamin, Gibeon with her suburbs, Geba with her suburbs,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gibeon |

**Jo 21.18** Anathoth with her suburbs, and Almon with her suburbs; four cities.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anathoth |

**Jo 21.19** All the cities of the children of Aaron, the priests, were thirteen cities with their suburbs.

**Jo 21.20** And the families of the children of Kohath, the Levites which remained of the children of Kohath, even they had the cities of their lot out of the tribe of Ephraim.

**Jo 21.21** For they gave them Shechem with her suburbs in mount Ephraim, to be a city of refuge for the slayer; and

Gezer with her suburbs,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Shechem, Sychar, or Shechem |

**Jo 21.22** And Kibzaim with her suburbs, and Bethhoron with her suburbs; four cities.

**Jo 21.23** And out of the tribe of Dan, Eltekeh with her suburbs, Gibbethon with her suburbs,

**Jo 21.24** Aijalon with her suburbs, Gathrimmon with her suburbs; four cities.

**Jo 21.25** And out of the half tribe of Manasseh, Tanach with her suburbs, and Gathrimmon with her suburbs; two cities.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Taanach |

**Jo 21.26** All the cities were ten with their suburbs for the families of the children of Kohath that remained.

**Jo 21.27** And unto the children of Gershon, of the families of the Levites, out of the other half tribe of Manasseh they gave Golan in Bashan with her suburbs, to be a city of refuge for the slayer; and Beeshterah with her suburbs; two cities.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Golan |

**Jo 21.28** And out of the tribe of Issachar, Kishon with her suburbs, Dabareh with her suburbs,

**Jo 21.29** Jarmuth with her suburbs, Engannim with her suburbs; four cities.

**Jo 21.30** And out of the tribe of Asher, Mishal with her suburbs, Abdon with her suburbs,

**Jo 21.31** Helkath with her suburbs, and Rehob with her suburbs; four cities.

**Jo 21.32** And out of the tribe of Naphtali, Kedesh in Galilee with her suburbs, to be a city of refuge for the slayer; and Hammothdor with her suburbs, and Kartan with her suburbs; three cities.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Kedesh |

**Jo 21.33** All the cities of the Gershonites according to their families were thirteen cities with their suburbs.

**Jo 21.34** And unto the families of the children of Merari, the rest of the Levites, out of the tribe of Zebulun, Jokneam with her suburbs, and Kartah with her suburbs,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Aijalon |

**Jo 21.35** Dimnah with her suburbs, Nahalal with her suburbs; four cities.

**Jo 21.36** And out of the tribe of Reuben, Bezer with her suburbs, and Jahazah with her suburbs,

**Jo 21.37** Kedemoth with her suburbs, and Mephaath with her suburbs; four cities.

**Jo 21.38** And out of the tribe of Gad, Ramoth in Gilead with her suburbs, to be a city of refuge for the slayer; and Mahanaim with her suburbs,

**Jo 21.39** Heshbon with her suburbs, Jazer with her suburbs; four cities in all.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jazer |

**Jo 21.40** So all the cities for the children of Merari by their families, which were remaining of the families of the Levites, were by their lot twelve cities.

**Jo 21.41** All the cities of the Levites within the possession of the children of Israel were forty and eight cities with their suburbs.

**Jo 21.42** These cities were every one with their suburbs round about them: thus were all these cities.

**Jo 21.43** And the LORD gave unto Israel all the land which he sware to give unto their fathers; and they possessed it, and dwelt therein.

**Jo 21.44** And the LORD gave them rest round about, according to all that he sware unto their fathers: and there stood not a man of all their enemies before them; the LORD delivered all their enemies into their hand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ancient Heroes, Battle of Life, Heroes, Ancient, Invincibility, Nation, Peace Invoked, Saints, War-Peace |

**Jo 21.45** There failed not ought of any good thing which the LORD had spoken unto the house of Israel; all came to pass.

# Joshua 22

**Jo 22.1** Then Joshua called the Reubenites, and the Gadites, and the half tribe of Manasseh,

**Jo 22.2** And said unto them, Ye have kept all that Moses the servant of the LORD commanded you, and have obeyed my voice in all that I commanded you:

**Jo 22.3** Ye have not left your brethren these many days unto this day, but have kept the charge of the commandment of the LORD your God.

**Jo 22.4** And now the LORD your God hath given rest unto your brethren, as he promised them: therefore now return ye, and get you unto your tents, and unto the land of your possession, which Moses the servant of the LORD gave you on the other side Jordan.

**Jo 22.5** But take diligent heed to do the commandment and the law, which Moses the servant of the LORD charged you, to love the LORD your God, and to walk in all his ways, and to keep his commandments, and to cleave unto him, and to serve him with all your heart and with all your soul.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Commandments, Keep, Love, Love-Hatred |

**Jo 22.6** So Joshua blessed them, and sent them away: and they went unto their tents.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Benedictions, Blessings, Blessings-Afflictions |

**Jo 22.7** Now to the one half of the tribe of Manasseh Moses had given possession in Bashan: but unto the other half thereof gave Joshua among their brethren on this side Jordan westward. And when Joshua sent them away also unto their tents, then he blessed them,

**Jo 22.8** And he spake unto them, saying, Return with much riches unto your tents, and with very much cattle, with silver, and with gold, and with brass, and with iron, and with very much raiment: divide the spoil of your enemies with your brethren.

**Jo 22.9** And the children of Reuben and the children of Gad and the half tribe of Manasseh returned, and departed from the children of Israel out of Shiloh, which is in the land of Canaan, to go unto the country of Gilead, to the land of their possession, whereof they were possessed, according to the word of the LORD by the hand of Moses.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Shiloh |

**Jo 22.10** And when they came unto the borders of Jordan, that are in the land of Canaan, the children of Reuben and the children of Gad and the half tribe of Manasseh built there an altar by Jordan, a great altar to see to.

**Jo 22.11** And the children of Israel heard say, Behold, the children of Reuben and the children of Gad and the half tribe of Manasseh have built an altar over against the land of Canaan, in the borders of Jordan, at the passage of the children of Israel.

**Jo 22.12** And when the children of Israel heard of it, the whole congregation of the children of Israel gathered themselves together at Shiloh, to go up to war against them.

**Jo 22.13** And the children of Israel sent unto the children of Reuben, and to the children of Gad, and to the half tribe of Manasseh, into the land of Gilead, Phinehas the son of Eleazar the priest,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Phinehas |

**Jo 22.14** And with him ten princes, of each chief house a prince throughout all the tribes of Israel; and each one was an head of the house of their fathers among the thousands of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Princes |

**Jo 22.15** And they came unto the children of Reuben, and to the children of Gad, and to the half tribe of Manasseh, unto the land of Gilead, and they spake with them, saying,

**Jo 22.16** Thus saith the whole congregation of the LORD, What trespass is this that ye have committed against the God of Israel, to turn away this day from following the LORD, in that ye have builded you an altar, that ye might rebel this day against the LORD?

**Jo 22.17** Is the iniquity of Peor too little for us, from which we are not cleansed until this day, although there was a plague in the congregation of the LORD,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Baal-Peor, False, Gods, False, Idolatry, Images, Peor, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Jo 22.18** But that ye must turn away this day from following the LORD? and it will be, seeing ye rebel to day against the LORD, that to morrow he will be wroth with the whole congregation of Israel.

**Jo 22.19** Notwithstanding, if the land of your possession be unclean, then pass ye over unto the land of the possession of the LORD, wherein the LORD's tabernacle dwelleth, and take possession among us: but rebel not against the LORD, nor rebel against us, in building you an altar beside the altar of the LORD our God.

**Jo 22.20** Did not Achan the son of Zerah commit a trespass in the accursed thing, and wrath fell on all the congregation of Israel? and that man perished not alone in his iniquity.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Achan |

**Jo 22.21** Then the children of Reuben and the children of Gad and the half tribe of Manasseh answered, and said unto the heads of the thousands of Israel,

**Jo 22.22** The LORD God of gods, the LORD God of gods, he knoweth, and Israel he shall know; if it be in rebellion, or if in transgression against the LORD, (save us not this day,)

**Jo 22.23** That we have built us an altar to turn from following the LORD, or if to offer thereon burnt offering or meat offering, or if to offer peace offerings thereon, let the LORD himself require it;

**Jo 22.24** And if we have not rather done it for fear of this thing, saying, In time to come your children might speak unto our children, saying, What have ye to do with the LORD God of Israel?

**Jo 22.25** For the LORD hath made Jordan a border between us and you, ye children of Reuben and children of Gad; ye have no part in the LORD: so shall your children make our children cease from fearing the LORD.

**Jo 22.26** Therefore we said, Let us now prepare to build us an altar, not for burnt offering, nor for sacrifice:

**Jo 22.27** But that it may be a witness between us, and you, and our generations after us, that we might do the service of the LORD before him with our burnt offerings, and with our sacrifices, and with our peace offerings; that your children may not say to our children in time to come, Ye have no part in the LORD.

**Jo 22.28** Therefore said we, that it shall be, when they should so say to us or to our generations in time to come, that we may say again, Behold the pattern of the altar of the LORD, which our fathers made, not for burnt offerings, nor for sacrifices; but it is a witness between us and you.

**Jo 22.29** God forbid that we should rebel against the LORD, and turn this day from following the LORD, to build an altar for burnt offerings, for meat offerings, or for sacrifices, beside the altar of the LORD our God that is before his tabernacle.

**Jo 22.30** And when Phinehas the priest, and the princes of the congregation and heads of the thousands of Israel which were with him, heard the words that the children of Reuben and the children of Gad and the children of Manasseh spake, it pleased them.

**Jo 22.31** And Phinehas the son of Eleazar the priest said unto the children of Reuben, and to the children of Gad, and to the children of Manasseh, This day we perceive that the LORD is among us, because ye have not committed this trespass against the LORD: now ye have delivered the children of Israel out of the hand of the LORD.

**Jo 22.32** And Phinehas the son of Eleazar the priest, and the princes, returned from the children of Reuben, and from the children of Gad, out of the land of Gilead, unto the land of Canaan, to the children of Israel, and brought them word again.

**Jo 22.33** And the thing pleased the children of Israel; and the children of Israel blessed God, and did not intend to go up against them in battle, to destroy the land wherein the children of Reuben and Gad dwelt.

**Jo 22.34** And the children of Reuben and the children of Gad called the altar Ed: for it shall be a witness between us that the LORD is God.

# Joshua 23

**Jo 23.1** And it came to pass a long time after that the LORD had given rest unto Israel from all their enemies round about, that Joshua waxed old and stricken in age.

**Jo 23.2** And Joshua called for all Israel, and for their elders, and for their heads, and for their judges, and for their officers, and said unto them, I am old and stricken in age:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Elders, Leaders, Religious |

**Jo 23.3** And ye have seen all that the LORD your God hath done unto all these nations because of you; for the LORD your God is he that hath fought for you.

**Jo 23.4** Behold, I have divided unto you by lot these nations that remain, to be an inheritance for your tribes, from Jordan, with all the nations that I have cut off, even unto the great sea westward.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Great, Mediterranean Sea, Sea |

**Jo 23.5** And the LORD your God, he shall expel them from before you, and drive them from out of your sight; and ye shall possess their land, as the LORD your God hath promised unto you.

**Jo 23.6** Be ye therefore very courageous to keep and to do all that is written in the book of the law of Moses, that ye turn not aside therefrom to the right hand or to the left;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Courage, Courage-Fear, Keep, Law |

**Jo 23.7** That ye come not among these nations, these that remain among you; neither make mention of the name of their gods, nor cause to swear by them, neither serve them, nor bow yourselves unto them:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Israel, Separation, Steadfastness, Steadfastness-Instability |

**Jo 23.8** But cleave unto the LORD your God, as ye have done unto this day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Steadfastness, Steadfastness-Instability |

**Jo 23.9** For the LORD hath driven out from before you great nations and strong: but as for you, no man hath been able to stand before you unto this day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ancient Heroes, Battle of Life, Heroes, Ancient, Invincibility, Saints |

**Jo 23.10** One man of you shall chase a thousand: for the LORD your God, he it is that fighteth for you, as he hath promised you.

**Jo 23.11** Take good heed therefore unto yourselves, that ye love the LORD your God.

**Jo 23.12** Else if ye do in any wise go back, and cleave unto the remnant of these nations, even these that remain among you, and shall make marriages with them, and go in unto them, and they to you:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Marriage |

**Jo 23.13** Know for a certainty that the LORD your God will no more drive out any of these nations from before you; but they shall be snares and traps unto you, and scourges in your sides, and thorns in your eyes, until ye perish from off this good land which the LORD your God hath given you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Snares, Worldly, Temptation |

**Jo 23.14** And, behold, this day I am going the way of all the earth: and ye know in all your hearts and in all your souls, that not one thing hath failed of all the good things which the LORD your God spake concerning you; all are come to pass unto you, and not one thing hath failed thereof.

**Jo 23.15** Therefore it shall come to pass, that as all good things are come upon you, which the LORD your God promised you; so shall the LORD bring upon you all evil things, until he have destroyed you from off this good land which the LORD your God hath given you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Threatenings, Wicked, the |

**Jo 23.16** When ye have transgressed the covenant of the

LORD your God, which he commanded you, and have gone and served other gods, and bowed yourselves to them; then shall the anger of the LORD be kindled against you, and ye shall perish quickly from off the good land which he hath given unto you.

# Joshua 24

**Jo 24.1** And Joshua gathered all the tribes of Israel to Shechem, and called for the elders of Israel, and for their heads, and for their judges, and for their officers; and they presented themselves before God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Shechem, Sychar, or Shechem |

**Jo 24.2** And Joshua said unto all the people, Thus saith the LORD God of Israel, Your fathers dwelt on the other side of the flood in old time, even Terah, the father of Abraham, and the father of Nachor: and they served other gods.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Terah |

**Jo 24.3** And I took your father Abraham from the other side of the flood, and led him throughout all the land of Canaan, and multiplied his seed, and gave him Isaac.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Home |

**Jo 24.4** And I gave unto Isaac Jacob and Esau: and I gave unto Esau mount Seir, to possess it; but Jacob and his children went down into Egypt.

**Jo 24.5** I sent Moses also and Aaron, and I plagued Egypt, according to that which I did among them: and afterward I brought you out.

**Jo 24.6** And I brought your fathers out of Egypt: and ye came unto the sea; and the Egyptians pursued after your fathers with chariots and horsemen unto the Red sea.

**Jo 24.7** And when they cried unto the LORD, he put darkness between you and the Egyptians, and brought the sea upon them, and covered them; and your eyes have seen what I have done in Egypt: and ye dwelt in the wilderness a long season.

**Jo 24.8** And I brought you into the land of the Amorites, which dwelt on the other side Jordan; and they fought with you: and I gave them into your hand, that ye might possess their land; and I destroyed them from before you.

**Jo 24.9** Then Balak the son of Zippor, king of Moab, arose and warred against Israel, and sent and called Balaam the son of Beor to curse you:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Balak |

**Jo 24.10** But I would not hearken unto Balaam; therefore he blessed you still: so I delivered you out of his hand.

**Jo 24.11** And you went over Jordan, and came unto Jericho: and the men of Jericho fought against you, the Amorites, and the Perizzites, and the Canaanites, and the Hittites, and the Girgashites, the Hivites, and the Jebusites; and I delivered them into your hand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Girgashites, Hittites |

**Jo 24.12** And I sent the hornet before you, which drave them out from before you, even the two kings of the Amorites; but not with thy sword, nor with thy bow.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Amorites, Hornets, Insects |

**Jo 24.13** And I have given you a land for which ye did not labour, and cities which ye built not, and ye dwell in them; of the vineyards and oliveyards which ye planted not do ye eat.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Olive-Yards |

**Jo 24.14** Now therefore fear the LORD, and serve him in sincerity and in truth: and put away the gods which your fathers served on the other side of the flood, and in Egypt; and serve ye the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Fear, Fear of God, Idols, Reforms, Religious, Religion, Religion, True-False, Religious, Reverence-Irreverence, Serve God, Service, Sincerity, True Religion, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious |

**Jo 24.15** And if it seem evil unto you to serve the LORD, choose you this day whom ye will serve; whether the gods which your fathers served that were on the other side of the flood, or the gods of the Amorites, in whose land ye dwell: but as for me and my house, we will serve the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|

Business Life, Call, Divine, Capital and Labour, Choice, Choose, Exhortations to, Decision, Divine, Employers (Masters), Exhortations, Family, God, Home, Invitations, Divine, Invitations-Warnings, Joshua, Life's Purpose, Masters (Employers), Moral Agents, Free, Purpose, Religion, Wise, Worship

**Jo 24.16** And the people answered and said, God forbid that we should forsake the LORD, to serve other gods;

**Jo 24.17** For the LORD our God, he it is that brought us up and our fathers out of the land of Egypt, from the house of bondage, and which did those great signs in our sight, and preserved us in all the way wherein we went, and among all the people through whom we passed:

**Thompson chain topics**

Preservation, Promises, Divine, Providence, Divine, Sustaining Providence

**Jo 24.18** And the LORD drave out from before us all the people, even the Amorites which dwelt in the land: therefore will we also serve the LORD; for he is our God.

**Jo 24.19** And Joshua said unto the people, Ye cannot serve the LORD: for he is an holy God; he is a jealous God; he will not forgive your transgressions nor your sins.

**Thompson chain topics**

Divine, God, Jealousy

**Jo 24.20** If ye forsake the LORD, and serve strange gods, then he will turn and do you hurt, and consume you, after that he hath done you good.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Invitations-Warnings, Sin, Warnings |

**Jo 24.21** And the people said unto Joshua, Nay; but we will serve the LORD.

**Jo 24.22** And Joshua said unto the people, Ye are witnesses against yourselves that ye have chosen you the LORD, to serve him. And they said, We are witnesses.

**Jo 24.23** Now therefore put away, said he, the strange gods which are among you, and incline your heart unto the LORD God of Israel.

**Jo 24.24** And the people said unto Joshua, The LORD our God will we serve, and his voice will we obey.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Covenant, Covenants and Vows |

**Jo 24.25** So Joshua made a covenant with the people that day, and set them a statute and an ordinance in Shechem.

**Jo 24.26** And Joshua wrote these words in the book of the law of God, and took a great stone, and set it up there under an oak, that was by the sanctuary of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Oaks, Trees |

**Jo 24.27** And Joshua said unto all the people, Behold, this stone shall be a witness unto us; for it hath heard all the

words of the LORD which he spake unto us: it shall be therefore a witness unto you, lest ye deny your God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Memorials, Remembrance-Forgetfulness |

**Jo 24.28** So Joshua let the people depart, every man unto his inheritance.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Inheritance, Israel, Israel's Inheritance |

**Jo 24.29** And it came to pass after these things, that Joshua the son of Nun, the servant of the LORD, died, being an hundred and ten years old.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Long Life, Longevity |

**Jo 24.30** And they buried him in the border of his inheritance in Timnathserah, which is in mount Ephraim, on the north side of the hill of Gaash.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Burials, Dead Bodies, Gaash |

**Jo 24.31** And Israel served the LORD all the days of Joshua, and all the days of the elders that overlived Joshua, and which had known all the works of the LORD, that he had done for Israel.

**Jo 24.32** And the bones of Joseph, which the children of Israel brought up out of Egypt, buried they in Shechem, in a parcel of ground which Jacob bought of the sons of Hamor the father of Shechem for an hundred pieces of silver: and it became the inheritance of the children of Joseph.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hamor, Joseph, Shechem, Sychar, or Shechem |

**Jo 24.33** And Eleazar the son of Aaron died; and they buried him in a hill that pertained to Phinehas his son, which was given him in mount Ephraim.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eleazar |

# 7. Judges

**Chapters:**
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21

---

## Judges 1

**Jgs 1.1** Now after the death of Joshua it came to pass, that the children of Israel asked the LORD, saying, Who shall go up for us against the Canaanites first, to fight against them?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Enquiring of God, Inquiring of God |

**Jgs 1.2** And the LORD said, Judah shall go up: behold, I have delivered the land into his hand.

**Jgs 1.3** And Judah said unto Simeon his brother, Come up with me into my lot, that we may fight against the Canaanites; and I likewise will go with thee into thy lot. So Simeon went with him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Judah, Simeon, Tribe |

**Jgs 1.4** And Judah went up; and the LORD delivered the Canaanites and the Perizzites into their hand: and they slew of them in Bezek ten thousand men.

**Jgs 1.5** And they found Adonibezek in Bezek: and they fought against him, and they slew the Canaanites and the

Perizzites.

**Jgs 1.6** But Adonibezek fled; and they pursued after him, and caught him, and cut off his thumbs and his great toes.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beauty-Disfigurement, Body, Cruelty, Kindness-Cruelty, Mutilation |

**Jgs 1.7** And Adonibezek said, Threescore and ten kings, having their thumbs and their great toes cut off, gathered their meat under my table: as I have done, so God hath requited me. And they brought him to Jerusalem, and there he died.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Retribution, Reward-Punishment, Table, Thumbs |

**Jgs 1.8** Now the children of Judah had fought against Jerusalem, and had taken it, and smitten it with the edge of the sword, and set the city on fire.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conquests, Israel |

**Jgs 1.9** And afterward the children of Judah went down to fight against the Canaanites, that dwelt in the mountain, and in the south, and in the valley.

**Jgs 1.10** And Judah went against the Canaanites that dwelt in Hebron: (now the name of Hebron before was Kirjatharba:) and they slew Sheshai, and Ahiman, and Talmai.

**Jgs 1.11** And from thence he went against the inhabitants of Debir: and the name of Debir before was Kirjathsepher:

**Jgs 1.12** And Caleb said, He that smiteth Kirjathsepher, and taketh it, to him will I give Achsah my daughter to wife.

**Jgs 1.13** And Othniel the son of Kenaz, Caleb's younger brother, took it: and he gave him Achsah his daughter to wife.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Othniel |

**Jgs 1.14** And it came to pass, when she came to him, that she moved him to ask of her father a field: and she lighted from off her ass; and Caleb said unto her, What wilt thou?

**Jgs 1.15** And she said unto him, Give me a blessing: for thou hast given me a south land; give me also springs of water. And Caleb gave her the upper springs and the nether springs.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Caleb |

**Jgs 1.16** And the children of the Kenite, Moses' father in law, went up out of the city of palm trees with the children of Judah into the wilderness of Judah, which lieth in the south of Arad; and they went and dwelt among the people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Kenites |

**Jgs 1.17** And Judah went with Simeon his brother, and they slew the Canaanites that inhabited Zephath, and utterly

destroyed it. And the name of the city was called Hormah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hormah |

**Jgs 1.18** Also Judah took Gaza with the coast thereof, and Askelon with the coast thereof, and Ekron with the coast thereof.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Askelon |

**Jgs 1.19** And the LORD was with Judah; and he drave out the inhabitants of the mountain; but could not drive out the inhabitants of the valley, because they had chariots of iron.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Chariots |

**Jgs 1.20** And they gave Hebron unto Caleb, as Moses said: and he expelled thence the three sons of Anak.

**Jgs 1.21** And the children of Benjamin did not drive out the Jebusites that inhabited Jerusalem; but the Jebusites dwell with the children of Benjamin in Jerusalem unto this day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jebusites, Powerlessness, Weakness, Human, Weakness-Power |

**Jgs 1.22** And the house of Joseph, they also went up against Bethel: and the LORD was with them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beth-El, Ephraim, Tribe |

**Jgs 1.23** And the house of Joseph sent to descry Bethel. (Now the name of the city before was Luz.)

**Jgs 1.24** And the spies saw a man come forth out of the city, and they said unto him, Shew us, we pray thee, the entrance into the city, and we will shew thee mercy.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Spies |

**Jgs 1.25** And when he shewed them the entrance into the city, they smote the city with the edge of the sword; but they let go the man and all his family.

**Jgs 1.26** And the man went into the land of the Hittites, and built a city, and called the name thereof Luz: which is the name thereof unto this day.

**Jgs 1.27** Neither did Manasseh drive out the inhabitants of Bethshean and her towns, nor Taanach and her towns, nor the inhabitants of Dor and her towns, nor the inhabitants of Ibleam and her towns, nor the inhabitants of Megiddo and her towns: but the Canaanites would dwell in that land.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Megiddo |

**Jgs 1.28** And it came to pass, when Israel was strong, that they put the Canaanites to tribute, and did not utterly drive them out.

**Jgs 1.29** Neither did Ephraim drive out the Canaanites that dwelt in Gezer; but the Canaanites dwelt in Gezer among

them.

**Jgs 1.30** Neither did Zebulun drive out the inhabitants of Kitron, nor the inhabitants of Nahalol; but the Canaanites dwelt among them, and became tributaries.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Tribe, Zebulun |

**Jgs 1.31** Neither did Asher drive out the inhabitants of Accho, nor the inhabitants of Zidon, nor of Ahlab, nor of Achzib, nor of Helbah, nor of Aphik, nor of Rehob:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Asher, Sidon, Zidon |

**Jgs 1.32** But the Asherites dwelt among the Canaanites, the inhabitants of the land: for they did not drive them out.

**Jgs 1.33** Neither did Naphtali drive out the inhabitants of Bethshemesh, nor the inhabitants of Bethanath; but he dwelt among the Canaanites, the inhabitants of the land: nevertheless the inhabitants of Bethshemesh and of Bethanath became tributaries unto them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Naphtali, Tribe |

**Jgs 1.34** And the Amorites forced the children of Daniel into the mountain: for they would not suffer them to come down to the valley:

**Jgs 1.35** But the Amorites would dwell in mount Heres in

Aijalon, and in Shaalbim: yet the hand of the house of Joseph prevailed, so that they became tributaries.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Aijalon |

**Jgs 1.36** And the coast of the Amorites was from the going up to Akrabbim, from the rock, and upward.

# Judges 2

**Jgs 2.1** And an angel of the LORD came up from Gilgal to Bochim, and said, I made you to go up out of Egypt, and have brought you unto the land which I sware unto your fathers; and I said, I will never break my covenant with you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Angel, Angels, Appearances, Canaan, Land of, Covenant, Covenants and Vows, Land, Promised Land |

**Jgs 2.2** And ye shall make no league with the inhabitants of this land; ye shall throw down their altars: but ye have not obeyed my voice: why have ye done this?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Israel, Separation |

**Jgs 2.3** Wherefore I also said, I will not drive them out from before you; but they shall be as thorns in your sides, and their gods shall be a snare unto you.

**Jgs 2.4** And it came to pass, when the angel of the LORD spake these words unto all the children of Israel, that the people lifted up their voice, and wept.

**Jgs 2.5** And they called the name of that place Bochim: and they sacrificed there unto the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sacrifices |

**Jgs 2.6** And when Joshua had let the people go, the children of Israel went every man unto his inheritance to possess the land.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Inheritance |

**Jgs 2.7** And the people served the LORD all the days of Joshua, and all the days of the elders that outlived Joshua, who had seen all the great works of the LORD, that he did for Israel.

**Jgs 2.8** And Joshua the son of Nun, the servant of the LORD, died, being an hundred and ten years old.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joshua |

**Jgs 2.9** And they buried him in the border of his inheritance in Timnathheres, in the mount of Ephraim, on the north side of the hill Gaash.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ephraim, Mount, Gaash, Mountains |

**Jgs 2.10** And also all that generation were gathered unto their fathers: and there arose another generation after them, which knew not the LORD, nor yet the works which he had done for Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ignorance, Knowledge-Ignorance |

**Jgs 2.11** And the children of Israel did evil in the sight of the

LORD, and served Baalim:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Baal, Doers, Evil, Evil, Evildoers, False, Gods, False, Idolatry, Images, Sight, in God's, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Jgs 2.12** And they forsook the LORD God of their fathers, which brought them out of the land of Egypt, and followed other gods, of the gods of the people that were round about them, and bowed themselves unto them, and provoked the LORD to anger.

**Jgs 2.13** And they forsook the LORD, and served Baal and Ashtaroth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ashtaroth, Ashtoreth, False, Gods, False, Idolatry, Images, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Jgs 2.14** And the anger of the LORD was hot against Israel, and he delivered them into the hands of spoilers that spoiled them, and he sold them into the hands of their enemies round about, so that they could not any longer stand before their enemies.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anger, God, God's, Powerlessness, Weakness, Human, Weakness-Power, Wrath-Anger |

**Jgs 2.15** Whithersoever they went out, the hand of the LORD was against them for evil, as the LORD had said, and as the LORD had sworn unto them: and they were greatly distressed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Comfort-Misery, Misery, Sin, Sin's, Sinners, Wicked, the |

**Jgs 2.16** Nevertheless the LORD raised up judges, which delivered them out of the hand of those that spoiled them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deliverers, Leaders, Men of God, Religious |

**Jgs 2.17** And yet they would not hearken unto their judges, but they went a whoring after other gods, and bowed themselves unto them: they turned quickly out of the way which their fathers walked in, obeying the commandments of the LORD; but they did not so.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adultery, Apostates, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Sins, Spiritual |

**Jgs 2.18** And when the LORD raised them up judges, then the LORD was with the judge, and delivered them out of the hand of their enemies all the days of the judge: for it repented the LORD because of their groanings by reason of them that oppressed them and vexed them.

**Jgs 2.19** And it came to pass, when the judge was dead, that they returned, and corrupted themselves more than their fathers, in following other gods to serve them, and to bow down unto them; they ceased not from their own doings, nor from their stubborn way.

**Jgs 2.20** And the anger of the LORD was hot against Israel; and he said, Because that this people hath transgressed my covenant which I commanded their fathers, and have not hearkened unto my voice;

**Jgs 2.21** I also will not henceforth drive out any from before them of the nations which Joshua left when he died:

**Jgs 2.22** That through them I may prove Israel, whether they will keep the way of the LORD to walk therein, as their fathers did keep it, or not.

**Jgs 2.23** Therefore the LORD left those nations, without driving them out hastily; neither delivered he them into the hand of Joshua.

# Judges 3

**Jgs 3.1** Now these are the nations which the LORD left, to prove Israel by them, even as many of Israel as had not known all the wars of Canaan;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Life, Probation |

**Jgs 3.2** Only that the generations of the children of Israel might know, to teach them war, at the least such as before knew nothing thereof;

**Jgs 3.3** Namely, five lords of the Philistines, and all the Canaanites, and the Sidonians, and the Hivites that dwelt in mount Lebanon, from mount Baalhermon unto the entering in of Hamath.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Lebanon, Mountains |

**Jgs 3.4** And they were to prove Israel by them, to know whether they would hearken unto the commandments of the LORD, which he commanded their fathers by the hand of Moses.

**Jgs 3.5** And the children of Israel dwelt among the Canaanites, Hittites, and Amorites, and Perizzites, and Hivites, and Jebusites:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hittites, Jebusites, Perizzites |

**Jgs 3.6** And they took their daughters to be their wives, and gave their daughters to their sons, and served their gods.

**Jgs 3.7** And the children of Israel did evil in the sight of the LORD, and forgat the LORD their God, and served Baalim and the groves.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Doers, Evil, Evil, Evildoers, False, Idolatry, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Jgs 3.8** Therefore the anger of the LORD was hot against Israel, and he sold them into the hand of Chushanrishathaim king of Mesopotamia: and the children of Israel served Chushanrishathaim eight years.

**Jgs 3.9** And when the children of Israel cried unto the LORD, the LORD raised up a deliverer to the children of Israel, who delivered them, even Othniel the son of Kenaz, Caleb's younger brother.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Afflictions, Crying to God, Deliverers, Earnestness-Indifference, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Judges of Israel, Leaders, Men of God, Othniel, Prayer, Religious |

**Jgs 3.10** And the Spirit of the LORD came upon him, and he judged Israel, and went out to war: and the LORD delivered Chushanrishathaim king of Mesopotamia into his hand; and his hand prevailed against Chushanrishathaim.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Holy Spirit, Power, Spirit |

**Jgs 3.11** And the land had rest forty years. And Othniel the son of Kenaz died.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Forty Years, Periods and Numbers |

**Jgs 3.12** And the children of Israel did evil again in the sight of the LORD: and the LORD strengthened Eglon the king of Moab against Israel, because they had done evil in the sight of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Instruments, Chosen, Nation, the |

**Jgs 3.13** And he gathered unto him the children of Ammon and Amalek, and went and smote Israel, and possessed the city of palm trees.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Alliances, Defeats, Evil, Israel, Israel-The Jews |

**Jgs 3.14** So the children of Israel served Eglon the king of Moab eighteen years.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Humbled, Israel, Israel, Israel-The Jews |

**Jgs 3.15** But when the children of Israel cried unto the LORD, the LORD raised them up a deliverer, Ehud the son of Gera, a Benjamite, a man lefthanded: and by him the children of Israel sent a present unto Eglon the king of Moab.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ehud, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Judges of Israel |

**Jgs 3.16** But Ehud made him a dagger which had two edges, of a cubit length; and he did gird it under his raiment upon his right thigh.

**Jgs 3.17** And he brought the present unto Eglon king of Moab: and Eglon was a very fat man.

**Jgs 3.18** And when he had made an end to offer the present, he sent away the people that bare the present.

**Jgs 3.19** But he himself turned again from the quarries that were by Gilgal, and said, I have a secret errand unto thee, O king: who said, Keep silence. And all that stood by him went out from him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gilgal |

**Jgs 3.20** And Ehud came unto him; and he was sitting in a summer parlour, which he had for himself alone. And Ehud said, I have a message from God unto thee. And he arose out of his seat.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deception, Ehud, Truth-Falsehood |

**Jgs 3.21** And Ehud put forth his left hand, and took the dagger from his right thigh, and thrust it into his belly:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Assassination, Crimes, Nation, the |

**Jgs 3.22** And the haft also went in after the blade; and the fat

closed upon the blade, so that he could not draw the dagger out of his belly; and the dirt came out.

**Jgs 3.23** Then Ehud went forth through the porch, and shut the doors of the parlour upon him, and locked them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Porches |

**Jgs 3.24** When he was gone out, his servants came; and when they saw that, behold, the doors of the parlour were locked, they said, Surely he covereth his feet in his summer chamber.

**Jgs 3.25** And they tarried till they were ashamed: and, behold, he opened not the doors of the parlour; therefore they took a key, and opened them: and, behold, their lord was fallen down dead on the earth.

**Jgs 3.26** And Ehud escaped while they tarried, and passed beyond the quarries, and escaped unto Seirath.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ehud |

**Jgs 3.27** And it came to pass, when he was come, that he blew a trumpet in the mountain of Ephraim, and the children of Israel went down with him from the mount, and he before them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Instruments, Chosen, Music, Musical Instruments, Trumpets |

**Jgs 3.28** And he said unto them, Follow after me: for the LORD hath delivered your enemies the Moabites into your hand. And they went down after him, and took the fords of Jordan toward Moab, and suffered not a man to pass over.

**Jgs 3.29** And they slew of Moab at that time about ten thousand men, all lusty, and all men of valour; and there escaped not a man.

**Jgs 3.30** So Moab was subdued that day under the hand of Israel. And the land had rest fourscore years.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conquests, Israel |

**Jgs 3.31** And after him was Shamgar the son of Anath, which slew of the Philistines six hundred men with an ox goad: and he also delivered Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deliverers, Goads, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Judges of Israel, Leaders, Men of God, Philistines, Religious, Shamgar |

# Judges 4

**Jgs 4.1** And the children of Israel again did evil in the sight of the LORD, when Ehud was dead.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Doers, Evil, Ehud, Evil, Evildoers, Gilead, Mountains, Sight, in God's |

**Jgs 4.2** And the LORD sold them into the hand of Jabin king of Canaan, that reigned in Hazor; the captain of whose host was Sisera, which dwelt in Harosheth of the Gentiles.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Captains, Sisera |

**Jgs 4.3** And the children of Israel cried unto the LORD: for he had nine hundred chariots of iron; and twenty years he mightily oppressed the children of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Crying to God, Earnestness-Indifference, Prayer, Thread |

**Jgs 4.4** And Deborah, a prophetess, the wife of Lapidoth, she judged Israel at that time.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deborah, Labour, Notable Women, Prophetesses, Woman's, Women, Work, Women's |

**Jgs 4.5** And she dwelt under the palm tree of Deborah between Ramah and Bethel in mount Ephraim: and the

children of Israel came up to her for judgment.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beth-El, Courts, Ephraim, Mount, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Judges of Israel, Mountains |

**Jgs 4.6** And she sent and called Barak the son of Abinoam out of Kedeshnaphtali, and said unto him, Hath not the LORD God of Israel commanded, saying, Go and draw toward mount Tabor, and take with thee ten thousand men of the children of Naphtali and of the children of Zebulun?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Barak, Deborah, Kedesh, Mountains, Naphtali, Tabor, Mount, Tribe, Women, Zebulun |

**Jgs 4.7** And I will draw unto thee to the river Kishon Sisera, the captain of Jabin's army, with his chariots and his multitude; and I will deliver him into thine hand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Kishon |

**Jgs 4.8** And Barak said unto her, If thou wilt go with me, then I will go: but if thou wilt not go with me, then I will not go.

**Jgs 4.9** And she said, I will surely go with thee: notwithstanding the journey that thou takest shall not be for thine honour; for the LORD shall sell Sisera into the hand of a woman. And Deborah arose, and went with Barak to Kedesh.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deborah, Women |

**Jgs 4.10** And Barak called Zebulun and Naphtali to Kedesh; and he went up with ten thousand men at his feet: and Deborah went up with him.

**Jgs 4.11** Now Heber the Kenite, which was of the children of Hobab the father in law of Moses, had severed himself from the Kenites, and pitched his tent unto the plain of Zaanaim, which is by Kedesh.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Kenites |

**Jgs 4.12** And they shewed Sisera that Barak the son of Abinoam was gone up to mount Tabor.

**Jgs 4.13** And Sisera gathered together all his chariots, even nine hundred chariots of iron, and all the people that were with him, from Harosheth of the Gentiles unto the river of Kishon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Chariots |

**Jgs 4.14** And Deborah said unto Barak, Up; for this is the day in which the LORD hath delivered Sisera into thine hand: is not the LORD gone out before thee? So Barak went down from mount Tabor, and ten thousand men after him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deborah, Mountains, Tabor, Mount, Women |

**Jgs 4.15** And the LORD discomfited Sisera, and all his chariots, and all his host, with the edge of the sword before

Barak; so that Sisera lighted down off his chariot, and fled away on his feet.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sisera |

**Jgs 4.16** But Barak pursued after the chariots, and after the host, unto Harosheth of the Gentiles: and all the host of Sisera fell upon the edge of the sword; and there was not a man left.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conquests, Israel |

**Jgs 4.17** Howbeit Sisera fled away on his feet to the tent of Jael the wife of Heber the Kenite: for there was peace between Jabin the king of Hazor and the house of Heber the Kenite.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jael |

**Jgs 4.18** And Jael went out to meet Sisera, and said unto him, Turn in, my lord, turn in to me; fear not. And when he had turned in unto her into the tent, she covered him with a mantle.

**Jgs 4.19** And he said unto her, Give me, I pray thee, a little water to drink; for I am thirsty. And she opened a bottle of milk, and gave him drink, and covered him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bottles, Milk |

**Jgs 4.20** Again he said unto her, Stand in the door of the tent, and it shall be, when any man doth come and enquire of thee,

and say, Is there any man here? that thou shalt say, No.

**Jgs 4.21** Then Jael Heber's wife took a nail of the tent, and took an hammer in her hand, and went softly unto him, and smote the nail into his temples, and fastened it into the ground: for he was fast asleep and weary. So he died.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hammers |

**Jgs 4.22** And, behold, as Barak pursued Sisera, Jael came out to meet him, and said unto him, Come, and I will shew thee the man whom thou seekest. And when he came into her tent, behold, Sisera lay dead, and the nail was in his temples.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sisera |

**Jgs 4.23** So God subdued on that day Jabin the king of Canaan before the children of Israel.

**Jgs 4.24** And the hand of the children of Israel prospered, and prevailed against Jabin the king of Canaan, until they had destroyed Jabin king of Canaan.

# Judges 5

**Jgs 5.1** Then sang Deborah and Barak the son of Abinoam on that day, saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Barak, Deborah, Hymns, Music, Singing, Songs, Victory, Women |

**Jgs 5.2** Praise ye the LORD for the avenging of Israel, when the people willingly offered themselves.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Consecration, Surrendered Life, Characteristics of, Willingness, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious |

**Jgs 5.3** Hear, O ye kings; give ear, O ye princes; I, even I, will sing unto the LORD; I will sing praise to the LORD God of Israel.

**Jgs 5.4** LORD, when thou wentest out of Seir, when thou marchedst out of the field of Edom, the earth trembled, and the heavens dropped, the clouds also dropped water.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Clouds, Mercy, Meteorology |

**Jgs 5.5** The mountains melted from before the LORD, even that Sinai from before the LORD God of Israel.

**Jgs 5.6** In the days of Shamgar the son of Anath, in the days of Jael, the highways were unoccupied, and the travellers walked through byways.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jael, Shamgar, Travellers |

**Jgs 5.7** The inhabitants of the villages ceased, they ceased in Israel, until that I Deborah arose, that I arose a mother in Israel.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Labour, Woman's, Women, Work, Women's |

**Jgs 5.8** They chose new gods; then was war in the gates: was there a shield or spear seen among forty thousand in Israel?

**Jgs 5.9** My heart is toward the governors of Israel, that offered themselves willingly among the people. Bless ye the LORD.

**Jgs 5.10** Speak, ye that ride on white asses, ye that sit in judgment, and walk by the way.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Asses |

**Jgs 5.11** They that are delivered from the noise of archers in the places of drawing water, there shall they rehearse the righteous acts of the LORD, even the righteous acts toward the inhabitants of his villages in Israel: then shall the people of the LORD go down to the gates.

**Jgs 5.12** Awake, awake, Deborah: awake, awake, utter a song: arise, Barak, and lead thy captivity captive, thou son of

Abinoam.

**Jgs 5.13** Then he made him that remaineth have dominion over the nobles among the people: the LORD made me have dominion over the mighty.

**Jgs 5.14** Out of Ephraim was there a root of them against Amalek; after thee, Benjamin, among thy people; out of Machir came down governors, and out of Zebulun they that handle the pen of the writer.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Pens |

**Jgs 5.15** And the princes of Issachar were with Deborah; even Issachar, and also Barak: he was sent on foot into the valley. For the divisions of Reuben there were great thoughts of heart.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Princes |

**Jgs 5.16** Why abodest thou among the sheepfolds, to hear the bleatings of the flocks? For the divisions of Reuben there were great searchings of heart.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Deborah, Sheepfolds, Women |

**Jgs 5.17** Gilead abode beyond Jordan: and why did Dan remain in ships? Asher continued on the sea shore, and abode in his breaches.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Asher, Deborah, Women |

**Jgs 5.18** Zebulun and Naphtali were a people that jeoparded their lives unto the death in the high places of the field.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courage, Courage-Fear |

**Jgs 5.19** The kings came and fought, then fought the kings of Canaan in Taanach by the waters of Megiddo; they took no gain of money.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Megiddo, Taanach |

**Jgs 5.20** They fought from heaven; the stars in their courses fought against Sisera.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Astronomy, Sisera, Stars |

**Jgs 5.21** The river of Kishon swept them away, that ancient river, the river Kishon. O my soul, thou hast trodden down strength.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Kishon, Rivers |

**Jgs 5.22** Then were the horsehoofs broken by the means of the pransings, the pransings of their mighty ones.

**Jgs 5.23** Curse ye Meroz, said the angel of the LORD, curse ye bitterly the inhabitants thereof; because they came not to the help of the LORD, to the help of the LORD against the mighty.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Angels, Curse, Divine, Deborah, Divine, Duty, Earnestness-Indifference, God, Indifference, Meroz, Neglect, Service, Women |

**Jgs 5.24** Blessed above women shall Jael the wife of Heber the Kenite be, blessed shall she be above women in the tent.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jael |

**Jgs 5.25** He asked water, and she gave him milk; she brought forth butter in a lordly dish.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Butter |

**Jgs 5.26** She put her hand to the nail, and her right hand to the workmen's hammer; and with the hammer she smote Sisera, she smote off his head, when she had pierced and stricken through his temples.

**Jgs 5.27** At her feet he bowed, he fell, he lay down: at her feet he bowed, he fell: where he bowed, there he fell down dead.

**Jgs 5.28** The mother of Sisera looked out at a window, and cried through the lattice, Why is his chariot so long in coming? why tarry the wheels of his chariots?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Windows |

**Jgs 5.29** Her wise ladies answered her, yea, she returned answer to herself,

**Jgs 5.30** Have they not sped? have they not divided the prey; to every man a damsel or two; to Sisera a prey of divers colours, a prey of divers colours of needlework, of divers colours of needlework on both sides, meet for the necks of them that take the spoil?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Needlework, Spoils of War, War, War-Peace |

**Jgs 5.31** Song of Solomon let all thine enemies perish, O LORD: but let them that love him be as the sun when he goeth forth in his might. And the land had rest forty years.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Enemies, God, God's, Light, Spiritual, Light-Darkness |

# Judges 6

**Jgs 6.1** And the children of Israel did evil in the sight of the LORD: and the LORD delivered them into the hand of Midian seven years.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Doers, Evil, Evil, Evildoers, Midian, Sight, in God's |

**Jgs 6.2** And the hand of Midian prevailed against Israel: and because of the Midianites the children of Israel made them the dens which are in the mountains, and caves, and strong holds.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Caves, Courage-Fear, Dens, Humbled, Israel, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Servility |

**Jgs 6.3** And so it was, when Israel had sown, that the Midianites came up, and the Amalekites, and the children of the east, even they came up against them;

**Jgs 6.4** And they encamped against them, and destroyed the increase of the earth, till thou come unto Gaza, and left no sustenance for Israel, neither sheep, nor ox, nor ass.

**Jgs 6.5** For they came up with their cattle and their tents, and they came as grasshoppers for multitude; for both they and their camels were without number: and they entered into the land to destroy it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, |

Animals, Camels, Grasshoppers

**Jgs 6.6** And Israel was greatly impoverished because of the Midianites; and the children of Israel cried unto the LORD.

**Jgs 6.7** And it came to pass, when the children of Israel cried unto the LORD because of the Midianites,

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Afflictions, Crying to God, Earnestness-Indifference, Midianites, Prayer |

**Jgs 6.8** That the LORD sent a prophet unto the children of Israel, which said unto them, Thus saith the LORD God of Israel, I brought you up from Egypt, and brought you forth out of the house of bondage;

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Leaders, Prophets, Religious |

**Jgs 6.9** And I delivered you out of the hand of the Egyptians, and out of the hand of all that oppressed you, and drave them out from before you, and gave you their land;

**Jgs 6.10** And I said unto you, I am the LORD your God; fear not the gods of the Amorites, in whose land ye dwell: but ye have not obeyed my voice.

**Jgs 6.11** And there came an angel of the LORD, and sat under an oak which was in Ophrah, that pertained unto Joash the Abiezrite: and his son Gideon threshed wheat by the winepress, to hide it from the Midianites.

**Thompson chain topics**

Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Angels, Appearances, Gideon, Jerubbaal, Oaks, Ophrah, Threshing, Trees, Wheat, Winepress

**Jgs 6.12** And the angel of the LORD appeared unto him, and said unto him, The LORD is with thee, thou mighty man of valour.

**Jgs 6.13** And Gideon said unto him, Oh my Lord, if the LORD be with us, why then is all this befallen us? and where be all his miracles which our fathers told us of, saying, Did not the LORD bring us up from Egypt? but now the LORD hath forsaken us, and delivered us into the hands of the Midianites.

**Jgs 6.14** And the LORD looked upon him, and said, Go in this thy might, and thou shalt save Israel from the hand of the Midianites: have not I sent thee?

**Thompson chain topics**

Call, Divine, Direction, Divine, Divine, God, Guidance, Divine, Invitations, Divine, Invitations-Warnings, Leadership, Ministers

**Jgs 6.15** And he said unto him, Oh my Lord, wherewith shall I save Israel? behold, my family is poor in Manasseh, and I am the least in my father's house.

**Thompson chain topics**

Excuses, Gideon, Humble, Jerubbaal, Leaders, Poverty, Poverty-Riches, Religious, Self-Justification-Self-Condemnation

**Jgs 6.16** And the LORD said unto him, Surely I will be with thee, and thou shalt smite the Midianites as one man.

**Jgs 6.17** And he said unto him, If now I have found grace in thy sight, then shew me a sign that thou talkest with me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Doubters, Faith-Unbelief, Faithlessness, Gideon, Infidelity, Jerubbaal |

**Jgs 6.18** Depart not hence, I pray thee, until I come unto thee, and bring forth my present, and set it before thee. And he said, I will tarry until thou come again.

**Jgs 6.19** And Gideon went in, and made ready a kid, and unleavened cakes of an ephah of flour: the flesh he put in a basket, and he put the broth in a pot, and brought it out unto him under the oak, and presented it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ephah, Flour, Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Victuals |

**Jgs 6.20** And the angel of God said unto him, Take the flesh and the unleavened cakes, and lay them upon this rock, and pour out the broth. And he did so.

**Jgs 6.21** Then the angel of the LORD put forth the end of the staff that was in his hand, and touched the flesh and the unleavened cakes; and there rose up fire out of the rock, and consumed the flesh and the unleavened cakes. Then the angel of the LORD departed out of his sight.

**Jgs 6.22** And when Gideon perceived that he was an angel of the LORD, Gideon said, Alas, O LORD God! for because I have seen an angel of the LORD face to face.

**Jgs 6.23** And the LORD said unto him, Peace be unto thee; fear not: thou shalt not die.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Discouragement-Encouragement, Fear, Fear Nots, Peace Invoked, Seven |

**Jgs 6.24** Then Gideon built an altar there unto the LORD, and called it Jehovahshalom: unto this day it is yet in Ophrah of the Abiezrites.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gideon, Jehovah-Shalom, Jerubbaal, Names, Titles and Names |

**Jgs 6.25** And it came to pass the same night, that the LORD said unto him, Take thy father's young bullock, even the second bullock of seven years old, and throw down the altar of Baal that thy father hath, and cut down the grove that is by it:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Groves, Idolatry, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Jgs 6.26** And build an altar unto the LORD thy God upon the top of this rock, in the ordered place, and take the second bullock, and offer a burnt sacrifice with the wood of the grove which thou shalt cut down.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

Altars, High Places, Places, Worship

**Jgs 6.27** Then Gideon took ten men of his servants, and did as the LORD had said unto him: and so it was, because he feared his father's household, and the men of the city, that he could not do it by day, that he did it by night.

**Thompson chain topics**

Gideon, Jerubbaal

**Jgs 6.28** And when the men of the city arose early in the morning, behold, the altar of Baal was cast down, and the grove was cut down that was by it, and the second bullock was offered upon the altar that was built.

**Thompson chain topics**

Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Iconoclasm

**Jgs 6.29** And they said one to another, Who hath done this thing? And when they enquired and asked, they said, Gideon the son of Joash hath done this thing.

**Thompson chain topics**

Joash

**Jgs 6.30** Then the men of the city said unto Joash, Bring out thy son, that he may die: because he hath cast down the altar of Baal, and because he hath cut down the grove that was by it.

**Jgs 6.31** And Joash said unto all that stood against him, Will ye plead for Baal? will ye save him? he that will plead for him, let him be put to death whilst it is yet morning: if he be a god, let him plead for himself, because one hath cast down his altar.

**Jgs 6.32** Therefore on that day he called him Jerubbaal, saying, Let Baal plead against him, because he hath thrown down his altar.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Names Changed |

**Jgs 6.33** Then all the Midianites and the Amalekites and the children of the east were gathered together, and went over, and pitched in the valley of Jezreel.

**Jgs 6.34** But the Spirit of the LORD came upon Gideon, and he blew a trumpet; and Abiezer was gathered after him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gideon, Holy Spirit, Instruments, Chosen, Jerubbaal, Music, Musical Instruments, Power, Spirit, Trumpets |

**Jgs 6.35** And he sent messengers throughout all Manasseh; who also was gathered after him: and he sent messengers unto Asher, and unto Zebulun, and unto Naphtali; and they came up to meet them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Naphtali, Tribe, Zebulun |

**Jgs 6.36** And Gideon said unto God, If thou wilt save Israel by mine hand, as thou hast said,

**Thompson chain topics**

Bible Stories for Children, Children, Gideon, Home, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Jerubbaal, Judges of Israel, Pleasant Sunday Afternoons, Religion, Stories for Children

**Jgs 6.37** Behold, I will put a fleece of wool in the floor; and if the dew be on the fleece only, and it be dry upon all the earth beside, then shall I know that thou wilt save Israel by mine hand, as thou hast said.

**Thompson chain topics**

Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Threshing-Floor, Wool

**Jgs 6.38** And it was so: for he rose up early on the morrow, and thrust the fleece together, and wringed the dew out of the fleece, a bowl full of water.

**Thompson chain topics**

Early Rising, Manifestations, Special Divine, Mysteries-Revelations, Rising, Early, Signs Given

**Jgs 6.39** And Gideon said unto God, Let not thine anger be hot against me, and I will speak but this once: let me prove, I pray thee, but this once with the fleece; let it now be dry only upon the fleece, and upon all the ground let there be dew.

**Thompson chain topics**

Prayer

**Jgs 6.40** And God did so that night: for it was dry upon the fleece only, and there was dew on all the ground.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prayer |

# Judges 7

**Jgs 7.1** Then Jerubbaal, who is Gideon, and all the people that were with him, rose up early, and pitched beside the well of Harod: so that the host of the Midianites were on the north side of them, by the hill of Moreh, in the valley.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Midianites, Moreh |

**Jgs 7.2** And the LORD said unto Gideon, The people that are with thee are too many for me to give the Midianites into their hands, lest Israel vaunt themselves against me, saying, Mine own hand hath saved me.

**Jgs 7.3** Now therefore go to, proclaim in the ears of the people, saying, Whosoever is fearful and afraid, let him return and depart early from mount Gilead. And there returned of the people twenty and two thousand; and there remained ten thousand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courage-Fear, Cowardice, Gilead, Mountains |

**Jgs 7.4** And the LORD said unto Gideon, The people are yet too many; bring them down unto the water, and I will try them for thee there: and it shall be, that of whom I say unto thee, This shall go with thee, the same shall go with thee; and of whomsoever I say unto thee, This shall not go with thee, the same shall not go.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Gideon, Jerubbaal

**Jgs 7.5** So he brought down the people unto the water: and the LORD said unto Gideon, Every one that lappeth of the water with his tongue, as a dog lappeth, him shalt thou set by himself; likewise every one that boweth down upon his knees to drink.

**Thompson chain topics**

Gideon, Jerubbaal

**Jgs 7.6** And the number of them that lapped, putting their hand to their mouth, were three hundred men: but all the rest of the people bowed down upon their knees to drink water.

**Jgs 7.7** And the LORD said unto Gideon, By the three hundred men that lapped will I save you, and deliver the Midianites into thine hand: and let all the other people go every man unto his place.

Go to Bible Illustration

**Thompson chain topics**

Faith, Gideon, Hindrances, Jerubbaal, Tested, Tests, Spiritual

**Jgs 7.8** So the people took victuals in their hand, and their trumpets: and he sent all the rest of Israel every man unto his tent, and retained those three hundred men: and the host of Midian was beneath him in the valley.

**Thompson chain topics**

Midian

**Jgs 7.9** And it came to pass the same night, that the LORD said unto him, Arise, get thee down unto the host; for I have delivered it into thine hand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gideon, Jerubbaal |

**Jgs 7.10** But if thou fear to go down, go thou with Phurah thy servant down to the host:

**Jgs 7.11** And thou shalt hear what they say; and afterward shall thine hands be strengthened to go down unto the host. Then went he down with Phurah his servant unto the outside of the armed men that were in the host.

**Jgs 7.12** And the Midianites and the Amalekites and all the children of the east lay along in the valley like grasshoppers for multitude; and their camels were without number, as the sand by the sea side for multitude.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Host, Righteous-Wicked, Worldly |

**Jgs 7.13** And when Gideon was come, behold, there was a man that told a dream unto his fellow, and said, Behold, I dreamed a dream, and, lo, a cake of barley bread tumbled into the host of Midian, and came unto a tent, and smote it that it fell, and overturned it, that the tent lay along.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cakes, Dreams |

**Jgs 7.14** And his fellow answered and said, This is nothing

else save the sword of Gideon the son of Joash, a man of Israel: for into his hand hath God delivered Midian, and all the host.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ancient Heroes, Battle of Life, Heroes, Ancient |

**Jgs 7.15** And it was so, when Gideon heard the telling of the dream, and the interpretation thereof, that he worshipped, and returned into the host of Israel, and said, Arise; for the LORD hath delivered into your hand the host of Midian.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible Stories for Children, Children, Home, Pleasant Sunday Afternoons, Religion, Stories for Children, Worshippers |

**Jgs 7.16** And he divided the three hundred men into three companies, and he put a trumpet in every man's hand, with empty pitchers, and lamps within the pitchers.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gideon, Jerubbaal, Pitchers, Strategy, Torches, War, War-Peace |

**Jgs 7.17** And he said unto them, Look on me, and do likewise: and, behold, when I come to the outside of the camp, it shall be that, as I do, so shall ye do.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Example, Inspiration of Example |

**Jgs 7.18** When I blow with a trumpet, I and all that are with me, then blow ye the trumpets also on every side of all the

camp, and say, The sword of the LORD, and of Gideon.

**Jgs 7.19** So Gideon, and the hundred men that were with him, came unto the outside of the camp in the beginning of the middle watch; and they had but newly set the watch: and they blew the trumpets, and brake the pitchers that were in their hands.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gideon, Jerubbaal, Watches |

**Jgs 7.20** And the three companies blew the trumpets, and brake the pitchers, and held the lamps in their left hands, and the trumpets in their right hands to blow withal: and they cried, The sword of the LORD, and of Gideon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sword of the Lord |

**Jgs 7.21** And they stood every man in his place round about the camp; and all the host ran, and cried, and fled.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Israel-The Jews, Victories |

**Jgs 7.22** And the three hundred blew the trumpets, and the LORD set every man's sword against his fellow, even throughout all the host: and the host fled to Bethshittah in Zererath, and to the border of Abelmeholah, unto Tabbath.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Panics |

**Jgs 7.23** And the men of Israel gathered themselves together out of Naphtali, and out of Asher, and out of all Manasseh, and pursued after the Midianites.

**Jgs 7.24** And Gideon sent messengers throughout all mount Ephraim, saying, come down against the Midianites, and take before them the waters unto Bethbarah and Jordan. Then all the men of Ephraim gathered themselves together, and took the waters unto Bethbarah and Jordan.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bethabara, Ephraim, Mount, Mountains |

**Jgs 7.25** And they took two princes of the Midianites, Oreb and Zeeb; and they slew Oreb upon the rock Oreb, and Zeeb they slew at the winepress of Zeeb, and pursued Midian, and brought the heads of Oreb and Zeeb to Gideon on the other side Jordan.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gideon, Jerubbaal, Midianites |

# Judges 8

**Jgs 8.1** And the men of Ephraim said unto him, Why hast thou served us thus, that thou calledst us not, when thou wentest to fight with the Midianites? And they did chide with him sharply.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ephraim, Gideon, Jealousy, Jerubbaal, Man, Man's, Tribe |

**Jgs 8.2** And he said unto them, What have I done now in comparison of you? Is not the gleaning of the grapes of Ephraim better than the vintage of Abiezer?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Discretion, Prudence-Rashness, Tact, Vintage |

**Jgs 8.3** God hath delivered into your hands the princes of Midian, Oreb and Zeeb: and what was I able to do in comparison of you? Then their anger was abated toward him, when he had said that.

**Jgs 8.4** And Gideon came to Jordan, and passed over, he, and the three hundred men that were with him, faint, yet pursuing them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jordan |

**Jgs 8.5** And he said unto the men of Succoth, Give, I pray you, loaves of bread unto the people that follow me; for they be faint, and I am pursuing after Zebah and Zalmunna, kings

of Midian.

**Jgs 8.6** And the princes of Succoth said, Are the hands of Zebah and Zalmunna now in thine hand, that we should give bread unto thine army?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Selfishness, Selfishness-Unselfishness |

**Jgs 8.7** And Gideon said, Therefore when the LORD hath delivered Zebah and Zalmunna into mine hand, then I will tear your flesh with the thorns of the wilderness and with briers.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Meekness-Retaliation, Retaliation |

**Jgs 8.8** And he went up thence to Penuel, and spake unto them likewise: and the men of Penuel answered him as the men of Succoth had answered him.

**Jgs 8.9** And he spake also unto the men of Penuel, saying, When I come again in peace, I will break down this tower.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Towers |

**Jgs 8.10** Now Zebah and Zalmunna were in Karkor, and their hosts with them, about fifteen thousand men, all that were left of all the hosts of the children of the east: for there fell an hundred and twenty thousand men that drew sword.

**Jgs 8.11** And Gideon went up by the way of them that dwelt in tents on the east of Nobah and Jogbehah, and smote the host; for the host was secure.

**Jgs 8.12** And when Zebah and Zalmunna fled, he pursued after them, and took the two kings of Midian, Zebah and Zalmunna, and discomfited all the host.

**Jgs 8.13** And Gideon the son of Joash returned from battle before the sun was up,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gideon, Jerubbaal |

**Jgs 8.14** And caught a young man of the men of Succoth, and enquired of him: and he described unto him the princes of Succoth, and the elders thereof, even threescore and seventeen men.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courts |

**Jgs 8.15** And he came unto the men of Succoth, and said, Behold Zebah and Zalmunna, with whom ye did upbraid me, saying, Are the hands of Zebah and Zalmunna now in thine hand, that we should give bread unto thy men that are weary?

**Jgs 8.16** And he took the elders of the city, and thorns of the wilderness and briers, and with them he taught the men of Succoth.

**Jgs 8.17** And he beat down the tower of Penuel, and slew the men of the city.

**Jgs 8.18** Then said he unto Zebah and Zalmunna, What manner of men were they whom ye slew at Tabor? And they answered, As thou art, so were they; each one resembled the children of a king.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mountains, Tabor, Mount |

**Jgs 8.19** And he said, They were my brethren, even the sons of my mother: as the LORD liveth, if ye had saved them alive, I would not slay you.

**Jgs 8.20** And he said unto Jether his firstborn, Up, and slay them. But the youth drew not his sword: for he feared, because he was yet a youth.

**Jgs 8.21** Then Zebah and Zalmunna said, Rise thou, and fall upon us: for as the man is, so is his strength. And Gideon arose, and slew Zebah and Zalmunna, and took away the ornaments that were on their camels' necks.

**Jgs 8.22** Then the men of Israel said unto Gideon, Rule thou over us, both thou, and thy son, and thy son's son also: for thou hast delivered us from the hand of Midian.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gideon, Jerubbaal |

**Jgs 8.23** And Gideon said unto them, I will not rule over you, neither shall my son rule over you: the LORD shall rule over you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Gideon, Government, Israel, Jerubbaal, Sovereignty of God, Theocracy

**Jgs 8.24** And Gideon said unto them, I would desire a request of you, that ye would give me every man the earrings of his prey. (For they had golden earrings, because they were Ishmaelites.)

**Thompson chain topics**

Adorning, Earrings, Gideon, Ishmael, Jerubbaal, Ornaments

**Jgs 8.25** And they answered, We will willingly give them. And they spread a garment, and did cast therein every man the earrings of his prey.

**Thompson chain topics**

Willingness, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious

**Jgs 8.26** And the weight of the golden earrings that he requested was a thousand and seven hundred shekels of gold; beside ornaments, and collars, and purple raiment that was on the kings of Midian, and beside the chains that were about their camels' necks.

**Jgs 8.27** And Gideon made an ephod thereof, and put it in his city, even in Ophrah: and all Israel went thither a whoring after it: which thing became a snare unto Gideon, and to his house.

**Thompson chain topics**

Adultery, Ephod, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Sins, Spiritual

**Jgs 8.28** Thus was Midian subdued before the children of Israel, so that they lifted up their heads no more. And the country was in quietness forty years in the days of Gideon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conquests, Israel, Midian |

**Jgs 8.29** And Jerubbaal the son of Joash went and dwelt in his own house.

**Jgs 8.30** And Gideon had threescore and ten sons of his body begotten: for he had many wives.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Foes of the Home, Home, Polygamy |

**Jgs 8.31** And his concubine that was in Shechem, she also bare him a son, whose name he called Abimelech.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Concubinage, Foes of the Home, Home |

**Jgs 8.32** And Gideon the son of Joash died in a good old age, and was buried in the sepulchre of Joash his father, in Ophrah of the Abiezrites.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gideon, Jerubbaal, Ophrah |

**Jgs 8.33** And it came to pass, as soon as Gideon was dead, that the children of Israel turned again, and went a whoring after Baalim, and made Baalberith their god.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

| |
|---|
| Baal, False, Gods, False, Idolatry, Images, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Jgs 8.34** And the children of Israel remembered not the LORD their God, who had delivered them out of the hands of all their enemies on every side:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Forgetfulness, Forgetting God, Remembrance-Forgetfulness |

**Jgs 8.35** Neither shewed they kindness to the house of Jerubbaal, namely, Gideon, according to all the goodness which he had shewed unto Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gratitude-Ingratitude, Ingratitude |

# Judges 9

**Jgs 9.1** And Abimelech the son of Jerubbaal went to Shechem unto his mother's brethren, and communed with them, and with all the family of the house of his mother's father, saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conspiracy, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Judges of Israel, Plotting |

**Jgs 9.2** Speak, I pray you, in the ears of all the men of Shechem, Whether is better for you, either that all the sons of Jerubbaal, which are threescore and ten persons, reign over you, or that one reign over you? remember also that I am your bone and your flesh.

**Jgs 9.3** And his mother's brethren spake of him in the ears of all the men of Shechem all these words: and their hearts inclined to follow Abimelech; for they said, He is our brother.

**Jgs 9.4** And they gave him threescore and ten pieces of silver out of the house of Baalberith, wherewith Abimelech hired vain and light persons, which followed him.

**Jgs 9.5** And he went unto his father's house at Ophrah, and slew his brethren the sons of Jerubbaal, being threescore and ten persons, upon one stone: notwithstanding yet Jotham the youngest son of Jerubbaal was left; for he hid himself.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Family, Fratricide, Home, Jotham, Murder, Murderers, Trouble |

**Jgs 9.6** And all the men of Shechem gathered together, and all the house of Millo, and went, and made Abimelech king, by the plain of the pillar that was in Shechem.

**Jgs 9.7** And when they told it to Jotham, he went and stood in the top of mount Gerizim, and lifted up his voice, and cried, and said unto them, Hearken unto me, ye men of Shechem, that God may hearken unto you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible Stories for Children, Children, Gerizim, Mount, Home, Mountains, Parables, Pleasant Sunday Afternoons, Religion, Sarcasm, Stories for Children, Truth |

**Jgs 9.8** The trees went forth on a time to anoint a king over them; and they said unto the olive tree, Reign thou over us.

**Jgs 9.9** But the olive tree said unto them, Should I leave my fatness, wherewith by me they honour God and man, and go to be promoted over the trees?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Olive-Trees, Trees |

**Jgs 9.10** And the trees said to the fig tree, Come thou, and reign over us.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fig-Trees, Trees |

**Jgs 9.11** But the fig tree said unto them, Should I forsake my sweetness, and my good fruit, and go to be promoted over the trees?

**Jgs 9.12** Then said the trees unto the vine, Come thou, and reign over us.

**Jgs 9.13** And the vine said unto them, Should I leave my wine, which cheereth God and man, and go to be promoted over the trees?

**Jgs 9.14** Then said all the trees unto the bramble, Come thou, and reign over us.

**Jgs 9.15** And the bramble said unto the trees, If in truth ye anoint me king over you, then come and put your trust in my shadow: and if not, let fire come out of the bramble, and devour the cedars of Lebanon.

**Jgs 9.16** Now therefore, if ye have done truly and sincerely, in that ye have made Abimelech king, and if ye have dealt well with Jerubbaal and his house, and have done unto him according to the deserving of his hands;

**Jgs 9.17** (For my father fought for you, and adventured his life far, and delivered you out of the hand of Midian:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deliverers, Leaders, Men of God, Religious |

**Jgs 9.18** And ye are risen up against my father's house this day, and have slain his sons, threescore and ten persons, upon

one stone, and have made Abimelech, the son of his maidservant, king over the men of Shechem, because he is your brother;)

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gratitude-Ingratitude, Ingratitude |

**Jgs 9.19** If ye then have dealt truly and sincerely with Jerubbaal and with his house this day, then rejoice ye in Abimelech, and let him also rejoice in you:

**Jgs 9.20** But if not, let fire come out from Abimelech, and devour the men of Shechem, and the house of Millo; and let fire come out from the men of Shechem, and from the house of Millo, and devour Abimelech.

**Jgs 9.21** And Jotham ran away, and fled, and went to Beer, and dwelt there, for fear of Abimelech his brother.

**Jgs 9.22** When Abimelech had reigned three years over Israel,

**Jgs 9.23** Then God sent an evil spirit between Abimelech and the men of Shechem; and the men of Shechem dealt treacherously with Abimelech:

**Jgs 9.24** That the cruelty done to the threescore and ten sons of Jerubbaal might come, and their blood be laid upon Abimelech their brother, which slew them; and upon the men of Shechem, which aided him in the killing of his brethren.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Retribution, Reward-Punishment |

**Jgs 9.25** And the men of Shechem set liers in wait for him in the top of the mountains, and they robbed all that came along that way by them: and it was told Abimelech.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ambush, Robbery |

**Jgs 9.26** And Gaal the son of Ebed came with his brethren, and went over to Shechem: and the men of Shechem put their confidence in him.

**Jgs 9.27** And they went out into the fields, and gathered their vineyards, and trode the grapes, and made merry, and went into the house of their god, and did eat and drink, and cursed Abimelech.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Revelry, Social Functions, Social Life |

**Jgs 9.28** And Gaal the son of Ebed said, Who is Abimelech, and who is Shechem, that we should serve him? is not he the son of Jerubbaal? and Zebul his officer? serve the men of Hamor the father of Shechem: for why should we serve him?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hamor |

**Jgs 9.29** And would to God this people were under my hand! then would I remove Abimelech. And he said to Abimelech, Increase thine army, and come out.

**Jgs 9.30** And when Zebul the ruler of the city heard the words of Gaal the son of Ebed, his anger was kindled.

**Jgs 9.31** And he sent messengers unto Abimelech privily, saying, Behold, Gaal the son of Ebed and his brethren be come to Shechem; and, behold, they fortify the city against thee.

**Jgs 9.32** Now therefore up by night, thou and the people that is with thee, and lie in wait in the field:

**Jgs 9.33** And it shall be, that in the morning, as soon as the sun is up, thou shalt rise early, and set upon the city: and, behold, when he and the people that is with him come out against thee, then mayest thou do to them as thou shalt find occasion.

**Jgs 9.34** And Abimelech rose up, and all the people that were with him, by night, and they laid wait against Shechem in four companies.

**Jgs 9.35** And Gaal the son of Ebed went out, and stood in the entering of the gate of the city: and Abimelech rose up, and the people that were with him, from lying in wait.

**Jgs 9.36** And when Gaal saw the people, he said to Zebul, Behold, there come people down from the top of the mountains. And Zebul said unto him, Thou seest the shadow of the mountains as if they were men.

**Jgs 9.37** And Gaal spake again, and said, See there come people down by the middle of the land, and another company come along by the plain of Meonenim.

**Jgs 9.38** Then said Zebul unto him, Where is now thy mouth, wherewith thou saidst, Who is Abimelech, that we should serve him? is not this the people that thou hast despised? go out, I pray now, and fight with them.

Jgs 9.39 And Gaal went out before the men of Shechem, and fought with Abimelech.

Jgs 9.40 And Abimelech chased him, and he fled before him, and many were overthrown and wounded, even unto the entering of the gate.

Jgs 9.41 And Abimelech dwelt at Arumah: and Zebul thrust out Gaal and his brethren, that they should not dwell in Shechem.

Jgs 9.42 And it came to pass on the morrow, that the people went out into the field; and they told Abimelech.

Jgs 9.43 And he took the people, and divided them into three companies, and laid wait in the field, and looked, and, behold, the people were come forth out of the city; and he rose up against them, and smote them.

Jgs 9.44 And Abimelech, and the company that was with him, rushed forward, and stood in the entering of the gate of the city: and the two other companies ran upon all the people that were in the fields, and slew them.

Jgs 9.45 And Abimelech fought against the city all that day; and he took the city, and slew the people that was therein, and beat down the city, and sowed it with salt.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Conquests, Israel

**Jgs 9.46** And when all the men of the tower of Shechem heard that, they entered into an hold of the house of the god Berith.

**Jgs 9.47** And it was told Abimelech, that all the men of the tower of Shechem were gathered together.

**Thompson chain topics**

Towers

**Jgs 9.48** And Abimelech gat him up to mount Zalmon, he and all the people that were with him; and Abimelech took an axe in his hand, and cut down a bough from the trees, and took it, and laid it on his shoulder, and said unto the people that were with him, What ye have seen me do, make haste, and do as I have done.

**Jgs 9.49** And all the people likewise cut down every man his bough, and followed Abimelech, and put them to the hold, and set the hold on fire upon them; so that all the men of the tower of Shechem died also, about a thousand men and women.

**Thompson chain topics**

Cruelty, Kindness-Cruelty

**Jgs 9.50** Then went Abimelech to Thebez, and encamped against Thebez, and took it.

**Jgs 9.51** But there was a strong tower within the city, and thither fled all the men and women, and all they of the city, and shut it to them, and gat them up to the top of the tower.

**Jgs 9.52** And Abimelech came unto the tower, and fought against it, and went hard unto the door of the tower to burn it with fire.

Go to Bible Illustration

**Jgs 9.53** And a certain woman cast a piece of a millstone upon Abimelech's head, and all to brake his skull.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Millstones |

**Jgs 9.54** Then he called hastily unto the young man his armourbearer, and said unto him, Draw thy sword, and slay me, that men say not of me, A women slew him. And his young man thrust him through, and he died.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Armour-Bearers |

**Jgs 9.55** And when the men of Israel saw that Abimelech was dead, they departed every man unto his place.

**Jgs 9.56** Thus God rendered the wickedness of Abimelech, which he did unto his father, in slaying his seventy brethren:

**Jgs 9.57** And all the evil of the men of Shechem did God render upon their heads: and upon them came the curse of Jotham the son of Jerubbaal.

# Judges 10

**Jgs 10.1** And after Abimelech there arose to defend Israel Tola the son of Puah, the son of Dodo, a man of Issachar; and he dwelt in Shamir in mount Ephraim.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Israel-The Jews, Judges of Israel, Tola |

**Jgs 10.2** And he judged Israel twenty and three years, and died, and was buried in Shamir.

**Jgs 10.3** And after him arose Jair, a Gileadite, and judged Israel twenty and two years.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Israel-The Jews, Jair, Judges of Israel |

**Jgs 10.4** And he had thirty sons that rode on thirty ass colts, and they had thirty cities, which are called Havothjair unto this day, which are in the land of Gilead.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Asses, Gilead |

**Jgs 10.5** And Jair died, and was buried in Camon.

**Jgs 10.6** And the children of Israel did evil again in the sight of the LORD, and served Baalim, and Ashtaroth, and the gods of Syria, and the gods of Zidon, and the gods of Moab, and the gods of the children of Ammon, and the gods of the Philistines, and forsook the LORD, and served not him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ashtaroth, Ashtoreth, Doers, Evil, Evil, Evildoers, False, Gods, False, Idolatry, Images, Sight, in God's, Syria, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Jgs 10.7** And the anger of the LORD was hot against Israel, and he sold them into the hands of the Philistines, and into the hands of the children of Ammon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ammonites, Philistines |

**Jgs 10.8** And that year they vexed and oppressed the children of Israel: eighteen years, all the children of Israel that were on the other side Jordan in the land of the Amorites, which is in Gilead.

**Jgs 10.9** Moreover the children of Ammon passed over Jordan to fight also against Judah, and against Benjamin, and against the house of Ephraim; so that Israel was sore distressed.

**Jgs 10.10** And the children of Israel cried unto the LORD, saying, We have sinned against thee, both because we have forsaken our God, and also served Baalim.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Confession of Sin, Nation, Sin |

**Jgs 10.11** And the LORD said unto the children of Israel, Did not I deliver you from the Egyptians, and from the Amorites, from the children of Ammon, and from the Philistines?

**Jgs 10.12** The Zidonians also, and the Amalekites, and the

Maonites, did oppress you; and ye cried to me, and I delivered you out of their hand.

**Jgs 10.13** Yet ye have forsaken me, and served other gods: wherefore I will deliver you no more.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, Forsaking God |

**Jgs 10.14** Go and cry unto the gods which ye have chosen; let them deliver you in the time of your tribulation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sarcasm |

**Jgs 10.15** And the children of Israel said unto the LORD, We have sinned: do thou unto us whatsoever seemeth good unto thee; deliver us only, we pray thee, this day.

**Jgs 10.16** And they put away the strange gods from among them, and served the LORD: and his soul was grieved for the misery of Israel.

**Jgs 10.17** Then the children of Ammon were gathered together, and encamped in Gilead. And the children of Israel assembled themselves together, and encamped in Mizpeh.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mizpah |

**Jgs 10.18** And the people and princes of Gilead said one to another, What man is he that will begin to fight against the children of Ammon? he shall be head over all the inhabitants

of Gilead.

# Judges 11

**Jgs 11.1** Now Jephthah the Gileadite was a mighty man of valour, and he was the son of an harlot: and Gilead begat Jephthah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jephthah |

**Jgs 11.2** And Gilead's wife bare him sons; and his wife's sons grew up, and they thrust out Jephthah, and said unto him, Thou shalt not inherit in our father's house; for thou art the son of a strange woman.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jephthah |

**Jgs 11.3** Then Jephthah fled from his brethren, and dwelt in the land of Tob: and there were gathered vain men to Jephthah, and went out with him.

**Jgs 11.4** And it came to pass in process of time, that the children of Ammon made war against Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jephthah |

**Jgs 11.5** And it was so, that when the children of Ammon made war against Israel, the elders of Gilead went to fetch Jephthah out of the land of Tob:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jephthah |

**Jgs 11.6** And they said unto Jephthah, Come, and be our captain, that we may fight with the children of Ammon.

**Jgs 11.7** And Jephthah said unto the elders of Gilead, Did not ye hate me, and expel me out of my father's house? and why are ye come unto me now when ye are in distress?

**Jgs 11.8** And the elders of Gilead said unto Jephthah, Therefore we turn again to thee now, that thou mayest go with us, and fight against the children of Ammon, and be our head over all the inhabitants of Gilead.

**Jgs 11.9** And Jephthah said unto the elders of Gilead, If ye bring me home again to fight against the children of Ammon, and the LORD deliver them before me, shall I be your head?

**Jgs 11.10** And the elders of Gilead said unto Jephthah, The LORD be witness between us, if we do not so according to thy words.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Appeal to God |

**Jgs 11.11** Then Jephthah went with the elders of Gilead, and the people made him head and captain over them: and Jephthah uttered all his words before the LORD in Mizpeh.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Israel-The Jews, Judges of Israel, Mizpah |

**Jgs 11.12** And Jephthah sent messengers unto the king of the children of Ammon, saying, What hast thou to do with me,

that thou art come against me to fight in my land?

**Jgs 11.13** And the king of the children of Ammon answered unto the messengers of Jephthah, Because Israel took away my land, when they came up out of Egypt, from Arnon even unto Jabbok, and unto Jordan: now therefore restore those lands again peaceably.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arnon |

**Jgs 11.14** And Jephthah sent messengers again unto the king of the children of Ammon:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jephthah |

**Jgs 11.15** And said unto him, Thus saith Jephthah, Israel took not away the land of Moab, nor the land of the children of Ammon:

**Jgs 11.16** But when Israel came up from Egypt, and walked through the wilderness unto the Red sea, and came to Kadesh;

**Jgs 11.17** Then Israel sent messengers unto the king of Edom, saying, Let me, I pray thee, pass through thy land: but the king of Edom would not hearken thereto. And in like manner they sent unto the king of Moab: but he would not consent: and Israel abode in Kadesh.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Edomites |

**Jgs 11.18** Then they went along through the wilderness, and compassed the land of Edom, and the land of Moab, and came by the east side of the land of Moab, and pitched on the other side of Arnon, but came not within the border of Moab: for Arnon was the border of Moab.

**Jgs 11.19** And Israel sent messengers unto Sihon king of the Amorites, the king of Heshbon; and Israel said unto him, Let us pass, we pray thee, through thy land into my place.

**Jgs 11.20** But Sihon trusted not Israel to pass through his coast: but Sihon gathered all his people together, and pitched in Jahaz, and fought against Israel.

**Jgs 11.21** And the LORD God of Israel delivered Sihon and all his people into the hand of Israel, and they smote them: so Israel possessed all the land of the Amorites, the inhabitants of that country.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sihon |

**Jgs 11.22** And they possessed all the coasts of the Amorites, from Arnon even unto Jabbok, and from the wilderness even unto Jordan.

**Jgs 11.23** So now the LORD God of Israel hath dispossessed the Amorites from before his people Israel, and shouldest thou possess it?

**Jgs 11.24** Wilt not thou possess that which Chemosh thy god giveth thee to possess? So whomsoever the LORD our God shall drive out from before us, them will we possess.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Chemosh, False, Gods, False, Idolatry, Images, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Jgs 11.25** And now art thou any thing better than Balak the son of Zippor, king of Moab? did he ever strive against Israel, or did he ever fight against them,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Balak |

**Jgs 11.26** While Israel dwelt in Heshbon and her towns, and in Aroer and her towns, and in all the cities that be along by the coasts of Arnon, three hundred years? why therefore did ye not recover them within that time?

**Jgs 11.27** Wherefore I have not sinned against thee, but thou doest me wrong to war against me: the LORD the Judge be judge this day between the children of Israel and the children of Ammon.

**Jgs 11.28** Howbeit the king of the children of Ammon hearkened not unto the words of Jephthah which he sent him.

**Jgs 11.29** Then the Spirit of the LORD came upon Jephthah, and he passed over Gilead, and Manasseh, and passed over Mizpeh of Gilead, and from Mizpeh of Gilead he passed over unto the children of Ammon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jephthah |

**Jgs 11.30** And Jephthah vowed a vow unto the LORD, and said, If thou shalt without fail deliver the children of Ammon into mine hands,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Covenants and Vows, Jephthah, Vows |

**Jgs 11.31** Then it shall be, that whatsoever cometh forth of the doors of my house to meet me, when I return in peace from the children of Ammon, shall surely be the LORD's, and I will offer it up for a burnt offering.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jephthah, Prudence-Rashness, Rashness |

**Jgs 11.32** So Jephthah passed over unto the children of Ammon to fight against them; and the LORD delivered them into his hands.

**Jgs 11.33** And he smote them from Aroer, even till thou come to Minnith, even twenty cities, and unto the plain of the vineyards, with a very great slaughter. Thus the children of Ammon were subdued before the children of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conquests, Israel, Jephthah |

**Jgs 11.34** And Jephthah came to Mizpeh unto his house, and, behold, his daughter came out to meet him with timbrels and with dances: and she was his only child; beside her he had neither son nor daughter.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dancing, Instruments, Chosen, Jephthah, Mizpah, Music, Musical Instruments, Timbrels, Young People, Youthful Musicians |

**Jgs 11.35** And it came to pass, when he saw her, that he rent his clothes, and said, Alas, my daughter! thou hast brought me very low, and thou art one of them that trouble me: for I have opened my mouth unto the LORD, and I cannot go back.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Clothes Rent, Clothing, Dead, the, Joy-Sorrow, Mourning, Rending of Clothes |

**Jgs 11.36** And she said unto him, My father, if thou hast opened thy mouth unto the LORD, do to me according to that which hath proceeded out of thy mouth; forasmuch as the LORD hath taken vengeance for thee of thine enemies, even of the children of Ammon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Home, Self-Sacrifice, Selfishness-Unselfishness, Young People, Young Women, Godly, Youthful Piety |

**Jgs 11.37** And she said unto her father, Let this thing be done for me: let me alone two months, that I may go up and down upon the mountains, and bewail my virginity, I and my fellows.

**Jgs 11.38** And he said, Go. And he sent her away for two months: and she went with her companions, and bewailed her virginity upon the mountains.

**Jgs 11.39** And it came to pass at the end of two months, that she returned unto her father, who did with her according to his vow which he had vowed: and she knew no man. And it was a custom in Israel,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jephthah |

**Jgs 11.40** That the daughters of Israel went yearly to lament the daughter of Jephthah the Gileadite four days in a year.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jephthah, Joy-Sorrow, Lamentations |

# Judges 12

**Jgs 12.1** And the men of Ephraim gathered themselves together, and went northward, and said unto Jephthah, Wherefore passedst thou over to fight against the children of Ammon, and didst not call us to go with thee? we will burn thine house upon thee with fire.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ephraim, Tribe |

**Jgs 12.2** And Jephthah said unto them, I and my people were at great strife with the children of Ammon; and when I called you, ye delivered me not out of their hands.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jephthah |

**Jgs 12.3** And when I saw that ye delivered me not, I put my life in my hands, and passed over against the children of Ammon, and the LORD delivered them into my hand: wherefore then are ye come up unto me this day, to fight against me?

**Jgs 12.4** Then Jephthah gathered together all the men of Gilead, and fought with Ephraim: and the men of Gilead smote Ephraim, because they said, Ye Gileadites are fugitives of Ephraim among the Ephraimites, and among the Manassites.

**Jgs 12.5** And the Gileadites took the passages of Jordan before the Ephraimites: and it was so, that when those

Ephraimites which were escaped said, Let me go over; that the men of Gilead said unto him, Art thou an Ephraimite? If he said, Nay;

**Jgs 12.6** Then said they unto him, Say now Shibboleth: and he said Sibboleth: for he could not frame to pronounce it right. Then they took him, and slew him at the passages of Jordan: and there fell at that time of the Ephraimites forty and two thousand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bigotry-Catholicity |

**Jgs 12.7** And Jephthah judged Israel six years. Then died Jephthah the Gileadite, and was buried in one of the cities of Gilead.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jephthah |

**Jgs 12.8** And after him Ibzan of Bethlehem judged Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Israel-The Jews, Judges of Israel |

**Jgs 12.9** And he had thirty sons, and thirty daughters, whom he sent abroad, and took in thirty daughters from abroad for his sons. And he judged Israel seven years.

**Jgs 12.10** Then died Ibzan, and was buried at Bethlehem.

**Jgs 12.11** And after him Elon, a Zebulonite, judged Israel; and he judged Israel ten years.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Israel-The Jews, Judges of Israel |

**Jgs 12.12** And Elon the Zebulonite died, and was buried in Aijalon in the country of Zebulun.

**Jgs 12.13** And after him Abdon the son of Hillel, a Pirathonite, judged Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Israel-The Jews, Judges of Israel |

**Jgs 12.14** And he had forty sons and thirty nephews, that rode on threescore and ten ass colts: and he judged Israel eight years.

**Jgs 12.15** And Abdon the son of Hillel the Pirathonite died, and was buried in Pirathon in the land of Ephraim, in the mount of the Amalekites.

# Judges 13

**Jgs 13.1** And the children of Israel did evil again in the sight of the LORD; and the LORD delivered them into the hand of the Philistines forty years.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Doers, Evil, Evil, Evildoers, Sight, in God's |

**Jgs 13.2** And there was a certain man of Zorah, of the family of the Danites, whose name was Manoah; and his wife was barren, and bare not.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Childlessness, Family, Home, Trouble, Zorah |

**Jgs 13.3** And the angel of the LORD appeared unto the woman, and said unto her, Behold now, thou art barren, and bearest not: but thou shalt conceive, and bear a son.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Angel, Angels, Appearances, Births Foretold, Children, Home |

**Jgs 13.4** Now therefore beware, I pray thee, and drink not wine nor strong drink, and eat not any unclean thing:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abstinence, Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Social Duties, Temperance, Temperance-Intemperance, Total Abstinence, Unclean, Victuals |

**Jgs 13.5** For, lo, thou shalt conceive, and bear a son; and no

razor shall come on his head: for the child shall be a Nazarite unto God from the womb: and he shall begin to deliver Israel out of the hand of the Philistines.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Asceticism, Conception, Deliverers, Leaders, Men of God, Nazarites, Religious, Samson, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial |

**Jgs 13.6** Then the woman came and told her husband, saying, A man of God came unto me, and his countenance was like the countenance of an angel of God, very terrible: but I asked him not whence he was, neither told he me his name:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaders, Man, Men of God, Religious |

**Jgs 13.7** But he said unto me, Behold, thou shalt conceive, and bear a son; and now drink no wine nor strong drink, neither eat any unclean thing: for the child shall be a Nazarite to God from the womb to the day of his death.

**Jgs 13.8** Then Manoah intreated the LORD, and said, O my Lord, let the man of God which thou didst send come again unto us, and teach us what we shall do unto the child that shall be born.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Devout Fathers, Fathers, Home, Religion |

**Jgs 13.9** And God hearkened to the voice of Manoah; and the angel of God came again unto the woman as she sat in the field: but Manoah her husband was not with her.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prayer |

**Jgs 13.10** And the woman made haste, and ran, and shewed her husband, and said unto him, Behold, the man hath appeared unto me, that came unto me the other day.

**Jgs 13.11** And Manoah arose, and went after his wife, and came to the man, and said unto him, Art thou the man that spakest unto the woman? And he said, I am.

**Jgs 13.12** And Manoah said, Now let thy words come to pass. How shall we order the child, and how shall we do unto him?

**Jgs 13.13** And the angel of the LORD said unto Manoah, Of all that I said unto the woman let her beware.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Angels, Appearances |

**Jgs 13.14** She may not eat of any thing that cometh of the vine, neither let her drink wine or strong drink, nor eat any unclean thing: all that I commanded her let her observe.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Unclean, Victuals |

**Jgs 13.15** And Manoah said unto the angel of the LORD, I pray thee, let us detain thee, until we shall have made ready a kid for thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Guests, Hospitality, Ministers, Social Life, |

Travellers

**Jgs 13.16** And the angel of the LORD said unto Manoah, Though thou detain me, I will not eat of thy bread: and if thou wilt offer a burnt offering, thou must offer it unto the LORD. For Manoah knew not that he was an angel of the LORD.

**Jgs 13.17** And Manoah said unto the angel of the LORD, What is thy name, that when thy sayings come to pass we may do thee honour?

**Jgs 13.18** And the angel of the LORD said unto him, Why askest thou thus after my name, seeing it is secret?

**Jgs 13.19** So Manoah took a kid with a meat offering, and offered it upon a rock unto the LORD: and the angel did wonderously; and Manoah and his wife looked on.

**Thompson chain topics**

Animals, Goats

**Jgs 13.20** For it came to pass, when the flame went up toward heaven from off the altar, that the angel of the LORD ascended in the flame of the altar. And Manoah and his wife looked on it, and fell on their faces to the ground.

**Jgs 13.21** But the angel of the LORD did no more appear to Manoah and to his wife. Then Manoah knew that he was an angel of the LORD.

**Jgs 13.22** And Manoah said unto his wife, We shall surely die, because we have seen God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Counsel, Home, Seeing God |

**Jgs 13.23** But his wife said unto him, If the LORD were pleased to kill us, he would not have received a burnt offering and a meat offering at our hands, neither would he have shewed us all these things, nor would as at this time have told us such things as these.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Counsel, Home |

**Jgs 13.24** And the woman bare a son, and called his name Samson: and the child grew, and the LORD blessed him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Samson |

**Jgs 13.25** And the Spirit of the LORD began to move him at times in the camp of Dan between Zorah and Eshtaol.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eshtaol, Samson |

# Judges 14

**Jgs 14.1** And Samson went down to Timnath, and saw a woman in Timnath of the daughters of the Philistines.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courtship, Home, Love, Samson |

**Jgs 14.2** And he came up, and told his father and his mother, and said, I have seen a woman in Timnath of the daughters of the Philistines: now therefore get her for me to wife.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Feasts, Social Functions, Social Life, Wedding Feasts |

**Jgs 14.3** Then his father and his mother said unto him, Is there never a woman among the daughters of thy brethren, or among all my people, that thou goest to take a wife of the uncircumcised Philistines? And Samson said unto his father, Get her for me; for she pleaseth me well.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Infatuation, Uncircumcised, the |

**Jgs 14.4** But his father and his mother knew not that it was of the LORD, that he sought an occasion against the Philistines: for at that time the Philistines had dominion over Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Philistines |

**Jgs 14.5** Then went Samson down, and his father and his

mother, to Timnath, and came to the vineyards of Timnath: and, behold, a young lion roared against him.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Lions |

**Jgs 14.6** And the Spirit of the LORD came mightily upon him, and he rent him as he would have rent a kid, and he had nothing in his hand: but he told not his father or his mother what he had done.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holy Spirit, Miracles, Power, Spirit, Strength |

**Jgs 14.7** And he went down, and talked with the woman; and she pleased Samson well.

**Jgs 14.8** And after a time he returned to take her, and he turned aside to see the carcase of the lion: and, behold, there was a swarm of bees and honey in the carcase of the lion.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bees, Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Honey, Insects, Victuals |

**Jgs 14.9** And he took thereof in his hands, and went on eating, and came to his father and mother, and he gave them, and they did eat: but he told not them that he had taken the honey out of the carcase of the lion.

**Jgs 14.10** So his father went down unto the woman: and

Samson made there a feast; for so used the young men to do.

**Jgs 14.11** And it came to pass, when they saw him, that they brought thirty companions to be with him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bridegroom |

**Jgs 14.12** And Samson said unto them, I will now put forth a riddle unto you: if ye can certainly declare it me within the seven days of the feast, and find it out, then I will give you thirty sheets and thirty change of garments:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Riddles |

**Jgs 14.13** But if ye cannot declare it me, then shall ye give me thirty sheets and thirty change of garments. And they said unto him, Put forth thy riddle, that we may hear it.

**Jgs 14.14** And he said unto them, Out of the eater came forth meat, and out of the strong came forth sweetness. And they could not in three days expound the riddle.

**Jgs 14.15** And it came to pass on the seventh day, that they said unto Samson's wife, Entice thy husband, that he may declare unto us the riddle, lest we burn thee and thy father's house with fire: have ye called us to take that we have? is it not so?

**Jgs 14.16** And Samson's wife wept before him, and said, Thou dost but hate me, and lovest me not: thou hast put forth a riddle unto the children of my people, and hast not told it me. And he said unto her, Behold, I have not told it my father nor my mother, and shall I tell it thee?

**Jgs 14.17** And she wept before him the seven days, while their feast lasted: and it came to pass on the seventh day, that he told her, because she lay sore upon him: and she told the riddle to the children of her people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Temptation, Yielding to Temptation |

**Jgs 14.18** And the men of the city said unto him on the seventh day before the sun went down, What is sweeter than honey? And what is stronger than a lion? and he said unto them, If ye had not plowed with my heifer, ye had not found out my riddle.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Lions |

**Jgs 14.19** And the Spirit of the LORD came upon him, and he went down to Ashkelon, and slew thirty men of them, and took their spoil, and gave change of garments unto them which expounded the riddle. And his anger was kindled, and he went up to his father's house.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Askelon, Holy Spirit, Indignation, Miracles, Power, Spirit, Wrath-Anger |

**Jgs 14.20** But Samson's wife was given to his companion, whom he had used as his friend.

# Judges 15

**Jgs 15.1** But it came to pass within a while after, in the time of wheat harvest, that Samson visited his wife with a kid; and he said, I will go in to my wife into the chamber. But her father would not suffer him to go in.

**Jgs 15.2** And her father said, I verily thought that thou hadst utterly hated her; therefore I gave her to thy companion: is not her younger sister fairer than she? take her, I pray thee, instead of her.

**Jgs 15.3** And Samson said concerning them, Now shall I be more blameless than the Philistines, though I do them a displeasure.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Philistines |

**Jgs 15.4** And Samson went and caught three hundred foxes, and took firebrands, and turned tail to tail, and put a firebrand in the midst between two tails.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Foxes, Samson, Torches |

**Jgs 15.5** And when he had set the brands on fire, he let them go into the standing corn of the Philistines, and burnt up both the shocks, and also the standing corn, with the vineyards and olives.

**Jgs 15.6** Then the Philistines said, Who hath done this? And they answered, Samson, the son in law of the Timnite, because he had taken his wife, and given her to his companion. And the Philistines came up, and burnt her and her father with fire.

**Jgs 15.7** And Samson said unto them, Though ye have done this, yet will I be avenged of you, and after that I will cease.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Meekness-Retaliation, Retaliation, Samson |

**Jgs 15.8** And he smote them hip and thigh with a great slaughter: and he went down and dwelt in the top of the rock Etam.

**Jgs 15.9** Then the Philistines went up, and pitched in Judah, and spread themselves in Lehi.

**Jgs 15.10** And the men of Judah said, Why are ye come up against us? And they answered, To bind Samson are we come up, to do to him as he hath done to us.

**Jgs 15.11** Then three thousand men of Judah went to the top of the rock Etam, and said to Samson, Knowest thou not that the Philistines are rulers over us? what is this that thou hast done unto us? And he said unto them, As they did unto me, so have I done unto them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Samson |

**Jgs 15.12** And they said unto him, We are come down to bind thee, that we may deliver thee into the hand of the

Philistines. And Samson said unto them, Swear unto me, that ye will not fall upon me yourselves.

**Jgs 15.13** And they spake unto him, saying, No; but we will bind thee fast, and deliver thee into their hand: but surely we will not kill thee. And they bound him with two new cords, and brought him up from the rock.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cords |

**Jgs 15.14** And when he came unto Lehi, the Philistines shouted against him: and the Spirit of the LORD came mightily upon him, and the cords that were upon his arms became as flax that was burnt with fire, and his bands loosed from off his hands.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Flax, Samson |

**Jgs 15.15** And he found a new jawbone of an ass, and put forth his hand, and took it, and slew a thousand men therewith.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Instrumentalities, Weak, Power, Small Things God Uses, Weak, Weakness-Power |

**Jgs 15.16** And Samson said, With the jawbone of an ass, heaps upon heaps, with the jaw of an ass have I slain a thousand men.

**Jgs 15.17** And it came to pass, when he had made an end of speaking, that he cast away the jawbone out of his hand, and called that place Ramathlehi.

**Jgs 15.18** And he was sore athirst, and called on the LORD, and said, Thou hast given this great deliverance into the hand of thy servant: and now shall I die for thirst, and fall into the hand of the uncircumcised?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Thirst (Physical), Uncircumcised, the |

**Jgs 15.19** But God clave an hollow place that was in the jaw, and there came water thereout; and when he had drunk, his spirit came again, and he revived: wherefore he called the name thereof Enhakkore, which is in Lehi unto this day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Water |

**Jgs 15.20** And he judged Israel in the days of the Philistines twenty years.

# Judges 16

**Jgs 16.1** Then went Samson to Gaza, and saw there an harlot, and went in unto her.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible Stories for Children, Children, Gaza, Home, Pleasant Sunday Afternoons, Religion, Samson, Stories for Children |

**Jgs 16.2** And it was told the Gazites, saying, Samson is come hither. And they compassed him in, and laid wait for him all night in the gate of the city, and were quiet all the night, saying, In the morning, when it is day, we shall kill him.

**Jgs 16.3** And Samson lay till midnight, and arose at midnight, and took the doors of the gate of the city, and the two posts, and went away with them, bar and all, and put them upon his shoulders, and carried them up to the top of an hill that is before Hebron.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Miracles, Samson, Strength |

**Jgs 16.4** And it came to pass afterward, that he loved a woman in the valley of Sorek, whose name was Delilah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Associations, Evil |

**Jgs 16.5** And the lords of the Philistines came up unto her,

and said unto her, Entice him, and see wherein his great strength lieth, and by what means we may prevail against him, that we may bind him to afflict him; and we will give thee every one of us eleven hundred pieces of silver.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bribery, Nation, the |

**Jgs 16.6** And Delilah said to Samson, Tell me, I pray thee, wherein thy great strength lieth, and wherewith thou mightest be bound to afflict thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Strength, Temptresses, Women |

**Jgs 16.7** And Samson said unto her, If they bind me with seven green withs that were never dried, then shall I be weak, and be as another man.

**Jgs 16.8** Then the lords of the Philistines brought up to her seven green withs which had not been dried, and she bound him with them.

**Jgs 16.9** Now there were men lying in wait, abiding with her in the chamber. And she said unto him, The Philistines be upon thee, Samson. And he brake the withs, as a thread of tow is broken when it toucheth the fire. So his strength was not known.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Samson |

**Jgs 16.10** And Delilah said unto Samson, Behold, thou hast

mocked me, and told me lies: now tell me, I pray thee, wherewith thou mightest be bound.

**Jgs 16.11** And he said unto her, If they bind me fast with new ropes that never were occupied, then shall I be weak, and be as another man.

**Jgs 16.12** Delilah therefore took new ropes, and bound him therewith, and said unto him, The Philistines be upon thee, Samson. And there were liers in wait abiding in the chamber. And he brake them from off his arms like a thread.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Samson, Thread |

**Jgs 16.13** And Delilah said unto Samson, Hitherto thou hast mocked me, and told me lies: tell me wherewith thou mightest be bound. And he said unto her, If thou weavest the seven locks of my head with the web.

**Jgs 16.14** And she fastened it with the pin, and said unto him, The Philistines be upon thee, Samson. And he awaked out of his sleep, and went away with the pin of the beam, and with the web.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Philistines, Samson, Women |

**Jgs 16.15** And she said unto him, How canst thou say, I love thee, when thine heart is not with me? thou hast mocked me these three times, and hast not told me wherein thy great strength lieth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Samson |

**Jgs 16.16** And it came to pass, when she pressed him daily with her words, and urged him, so that his soul was vexed unto death;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Concealment-Exposure, Exposure, Persistence, Woman's, Sin, Sinners, Women |

**Jgs 16.17** That he told her all his heart, and said unto her, There hath not come a razor upon mine head; for I have been a Nazarite unto God from my mother's womb: if I be shaven, then my strength will go from me, and I shall become weak, and be like any other man.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Concealment-Exposure, Exposure, Powerlessness, Samson, Sin, Sinners, Temptation, Weakness, Human, Weakness-Power, Yielding to Temptation |

**Jgs 16.18** And when Delilah saw that he had told her all his heart, she sent and called for the lords of the Philistines, saying, Come up this once, for he hath shewed me all his heart. Then the lords of the Philistines came up unto her, and brought money in their hand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Betrayal |

**Jgs 16.19** And she made him sleep upon her knees; and she called for a man, and she caused him to shave off the seven locks of his head; and she began to afflict him, and his strength went from him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Treachery |

**Jgs 16.20** And she said, The Philistines be upon thee, Samson. And he awoke out of his sleep, and said, I will go out as at other times before, and shake myself. And he wist not that the LORD was departed from him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Error, Forsaken, Samson, Sin, Sin's, Sin-Saviour, Transgression, Wicked, the |

**Jgs 16.21** But the Philistines took him, and put out his eyes, and brought him down to Gaza, and bound him with fetters of brass; and he did grind in the prison house.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beauty-Disfigurement, Body, Bondage, Physical, Fetters, Gaza, Hard Labour, Labour, Liberty-Bondage, Mutilation, Nation, the, Prisons, Punishments |

**Jgs 16.22** Howbeit the hair of his head began to grow again after he was shaven.

**Jgs 16.23** Then the lords of the Philistines gathered them together for to offer a great sacrifice unto Dagon their god, and to rejoice: for they said, Our god hath delivered Samson our enemy into our hand.

**Thompson chain topics**

Dagon, False, Gods, False, Idolatry, Images, Worship, False, Worship, True and False

**Jgs 16.24** And when the people saw him, they praised their god: for they said, Our god hath delivered into our hands our enemy, and the destroyer of our country, which slew many of us.

**Jgs 16.25** And it came to pass, when their hearts were merry, that they said, Call for Samson, that he may make us sport. And they called for Samson out of the prison house; and he made them sport: and they set him between the pillars.

**Thompson chain topics**

Amusements, Revelry, Social Functions, Social Life

**Jgs 16.26** And Samson said unto the lad that held him by the hand, Suffer me that I may feel the pillars whereupon the house standeth, that I may lean upon them.

**Jgs 16.27** Now the house was full of men and women; and all the lords of the Philistines were there; and there were upon the roof about three thousand men and women, that beheld while Samson made sport.

**Jgs 16.28** And Samson called unto the LORD, and said, O Lord God, remember me, I pray thee, and strengthen me, I pray thee, only this once, O God, that I may be at once avenged of the Philistines for my two eyes.

**Jgs 16.29** And Samson took hold of the two middle pillars upon which the house stood, and on which it was borne up, of the one with his right hand, and of the other with his left.

**Jgs 16.30** And Samson said, Let me die with the Philistines. And he bowed himself with all his might; and the house fell upon the lords, and upon all the people that were therein. So the dead which he slew at his death were more than they which he slew in his life.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Israel-The Jews, Judges of Israel, Miracles, Samson, Strength |

**Jgs 16.31** Then his brethren and all the house of his father came down, and took him, and brought him up, and buried him between Zorah and Eshtaol in the buryingplace of Manoah his father. And he judged Israel twenty years.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Burying Places, Dead, the, Eshtaol, Zorah |

# Judges 17

**Jgs 17.1** And there was a man of mount Ephraim, whose name was Micah.

**Jgs 17.2** And he said unto his mother, The eleven hundred shekels of silver that were taken from thee, about which thou cursedst, and spakest of also in mine ears, behold, the silver is with me; I took it. And his mother said, Blessed be thou of the LORD, my son.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Dishonesty, Silver, Vices |

**Jgs 17.3** And when he had restored the eleven hundred shekels of silver to his mother, his mother said, I had wholly dedicated the silver unto the LORD from my hand for my son, to make a graven image and a molten image: now therefore I will restore it unto thee.

**Jgs 17.4** Yet he restored the money unto his mother; and his mother took two hundred shekels of silver, and gave them to the founder, who made thereof a graven image and a molten image: and they were in the house of Micah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts |

**Jgs 17.5** And the man Micah had an house of gods, and made an ephod, and teraphim, and consecrated one of his sons, who became his priest.

**Thompson chain topics**

Ephod, False, Idolatrous, Idolatry, Images, Leaders, Priests, Religious, Teraphim, Worship, False, Worship, True and False

**Jgs 17.6** In those days there was no king in Israel, but every man did that which was right in his own eyes.

**Jgs 17.7** And there was a young man out of Bethlehemjudah of the family of Judah, who was a Levite, and he sojourned there.

**Thompson chain topics**

Jonathan, Sojourners

**Jgs 17.8** And the man departed out of the city from Bethlehemjudah to sojourn where he could find a place: and he came to mount Ephraim to the house of Micah, as he journeyed.

**Jgs 17.9** And Micah said unto him, Whence comest thou? And he said unto him, I am a Levite of Bethlehemjudah, and I go to sojourn where I may find a place.

**Jgs 17.10** And Micah said unto him, Dwell with me, and be unto me a father and a priest, and I will give thee ten shekels of silver by the year, and a suit of apparel, and thy victuals. So the Levite went in.

**Jgs 17.11** And the Levite was content to dwell with the man; and the young man was unto him as one of his sons.

**Jgs 17.12** And Micah consecrated the Levite; and the young man became his priest, and was in the house of Micah.

**Jgs 17.13** Then said Micah, Now know I that the LORD will do me good, seeing I have a Levite to my priest.

# Judges 18

**Jgs 18.1** In those days there was no king in Israel: and in those days the tribe of the Danites sought them an inheritance to dwell in; for unto that day all their inheritance had not fallen unto them among the tribes of Israel.

**Jgs 18.2** And the children of Dan sent of their family five men from their coasts, men of valour, from Zorah, and from Eshtaol, to spy out the land, and to search it; and they said unto them, Go, search the land: who when they came to mount Ephraim, to the house of Micah, they lodged there.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Spies, Zorah |

**Jgs 18.3** When they were by the house of Micah, they knew the voice of the young man the Levite: and they turned in thither, and said unto him, Who brought thee hither? and what makest thou in this place? and what hast thou here?

**Jgs 18.4** And he said unto them, Thus and thus dealeth Micah with me, and hath hired me, and I am his priest.

**Jgs 18.5** And they said unto him, Ask counsel, we pray thee, of God, that we may know whether our way which we go shall be prosperous.

**Jgs 18.6** And the priest said unto them, Go in peace: before the LORD is your way wherein ye go.

**Jgs 18.7** Then the five men departed, and came to Laish, and saw the people that were therein, how they dwelt careless, after the manner of the Zidonians, quiet and secure; and there was no magistrate in the land, that might put them to shame in any thing; and they were far from the Zidonians, and had no business with any man.

Jgs 18.8 And they came unto their brethren to Zorah and Eshtaol: and their brethren said unto them, What say ye?

Jgs 18.9 And they said, Arise, that we may go up against them: for we have seen the land, and, behold, it is very good: and are ye still? be not slothful to go, and to enter to possess the land.

Jgs 18.10 When ye go, ye shall come unto a people secure, and to a large land: for God hath given it into your hands; a place where there is no want of any thing that is in the earth.

Jgs 18.11 And there went from thence of the family of the Danites, out of Zorah and out of Eshtaol, six hundred men appointed with weapons of war.

Jgs 18.12 And they went up, and pitched in Kirjathjearim, in Judah: wherefore they called that place Mahanehdan unto this day: behold, it is behind Kirjathjearim.

Jgs 18.13 And they passed thence unto mount Ephraim, and came unto the house of Micah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ephraim, Mount, Mountains |

**Jgs 18.14** Then answered the five men that went to spy out the country of Laish, and said unto their brethren, Do ye know that there is in these houses an ephod, and teraphim, and a graven image, and a molten image? now therefore consider what ye have to do.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ephod, False, Idolatry, Images, Teraphim, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Jgs 18.15** And they turned thitherward, and came to the house of the young man the Levite, even unto the house of Micah, and saluted him.

**Jgs 18.16** And the six hundred men appointed with their weapons of war, which were of the children of Dan, stood by the entering of the gate.

**Jgs 18.17** And the five men that went to spy out the land went up, and came in thither, and took the graven image, and the ephod, and the teraphim, and the molten image: and the priest stood in the entering of the gate with the six hundred men that were appointed with weapons of war.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Dishonesty, Vices |

**Jgs 18.18** And these went into Micah's house, and fetched the carved image, the ephod, and the teraphim, and the molten image. Then said the priest unto them, What do ye?

**Jgs 18.19** And they said unto him, Hold thy peace, lay thine hand upon thy mouth, and go with us, and be to us a father and a priest: is it better for thee to be a priest unto the house of one man, or that thou be a priest unto a tribe and a family in Israel?

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Hold Your Peace, Silence, Silence-Speech |

**Jgs 18.20** And the priest's heart was glad, and he took the ephod, and the teraphim, and the graven image, and went in the midst of the people.

**Jgs 18.21** So they turned and departed, and put the little ones and the cattle and the carriage before them.

**Jgs 18.22** And when they were a good way from the house of Micah, the men that were in the houses near to Micah's house were gathered together, and overtook the children of Dan.

**Jgs 18.23** And they cried unto the children of Dan. And they turned their faces, and said unto Micah, What aileth thee, that thou comest with such a company?

**Jgs 18.24** And he said, Ye have taken away my gods which I made, and the priest, and ye are gone away: and what have I more? and what is this that ye say unto me, What aileth thee?

**Jgs 18.25** And the children of Dan said unto him, Let not thy voice be heard among us, lest angry fellows run upon thee, and thou lose thy life, with the lives of thy household.

**Jgs 18.26** And the children of Dan went their way: and when

Micah saw that they were too strong for him, he turned and went back unto his house.

**Jgs 18.27** And they took the things which Micah had made, and the priest which he had, and came unto Laish, unto a people that were at quiet and secure: and they smote them with the edge of the sword, and burnt the city with fire.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conflagrations |

**Jgs 18.28** And there was no deliverer, because it was far from Zidon, and they had no business with any man; and it was in the valley that lieth by Bethrehob. And they built a city, and dwelt therein.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sidon, Zidon |

**Jgs 18.29** And they called the name of the city Dan, after the name of Dan their father, who was born unto Israel: howbeit the name of the city was Laish at the first.

**Jgs 18.30** And the children of Dan set up the graven image: and Jonathan, the son of Gershom, the son of Manasseh, he and his sons were priests to the tribe of Dan until the day of the captivity of the land.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dan, Jonathan, Tribe |

**Jgs 18.31** And they set them up Micah's graven image, which he made, all the time that the house of God was in Shiloh.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Shiloh |

# Judges 19

**Jgs 19.1** And it came to pass in those days, when there was no king in Israel, that there was a certain Levite sojourning on the side of mount Ephraim, who took to him a concubine out of Bethlehemjudah.

**Jgs 19.2** And his concubine played the whore against him, and went away from him unto her father's house to Bethlehemjudah, and was there four whole months.

**Jgs 19.3** And her husband arose, and went after her, to speak friendly unto her, and to bring her again, having his servant with him, and a couple of asses: and she brought him into her father's house: and when the father of the damsel saw him, he rejoiced to meet him.

**Jgs 19.4** And his father in law, the damsel's father, retained him; and he abode with him three days: so they did eat and drink, and lodged there.

**Jgs 19.5** And it came to pass on the fourth day, when they arose early in the morning, that he rose up to depart: and the damsel's father said unto his son in law, Comfort thine heart with a morsel of bread, and afterward go your way.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual |

**Jgs 19.6** And they sat down, and did eat and drink both of them together: for the damsel's father had said unto the man,

Be content, I pray thee, and tarry all night, and let thine heart be merry.

**Jgs 19.7** And when the man rose up to depart, his father in law urged him: therefore he lodged there again.

**Jgs 19.8** And he arose early in the morning on the fifth day to depart; and the damsel's father said, Comfort thine heart, I pray thee. And they tarried until afternoon, and they did eat both of them.

**Jgs 19.9** And when the man rose up to depart, he, and his concubine, and his servant, his father in law, the damsel's father, said unto him, Behold, now the day draweth toward evening, I pray you tarry all night: behold, the day groweth to an end, lodge here, that thine heart may be merry; and to morrow get you early on your way, that thou mayest go home.

**Jgs 19.10** But the man would not tarry that night, but he rose up and departed, and came over against Jebus, which is Jerusalem; and there were with him two asses saddled, his concubine also was with him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jerusalem |

**Jgs 19.11** And when they were by Jebus, the day was far spent; and the servant said unto his master, Come, I pray thee, and let us turn in into this city of the Jebusites, and lodge in it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jebusites |

**Jgs 19.12** And his master said unto him, We will not turn aside hither into the city of a stranger, that is not of the children of Israel; we will pass over to Gibeah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gibeah |

**Jgs 19.13** And he said unto his servant, Come, and let us draw near to one of these places to lodge all night, in Gibeah, or in Ramah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ramah |

**Jgs 19.14** And they passed on and went their way; and the sun went down upon them when they were by Gibeah, which belongeth to Benjamin.

**Jgs 19.15** And they turned aside thither, to go in and to lodge in Gibeah: and when he went in, he sat him down in a street of the city: for there was no man that took them into his house to lodging.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Inhospitality, Social Life |

**Jgs 19.16** And, behold, there came an old man from his work out of the field at even, which was also of mount Ephraim; and he sojourned in Gibeah: but the men of the place were Benjamites.

**Jgs 19.17** And when he had lifted up his eyes, he saw a wayfaring man in the street of the city: and the old man said, Whither goest thou? and whence comest thou?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Wayfaring Man |

**Jgs 19.18** And he said unto him, We are passing from Bethlehemjudah toward the side of mount Ephraim; from thence am I: and I went to Bethlehemjudah, but I am now going to the house of the LORD; and there is no man that receiveth me to house.

**Jgs 19.19** Yet there is both straw and provender for our asses; and there is bread and wine also for me, and for thy handmaid, and for the young man which is with thy servants: there is no want of any thing.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Provender |

**Jgs 19.20** And the old man said, Peace be with thee; howsoever let all thy wants lie upon me; only lodge not in the street.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Guests, Hospitality, Ministers, Peace Invoked, Salutations, Social Life, Travellers |

**Jgs 19.21** So he brought him into his house, and gave provender unto the asses: and they washed their feet, and did eat and drink.

**Jgs 19.22** Now as they were making their hearts merry, behold, the men of the city, certain sons of Belial, beset the house round about, and beat at the door, and spake to the master of the house, the old man, saying, Bring forth the man that came into thine house, that we may know him.

**Jgs 19.23** And the man, the master of the house, went out unto them, and said unto them, Nay, my brethren, nay, I pray you, do not so wickedly; seeing that this man is come into mine house, do not this folly.

**Jgs 19.24** Behold, here is my daughter a maiden, and his concubine; them I will bring out now, and humble ye them, and do with them what seemeth good unto you: but unto this man do not so vile a thing.

**Jgs 19.25** But the men would not hearken to him: so the man took his concubine, and brought her forth unto them; and they knew her, and abused her all the night until the morning: and when the day began to spring, they let her go.

Go to Bible Illustration

**Jgs 19.26** Then came the woman in the dawning of the day, and fell down at the door of the man's house where her lord was, till it was light.

**Jgs 19.27** And her lord rose up in the morning, and opened the doors of the house, and went out to go his way: and, behold, the woman his concubine was fallen down at the door of the house, and her hands were upon the threshold.

**Jgs 19.28** And he said unto her, Up, and let us be going. But none answered. Then the man took her up upon an ass, and the man rose up, and gat him unto his place.

**Jgs 19.29** And when he was come into his house, he took a knife, and laid hold on his concubine, and divided her, together with her bones, into twelve pieces, and sent her into all the coasts of Israel.

**Jgs 19.30** And it was so, that all that saw it said, There was no such deed done nor seen from the day that the children of Israel came up out of the land of Egypt unto this day: consider of it, take advice, and speak your minds.

Go to Bible Illustration

# Judges 20

**Jgs 20.1** Then all the children of Israel went out, and the congregation was gathered together as one man, from Dan even to Beersheba, with the land of Gilead, unto the LORD in Mizpeh.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beer-Sheba, Congregation, Mizpah, Worship |

**Jgs 20.2** And the chief of all the people, even of all the tribes of Israel, presented themselves in the assembly of the people of God, four hundred thousand footmen that drew sword.

**Jgs 20.3** (Now the children of Benjamin heard that the children of Israel were gone up to Mizpeh.) Then said the children of Israel, Tell us, how was this wickedness?

**Jgs 20.4** And the Levite, the husband of the woman that was slain, answered and said, I came into Gibeah that belongeth to Benjamin, I and my concubine, to lodge.

**Jgs 20.5** And the men of Gibeah rose against me, and beset the house round about upon me by night, and thought to have slain me: and my concubine have they forced, that she is dead.

**Jgs 20.6** And I took my concubine, and cut her in pieces, and sent her throughout all the country of the inheritance of Israel: for they have committed lewdness and folly in Israel.

**Jgs 20.7** Behold, ye are all children of Israel; give here your advice and counsel.

**Jgs 20.8** And all the people arose as one man, saying, We will not any of us go to his tent, neither will we any of us turn into his house.

**Jgs 20.9** But now this shall be the thing which we will do to Gibeah; we will go up by lot against it;

**Jgs 20.10** And we will take ten men of an hundred throughout all the tribes of Israel, and an hundred of a thousand, and a thousand out of ten thousand, to fetch victual for the people, that they may do, when they come to Gibeah of Benjamin, according to all the folly that they have wrought in Israel.

**Jgs 20.11** So all the men of Israel were gathered against the city, knit together as one man.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Co-Operation, Unity-Strife |

**Jgs 20.12** And the tribes of Israel sent men through all the tribe of Benjamin, saying, What wickedness is this that is done among you?

**Jgs 20.13** Now therefore deliver us the men, the children of Belial, which are in Gibeah, that we may put them to death, and put away evil from Israel. But the children of Benjamin would not hearken to the voice of their brethren the children of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gibeah |

**Jgs 20.14** But the children of Benjamin gathered themselves together out of the cities unto Gibeah, to go out to battle against the children of Israel.

**Jgs 20.15** And the children of Benjamin were numbered at that time out of the cities twenty and six thousand men that drew sword, beside the inhabitants of Gibeah, which were numbered seven hundred chosen men.

**Jgs 20.16** Among all this people there were seven hundred chosen men lefthanded; every one could sling stones at an hair breadth, and not miss.

**Jgs 20.17** And the men of Israel, beside Benjamin, were numbered four hundred thousand men that drew sword: all these were men of war.

**Jgs 20.18** And the children of Israel arose, and went up to the house of God, and asked counsel of God, and said, Which of us shall go up first to the battle against the children of Benjamin? And the LORD said, Judah shall go up first.

**Jgs 20.19** And the children of Israel rose up in the morning, and encamped against Gibeah.

**Jgs 20.20** And the men of Israel went out to battle against Benjamin; and the men of Israel put themselves in array to fight against them at Gibeah.

**Jgs 20.21** And the children of Benjamin came forth out of Gibeah, and destroyed down to the ground of the Israelites that day twenty and two thousand men.

**Jgs 20.22** And the people the men of Israel encouraged themselves, and set their battle again in array in the place where they put themselves in array the first day.

**Jgs 20.23** (And the children of Israel went up and wept before the LORD until even, and asked counsel of the LORD, saying, Shall I go up again to battle against the children of Benjamin my brother? And the LORD said, Go up against him.)

**Jgs 20.24** And the children of Israel came near against the children of Benjamin the second day.

**Jgs 20.25** And Benjamin went forth against them out of Gibeah the second day, and destroyed down to the ground of the children of Israel again eighteen thousand men; all these drew the sword.

**Jgs 20.26** Then all the children of Israel, and all the people, went up, and came unto the house of God, and wept, and sat there before the LORD, and fasted that day until even, and offered burnt offerings and peace offerings before the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fasting, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial |

**Jgs 20.27** And the children of Israel enquired of the LORD, (for the ark of the covenant of God was there in those days,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ark, Enquiring of God, Inquiring of God |

**Jgs 20.28** And Phinehas, the son of Eleazar, the son of Aaron, stood before it in those days,) saying, Shall I yet again go out to battle against the children of Benjamin my brother, or shall I cease? And the LORD said, Go up; for to morrow I will deliver them into thine hand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Phinehas |

**Jgs 20.29** And Israel set liers in wait round about Gibeah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ambush |

**Jgs 20.30** And the children of Israel went up against the children of Benjamin on the third day, and put themselves in array against Gibeah, as at other times.

**Jgs 20.31** And the children of Benjamin went out against the people, and were drawn away from the city; and they began to smite of the people, and kill, as at other times, in the highways, of which one goeth up to the house of God, and the other to Gibeah in the field, about thirty men of Israel.

**Jgs 20.32** And the children of Benjamin said, They are smitten down before us, as at the first. But the children of Israel said, Let us flee, and draw them from the city unto the highways.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Strategy, War, War-Peace

**Jgs 20.33** And all the men of Israel rose up out of their place, and put themselves in array at Baaltamar: and the liers in wait of Israel came forth out of their places, even out of the meadows of Gibeah.

**Jgs 20.34** And there came against Gibeah ten thousand chosen men out of all Israel, and the battle was sore: but they knew not that evil was near them.

**Jgs 20.35** And the LORD smote Benjamin before Israel: and the children of Israel destroyed of the Benjamites that day twenty and five thousand and an hundred men: all these drew the sword.

**Jgs 20.36** So the children of Benjamin saw that they were smitten: for the men of Israel gave place to the Benjamites, because they trusted unto the liers in wait which they had set beside Gibeah.

**Jgs 20.37** And the liers in wait hasted, and rushed upon Gibeah; and the liers in wait drew themselves along, and smote all the city with the edge of the sword.

**Jgs 20.38** Now there was an appointed sign between the men of Israel and the liers in wait, that they should make a great flame with smoke rise up out of the city.

**Jgs 20.39** And when the men of Israel retired in the battle, Benjamin began to smite and kill of the men of Israel about thirty persons: for they said, Surely they are smitten down before us, as in the first battle.

**Jgs 20.40** But when the flame began to arise up out of the city with a pillar of smoke, the Benjamites looked behind them, and, behold, the flame of the city ascended up to heaven.

**Jgs 20.41** And when the men of Israel turned again, the men of Benjamin were amazed: for they saw that evil was come upon them.

**Jgs 20.42** Therefore they turned their backs before the men of Israel unto the way of the wilderness; but the battle overtook them; and them which came out of the cities they destroyed in the midst of them.

**Jgs 20.43** Thus they inclosed the Benjamites round about, and chased them, and trode them down with ease over against Gibeah toward the sunrising.

**Jgs 20.44** And there fell of Benjamin eighteen thousand men; all these were men of valour.

**Jgs 20.45** And they turned and fled toward the wilderness unto the rock of Rimmon: and they gleaned of them in the highways five thousand men; and pursued hard after them unto Gidom, and slew two thousand men of them.

**Jgs 20.46** So that all which fell that day of Benjamin were twenty and five thousand men that drew the sword; all these were men of valour.

**Jgs 20.47** But six hundred men turned and fled to the wilderness unto the rock Rimmon, and abode in the rock Rimmon four months.

**Jgs 20.48** And the men of Israel turned again upon the children of Benjamin, and smote them with the edge of the sword, as well the men of every city, as the beast, and all that came to hand: also they set on fire all the cities that they came to.

# Judges 21

**Jgs 21.1** Now the men of Israel had sworn in Mizpeh, saying, There shall not any of us give his daughter unto Benjamin to wife.

**Jgs 21.2** And the people came to the house of God, and abode there till even before God, and lifted up their voices, and wept sore;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dead, the, Grief, Joy-Sorrow, Mourning |

**Jgs 21.3** And said, O LORD God of Israel, why is this come to pass in Israel, that there should be to day one tribe lacking in Israel?

**Jgs 21.4** And it came to pass on the morrow, that the people rose early, and built there an altar, and offered burnt offerings and peace offerings.

**Jgs 21.5** And the children of Israel said, Who is there among all the tribes of Israel that came not up with the congregation unto the LORD? For they had made a great oath concerning him that came not up to the LORD to Mizpeh, saying, He shall surely be put to death.

**Jgs 21.6** And the children of Israel repented them for Benjamin their brother, and said, There is one tribe cut off from Israel this day.

**Jgs 21.7** How shall we do for wives for them that remain, seeing we have sworn by the LORD that we will not give them of our daughters to wives?

**Jgs 21.8** And they said, What one is there of the tribes of Israel that came not up to Mizpeh to the LORD? And, behold, there came none to the camp from Jabeshgilead to the assembly.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Duty, Earnestness-Indifference, Jabesh-Gilead, Neglect |

**Jgs 21.9** For the people were numbered, and, behold, there were none of the inhabitants of Jabeshgilead there.

**Jgs 21.10** And the congregation sent thither twelve thousand men of the valiantest, and commanded them, saying, Go and smite the inhabitants of Jabeshgilead with the edge of the sword, with the women and the children.

**Jgs 21.11** And this is the thing that ye shall do, Ye shall utterly destroy every male, and every woman that hath lain by man.

**Jgs 21.12** And they found among the inhabitants of Jabeshgilead four hundred young virgins, that had known no man by lying with any male: and they brought them unto the camp to Shiloh, which is in the land of Canaan.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Shiloh |

**Jgs 21.13** And the whole congregation sent some to speak to the children of Benjamin that were in the rock Rimmon, and to call peaceably unto them.

**Jgs 21.14** And Benjamin came again at that time; and they gave them wives which they had saved alive of the women of Jabeshgilead: and yet so they sufficed them not.

**Jgs 21.15** And the people repented them for Benjamin, because that the LORD had made a breach in the tribes of Israel.

**Jgs 21.16** Then the elders of the congregation said, How shall we do for wives for them that remain, seeing the women are destroyed out of Benjamin?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Elders, Leaders, Religious |

**Jgs 21.17** And they said, There must be an inheritance for them that be escaped of Benjamin, that a tribe be not destroyed out of Israel.

**Jgs 21.18** Howbeit we may not give them wives of our daughters: for the children of Israel have sworn, saying, Cursed be he that giveth a wife to Benjamin.

**Jgs 21.19** Then they said, Behold, there is a feast of the LORD in Shiloh yearly in a place which is on the north side of Bethel, on the east side of the highway that goeth up from Bethel to Shechem, and on the south of Lebonah.

**Jgs 21.20** Therefore they commanded the children of Benjamin, saying, Go and lie in wait in the vineyards;

**Jgs 21.21** And see, and, behold, if the daughters of Shiloh come out to dance in dances, then come ye out of the vineyards, and catch you every man his wife of the daughters of Shiloh, and go to the land of Benjamin.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dancing, Kidnapping |

**Jgs 21.22** And it shall be, when their fathers or their brethren come unto us to complain, that we will say unto them, Be favourable unto them for our sakes: because we reserved not to each man his wife in the war: for ye did not give unto them at this time, that ye should be guilty.

**Jgs 21.23** And the children of Benjamin did so, and took them wives, according to their number, of them that danced, whom they caught: and they went and returned unto their inheritance, and repaired the cities, and dwelt in them.

**Jgs 21.24** And the children of Israel departed thence at that time, every man to his tribe and to his family, and they went out from thence every man to his inheritance.

**Jgs 21.25** In those days there was no king in Israel: every man did that which was right in his own eyes.

# 8. Ruth

**Chapters:** 1 2 3 4

---

## Ruth 1

**Ru 1.1** Now it came to pass in the days when the judges ruled, that there was a famine in the land. And a certain man of Bethlehemjudah went to sojourn in the country of Moab, he, and his wife, and his two sons.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abundance-Want, Famine, Sojourners |

**Ru 1.2** And the name of the man was Elimelech, and the name of his wife Naomi, and the name of his two sons Mahlon and Chilion, Ephrathites of Bethlehemjudah. And they came into the country of Moab, and continued there.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Elimelech |

**Ru 1.3** And Elimelech Naomi's husband died; and she was left, and her two sons.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Widows, Women |

**Ru 1.4** And they took them wives of the women of Moab; the name of the one was Orpah, and the name of the other Ruth: and they dwelled there about ten years.

**Ru 1.5** And Mahlon and Chilion died also both of them; and the woman was left of her two sons and her husband.

**Ru 1.6** Then she arose with her daughters in law, that she might return from the country of Moab: for she had heard in the country of Moab how that the LORD had visited his people in giving them bread.

**Ru 1.7** Wherefore she went forth out of the place where she was, and her two daughters in law with her; and they went on the way to return unto the land of Judah.

**Ru 1.8** And Naomi said unto her two daughters in law, Go, return each to her mother's house: the LORD deal kindly with you, as ye have dealt with the dead, and with me.

**Ru 1.9** The LORD grant you that ye may find rest, each of you in the house of her husband. Then she kissed them; and they lifted up their voice, and wept.

**Ru 1.10** And they said unto her, Surely we will return with thee unto thy people.

**Ru 1.11** And Naomi said, Turn again, my daughters: why will ye go with me? are there yet any more sons in my womb, that they may be your husbands?

**Ru 1.12** Turn again, my daughters, go your way; for I am too old to have an husband. If I should say, I have hope, if I should have an husband also to night, and should also bear sons;

**Ru 1.13** Would ye tarry for them till they were grown? would ye stay for them from having husbands? nay, my daughters; for it grieveth me much for your sakes that the hand of the LORD is gone out against me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, God, God's, Hand, Divine |

**Ru 1.14** And they lifted up their voice, and wept again: and Orpah kissed her mother in law; but Ruth clave unto her.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Farewells, Mothers-In-Law |

**Ru 1.15** And she said, Behold, thy sister in law is gone back unto her people, and unto her gods: return thou after thy sister in law.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Call, Divine, Decision, Divine, God, Invitations, Divine, Invitations-Warnings, Moral Agents, Free |

**Ru 1.16** And Ruth said, Intreat me not to leave thee, or to return from following after thee: for whither thou goest, I will go; and where thou lodgest, I will lodge: thy people shall be my people, and thy God my God:

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Choice, Choosing Jehovah, Constancy, Friendship, Friendship-Friendlessness, God, Jehovah Chosen, Notable Women, Rose, Ruth, Social Duties, Wise, Women, Young People, |

Young Women, Godly, Youthful Piety

**Ru 1.17** Where thou diest, will I die, and there will I be buried: the LORD do so to me, and more also, if ought but death part thee and me.

**Ru 1.18** When she saw that she was stedfastly minded to go with her, then she left speaking unto her.

**Ru 1.19** So they two went until they came to Bethlehem. And it came to pass, when they were come to Bethlehem, that all the city was moved about them, and they said, Is this Naomi?

**Thompson chain topics**

Beth-Lehem

**Ru 1.20** And she said unto them, Call me not Naomi, call me Mara: for the Almighty hath dealt very bitterly with me.

**Thompson chain topics**

Afflictions, Blessings-Afflictions, Dead, the, Grief, Joy-Sorrow, Mourning, Trials

**Ru 1.21** I went out full and the LORD hath brought me home again empty: why then call ye me Naomi, seeing the LORD hath testified against me, and the Almighty hath afflicted me?

**Thompson chain topics**

Home

**Ru 1.22** So Naomi returned, and Ruth the Moabitess, her daughter in law, with her, which returned out of the country of Moab: and they came to Bethlehem in the beginning of barley harvest.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Barley, Grain, Harvest |

# Ruth 2

**Ru 2.1** And Naomi had a kinsman of her husband's, a mighty man of wealth, of the family of Elimelech; and his name was Boaz.

**Ru 2.2** And Ruth the Moabitess said unto Naomi, Let me now go to the field, and glean ears of corn after him in whose sight I shall find grace. And she said unto her, Go, my daughter.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Gleaning |

**Ru 2.3** And she went, and came, and gleaned in the field after the reapers: and her hap was to light on a part of the field belonging unto Boaz, who was of the kindred of Elimelech.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Elimelech |

**Ru 2.4** And, behold, Boaz came from Bethlehem, and said unto the reapers, The LORD be with you. And they answered him, The LORD bless thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Boaz, Salutations, Social Life |

**Ru 2.5** Then said Boaz unto his servant that was set over the reapers, Whose damsel is this?

**Ru 2.6** And the servant that was set over the reapers answered and said, It is the Moabitish damsel that came back with Naomi out of the country of Moab:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Rose, Ruth |

**Ru 2.7** And she said, I pray you, let me glean and gather after the reapers among the sheaves: so she came, and hath continued even from the morning until now, that she tarried a little in the house.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Labour, Manual Labour, Rose, Ruth, Woman's, Women, Work, Women's |

**Ru 2.8** Then said Boaz unto Ruth, Hearest thou not, my daughter? Go not to glean in another field, neither go from hence, but abide here fast by my maidens:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Gleaning |

**Ru 2.9** Let thine eyes be on the field that they do reap, and go thou after them: have I not charged the young men that they shall not touch thee? and when thou art athirst, go unto the vessels, and drink of that which the young men have drawn.

**Ru 2.10** Then she fell on her face, and bowed herself to the ground, and said unto him, Why have I found grace in thine eyes, that thou shouldest take knowledge of me, seeing I am a stranger?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gratitude, Gratitude-Ingratitude |

**Ru 2.11** And Boaz answered and said unto her, It hath fully been shewed me, all that thou hast done unto thy mother in law since the death of thine husband: and how thou hast left thy father and thy mother, and the land of thy nativity, and art come unto a people which thou knewest not heretofore.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Self-Sacrifice, Selfishness-Unselfishness |

**Ru 2.12** The LORD recompense thy work, and a full reward be given thee of the LORD God of Israel, under whose wings thou art come to trust.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Recompense, Reward-Punishment, Wings, God's |

**Ru 2.13** Then she said, Let me find favour in thy sight, my lord; for that thou hast comforted me, and for that thou hast spoken friendly unto thine handmaid, though I be not like unto one of thine handmaidens.

**Ru 2.14** And Boaz said unto her, At mealtime come thou hither, and eat of the bread, and dip thy morsel in the vinegar. And she sat beside the reapers: and he reached her parched corn, and she did eat, and was sufficed, and left.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Vinegar |

**Ru 2.15** And when she was risen up to glean, Boaz

commanded his young men, saying, Let her glean even among the sheaves, and reproach her not:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beneficence, Liberality-Parsimony |

**Ru 2.16** And let fall also some of the handfuls of purpose for her, and leave them, that she may glean them, and rebuke her not.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Brotherly Kindness, Kindness, Kindness-Cruelty |

**Ru 2.17** So she gleaned in the field until even, and beat out that she had gleaned: and it was about an ephah of barley.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Ephah, Industry, Virtues, Work, Physical |

**Ru 2.18** And she took it up, and went into the city: and her mother in law saw what she had gleaned: and she brought forth, and gave to her that she had reserved after she was sufficed.

**Ru 2.19** And her mother in law said unto her, Where hast thou gleaned to day? and where wroughtest thou? blessed be he that did take knowledge of thee. And she shewed her mother in law with whom she had wrought, and said, The man's name with whom I wrought to day is Boaz.

**Ru 2.20** And Naomi said unto her daughter in law, Blessed be he of the LORD, who hath not left off his kindness to the living and to the dead. And Naomi said unto her, The man is near of kin unto us, one of our next kinsmen.

**Ru 2.21** And Ruth the Moabitess said, He said unto me also, Thou shalt keep fast by my young men, until they have ended all my harvest.

**Ru 2.22** And Naomi said unto Ruth her daughter in law, It is good, my daughter, that thou go out with his maidens, that they meet thee not in any other field.

Go to Bible Illustration

**Ru 2.23** So she kept fast by the maidens of Boaz to glean unto the end of barley harvest and of wheat harvest; and dwelt with her mother in law.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Gleaning, Rose, Ruth |

# Ruth 3

**Ru 3.1** Then Naomi her mother in law said unto her, My daughter, shall I not seek rest for thee, that it may be well with thee?

**Ru 3.2** And now is not Boaz of our kindred, with whose maidens thou wast? Behold, he winnoweth barley to night in the threshingfloor.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Threshing, Threshing-Floor, Winnowing |

**Ru 3.3** Wash thyself therefore, and anoint thee, and put thy raiment upon thee, and get thee down to the floor: but make not thyself known unto the man, until he shall have done eating and drinking.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anointing, Cleanliness |

**Ru 3.4** And it shall be, when he lieth down, that thou shalt mark the place where he shall lie, and thou shalt go in, and uncover his feet, and lay thee down; and he will tell thee what thou shalt do.

**Ru 3.5** And she said unto her, All that thou sayest unto me I will do.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Rose, Ruth |

**Ru 3.6** And she went down unto the floor, and did according to all that her mother in law bade her.

**Ru 3.7** And when Boaz had eaten and drunk, and his heart was merry, he went to lie down at the end of the heap of corn: and she came softly, and uncovered his feet, and laid her down.

**Ru 3.8** And it came to pass at midnight, that the man was afraid, and turned himself: and, behold, a woman lay at his feet.

**Ru 3.9** And he said, Who art thou? And she answered, I am Ruth thine handmaid: spread therefore thy skirt over thine handmaid; for thou art a near kinsman.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Marriage |

**Ru 3.10** And he said, Blessed be thou of the LORD, my daughter: for thou hast shewed more kindness in the latter end than at the beginning, inasmuch as thou followedst not young men, whether poor or rich.

**Ru 3.11** And now, my daughter, fear not; I will do to thee all that thou requirest: for all the city of my people doth know that thou art a virtuous woman.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Rose, Ruth |

**Ru 3.12** And now it is true that I am thy near kinsman: howbeit there is a kinsman nearer than I.

**Ru 3.13** Tarry this night, and it shall be in the morning, that if he will perform unto thee the part of a kinsman, well; let him do the kinsman's part: but if he will not do the part of a kinsman to thee, then will I do the part of a kinsman to thee, as the LORD liveth: lie down until the morning.

**Ru 3.14** And she lay at his feet until the morning: and she rose up before one could know another. And he said, Let it not be known that a woman came into the floor.

**Ru 3.15** Also he said, Bring the vail that thou hast upon thee, and hold it. And when she held it, he measured six measures of barley, and laid it on her: and she went into the city.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Vail, Veil |

**Ru 3.16** And when she came to her mother in law, she said, Who art thou, my daughter? And she told her all that the man had done to her.

**Ru 3.17** And she said, These six measures of barley gave he me; for he said to me, Go not empty unto thy mother in law.

**Ru 3.18** Then said she, Sit still, my daughter, until thou know how the matter will fall: for the man will not be in rest, until he have finished the thing this day.

# Ruth 4

**Ru 4.1** Then went Boaz up to the gate, and sat him down there: and, behold, the kinsman of whom Boaz spake came by; unto whom he said, Ho, such a one! turn aside, sit down here. And he turned aside, and sat down.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gates |

**Ru 4.2** And he took ten men of the elders of the city, and said, Sit ye down here. And they sat down.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Elders, Leaders, Religious |

**Ru 4.3** And he said unto the kinsman, Naomi, that is come again out of the country of Moab, selleth a parcel of land, which was our brother Elimelech's:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Elimelech, Land, Real Estate |

**Ru 4.4** And I thought to advertise thee, saying, Buy it before the inhabitants, and before the elders of my people. If thou wilt redeem it, redeem it: but if thou wilt not redeem it, then tell me, that I may know: for there is none to redeem it beside thee; and I am after thee. And he said, I will redeem it.

**Ru 4.5** Then said Boaz, What day thou buyest the field of the hand of Naomi, thou must buy it also of Ruth the Moabitess, the wife of the dead, to raise up the name of the dead upon his inheritance.

**Ru 4.6** And the kinsman said, I cannot redeem it for myself, lest I mar mine own inheritance: redeem thou my right to thyself; for I cannot redeem it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Inheritance |

**Ru 4.7** Now this was the manner in former time in Israel concerning redeeming and concerning changing, for to confirm all things; a man plucked off his shoe, and gave it to his neighbour: and this was a testimony in Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Contracts |

**Ru 4.8** Therefore the kinsman said unto Boaz, Buy it for thee. So he drew off his shoe.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Contracts, Shoes Removed |

**Ru 4.9** And Boaz said unto the elders, and unto all the people, Ye are witnesses this day, that I have bought all that was Elimelech's, and all that was Chilion's and Mahlon's, of the hand of Naomi.

**Ru 4.10** Moreover Ruth the Moabitess, the wife of Mahlon, have I purchased to be my wife, to raise up the name of the dead upon his inheritance, that the name of the dead be not cut off from among his brethren, and from the gate of his place: ye are witnesses this day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Marriage |

**Ru 4.11** And all the people that were in the gate, and the elders, said, We are witnesses. The LORD make the woman that is come into thine house like Rachel and like Leah, which two did build the house of Israel: and do thou worthily in Ephratah, and be famous in Bethlehem:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Rachel |

**Ru 4.12** And let thy house be like the house of Pharez, whom Tamar bare unto Judah, of the seed which the LORD shall give thee of this young woman.

**Ru 4.13** So Boaz took Ruth, and she was his wife: and when he went in unto her, the LORD gave her conception, and she bare a son.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Boaz |

**Ru 4.14** And the women said unto Naomi, Blessed be the LORD, which hath not left thee this day without a kinsman, that his name may be famous in Israel.

**Ru 4.15** And he shall be unto thee a restorer of thy life, and a nourisher of thine old age: for thy daughter in law, which loveth thee, which is better to thee than seven sons, hath born him.

**Ru 4.16** And Naomi took the child, and laid it in her bosom, and became nurse unto it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nurses |

**Ru 4.17** And the women her neighbours gave it a name, saying, There is a son born to Naomi; and they called his name Obed: he is the father of Jesse, the father of David.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Home, Jesse, Named, Children, Obed |

**Ru 4.18** Now these are the generations of Pharez: Pharez begat Hezron,

**Ru 4.19** And Hezron begat Ram, and Ram begat Amminadab,

**Ru 4.20** And Amminadab begat Nahshon, and Nahshon begat Salmon,

**Ru 4.21** And Salmon begat Boaz, and Boaz begat Obed,

**Ru 4.22** And Obed begat Jesse, and Jesse begat David.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| David |

# 9. 1 Samuel

**Chapters:**
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25

---

## 1 Samuel 1

**1Sm 1.1** Now there was a certain man of Ramathaimzophim, of mount Ephraim, and his name was Elkanah, the son of Jeroham, the son of Elihu, the son of Tohu, the son of Zuph, an Ephrathite:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Elkanah |

**1Sm 1.2** And he had two wives; the name of the one was Hannah, and the name of the other Peninnah: and Peninnah had children, but Hannah had no children.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Childlessness, Family, Foes of the Home, Home, Polygamy, Trouble |

**1Sm 1.3** And this man went up out of his city yearly to worship and to sacrifice unto the LORD of hosts in Shiloh. And the two sons of Eli, Hophni and Phinehas, the priests of the LORD, were there.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hophni, Shiloh |

**1Sm 1.4** And when the time was that Elkanah offered, he gave to Peninnah his wife, and to all her sons and her daughters, portions:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Elkanah |

**1Sm 1.5** But unto Hannah he gave a worthy portion; for he loved Hannah: but the LORD had shut up her womb.

**1Sm 1.6** And her adversary also provoked her sore, for to make her fret, because the LORD had shut up her womb.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Family, Home, Trouble |

**1Sm 1.7** And as he did so year by year, when she went up to the house of the LORD, so she provoked her; therefore she wept, and did not eat.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Appetite, Loss, Diseases, Family, Health-Disease, Home, Loss, Trouble, Weeping |

**1Sm 1.8** Then said Elkanah her husband to her, Hannah, why weepest thou? and why eatest thou not? and why is thy heart grieved? am not I better to thee than ten sons?

**1Sm 1.9** So Hannah rose up after they had eaten in Shiloh, and after they had drunk. Now Eli the priest sat upon a seat by a post of the temple of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eli |

**1Sm 1.10** And she was in bitterness of soul, and prayed unto the LORD, and wept sore.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hannah |

**1Sm 1.11** And she vowed a vow, and said, O LORD of hosts, if thou wilt indeed look on the affliction of thine handmaid, and remember me, and not forget thine handmaid, but wilt give unto thine handmaid a man child, then I will give him unto the LORD all the days of his life, and there shall no razor come upon his head.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Asceticism, Covenants and Vows, Hannah, Names, Nazarites, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Titles and Names, Vows |

**1Sm 1.12** And it came to pass, as she continued praying before the LORD, that Eli marked her mouth.

**1Sm 1.13** Now Hannah, she spake in her heart; only her lips moved, but her voice was not heard: therefore Eli thought she had been drunken.

**1Sm 1.14** And Eli said unto her, How long wilt thou be drunken? put away thy wine from thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Accusations, False, Evil, False, Silence-Speech, Slander |

**1Sm 1.15** And Hannah answered and said, No, my lord, I am a woman of a sorrowful spirit: I have drunk neither wine nor strong drink, but have poured out my soul before the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Virtues, Womanhood, Crowning Qualities of, Women |

**1Sm 1.16** Count not thine handmaid for a daughter of Belial: for out of the abundance of my complaint and grief have I spoken hitherto.

**1Sm 1.17** Then Eli answered and said, Go in peace: and the God of Israel grant thee thy petition that thou hast asked of him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prophet's |

**1Sm 1.18** And she said, Let thine handmaid find grace in thy sight. So the woman went her way, and did eat, and her countenance was no more sad.

**1Sm 1.19** And they rose up in the morning early, and worshipped before the LORD, and returned, and came to their house to Ramah: and Elkanah knew Hannah his wife; and the LORD remembered her.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Devotional Life, Early Rising, Morning Devotions, Prayer |

**1Sm 1.20** Wherefore it came to pass, when the time was come about after Hannah had conceived, that she bare a son, and called his name Samuel, saying, Because I have asked him of

the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conception, Notable Women, Samuel, Women |

**1Sm 1.21** And the man Elkanah, and all his house, went up to offer unto the LORD the yearly sacrifice, and his vow.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sacrifices |

**1Sm 1.22** But Hannah went not up; for she said unto her husband, I will not go up until the child be weaned, and then I will bring him, that he may appear before the LORD, and there abide for ever.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Devout Mothers, Godly Ancestry, Home, Mothers, Religion |

**1Sm 1.23** And Elkanah her husband said unto her, Do what seemeth thee good; tarry until thou have weaned him; only the LORD establish his word. So the woman abode, and gave her son suck until she weaned him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Elkanah |

**1Sm 1.24** And when she had weaned him, she took him up with her, with three bullocks, and one ephah of flour, and a bottle of wine, and brought him unto the house of the LORD in Shiloh: and the child was young.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Bottles, Ephah, Samuel

**1Sm 1.25** And they slew a bullock, and brought the child to Eli.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eli |

**1Sm 1.26** And she said, Oh my lord, as thy soul liveth, my lord, I am the woman that stood by thee here, praying unto the LORD.

**1Sm 1.27** For this child I prayed; and the LORD hath given me my petition which I asked of him:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hannah, Prayer |

**1Sm 1.28** Therefore also I have lent him to the LORD; as long as he liveth he shall be lent to the LORD. And he worshipped the LORD there.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hannah, Worshippers |

# 1 Samuel 2

**1Sm 2.1** And Hannah prayed, and said, My heart rejoiceth in the LORD, mine horn is exalted in the LORD: my mouth is enlarged over mine enemies; because I rejoice in thy salvation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hannah, Joy-Sorrow, Rejoicing |

**1Sm 2.2** There is none holy as the LORD: for there is none beside thee: neither is there any rock like our God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Foundation, Spiritual, Rock, Security-Insecurity |

**1Sm 2.3** Talk no more so exceeding proudly; let not arrogancy come out of your mouth: for the LORD is a God of knowledge, and by him actions are weighed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arrogance, God's, Humility-Pride, Knowledge, Knowledge, Divine, Knowledge-Ignorance |

**1Sm 2.4** The bows of the mighty men are broken, and they that stumbled are girded with strength.

**1Sm 2.5** They that were full have hired out themselves for bread; and they that were hungry ceased: so that the barren hath born seven; and she that hath many children is waxed feeble.

**1Sm 2.6** The LORD killeth, and maketh alive: he bringeth down to the grave, and bringeth up.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Life, Life-Death |

**1Sm 2.7** The LORD maketh poor, and maketh rich: he bringeth low, and lifteth up.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exaltation-Abasement, Exalts, God, God, Promotion, Rulers |

**1Sm 2.8** He raiseth up the poor out of the dust, and lifteth up the beggar from the dunghill, to set them among princes, and to make them inherit the throne of glory: for the pillars of the earth are the LORD's, and he hath set the world upon them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beggars, Needy, the, Poor, the, Poverty-Riches, Samuel |

**1Sm 2.9** He will keep the feet of his saints, and the wicked shall be silent in darkness; for by strength shall no man prevail.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Feet, Righteous, the, Righteous-Wicked, Saint's, Saints |

**1Sm 2.10** The adversaries of the LORD shall be broken to pieces; out of heaven shall he thunder upon them: the LORD shall judge the ends of the earth; and he shall give strength unto his king, and exalt the horn of his anointed.

**1Sm 2.11** And Elkanah went to Ramah to his house. And the child did minister unto the LORD before Eli the priest.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eli, Samuel |

**1Sm 2.12** Now the sons of Eli were sons of Belial; they knew not the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Base Fellows, Fellows, Base, Young Men, Young People |

**1Sm 2.13** And the priest's custom with the people was, that, when any man offered sacrifice, the priest's servant came, while the flesh was in seething, with a fleshhook of three teeth in his hand;

**1Sm 2.14** And he struck it into the pan, or kettle, or caldron, or pot; all that the fleshhook brought up the priest took for himself. So they did in Shiloh unto all the Israelites that came thither.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Caldrons |

**1Sm 2.15** Also before they burnt the fat, the priest's servant came, and said to the man that sacrificed, Give flesh to roast for the priest; for he will not have sodden flesh of thee, but raw.

**1Sm 2.16** And if any man said unto him, Let them not fail to burn the fat presently, and then take as much as thy soul desireth; then he would answer him, Nay; but thou shalt give it me now: and if not, I will take it by force.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fat |

**1Sm 2.17** Wherefore the sin of the young men was very great before the LORD: for men abhorred the offering of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hophni, Reverence-Irreverence, Sacrilege |

**1Sm 2.18** But Samuel ministered before the LORD, being a child, girded with a linen ephod.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Ephod, Helpful Children, Home, Samuel |

**1Sm 2.19** Moreover his mother made him a little coat, and brought it to him from year to year, when she came up with her husband to offer the yearly sacrifice.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Family, Gifts, Hannah, Home, Labour, Love, Maternal Love, Mothers, Notable Women, Parental, Parents, Woman's, Women, Work, Women's |

**1Sm 2.20** And Eli blessed Elkanah and his wife, and said, The LORD give thee seed of this woman for the loan which is lent to the LORD. And they went unto their own home.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blessings, Blessings-Afflictions, Elkanah |

**1Sm 2.21** And the LORD visited Hannah, so that she conceived, and bare three sons and two daughters. And the child Samuel grew before the LORD.

**1Sm 2.22** Now Eli was very old, and heard all that his sons did unto all Israel; and how they lay with the women that assembled at the door of the tabernacle of the congregation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eli |

**1Sm 2.23** And he said unto them, Why do ye such things? for I hear of your evil dealings by all this people.

**1Sm 2.24** Nay, my sons; for it is no good report that I hear: ye make the LORD's people to transgress.

**1Sm 2.25** If one man sin against another, the judge shall judge him: but if a man sin against the LORD, who shall intreat for him? Notwithstanding they hearkened not unto the voice of their father, because the LORD would slay them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Israel-The Jews, Judges of Israel |

**1Sm 2.26** And the child Samuel grew on, and was in favour both with the LORD, and also with men.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Boys, Pious, Children, Deterioration-Development, Development, Spiritual, Divine, Favour, Divine, Favour-Disfavour, God, Growth, Spiritual, Home, Piety, Samuel, Spiritual, Young Men, Young People, Youthful |

Piety

**1Sm 2.27** And there came a man of God unto Eli, and said unto him, Thus saith the LORD, Did I plainly appear unto the house of thy father, when they were in Egypt in Pharaoh's house?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaders, Man, Men of God, Prophets, Religious |

**1Sm 2.28** And did I choose him out of all the tribes of Israel to be my priest, to offer upon mine altar, to burn incense, to wear an ephod before me? and did I give unto the house of thy father all the offerings made by fire of the children of Israel?

**1Sm 2.29** Wherefore kick ye at my sacrifice and at mine offering, which I have commanded in my habitation; and honourest thy sons above me, to make yourselves fat with the chiefest of all the offerings of Israel my people?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eli, Palliation-Denunciation, Rebuke, Sin |

**1Sm 2.30** Wherefore the LORD God of Israel saith, I said indeed that thy house, and the house of thy father, should walk before me for ever: but now the LORD saith, Be it far from me; for them that honour me I will honour, and they that despise me shall be lightly esteemed.

**1Sm 2.31** Behold, the days come, that I will cut off thine arm, and the arm of thy father's house, that there shall not be an old man in thine house.

**1Sm 2.32** And thou shalt see an enemy in my habitation, in all the wealth which God shall give Israel: and there shall not be an old man in thine house for ever.

**1Sm 2.33** And the man of thine, whom I shall not cut off from mine altar, shall be to consume thine eyes, and to grieve thine heart: and all the increase of thine house shall die in the flower of their age.

**1Sm 2.34** And this shall be a sign unto thee, that shall come upon thy two sons, on Hophni and Phinehas; in one day they shall die both of them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hophni |

**1Sm 2.35** And I will raise me up a faithful priest, that shall do according to that which is in mine heart and in my mind: and I will build him a sure house; and he shall walk before mine anointed for ever.

**1Sm 2.36** And it shall come to pass, that every one that is left in thine house shall come and crouch to him for a piece of silver and a morsel of bread, and shall say, Put me, I pray thee, into one of the priests' offices, that I may eat a piece of bread.

# 1 Samuel 3

**1Sm 3.1** And the child Samuel ministered unto the LORD before Eli. And the word of the LORD was precious in those days; there was no open vision.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible Stories for Children, Boys, Pious, Children, Eli, Home, Piety, Pleasant Sunday Afternoons, Religion, Samuel, Stories for Children, Young Men, Young People, Youthful Piety |

**1Sm 3.2** And it came to pass at that time, when Eli was laid down in his place, and his eyes began to wax dim, that he could not see;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blindness, Dimness of Vision, Long Life, Old Age, Vision |

**1Sm 3.3** And ere the lamp of God went out in the temple of the LORD, where the ark of God was, and Samuel was laid down to sleep;

**1Sm 3.4** That the LORD called Samuel: and he answered, Here am I.

**1Sm 3.5** And he ran unto Eli, and said, Here am I; for thou calledst me. And he said, I called not; lie down again. And he went and lay down.

**1Sm 3.6** And the LORD called yet again, Samuel. And Samuel arose and went to Eli, and said, Here am I; for thou didst call me. And he answered, I called not, my son; lie down again.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eli |

**1Sm 3.7** Now Samuel did not yet know the LORD, neither was the word of the LORD yet revealed unto him.

**1Sm 3.8** And the LORD called Samuel again the third time. And he arose and went to Eli, and said, Here am I; for thou didst call me. And Eli perceived that the LORD had called the child.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eli |

**1Sm 3.9** Therefore Eli said unto Samuel, Go, lie down: and it shall be, if he call thee, that thou shalt say, Speak, LORD; for thy servant heareth. So Samuel went and lay down in his place.

**1Sm 3.10** And the LORD came, and stood, and called as at other times, Samuel, Samuel. Then Samuel answered, Speak; for thy servant heareth.

**1Sm 3.11** And the LORD said to Samuel, Behold, I will do a thing in Israel, at which both the ears of every one that heareth it shall tingle.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Doings, Works of God, Lord's, Wonderful, Works of God |

**1Sm 3.12** In that day I will perform against Eli all things which I have spoken concerning his house: when I begin, I will also make an end.

**1Sm 3.13** For I have told him that I will judge his house for ever for the iniquity which he knoweth; because his sons made themselves vile, and he restrained them not.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Eli, Home, Hophni, Indulgence, Parental, Parental, Reprobates |

**1Sm 3.14** And therefore I have sworn unto the house of Eli, that the iniquity of Eli's house shall not be purged with sacrifice nor offering for ever.

**1Sm 3.15** And Samuel lay until the morning, and opened the doors of the house of the LORD. And Samuel feared to shew Eli the vision.

**1Sm 3.16** Then Eli called Samuel, and said, Samuel, my son. And he answered, Here am I.

**1Sm 3.17** And he said, What is the thing that the LORD hath said unto thee? I pray thee hide it not from me: God do so to thee, and more also, if thou hide any thing from me of all the things that he said unto thee.

**1Sm 3.18** And Samuel told him every whit, and hid nothing from him. And he said, It is the LORD: let him do what seemeth him good.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Afflictions, Eli, Resignation, Surrendered Life, Characteristics of

**1Sm 3.19** And Samuel grew, and the LORD was with him, and did let none of his words fall to the ground.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Samuel |

**1Sm 3.20** And all Israel from Dan even to Beersheba knew that Samuel was established to be a prophet of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaders, Prophets, Religious |

**1Sm 3.21** And the LORD appeared again in Shiloh: for the LORD revealed himself to Samuel in Shiloh by the word of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Samuel |

# 1 Samuel 4

**1Sm 4.1** And the word of Samuel came to all Israel. Now Israel went out against the Philistines to battle, and pitched beside Ebenezer: and the Philistines pitched in Aphek.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eben-Ezer, Philistines, Samuel |

**1Sm 4.2** And the Philistines put themselves in array against Israel: and when they joined battle, Israel was smitten before the Philistines: and they slew of the army in the field about four thousand men.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Defeats, Israel, Israel-The Jews |

**1Sm 4.3** And when the people were come into the camp, the elders of Israel said, Wherefore hath the LORD smitten us to day before the Philistines? Let us fetch the ark of the covenant of the LORD out of Shiloh unto us, that, when it cometh among us, it may save us out of the hand of our enemies.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ark, Shiloh |

**1Sm 4.4** So the people sent to Shiloh, that they might bring from thence the ark of the covenant of the LORD of hosts, which dwelleth between the cherubims: and the two sons of Eli, Hophni and Phinehas, were there with the ark of the covenant of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

Cherubim

**1Sm 4.5** And when the ark of the covenant of the LORD came into the camp, all Israel shouted with a great shout, so that the earth rang again.

**1Sm 4.6** And when the Philistines heard the noise of the shout, they said, What meaneth the noise of this great shout in the camp of the Hebrews? And they understood that the ark of the LORD was come into the camp.

**1Sm 4.7** And the Philistines were afraid, for they said, God is come into the camp. And they said, Woe unto us! for there hath not been such a thing heretofore.

**1Sm 4.8** Woe unto us! who shall deliver us out of the hand of these mighty Gods? these are the Gods that smote the Egyptians with all the plagues in the wilderness.

**1Sm 4.9** Be strong and quit yourselves like men, O ye Philistines, that ye be not servants unto the Hebrews, as they have been to you: quit yourselves like men, and fight.

**1Sm 4.10** And the Philistines fought, and Israel was smitten, and they fled every man into his tent: and there was a very great slaughter; for there fell of Israel thirty thousand footmen.

**Thompson chain topics**

Panics

**1Sm 4.11** And the ark of God was taken; and the two sons of

Eli, Hophni and Phinehas, were slain.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ark, Hophni |

**1Sm 4.12** And there ran a man of Benjamin out of the army, and came to Shiloh the same day with his clothes rent, and with earth upon his head.

**1Sm 4.13** And when he came, lo, Eli sat upon a seat by the wayside watching: for his heart trembled for the ark of God. And when the man came into the city, and told it, all the city cried out.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eli |

**1Sm 4.14** And when Eli heard the noise of the crying, he said, What meaneth the noise of this tumult? And the man came in hastily, and told Eli.

**1Sm 4.15** Now Eli was ninety and eight years old; and his eyes were dim, that he could not see.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blindness, Dimness of Vision, Eli, Long Life, Longevity, Old Age, Vision |

**1Sm 4.16** And the man said unto Eli, I am he that came out of the army, and I fled to day out of the army. And he said, What is there done, my son?

**1Sm 4.17** And the messenger answered and said, Israel is fled before the Philistines, and there hath been also a great slaughter among the people, and thy two sons also, Hophni and Phinehas, are dead, and the ark of God is taken.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Defeats, Israel, Israel-The Jews |

**1Sm 4.18** And it came to pass, when he made mention of the ark of God, that he fell from off the seat backward by the side of the gate, and his neck brake, and he died: for he was an old man, and heavy. And he had judged Israel forty years.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ark, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Judges of Israel |

**1Sm 4.19** And his daughter in law, Phinehas' wife, was with child, near to be delivered: and when she heard the tidings that the ark of God was taken, and that her father in law and her husband were dead, she bowed herself and travailed; for her pains came upon her.

**1Sm 4.20** And about the time of her death the women that stood by her said unto her, Fear not; for thou hast born a son. But she answered not, neither did she regard it.

**1Sm 4.21** And she named the child Ichabod, saying, The glory is departed from Israel: because the ark of God was taken, and because of her father in law and her husband.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Home, Named, Children |

**1Sm 4.22** And she said, The glory is departed from Israel: for the ark of God is taken.

# 1 Samuel 5

**1Sm 5.1** And the Philistines took the ark of God, and brought it from Ebenezer unto Ashdod.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ark, Ashdod, Eben-Ezer |

**1Sm 5.2** When the Philistines took the ark of God, they brought it into the house of Dagon, and set it by Dagon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dagon, False, Gods, False, Idol, Idolatrous, Idolatry, Images, Philistines, Temples, Idolatrous, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**1Sm 5.3** And when they of Ashdod arose early on the morrow, behold, Dagon was fallen upon his face to the earth before the ark of the LORD. And they took Dagon, and set him in his place again.

**1Sm 5.4** And when they arose early on the morrow morning, behold, Dagon was fallen upon his face to the ground before the ark of the LORD; and the head of Dagon and both the palms of his hands were cut off upon the threshold; only the stump of Dagon was left to him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Early Rising, Rising, Early |

**1Sm 5.5** Therefore neither the priests of Dagon, nor any that come into Dagon's house, tread on the threshold of Dagon in

Ashdod unto this day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Idolatrous, Leaders, Priests, Religious |

**1Sm 5.6** But the hand of the LORD was heavy upon them of Ashdod, and he destroyed them, and smote them with emerods, even Ashdod and the coasts thereof.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Disease, Diseases, Divine, Emerods, God, God's, Hand, Divine, Health-Disease, Judgments, God's |

**1Sm 5.7** And when the men of Ashdod saw that it was so, they said, The ark of the God of Israel shall not abide with us: for his hand is sore upon us, and upon Dagon our god.

**1Sm 5.8** They sent therefore and gathered all the lords of the Philistines unto them, and said, What shall we do with the ark of the God of Israel? And they answered, Let the ark of the God of Israel be carried about unto Gath. And they carried the ark of the God of Israel about thither.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gath |

**1Sm 5.9** And it was so, that, after they had carried it about, the hand of the LORD was against the city with a very great destruction: and he smote the men of the city, both small and great, and they had emerods in their secret parts.

**1Sm 5.10** Therefore they sent the ark of God to Ekron. And it came to pass, as the ark of God came to Ekron, that the Ekronites cried out, saying, They have brought about the ark of the God of Israel to us, to slay us and our people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ekron |

**1Sm 5.11** So they sent and gathered together all the lords of the Philistines, and said, Send away the ark of the God of Israel, and let it go again to his own place, that it slay us not, and our people: for there was a deadly destruction throughout all the city; the hand of God was very heavy there.

**1Sm 5.12** And the men that died not were smitten with the emerods: and the cry of the city went up to heaven.

# 1 Samuel 6

**1Sm 6.1** And the ark of the LORD was in the country of the Philistines seven months.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ark, Philistines |

**1Sm 6.2** And the Philistines called for the priests and the diviners, saying, What shall we do to the ark of the LORD? tell us wherewith we shall send it to his place.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divination, Magic |

**1Sm 6.3** And they said, If ye send away the ark of the God of Israel, send it not empty; but in any wise return him a trespass offering: then ye shall be healed, and it shall be known to you why his hand is not removed from you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dedication, Offerings, Trespass-Offerings |

**1Sm 6.4** Then said they, What shall be the trespass offering which we shall return to him? They answered, Five golden emerods, and five golden mice, according to the number of the lords of the Philistines: for one plague was on you all, and on your lords.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Mice, Mouse |

**1Sm 6.5** Wherefore ye shall make images of your emerods, and images of your mice that mar the land; and ye shall give glory unto the God of Israel: peradventure he will lighten his hand from off you, and from off your gods, and from off your land.

**1Sm 6.6** Wherefore then do ye harden your hearts, as the Egyptians and Pharaoh hardened their hearts? when he had wrought wonderfully among them, did they not let the people go, and they departed?

**1Sm 6.7** Now therefore make a new cart, and take two milch kine, on which there hath come no yoke, and tie the kine to the cart, and bring their calves home from them:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Carts |

**1Sm 6.8** And take the ark of the LORD, and lay it upon the cart; and put the jewels of gold, which ye return him for a trespass offering, in a coffer by the side thereof; and send it away, that it may go.

**1Sm 6.9** And see, if it goeth up by the way of his own coast to Bethshemesh, then he hath done us this great evil: but if not, then we shall know that it is not his hand that smote us: it was a chance that happened to us.

**1Sm 6.10** And the men did so; and took two milch kine, and tied them to the cart, and shut up their calves at home:

**1Sm 6.11** And they laid the ark of the LORD upon the cart, and the coffer with the mice of gold and the images of their emerods.

**1Sm 6.12** And the kine took the straight way to the way of Bethshemesh, and went along the highway, lowing as they went, and turned not aside to the right hand or to the left; and the lords of the Philistines went after them unto the border of Bethshemesh.

**1Sm 6.13** And they of Bethshemesh were reaping their wheat harvest in the valley: and they lifted up their eyes, and saw the ark, and rejoiced to see it.

Go to Bible Illustration

**1Sm 6.14** And the cart came into the field of Joshua, a Bethshemite, and stood there, where there was a great stone: and they clave the wood of the cart, and offered the kine a burnt offering unto the LORD.

**1Sm 6.15** And the Levites took down the ark of the LORD, and the coffer that was with it, wherein the jewels of gold were, and put them on the great stone: and the men of Bethshemesh offered burnt offerings and sacrificed sacrifices the same day unto the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Burnt-Offerings, Dedication, Offerings, Sacrifices |

**1Sm 6.16** And when the five lords of the Philistines had seen it, they returned to Ekron the same day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Ekron

**1Sm 6.17** And these are the golden emerods which the Philistines returned for a trespass offering unto the LORD; for Ashdod one, for Gaza one, for Askelon one, for Gath one, for Ekron one;

**Thompson chain topics**

Ashdod, Askelon, Gath

**1Sm 6.18** And the golden mice, according to the number of all the cities of the Philistines belonging to the five lords, both of fenced cities, and of country villages, even unto the great stone of Abel, whereon they set down the ark of the LORD: which stone remaineth unto this day in the field of Joshua, the Bethshemite.

**1Sm 6.19** And he smote the men of Bethshemesh, because they had looked into the ark of the LORD, even he smote of the people fifty thousand and threescore and ten men: and the people lamented, because the LORD had smitten many of the people with a great slaughter.

**Thompson chain topics**

Bible Stories for Children, Children, Curiosity, Expression-Repression, Home, Pleasant Sunday Afternoons, Religion, Repression of Evil, Reverence-Irreverence, Sacrilege, Seven, Stories for Children

**1Sm 6.20** And the men of Bethshemesh said, Who is able to stand before this holy LORD God? and to whom shall he go up from us?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God, God's, Holiness, Self-Justification, Self-Justification-Self-Condemnation, Stand? Who Can, Who Can Stand? |

**1Sm 6.21** And they sent messengers to the inhabitants of Kirjathjearim, saying, The Philistines have brought again the ark of the LORD; come ye down, and fetch it up to you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Kirjath-Jearim |

# 1 Samuel 7

**1Sm 7.1** And the men of Kirjathjearim came, and fetched up the ark of the LORD, and brought it into the house of Abinadab in the hill, and sanctified Eleazar his son to keep the ark of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abinadab, Ark |

**1Sm 7.2** And it came to pass, while the ark abode in Kirjathjearim, that the time was long; for it was twenty years: and all the house of Israel lamented after the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Kirjath-Jearim |

**1Sm 7.3** And Samuel spake unto all the house of Israel, saying, If ye do return unto the LORD with all your hearts, then put away the strange gods and Ashtaroth from among you, and prepare your hearts unto the LORD, and serve him only: and he will deliver you out of the hand of the Philistines.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ashtaroth, Ashtoreth, Awakenings and Religious Reforms, False, Gods, False, Idolatry, Idols, Images, Penitence-Impenitence, Preparation, Readiness-Unreadiness, Reforms, Religious, Religious, Repentance, Service, Undivided Service, Work-Workers, Religious, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**1Sm 7.4** Then the children of Israel did put away Baalim and

Ashtaroth, and served the LORD only.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Revivals |

**1Sm 7.5** And Samuel said, Gather all Israel to Mizpeh, and I will pray for you unto the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Awakenings, Religious, Intercession, Intercessory Prayer, Mizpah, Prayer, Samuel |

**1Sm 7.6** And they gathered together to Mizpeh, and drew water, and poured it out before the LORD, and fasted on that day, and said there, We have sinned against the LORD. And Samuel judged the children of Israel in Mizpeh.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Awakenings, Religious, Confession of Sin, Fasting, Nation, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Sin |

**1Sm 7.7** And when the Philistines heard that the children of Israel were gathered together to Mizpeh, the lords of the Philistines went up against Israel. And when the children of Israel heard it, they were afraid of the Philistines.

**1Sm 7.8** And the children of Israel said to Samuel, Cease not to cry unto the LORD our God for us, that he will save us out of the hand of the Philistines.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Philistines, Prayer |

**1Sm 7.9** And Samuel took a sucking lamb, and offered it for a burnt offering wholly unto the LORD: and Samuel cried unto the LORD for Israel; and the LORD heard him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Burnt-Offerings, Crying to God, Dedication, Earnestness-Indifference, Offerings, Prayer |

**1Sm 7.10** And as Samuel was offering up the burnt offering, the Philistines drew near to battle against Israel: but the LORD thundered with a great thunder on that day upon the Philistines, and discomfited them; and they were smitten before Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Israel-The Jews, Meteorology, Prayer, Storms, Thunder, Victories |

**1Sm 7.11** And the men of Israel went out of Mizpeh, and pursued the Philistines, and smote them, until they came under Bethcar.

**1Sm 7.12** Then Samuel took a stone, and set it between Mizpeh and Shen, and called the name of it Ebenezer, saying, Hitherto hath the LORD helped us.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eben-Ezer, Monuments, Pillars, Memorial |

**1Sm 7.13** So the Philistines were subdued, and they came no more into the coast of Israel: and the hand of the LORD was against the Philistines all the days of Samuel.

**1Sm 7.14** And the cities which the Philistines had taken from Israel were restored to Israel, from Ekron even unto Gath; and the coasts thereof did Israel deliver out of the hands of the Philistines. And there was peace between Israel and the Amorites.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ekron |

**1Sm 7.15** And Samuel judged Israel all the days of his life.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courts, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Judges of Israel, Samuel |

**1Sm 7.16** And he went from year to year in circuit to Bethel, and Gilgal, and Mizpeh, and judged Israel in all those places.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beth-El, Courts, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Judges of Israel, Samuel |

**1Sm 7.17** And his return was to Ramah; for there was his house; and there he judged Israel; and there he built an altar unto the LORD.

# 1 Samuel 8

**1Sm 8.1** And it came to pass, when Samuel was old, that he made his sons judges over Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Samuel |

**1Sm 8.2** Now the name of his firstborn was Joel; and the name of his second, Abiah: they were judges in Beersheba.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beer-Sheba |

**1Sm 8.3** And his sons walked not in his ways, but turned aside after lucre, and took bribes, and perverted judgment.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bribery, Children, Greed, Home, Indulgence, Parental, Injustice, Justice-Injustice, Liberality-Parsimony, Nation, the, Parental, Young Men, Young People |

**1Sm 8.4** Then all the elders of Israel gathered themselves together, and came to Samuel unto Ramah,

**1Sm 8.5** And said unto him, Behold, thou art old, and thy sons walk not in thy ways: now make us a king to judge us like all the nations.

**1Sm 8.6** But the thing displeased Samuel, when they said, Give us a king to judge us. And Samuel prayed unto the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Samuel |

**1Sm 8.7** And the LORD said unto Samuel, Hearken unto the voice of the people in all that they say unto thee: for they have not rejected thee, but they have rejected me, that I should not reign over them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Government, Israel, King, Rebellion, Reception-Rejection, Rejected, Rejection, Sovereignty of God, Theocracy |

**1Sm 8.8** According to all the works which they have done since the day that I brought them up out of Egypt even unto this day, wherewith they have forsaken me, and served other gods, so do they also unto thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, Forsaking God |

**1Sm 8.9** Now therefore hearken unto their voice: howbeit yet protest solemnly unto them, and shew them the manner of the king that shall reign over them.

**1Sm 8.10** And Samuel told all the words of the LORD unto the people that asked of him a king.

**1Sm 8.11** And he said, This will be the manner of the king that shall reign over you: He will take your sons, and appoint them for himself, for his chariots, and to be his horsemen; and some shall run before his chariots.

**1Sm 8.12** And he will appoint him captains over thousands, and captains over fifties; and will set them to ear his ground, and to reap his harvest, and to make his instruments of war, and instruments of his chariots.

**1Sm 8.13** And he will take your daughters to be confectionaries, and to be cooks, and to be bakers.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Bakers, House-Keepers, Labour, Manual Labour, Woman's, Women, Work, Women's |

**1Sm 8.14** And he will take your fields, and your vineyards, and your oliveyards, even the best of them, and give them to his servants.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Olive-Yards |

**1Sm 8.15** And he will take the tenth of your seed, and of your vineyards, and give to his officers, and to his servants.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nation, the, Taxes, Tribute |

**1Sm 8.16** And he will take your menservants, and your maidservants, and your goodliest young men, and your asses, and put them to his work.

**1Sm 8.17** He will take the tenth of your sheep: and ye shall be his servants.

**1Sm 8.18** And ye shall cry out in that day because of your king which ye shall have chosen you; and the LORD will not hear you in that day.

**1Sm 8.19** Nevertheless the people refused to obey the voice of Samuel; and they said, Nay; but we will have a king over us;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Imitation, Sinful, Stubbornness, Worldliness, Worldliness-Unworldliness |

**1Sm 8.20** That we also may be like all the nations; and that our king may judge us, and go out before us, and fight our battles.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Imitation, Sinful, Worldliness, Worldliness-Unworldliness |

**1Sm 8.21** And Samuel heard all the words of the people, and he rehearsed them in the ears of the LORD.

**1Sm 8.22** And the LORD said to Samuel, Hearken unto their voice, and make them a king. And Samuel said unto the men of Israel, Go ye every man unto his city.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Samuel |

# 1 Samuel 9

**1Sm 9.1** Now there was a man of Benjamin, whose name was Kish, the son of Abiel, the son of Zeror, the son of Bechorath, the son of Aphiah, a Benjamite, a mighty man of power.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible Stories for Children, Children, Home, Kish, Pleasant Sunday Afternoons, Religion, Stories for Children |

**1Sm 9.2** And he had a son, whose name was Saul, a choice young man, and a goodly: and there was not among the children of Israel a goodlier person than he: from his shoulders and upward he was higher than any of the people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Appearances, Saul, King of Israel |

**1Sm 9.3** And the asses of Kish Saul's father were lost. And Kish said to Saul his son, Take now one of the servants with thee, and arise, go seek the asses.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Asses |

**1Sm 9.4** And he passed through mount Ephraim, and passed through the land of Shalisha, but they found them not: then they passed through the land of Shalim, and there they were not: and he passed through the land of the Benjamites, but they found them not.

**1Sm 9.5** And when they were come to the land of Zuph, Saul said to his servant that was with him, Come, and let us return; lest my father leave caring for the asses, and take thought for us.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Zuph |

**1Sm 9.6** And he said unto him, Behold now, there is in this city a man of God, and he is an honourable man; all that he saith cometh surely to pass: now let us go thither; peradventure he can shew us our way that we should go.

**1Sm 9.7** Then said Saul to his servant, But, behold, if we go, what shall we bring the man? for the bread is spent in our vessels, and there is not a present to bring to the man of God: what have we?

**1Sm 9.8** And the servant answered Saul again, and said, Behold, I have here at hand the fourth part of a shekel of silver: that will I give to the man of God, to tell us our way.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Enquiring of God, Giving, Inquiring of God, Liberality-Parsimony, Presents |

**1Sm 9.9** (Beforetime in Israel, when a man went to enquire of God, thus he spake, Come, and let us go to the seer: for he that is now called a Prophet was beforetime called a Seer.)

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaders, Prophets, Religious, Seers |

**1Sm 9.10** Then said Saul to his servant, Well said; come, let us go. So they went unto the city where the man of God was.

**1Sm 9.11** And as they went up the hill to the city, they found young maidens going out to draw water, and said unto them, Is the seer here?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Water |

**1Sm 9.12** And they answered them, and said, He is; behold, he is before you: make haste now, for he came to day to the city; for there is a sacrifice of the people to day in the high place:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| High Places, Places |

**1Sm 9.13** As soon as ye be come into the city, ye shall straightway find him, before he go up to the high place to eat: for the people will not eat until he come, because he doth bless the sacrifice; and afterwards they eat that be bidden. Now therefore get you up; for about this time ye shall find him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blessings, Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Grace, before Meals |

**1Sm 9.14** And they went up into the city: and when they were come into the city, behold, Samuel came out against them, for to go up to the high place.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Samuel |

**1Sm 9.15** Now the LORD had told Samuel in his ear a day before Saul came, saying,

**1Sm 9.16** To morrow about this time I will send thee a man out of the land of Benjamin, and thou shalt anoint him to be captain over my people Israel, that he may save my people out of the hand of the Philistines: for I have looked upon my people, because their cry is come unto me.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Deliverers, Leaders, Men of God, Religious |

**1Sm 9.17** And when Samuel saw Saul, the LORD said unto him, Behold the man whom I spake to thee of! this same shall reign over my people.

**1Sm 9.18** Then Saul drew near to Samuel in the gate, and said, Tell me, I pray thee, where the seer's house is.

**1Sm 9.19** And Samuel answered Saul, and said, I am the seer: go up before me unto the high place; for ye shall eat with me to day, and to morrow I will let thee go, and will tell thee all that is in thine heart.

**1Sm 9.20** And as for thine asses that were lost three days ago, set not thy mind on them; for they are found. And on whom is all the desire of Israel? Isaiah it not on thee, and on all thy father's house?

**1Sm 9.21** And Saul answered and said, Am not I a Benjamite, of the smallest of the tribes of Israel? and my family the least of all the families of the tribe of Benjamin? wherefore then speakest thou so to me?

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Humble, Humility, Humility-Pride, Leaders, Religious, Self-Abasement |

**1Sm 9.22** And Samuel took Saul and his servant, and brought them into the parlour, and made them sit in the chiefest place among them that were bidden, which were about thirty persons.

**1Sm 9.23** And Samuel said unto the cook, Bring the portion which I gave thee, of which I said unto thee, Set it by thee.

**1Sm 9.24** And the cook took up the shoulder, and that which was upon it, and set it before Saul. And Samuel said, Behold that which is left! set it before thee, and eat: for unto this time hath it been kept for thee since I said, I have invited the people. So Saul did eat with Samuel that day.

**1Sm 9.25** And when they were come down from the high place into the city, Samuel communed with Saul upon the top of the house.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Housetops |

**1Sm 9.26** And they arose early: and it came to pass about the spring of the day, that Samuel called Saul to the top of the house, saying, Up, that I may send thee away. And Saul arose, and they went out both of them, he and Samuel, abroad.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Early Rising, Rising, Early, Saul, King of Israel |

**1Sm 9.27** And as they were going down to the end of the city, Samuel said to Saul, Bid the servant pass on before us, (and he passed on), but stand thou still a while, that I may shew thee the word of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Instruction, Quietness, Quietness-Tumult, Spiritual, Stillness |

# 1 Samuel 10

**1Sm 10.1** Then Samuel took a vial of oil, and poured it upon his head, and kissed him, and said, Isaiah it not because the LORD hath anointed thee to be captain over his inheritance?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anointing Oil, Anointing, Bible Stories for Children, Children, Home, Kiss, Oil, Olive Oil, Pleasant Sunday Afternoons, Religion, Saul, King of Israel, Stories for Children, Vials |

**1Sm 10.2** When thou art departed from me to day, then thou shalt find two men by Rachel's sepulchre in the border of Benjamin at Zelzah; and they will say unto thee, The asses which thou wentest to seek are found: and, lo, thy father hath left the care of the asses, and sorroweth for you, saying, What shall I do for my son?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Care, Children, Family, Home, Parental, Solicitude |

**1Sm 10.3** Then shalt thou go on forward from thence, and thou shalt come to the plain of Tabor, and there shall meet thee three men going up to God to Bethel, one carrying three kids, and another carrying three loaves of bread, and another carrying a bottle of wine:

**1Sm 10.4** And they will salute thee, and give thee two loaves of bread; which thou shalt receive of their hands.

**1Sm 10.5** After that thou shalt come to the hill of God, where is the garrison of the Philistines: and it shall come to pass, when thou art come thither to the city, that thou shalt meet a company of prophets coming down from the high place with a psaltery, and a tabret, and a pipe, and a harp, before them; and they shall prophesy:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| High Places, Instruments, Chosen, Music, Musical Instruments, Philistines, Pipes, Places, Psalteries, Tabrets |

**1Sm 10.6** And the Spirit of the LORD will come upon thee, and thou shalt prophesy with them, and shalt be turned into another man.

**1Sm 10.7** And let it be, when these signs are come unto thee, that thou do as occasion serve thee; for God is with thee.

**1Sm 10.8** And thou shalt go down before me to Gilgal; and, behold, I will come down unto thee, to offer burnt offerings, and to sacrifice sacrifices of peace offerings: seven days shalt thou tarry, till I come to thee, and shew thee what thou shalt do.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gilgal |

**1Sm 10.9** And it was so, that when he had turned his back to go from Samuel, God gave him another heart: and all those signs came to pass that day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conversion, Saul, King of Israel |

**1Sm 10.10** And when they came thither to the hill, behold, a company of prophets met him; and the Spirit of God came upon him, and he prophesied among them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holy Spirit, Power, Spirit |

**1Sm 10.11** And it came to pass, when all that knew him beforetime saw that, behold, he prophesied among the prophets, then the people said one to another, What is this that is come unto the son of Kish? Is Saul also among the prophets?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaders, Prophets, Religious |

**1Sm 10.12** And one of the same place answered and said, But who is their father? Therefore it became a proverb, Is Saul also among the prophets?

**1Sm 10.13** And when he had made an end of prophesying, he came to the high place.

**1Sm 10.14** And Saul's uncle said unto him and to his servant, Whither went ye? And he said, To seek the asses: and when we saw that they were no where, we came to Samuel.

**1Sm 10.15** And Saul's uncle said, Tell me, I pray thee, what Samuel said unto you.

**1Sm 10.16** And Saul said unto his uncle, He told us plainly that the asses were found. But of the matter of the kingdom, whereof Samuel spake, he told him not.

**1Sm 10.17** And Samuel called the people together unto the LORD to Mizpeh;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Congregation, Worship |

**1Sm 10.18** And said unto the children of Israel, Thus saith the LORD God of Israel, I brought up Israel out of Egypt, and delivered you out of the hand of the Egyptians, and out of the hand of all kingdoms, and of them that oppressed you:

**1Sm 10.19** And ye have this day rejected your God, who himself saved you out of all your adversities and your tribulations; and ye have said unto him, Nay, but set a king over us. Now therefore present yourselves before the LORD by your tribes, and by your thousands.

**1Sm 10.20** And when Samuel had caused all the tribes of Israel to come near, the tribe of Benjamin was taken.

**1Sm 10.21** When he had caused the tribe of Benjamin to come near by their families, the family of Matri was taken, and Saul the son of Kish was taken: and when they sought him, he could not be found.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Kish |

**1Sm 10.22** Therefore they enquired of the LORD further, if the man should yet come thither. And the LORD answered, Behold he hath hid himself among the stuff.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Saul, King of Israel

**1Sm 10.23** And they ran and fetched him thence: and when he stood among the people, he was higher than any of the people from his shoulders and upward.

**1Sm 10.24** And Samuel said to all the people, See ye him whom the LORD hath chosen, that there is none like him among all the people? And all the people shouted, and said, God save the king.

**Thompson chain topics**

Magistrates, Nation, the, Rulers, Saul, King of Israel

**1Sm 10.25** Then Samuel told the people the manner of the kingdom, and wrote it in a book, and laid it up before the LORD. And Samuel sent all the people away, every man to his house.

**Thompson chain topics**

Books

**1Sm 10.26** And Saul also went home to Gibeah; and there went with him a band of men, whose hearts God had touched.

**Thompson chain topics**

Gibeah

**1Sm 10.27** But the children of Belial said, How shall this man save us? And they despised him, and brought no presents. But he held his peace.

**Thompson chain topics**

Base Fellows, Fellows, Base, Saul, King of Israel

# 1 Samuel 11

**1Sm 11.1** Then Nahash the Ammonite came up, and encamped against Jabeshgilead: and all the men of Jabesh said unto Nahash, Make a covenant with us, and we will serve thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jabesh-Gilead, Nahash |

**1Sm 11.2** And Nahash the Ammonite answered them, On this condition will I make a covenant with you, that I may thrust out all your right eyes, and lay it for a reproach upon all Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cruelty, Kindness-Cruelty |

**1Sm 11.3** And the elders of Jabesh said unto him, Give us seven days' respite, that we may send messengers unto all the coasts of Israel: and then, if there be no man to save us, we will come out to thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Periods and Numbers, Seven |

**1Sm 11.4** Then came the messengers to Gibeah of Saul, and told the tidings in the ears of the people: and all the people lifted up their voices, and wept.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Weeping |

**1Sm 11.5** And, behold, Saul came after the herd out of the field; and Saul said, What aileth the people that they weep? And they told him the tidings of the men of Jabesh.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Herds |

**1Sm 11.6** And the Spirit of God came upon Saul when he heard those tidings, and his anger was kindled greatly.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holy Spirit, Indignation, Power, Spirit, Wrath-Anger |

**1Sm 11.7** And he took a yoke of oxen, and hewed them in pieces, and sent them throughout all the coasts of Israel by the hands of messengers, saying, Whosoever cometh not forth after Saul and after Samuel, so shall it be done unto his oxen. And the fear of the LORD fell on the people, and they came out with one consent.

**1Sm 11.8** And when he numbered them in Bezek, the children of Israel were three hundred thousand, and the men of Judah thirty thousand.

**1Sm 11.9** And they said unto the messengers that came, Thus shall ye say unto the men of Jabeshgilead, To morrow, by that time the sun be hot, ye shall have help. And the messengers came and shewed it to the men of Jabesh; and they were glad.

**1Sm 11.10** Therefore the men of Jabesh said, To morrow we will come out unto you, and ye shall do with us all that seemeth good unto you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sarcasm |

**1Sm 11.11** And it was so on the morrow, that Saul put the people in three companies; and they came into the midst of the host in the morning watch, and slew the Ammonites until the heat of the day: and it came to pass, that they which remained were scattered, so that two of them were not left together.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Israel-The Jews, Victories |

**1Sm 11.12** And the people said unto Samuel, Who is he that said, Shall Saul reign over us? bring the men, that we may put them to death.

**1Sm 11.13** And Saul said, There shall not a man be put to death this day: for to day the LORD hath wrought salvation in Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mercifulness, Mercifulness-Unmercifulness, Saul, King of Israel, Social Duties |

**1Sm 11.14** Then said Samuel to the people, Come, and let us go to Gilgal, and renew the kingdom there.

**1Sm 11.15** And all the people went to Gilgal; and there they made Saul king before the LORD in Gilgal; and there they sacrificed sacrifices of peace offerings before the LORD; and there Saul and all the men of Israel rejoiced greatly.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Coronations, Joy-Sorrow, Nation, the, Rejoicing, Sacrifices |

# 1 Samuel 12

**1Sm 12.1** And Samuel said unto all Israel, Behold, I have hearkened unto your voice in all that ye said unto me, and have made a king over you.

**1Sm 12.2** And now, behold, the king walketh before you: and I am old and grayheaded; and, behold, my sons are with you: and I have walked before you from my childhood unto this day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gray Hairs, Hairs, Gray, Long Life, Longevity, Old Age |

**1Sm 12.3** Behold, here I am: witness against me before the LORD, and before his anointed: whose ox have I taken? or whose ass have I taken? or whom have I defrauded? whom have I oppressed? or of whose hand have I received any bribe to blind mine eyes therewith? and I will restore it you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Samuel |

**1Sm 12.4** And they said, Thou hast not defrauded us, nor oppressed us, neither hast thou taken ought of any man's hand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Honesty, Integrity, Samuel, Virtues |

**1Sm 12.5** And he said unto them, The LORD is witness against you, and his anointed is witness this day, that ye have not found ought in my hand. And they answered, He is witness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Appeal to God |

**1Sm 12.6** And Samuel said unto the people, It is the LORD that advanced Moses and Aaron, and that brought your fathers up out of the land of Egypt.

**1Sm 12.7** Now therefore stand still, that I may reason with you before the LORD of all the righteous acts of the LORD, which he did to you and to your fathers.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Quietness, Quietness-Tumult, Stillness |

**1Sm 12.8** When Jacob was come into Egypt, and your fathers cried unto the LORD, then the LORD sent Moses and Aaron, which brought forth your fathers out of Egypt, and made them dwell in this place.

**1Sm 12.9** And when they forgat the LORD their God, he sold them into the hand of Sisera, captain of the host of Hazor, and into the hand of the Philistines, and into the hand of the king of Moab, and they fought against them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Philistines, Sisera |

**1Sm 12.10** And they cried unto the LORD, and said, We have sinned, because we have forsaken the LORD, and have served

Baalim and Ashtaroth: but now deliver us out of the hand of our enemies, and we will serve thee.

**1Sm 12.11** And the LORD sent Jerubbaal, and Bedan, and Jephthah, and Samuel, and delivered you out of the hand of your enemies on every side, and ye dwelled safe.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Enemies, Jephthah |

**1Sm 12.12** And when ye saw that Nahash the king of the children of Ammon came against you, ye said unto me, Nay; but a king shall reign over us: when the LORD your God was your king.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Government, Israel, Sovereignty of God, Theocracy |

**1Sm 12.13** Now therefore behold the king whom ye have chosen, and whom ye have desired! and, behold, the LORD hath set a king over you.

**1Sm 12.14** If ye will fear the LORD, and serve him, and obey his voice, and not rebel against the commandment of the LORD, then shall both ye and also the king that reigneth over you continue following the LORD your God:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fear of God, Reverence-Irreverence |

**1Sm 12.15** But if ye will not obey the voice of the LORD, but rebel against the commandment of the LORD, then shall the hand of the LORD be against you, as it was against your fathers.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Disobedience, Invitations-Warnings, Obedience-Disobedience, Sin, Warnings |

**1Sm 12.16** Now therefore stand and see this great thing, which the LORD will do before your eyes.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Meteorology, Weather |

**1Sm 12.17** Isaiah it not wheat harvest to day? I will call unto the LORD, and he shall send thunder and rain; that ye may perceive and see that your wickedness is great, which ye have done in the sight of the LORD, in asking you a king.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Harvest, Samuel |

**1Sm 12.18** So Samuel called unto the LORD; and the LORD sent thunder and rain that day: and all the people greatly feared the LORD and Samuel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Meteorology, Miracles, Rain, Storms, Thunder |

**1Sm 12.19** And all the people said unto Samuel, Pray for thy servants unto the LORD thy God, that we die not: for we have added unto all our sins this evil, to ask us a king.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prayer |

**1Sm 12.20** And Samuel said unto the people, Fear not: ye have done all this wickedness: yet turn not aside from following the LORD, but serve the LORD with all your heart;

**1Sm 12.21** And turn ye not aside: for then should ye go after vain things, which cannot profit nor deliver; for they are vain.

**Thompson chain topics**

Profit and Loss, Sin, Steadfastness, Steadfastness-Instability, Unprofitable, Sin

**1Sm 12.22** For the LORD will not forsake his people for his great name's sake: because it hath pleased the LORD to make you his people.

**Thompson chain topics**

God's, Jews, People, God's

**1Sm 12.23** Moreover as for me, God forbid that I should sin against the LORD in ceasing to pray for you: but I will teach you the good and the right way:

**1Sm 12.24** Only fear the LORD, and serve him in truth with all your heart: for consider how great things he hath done for you.

**Thompson chain topics**

Consideration, Themes for, Great, Mind, Carnal-Spiritual, Themes for Consideration, Thoughtfulness, Wonderful, Works of God

**1Sm 12.25** But if ye shall still do wickedly, ye shall be consumed, both ye and your king.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Threatenings, Wicked, the |

# 1 Samuel 13

**1Sm 13.1** Saul reigned one year; and when he had reigned two years over Israel,

**1Sm 13.2** Saul chose him three thousand men of Israel; whereof two thousand were with Saul in Michmash and in mount Bethel, and a thousand were with Jonathan in Gibeah of Benjamin: and the rest of the people he sent every man to his tent.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beth-El, Mountains |

**1Sm 13.3** And Jonathan smote the garrison of the Philistines that was in Geba, and the Philistines heard of it. And Saul blew the trumpet throughout all the land, saying, Let the Hebrews hear.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Garrisons, Instruments, Chosen, Music, Musical Instruments, Trumpets |

**1Sm 13.4** And all Israel heard say that Saul had smitten a garrison of the Philistines, and that Israel also was had in abomination with the Philistines. And the people were called together after Saul to Gilgal.

**1Sm 13.5** And the Philistines gathered themselves together to fight with Israel, thirty thousand chariots, and six thousand horsemen, and people as the sand which is on the sea shore in multitude: and they came up, and pitched in Michmash, eastward from Bethaven.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beth-Aven, Chariots, Michmash, Philistines |

**1Sm 13.6** When the men of Israel saw that they were in a strait, (for the people were distressed,) then the people did hide themselves in caves, and in thickets, and in rocks, and in high places, and in pits.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Caves, Thicket |

**1Sm 13.7** And some of the Hebrews went over Jordan to the land of Gad and Gilead. As for Saul, he was yet in Gilgal, and all the people followed him trembling.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gilead |

**1Sm 13.8** And he tarried seven days, according to the set time that Samuel had appointed: but Samuel came not to Gilgal; and the people were scattered from him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Periods and Numbers, Seven |

**1Sm 13.9** And Saul said, Bring hither a burnt offering to me, and peace offerings. And he offered the burnt offering.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dedication, Offerings, Reverence-Irreverence, Sacrilege, Saul, King of Israel, Unacceptable Offerings, Wicked, the |

**1Sm 13.10** And it came to pass, that as soon as he had made an end of offering the burnt offering, behold, Samuel came; and Saul went out to meet him, that he might salute him.

**1Sm 13.11** And Samuel said, What hast thou done? And Saul said, Because I saw that the people were scattered from me, and that thou camest not within the days appointed, and that the Philistines gathered themselves together at Michmash;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Samuel |

**1Sm 13.12** Therefore said I, The Philistines will come down now upon me to Gilgal, and I have not made supplication unto the LORD: I forced myself therefore, and offered a burnt offering.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Excuses, Justification, Saul, King of Israel, Self-Justification-Self-Condemnation, Sin, Temptation, Yielding to Temptation |

**1Sm 13.13** And Samuel said to Saul, Thou hast done foolishly: thou hast not kept the commandment of the LORD thy God, which he commanded thee: for now would the LORD have established thy kingdom upon Israel for ever.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Disobedience, Obedience-Disobedience, Palliation-Denunciation, Rebuke, Samuel, Saul, King of Israel, Sin |

**1Sm 13.14** But now thy kingdom shall not continue: the LORD hath sought him a man after his own heart, and the

LORD hath commanded him to be captain over his people, because thou hast not kept that which the LORD commanded thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| David |

**1Sm 13.15** And Samuel arose, and gat him up from Gilgal unto Gibeah of Benjamin. And Saul numbered the people that were present with him, about six hundred men.

**1Sm 13.16** And Saul, and Jonathan his son, and the people that were present with them, abode in Gibeah of Benjamin: but the Philistines encamped in Michmash.

**1Sm 13.17** And the spoilers came out of the camp of the Philistines in three companies: one company turned unto the way that leadeth to Ophrah, unto the land of Shual:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ophrah |

**1Sm 13.18** And another company turned the way to Bethhoron: and another company turned to the way of the border that looketh to the valley of Zeboim toward the wilderness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beth-Horon |

**1Sm 13.19** Now there was no smith found throughout all the land of Israel: for the Philistines said, Lest the Hebrews make them swords or spears:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Beulah Land, Blacksmiths, Canaan, Land of, Smiths |

**1Sm 13.20** But all the Israelites went down to the Philistines, to sharpen every man his share, and his coulter, and his axe, and his mattock.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Axes |

**1Sm 13.21** Yet they had a file for the mattocks, and for the coulters, and for the forks, and for the axes, and to sharpen the goads.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Goads |

**1Sm 13.22** Song of Solomon it came to pass in the day of battle, that there was neither sword nor spear found in the hand of any of the people that were with Saul and Jonathan: but with Saul and with Jonathan his son was there found.

**1Sm 13.23** And the garrison of the Philistines went out to the passage of Michmash.

# 1 Samuel 14

**1Sm 14.1** Now it came to pass upon a day, that Jonathan the son of Saul said unto the young man that bare his armour, Come, and let us go over to the Philistines' garrison, that is on the other side. But he told not his father.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jonathan, Philistines |

**1Sm 14.2** And Saul tarried in the uttermost part of Gibeah under a pomegranate tree which is in Migron: and the people that were with him were about six hundred men;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Fruit, Natural, Pomegranates, Trees |

**1Sm 14.3** And Ahiah, the son of Ahitub, Ichabod's brother, the son of Phinehas, the son of Eli, the LORD's priest in Shiloh, wearing an ephod. And the people knew not that Jonathan was gone.

**1Sm 14.4** And between the passages, by which Jonathan sought to go over unto the Philistines' garrison, there was a sharp rock on the one side, and a sharp rock on the other side: and the name of the one was Bozez, and the name of the other Seneh.

**1Sm 14.5** The forefront of the one was situate northward over against Michmash, and the other southward over against Gibeah.

**1Sm 14.6** And Jonathan said to the young man that bare his armour, Come, and let us go over unto the garrison of these uncircumcised: it may be that the LORD will work for us: for there is no restraint to the LORD to save by many or by few.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ancient Heroes, Battle of Life, Co-Operation, Courage, Courage-Fear, Example, Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Heroes, Ancient, Inspiration of Example, Jonathan, Uncircumcised, the, Unity-Strife |

**1Sm 14.7** And his armourbearer said unto him, Do all that is in thine heart: turn thee; behold, I am with thee according to thy heart.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Armour-Bearers, Co-Operation, Example, Inspiration of Example, Jonathan, Unity-Strife |

**1Sm 14.8** Then said Jonathan, Behold, we will pass over unto these men, and we will discover ourselves unto them.

**1Sm 14.9** If they say thus unto us, Tarry until we come to you; then we will stand still in our place, and will not go up unto them.

**1Sm 14.10** But if they say thus, Come up unto us; then we will go up: for the LORD hath delivered them into our hand: and this shall be a sign unto us.

**1Sm 14.11** And both of them discovered themselves unto the garrison of the Philistines: and the Philistines said, Behold, the Hebrews come forth out of the holes where they had hid themselves.

**1Sm 14.12** And the men of the garrison answered Jonathan and his armourbearer, and said, Come up to us, and we will shew you a thing. And Jonathan said unto his armourbearer, Come up after me: for the LORD hath delivered them into the hand of Israel.

**1Sm 14.13** And Jonathan climbed up upon his hands and upon his feet, and his armourbearer after him: and they fell before Jonathan; and his armourbearer slew after him.

**1Sm 14.14** And that first slaughter, which Jonathan and his armourbearer made, was about twenty men, within as it were an half acre of land, which a yoke of oxen might plow.

**1Sm 14.15** And there was trembling in the host, in the field, and among all the people: the garrison, and the spoilers, they also trembled, and the earth quaked: so it was a very great trembling.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deliverance, Earthquakes |

**1Sm 14.16** And the watchmen of Saul in Gibeah of Benjamin looked; and, behold, the multitude melted away, and they went on beating down one another.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Panics |

**1Sm 14.17** Then said Saul unto the people that were with him, Number now, and see who is gone from us. And when they had numbered, behold, Jonathan and his armourbearer were not there.

**1Sm 14.18** And Saul said unto Ahiah, Bring hither the ark of God. For the ark of God was at that time with the children of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ark |

**1Sm 14.19** And it came to pass, while Saul talked unto the priest, that the noise that was in the host of the Philistines went on and increased: and Saul said unto the priest, Withdraw thine hand.

**1Sm 14.20** And Saul and all the people that were with him assembled themselves, and they came to the battle: and, behold, every man's sword was against his fellow, and there was a very great discomfiture.

**1Sm 14.21** Moreover the Hebrews that were with the Philistines before that time, which went up with them into the camp from the country round about, even they also turned to be with the Israelites that were with Saul and Jonathan.

**1Sm 14.22** Likewise all the men of Israel which had hid themselves in mount Ephraim, when they heard that the Philistines fled, even they also followed hard after them in the battle.

**1Sm 14.23** So the LORD saved Israel that day: and the battle passed over unto Bethaven.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beth-Aven |

**1Sm 14.24** And the men of Israel were distressed that day: for Saul had adjured the people, saying, Cursed be the man that eateth any food until evening, that I may be avenged on mine enemies. So none of the people tasted any food.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adjuration, Prudence-Rashness, Rashness |

**1Sm 14.25** And all they of the land came to a wood; and there was honey upon the ground.

**1Sm 14.26** And when the people were come into the wood, behold, the honey dropped; but no man put his hand to his mouth: for the people feared the oath.

**1Sm 14.27** But Jonathan heard not when his father charged the people with the oath: wherefore he put forth the end of the rod that was in his hand, and dipped it in an honeycomb, and put his hand to his mouth; and his eyes were enlightened.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Honey, Jonathan, Rods |

**1Sm 14.28** Then answered one of the people, and said, Thy father straitly charged the people with an oath, saying, Cursed be the man that eateth any food this day. And the people were faint.

**1Sm 14.29** Then said Jonathan, My father hath troubled the land: see, I pray you, how mine eyes have been enlightened, because I tasted a little of this honey.

**1Sm 14.30** How much more, if haply the people had eaten freely to day of the spoil of their enemies which they found? for had there not been now a much greater slaughter among the Philistines?

**1Sm 14.31** And they smote the Philistines that day from Michmash to Aijalon: and the people were very faint.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Aijalon |

**1Sm 14.32** And the people flew upon the spoil, and took sheep, and oxen, and calves, and slew them on the ground: and the people did eat them with the blood.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Spoils of War, War, War-Peace |

**1Sm 14.33** Then they told Saul, saying, Behold, the people sin against the LORD, in that they eat with the blood. And he said, Ye have transgressed: roll a great stone unto me this day.

**1Sm 14.34** And Saul said, Disperse yourselves among the people, and say unto them, Bring me hither every man his ox, and every man his sheep, and slay them here, and eat; and sin not against the LORD in eating with the blood. And all the people brought every man his ox with him that night, and slew them there.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blood |

**1Sm 14.35** And Saul built an altar unto the LORD: the same was the first altar that he built unto the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Altars, Worship |

**1Sm 14.36** And Saul said, Let us go down after the Philistines by night, and spoil them until the morning light, and let us not leave a man of them. And they said, Do whatsoever seemeth good unto thee. Then said the priest, Let us draw near hither unto God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Draw near to God, Fellowship-Estrangement, God, Nearness to God |

**1Sm 14.37** And Saul asked counsel of God, Shall I go down after the Philistines? wilt thou deliver them into the hand of Israel? But he answered him not that day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prayer, Wicked, the |

**1Sm 14.38** And Saul said, Draw ye near hither, all the chief of the people: and know and see wherein this sin hath been this day.

**1Sm 14.39** For, as the LORD liveth, which saveth Israel, though it be in Jonathan my son, he shall surely die. But there was not a man among all the people that answered him.

**1Sm 14.40** Then said he unto all Israel, Be ye on one side, and I and Jonathan my son will be on the other side. And the people said unto Saul, Do what seemeth good unto thee.

**1Sm 14.41** Therefore Saul said unto the LORD God of Israel, Give a perfect lot. And Saul and Jonathan were taken: but the people escaped.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Casting Lots, Lots, Casting |

**1Sm 14.42** And Saul said, Cast lots between me and Jonathan my son. And Jonathan was taken.

**1Sm 14.43** Then Saul said to Jonathan, Tell me what thou hast done. And Jonathan told him, and said, I did but taste a little honey with the end of the rod that was in mine hand, and, lo, I must die.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jonathan |

**1Sm 14.44** And Saul answered, God do so and more also: for thou shalt surely die, Jonathan.

**1Sm 14.45** And the people said unto Saul, Shall Jonathan die, who hath wrought this great salvation in Israel? God forbid: as the LORD liveth, there shall not one hair of his head fall to the ground; for he hath wrought with God this day. So the people rescued Jonathan, that he died not.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Co-Operation, Gratitude, Gratitude-Ingratitude, Opinion, Public, Public Opinion, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious |

**1Sm 14.46** Then Saul went up from following the Philistines: and the Philistines went to their own place.

**1Sm 14.47** So Saul took the kingdom over Israel, and fought against all his enemies on every side, against Moab, and against the children of Ammon, and against Edom, and against the kings of Zobah, and against the Philistines: and whithersoever he turned himself, he vexed them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ammonites |

**1Sm 14.48** And he gathered an host, and smote the Amalekites, and delivered Israel out of the hands of them that spoiled them.

**1Sm 14.49** Now the sons of Saul were Jonathan, and Ishui, and Melchishua: and the names of his two daughters were these; the name of the firstborn Merab, and the name of the younger Michal:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jonathan, Michal |

**1Sm 14.50** And the name of Saul's wife was Ahinoam, the daughter of Ahimaaz: and the name of the captain of his host was Abner, the son of Ner, Saul's uncle.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Captains |

**1Sm 14.51** And Kish was the father of Saul; and Ner the father of Abner was the son of Abiel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abner |

**1Sm 14.52** And there was sore war against the Philistines all the days of Saul: and when Saul saw any strong man, or any valiant man, he took him unto him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mighty Men |

# 1 Samuel 15

**1Sm 15.1** Samuel also said unto Saul, The LORD sent me to anoint thee to be king over his people, over Israel: now therefore hearken thou unto the voice of the words of the LORD.

**1Sm 15.2** Thus saith the LORD of hosts, I remember that which Amalek did to Israel, how he laid wait for him in the way, when he came up from Egypt.

**1Sm 15.3** Now go and smite Amalek, and utterly destroy all that they have, and spare them not; but slay both man and woman, infant and suckling, ox and sheep, camel and ass.

**Thompson chain topics**

Amalek, Canaan, Land of, Extermination, Wars of Extermination

**1Sm 15.4** And Saul gathered the people together, and numbered them in Telaim, two hundred thousand footmen, and ten thousand men of Judah.

**1Sm 15.5** And Saul came to a city of Amalek, and laid wait in the valley.

**1Sm 15.6** And Saul said unto the Kenites, Go, depart, get you down from among the Amalekites, lest I destroy you with them: for ye shewed kindness to all the children of Israel, when they came up out of Egypt. So the Kenites departed from among the Amalekites.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gratitude, Gratitude-Ingratitude |

**1Sm 15.7** And Saul smote the Amalekites from Havilah until thou comest to Shur, that is over against Egypt.

**1Sm 15.8** And he took Agag the king of the Amalekites alive, and utterly destroyed all the people with the edge of the sword.

**1Sm 15.9** But Saul and the people spared Agag, and the best of the sheep, and of the oxen, and of the fatlings, and the lambs, and all that was good, and would not utterly destroy them: but every thing that was vile and refuse, that they destroyed utterly.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Covetousness, Liberality-Parsimony |

**1Sm 15.10** Then came the word of the LORD unto Samuel, saying,

**1Sm 15.11** It repenteth me that I have set up Saul to be king: for he is turned back from following me, and hath not performed my commandments. And it grieved Samuel; and he cried unto the LORD all night.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Backsliders, Deterioration-Development, Devotional Life, Night (Ancient), Penitence-Impenitence, Prayer, Repentance, Samuel, Saul, King of Israel, Secret Prayer |

**1Sm 15.12** And when Samuel rose early to meet Saul in the morning, it was told Samuel, saying, Saul came to Carmel, and, behold, he set him up a place, and is gone about, and passed on, and gone down to Gilgal.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Early Rising, Rising, Early |

**1Sm 15.13** And Samuel came to Saul: and Saul said unto him, Blessed be thou of the LORD: I have performed the commandment of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Salutations, Social Life |

**1Sm 15.14** And Samuel said, What meaneth then this bleating of the sheep in mine ears, and the lowing of the oxen which I hear?

**1Sm 15.15** And Saul said, They have brought them from the Amalekites: for the people spared the best of the sheep and of the oxen, to sacrifice unto the LORD thy God; and the rest we have utterly destroyed.

**1Sm 15.16** Then Samuel said unto Saul, Stay, and I will tell thee what the LORD hath said to me this night. And he said unto him, Say on.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Samuel |

**1Sm 15.17** And Samuel said, When thou wast little in thine own sight, wast thou not made the head of the tribes of Israel, and the LORD anointed thee king over Israel?

**1Sm 15.18** And the LORD sent thee on a journey, and said, Go and utterly destroy the sinners the Amalekites, and fight against them until they be consumed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Justice |

**1Sm 15.19** Wherefore then didst thou not obey the voice of the LORD, but didst fly upon the spoil, and didst evil in the sight of the LORD?

**1Sm 15.20** And Saul said unto Samuel, Yea, I have obeyed the voice of the LORD, and have gone the way which the LORD sent me, and have brought Agag the king of Amalek, and have utterly destroyed the Amalekites.

**1Sm 15.21** But the people took of the spoil, sheep and oxen, the chief of the things which should have been utterly destroyed, to sacrifice unto the LORD thy God in Gilgal.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Excuses, Justification, Responsibility, Self-Justification-Self-Condemnation, Sin, Stewardship-Ownership |

**1Sm 15.22** And Samuel said, Hath the LORD as great delight in burnt offerings and sacrifices, as in obeying the voice of the LORD? Behold, to obey is better than sacrifice, and to hearken than the fat of rams.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Formalism, Obedience, Obedience-Disobedience, Offerings, Religion, Religion, True-False, Sacrifices, Service |

**1Sm 15.23** For rebellion is as the sin of witchcraft, and stubbornness is as iniquity and idolatry. Because thou hast rejected the word of the LORD, he hath also rejected thee from being king.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fortune Telling, Magic, Magistrates, Nation, the, Rebellion, Rebuke, Rejected, Righteous-Wicked, Rulers, Wicked, the, Witchcraft |

**1Sm 15.24** And Saul said unto Samuel, I have sinned: for I have transgressed the commandment of the LORD, and thy words: because I feared the people, and obeyed their voice.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Confession of Sin, Courage-Fear, Delay, Causes of, Fear, Fear of Man, Haste-Delay, Opinion, Public, Public Opinion, Sin, Too Late |

**1Sm 15.25** Now therefore, I pray thee, pardon my sin, and turn again with me, that I may worship the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Delay, Causes of, Haste-Delay, Pardon, Salvation-Condemnation, Sinners, Too Late |

**1Sm 15.26** And Samuel said unto Saul, I will not return with thee: for thou hast rejected the word of the LORD, and the LORD hath rejected thee from being king over Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Delay, Causes of, Haste-Delay, Too Late |

**1Sm 15.27** And as Samuel turned about to go away, he laid hold upon the skirt of his mantle, and it rent.

**1Sm 15.28** And Samuel said unto him, The LORD hath rent the kingdom of Israel from thee this day, and hath given it to a neighbour of thine, that is better than thou.

**1Sm 15.29** And also the Strength of Israel will not lie nor repent: for he is not a man, that he should repent.

**1Sm 15.30** Then he said, I have sinned: yet honour me now, I pray thee, before the elders of my people, and before Israel, and turn again with me, that I may worship the LORD thy God.

**1Sm 15.31** So Samuel turned again after Saul; and Saul worshipped the LORD.

**1Sm 15.32** Then said Samuel, Bring ye hither to me Agag the king of the Amalekites. And Agag came unto him delicately. And Agag said, Surely the bitterness of death is past.

**1Sm 15.33** And Samuel said, As the sword hath made women childless, so shall thy mother be childless among women. And Samuel hewed Agag in pieces before the LORD in Gilgal.

Go to Bible Illustration

**1Sm 15.34** Then Samuel went to Ramah; and Saul went up to his house to Gibeah of Saul.

**1Sm 15.35** And Samuel came no more to see Saul until the day of his death: nevertheless Samuel mourned for Saul: and the LORD repented that he had made Saul king over Israel.

# 1 Samuel 16

**1Sm 16.1** And the LORD said unto Samuel, How long wilt thou mourn for Saul, seeing I have rejected him from reigning over Israel? fill thine horn with oil, and go, I will send thee to Jesse the Bethlehemite: for I have provided me a king among his sons.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible Stories for Children, Children, Home, Jesse, Pleasant Sunday Afternoons, Religion, Samuel, Saul, King of Israel, Stories for Children |

**1Sm 16.2** And Samuel said, How can I go? if Saul hear it, he will kill me. And the LORD said, Take an heifer with thee, and say, I am come to sacrifice to the LORD.

**1Sm 16.3** And call Jesse to the sacrifice, and I will shew thee what thou shalt do: and thou shalt anoint unto me him whom I name unto thee.

**1Sm 16.4** And Samuel did that which the LORD spake, and came to Bethlehem. And the elders of the town trembled at his coming, and said, Comest thou peaceably?

**1Sm 16.5** And he said, Peaceably: I am come to sacrifice unto the LORD: sanctify yourselves, and come with me to the sacrifice. And he sanctified Jesse and his sons, and called them to the sacrifice.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sanctification |

**1Sm 16.6** And it came to pass, when they were come, that he looked on Eliab, and said, Surely the LORD's anointed is before him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Appearances, Eliab |

**1Sm 16.7** But the LORD said unto Samuel, Look not on his countenance, or on the height of his stature; because I have refused him: for the LORD seeth not as man seeth; for man looketh on the outward appearance, but the LORD looketh on the heart.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Appearances, Outward Appearance |

**1Sm 16.8** Then Jesse called Abinadab, and made him pass before Samuel. And he said, Neither hath the LORD chosen this.

**1Sm 16.9** Then Jesse made Shammah to pass by. And he said, Neither hath the LORD chosen this.

**1Sm 16.10** Again, Jesse made seven of his sons to pass before Samuel. And Samuel said unto Jesse, The LORD hath not chosen these.

**1Sm 16.11** And Samuel said unto Jesse, Are here all thy children? And he said, There remaineth yet the youngest, and, behold, he keepeth the sheep. And Samuel said unto Jesse, Send and fetch him: for we will not sit down till he come hither.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Shepherds |

**1Sm 16.12** And he sent, and brought him in. Now he was ruddy, and withal of a beautiful countenance, and goodly to look to. And the LORD said, Arise, anoint him: for this is he.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beauty, Beauty-Disfigurement, David, Women |

**1Sm 16.13** Then Samuel took the horn of oil, and anointed him in the midst of his brethren: and the Spirit of the LORD came upon David from that day forward. So Samuel rose up, and went to Ramah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anointing, David, Holy Spirit, Power, Spirit |

**1Sm 16.14** But the Spirit of the LORD departed from Saul, and an evil spirit from the LORD troubled him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Error, Forsaken, Holy Spirit, Sin, Sin's, Sin-Saviour, Spirit, Transgression, Wicked, the |

**1Sm 16.15** And Saul's servants said unto him, Behold now, an evil spirit from God troubleth thee.

**1Sm 16.16** Let our lord now command thy servants, which are before thee, to seek out a man, who is a cunning player on an harp: and it shall come to pass, when the evil spirit from God is upon thee, that he shall play with his hand, and thou shalt be well.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Music, Musicians, Players on Instruments |

**1Sm 16.17** And Saul said unto his servants, Provide me now a man that can play well, and bring him to me.

**1Sm 16.18** Then answered one of the servants, and said, Behold, I have seen a son of Jesse the Bethlehemite, that is cunning in playing, and a mighty valiant man, and a man of war, and prudent in matters, and a comely person, and the LORD is with him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Young People, Youthful Musicians |

**1Sm 16.19** Wherefore Saul sent messengers unto Jesse, and said, Send me David thy son, which is with the sheep.

**1Sm 16.20** And Jesse took an ass laden with bread, and a bottle of wine, and a kid, and sent them by David his son unto Saul.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bread |

**1Sm 16.21** And David came to Saul, and stood before him: and he loved him greatly; and he became his armourbearer.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Armour-Bearers |

**1Sm 16.22** And Saul sent to Jesse, saying, Let David, I pray thee, stand before me; for he hath found favour in my sight.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Favour, Human, Favour-Disfavour, Human |

**1Sm 16.23** And it came to pass, when the evil spirit from God was upon Saul, that David took an harp, and played with his hand: so Saul was refreshed, and was well, and the evil spirit departed from him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Harps, Instruments, Chosen, Music, Musical Instruments |

# 1 Samuel 17

**1Sm 17.1** Now the Philistines gathered together their armies to battle, and were gathered together at Shochoh, which belongeth to Judah, and pitched between Shochoh and Azekah, in Ephesdammim.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Azekah, Bible Stories for Children, Children, Home, Pleasant Sunday Afternoons, Religion, Shochoh, Stories for Children |

**1Sm 17.2** And Saul and the men of Israel were gathered together, and pitched by the valley of Elah, and set the battle in array against the Philistines.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Saul, King of Israel |

**1Sm 17.3** And the Philistines stood on a mountain on the one side, and Israel stood on a mountain on the other side: and there was a valley between them.

**1Sm 17.4** And there went out a champion out of the camp of the Philistines, named Goliath, of Gath, whose height was six cubits and a span.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Giants, Goliath, Span |

**1Sm 17.5** And he had an helmet of brass upon his head, and he was armed with a coat of mail; and the weight of the coat was five thousand shekels of brass.

**1Sm 17.6** And he had greaves of brass upon his legs, and a target of brass between his shoulders.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Targets |

**1Sm 17.7** And the staff of his spear was like a weaver's beam; and his spear's head weighed six hundred shekels of iron: and one bearing a shield went before him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Shields, Spears |

**1Sm 17.8** And he stood and cried unto the armies of Israel, and said unto them, Why are ye come out to set your battle in array? am not I a Philistine, and ye servants to Saul? choose you a man for you, and let him come down to me.

**1Sm 17.9** If he be able to fight with me, and to kill me, then will we be your servants: but if I prevail against him, and kill him, then shall ye be our servants, and serve us.

**1Sm 17.10** And the Philistine said, I defy the armies of Israel this day; give me a man, that we may fight together.

**1Sm 17.11** When Saul and all Israel heard those words of the Philistine, they were dismayed, and greatly afraid.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Humbled, Israel, Israel, Israel-The Jews |

**1Sm 17.12** Now David was the son of that Ephrathite of Bethlehemjudah, whose name was Jesse; and he had eight sons: and the man went among men for an old man in the days of Saul.

**1Sm 17.13** And the three eldest sons of Jesse went and followed Saul to the battle: and the names of his three sons that went to the battle were Eliab the firstborn, and next unto him Abinadab, and the third Shammah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jesse |

**1Sm 17.14** And David was the youngest: and the three eldest followed Saul.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| David |

**1Sm 17.15** But David went and returned from Saul to feed his father's sheep at Bethlehem.

**1Sm 17.16** And the Philistine drew near morning and evening, and presented himself forty days.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Days, Forty Days, Periods and Numbers |

**1Sm 17.17** And Jesse said unto David his son, Take now for thy brethren an ephah of this parched corn, and these ten loaves, and run to the camp of thy brethren;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Victuals |

**1Sm 17.18** And carry these ten cheeses unto the captain of their thousand, and look how thy brethren fare, and take their pledge.

**Thompson chain topics**

Captains, Cheese, Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Victuals

**1Sm 17.19** Now Saul, and they, and all the men of Israel, were in the valley of Elah, fighting with the Philistines.

**1Sm 17.20** And David rose up early in the morning, and left the sheep with a keeper, and took, and went, as Jesse had commanded him; and he came to the trench, as the host was going forth to the fight, and shouted for the battle.

**Thompson chain topics**

Early Rising, Rising, Early, Shepherds, Trenches

**1Sm 17.21** For Israel and the Philistines had put the battle in array, army against army.

**1Sm 17.22** And David left his carriage in the hand of the keeper of the carriage, and ran into the army, and came and saluted his brethren.

**1Sm 17.23** And as he talked with them, behold, there came up the champion, the Philistine of Gath, Goliath by name, out of the armies of the Philistines, and spake according to the same words: and David heard them.

**1Sm 17.24** And all the men of Israel, when they saw the man, fled from him, and were sore afraid.

**Thompson chain topics**

Courage-Fear, Cowardice, Powerlessness, Weakness, Human, Weakness-Power

**1Sm 17.25** And the men of Israel said, Have ye seen this man that is come up? surely to defy Israel is he come up: and it shall be, that the man who killeth him, the king will enrich him with great riches, and will give him his daughter, and make his father's house free in Israel.

**1Sm 17.26** And David spake to the men that stood by him, saying, What shall be done to the man that killeth this Philistine, and taketh away the reproach from Israel? for who is this uncircumcised Philistine, that he should defy the armies of the living God?

**Thompson chain topics**

Living God, Uncircumcised, the

**1Sm 17.27** And the people answered him after this manner, saying, So shall it be done to the man that killeth him.

**1Sm 17.28** And Eliab his eldest brother heard when he spake unto the men; and Eliab's anger was kindled against David, and he said, Why camest thou down hither? and with whom hast thou left those few sheep in the wilderness? I know thy pride, and the naughtiness of thine heart; for thou art come down that thou mightest see the battle.

**Thompson chain topics**

Contempt, Eliab, Sarcasm

**1Sm 17.29** And David said, What have I now done? Is there not a cause?

**1Sm 17.30** And he turned from him toward another, and spake after the same manner: and the people answered him again after the former manner.

**1Sm 17.31** And when the words were heard which David spake, they rehearsed them before Saul: and he sent for him.

**1Sm 17.32** And David said to Saul, Let no man's heart fail because of him; thy servant will go and fight with this Philistine.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courage, Courage-Fear |

**1Sm 17.33** And Saul said to David, Thou art not able to go against this Philistine to fight with him: for thou art but a youth, and he a man of war from his youth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Boys, Pious, Piety, Young Men, Young People, Youthful Piety |

**1Sm 17.34** And David said unto Saul, Thy servant kept his father's sheep, and there came a lion, and a bear, and took a lamb out of the flock:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Bears, David, Lions |

**1Sm 17.35** And I went out after him, and smote him, and delivered it out of his mouth: and when he arose against me, I caught him by his beard, and smote him, and slew him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Strength |

**1Sm 17.36** Thy servant slew both the lion and the bear: and this uncircumcised Philistine shall be as one of them, seeing he hath defied the armies of the living God.

**1Sm 17.37** David said moreover, The LORD that delivered me out of the paw of the lion, and out of the paw of the bear, he will deliver me out of the hand of this Philistine. And Saul said unto David, Go, and the LORD be with thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Boys, Pious, Deliverance, Deliverer, Divine, Divine, Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Piety, Young Men, Young People, Youthful Piety |

**1Sm 17.38** And Saul armed David with his armour, and he put an helmet of brass upon his head; also he armed him with a coat of mail.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Armour |

**1Sm 17.39** And David girded his sword upon his armour, and he assayed to go; for he had not proved it. And David said unto Saul, I cannot go with these; for I have not proved them. And David put them off him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Helps-Hindrances, Hindrances |

**1Sm 17.40** And he took his staff in his hand, and chose him five smooth stones out of the brook, and put them in a shepherd's bag which he had, even in a scrip; and his sling was in his hand: and he drew near to the Philistine.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| David, Instrumentalities, Weak, Power, Slings, Small Things God Uses, Staff, Weak, Weakness-Power |

**1Sm 17.41** And the Philistine came on and drew near unto David; and the man that bare the shield went before him.

**1Sm 17.42** And when the Philistine looked about, and saw David, he disdained him: for he was but a youth, and ruddy, and of a fair countenance.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Saints, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**1Sm 17.43** And the Philistine said unto David, Am I a dog, that thou comest to me with staves? And the Philistine cursed David by his gods.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blasphemy-Profanity, Cursing |

**1Sm 17.44** And the Philistine said to David, Come to me, and I will give thy flesh unto the fowls of the air, and to the beasts of the field.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Boasters, Humility-Pride |

**1Sm 17.45** Then said David to the Philistine, Thou comest to me with a sword, and with a spear, and with a shield: but I come to thee in the name of the LORD of hosts, the God of the armies of Israel, whom thou hast defied.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ancient Heroes, Battle of Life, False, Heroes, Ancient, Security-Insecurity, Weapons |

**1Sm 17.46** This day will the LORD deliver thee into mine hand; and I will smite thee, and take thine head from thee; and I will give the carcases of the host of the Philistines this day unto the fowls of the air, and to the wild beasts of the earth; that all the earth may know that there is a God in Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Demonstration, Divine, Divine |

**1Sm 17.47** And all this assembly shall know that the LORD saveth not with sword and spear: for the battle is the LORD's, and he will give you into our hands.

**1Sm 17.48** And it came to pass, when the Philistine arose, and came, and drew nigh to meet David, that David hastened, and ran toward the army to meet the Philistine.

**1Sm 17.49** And David put his hand in his bag, and took thence a stone, and slang it, and smote the Philistine in his forehead, that the stone sunk into his forehead; and he fell upon his face to the earth.

**1Sm 17.50** So David prevailed over the Philistine with a sling and with a stone, and smote the Philistine, and slew him; but there was no sword in the hand of David.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| David, Example, Inspiration of Example |

**1Sm 17.51** Therefore David ran, and stood upon the Philistine, and took his sword, and drew it out of the sheath thereof, and slew him, and cut off his head therewith. And when the Philistines saw their champion was dead, they fled.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Israel-The Jews, Panics, Victories |

**1Sm 17.52** And the men of Israel and of Judah arose, and shouted, and pursued the Philistines, until thou come to the valley, and to the gates of Ekron. And the wounded of the Philistines fell down by the way to Shaaraim, even unto Gath, and unto Ekron.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ekron |

**1Sm 17.53** And the children of Israel returned from chasing after the Philistines, and they spoiled their tents.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Spoils of War, War, War-Peace |

**1Sm 17.54** And David took the head of the Philistine, and brought it to Jerusalem; but he put his armour in his tent.

**1Sm 17.55** And when Saul saw David go forth against the Philistine, he said unto Abner, the captain of the host, Abner, whose son is this youth? And Abner said, As thy soul liveth, O king, I cannot tell.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abner |

**1Sm 17.56** And the king said, Enquire thou whose son the stripling is.

**1Sm 17.57** And as David returned from the slaughter of the Philistine, Abner took him, and brought him before Saul with the head of the Philistine in his hand.

**1Sm 17.58** And Saul said to him, Whose son art thou, thou young man? And David answered, I am the son of thy servant Jesse the Bethlehemite.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Saul, King of Israel |

# 1 Samuel 18

**1Sm 18.1** And it came to pass, when he had made an end of speaking unto Saul, that the soul of Jonathan was knit with the soul of David, and Jonathan loved him as his own soul.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible Stories for Children, Children, David, Friendship, Friendship-Friendlessness, Home, Jonathan, Pleasant Sunday Afternoons, Religion, Stories for Children |

**1Sm 18.2** And Saul took him that day, and would let him go no more home to his father's house.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Saul, King of Israel |

**1Sm 18.3** Then Jonathan and David made a covenant, because he loved him as his own soul.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Brotherly Love, Covenant, Covenants and Vows, Love, Love-Hatred |

**1Sm 18.4** And Jonathan stripped himself of the robe that was upon him, and gave it to David, and his garments, even to his sword, and to his bow, and to his girdle.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Clothing, Dress, Jonathan, Selfishness-Unselfishness, Unselfishness |

**1Sm 18.5** And David went out whithersoever Saul sent him, and behaved himself wisely: and Saul set him over the men of war, and he was accepted in the sight of all the people, and also in the sight of Saul's servants.

**1Sm 18.6** And it came to pass as they came, when David was returned from the slaughter of the Philistine, that the women came out of all cities of Israel, singing and dancing, to meet king Saul, with tabrets, with joy, and with instruments of musick.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Instruments, Chosen, Music, Musical Instruments, Tabrets |

**1Sm 18.7** And the women answered one another as they played, and said, Saul hath slain his thousands, and David his ten thousands.

**1Sm 18.8** And Saul was very wroth, and the saying displeased him; and he said, They have ascribed unto David ten thousands, and to me they have ascribed but thousands: and what can he have more but the kingdom?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jealousy, Man, Man's, Saul, King of Israel, Wrath, Wrath-Anger |

**1Sm 18.9** And Saul eyed David from that day and forward.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Watching |

**1Sm 18.10** And it came to pass on the morrow, that the evil spirit from God came upon Saul, and he prophesied in the midst of the house: and David played with his hand, as at other times: and there was a javelin in Saul's hand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Javelin, Music, Musicians, Players on Instruments |

**1Sm 18.11** And Saul cast the javelin; for he said, I will smite David even to the wall with it. And David avoided out of his presence twice.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Saul, King of Israel |

**1Sm 18.12** And Saul was afraid of David, because the LORD was with him, and was departed from Saul.

**1Sm 18.13** Therefore Saul removed him from him, and made him his captain over a thousand; and he went out and came in before the people.

**1Sm 18.14** And David behaved himself wisely in all his ways; and the LORD was with him.

**1Sm 18.15** Wherefore when Saul saw that he behaved himself very wisely, he was afraid of him.

**1Sm 18.16** But all Israel and Judah loved David, because he went out and came in before them.

**1Sm 18.17** And Saul said to David, Behold my elder daughter

Merab, her will I give thee to wife: only be thou valiant for me, and fight the LORD's battles. For Saul said, Let not mine hand be upon him, but let the hand of the Philistines be upon him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Betrothals, Home, Treachery |

**1Sm 18.18** And David said unto Saul, Who am I? and what is my life, or my father's family in Israel, that I should be son in law to the king?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Humble, Humility, Humility-Pride, Leaders, Religious |

**1Sm 18.19** But it came to pass at the time when Merab Saul's daughter should have been given to David, that she was given unto Adriel the Meholathite to wife.

**1Sm 18.20** And Michal Saul's daughter loved David: and they told Saul, and the thing pleased him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Michal |

**1Sm 18.21** And Saul said, I will give him her, that she may be a snare to him, and that the hand of the Philistines may be against him. Wherefore Saul said to David, Thou shalt this day be my son in law in the one of the twain.

**1Sm 18.22** And Saul commanded his servants, saying, Commune with David secretly, and say, Behold, the king hath delight in thee, and all his servants love thee: now therefore be the king's son in law.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Saul, King of Israel |

**1Sm 18.23** And Saul's servants spake those words in the ears of David. And David said, Seemeth it to you a light thing to be a king's son in law, seeing that I am a poor man, and lightly esteemed?

**1Sm 18.24** And the servants of Saul told him, saying, On this manner spake David.

**1Sm 18.25** And Saul said, Thus shall ye say to David, The king desireth not any dowry, but an hundred foreskins of the Philistines, to be avenged of the king's enemies. But Saul thought to make David fall by the hand of the Philistines.

**1Sm 18.26** And when his servants told David these words, it pleased David well to be the king's son in law: and the days were not expired.

**1Sm 18.27** Wherefore David arose and went, he and his men, and slew of the Philistines two hundred men; and David brought their foreskins, and they gave them in full tale to the king, that he might be the king's son in law. And Saul gave him Michal his daughter to wife.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Michal |

**1Sm 18.28** And Saul saw and knew that the LORD was with

David, and that Michal Saul's daughter loved him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Saul, King of Israel |

**1Sm 18.29** And Saul was yet the more afraid of David; and Saul became David's enemy continually.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courage-Fear, Cowardice, David |

**1Sm 18.30** Then the princes of the Philistines went forth: and it came to pass, after they went forth, that David behaved himself more wisely than all the servants of Saul; so that his name was much set by.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Good, Name |

# 1 Samuel 19

**1Sm 19.1** And Saul spake to Jonathan his son, and to all his servants, that they should kill David.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Saul, King of Israel |

**1Sm 19.2** But Jonathan Saul's son delighted much in David: and Jonathan told David, saying, Saul my father seeketh to kill thee: now therefore, I pray thee, take heed to thyself until the morning, and abide in a secret place, and hide thyself:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jonathan |

**1Sm 19.3** And I will go out and stand beside my father in the field where thou art, and I will commune with my father of thee; and what I see, that I will tell thee.

**1Sm 19.4** And Jonathan spake good of David unto Saul his father, and said unto him, Let not the king sin against his servant, against David; because he hath not sinned against thee, and because his works have been to thee-ward very good:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Intercession, Prayer |

**1Sm 19.5** For he did put his life in his hand, and slew the Philistine, and the LORD wrought a great salvation for all Israel: thou sawest it, and didst rejoice: wherefore then wilt thou sin against innocent blood, to slay David without a cause?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blood, Innocent Blood |

**1Sm 19.6** And Saul hearkened unto the voice of Jonathan: and Saul sware, As the LORD liveth, he shall not be slain.

**1Sm 19.7** And Jonathan called David, and Jonathan shewed him all those things. And Jonathan brought David to Saul, and he was in his presence, as in times past.

**1Sm 19.8** And there was war again: and David went out, and fought with the Philistines, and slew them with a great slaughter; and they fled from him.

**1Sm 19.9** And the evil spirit from the LORD was upon Saul, as he sat in his house with his javelin in his hand: and David played with his hand.

**1Sm 19.10** And Saul sought to smite David even to the wall with the javelin: but he slipped away out of Saul's presence, and he smote the javelin into the wall: and David fled, and escaped that night.

**1Sm 19.11** Saul also sent messengers unto David's house, to watch him, and to slay him in the morning: and Michal David's wife told him, saying, If thou save not thy life to night, to morrow thou shalt be slain.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Saul, King of Israel |

**1Sm 19.12** So Michal let David down through a window: and he went, and fled, and escaped.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Michal |

**1Sm 19.13** And Michal took an image, and laid it in the bed, and put a pillow of goats' hair for his bolster, and covered it with a cloth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Idolatry, Images, Pillows, Teraphim, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**1Sm 19.14** And when Saul sent messengers to take David, she said, He is sick.

**1Sm 19.15** And Saul sent the messengers again to see David, saying, Bring him up to me in the bed, that I may slay him.

**1Sm 19.16** And when the messengers were come in, behold, there was an image in the bed, with a pillow of goats' hair for his bolster.

**1Sm 19.17** And Saul said unto Michal, Why hast thou deceived me so, and sent away mine enemy, that he is escaped? And Michal answered Saul, He said unto me, Let me go; why should I kill thee?

**1Sm 19.18** So David fled, and escaped, and came to Samuel to Ramah, and told him all that Saul had done to him. And he and Samuel went and dwelt in Naioth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Samuel |

**1Sm 19.19** And it was told Saul, saying, Behold, David is at Naioth in Ramah.

**1Sm 19.20** And Saul sent messengers to take David: and when they saw the company of the prophets prophesying, and Samuel standing as appointed over them, the Spirit of God was upon the messengers of Saul, and they also prophesied.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holy Spirit, Power, Spirit |

**1Sm 19.21** And when it was told Saul, he sent other messengers, and they prophesied likewise. And Saul sent messengers again the third time, and they prophesied also.

**1Sm 19.22** Then went he also to Ramah, and came to a great well that is in Sechu: and he asked and said, Where are Samuel and David? And one said, Behold, they be at Naioth in Ramah.

**1Sm 19.23** And he went thither to Naioth in Ramah: and the Spirit of God was upon him also, and he went on, and prophesied, until he came to Naioth in Ramah.

**1Sm 19.24** And he stripped off his clothes also, and prophesied before Samuel in like manner, and lay down naked all that day and all that night. Wherefore they say, Is Saul also among the prophets?

# 1 Samuel 20

**1Sm 20.1** And David fled from Naioth in Ramah, and came and said before Jonathan, What have I done? what is mine iniquity? and what is my sin before thy father, that he seeketh my life?

**1Sm 20.2** And he said unto him, God forbid; thou shalt not die: behold, my father will do nothing either great or small, but that he will shew it me: and why should my father hide this thing from me? it is not so.

**1Sm 20.3** And David sware moreover, and said, Thy father certainly knoweth that I have found grace in thine eyes; and he saith, Let not Jonathan know this, lest he be grieved: but truly as the LORD liveth, and as thy soul liveth, there is but a step between me and death.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Body, Frailty of Man, Human, Man, Transient-Enduring |

**1Sm 20.4** Then said Jonathan unto David, Whatsoever thy soul desireth, I will even do it for thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jonathan |

**1Sm 20.5** And David said unto Jonathan, Behold, to morrow is the new moon, and I should not fail to sit with the king at meat: but let me go, that I may hide myself in the field unto the third day at even.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Moons, New, Feast of, New |

**1Sm 20.6** If thy father at all miss me, then say, David earnestly asked leave of me that he might run to Bethlehem his city: for there is a yearly sacrifice there for all the family.

**1Sm 20.7** If he say thus, It is well; thy servant shall have peace: but if he be very wroth, then be sure that evil is determined by him.

**1Sm 20.8** Therefore thou shalt deal kindly with thy servant; for thou hast brought thy servant into a covenant of the LORD with thee: notwithstanding, if there be in me iniquity, slay me thyself; for why shouldest thou bring me to thy father?

**1Sm 20.9** And Jonathan said, Far be it from thee: for if I knew certainly that evil were determined by my father to come upon thee, then would not I tell it thee?

**1Sm 20.10** Then said David to Jonathan, Who shall tell me? or what if thy father answer thee roughly?

**1Sm 20.11** And Jonathan said unto David, Come, and let us go out into the field. And they went out both of them into the field.

**1Sm 20.12** And Jonathan said unto David, O LORD God of Israel, when I have sounded my father about to morrow any time, or the third day, and, behold, if there be good toward David, and I then send not unto thee, and shew it thee;

**1Sm 20.13** The LORD do so and much more to Jonathan: but if it please my father to do thee evil, then I will shew it thee, and send thee away, that thou mayest go in peace: and the LORD be with thee, as he hath been with my father.

**1Sm 20.14** And thou shalt not only while yet I live shew me the kindness of the LORD, that I die not:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mephibosheth |

**1Sm 20.15** But also thou shalt not cut off thy kindness from my house for ever: no, not when the LORD hath cut off the enemies of David every one from the face of the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mephibosheth |

**1Sm 20.16** So Jonathan made a covenant with the house of David, saying, Let the LORD even require it at the hand of David's enemies.

**1Sm 20.17** And Jonathan caused David to swear again, because he loved him: for he loved him as he loved his own soul.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Constancy, Friendship, Friendship-Friendlessness, Social Duties |

**1Sm 20.18** Then Jonathan said to David, To morrow is the new moon: and thou shalt be missed, because thy seat will be empty.

**1Sm 20.19** And when thou hast stayed three days, then thou shalt go down quickly, and come to the place where thou didst hide thyself when the business was in hand, and shalt remain by the stone Ezel.

**1Sm 20.20** And I will shoot three arrows on the side thereof, as though I shot at a mark.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arrows, Weapons |

**1Sm 20.21** And, behold, I will send a lad, saying, Go, find out the arrows. If I expressly say unto the lad, Behold, the arrows are on this side of thee, take them; then come thou: for there is peace to thee, and no hurt; as the LORD liveth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible Stories for Children, Children, Home, Pleasant Sunday Afternoons, Religion, Stories for Children |

**1Sm 20.22** But if I say thus unto the young man, Behold, the arrows are beyond thee; go thy way: for the LORD hath sent thee away.

**1Sm 20.23** And as touching the matter which thou and I have spoken of, behold, the LORD be between thee and me for ever.

**1Sm 20.24** So David hid himself in the field: and when the new moon was come, the king sat him down to eat meat.

**1Sm 20.25** And the king sat upon his seat, as at other times, even upon a seat by the wall: and Jonathan arose, and Abner sat by Saul's side, and David's place was empty.

**1Sm 20.26** Nevertheless Saul spake not any thing that day: for he thought, Something hath befallen him, he is not clean; surely he is not clean.

**1Sm 20.27** And it came to pass on the morrow, which was the second day of the month, that David's place was empty: and Saul said unto Jonathan his son, Wherefore cometh not the son of Jesse to meat, neither yesterday, nor to day?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Saul, King of Israel |

**1Sm 20.28** And Jonathan answered Saul, David earnestly asked leave of me to go to Bethlehem:

**1Sm 20.29** And he said, Let me go, I pray thee; for our family hath a sacrifice in the city; and my brother, he hath commanded me to be there: and now, if I have found favour in thine eyes, let me get away, I pray thee, and see my brethren. Therefore he cometh not unto the king's table.

**1Sm 20.30** Then Saul's anger was kindled against Jonathan, and he said unto him, Thou son of the perverse rebellious woman, do not I know that thou hast chosen the son of Jesse to thine own confusion, and unto the confusion of thy mother's nakedness?

**1Sm 20.31** For as long as the son of Jesse liveth upon the ground, thou shalt not be established, nor thy kingdom.

Wherefore now send and fetch him unto me, for he shall surely die.

**1Sm 20.32** And Jonathan answered Saul his father, and said unto him, Wherefore shall he be slain? what hath he done?

**1Sm 20.33** And Saul cast a javelin at him to smite him: whereby Jonathan knew that it was determined of his father to slay David.

**1Sm 20.34** So Jonathan arose from the table in fierce anger, and did eat no meat the second day of the month: for he was grieved for David, because his father had done him shame.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fasting, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial |

**1Sm 20.35** And it came to pass in the morning, that Jonathan went out into the field at the time appointed with David, and a little lad with him.

**1Sm 20.36** And he said unto his lad, Run, find out now the arrows which I shoot. And as the lad ran, he shot an arrow beyond him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Helpful Children, Home |

**1Sm 20.37** And when the lad was come to the place of the arrow which Jonathan had shot, Jonathan cried after the lad, and said, Is not the arrow beyond thee?

**1Sm 20.38** And Jonathan cried after the lad, Make speed, haste, stay not. And Jonathan's lad gathered up the arrows, and came to his master.

**1Sm 20.39** But the lad knew not any thing: only Jonathan and David knew the matter.

**1Sm 20.40** And Jonathan gave his artillery unto his lad, and said unto him, Go, carry them to the city.

**1Sm 20.41** And as soon as the lad was gone, David arose out of a place toward the south, and fell on his face to the ground, and bowed himself three times: and they kissed one another, and wept one with another, until David exceeded.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Friendship, Friendship-Friendlessness, Kiss |

**1Sm 20.42** And Jonathan said to David, Go in peace, forasmuch as we have sworn both of us in the name of the LORD, saying, The LORD be between me and thee, and between my seed and thy seed for ever. And he arose and departed: and Jonathan went into the city.

Go to Bible Illustration

# 1 Samuel 21

**1Sm 21.1** Then came David to Nob to Ahimelech the priest: and Ahimelech was afraid at the meeting of David, and said unto him, Why art thou alone, and no man with thee?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ahimelech, Nob |

**1Sm 21.2** And David said unto Ahimelech the priest, The king hath commanded me a business, and hath said unto me, Let no man know any thing of the business whereabout I send thee, and what I have commanded thee: and I have appointed my servants to such and such a place.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deception, Temptation, Truth-Falsehood |

**1Sm 21.3** Now therefore what is under thine hand? give me five loaves of bread in mine hand, or what there is present.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Temptation |

**1Sm 21.4** And the priest answered David, and said, There is no common bread under mine hand, but there is hallowed bread; if the young men have kept themselves at least from women.

**1Sm 21.5** And David answered the priest, and said unto him, Of a truth women have been kept from us about these three days, since I came out, and the vessels of the young men are holy, and the bread is in a manner common, yea, though it were sanctified this day in the vessel.

**1Sm 21.6** So the priest gave him hallowed bread: for there was no bread there but the shewbread, that was taken from before the LORD, to put hot bread in the day when it was taken away.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bread, Hallowed Bread, Shewbread |

**1Sm 21.7** Now a certain man of the servants of Saul was there that day, detained before the LORD; and his name was Doeg, an Edomite, the chiefest of the herdmen that belonged to Saul.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Herdsman |

**1Sm 21.8** And David said unto Ahimelech, And is there not here under thine hand spear or sword? for I have neither brought my sword nor my weapons with me, because the king's business required haste.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Haste, Haste-Delay |

**1Sm 21.9** And the priest said, The sword of Goliath the Philistine, whom thou slewest in the valley of Elah, behold, it is here wrapped in a cloth behind the ephod: if thou wilt take that, take it: for there is no other save that here. And David said, There is none like that; give it me.

**1Sm 21.10** And David arose and fled that day for fear of

Saul, and went to Achish the king of Gath.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Achish, Gath |

**1Sm 21.11** And the servants of Achish said unto him, Is not this David the king of the land? did they not sing one to another of him in dances, saying, Saul hath slain his thousands, and David his ten thousands?

**1Sm 21.12** And David laid up these words in his heart, and was sore afraid of Achish the king of Gath.

**1Sm 21.13** And he changed his behaviour before them, and feigned himself mad in their hands, and scrabbled on the doors of the gate, and let his spittle fall down upon his beard.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beard, Dissimulation, Duplicity, Simplicity-Duplicity |

**1Sm 21.14** Then said Achish unto his servants, Lo, ye see the man is mad: wherefore then have ye brought him to me?

**1Sm 21.15** Have I need of mad men, that ye have brought this fellow to play the mad man in my presence? shall this fellow come into my house?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fellow |

# 1 Samuel 22

**1Sm 22.1** David therefore departed thence, and escaped to the cave Adullam: and when his brethren and all his father's house heard it, they went down thither to him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adullam, Caves, Water |

**1Sm 22.2** And every one that was in distress, and every one that was in debt, and every one that was discontented, gathered themselves unto him; and he became a captain over them: and there were with him about four hundred men.

**1Sm 22.3** And David went thence to Mizpeh of Moab: and he said unto the king of Moab, Let my father and my mother, I pray thee, come forth, and be with you, till I know what God will do for me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Filial Honour, Honour, Jesse, Mothers, Young People |

**1Sm 22.4** And he brought them before the king of Moab: and they dwelt with him all the while that David was in the hold.

**1Sm 22.5** And the prophet Gad said unto David, Abide not in the hold; depart, and get thee into the land of Judah. Then David departed, and came into the forest of Hareth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gad, Leaders, Prophets, Religious |

**1Sm 22.6** When Saul heard that David was discovered, and the men that were with him, (now Saul abode in Gibeah under a tree in Ramah, having his spear in his hand, and all his servants were standing about him;)

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Saul, King of Israel, Spears |

**1Sm 22.7** Then Saul said unto his servants that stood about him, Hear now, ye Benjamites; will the son of Jesse give every one of you fields and vineyards, and make you all captains of thousands, and captains of hundreds;

**1Sm 22.8** That all of you have conspired against me, and there is none that sheweth me that my son hath made a league with the son of Jesse, and there is none of you that is sorry for me, or sheweth unto me that my son hath stirred up my servant against me, to lie in wait, as at this day?

**1Sm 22.9** Then answered Doeg the Edomite, which was set over the servants of Saul, and said, I saw the son of Jesse coming to Nob, to Ahimelech the son of Ahitub.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ahimelech, Nob |

**1Sm 22.10** And he enquired of the LORD for him, and gave him victuals, and gave him the sword of Goliath the Philistine.

**1Sm 22.11** Then the king sent to call Ahimelech the priest, the son of Ahitub, and all his father's house, the priests that were in Nob: and they came all of them to the king.

**1Sm 22.12** And Saul said, Hear now, thou son of Ahitub. And he answered, Here I am, my lord.

**1Sm 22.13** And Saul said unto him, Why have ye conspired against me, thou and the son of Jesse, in that thou hast given him bread, and a sword, and hast enquired of God for him, that he should rise against me, to lie in wait, as at this day?

**1Sm 22.14** Then Ahimelech answered the king, and said, And who is so faithful among all thy servants as David, which is the king's son in law, and goeth at thy bidding, and is honourable in thine house?

**1Sm 22.15** Did I then begin to enquire of God for him? be it far from me: let not the king impute any thing unto his servant, nor to all the house of my father: for thy servant knew nothing of all this, less or more.

**1Sm 22.16** And the king said, Thou shalt surely die, Ahimelech, thou, and all thy father's house.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ahimelech |

**1Sm 22.17** And the king said unto the footmen that stood about him, Turn, and slay the priests of the LORD: because their hand also is with David, and because they knew when he fled, and did not shew it to me. But the servants of the king would not put forth their hand to fall upon the priests of the LORD.

**1Sm 22.18** And the king said to Doeg, Turn thou, and fall upon the priests. And Doeg the Edomite turned, and he fell upon the priests, and slew on that day fourscore and five persons that did wear a linen ephod.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Murder, Murderers |

**1Sm 22.19** And Nob, the city of the priests, smote he with the edge of the sword, both men and women, children and sucklings, and oxen, and asses, and sheep, with the edge of the sword.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Nob |

**1Sm 22.20** And one of the sons of Ahimelech the son of Ahitub, named Abiathar, escaped, and fled after David.

**1Sm 22.21** And Abiathar shewed David that Saul had slain the LORD's priests.

**1Sm 22.22** And David said unto Abiathar, I knew it that day, when Doeg the Edomite was there, that he would surely tell Saul: I have occasioned the death of all the persons of thy father's house.

**1Sm 22.23** Abide thou with me, fear not: for he that seeketh my life seeketh thy life: but with me thou shalt be in safeguard.

# 1 Samuel 23

**1Sm 23.1** Then they told David, saying, Behold, the Philistines fight against Keilah, and they rob the threshingfloors.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Keilah |

**1Sm 23.2** Therefore David enquired of the LORD, saying, Shall I go and smite these Philistines? And the LORD said unto David, Go, and smite the Philistines, and save Keilah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Enquiring of God, Inquiring of God |

**1Sm 23.3** And David's men said unto him, Behold, we be afraid here in Judah: how much more then if we come to Keilah against the armies of the Philistines?

**1Sm 23.4** Then David enquired of the LORD yet again. And the LORD answered him and said, Arise, go down to Keilah; for I will deliver the Philistines into thine hand.

**1Sm 23.5** So David and his men went to Keilah, and fought with the Philistines, and brought away their cattle, and smote them with a great slaughter. So David saved the inhabitants of Keilah.

**1Sm 23.6** And it came to pass, when Abiathar the son of Ahimelech fled to David to Keilah, that he came down with an ephod in his hand.

**1Sm 23.7** And it was told Saul that David was come to Keilah. And Saul said, God hath delivered him into mine hand; for he is shut in, by entering into a town that hath gates and bars.

**1Sm 23.8** And Saul called all the people together to war, to go down to Keilah, to besiege David and his men.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Saul, King of Israel |

**1Sm 23.9** And David knew that Saul secretly practised mischief against him; and he said to Abiathar the priest, Bring hither the ephod.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ephod, Mischief, Mysteries-Revelations, Revelation, Urim and Thummim |

**1Sm 23.10** Then said David, O LORD God of Israel, thy servant hath certainly heard that Saul seeketh to come to Keilah, to destroy the city for my sake.

**1Sm 23.11** Will the men of Keilah deliver me up into his hand? will Saul come down, as thy servant hath heard? O LORD God of Israel, I beseech thee, tell thy servant. And the LORD said, He will come down.

**1Sm 23.12** Then said David, Will the men of Keilah deliver me and my men into the hand of Saul? And the LORD said, They will deliver thee up.

**1Sm 23.13** Then David and his men, which were about six hundred, arose and departed out of Keilah, and went whithersoever they could go. And it was told Saul that David was escaped from Keilah; and he forbare to go forth.

**1Sm 23.14** And David abode in the wilderness in strong holds, and remained in a mountain in the wilderness of Ziph. And Saul sought him every day, but God delivered him not into his hand.

**1Sm 23.15** And David saw that Saul was come out to seek his life: and David was in the wilderness of Ziph in a wood.

**1Sm 23.16** And Jonathan Saul's son arose, and went to David into the wood, and strengthened his hand in God.

**1Sm 23.17** And he said unto him, Fear not: for the hand of Saul my father shall not find thee; and thou shalt be king over Israel, and I shall be next unto thee; and that also Saul my father knoweth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Selfishness-Unselfishness, Unselfishness |

**1Sm 23.18** And they two made a covenant before the LORD: and David abode in the wood, and Jonathan went to his house.

**1Sm 23.19** Then came up the Ziphites to Saul to Gibeah, saying, Doth not David hide himself with us in strong holds in the wood, in the hill of Hachilah, which is on the south of Jeshimon?

**1Sm 23.20** Now therefore, O king, come down according to all the desire of thy soul to come down; and our part shall be to deliver him into the king's hand.

**1Sm 23.21** And Saul said, Blessed be ye of the LORD; for ye have compassion on me.

**1Sm 23.22** Go, I pray you, prepare yet, and know and see his place where his haunt is, and who hath seen him there: for it is told me that he dealeth very subtilly.

**1Sm 23.23** See therefore, and take knowledge of all the lurking places where he hideth himself, and come ye again to me with the certainty, and I will go with you: and it shall come to pass, if he be in the land, that I will search him out throughout all the thousands of Judah.

**1Sm 23.24** And they arose, and went to Ziph before Saul: but David and his men were in the wilderness of Maon, in the plain on the south of Jeshimon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deserts |

**1Sm 23.25** Saul also and his men went to seek him. And they told David; wherefore he came down into a rock, and abode in the wilderness of Maon. And when Saul heard that, he pursued after David in the wilderness of Maon.

**1Sm 23.26** And Saul went on this side of the mountain, and David and his men on that side of the mountain: and David made haste to get away for fear of Saul; for Saul and his men compassed David and his men round about to take them.

**1Sm 23.27** But there came a messenger unto Saul, saying, Haste thee, and come; for the Philistines have invaded the land.

**1Sm 23.28** Wherefore Saul returned from pursuing after David, and went against the Philistines: therefore they called that place Selahammahlekoth.

**1Sm 23.29** And David went up from thence, and dwelt in strong holds at Engedi.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| En-Gedi |

# 1 Samuel 24

**1Sm 24.1** And it came to pass, when Saul was returned from following the Philistines, that it was told him, saying, Behold, David is in the wilderness of Engedi.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| En-Gedi |

**1Sm 24.2** Then Saul took three thousand chosen men out of all Israel, and went to seek David and his men upon the rocks of the wild goats.

**1Sm 24.3** And he came to the sheepcotes by the way, where was a cave; and Saul went in to cover his feet: and David and his men remained in the sides of the cave.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| En-Gedi |

**1Sm 24.4** And the men of David said unto him, Behold the day of which the LORD said unto thee, Behold, I will deliver thine enemy into thine hand, that thou mayest do to him as it shall seem good unto thee. Then David arose, and cut off the skirt of Saul's robe privily.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Saul, King of Israel |

**1Sm 24.5** And it came to pass afterward, that David's heart smote him, because he had cut off Saul's skirt.

**1Sm 24.6** And he said unto his men, The LORD forbid that I should do this thing unto my master, the LORD's anointed, to stretch forth mine hand against him, seeing he is the anointed of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Civic Duties, Honour Rulers, Nation, the, Respect, Reverence, Rulers, Social Duties |

**1Sm 24.7** So David stayed his servants with these words, and suffered them not to rise against Saul. But Saul rose up out of the cave, and went on his way.

**1Sm 24.8** David also arose afterward, and went out of the cave, and cried after Saul, saying, My lord the king. And when Saul looked behind him, David stooped with his face to the earth, and bowed himself.

**1Sm 24.9** And David said to Saul, Wherefore hearest thou men's words, saying, Behold, David seeketh thy hurt?

**1Sm 24.10** Behold, this day thine eyes have seen how that the LORD had delivered thee to day into mine hand in the cave: and some bade me kill thee: but mine eye spared thee; and I said, I will not put forth mine hand against my lord; for he is the LORD's anointed.

Go to Bible Illustration

**1Sm 24.11** Moreover, my father, see, yea, see the skirt of thy robe in my hand: for in that I cut off the skirt of thy robe, and killed thee not, know thou and see that there is neither evil nor transgression in mine hand, and I have not sinned against thee; yet thou huntest my soul to take it.

**1Sm 24.12** The LORD judge between me and thee, and the LORD avenge me of thee: but mine hand shall not be upon thee.

**1Sm 24.13** As saith the proverb of the ancients, Wickedness proceedeth from the wicked: but mine hand shall not be upon thee.

**1Sm 24.14** After whom is the king of Israel come out? after whom dost thou pursue? after a dead dog, after a flea.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Humility, Humility-Pride, Insects |

**1Sm 24.15** The LORD therefore be judge, and judge between me and thee, and see, and plead my cause, and deliver me out of thine hand.

**1Sm 24.16** And it came to pass, when David had made an end of speaking these words unto Saul, that Saul said, Is this thy voice, my son David? And Saul lifted up his voice, and wept.

**1Sm 24.17** And he said to David, Thou art more righteous than I: for thou hast rewarded me good, whereas I have rewarded thee evil.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Good for Evil, Love |

**1Sm 24.18** And thou hast shewed this day how that thou hast dealt well with me: forasmuch as when the LORD had delivered me into thine hand, thou killedst me not.

**1Sm 24.19** For if a man find his enemy, will he let him go well away? wherefore the LORD reward thee good for that thou hast done unto me this day.

**1Sm 24.20** And now, behold, I know well that thou shalt surely be king, and that the kingdom of Israel shall be established in thine hand.

**1Sm 24.21** Swear now therefore unto me by the LORD, that thou wilt not cut off my seed after me, and that thou wilt not destroy my name out of my father's house.

**1Sm 24.22** And David sware unto Saul. And Saul went home; but David and his men gat them up unto the hold.

# 1 Samuel 25

**1Sm 25.1** And Samuel died; and all the Israelites were gathered together, and lamented him, and buried him in his house at Ramah. And David arose, and went down to the wilderness of Paran.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Burying Places, Dead, the, Samuel |

**1Sm 25.2** And there was a man in Maon, whose possessions were in Carmel; and the man was very great, and he had three thousand sheep, and a thousand goats: and he was shearing his sheep in Carmel.

**1Sm 25.3** Now the name of the man was Nabal; and the name of his wife Abigail: and she was a woman of good understanding, and of a beautiful countenance: but the man was churlish and evil in his doings; and he was of the house of Caleb.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abigail, Beauty, Beauty-Disfigurement, Courtesy-Discourtesy, Discourtesy, Notable Women, Women |

**1Sm 25.4** And David heard in the wilderness that Nabal did shear his sheep.

**1Sm 25.5** And David sent out ten young men, and David said unto the young men, Get you up to Carmel, and go to Nabal, and greet him in my name:

**1Sm 25.6** And thus shall ye say to him that liveth in prosperity, Peace be both to thee, and peace be to thine house, and peace be unto all that thou hast.

**Thompson chain topics**

Peace Invoked, Salutations, Social Life

**1Sm 25.7** And now I have heard that thou hast shearers: now thy shepherds which were with us, we hurt them not, neither was there ought missing unto them, all the while they were in Carmel.

**1Sm 25.8** Ask thy young men, and they will shew thee. Wherefore let the young men find favour in thine eyes: for we come in a good day: give, I pray thee, whatsoever cometh to thine hand unto thy servants, and to thy son David.

**1Sm 25.9** And when David's young men came, they spake to Nabal according to all those words in the name of David, and ceased.

**1Sm 25.10** And Nabal answered David's servants, and said, Who is David? and who is the son of Jesse? there be many servants now a days that break away every man from his master.

**Thompson chain topics**

Inhospitality, Nabal, Social Life

**1Sm 25.11** Shall I then take my bread, and my water, and my flesh that I have killed for my shearers, and give it unto men, whom I know not whence they be?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Selfishness, Selfishness-Unselfishness |

**1Sm 25.12** So David's young men turned their way, and went again, and came and told him all those sayings.

**1Sm 25.13** And David said unto his men, Gird ye on every man his sword. And they girded on every man his sword; and David also girded on his sword: and there went up after David about four hundred men; and two hundred abode by the stuff.

**1Sm 25.14** But one of the young men told Abigail, Nabal's wife, saying, Behold, David sent messengers out of the wilderness to salute our master; and he railed on them.

**1Sm 25.15** But the men were very good unto us, and we were not hurt, neither missed we any thing, as long as we were conversant with them, when we were in the fields:

**1Sm 25.16** They were a wall unto us both by night and day, all the while we were with them keeping the sheep.

**1Sm 25.17** Now therefore know and consider what thou wilt do; for evil is determined against our master, and against all his household: for he is such a son of Belial, that a man cannot speak to him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Base Fellows, Fellows, Base |

**1Sm 25.18** Then Abigail made haste, and took two hundred loaves, and two bottles of wine, and five sheep ready dressed, and five measures of parched corn, and an hundred clusters of raisins, and two hundred cakes of figs, and laid them on asses.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Bottles, Figs, Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Fruit, Natural, Labour, Raisins, Victuals, Woman's, Women, Work, Women's |

**1Sm 25.19** And she said unto her servants, Go on before me; behold, I come after you. But she told not her husband Nabal.

**1Sm 25.20** And it was so, as she rode on the ass, that she came down by the covert on the hill, and, behold, David and his men came down against her; and she met them.

**1Sm 25.21** Now David had said, Surely in vain have I kept all that this fellow hath in the wilderness, so that nothing was missed of all that pertained unto him: and he hath requited me evil for good.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Gratitude-Ingratitude, Ingratitude |

**1Sm 25.22** So and more also do God unto the enemies of David, if I leave of all that pertain to him by the morning light any that pisseth against the wall.

**1Sm 25.23** And when Abigail saw David, she hasted, and lighted off the ass, and fell before David on her face, and bowed herself to the ground,

**1Sm 25.24** And fell at his feet, and said, Upon me, my lord, upon me let this iniquity be: and let thine handmaid, I pray thee, speak in thine audience, and hear the words of thine handmaid.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Intercession, Prayer |

**1Sm 25.25** Let not my lord, I pray thee, regard this man of Belial, even Nabal: for as his name is, so is he; Nabal is his name, and folly is with him: but I thine handmaid saw not the young men of my lord, whom thou didst send.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Family, Home, Trouble |

**1Sm 25.26** Now therefore, my lord, as the LORD liveth, and as thy soul liveth, seeing the LORD hath withholden thee from coming to shed blood, and from avenging thyself with thine own hand, now let thine enemies, and they that seek evil to my lord, be as Nabal.

**1Sm 25.27** And now this blessing which thine handmaid hath brought unto my lord, let it even be given unto the young men that follow my lord.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Giving, Liberality-Parsimony, Presents |

**1Sm 25.28** I pray thee, forgive the trespass of thine handmaid: for the LORD will certainly make my lord a sure house; because my lord fighteth the battles of the LORD, and evil hath not been found in thee all thy days.

**1Sm 25.29** Yet a man is risen to pursue thee, and to seek thy soul: but the soul of my lord shall be bound in the bundle of life with the LORD thy God; and the souls of thine enemies, them shall he sling out, as out of the middle of a sling.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Slings |

**1Sm 25.30** And it shall come to pass, when the LORD shall have done to my lord according to all the good that he hath spoken concerning thee, and shall have appointed thee ruler over Israel;

**1Sm 25.31** That this shall be no grief unto thee, nor offence of heart unto my lord, either that thou hast shed blood causeless, or that my lord hath avenged himself: but when the LORD shall have dealt well with my lord, then remember thine handmaid.

**1Sm 25.32** And David said to Abigail, Blessed be the LORD God of Israel, which sent thee this day to meet me:

**1Sm 25.33** And blessed be thy advice, and blessed be thou, which hast kept me this day from coming to shed blood, and from avenging myself with mine own hand.

**1Sm 25.34** For in very deed, as the LORD God of Israel liveth, which hath kept me back from hurting thee, except thou hadst hasted and come to meet me, surely there had not been left unto Nabal by the morning light any that pisseth against the wall.

**1Sm 25.35** So David received of her hand that which she had brought him, and said unto her, Go up in peace to thine house; see, I have hearkened to thy voice, and have accepted thy person.

**1Sm 25.36** And Abigail came to Nabal; and, behold, he held a feast in his house, like the feast of a king; and Nabal's heart was merry within him, for he was very drunken: wherefore she told him nothing, less or more, until the morning light.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Drunkenness, Intemperance, Intoxication, Revelry, Social Functions, Social Life, Temperance, Temperance-Intemperance |

**1Sm 25.37** But it came to pass in the morning, when the wine was gone out of Nabal, and his wife had told him these things, that his heart died within him, and he became as a stone.

**1Sm 25.38** And it came to pass about ten days after, that the LORD smote Nabal, that he died.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God, God's, Judgments, God's, Smitten of God |

**1Sm 25.39** And when David heard that Nabal was dead, he said, Blessed be the LORD, that hath pleaded the cause of my reproach from the hand of Nabal, and hath kept his servant from evil: for the LORD hath returned the wickedness of Nabal upon his own head. And David sent and communed with Abigail, to take her to him to wife.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

Restraints, Divine

**1Sm 25.40** And when the servants of David were come to Abigail to Carmel, they spake unto her, saying, David sent us unto thee, to take thee to him to wife.

**1Sm 25.41** And she arose, and bowed herself on her face to the earth, and said, Behold, let thine handmaid be a servant to wash the feet of the servants of my lord.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Feet-Washing, Guests, Social Life, Washing |

**1Sm 25.42** And Abigail hasted, and arose and rode upon an ass, with five damsels of hers that went after her; and she went after the messengers of David, and became his wife.

**1Sm 25.43** David also took Ahinoam of Jezreel; and they were also both of them his wives.

**1Sm 25.44** But Saul had given Michal his daughter, David's wife, to Phalti the son of Laish, which was of Gallim.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Michal |

# 1 Samuel 26

**1Sm 26.1** And the Ziphites came unto Saul to Gibeah, saying, Doth not David hide himself in the hill of Hachilah, which is before Jeshimon?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Saul, King of Israel |

**1Sm 26.2** Then Saul arose, and went down to the wilderness of Ziph, having three thousand chosen men of Israel with him, to seek David in the wilderness of Ziph.

**1Sm 26.3** And Saul pitched in the hill of Hachilah, which is before Jeshimon, by the way. But David abode in the wilderness, and he saw that Saul came after him into the wilderness.

**1Sm 26.4** David therefore sent out spies, and understood that Saul was come in very deed.

**1Sm 26.5** And David arose, and came to the place where Saul had pitched: and David beheld the place where Saul lay, and Abner the son of Ner, the captain of his host: and Saul lay in the trench, and the people pitched round about him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Trenches |

**1Sm 26.6** Then answered David and said to Ahimelech the Hittite, and to Abishai the son of Zeruiah, brother to Joab, saying, Who will go down with me to Saul to the camp? And

Abishai said, I will go down with thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abishai |

**1Sm 26.7** So David and Abishai came to the people by night: and, behold, Saul lay sleeping within the trench, and his spear stuck in the ground at his bolster: but Abner and the people lay round about him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abner |

**1Sm 26.8** Then said Abishai to David, God hath delivered thine enemy into thine hand this day: now therefore let me smite him, I pray thee, with the spear even to the earth at once, and I will not smite him the second time.

**1Sm 26.9** And David said to Abishai, Destroy him not: for who can stretch forth his hand against the LORD's anointed, and be guiltless?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mercifulness, Mercifulness-Unmercifulness, Social Duties |

**1Sm 26.10** David said furthermore, As the LORD liveth, the LORD shall smite him; or his day shall come to die; or he shall descend into battle, and perish.

**1Sm 26.11** The LORD forbid that I should stretch forth mine hand against the LORD's anointed: but, I pray thee, take thou now the spear that is at his bolster, and the cruse of water, and let us go.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cruses, Good for Evil, Love |

**1Sm 26.12** So David took the spear and the cruse of water from Saul's bolster; and they gat them away, and no man saw it, nor knew it, neither awaked: for they were all asleep; because a deep sleep from the LORD was fallen upon them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sleep, Sleep-Wakefulness |

**1Sm 26.13** Then David went over to the other side, and stood on the top of an hill afar off; a great space being between them:

**1Sm 26.14** And David cried to the people, and to Abner the son of Ner, saying, Answerest thou not, Abner? Then Abner answered and said, Who art thou that criest to the king?

**1Sm 26.15** And David said to Abner, Art not thou a valiant man? and who is like to thee in Israel? wherefore then hast thou not kept thy lord the king? for there came one of the people in to destroy the king thy lord.

**1Sm 26.16** This thing is not good that thou hast done. As the LORD liveth, ye are worthy to die, because ye have not kept your master, the LORD's anointed. And now see where the king's spear is, and the cruse of water that was at his bolster.

**1Sm 26.17** And Saul knew David's voice, and said, Is this thy voice, my son David? And David said, It is my voice, my lord, O king.

**1Sm 26.18** And he said, Wherefore doth my lord thus pursue after his servant? for what have I done? or what evil is in mine hand?

**1Sm 26.19** Now therefore, I pray thee, let my lord the king hear the words of his servant. If the LORD have stirred thee up against me, let him accept an offering: but if they be the children of men, cursed be they before the LORD; for they have driven me out this day from abiding in the inheritance of the LORD, saying, Go, serve other gods.

**1Sm 26.20** Now therefore, let not my blood fall to the earth before the face of the LORD: for the king of Israel is come out to seek a flea, as when one doth hunt a partridge in the mountains.

**1Sm 26.21** Then said Saul, I have sinned: return, my son David: for I will no more do thee harm, because my soul was precious in thine eyes this day: behold, I have played the fool, and have erred exceedingly.

**1Sm 26.22** And David answered and said, Behold the king's spear! and let one of the young men come over and fetch it.

**1Sm 26.23** The LORD render to every man his righteousness and his faithfulness; for the LORD delivered thee into my hand to day, but I would not stretch forth mine hand against the LORD's anointed.

**1Sm 26.24** And, behold, as thy life was much set by this day in mine eyes, so let my life be much set by in the eyes of the LORD, and let him deliver me out of all tribulation.

**1Sm 26.25** Then Saul said to David, Blessed be thou, my son David: thou shalt both do great things, and also shalt still prevail. So David went on his way, and Saul returned to his place.

# 1 Samuel 27

**1Sm 27.1** And David said in his heart, I shall now perish one day by the hand of Saul: there is nothing better for me than that I should speedily escape into the land of the Philistines; and Saul shall despair of me, to seek me any more in any coast of Israel: so shall I escape out of his hand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Saul, King of Israel |

**1Sm 27.2** And David arose, and he passed over with the six hundred men that were with him unto Achish, the son of Maoch, king of Gath.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Achish, Gath |

**1Sm 27.3** And David dwelt with Achish at Gath, he and his men, every man with his household, even David with his two wives, Ahinoam the Jezreelitess, and Abigail the Carmelitess, Nabal's wife.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abigail |

**1Sm 27.4** And it was told Saul that David was fled to Gath: and he sought no more again for him.

**1Sm 27.5** And David said unto Achish, If I have now found grace in thine eyes, let them give me a place in some town in the country, that I may dwell there: for why should thy servant dwell in the royal city with thee?

**1Sm 27.6** Then Achish gave him Ziklag that day: wherefore Ziklag pertaineth unto the kings of Judah unto this day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ziklag |

**1Sm 27.7** And the time that David dwelt in the country of the Philistines was a full year and four months.

**1Sm 27.8** And David and his men went up, and invaded the Geshurites, and the Gezrites, and the Amalekites: for those nations were of old the inhabitants of the land, as thou goest to Shur, even unto the land of Egypt.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Geshur |

**1Sm 27.9** And David smote the land, and left neither man nor woman alive, and took away the sheep, and the oxen, and the asses, and the camels, and the apparel, and returned, and came to Achish.

**1Sm 27.10** And Achish said, Whither have ye made a road to day? And David said, Against the south of Judah, and against the south of the Jerahmeelites, and against the south of the Kenites.

**1Sm 27.11** And David saved neither man nor woman alive, to bring tidings to Gath, saying, Lest they should tell on us, saying, So did David, and so will be his manner all the while he dwelleth in the country of the Philistines.

**1Sm 27.12** And Achish believed David, saying, He hath made his people Israel utterly to abhor him; therefore he shall be my servant for ever.

# 1 Samuel 28

**1Sm 28.1** And it came to pass in those days, that the Philistines gathered their armies together for warfare, to fight with Israel. And Achish said unto David, Know thou assuredly, that thou shalt go out with me to battle, thou and thy men.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Achish |

**1Sm 28.2** And David said to Achish, Surely thou shalt know what thy servant can do. And Achish said to David, Therefore will I make thee keeper of mine head for ever.

**1Sm 28.3** Now Samuel was dead, and all Israel had lamented him, and buried him in Ramah, even in his own city. And Saul had put away those that had familiar spirits, and the wizards, out of the land.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Samuel |

**1Sm 28.4** And the Philistines gathered themselves together, and came and pitched in Shunem: and Saul gathered all Israel together, and they pitched in Gilboa.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gilboa, Mount, Mountains, Shunem |

**1Sm 28.5** And when Saul saw the host of the Philistines, he was afraid, and his heart greatly trembled.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Host, Righteous-Wicked, Saul, King of Israel, Worldly

**1Sm 28.6** And when Saul enquired of the LORD, the LORD answered him not, neither by dreams, nor by Urim, nor by prophets.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Error, Forsaken, Mysteries-Revelations, Prayer, Revelation, Sin, Sin's, Sin-Saviour, Transgression, Urim and Thummim, Wicked, the |

**1Sm 28.7** Then said Saul unto his servants, Seek me a woman that hath a familiar spirit, that I may go to her, and enquire of her. And his servants said to him, Behold, there is a woman that hath a familiar spirit at Endor.

Go to Bible Illustration

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| En-Dor, Fortune Telling, Magic, Saul, King of Israel, Witchcraft |

**1Sm 28.8** And Saul disguised himself, and put on other raiment, and he went, and two men with him, and they came to the woman by night: and he said, I pray thee, divine unto me by the familiar spirit, and bring me him up, whom I shall name unto thee.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Disguises |

**1Sm 28.9** And the woman said unto him, Behold, thou knowest what Saul hath done, how he hath cut off those that have familiar spirits, and the wizards, out of the land: wherefore then layest thou a snare for my life, to cause me to die?

**1Sm 28.10** And Saul sware to her by the LORD, saying, As the LORD liveth, there shall no punishment happen to thee for this thing.

**1Sm 28.11** Then said the woman, Whom shall I bring up unto thee? And he said, Bring me up Samuel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Magic, Necromancy, Samuel |

**1Sm 28.12** And when the woman saw Samuel, she cried with a loud voice: and the woman spake to Saul, saying, Why hast thou deceived me? for thou art Saul.

**1Sm 28.13** And the king said unto her, Be not afraid: for what sawest thou? And the woman said unto Saul, I saw gods ascending out of the earth.

**1Sm 28.14** And he said unto her, What form is he of? And she said, An old man cometh up; and he is covered with a mantle. And Saul perceived that it was Samuel, and he stooped with his face to the ground, and bowed himself.

**1Sm 28.15** And Samuel said to Saul, Why hast thou disquieted me, to bring me up? And Saul answered, I am sore distressed; for the Philistines make war against me, and God is departed from me, and answereth me no more, neither by prophets, nor by dreams: therefore I have called thee, that thou mayest make known unto me what I shall do.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Comfort-Misery, Misery, Sin, Sin's, Sinners, Wicked, the |

**1Sm 28.16** Then said Samuel, Wherefore then dost thou ask of me, seeing the LORD is departed from thee, and is become thine enemy?

**1Sm 28.17** And the LORD hath done to him, as he spake by me: for the LORD hath rent the kingdom out of thine hand, and given it to thy neighbour, even to David:

**1Sm 28.18** Because thou obeyedst not the voice of the LORD, nor executedst his fierce wrath upon Amalek, therefore hath the LORD done this thing unto thee this day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Amalek, Disobedience, Obedience-Disobedience |

**1Sm 28.19** Moreover the LORD will also deliver Israel with thee into the hand of the Philistines: and to morrow shalt thou and thy sons be with me: the LORD also shall deliver the host of Israel into the hand of the Philistines.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Death, Deaths Foretold |

**1Sm 28.20** Then Saul fell straightway all along on the earth, and was sore afraid, because of the words of Samuel: and there was no strength in him; for he had eaten no bread all the day, nor all the night.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fasting, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial |

**1Sm 28.21** And the woman came unto Saul, and saw that he was sore troubled, and said unto him, Behold, thine handmaid hath obeyed thy voice, and I have put my life in my hand, and have hearkened unto thy words which thou spakest unto me.

**1Sm 28.22** Now therefore, I pray thee, hearken thou also unto the voice of thine handmaid, and let me set a morsel of bread before thee; and eat, that thou mayest have strength, when thou goest on thy way.

**1Sm 28.23** But he refused, and said, I will not eat. But his servants, together with the woman, compelled him; and he hearkened unto their voice. So he arose from the earth, and sat upon the bed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Appetite, Loss, Diseases, Health-Disease, Loss |

**1Sm 28.24** And the woman had a fat calf in the house; and she hasted, and killed it, and took flour, and kneaded it, and did bake unleavened bread thereof:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Arts and Crafts, Baking, Bread, Calves, Flour, Unleavened Bread |

**1Sm 28.25** And she brought it before Saul, and before his servants; and they did eat. Then they rose up, and went away that night.

# 1 Samuel 29

**1Sm 29.1** Now the Philistines gathered together all their armies to Aphek: and the Israelites pitched by a fountain which is in Jezreel.

**1Sm 29.2** And the lords of the Philistines passed on by hundreds, and by thousands: but David and his men passed on in the rereward with Achish.

**1Sm 29.3** Then said the princes of the Philistines, What do these Hebrews here? And Achish said unto the princes of the Philistines, Is not this David, the servant of Saul the king of Israel, which hath been with me these days, or these years, and I have found no fault in him since he fell unto me unto this day?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Faultless, Faultlessness |

**1Sm 29.4** And the princes of the Philistines were wroth with him; and the princes of the Philistines said unto him, Make this fellow return, that he may go again to his place which thou hast appointed him, and let him not go down with us to battle, lest in the battle he be an adversary to us: for wherewith should he reconcile himself unto his master? should it not be with the heads of these men?

**1Sm 29.5** Is not this David, of whom they sang one to another in dances, saying, Saul slew his thousands, and David his ten thousands?

**1Sm 29.6** Then Achish called David, and said unto him, Surely, as the LORD liveth, thou hast been upright, and thy going out and thy coming in with me in the host is good in my sight: for I have not found evil in thee since the day of thy coming unto me unto this day: nevertheless the lords favour thee not.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Achish |

**1Sm 29.7** Wherefore now return, and go in peace, that thou displease not the lords of the Philistines.

**1Sm 29.8** And David said unto Achish, But what have I done? and what hast thou found in thy servant so long as I have been with thee unto this day, that I may not go fight against the enemies of my lord the king?

**1Sm 29.9** And Achish answered and said to David, I know that thou art good in my sight, as an angel of God: notwithstanding the princes of the Philistines have said, He shall not go up with us to the battle.

**1Sm 29.10** Wherefore now rise up early in the morning with thy master's servants that are come with thee: and as soon as ye be up early in the morning, and have light, depart.

**1Sm 29.11** So David and his men rose up early to depart in the morning, to return into the land of the Philistines. And the Philistines went up to Jezreel.

# 1 Samuel 30

**1Sm 30.1** And it came to pass, when David and his men were come to Ziklag on the third day, that the Amalekites had invaded the south, and Ziklag, and smitten Ziklag, and burned it with fire;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conflagrations, Ziklag |

**1Sm 30.2** And had taken the women captives, that were therein: they slew not any, either great or small, but carried them away, and went on their way.

**1Sm 30.3** So David and his men came to the city, and, behold, it was burned with fire; and their wives, and their sons, and their daughters, were taken captives.

**1Sm 30.4** Then David and the people that were with him lifted up their voice and wept, until they had no more power to weep.

**1Sm 30.5** And David's two wives were taken captives, Ahinoam the Jezreelitess, and Abigail the wife of Nabal the Carmelite.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abigail |

**1Sm 30.6** And David was greatly distressed; for the people spake of stoning him, because the soul of all the people was grieved, every man for his sons and for his daughters: but

David encouraged himself in the LORD his God.

**1Sm 30.7** And David said to Abiathar the priest, Ahimelech's son, I pray thee, bring me hither the ephod. And Abiathar brought thither the ephod to David.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Ephod, Mysteries-Revelations, Revelation, Urim and Thummim |

**1Sm 30.8** And David enquired at the LORD, saying, Shall I pursue after this troop? shall I overtake them? And he answered him, Pursue: for thou shalt surely overtake them, and without fail recover all.

**1Sm 30.9** So David went, he and the six hundred men that were with him, and came to the brook Besor, where those that were left behind stayed.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Brooks |

**1Sm 30.10** But David pursued, he and four hundred men: for two hundred abode behind, which were so faint that they could not go over the brook Besor.

**1Sm 30.11** And they found an Egyptian in the field, and brought him to David, and gave him bread, and he did eat; and they made him drink water;

**1Sm 30.12** And they gave him a piece of a cake of figs, and two clusters of raisins: and when he had eaten, his spirit came again to him: for he had eaten no bread, nor drunk any water, three days and three nights.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Raisins, Victuals |

**1Sm 30.13** And David said unto him, To whom belongest thou? and whence art thou? And he said, I am a young man of Egypt, servant to an Amalekite; and my master left me, because three days agone I fell sick.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Capital and Labour, Employers (Masters), Masters (Employers) |

**1Sm 30.14** We made an invasion upon the south of the Cherethites, and upon the coast which belongeth to Judah, and upon the south of Caleb; and we burned Ziklag with fire.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ziklag |

**1Sm 30.15** And David said to him, Canst thou bring me down to this company? And he said, Swear unto me by God, that thou wilt neither kill me, nor deliver me into the hands of my master, and I will bring thee down to this company.

**1Sm 30.16** And when he had brought him down, behold, they were spread abroad upon all the earth, eating and drinking, and dancing, because of all the great spoil that they had taken out of the land of the Philistines, and out of the land of Judah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Dancing, Revelry, Social Functions, Social Life

**1Sm 30.17** And David smote them from the twilight even unto the evening of the next day: and there escaped not a man of them, save four hundred young men, which rode upon camels, and fled.

**Thompson chain topics**
Animals, Camels, Twilight

**1Sm 30.18** And David recovered all that the Amalekites had carried away: and David rescued his two wives.

**1Sm 30.19** And there was nothing lacking to them, neither small nor great, neither sons nor daughters, neither spoil, nor any thing that they had taken to them: David recovered all.

**1Sm 30.20** And David took all the flocks and the herds, which they drave before those other cattle, and said, This is David's spoil.

**1Sm 30.21** And David came to the two hundred men, which were so faint that they could not follow David, whom they had made also to abide at the brook Besor: and they went forth to meet David, and to meet the people that were with him: and when David came near to the people, he saluted them.

**1Sm 30.22** Then answered all the wicked men and men of Belial, of those that went with David, and said, Because they went not with us, we will not give them ought of the spoil that we have recovered, save to every man his wife and his children, that they may lead them away, and depart.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Base Fellows, Fellows, Base |

**1Sm 30.23** Then said David, Ye shall not do so, my brethren, with that which the LORD hath given us, who hath preserved us, and delivered the company that came against us into our hand.

**1Sm 30.24** For who will hearken unto you in this matter? but as his part is that goeth down to the battle, so shall his part be that tarrieth by the stuff: they shall part alike.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Justice, Justice-Injustice |

**1Sm 30.25** And it was so from that day forward, that he made it a statute and an ordinance for Israel unto this day.

**1Sm 30.26** And when David came to Ziklag, he sent of the spoil unto the elders of Judah, even to his friends, saying, Behold a present for you of the spoil of the enemies of the LORD;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Giving, Liberality-Parsimony, Presents |

**1Sm 30.27** To them which were in Bethel, and to them which were in south Ramoth, and to them which were in Jattir,

**1Sm 30.28** And to them which were in Aroer, and to them which were in Siphmoth, and to them which were in Eshtemoa,

**1Sm 30.29** And to them which were in Rachal, and to them which were in the cities of the Jerahmeelites, and to them which were in the cities of the Kenites,

**1Sm 30.30** And to them which were in Hormah, and to them which were in Chorashan, and to them which were in Athach,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hormah |

**1Sm 30.31** And to them which were in Hebron, and to all the places where David himself and his men were wont to haunt.

# 1 Samuel 31

**1Sm 31.1** Now the Philistines fought against Israel: and the men of Israel fled from before the Philistines, and fell down slain in mount Gilboa.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gilboa, Mount, Mountains |

**1Sm 31.2** And the Philistines followed hard upon Saul and upon his sons; and the Philistines slew Jonathan, and Abinadab, and Melchishua, Saul's sons.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jonathan |

**1Sm 31.3** And the battle went sore against Saul, and the archers hit him; and he was sore wounded of the archers.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Archers, Defeats, Israel, Israel-The Jews |

**1Sm 31.4** Then said Saul unto his armourbearer, Draw thy sword, and thrust me through therewith; lest these uncircumcised come and thrust me through, and abuse me. But his armourbearer would not; for he was sore afraid. Therefore Saul took a sword, and fell upon it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Armour-Bearers, Despair, Hope-Despair, Saul, King of Israel, Suicide |

**1Sm 31.5** And when his armourbearer saw that Saul was dead, he fell likewise upon his sword, and died with him.

Go to Bible Illustration

**1Sm 31.6** So Saul died, and his three sons, and his armourbearer, and all his men, that same day together.

**1Sm 31.7** And when the men of Israel that were on the other side of the valley, and they that were on the other side Jordan, saw that the men of Israel fled, and that Saul and his sons were dead, they forsook the cities, and fled; and the Philistines came and dwelt in them.

**1Sm 31.8** And it came to pass on the morrow, when the Philistines came to strip the slain, that they found Saul and his three sons fallen in mount Gilboa.

**1Sm 31.9** And they cut off his head, and stripped off his armour, and sent into the land of the Philistines round about, to publish it in the house of their idols, and among the people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Armour |

**1Sm 31.10** And they put his armour in the house of Ashtaroth: and they fastened his body to the wall of Bethshan.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ashtaroth, Ashtoreth, False, Gods, False, Idolatry, Images, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**1Sm 31.11** And when the inhabitants of Jabeshgilead heard of that which the Philistines had done to Saul;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jabesh-Gilead |

**1Sm 31.12** All the valiant men arose, and went all night, and took the body of Saul and the bodies of his sons from the wall of Bethshan, and came to Jabesh, and burnt them there.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cremation, Dead, the |

**1Sm 31.13** And they took their bones, and buried them under a tree at Jabesh, and fasted seven days.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Burying Places, Dead, the, Fasting, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial |

# 10. 2 Samuel

**Chapters:**
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24

---

## 2 Samuel 1

**2Sm 1.1** Now it came to pass after the death of Saul, when David was returned from the slaughter of the Amalekites, and David had abode two days in Ziklag;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Amalek |

**2Sm 1.2** It came even to pass on the third day, that, behold, a man came out of the camp from Saul with his clothes rent, and earth upon his head: and so it was, when he came to David, that he fell to the earth, and did obeisance.

**2Sm 1.3** And David said unto him, From whence comest thou? And he said unto him, Out of the camp of Israel am I escaped.

**2Sm 1.4** And David said unto him, How went the matter? I pray thee, tell me. And he answered, That the people are fled from the battle, and many of the people also are fallen and dead; and Saul and Jonathan his son are dead also.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Defeats, Israel, Israel-The Jews |

**2Sm 1.5** And David said unto the young man that told him, How knowest thou that Saul and Jonathan his son be dead?

**2Sm 1.6** And the young man that told him said, As I happened by chance upon mount Gilboa, behold, Saul leaned upon his spear; and, lo, the chariots and horsemen followed hard after him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gilboa, Mount, Mountains |

**2Sm 1.7** And when he looked behind him, he saw me, and called unto me. And I answered, Here am I.

**2Sm 1.8** And he said unto me, Who art thou? And I answered him, I am an Amalekite.

**2Sm 1.9** He said unto me again, Stand, I pray thee, upon me, and slay me: for anguish is come upon me, because my life is yet whole in me.

**2Sm 1.10** So I stood upon him, and slew him, because I was sure that he could not live after that he was fallen: and I took the crown that was upon his head, and the bracelet that was on his arm, and have brought them hither unto my lord.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adorning, Bracelets, Crowns, Ornaments |

**2Sm 1.11** Then David took hold on his clothes, and rent them; and likewise all the men that were with him:

**2Sm 1.12** And they mourned, and wept, and fasted until even, for Saul, and for Jonathan his son, and for the people of the LORD, and for the house of Israel; because they were fallen by the sword.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dead, the, Fasting, Joy-Sorrow, Mourning, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial |

**2Sm 1.13** And David said unto the young man that told him, Whence art thou? And he answered, I am the son of a stranger, an Amalekite.

**2Sm 1.14** And David said unto him, How wast thou not afraid to stretch forth thine hand to destroy the LORD's anointed?

**2Sm 1.15** And David called one of the young men, and said, Go near, and fall upon him. And he smote him that he died.

**2Sm 1.16** And David said unto him, Thy blood be upon thy head; for thy mouth hath testified against thee, saying, I have slain the LORD's anointed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blood |

**2Sm 1.17** And David lamented with this lamentation over Saul and over Jonathan his son:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jonathan, Joy-Sorrow, Lamentations, Saul, King of Israel |

**2Sm 1.18** (Also he bade them teach the children of Judah the use of the bow: behold, it is written in the book of Jasher.)

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bows, Jasher, Weapons |

**2Sm 1.19** The beauty of Israel is slain upon thy high places: how are the mighty fallen!

**2Sm 1.20** Tell it not in Gath, publish it not in the streets of Askelon; lest the daughters of the Philistines rejoice, lest the daughters of the uncircumcised triumph.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Askelon, Gath, Uncircumcised, the |

**2Sm 1.21** Ye mountains of Gilboa, let there be no dew, neither let there be rain, upon you, nor fields of offerings: for there the shield of the mighty is vilely cast away, the shield of Saul, as though he had not been anointed with oil.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gilboa, Mount, Mountains, Shields |

**2Sm 1.22** From the blood of the slain, from the fat of the mighty, the bow of Jonathan turned not back, and the sword of Saul returned not empty.

**2Sm 1.23** Saul and Jonathan were lovely and pleasant in their lives, and in their death they were not divided: they were swifter than eagles, they were stronger than lions.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Birds, Eagles |

**2Sm 1.24** Ye daughters of Israel, weep over Saul, who clothed you in scarlet, with other delights, who put on ornaments of gold upon your apparel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Clothing, Dress, Scarlet |

**2Sm 1.25** How are the mighty fallen in the midst of the battle! O Jonathan, thou wast slain in thine high places.

**2Sm 1.26** I am distressed for thee, my brother Jonathan: very pleasant hast thou been unto me: thy love to me was wonderful, passing the love of women.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Friendship, Friendship-Friendlessness |

**2Sm 1.27** How are the mighty fallen, and the weapons of war perished!

# 2 Samuel 2

**2Sm 2.1** And it came to pass after this, that David enquired of the LORD, saying, Shall I go up into any of the cities of Judah? And the LORD said unto him, Go up. And David said, Whither shall I go up? And he said, Unto Hebron.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Enquiring of God, Hebron, Inquiring of God |

**2Sm 2.2** So David went up thither, and his two wives also, Ahinoam the Jezreelitess, and Abigail Nabal's wife the Carmelite.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abigail |

**2Sm 2.3** And his men that were with him did David bring up, every man with his household: and they dwelt in the cities of Hebron.

**2Sm 2.4** And the men of Judah came, and there they anointed David king over the house of Judah. And they told David, saying, That the men of Jabeshgilead were they that buried Saul.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jabesh-Gilead |

**2Sm 2.5** And David sent messengers unto the men of Jabeshgilead, and said unto them, Blessed be ye of the LORD, that ye have shewed this kindness unto your lord, even unto

Saul, and have buried him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Discretion, Prudence-Rashness, Tact |

**2Sm 2.6** And now the LORD shew kindness and truth unto you: and I also will requite you this kindness, because ye have done this thing.

**2Sm 2.7** Therefore now let your hands be strengthened, and be ye valiant: for your master Saul is dead, and also the house of Judah have anointed me king over them.

**2Sm 2.8** But Abner the son of Ner, captain of Saul's host, took Ishbosheth the son of Saul, and brought him over to Mahanaim;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ish-Bosheth |

**2Sm 2.9** And made him king over Gilead, and over the Ashurites, and over Jezreel, and over Ephraim, and over Benjamin, and over all Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ephraim, Tribe |

**2Sm 2.10** Ishbosheth Saul's son was forty years old when he began to reign over Israel, and reigned two years. But the house of Judah followed David.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Judah, Tribe |

**2Sm 2.11** And the time that David was king in Hebron over the house of Judah was seven years and six months.

**2Sm 2.12** And Abner the son of Ner, and the servants of Ishbosheth the son of Saul, went out from Mahanaim to Gibeon.

**2Sm 2.13** And Joab the son of Zeruiah, and the servants of David, went out, and met together by the pool of Gibeon: and they sat down, the one on the one side of the pool, and the other on the other side of the pool.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Pools |

**2Sm 2.14** And Abner said to Joab, Let the young men now arise, and play before us. And Joab said, Let them arise.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abner, Amusements |

**2Sm 2.15** Then there arose and went over by number twelve of Benjamin, which pertained to Ishbosheth the son of Saul, and twelve of the servants of David.

Go to Bible Illustration

**2Sm 2.16** And they caught every one his fellow by the head, and thrust his sword in his fellow's side; so they fell down together: wherefore that place was called Helkathhazzurim, which is in Gibeon.

**2Sm 2.17** And there was a very sore battle that day; and

Abner was beaten, and the men of Israel, before the servants of David.

**2Sm 2.18** And there were three sons of Zeruiah there, Joab, and Abishai, and Asahel: and Asahel was as light of foot as a wild roe.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abishai, Animals, Asahel, Deer, Joab, Zeruiah |

**2Sm 2.19** And Asahel pursued after Abner; and in going he turned not to the right hand nor to the left from following Abner.

**2Sm 2.20** Then Abner looked behind him, and said, Art thou Asahel? And he answered, I am.

**2Sm 2.21** And Abner said to him, Turn thee aside to thy right hand or to thy left, and lay thee hold on one of the young men, and take thee his armour. But Asahel would not turn aside from following of him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Armour |

**2Sm 2.22** And Abner said again to Asahel, Turn thee aside from following me: wherefore should I smite thee to the ground? how then should I hold up my face to Joab thy brother?

**2Sm 2.23** Howbeit he refused to turn aside: wherefore Abner with the hinder end of the spear smote him under the fifth rib, that the spear came out behind him; and he fell down there, and died in the same place: and it came to pass, that as many as came to the place where Asahel fell down and died stood still.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Asahel |

**2Sm 2.24** Joab also and Abishai pursued after Abner: and the sun went down when they were come to the hill of Ammah, that lieth before Giah by the way of the wilderness of Gibeon.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Deserts |

**2Sm 2.25** And the children of Benjamin gathered themselves together after Abner, and became one troop, and stood on the top of an hill.

**2Sm 2.26** Then Abner called to Joab, and said, Shall the sword devour for ever? knowest thou not that it will be bitterness in the latter end? how long shall it be then, ere thou bid the people return from following their brethren?

**2Sm 2.27** And Joab said, As God liveth, unless thou hadst spoken, surely then in the morning the people had gone up every one from following his brother.

**2Sm 2.28** So Joab blew a trumpet, and all the people stood still, and pursued after Israel no more, neither fought they any more.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Instruments, Chosen, Music, Musical |

Instruments, Trumpets

**2Sm 2.29** And Abner and his men walked all that night through the plain, and passed over Jordan, and went through all Bithron, and they came to Mahanaim.

**2Sm 2.30** And Joab returned from following Abner: and when he had gathered all the people together, there lacked of David's servants nineteen men and Asahel.

**2Sm 2.31** But the servants of David had smitten of Benjamin, and of Abner's men, so that three hundred and threescore men died.

**2Sm 2.32** And they took up Asahel, and buried him in the sepulchre of his father, which was in Bethlehem. And Joab and his men went all night, and they came to Hebron at break of day.

# 2 Samuel 3

**2Sm 3.1** Now there was long war between the house of Saul and the house of David: but David waxed stronger and stronger, and the house of Saul waxed weaker and weaker.

**2Sm 3.2** And unto David were sons born in Hebron: and his firstborn was Amnon, of Ahinoam the Jezreelitess;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hebron |

**2Sm 3.3** And his second, Chileab, of Abigail the wife of Nabal the Carmelite; and the third, Absalom the son of Maacah the daughter of Talmai king of Geshur;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Absalom, Foes of the Home, Geshur, Home, Polygamy |

**2Sm 3.4** And the fourth, Adonijah the son of Haggith; and the fifth, Shephatiah the son of Abital;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adonijah |

**2Sm 3.5** And the sixth, Ithream, by Eglah David's wife. These were born to David in Hebron.

**2Sm 3.6** And it came to pass, while there was war between the house of Saul and the house of David, that Abner made himself strong for the house of Saul.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

Abner

**2Sm 3.7** And Saul had a concubine, whose name was Rizpah, the daughter of Aiah: and Ishbosheth said to Abner, Wherefore hast thou gone in unto my father's concubine?

**Thompson chain topics**
Rizpah

**2Sm 3.8** Then was Abner very wroth for the words of Ishbosheth, and said, Am I a dog's head, which against Judah do shew kindness this day unto the house of Saul thy father, to his brethren, and to his friends, and have not delivered thee into the hand of David, that thou chargest me to day with a fault concerning this woman?

**Thompson chain topics**
Ish-Bosheth

**2Sm 3.9** So do God to Abner, and more also, except, as the LORD hath sworn to David, even so I do to him;

**2Sm 3.10** To translate the kingdom from the house of Saul, and to set up the throne of David over Israel and over Judah, from Dan even to Beersheba.

**Thompson chain topics**
Throne

**2Sm 3.11** And he could not answer Abner a word again, because he feared him.

**2Sm 3.12** And Abner sent messengers to David on his behalf, saying, Whose is the land? saying also, Make thy league with me, and, behold, my hand shall be with thee, to bring about all Israel unto thee.

**2Sm 3.13** And he said, Well; I will make a league with thee: but one thing I require of thee, that is, Thou shalt not see my face, except thou first bring Michal Saul's daughter, when thou comest to see my face.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Michal |

**2Sm 3.14** And David sent messengers to Ishbosheth Saul's son, saying, Deliver me my wife Michal, which I espoused to me for an hundred foreskins of the Philistines.

**2Sm 3.15** And Ishbosheth sent, and took her from her husband, even from Phaltiel the son of Laish.

**2Sm 3.16** And her husband went with her along weeping behind her to Bahurim. Then said Abner unto him, Go, return. And he returned.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Weeping |

**2Sm 3.17** And Abner had communication with the elders of Israel, saying, Ye sought for David in times past to be king over you:

**2Sm 3.18** Now then do it: for the LORD hath spoken of David, saying, By the hand of my servant David I will save my people Israel out of the hand of the Philistines, and out of the hand of all their enemies.

**2Sm 3.19** And Abner also spake in the ears of Benjamin: and Abner went also to speak in the ears of David in Hebron all that seemed good to Israel, and that seemed good to the whole house of Benjamin.

**2Sm 3.20** So Abner came to David to Hebron, and twenty men with him. And David made Abner and the men that were with him a feast.

**2Sm 3.21** And Abner said unto David, I will arise and go, and will gather all Israel unto my lord the king, that they may make a league with thee, and that thou mayest reign over all that thine heart desireth. And David sent Abner away; and he went in peace.

**2Sm 3.22** And, behold, the servants of David and Joab came from pursuing a troop, and brought in a great spoil with them: but Abner was not with David in Hebron; for he had sent him away, and he was gone in peace.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Spoils of War, War, War-Peace |

**2Sm 3.23** When Joab and all the host that was with him were come, they told Joab, saying, Abner the son of Ner came to the king, and he hath sent him away, and he is gone in peace.

**2Sm 3.24** Then Joab came to the king, and said, What hast thou done? behold, Abner came unto thee; why is it that thou hast sent him away, and he is quite gone?

**2Sm 3.25** Thou knowest Abner the son of Ner, that he came to deceive thee, and to know thy going out and thy coming in, and to know all that thou doest.

**2Sm 3.26** And when Joab was come out from David, he sent messengers after Abner, which brought him again from the well of Sirah: but David knew it not.

**2Sm 3.27** And when Abner was returned to Hebron, Joab took him aside in the gate to speak with him quietly, and smote him there under the fifth rib, that he died, for the blood of Asahel his brother.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abner, Asahel, Assassination, Avenger, Crimes, Joab, Meekness-Retaliation, Nation, the, Retaliation, Treachery |

**2Sm 3.28** And afterward when David heard it, he said, I and my kingdom are guiltless before the LORD for ever from the blood of Abner the son of Ner:

**2Sm 3.29** Let it rest on the head of Joab, and on all his father's house; and let there not fail from the house of Joab one that hath an issue, or that is a leper, or that leaneth on a staff, or that falleth on the sword, or that lacketh bread.

**2Sm 3.30** So Joab, and Abishai his brother slew Abner, because he had slain their brother Asahel at Gibeon in the battle.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abishai |

**2Sm 3.31** And David said to Joab, and to all the people that were with him, Rend your clothes, and gird you with sackcloth, and mourn before Abner. And king David himself followed the bier.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dead, the, Joy-Sorrow, Mourning, Sackcloth |

**2Sm 3.32** And they buried Abner in Hebron: and the king lifted up his voice, and wept at the grave of Abner; and all the people wept.

**2Sm 3.33** And the king lamented over Abner, and said, Died Abner as a fool dieth?

**2Sm 3.34** Thy hands were not bound, nor thy feet put into fetters: as a man falleth before wicked men, so fellest thou. And all the people wept again over him.

**2Sm 3.35** And when all the people came to cause David to eat meat while it was yet day, David sware, saying, So do God to me, and more also, if I taste bread, or ought else, till the sun be down.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fasting, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial |

**2Sm 3.36** And all the people took notice of it, and it pleased them: as whatsoever the king did pleased all the people.

**2Sm 3.37** For all the people and all Israel understood that day that it was not of the king to slay Abner the son of Ner.

**2Sm 3.38** And the king said unto his servants, Know ye not that there is a prince and a great man fallen this day in Israel?

**2Sm 3.39** And I am this day weak, though anointed king; and these men the sons of Zeruiah be too hard for me: the LORD shall reward the doer of evil according to his wickedness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Zeruiah |

# 2 Samuel 4

**2Sm 4.1** And when Saul's son heard that Abner was dead in Hebron, his hands were feeble, and all the Israelites were troubled.

**2Sm 4.2** And Saul's son had two men that were captains of bands: the name of the one was Baanah, and the name of the other Rechab, the sons of Rimmon a Beerothite, of the children of Benjamin: (for Beeroth also was reckoned to Benjamin.

**2Sm 4.3** And the Beerothites fled to Gittaim, and were sojourners there until this day.)

**2Sm 4.4** And Jonathan, Saul's son, had a son that was lame of his feet. He was five years old when the tidings came of Saul and Jonathan out of Jezreel, and his nurse took him up, and fled: and it came to pass, as she made haste to flee, that he fell, and became lame. And his name was Mephibosheth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible Stories for Children, Children, Health-Disease, Home, Lame, the, Mephibosheth, Nurses, Pleasant Sunday Afternoons, Religion, Stories for Children |

**2Sm 4.5** And the sons of Rimmon the Beerothite, Rechab and Baanah, went, and came about the heat of the day to the house of Ishbosheth, who lay on a bed at noon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ish-Bosheth |

**2Sm 4.6** And they came thither into the midst of the house, as though they would have fetched wheat; and they smote him under the fifth rib: and Rechab and Baanah his brother escaped.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Assassination, Crimes, Nation, the, Treachery |

**2Sm 4.7** For when they came into the house, he lay on his bed in his bedchamber, and they smote him, and slew him, and beheaded him, and took his head, and gat them away through the plain all night.

**2Sm 4.8** And they brought the head of Ishbosheth unto David to Hebron, and said to the king, Behold the head of Ishbosheth the son of Saul thine enemy, which sought thy life; and the LORD hath avenged my lord the king this day of Saul, and of his seed.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Ish-Bosheth |

**2Sm 4.9** And David answered Rechab and Baanah his brother, the sons of Rimmon the Beerothite, and said unto them, As the LORD liveth, who hath redeemed my soul out of all adversity,

**2Sm 4.10** When one told me, saying, Behold, Saul is dead, thinking to have brought good tidings, I took hold of him, and slew him in Ziklag, who thought that I would have given him a reward for his tidings:

**2Sm 4.11** How much more, when wicked men have slain a righteous person in his own house upon his bed? shall I not therefore now require his blood of your hand, and take you away from the earth?

**2Sm 4.12** And David commanded his young men, and they slew them, and cut off their hands and their feet, and hanged them up over the pool in Hebron. But they took the head of Ishbosheth, and buried it in the sepulchre of Abner in Hebron.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beauty-Disfigurement, Body, Ish-Bosheth, Mutilation |

# 2 Samuel 5

**2Sm 5.1** Then came all the tribes of Israel to David unto Hebron, and spake, saying, Behold, we are thy bone and thy flesh.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hebron |

**2Sm 5.2** Also in time past, when Saul was king over us, thou wast he that leddest out and broughtest in Israel: and the LORD said to thee, Thou shalt feed my people Israel, and thou shalt be a captain over Israel.

**2Sm 5.3** So all the elders of Israel came to the king to Hebron; and king David made a league with them in Hebron before the LORD: and they anointed David king over Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Coronations, Covenant, Covenants and Vows, Nation, the |

**2Sm 5.4** David was thirty years old when he began to reign, and he reigned forty years.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Young Men, Young People |

**2Sm 5.5** In Hebron he reigned over Judah seven years and six months: and in Jerusalem he reigned thirty and three years over all Israel and Judah.

**2Sm 5.6** And the king and his men went to Jerusalem unto the Jebusites, the inhabitants of the land: which spake unto David, saying, Except thou take away the blind and the lame, thou shalt not come in hither: thinking, David cannot come in hither.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jerusalem, Sieges |

**2Sm 5.7** Nevertheless David took the strong hold of Zion: the same is the city of David.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| David, Jerusalem, Mountains, Zion |

**2Sm 5.8** And David said on that day, Whosoever getteth up to the gutter, and smiteth the Jebusites, and the lame and the blind that are hated of David's soul, he shall be chief and captain. Wherefore they said, The blind and the lame shall not come into the house.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Health-Disease, Jebusites, Lame, the |

**2Sm 5.9** So David dwelt in the fort, and called it the city of David. And David built round about from Millo and inward.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fortresses, Forts, Millo |

**2Sm 5.10** And David went on, and grew great, and the LORD God of hosts was with him.

**2Sm 5.11** And Hiram king of Tyre sent messengers to David, and cedar trees, and carpenters, and masons: and they built

David an house.

**Thompson chain topics**
Ambassadors, Arts and Crafts, Carpenters, Hiram, Huram, Nation, the

**2Sm 5.12** And David perceived that the LORD had established him king over Israel, and that he had exalted his kingdom for his people Israel's sake.

**Thompson chain topics**
Discernment-Dullness, Insight, Perception, Spiritual

**2Sm 5.13** And David took him more concubines and wives out of Jerusalem, after he was come from Hebron: and there were yet sons and daughters born to David.

**Thompson chain topics**
Concubinage, David, Foes of the Home, Home

**2Sm 5.14** And these be the names of those that were born unto him in Jerusalem; Shammuah, and Shobab, and Nathan, and Solomon,

**Thompson chain topics**
Nathan, Solomon

**2Sm 5.15** Ibhar also, and Elishua, and Nepheg, and Japhia,

**2Sm 5.16** And Elishama, and Eliada, and Eliphalet.

**2Sm 5.17** But when the Philistines heard that they had anointed David king over Israel, all the Philistines came up to seek David; and David heard of it, and went down to the hold.

**2Sm 5.18** The Philistines also came and spread themselves in the valley of Rephaim.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Rephaim |

**2Sm 5.19** And David enquired of the LORD, saying, Shall I go up to the Philistines? wilt thou deliver them into mine hand? And the LORD said unto David, Go up: for I will doubtless deliver the Philistines into thine hand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Direction, Divine, Divine, Guidance, Divine |

**2Sm 5.20** And David came to Baalperazim, and David smote them there, and said, The LORD hath broken forth upon mine enemies before me, as the breach of waters. Therefore he called the name of that place Baalperazim.

**2Sm 5.21** And there they left their images, and David and his men burned them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Iconoclasm |

**2Sm 5.22** And the Philistines came up yet again, and spread themselves in the valley of Rephaim.

**2Sm 5.23** And when David enquired of the LORD, he said, Thou shalt not go up; but fetch a compass behind them, and come upon them over against the mulberry trees.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Ambush, Trees |

**2Sm 5.24** And let it be, when thou hearest the sound of a going in the tops of the mulberry trees, that then thou shalt bestir thyself: for then shall the LORD go out before thee, to smite the host of the Philistines.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Battles, God, Protector, Divine |

**2Sm 5.25** And David did so, as the LORD had commanded him; and smote the Philistines from Geba until thou come to Gazer.

# 2 Samuel 6

**2Sm 6.1** Again, David gathered together all the chosen men of Israel, thirty thousand.

**2Sm 6.2** And David arose, and went with all the people that were with him from Baale of Judah, to bring up from thence the ark of God, whose name is called by the name of the LORD of hosts that dwelleth between the cherubims.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ark, Manifestations, Special Divine, Mysteries-Revelations, Shekinah |

**2Sm 6.3** And they set the ark of God upon a new cart, and brought it out of the house of Abinadab that was in Gibeah: and Uzzah and Ahio, the sons of Abinadab, drave the new cart.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abinadab, Carts, Gibeah, Uzzah |

**2Sm 6.4** And they brought it out of the house of Abinadab which was at Gibeah, accompanying the ark of God: and Ahio went before the ark.

**2Sm 6.5** And David and all the house of Israel played before the LORD on all manner of instruments made of fir wood, even on harps, and on psalteries, and on timbrels, and on cornets, and on cymbals.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cornet, Cymbals, Harps, Instruments, Chosen, |

Music, Musical Instruments, Orchestra, Psalteries, Timbrels, Worship

**2Sm 6.6** And when they came to Nachon's threshingfloor, Uzzah put forth his hand to the ark of God, and took hold of it; for the oxen shook it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Ark, Prudence-Rashness, Rashness, Reverence-Irreverence, Sacrilege, Threshing-Floor |

**2Sm 6.7** And the anger of the LORD was kindled against Uzzah; and God smote him there for his error; and there he died by the ark of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God, God's, Judgments, God's, Smitten of God |

**2Sm 6.8** And David was displeased, because the LORD had made a breach upon Uzzah: and he called the name of the place Perezuzzah to this day.

**2Sm 6.9** And David was afraid of the LORD that day, and said, How shall the ark of the LORD come to me?

**2Sm 6.10** So David would not remove the ark of the LORD unto him into the city of David: but David carried it aside into the house of Obededom the Gittite.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Obed-Edom |

**2Sm 6.11** And the ark of the LORD continued in the house of

Obededom the Gittite three months: and the LORD blessed Obededom, and all his household.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ark, Blessings, Blessings-Afflictions, Temporal |

**2Sm 6.12** And it was told king David, saying, The LORD hath blessed the house of Obededom, and all that pertaineth unto him, because of the ark of God. So David went and brought up the ark of God from the house of Obededom into the city of David with gladness.

**2Sm 6.13** And it was so, that when they that bare the ark of the LORD had gone six paces, he sacrificed oxen and fatlings.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sacrifices |

**2Sm 6.14** And David danced before the LORD with all his might; and David was girded with a linen ephod.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dancing, Ephod, Linen |

**2Sm 6.15** So David and all the house of Israel brought up the ark of the LORD with shouting, and with the sound of the trumpet.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joy-Sorrow, Shouting |

**2Sm 6.16** And as the ark of the LORD came into the city of David, Michal Saul's daughter looked through a window, and saw king David leaping and dancing before the LORD; and she despised him in her heart.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Family, Home, Michal, Saints, Suffering for Righteousness' S, Trouble, Windows |

**2Sm 6.17** And they brought in the ark of the LORD, and set it in his place, in the midst of the tabernacle that David had pitched for it: and David offered burnt offerings and peace offerings before the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ark |

**2Sm 6.18** And as soon as David had made an end of offering burnt offerings and peace offerings, he blessed the people in the name of the LORD of hosts.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Benedictions |

**2Sm 6.19** And he dealt among all the people, even among the whole multitude of Israel, as well to the women as men, to every one a cake of bread, and a good piece of flesh, and a flagon of wine. So all the people departed every one to his house.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cakes, Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Victuals |

**2Sm 6.20** Then David returned to bless his household. And Michal the daughter of Saul came out to meet David, and said, How glorious was the king of Israel to day, who uncovered himself to day in the eyes of the handmaids of his servants, as one of the vain fellows shamelessly uncovereth himself!

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Business Life, Capital and Labour, Employers (Masters), Irony, Masters (Employers) |

**2Sm 6.21** And David said unto Michal, It was before the LORD, which chose me before thy father, and before all his house, to appoint me ruler over the people of the LORD, over Israel: therefore will I play before the LORD.

**2Sm 6.22** And I will yet be more vile than thus, and will be base in mine own sight: and of the maidservants which thou hast spoken of, of them shall I be had in honour.

**2Sm 6.23** Therefore Michal the daughter of Saul had no child unto the day of her death.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Childlessness, Family, Home, Michal, Trouble |

# 2 Samuel 7

**2Sm 7.1** And it came to pass, when the king sat in his house, and the LORD had given him rest round about from all his enemies;

**2Sm 7.2** That the king said unto Nathan the prophet, See now, I dwell in an house of cedar, but the ark of God dwelleth within curtains.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cedar, Curtains, Leaders, Nathan, Prophets, Religious |

**2Sm 7.3** And Nathan said to the king, Go, do all that is in thine heart; for the LORD is with thee.

**2Sm 7.4** And it came to pass that night, that the word of the LORD came unto Nathan, saying,

**2Sm 7.5** Go and tell my servant David, Thus saith the LORD, Shalt thou build me an house for me to dwell in?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| David |

**2Sm 7.6** Whereas I have not dwelt in any house since the time that I brought up the children of Israel out of Egypt, even to this day, but have walked in a tent and in a tabernacle.

**2Sm 7.7** In all the places wherein I have walked with all the children of Israel spake I a word with any of the tribes of Israel, whom I commanded to feed my people Israel, saying, Why build ye not me an house of cedar?

**2Sm 7.8** Now therefore so shalt thou say unto my servant David, Thus saith the LORD of hosts, I took thee from the sheepcote, from following the sheep, to be ruler over my people, over Israel:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exaltation-Abasement, Exalts, God, God, Promotion, Rulers |

**2Sm 7.9** And I was with thee whithersoever thou wentest, and have cut off all thine enemies out of thy sight, and have made thee a great name, like unto the name of the great men that are in the earth.

**2Sm 7.10** Moreover I will appoint a place for my people Israel, and will plant them, that they may dwell in a place of their own, and move no more; neither shall the children of wickedness afflict them any more, as beforetime,

**2Sm 7.11** And as since the time that I commanded judges to be over my people Israel, and have caused thee to rest from all thine enemies. Also the LORD telleth thee that he will make thee an house.

**2Sm 7.12** And when thy days be fulfilled, and thou shalt sleep with thy fathers, I will set up thy seed after thee, which shall proceed out of thy bowels, and I will establish his kingdom.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Covenant, Covenants and Vows, Sleep, Sleep-Wakefulness |

**2Sm 7.13** He shall build an house for my name, and I will stablish the throne of his kingdom for ever.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Solomon's Temple, Temple, Throne, Worship |

**2Sm 7.14** I will be his father, and he shall be my son. If he commit iniquity, I will chasten him with the rod of men, and with the stripes of the children of men:

**2Sm 7.15** But my mercy shall not depart away from him, as I took it from Saul, whom I put away before thee.

**2Sm 7.16** And thine house and thy kingdom shall be established for ever before thee: thy throne shall be established for ever.

**2Sm 7.17** According to all these words, and according to all this vision, so did Nathan speak unto David.

**2Sm 7.18** Then went king David in, and sat before the LORD, and he said, Who am I, O Lord GOD? and what is my house, that thou hast brought me hitherto?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ask, Christ, Church, Family, Humility, Humility-Pride, Importunity, Prayer, Secret Prayer, United Prayer, Unwise Prayers, Wicked, the |

**2Sm 7.19** And this was yet a small thing in thy sight, O Lord GOD; but thou hast spoken also of thy servant's house for a great while to come. And is this the manner of man, O Lord

GOD?

**2Sm 7.20** And what can David say more unto thee? for thou, Lord GOD, knowest thy servant.

**2Sm 7.21** For thy word's sake, and according to thine own heart, hast thou done all these great things, to make thy servant know them.

**2Sm 7.22** Wherefore thou art great, O LORD God: for there is none like thee, neither is there any God beside thee, according to all that we have heard with our ears.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| None like God, One God |

**2Sm 7.23** And what one nation in the earth is like thy people, even like Israel, whom God went to redeem for a people to himself, and to make him a name, and to do for you great things and terrible, for thy land, before thy people, which thou redeemedst to thee from Egypt, from the nations and their gods?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Israel-The Jews |

**2Sm 7.24** For thou hast confirmed to thyself thy people Israel to be a people unto thee for ever: and thou, LORD, art become their God.

**2Sm 7.25** And now, O LORD God, the word that thou hast spoken concerning thy servant, and concerning his house, establish it for ever, and do as thou hast said.

**2Sm 7.26** And let thy name be magnified for ever, saying, The LORD of hosts is the God over Israel: and let the house of thy servant David be established before thee.

**2Sm 7.27** For thou, O LORD of hosts, God of Israel, hast revealed to thy servant, saying, I will build thee an house: therefore hath thy servant found in his heart to pray this prayer unto thee.

**2Sm 7.28** And now, O Lord GOD, thou art that God, and thy words be true, and thou hast promised this goodness unto thy servant:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Truth, Truth-Falsehood |

**2Sm 7.29** Therefore now let it please thee to bless the house of thy servant, that it may continue for ever before thee: for thou, O Lord GOD, hast spoken it: and with thy blessing let the house of thy servant be blessed for ever.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blessings, Blessings, God's, Blessings-Afflictions, God, God's |

# 2 Samuel 8

**2Sm 8.1** And after this it came to pass that David smote the Philistines, and subdued them: and David took Methegammah out of the hand of the Philistines.

**2Sm 8.2** And he smote Moab, and measured them with a line, casting them down to the ground; even with two lines measured he to put to death, and with one full line to keep alive. And so the Moabites became David's servants, and brought gifts.

**2Sm 8.3** David smote also Hadadezer, the son of Rehob, king of Zobah, as he went to recover his border at the river Euphrates.

**2Sm 8.4** And David took from him a thousand chariots, and seven hundred horsemen, and twenty thousand footmen: and David houghed all the chariot horses, but reserved of them for an hundred chariots.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Cruelty, Kindness-Cruelty |

**2Sm 8.5** And when the Syrians of Damascus came to succour Hadadezer king of Zobah, David slew of the Syrians two and twenty thousand men.

**2Sm 8.6** Then David put garrisons in Syria of Damascus: and the Syrians became servants to David, and brought gifts. And the LORD preserved David whithersoever he went.

**Thompson chain topics**

Damascus, Garrisons, Preservation, Promises, Divine, Providence, Divine, Sustaining Providence, Syria

**2Sm 8.7** And David took the shields of gold that were on the servants of Hadadezer, and brought them to Jerusalem.

**2Sm 8.8** And from Betah, and from Berothai, cities of Hadadezer, king David took exceeding much brass.

**2Sm 8.9** When Toi king of Hamath heard that David had smitten all the host of Hadadezer,

**2Sm 8.10** Then Toi sent Joram his son unto king David, to salute him, and to bless him, because he had fought against Hadadezer, and smitten him: for Hadadezer had wars with Toi. And Joram brought with him vessels of silver, and vessels of gold, and vessels of brass:

**Thompson chain topics**

Giving, Liberality-Parsimony, Silver

**2Sm 8.11** Which also king David did dedicate unto the LORD, with the silver and gold that he had dedicated of all nations which he subdued;

**Thompson chain topics**

Giving, Liberality-Parsimony

**2Sm 8.12** Of Syria, and of Moab, and of the children of Ammon, and of the Philistines, and of Amalek, and of the spoil of Hadadezer, son of Rehob, king of Zobah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ammonites |

**2Sm 8.13** And David gat him a name when he returned from smiting of the Syrians in the valley of salt, being eighteen thousand men.

**2Sm 8.14** And he put garrisons in Edom; throughout all Edom put he garrisons, and all they of Edom became David's servants. And the LORD preserved David whithersoever he went.

**2Sm 8.15** And David reigned over all Israel; and David executed judgment and justice unto all his people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Justice, Justice-Injustice |

**2Sm 8.16** And Joab the son of Zeruiah was over the host; and Jehoshaphat the son of Ahilud was recorder;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jehoshaphat, Recorder |

**2Sm 8.17** And Zadok the son of Ahitub, and Ahimelech the son of Abiathar, were the priests; and Seraiah was the scribe;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abiathar, Scribes, Zadok |

**2Sm 8.18** And Benaiah the son of Jehoiada was over both the Cherethites and the Pelethites; and David's sons were chief rulers.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Benaiah, Jehoiada, Pelethites |

# 2 Samuel 9

**2Sm 9.1** And David said, Is there yet any that is left of the house of Saul, that I may shew him kindness for Jonathan's sake?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible Stories for Children, Brotherly Kindness, Children, Gratitude, Gratitude-Ingratitude, Home, Kindness, Kindness-Cruelty, Pleasant Sunday Afternoons, Religion, Stories for Children |

**2Sm 9.2** And there was of the house of Saul a servant whose name was Ziba. And when they had called him unto David, the king said unto him, Art thou Ziba? And he said, Thy servant is he.

**2Sm 9.3** And the king said, Is there not yet any of the house of Saul, that I may shew the kindness of God unto him? And Ziba said unto the king, Jonathan hath yet a son, which is lame on his feet.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mephibosheth |

**2Sm 9.4** And the king said unto him, Where is he? And Ziba said unto the king, Behold, he is in the house of Machir, the son of Ammiel, in Lodebar.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mephibosheth |

**2Sm 9.5** Then king David sent, and fetched him out of the house of Machir, the son of Ammiel, from Lodebar.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mephibosheth |

**2Sm 9.6** Now when Mephibosheth, the son of Jonathan, the son of Saul, was come unto David, he fell on his face, and did reverence. And David said, Mephibosheth. And he answered, Behold thy servant!

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mephibosheth |

**2Sm 9.7** And David said unto him, Fear not: for I will surely shew thee kindness for Jonathan thy father's sake, and will restore thee all the land of Saul thy father; and thou shalt eat bread at my table continually.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mephibosheth, Table |

**2Sm 9.8** And he bowed himself, and said, What is thy servant, that thou shouldest look upon such a dead dog as I am?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Humility, Humility-Pride |

**2Sm 9.9** Then the king called to Ziba, Saul's servant, and said unto him, I have given unto thy master's son all that pertained to Saul and to all his house.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mephibosheth |

**2Sm 9.10** Thou therefore, and thy sons, and thy servants, shall till the land for him, and thou shalt bring in the fruits, that thy master's son may have food to eat: but Mephibosheth thy master's son shall eat bread alway at my table. Now Ziba had fifteen sons and twenty servants.

**2Sm 9.11** Then said Ziba unto the king, According to all that my lord the king hath commanded his servant, so shall thy servant do. As for Mephibosheth, said the king, he shall eat at my table, as one of the king's sons.

**2Sm 9.12** And Mephibosheth had a young son, whose name was Micha. And all that dwelt in the house of Ziba were servants unto Mephibosheth.

**2Sm 9.13** So Mephibosheth dwelt in Jerusalem: for he did eat continually at the king's table; and was lame on both his feet.

# 2 Samuel 10

**2Sm 10.1** And it came to pass after this, that the king of the children of Ammon died, and Hanun his son reigned in his stead.

**2Sm 10.2** Then said David, I will shew kindness unto Hanun the son of Nahash, as his father shewed kindness unto me. And David sent to comfort him by the hand of his servants for his father. And David's servants came into the land of the children of Ammon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gratitude, Gratitude-Ingratitude, Nahash |

**2Sm 10.3** And the princes of the children of Ammon said unto Hanun their lord, Thinkest thou that David doth honour thy father, that he hath sent comforters unto thee? hath not David rather sent his servants unto thee, to search the city, and to spy it out, and to overthrow it?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Silence-Speech, Slander |

**2Sm 10.4** Wherefore Hanun took David's servants, and shaved off the one half of their beards, and cut off their garments in the middle, even to their buttocks, and sent them away.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beard, Shaving |

**2Sm 10.5** When they told it unto David, he sent to meet them, because the men were greatly ashamed: and the king said, Tarry at Jericho until your beards be grown, and then return.

**2Sm 10.6** And when the children of Ammon saw that they stank before David, the children of Ammon sent and hired the Syrians of Bethrehob and the Syrians of Zoba, twenty thousand footmen, and of king Maacah a thousand men, and of Ishtob twelve thousand men.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mercenaries, War-Peace |

**2Sm 10.7** And when David heard of it, he sent Joab, and all the host of the mighty men.

**2Sm 10.8** And the children of Ammon came out, and put the battle in array at the entering in of the gate: and the Syrians of Zoba, and of Rehob, and Ishtob, and Maacah, were by themselves in the field.

**2Sm 10.9** When Joab saw that the front of the battle was against him before and behind, he chose of all the choice men of Israel, and put them in array against the Syrians:

**2Sm 10.10** And the rest of the people he delivered into the hand of Abishai his brother, that he might put them in array against the children of Ammon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abishai |

**2Sm 10.11** And he said, If the Syrians be too strong for me, then thou shalt help me: but if the children of Ammon be too strong for thee, then I will come and help thee.

**2Sm 10.12** Be of good courage, and let us play the men for our people, and for the cities of our God: and the LORD do that which seemeth him good.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Courage, Courage-Fear, Love, Manliness, Nation, Nation, the |

**2Sm 10.13** And Joab drew nigh, and the people that were with him, unto the battle against the Syrians: and they fled before him.

**2Sm 10.14** And when the children of Ammon saw that the Syrians were fled, then fled they also before Abishai, and entered into the city. So Joab returned from the children of Ammon, and came to Jerusalem.

**2Sm 10.15** And when the Syrians saw that they were smitten before Israel, they gathered themselves together.

**2Sm 10.16** And Hadarezer sent, and brought out the Syrians that were beyond the river: and they came to Helam; and Shobach the captain of the host of Hadarezer went before them.

**2Sm 10.17** And when it was told David, he gathered all Israel together, and passed over Jordan, and came to Helam. And the Syrians set themselves in array against David, and fought with him.

**2Sm 10.18** And the Syrians fled before Israel; and David slew the men of seven hundred chariots of the Syrians, and forty thousand horsemen, and smote Shobach the captain of their host, who died there.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Chariots, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Victories |

**2Sm 10.19** And when all the kings that were servants to Hadarezer saw that they were smitten before Israel, they made peace with Israel, and served them. So the Syrians feared to help the children of Ammon any more.

# 2 Samuel 11

**2Sm 11.1** And it came to pass, after the year was expired, at the time when kings go forth to battle, that David sent Joab, and his servants with him, and all Israel; and they destroyed the children of Ammon, and besieged Rabbah. But David tarried still at Jerusalem.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| David, Jerusalem, Rabbah |

**2Sm 11.2** And it came to pass in an eveningtide, that David arose from off his bed, and walked upon the roof of the king's house: and from the roof he saw a woman washing herself; and the woman was very beautiful to look upon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beauty, Beauty-Disfigurement, Lust of the Eye, Women |

**2Sm 11.3** And David sent and enquired after the woman. And one said, Is not this Bathsheba, the daughter of Eliam, the wife of Uriah the Hittite?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bath-Sheba, Infatuation, Queens, Women |

**2Sm 11.4** And David sent messengers, and took her; and she came in unto him, and he lay with her; for she was purified from her uncleanness: and she returned unto her house.

**2Sm 11.5** And the woman conceived, and sent and told David, and said, I am with child.

**2Sm 11.6** And David sent to Joab, saying, Send me Uriah the Hittite. And Joab sent Uriah to David.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Uriah |

**2Sm 11.7** And when Uriah was come unto him, David demanded of him how Joab did, and how the people did, and how the war prospered.

**2Sm 11.8** And David said to Uriah, Go down to thy house, and wash thy feet. And Uriah departed out of the king's house, and there followed him a mess of meat from the king.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Feet-Washing, Guests, Social Life, Washing |

**2Sm 11.9** But Uriah slept at the door of the king's house with all the servants of his lord, and went not down to his house.

**2Sm 11.10** And when they had told David, saying, Uriah went not down unto his house, David said unto Uriah, Camest thou not from thy journey? why then didst thou not go down unto thine house?

**2Sm 11.11** And Uriah said unto David, The ark, and Israel, and Judah, abide in tents; and my lord Joab, and the servants of my lord, are encamped in the open fields; shall I then go into mine house, to eat and to drink, and to lie with my wife? as thou livest, and as thy soul liveth, I will not do this thing.

**2Sm 11.12** And David said to Uriah, Tarry here to day also, and to morrow I will let thee depart. So Uriah abode in

Jerusalem that day, and the morrow.

**2Sm 11.13** And when David had called him, he did eat and drink before him; and he made him drunk: and at even he went out to lie on his bed with the servants of his lord, but went not down to his house.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Drunkenness, Intemperance, Intoxication, Temperance, Temperance-Intemperance |

**2Sm 11.14** And it came to pass in the morning, that David wrote a letter to Joab, and sent it by the hand of Uriah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Letters |

**2Sm 11.15** And he wrote in the letter, saying, Set ye Uriah in the forefront of the hottest battle, and retire ye from him, that he may be smitten, and die.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Treachery |

**2Sm 11.16** And it came to pass, when Joab observed the city, that he assigned Uriah unto a place where he knew that valiant men were.

**2Sm 11.17** And the men of the city went out, and fought with Joab: and there fell some of the people of the servants of David; and Uriah the Hittite died also.

**2Sm 11.18** Then Joab sent and told David all the things concerning the war;

**2Sm 11.19** And charged the messenger, saying, When thou hast made an end of telling the matters of the war unto the king,

**2Sm 11.20** And if so be that the king's wrath arise, and he say unto thee, Wherefore approached ye so nigh unto the city when ye did fight? knew ye not that they would shoot from the wall?

**2Sm 11.21** Who smote Abimelech the son of Jerubbesheth? did not a woman cast a piece of a millstone upon him from the wall, that he died in Thebez? why went ye nigh the wall? then say thou, Thy servant Uriah the Hittite is dead also.

**2Sm 11.22** So the messenger went, and came and shewed David all that Joab had sent him for.

**2Sm 11.23** And the messenger said unto David, Surely the men prevailed against us, and came out unto us into the field, and we were upon them even unto the entering of the gate.

**2Sm 11.24** And the shooters shot from off the wall upon thy servants; and some of the king's servants be dead, and thy servant Uriah the Hittite is dead also.

**2Sm 11.25** Then David said unto the messenger, Thus shalt thou say unto Joab, Let not this thing displease thee, for the sword devoureth one as well as another: make thy battle more strong against the city, and overthrow it: and encourage thou him.

**2Sm 11.26** And when the wife of Uriah heard that Uriah her husband was dead, she mourned for her husband.

**2Sm 11.27** And when the mourning was past, David sent and fetched her to his house, and she became his wife, and bare him a son. But the thing that David had done displeased the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bath-Sheba, Error, Queens, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Transgression, Women |

# 2 Samuel 12

**2Sm 12.1** And the LORD sent Nathan unto David. And he came unto him, and said unto him, There were two men in one city; the one rich, and the other poor.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible Stories for Children, Children, David, Home, Nathan, Parables, Pleasant Sunday Afternoons, Religion, Stories for Children, Truth |

**2Sm 12.2** The rich man had exceeding many flocks and herds:

**2Sm 12.3** But the poor man had nothing, save one little ewe lamb, which he had bought and nourished up: and it grew up together with him, and with his children; it did eat of his own meat, and drank of his own cup, and lay in his bosom, and was unto him as a daughter.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cups |

**2Sm 12.4** And there came a traveller unto the rich man, and he spared to take of his own flock and of his own herd, to dress for the wayfaring man that was come unto him; but took the poor man's lamb, and dressed it for the man that was come to him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Herds, Needy, the, Poor, the, Poverty-Riches, Travellers |

**2Sm 12.5** And David's anger was greatly kindled against the man; and he said to Nathan, As the LORD liveth, the man that hath done this thing shall surely die:

**2Sm 12.6** And he shall restore the lamb fourfold, because he did this thing, and because he had no pity.

**2Sm 12.7** And Nathan said to David, Thou art the man. Thus saith the LORD God of Israel, I anointed thee king over Israel, and I delivered thee out of the hand of Saul;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courage, Courage-Fear, Courageous Reformers, Leaders, Magistrates, Nathan, Nation, the, Palliation-Denunciation, Rebuke, Reformers, Courageous, Religious, Rulers, Sin, Wicked, the |

**2Sm 12.8** And I gave thee thy master's house, and thy master's wives into thy bosom, and gave thee the house of Israel and of Judah; and if that had been too little, I would moreover have given unto thee such and such things.

**2Sm 12.9** Wherefore hast thou despised the commandment of the LORD, to do evil in his sight? thou hast killed Uriah the Hittite with the sword, and hast taken his wife to be thy wife, and hast slain him with the sword of the children of Ammon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Palliation-Denunciation, Rebuke, Sin, Uriah |

**2Sm 12.10** Now therefore the sword shall never depart from thine house; because thou hast despised me, and hast taken the wife of Uriah the Hittite to be thy wife.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Retribution, Reward-Punishment |

**2Sm 12.11** Thus saith the LORD, Behold, I will raise up evil against thee out of thine own house, and I will take thy wives before thine eyes, and give them unto thy neighbour, and he shall lie with thy wives in the sight of this sun.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Family, Home, Trouble |

**2Sm 12.12** For thou didst it secretly: but I will do this thing before all Israel, and before the sun.

**2Sm 12.13** And David said unto Nathan, I have sinned against the LORD. And Nathan said unto David, The LORD also hath put away thy sin; thou shalt not die.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Error, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Transgression |

**2Sm 12.14** Howbeit, because by this deed thou hast given great occasion to the enemies of the LORD to blaspheme, the child also that is born unto thee shall surely die.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bringing Reproach, Inconsistency, Religion, True-False, Reproach |

**2Sm 12.15** And Nathan departed unto his house. And the LORD struck the child that Uriah's wife bare unto David, and it was very sick.

**2Sm 12.16** David therefore besought God for the child; and

David fasted, and went in, and lay all night upon the earth.

**Thompson chain topics**

Children, Family, Fasting, Fathers', Home, Love, Parental, Parents, Paternal Love, Prayer, Religion, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Worship

**2Sm 12.17** And the elders of his house arose, and went to him, to raise him up from the earth: but he would not, neither did he eat bread with them.

**2Sm 12.18** And it came to pass on the seventh day, that the child died. And the servants of David feared to tell him that the child was dead: for they said, Behold, while the child was yet alive, we spake unto him, and he would not hearken unto our voice: how will he then vex himself, if we tell him that the child is dead?

**2Sm 12.19** But when David saw that his servants whispered, David perceived that the child was dead: therefore David said unto his servants, Is the child dead? And they said, He is dead.

**2Sm 12.20** Then David arose from the earth, and washed, and anointed himself, and changed his apparel, and came into the house of the LORD, and worshipped: then he came to his own house; and when he required, they set bread before him, and he did eat.

**Thompson chain topics**

Ablution, Cleanliness, Worshippers

**2Sm 12.21** Then said his servants unto him, What thing is this that thou hast done? thou didst fast and weep for the child, while it was alive; but when the child was dead, thou didst rise and eat bread.

**2Sm 12.22** And he said, While the child was yet alive, I fasted and wept: for I said, Who can tell whether GOD will be gracious to me, that the child may live?

**2Sm 12.23** But now he is dead, wherefore should I fast? can I bring him back again? I shall go to him, but he shall not return to me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Resignation, Surrendered Life, Characteristics of |

**2Sm 12.24** And David comforted Bathsheba his wife, and went in unto her, and lay with her: and she bare a son, and he called his name Solomon: and the LORD loved him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Solomon |

**2Sm 12.25** And he sent by the hand of Nathan the prophet; and he called his name Jedidiah, because of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Names Changed |

**2Sm 12.26** And Joab fought against Rabbah of the children of Ammon, and took the royal city.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Rabbah |

**2Sm 12.27** And Joab sent messengers to David, and said, I have fought against Rabbah, and have taken the city of waters.

**2Sm 12.28** Now therefore gather the rest of the people together, and encamp against the city, and take it: lest I take the city, and it be called after my name.

**2Sm 12.29** And David gathered all the people together, and went to Rabbah, and fought against it, and took it.

**2Sm 12.30** And he took their king's crown from off his head, the weight whereof was a talent of gold with the precious stones: and it was set on David's head. And he brought forth the spoil of the city in great abundance.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Crowns |

**2Sm 12.31** And he brought forth the people that were therein, and put them under saws, and under harrows of iron, and under axes of iron, and made them pass through the brick-kiln: and thus did he unto all the cities of the children of Ammon. So David and all the people returned unto Jerusalem.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Axes, Cruelty, Horrors of War, Kindness-Cruelty, Saws, War, War-Peace |

# 2 Samuel 13

**2Sm 13.1** And it came to pass after this, that Absalom the son of David had a fair sister, whose name was Tamar; and Amnon the son of David loved her.

**2Sm 13.2** And Amnon was so vexed, that he fell sick for his sister Tamar; for she was a virgin; and Amnon thought it hard for him to do anything to her.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Infatuation |

**2Sm 13.3** But Amnon had a friend, whose name was Jonadab, the son of Shimeah David's brother: and Jonadab was a very subtil man.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jonadab |

**2Sm 13.4** And he said unto him, Why art thou, being the king's son, lean from day to day? wilt thou not tell me? And Amnon said unto him, I love Tamar, my brother Absalom's sister.

**2Sm 13.5** And Jonadab said unto him, Lay thee down on thy bed, and make thyself sick: and when thy father cometh to see thee, say unto him, I pray thee, let my sister Tamar come, and give me meat, and dress the meat in my sight, that I may see it, and eat it at her hand.

**2Sm 13.6** So Amnon lay down, and made himself sick: and when the king was come to see him, Amnon said unto the king, I pray thee, let Tamar my sister come, and make me a couple of cakes in my sight, that I may eat at her hand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deception, Truth-Falsehood |

**2Sm 13.7** Then David sent home to Tamar, saying, Go now to thy brother Amnon's house, and dress him meat.

**2Sm 13.8** So Tamar went to her brother Amnon's house; and he was laid down. And she took flour, and kneaded it, and made cakes in his sight, and did bake the cakes.

**2Sm 13.9** And she took a pan, and poured them out before him; but he refused to eat. And Amnon said, Have out all men from me. And they went out every man from him.

**2Sm 13.10** And Amnon said unto Tamar, Bring the meat into the chamber, that I may eat of thine hand. And Tamar took the cakes which she had made, and brought them into the chamber to Amnon her brother.

**2Sm 13.11** And when she had brought them unto him to eat, he took hold of her, and said unto her, Come lie with me, my sister.

**2Sm 13.12** And she answered him, Nay, my brother, do not force me; for no such thing ought to be done in Israel: do not thou this folly.

**2Sm 13.13** And I, whither shall I cause my shame to go? and as for thee, thou shalt be as one of the fools in Israel. Now therefore, I pray thee, speak unto the king; for he will not withhold me from thee.

**2Sm 13.14** Howbeit he would not hearken unto her voice: but, being stronger than she, forced her, and lay with her.

**2Sm 13.15** Then Amnon hated her exceedingly; so that the hatred wherewith he hated her was greater than the love wherewith he had loved her. And Amnon said unto her, Arise, be gone.

**2Sm 13.16** And she said unto him, There is no cause: this evil in sending me away is greater than the other that thou didst unto me. But he would not hearken unto her.

**2Sm 13.17** Then he called his servant that ministered unto him, and said, Put now this woman out from me, and bolt the door after her.

**2Sm 13.18** And she had a garment of divers colours upon her: for with such robes were the king's daughters that were virgins apparelled. Then his servant brought her out, and bolted the door after her.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Clothing, Dress |

**2Sm 13.19** And Tamar put ashes on her head, and rent her garment of divers colours that was on her, and laid her hand on her head, and went on crying.

**Thompson chain topics**

Clothes Rent, Clothing, Dead, the, Joy-Sorrow, Mourning, Rending of Clothes

**2Sm 13.20** And Absalom her brother said unto her, Hath Amnon thy brother been with thee? but hold now thy peace, my sister: he is thy brother; regard not this thing. So Tamar remained desolate in her brother Absalom's house.

**2Sm 13.21** But when king David heard of all these things, he was very wroth.

**2Sm 13.22** And Absalom spake unto his brother Amnon neither good nor bad: for Absalom hated Amnon, because he had forced his sister Tamar.

**2Sm 13.23** And it came to pass after two full years, that Absalom had sheepshearers in Baalhazor, which is beside Ephraim: and Absalom invited all the king's sons.

**Thompson chain topics**

Ephraim

**2Sm 13.24** And Absalom came to the king, and said, Behold now, thy servant hath sheepshearers; let the king, I beseech thee, and his servants go with thy servant.

**2Sm 13.25** And the king said to Absalom, Nay, my son, let us not all now go, lest we be chargeable unto thee. And he pressed him: howbeit he would not go, but blessed him.

**Thompson chain topics**

Blessings, Blessings-Afflictions

**2Sm 13.26** Then said Absalom, If not, I pray thee, let my brother Amnon go with us. And the king said unto him, Why should he go with thee?

**2Sm 13.27** But Absalom pressed him, that he let Amnon and all the king's sons go with him.

**2Sm 13.28** Now Absalom had commanded his servants, saying, Mark ye now when Amnon's heart is merry with wine, and when I say unto you, Smite Amnon; then kill him, fear not: have not I commanded you? be courageous, and be valiant.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Family, Fratricide, Home, Murder, Murderers, Treachery, Trouble |

**2Sm 13.29** And the servants of Absalom did unto Amnon as Absalom had commanded. Then all the king's sons arose, and every man gat him up upon his mule, and fled.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Absalom, Animals, Mules |

**2Sm 13.30** And it came to pass, while they were in the way, that tidings came to David, saying, Absalom hath slain all the king's sons, and there is not one of them left.

**2Sm 13.31** Then the king arose, and tare his garments, and lay on the earth; and all his servants stood by with their clothes rent.

**2Sm 13.32** And Jonadab, the son of Shimeah David's brother, answered and said, Let not my lord suppose that they have slain all the young men the king's sons; for Amnon only is dead: for by the appointment of Absalom this hath been determined from the day that he forced his sister Tamar.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jonadab |

**2Sm 13.33** Now therefore let not my lord the king take the thing to his heart, to think that all the king's sons are dead: for Amnon only is dead.

**2Sm 13.34** But Absalom fled. And the young man that kept the watch lifted up his eyes, and looked, and, behold, there came much people by the way of the hill side behind him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fugitives |

**2Sm 13.35** And Jonadab said unto the king, Behold, the king's sons come: as thy servant said, so it is.

**2Sm 13.36** And it came to pass, as soon as he had made an end of speaking, that, behold, the king's sons came, and lifted up their voice and wept: and the king also and all his servants wept very sore.

**2Sm 13.37** But Absalom fled, and went to Talmai, the son of Ammihud, king of Geshur. And David mourned for his son every day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Absalom, Geshur |

**2Sm 13.38** So Absalom fled, and went to Geshur, and was there three years.

**2Sm 13.39** And the soul of king David longed to go forth unto Absalom: for he was comforted concerning Amnon, seeing he was dead.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Family, Fathers', Home, Love, Parental, Parents, Paternal Love |

# 2 Samuel 14

**2Sm 14.1** Now Joab the son of Zeruiah perceived that the king's heart was toward Absalom.

**2Sm 14.2** And Joab sent to Tekoah, and fetched thence a wise woman, and said unto her, I pray thee, feign thyself to be a mourner, and put on now mourning apparel, and anoint not thyself with oil, but be as a woman that had a long time mourned for the dead:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dissimulation, Duplicity, Joab, Simplicity-Duplicity, Tekoah |

**2Sm 14.3** And come to the king, and speak on this manner unto him. So Joab put the words in her mouth.

**2Sm 14.4** And when the woman of Tekoah spake to the king, she fell on her face to the ground, and did obeisance, and said, Help, O king.

**2Sm 14.5** And the king said unto her, What aileth thee? And she answered, I am indeed a widow woman, and mine husband is dead.

**2Sm 14.6** And thy handmaid had two sons, and they two strove together in the field, and there was none to part them, but the one smote the other, and slew him.

**2Sm 14.7** And, behold, the whole family is risen against thine handmaid, and they said, Deliver him that smote his brother, that we may kill him, for the life of his brother whom he slew; and we will destroy the heir also: and so they shall quench my coal which is left, and shall not leave to my husband neither name nor remainder upon the earth.

**2Sm 14.8** And the king said unto the woman, Go to thine house, and I will give charge concerning thee.

**2Sm 14.9** And the woman of Tekoah said unto the king, My lord, O king, the iniquity be on me, and on my father's house: and the king and his throne be guiltless.

**2Sm 14.10** And the king said, Whoever saith ought unto thee, bring him to me, and he shall not touch thee any more.

**2Sm 14.11** Then said she, I pray thee, let the king remember the LORD thy God, that thou wouldest not suffer the revengers of blood to destroy any more, lest they destroy my son. And he said, As the LORD liveth, there shall not one hair of thy son fall to the earth.

**2Sm 14.12** Then the woman said, Let thine handmaid, I pray thee, speak one word unto my lord the king. And he said, Say on.

**2Sm 14.13** And the woman said, Wherefore then hast thou thought such a thing against the people of God? for the king doth speak this thing as one which is faulty, in that the king doth not fetch home again his banished.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Banishment, Nation, the, Punishments |

**2Sm 14.14** For we must needs die, and are as water spilt on the ground, which cannot be gathered up again; neither doth God respect any person: yet doth he devise means, that his banished be not expelled from him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Death, Dying, Life-Death, Man, Universal |

**2Sm 14.15** Now therefore that I am come to speak of this thing unto my lord the king, it is because the people have made me afraid: and thy handmaid said, I will now speak unto the king; it may be that the king will perform the request of his handmaid.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Parables, Truth |

**2Sm 14.16** For the king will hear, to deliver his handmaid out of the hand of the man that would destroy me and my son together out of the inheritance of God.

**2Sm 14.17** Then thine handmaid said, The word of my lord the king shall now be comfortable: for as an angel of God, so is my lord the king to discern good and bad: therefore the LORD thy God will be with thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Commendation-Reproof, Flatters |

**2Sm 14.18** Then the king answered and said unto the woman, Hide not from me, I pray thee, the thing that I shall ask thee. And the woman said, Let my lord the king now speak.

**2Sm 14.19** And the king said, Is not the hand of Joab with thee in all this? And the woman answered and said, As thy soul liveth, my lord the king, none can turn to the right hand or to the left from ought that my lord the king hath spoken: for thy servant Joab, he bade me, and he put all these words in the mouth of thine handmaid:

**2Sm 14.20** To fetch about this form of speech hath thy servant Joab done this thing: and my lord is wise, according to the wisdom of an angel of God, to know all things that are in the earth.

**2Sm 14.21** And the king said unto Joab, Behold now, I have done this thing: go therefore, bring the young man Absalom again.

**2Sm 14.22** And Joab fell to the ground on his face, and bowed himself, and thanked the king: and Joab said, To day thy servant knoweth that I have found grace in thy sight, my lord, O king, in that the king hath fulfilled the request of his servant.

**2Sm 14.23** So Joab arose and went to Geshur, and brought Absalom to Jerusalem.

**2Sm 14.24** And the king said, Let him turn to his own house, and let him not see my face. So Absalom returned to his own house, and saw not the king's face.

**2Sm 14.25** But in all Israel there was none to be so much praised as Absalom for his beauty: from the sole of his foot even to the crown of his head there was no blemish in him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Absalom, Appearances, Beauty, Beauty-Disfigurement, Women |

**2Sm 14.26** And when he polled his head, (for it was at every year's end that he polled it: because the hair was heavy on him, therefore he polled it:) he weighed the hair of his head at two hundred shekels after the king's weight.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hair |

**2Sm 14.27** And unto Absalom there were born three sons, and one daughter, whose name was Tamar: she was a woman of a fair countenance.

**2Sm 14.28** So Absalom dwelt two full years in Jerusalem, and saw not the king's face.

**2Sm 14.29** Therefore Absalom sent for Joab, to have sent him to the king; but he would not come to him: and when he sent again the second time, he would not come.

**2Sm 14.30** Therefore he said unto his servants, See, Joab's field is near mine, and he hath barley there; go and set it on fire. And Absalom's servants set the field on fire.

**2Sm 14.31** Then Joab arose, and came to Absalom unto his house, and said unto him, Wherefore have thy servants set my field on fire?

**2Sm 14.32** And Absalom answered Joab, Behold, I sent unto thee, saying, Come hither, that I may send thee to the king, to say, Wherefore am I come from Geshur? it had been good for me to have been there still: now therefore let me see the king's face; and if there be any iniquity in me, let him kill me.

**2Sm 14.33** So Joab came to the king, and told him: and when he had called for Absalom, he came to the king, and bowed himself on his face to the ground before the king: and the king kissed Absalom.

# 2 Samuel 15

**2Sm 15.1** And it came to pass after this, that Absalom prepared him chariots and horses, and fifty men to run before him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ambition, Worldly |

**2Sm 15.2** And Absalom rose up early, and stood beside the way of the gate: and it was so, that when any man that had a controversy came to the king for judgment, then Absalom called unto him, and said, Of what city art thou? And he said, Thy servant is of one of the tribes of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Absalom, Ambition, Gates, Worldly |

**2Sm 15.3** And Absalom said unto him, See, thy matters are good and right; but there is no man deputed of the king to hear thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Absalom |

**2Sm 15.4** Absalom said moreover, Oh that I were made judge in the land, that every man which hath any suit or cause might come unto me, and I would do him justice!

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ambition, Worldly |

**2Sm 15.5** And it was so, that when any man came nigh to him to do him obeisance, he put forth his hand, and took him, and kissed him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bowing, Evil, Kiss, Obeisance, Treachery |

**2Sm 15.6** And on this manner did Absalom to all Israel that came to the king for judgment: so Absalom stole the hearts of the men of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Family, Home, Trouble, Young Men, Young People |

**2Sm 15.7** And it came to pass after forty years, that Absalom said unto the king, I pray thee, let me go and pay my vow, which I have vowed unto the LORD, in Hebron.

**2Sm 15.8** For thy servant vowed a vow while I abode at Geshur in Syria, saying, If the LORD shall bring me again indeed to Jerusalem, then I will serve the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Geshur |

**2Sm 15.9** And the king said unto him, Go in peace. So he arose, and went to Hebron.

**2Sm 15.10** But Absalom sent spies throughout all the tribes of Israel, saying, As soon as ye hear the sound of the trumpet, then ye shall say, Absalom reigneth in Hebron.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Crimes, Nation, the, Spies, Treason |

**2Sm 15.11** And with Absalom went two hundred men out of Jerusalem, that were called; and they went in their simplicity, and they knew not any thing.

**2Sm 15.12** And Absalom sent for Ahithophel the Gilonite, David's counsellor, from his city, even from Giloh, while he offered sacrifices. And the conspiracy was strong; for the people increased continually with Absalom.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ahithophel |

**2Sm 15.13** And there came a messenger to David, saying, The hearts of the men of Israel are after Absalom.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Absalom |

**2Sm 15.14** And David said unto all his servants that were with him at Jerusalem, Arise, and let us flee; for we shall not else escape from Absalom: make speed to depart, lest he overtake us suddenly, and bring evil upon us, and smite the city with the edge of the sword.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Absalom, Courage-Fear, Cowardice, Haste, Haste-Delay, Jerusalem |

**2Sm 15.15** And the king's servants said unto the king, Behold, thy servants are ready to do whatsoever my lord the king shall appoint.

**2Sm 15.16** And the king went forth, and all his household after him. And the king left ten women, which were concubines, to keep the house.

**2Sm 15.17** And the king went forth, and all the people after him, and tarried in a place that was far off.

**2Sm 15.18** And all his servants passed on beside him; and all the Cherethites, and all the Pelethites, and all the Gittites, six hundred men which came after him from Gath, passed on before the king.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gath, Pelethites |

**2Sm 15.19** Then said the king to Ittai the Gittite, Wherefore goest thou also with us? return to thy place, and abide with the king: for thou art a stranger, and also an exile.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ittai |

**2Sm 15.20** Whereas thou camest but yesterday, should I this day make thee go up and down with us? seeing I go whither I may, return thou, and take back thy brethren: mercy and truth be with thee.

**2Sm 15.21** And Ittai answered the king, and said, As the LORD liveth, and as my lord the king liveth, surely in what place my lord the king shall be, whether in death or life, even there also will thy servant be.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Constancy, Friendship, Friendship- |

Friendlessness, Social Duties

**2Sm 15.22** And David said to Ittai, Go and pass over. And Ittai the Gittite passed over, and all his men, and all the little ones that were with him.

**2Sm 15.23** And all the country wept with a loud voice, and all the people passed over: the king also himself passed over the brook Kidron, and all the people passed over, toward the way of the wilderness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Brooks, Social Duties, Sympathy, Sympathy-Pitilessness |

**2Sm 15.24** And lo Zadok also, and all the Levites were with him, bearing the ark of the covenant of God: and they set down the ark of God; and Abiathar went up, until all the people had done passing out of the city.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ark, Zadok |

**2Sm 15.25** And the king said unto Zadok, Carry back the ark of God into the city: if I shall find favour in the eyes of the LORD, he will bring me again, and shew me both it, and his habitation:

**2Sm 15.26** But if he thus say, I have no delight in thee; behold, here am I, let him do to me as seemeth good unto him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|

Afflictions, Resignation, Surrendered Life, Characteristics of

**2Sm 15.27** The king said also unto Zadok the priest, Art not thou a seer? return into the city in peace, and your two sons with you, Ahimaaz thy son, and Jonathan the son of Abiathar.

**Thompson chain topics**

Jonathan, Leaders, Prophets, Religious, Seers

**2Sm 15.28** See, I will tarry in the plain of the wilderness, until there come word from you to certify me.

**2Sm 15.29** Zadok therefore and Abiathar carried the ark of God again to Jerusalem: and they tarried there.

**Thompson chain topics**

Abiathar

**2Sm 15.30** And David went up by the ascent of mount Olivet, and wept as he went up, and had his head covered, and he went barefoot: and all the people that was with him covered every man his head, and they went up, weeping as they went up.

**Thompson chain topics**

Shoes Removed, Weeping

**2Sm 15.31** And one told David, saying, Ahithophel is among the conspirators with Absalom. And David said, O LORD, I pray thee, turn the counsel of Ahithophel into foolishness.

**Thompson chain topics**

Ahithophel

**2Sm 15.32** And it came to pass, that when David was come to the top of the mount, where he worshipped God, behold, Hushai the Archite came to meet him with his coat rent, and earth upon his head:

**2Sm 15.33** Unto whom David said, If thou passest on with me, then thou shalt be a burden unto me:

**2Sm 15.34** But if thou return to the city, and say unto Absalom, I will be thy servant, O king; as I have been thy father's servant hitherto, so will I now also be thy servant: then mayest thou for me defeat the counsel of Ahithophel.

**2Sm 15.35** And hast thou not there with thee Zadok and Abiathar the priests? therefore it shall be, that what thing soever thou shalt hear out of the king's house, thou shalt tell it to Zadok and Abiathar the priests.

**2Sm 15.36** Behold, they have there with them their two sons, Ahimaaz Zadok's son, and Jonathan Abiathar's son; and by them ye shall send unto me every thing that ye can hear.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ahimaaz |

**2Sm 15.37** So Hushai David's friend came into the city, and Absalom came into Jerusalem.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Friendship, Friendship-Friendlessness, Hushai |

# 2 Samuel 16

**2Sm 16.1** And when David was a little past the top of the hill, behold, Ziba the servant of Mephibosheth met him, with a couple of asses saddled, and upon them two hundred loaves of bread, and an hundred bunches of raisins, and an hundred of summer fruits, and a bottle of wine.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Bottles, Fruit, Natural, Raisins, Ziba |

**2Sm 16:2** And the king said unto Ziba, What meanest thou by these? And Ziba said, The asses be for the king's household to ride on; and the bread and summer fruit for the young men to eat; and the wine, that such as be faint in the wilderness may drink.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Victuals |

**2Sm 16.3** And the king said, And where is thy master's son? And Ziba said unto the king, Behold, he abideth at Jerusalem: for he said, To day shall the house of Israel restore me the kingdom of my father.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mephibosheth |

**2Sm 16.4** Then said the king to Ziba, Behold, thine are all that pertained unto Mephibosheth. And Ziba said, I humbly beseech thee that I may find grace in thy sight, my lord, O king.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Confiscation, Mephibosheth, Nation, the, Punishments |

**2Sm 16.5** And when king David came to Bahurim, behold, thence came out a man of the family of the house of Saul, whose name was Shimei, the son of Gera: he came forth, and cursed still as he came.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blasphemy-Profanity, Cursing |

**2Sm 16.6** And he cast stones at David, and at all the servants of king David: and all the people and all the mighty men were on his right hand and on his left.

**2Sm 16.7** And thus said Shimei when he cursed, Come out, come out, thou bloody man, and thou man of Belial:

**2Sm 16.8** The LORD hath returned upon thee all the blood of the house of Saul, in whose stead thou hast reigned; and the LORD hath delivered the kingdom into the hand of Absalom thy son: and, behold, thou art taken in thy mischief, because thou art a bloody man.

**2Sm 16.9** Then said Abishai the son of Zeruiah unto the king, Why should this dead dog curse my lord the king? let me go over, I pray thee, and take off his head.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abishai, Zeruiah |

**2Sm 16.10** And the king said, What have I to do with you, ye sons of Zeruiah? so let him curse, because the LORD hath said unto him, Curse David. Who shall then say, Wherefore hast thou done so?

**2Sm 16.11** And David said to Abishai, and to all his servants, Behold, my son, which came forth of my bowels, seeketh my life: how much more now may this Benjamite do it? let him alone, and let him curse; for the LORD hath bidden him.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Meekness, Meekness-Retaliation |

**2Sm 16.12** It may be that the LORD will look on mine affliction, and that the LORD will requite me good for his cursing this day.

**2Sm 16.13** And as David and his men went by the way, Shimei went along on the hill's side over against him, and cursed as he went, and threw stones at him, and cast dust.

**2Sm 16.14** And the king, and all the people that were with him, came weary, and refreshed themselves there.

**2Sm 16.15** And Absalom, and all the people the men of Israel, came to Jerusalem, and Ahithophel with him.

**2Sm 16.16** And it came to pass, when Hushai the Archite, David's friend, was come unto Absalom, that Hushai said unto Absalom, God save the king, God save the king.

**2Sm 16.17** And Absalom said to Hushai, Is this thy kindness to thy friend? why wentest thou not with thy friend?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hushai |

**2Sm 16.18** And Hushai said unto Absalom, Nay; but whom the LORD, and this people, and all the men of Israel, choose, his will I be, and with him will I abide.

**2Sm 16.19** And again, whom should I serve? should I not serve in the presence of his son? as I have served in thy father's presence, so will I be in thy presence.

**2Sm 16.20** Then said Absalom to Ahithophel, Give counsel among you what we shall do.

**2Sm 16.21** And Ahithophel said unto Absalom, Go in unto thy father's concubines, which he hath left to keep the house; and all Israel shall hear that thou art abhorred of thy father: then shall the hands of all that are with thee be strong.

**2Sm 16.22** So they spread Absalom a tent upon the top of the house; and Absalom went in unto his father's concubines in the sight of all Israel.

**2Sm 16.23** And the counsel of Ahithophel, which he counselled in those days, was as if a man had enquired at the oracle of God: so was all the counsel of Ahithophel both with David and with Absalom.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ahithophel |

# 2 Samuel 17

**2Sm 17.1** Moreover Ahithophel said unto Absalom, Let me now choose out twelve thousand men, and I will arise and pursue after David this night:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Absalom, Ahithophel |

**2Sm 17.2** And I will come upon him while he is weary and weak handed, and will make him afraid: and all the people that are with him shall flee; and I will smite the king only:

**2Sm 17.3** And I will bring back all the people unto thee: the man whom thou seekest is as if all returned: so all the people shall be in peace.

**2Sm 17.4** And the saying pleased Absalom well, and all the elders of Israel.

**2Sm 17.5** Then said Absalom, Call now Hushai the Archite also, and let us hear likewise what he saith.

**2Sm 17.6** And when Hushai was come to Absalom, Absalom spake unto him, saying, Ahithophel hath spoken after this manner: shall we do after his saying? if not; speak thou.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hushai |

**2Sm 17.7** And Hushai said unto Absalom, The counsel that Ahithophel hath given is not good at this time.

**2Sm 17.8** For, said Hushai, thou knowest thy father and his men, that they be mighty men, and they be chafed in their minds, as a bear robbed of her whelps in the field: and thy father is a man of war, and will not lodge with the people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Bears |

**2Sm 17.9** Behold, he is hid now in some pit, or in some other place: and it will come to pass, when some of them be overthrown at the first, that whosoever heareth it will say, There is a slaughter among the people that follow Absalom.

**2Sm 17.10** And he also that is valiant, whose heart is as the heart of a lion, shall utterly melt: for all Israel knoweth that thy father is a mighty man, and they which be with him are valiant men.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Lions |

**2Sm 17.11** Therefore I counsel that all Israel be generally gathered unto thee, from Dan even to Beersheba, as the sand that is by the sea for multitude; and that thou go to battle in thine own person.

**2Sm 17.12** So shall we come upon him in some place where he shall be found, and we will light upon him as the dew falleth on the ground: and of him and of all the men that are with him there shall not be left so much as one.

**2Sm 17.13** Moreover, if he be gotten into a city, then shall

all Israel bring ropes to that city, and we will draw it into the river, until there be not one small stone found there.

**2Sm 17.14** And Absalom and all the men of Israel said, The counsel of Hushai the Archite is better than the counsel of Ahithophel. For the LORD had appointed to defeat the good counsel of Ahithophel, to the intent that the LORD might bring evil upon Absalom.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ahithophel |

**2Sm 17.15** Then said Hushai unto Zadok and to Abiathar the priests, Thus and thus did Ahithophel counsel Absalom and the elders of Israel; and thus and thus have I counselled.

**2Sm 17.16** Now therefore send quickly, and tell David, saying, Lodge not this night in the plains of the wilderness, but speedily pass over; lest the king be swallowed up, and all the people that are with him.

**2Sm 17.17** Now Jonathan and Ahimaaz stayed by Enrogel; for they might not be seen to come into the city: and a wench went and told them; and they went and told king David.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ahimaaz, Jonathan |

**2Sm 17.18** Nevertheless a lad saw them, and told Absalom: but they went both of them away quickly, and came to a man's house in Bahurim, which had a well in his court; whither they went down.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Wells |

**2Sm 17.19** And the woman took and spread a covering over the well's mouth, and spread ground corn thereon; and the thing was not known.

**2Sm 17.20** And when Absalom's servants came to the woman to the house, they said, Where is Ahimaaz and Jonathan? And the woman said unto them, They be gone over the brook of water. And when they had sought and could not find them, they returned to Jerusalem.

**2Sm 17.21** And it came to pass, after they were departed, that they came up out of the well, and went and told king David, and said unto David, Arise, and pass quickly over the water: for thus hath Ahithophel counselled against you.

**2Sm 17.22** Then David arose, and all the people that were with him, and they passed over Jordan: by the morning light there lacked not one of them that was not gone over Jordan.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Jordan |

**2Sm 17.23** And when Ahithophel saw that his counsel was not followed, he saddled his ass, and arose, and gat him home to his house, to his city, and put his household in order, and hanged himself, and died, and was buried in the sepulchre of his father.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Ahithophel, Despair, Hope-Despair, Suicide |

**2Sm 17.24** Then David came to Mahanaim. And Absalom passed over Jordan, he and all the men of Israel with him.

**2Sm 17.25** And Absalom made Amasa captain of the host instead of Joab: which Amasa was a man's son, whose name was Ithra an Israelite, that went in to Abigail the daughter of Nahash, sister to Zeruiah Joab's mother.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Amasa, Zeruiah |

**2Sm 17.26** So Israel and Absalom pitched in the land of Gilead.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gilead |

**2Sm 17.27** And it came to pass, when David was come to Mahanaim, that Shobi the son of Nahash of Rabbah of the children of Ammon, and Machir the son of Ammiel of Lodebar, and Barzillai the Gileadite of Rogelim,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Barzillai |

**2Sm 17.28** Brought beds, and basons, and earthen vessels, and wheat, and barley, and flour, and parched corn, and beans, and lentiles, and parched pulse,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Flour, Lentils |

**2Sm 17.29** And honey, and butter, and sheep, and cheese of kine, for David, and for the people that were with him, to eat:

for they said, The people is hungry, and weary, and thirsty, in the wilderness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Butter, Cheese, Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Victuals |

# 2 Samuel 18

**2Sm 18.1** And David numbered the people that were with him, and set captains of thousands, and captains of hundreds over them.

**2Sm 18.2** And David sent forth a third part of the people under the hand of Joab, and a third part under the hand of Abishai the son of Zeruiah, Joab's brother, and a third part under the hand of Ittai the Gittite. And the king said unto the people, I will surely go forth with you myself also.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abishai, Ittai |

**2Sm 18.3** But the people answered, Thou shalt not go forth: for if we flee away, they will not care for us; neither if half of us die, will they care for us: but now thou art worth ten thousand of us: therefore now it is better that thou succour us out of the city.

**2Sm 18.4** And the king said unto them, What seemeth you best I will do. And the king stood by the gate side, and all the people came out by hundreds and by thousands.

**2Sm 18.5** And the king commanded Joab and Abishai and Ittai, saying, Deal gently for my sake with the young man, even with Absalom. And all the people heard when the king gave all the captains charge concerning Absalom.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Family, Fathers', Home, Love, Parental, |

Parents, Paternal Love

**2Sm 18.6** So the people went out into the field against Israel: and the battle was in the wood of Ephraim;

**2Sm 18.7** Where the people of Israel were slain before the servants of David, and there was there a great slaughter that day of twenty thousand men.

**2Sm 18.8** For the battle was there scattered over the face of all the country: and the wood devoured more people that day than the sword devoured.

**2Sm 18.9** And Absalom met the servants of David. And Absalom rode upon a mule, and the mule went under the thick boughs of a great oak, and his head caught hold of the oak, and he was taken up between the heaven and the earth; and the mule that was under him went away.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Absalom, Animals, Bible Stories for Children, Children, Home, Mules, Oaks, Pleasant Sunday Afternoons, Religion, Stories for Children, Trees |

**2Sm 18.10** And a certain man saw it, and told Joab, and said, Behold, I saw Absalom hanged in an oak.

**2Sm 18.11** And Joab said unto the man that told him, And, behold, thou sawest him, and why didst thou not smite him there to the ground? and I would have given thee ten shekels of silver, and a girdle.

**2Sm 18.12** And the man said unto Joab, Though I should receive a thousand shekels of silver in mine hand, yet would I not put forth mine hand against the king's son: for in our hearing the king charged thee and Abishai and Ittai, saying, Beware that none touch the young man Absalom.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Honesty, Integrity, Virtues |

**2Sm 18.13** Otherwise I should have wrought falsehood against mine own life: for there is no matter hid from the king, and thou thyself wouldest have set thyself against me.

**2Sm 18.14** Then said Joab, I may not tarry thus with thee. And he took three darts in his hand, and thrust them through the heart of Absalom, while he was yet alive in the midst of the oak.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Absalom, Joab |

**2Sm 18.15** And ten young men that bare Joab's armour compassed about and smote Absalom, and slew him.

**2Sm 18.16** And Joab blew the trumpet, and the people returned from pursuing after Israel: for Joab held back the people.

**2Sm 18.17** And they took Absalom, and cast him into a great pit in the wood, and laid a very great heap of stones upon him: and all Israel fled every one to his tent.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Retribution, Reward-Punishment |

**2Sm 18.18** Now Absalom in his lifetime had taken and reared up for himself a pillar, which is in the king's dale: for he said, I have no son to keep my name in remembrance: and he called the pillar after his own name: and it is called unto this day, Absalom's place.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Monuments, Pillars, Memorial |

**2Sm 18.19** Then said Ahimaaz the son of Zadok, Let me now run, and bear the king tidings, how that the LORD hath avenged him of his enemies.

**2Sm 18.20** And Joab said unto him, Thou shalt not bear tidings this day, but thou shalt bear tidings another day: but this day thou shalt bear no tidings, because the king's son is dead.

**2Sm 18.21** Then said Joab to Cushi, Go tell the king what thou hast seen. And Cushi bowed himself unto Joab, and ran.

**2Sm 18.22** Then said Ahimaaz the son of Zadok yet again to Joab, But howsoever, let me, I pray thee, also run after Cushi. And Joab said, Wherefore wilt thou run, my son, seeing that thou hast no tidings ready?

**2Sm 18.23** But howsoever, said he, let me run. And he said unto him, Run. Then Ahimaaz ran by the way of the plain, and overran Cushi.

**2Sm 18.24** And David sat between the two gates: and the watchman went up to the roof over the gate unto the wall, and lifted up his eyes, and looked, and behold a man running alone.

**2Sm 18.25** And the watchman cried, and told the king. And the king said, If he be alone, there is tidings in his mouth. And he came apace, and drew near.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Watchmen |

**2Sm 18.26** And the watchman saw another man running: and the watchman called unto the porter, and said, Behold another man running alone. And the king said, He also bringeth tidings.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Porters |

**2Sm 18.27** And the watchman said, Me thinketh the running of the foremost is like the running of Ahimaaz the son of Zadok. And the king said, He is a good man, and cometh with good tidings.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Good, Tidings, Good |

**2Sm 18.28** And Ahimaaz called, and said unto the king, All is well. And he fell down to the earth upon his face before the king, and said, Blessed be the LORD thy God, which hath delivered up the men that lifted up their hand against my lord the king.

**2Sm 18.29** And the king said, Is the young man Absalom safe? And Ahimaaz answered, When Joab sent the king's servant, and me thy servant, I saw a great tumult, but I knew not what it was.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Care, Children, Family, Home, Parental, Solicitude |

**2Sm 18.30** And the king said unto him, Turn aside, and stand here. And he turned aside, and stood still.

**2Sm 18.31** And, behold, Cushi came; and Cushi said, Tidings, my lord the king: for the LORD hath avenged thee this day of all them that rose up against thee.

**2Sm 18.32** And the king said unto Cushi, Is the young man Absalom safe? And Cushi answered, The enemies of my lord the king, and all that rise against thee to do thee hurt, be as that young man is.

**2Sm 18.33** And the king was much moved, and went up to the chamber over the gate, and wept: and as he went, thus he said, O my son Absalom, my son, my son Absalom! would God I had died for thee, O Absalom, my son, my son!

Go to Bible Illustration

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Absalom, David, Dead, the, Grief, Home, Joy-Sorrow, Mourning, Parental, Sorrow |

# 2 Samuel 19

**2Sm 19.1** And it was told Joab, Behold, the king weepeth and mourneth for Absalom.

**2Sm 19.2** And the victory that day was turned into mourning unto all the people: for the people heard say that day how the king was grieved for his son.

**2Sm 19.3** And the people gat them by stealth that day into the city, as people being ashamed steal away when they flee in battle.

**2Sm 19.4** But the king covered his face, and the king cried with a loud voice, O my son Absalom, O Absalom, my son, my son!

**2Sm 19.5** And Joab came into the house to the king, and said, Thou hast shamed this day the faces of all thy servants, which this day have saved thy life, and the lives of thy sons and of thy daughters, and the lives of thy wives, and the lives of thy concubines;

**2Sm 19.6** In that thou lovest thine enemies, and hatest thy friends. For thou hast declared this day, that thou regardest neither princes nor servants: for this day I perceive, that if Absalom had lived, and all we had died this day, then it had pleased thee well.

**2Sm 19.7** Now therefore arise, go forth, and speak comfortably unto thy servants: for I swear by the LORD, if thou go not forth, there will not tarry one with thee this night: and that will be worse unto thee than all the evil that befell thee from thy youth until now.

**2Sm 19.8** Then the king arose, and sat in the gate. And they told unto all the people, saying, Behold, the king doth sit in the gate. And all the people came before the king: for Israel had fled every man to his tent.

**2Sm 19.9** And all the people were at strife throughout all the tribes of Israel, saying, The king saved us out of the hand of our enemies, and he delivered us out of the hand of the Philistines; and now he is fled out of the land for Absalom.

**2Sm 19.10** And Absalom, whom we anointed over us, is dead in battle. Now therefore why speak ye not a word of bringing the king back?

**2Sm 19.11** And king David sent to Zadok and to Abiathar the priests, saying, Speak unto the elders of Judah, saying, Why are ye the last to bring the king back to his house? seeing the speech of all Israel is come to the king, even to his house.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Judah, Tribe |

**2Sm 19.12** Ye are my brethren, ye are my bones and my flesh: wherefore then are ye the last to bring back the king?

**2Sm 19.13** And say ye to Amasa, Art thou not of my bone, and of my flesh? God do so to me, and more also, if thou be not captain of the host before me continually in the room of

Joab.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Amasa |

**2Sm 19.14** And he bowed the heart of all the men of Judah, even as the heart of one man; so that they sent this word unto the king, Return thou, and all thy servants.

**2Sm 19.15** So the king returned, and came to Jordan. And Judah came to Gilgal, to go to meet the king, to conduct the king over Jordan.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gilgal, Magistrates, Nation, the, Rulers |

**2Sm 19.16** And Shimei the son of Gera, a Benjamite, which was of Bahurim, hasted and came down with the men of Judah to meet king David.

**2Sm 19.17** And there were a thousand men of Benjamin with him, and Ziba the servant of the house of Saul, and his fifteen sons and his twenty servants with him; and they went over Jordan before the king.

**2Sm 19.18** And there went over a ferry boat to carry over the king's household, and to do what he thought good. And Shimei the son of Gera fell down before the king, as he was come over Jordan;

**2Sm 19.19** And said unto the king, Let not my lord impute iniquity unto me, neither do thou remember that which thy servant did perversely the day that my lord the king went out of Jerusalem, that the king should take it to his heart.

**2Sm 19.20** For thy servant doth know that I have sinned: therefore, behold, I am come the first this day of all the house of Joseph to go down to meet my lord the king.

**2Sm 19.21** But Abishai the son of Zeruiah answered and said, Shall not Shimei be put to death for this, because he cursed the LORD's anointed?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abishai |

**2Sm 19.22** And David said, What have I to do with you, ye sons of Zeruiah, that ye should this day be adversaries unto me? shall there any man be put to death this day in Israel? for do not I know that I am this day king over Israel?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mercifulness, Mercifulness-Unmercifulness, Social Duties |

**2Sm 19.23** Therefore the king said unto Shimei, Thou shalt not die. And the king sware unto him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Forgiveness |

**2Sm 19.24** And Mephibosheth the son of Saul came down to meet the king, and had neither dressed his feet, nor trimmed his beard, nor washed his clothes, from the day the king departed until the day he came again in peace.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Beard, Mephibosheth

**2Sm 19.25** And it came to pass, when he was come to Jerusalem to meet the king, that the king said unto him, Wherefore wentest not thou with me, Mephibosheth?

**2Sm 19.26** And he answered, My lord, O king, my servant deceived me: for thy servant said, I will saddle me an ass, that I may ride thereon, and go to the king; because thy servant is lame.

**Thompson chain topics**

Ziba

**2Sm 19.27** And he hath slandered thy servant unto my lord the king; but my lord the king is as an angel of God: do therefore what is good in thine eyes.

**Thompson chain topics**

Mephibosheth

**2Sm 19.28** For all of my father's house were but dead men before my lord the king: yet didst thou set thy servant among them that did eat at thine own table. What right therefore have I yet to cry any more unto the king?

**2Sm 19.29** And the king said unto him, Why speakest thou any more of thy matters? I have said, Thou and Ziba divide the land.

**2Sm 19.30** And Mephibosheth said unto the king, Yea, let him take all, forasmuch as my lord the king is come again in peace unto his own house.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mephibosheth |

**2Sm 19.31** And Barzillai the Gileadite came down from Rogelim, and went over Jordan with the king, to conduct him over Jordan.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Barzillai |

**2Sm 19.32** Now Barzillai was a very aged man, even fourscore years old: and he had provided the king of sustenance while he lay at Mahanaim; for he was a very great man.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Poverty-Riches, Riches, Earthly |

**2Sm 19.33** And the king said unto Barzillai, Come thou over with me, and I will feed thee with me in Jerusalem.

**2Sm 19.34** And Barzillai said unto the king, How long have I to live, that I should go up with the king unto Jerusalem?

**2Sm 19.35** I am this day fourscore years old: and can I discern between good and evil? can thy servant taste what I eat or what I drink? can I hear any more the voice of singing men and singing women? wherefore then should thy servant be yet a burden unto my lord the king?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deafness, Deafness-Hearing, Long Life, Longevity |

**2Sm 19.36** Thy servant will go a little way over Jordan with the king: and why should the king recompense it me with such a reward?

**2Sm 19.37** Let thy servant, I pray thee, turn back again, that I may die in mine own city, and be buried by the grave of my father and of my mother. But behold thy servant Chimham; let him go over with my lord the king; and do to him what shall seem good unto thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Home, Love |

**2Sm 19.38** And the king answered, Chimham shall go over with me, and I will do to him that which shall seem good unto thee: and whatsoever thou shalt require of me, that will I do for thee.

**2Sm 19.39** And all the people went over Jordan. And when the king was come over, the king kissed Barzillai, and blessed him; and he returned unto his own place.

**2Sm 19.40** Then the king went on to Gilgal, and Chimham went on with him: and all the people of Judah conducted the king, and also half the people of Israel.

**2Sm 19.41** And, behold, all the men of Israel came to the king, and said unto the king, Why have our brethren the men of Judah stolen thee away, and have brought the king, and his household, and all David's men with him, over Jordan?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Jealousy, Man, Man's

**2Sm 19.42** And all the men of Judah answered the men of Israel, Because the king is near of kin to us: wherefore then be ye angry for this matter? have we eaten at all of the king's cost? or hath he given us any gift?

**2Sm 19.43** And the men of Israel answered the men of Judah, and said, We have ten parts in the king, and we have also more right in David than ye: why then did ye despise us, that our advice should not be first had in bringing back our king? And the words of the men of Judah were fiercer than the words of the men of Israel.

**Thompson chain topics**

Strife, Unity-Strife

# 2 Samuel 20

**2Sm 20.1** And there happened to be there a man of Belial, whose name was Sheba, the son of Bichri, a Benjamite: and he blew a trumpet, and said, We have no part in David, neither have we inheritance in the son of Jesse: every man to his tents, O Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Instruments, Chosen, Music, Musical Instruments, Trumpets |

**2Sm 20.2** So every man of Israel went up from after David, and followed Sheba the son of Bichri: but the men of Judah clave unto their king, from Jordan even to Jerusalem.

**2Sm 20.3** And David came to his house at Jerusalem; and the king took the ten women his concubines, whom he had left to keep the house, and put them in ward, and fed them, but went not in unto them. So they were shut up unto the day of their death, living in widowhood.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jerusalem |

**2Sm 20.4** Then said the king to Amasa, Assemble me the men of Judah within three days, and be thou here present.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Amasa |

**2Sm 20.5** So Amasa went to assemble the men of Judah: but he tarried longer than the set time which he had appointed

him.

**2Sm 20.6** And David said to Abishai, Now shall Sheba the son of Bichri do us more harm than did Absalom: take thou thy lord's servants, and pursue after him, lest he get him fenced cities, and escape us.

**2Sm 20.7** And there went out after him Joab's men, and the Cherethites, and the Pelethites, and all the mighty men: and they went out of Jerusalem, to pursue after Sheba the son of Bichri.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Pelethites |

**2Sm 20.8** When they were at the great stone which is in Gibeon, Amasa went before them. And Joab's garment that he had put on was girded unto him, and upon it a girdle with a sword fastened upon his loins in the sheath thereof; and as he went forth it fell out.

**2Sm 20.9** And Joab said to Amasa, Art thou in health, my brother? And Joab took Amasa by the beard with the right hand to kiss him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Kiss, Treachery |

**2Sm 20.10** But Amasa took no heed to the sword that was in Joab's hand: so he smote him therewith in the fifth rib, and shed out his bowels to the ground, and struck him not again; and he died. So Joab and Abishai his brother pursued after

Sheba the son of Bichri.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Assassination, Crimes, Joab, Nation, the, Treachery |

**2Sm 20.11** And one of Joab's men stood by him, and said, He that favoureth Joab, and he that is for David, let him go after Joab.

**2Sm 20.12** And Amasa wallowed in blood in the midst of the highway. And when the man saw that all the people stood still, he removed Amasa out of the highway into the field, and cast a cloth upon him, when he saw that every one that came by him stood still.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Amasa |

**2Sm 20.13** When he was removed out of the highway, all the people went on after Joab, to pursue after Sheba the son of Bichri.

**2Sm 20.14** And he went through all the tribes of Israel unto Abel, and to Bethmaachah, and all the Berites: and they were gathered together, and went also after him.

**2Sm 20.15** And they came and besieged him in Abel of Bethmaachah, and they cast up a bank against the city, and it stood in the trench: and all the people that were with Joab battered the wall, to throw it down.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Sieges, Trenches

**2Sm 20.16** Then cried a wise woman out of the city, Hear, hear; say, I pray you, unto Joab, Come near hither, that I may speak with thee.

**2Sm 20.17** And when he was come near unto her, the woman said, Art thou Joab? And he answered, I am he. Then she said unto him, Hear the words of thine handmaid. And he answered, I do hear.

**2Sm 20.18** Then she spake, saying, They were wont to speak in old time, saying, They shall surely ask counsel at Abel: and so they ended the matter.

**2Sm 20.19** I am one of them that are peaceable and faithful in Israel: thou seekest to destroy a city and a mother in Israel: why wilt thou swallow up the inheritance of the LORD?

**2Sm 20.20** And Joab answered and said, Far be it, far be it from me, that I should swallow up or destroy.

**2Sm 20.21** The matter is not so: but a man of mount Ephraim, Sheba the son of Bichri by name, hath lifted up his hand against the king, even against David: deliver him only, and I will depart from the city. And the woman said unto Joab, Behold, his head shall be thrown to thee over the wall.

**2Sm 20.22** Then the woman went unto all the people in her wisdom. And they cut off the head of Sheba the son of Bichri, and cast it out to Joab. And he blew a trumpet, and they retired from the city, every man to his tent. And Joab returned to Jerusalem unto the king.

**2Sm 20.23** Now Joab was over all the host of Israel: and Benaiah the son of Jehoiada was over the Cherethites and over the Pelethites:

**2Sm 20.24** And Adoram was over the tribute: and Jehoshaphat the son of Ahilud was recorder:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jehoshaphat, Recorder |

**2Sm 20.25** And Sheva was scribe: and Zadok and Abiathar were the priests:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Zadok |

**2Sm 20.26** And Ira also the Jairite was a chief ruler about David.

# 2 Samuel 21

**2Sm 21.1** Then there was a famine in the days of David three years, year after year; and David enquired of the LORD. And the LORD answered, It is for Saul, and for his bloody house, because he slew the Gibeonites.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abundance-Want, Famine |

**2Sm 21.2** And the king called the Gibeonites, and said unto them; (now the Gibeonites were not of the children of Israel, but of the remnant of the Amorites; and the children of Israel had sworn unto them: and Saul sought to slay them in his zeal to the children of Israel and Judah.)

**2Sm 21.3** Wherefore David said unto the Gibeonites, What shall I do for you? and wherewith shall I make the atonement, that ye may bless the inheritance of the LORD?

**2Sm 21.4** And the Gibeonites said unto him, We will have no silver nor gold of Saul, nor of his house; neither for us shalt thou kill any man in Israel. And he said, What ye shall say, that will I do for you.

**2Sm 21.5** And they answered the king, The man that consumed us, and that devised against us that we should be destroyed from remaining in any of the coasts of Israel,

**2Sm 21.6** Let seven men of his sons be delivered unto us, and we will hang them up unto the LORD in Gibeah of Saul, whom the LORD did choose. And the king said, I will give them.

**2Sm 21.7** But the king spared Mephibosheth, the son of Jonathan the son of Saul, because of the LORD's oath that was between them, between David and Jonathan the son of Saul.

**2Sm 21.8** But the king took the two sons of Rizpah the daughter of Aiah, whom she bare unto Saul, Armoni and Mephibosheth; and the five sons of Michal the daughter of Saul, whom she brought up for Adriel the son of Barzillai the Meholathite:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Michal, Rizpah |

**2Sm 21.9** And he delivered them into the hands of the Gibeonites, and they hanged them in the hill before the LORD: and they fell all seven together, and were put to death in the days of harvest, in the first days, in the beginning of barley harvest.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Family, Hanging, Harvest, Home, Love, Maternal Love, Mothers, Nation, the, Parental, Parents, Punishments, Women |

**2Sm 21.10** And Rizpah the daughter of Aiah took sackcloth, and spread it for her upon the rock, from the beginning of harvest until water dropped upon them out of heaven, and suffered neither the birds of the air to rest on them by day, nor the beasts of the field by night.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cares of Motherhood, Family, Home, Love, Maternal Love, Motherhood, Cares of, Mothers, Parental, Parents, Women |

**2Sm 21.11** And it was told David what Rizpah the daughter of Aiah, the concubine of Saul, had done.

**2Sm 21.12** And David went and took the bones of Saul and the bones of Jonathan his son from the men of Jabeshgilead, which had stolen them from the street of Bethshan, where the Philistines had hanged them, when the Philistines had slain Saul in Gilboa:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jabesh-Gilead |

**2Sm 21.13** And he brought up from thence the bones of Saul and the bones of Jonathan his son; and they gathered the bones of them that were hanged.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Confession of Sin, Sin |

**2Sm 21.14** And the bones of Saul and Jonathan his son buried they in the country of Benjamin in Zelah, in the sepulchre of Kish his father: and they performed all that the king commanded. And after that God was intreated for the land.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Kish |

**2Sm 21.15** Moreover the Philistines had yet war again with Israel; and David went down, and his servants with him, and fought against the Philistines: and David waxed faint.

**2Sm 21.16** And Ishbibenob, which was of the sons of the giant, the weight of whose spear weighed three hundred shekels of brass in weight, he being girded with a new sword, thought to have slain David.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Giants |

**2Sm 21.17** But Abishai the son of Zeruiah succoured him, and smote the Philistine, and killed him. Then the men of David sware unto him, saying, Thou shalt go no more out with us to battle, that thou quench not the light of Israel.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abishai |

**2Sm 21.18** And it came to pass after this, that there was again a battle with the Philistines at Gob: then Sibbechai the Hushathite slew Saph, which was of the sons of the giant.

**2Sm 21.19** And there was again a battle in Gob with the Philistines, where Elhanan the son of Jaareoregim, a Bethlehemite, slew the brother of Goliath the Gittite, the staff of whose spear was like a weaver's beam.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Goliath, Spears |

**2Sm 21.20** And there was yet a battle in Gath, where was a man of great stature, that had on every hand six fingers, and on every foot six toes, four and twenty in number; and he also was born to the giant.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Giants |

**2Sm 21.21** And when he defied Israel, Jonathan the son of Shimeah the brother of David slew him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jonathan |

**2Sm 21.22** These four were born to the giant in Gath, and fell by the hand of David, and by the hand of his servants.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gath |

# 2 Samuel 22

**2Sm 22.1** And David spake unto the LORD the words of this song in the day that the LORD had delivered him out of the hand of all his enemies, and out of the hand of Saul:

**2Sm 22.2** And he said, The LORD is my rock, and my fortress, and my deliverer;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Deliverer, Divine, Divine, Fortress, God a, God, Names, Protector, Divine, Titles and Names |

**2Sm 22.3** The God of my rock; in him will I trust: he is my shield, and the horn of my salvation, my high tower, and my refuge, my saviour; thou savest me from violence.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Horn |

**2Sm 22.4** I will call on the LORD, who is worthy to be praised: so shall I be saved from mine enemies.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Worthiness, Divine |

**2Sm 22.5** When the waves of death compassed me, the floods of ungodly men made me afraid;

**2Sm 22.6** The sorrows of hell compassed me about; the snares of death prevented me;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

Hell, Sheol

**2Sm 22.7** In my distress I called upon the LORD, and cried to my God: and he did hear my voice out of his temple, and my cry did enter into his ears.

**Thompson chain topics**
Deafness-Hearing, Divine, God, Hearing

**2Sm 22.8** Then the earth shook and trembled; the foundations of heaven moved and shook, because he was wroth.

**Thompson chain topics**
Earth

**2Sm 22.9** There went up a smoke out of his nostrils, and fire out of his mouth devoured: coals were kindled by it.

**2Sm 22.10** He bowed the heavens also, and came down; and darkness was under his feet.

**2Sm 22.11** And he rode upon a cherub, and did fly: and he was seen upon the wings of the wind.

**2Sm 22.12** And he made darkness pavilions round about him, dark waters, and thick clouds of the skies.

**Thompson chain topics**
Pavilion, Sky

**2Sm 22.13** Through the brightness before him were coals of fire kindled.

**2Sm 22.14** The LORD thundered from heaven, and the most

High uttered his voice.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Most High |

**2Sm 22.15** And he sent out arrows, and scattered them; lightning, and discomfited them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arrows, God, God's, Lightning, Meteorology |

**2Sm 22.16** And the channels of the sea appeared, the foundations of the world were discovered, at the rebuking of the LORD, at the blast of the breath of his nostrils.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Breath |

**2Sm 22.17** He sent from above, he took me; he drew me out of many waters;

**2Sm 22.18** He delivered me from my strong enemy, and from them that hated me: for they were too strong for me.

**2Sm 22.19** They prevented me in the day of my calamity: but the LORD was my stay.

**2Sm 22.20** He brought me forth also into a large place: he delivered me, because he delighted in me.

**2Sm 22.21** The LORD rewarded me according to my righteousness: according to the cleanness of my hands hath he recompensed me.

**2Sm 22.22** For I have kept the ways of the LORD, and have not wickedly departed from my God.

**2Sm 22.23** For all his judgments were before me: and as for his statutes, I did not depart from them.

**2Sm 22.24** I was also upright before him, and have kept myself from mine iniquity.

**2Sm 22.25** Therefore the LORD hath recompensed me according to my righteousness; according to my cleanness in his eye sight.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Recompense, Reward-Punishment |

**2Sm 22.26** With the merciful thou wilt shew thyself merciful, and with the upright man thou wilt shew thyself upright.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mercifulness-Unmercifulness, Mercy, Promises, Divine |

**2Sm 22.27** With the pure thou wilt shew thyself pure; and with the froward thou wilt shew thyself unsavoury.

**2Sm 22.28** And the afflicted people thou wilt save: but thine eyes are upon the haughty, that thou mayest bring them down.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blindness-Vision, Haughtiness, Humility-Pride, Vision |

**2Sm 22.29** For thou art my lamp, O LORD: and the LORD will lighten my darkness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dark Days, Light, Spiritual, Light-Darkness |

**2Sm 22.30** For by thee I have run through a troop: by my God have I leaped over a wall.

**2Sm 22.31** As for God, his way is perfect; the word of the LORD is tried: he is a buckler to all them that trust in him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Faith-Unbelief, Perfection, Perfection-Imperfection, Trust in God, Word, Word of God |

**2Sm 22.32** For who is God, save the LORD? and who is a rock, save our God?

**2Sm 22.33** God is my strength and power: and he maketh my way perfect.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Strength, Weakness-Power |

**2Sm 22.34** He maketh my feet like hinds' feet: and setteth me upon my high places.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Deer, Feet, Righteous, the, Righteous-Wicked, Saint's, Saints |

**2Sm 22.35** He teacheth my hands to war; so that a bow of steel is broken by mine arms.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| War, War-Peace |

**2Sm 22.36** Thou hast also given me the shield of thy salvation: and thy gentleness hath made me great.

**2Sm 22.37** Thou hast enlarged my steps under me; so that my feet did not slip.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deterioration-Development, Enlargement, Larger Life, Progress, Spiritual, Spiritual |

**2Sm 22.38** I have pursued mine enemies, and destroyed them; and turned not again until I had consumed them.

**2Sm 22.39** And I have consumed them, and wounded them, that they could not arise: yea, they are fallen under my feet.

**2Sm 22.40** For thou hast girded me with strength to battle: them that rose up against me hast thou subdued under me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Power, Promises, Divine, Strength, Weakness-Power |

**2Sm 22.41** Thou hast also given me the necks of mine enemies, that I might destroy them that hate me.

**2Sm 22.42** They looked, but there was none to save; even unto the LORD, but he answered them not.

**2Sm 22.43** Then did I beat them as small as the dust of the earth, I did stamp them as the mire of the street, and did spread them abroad.

**2Sm 22.44** Thou also hast delivered me from the strivings of my people, thou hast kept me to be head of the heathen: a people which I knew not shall serve me.

**2Sm 22.45** Strangers shall submit themselves unto me: as soon as they hear, they shall be obedient unto me.

**2Sm 22.46** Strangers shall fade away, and they shall be afraid out of their close places.

**2Sm 22.47** The LORD liveth; and blessed be my rock; and exalted be the God of the rock of my salvation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Foundation, Spiritual, Rock, Security-Insecurity |

**2Sm 22.48** It is God that avengeth me, and that bringeth down the people under me.

**2Sm 22.49** And that bringeth me forth from mine enemies: thou also hast lifted me up on high above them that rose up against me: thou hast delivered me from the violent man.

**2Sm 22.50** Therefore I will give thanks unto thee, O LORD, among the heathen, and I will sing praises unto thy name.

**2Sm 22.51** He is the tower of salvation for his king: and sheweth mercy to his anointed, unto David, and to his seed for evermore.

# 2 Samuel 23

**2Sm 23.1** Now these be the last words of David. David the son of Jesse said, and the man who was raised up on high, the anointed of the God of Jacob, and the sweet psalmist of Israel, said,

**2Sm 23.2** The Spirit of the LORD spake by me, and his word was in my tongue.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Inspiration, Prophets |

**2Sm 23.3** The God of Israel said, the Rock of Israel spake to me, He that ruleth over men must be just, ruling in the fear of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Duty, King, Kings, Duties of, Magistrates, Nation, the, Ruler's Duty, Rulers |

**2Sm 23.4** And he shall be as the light of the morning, when the sun riseth, even a morning without clouds; as the tender grass springing out of the earth by clear shining after rain.

**2Sm 23.5** Although my house be not so with God; yet he hath made with me an everlasting covenant, ordered in all things, and sure: for this is all my salvation, and all my desire, although he make it not to grow.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Covenant, Covenants and Vows, Everlasting |

**2Sm 23.6** But the sons of Belial shall be all of them as thorns thrust away, because they cannot be taken with hands:

**2Sm 23.7** But the man that shall touch them must be fenced with iron and the staff of a spear; and they shall be utterly burned with fire in the same place.

**2Sm 23.8** These be the names of the mighty men whom David had: The Tachmonite that sat in the seat, chief among the captains; the same was Adino the Eznite: he lift up his spear against eight hundred, whom he slew at one time.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mighty Men, Spears |

**2Sm 23.9** And after him was Eleazar the son of Dodo the Ahohite, one of the three mighty men with David, when they defied the Philistines that were there gathered together to battle, and the men of Israel were gone away:

**2Sm 23.10** He arose, and smote the Philistines until his hand was weary, and his hand clave unto the sword: and the LORD wrought a great victory that day; and the people returned after him only to spoil.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Israel-The Jews, Victories |

**2Sm 23.11** And after him was Shammah the son of Agee the Hararite. And the Philistines were gathered together into a troop, where was a piece of ground full of lentiles: and the people fled from the Philistines.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Lentils |

**2Sm 23.12** But he stood in the midst of the ground, and defended it, and slew the Philistines: and the LORD wrought a great victory.

**2Sm 23.13** And three of the thirty chief went down, and came to David in the harvest time unto the cave of Adullam: and the troop of the Philistines pitched in the valley of Rephaim.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adullam, Caves, Rephaim |

**2Sm 23.14** And David was then in an hold, and the garrison of the Philistines was then in Bethlehem.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Garrisons |

**2Sm 23.15** And David longed, and said, Oh that one would give me drink of the water of the well of Bethlehem, which is by the gate!

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beth-Lehem, Home, Love, Thirst (Physical), Wells |

**2Sm 23.16** And the three mighty men brake through the host of the Philistines, and drew water out of the well of Bethlehem, that was by the gate, and took it, and brought it to David: nevertheless he would not drink thereof, but poured it out unto the LORD.

**2Sm 23.17** And he said, Be it far from me, O LORD, that I should do this: is not this the blood of the men that went in jeopardy of their lives? therefore he would not drink it. These things did these three mighty men.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Selfishness-Unselfishness, Unselfishness |

**2Sm 23.18** And Abishai, the brother of Joab, the son of Zeruiah, was chief among three. And he lifted up his spear against three hundred, and slew them, and had the name among three.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Abishai |

**2Sm 23.19** Was he not most honourable of three? therefore he was their captain: howbeit he attained not unto the first three.

**2Sm 23.20** And Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, the son of a valiant man, of Kabzeel, who had done many acts, he slew two lionlike men of Moab: he went down also and slew a lion in the midst of a pit in time of snow:

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Benaiah, Snow |

**2Sm 23.21** And he slew an Egyptian, a goodly man: and the Egyptian had a spear in his hand; but he went down to him with a staff, and plucked the spear out of the Egyptian's hand, and slew him with his own spear.

**2Sm 23.22** These things did Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, and had the name among three mighty men.

**2Sm 23.23** He was more honourable than the thirty, but he attained not to the first three. And David set him over his guard.

**2Sm 23.24** Asahel the brother of Joab was one of the thirty; Elhanan the son of Dodo of Bethlehem,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Asahel |

**2Sm 23.25** Shammah the Harodite, Elika the Harodite,

**2Sm 23.26** Helez the Paltite, Ira the son of Ikkesh the Tekoite,

**2Sm 23.27** Abiezer the Anethothite, Mebunnai the Hushathite,

**2Sm 23.28** Zalmon the Ahohite, Maharai the Netophathite,

**2Sm 23.29** Heleb the son of Baanah, a Netophathite, Ittai the son of Ribai out of Gibeah of the children of Benjamin,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ittai |

**2Sm 23.30** Benaiah the Pirathonite, Hiddai of the brooks of Gaash,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gaash |

**2Sm 23.31** Abialbon the Arbathite, Azmaveth the Barhumite,

**2Sm 23.32** Eliahba the Shaalbonite, of the sons of Jashen, Jonathan,

**2Sm 23.33** Shammah the Hararite, Ahiam the son of Sharar the Hararite,

**2Sm 23.34** Eliphelet the son of Ahasbai, the son of the Maachathite, Eliam the son of Ahithophel the Gilonite,

**2Sm 23.35** Hezrai the Carmelite, Paarai the Arbite,

**2Sm 23.36** Igal the son of Nathan of Zobah, Bani the Gadite,

**2Sm 23.37** Zelek the Ammonite, Nahari the Beerothite, armourbearer to Joab the son of Zeruiah,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Armour-Bearers |

**2Sm 23.38** Ira an Ithrite, Gareb an Ithrite,

**2Sm 23.39** Uriah the Hittite: thirty and seven in all.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Uriah |

# 2 Samuel 24

**2Sm 24.1** And again the anger of the LORD was kindled against Israel, and he moved David against them to say, Go, number Israel and Judah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anger, David, God, God's, Wrath-Anger |

**2Sm 24.2** For the king said to Joab the captain of the host, which was with him, Go now through all the tribes of Israel, from Dan even to Beersheba, and number ye the people, that I may know the number of the people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Census, Nation, the |

**2Sm 24.3** And Joab said unto the king, Now the LORD thy God add unto the people, how many soever they be, an hundredfold, and that the eyes of my lord the king may see it: but why doth my lord the king delight in this thing?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joab |

**2Sm 24.4** Notwithstanding the king's word prevailed against Joab, and against the captains of the host. And Joab and the captains of the host went out from the presence of the king, to number the people of Israel.

**2Sm 24.5** And they passed over Jordan, and pitched in Aroer, on the right side of the city that lieth in the midst of the river of Gad, and toward Jazer:

**2Sm 24.6** Then they came to Gilead, and to the land of Tahtimhodshi; and they came to Danjaan, and about to Zidon,

**2Sm 24.7** And came to the strong hold of Tyre, and to all the cities of the Hivites, and of the Canaanites: and they went out to the south of Judah, even to Beersheba.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Tyre |

**2Sm 24.8** So when they had gone through all the land, they came to Jerusalem at the end of nine months and twenty days.

**2Sm 24.9** And Joab gave up the sum of the number of the people unto the king: and there were in Israel eight hundred thousand valiant men that drew the sword; and the men of Judah were five hundred thousand men.

**2Sm 24.10** And David's heart smote him after that he had numbered the people. And David said unto the LORD, I have sinned greatly in that I have done: and now, I beseech thee, O LORD, take away the iniquity of thy servant; for I have done very foolishly.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Condemnation, Confession of Sin, Pardon, Salvation-Condemnation, Sin, Sinners |

**2Sm 24.11** For when David was up in the morning, the word of the LORD came unto the prophet Gad, David's seer, saying,

**Thompson chain topics**

Gad, Leaders, Prophets, Religious, Seers

**2Sm 24.12** Go and say unto David, Thus saith the LORD, I offer thee three things; choose thee one of them, that I may do it unto thee.

**2Sm 24.13** So Gad came to David, and told him, and said unto him, Shall seven years of famine come unto thee in thy land? or wilt thou flee three months before thine enemies, while they pursue thee? or that there be three days' pestilence in thy land? now advise, and see what answer I shall return to him that sent me.

**2Sm 24.14** And David said unto Gad, I am in a great strait: let us fall now into the hand of the LORD; for his mercies are great: and let me not fall into the hand of man.

**Thompson chain topics**

Divine, Mercifulness-Unmercifulness, Mercy

**2Sm 24.15** So the LORD sent a pestilence upon Israel from the morning even to the time appointed: and there died of the people from Dan even to Beersheba seventy thousand men.

**Thompson chain topics**

God's, Judgments, God's, Pestilence

**2Sm 24.16** And when the angel stretched out his hand upon Jerusalem to destroy it, the LORD repented him of the evil, and said to the angel that destroyed the people, It is enough: stay now thine hand. And the angel of the LORD was by the threshingplace of Araunah the Jebusite.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Angels, Threshing-Floor |

**2Sm 24.17** And David spake unto the LORD when he saw the angel that smote the people, and said, Lo, I have sinned, and I have done wickedly: but these sheep, what have they done? let thine hand, I pray thee, be against me, and against my father's house.

**2Sm 24.18** And Gad came that day to David, and said unto him, Go up, rear an altar unto the LORD in the threshingfloor of Araunah the Jebusite.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Moriah, Mountains |

**2Sm 24.19** And David, according to the saying of Gad, went up as the LORD commanded.

**2Sm 24.20** And Araunah looked, and saw the king and his servants coming on toward him: and Araunah went out, and bowed himself before the king on his face upon the ground.

**2Sm 24.21** And Araunah said, Wherefore is my lord the king come to his servant? And David said, To buy the threshingfloor of thee, to build an altar unto the LORD, that the plague may be stayed from the people.

**2Sm 24.22** And Araunah said unto David, Let my lord the king take and offer up what seemeth good unto him: behold, here be oxen for burnt sacrifice, and threshing instruments and other instruments of the oxen for wood.

**2Sm 24.23** All these things did Araunah, as a king, give unto the king. And Araunah said unto the king, The LORD thy God accept thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Accepted of God |

**2Sm 24.24** And the king said unto Araunah, Nay; but I will surely buy it of thee at a price: neither will I offer burnt offerings unto the LORD my God of that which doth cost me nothing. So David bought the threshingfloor and the oxen for fifty shekels of silver.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Land, Real Estate, Shekels |

**2Sm 24.25** And David built there an altar unto the LORD, and offered burnt offerings and peace offerings. So the LORD was intreated for the land, and the plague was stayed from Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Altars, Burnt-Offerings, Dedication, Offerings, Worship |

# 11. 1 Kings

**Chapters:**

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22

---

## 1 Kings 1

**1Kgs 1.1** Now king David was old and stricken in years; and they covered him with clothes, but he gat no heat.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Feebleness, Long Life, Old Age |

**1Kgs 1.2** Wherefore his servants said unto him, Let there be sought for my lord the king a young virgin: and let her stand before the king, and let her cherish him, and let her lie in thy bosom, that my lord the king may get heat.

**1Kgs 1.3** So they sought for a fair damsel throughout all the coasts of Israel, and found Abishag a Shunammite, and brought her to the king.

**1Kgs 1.4** And the damsel was very fair, and cherished the king, and ministered to him: but the king knew her not.

**1Kgs 1.5** Then Adonijah the son of Haggith exalted himself, saying, I will be king: and he prepared him chariots and horsemen, and fifty men to run before him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adonijah, Ambition, Worldly |

**1Kgs 1.6** And his father had not displeased him at any time in saying, Why hast thou done so? and he also was a very goodly man; and his mother bare him after Absalom.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Home, Indulgence, Parental, Parental |

**1Kgs 1.7** And he conferred with Joab the son of Zeruiah, and with Abiathar the priest: and they following Adonijah helped him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abiathar |

**1Kgs 1.8** But Zadok the priest, and Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, and Nathan the prophet, and Shimei, and Rei, and the mighty men which belonged to David, were not with Adonijah.

**1Kgs 1.9** And Adonijah slew sheep and oxen and fat cattle by the stone of Zoheleth, which is by Enrogel, and called all his brethren the king's sons, and all the men of Judah the king's servants:

**1Kgs 1.10** But Nathan the prophet, and Benaiah, and the mighty men, and Solomon his brother, he called not.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nathan |

**1Kgs 1.11** Wherefore Nathan spake unto Bathsheba the mother of Solomon, saying, Hast thou not heard that Adonijah the son of Haggith doth reign, and David our lord knoweth it not?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bath-Sheba, Queens, Solomon, Women |

**1Kgs 1.12** Now therefore come, let me, I pray thee, give thee counsel, that thou mayest save thine own life, and the life of thy son Solomon.

**1Kgs 1.13** Go and get thee in unto king David, and say unto him, Didst not thou, my lord, O king, swear unto thine handmaid, saying, Assuredly Solomon thy son shall reign after me, and he shall sit upon my throne? why then doth Adonijah reign?

**1Kgs 1.14** Behold, while thou yet talkest there with the king, I also will come in after thee, and confirm thy words.

**1Kgs 1.15** And Bathsheba went in unto the king into the chamber: and the king was very old; and Abishag the Shunammite ministered unto the king.

**1Kgs 1.16** And Bathsheba bowed, and did obeisance unto the king. And the king said, What wouldest thou?

**1Kgs 1.17** And she said unto him, My lord, thou swarest by the LORD thy God unto thine handmaid, saying, Assuredly Solomon thy son shall reign after me, and he shall sit upon my throne.

**1Kgs 1.18** And now, behold, Adonijah reigneth; and now, my lord the king, thou knowest it not:

**1Kgs 1.19** And he hath slain oxen and fat cattle and sheep in abundance, and hath called all the sons of the king, and Abiathar the priest, and Joab the captain of the host: but Solomon thy servant hath he not called.

**1Kgs 1.20** And thou, my lord, O king, the eyes of all Israel are upon thee, that thou shouldest tell them who shall sit on the throne of my lord the king after him.

**1Kgs 1.21** Otherwise it shall come to pass, when my lord the king shall sleep with his fathers, that I and my son Solomon shall be counted offenders.

**1Kgs 1.22** And, lo, while she yet talked with the king, Nathan the prophet also came in.

**1Kgs 1.23** And they told the king, saying, Behold Nathan the prophet. And when he was come in before the king, he bowed himself before the king with his face to the ground.

**1Kgs 1.24** And Nathan said, My lord, O king, hast thou said, Adonijah shall reign after me, and he shall sit upon my throne?

**1Kgs 1.25** For he is gone down this day, and hath slain oxen and fat cattle and sheep in abundance, and hath called all the king's sons, and the captains of the host, and Abiathar the priest; and, behold, they eat and drink before him, and say, God save king Adonijah.

**1Kgs 1.26** But me, even me thy servant, and Zadok the priest, and Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, and thy servant Solomon, hath he not called.

**1Kgs 1.27** Is this thing done by my lord the king, and thou hast not shewed it unto thy servant, who should sit on the throne of my lord the king after him?

**1Kgs 1.28** Then king David answered and said, Call me Bathsheba. And she came into the king's presence, and stood before the king.

**1Kgs 1.29** And the king sware, and said, As the LORD liveth, that hath redeemed my soul out of all distress,

**1Kgs 1.30** Even as I sware unto thee by the LORD God of Israel, saying, Assuredly Solomon thy son shall reign after me, and he shall sit upon my throne in my stead; even so will I certainly do this day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| King's Decrees, Nation, the, Promises, Kings', Solomon |

**1Kgs 1.31** Then Bathsheba bowed with her face to the earth, and did reverence to the king, and said, Let my lord king David live for ever.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bath-Sheba, Queens, Women |

**1Kgs 1.32** And king David said, Call me Zadok the priest, and Nathan the prophet, and Benaiah the son of Jehoiada. And they came before the king.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nathan |

**1Kgs 1.33** The king also said unto them, Take with you the servants of your lord, and cause Solomon my son to ride upon mine own mule, and bring him down to Gihon:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Gihon, Mules |

**1Kgs 1.34** And let Zadok the priest and Nathan the prophet anoint him there king over Israel: and blow ye with the trumpet, and say, God save king Solomon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Instruments, Chosen, Music, Musical Instruments, Trumpets, Worship |

**1Kgs 1.35** Then ye shall come up after him, that he may come and sit upon my throne; for he shall be king in my stead: and I have appointed him to be ruler over Israel and over Judah.

**1Kgs 1.36** And Benaiah the son of Jehoiada answered the king, and said, Amen: the LORD God of my lord the king say so too.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Benaiah |

**1Kgs 1.37** As the LORD hath been with my lord the king, even so be he with Solomon, and make his throne greater than the throne of my lord king David.

**1Kgs 1.38** So Zadok the priest, and Nathan the prophet, and Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, and the Cherethites, and the Pelethites, went down, and caused Solomon to ride upon king David's mule, and brought him to Gihon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Pelethites |

**1Kgs 1.39** And Zadok the priest took an horn of oil out of the tabernacle, and anointed Solomon. And they blew the trumpet; and all the people said, God save king Solomon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anointing, Solomon, Zadok |

**1Kgs 1.40** And all the people came up after him, and the people piped with pipes, and rejoiced with great joy, so that the earth rent with the sound of them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Instruments, Chosen, Music, Musical Instruments, Pipes |

**1Kgs 1.41** And Adonijah and all the guests that were with him heard it as they had made an end of eating. And when Joab heard the sound of the trumpet, he said, Wherefore is this noise of the city being in an uproar?

**1Kgs 1.42** And while he yet spake, behold, Jonathan the son of Abiathar the priest came; and Adonijah said unto him, Come in; for thou art a valiant man, and bringest good tidings.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jonathan |

**1Kgs 1.43** And Jonathan answered and said to Adonijah, Verily our lord king David hath made Solomon king.

**1Kgs 1.44** And the king hath sent with him Zadok the priest, and Nathan the prophet, and Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, and the Cherethites, and the Pelethites, and they have caused him to ride upon the king's mule:

**1Kgs 1.45** And Zadok the priest and Nathan the prophet have anointed him king in Gihon: and they are come up from thence rejoicing, so that the city rang again. This is the noise that ye have heard.

**1Kgs 1.46** And also Solomon sitteth on the throne of the kingdom.

**1Kgs 1.47** And moreover the king's servants came to bless our lord king David, saying, God make the name of Solomon better than thy name, and make his throne greater than thy throne. And the king bowed himself upon the bed.

**1Kgs 1.48** And also thus said the king, Blessed be the LORD God of Israel, which hath given one to sit on my throne this day, mine eyes even seeing it.

**1Kgs 1.49** And all the guests that were with Adonijah were afraid, and rose up, and went every man his way.

**1Kgs 1.50** And Adonijah feared because of Solomon, and arose, and went, and caught hold on the horns of the altar.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Altars, Brazen Altar

**1Kgs 1.51** And it was told Solomon, saying, Behold, Adonijah feareth king Solomon: for, lo, he hath caught hold on the horns of the altar, saying, Let king Solomon swear unto me today that he will not slay his servant with the sword.

**1Kgs 1.52** And Solomon said, If he will shew himself a worthy man, there shall not an hair of him fall to the earth: but if wickedness shall be found in him, he shall die.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courage-Fear, Justice, Justice-Injustice, Manliness, Mercifulness, Mercifulness-Unmercifulness, Social Duties |

**1Kgs 1.53** So king Solomon sent, and they brought him down from the altar. And he came and bowed himself to king Solomon: and Solomon said unto him, Go to thine house.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Forgiveness |

# 1 Kings 2

**1Kgs 2.1** Now the days of David drew nigh that he should die; and he charged Solomon his son, saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Charges, Solemn, Devout Fathers, Fathers, Home, Leaders, Religion, Religious, Solomon |

**1Kgs 2.2** I go the way of all the earth: be thou strong therefore, and shew thyself a man;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Be Strong, Conflict, Spiritual, Courage-Fear, Fight of Faith, Manliness, Spiritual, Strong, Be |

**1Kgs 2.3** And keep the charge of the LORD thy God, to walk in his ways, to keep his statutes, and his commandments, and his judgments, and his testimonies, as it is written in the law of Moses, that thou mayest prosper in all that thou doest, and whithersoever thou turnest thyself:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Commandments, Keep, Testimonies |

**1Kgs 2.4** That the LORD may continue his word which he spake concerning me, saying, If thy children take heed to their way, to walk before me in truth with all their heart and with all their soul, there shall not fail thee (said he) a man on the throne of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Throne, Walk |

**1Kgs 2.5** Moreover thou knowest also what Joab the son of Zeruiah did to me, and what he did to the two captains of the hosts of Israel, unto Abner the son of Ner, and unto Amasa the son of Jether, whom he slew, and shed the blood of war in peace, and put the blood of war upon his girdle that was about his loins, and in his shoes that were on his feet.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Amasa |

**1Kgs 2.6** Do therefore according to thy wisdom, and let not his hoar head go down to the grave in peace.

**1Kgs 2.7** But shew kindness unto the sons of Barzillai the Gileadite, and let them be of those that eat at thy table: for so they came to me when I fled because of Absalom thy brother.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Barzillai, Gratitude, Gratitude-Ingratitude |

**1Kgs 2.8** And, behold, thou hast with thee Shimei the son of Gera, a Benjamite of Bahurim, which cursed me with a grievous curse in the day when I went to Mahanaim: but he came down to meet me at Jordan, and I sware to him by the LORD, saying, I will not put thee to death with the sword.

**1Kgs 2.9** Now therefore hold him not guiltless: for thou art a wise man, and knowest what thou oughtest to do unto him; but his hoar head bring thou down to the grave with blood.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Meekness-Retaliation, Retaliation |

**1Kgs 2.10** So David slept with his fathers, and was buried in the city of David.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| David, Sleep, Sleep-Wakefulness |

**1Kgs 2.11** And the days that David reigned over Israel were forty years: seven years reigned he in Hebron, and thirty and three years reigned he in Jerusalem.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jerusalem |

**1Kgs 2.12** Then sat Solomon upon the throne of David his father; and his kingdom was established greatly.

**1Kgs 2.13** And Adonijah the son of Haggith came to Bathsheba the mother of Solomon. And she said, Comest thou peaceably? And he said, Peaceably.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adonijah, Bath-Sheba, Queens, Women |

**1Kgs 2.14** He said moreover, I have somewhat to say unto thee. And she said, Say on.

**1Kgs 2.15** And he said, Thou knowest that the kingdom was mine, and that all Israel set their faces on me, that I should reign: howbeit the kingdom is turned about, and is become my brother's: for it was his from the LORD.

**1Kgs 2.16** And now I ask one petition of thee, deny me not. And she said unto him, Say on.

**1Kgs 2.17** And he said, Speak, I pray thee, unto Solomon the king, (for he will not say thee nay,) that he give me Abishag the Shunammite to wife.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Infatuation |

**1Kgs 2.18** And Bathsheba said, Well; I will speak for thee unto the king.

**1Kgs 2.19** Bathsheba therefore went unto king Solomon, to speak unto him for Adonijah. And the king rose up to meet her, and bowed himself unto her, and sat down on his throne, and caused a seat to be set for the king's mother; and she sat on his right hand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Filial Honour, Honour, Mothers, Young People |

**1Kgs 2.20** Then she said, I desire one small petition of thee; I pray thee, say me not nay. And the king said unto her, Ask on, my mother: for I will not say thee nay.

**1Kgs 2.21** And she said, Let Abishag the Shunammite be given to Adonijah thy brother to wife.

**1Kgs 2.22** And king Solomon answered and said unto his mother, And why dost thou ask Abishag the Shunammite for Adonijah? ask for him the kingdom also; for he is mine elder brother; even for him, and for Abiathar the priest, and for Joab the son of Zeruiah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Joab

**1Kgs 2.23** Then king Solomon sware by the LORD, saying, God do so to me, and more also, if Adonijah have not spoken this word against his own life.

**1Kgs 2.24** Now therefore, as the LORD liveth, which hath established me, and set me on the throne of David my father, and who hath made me an house, as he promised, Adonijah shall be put to death this day.

**1Kgs 2.25** And king Solomon sent by the hand of Benaiah the son of Jehoiada; and he fell upon him that he died.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Family, Fratricide, Home, Trouble |

**1Kgs 2.26** And unto Abiathar the priest said the king, Get thee to Anathoth, unto thine own fields; for thou art worthy of death: but I will not at this time put thee to death, because thou barest the ark of the LORD God before David my father, and because thou hast been afflicted in all wherein my father was afflicted.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abiathar, Anathoth |

**1Kgs 2.27** So Solomon thrust out Abiathar from being priest unto the LORD; that he might fulfil the word of the LORD, which he spake concerning the house of Eli in Shiloh.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eli, Shiloh |

**1Kgs 2.28** Then tidings came to Joab: for Joab had turned after Adonijah, though he turned not after Absalom. And Joab fled unto the tabernacle of the LORD, and caught hold on the horns of the altar.

**1Kgs 2.29** And it was told king Solomon that Joab was fled unto the tabernacle of the LORD; and, behold, he is by the altar. Then Solomon sent Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, saying, Go, fall upon him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joab |

**1Kgs 2.30** And Benaiah came to the tabernacle of the LORD, and said unto him, Thus saith the king, Come forth. And he said, Nay; but I will die here. And Benaiah brought the king word again, saying, Thus said Joab, and thus he answered me.

**1Kgs 2.31** And the king said unto him, Do as he hath said, and fall upon him, and bury him; that thou mayest take away the innocent blood, which Joab shed, from me, and from the house of my father.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blood, Innocent Blood |

**1Kgs 2.32** And the LORD shall return his blood upon his own head, who fell upon two men more righteous and better than he, and slew them with the sword, my father David not knowing thereof, to wit, Abner the son of Ner, captain of the host of Israel, and Amasa the son of Jether, captain of the host of Judah.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Retribution, Reward-Punishment |

**1Kgs 2.33** Their blood shall therefore return upon the head of Joab, and upon the head of his seed for ever: but upon David, and upon his seed, and upon his house, and upon his throne, shall there be peace for ever from the LORD.

**1Kgs 2.34** So Benaiah the son of Jehoiada went up, and fell upon him, and slew him: and he was buried in his own house in the wilderness.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Joab |

**1Kgs 2.35** And the king put Benaiah the son of Jehoiada in his room over the host: and Zadok the priest did the king put in the room of Abiathar.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Zadok |

**1Kgs 2.36** And the king sent and called for Shimei, and said unto him, Build thee an house in Jerusalem, and dwell there, and go not forth thence any whither.

**1Kgs 2.37** For it shall be, that on the day thou goest out, and passest over the brook Kidron, thou shalt know for certain that thou shalt surely die: thy blood shall be upon thine own head.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Cedron, Kidron |

**1Kgs 2.38** And Shimei said unto the king, The saying is good: as my lord the king hath said, so will thy servant do. And Shimei dwelt in Jerusalem many days.

**1Kgs 2.39** And it came to pass at the end of three years, that two of the servants of Shimei ran away unto Achish son of Maachah king of Gath. And they told Shimei, saying, Behold, thy servants be in Gath.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Achish, Fugitives |

**1Kgs 2.40** And Shimei arose, and saddled his ass, and went to Gath to Achish to seek his servants: and Shimei went, and brought his servants from Gath.

**1Kgs 2.41** And it was told Solomon that Shimei had gone from Jerusalem to Gath, and was come again.

**1Kgs 2.42** And the king sent and called for Shimei, and said unto him, Did I not make thee to swear by the LORD, and protested unto thee, saying, Know for a certain, on the day thou goest out, and walkest abroad any whither, that thou shalt surely die? and thou saidst unto me, The word that I have heard is good.

**1Kgs 2.43** Why then hast thou not kept the oath of the LORD, and the commandment that I have charged thee with?

**1Kgs 2.44** The king said moreover to Shimei, Thou knowest all the wickedness which thine heart is privy to, that thou didst to David my father: therefore the LORD shall return thy wickedness upon thine own head;

**1Kgs 2.45** And king Solomon shall be blessed, and the throne of David shall be established before the LORD for ever.

**1Kgs 2.46** So the king commanded Benaiah the son of Jehoiada; which went out, and fell upon him, that he died. And the kingdom was established in the hand of Solomon.

# 1 Kings 3

**1Kgs 3.1** And Solomon made affinity with Pharaoh king of Egypt, and took Pharaoh's daughter, and brought her into the city of David, until he had made an end of building his own house, and the house of the LORD, and the wall of Jerusalem round about.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Solomon |

**1Kgs 3.2** Only the people sacrificed in high places, because there was no house built unto the name of the LORD, until those days.

**1Kgs 3.3** And Solomon loved the LORD, walking in the statutes of David his father: only he sacrificed and burnt incense in high places.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Imperfections, of Good Men, Perfection-Imperfection |

**1Kgs 3.4** And the king went to Gibeon to sacrifice there; for that was the great high place: a thousand burnt offerings did Solomon offer upon that altar.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Burnt-Offerings, Dedication, Gibeon, Giving, High Places, Liberality-Parsimony, Munificence, Offerings, Places |

**1Kgs 3.5** In Gibeon the LORD appeared to Solomon in a dream by night: and God said, Ask what I shall give thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Appearances, Ask, Divine, Dreams, God, Prayer, Solomon, Tests, Spiritual |

**1Kgs 3.6** And Solomon said, Thou hast shewed unto thy servant David my father great mercy, according as he walked before thee in truth, and in righteousness, and in uprightness of heart with thee; and thou hast kept for him this great kindness, that thou hast given him a son to sit on his throne, as it is this day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prayer |

**1Kgs 3.7** And now, O LORD my God, thou hast made thy servant king instead of David my father: and I am but a little child: I know not how to go out or come in.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earnest Suppliants, Earnestness-Indifference, Humble, Humility, Humility-Pride, Leaders, Prayer, Religious, Seven |

**1Kgs 3.8** And thy servant is in the midst of thy people which thou hast chosen, a great people, that cannot be numbered nor counted for multitude.

**1Kgs 3.9** Give therefore thy servant an understanding heart to judge thy people, that I may discern between good and bad: for who is able to judge this thy so great a people?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

| |
|---|
| Choice, Discernment-Dullness, Insight, Spiritual, Wise |

**1Kgs 3.10** And the speech pleased the LORD, that Solomon had asked this thing.

**1Kgs 3.11** And God said unto him, Because thou hast asked this thing, and hast not asked for thyself long life; neither hast asked riches for thyself, nor hast asked the life of thine enemies; but hast asked for thyself understanding to discern judgment;

**1Kgs 3.12** Behold, I have done according to thy words: lo, I have given thee a wise and an understanding heart; so that there was none like thee before thee, neither after thee shall any arise like unto thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prayer |

**1Kgs 3.13** And I have also given thee that which thou hast not asked, both riches, and honour: so that there shall not be any among the kings like unto thee all thy days.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blessings, Blessings-Afflictions, Honour, Honour-Dishonour, Temporal |

**1Kgs 3.14** And if thou wilt walk in my ways, to keep my statutes and my commandments, as thy father David did walk, then I will lengthen thy days.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Blessings, Life, Long Life, |

Longevity, Obedience, Obedience-Disobedience, Probation, Promises, Divine, Statutes

**1Kgs 3.15** And Solomon awoke; and, behold, it was a dream. And he came to Jerusalem, and stood before the ark of the covenant of the LORD, and offered up burnt offerings, and offered peace offerings, and made a feast to all his servants.

**1Kgs 3.16** Then came there two women, that were harlots, unto the king, and stood before him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Harlots, Solomon, Women |

**1Kgs 3.17** And the one woman said, O my lord, I and this woman dwell in one house; and I was delivered of a child with her in the house.

**1Kgs 3.18** And it came to pass the third day after that I was delivered, that this woman was delivered also: and we were together; there was no stranger with us in the house, save we two in the house.

**1Kgs 3.19** And this woman's child died in the night; because she overlaid it.

**1Kgs 3.20** And she arose at midnight, and took my son from beside me, while thine handmaid slept, and laid it in her bosom, and laid her dead child in my bosom.

**1Kgs 3.21** And when I rose in the morning to give my child suck, behold, it was dead: but when I had considered it in the morning, behold, it was not my son, which I did bear.

**1Kgs 3.22** And the other woman said, Nay; but the living is my son, and the dead is thy son. And this said, No; but the dead is thy son, and the living is my son. Thus they spake before the king.

**1Kgs 3.23** Then said the king, The one saith, This is my son that liveth, and thy son is the dead: and the other saith, Nay; but thy son is the dead, and my son is the living.

**1Kgs 3.24** And the king said, Bring me a sword. And they brought a sword before the king.

**1Kgs 3.25** And the king said, Divide the living child in two, and give half to the one, and half to the other.

Go to Bible Illustration

**1Kgs 3.26** Then spake the woman whose the living child was unto the king, for her bowels yearned upon her son, and she said, O my lord, give her the living child, and in no wise slay it. But the other said, Let it be neither mine nor thine, but divide it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cares of Motherhood, Family, Home, Love, Maternal Love, Motherhood, Cares of, Mothers, Parental, Parents, Women |

**1Kgs 3.27** Then the king answered and said, Give her the living child, and in no wise slay it: she is the mother thereof.

**1Kgs 3.28** And all Israel heard of the judgment which the king had judged; and they feared the king: for they saw that the wisdom of God was in him, to do judgment.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Justice, Justice-Injustice |

# 1 Kings 4

**1Kgs 4.1** So king Solomon was king over all Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Solomon |

**1Kgs 4.2** And these were the princes which he had; Azariah the son of Zadok the priest,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Princes |

**1Kgs 4.3** Elihoreph and Ahiah, the sons of Shisha, scribes; Jehoshaphat the son of Ahilud, the recorder.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jehoshaphat, Recorder |

**1Kgs 4.4** And Benaiah the son of Jehoiada was over the host: and Zadok and Abiathar were the priests:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Benaiah |

**1Kgs 4.5** And Azariah the son of Nathan was over the officers: and Zabud the son of Nathan was principal officer, and the king's friend:

**1Kgs 4.6** And Ahishar was over the household: and Adoniram the son of Abda was over the tribute.

**1Kgs 4.7** And Solomon had twelve officers over all Israel, which provided victuals for the king and his household: each man his month in a year made provision.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Canaan, Land of |

**1Kgs 4.8** And these are their names: The son of Hur, in mount Ephraim:

**1Kgs 4.9** The son of Dekar, in Makaz, and in Shaalbim, and Bethshemesh, and Elonbethhanan:

**1Kgs 4.10** The son of Hesed, in Aruboth; to him pertained Sochoh, and all the land of Hepher:

**1Kgs 4.11** The son of Abinadab, in all the region of Dor; which had Taphath the daughter of Solomon to wife:

**1Kgs 4.12** Baana the son of Ahilud; to him pertained Taanach and Megiddo, and all Bethshean, which is by Zartanah beneath Jezreel, from Bethshean to Abelmeholah, even unto the place that is beyond Jokneam:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Taanach |

**1Kgs 4.13** The son of Geber, in Ramothgilead; to him pertained the towns of Jair the son of Manasseh, which are in Gilead; to him also pertained the region of Argob, which is in Bashan, threescore great cities with walls and brasen bars:

**1Kgs 4.14** Ahinadab the son of Iddo had Mahanaim:

**1Kgs 4.15** Ahimaaz was in Naphtali; he also took Basmath the daughter of Solomon to wife:

**1Kgs 4.16** Baanah the son of Hushai was in Asher and in Aloth:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hushai |

**1Kgs 4.17** Jehoshaphat the son of Paruah, in Issachar:

**1Kgs 4.18** Shimei the son of Elah, in Benjamin:

**1Kgs 4.19** Geber the son of Uri was in the country of Gilead, in the country of Sihon king of the Amorites, and of Og king of Bashan; and he was the only officer which was in the land.

**1Kgs 4.20** Judah and Israel were many, as the sand which is by the sea in multitude, eating and drinking, and making merry.

**1Kgs 4.21** And Solomon reigned over all kingdoms from the river unto the land of the Philistines, and unto the border of Egypt: they brought presents, and served Solomon all the days of his life.

**1Kgs 4.22** And Solomon's provision for one day was thirty measures of fine flour, and threescore measures of meal,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Luxury, Pleasure, Worldly, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Solomon, Worldly |

**1Kgs 4.23** Ten fat oxen, and twenty oxen out of the pastures, and an hundred sheep, beside harts, and roebucks, and fallowdeer, and fatted fowl.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Pleasure, Worldly, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Solomon, Victuals, Worldly |

**1Kgs 4.24** For he had dominion over all the region on this side the river, from Tiphsah even to Azzah, over all the kings on this side the river: and he had peace on all sides round about him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gaza, Nation, Peace Invoked, War-Peace |

**1Kgs 4.25** And Judah and Israel dwelt safely, every man under his vine and under his fig tree, from Dan even to Beersheba, all the days of Solomon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fig-Trees, Trees |

**1Kgs 4.26** And Solomon had forty thousand stalls of horses for his chariots, and twelve thousand horsemen.

**1Kgs 4.27** And those officers provided victual for king Solomon, and for all that came unto king Solomon's table, every man in his month: they lacked nothing.

**1Kgs 4.28** Barley also and straw for the horses and dromedaries brought they unto the place where the officers were, every man according to his charge.

**Thompson chain topics**

Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Animals, Barley, Dromedaries, Grain, Provender

**1Kgs 4.29** And God gave Solomon wisdom and understanding exceeding much, and largeness of heart, even as the sand that is on the sea shore.

**Thompson chain topics**

Deterioration-Development, Enlargement, Larger Life, Progress, Spiritual, Solomon, Spiritual

**1Kgs 4.30** And Solomon's wisdom excelled the wisdom of all the children of the east country, and all the wisdom of Egypt.

**1Kgs 4.31** For he was wiser than all men; than Ethan the Ezrahite, and Heman, and Chalcol, and Darda, the sons of Mahol: and his fame was in all nations round about.

**Thompson chain topics**

Fame, Heman, Honour-Dishonour, Wisdom, Wisdom-Folly

**1Kgs 4.32** And he spake three thousand proverbs: and his songs were a thousand and five.

**Thompson chain topics**

Proverbs, Solomon

**1Kgs 4.33** And he spake of trees, from the cedar tree that is in Lebanon even unto the hyssop that springeth out of the wall: he spake also of beasts, and of fowl, and of creeping things, and of fishes.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cedars, Trees |

**1Kgs 4.34** And there came of all people to hear the wisdom of Solomon, from all kings of the earth, which had heard of his wisdom.

# 1 Kings 5

**1Kgs 5.1** And Hiram king of Tyre sent his servants unto Solomon; for he had heard that they had anointed him king in the room of his father: for Hiram was ever a lover of David.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ambassadors, Friendship, Friendship-Friendlessness, Hiram, Huram, Nation, the, Solomon |

**1Kgs 5.2** And Solomon sent to Hiram, saying,

**1Kgs 5.3** Thou knowest how that David my father could not build an house unto the name of the LORD his God for the wars which were about him on every side, until the LORD put them under the soles of his feet.

**1Kgs 5.4** But now the LORD my God hath given me rest on every side, so that there is neither adversary nor evil occurrent.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nation, Peace Invoked, War-Peace |

**1Kgs 5.5** And, behold, I purpose to build an house unto the name of the LORD my God, as the LORD spake unto David my father, saying, Thy son, whom I will set upon thy throne in thy room, he shall build an house unto my name.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Solomon's Temple, Temple, Worship

**1Kgs 5.6** Now therefore command thou that they hew me cedar trees out of Lebanon; and my servants shall be with thy servants: and unto thee will I give hire for thy servants according to all that thou shalt appoint: for thou knowest that there is not among us any that can skill to hew timber like unto the Sidonians.

**1Kgs 5.7** And it came to pass, when Hiram heard the words of Solomon, that he rejoiced greatly, and said, Blessed be the LORD this day, which hath given unto David a wise son over this great people.

**1Kgs 5.8** And Hiram sent to Solomon, saying, I have considered the things which thou sentest to me for: and I will do all thy desire concerning timber of cedar, and concerning timber of fir.

**Thompson chain topics**

Business Life, Contracts

**1Kgs 5.9** My servants shall bring them down from Lebanon unto the sea: and I will convey them by sea in floats unto the place that thou shalt appoint me, and will cause them to be discharged there, and thou shalt receive them: and thou shalt accomplish my desire, in giving food for my household.

**1Kgs 5.10** So Hiram gave Solomon cedar trees and fir trees according to all his desire.

**Thompson chain topics**

Barter, Business Life

**1Kgs 5.11** And Solomon gave Hiram twenty thousand measures of wheat for food to his household, and twenty measures of pure oil: thus gave Solomon to Hiram year by year.

**Thompson chain topics**

Wheat

**1Kgs 5.12** And the LORD gave Solomon wisdom, as he promised him: and there was peace between Hiram and Solomon; and they two made a league together.

**Thompson chain topics**

Covenant, Covenants and Vows

**1Kgs 5.13** And king Solomon raised a levy out of all Israel; and the levy was thirty thousand men.

**1Kgs 5.14** And he sent them to Lebanon, ten thousand a month by courses: a month they were in Lebanon, and two months at home: and Adoniram was over the levy.

**Thompson chain topics**

Lebanon, Mountains

**1Kgs 5.15** And Solomon had threescore and ten thousand that bare burdens, and fourscore thousand hewers in the mountains;

**1Kgs 5.16** Beside the chief of Solomon's officers which were over the work, three thousand and three hundred, which ruled over the people that wrought in the work.

**1Kgs 5.17** And the king commanded, and they brought great stones, costly stones, and hewed stones, to lay the foundation of the house.

**1Kgs 5.18** And Solomon's builders and Hiram's builders did hew them, and the stonesquarers: so they prepared timber and stones to build the house.

# 1 Kings 6

**1Kgs 6.1** And it came to pass in the four hundred and eightieth year after the children of Israel were come out of the land of Egypt, in the fourth year of Solomon's reign over Israel, in the month Zif, which is the second month, that he began to build the house of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Months, Solomon, Solomon's Temple, Temple, Worship |

**1Kgs 6.2** And the house which king Solomon built for the LORD, the length thereof was threescore cubits, and the breadth thereof twenty cubits, and the height thereof thirty cubits.

**1Kgs 6.3** And the porch before the temple of the house, twenty cubits was the length thereof, according to the breadth of the house; and ten cubits was the breadth thereof before the house.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Porches |

**1Kgs 6.4** And for the house he made windows of narrow lights.

**1Kgs 6.5** And against the wall of the house he built chambers round about, against the walls of the house round about, both of the temple and of the oracle: and he made chambers round about:

**1Kgs 6.6** The nethermost chamber was five cubits broad, and the middle was six cubits broad, and the third was seven cubits broad: for without in the wall of the house he made narrowed rests round about, that the beams should not be fastened in the walls of the house.

**1Kgs 6.7** And the house, when it was in building, was built of stone made ready before it was brought thither: so that there was neither hammer nor axe nor any tool of iron heard in the house, while it was in building.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hammers |

**1Kgs 6.8** The door for the middle chamber was in the right side of the house: and they went up with winding stairs into the middle chamber, and out of the middle into the third.

**1Kgs 6.9** So he built the house, and finished it; and covered the house with beams and boards of cedar.

**1Kgs 6.10** And then he built chambers against all the house, five cubits high: and they rested on the house with timber of cedar.

**1Kgs 6.11** And the word of the LORD came to Solomon, saying,

**1Kgs 6.12** Concerning this house which thou art in building, if thou wilt walk in my statutes, and execute my judgments, and keep all my commandments to walk in them; then will I perform my word with thee, which I spake unto David thy father:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Commandments, Keep |

**1Kgs 6.13** And I will dwell among the children of Israel, and will not forsake my people Israel.

**1Kgs 6.14** So Solomon built the house, and finished it.

**1Kgs 6.15** And he built the walls of the house within with boards of cedar, both the floor of the house, and the walls of the ceiling: and he covered them on the inside with wood, and covered the floor of the house with planks of fir.

**1Kgs 6.16** And he built twenty cubits on the sides of the house, both the floor and the walls with boards of cedar: he even built them for it within, even for the oracle, even for the most holy place.

**1Kgs 6.17** And the house, that is, the temple before it, was forty cubits long.

**1Kgs 6.18** And the cedar of the house within was carved with knops and open flowers: all was cedar; there was no stone seen.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Carving, Cedar |

**1Kgs 6.19** And the oracle he prepared in the house within, to set there the ark of the covenant of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holy |

**1Kgs 6.20** And the oracle in the forepart was twenty cubits in length, and twenty cubits in breadth, and twenty cubits in the height thereof: and he overlaid it with pure gold; and so covered the altar which was of cedar.

**1Kgs 6.21** So Solomon overlaid the house within with pure gold: and he made a partition by the chains of gold before the oracle; and he overlaid it with gold.

**1Kgs 6.22** And the whole house he overlaid with gold, until he had finished all the house: also the whole altar that was by the oracle he overlaid with gold.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Altars |

**1Kgs 6.23** And within the oracle he made two cherubims of olive tree, each ten cubits high.

**1Kgs 6.24** And five cubits was the one wing of the cherub, and five cubits the other wing of the cherub: from the uttermost part of the one wing unto the uttermost part of the other were ten cubits.

**1Kgs 6.25** And the other cherub was ten cubits: both the cherubims were of one measure and one size.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cherub |

**1Kgs 6.26** The height of the one cherub was ten cubits, and so was it of the other cherub.

**1Kgs 6.27** And he set the cherubims within the inner house: and they stretched forth the wings of the cherubims, so that the wing of the one touched the one wall, and the wing of the other cherub touched the other wall; and their wings touched one another in the midst of the house.

**1Kgs 6.28** And he overlaid the cherubims with gold.

**1Kgs 6.29** And he carved all the walls of the house round about with carved figures of cherubims and palm trees and open flowers, within and without.

**1Kgs 6.30** And the floors of the house he overlaid with gold, within and without.

**1Kgs 6.31** And for the entering of the oracle he made doors of olive tree: the lintel and side posts were a fifth part of the wall.

**1Kgs 6.32** The two doors also were of olive tree; and he carved upon them carvings of cherubims and palm trees and open flowers, and overlaid them with gold, and spread gold upon the cherubims, and upon the palm trees.

**1Kgs 6.33** So also made he for the door of the temple posts of olive tree, a fourth part of the wall.

**1Kgs 6.34** And the two doors were of fir tree: the two leaves of the one door were folding, and the two leaves of the other door were folding.

**1Kgs 6.35** And he carved thereon cherubims and palm trees and open flowers: and covered them with gold fitted upon the carved work.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cherubim |

**1Kgs 6.36** And he built the inner court with three rows of hewed stone, and a row of cedar beams.

**1Kgs 6.37** In the fourth year was the foundation of the house of the LORD laid, in the month Zif:

**1Kgs 6.38** And in the eleventh year, in the month Bul, which is the eighth month, was the house finished throughout all the parts thereof, and according to all the fashion of it. So was he seven years in building it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Months |

# 1 Kings 7

**1Kgs 7.1** But Solomon was building his own house thirteen years, and he finished all his house.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Palaces, Solomon |

**1Kgs 7.2** He built also the house of the forest of Lebanon; the length thereof was an hundred cubits, and the breadth thereof fifty cubits, and the height thereof thirty cubits, upon four rows of cedar pillars, with cedar beams upon the pillars.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cedar |

**1Kgs 7.3** And it was covered with cedar above upon the beams, that lay on forty five pillars, fifteen in a row.

**1Kgs 7.4** And there were windows in three rows, and light was against light in three ranks.

**1Kgs 7.5** And all the doors and posts were square, with the windows: and light was against light in three ranks.

**1Kgs 7.6** And he made a porch of pillars; the length thereof was fifty cubits, and the breadth thereof thirty cubits: and the porch was before them: and the other pillars and the thick beam were before them.

**1Kgs 7.7** Then he made a porch for the throne where he might judge, even the porch of judgment: and it was covered with cedar from one side of the floor to the other.

**1Kgs 7.8** And his house where he dwelt had another court within the porch, which was of the like work. Solomon made also an house for Pharaoh's daughter, whom he had taken to wife, like unto this porch.

**1Kgs 7.9** All these were of costly stones, according to the measures of hewed stones, sawed with saws, within and without, even from the foundation unto the coping, and so on the outside toward the great court.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Saws |

**1Kgs 7.10** And the foundation was of costly stones, even great stones, stones of ten cubits, and stones of eight cubits.

**1Kgs 7.11** And above were costly stones, after the measures of hewed stones, and cedars.

**1Kgs 7.12** And the great court round about was with three rows of hewed stones, and a row of cedar beams, both for the inner court of the house of the LORD, and for the porch of the house.

**1Kgs 7.13** And king Solomon sent and fetched Hiram out of Tyre.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hiram |

**1Kgs 7.14** He was a widow's son of the tribe of Naphtali, and his father was a man of Tyre, a worker in brass: and he was filled with wisdom, and understanding, and cunning to work all works in brass. And he came to king Solomon, and wrought all his work.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Brass, Skill |

**1Kgs 7.15** For he cast two pillars of brass, of eighteen cubits high apiece: and a line of twelve cubits did compass either of them about.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Moulding |

**1Kgs 7.16** And he made two chapiters of molten brass, to set upon the tops of the pillars: the height of the one chapiter was five cubits, and the height of the other chapiter was five cubits:

**1Kgs 7.17** And nets of checker work, and wreaths of chain work, for the chapiters which were upon the top of the pillars; seven for the one chapiter, and seven for the other chapiter.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Wreaths |

**1Kgs 7.18** And he made the pillars, and two rows round about upon the one network, to cover the chapiters that were upon the top, with pomegranates: and so did he for the other chapiter.

**1Kgs 7.19** And the chapiters that were upon the top of the pillars were of lily work in the porch, four cubits.

**1Kgs 7.20** And the chapiters upon the two pillars had pomegranates also above, over against the belly which was by the network: and the pomegranates were two hundred in rows round about upon the other chapiter.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Fruit, Natural, Pomegranates |

**1Kgs 7.21** And he set up the pillars in the porch of the temple: and he set up the right pillar, and called the name thereof Jachin: and he set up the left pillar, and called the name thereof Boaz.

**1Kgs 7.22** And upon the top of the pillars was lily work: so was the work of the pillars finished.

**1Kgs 7.23** And he made a molten sea, ten cubits from the one brim to the other: it was round all about, and his height was five cubits: and a line of thirty cubits did compass it round about.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Moulding |

**1Kgs 7.24** And under the brim of it round about there were knops compassing it, ten in a cubit, compassing the sea round about: the knops were cast in two rows, when it was cast.

**1Kgs 7.25** It stood upon twelve oxen, three looking toward the north, and three looking toward the west, and three looking toward the south, and three looking toward the east: and the sea was set above upon them, and all their hinder parts were inward.

**1Kgs 7.26** And it was an hand breadth thick, and the brim thereof was wrought like the brim of a cup, with flowers of lilies: it contained two thousand baths.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bath, Handbreadth |

**1Kgs 7.27** And he made ten bases of brass; four cubits was the length of one base, and four cubits the breadth thereof, and three cubits the height of it.

**1Kgs 7.28** And the work of the bases was on this manner: they had borders, and the borders were between the ledges:

**1Kgs 7.29** And on the borders that were between the ledges were lions, oxen, and cherubims: and upon the ledges there was a base above: and beneath the lions and oxen were certain additions made of thin work.

**1Kgs 7.30** And every base had four brasen wheels, and plates of brass: and the four corners thereof had undersetters: under the laver were undersetters molten, at the side of every addition.

**1Kgs 7.31** And the mouth of it within the chapiter and above was a cubit: but the mouth thereof was round after the work of the base, a cubit and an half: and also upon the mouth of it were gravings with their borders, foursquare, not round.

**1Kgs 7.32** And under the borders were four wheels; and the axletrees of the wheels were joined to the base: and the height of a wheel was a cubit and half a cubit.

**1Kgs 7.33** And the work of the wheels was like the work of a chariot wheel: their axletrees, and their naves, and their felloes, and their spokes, were all molten.

**1Kgs 7.34** And there were four undersetters to the four corners of one base: and the undersetters were of the very base itself.

**1Kgs 7.35** And in the top of the base was there a round compass of half a cubit high: and on the top of the base the ledges thereof and the borders thereof were of the same.

**1Kgs 7.36** For on the plates of the ledges thereof, and on the borders thereof, he graved cherubims, lions, and palm trees, according to the proportion of every one, and additions round about.

**1Kgs 7.37** After this manner he made the ten bases: all of them had one casting, one measure, and one size.

**1Kgs 7.38** Then made he ten lavers of brass: one laver contained forty baths: and every laver was four cubits: and upon every one of the ten bases one laver.

**1Kgs 7.39** And he put five bases on the right side of the house, and five on the left side of the house: and he set the sea on the right side of the house eastward over against the south.

**1Kgs 7.40** And Hiram made the lavers, and the shovels, and the basons. So Hiram made an end of doing all the work that he made king Solomon for the house of the LORD:

**1Kgs 7.41** The two pillars, and the two bowls of the chapiters that were on the top of the two pillars; and the two networks, to cover the two bowls of the chapiters which were upon the top of the pillars;

**1Kgs 7.42** And four hundred pomegranates for the two networks, even two rows of pomegranates for one network, to cover the two bowls of the chapiters that were upon the pillars;

**1Kgs 7.43** And the ten bases, and ten lavers on the bases;

**1Kgs 7.44** And one sea, and twelve oxen under the sea;

**1Kgs 7.45** And the pots, and the shovels, and the basons: and all these vessels, which Hiram made to king Solomon for the house of the LORD, were of bright brass.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holy Vessels, Sacred Vessels, Vessels, Holy |

**1Kgs 7.46** In the plain of Jordan did the king cast them, in the clay ground between Succoth and Zarthan.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jordan, Succoth |

**1Kgs 7.47** And Solomon left all the vessels unweighed, because they were exceeding many: neither was the weight of the brass found out.

**1Kgs 7.48** And Solomon made all the vessels that pertained unto the house of the LORD: the altar of gold, and the table of gold, whereupon the shewbread was,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Altars |

**1Kgs 7.49** And the candlesticks of pure gold, five on the right side, and five on the left, before the oracle, with the flowers, and the lamps, and the tongs of gold,

**1Kgs 7.50** And the bowls, and the snuffers, and the basons, and the spoons, and the censers of pure gold; and the hinges of gold, both for the doors of the inner house, the most holy place, and for the doors of the house, to wit, of the temple.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Basins, Censers, Snuffers, Spoons |

**1Kgs 7.51** So was ended all the work that king Solomon made for the house of the LORD. And Solomon brought in the things which David his father had dedicated; even the silver, and the gold, and the vessels, did he put among the treasures of the house of the LORD.

# 1 Kings 8

**1Kgs 8.1** Then Solomon assembled the elders of Israel, and all the heads of the tribes, the chief of the fathers of the children of Israel, unto king Solomon in Jerusalem, that they might bring up the ark of the covenant of the LORD out of the city of David, which is Zion.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dedication, Jerusalem, Mountains, Solomon, Zion |

**1Kgs 8.2** And all the men of Israel assembled themselves unto king Solomon at the feast in the month Ethanim, which is the seventh month.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ethanim, Months |

**1Kgs 8.3** And all the elders of Israel came, and the priests took up the ark.

**1Kgs 8.4** And they brought up the ark of the LORD, and the tabernacle of the congregation, and all the holy vessels that were in the tabernacle, even those did the priests and the Levites bring up.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holy Vessels, Sacred Vessels, Tabernacle, Vessels, Holy, Worship |

**1Kgs 8.5** And king Solomon, and all the congregation of Israel, that were assembled unto him, were with him before the ark, sacrificing sheep and oxen, that could not be told nor numbered for multitude.

**1Kgs 8.6** And the priests brought in the ark of the covenant of the LORD unto his place, into the oracle of the house, to the most holy place, even under the wings of the cherubims.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ark, Holy |

**1Kgs 8.7** For the cherubims spread forth their two wings over the place of the ark, and the cherubims covered the ark and the staves thereof above.

**1Kgs 8.8** And they drew out the staves, that the ends of the staves were seen out in the holy place before the oracle, and they were not seen without: and there they are unto this day.

**1Kgs 8.9** There was nothing in the ark save the two tables of stone, which Moses put there at Horeb, when the LORD made a covenant with the children of Israel, when they came out of the land of Egypt.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ark, Horeb, Mount, Mountains, Tables of Stone |

**1Kgs 8.10** And it came to pass, when the priests were come out of the holy place, that the cloud filled the house of the LORD,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Manifestations, Special Divine, Mysteries-Revelations, Shekinah |

**1Kgs 8.11** So that the priests could not stand to minister because of the cloud: for the glory of the LORD had filled the house of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Glory, God, God's |

**1Kgs 8.12** Then spake Solomon, The LORD said that he would dwell in the thick darkness.

**1Kgs 8.13** I have surely built thee an house to dwell in, a settled place for thee to abide in for ever.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Solomon's Temple, Temple, Worship |

**1Kgs 8.14** And the king turned his face about, and blessed all the congregation of Israel: (and all the congregation of Israel stood;)

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blessings, Blessings-Afflictions |

**1Kgs 8.15** And he said, Blessed be the LORD God of Israel, which spake with his mouth unto David my father, and hath with his hand fulfilled it, saying,

**1Kgs 8.16** Since the day that I brought forth my people Israel out of Egypt, I chose no city out of all the tribes of Israel to build an house, that my name might be therein; but I chose David to be over my people Israel.

**1Kgs 8.17** And it was in the heart of David my father to build an house for the name of the LORD God of Israel.

**1Kgs 8.18** And the LORD said unto David my father, Whereas it was in thine heart to build an house unto my name, thou didst well that it was in thine heart.

**1Kgs 8.19** Nevertheless thou shalt not build the house; but thy son that shall come forth out of thy loins, he shall build the house unto my name.

**1Kgs 8.20** And the LORD hath performed his word that he spake, and I am risen up in the room of David my father, and sit on the throne of Israel, as the LORD promised, and have built an house for the name of the LORD God of Israel.

**1Kgs 8.21** And I have set there a place for the ark, wherein is the covenant of the LORD, which he made with our fathers, when he brought them out of the land of Egypt.

**1Kgs 8.22** And Solomon stood before the altar of the LORD in the presence of all the congregation of Israel, and spread forth his hands toward heaven:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ask, Christ, Church, Family, Importunity, Prayer, Secret Prayer, Solomon, United Prayer, Unwise Prayers, Wicked, the |

**1Kgs 8.23** And he said, LORD God of Israel, there is no God like thee, in heaven above, or on earth beneath, who keepest covenant and mercy with thy servants that walk before thee with all their heart:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| None like God |

**1Kgs 8.24** Who hast kept with thy servant David my father that thou promisedst him: thou spakest also with thy mouth, and hast fulfilled it with thine hand, as it is this day.

**1Kgs 8.25** Therefore now, LORD God of Israel, keep with thy servant David my father that thou promisedst him, saying, There shall not fail thee a man in my sight to sit on the throne of Israel; so that thy children take heed to their way, that they walk before me as thou hast walked before me.

**1Kgs 8.26** And now, O God of Israel, let thy word, I pray thee, be verified, which thou spakest unto thy servant David my father.

**1Kgs 8.27** But will God indeed dwell on the earth? behold, the heaven and heaven of heavens cannot contain thee; how much less this house that I have builded?

**1Kgs 8.28** Yet have thou respect unto the prayer of thy servant, and to his supplication, O LORD my God, to hearken unto the cry and to the prayer, which thy servant prayeth before thee to day:

**1Kgs 8.29** That thine eyes may be open toward this house night and day, even toward the place of which thou hast said, My name shall be there: that thou mayest hearken unto the prayer which thy servant shall make toward this place.

**1Kgs 8.30** And hearken thou to the supplication of thy servant, and of thy people Israel, when they shall pray toward this place: and hear thou in heaven thy dwelling place: and when thou hearest, forgive.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heaven, Mercifulness-Unmercifulness, Mercy |

**1Kgs 8.31** If any man trespass against his neighbour, and an oath be laid upon him to cause him to swear, and the oath come before thine altar in this house:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Oaths |

**1Kgs 8.32** Then hear thou in heaven, and do, and judge thy servants, condemning the wicked, to bring his way upon his head; and justifying the righteous, to give him according to his righteousness.

**1Kgs 8.33** When thy people Israel be smitten down before the enemy, because they have sinned against thee, and shall turn again to thee, and confess thy name, and pray, and make supplication unto thee in this house:

**1Kgs 8.34** Then hear thou in heaven, and forgive the sin of thy people Israel, and bring them again unto the land which thou gavest unto their fathers.

**1Kgs 8.35** When heaven is shut up, and there is no rain, because they have sinned against thee; if they pray toward this place, and confess thy name, and turn from their sin, when thou afflictest them:

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Drought, Meteorology |

**1Kgs 8.36** Then hear thou in heaven, and forgive the sin of thy servants, and of thy people Israel, that thou teach them the good way wherein they should walk, and give rain upon thy land, which thou hast given to thy people for an inheritance.

**1Kgs 8.37** If there be in the land famine, if there be pestilence, blasting, mildew, locust, or if there be caterpiller; if their enemy besiege them in the land of their cities; whatsoever plague, whatsoever sickness there be;

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Blasting, Caterpillars, Locusts, Mildew |

**1Kgs 8.38** What prayer and supplication soever be made by any man, or by all thy people Israel, which shall know every man the plague of his own heart, and spread forth his hands toward this house:

**1Kgs 8.39** Then hear thou in heaven thy dwelling place, and forgive, and do, and give to every man according to his ways, whose heart thou knowest; (for thou, even thou only, knowest the hearts of all the children of men;)

**1Kgs 8.40** That they may fear thee all the days that they live in the land which thou gavest unto our fathers.

**1Kgs 8.41** Moreover concerning a stranger, that is not of thy people Israel, but cometh out of a far country for thy name's sake;

**1Kgs 8.42** (For they shall hear of thy great name, and of thy strong hand, and of thy stretched out arm;) when he shall come and pray toward this house;

**1Kgs 8.43** Hear thou in heaven thy dwelling place, and do according to all that the stranger calleth to thee for: that all people of the earth may know thy name, to fear thee, as do thy people Israel; and that they may know that this house, which I have builded, is called by thy name.

**1Kgs 8.44** If thy people go out to battle against their enemy, whithersoever thou shalt send them, and shall pray unto the LORD toward the city which thou hast chosen, and toward the house that I have built for thy name:

**1Kgs 8.45** Then hear thou in heaven their prayer and their supplication, and maintain their cause.

**1Kgs 8.46** If they sin against thee, (for there is no man that sinneth not,) and thou be angry with them, and deliver them to the enemy, so that they carry them away captives unto the land of the enemy, far or near;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Error, Human, Man, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Transgression, Universal |

**1Kgs 8.47** Yet if they shall bethink themselves in the land whither they were carried captives, and repent, and make supplication unto thee in the land of them that carried them captives, saying, We have sinned, and have done perversely, we have committed wickedness;

**1Kgs 8.48** And so return unto thee with all their heart, and with all their soul, in the land of their enemies, which led them away captive, and pray unto thee toward their land, which thou gavest unto their fathers, the city which thou hast chosen, and the house which I have built for thy name:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Penitence-Impenitence, Returning to God |

**1Kgs 8.49** Then hear thou their prayer and their supplication in heaven thy dwelling place, and maintain their cause,

**1Kgs 8.50** And forgive thy people that have sinned against thee, and all their transgressions wherein they have transgressed against thee, and give them compassion before them who carried them captive, that they may have compassion on them:

**1Kgs 8.51** For they be thy people, and thine inheritance, which thou broughtest forth out of Egypt, from the midst of the furnace of iron:

**1Kgs 8.52** That thine eyes may be open unto the supplication of thy servant, and unto the supplication of thy people Israel, to hearken unto them in all that they call for unto thee.

**1Kgs 8.53** For thou didst separate them from among all the people of the earth, to be thine inheritance, as thou spakest by the hand of Moses thy servant, when thou broughtest our fathers out of Egypt, O LORD God.

**1Kgs 8.54** And it was so, that when Solomon had made an end of praying all this prayer and supplication unto the LORD, he arose from before the altar of the LORD, from kneeling on his knees with his hands spread up to heaven.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Kneeling, Prayer |

**1Kgs 8.55** And he stood, and blessed all the congregation of Israel with a loud voice, saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Benedictions |

**1Kgs 8.56** Blessed be the LORD, that hath given rest unto his people Israel, according to all that he promised: there hath not failed one word of all his good promise, which he promised by the hand of Moses his servant.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Certainties, Divine, Faithfulness, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, Fulfilment of Prophecy, God, God's, God's Word, Promises, Divine, Prophecy, Seven, Uncertainties-Certainties, Word, Word of God, Word, God's |

**1Kgs 8.57** The LORD our God be with us, as he was with our fathers: let him not leave us, nor forsake us:

**1Kgs 8.58** That he may incline our hearts unto him, to walk in all his ways, and to keep his commandments, and his statutes, and his judgments, which he commanded our fathers.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Commandments, Keep |

**1Kgs 8.59** And let these my words, wherewith I have made supplication before the LORD, be nigh unto the LORD our God day and night, that he maintain the cause of his servant, and the cause of his people Israel at all times, as the matter shall require:

**1Kgs 8.60** That all the people of the earth may know that the LORD is God, and that there is none else.

**1Kgs 8.61** Let your heart therefore be perfect with the LORD our God, to walk in his statutes, and to keep his commandments, as at this day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Perfection, Perfection-Imperfection |

**1Kgs 8.62** And the king, and all Israel with him, offered sacrifice before the LORD.

**1Kgs 8.63** And Solomon offered a sacrifice of peace offerings, which he offered unto the LORD, two and twenty thousand oxen, and an hundred and twenty thousand sheep. So the king and all the children of Israel dedicated the house of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Giving, Liberality-Parsimony, Munificence |

**1Kgs 8.64** The same day did the king hallow the middle of the court that was before the house of the LORD: for there he offered burnt offerings, and meat offerings, and the fat of the peace offerings: because the brasen altar that was before the LORD was too little to receive the burnt offerings, and meat offerings, and the fat of the peace offerings.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Altars, Brazen Altar |

**1Kgs 8.65** And at that time Solomon held a feast, and all Israel with him, a great congregation, from the entering in of Hamath unto the river of Egypt, before the LORD our God, seven days and seven days, even fourteen days.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Feasts, Social Functions, Social Life, Suppers |

**1Kgs 8.66** On the eighth day he sent the people away: and they blessed the king, and went unto their tents joyful and glad of heart for all the goodness that the LORD had done for David his servant, and for Israel his people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Magistrates, Nation, the, Rulers |

# 1 Kings 9

**1Kgs 9.1** And it came to pass, when Solomon had finished the building of the house of the LORD, and the king's house, and all Solomon's desire which he was pleased to do,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Solomon |

**1Kgs 9.2** That the LORD appeared to Solomon the second time, as he had appeared unto him at Gibeon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Appearances, Divine, God |

**1Kgs 9.3** And the LORD said unto him, I have heard thy prayer and thy supplication, that thou hast made before me: I have hallowed this house, which thou hast built, to put my name there for ever; and mine eyes and mine heart shall be there perpetually.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prayer |

**1Kgs 9.4** And if thou wilt walk before me, as David thy father walked, in integrity of heart, and in uprightness, to do according to all that I have commanded thee, and wilt keep my statutes and my judgments:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Example, Home, Parental |

**1Kgs 9.5** Then I will establish the throne of thy kingdom upon Israel for ever, as I promised to David thy father, saying, There shall not fail thee a man upon the throne of Israel.

**1Kgs 9.6** But if ye shall at all turn from following me, ye or your children, and will not keep my commandments and my statutes which I have set before you, but go and serve other gods, and worship them:

**1Kgs 9.7** Then will I cut off Israel out of the land which I have given them; and this house, which I have hallowed for my name, will I cast out of my sight; and Israel shall be a proverb and a byword among all people:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| By-Word, Israel, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Threatenings, Wicked, the |

**1Kgs 9.8** And at this house, which is high, every one that passeth by it shall be astonished, and shall hiss; and they shall say, Why hath the LORD done thus unto this land, and to this house?

**1Kgs 9.9** And they shall answer, Because they forsook the LORD their God, who brought forth their fathers out of the land of Egypt, and have taken hold upon other gods, and have worshipped them, and served them: therefore hath the LORD brought upon them all this evil.

**1Kgs 9.10** And it came to pass at the end of twenty years, when Solomon had built the two houses, the house of the LORD, and the king's house,

**1Kgs 9.11** (Now Hiram the king of Tyre had furnished Solomon with cedar trees and fir trees, and with gold, according to all his desire,) that then king Solomon gave Hiram twenty cities in the land of Galilee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Galilee, Hiram, Huram |

**1Kgs 9.12** And Hiram came out from Tyre to see the cities which Solomon had given him; and they pleased him not.

**1Kgs 9.13** And he said, What cities are these which thou hast given me, my brother? And he called them the land of Cabul unto this day.

**1Kgs 9.14** And Hiram sent to the king sixscore talents of gold.

**1Kgs 9.15** And this is the reason of the levy which king Solomon raised; for to build the house of the LORD, and his own house, and Millo, and the wall of Jerusalem, and Hazor, and Megiddo, and Gezer.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Millo |

**1Kgs 9.16** For Pharaoh king of Egypt had gone up, and taken Gezer, and burnt it with fire, and slain the Canaanites that dwelt in the city, and given it for a present unto his daughter, Solomon's wife.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Canaanites, Conflagrations |

**1Kgs 9.17** And Solomon built Gezer, and Bethhoron the nether,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beth-Horon |

**1Kgs 9.18** And Baalath, and Tadmor in the wilderness, in the land,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Tadmore |

**1Kgs 9.19** And all the cities of store that Solomon had, and cities for his chariots, and cities for his horsemen, and that which Solomon desired to build in Jerusalem, and in Lebanon, and in all the land of his dominion.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Store-Cities |

**1Kgs 9.20** And all the people that were left of the Amorites, Hittites, Perizzites, Hivites, and Jebusites, which were not of the children of Israel,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hivites |

**1Kgs 9.21** Their children that were left after them in the land, whom the children of Israel also were not able utterly to destroy, upon those did Solomon levy a tribute of bondservice unto this day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bondservants, Liberty-Bondage |

**1Kgs 9.22** But of the children of Israel did Solomon make no bondmen: but they were men of war, and his servants, and his princes, and his captains, and rulers of his chariots, and his horsemen.

**1Kgs 9.23** These were the chief of the officers that were over Solomon's work, five hundred and fifty, which bare rule over the people that wrought in the work.

**1Kgs 9.24** But Pharaoh's daughter came up out of the city of David unto her house which Solomon had built for her: then did he build Millo.

**1Kgs 9.25** And three times in a year did Solomon offer burnt offerings and peace offerings upon the altar which he built unto the LORD, and he burnt incense upon the altar that was before the LORD. So he finished the house.

**1Kgs 9.26** And king Solomon made a navy of ships in Eziongeber, which is beside Eloth, on the shore of the Red sea, in the land of Edom.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Elath, Ezion-Gaber, Navy, Ships |

**1Kgs 9.27** And Hiram sent in the navy his servants, shipmen that had knowledge of the sea, with the servants of Solomon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hiram, Huram, Mariners |

**1Kgs 9.28** And they came to Ophir, and fetched from thence gold, four hundred and twenty talents, and brought it to king Solomon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gold, Ophir |

# 1 Kings 10

**1Kgs 10.1** And when the queen of Sheba heard of the fame of Solomon concerning the name of the LORD, she came to prove him with hard questions.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fame, Honour-Dishonour, Queen of Sheba, Queens, Sheba, Queen of, Solomon |

**1Kgs 10.2** And she came to Jerusalem with a very great train, with camels that bare spices, and very much gold, and precious stones: and when she was come to Solomon, she communed with him of all that was in her heart.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Caravans, Jerusalem, Precious Stones, Spices, Stones, Precious |

**1Kgs 10.3** And Solomon told her all her questions: there was not any thing hid from the king, which he told her not.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Wisdom, Wisdom-Folly |

**1Kgs 10.4** And when the queen of Sheba had seen all Solomon's wisdom, and the house that he had built,

**1Kgs 10.5** And the meat of his table, and the sitting of his servants, and the attendance of his ministers, and their apparel, and his cupbearers, and his ascent by which he went up unto the house of the LORD; there was no more spirit in her.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Butlers, Table |

**1Kgs 10.6** And she said to the king, It was a true report that I heard in mine own land of thy acts and of thy wisdom.

**1Kgs 10.7** Howbeit I believed not the words, until I came, and mine eyes had seen it: and, behold, the half was not told me: thy wisdom and prosperity exceedeth the fame which I heard.

**1Kgs 10.8** Happy are thy men, happy are these thy servants, which stand continually before thee, and that hear thy wisdom.

**1Kgs 10.9** Blessed be the LORD thy God, which delighted in thee, to set thee on the throne of Israel: because the LORD loved Israel for ever, therefore made he thee king, to do judgment and justice.

**1Kgs 10.10** And she gave the king an hundred and twenty talents of gold, and of spices very great store, and precious stones: there came no more such abundance of spices as these which the queen of Sheba gave to king Solomon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Giving, Liberality-Parsimony, Munificence, Presents |

**1Kgs 10.11** And the navy also of Hiram, that brought gold from Ophir, brought in from Ophir great plenty of almug trees, and precious stones.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Hiram, Huram, Ophir

**1Kgs 10.12** And the king made of the almug trees pillars for the house of the LORD, and for the king's house, harps also and psalteries for singers: there came no such almug trees, nor were seen unto this day.

**Thompson chain topics**

Harps, Instruments, Chosen, Music, Musical Instruments

**1Kgs 10.13** And king Solomon gave unto the queen of Sheba all her desire, whatsoever she asked, beside that which Solomon gave her of his royal bounty. So she turned and went to her own country, she and her servants.

**Thompson chain topics**

Giving, Liberality-Parsimony, Presents

**1Kgs 10.14** Now the weight of gold that came to Solomon in one year was six hundred threescore and six talents of gold,

**1Kgs 10.15** Beside that he had of the merchantmen, and of the traffick of the spice merchants, and of all the kings of Arabia, and of the governors of the country.

**Thompson chain topics**

Business Life, Merchants, Trading

**1Kgs 10.16** And king Solomon made two hundred targets of beaten gold: six hundred shekels of gold went to one target.

**Thompson chain topics**

Solomon, Targets

**1Kgs 10.17** And he made three hundred shields of beaten gold; three pound of gold went to one shield: and the king put them in the house of the forest of Lebanon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Shields |

**1Kgs 10.18** Moreover the king made a great throne of ivory, and overlaid it with the best gold.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ivory, Nation, the, Thrones |

**1Kgs 10.19** The throne had six steps, and the top of the throne was round behind: and there were stays on either side on the place of the seat, and two lions stood beside the stays.

**1Kgs 10.20** And twelve lions stood there on the one side and on the other upon the six steps: there was not the like made in any kingdom.

**1Kgs 10.21** And all king Solomon's drinking vessels were of gold, and all the vessels of the house of the forest of Lebanon were of pure gold; none were of silver: it was nothing accounted of in the days of Solomon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Luxury, Pleasure, Worldly, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Solomon, Worldly |

**1Kgs 10.22** For the king had at sea a navy of Tharshish with the navy of Hiram: once in three years came the navy of Tharshish, bringing gold, and silver, ivory, and apes, and peacocks.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Birds, Hiram, Huram, Peacocks, Pleasure, Worldly, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Tarshish, Worldly |

**1Kgs 10.23** So king Solomon exceeded all the kings of the earth for riches and for wisdom.

**1Kgs 10.24** And all the earth sought to Solomon, to hear his wisdom, which God had put in his heart.

**1Kgs 10.25** And they brought every man his present, vessels of silver, and vessels of gold, and garments, and armour, and spices, horses, and mules, a rate year by year.

**1Kgs 10.26** And Solomon gathered together chariots and horsemen: and he had a thousand and four hundred chariots, and twelve thousand horsemen, whom he bestowed in the cities for chariots, and with the king at Jerusalem.

**1Kgs 10.27** And the king made silver to be in Jerusalem as stones, and cedars made he to be as the sycomore trees that are in the vale, for abundance.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sycamore-Trees, Trees |

**1Kgs 10.28** And Solomon had horses brought out of Egypt, and linen yarn: the king's merchants received the linen yarn at a price.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

Yarn

**1Kgs 10.29** And a chariot came up and went out of Egypt for six hundred shekels of silver, and an horse for an hundred and fifty: and so for all the kings of the Hittites, and for the kings of Syria, did they bring them out by their means.

**Thompson chain topics**

Hittites

# 1 Kings 11

**1Kgs 11.1** But king Solomon loved many strange women, together with the daughter of Pharaoh, women of the Moabites, Ammonites, Edomites, Zidonians, and Hittites:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Edomites, Hittites, Moabites, Solomon, Temptation, Yielding to Temptation |

**1Kgs 11.2** Of the nations concerning which the LORD said unto the children of Israel, Ye shall not go in to them, neither shall they come in unto you: for surely they will turn away your heart after their gods: Solomon clave unto these in love.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Associations, Evil, Solomon |

**1Kgs 11.3** And he had seven hundred wives, princesses, and three hundred concubines: and his wives turned away his heart.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Concubinage, Foes of the Home, Home, Polygamy, Solomon |

**1Kgs 11.4** For it came to pass, when Solomon was old, that his wives turned away his heart after other gods: and his heart was not perfect with the LORD his God, as was the heart of David his father.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Backsliders, Deterioration-Development, Evil, |

Influence, Influences, Evil, Prosperity, Prosperity-Adversity, Solomon, Temptation, Yielding to Temptation

**1Kgs 11.5** For Solomon went after Ashtoreth the goddess of the Zidonians, and after Milcom the abomination of the Ammonites.

**1Kgs 11.6** And Solomon did evil in the sight of the LORD, and went not fully after the LORD, as did David his father.

**1Kgs 11.7** Then did Solomon build an high place for Chemosh, the abomination of Moab, in the hill that is before Jerusalem, and for Molech, the abomination of the children of Ammon.

**Thompson chain topics**

False, High Places, Idolatry, Places, Worship, False, Worship, True and False

**1Kgs 11.8** And likewise did he for all his strange wives, which burnt incense and sacrificed unto their gods.

**1Kgs 11.9** And the LORD was angry with Solomon, because his heart was turned from the LORD God of Israel, which had appeared unto him twice,

**1Kgs 11.10** And had commanded him concerning this thing, that he should not go after other gods: but he kept not that which the LORD commanded.

**1Kgs 11.11** Wherefore the LORD said unto Solomon, Forasmuch as this is done of thee, and thou hast not kept my covenant and my statutes, which I have commanded thee, I will surely rend the kingdom from thee, and will give it to thy servant.

**1Kgs 11.12** Notwithstanding in thy days I will not do it for David thy father's sake: but I will rend it out of the hand of thy son.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Delays, Divine, Error, Penalty, Delayed, Punishment, Sin, Sin's, Sin-Saviour, Transgression |

**1Kgs 11.13** Howbeit I will not rend away all the kingdom; but will give one tribe to thy son for David my servant's sake, and for Jerusalem's sake which I have chosen.

**1Kgs 11.14** And the LORD stirred up an adversary unto Solomon, Hadad the Edomite: he was of the king's seed in Edom.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Instruments, Chosen, Nation, the |

**1Kgs 11.15** For it came to pass, when David was in Edom, and Joab the captain of the host was gone up to bury the slain, after he had smitten every male in Edom;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Burials, Dead Bodies |

**1Kgs 11.16** (For six months did Joab remain there with all Israel, until he had cut off every male in Edom:)

**1Kgs 11.17** That Hadad fled, he and certain Edomites of his father's servants with him, to go into Egypt; Hadad being yet a little child.

**1Kgs 11.18** And they arose out of Midian, and came to Paran: and they took men with them out of Paran, and they came to Egypt, unto Pharaoh king of Egypt; which gave him an house, and appointed him victuals, and gave him land.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Midian |

**1Kgs 11.19** And Hadad found great favour in the sight of Pharaoh, so that he gave him to wife the sister of his own wife, the sister of Tahpenes the queen.

**1Kgs 11.20** And the sister of Tahpenes bare him Genubath his son, whom Tahpenes weaned in Pharaoh's house: and Genubath was in Pharaoh's household among the sons of Pharaoh.

**1Kgs 11.21** And when Hadad heard in Egypt that David slept with his fathers, and that Joab the captain of the host was dead, Hadad said to Pharaoh, Let me depart, that I may go to mine own country.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Love, Nation, Nation, the |

**1Kgs 11.22** Then Pharaoh said unto him, But what hast thou lacked with me, that, behold, thou seekest to go to thine own country? And he answered, Nothing: howbeit let me go in any wise.

**1Kgs 11.23** And God stirred him up another adversary, Rezon the son of Eliadah, which fled from his lord Hadadezer king of Zobah:

**1Kgs 11.24** And he gathered men unto him, and became captain over a band, when David slew them of Zobah: and they went to Damascus, and dwelt therein, and reigned in Damascus.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Damascus |

**1Kgs 11.25** And he was an adversary to Israel all the days of Solomon, beside the mischief that Hadad did: and he abhorred Israel, and reigned over Syria.

**1Kgs 11.26** And Jeroboam the son of Nebat, an Ephrathite of Zereda, Solomon's servant, whose mother's name was Zeruah, a widow woman, even he lifted up his hand against the king.

**1Kgs 11.27** And this was the cause that he lifted up his hand against the king: Solomon built Millo, and repaired the breaches of the city of David his father.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Millo |

**1Kgs 11.28** And the man Jeroboam was a mighty man of valour: and Solomon seeing the young man that he was industrious, he made him ruler over all the charge of the house of Joseph.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Exaltation, Exaltation-Abasement, Industry, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Jeroboam, Kings of Israel, Promotion, Virtues, Work, Physical |

**1Kgs 11.29** And it came to pass at that time when Jeroboam went out of Jerusalem, that the prophet Ahijah the Shilonite found him in the way; and he had clad himself with a new garment; and they two were alone in the field:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ahijah, Leaders, Prophets, Religious |

**1Kgs 11.30** And Ahijah caught the new garment that was on him, and rent it in twelve pieces:

**1Kgs 11.31** And he said to Jeroboam, Take thee ten pieces: for thus saith the LORD, the God of Israel, Behold, I will rend the kingdom out of the hand of Solomon, and will give ten tribes to thee:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prophesying |

**1Kgs 11.32** (But he shall have one tribe for my servant David's sake, and for Jerusalem's sake, the city which I have chosen out of all the tribes of Israel:)

**1Kgs 11.33** Because that they have forsaken me, and have worshipped Ashtoreth the goddess of the Zidonians, Chemosh the god of the Moabites, and Milcom the god of the children of Ammon, and have not walked in my ways, to do that which is right in mine eyes, and to keep my statutes and my judgments, as did David his father.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ashtaroth, Ashtoreth, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, False, Forsaking God, Gods, False, Idolatry, Images, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**1Kgs 11.34** Howbeit I will not take the whole kingdom out of his hand: but I will make him prince all the days of his life for David my servant's sake, whom I chose, because he kept my commandments and my statutes:

**1Kgs 11.35** But I will take the kingdom out of his son's hand, and will give it unto thee, even ten tribes.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Canaan, Land of |

**1Kgs 11.36** And unto his son will I give one tribe, that David my servant may have a light alway before me in Jerusalem, the city which I have chosen me to put my name there.

**1Kgs 11.37** And I will take thee, and thou shalt reign according to all that thy soul desireth, and shalt be king over Israel.

**1Kgs 11.38** And it shall be, if thou wilt hearken unto all that I command thee, and wilt walk in my ways, and do that is right in my sight, to keep my statutes and my commandments, as David my servant did; that I will be with thee, and build thee a sure house, as I built for David, and will give Israel unto thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Commandments, God's, Keep, Promises, Divine |

**1Kgs 11.39** And I will for this afflict the seed of David, but not for ever.

**1Kgs 11.40** Solomon sought therefore to kill Jeroboam. And Jeroboam arose, and fled into Egypt, unto Shishak king of Egypt, and was in Egypt until the death of Solomon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fugitives, Shishak, Solomon |

**1Kgs 11.41** And the rest of the acts of Solomon, and all that he did, and his wisdom, are they not written in the book of the acts of Solomon?

**1Kgs 11.42** And the time that Solomon reigned in Jerusalem over all Israel was forty years.

**1Kgs 11.43** And Solomon slept with his fathers, and was buried in the city of David his father: and Rehoboam his son reigned in his stead.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Israel-The Jews, Kings of Israel, Rehoboam, Sleep, Sleep-Wakefulness |

# 1 Kings 12

**1Kgs 12.1** And Rehoboam went to Shechem: for all Israel were come to Shechem to make him king.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Coronations, Nation, the, Rehoboam, Shechem, Sychar, or Shechem |

**1Kgs 12.2** And it came to pass, when Jeroboam the son of Nebat, who was yet in Egypt, heard of it, (for he was fled from the presence of king Solomon, and Jeroboam dwelt in Egypt;)

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jeroboam |

**1Kgs 12.3** That they sent and called him. And Jeroboam and all the congregation of Israel came, and spake unto Rehoboam, saying,

**1Kgs 12.4** Thy father made our yoke grievous: now therefore make thou the grievous service of thy father, and his heavy yoke which he put upon us, lighter, and we will serve thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Solomon |

**1Kgs 12.5** And he said unto them, Depart yet for three days, then come again to me. And the people departed.

**1Kgs 12.6** And king Rehoboam consulted with the old men, that stood before Solomon his father while he yet lived, and said, How do ye advise that I may answer this people?

**1Kgs 12.7** And they spake unto him, saying, If thou wilt be a servant unto this people this day, and wilt serve them, and answer them, and speak good words to them, then they will be thy servants for ever.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Counsel, Wise |

**1Kgs 12.8** But he forsook the counsel of the old men, which they had given him, and consulted with the young men that were grown up with him, and which stood before him:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Young Men, Young People |

**1Kgs 12.9** And he said unto them, What counsel give ye that we may answer this people, who have spoken to me, saying, Make the yoke which thy father did put upon us lighter?

**1Kgs 12.10** And the young men that were grown up with him spake unto him, saying, Thus shalt thou speak unto this people that spake unto thee, saying, Thy father made our yoke heavy, but make thou it lighter unto us; thus shalt thou say unto them, My little finger shall be thicker than my father's loins.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Counsel, Evil |

**1Kgs 12.11** And now whereas my father did lade you with a heavy yoke, I will add to your yoke: my father hath chastised you with whips, but I will chastise you with scorpions.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Whips |

**1Kgs 12.12** So Jeroboam and all the people came to Rehoboam the third day, as the king had appointed, saying, Come to me again the third day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jeroboam |

**1Kgs 12.13** And the king answered the people roughly, and forsook the old men's counsel that they gave him;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courtesy-Discourtesy, Discourtesy |

**1Kgs 12.14** And spake to them after the counsel of the young men, saying, My father made your yoke heavy, and I will add to your yoke: my father also chastised you with whips, but I will chastise you with scorpions.

**1Kgs 12.15** Wherefore the king hearkened not unto the people; for the cause was from the LORD, that he might perform his saying, which the LORD spake by Ahijah the Shilonite unto Jeroboam the son of Nebat.

**1Kgs 12.16** So when all Israel saw that the king hearkened not unto them, the people answered the king, saying, What portion have we in David? neither have we inheritance in the son of Jesse: to your tents, O Israel: now see to thine own house, David. So Israel departed unto their tents.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

Revolts

**1Kgs 12.17** But as for the children of Israel which dwelt in the cities of Judah, Rehoboam reigned over them.

**1Kgs 12.18** Then king Rehoboam sent Adoram, who was over the tribute; and all Israel stoned him with stones, that he died. Therefore king Rehoboam made speed to get him up to his chariot, to flee to Jerusalem.

**Thompson chain topics**

Chariots, Nation, the, Punishments, Stoning

**1Kgs 12.19** So Israel rebelled against the house of David unto this day.

**1Kgs 12.20** And it came to pass, when all Israel heard that Jeroboam was come again, that they sent and called him unto the congregation, and made him king over all Israel: there was none that followed the house of David, but the tribe of Judah only.

**Thompson chain topics**

Coronations, Jeroboam, Nation, the

**1Kgs 12.21** And when Rehoboam was come to Jerusalem, he assembled all the house of Judah, with the tribe of Benjamin, an hundred and fourscore thousand chosen men, which were warriors, to fight against the house of Israel, to bring the kingdom again to Rehoboam the son of Solomon.

**Thompson chain topics**

Judah, Tribe

**1Kgs 12.22** But the word of God came unto Shemaiah the man of God, saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaders, Man, Men of God, Religious, Shemaiah |

**1Kgs 12.23** Speak unto Rehoboam, the son of Solomon, king of Judah, and unto all the house of Judah and Benjamin, and to the remnant of the people, saying,

**1Kgs 12.24** Thus saith the LORD, Ye shall not go up, nor fight against your brethren the children of Israel: return every man to his house; for this thing is from me. They hearkened therefore to the word of the LORD, and returned to depart, according to the word of the LORD.

**1Kgs 12.25** Then Jeroboam built Shechem in mount Ephraim, and dwelt therein; and went out from thence, and built Penuel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ephraim, Mount, Mountains |

**1Kgs 12.26** And Jeroboam said in his heart, Now shall the kingdom return to the house of David:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jeroboam |

**1Kgs 12.27** If this people go up to do sacrifice in the house of the LORD at Jerusalem, then shall the heart of this people turn again unto their lord, even unto Rehoboam king of

Judah, and they shall kill me, and go again to Rehoboam king of Judah.

**1Kgs 12.28** Whereupon the king took counsel, and made two calves of gold, and said unto them, It is too much for you to go up to Jerusalem: behold thy gods, O Israel, which brought thee up out of the land of Egypt.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Calves, Jeroboam's, Counsel, Evil, False, Golden Calves, Idolatry, Images, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**1Kgs 12.29** And he set the one in Bethel, and the other put he in Dan.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beth-El, Dan |

**1Kgs 12.30** And this thing became a sin: for the people went to worship before the one, even unto Dan.

**1Kgs 12.31** And he made an house of high places, and made priests of the lowest of the people, which were not of the sons of Levi.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, High Places, Idol, Idolatrous, Idolatry, Leaders, Places, Priests, Religious, Temples, Idolatrous, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**1Kgs 12.32** And Jeroboam ordained a feast in the eighth month, on the fifteenth day of the month, like unto the feast that is in Judah, and he offered upon the altar. So did he in Bethel, sacrificing unto the calves that he had made: and he placed in Bethel the priests of the high places which he had made.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Idolatry, Jeroboam, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**1Kgs 12.33** So he offered upon the altar which he had made in Bethel the fifteenth day of the eighth month, even in the month which he had devised of his own heart; and ordained a feast unto the children of Israel: and he offered upon the altar, and burnt incense.

# 1 Kings 13

**1Kgs 13.1** And, behold, there came a man of God out of Judah by the word of the LORD unto Bethel: and Jeroboam stood by the altar to burn incense.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beth-El, Jeroboam |

**1Kgs 13.2** And he cried against the altar in the word of the LORD, and said, O altar, altar, thus saith the LORD; Behold, a child shall be born unto the house of David, Josiah by name; and upon thee shall he offer the priests of the high places that burn incense upon thee, and men's bones shall be burnt upon thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Births Foretold, Children, Home, Idolatrous, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Josiah, Kings of Israel, Leaders, Manifestations, Special Divine, Mysteries-Revelations, Priests, Religious, Signs Given |

**1Kgs 13.3** And he gave a sign the same day, saying, This is the sign which the LORD hath spoken; Behold, the altar shall be rent, and the ashes that are upon it shall be poured out.

**1Kgs 13.4** And it came to pass, when king Jeroboam heard the saying of the man of God, which had cried against the altar in Bethel, that he put forth his hand from the altar, saying, Lay hold on him. And his hand, which he put forth against him, dried up, so that he could not pull it in again to him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Miracles |

**1Kgs 13.5** The altar also was rent, and the ashes poured out from the altar, according to the sign which the man of God had given by the word of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Miracles |

**1Kgs 13.6** And the king answered and said unto the man of God, Intreat now the face of the LORD thy God, and pray for me, that my hand may be restored me again. And the man of God besought the LORD, and the king's hand was restored him again, and became as it was before.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Intercession, Intercessory Prayer, Miracles, Prayer |

**1Kgs 13.7** And the king said unto the man of God, Come home with me, and refresh thyself, and I will give thee a reward.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earthly, Reward, Reward-Punishment |

**1Kgs 13.8** And the man of God said unto the king, If thou wilt give me half thine house, I will not go in with thee, neither will I eat bread nor drink water in this place:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Honesty, Incorruptibility of Leaders, Integrity, Leaders, Reformers, |

Incorruptible, Religious, Seven, Stability, Steadfastness, Steadfastness-Instability, Temptation, Virtues

**1Kgs 13.9** For so was it charged me by the word of the LORD, saying, Eat no bread, nor drink water, nor turn again by the same way that thou camest.

**1Kgs 13.10** So he went another way, and returned not by the way that he came to Bethel.

**1Kgs 13.11** Now there dwelt an old prophet in Bethel; and his sons came and told him all the works that the man of God had done that day in Bethel: the words which he had spoken unto the king, them they told also to their father.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaders, Prophets, Religious |

**1Kgs 13.12** And their father said unto them, What way went he? For his sons had seen what way the man of God went, which came from Judah.

**1Kgs 13.13** And he said unto his sons, Saddle me the ass. So they saddled him the ass: and he rode thereon,

**1Kgs 13.14** And went after the man of God, and found him sitting under an oak: and he said unto him, Art thou the man of God that camest from Judah? And he said, I am.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Oaks, Trees |

**1Kgs 13.15** Then he said unto him, Come home with me, and eat bread.

**1Kgs 13.16** And he said, I may not return with thee, nor go in with thee: neither will I eat bread nor drink water with thee in this place:

**1Kgs 13.17** For it was said to me by the word of the LORD, Thou shalt eat no bread nor drink water there, nor turn again to go by the way that thou camest.

**1Kgs 13.18** He said unto him, I am a prophet also as thou art; and an angel spake unto me by the word of the LORD, saying, Bring him back with thee into thine house, that he may eat bread and drink water. But he lied unto him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deception, Truth-Falsehood |

**1Kgs 13.19** So he went back with him, and did eat bread in his house, and drank water.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Water |

**1Kgs 13.20** And it came to pass, as they sat at the table, that the word of the LORD came unto the prophet that brought him back:

**1Kgs 13.21** And he cried unto the man of God that came from Judah, saying, Thus saith the LORD, Forasmuch as thou hast disobeyed the mouth of the LORD, and hast not kept the commandment which the LORD thy God commanded thee,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Disobedience, Obedience-Disobedience |

**1Kgs 13.22** But camest back, and hast eaten bread and drunk water in the place, of the which the Lord did say to thee, Eat no bread, and drink no water; thy carcase shall not come unto the sepulchre of thy fathers.

**1Kgs 13.23** And it came to pass, after he had eaten bread, and after he had drunk, that he saddled for him the ass, to wit, for the prophet whom he had brought back.

**1Kgs 13.24** And when he was gone, a lion met him by the way, and slew him: and his carcase was cast in the way, and the ass stood by it, the lion also stood by the carcase.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Lions |

**1Kgs 13.25** And, behold, men passed by, and saw the carcase cast in the way, and the lion standing by the carcase: and they came and told it in the city where the old prophet dwelt.

**1Kgs 13.26** And when the prophet that brought him back from the way heard thereof, he said, It is the man of God, who was disobedient unto the word of the LORD: therefore the LORD hath delivered him unto the lion, which hath torn him, and slain him, according to the word of the LORD, which he spake unto him.

**1Kgs 13.27** And he spake to his sons, saying, Saddle me the ass. And they saddled him.

**1Kgs 13.28** And he went and found his carcase cast in the way, and the ass and the lion standing by the carcase: the lion had not eaten the carcase, nor torn the ass.

**1Kgs 13.29** And the prophet took up the carcase of the man of God, and laid it upon the ass, and brought it back: and the old prophet came to the city, to mourn and to bury him.

**1Kgs 13.30** And he laid his carcase in his own grave; and they mourned over him, saying, Alas, my brother!

**1Kgs 13.31** And it came to pass, after he had buried him, that he spake to his sons, saying, When I am dead, then bury me in the sepulchre wherein the man of God is buried; lay my bones beside his bones:

**1Kgs 13.32** For the saying which he cried by the word of the LORD against the altar in Bethel, and against all the houses of the high places which are in the cities of Samaria, shall surely come to pass.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| High Places, Places |

**1Kgs 13.33** After this thing Jeroboam returned not from his evil way, but made again of the lowest of the people priests of the high places: whosoever would, he consecrated him, and he became one of the priests of the high places.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Young Men, Young People |

**1Kgs 13.34** And this thing became sin unto the house of Jeroboam, even to cut it off, and to destroy it from off the face of the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Young Men, Young People |

# 1 Kings 14

**1Kgs 14.1** At that time Abijah the son of Jeroboam fell sick.

**1Kgs 14.2** And Jeroboam said to his wife, Arise, I pray thee, and disguise thyself, that thou be not known to be the wife of Jeroboam; and get thee to Shiloh: behold, there is Ahijah the prophet, which told me that I should be king over this people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ahijah, Disguises, Shiloh |

**1Kgs 14.3** And take with thee ten loaves, and cracknels, and a cruse of honey, and go to him: he shall tell thee what shall become of the child.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cruses, Giving, Liberality-Parsimony, Presents |

**1Kgs 14.4** And Jeroboam's wife did so, and arose, and went to Shiloh, and came to the house of Ahijah. But Ahijah could not see; for his eyes were set by reason of his age.

**1Kgs 14.5** And the LORD said unto Ahijah, Behold, the wife of Jeroboam cometh to ask a thing of thee for her son; for he is sick: thus and thus shalt thou say unto her: for it shall be, when she cometh in, that she shall feign herself to be another woman.

**1Kgs 14.6** And it was so, when Ahijah heard the sound of her feet, as she came in at the door, that he said, Come in, thou wife of Jeroboam; why feignest thou thyself to be another? for

I am sent to thee with heavy tidings.

**1Kgs 14.7** Go, tell Jeroboam, Thus saith the LORD God of Israel, Forasmuch as I exalted thee from among the people, and made thee prince over my people Israel,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exaltation-Abasement, Exalts, God, God, Jeroboam, Magistrates, Nation, the, Promotion, Rebuke, Rulers, Wicked, the |

**1Kgs 14.8** And rent the kingdom away from the house of David, and gave it thee: and yet thou hast not been as my servant David, who kept my commandments, and who followed me with all his heart, to do that only which was right in mine eyes;

**1Kgs 14.9** But hast done evil above all that were before thee: for thou hast gone and made thee other gods, and molten images, to provoke me to anger, and hast cast me behind thy back:

**1Kgs 14.10** Therefore, behold, I will bring evil upon the house of Jeroboam, and will cut off from Jeroboam him that pisseth against the wall, and him that is shut up and left in Israel, and will take away the remnant of the house of Jeroboam, as a man taketh away dung, till it be all gone.

**1Kgs 14.11** Him that dieth of Jeroboam in the city shall the dogs eat; and him that dieth in the field shall the fowls of the air eat: for the LORD hath spoken it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Animals, Dogs

**1Kgs 14.12** Arise thou therefore, get thee to thine own house: and when thy feet enter into the city, the child shall die.

**Thompson chain topics**

Death, Deaths Foretold, Prophesying

**1Kgs 14.13** And all Israel shall mourn for him, and bury him: for he only of Jeroboam shall come to the grave, because in him there is found some good thing toward the LORD God of Israel in the house of Jeroboam.

**1Kgs 14.14** Moreover the LORD shall raise him up a king over Israel, who shall cut off the house of Jeroboam that day: but what? even now.

**1Kgs 14.15** For the LORD shall smite Israel, as a reed is shaken in the water, and he shall root up Israel out of this good land, which he gave to their fathers, and shall scatter them beyond the river, because they have made their groves, provoking the LORD to anger.

**Thompson chain topics**

Anger, Captivity of Israel and Judah, False, God, God's, Groves, Idolatry, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Jews, Judah, Captivity of, Reeds, Righteous-Wicked, Wicked, the, Worship, False, Worship, True and False, Wrath-Anger

**1Kgs 14.16** And he shall give Israel up because of the sins of Jeroboam, who did sin, and who made Israel to sin.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Israel-The Jews, Reprobation |

**1Kgs 14.17** And Jeroboam's wife arose, and departed, and came to Tirzah: and when she came to the threshold of the door, the child died;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fulfilment of Prophecy, Prophecy, Tirzah |

**1Kgs 14.18** And they buried him; and all Israel mourned for him, according to the word of the LORD, which he spake by the hand of his servant Ahijah the prophet.

**1Kgs 14.19** And the rest of the acts of Jeroboam, how he warred, and how he reigned, behold, they are written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jeroboam |

**1Kgs 14.20** And the days which Jeroboam reigned were two and twenty years: and he slept with his fathers, and Nadab his son reigned in his stead.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Israel-The Jews, Kings of Israel, Nadab |

**1Kgs 14.21** And Rehoboam the son of Solomon reigned in Judah. Rehoboam was forty and one years old when he began to reign, and he reigned seventeen years in Jerusalem, the city which the LORD did choose out of all the tribes of Israel, to put his name there. And his mother's name was Naamah an

Ammonitess.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Rehoboam |

**1Kgs 14.22** And Judah did evil in the sight of the LORD, and they provoked him to jealousy with their sins which they had committed, above all that their fathers had done.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Doers, Evil, Evil, Evildoers, God, Jealousy, Sight, in God's |

**1Kgs 14.23** For they also built them high places, and images, and groves, on every high hill, and under every green tree.

**1Kgs 14.24** And there were also sodomites in the land: and they did according to all the abominations of the nations which the LORD cast out before the children of Israel.

**1Kgs 14.25** And it came to pass in the fifth year of king Rehoboam, that Shishak king of Egypt came up against Jerusalem:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Jerusalem, Jews |

**1Kgs 14.26** And he took away the treasures of the house of the LORD, and the treasures of the king's house; he even took away all: and he took away all the shields of gold which Solomon had made.

**1Kgs 14.27** And king Rehoboam made in their stead brasen shields, and committed them unto the hands of the chief of the guard, which kept the door of the king's house.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Shields |

**1Kgs 14.28** And it was so, when the king went into the house of the LORD, that the guard bare them, and brought them back into the guard chamber.

**1Kgs 14.29** Now the rest of the acts of Rehoboam, and all that he did, are they not written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Judah?

**1Kgs 14.30** And there was war between Rehoboam and Jeroboam all their days.

**1Kgs 14.31** And Rehoboam slept with his fathers, and was buried with his fathers in the city of David. And his mother's name was Naamah an Ammonitess. And Abijam his son reigned in his stead.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abijah, Abijam, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Kings of Israel |

# 1 Kings 15

**1Kgs 15.1** Now in the eighteenth year of king Jeroboam the son of Nebat reigned Abijam over Judah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abijah, Abijam |

**1Kgs 15.2** Three years reigned he in Jerusalem. and his mother's name was Maachah, the daughter of Abishalom.

**1Kgs 15.3** And he walked in all the sins of his father, which he had done before him: and his heart was not perfect with the LORD his God, as the heart of David his father.

**1Kgs 15.4** Nevertheless for David's sake did the LORD his God give him a lamp in Jerusalem, to set up his son after him, and to establish Jerusalem:

**1Kgs 15.5** Because David did that which was right in the eyes of the LORD, and turned not aside from any thing that he commanded him all the days of his life, save only in the matter of Uriah the Hittite.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| David |

**1Kgs 15.6** And there was war between Rehoboam and Jeroboam all the days of his life.

**1Kgs 15.7** Now the rest of the acts of Abijam, and all that he did, are they not written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Judah? And there was war between Abijam and Jeroboam.

**1Kgs 15.8** And Abijam slept with his fathers; and they buried him in the city of David: and Asa his son reigned in his stead.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Asa, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Kings of Israel |

**1Kgs 15.9** And in the twentieth year of Jeroboam king of Israel reigned Asa over Judah.

**1Kgs 15.10** And forty and one years reigned he in Jerusalem. And his mother's name was Maachah, the daughter of Abishalom.

**1Kgs 15.11** And Asa did that which was right in the eyes of the LORD, as did David his father.

**1Kgs 15.12** And he took away the sodomites out of the land, and removed all the idols that his fathers had made.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Idols, Reforms, Religious, Religious |

**1Kgs 15.13** And also Maachah his mother, even her he removed from being queen, because she had made an idol in a grove; and Asa destroyed her idol, and burnt it by the brook Kidron.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Cedron, Iconoclasm, Kidron |

**1Kgs 15.14** But the high places were not removed: nevertheless Asa's heart was perfect with the LORD all his days.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Righteousness, Righteousness-Unrighteousness |

**1Kgs 15.15** And he brought in the things which his father had dedicated, and the things which himself had dedicated, into the house of the LORD, silver, and gold, and vessels.

**1Kgs 15.16** And there was war between Asa and Baasha king of Israel all their days.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Asa, Baasha, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Kings of Israel |

**1Kgs 15.17** And Baasha king of Israel went up against Judah, and built Ramah, that he might not suffer any to go out or come in to Asa king of Judah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ramah |

**1Kgs 15.18** Then Asa took all the silver and the gold that were left in the treasures of the house of the LORD, and the treasures of the king's house, and delivered them into the hand of his servants: and king Asa sent them to Benhadad, the son of Tabrimon, the son of Hezion, king of Syria, that dwelt at Damascus, saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Benhadad |

**1Kgs 15.19** There is a league between me and thee, and between my father and thy father: behold, I have sent unto thee a present of silver and gold; come and break thy league with Baasha king of Israel, that he may depart from me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Alliances, Bribery, Evil, Nation, the |

**1Kgs 15.20** So Benhadad hearkened unto king Asa, and sent the captains of the hosts which he had against the cities of Israel, and smote Ijon, and Dan, and Abelbethmaachah, and all Cinneroth, with all the land of Naphtali.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dan |

**1Kgs 15.21** And it came to pass, when Baasha heard thereof, that he left off building of Ramah, and dwelt in Tirzah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Tirzah |

**1Kgs 15.22** Then king Asa made a proclamation throughout all Judah; none was exempted: and they took away the stones of Ramah, and the timber thereof, wherewith Baasha had builded; and king Asa built with them Geba of Benjamin, and Mizpah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mizpah |

**1Kgs 15.23** The rest of all the acts of Asa, and all his might, and all that he did, and the cities which he built, are they not written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Judah? Nevertheless in the time of his old age he was diseased in his feet.

**1Kgs 15.24** And Asa slept with his fathers, and was buried with his fathers in the city of David his father: and Jehoshaphat his son reigned in his stead.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Israel-The Jews, Jehoshaphat, Kings of Israel |

**1Kgs 15.25** And Nadab the son of Jeroboam began to reign over Israel in the second year of Asa king of Judah, and reigned over Israel two years.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nadab |

**1Kgs 15.26** And he did evil in the sight of the LORD, and walked in the way of his father, and in his sin wherewith he made Israel to sin.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Doers, Evil, Evil, Evildoers, Sight, in God's |

**1Kgs 15.27** And Baasha the son of Ahijah, of the house of Issachar, conspired against him; and Baasha smote him at Gibbethon, which belonged to the Philistines; for Nadab and all Israel laid siege to Gibbethon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Baasha, Sieges |

**1Kgs 15.28** Even in the third year of Asa king of Judah did Baasha slay him, and reigned in his stead.

**1Kgs 15.29** And it came to pass, when he reigned, that he smote all the house of Jeroboam; he left not to Jeroboam any that breathed, until he had destroyed him, according unto the saying of the LORD, which he spake by his servant Ahijah the Shilonite:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fulfilment of Prophecy, Prophecy |

**1Kgs 15.30** Because of the sins of Jeroboam which he sinned, and which he made Israel sin, by his provocation wherewith he provoked the LORD God of Israel to anger.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anger, God, God's, Wrath-Anger |

**1Kgs 15.31** Now the rest of the acts of Nadab, and all that he did, are they not written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel?

**1Kgs 15.32** And there was war between Asa and Baasha king of Israel all their days.

**1Kgs 15.33** In the third year of Asa king of Judah began Baasha the son of Ahijah to reign over all Israel in Tirzah, twenty and four years.

**1Kgs 15.34** And he did evil in the sight of the LORD, and walked in the way of Jeroboam, and in his sin wherewith he made Israel to sin.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Baasha |

# 1 Kings 16

**1Kgs 16.1** Then the word of the LORD came to Jehu the son of Hanani against Baasha, saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jehu, Magistrates, Nation, the, Rebuke, Rulers, Wicked, the |

**1Kgs 16.2** Forasmuch as I exalted thee out of the dust, and made thee prince over my people Israel; and thou hast walked in the way of Jeroboam, and hast made my people Israel to sin, to provoke me to anger with their sins;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anger, God, God's, Wrath-Anger |

**1Kgs 16.3** Behold, I will take away the posterity of Baasha, and the posterity of his house; and will make thy house like the house of Jeroboam the son of Nebat.

**1Kgs 16.4** Him that dieth of Baasha in the city shall the dogs eat; and him that dieth of his in the fields shall the fowls of the air eat.

**1Kgs 16.5** Now the rest of the acts of Baasha, and what he did, and his might, are they not written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel?

**1Kgs 16.6** So Baasha slept with his fathers, and was buried in Tirzah: and Elah his son reigned in his stead.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Elah, Tirzah

**1Kgs 16.7** And also by the hand of the prophet Jehu the son of Hanani came the word of the LORD against Baasha, and against his house, even for all the evil that he did in the sight of the LORD, in provoking him to anger with the work of his hands, in being like the house of Jeroboam; and because he killed him.

**Thompson chain topics**
Doers, Evil, Evil, Evildoers, Leaders, Prophets, Religious, Sight, in God's

**1Kgs 16.8** In the twenty and sixth year of Asa king of Judah began Elah the son of Baasha to reign over Israel in Tirzah, two years.

**Thompson chain topics**
Elah, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Kings of Israel

**1Kgs 16.9** And his servant Zimri, captain of half his chariots, conspired against him, as he was in Tirzah, drinking himself drunk in the house of Arza steward of his house in Tirzah.

**Thompson chain topics**
Drunkenness, Intemperance, Intoxication, Temperance, Temperance-Intemperance

**1Kgs 16.10** And Zimri went in and smote him, and killed him, in the twenty and seventh year of Asa king of Judah, and reigned in his stead.

**1Kgs 16.11** And it came to pass, when he began to reign, as soon as he sat on his throne, that he slew all the house of

Baasha: he left him not one that pisseth against a wall, neither of his kinsfolks, nor of his friends.

**1Kgs 16.12** Thus did Zimri destroy all the house of Baasha, according to the word of the LORD, which he spake against Baasha by Jehu the prophet.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fulfilment of Prophecy, Prophecy |

**1Kgs 16.13** For all the sins of Baasha, and the sins of Elah his son, by which they sinned, and by which they made Israel to sin, in provoking the LORD God of Israel to anger with their vanities.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Vanities |

**1Kgs 16.14** Now the rest of the acts of Elah, and all that he did, are they not written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel?

**1Kgs 16.15** In the twenty and seventh year of Asa king of Judah did Zimri reign seven days in Tirzah. And the people were encamped against Gibbethon, which belonged to the Philistines.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Israel-The Jews, Kings of Israel |

**1Kgs 16.16** And the people that were encamped heard say, Zimri hath conspired, and hath also slain the king: wherefore all Israel made Omri, the captain of the host, king over Israel that day in the camp.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Captains, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Kings of Israel, Omri |

**1Kgs 16.17** And Omri went up from Gibbethon, and all Israel with him, and they besieged Tirzah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sieges |

**1Kgs 16.18** And it came to pass, when Zimri saw that the city was taken, that he went into the palace of the king's house, and burnt the king's house over him with fire, and died.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Despair, Hope-Despair, Suicide |

**1Kgs 16.19** For his sins which he sinned in doing evil in the sight of the LORD, in walking in the way of Jeroboam, and in his sin which he did, to make Israel to sin.

**1Kgs 16.20** Now the rest of the acts of Zimri, and his treason that he wrought, are they not written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Crimes, Nation, the, Treason |

**1Kgs 16.21** Then were the people of Israel divided into two parts: half of the people followed Tibni the son of Ginath, to make him king; and half followed Omri.

**1Kgs 16.22** But the people that followed Omri prevailed against the people that followed Tibni the son of Ginath: so Tibni died, and Omri reigned.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Omri |

**1Kgs 16.23** In the thirty and first year of Asa king of Judah began Omri to reign over Israel, twelve years: six years reigned he in Tirzah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Tirzah |

**1Kgs 16.24** And he bought the hill Samaria of Shemer for two talents of silver, and built on the hill, and called the name of the city which he built, after the name of Shemer, owner of the hill, Samaria.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Samaria |

**1Kgs 16.25** But Omri wrought evil in the eyes of the LORD, and did worse than all that were before him.

**1Kgs 16.26** For he walked in all the way of Jeroboam the son of Nebat, and in his sin wherewith he made Israel to sin, to provoke the LORD God of Israel to anger with their vanities.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anger, God, God's, Wrath-Anger |

**1Kgs 16.27** Now the rest of the acts of Omri which he did, and his might that he shewed, are they not written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel?

**1Kgs 16.28** So Omri slept with his fathers, and was buried in Samaria: and Ahab his son reigned in his stead.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Omri |

**1Kgs 16.29** And in the thirty and eighth year of Asa king of Judah began Ahab the son of Omri to reign over Israel: and Ahab the son of Omri reigned over Israel in Samaria twenty and two years.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ahab, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Kings of Israel, Samaria |

**1Kgs 16.30** And Ahab the son of Omri did evil in the sight of the LORD above all that were before him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ahab |

**1Kgs 16.31** And it came to pass, as if it had been a light thing for him to walk in the sins of Jeroboam the son of Nebat, that he took to wife Jezebel the daughter of Ethbaal king of the Zidonians, and went and served Baal, and worshipped him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Idolatry, Jezebel, Queens, Women, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**1Kgs 16.32** And he reared up an altar for Baal in the house of Baal, which he had built in Samaria.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Altars, Baal, False, Gods, False, Idol, Idolatrous, Idolatry, Images, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**1Kgs 16.33** And Ahab made a grove; and Ahab did more to provoke the LORD God of Israel to anger than all the kings of Israel that were before him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anger, False, God, God's, Groves, Idolatry, Worship, False, Worship, True and False, Wrath-Anger |

**1Kgs 16.34** In his days did Hiel the Bethelite build Jericho: he laid the foundation thereof in Abiram his firstborn, and set up the gates thereof in his youngest son Segub, according to the word of the LORD, which he spake by Joshua the son of Nun.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fulfilment of Prophecy, Joshua, Leaders, Prophecy, Prophets, Religious |

# 1 Kings 17

**1Kgs 17.1** And Elijah the Tishbite, who was of the inhabitants of Gilead, said unto Ahab, As the LORD God of Israel liveth, before whom I stand, there shall not be dew nor rain these years, but according to my word.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ahab, Bible Stories for Children, Children, Dew, Drought, Elijah, God's, Home, Judgments, God's, Meteorology, Miracles, Pleasant Sunday Afternoons, Religion, Stories for Children |

**1Kgs 17.2** And the word of the LORD came unto him, saying,

**1Kgs 17.3** Get thee hence, and turn thee eastward, and hide thyself by the brook Cherith, that is before Jordan.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Brooks, Direction, Divine, Divine, Guidance, Divine |

**1Kgs 17.4** And it shall be, that thou shalt drink of the brook; and I have commanded the ravens to feed thee there.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Birds, Direction, Divine, Divine, Guidance, Divine, Ravens |

**1Kgs 17.5** So he went and did according unto the word of the LORD: for he went and dwelt by the brook Cherith, that is before Jordan.

**1Kgs 17.6** And the ravens brought him bread and flesh in the morning, and bread and flesh in the evening; and he drank of the brook.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bread, Elijah, Providence, Divine, Supplies, Divine |

**1Kgs 17.7** And it came to pass after a while, that the brook dried up, because there had been no rain in the land.

**1Kgs 17.8** And the word of the LORD came unto him, saying,

**1Kgs 17.9** Arise, get thee to Zarephath, which belongeth to Zidon, and dwell there: behold, I have commanded a widow woman there to sustain thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Direction, Divine, Divine, Faith, Guidance, Divine, Hindrances, Sarepta, Tested, Tests, Spiritual, Widows, Women, Zarephath |

**1Kgs 17.10** So he arose and went to Zarephath. And when he came to the gate of the city, behold, the widow woman was there gathering of sticks: and he called to her, and said, Fetch me, I pray thee, a little water in a vessel, that I may drink.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible Stories for Children, Children, Home, Pleasant Sunday Afternoons, Religion, Stories for Children, Water |

**1Kgs 17.11** And as she was going to fetch it, he called to her, and said, Bring me, I pray thee, a morsel of bread in thine hand.

**1Kgs 17.12** And she said, As the LORD thy God liveth, I have not a cake, but an handful of meal in a barrel, and a little oil in a cruse: and, behold, I am gathering two sticks, that I may go in and dress it for me and my son, that we may eat it, and die.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abundance-Want, Barrel, Cakes, Cruses, Famine, Human, Instrumentalities, Weak, Limitations, Human, Limited Resources, Oil, Olive Oil, Poverty, Poverty-Riches, Power, Small Things God Uses, Weak, Weakness-Power |

**1Kgs 17.13** And Elijah said unto her, Fear not; go and do as thou hast said: but make me thereof a little cake first, and bring it unto me, and after make for thee and for thy son.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Claim's, God's, Discouragement-Encouragement, Divine, Faith, Fear, Fear Nots, First Claims, Giving, God, God's, Hindrances, Ownership, Divine, Priority of God's Claims, Prophet's, Sacrificial Giving, Seven, Stewardship-Ownership, Tested, Tests, Spiritual |

**1Kgs 17.14** For thus saith the LORD God of Israel, The barrel of meal shall not waste, neither shall the cruse of oil fail, until the day that the LORD sendeth rain upon the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Elijah, Miracles |

**1Kgs 17.15** And she went and did according to the saying of Elijah: and she, and he, and her house, did eat many days.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Elijah, Giving, Sacrificial Giving |

**1Kgs 17.16** And the barrel of meal wasted not, neither did the cruse of oil fail, according to the word of the LORD, which he spake by Elijah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Providence, Divine, Supplies, Divine |

**1Kgs 17.17** And it came to pass after these things, that the son of the woman, the mistress of the house, fell sick; and his sickness was so sore, that there was no breath left in him.

**1Kgs 17.18** And she said unto Elijah, What have I to do with thee, O thou man of God? art thou come unto me to call my sin to remembrance, and to slay my son?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaders, Man, Men of God, Religious |

**1Kgs 17.19** And he said unto her, Give me thy son. And he took him out of her bosom, and carried him up into a loft, where he abode, and laid him upon his own bed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Prayer, Seclusion, Secret Prayer |

**1Kgs 17.20** And he cried unto the LORD, and said, O LORD my God, hast thou also brought evil upon the widow with whom I sojourn, by slaying her son?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Crying to God, Earnestness-Indifference, Elijah, Prayer, Secret Prayer |

**1Kgs 17.21** And he stretched himself upon the child three times, and cried unto the LORD, and said, O LORD my God, I pray thee, let this child's soul come into him again.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Contact, Personal Contact, Power, Prayer |

**1Kgs 17.22** And the LORD heard the voice of Elijah; and the soul of the child came into him again, and he revived.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Body, Contact, Elijah, Miracles, Mortality-Immortality, Personal Contact, Power, Prayer, Resurrection, Resurrections |

**1Kgs 17.23** And Elijah took the child, and brought him down out of the chamber into the house, and delivered him unto his mother: and Elijah said, See, thy son liveth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Elijah |

**1Kgs 17.24** And the woman said to Elijah, Now by this I know that thou art a man of God, and that the word of the LORD in thy mouth is truth.

# 1 Kings 18

**1Kgs 18.1** And it came to pass after many days, that the word of the LORD came to Elijah in the third year, saying, Go, shew thyself unto Ahab; and I will send rain upon the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Direction, Divine, Divine, Guidance, Divine |

**1Kgs 18.2** And Elijah went to shew himself unto Ahab. And there was a sore famine in Samaria.

**1Kgs 18.3** And Ahab called Obadiah, which was the governor of his house. (Now Obadiah feared the LORD greatly:

**1Kgs 18.4** For it was so, when Jezebel cut off the prophets of the LORD, that Obadiah took an hundred prophets, and hid them by fifty in a cave, and fed them with bread and water.)

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Caves, Evil, Jezebel, Leaders, Prophets, Queens, Religious, Women |

**1Kgs 18.5** And Ahab said unto Obadiah, Go into the land, unto all fountains of water, and unto all brooks: peradventure we may find grass to save the horses and mules alive, that we lose not all the beasts.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ahab |

**1Kgs 18.6** So they divided the land between them to pass throughout it: Ahab went one way by himself, and Obadiah went another way by himself.

**1Kgs 18.7** And as Obadiah was in the way, behold, Elijah met him: and he knew him, and fell on his face, and said, Art thou that my lord Elijah?

**1Kgs 18.8** And he answered him, I am: go, tell thy lord, Behold, Elijah is here.

**1Kgs 18.9** And he said, What have I sinned, that thou wouldest deliver thy servant into the hand of Ahab, to slay me?

**1Kgs 18.10** As the LORD thy God liveth, there is no nation or kingdom, whither my lord hath not sent to seek thee: and when they said, He is not there; he took an oath of the kingdom and nation, that they found thee not.

**1Kgs 18.11** And now thou sayest, Go, tell thy lord, Behold, Elijah is here.

**1Kgs 18.12** And it shall come to pass, as soon as I am gone from thee, that the Spirit of the LORD shall carry thee whither I know not; and so when I come and tell Ahab, and he cannot find thee, he shall slay me: but I thy servant fear the LORD from my youth.

**1Kgs 18.13** Was it not told my lord what I did when Jezebel slew the prophets of the LORD, how I hid an hundred men of the LORD's prophets by fifty in a cave, and fed them with bread and water?

**1Kgs 18.14** And now thou sayest, Go, tell thy lord, Behold, Elijah is here: and he shall slay me.

**1Kgs 18.15** And Elijah said, As the LORD of hosts liveth, before whom I stand, I will surely shew myself unto him to day.

**1Kgs 18.16** So Obadiah went to meet Ahab, and told him: and Ahab went to meet Elijah.

**1Kgs 18.17** And it came to pass, when Ahab saw Elijah, that Ahab said unto him, Art thou he that troubleth Israel?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Elijah |

**1Kgs 18.18** And he answered, I have not troubled Israel; but thou, and thy father's house, in that ye have forsaken the commandments of the LORD, and thou hast followed Baalim.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Magistrates, Nation, the, Palliation-Denunciation, Rebuke, Rulers, Sin, Wicked, the |

**1Kgs 18.19** Now therefore send, and gather to me all Israel unto mount Carmel, and the prophets of Baal four hundred and fifty, and the prophets of the groves four hundred, which eat at Jezebel's table.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Baal, Carmel, Mount, False, Gods, False, High Places, Idolatry, Images, Jezebel, Mountains, Places, Queens, Table, Women, Worship, |

False, Worship, True and False

**1Kgs 18.20** So Ahab sent unto all the children of Israel, and gathered the prophets together unto mount Carmel.

**1Kgs 18.21** And Elijah came unto all the people, and said, How long halt ye between two opinions? if the LORD be God, follow him: but if Baal, then follow him. And the people answered him not a word.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Awakenings, Religious, Call, Divine, Choice, Choose, Exhortations to, Decision, Divine, Elijah, Exhortations, God, Indecision, Invitations, Divine, Invitations-Warnings, Moral Agents, Free, Steadfastness-Instability |

**1Kgs 18.22** Then said Elijah unto the people, I, even I only, remain a prophet of the LORD; but Baal's prophets are four hundred and fifty men.

**1Kgs 18.23** Let them therefore give us two bullocks; and let them choose one bullock for themselves, and cut it in pieces, and lay it on wood, and put no fire under: and I will dress the other bullock, and lay it on wood, and put no fire under:

**1Kgs 18.24** And call ye on the name of your gods, and I will call on the name of the LORD: and the God that answereth by fire, let him be God. And all the people answered and said, It is well spoken.

**1Kgs 18.25** And Elijah said unto the prophets of Baal, Choose you one bullock for yourselves, and dress it first; for ye are many; and call on the name of your gods, but put no fire under.

**1Kgs 18.26** And they took the bullock which was given them, and they dressed it, and called on the name of Baal from morning even until noon, saying, O Baal, hear us. But there was no voice, nor any that answered. And they leaped upon the altar which was made.

**Thompson chain topics**

Altars, False, Idol, Idolatrous, Idolatry, Worship, False, Worship, True and False

**1Kgs 18.27** And it came to pass at noon, that Elijah mocked them, and said, Cry aloud: for he is a god; either he is talking, or he is pursuing, or he is in a journey, or peradventure he sleepeth, and must be awaked.

**Thompson chain topics**

Irony, Sarcasm

**1Kgs 18.28** And they cried aloud, and cut themselves after their manner with knives and lancets, till the blood gushed out upon them.

**Thompson chain topics**

Beauty-Disfigurement, Body, Fanaticism, Knives, Mutilation

**1Kgs 18.29** And it came to pass, when midday was past, and they prophesied until the time of the offering of the evening sacrifice, that there was neither voice, nor any to answer, nor any that regarded.

**1Kgs 18.30** And Elijah said unto all the people, Come near unto me. And all the people came near unto him. And he repaired the altar of the LORD that was broken down.

**1Kgs 18.31** And Elijah took twelve stones, according to the number of the tribes of the sons of Jacob, unto whom the word of the LORD came, saying, Israel shall be thy name:

**1Kgs 18.32** And with the stones he built an altar in the name of the LORD: and he made a trench about the altar, as great as would contain two measures of seed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Altars, Trenches, Worship |

**1Kgs 18.33** And he put the wood in order, and cut the bullock in pieces, and laid him on the wood, and said, Fill four barrels with water, and pour it on the burnt sacrifice, and on the wood.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Barrel, Bullocks |

**1Kgs 18.34** And he said, Do it the second time. And they did it the second time. And he said, Do it the third time. And they did it the third time.

**1Kgs 18.35** And the water ran round about the altar; and he filled the trench also with water.

**1Kgs 18.36** And it came to pass at the time of the offering of the evening sacrifice, that Elijah the prophet came near, and said, LORD God of Abraham, Isaac, and of Israel, let it be known this day that thou art God in Israel, and that I am thy servant, and that I have done all these things at thy word.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Elijah, God's, Leaders, Prayer, Prophets, Religious, Servants |

**1Kgs 18.37** Hear me, O LORD, hear me, that this people may know that thou art the LORD God, and that thou hast turned their heart back again.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Knowledge, Knowledge-Ignorance, Prayer |

**1Kgs 18.38** Then the fire of the LORD fell, and consumed the burnt sacrifice, and the wood, and the stones, and the dust, and licked up the water that was in the trench.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Answers by Fire, Demonstration, Divine, Divine, Elijah, Fire, Miracles, Prayer |

**1Kgs 18.39** And when all the people saw it, they fell on their faces: and they said, The LORD, he is the God; the LORD, he is the God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Awakenings, Religious, Choice, Choosing Jehovah, God, Jehovah Chosen, Religious, Revivals |

**1Kgs 18.40** And Elijah said unto them, Take the prophets of Baal; let not one of them escape. And they took them: and Elijah brought them down to the brook Kishon, and slew them there.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Brooks, Kishon |

**1Kgs 18.41** And Elijah said unto Ahab, Get thee up, eat and drink; for there is a sound of abundance of rain.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Elijah, Meteorology, Miracles, Rain, Storms, Weather |

**1Kgs 18.42** So Ahab went up to eat and to drink. And Elijah went up to the top of Carmel; and he cast himself down upon the earth, and put his face between his knees,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prayer |

**1Kgs 18.43** And said to his servant, Go up now, look toward the sea. And he went up, and looked, and said, There is nothing. And he said, Go again seven times.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Seven |

**1Kgs 18.44** And it came to pass at the seventh time, that he said, Behold, there ariseth a little cloud out of the sea, like a man's hand. And he said, Go up, say unto Ahab, Prepare thy chariot, and get thee down that the rain stop thee not.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Instrumentalities, Weak, Power, Small Things God Uses, Weak, Weakness-Power |

**1Kgs 18.45** And it came to pass in the mean while, that the heaven was black with clouds and wind, and there was a great rain. And Ahab rode, and went to Jezreel.

**1Kgs 18.46** And the hand of the LORD was on Elijah; and he girded up his loins, and ran before Ahab to the entrance of Jezreel.

# 1 Kings 19

**1Kgs 19.1** And Ahab told Jezebel all that Elijah had done, and withal how he had slain all the prophets with the sword.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ahab, God's, Jezebel, Queens, Silence-Speech, Voice, Women |

**1Kgs 19.2** Then Jezebel sent a messenger unto Elijah, saying, Song of Solomon let the gods do to me, and more also, if I make not thy life as the life of one of them by to morrow about this time.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Apostles, Church, Evil, Jezebel, Meekness-Retaliation, Ministers, Persecution, Queens, Revenge, Suffering for Righteousness' S, Women |

**1Kgs 19.3** And when he saw that, he arose, and went for his life, and came to Beersheba, which belongeth to Judah, and left his servant there.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Elijah |

**1Kgs 19.4** But he himself went a day's journey into the wilderness, and came and sat down under a juniper tree: and he requested for himself that he might die; and said, It is enough; now, O LORD, take away my life; for I am not better than my fathers.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|

Afflictions, Cheerfulness-Despondency, Day's Journey, Death, Despair, Despondency, Elijah, Hope-Despair, Prayer, Trees, Unwise Prayers, Wildernesses

**1Kgs 19.5** And as he lay and slept under a juniper tree, behold, then an angel touched him, and said unto him, Arise and eat.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Angels, Elijah, Ministering Angels, Sleep, Sleep-Wakefulness |

**1Kgs 19.6** And he looked, and, behold, there was a cake baken on the coals, and a cruse of water at his head. And he did eat and drink, and laid him down again.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Baking, Bread, Cakes, Cruses, Providence, Divine, Supplies, Divine |

**1Kgs 19.7** And the angel of the LORD came again the second time, and touched him, and said, Arise and eat; because the journey is too great for thee.

**1Kgs 19.8** And he arose, and did eat and drink, and went in the strength of that meat forty days and forty nights unto Horeb the mount of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Days, Enduring, the, Fasting, Forty Days, Horeb, Mount, Mountains, Periods and Numbers, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, |

Transient-Enduring

**1Kgs 19.9** And he came thither unto a cave, and lodged there; and, behold, the word of the LORD came to him, and he said unto him, What doest thou here, Elijah?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Caves |

**1Kgs 19.10** And he said, I have been very jealous for the LORD God of hosts: for the children of Israel have forsaken thy covenant, thrown down thine altars, and slain thy prophets with the sword; and I, even I only, am left; and they seek my life, to take it away.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Corruption, Evil, Nation, the, Times, Evil |

**1Kgs 19.11** And he said, Go forth, and stand upon the mount before the LORD. And, behold, the LORD passed by, and a great and strong wind rent the mountains, and brake in pieces the rocks before the LORD; but the LORD was not in the wind: and after the wind an earthquake; but the LORD was not in the earthquake:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earthquakes, Meteorology, Storms, Tempests |

**1Kgs 19.12** And after the earthquake a fire; but the LORD was not in the fire: and after the fire a still small voice.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fire, God, God's, Silence-Speech, Voice |

**1Kgs 19.13** And it was so, when Elijah heard it, that he wrapped his face in his mantle, and went out, and stood in the entering in of the cave. And, behold, there came a voice unto him, and said, What doest thou here, Elijah?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Clothing, Dress, Mantles |

**1Kgs 19.14** And he said, I have been very jealous for the LORD God of hosts: because the children of Israel have forsaken thy covenant, thrown down thine altars, and slain thy prophets with the sword; and I, even I only, am left; and they seek my life, to take it away.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Elijah |

**1Kgs 19.15** And the LORD said unto him, Go, return on thy way to the wilderness of Damascus: and when thou comest, anoint Hazael to be king over Syria:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Direction, Divine, Divine, Guidance, Divine, Hazael |

**1Kgs 19.16** And Jehu the son of Nimshi shalt thou anoint to be king over Israel: and Elisha the son of Shaphat of Abelmeholah shalt thou anoint to be prophet in thy room.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anointing, Elisha, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Jehu, Kings of Israel, Leaders, Prophets, Religious |

**1Kgs 19.17** And it shall come to pass, that him that escapeth the sword of Hazael shall Jehu slay: and him that escapeth from the sword of Jehu shall Elisha slay.

**1Kgs 19.18** Yet I have left me seven thousand in Israel, all the knees which have not bowed unto Baal, and every mouth which hath not kissed him.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Baal, Elijah, Faithfulness, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, False, Fidelity, Gods, False, Idolatry, Images, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**1Kgs 19.19** So he departed thence, and found Elisha the son of Shaphat, who was plowing with twelve yoke of oxen before him, and he with the twelfth: and Elijah passed by him, and cast his mantle upon him.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Call, Divine, Divine, Elijah, Elisha, God, Invitations, Divine, Invitations-Warnings, Leadership, Ministers, Plowing |

**1Kgs 19.20** And he left the oxen, and ran after Elijah, and said, Let me, I pray thee, kiss my father and my mother, and then I will follow thee. And he said unto him, Go back again: for what have I done to thee?

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Elisha, Filial Honour, Honour, Immediate, Kiss, Mothers, Service, Surrendered Life, Characteristics of, Work-Workers, Religious, Young People |

**1Kgs 19.21** And he returned back from him, and took a yoke of oxen, and slew them, and boiled their flesh with the instruments of the oxen, and gave unto the people, and they did eat. Then he arose, and went after Elijah, and ministered unto him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Elisha |

# 1 Kings 20

**1Kgs 20.1** And Benhadad the king of Syria gathered all his host together: and there were thirty and two kings with him, and horses, and chariots; and he went up and besieged Samaria, and warred against it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Benhadad, Samaria, Sieges |

**1Kgs 20.2** And he sent messengers to Ahab king of Israel into the city, and said unto him, Thus saith Benhadad,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ahab, Ambassadors, Nation, the |

**1Kgs 20.3** Thy silver and thy gold is mine; thy wives also and thy children, even the goodliest, are mine.

**1Kgs 20.4** And the king of Israel answered and said, My lord, O king, according to thy saying, I am thine, and all that I have.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courage-Fear, Liberty-Bondage, Servility, Subjection |

**1Kgs 20.5** And the messengers came again, and said, Thus speaketh Benhadad, saying, Although I have sent unto thee, saying, Thou shalt deliver me thy silver, and thy gold, and thy wives, and thy children;

**1Kgs 20.6** Yet I will send my servants unto thee to morrow about this time, and they shall search thine house, and the houses of thy servants; and it shall be, that whatsoever is pleasant in thine eyes, they shall put it in their hand, and take it away.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Covetousness, Liberality-Parsimony |

**1Kgs 20.7** Then the king of Israel called all the elders of the land, and said, Mark, I pray you, and see how this man seeketh mischief: for he sent unto me for my wives, and for my children, and for my silver, and for my gold; and I denied him not.

**1Kgs 20.8** And all the elders and all the people said unto him, Hearken not unto him, nor consent.

**1Kgs 20.9** Wherefore he said unto the messengers of Benhadad, Tell my lord the king, All that thou didst send for to thy servant at the first I will do: but this thing I may not do. And the messengers departed, and brought him word again.

**1Kgs 20.10** And Benhadad sent unto him, and said, The gods do so unto me, and more also, if the dust of Samaria shall suffice for handfuls for all the people that follow me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Boasters, Humility-Pride |

**1Kgs 20.11** And the king of Israel answered and said, Tell him, Let not him that girdeth on his harness boast himself as he that putteth it off.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sarcasm |

**1Kgs 20.12** And it came to pass, when Ben-hadad heard this message, as he was drinking, he and the kings in the pavilions, that he said unto his servants, Set yourselves in array. And they set themselves in array against the city.

**1Kgs 20.13** And, behold, there came a prophet unto Ahab king of Israel, saying, Thus saith the LORD, Hast thou seen all this great multitude? behold, I will deliver it into thine hand this day; and thou shalt know that I am the LORD.

**1Kgs 20.14** And Ahab said, By whom? And he said, Thus saith the LORD, Even by the young men of the princes of the provinces. Then he said, Who shall order the battle? And he answered, Thou.

**1Kgs 20.15** Then he numbered the young men of the princes of the provinces, and they were two hundred and thirty two: and after them he numbered all the people, even all the children of Israel, being seven thousand.

**1Kgs 20.16** And they went out at noon. But Benhadad was drinking himself drunk in the pavilions, he and the kings, the thirty and two kings that helped him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Drunkenness, Intemperance, Intoxication, Temperance, Temperance-Intemperance |

**1Kgs 20.17** And the young men of the princes of the provinces went out first; and Benhadad sent out, and they told him, saying, There are men come out of Samaria.

**1Kgs 20.18** And he said, Whether they be come out for peace, take them alive; or whether they be come out for war, take them alive.

**1Kgs 20.19** So these young men of the princes of the provinces came out of the city, and the army which followed them.

**1Kgs 20.20** And they slew every one his man: and the Syrians fled; and Israel pursued them: and Benhadad the king of Syria escaped on an horse with the horsemen.

**1Kgs 20.21** And the king of Israel went out, and smote the horses and chariots, and slew the Syrians with a great slaughter.

**1Kgs 20.22** And the prophet came to the king of Israel, and said unto him, Go, strengthen thyself, and mark, and see what thou doest: for at the return of the year the king of Syria will come up against thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prophesying |

**1Kgs 20.23** And the servants of the king of Syria said unto him, Their gods are gods of the hills; therefore they were stronger than we; but let us fight against them in the plain, and surely we shall be stronger than they.

**Thompson chain topics**

Religion, True-False, Superstition

**1Kgs 20.24** And do this thing, Take the kings away, every man out of his place, and put captains in their rooms:

**1Kgs 20.25** And number thee an army, like the army that thou hast lost, horse for horse, and chariot for chariot: and we will fight against them in the plain, and surely we shall be stronger than they. And he hearkened unto their voice, and did so.

**1Kgs 20.26** And it came to pass at the return of the year, that Benhadad numbered the Syrians, and went up to Aphek, to fight against Israel.

**Thompson chain topics**

Fulfilment of Prophecy, Prophecy

**1Kgs 20.27** And the children of Israel were numbered, and were all present, and went against them: and the children of Israel pitched before them like two little flocks of kids; but the Syrians filled the country.

**Thompson chain topics**

Host, Righteous-Wicked, Worldly

**1Kgs 20.28** And there came a man of God, and spake unto the king of Israel, and said, Thus saith the LORD, Because the Syrians have said, The LORD is God of the hills, but he is not God of the valleys, therefore will I deliver all this great multitude into thine hand, and ye shall know that I am the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaders, Man, Men of God, Religious |

**1Kgs 20.29** And they pitched one over against the other seven days. And so it was, that in the seventh day the battle was joined: and the children of Israel slew of the Syrians an hundred thousand footmen in one day.

Go to Bible Illustration

**1Kgs 20.30** But the rest fled to Aphek, into the city; and there a wall fell upon twenty and seven thousand of the men that were left. And Benhadad fled, and came into the city, into an inner chamber.

**1Kgs 20.31** And his servants said unto him, Behold now, we have heard that the kings of the house of Israel are merciful kings: let us, I pray thee, put sackcloth on our loins, and ropes upon our heads, and go out to the king of Israel: peradventure he will save thy life.

**1Kgs 20.32** So they girded sackcloth on their loins, and put ropes on their heads, and came to the king of Israel, and said, Thy servant Benhadad saith, I pray thee, let me live. And he said, Is he yet alive? he is my brother.

**1Kgs 20.33** Now the men did diligently observe whether any thing would come from him, and did hastily catch it: and they said, Thy brother Benhadad. Then he said, Go ye, bring him. Then Benhadad came forth to him; and he caused him to come up into the chariot.

**1Kgs 20.34** And Ben-hadad said unto him, The cities, which my father took from thy father, I will restore; and thou shalt make streets for thee in Damascus, as my father made in Samaria. Then said Ahab, I will send thee away with this covenant. So he made a covenant with him, and sent him away.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Covenant, Covenants and Vows, Restitution |

**1Kgs 20.35** And a certain man of the sons of the prophets said unto his neighbour in the word of the LORD, Smite me, I pray thee. And the man refused to smite him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaders, Prophets, Religious |

**1Kgs 20.36** Then said he unto him, Because thou hast not obeyed the voice of the LORD, behold, as soon as thou art departed from me, a lion shall slay thee. And as soon as he was departed from him, a lion found him, and slew him.

**1Kgs 20.37** Then he found another man, and said, Smite me, I pray thee. And the man smote him, so that in smiting he wounded him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ahab |

**1Kgs 20.38** So the prophet departed, and waited for the king by the way, and disguised himself with ashes upon his face.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Disguises

**1Kgs 20.39** And as the king passed by, he cried unto the king: and he said, Thy servant went out into the midst of the battle; and, behold, a man turned aside, and brought a man unto me, and said, Keep this man: if by any means he be missing, then shall thy life be for his life, or else thou shalt pay a talent of silver.

**Thompson chain topics**
Business, Business Life, Care, Cares, Business, Parables, Talents, Truth

**1Kgs 20.40** And as thy servant was busy here and there, he was gone. And the king of Israel said unto him, So shall thy judgment be; thyself hast decided it.

**Thompson chain topics**
Business, Business Life, Care, Cares, Business

**1Kgs 20.41** And he hasted, and took the ashes away from his face; and the king of Israel discerned him that he was of the prophets.

**1Kgs 20.42** And he said unto him, Thus saith the LORD, Because thou hast let go out of thy hand a man whom I appointed to utter destruction, therefore thy life shall go for his life, and thy people for his people.

**1Kgs 20.43** And the king of Israel went to his house heavy and displeased, and came to Samaria.

# 1 Kings 21

**1Kgs 21.1** And it came to pass after these things, that Naboth the Jezreelite had a vineyard, which was in Jezreel, hard by the palace of Ahab king of Samaria.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Naboth |

**1Kgs 21.2** And Ahab spake unto Naboth, saying, Give me thy vineyard, that I may have it for a garden of herbs, because it is near unto my house: and I will give thee for it a better vineyard than it; or, if it seem good to thee, I will give thee the worth of it in money.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Covetousness, Gardens, Liberality-Parsimony |

**1Kgs 21.3** And Naboth said to Ahab, The LORD forbid it me, that I should give the inheritance of my fathers unto thee.

**1Kgs 21.4** And Ahab came into his house heavy and displeased because of the word which Naboth the Jezreelite had spoken to him: for he had said, I will not give thee the inheritance of my fathers. And he laid him down upon his bed, and turned away his face, and would eat no bread.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ahab |

**1Kgs 21.5** But Jezebel his wife came to him, and said unto him, Why is thy spirit so sad, that thou eatest no bread?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jezebel, Queens, Women |

**1Kgs 21.6** And he said unto her, Because I spake unto Naboth the Jezreelite, and said unto him, Give me thy vineyard for money; or else, if it please thee, I will give thee another vineyard for it: and he answered, I will not give thee my vineyard.

**1Kgs 21.7** And Jezebel his wife said unto him, Dost thou now govern the kingdom of Israel? arise, and eat bread, and let thine heart be merry: I will give thee the vineyard of Naboth the Jezreelite.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ahab, Business Life, Concealment-Exposure, Dishonesty, Evil, Exposure, Sin, Sinners, Temptresses, Vices, Women |

**1Kgs 21.8** So she wrote letters in Ahab's name, and sealed them with his seal, and sent the letters unto the elders and to the nobles that were in his city, dwelling with Naboth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Elders, Leaders, Letters, Nobles, Religious, Seal, Treachery |

**1Kgs 21.9** And she wrote in the letters, saying, Proclaim a fast, and set Naboth on high among the people:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fasts Proclaimed, Penitence-Impenitence, Proclamations, Repentance |

**1Kgs 21.10** And set two men, sons of Belial, before him, to bear witness against him, saying, Thou didst blaspheme God and the king. And then carry him out, and stone him, that he may die.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Base Fellows, Fellows, Base |

**1Kgs 21.11** And the men of his city, even the elders and the nobles who were the inhabitants in his city, did as Jezebel had sent unto them, and as it was written in the letters which she had sent unto them.

**1Kgs 21.12** They proclaimed a fast, and set Naboth on high among the people.

**1Kgs 21.13** And there came in two men, children of Belial, and sat before him: and the men of Belial witnessed against him, even against Naboth, in the presence of the people, saying, Naboth did blaspheme God and the king. Then they carried him forth out of the city, and stoned him with stones, that he died.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Injustice, Justice-Injustice, Murder, Murderers, Nation, the, Punishments, Stoning |

**1Kgs 21.14** Then they sent to Jezebel, saying, Naboth is stoned, and is dead.

**1Kgs 21.15** And it came to pass, when Jezebel heard that Naboth was stoned, and was dead, that Jezebel said to Ahab, Arise, take possession of the vineyard of Naboth the Jezreelite, which he refused to give thee for money: for Naboth is not alive, but dead.

**1Kgs 21.16** And it came to pass, when Ahab heard that Naboth was dead, that Ahab rose up to go down to the vineyard of Naboth the Jezreelite, to take possession of it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Confiscation, Nation, the, Punishments |

**1Kgs 21.17** And the word of the LORD came to Elijah the Tishbite, saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Elijah |

**1Kgs 21.18** Arise, go down to meet Ahab king of Israel, which is in Samaria: behold, he is in the vineyard of Naboth, whither he is gone down to possess it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Direction, Divine, Divine, Guidance, Divine |

**1Kgs 21.19** And thou shalt speak unto him, saying, Thus saith the LORD, Hast thou killed, and also taken possession? And thou shalt speak unto him, saying, Thus saith the LORD, In the place where dogs licked the blood of Naboth shall dogs lick thy blood, even thine.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Direction, Divine, Divine, Elijah, Guidance, Divine |

**1Kgs 21.20** And Ahab said to Elijah, Hast thou found me, O mine enemy? And he answered, I have found thee: because thou hast sold thyself to work evil in the sight of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bondage, Spiritual, Concealment-Exposure, Courage, Courage-Fear, Courageous Reformers, Elijah, Exposure, Leaders, Liberty-Bondage, Magistrates, Nation, the, Palliation-Denunciation, Rebuke, Reformers, Courageous, Religious, Rulers, Sin, Sinners, Sold under Sin, Wicked, the |

**1Kgs 21.21** Behold, I will bring evil upon thee, and will take away thy posterity, and will cut off from Ahab him that pisseth against the wall, and him that is shut up and left in Israel,

**1Kgs 21.22** And will make thine house like the house of Jeroboam the son of Nebat, and like the house of Baasha the son of Ahijah, for the provocation wherewith thou hast provoked me to anger, and made Israel to sin.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ahab, Baasha, Reprobates |

**1Kgs 21.23** And of Jezebel also spake the LORD, saying, The dogs shall eat Jezebel by the wall of Jezreel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jezebel, Queens, Women |

**1Kgs 21.24** Him that dieth of Ahab in the city the dogs shall eat; and him that dieth in the field shall the fowls of the air eat.

**1Kgs 21.25** But there was none like unto Ahab, which did sell himself to work wickedness in the sight of the LORD, whom Jezebel his wife stirred up.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ahab, Evil, Influence, Influences, Evil, Jezebel, Queens, Temptresses, Women |

**1Kgs 21.26** And he did very abominably in following idols, according to all things as did the Amorites, whom the LORD cast out before the children of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ahab |

**1Kgs 21.27** And it came to pass, when Ahab heard those words, that he rent his clothes, and put sackcloth upon his flesh, and fasted, and lay in sackcloth, and went softly.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Clothes Rent, Clothing, Conviction of Sin, Dead, the, Fasting, Joy-Sorrow, Mourning, Penitence-Impenitence, Rending of Clothes, Repentance, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial |

**1Kgs 21.28** And the word of the LORD came to Elijah the Tishbite, saying,

**1Kgs 21.29** Seest thou how Ahab humbleth himself before me? because he humbleth himself before me, I will not bring the evil in his days: but in his son's days will I bring the evil upon his house.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Delays, Divine, Error, Humble, Humility, Humility-Pride, Penalty, Delayed, Punishment, Sin, Sin's, Sin-Saviour, Transgression |

# 1 Kings 22

**1Kgs 22.1** And they continued three years without war between Syria and Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jehoshaphat |

**1Kgs 22.2** And it came to pass in the third year, that Jehoshaphat the king of Judah came down to the king of Israel.

**1Kgs 22.3** And the king of Israel said unto his servants, Know ye that Ramoth in Gilead is ours, and we be still, and take it not out of the hand of the king of Syria?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ahab, Ramoth-Gilead |

**1Kgs 22.4** And he said unto Jehoshaphat, Wilt thou go with me to battle to Ramothgilead? And Jehoshaphat said to the king of Israel, I am as thou art, my people as thy people, my horses as thy horses.

**1Kgs 22.5** And Jehoshaphat said unto the king of Israel, Enquire, I pray thee, at the word of the LORD to day.

**1Kgs 22.6** Then the king of Israel gathered the prophets together, about four hundred men, and said unto them, Shall I go against Ramothgilead to battle, or shall I forbear? And they said, Go up; for the LORD shall deliver it into the hand of the king.

**1Kgs 22.7** And Jehoshaphat said, Is there not here a prophet of the LORD besides, that we might enquire of him?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Enquiring of God, Inquiring of God |

**1Kgs 22.8** And the king of Israel said unto Jehoshaphat, There is yet one man, Micaiah the son of Imlah, by whom we may enquire of the LORD: but I hate him; for he doth not prophesy good concerning me, but evil. And Jehoshaphat said, Let not the king say so.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hatred, Leaders, Love-Hatred, Micaiah, Prophets, Religious |

**1Kgs 22.9** Then the king of Israel called an officer, and said, Hasten hither Micaiah the son of Imlah.

**1Kgs 22.10** And the king of Israel and Jehoshaphat the king of Judah sat each on his throne, having put on their robes, in a void place in the entrance of the gate of Samaria; and all the prophets prophesied before them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gates, Nation, the, Thrones |

**1Kgs 22.11** And Zedekiah the son of Chenaanah made him horns of iron: and he said, Thus saith the LORD, With these shalt thou push the Syrians, until thou have consumed them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Horn, Iron, Zedekiah |

**1Kgs 22.12** And all the prophets prophesied so, saying, Go up to Ramothgilead, and prosper: for the LORD shall deliver it into the king's hand.

**1Kgs 22.13** And the messenger that was gone to call Micaiah spake unto him, saying, Behold now, the words of the prophets declare good unto the king with one mouth: let thy word, I pray thee, be like the word of one of them, and speak that which is good.

**1Kgs 22.14** And Micaiah said, As the LORD liveth, what the LORD saith unto me, that will I speak.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courage, Courage-Fear, Courageous Reformers, Inspiration, Leaders, Prophets, Reformers, Courageous, Religious |

**1Kgs 22.15** So he came to the king. And the king said unto him, Micaiah, shall we go against Ramothgilead to battle, or shall we forbear? And he answered him, Go, and prosper: for the LORD shall deliver it into the hand of the king.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Irony |

**1Kgs 22.16** And the king said unto him, How many times shall I adjure thee that thou tell me nothing but that which is true in the name of the LORD?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adjuration |

**1Kgs 22.17** And he said, I saw all Israel scattered upon the hills, as sheep that have not a shepherd: and the LORD said, These have no master: let them return every man to his house in peace.

**1Kgs 22.18** And the king of Israel said unto Jehoshaphat, Did I not tell thee that he would prophesy no good concerning me, but evil?

**1Kgs 22.19** And he said, Hear thou therefore the word of the LORD: I saw the LORD sitting on his throne, and all the host of heaven standing by him on his right hand and on his left.

**1Kgs 22.20** And the LORD said, Who shall persuade Ahab, that he may go up and fall at Ramothgilead? And one said on this manner, and another said on that manner.

**1Kgs 22.21** And there came forth a spirit, and stood before the LORD, and said, I will persuade him.

**1Kgs 22.22** And the LORD said unto him, Wherewith? And he said, I will go forth, and I will be a lying spirit in the mouth of all his prophets. And he said, Thou shalt persude him, and prevail also: go forth, and do so.

**1Kgs 22.23** Now therefore, behold, the LORD hath put a lying spirit in the mouth of all these thy prophets, and the LORD hath spoken evil concerning thee.

**1Kgs 22.24** But Zedekiah the son of Chenaanah went near, and smote Micaiah on the cheek, and said, Which way went the Spirit of the LORD from me to speak unto thee?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cheeks Smitten, Smiting, Smitten, Cheeks, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**1Kgs 22.25** And Micaiah said, Behold, thou shalt see in that day, when thou shalt go into an inner chamber to hide thyself.

**1Kgs 22.26** And the king of Israel said, Take Micaiah, and carry him back unto Amon the governor of the city, and to Joash the king's son;

**1Kgs 22.27** And say, Thus saith the king, Put this fellow in the prison, and feed him with bread of affliction and with water of affliction, until I come in peace.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Apostles, Bondage, Physical, Church, Imprisonment, Meekness-Retaliation, Ministers, Persecution, Revenge, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**1Kgs 22.28** And Micaiah said, If thou return at all in peace, the LORD hath not spoken by me. And he said, Hearken, O people, every one of you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ahab |

**1Kgs 22.29** So the king of Israel and Jehoshaphat the king of Judah went up to Ramothgilead.

**1Kgs 22.30** And the king of Israel said unto Jehoshaphat, I will disguise myself, and enter into the battle; but put thou on thy robes. And the king of Israel disguised himself, and went into the battle.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Disguises |

**1Kgs 22.31** But the king of Syria commanded his thirty and two captains that had rule over his chariots, saying, Fight neither with small nor great, save only with the king of Israel.

**1Kgs 22.32** And it came to pass, when the captains of the chariots saw Jehoshaphat, that they said, Surely it is the king of Israel. And they turned aside to fight against him: and Jehoshaphat cried out.

**1Kgs 22.33** And it came to pass, when the captains of the chariots perceived that it was not the king of Israel, that they turned back from pursuing him.

**1Kgs 22.34** And a certain man drew a bow at a venture, and smote the king of Israel between the joints of the harness: wherefore he said unto the driver of his chariot, Turn thine hand, and carry me out of the host; for I am wounded.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bows, Weapons |

**1Kgs 22.35** And the battle increased that day: and the king was stayed up in his chariot against the Syrians, and died at even: and the blood ran out of the wound into the midst of the chariot.

Go to Bible Illustration

**1Kgs 22.36** And there went a proclamation throughout the host about the going down of the sun, saying, Every man to his city, and every man to his own country.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Proclamations |

**1Kgs 22.37** So the king died, and was brought to Samaria; and they buried the king in Samaria.

**1Kgs 22.38** And one washed the chariot in the pool of Samaria; and the dogs licked up his blood; and they washed his armour; according unto the word of the LORD which he spake.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Dogs, Fulfilment of Prophecy, Pools, Prophecy |

**1Kgs 22.39** Now the rest of the acts of Ahab, and all that he did, and the ivory house which he made, and all the cities that he built, are they not written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ivory, Palaces |

**1Kgs 22.40** So Ahab slept with his fathers; and Ahaziah his son reigned in his stead.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ahaziah, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Kings of Israel |

**1Kgs 22.41** And Jehoshaphat the son of Asa began to reign over Judah in the fourth year of Ahab king of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jehoshaphat |

**1Kgs 22.42** Jehoshaphat was thirty and five years old when he began to reign; and he reigned twenty and five years in Jerusalem. And his mother's name was Azubah the daughter of Shilhi.

**1Kgs 22.43** And he walked in all the ways of Asa his father; he turned not aside from it, doing that which was right in the eyes of the LORD: nevertheless the high places were not taken away; for the people offered and burnt incense yet in the high places.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Imperfections, of Good Men, Perfection-Imperfection |

**1Kgs 22.44** And Jehoshaphat made peace with the king of Israel.

**1Kgs 22.45** Now the rest of the acts of Jehoshaphat, and his might that he shewed, and how he warred, are they not written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Judah?

**1Kgs 22.46** And the remnant of the sodomites, which remained in the days of his father Asa, he took out of the land.

**1Kgs 22.47** There was then no king in Edom: a deputy was king.

**1Kgs 22.48** Jehoshaphat made ships of Tharshish to go to Ophir for gold: but they went not; for the ships were broken at Eziongeber.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gold, Navy, Ophir, Ships |

**1Kgs 22.49** Then said Ahaziah the son of Ahab unto Jehoshaphat, Let my servants go with thy servants in the shiPsalm But Jehoshaphat would not.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mariners |

**1Kgs 22.50** And Jehoshaphat slept with his fathers, and was buried with his fathers in the city of David his father: and Jehoram his son reigned in his stead.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sleep, Sleep-Wakefulness |

**1Kgs 22.51** Ahaziah the son of Ahab began to reign over Israel in Samaria the seventeenth year of Jehoshaphat king of Judah, and reigned two years over Israel.

**1Kgs 22.52** And he did evil in the sight of the LORD, and walked in the way of his father, and in the way of his mother, and in the way of Jeroboam the son of Nebat, who made Israel to sin:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ahaziah, Home, Influence, Parental |

**1Kgs 22.53** For he served Baal, and worshipped him, and provoked to anger the LORD God of Israel, according to all that his father had done.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anger, God, God's, Wrath-Anger |

# 12. 2 Kings

**Chapters:**
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25

---

## 2 Kings 1

**2Kgs 1.1** Then Moab rebelled against Israel after the death of Ahab.

**2Kgs 1.2** And Ahaziah fell down through a lattice in his upper chamber that was in Samaria, and was sick: and he sent messengers, and said unto them, Go, enquire of Baalzebub the god of Ekron whether I shall recover of this disease.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ahaziah, Ekron, Elijah |

**2Kgs 1.3** But the angel of the LORD said to Elijah the Tishbite, Arise, go up to meet the messengers of the king of Samaria, and say unto them, Isaiah it not because there is not a God in Israel, that ye go to enquire of Baalzebub the god of Ekron?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Direction, Divine, Divine, Elijah, Guidance, Divine |

**2Kgs 1.4** Now therefore thus saith the LORD, Thou shalt not come down from that bed on which thou art gone up, but shalt surely die. And Elijah departed.

**2Kgs 1.5** And when the messengers turned back unto him, he said unto them, Why are ye now turned back?

**2Kgs 1.6** And they said unto him, There came a man up to meet us, and said unto us, Go, turn again unto the king that sent you, and say unto him, Thus saith the LORD, Isaiah it not because there is not a God in Israel, that thou sendest to enquire of Baalzebub the god of Ekron? therefore thou shalt not come down from that bed on which thou art gone up, but shalt surely die.

**2Kgs 1.7** And he said unto them, What manner of man was he which came up to meet you, and told you these words?

**2Kgs 1.8** And they answered him, He was an hairy man, and girt with a girdle of leather about his loins. And he said, It is Elijah the Tishbite.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Girdle |

**2Kgs 1.9** Then the king sent unto him a captain of fifty with his fifty. And he went up to him: and, behold, he sat on the top of an hill. And he spake unto him, Thou man of God, the king hath said, Come down.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaders, Man, Men of God, Religious |

**2Kgs 1.10** And Elijah answered and said to the captain of fifty, If I be a man of God, then let fire come down from heaven, and consume thee and thy fifty. And there came down fire from heaven, and consumed him and his fifty.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Elijah, Fire, Imprecations, Miracles |

**2Kgs 1.11** Again also he sent unto him another captain of fifty with his fifty. And he answered and said unto him, O man of God, thus hath the king said, Come down quickly.

**2Kgs 1.12** And Elijah answered and said unto them, If I be a man of God, let fire come down from heaven, and consume thee and thy fifty. And the fire of God came down from heaven, and consumed him and his fifty.

**2Kgs 1.13** And he sent again a captain of the third fifty with his fifty. And the third captain of fifty went up, and came and fell on his knees before Elijah, and besought him, and said unto him, O man of God, I pray thee, let my life, and the life of these fifty thy servants, be precious in thy sight.

**2Kgs 1.14** Behold, there came fire down from heaven, and burnt up the two captains of the former fifties with their fifties: therefore let my life now be precious in thy sight.

**2Kgs 1.15** And the angel of the LORD said unto Elijah, Go down with him: be not afraid of him. And he arose, and went down with him unto the king.

**2Kgs 1.16** And he said unto him, Thus saith the LORD, Forasmuch as thou hast sent messengers to enquire of

Baalzebub the god of Ekron, is it not because there is no God in Israel to enquire of his word? therefore thou shalt not come down off that bed on which thou art gone up, but shalt surely die.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Elijah |

**2Kgs 1.17** So he died according to the word of the LORD which Elijah had spoken. And Jehoram reigned in his stead in the second year of Jehoram the son of Jehoshaphat king of Judah; because he had no son.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ahaziah, Fulfilment of Prophecy, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Jehoram, or Joram, Joram or Jehoram, Kings of Israel, Prophecy |

**2Kgs 1.18** Now the rest of the acts of Ahaziah which he did, are they not written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel?

# 2 Kings 2

**2Kgs 2.1** And it came to pass, when the LORD would take up Elijah into heaven by a whirlwind, that Elijah went with Elisha from Gilgal.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Meteorology, Whirlwind |

**2Kgs 2.2** And Elijah said unto Elisha, Tarry here, I pray thee; for the LORD hath sent me to Bethel. And Elisha said unto him, As the LORD liveth, and as thy soul liveth, I will not leave thee. So they went down to Bethel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beth-El, Constancy, Elisha, Friendship, Friendship-Friendlessness, Social Duties |

**2Kgs 2.3** And the sons of the prophets that were at Bethel came forth to Elisha, and said unto him, Knowest thou that the LORD will take away thy master from thy head to day? And he said, Yea, I know it; hold ye your peace.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hold Your Peace, Silence, Silence-Speech |

**2Kgs 2.4** And Elijah said unto him, Elisha, tarry here, I pray thee; for the LORD hath sent me to Jericho. And he said, As the LORD liveth, and as thy soul liveth, I will not leave thee. So they came to Jericho.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jericho |

**2Kgs 2.5** And the sons of the prophets that were at Jericho came to Elisha, and said unto him, Knowest thou that the LORD will take away thy master from thy head to day? And he answered, Yea, I know it; hold ye your peace.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaders, Prophets, Religious, Schools of the Prophets |

**2Kgs 2.6** And Elijah said unto him, Tarry, I pray thee, here; for the LORD hath sent me to Jordan. And he said, As the LORD liveth, and as thy soul liveth, I will not leave thee. And they two went on.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Co-Operation, Unity-Strife |

**2Kgs 2.7** And fifty men of the sons of the prophets went, and stood to view afar off: and they two stood by Jordan.

**2Kgs 2.8** And Elijah took his mantle, and wrapped it together, and smote the waters, and they were divided hither and thither, so that they two went over on dry ground.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Clothing, Dress, Elijah, Jordan, Mantles, Miracles |

**2Kgs 2.9** And it came to pass, when they were gone over, that Elijah said unto Elisha, Ask what I shall do for thee, before I be taken away from thee. And Elisha said, I pray thee, let a double portion of thy spirit be upon me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Bible Stories for Children, Children, Elisha, Home, Pleasant Sunday Afternoons, Religion, Stories for Children

**2Kgs 2.10** And he said, Thou hast asked a hard thing: nevertheless, if thou see me when I am taken from thee, it shall be so unto thee; but if not, it shall not be so.

**2Kgs 2.11** And it came to pass, as they still went on, and talked, that, behold, there appeared a chariot of fire, and horses of fire, and parted them both asunder; and Elijah went up by a whirlwind into heaven.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Death, Elijah, Translations |

**2Kgs 2.12** And Elisha saw it, and he cried, My father, my father, the chariot of Israel, and the horsemen thereof. And he saw him no more: and he took hold of his own clothes, and rent them in two pieces.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Clothes Rent, Clothing, Dead, the, Elisha, Joy-Sorrow, Mourning, Rending of Clothes |

**2Kgs 2.13** He took up also the mantle of Elijah that fell from him, and went back, and stood by the bank of Jordan;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible Stories for Children, Children, Clothing, Dress, Home, Mantles, Pleasant Sunday Afternoons, Religion, Stories for Children |

**2Kgs 2.14** And he took the mantle of Elijah that fell from him, and smote the waters, and said, Where is the LORD God of Elijah? and when he also had smitten the waters, they parted hither and thither: and Elisha went over.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Bible Stories for Children, Children, Elisha, Home, Miracles, Pleasant Sunday Afternoons, Religion, Stories for Children |

**2Kgs 2.15** And when the sons of the prophets which were to view at Jericho saw him, they said, The spirit of Elijah doth rest on Elisha. And they came to meet him, and bowed themselves to the ground before him.

**2Kgs 2.16** And they said unto him, Behold now, there be with thy servants fifty strong men; let them go, we pray thee, and seek thy master: lest peradventure the Spirit of the LORD hath taken him up, and cast him upon some mountain, or into some valley. And he said, Ye shall not send.

**2Kgs 2.17** And when they urged him till he was ashamed, he said, Send. They sent therefore fifty men; and they sought three days, but found him not.

**2Kgs 2.18** And when they came again to him, (for he tarried at Jericho,) he said unto them, Did I not say unto you, Go not?

**2Kgs 2.19** And the men of the city said unto Elisha, Behold, I pray thee, the situation of this city is pleasant, as my lord seeth: but the water is naught, and the ground barren.

**2Kgs 2.20** And he said, Bring me a new cruse, and put salt therein. And they brought it to him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cruses, Salt |

**2Kgs 2.21** And he went forth unto the spring of the waters, and cast the salt in there, and said, Thus saith the LORD, I have healed these waters; there shall not be from thence any more death or barren land.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Elisha, Miracles |

**2Kgs 2.22** So the waters were healed unto this day, according to the saying of Elisha which he spake.

**2Kgs 2.23** And he went up from thence unto Bethel: and as he was going up by the way, there came forth little children out of the city, and mocked him, and said unto him, Go up, thou bald head; go up, thou bald head.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Baldness, Beth-El, Child Vice, Children, Disrespect for Old Age, Home, Mocking, Old Age, Ridicule, Vices, Young People, Youth, Sins of |

**2Kgs 2.24** And he turned back, and looked on them, and cursed them in the name of the LORD. And there came forth two she bears out of the wood, and tare forty and two children of them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Bears, Elisha, Miracles |

**2Kgs 2.25** And he went from thence to mount Carmel, and from thence he returned to Samaria.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Carmel, Mount, Mountains |

# 2 Kings 3

**2Kgs 3.1** Now Jehoram the son of Ahab began to reign over Israel in Samaria the eighteenth year of Jehoshaphat king of Judah, and reigned twelve years.

**Thompson chain topics**

Jehoram, or Joram, Joram or Jehoram

**2Kgs 3.2** And he wrought evil in the sight of the LORD; but not like his father, and like his mother: for he put away the image of Baal that his father had made.

**Thompson chain topics**

Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Idols, Reforms, Religious, Religious

**2Kgs 3.3** Nevertheless he cleaved unto the sins of Jeroboam the son of Nebat, which made Israel to sin; he departed not therefrom.

**2Kgs 3.4** And Mesha king of Moab was a sheepmaster, and rendered unto the king of Israel an hundred thousand lambs, and an hundred thousand rams, with the wool.

**Thompson chain topics**

Jehoshaphat

**2Kgs 3.5** But it came to pass, when Ahab was dead, that the king of Moab rebelled against the king of Israel.

**2Kgs 3.6** And king Jehoram went out of Samaria the same time, and numbered all Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Faith, Hindrances, Tested, Tests, Spiritual |

**2Kgs 3.7** And he went and sent to Jehoshaphat the king of Judah, saying, The king of Moab hath rebelled against me: wilt thou go with me against Moab to battle? And he said, I will go up: I am as thou art, my people as thy people, and my horses as thy horses.

**2Kgs 3.8** And he said, Which way shall we go up? And he answered, The way through the wilderness of Edom.

**2Kgs 3.9** So the king of Israel went, and the king of Judah, and the king of Edom: and they fetched a compass of seven days' journey: and there was no water for the host, and for the cattle that followed them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dry Places |

**2Kgs 3.10** And the king of Israel said, Alas! that the LORD hath called these three kings together, to deliver them into the hand of Moab!

**2Kgs 3.11** But Jehoshaphat said, Is there not here a prophet of the LORD, that we may enquire of the LORD by him? And one of the king of Israel's servants answered and said, Here is Elisha the son of Shaphat, which poured water on the hands of Elijah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Enquiring of God, Holy Spirit, Inquiring of God, Inspiration, Prophecy, Prophets |

**2Kgs 3.12** And Jehoshaphat said, The word of the LORD is with him. So the king of Israel and Jehoshaphat and the king of Edom went down to him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holy Spirit, Inspiration, Prophecy, Prophets |

**2Kgs 3.13** And Elisha said unto the king of Israel, What have I to do with thee? get thee to the prophets of thy father, and to the prophets of thy mother. And the king of Israel said unto him, Nay: for the LORD hath called these three kings together, to deliver them into the hand of Moab.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Elisha, Magistrates, Nation, the, Rebuke, Rulers, Wicked, the |

**2Kgs 3.14** And Elisha said, As the LORD of hosts liveth, before whom I stand, surely, were it not that I regard the presence of Jehoshaphat the king of Judah, I would not look toward thee, nor see thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courage, Courage-Fear, Courageous Reformers, Leaders, Reformers, Courageous, Religious |

**2Kgs 3.15** But now bring me a minstrel. And it came to pass, when the minstrel played, that the hand of the LORD came upon him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Music, Musicians, Players on Instruments |

**2Kgs 3.16** And he said, Thus saith the LORD, Make this valley full of ditches.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Elisha, Miracles, Preparation, Prophet's, Readiness-Unreadiness |

**2Kgs 3.17** For thus saith the LORD, Ye shall not see wind, neither shall ye see rain; yet that valley shall be filled with water, that ye may drink, both ye, and your cattle, and your beasts.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Elisha, Preparation, Prophesying, Readiness-Unreadiness |

**2Kgs 3.18** And this is but a light thing in the sight of the LORD: he will deliver the Moabites also into your hand.

**2Kgs 3.19** And ye shall smite every fenced city, and every choice city, and shall fell every good tree, and stop all wells of water, and mar every good piece of land with stones.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Wells |

**2Kgs 3.20** And it came to pass in the morning, when the meat offering was offered, that, behold, there came water by the way of Edom, and the country was filled with water.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fulfilment of Prophecy, Prophecy, Providence, Divine, Supplies, Divine |

**2Kgs 3.21** And when all the Moabites heard that the kings were come up to fight against them, they gathered all that were able to put on armour, and upward, and stood in the border.

**2Kgs 3.22** And they rose up early in the morning, and the sun shone upon the water, and the Moabites saw the water on the other side as red as blood:

**2Kgs 3.23** And they said, This is blood: the kings are surely slain, and they have smitten one another: now therefore, Moab, to the spoil.

**2Kgs 3.24** And when they came to the camp of Israel, the Israelites rose up and smote the Moabites, so that they fled before them: but they went forward smiting the Moabites, even in their country.

**2Kgs 3.25** And they beat down the cities, and on every good piece of land cast every man his stone, and filled it; and they stopped all the wells of water, and felled all the good trees: only in Kirharaseth left they the stones thereof; howbeit the slingers went about it, and smote it.

**2Kgs 3.26** And when the king of Moab saw that the battle was too sore for him, he took with him seven hundred men that drew swords, to break through even unto the king of Edom: but they could not.

**2Kgs 3.27** Then he took his eldest son that should have reigned in his stead, and offered him for a burnt offering upon the wall. And there was great indignation against Israel: and they departed from him, and returned to their own land.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Human, Sacrifices |

# 2 Kings 4

**2Kgs 4.1** Now there cried a certain woman of the wives of the sons of the prophets unto Elisha, saying, Thy servant my husband is dead; and thou knowest that thy servant did fear the LORD: and the creditor is come to take unto him my two sons to be bondmen.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible Stories for Children, Business Life, Children, Credit System, Creditors, Home, Kindness-Cruelty, Oppression, Pleasant Sunday Afternoons, Poverty, Poverty-Riches, Religion, Stories for Children, Widows, Women |

**2Kgs 4.2** And Elisha said unto her, What shall I do for thee? tell me, what hast thou in the house? And she said, Thine handmaid hath not any thing in the house, save a pot of oil.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Elisha, Human, Limitations, Human, Limited Resources |

**2Kgs 4.3** Then he said, Go, borrow thee vessels abroad of all thy neighbours, even empty vessels; borrow not a few.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Borrowing, Business Life, Credit System, Faith, Hindrances, Preparation, Prophet's, Readiness-Unreadiness, Tested, Tests, Spiritual |

**2Kgs 4.4** And when thou art come in, thou shalt shut the door upon thee and upon thy sons, and shalt pour out into all those vessels, and thou shalt set aside that which is full.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Preparation, Readiness-Unreadiness |

**2Kgs 4.5** So she went from him, and shut the door upon her and upon her sons, who brought the vessels to her; and she poured out.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Elisha, Miracles, Seclusion |

**2Kgs 4.6** And it came to pass, when the vessels were full, that she said unto her son, Bring me yet a vessel. And he said unto her, There is not a vessel more. And the oil stayed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Providence, Divine, Supplies, Divine |

**2Kgs 4.7** Then she came and told the man of God. And he said, Go, sell the oil, and pay thy debt, and live thou and thy children of the rest.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Credit System, Debts, Leaders, Man, Men of God, Prophet's, Religious |

**2Kgs 4.8** And it fell on a day, that Elisha passed to Shunem, where was a great woman; and she constrained him to eat bread. And so it was, that as oft as he passed by, he turned in thither to eat bread.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Counsel, Elisha, Guests, Home, Hospitality, |

Ministers, Notable Women, Shunammite, Shunem, Social Life, Travellers, Women

**2Kgs 4.9** And she said unto her husband, Behold now, I perceive that this is an holy man of God, which passeth by us continually.

**Thompson chain topics**
Discernment-Dullness, Insight, Perception, Spiritual

**2Kgs 4.10** Let us make a little chamber, I pray thee, on the wall; and let us set for him there a bed, and a table, and a stool, and a candlestick: and it shall be, when he cometh to us, that he shall turn in thither.

**Thompson chain topics**
Ministry, Woman's, Woman's, Women

**2Kgs 4.11** And it fell on a day, that he came thither, and he turned into the chamber, and lay there.

**2Kgs 4.12** And he said to Gehazi his servant, Call this Shunammite. And when he had called her, she stood before him.

**Thompson chain topics**
Gehazi, Shunammite

**2Kgs 4.13** And he said unto him, Say now unto her, Behold, thou hast been careful for us with all this care; what is to be done for thee? wouldest thou be spoken for to the king, or to the captain of the host? And she answered, I dwell among mine own people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gratitude, Gratitude-Ingratitude |

**2Kgs 4.14** And he said, What then is to be done for her? And Gehazi answered, Verily she hath no child, and her husband is old.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Childlessness, Family, Home, Trouble |

**2Kgs 4.15** And he said, Call her. And when he had called her, she stood in the door.

**2Kgs 4.16** And he said, About this season, according to the time of life, thou shalt embrace a son. And she said, Nay, my lord, thou man of God, do not lie unto thine handmaid.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Births Foretold, Children, Home, Shunammite |

**2Kgs 4.17** And the woman conceived, and bare a son at that season that Elisha had said unto her, according to the time of life.

**2Kgs 4.18** And when the child was grown, it fell on a day, that he went out to his father to the reapers.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible Stories for Children, Children, Diseases, Health-Disease, Home, Pleasant Sunday Afternoons, Religion, Stories for Children, Sun-Stroke |

**2Kgs 4.19** And he said unto his father, My head, my head.

And he said to a lad, Carry him to his mother.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cares of Motherhood, Diseases, Health-Disease, Motherhood, Cares of, Sun-Stroke |

**2Kgs 4.20** And when he had taken him, and brought him to his mother, he sat on her knees till noon, and then died.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cares of Motherhood, Family, Home, Labour, Love, Maternal Love, Motherhood, Cares of, Mothers, Parental, Parents, Shunammite, Woman's, Women, Work, Women's |

**2Kgs 4.21** And she went up, and laid him on the bed of the man of God, and shut the door upon him, and went out.

**2Kgs 4.22** And she called unto her husband, and said, Send me, I pray thee, one of the young men, and one of the asses, that I may run to the man of God, and come again.

**2Kgs 4.23** And he said, Wherefore wilt thou go to him to day? it is neither new moon, nor sabbath. And she said, It shall be well.

**2Kgs 4.24** Then she saddled an ass, and said to her servant, Drive, and go forward; slack not thy riding for me, except I bid thee.

**2Kgs 4.25** So she went and came unto the man of God to mount Carmel. And it came to pass, when the man of God saw her afar off, that he said to Gehazi his servant, Behold, yonder is that Shunammite:

**2Kgs 4.26** Run now, I pray thee, to meet her, and say unto her, Isaiah it well with thee? is it well with thy husband? is it well with the child? And she answered, It is well:

**2Kgs 4.27** And when she came to the man of God to the hill, she caught him by the feet: but Gehazi came near to thrust her away. And the man of God said, Let her alone; for her soul is vexed within her: and the LORD hath hid it from me, and hath not told me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Shunammite |

**2Kgs 4.28** Then she said, Did I desire a son of my lord? did I not say, Do not deceive me?

**2Kgs 4.29** Then he said to Gehazi, Gird up thy loins, and take my staff in thine hand, and go thy way: if thou meet any man, salute him not; and if any salute thee, answer him not again: and lay my staff upon the face of the child.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Haste, Haste-Delay, Staff |

**2Kgs 4.30** And the mother of the child said, As the LORD liveth, and as thy soul liveth, I will not leave thee. And he arose, and followed her.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Persistence, Woman's, Women |

**2Kgs 4.31** And Gehazi passed on before them, and laid the staff upon the face of the child; but there was neither voice, nor hearing. Wherefore he went again to meet him, and told him, saying, The child is not awaked.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gehazi |

**2Kgs 4.32** And when Elisha was come into the house, behold, the child was dead, and laid upon his bed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Elisha |

**2Kgs 4.33** He went in therefore, and shut the door upon them twain, and prayed unto the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Seclusion |

**2Kgs 4.34** And he went up, and lay upon the child, and put his mouth upon his mouth, and his eyes upon his eyes, and his hands upon his hands: and stretched himself upon the child; and the flesh of the child waxed warm.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Contact, Elisha, Personal Contact |

**2Kgs 4.35** Then he returned, and walked in the house to and fro; and went up, and stretched himself upon him: and the child sneezed seven times, and the child opened his eyes.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Body, Contact, Elisha, Miracles, Mortality-Immortality, Personal Contact, Resurrection, Resurrections |

**2Kgs 4.36** And he called Gehazi, and said, Call this Shunammite. So he called her. And when she was come in unto him, he said, Take up thy son.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Shunammite |

**2Kgs 4.37** Then she went in, and fell at his feet, and bowed herself to the ground, and took up her son, and went out.

**2Kgs 4.38** And Elisha came again to Gilgal: and there was a dearth in the land; and the sons of the prophets were sitting before him: and he said unto his servant, Set on the great pot, and seethe pottage for the sons of the prophets.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abundance-Want, Elisha, Famine, Gilgal, Leaders, Pottage, Prophets, Religious, Schools of the Prophets |

**2Kgs 4.39** And one went out into the field to gather herbs, and found a wild vine, and gathered thereof wild gourds his lap full, and came and shred them into the pot of pottage: for they knew them not.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gourds |

**2Kgs 4.40** So they poured out for the men to eat. And it came to pass, as they were eating of the pottage, that they cried out, and said, O thou man of God, there is death in the pot. And they could not eat thereof.

**2Kgs 4.41** But he said, Then bring meal. And he cast it into the pot; and he said, Pour out for the people, that they may eat. And there was no harm in the pot.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Elisha, Miracles |

**2Kgs 4.42** And there came a man from Baalshalisha, and brought the man of God bread of the firstfruits, twenty loaves of barley, and full ears of corn in the husk thereof. And he said, Give unto the people, that they may eat.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Barley, Bread, Grain, Husks |

**2Kgs 4.43** And his servitor said, What, should I set this before an hundred men? He said again, Give the people, that they may eat: for thus saith the LORD, They shall eat, and shall leave thereof.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Elisha, Feeding the Multitude, Loaves, Miracles of, Miracles, Miracles of Loaves, Multitude |

**2Kgs 4.44** So he set it before them, and they did eat, and left thereof, according to the word of the LORD.

# 2 Kings 5

**2Kgs 5.1** Now Naaman, captain of the host of the king of Syria, was a great man with his master, and honourable, because by him the LORD had given deliverance unto Syria: he was also a mighty man in valour, but he was a leper.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Lepers, Naaman |

**2Kgs 5.2** And the Syrians had gone out by companies, and had brought away captive out of the land of Israel a little maid; and she waited on Naaman's wife.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible Stories for Children, Children, Helpful Children, Home, Pleasant Sunday Afternoons, Religion, Stories for Children |

**2Kgs 5.3** And she said unto her mistress, Would God my lord were with the prophet that is in Samaria! for he would recover him of his leprosy.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Helpful Children, Home |

**2Kgs 5.4** And one went in, and told his lord, saying, Thus and thus said the maid that is of the land of Israel.

**2Kgs 5.5** And the king of Syria said, Go to, go, and I will send a letter unto the king of Israel. And he departed, and took with him ten talents of silver, and six thousand pieces of gold, and ten changes of raiment.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Giving, Letters, Liberality-Parsimony, Munificence |

**2Kgs 5.6** And he brought the letter to the king of Israel, saying, Now when this letter is come unto thee, behold, I have therewith sent Naaman my servant to thee, that thou mayest recover him of his leprosy.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Benhadad, Jehoram, or Joram, Joram or Jehoram |

**2Kgs 5.7** And it came to pass, when the king of Israel had read the letter, that he rent his clothes, and said, Am I God, to kill and to make alive, that this man doth send unto me to recover a man of his leprosy? wherefore consider, I pray you, and see how he seeketh a quarrel against me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Benhadad |

**2Kgs 5.8** And it was so, when Elisha the man of God had heard that the king of Israel had rent his clothes, that he sent to the king, saying, Wherefore hast thou rent thy clothes? let him come now to me, and he shall know that there is a prophet in Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Clothes Rent, Clothing, Dead, the, Elisha, Joy-Sorrow, Mourning, Rending of Clothes |

**2Kgs 5.9** So Naaman came with his horses and with his chariot, and stood at the door of the house of Elisha.

**2Kgs 5.10** And Elisha sent a messenger unto him, saying, Go and wash in Jordan seven times, and thy flesh shall come again to thee, and thou shalt be clean.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Elisha, Jordan, Miracles, Preparation, Prophet's, Readiness-Unreadiness, Seven |

**2Kgs 5.11** But Naaman was wroth, and went away, and said, Behold, I thought, He will surely come out to me, and stand, and call on the name of the LORD his God, and strike his hand over the place, and recover the leper.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Humility-Pride, Impatience, Patience-Impatience, Pride |

**2Kgs 5.12** Are not Abana and Pharpar, rivers of Damascus, better than all the waters of Israel? may I not wash in them, and be clean? So he turned and went away in a rage.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Damascus, Impatience, Man, Man's, Patience-Impatience, Rivers, Wrath, Wrath-Anger |

**2Kgs 5.13** And his servants came near, and spake unto him, and said, My father, if the prophet had bid thee do some great thing, wouldest thou not have done it? how much rather then, when he saith to thee, Wash, and be clean?

**2Kgs 5.14** Then went he down, and dipped himself seven times in Jordan, according to the saying of the man of God: and his flesh came again like unto the flesh of a little child, and he was clean.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaders, Man, Men of God, Religious |

**2Kgs 5.15** And he returned to the man of God, he and all his company, and came, and stood before him: and he said, Behold, now I know that there is no God in all the earth, but in Israel: now therefore, I pray thee, take a blessing of thy servant.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earthly, Incorruptibility of Leaders, Leaders, Reformers, Incorruptible, Religious, Reward, Reward-Punishment |

**2Kgs 5.16** But he said, As the LORD liveth, before whom I stand, I will receive none. And he urged him to take it; but he refused.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Elisha, Honesty, Incorruptibility of Leaders, Integrity, Leaders, Reformers, Incorruptible, Religious, Temptation, Virtues |

**2Kgs 5.17** And Naaman said, Shall there not then, I pray thee, be given to thy servant two mules' burden of earth? for thy servant will henceforth offer neither burnt offering nor sacrifice unto other gods, but unto the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Choice, Choosing Jehovah, God, Jehovah Chosen |

**2Kgs 5.18** In this thing the LORD pardon thy servant, that when my master goeth into the house of Rimmon to worship there, and he leaneth on my hand, and I bow myself in the house of Rimmon: when I bow down myself in the house of Rimmon, the LORD pardon thy servant in this thing.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| False, Idol, Idolatrous, Idolatry, Temples, Idolatrous, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**2Kgs 5.19** And he said unto him, Go in peace. So he departed from him a little way.

**2Kgs 5.20** But Gehazi, the servant of Elisha the man of God, said, Behold, my master hath spared Naaman this Syrian, in not receiving at his hands that which he brought: but, as the LORD liveth, I will run after him, and take somewhat of him.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Covetousness, Gehazi, Liberality-Parsimony |

**2Kgs 5.21** So Gehazi followed after Naaman. And when Naaman saw him running after him, he lighted down from the chariot to meet him, and said, Is all well?

**2Kgs 5.22** And he said, All is well. My master hath sent me, saying, Behold, even now there be come to me from mount Ephraim two young men of the sons of the prophets: give them, I pray thee, a talent of silver, and two changes of garments.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Deception, Ephraim, Mount, Lying, Examples |

of, Mountains, Silver, Truth-Falsehood

**2Kgs 5.23** And Naaman said, Be content, take two talents. And he urged him, and bound two talents of silver in two bags, with two changes of garments, and laid them upon two of his servants; and they bare them before him.

**Thompson chain topics**

Talents

**2Kgs 5.24** And when he came to the tower, he took them from their hand, and bestowed them in the house: and he let the men go, and they departed.

**2Kgs 5.25** But he went in, and stood before his master. And Elisha said unto him, Whence comest thou, Gehazi? And he said, Thy servant went no whither.

**2Kgs 5.26** And he said unto him, Went not mine heart with thee, when the man turned again from his chariot to meet thee? Isaiah it a time to receive money, and to receive garments, and oliveyards, and vineyards, and sheep, and oxen, and menservants, and maidservants?

**Thompson chain topics**

Agriculture-Horticulture, Olive-Yards

**2Kgs 5.27** The leprosy therefore of Naaman shall cleave unto thee, and unto thy seed for ever. And he went out from his presence a leper as white as snow.

**Thompson chain topics**

Disease, Elisha, God's, Judgments, God's, Lepers, Miracles

# 2 Kings 6

**2Kgs 6.1** And the sons of the prophets said unto Elisha, Behold now, the place where we dwell with thee is too strait for us.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible Stories for Children, Children, Co-Operation, Elisha, Home, Leaders, Pleasant Sunday Afternoons, Prophets, Religion, Religious, Schools of the Prophets, Stories for Children, Unity-Strife |

**2Kgs 6.2** Let us go, we pray thee, unto Jordan, and take thence every man a beam, and let us make us a place there, where we may dwell. And he answered, Go ye.

**2Kgs 6.3** And one said, Be content, I pray thee, and go with thy servants. And he answered, I will go.

**2Kgs 6.4** So he went with them. And when they came to Jordan, they cut down wood.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jordan |

**2Kgs 6.5** But as one was felling a beam, the axe head fell into the water: and he cried, and said, Alas, master! for it was borrowed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Axes, Borrowing, Business Life, Credit System |

**2Kgs 6.6** And the man of God said, Where fell it? And he shewed him the place. And he cut down a stick, and cast it in thither; and the iron did swim.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Elisha, Miracles |

**2Kgs 6.7** Therefore said he, Take it up to thee. And he put out his hand, and took it.

**2Kgs 6.8** Then the king of Syria warred against Israel, and took counsel with his servants, saying, In such and such a place shall be my camp.

**2Kgs 6.9** And the man of God sent unto the king of Israel, saying, Beware that thou pass not such a place; for thither the Syrians are come down.

**2Kgs 6.10** And the king of Israel sent to the place which the man of God told him and warned him of, and saved himself there, not once nor twice.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaders, Man, Men of God, Religious |

**2Kgs 6.11** Therefore the heart of the king of Syria was sore troubled for this thing; and he called his servants, and said unto them, Will ye not shew me which of us is for the king of Israel?

**2Kgs 6.12** And one of his servants said, None, my lord, O king: but Elisha, the prophet that is in Israel, telleth the king of Israel the words that thou speakest in thy bedchamber.

**2Kgs 6.13** And he said, Go and spy where he is, that I may send and fetch him. And it was told him, saying, Behold, he is in Dothan.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dothan, Spies |

**2Kgs 6.14** Therefore sent he thither horses, and chariots, and a great host: and they came by night, and compassed the city about.

**2Kgs 6.15** And when the servant of the man of God was risen early, and gone forth, behold, an host compassed the city both with horses and chariots. And his servant said unto him, Alas, my master! how shall we do?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Elisha, Host, Righteous-Wicked, Worldly |

**2Kgs 6.16** And he answered, Fear not: for they that be with us are more than they that be with them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Discouragement-Encouragement, Elisha, Fear, Fear Nots, Seven |

**2Kgs 6.17** And Elisha prayed, and said, LORD, I pray thee, open his eyes, that he may see. And the LORD opened the eyes of the young man; and he saw: and, behold, the mountain was full of horses and chariots of fire round about Elisha.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ancient Heroes, Battle of Life, Blindness-Vision, Elisha, Eyes Opened, Heroes, Ancient, |

Israel, Protection, Divine, Seven, Vision

**2Kgs 6.18** And when they came down to him, Elisha prayed unto the LORD, and said, Smite this people, I pray thee, with blindness. And he smote them with blindness according to the word of Elisha.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blindness, Elisha, God, God's, Health-Disease, Judgments, God's, Miracles, Prayer, Smitten of God |

**2Kgs 6.19** And Elisha said unto them, This is not the way, neither is this the city: follow me, and I will bring you to the man whom ye seek. But he led them to Samaria.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deception, Samaria, Truth-Falsehood |

**2Kgs 6.20** And it came to pass, when they were come into Samaria, that Elisha said, LORD, open the eyes of these men, that they may see. And the LORD opened their eyes, and they saw; and, behold, they were in the midst of Samaria.

**2Kgs 6.21** And the king of Israel said unto Elisha, when he saw them, My father, shall I smite them? shall I smite them?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jehoram, or Joram, Joram or Jehoram, Meekness-Retaliation, Vindictiveness |

**2Kgs 6.22** And he answered, Thou shalt not smite them: wouldest thou smite those whom thou hast taken captive with thy sword and with thy bow? set bread and water before them, that they may eat and drink, and go to their master.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beneficence, Good for Evil, Liberality-Parsimony, Love, Mercifulness, Mercifulness-Unmercifulness, Social Duties |

**2Kgs 6.23** And he prepared great provision for them: and when they had eaten and drunk, he sent them away, and they went to their master. So the bands of Syria came no more into the land of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Feasts, Social Functions, Social Life, Suppers, Syria |

**2Kgs 6.24** And it came to pass after this, that Benhadad king of Syria gathered all his host, and went up, and besieged Samaria.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sieges |

**2Kgs 6.25** And there was a great famine in Samaria: and, behold, they besieged it, until an ass's head was sold for fourscore pieces of silver, and the fourth part of a cab of dove's dung for five pieces of silver.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abundance-Want, Famine |

**2Kgs 6.26** And as the king of Israel was passing by upon the wall, there cried a woman unto him, saying, Help, my lord, O king.

**2Kgs 6.27** And he said, If the LORD do not help thee, whence shall I help thee? out of the barnfloor, or out of the winepress?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Winepress |

**2Kgs 6.28** And the king said unto her, What aileth thee? And she answered, This woman said unto me, Give thy son, that we may eat him to day, and we will eat my son to morrow.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cannibalism |

**2Kgs 6.29** So we boiled my son, and did eat him: and I said unto her on the next day, Give thy son, that we may eat him: and she hath hid her son.

**2Kgs 6.30** And it came to pass, when the king heard the words of the woman, that he rent his clothes; and he passed by upon the wall, and the people looked, and, behold, he had sackcloth within upon his flesh.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dead, the, Jehoram, or Joram, Joram or Jehoram, Joy-Sorrow, Mourning, Sackcloth |

**2Kgs 6.31** Then he said, God do so and more also to me, if the head of Elisha the son of Shaphat shall stand on him this day.

**2Kgs 6.32** But Elisha sat in his house, and the elders sat with him; and the king sent a man from before him: but ere the messenger came to him, he said to the elders, See ye how this son of a murderer hath sent to take away mine head? look, when the messenger cometh, shut the door, and hold him fast at the door: is not the sound of his master's feet behind him?

**2Kgs 6.33** And while he yet talked with them, behold, the messenger came down unto him: and he said, Behold, this evil is of the LORD; what should I wait for the LORD any longer?

# 2 Kings 7

**2Kgs 7.1** Then Elisha said, Hear ye the word of the LORD; Thus saith the LORD, To morrow about this time shall a measure of fine flour be sold for a shekel, and two measures of barley for a shekel, in the gate of Samaria.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Elisha |

**2Kgs 7.2** Then a lord on whose hand the king leaned answered the man of God, and said, Behold, if the LORD would make windows in heaven, might this thing be? And he said, Behold, thou shalt see it with thine eyes, but shalt not eat thereof.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Distrust, Faith-Unbelief, Infidelity, Leaders, Man, Men of God, Religious, Scepticism, Unbelief |

**2Kgs 7.3** And there were four leprous men at the entering in of the gate: and they said one to another, Why sit we here until we die?

**2Kgs 7.4** If we say, We will enter into the city, then the famine is in the city, and we shall die there: and if we sit still here, we die also. Now therefore come, and let us fall unto the host of the Syrians: if they save us alive, we shall live; and if they kill us, we shall but die.

**2Kgs 7.5** And they rose up in the twilight, to go unto the camp of the Syrians: and when they were come to the uttermost part of the camp of Syria, behold, there was no man there.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Twilight |

**2Kgs 7.6** For the LORD had made the host of the Syrians to hear a noise of chariots, and a noise of horses, even the noise of a great host: and they said one to another, Lo, the king of Israel hath hired against us the kings of the Hittites, and the kings of the Egyptians, to come upon us.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hittites |

**2Kgs 7.7** Wherefore they arose and fled in the twilight, and left their tents, and their horses, and their asses, even the camp as it was, and fled for their life.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Panics |

**2Kgs 7.8** And when these lepers came to the uttermost part of the camp, they went into one tent, and did eat and drink, and carried thence silver, and gold, and raiment, and went and hid it; and came again, and entered into another tent, and carried thence also, and went and hid it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Providence, Divine, Supplies, Divine |

**2Kgs 7.9** Then they said one to another, We do not well: this day is a day of good tidings, and we hold our peace: if we tarry till the morning light, some mischief will come upon us: now therefore come, that we may go and tell the king's household.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Good, Tidings, Good |

**2Kgs 7.10** So they came and called unto the porter of the city: and they told them, saying, We came to the camp of the Syrians, and, behold, there was no man there, neither voice of man, but horses tied, and asses tied, and the tents as they were.

**2Kgs 7.11** And he called the porters; and they told it to the king's house within.

**2Kgs 7.12** And the king arose in the night, and said unto his servants, I will now shew you what the Syrians have done to us. They know that we be hungry; therefore are they gone out of the camp to hide themselves in the field, saying, When they come out of the city, we shall catch them alive, and get into the city.

**2Kgs 7.13** And one of his servants answered and said, Let some take, I pray thee, five of the horses that remain, which are left in the city, (behold, they are as all the multitude of Israel that are left in it: behold, I say, they are even as all the multitude of the Israelites that are consumed:) and let us send and see.

**2Kgs 7.14** They took therefore two chariot horses; and the king sent after the host of the Syrians, saying, Go and see.

**2Kgs 7.15** And they went after them unto Jordan: and, lo, all the way was full of garments and vessels, which the Syrians had cast away in their haste. And the messengers returned, and told the king.

**2Kgs 7.16** And the people went out, and spoiled the tents of the Syrians. So a measure of fine flour was sold for a shekel, and two measures of barley for a shekel, according to the word of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Spoils of War, War, War-Peace |

**2Kgs 7.17** And the king appointed the lord on whose hand he leaned to have the charge of the gate: and the people trode upon him in the gate, and he died, as the man of God had said, who spake when the king came down to him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fulfilment of Prophecy, Jehoram, or Joram, Joram or Jehoram, Prophecy |

**2Kgs 7.18** And it came to pass as the man of God had spoken to the king, saying, Two measures of barley for a shekel, and a measure of fine flour for a shekel, shall be to morrow about this time in the gate of Samaria:

**2Kgs 7.19** And that lord answered the man of God, and said, Now, behold, if the LORD should make windows in heaven, might such a thing be? And he said, Behold, thou shalt see it with thine eyes, but shalt not eat thereof.

**2Kgs 7.20** And so it fell out unto him: for the people trode upon him in the gate, and he died.

# 2 Kings 8

**2Kgs 8.1** Then spake Elisha unto the woman, whose son he had restored to life, saying, Arise, and go thou and thine household, and sojourn wheresoever thou canst sojourn: for the LORD hath called for a famine; and it shall also come upon the land seven years.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Elisha |

**2Kgs 8.2** And the woman arose, and did after the saying of the man of God: and she went with her household, and sojourned in the land of the Philistines seven years.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Philistia |

**2Kgs 8.3** And it came to pass at the seven years' end, that the woman returned out of the land of the Philistines: and she went forth to cry unto the king for her house and for her land.

**2Kgs 8.4** And the king talked with Gehazi the servant of the man of God, saying, Tell me, I pray thee, all the great things that Elisha hath done.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gehazi |

**2Kgs 8.5** And it came to pass, as he was telling the king how he had restored a dead body to life, that, behold, the woman, whose son he had restored to life, cried to the king for her house and for her land. And Gehazi said, My lord, O king, this is the woman, and this is her son, whom Elisha restored to life.

**2Kgs 8.6** And when the king asked the woman, she told him. So the king appointed unto her a certain officer, saying, Restore all that was hers, and all the fruits of the field since the day that she left the land, even until now.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Restitution |

**2Kgs 8.7** And Elisha came to Damascus; and Benhadad the king of Syria was sick; and it was told him, saying, The man of God is come hither.

**2Kgs 8.8** And the king said unto Hazael, Take a present in thine hand, and go, meet the man of God, and enquire of the LORD by him, saying, Shall I recover of this disease?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Enquiring of God, Hazael, Inquiring of God |

**2Kgs 8.9** So Hazael went to meet him, and took a present with him, even of every good thing of Damascus, forty camels' burden, and came and stood before him, and said, Thy son Benhadad king of Syria hath sent me to thee, saying, Shall I recover of this disease?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Caravans, Giving, Liberality-Parsimony, Munificence, Presents |

**2Kgs 8.10** And Elisha said unto him, Go, say unto him, Thou mayest certainly recover: howbeit the LORD hath shewed me that he shall surely die.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Death, Deaths Foretold |

**2Kgs 8.11** And he settled his countenance stedfastly, until he was ashamed: and the man of God wept.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Weeping |

**2Kgs 8.12** And Hazael said, Why weepeth my lord? And he answered, Because I know the evil that thou wilt do unto the children of Israel: their strong holds wilt thou set on fire, and their young men wilt thou slay with the sword, and wilt dash their children, and rip up their women with child.

**2Kgs 8.13** And Hazael said, But what, is thy servant a dog, that he should do this great thing? And Elisha answered, The LORD hath shewed me that thou shalt be king over Syria.

**2Kgs 8.14** So he departed from Elisha, and came to his master; who said to him, What said Elisha to thee? And he answered, He told me that thou shouldest surely recover.

**2Kgs 8.15** And it came to pass on the morrow, that he took a thick cloth, and dipped it in water, and spread it on his face, so that he died: and Hazael reigned in his stead.

**2Kgs 8.16** And in the fifth year of Joram the son of Ahab king of Israel, Jehoshaphat being then king of Judah, Jehoram the son of Je hoshaphat king of Judah began to reign.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jehoshaphat |

**2Kgs 8.17** Thirty and two years old was he when he began to reign; and he reigned eight years in Jerusalem.

**2Kgs 8.18** And he walked in the way of the kings of Israel, as did the house of Ahab: for the daughter of Ahab was his wife: and he did evil in the sight of the LORD.

**2Kgs 8.19** Yet the LORD would not destroy Judah for David his servant's sake, as he promised him to give him alway a light, and to his children.

**2Kgs 8.20** In his days Edom revolted from under the hand of Judah, and made a king over themselves.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Revolts |

**2Kgs 8.21** So Joram went over to Zair, and all the chariots with him: and he rose by night, and smote the Edomites which compassed him about, and the captains of the chariots: and the people fled into their tents.

**2Kgs 8.22** Yet Edom revolted from under the hand of Judah unto this day. Then Libnah revolted at the same time.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Libnah |

**2Kgs 8.23** And the rest of the acts of Joram, and all that he did, are they not written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Judah?

**2Kgs 8.24** And Joram slept with his fathers, and was buried with his fathers in the city of David: and Ahaziah his son reigned in his stead.

**2Kgs 8.25** In the twelfth year of Joram the son of Ahab king of Israel did Ahaziah the son of Jehoram king of Judah begin to reign.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ahaziah, Azariah, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Kings of Israel |

**2Kgs 8.26** Two and twenty years old was Ahaziah when he began to reign; and he reigned one year in Jerusalem. And his mother's name was Athaliah, the daughter of Omri king of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Athaliah, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Kings of Israel, Queens, Women |

**2Kgs 8.27** And he walked in the way of the house of Ahab, and did evil in the sight of the LORD, as did the house of Ahab: for he was the son in law of the house of Ahab.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Doers, Evil, Evil, Evildoers, Sight, in God's |

**2Kgs 8.28** And he went with Joram the son of Ahab to the war against Hazael king of Syria in Ramothgilead; and the

Syrians wounded Joram.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ramoth-Gilead |

**2Kgs 8.29** And king Joram went back to be healed in Jezreel of the wounds which the Syrians had given him at Ramah, when he fought against Hazael king of Syria. And Ahaziah the son of Jehoram king of Judah went down to see Joram the son of Ahab in Jezreel, because he was sick.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sick, Visitation of, Social Duties, Social Life, Visitation |

# 2 Kings 9

**2Kgs 9.1** And Elisha the prophet called one of the children of the prophets, and said unto him, Gird up thy loins, and take this box of oil in thine hand, and go to Ramothgilead:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Elisha, Ramoth-Gilead |

**2Kgs 9.2** And when thou comest thither, look out there Jehu the son of Jehoshaphat the son of Nimshi, and go in, and make him arise up from among his brethren, and carry him to an inner chamber;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jehu |

**2Kgs 9.3** Then take the box of oil, and pour it on his head, and say, Thus saith the LORD, I have anointed thee king over Israel. Then open the door, and flee, and tarry not.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anointing |

**2Kgs 9.4** So the young man, even the young man the prophet, went to Ramothgilead.

**2Kgs 9.5** And when he came, behold, the captains of the host were sitting; and he said, I have an errand to thee, O captain. And Jehu said, Unto which of all us? And he said, To thee, O captain.

**2Kgs 9.6** And he arose, and went into the house; and he poured the oil on his head, and said unto him, Thus saith the LORD God of Israel, I have anointed thee king over the people of the LORD, even over Israel.

**2Kgs 9.7** And thou shalt smite the house of Ahab thy master, that I may avenge the blood of my servants the prophets, and the blood of all the servants of the LORD, at the hand of Jezebel.

**2Kgs 9.8** For the whole house of Ahab shall perish: and I will cut off from Ahab him that pisseth against the wall, and him that is shut up and left in Israel:

**2Kgs 9.9** And I will make the house of Ahab like the house of Jeroboam the son of Nebat, and like the house of Baasha the son of Ahijah:

**2Kgs 9.10** And the dogs shall eat Jezebel in the portion of Jezreel, and there shall be none to bury her. And he opened the door, and fled.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jezebel, Queens, Women |

**2Kgs 9.11** Then Jehu came forth to the servants of his lord: and one said unto him, Is all well? wherefore came this mad fellow to thee? And he said unto them, Ye know the man, and his communication.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fellow, Madness |

**2Kgs 9.12** And they said, It is false; tell us now. And he said, Thus and thus spake he to me, saying, Thus saith the LORD, I have anointed thee king over Israel.

**2Kgs 9.13** Then they hasted, and took every man his garment, and put it under him on the top of the stairs, and blew with trumpets, saying, Jehu is king.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Instruments, Chosen, Music, Musical Instruments, Trumpets, Worship |

**2Kgs 9.14** So Jehu the son of Jehoshaphat the son of Nimshi conspired against Joram. (Now Joram had kept Ramothgilead, he and all Israel, because of Hazael king of Syria.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Hazael, Jehoram, or Joram, Joram or Jehoram |

**2Kgs 9.15** But king Joram was returned to be healed in Jezreel of the wounds which the Syrians had given him, when he fought with Hazael king of Syria.) And Jehu said, If it be your minds, then let none go forth nor escape out of the city to go to tell it in Jezreel.

**2Kgs 9.16** So Jehu rode in a chariot, and went to Jezreel; for Joram lay there. And Ahaziah king of Judah was come down to see Joram.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Ahaziah, Azariah, Chariots |

**2Kgs 9.17** And there stood a watchman on the tower in Jezreel, and he spied the company of Jehu as he came, and said, I see a company. And Joram said, Take an horseman, and send to meet them, and let him say, Isaiah it peace?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Towers |

**2Kgs 9.18** So there went one on horseback to meet him, and said, Thus saith the king, Isaiah it peace? And Jehu said, What hast thou to do with peace? turn thee behind me. And the watchman told, saying, The messenger came to them, but he cometh not again.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Watchmen |

**2Kgs 9.19** Then he sent out a second on horseback, which came to them, and said, Thus saith the king, Isaiah it peace? And Jehu answered, What hast thou to do with peace? turn thee behind me.

**2Kgs 9.20** And the watchman told, saying, He came even unto them, and cometh not again: and the driving is like the driving of Jehu the son of Nimshi; for he driveth furiously.

**2Kgs 9.21** And Joram said, Make ready. And his chariot was made ready. And Joram king of Israel and Ahaziah king of Judah went out, each in his chariot, and they went out against Jehu, and met him in the portion of Naboth the Jezreelite.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jehoram, or Joram, Joram or Jehoram, Naboth |

**2Kgs 9.22** And it came to pass, when Joram saw Jehu, that he said, Isaiah it peace, Jehu? And he answered, What peace, so long as the whoredoms of thy mother Jezebel and her witchcrafts are so many?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fortune Telling, Magic, Witchcraft |

**2Kgs 9.23** And Joram turned his hands, and fled, and said to Ahaziah, There is treachery, O Ahaziah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ahaziah, Azariah |

**2Kgs 9.24** And Jehu drew a bow with his full strength, and smote Jehoram between his arms, and the arrow went out at his heart, and he sunk down in his chariot.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bows, Jehoram, or Joram, Jehu, Joram or Jehoram, Weapons |

**2Kgs 9.25** Then said Jehu to Bidkar his captain, Take up, and cast him in the portion of the field of Naboth the Jezreelite: for remember how that, when I and thou rode together after Ahab his father, the LORD laid this burden upon him;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Burden of Prophecy, Elijah |

**2Kgs 9.26** Surely I have seen yesterday the blood of Naboth, and the blood of his sons, saith the LORD; and I will requite thee in this plat, saith the LORD. Now therefore take and cast him into the plat of ground, according to the word of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Retribution, Reward-Punishment |

**2Kgs 9.27** But when Ahaziah the king of Judah saw this, he fled by the way of the garden house. And Jehu followed after him, and said, Smite him also in the chariot. And they did so at the going up to Gur, which is by Ibleam. And he fled to Megiddo, and died there.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ahaziah, Azariah |

**2Kgs 9.28** And his servants carried him in a chariot to Jerusalem, and buried him in his sepulchre with his fathers in the city of David.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Burying Places, Dead, the, Sepulchres |

**2Kgs 9.29** And in the eleventh year of Joram the son of Ahab began Ahaziah to reign over Judah.

**2Kgs 9.30** And when Jehu was come to Jezreel, Jezebel heard of it; and she painted her face, and tired her head, and looked out at a window.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jezebel, Painting, Queens, Windows, Women |

**2Kgs 9.31** And as Jehu entered in at the gate, she said, Had Zimri peace, who slew his master?

**2Kgs 9.32** And he lifted up his face to the window, and said, Who is on my side? who? And there looked out to him two or three eunuchs.

**2Kgs 9.33** And he said, Throw her down. So they threw her down: and some of her blood was sprinkled on the wall, and on the horses: and he trode her under foot.

Go to Bible Illustration

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Capital Punishment, Death Penalty, Jezebel, Penalty, Death, Punishment, Queens, Women |

**2Kgs 9.34** And when he was come in, he did eat and drink, and said, Go, see now this cursed woman, and bury her: for she is a king's daughter.

Go to Bible Illustration

**2Kgs 9.35** And they went to bury her: but they found no more of her than the skull, and the feet, and the palms of her hands.

**2Kgs 9.36** Wherefore they came again, and told him. And he said, This is the word of the LORD, which he spake by his servant Elijah the Tishbite, saying, In the portion of Jezreel shall dogs eat the flesh of Jezebel:

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Jezebel, Queens, Women |

**2Kgs 9.37** And the carcase of Jezebel shall be as dung upon the face of the field in the portion of Jezreel; so that they shall not say, This is Jezebel.

# 2 Kings 10

**2Kgs 10.1** And Ahab had seventy sons in Samaria. And Jehu wrote letters, and sent to Samaria, unto the rulers of Jezreel, to the elders, and to them that brought up Ahab's children, saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ahab, Jehu, Letters, Tutors |

**2Kgs 10.2** Now as soon as this letter cometh to you, seeing your master's sons are with you, and there are with you chariots and horses, a fenced city also, and armour;

**2Kgs 10.3** Look even out the best and meetest of your master's sons, and set him on his father's throne, and fight for your master's house.

**2Kgs 10.4** But they were exceedingly afraid, and said, Behold, two kings stood not before him: how then shall we stand?

**2Kgs 10.5** And he that was over the house, and he that was over the city, the elders also, and the bringers up of the children, sent to Jehu, saying, We are thy servants, and will do all that thou shalt bid us; we will not make any king: do thou that which is good in thine eyes.

**2Kgs 10.6** Then he wrote a letter the second time to them, saying, If ye be mine, and if ye will hearken unto my voice, take ye the heads of the men your master's sons, and come to me to Jezreel by to morrow this time. Now the king's sons, being seventy persons, were with the great men of the city, which brought them up.

**2Kgs 10.7** And it came to pass, when the letter came to them, that they took the king's sons, and slew seventy persons, and put their heads in baskets, and sent him them to Jezreel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Baskets |

**2Kgs 10.8** And there came a messenger, and told him, saying, They have brought the heads of the king's sons. And he said, Lay ye them in two heaps at the entering in of the gate until the morning.

**2Kgs 10.9** And it came to pass in the morning, that he went out, and stood, and said to all the people, Ye be righteous: behold, I conspired against my master, and slew him: but who slew all these?

**2Kgs 10.10** Know now that there shall fall unto the earth nothing of the word of the LORD, which the LORD spake concerning the house of Ahab: for the LORD hath done that which he spake by his servant Elijah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ahab |

**2Kgs 10.11** So Jehu slew all that remained of the house of Ahab in Jezreel, and all his great men, and his kinsfolks, and his priests, until he left him none remaining.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

Idolatrous, Leaders, Priests, Religious

**2Kgs 10.12** And he arose and departed, and came to Samaria. And as he was at the shearing house in the way,

**2Kgs 10.13** Jehu met with the brethren of Ahaziah king of Judah, and said, Who are ye? And they answered, We are the brethren of Ahaziah; and we go down to salute the children of the king and the children of the queen.

**2Kgs 10.14** And he said, Take them alive. And they took them alive, and slew them at the pit of the shearing house, even two and forty men; neither left he any of them.

**2Kgs 10.15** And when he was departed thence, he lighted on Jehonadab the son of Rechab coming to meet him: and he saluted him, and said to him, Is thine heart right, as my heart is with thy heart? And Jehonadab answered, It is. If it be, give me thine hand. And he gave him his hand; and he took him up to him into the chariot.

**Thompson chain topics**

Association-Separation, Contact, Hand, Divine, Hands, Jehonadab, Jonadab, Personal Contact, Right

**2Kgs 10.16** And he said, Come with me, and see my zeal for the LORD. So they made him ride in his chariot.

**Thompson chain topics**

Activity, Display, Earnestness, Earnestness-Indifference, Fervour, Ostentation, Zealousness

**2Kgs 10.17** And when he came to Samaria, he slew all that remained unto Ahab in Samaria, till he had destroyed him, according to the saying of the LORD, which he spake to Elijah.

**2Kgs 10.18** And Jehu gathered all the people together, and said unto them, Ahab served Baal a little; but Jehu shall serve him much.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Baal, Deception, False, Gods, False, Idolatry, Images, Temptation, Truth-Falsehood, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**2Kgs 10.19** Now therefore call unto me all the prophets of Baal, all his servants, and all his priests; let none be wanting: for I have a great sacrifice to do to Baal; whosoever shall be wanting, he shall not live. But Jehu did it in subtilty, to the intent that he might destroy the worshippers of Baal.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dissimulation, Duplicity, Simplicity-Duplicity |

**2Kgs 10.20** And Jehu said, Proclaim a solemn assembly for Baal. And they proclaimed it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Proclamations |

**2Kgs 10.21** And Jehu sent through all Israel: and all the worshippers of Baal came, so that there was not a man left that came not. And they came into the house of Baal; and the house of Baal was full from one end to another.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|

False, Idol, Idolatrous, Idolatry, Temples, Idolatrous, Worship, False, Worship, True and False

**2Kgs 10.22** And he said unto him that was over the vestry, Bring forth vestments for all the worshippers of Baal. And he brought them forth vestments.

**2Kgs 10.23** And Jehu went, and Jehonadab the son of Rechab, into the house of Baal, and said unto the worshippers of Baal, Search, and look that there be here with you none of the servants of the LORD, but the worshippers of Baal only.

**2Kgs 10.24** And when they went in to offer sacrifices and burnt offerings, Jehu appointed fourscore men without, and said, If any of the men whom I have brought into your hands escape, he that letteth him go, his life shall be for the life of him.

**2Kgs 10.25** And it came to pass, as soon as he had made an end of offering the burnt offering, that Jehu said to the guard and to the captains, Go in, and slay them; let none come forth. And they smote them with the edge of the sword; and the guard and the captains cast them out, and went to the city of the house of Baal.

**2Kgs 10.26** And they brought forth the images out of the house of Baal, and burned them.

**Thompson chain topics**

Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Iconoclasm

**2Kgs 10.27** And they brake down the image of Baal, and brake down the house of Baal, and made it a draught house unto this day.

**Thompson chain topics**

Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Reforms, Religious, Religious

**2Kgs 10.28** Thus Jehu destroyed Baal out of Israel.

**Thompson chain topics**

Baal, False, Gods, False, Idolatry, Images, Worship, False, Worship, True and False

**2Kgs 10.29** Howbeit from the sins of Jeroboam the son of Nebat, who made Israel to sin, Jehu departed not from after them, to wit, the golden calves that were in Bethel, and that were in Dan.

**Thompson chain topics**

Beth-El, Calves, Jeroboam's, False, Golden Calves, Idolatry, Images, Jehu, Worship, False, Worship, True and False

**2Kgs 10.30** And the LORD said unto Jehu, Because thou hast done well in executing that which is right in mine eyes, and hast done unto the house of Ahab according to all that was in mine heart, thy children of the fourth generation shall sit on the throne of Israel.

**2Kgs 10.31** But Jehu took no heed to walk in the law of the LORD God of Israel with all his heart: for he departed not from the sins of Jeroboam, which made Israel to sin.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earnestness-Indifference, Half-Heartedness, Service |

**2Kgs 10.32** In those days the LORD began to cut Israel short: and Hazael smote them in all the coasts of Israel;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hazael |

**2Kgs 10.33** From Jordan eastward, all the land of Gilead, the Gadites, and the Reubenites, and the Manassites, from Aroer, which is by the river Arnon, even Gilead and Bashan.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bashan, Gilead |

**2Kgs 10.34** Now the rest of the acts of Jehu, and all that he did, and all his might, are they not written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel?

**2Kgs 10.35** And Jehu slept with his fathers: and they buried him in Samaria. And Jehoahaz his son reigned in his stead.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Israel-The Jews, Jehoahaz, Jehu, Kings of Israel |

**2Kgs 10.36** And the time that Jehu reigned over Israel in Samaria was twenty and eight years.

# 2 Kings 11

**2Kgs 11.1** And when Athaliah the mother of Ahaziah saw that her son was dead, she arose and destroyed all the seed royal.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Athaliah, Bible Stories for Children, Children, Evil, Home, Pleasant Sunday Afternoons, Queens, Religion, Stories for Children, Women |

**2Kgs 11.2** But Jehosheba, the daughter of king Joram, sister of Ahaziah, took Joash the son of Ahaziah, and stole him from among the king's sons which were slain; and they hid him, even him and his nurse, in the bedchamber from Athaliah, so that he was not slain.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Israel-The Jews, Joash, Kings of Israel, Nurses |

**2Kgs 11.3** And he was with her hid in the house of the LORD six years. And Athaliah did reign over the land.

**2Kgs 11.4** And the seventh year Jehoiada sent and fetched the rulers over hundreds, with the captains and the guard, and brought them to him into the house of the LORD, and made a covenant with them, and took an oath of them in the house of the LORD, and shewed them the king's son.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jehoiada, Oaths |

**2Kgs 11.5** And he commanded them, saying, This is the thing that ye shall do; A third part of you that enter in on the sabbath shall even be keepers of the watch of the king's house;

**2Kgs 11.6** And a third part shall be at the gate of Sur; and a third part at the gate behind the guard: so shall ye keep the watch of the house, that it be not broken down.

**2Kgs 11.7** And two parts of all you that go forth on the sabbath, even they shall keep the watch of the house of the LORD about the king.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Watch, a Guard |

**2Kgs 11.8** And ye shall compass the king round about, every man with his weapons in his hand: and he that cometh within the ranges, let him be slain: and be ye with the king as he goeth out and as he cometh in.

**2Kgs 11.9** And the captains over the hundreds did according to all things that Jehoiada the priest commanded: and they took every man his men that were to come in on the sabbath, with them that should go out on the sabbath, and came to Jehoiada the priest.

**2Kgs 11.10** And to the captains over hundreds did the priest give king David's spears and shields, that were in the temple of the LORD.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Shields |

**2Kgs 11.11** And the guard stood, every man with his weapons in his hand, round about the king, from the right corner of the temple to the left corner of the temple, along by the altar and the temple.

**2Kgs 11.12** And he brought forth the king's son, and put the crown upon him, and gave him the testimony; and they made him king, and anointed him; and they clapped their hands, and said, God save the king.

**Thompson chain topics**

Anointing, Coronations, Crowns, Nation, the

**2Kgs 11.13** And when Athaliah heard the noise of the guard and of the people, she came to the people into the temple of the LORD.

**2Kgs 11.14** And when she looked, behold, the king stood by a pillar, as the manner was, and the princes and the trumpeters by the king, and all the people of the land rejoiced, and blew with trumpets: and Athaliah rent her clothes, and cried, Treason, Treason.

**Thompson chain topics**

Crimes, Instruments, Chosen, Music, Musical Instruments, Nation, the, Treason, Trumpets, Worship

**2Kgs 11.15** But Jehoiada the priest commanded the captains of the hundreds, the officers of the host, and said unto them, Have her forth without the ranges: and him that followeth her kill with the sword. For the priest had said, Let her not be slain in the house of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Captains |

**2Kgs 11.16** And they laid hands on her; and she went by the way by the which the horses came into the king's house: and there was she slain.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Athaliah, Queens, Women |

**2Kgs 11.17** And Jehoiada made a covenant between the LORD and the king and the people, that they should be the LORD's people; between the king also and the people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Covenant, Covenants and Vows, Jehoiada |

**2Kgs 11.18** And all the people of the land went into the house of Baal, and brake it down; his altars and his images brake they in pieces thoroughly, and slew Mattan the priest of Baal before the altars. And the priest appointed officers over the house of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Iconoclasm, Idolatrous, Leaders, Priests, Reforms, Religious, Religious |

**2Kgs 11.19** And he took the rulers over hundreds, and the captains, and the guard, and all the people of the land; and they brought down the king from the house of the LORD, and came by the way of the gate of the guard to the king's house. And he sat on the throne of the kings.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nation, the, Thrones |

**2Kgs 11.20** And all the people of the land rejoiced, and the city was in quiet: and they slew Athaliah with the sword beside the king's house.

**2Kgs 11.21** Seven years old was Jehoash when he began to reign.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joash |

# 2 Kings 12

**2Kgs 12.1** In the seventh year of Jehu Jehoash began to reign; and forty years reigned he in Jerusalem. And his mother's name was Zibiah of Beersheba.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joash |

**2Kgs 12.2** And Jehoash did that which was right in the sight of the LORD all his days wherein Jehoiada the priest instructed him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Boys, Pious, Children, Home, Instruction, Piety, Sight, in God's, Young Men, Young People, Youthful Piety |

**2Kgs 12.3** But the high places were not taken away: the people still sacrificed and burnt incense in the high places.

**2Kgs 12.4** And Jehoash said to the priests, All the money of the dedicated things that is brought into the house of the LORD, even the money of every one that passeth the account, the money that every man is set at, and all the money that cometh into any man's heart to bring into the house of the LORD,

**2Kgs 12.5** Let the priests take it to them, every man of his acquaintance: and let them repair the breaches of the house, wheresoever any breach shall be found.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

Solomon's Temple, Temple, Worship

**2Kgs 12.6** But it was so, that in the three and twentieth year of king Jehoash the priests had not repaired the breaches of the house.

**2Kgs 12.7** Then king Jehoash called for Jehoiada the priest, and the other priests, and said unto them, Why repair ye not the breaches of the house? now therefore receive no more money of your acquaintance, but deliver it for the breaches of the house.

**Thompson chain topics**

Joash

**2Kgs 12.8** And the priests consented to receive no more money of the people, neither to repair the breaches of the house.

**2Kgs 12.9** But Jehoiada the priest took a chest, and bored a hole in the lid of it, and set it beside the altar, on the right side as one cometh into the house of the LORD: and the priests that kept the door put therein all the money that was brought into the house of the LORD.

**Thompson chain topics**

Chests, Jehoiada

**2Kgs 12.10** And it was so, when they saw that there was much money in the chest, that the king's scribe and the high priest came up, and they put up in bags, and told the money that was found in the house of the LORD.

**2Kgs 12.11** And they gave the money, being told, into the hands of them that did the work, that had the oversight of the house of the LORD: and they laid it out to the carpenters and builders, that wrought upon the house of the LORD,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Carpenters |

**2Kgs 12.12** And to masons, and hewers of stone, and to buy timber and hewed stone to repair the breaches of the house of the LORD, and for all that was laid out for the house to repair it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Masons |

**2Kgs 12.13** Howbeit there were not made for the house of the LORD bowls of silver, snuffers, basons, trumpets, any vessels of gold, or vessels of silver, of the money that was brought into the house of the LORD:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bowls, Silver, Snuffers |

**2Kgs 12.14** But they gave that to the workmen, and repaired therewith the house of the LORD.

**2Kgs 12.15** Moreover they reckoned not with the men, into whose hand they delivered the money to be bestowed on workmen: for they dealt faithfully.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business, Business Life, Faithfulness, Fidelity, Honesty, Integrity, Social Duties, Virtues |

**2Kgs 12.16** The trespass money and sin money was not brought into the house of the LORD: it was the priests'.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dedication, Dues, Priests', Leaders, Levites, Ministers, Offerings, Priests, Religious, Trespass-Offerings |

**2Kgs 12.17** Then Hazael king of Syria went up, and fought against Gath, and took it: and Hazael set his face to go up to Jerusalem.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gath, Hazael |

**2Kgs 12.18** And Jehoash king of Judah took all the hallowed things that Jehoshaphat, and Jehoram, and Ahaziah, his fathers, kings of Judah, had dedicated, and his own hallowed things, and all the gold that was found in the treasures of the house of the LORD, and in the king's house, and sent it to Hazael king of Syria: and he went away from Jerusalem.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joash, Reverence-Irreverence, Sacrilege, Temple |

**2Kgs 12.19** And the rest of the acts of Joash, and all that he did, are they not written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Judah?

**2Kgs 12.20** And his servants arose, and made a conspiracy, and slew Joash in the house of Millo, which goeth down to Silla.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conspiracy, Millo, Plotting |

**2Kgs 12.21** For Jozachar the son of Shimeath, and Jehozabad the son of Shomer, his servants, smote him, and he died; and they buried him with his fathers in the city of David: and Amaziah his son reigned in his stead.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Assassination, Crimes, Nation, the |

# 2 Kings 13

**2Kgs 13.1** In the three and twentieth year of Joash the son of Ahaziah king of Judah Jehoahaz the son of Jehu began to reign over Israel in Samaria, and reigned seventeen years.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jehoahaz |

**2Kgs 13.2** And he did that which was evil in the sight of the LORD, and followed the sins of Jeroboam the son of Nebat, which made Israel to sin; he departed not therefrom.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Doers, Evil, Evil, Evildoers, Sight, in God's |

**2Kgs 13.3** And the anger of the LORD was kindled against Israel, and he delivered them into the hand of Hazael king of Syria, and into the hand of Benhadad the son of Hazael, all their days.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anger, Benhadad, God, God's, Wrath-Anger |

**2Kgs 13.4** And Jehoahaz besought the LORD, and the LORD hearkened unto him: for he saw the oppression of Israel, because the king of Syria oppressed them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prayer |

**2Kgs 13.5** (And the LORD gave Israel a saviour, so that they went out from under the hand of the Syrians: and the children of Israel dwelt in their tents, as beforetime.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Tents |

**2Kgs 13.6** Nevertheless they departed not from the sins of the house of Jeroboam, who made Israel sin, but walked therein: and there remained the grove also in Samaria.)

**2Kgs 13.7** Neither did he leave of the people to Jehoahaz but fifty horsemen, and ten chariots, and ten thousand footmen; for the king of Syria had destroyed them, and had made them like the dust by threshing.

**2Kgs 13.8** Now the rest of the acts of Jehoahaz, and all that he did, and his might, are they not written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel?

**2Kgs 13.9** And Jehoahaz slept with his fathers; and they buried him in Samaria: and Joash his son reigned in his stead.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jehoahaz |

**2Kgs 13.10** In the thirty and seventh year of Joash king of Judah began Jehoash the son of Jehoahaz to reign over Israel in Samaria, and reigned sixteen years.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Israel-The Jews, Jehoash or Joash, Joash, Kings of Israel |

**2Kgs 13.11** And he did that which was evil in the sight of the

LORD; he departed not from all the sins of Jeroboam the son of Nebat, who made Israel sin: but he walked therein.

**2Kgs 13.12** And the rest of the acts of Joash, and all that he did, and his might wherewith he fought against Amaziah king of Judah, are they not written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel?

**2Kgs 13.13** And Joash slept with his fathers; and Jeroboam sat upon his throne: and Joash was buried in Samaria with the kings of Israel.

**2Kgs 13.14** Now Elisha was fallen sick of his sickness whereof he died. And Joash the king of Israel came down unto him, and wept over his face, and said, O my father, my father, the chariot of Israel, and the horsemen thereof.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Elisha, Jehoash or Joash, Joash, Sick, Visitation of, Social Duties, Social Life, Visitation |

**2Kgs 13.15** And Elisha said unto him, Take bow and arrows. And he took unto him bow and arrows.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arrows, Bows, Weapons |

**2Kgs 13.16** And he said to the king of Israel, Put thine hand upon the bow. And he put his hand upon it: and Elisha put his hands upon the king's hands.

**2Kgs 13.17** And he said, Open the window eastward. And he opened it. Then Elisha said, Shoot. And he shot. And he said, The arrow of the LORD's deliverance, and the arrow of deliverance from Syria: for thou shalt smite the Syrians in Aphek, till thou have consumed them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Syria |

**2Kgs 13.18** And he said, Take the arrows. And he took them. And he said unto the king of Israel, Smite upon the ground. And he smote thrice, and stayed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earnestness-Indifference, Half-Heartedness, Service |

**2Kgs 13.19** And the man of God was wroth with him, and said, Thou shouldest have smitten five or six times; then hadst thou smitten Syria till thou hadst consumed it: whereas now thou shalt smite Syria but thrice.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earnestness-Indifference, Half-Heartedness, Lost, Opportunity, Service |

**2Kgs 13.20** And Elisha died, and they buried him. And the bands of the Moabites invaded the land at the coming in of the year.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Burials, Dead Bodies, Elisha |

**2Kgs 13.21** And it came to pass, as they were burying a man, that, behold, they spied a band of men; and they cast the man into the sepulchre of Elisha: and when the man was let down, and touched the bones of Elisha, he revived, and stood up on his feet.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Body, Elisha, Influence, Miracles, Mortality-Immortality, Posthumous Influence, Resurrection, Resurrections |

**2Kgs 13.22** But Hazael king of Syria oppressed Israel all the days of Jehoahaz.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hazael |

**2Kgs 13.23** And the LORD was gracious unto them, and had compassion on them, and had respect unto them, because of his covenant with Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, and would not destroy them, neither cast he them from his presence as yet.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Delays, Divine, Divine, Error, Favour, Divine, Favour-Disfavour, God, Penalty, Delayed, Punishment, Sin, Sin's, Sin-Saviour, Transgression |

**2Kgs 13.24** So Hazael king of Syria died; and Benhadad his son reigned in his stead.

**2Kgs 13.25** And Jehoash the son of Jehoahaz took again out of the hand of Benhadad the son of Hazael the cities, which he had taken out of the hand of Jehoahaz his father by war. Three times did Joash beat him, and recovered the cities of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cities, Jehoash or Joash, Joash |

# 2 Kings 14

**2Kgs 14.1** In the second year of Joash son of Jehoahaz king of Israel reigned Amaziah the son of Joash king of Judah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Amaziah, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Jehoahaz, Kings of Israel |

**2Kgs 14.2** He was twenty and five years old when he began to reign, and reigned twenty and nine years in Jerusalem. And his mother's name was Jehoaddan of Jerusalem.

**2Kgs 14.3** And he did that which was right in the sight of the LORD, yet not like David his father: he did according to all things as Joash his father did.

**2Kgs 14.4** Howbeit the high places were not taken away: as yet the people did sacrifice and burnt incense on the high places.

**2Kgs 14.5** And it came to pass, as soon as the kingdom was confirmed in his hand, that he slew his servants which had slain the king his father.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Amaziah |

**2Kgs 14.6** But the children of the murderers he slew not: according unto that which is written in the book of the law of Moses, wherein the LORD commanded, saying, The fathers shall not be put to death for the children, nor the children be put to death for the fathers; but every man shall be put to death for his own sin.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Justice, Justice-Injustice |

**2Kgs 14.7** He slew of Edom in the valley of salt ten thousand, and took Selah by war, and called the name of it Joktheel unto this day.

**2Kgs 14.8** Then Amaziah sent messengers to Jehoash, the son of Jehoahaz son of Jehu, king of Israel, saying, Come, let us look one another in the face.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Amaziah, Ambassadors, Jehoahaz, Jehoash or Joash, Joash, Nation, the |

**2Kgs 14.9** And Jehoash the king of Israel sent to Amaziah king of Judah, saying, The thistle that was in Lebanon sent to the cedar that was in Lebanon, saying, Give thy daughter to my son to wife: and there passed by a wild beast that was in Lebanon, and trode down the thistle.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cedars, Lebanon, Parables, Sarcasm, Thistles, Trees, Truth |

**2Kgs 14.10** Thou hast indeed smitten Edom, and thine heart hath lifted thee up: glory of this, and tarry at home: for why shouldest thou meddle to thy hurt, that thou shouldest fall, even thou, and Judah with thee?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

Ambition, Worldly

**2Kgs 14.11** But Amaziah would not hear. Therefore Jehoash king of Israel went up; and he and Amaziah king of Judah looked one another in the face at Bethshemesh, which belongeth to Judah.

**2Kgs 14.12** And Judah was put to the worse before Israel; and they fled every man to their tents.

**2Kgs 14.13** And Jehoash king of Israel took Amaziah king of Judah, the son of Jehoash the son of Ahaziah, at Bethshemesh, and came to Jerusalem, and brake down the wall of Jerusalem from the gate of Ephraim unto the corner gate, four hundred cubits.

**Thompson chain topics**

Ephraim, Gates, Israel, Jerusalem, Jews

**2Kgs 14.14** And he took all the gold and silver, and all the vessels that were found in the house of the LORD, and in the treasures of the king's house, and hostages, and returned to Samaria.

**2Kgs 14.15** Now the rest of the acts of Jehoash which he did, and his might, and how he fought with Amaziah king of Judah, are they not written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel?

**2Kgs 14.16** And Jehoash slept with his fathers, and was buried in Samaria with the kings of Israel; and Jeroboam his son reigned in his stead.

**2Kgs 14.17** And Amaziah the son of Joash king of Judah lived after the death of Jehoash son of Jehoahaz king of Israel fifteen years.

**2Kgs 14.18** And the rest of the acts of Amaziah, are they not written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Judah?

**2Kgs 14.19** Now they made a conspiracy against him in Jerusalem: and he fled to Lachish; but they sent after him to Lachish, and slew him there.

**Thompson chain topics**

Conspiracy, Lachish, Plotting

**2Kgs 14.20** And they brought him on horses: and he was buried at Jerusalem with his fathers in the city of David.

**2Kgs 14.21** And all the people of Judah took Azariah, which was sixteen years old, and made him king instead of his father Amaziah.

**Thompson chain topics**

Azariah, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Kings of Israel, Uzziah

**2Kgs 14.22** He built Elath, and restored it to Judah, after that the king slept with his fathers.

**2Kgs 14.23** In the fifteenth year of Amaziah the son of Joash king of Judah Jeroboam the son of Joash king of Israel began to reign in Samaria, and reigned forty and one years.

**Thompson chain topics**

Israel, Israel-The Jews, Jeroboam, Kings of

Israel

**2Kgs 14.24** And he did that which was evil in the sight of the LORD: he departed not from all the sins of Jeroboam the son of Nebat, who made Israel to sin.

**Thompson chain topics**
Doers, Evil, Evil, Evildoers, Sight, in God's

**2Kgs 14.25** He restored the coast of Israel from the entering of Hamath unto the sea of the plain, according to the word of the LORD God of Israel, which he spake by the hand of his servant Jonah, the son of Amittai, the prophet, which was of Gathhepher.

**Thompson chain topics**
Jonah, Leaders, Prophets, Religious

**2Kgs 14.26** For the LORD saw the affliction of Israel, that it was very bitter: for there was not any shut up, nor any left, nor any helper for Israel.

**2Kgs 14.27** And the LORD said not that he would blot out the name of Israel from under heaven: but he saved them by the hand of Jeroboam the son of Joash.

**Thompson chain topics**
Jeroboam

**2Kgs 14.28** Now the rest of the acts of Jeroboam, and all that he did, and his might, how he warred, and how he recovered Damascus, and Hamath, which belonged to Judah, for Israel, are they not written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel?

**2Kgs 14.29** And Jeroboam slept with his fathers, even with the kings of Israel; and Zachariah his son reigned in his stead.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Israel-The Jews, Kings of Israel, Zachariah |

# 2 Kings 15

**2Kgs 15.1** In the twenty and seventh year of Jeroboam king of Israel began Azariah son of Amaziah king of Judah to reign.

**2Kgs 15.2** Sixteen years old was he when he began to reign, and he reigned two and fifty years in Jerusalem. And his mother's name was Jecholiah of Jerusalem.

**2Kgs 15.3** And he did that which was right in the sight of the LORD, according to all that his father Amaziah had done;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Azariah, Uzziah |

**2Kgs 15.4** Save that the high places were not removed: the people sacrificed and burnt incense still on the high places.

**2Kgs 15.5** And the LORD smote the king, so that he was a leper unto the day of his death, and dwelt in a several house. And Jotham the king's son was over the house, judging the people of the land.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Disease, God, God's, Health-Disease, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Jotham, Judgments, God's, Kings of Israel, Quarantine, Smitten of God |

**2Kgs 15.6** And the rest of the acts of Azariah, and all that he did, are they not written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Judah?

**2Kgs 15.7** So Azariah slept with his fathers; and they buried him with his fathers in the city of David: and Jotham his son reigned in his stead.

**2Kgs 15.8** In the thirty and eighth year of Azariah king of Judah did Zachariah the son of Jeroboam reign over Israel in Samaria six months.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Zachariah |

**2Kgs 15.9** And he did that which was evil in the sight of the LORD, as his fathers had done: he departed not from the sins of Jeroboam the son of Nebat, who made Israel to sin.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Doers, Evil, Evil, Evildoers, Sight, in God's |

**2Kgs 15.10** And Shallum the son of Jabesh conspired against him, and smote him before the people, and slew him, and reigned in his stead.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Israel-The Jews, Kings of Israel |

**2Kgs 15.11** And the rest of the acts of Zachariah, behold, they are written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Zachariah |

**2Kgs 15.12** This was the word of the LORD which he spake unto Jehu, saying, Thy sons shall sit on the throne of Israel unto the fourth generation. And so it came to pass.

**2Kgs 15.13** Shallum the son of Jabesh began to reign in the nine and thirtieth year of Uzziah king of Judah; and he reigned a full month in Samaria.

**2Kgs 15.14** For Menahem the son of Gadi went up from Tirzah, and came to Samaria, and smote Shallum the son of Jabesh in Samaria, and slew him, and reigned in his stead.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Crimes, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Kings of Israel, Menahem, Nation, the, Tirzah, Treason |

**2Kgs 15.15** And the rest of the acts of Shallum, and his conspiracy which he made, behold, they are written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel.

**2Kgs 15.16** Then Menahem smote Tiphsah, and all that were therein, and the coasts thereof from Tirzah: because they opened not to him, therefore he smote it; and all the women therein that were with child he ripped up.

**2Kgs 15.17** In the nine and thirtieth year of Azariah king of Judah began Menahem the son of Gadi to reign over Israel, and reigned ten years in Samaria.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Menahem |

**2Kgs 15.18** And he did that which was evil in the sight of the LORD: he departed not all his days from the sins of Jeroboam the son of Nebat, who made Israel to sin.

**2Kgs 15.19** And Pul the king of Assyria came against the land: and Menahem gave Pul a thousand talents of silver, that his hand might be with him to confirm the kingdom in his hand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Assyria, Pul, Talents |

**2Kgs 15.20** And Menahem exacted the money of Israel, even of all the mighty men of wealth, of each man fifty shekels of silver, to give to the king of Assyria. So the king of Assyria turned back, and stayed not there in the land.

**2Kgs 15.21** And the rest of the acts of Menahem, and all that he did, are they not written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Menahem |

**2Kgs 15.22** And Menahem slept with his fathers; and Pekahiah his son reigned in his stead.

**2Kgs 15.23** In the fiftieth year of Azariah king of Judah Pekahiah the son of Menahem began to reign over Israel in Samaria, and reigned two years.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Israel-The Jews, Kings of Israel, Pekahiah |

**2Kgs 15.24** And he did that which was evil in the sight of the LORD: he departed not from the sins of Jeroboam the son of Nebat, who made Israel to sin.

**2Kgs 15.25** But Pekah the son of Remaliah, a captain of his, conspired against him, and smote him in Samaria, in the palace of the king's house, with Argob and Arieh, and with him fifty men of the Gileadites: and he killed him, and reigned in his room.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Israel-The Jews, Kings of Israel, Pekah |

**2Kgs 15.26** And the rest of the acts of Pekahiah, and all that he did, behold, they are written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Pekahiah |

**2Kgs 15.27** In the two and fiftieth year of Azariah king of Judah Pekah the son of Remaliah began to reign over Israel in Samaria, and reigned twenty years.

**2Kgs 15.28** And he did that which was evil in the sight of the LORD: he departed not from the sins of Jeroboam the son of Nebat, who made Israel to sin.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Doers, Evil, Evil, Evildoers |

**2Kgs 15.29** In the days of Pekah king of Israel came Tiglathpileser king of Assyria, and took Ijon, and Abelbethmaachah, and Janoah, and Kedesh, and Hazor, and Gilead, and Galilee, all the land of Naphtali, and carried them captive to Assyria.

**Thompson chain topics**

Captivity of Israel and Judah, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Jews, Judah, Captivity of, Kedesh, Naphtali, Tiglath-Pileser, Tribe

**2Kgs 15.30** And Hoshea the son of Elah made a conspiracy against Pekah the son of Remaliah, and smote him, and slew him, and reigned in his stead, in the twentieth year of Jotham the son of Uzziah.

**Thompson chain topics**

Hoshea, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Kings of Israel, Pekah

**2Kgs 15.31** And the rest of the acts of Pekah, and all that he did, behold, they are written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Israel.

**2Kgs 15.32** In the second year of Pekah the son of Remaliah king of Israel began Jotham the son of Uzziah king of Judah to reign.

**2Kgs 15.33** Five and twenty years old was he when he began to reign, and he reigned sixteen years in Jerusalem. And his mother's name was Jerusha, the daughter of Zadok.

**2Kgs 15.34** And he did that which was right in the sight of the LORD: he did according to all that his father Uzziah had done.

**2Kgs 15.35** Howbeit the high places were not removed: the people sacrificed and burned incense still in the high places. He built the higher gate of the house of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gates |

**2Kgs 15.36** Now the rest of the acts of Jotham, and all that he did, are they not written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Judah?

**2Kgs 15.37** In those days the LORD began to send against Judah Rezin the king of Syria, and Pekah the son of Remaliah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Rezin |

**2Kgs 15.38** And Jotham slept with his fathers, and was buried with his fathers in the city of David his father: and Ahaz his son reigned in his stead.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ahaz, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Kings of Israel |

# 2 Kings 16

**2Kgs 16.1** In the seventeenth year of Pekah the son of Remaliah Ahaz the son of Jotham king of Judah began to reign.

**2Kgs 16.2** Twenty years old was Ahaz when he began to reign, and reigned sixteen years in Jerusalem, and did not that which was right in the sight of the LORD his God, like David his father.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ahaz |

**2Kgs 16.3** But he walked in the way of the kings of Israel, yea, and made his son to pass through the fire, according to the abominations of the heathen, whom the LORD cast out from before the children of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Canaan, Land of, Heathen, Human, Sacrifices |

**2Kgs 16.4** And he sacrificed and burnt incense in the high places, and on the hills, and under every green tree.

**2Kgs 16.5** Then Rezin king of Syria and Pekah son of Remaliah king of Israel came up to Jerusalem to war: and they besieged Ahaz, but could not overcome him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Jerusalem, Jews, Pekah, Rezin |

**2Kgs 16.6** At that time Rezin king of Syria recovered Elath to

Syria, and drave the Jews from Elath: and the Syrians came to Elath, and dwelt there unto this day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Israel-The Jews, Jews, Persecution |

**2Kgs 16.7** So Ahaz sent messengers to Tiglathpileser king of Assyria, saying, I am thy servant and thy son: come up, and save me out of the hand of the king of Syria, and out of the hand of the king of Israel, which rise up against me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ambassadors, Nation, the, Tiglath-Pileser |

**2Kgs 16.8** And Ahaz took the silver and gold that was found in the house of the LORD, and in the treasures of the king's house, and sent it for a present to the king of Assyria.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ahaz |

**2Kgs 16.9** And the king of Assyria hearkened unto him: for the king of Assyria went up against Damascus, and took it, and carried the people of it captive to Kir, and slew Rezin.

**2Kgs 16.10** And king Ahaz went to Damascus to meet Tiglathpileser king of Assyria, and saw an altar that was at Damascus: and king Ahaz sent to Urijah the priest the fashion of the altar, and the pattern of it, according to all the workmanship thereof.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Urijah |

**2Kgs 16.11** And Urijah the priest built an altar according to all that king Ahaz had sent from Damascus: so Urijah the priest made it against king Ahaz came from Damascus.

**2Kgs 16.12** And when the king was come from Damascus, the king saw the altar: and the king approached to the altar, and offered thereon.

**2Kgs 16.13** And he burnt his burnt offering and his meat offering, and poured his drink offering, and sprinkled the blood of his peace offerings, upon the altar.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dedication, Drink-Offerings, Offerings |

**2Kgs 16.14** And he brought also the brasen altar, which was before the LORD, from the forefront of the house, from between the altar and the house of the LORD, and put it on the north side of the altar.

**2Kgs 16.15** And king Ahaz commanded Urijah the priest, saying, Upon the great altar burn the morning burnt offering, and the evening meat offering, and the king's burnt sacrifice, and his meat offering, with the burnt offering of all the people of the land, and their meat offering, and their drink offerings; and sprinkle upon it all the blood of the burnt offering, and all the blood of the sacrifice: and the brasen altar shall be for me to enquire by.

**2Kgs 16.16** Thus did Urijah the priest, according to all that king Ahaz commanded.

**2Kgs 16.17** And king Ahaz cut off the borders of the bases, and removed the laver from off them; and took down the sea from off the brasen oxen that were under it, and put it upon the pavement of stones.

**2Kgs 16.18** And the covert for the sabbath that they had built in the house, and the king's entry without, turned he from the house of the LORD for the king of Assyria.

**2Kgs 16.19** Now the rest of the acts of Ahaz which he did, are they not written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Judah?

**2Kgs 16.20** And Ahaz slept with his fathers, and was buried with his fathers in the city of David: and Hezekiah his son reigned in his stead.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hezekiah, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Kings of Israel |

# 2 Kings 17

**2Kgs 17.1** In the twelfth year of Ahaz king of Judah began Hoshea the son of Elah to reign in Samaria over Israel nine years.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hoshea |

**2Kgs 17.2** And he did that which was evil in the sight of the LORD, but not as the kings of Israel that were before him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Doers, Evil, Evil, Evildoers, Sight, in God's |

**2Kgs 17.3** Against him came up Shalmaneser king of Assyria; and Hoshea became his servant, and gave him presents.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Shalmaneser |

**2Kgs 17.4** And the king of Assyria found conspiracy in Hoshea: for he had sent messengers to So king of Egypt, and brought no present to the king of Assyria, as he had done year by year: therefore the king of Assyria shut him up, and bound him in prison.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bondage, Physical, Liberty-Bondage, Prisons |

**2Kgs 17.5** Then the king of Assyria came up throughout all the land, and went up to Samaria, and besieged it three years.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Samaria, Sieges

**2Kgs 17.6** In the ninth year of Hoshea the king of Assyria took Samaria, and carried Israel away into Assyria, and placed them in Halah and in Habor by the river of Gozan, and in the cities of the Medes.

**Thompson chain topics**

Assyria, Captivity of Israel and Judah, Gozan, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Jews, Judah, Captivity of, Media, Rivers

**2Kgs 17.7** For so it was, that the children of Israel had sinned against the LORD their God, which had brought them up out of the land of Egypt, from under the hand of Pharaoh king of Egypt, and had feared other gods,

**2Kgs 17.8** And walked in the statutes of the heathen, whom the LORD cast out from before the children of Israel, and of the kings of Israel, which they had made.

**Thompson chain topics**

Canaan, Land of, Heathen

**2Kgs 17.9** And the children of Israel did secretly those things that were not right against the LORD their God, and they built them high places in all their cities, from the tower of the watchmen to the fenced city.

**Thompson chain topics**

Concealment of Sin, Concealment-Exposure, False, High Places, Idolatry, Places, Secret Sins, Sin, Sins, Worship, False, Worship, True and False

**2Kgs 17.10** And they set them up images and groves in every high hill, and under every green tree:

**2Kgs 17.11** And there they burnt incense in all the high places, as did the heathen whom the LORD carried away before them; and wrought wicked things to provoke the LORD to anger:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anger, God, God's, Wrath-Anger |

**2Kgs 17.12** For they served idols, whereof the LORD had said unto them, Ye shall not do this thing.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Idolatry, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**2Kgs 17.13** Yet the LORD testified against Israel, and against Judah, by all the prophets, and by all the seers, saying, Turn ye from your evil ways, and keep my commandments and my statutes, according to all the law which I commanded your fathers, and which I sent to you by my servants the prophets.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Commandments, Holy Spirit, Inspiration, Keep, Penitence-Impenitence, Prophecy, Prophets, Repentance, Sorrow |

**2Kgs 17.14** Notwithstanding they would not hear, but hardened their necks, like to the neck of their fathers, that did not believe in the LORD their God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Afflictions, Impenitence, Penitence-Impenitence

**2Kgs 17.15** And they rejected his statutes, and his covenant that he made with their fathers, and his testimonies which he testified against them; and they followed vanity, and became vain, and went after the heathen that were round about them, concerning whom the LORD had charged them, that they should not do like them.

**Thompson chain topics**

Imitation, Sinful, Worldliness, Worldliness-Unworldliness

**2Kgs 17.16** And they left all the commandments of the LORD their God, and made them molten images, even two calves, and made a grove, and worshipped all the host of heaven, and served Baal.

**Thompson chain topics**

Calves, Jeroboam's, False, Golden Calves, Idolatry, Images, Worship, Worship, False, Worship, True and False

**2Kgs 17.17** And they caused their sons and their daughters to pass through the fire, and used divination and enchantments, and sold themselves to do evil in the sight of the LORD, to provoke him to anger.

**Thompson chain topics**

Bondage, Spiritual, Fortune Telling, Liberty-Bondage, Magic, Sin, Sold under Sin, Sorcery

**2Kgs 17.18** Therefore the LORD was very angry with Israel, and removed them out of his sight: there was none left but the tribe of Judah only.

**2Kgs 17.19** Also Judah kept not the commandments of the LORD their God, but walked in the statutes of Israel which they made.

**2Kgs 17.20** And the LORD rejected all the seed of Israel, and afflicted them, and delivered them into the hand of spoilers, until he had cast them out of his sight.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Humbled, Israel, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Rejected, Righteous-Wicked, Wicked, the |

**2Kgs 17.21** For he rent Israel from the house of David; and they made Jeroboam the son of Nebat king: and Jeroboam drave Israel from following the LORD, and made them sin a great sin.

**2Kgs 17.22** For the children of Israel walked in all the sins of Jeroboam which he did; they departed not from them;

**2Kgs 17.23** Until the LORD removed Israel out of his sight, as he had said by all his servants the prophets. So was Israel carried away out of their own land to Assyria unto this day.

**2Kgs 17.24** And the king of Assyria brought men from Babylon, and from Cuthah, and from Ava, and from Hamath, and from Sepharvaim, and placed them in the cities of Samaria instead of the children of Israel: and they possessed Samaria, and dwelt in the cities thereof.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hamath, Samaritans |

**2Kgs 17.25** And so it was at the beginning of their dwelling there, that they feared not the LORD: therefore the LORD sent lions among them, which slew some of them.

Go to Bible Illustration

**2Kgs 17.26** Wherefore they spake to the king of Assyria, saying, The nations which thou hast removed, and placed in the cities of Samaria, know not the manner of the God of the land: therefore he hath sent lions among them, and, behold, they slay them, because they know not the manner of the God of the land.

**2Kgs 17.27** Then the king of Assyria commanded, saying, Carry thither one of the priests whom ye brought from thence; and let them go and dwell there, and let him teach them the manner of the God of the land.

**2Kgs 17.28** Then one of the priests whom they had carried away from Samaria came and dwelt in Bethel, and taught them how they should fear the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beth-El, Instruction, Spiritual |

**2Kgs 17.29** Howbeit every nation made gods of their own, and put them in the houses of the high places which the Samaritans had made, every nation in their cities wherein they dwelt.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, High Places, Idolatry, Places, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**2Kgs 17.30** And the men of Babylon made Succothbenoth, and the men of Cuth made Nergal, and the men of Hamath made Ashima,

**2Kgs 17.31** And the Avites made Nibhaz and Tartak, and the Sepharvites burnt their children in fire to Adrammelech and Anammelech, the gods of Sepharvaim.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Tartak |

**2Kgs 17.32** So they feared the LORD, and made unto themselves of the lowest of them priests of the high places, which sacrificed for them in the houses of the high places.

**2Kgs 17.33** They feared the LORD, and served their own gods, after the manner of the nations whom they carried away from thence.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Double-Mindedness, Steadfastness-Instability |

**2Kgs 17.34** Unto this day they do after the former manners: they fear not the LORD, neither do they after their statutes, or after their ordinances, or after the law and commandment which the LORD commanded the children of Jacob, whom he named Israel;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Israel-The Jews |

**2Kgs 17.35** With whom the LORD had made a covenant, and charged them, saying, Ye shall not fear other gods, nor bow yourselves to them, nor serve them, nor sacrifice to them:

**2Kgs 17.36** But the LORD, who brought you up out of the land of Egypt with great power and a stretched out arm, him shall ye fear, and him shall ye worship, and to him shall ye do sacrifice.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Worship, Worship, True and False |

**2Kgs 17.37** And the statutes, and the ordinances, and the law, and the commandment, which he wrote for you, ye shall observe to do for evermore; and ye shall not fear other gods.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ordinances |

**2Kgs 17.38** And the covenant that I have made with you ye shall not forget; neither shall ye fear other gods.

**2Kgs 17.39** But the LORD your God ye shall fear; and he shall deliver you out of the hand of all your enemies.

**2Kgs 17.40** Howbeit they did not hearken, but they did after their former manner.

**2Kgs 17.41** So these nations feared the LORD, and served their graven images, both their children, and their children's children: as did their fathers, so do they unto this day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

Indecision, Steadfastness-Instability

# 2 Kings 18

**2Kgs 18.1** Now it came to pass in the third year of Hoshea son of Elah king of Israel, that Hezekiah the son of Ahaz king of Judah began to reign.

**2Kgs 18.2** Twenty and five years old was he when he began to reign; and he reigned twenty and nine years in Jerusalem. His mother's name also was Abi, the daughter of Zachariah.

**2Kgs 18.3** And he did that which was right in the sight of the LORD, according to all that David his father did.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Home |

**2Kgs 18.4** He removed the high places, and brake the images, and cut down the groves, and brake in pieces the brasen serpent that Moses had made: for unto those days the children of Israel did burn incense to it: and he called it Nehushtan.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Brazen Serpent, False, Groves, Hezekiah, High Places, Iconoclasm, Idolatry, Places, Serpent, Brazen, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**2Kgs 18.5** He trusted in the LORD God of Israel; so that after him was none like him among all the kings of Judah, nor any that were before him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Faith-Unbelief, Trust in God |

**2Kgs 18.6** For he clave to the LORD, and departed not from following him, but kept his commandments, which the LORD commanded Moses.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Obedience, Obedience-Disobedience, Seven, Stability, Steadfastness, Steadfastness-Instability |

**2Kgs 18.7** And the LORD was with him; and he prospered whithersoever he went forth: and he rebelled against the king of Assyria, and served him not.

**2Kgs 18.8** He smote the Philistines, even unto Gaza, and the borders thereof, from the tower of the watchmen to the fenced city.

**2Kgs 18.9** And it came to pass in the fourth year of king Hezekiah, which was the seventh year of Hoshea son of Elah king of Israel, that Shalmaneser king of Assyria came up against Samaria, and besieged it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Assyria, Hezekiah, Hoshea, Samaria, Shalmaneser |

**2Kgs 18.10** And at the end of three years they took it: even in the sixth year of Hezekiah, that is in the ninth year of Hoshea king of Israel, Samaria was taken.

**2Kgs 18.11** And the king of Assyria did carry away Israel unto Assyria, and put them in Halah and in Habor by the river of Gozan, and in the cities of the Medes:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Captivity of Israel and Judah, Gozan, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Jews, Judah, Captivity of, Media |

**2Kgs 18.12** Because they obeyed not the voice of the LORD their God, but transgressed his covenant, and all that Moses the servant of the LORD commanded, and would not hear them, nor do them.

**2Kgs 18.13** Now in the fourteenth year of king Hezekiah did Sennacherib king of Assyria come up against all the fenced cities of Judah, and took them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cities, Fenced Cities, Sennacherib |

**2Kgs 18.14** And Hezekiah king of Judah sent to the king of Assyria to Lachish, saying, I have offended; return from me: that which thou puttest on me will I bear. And the king of Assyria appointed unto Hezekiah king of Judah three hundred talents of silver and thirty talents of gold.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Lachish, Talents |

**2Kgs 18.15** And Hezekiah gave him all the silver that was found in the house of the LORD, and in the treasures of the king's house.

**2Kgs 18.16** At that time did Hezekiah cut off the gold from the doors of the temple of the LORD, and from the pillars which Hezekiah king of Judah had overlaid, and gave it to the king of Assyria.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Reverence-Irreverence, Sacrilege, Temple |

**2Kgs 18.17** And the king of Assyria sent Tartan and Rabsaris and Rabshakeh from Lachish to king Hezekiah with a great host against Jerusalem. And they went up and came to Jerusalem. And when they were come up, they came and stood by the conduit of the upper pool, which is in the highway of the fuller's field.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Fullers, Gihon, Host, Righteous-Wicked, Worldly |

**2Kgs 18.18** And when they had called to the king, there came out to them Eliakim the son of Hilkiah, which was over the household, and Shebna the scribe, and Joah the son of Asaph the recorder.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eliakim, Recorder, Scribes |

**2Kgs 18.19** And Rabshakeh said unto them, Speak ye now to Hezekiah, Thus saith the great king, the king of Assyria, What confidence is this wherein thou trustest?

**2Kgs 18.20** Thou sayest, (but they are but vain words,) I have counsel and strength for the war. Now on whom dost thou trust, that thou rebellest against me?

**2Kgs 18.21** Now, behold, thou trustest upon the staff of this bruised reed, even upon Egypt, on which if a man lean, it will go into his hand, and pierce it: so is Pharaoh king of Egypt unto all that trust on him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bruised Reed |

**2Kgs 18.22** But if ye say unto me, We trust in the LORD our God: is not that he, whose high places and whose altars Hezekiah hath taken away, and hath said to Judah and Jerusalem, Ye shall worship before this altar in Jerusalem?

**2Kgs 18.23** Now therefore, I pray thee, give pledges to my lord the king of Assyria, and I will deliver thee two thousand horses, if thou be able on thy part to set riders upon them.

**2Kgs 18.24** How then wilt thou turn away the face of one captain of the least of my master's servants, and put thy trust on Egypt for chariots and for horsemen?

**2Kgs 18.25** Am I now come up without the LORD against this place to destroy it? The LORD said to me, Go up against this land, and destroy it.

**2Kgs 18.26** Then said Eliakim the son of Hilkiah, and Shebna, and Joah, unto Rabshakeh, Speak, I pray thee, to thy servants in the Syrian language; for we understand it: and talk not with us in the Jews' language in the ears of the people that are on the wall.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hebrew |

**2Kgs 18.27** But Rabshakeh said unto them, Hath my master sent me to thy master, and to thee, to speak these words? hath he not sent me to the men which sit on the wall, that they may eat their own dung, and drink their own piss with you?

**2Kgs 18.28** Then Rabshakeh stood and cried with a loud voice in the Jews' language, and spake, saying, Hear the word of the great king, the king of Assyria:

**2Kgs 18.29** Thus saith the king, Let not Hezekiah deceive you: for he shall not be able to deliver you out of his hand:

**2Kgs 18.30** Neither let Hezekiah make you trust in the LORD, saying, The LORD will surely deliver us, and this city shall not be delivered into the hand of the king of Assyria.

**2Kgs 18.31** Hearken not to Hezekiah: for thus saith the king of Assyria, Make an agreement with me by a present, and come out to me, and then eat ye every man of his own vine, and every one of his fig tree, and drink ye every one the waters of his cistern:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cisterns |

**2Kgs 18.32** Until I come and take you away to a land like your own land, a land of corn and wine, a land of bread and vineyards, a land of oil olive and of honey, that ye may live, and not die: and hearken not unto Hezekiah, when he persuadeth you, saying, The LORD will deliver us.

**2Kgs 18.33** Hath any of the gods of the nations delivered at all his land out of the hand of the king of Assyria?

**2Kgs 18.34** Where are the gods of Hamath, and of Arpad? where are the gods of Sepharvaim, Hena, and Ivah? have they delivered Samaria out of mine hand?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Boasters, Hamath, Humility-Pride |

**2Kgs 18.35** Who are they among all the gods of the countries, that have delivered their country out of mine hand, that the LORD should deliver Jerusalem out of mine hand?

**2Kgs 18.36** But the people held their peace, and answered him not a word: for the king's commandment was, saying, Answer him not.

**2Kgs 18.37** Then came Eliakim the son of Hilkiah, which was over the household, and Shebna the scribe, and Joah the son of Asaph the recorder, to Hezekiah with their clothes rent, and told him the words of Rabshakeh.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Clothes Rent, Clothing, Dead, the, Joy-Sorrow, Mourning, Rending of Clothes |

# 2 Kings 19

**2Kgs 19.1** And it came to pass, when king Hezekiah heard it, that he rent his clothes, and covered himself with sackcloth, and went into the house of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dead, the, Joy-Sorrow, Mourning, Sackcloth |

**2Kgs 19.2** And he sent Eliakim, which was over the household, and Shebna the scribe, and the elders of the priests, covered with sackcloth, to Isaiah the prophet the son of Amoz.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Isaiah, Leaders, Prophets, Religious |

**2Kgs 19.3** And they said unto him, Thus saith Hezekiah, This day is a day of trouble, and of rebuke, and blasphemy; for the children are come to the birth, and there is not strength to bring forth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hezekiah |

**2Kgs 19.4** It may be the LORD thy God will hear all the words of Rabshakeh, whom the king of Assyria his master hath sent to reproach the living God; and will reprove the words which the LORD thy God hath heard: wherefore lift up thy prayer for the remnant that are left.

**2Kgs 19.5** So the servants of king Hezekiah came to Isaiah.

**2Kgs 19.6** And Isaiah said unto them, Thus shall ye say to your master, Thus saith the LORD, Be not afraid of the words which thou hast heard, with which the servants of the king of Assyria have blasphemed me.

**2Kgs 19.7** Behold, I will send a blast upon him, and he shall hear a rumour, and shall return to his own land; and I will cause him to fall by the sword in his own land.

**2Kgs 19.8** So Rabshakeh returned, and found the king of Assyria warring against Libnah: for he had heard that he was departed from Lachish.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Libnah |

**2Kgs 19.9** And when he heard say of Tirhakah king of Ethiopia, Behold, he is come out to fight against thee: he sent messengers again unto Hezekiah, saying,

**2Kgs 19.10** Thus shall ye speak to Hezekiah king of Judah, saying, Let not thy God in whom thou trustest deceive thee, saying, Jerusalem shall not be delivered into the hand of the king of Assyria.

**2Kgs 19.11** Behold, thou hast heard what the kings of Assyria have done to all lands, by destroying them utterly: and shalt thou be delivered?

**2Kgs 19.12** Have the gods of the nations delivered them which my fathers have destroyed; as Gozan, and Haran, and Rezeph, and the children of Eden which were in Thelasar?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Charran, Gozan, Haran |

**2Kgs 19.13** Where is the king of Hamath, and the king of Arpad, and the king of the city of Sepharvaim, of Hena, and Ivah?

**2Kgs 19.14** And Hezekiah received the letter of the hand of the messengers, and read it: and Hezekiah went up into the house of the LORD, and spread it before the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Letters |

**2Kgs 19.15** And Hezekiah prayed before the LORD, and said, O LORD God of Israel, which dwellest between the cherubims, thou art the God, even thou alone, of all the kingdoms of the earth; thou hast made heaven and earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prayer |

**2Kgs 19.16** LORD, bow down thine ear, and hear: open, LORD, thine eyes, and see: and hear the words of Sennacherib, which hath sent him to reproach the living God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sennacherib |

**2Kgs 19.17** Of a truth, LORD, the kings of Assyria have destroyed the nations and their lands,

**2Kgs 19.18** And have cast their gods into the fire: for they were no gods, but the work of men's hands, wood and stone:

therefore they have destroyed them.

**2Kgs 19.19** Now therefore, O LORD our God, I beseech thee, save thou us out of his hand, that all the kingdoms of the earth may know that thou art the LORD God, even thou only.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prayer |

**2Kgs 19.20** Then Isaiah the son of Amoz sent to Hezekiah, saying, Thus saith the LORD God of Israel, That which thou hast prayed to me against Sennacherib king of Assyria I have heard.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prayer |

**2Kgs 19.21** This is the word that the LORD hath spoken concerning him; The virgin the daughter of Zion hath despised thee, and laughed thee to scorn; the daughter of Jerusalem hath shaken her head at thee.

**2Kgs 19.22** Whom hast thou reproached and blasphemed? and against whom hast thou exalted thy voice, and lifted up thine eyes on high? even against the Holy One of Israel.

**2Kgs 19.23** By thy messengers thou hast reproached the LORD, and hast said, With the multitude of my chariots I am come up to the height of the mountains, to the sides of Lebanon, and will cut down the tall cedar trees thereof, and the choice fir trees thereof: and I will enter into the lodgings of his borders, and into the forest of his Carmel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Carmel, Mount, Forests, Mountains |

**2Kgs 19.24** I have digged and drunk strange waters, and with the sole of my feet have I dried up all the rivers of besieged places.

**2Kgs 19.25** Hast thou not heard long ago how I have done it, and of ancient times that I have formed it? now have I brought it to pass, that thou shouldest be to lay waste fenced cities into ruinous heaPsalm

**2Kgs 19.26** Therefore their inhabitants were of small power, they were dismayed and confounded; they were as the grass of the field, and as the green herb, as the grass on the house tops, and as corn blasted before it be grown up.

**2Kgs 19.27** But I know thy abode, and thy going out, and thy coming in, and thy rage against me.

**2Kgs 19.28** Because thy rage against me and thy tumult is come up into mine ears, therefore I will put my hook in thy nose, and my bridle in thy lips, and I will turn thee back by the way by which thou camest.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Control, Divine, Divine, Exaltation-Abasement, Government, Humiliation of Sinners, Nose, Restraints, Divine, Sovereignty of God |

**2Kgs 19.29** And this shall be a sign unto thee, Ye shall eat this year such things as grow of themselves, and in the second year that which springeth of the same; and in the third year sow ye, and reap, and plant vineyards, and eat the fruits thereof.

**2Kgs 19.30** And the remnant that is escaped of the house of Judah shall yet again take root downward, and bear fruit upward.

**2Kgs 19.31** For out of Jerusalem shall go forth a remnant, and they that escape out of mount Zion: the zeal of the LORD of hosts shall do this.

**2Kgs 19.32** Therefore thus saith the LORD concerning the king of Assyria, He shall not come into this city, nor shoot an arrow there, nor come before it with shield, nor cast a bank against it.

**2Kgs 19.33** By the way that he came, by the same shall he return, and shall not come into this city, saith the LORD.

**2Kgs 19.34** For I will defend this city, to save it, for mine own sake, and for my servant David's sake.

**2Kgs 19.35** And it came to pass that night, that the angel of the LORD went out, and smote in the camp of the Assyrians an hundred fourscore and five thousand: and when they arose early in the morning, behold, they were all dead corpses.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God, God's, Judgments, God's, Smitten of God |

**2Kgs 19.36** So Sennacherib king of Assyria departed, and went and returned, and dwelt at Nineveh.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nineveh, Sennacherib |

**2Kgs 19.37** And it came to pass, as he was worshipping in the house of Nisroch his god, that Adrammelech and Sharezer his sons smote him with the sword: and they escaped into the land of Armenia. And Esarhaddon his son reigned in his stead.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Armenia, Assassination, Crimes, Fulfilment of Prophecy, Nation, the, Nisroch, Parricide, Prophecy |

# 2 Kings 20

**2Kgs 20.1** In those days was Hezekiah sick unto death. And the prophet Isaiah the son of Amoz came to him, and said unto him, Thus saith the LORD, Set thine house in order; for thou shalt die, and not live.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Death, Deaths Foretold, Disease, Health-Disease, Hezekiah, Isaiah, Life-Death, Man, Readiness, Readiness-Unreadiness, Sickness |

**2Kgs 20.2** Then he turned his face to the wall, and prayed unto the LORD, saying,

**2Kgs 20.3** I beseech thee, O LORD, remember now how I have walked before thee in truth and with a perfect heart, and have done that which is good in thy sight. And Hezekiah wept sore.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prayer, Walk, Weeping |

**2Kgs 20.4** And it came to pass, afore Isaiah was gone out into the middle court, that the word of the LORD came to him, saying,

**2Kgs 20.5** Turn again, and tell Hezekiah the captain of my people, Thus saith the LORD, the God of David thy father, I have heard thy prayer, I have seen thy tears: behold, I will heal thee: on the third day thou shalt go up unto the house of the LORD.

**2Kgs 20.6** And I will add unto thy days fifteen years; and I will deliver thee and this city out of the hand of the king of Assyria; and I will defend this city for mine own sake, and for my servant David's sake.

**2Kgs 20.7** And Isaiah said, Take a lump of figs. And they took and laid it on the boil, and he recovered.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Boils, Disease, Diseases, Figs, Fruit, Natural, Health-Disease, Miracles, Prevention and Cure of Diseases, Remedies |

**2Kgs 20.8** And Hezekiah said unto Isaiah, What shall be the sign that the LORD will heal me, and that I shall go up into the house of the LORD the third day?

**2Kgs 20.9** And Isaiah said, This sign shalt thou have of the LORD, that the LORD will do the thing that he hath spoken: shall the shadow go forward ten degrees, or go back ten degrees?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Manifestations, Special Divine, Mysteries-Revelations, Signs Given |

**2Kgs 20.10** And Hezekiah answered, It is a light thing for the shadow to go down ten degrees: nay, but let the shadow return backward ten degrees.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hezekiah |

**2Kgs 20.11** And Isaiah the prophet cried unto the LORD: and he brought the shadow ten degrees backward, by which it had gone down in the dial of Ahaz.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ahaz, Miracles, Sun-Dial |

**2Kgs 20.12** At that time Berodachbaladan, the son of Baladan, king of Babylon, sent letters and a present unto Hezekiah: for he had heard that Hezekiah had been sick.

**2Kgs 20.13** And Hezekiah hearkened unto them, and shewed them all the house of his precious things, the silver, and the gold, and the spices, and the precious ointment, and all the house of his armour, and all that was found in his treasures: there was nothing in his house, nor in all his dominion, that Hezekiah shewed them not.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Spices |

**2Kgs 20.14** Then came Isaiah the prophet unto king Hezekiah, and said unto him, What said these men? and from whence came they unto thee? And Hezekiah said, They are come from a far country, even from Babylon.

**2Kgs 20.15** And he said, What have they seen in thine house? And Hezekiah answered, All the things that are in mine house have they seen: there is nothing among my treasures that I have not shewed them.

**2Kgs 20.16** And Isaiah said unto Hezekiah, Hear the word of

the LORD.

**2Kgs 20.17** Behold, the days come, that all that is in thine house, and that which thy fathers have laid up in store unto this day, shall be carried into Babylon: nothing shall be left, saith the LORD.

**2Kgs 20.18** And of thy sons that shall issue from thee, which thou shalt beget, shall they take away; and they shall be eunuchs in the palace of the king of Babylon.

**2Kgs 20.19** Then said Hezekiah unto Isaiah, Good is the word of the LORD which thou hast spoken. And he said, Isaiah it not good, if peace and truth be in my days?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Resignation, Surrendered Life, Characteristics of |

**2Kgs 20.20** And the rest of the acts of Hezekiah, and all his might, and how he made a pool, and a conduit, and brought water into the city, are they not written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Judah?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gihon, Pools |

**2Kgs 20.21** And Hezekiah slept with his fathers: and Manasseh his son reigned in his stead.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hezekiah |

# 2 Kings 21

**2Kgs 21.1** Manasseh was twelve years old when he began to reign, and reigned fifty and five years in Jerusalem. And his mother's name was Hephzibah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Israel-The Jews, Kings of Israel, Manasseh, Young Men, Young People |

**2Kgs 21.2** And he did that which was evil in the sight of the LORD, after the abominations of the heathen, whom the LORD cast out before the children of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Canaan, Land of, Doers, Evil, Evil, Evildoers, Heathen, Young Men, Young People |

**2Kgs 21.3** For he built up again the high places which Hezekiah his father had destroyed; and he reared up altars for Baal, and made a grove, as did Ahab king of Israel; and worshipped all the host of heaven, and served them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Baal, False, Gods, False, Groves, High Places, Idolatry, Images, Places, Worship, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**2Kgs 21.4** And he built altars in the house of the LORD, of which the LORD said, In Jerusalem will I put my name.

**2Kgs 21.5** And he built altars for all the host of heaven in the two courts of the house of the LORD.

**2Kgs 21.6** And he made his son pass through the fire, and observed times, and used enchantments, and dealt with familiar spirits and wizards: he wrought much wickedness in the sight of the LORD, to provoke him to anger.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fortune Telling, Magic, Sorcery |

**2Kgs 21.7** And he set a graven image of the grove that he had made in the house, of which the LORD said to David, and to Solomon his son, In this house, and in Jerusalem, which I have chosen out of all tribes of Israel, will I put my name for ever:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Reverence-Irreverence, Sacrilege |

**2Kgs 21.8** Neither will I make the feet of Israel move any more out of the land which I gave their fathers; only if they will observe to do according to all that I have commanded them, and according to all the law that my servant Moses commanded them.

**2Kgs 21.9** But they hearkened not: and Manasseh seduced them to do more evil than did the nations whom the LORD destroyed before the children of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Manasseh, Seducers, Temptation |

**2Kgs 21.10** And the LORD spake by his servants the prophets, saying,

**2Kgs 21.11** Because Manasseh king of Judah hath done these abominations, and hath done wickedly above all that the Amorites did, which were before him, and hath made Judah also to sin with his idols:

**2Kgs 21.12** Therefore thus saith the LORD God of Israel, Behold, I am bringing such evil upon Jerusalem and Judah, that whosoever heareth of it, both his ears shall tingle.

**2Kgs 21.13** And I will stretch over Jerusalem the line of Samaria, and the plummet of the house of Ahab: and I will wipe Jerusalem as a man wipeth a dish, wiping it, and turning it upside down.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Judgment, Line of Judgment |

**2Kgs 21.14** And I will forsake the remnant of mine inheritance, and deliver them into the hand of their enemies; and they shall become a prey and a spoil to all their enemies;

**2Kgs 21.15** Because they have done that which was evil in my sight, and have provoked me to anger, since the day their fathers came forth out of Egypt, even unto this day.

**2Kgs 21.16** Moreover Manasseh shed innocent blood very much, till he had filled Jerusalem from one end to another; beside his sin wherewith he made Judah to sin, in doing that which was evil in the sight of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blood, Innocent Blood, Manasseh |

**2Kgs 21.17** Now the rest of the acts of Manasseh, and all that he did, and his sin that he sinned, are they not written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Judah?

**2Kgs 21.18** And Manasseh slept with his fathers, and was buried in the garden of his own house, in the garden of Uzza: and Amon his son reigned in his stead.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Burying Places, Dead, the |

**2Kgs 21.19** Amon was twenty and two years old when he began to reign, and he reigned two years in Jerusalem. And his mother's name was Meshullemeth, the daughter of Haruz of Jotbah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Amon, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Kings of Israel |

**2Kgs 21.20** And he did that which was evil in the sight of the LORD, as his father Manasseh did.

**2Kgs 21.21** And he walked in all the way that his father walked in, and served the idols that his father served, and worshipped them:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Idolatry, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**2Kgs 21.22** And he forsook the LORD God of his fathers, and walked not in the way of the LORD.

**2Kgs 21.23** And the servants of Amon conspired against him, and slew the king in his own house.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Amon |

**2Kgs 21.24** And the people of the land slew all them that had conspired against king Amon; and the people of the land made Josiah his son king in his stead.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Josiah |

**2Kgs 21.25** Now the rest of the acts of Amon which he did, are they not written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Judah?

**2Kgs 21.26** And he was buried in his sepulchre in the garden of Uzza: and Josiah his son reigned in his stead.

# 2 Kings 22

**2Kgs 22.1** Josiah was eight years old when he began to reign, and he reigned thirty and one years in Jerusalem. And his mother's name was Jedidah, the daughter of Adaiah of Boscath.

**2Kgs 22.2** And he did that which was right in the sight of the LORD, and walked in all the way of David his father, and turned not aside to the right hand or to the left.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Home, Seven, Stability, Steadfastness, Steadfastness-Instability |

**2Kgs 22.3** And it came to pass in the eighteenth year of king Josiah, that the king sent Shaphan the son of Azaliah, the son of Meshullam, the scribe, to the house of the LORD, saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Josiah, Shaphan |

**2Kgs 22.4** Go up to Hilkiah the high priest, that he may sum the silver which is brought into the house of the LORD, which the keepers of the door have gathered of the people:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hilkiah |

**2Kgs 22.5** And let them deliver it into the hand of the doers of the work, that have the oversight of the house of the LORD: and let them give it to the doers of the work which is in the house of the LORD, to repair the breaches of the house,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Solomon's Temple, Temple, Worship |

**2Kgs 22.6** Unto carpenters, and builders, and masons, and to buy timber and hewn stone to repair the house.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Masons |

**2Kgs 22.7** Howbeit there was no reckoning made with them of the money that was delivered into their hand, because they dealt faithfully.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Honesty, Integrity, Virtues |

**2Kgs 22.8** And Hilkiah the high priest said unto Shaphan the scribe, I have found the book of the law in the house of the LORD. And Hilkiah gave the book to Shaphan, and he read it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Book, Law |

**2Kgs 22.9** And Shaphan the scribe came to the king, and brought the king word again, and said, Thy servants have gathered the money that was found in the house, and have delivered it into the hand of them that do the work, that have the oversight of the house of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Josiah |

**2Kgs 22.10** And Shaphan the scribe shewed the king, saying, Hilkiah the priest hath delivered me a book. And Shaphan read it before the king.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Shaphan |

**2Kgs 22.11** And it came to pass, when the king had heard the words of the book of the law, that he rent his clothes.

**2Kgs 22.12** And the king commanded Hilkiah the priest, and Ahikam the son of Shaphan, and Achbor the son of Michaiah, and Shaphan the scribe, and Asahiah a servant of the king's, saying,

**2Kgs 22.13** Go ye, enquire of the LORD for me, and for the people, and for all Judah, concerning the words of this book that is found: for great is the wrath of the LORD that is kindled against us, because our fathers have not hearkened unto the words of this book, to do according unto all that which is written concerning us.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Enquiring of God, God's, Inquiring of God, Salvation-Condemnation, Wrath |

**2Kgs 22.14** So Hilkiah the priest, and Ahikam, and Achbor, and Shaphan, and Asahiah, went unto Huldah the prophetess, the wife of Shallum the son of Tikvah, the son of Harhas, keeper of the wardrobe; (now she dwelt in Jerusalem in the college;) and they communed with her.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Huldah, Prophetesses, Virtues, Womanhood, Crowning Qualities of, Women |

**2Kgs 22.15** And she said unto them, Thus saith the LORD God of Israel, Tell the man that sent you to me,

**2Kgs 22.16** Thus saith the LORD, Behold, I will bring evil upon this place, and upon the inhabitants thereof, even all the words of the book which the king of Judah hath read:

**2Kgs 22.17** Because they have forsaken me, and have burned incense unto other gods, that they might provoke me to anger with all the works of their hands; therefore my wrath shall be kindled against this place, and shall not be quenched.

**2Kgs 22.18** But to the king of Judah which sent you to enquire of the LORD, thus shall ye say to him, Thus saith the LORD God of Israel, As touching the words which thou hast heard;

**2Kgs 22.19** Because thine heart was tender, and thou hast humbled thyself before the LORD, when thou heardest what I spake against this place, and against the inhabitants thereof, that they should become a desolation and a curse, and hast rent thy clothes, and wept before me; I also have heard thee, saith the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conviction of Sin, Penitence-Impenitence, Repentance |

**2Kgs 22.20** Behold therefore, I will gather thee unto thy fathers, and thou shalt be gathered into thy grave in peace; and thine eyes shall not see all the evil which I will bring upon this place. And they brought the king word again.

# 2 Kings 23

**2Kgs 23.1** And the king sent, and they gathered unto him all the elders of Judah and of Jerusalem.

**2Kgs 23.2** And the king went up into the house of the LORD, and all the men of Judah and all the inhabitants of Jerusalem with him, and the priests, and the prophets, and all the people, both small and great: and he read in their ears all the words of the book of the covenant which was found in the house of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Book, Law |

**2Kgs 23.3** And the king stood by a pillar, and made a covenant before the LORD, to walk after the LORD, and to keep his commandments and his testimonies and his statutes with all their heart and all their soul, to perform the words of this covenant that were written in this book. And all the people stood to the covenant.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Consecration, Covenant, Covenants and Vows, Entire Consecration, Fellowship, Divine, Fellowship-Estrangement, Spiritual, Surrendered Life, Characteristics of, Walking |

**2Kgs 23.4** And the king commanded Hilkiah the high priest, and the priests of the second order, and the keepers of the door, to bring forth out of the temple of the LORD all the vessels that were made for Baal, and for the grove, and for all the host of heaven: and he burned them without Jerusalem in the fields of Kidron, and carried the ashes of them unto Bethel.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Hilkiah, Reforms, Religious, Religious |

**2Kgs 23.5** And he put down the idolatrous priests, whom the kings of Judah had ordained to burn incense in the high places in the cities of Judah, and in the places round about Jerusalem; them also that burned incense unto Baal, to the sun, and to the moon, and to the planets, and to all the host of heaven.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| False, High Places, Idolatrous, Idolatry, Leaders, Places, Priests, Religious, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**2Kgs 23.6** And he brought out the grove from the house of the LORD, without Jerusalem, unto the brook Kidron, and burned it at the brook Kidron, and stamped it small to powder, and cast the powder thereof upon the graves of the children of the people.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Cedron, Kidron |

**2Kgs 23.7** And he brake down the houses of the sodomites, that were by the house of the LORD, where the women wove hangings for the grove.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| |

Arts and Crafts, Weaving

**2Kgs 23.8** And he brought all the priests out of the cities of Judah, and defiled the high places where the priests had burned incense, from Geba to Beersheba, and brake down the high places of the gates that were in the entering in of the gate of Joshua the governor of the city, which were on a man's left hand at the gate of the city.

**2Kgs 23.9** Nevertheless the priests of the high places came not up to the altar of the LORD in Jerusalem, but they did eat of the unleavened bread among their brethren.

**Thompson chain topics**

Bread, Unleavened Bread

**2Kgs 23.10** And he defiled Topheth, which is in the valley of the children of Hinnom, that no man might make his son or his daughter to pass through the fire to Molech.

**Thompson chain topics**

False, Gods, False, Hinnom, Valley, Idolatry, Images, Milcom, Molech, Tophet, Valley of Hinnom, Worship, False, Worship, True and False

**2Kgs 23.11** And he took away the horses that the kings of Judah had given to the sun, at the entering in of the house of the LORD, by the chamber of Nathanmelech the chamberlain, which was in the suburbs, and burned the chariots of the sun with fire.

**Thompson chain topics**

Animals, Chamberlains, Horses

**2Kgs 23.12** And the altars that were on the top of the upper chamber of Ahaz, which the kings of Judah had made, and the altars which Manasseh had made in the two courts of the house of the LORD, did the king beat down, and brake them down from thence, and cast the dust of them into the brook Kidron.

**2Kgs 23.13** And the high places that were before Jerusalem, which were on the right hand of the mount of corruption, which Solomon the king of Israel had builded for Ashtoreth the abomination of the Zidonians, and for Chemosh the abomination of the Moabites, and for Milcom the abomination of the children of Ammon, did the king defile.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ashtaroth, Ashtoreth, Chemosh, False, Gods, False, Idolatry, Images, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**2Kgs 23.14** And he brake in pieces the images, and cut down the groves, and filled their places with the bones of men.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Bones Scattered, False, God's, Groves, Iconoclasm, Idolatry, Judgments, God's, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**2Kgs 23.15** Moreover the altar that was at Bethel, and the high place which Jeroboam the son of Nebat, who made Israel to sin, had made, both that altar and the high place he brake down, and burned the high place, and stamped it small to powder, and burned the grove.

**2Kgs 23.16** And as Josiah turned himself, he spied the sepulchres that were there in the mount, and sent, and took the bones out of the sepulchres, and burned them upon the altar, and polluted it, according to the word of the LORD which the man of God proclaimed, who proclaimed these words.

**2Kgs 23.17** Then he said, What title is that that I see? And the men of the city told him, It is the sepulchre of the man of God, which came from Judah, and proclaimed these things that thou hast done against the altar of Bethel.

**2Kgs 23.18** And he said, Let him alone; let no man move his bones. So they let his bones alone, with the bones of the prophet that came out of Samaria.

**2Kgs 23.19** And all the houses also of the high places that were in the cities of Samaria, which the kings of Israel had made to provoke the Lord to anger, Josiah took away, and did to them according to all the acts that he had done in Bethel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anger, God, God's, Samaria, Wrath-Anger |

**2Kgs 23.20** And he slew all the priests of the high places that were there upon the altars, and burned men's bones upon them, and returned to Jerusalem.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cremation, Dead, the, Idolatrous, Leaders, Priests, Religious |

**2Kgs 23.21** And the king commanded all the people, saying, Keep the passover unto the LORD your God, as it is written in the book of this covenant.

**2Kgs 23.22** Surely there was not holden such a passover from the days of the judges that judged Israel, nor in all the days of the kings of Israel, nor of the kings of Judah;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Feast, Feasts, Hebrew, Passover, Unleavened Bread |

**2Kgs 23.23** But in the eighteenth year of king Josiah, wherein this passover was holden to the LORD in Jerusalem.

**2Kgs 23.24** Moreover the workers with familiar spirits, and the wizards, and the images, and the idols, and all the abominations that were spied in the land of Judah and in Jerusalem, did Josiah put away, that he might perform the words of the law which were written in the book that Hilkiah the priest found in the house of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Fortune Telling, Idols, Magic, Reforms, Religious, Religious, Witchcraft |

**2Kgs 23.25** And like unto him was there no king before him, that turned to the LORD with all his heart, and with all his soul, and with all his might, according to all the law of Moses; neither after him arose there any like him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Consecration, Entire Consecration, Surrendered Life, Characteristics of

**2Kgs 23.26** Notwithstanding the LORD turned not from the fierceness of his great wrath, wherewith his anger was kindled against Judah, because of all the provocations that Manasseh had provoked him withal.

**2Kgs 23.27** And the LORD said, I will remove Judah also out of my sight, as I have removed Israel, and will cast off this city Jerusalem which I have chosen, and the house of which I said, My name shall be there.

**2Kgs 23.28** Now the rest of the acts of Josiah, and all that he did, are they not written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Judah?

**2Kgs 23.29** In his days Pharaohnechoh king of Egypt went up against the king of Assyria to the river Euphrates: and king Josiah went against him; and he slew him at Megiddo, when he had seen him.

**Thompson chain topics**

Josiah

**2Kgs 23.30** And his servants carried him in a chariot dead from Megiddo, and brought him to Jerusalem, and buried him in his own sepulchre. And the people of the land took Jehoahaz the son of Josiah, and anointed him, and made him king in his father's stead.

**Thompson chain topics**

Anointing, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Jehoahaz,

Kings of Israel

**2Kgs 23.31** Jehoahaz was twenty and three years old when he began to reign; and he reigned three months in Jerusalem. And his mother's name was Hamutal, the daughter of Jeremiah of Libnah.

**2Kgs 23.32** And he did that which was evil in the sight of the LORD, according to all that his fathers had done.

**Thompson chain topics**

Doers, Evil, Evil, Evildoers, Sight, in God's

**2Kgs 23.33** And Pharaohnechoh put him in bands at Riblah in the land of Hamath, that he might not reign in Jerusalem; and put the land to a tribute of an hundred talents of silver, and a talent of gold.

**Thompson chain topics**

Hamath, Riblah, Talents

**2Kgs 23.34** And Pharaohnechoh made Eliakim the son of Josiah king in the room of Josiah his father, and turned his name to Jehoiakim, and took Jehoahaz away: and he came to Egypt, and died there.

**Thompson chain topics**

Eliakim, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Jehoahaz, Jehoiakim, King of Judah, Kings of Israel

**2Kgs 23.35** And Jehoiakim gave the silver and the gold to Pharaoh; but he taxed the land to give the money according to the commandment of Pharaoh: he exacted the silver and the gold of the people of the land, of every one according to his taxation, to give it unto Pharaohnechoh.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nation, the, Taxes, Tribute |

**2Kgs 23.36** Jehoiakim was twenty and five years old when he began to reign; and he reigned eleven years in Jerusalem. And his mother's name was Zebudah, the daughter of Pedaiah of Rumah.

**2Kgs 23.37** And he did that which was evil in the sight of the LORD, according to all that his fathers had done.

# 2 Kings 24

**2Kgs 24.1** In his days Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon came up, and Jehoiakim became his servant three years: then he turned and rebelled against him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eliakim, Jehoiakim, King of Judah, Nebuchadnezzar |

**2Kgs 24.2** And the LORD sent against him bands of the Chaldees, and bands of the Syrians, and bands of the Moabites, and bands of the children of Ammon, and sent them against Judah to destroy it, according to the word of the LORD, which he spake by his servants the prophets.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ammonites |

**2Kgs 24.3** Surely at the commandment of the LORD came this upon Judah, to remove them out of his sight, for the sins of Manasseh, according to all that he did;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Manasseh |

**2Kgs 24.4** And also for the innocent blood that he shed: for he filled Jerusalem with innocent blood; which the LORD would not pardon.

**2Kgs 24.5** Now the rest of the acts of Jehoiakim, and all that he did, are they not written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Judah?

**2Kgs 24.6** So Jehoiakim slept with his fathers: and Jehoiachin his son reigned in his stead.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Coniah, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Jeconiah, Jehoiachin, Kings of Israel |

**2Kgs 24.7** And the king of Egypt came not again any more out of his land: for the king of Babylon had taken from the river of Egypt unto the river Euphrates all that pertained to the king of Egypt.

**2Kgs 24.8** Jehoiachin was eighteen years old when he began to reign, and he reigned in Jerusalem three months. And his mother's name was Nehushta, the daughter of Elnathan of Jerusalem.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Coniah, Jeconiah, Jehoiachin |

**2Kgs 24.9** And he did that which was evil in the sight of the LORD, according to all that his father had done.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Doers, Evil, Evil, Evildoers, Sight, in God's |

**2Kgs 24.10** At that time the servants of Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon came up against Jerusalem, and the city was besieged.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Jerusalem, Jews, Sieges |

**2Kgs 24.11** And Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon came against the city, and his servants did besiege it.

**2Kgs 24.12** And Jehoiachin the king of Judah went out to the king of Babylon, he, and his mother, and his servants, and his princes, and his officers: and the king of Babylon took him in the eighth year of his reign.

**2Kgs 24.13** And he carried out thence all the treasures of the house of the LORD, and the treasures of the king's house, and cut in pieces all the vessels of gold which Solomon king of Israel had made in the temple of the LORD, as the LORD had said.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fulfilment of Prophecy, Prophecy, Solomon's Temple, Temple, Worship |

**2Kgs 24.14** And he carried away all Jerusalem, and all the princes, and all the mighty men of valour, even ten thousand captives, and all the craftsmen and smiths: none remained, save the poorest sort of the people of the land.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Blacksmiths, Captivity of Israel and Judah, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Jews, Judah, Captivity of, Smiths |

**2Kgs 24.15** And he carried away Jehoiachin to Babylon, and the king's mother, and the king's wives, and his officers, and the mighty of the land, those carried he into captivity from Jerusalem to Babylon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Coniah, Jeconiah, Jehoiachin

**2Kgs 24.16** And all the men of might, even seven thousand, and craftsmen and smiths a thousand, all that were strong and apt for war, even them the king of Babylon brought captive to Babylon.

**2Kgs 24.17** And the king of Babylon made Mattaniah his father's brother king in his stead, and changed his name to Zedekiah.

**Thompson chain topics**

Israel, Israel-The Jews, Kings of Israel, Mattaniah, Zedekiah

**2Kgs 24.18** Zedekiah was twenty and one years old when he began to reign, and he reigned eleven years in Jerusalem. And his mother's name was Hamutal, the daughter of Jeremiah of Libnah.

**2Kgs 24.19** And he did that which was evil in the sight of the LORD, according to all that Jehoiakim had done.

**2Kgs 24.20** For through the anger of the LORD it came to pass in Jerusalem and Judah, until he had cast them out from his presence, that Zedekiah rebelled against the king of Babylon.

**Thompson chain topics**

Revolts

# 2 Kings 25

**2Kgs 25.1** And it came to pass in the ninth year of his reign, in the tenth month, in the tenth day of the month, that Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon came, he, and all his host, against Jerusalem, and pitched against it; and they built forts against it round about.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fortresses, Forts, Nebuchadnezzar, Sieges |

**2Kgs 25.2** And the city was besieged unto the eleventh year of king Zedekiah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jericho, Mattaniah, Zedekiah |

**2Kgs 25.3** And on the ninth day of the fourth month the famine prevailed in the city, and there was no bread for the people of the land.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abundance-Want, Famine |

**2Kgs 25.4** And the city was broken up, and all the men of war fled by night by the way of the gate between two walls, which is by the king's garden: (now the Chaldees were against the city round about:) and the king went the way toward the plain.

**2Kgs 25.5** And the army of the Chaldees pursued after the king, and overtook him in the plains of Jericho: and all his army were scattered from him.

**2Kgs 25.6** So they took the king, and brought him up to the king of Babylon to Riblah; and they gave judgment upon him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Captives, Riblah |

**2Kgs 25.7** And they slew the sons of Zedekiah before his eyes, and put out the eyes of Zedekiah, and bound him with fetters of brass, and carried him to Babylon.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cruelty, Fetters, Kindness-Cruelty |

**2Kgs 25.8** And in the fifth month, on the seventh day of the month, which is the nineteenth year of king Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon, came Nebuzaradan, captain of the guard, a servant of the king of Babylon, unto Jerusalem:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Captains, Nebuzar-Adan |

**2Kgs 25.9** And he burnt the house of the LORD, and the king's house, and all the houses of Jerusalem, and every great man's house burnt he with fire.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Solomon's Temple, Temple, Worship |

**2Kgs 25.10** And all the army of the Chaldees, that were with the captain of the guard, brake down the walls of Jerusalem round about.

**2Kgs 25.11** Now the rest of the people that were left in the city, and the fugitives that fell away to the king of Babylon, with the remnant of the multitude, did Nebuzaradan the captain of the guard carry away.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Captivity of Israel and Judah, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Jews, Judah, Captivity of |

**2Kgs 25.12** But the captain of the guard left of the door of the poor of the land to be vinedressers and husbandmen.

**2Kgs 25.13** And the pillars of brass that were in the house of the LORD, and the bases, and the brasen sea that was in the house of the LORD, did the Chaldees break in pieces, and carried the brass of them to Babylon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Babylon, Brass, Reverence-Irreverence, Sacrilege |

**2Kgs 25.14** And the pots, and the shovels, and the snuffers, and the spoons, and all the vessels of brass wherewith they ministered, took they away.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holy Vessels, Sacred Vessels, Snuffers, Vessels, Holy |

**2Kgs 25.15** And the firepans, and the bowls, and such things as were of gold, in gold, and of silver, in silver, the captain of the guard took away.

**2Kgs 25.16** The two pillars, one sea, and the bases which Solomon had made for the house of the LORD; the brass of all these vessels was without weight.

**2Kgs 25.17** The height of the one pillar was eighteen cubits, and the chapiter upon it was brass: and the height of the chapiter three cubits; and the wreathen work, and pomegranates upon the chapiter round about, all of brass: and like unto these had the second pillar with wreathen work.

**2Kgs 25.18** And the captain of the guard took Seraiah the chief priest, and Zephaniah the second priest, and the three keepers of the door:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Door-Keepers, Zephaniah |

**2Kgs 25.19** And out of the city he took an officer that was set over the men of war, and five men of them that were in the king's presence, which were found in the city, and the principal scribe of the host, which mustered the people of the land, and threescore men of the people of the land that were found in the city:

**2Kgs 25.20** And Nebuzaradan captain of the guard took these, and brought them to the king of Babylon to Riblah:

**2Kgs 25.21** And the king of Babylon smote them, and slew them at Riblah in the land of Hamath. So Judah was carried away out of their land.

**2Kgs 25.22** And as for the people that remained in the land of Judah, whom Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon had left, even over them he made Gedaliah the son of Ahikam, the son of Shaphan, ruler.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gedaliah |

**2Kgs 25.23** And when all the captains of the armies, they and their men, heard that the king of Babylon had made Gedaliah governor, there came to Gedaliah to Mizpah, even Ishmael the son of Nethaniah, and Johanan the son of Careah, and Seraiah the son of Tanhumeth the Netophathite, and Jaazaniah the son of a Maachathite, they and their men.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Johanan, Mizpah |

**2Kgs 25.24** And Gedaliah sware to them, and to their men, and said unto them, Fear not to be the servants of the Chaldees: dwell in the land, and serve the king of Babylon; and it shall be well with you.

**2Kgs 25.25** But it came to pass in the seventh month, that Ishmael the son of Nethaniah, the son of Elishama, of the seed royal, came, and ten men with him, and smote Gedaliah, that he died, and the Jews and the Chaldees that were with him at Mizpah.

**2Kgs 25.26** And all the people, both small and great, and the captains of the armies, arose, and came to Egypt: for they were afraid of the Chaldees.

**2Kgs 25.27** And it came to pass in the seven and thirtieth year of the captivity of Jehoiachin king of Judah, in the twelfth month, on the seven and twentieth day of the month, that Evilmerodach king of Babylon in the year that he began to reign did lift up the head of Jehoiachin king of Judah out of prison;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Coniah, Jeconiah, Jehoiachin |

**2Kgs 25.28** And he spake kindly to him, and set his throne above the throne of the kings that were with him in Babylon;

**2Kgs 25.29** And changed his prison garments: and he did eat bread continually before him all the days of his life.

**2Kgs 25.30** And his allowance was a continual allowance given him of the king, a daily rate for every day, all the days of his life.

# 13. 1 Chronicles

**Chapters:**
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25

---

## 1 Chronicles 1

**1Chr 1.1** Adam, Sheth, Enosh,

**1Chr 1.2** Kenan, Mahalaleel, Jered,

**1Chr 1.3** Henoch, Methuselah, Lamech,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Lamech, Methuselah |

**1Chr 1.4** Noah, Shem, Ham, and Japheth.

**1Chr 1.5** The sons of Japheth; Gomer, and Magog, and Madai, and Javan, and Tubal, and Meshech, and Tiras.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Japheth |

**1Chr 1.6** And the sons of Gomer; Ashchenaz, and Riphath, and Togarmah.

**1Chr 1.7** And the sons of Javan; Elishah, and Tarshish, Kittim, and Dodanim.

**1Chr 1.8** The sons of Ham; Cush, and Mizraim, Put, and Canaan.

**1Chr 1.9** And the sons of Cush; Seba, and Havilah, and Sabta, and Raamah, and Sabtecha. And the sons of Raamah; Sheba, and Dedan.

**1Chr 1.10** And Cush begat Nimrod: he began to be mighty upon the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nimrod |

**1Chr 1.11** And Mizraim begat Ludim, and Anamim, and Lehabim, and Naphtuhim,

**1Chr 1.12** And Pathrusim, and Casluhim, (of whom came the Philistines,) and Caphthorim.

**1Chr 1.13** And Canaan begat Zidon his firstborn, and Heth,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heth |

**1Chr 1.14** The Jebusite also, and the Amorite, and the Girgashite,

**1Chr 1.15** And the Hivite, and the Arkite, and the Sinite,

**1Chr 1.16** And the Arvadite, and the Zemarite, and the Hamathite.

**1Chr 1.17** The sons of Shem; Elam, and Asshur, and Arphaxad, and Lud, and Aram, and Uz, and Hul, and Gether, and Meshech.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

Shem

**1Chr 1.18** And Arphaxad begat Shelah, and Shelah begat Eber.

**1Chr 1.19** And unto Eber were born two sons: the name of the one was Peleg; because in his days the earth was divided: and his brother's name was Joktan.

**1Chr 1.20** And Joktan begat Almodad, and Sheleph, and Hazarmaveth, and Jerah,

**1Chr 1.21** Hadoram also, and Uzal, and Diklah,

**1Chr 1.22** And Ebal, and Abimael, and Sheba,

**1Chr 1.23** And Ophir, and Havilah, and Jobab. All these were the sons of Joktan.

**1Chr 1.24** Shem, Arphaxad, Shelah,

**1Chr 1.25** Eber, Peleg, Reu,

**1Chr 1.26** Serug, Nahor, Terah,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nahor |

**1Chr 1.27** Abram; the same is Abraham.

**1Chr 1.28** The sons of Abraham; Isaac, and Ishmael.

**1Chr 1.29** These are their generations: The firstborn of Ishmael, Nebaioth; then Kedar, and Adbeel, and Mibsam,

**1Chr 1.30** Mishma, and Dumah, Massa, Hadad, and Tema,

**1Chr 1.31** Jetur, Naphish, and Kedemah. These are the sons of Ishmael.

**1Chr 1.32** Now the sons of Keturah, Abraham's concubine: she bare Zimran, and Jokshan, and Medan, and Midian, and Ishbak, and Shuah. And the sons of Jokshan; Sheba, and Dedan.

**1Chr 1.33** And the sons of Midian; Ephah, and Epher, and Henoch, and Abida, and Eldaah. All these are the sons of Keturah.

**1Chr 1.34** And Abraham begat Isaac. The sons of Isaac; Esau and Israel.

**1Chr 1.35** The sons of Esau; Eliphaz, Reuel, and Jeush, and Jaalam, and Korah.

**1Chr 1.36** The sons of Eliphaz; Teman, and Omar, Zephi, and Gatam, Kenaz, and Timna, and Amalek.

**1Chr 1.37** The sons of Reuel; Nahath, Zerah, Shammah, and Mizzah.

**1Chr 1.38** And the sons of Seir; Lotan, and Shobal, and Zibeon, and Anah, and Dishon, and Ezar, and Dishan.

**1Chr 1.39** And the sons of Lotan; Hori, and Homam: and Timna was Lotan's sister.

**1Chr 1.40** The sons of Shobal; Alian, and Manahath, and

Ebal, Shephi, and Onam. and the sons of Zibeon; Aiah, and Anah.

**1Chr 1.41** The sons of Anah; Dishon. And the sons of Dishon; Amram, and Eshban, and Ithran, and Cheran.

**1Chr 1.42** The sons of Ezer; Bilhan, and Zavan, and Jakan. The sons of Dishan; Uz, and Aran.

**1Chr 1.43** Now these are the kings that reigned in the land of Edom before any king reigned over the children of Israel; Bela the son of Beor: and the name of his city was Dinhabah.

**1Chr 1.44** And when Bela was dead, Jobab the son of Zerah of Bozrah reigned in his stead.

**1Chr 1.45** And when Jobab was dead, Husham of the land of the Temanites reigned in his stead.

**1Chr 1.46** And when Husham was dead, Hadad the son of Bedad, which smote Midian in the field of Moab, reigned in his stead: and the name of his city was Avith.

**1Chr 1.47** And when Hadad was dead, Samlah of Masrekah reigned in his stead.

**1Chr 1.48** And when Samlah was dead, Shaul of Rehoboth by the river reigned in his stead.

**1Chr 1.49** And when Shaul was dead, Baalhanan the son of Achbor reigned in his stead.

**1Chr 1.50** And when Baalhanan was dead, Hadad reigned in his stead: and the name of his city was Pai; and his wife's name was Mehetabel, the daughter of Matred, the daughter of Mezahab.

**1Chr 1.51** Hadad died also. And the dukes of Edom were; duke Timnah, duke Aliah, duke Jetheth,

**1Chr 1.52** Duke Aholibamah, duke Elah, duke Pinon,

**1Chr 1.53** Duke Kenaz, duke Teman, duke Mibzar,

**1Chr 1.54** Duke Magdiel, duke Iram. These are the dukes of Edom.

# 1 Chronicles 2

**1Chr 2.1** These are the sons of Israel; Reuben, Simeon, Levi, and Judah, Issachar, and Zebulun,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sharon |

**1Chr 2.2** Dan, Joseph, and Benjamin, Naphtali, Gad, and Asher.

**1Chr 2.3** The sons of Judah; Er, and Onan, and Shelah: which three were born unto him of the daughter of Shua the Canaanitess. And Er, the firstborn of Judah, was evil in the sight of the LORD; and he slew him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Onan |

**1Chr 2.4** And Tamar his daughter in law bore him Pharez and Zerah. All the sons of Judah were five.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Pharez |

**1Chr 2.5** The sons of Pharez; Hezron, and Hamul.

**1Chr 2.6** And the sons of Zerah; Zimri, and Ethan, and Heman, and Calcol, and Dara: five of them in all.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heman |

**1Chr 2.7** And the sons of Carmi; Achar, the troubler of Israel, who transgressed in the thing accursed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Achan |

**1Chr 2.8** And the sons of Ethan; Azariah.

**1Chr 2.9** The sons also of Hezron, that were born unto him; Jerahmeel, and Ram, and Chelubai.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Home, Named, Children |

**1Chr 2.10** And Ram begat Amminadab; and Amminadab begat Nahshon, prince of the children of Judah;

**1Chr 2.11** And Nahshon begat Salma, and Salma begat Boaz,

**1Chr 2.12** And Boaz begat Obed, and Obed begat Jesse,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Obed |

**1Chr 2.13** And Jesse begat his firstborn Eliab, and Abinadab the second, and Shimma the third,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jesse |

**1Chr 2.14** Nethaneel the fourth, Raddai the fifth,

**1Chr 2.15** Ozem the sixth, David the seventh:

**1Chr 2.16** Whose sisters were Zeruiah, and Abigail. And the sons of Zeruiah; Abishai, and Joab, and Asahel, three.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joab, Zeruiah |

**1Chr 2.17** And Abigail bare Amasa: and the father of Amasa was Jether the Ishmeelite.

**1Chr 2.18** And Caleb the son of Hezron begat children of Azubah his wife, and of Jerioth: her sons are these; Jesher, and Shobab, and Ardon.

**1Chr 2.19** And when Azubah was dead, Caleb took unto him Ephrath, which bare him Hur.

**1Chr 2.20** And Hur begat Uri, and Uri begat Bezaleel.

**1Chr 2.21** And afterward Hezron went in to the daughter of Machir the father of Gilead, whom he married when he was threescore years old; and she bare him Segub.

**1Chr 2.22** And Segub begat Jair, who had three and twenty cities in the land of Gilead.

**1Chr 2.23** And he took Geshur, and Aram, with the towns of Jair, from them, with Kenath, and the towns thereof, even threescore cities. All these belonged to the sons of Machir the father of Gilead.

**1Chr 2.24** And after that Hezron was dead in Calebephratah, then Abiah Hezron's wife bare him Ashur the father of Tekoa.

**1Chr 2.25** And the sons of Jerahmeel the firstborn of Hezron were, Ram the firstborn, and Bunah, and Oren, and Ozem, and Ahijah.

**1Chr 2.26** Jerahmeel had also another wife, whose name was Atarah; she was the mother of Onam.

**1Chr 2.27** And the sons of Ram the firstborn of Jerahmeel were, Maaz, and Jamin, and Eker.

**1Chr 2.28** And the sons of Onam were, Shammai, and Jada. And the sons of Shammai; Nadab and Abishur.

**1Chr 2.29** And the name of the wife of Abishur was Abihail, and she bare him Ahban, and Molid.

**1Chr 2.30** And the sons of Nadab; Seled, and Appaim: but Seled died without children.

**1Chr 2.31** And the sons of Appaim; Ishi. And the sons of Ishi; Sheshan. And the children of Sheshan; Ahlai.

**1Chr 2.32** And the sons of Jada the brother of Shammai; Jether, and Jonathan: and Jether died without children.

**1Chr 2.33** And the sons of Jonathan; Peleth, and Zaza. These were the sons of Jerahmeel.

**1Chr 2.34** Now Sheshan had no sons, but daughters. And Sheshan had a servant, an Egyptian, whose name was Jarha.

**1Chr 2.35** And Sheshan gave his daughter to Jarha his servant to wife; and she bare him Attai.

**1Chr 2.36** And Attai begat Nathan, and Nathan begat Zabad,

**1Chr 2.37** And Zabad begat Ephlal, and Ephlal begat Obed,

**1Chr 2.38** And Obed begat Jehu, and Jehu begat Azariah,

**1Chr 2.39** And Azariah begat Helez, and Helez begat Eleasah,

**1Chr 2.40** And Eleasah begat Sisamai, and Sisamai begat Shallum,

**1Chr 2.41** And Shallum begat Jekamiah, and Jekamiah begat Elishama.

**1Chr 2.42** Now the sons of Caleb the brother of Jerahmeel were, Mesha his firstborn, which was the father of Ziph; and the sons of Mareshah the father of Hebron.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Caleb |

**1Chr 2.43** And the sons of Hebron; Korah, and Tappuah, and Rekem, and Shema.

**1Chr 2.44** And Shema begat Raham, the father of Jorkoam: and Rekem begat Shammai.

**1Chr 2.45** And the son of Shammai was Maon: and Maon was the father of Bethzur.

**1Chr 2.46** And Ephah, Caleb's concubine, bare Haran, and Moza, and Gazez: and Haran begat Gazez.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Concubinage, Foes of the Home, Home |

**1Chr 2.47** And the sons of Jahdai; Regem, and Jotham, and Gesham, and Pelet, and Ephah, and Shaaph.

**1Chr 2.48** Maachah, Caleb's concubine, bare Sheber, and Tirhanah.

**1Chr 2.49** She bare also Shaaph the father of Madmannah, Sheva the father of Machbenah, and the father of Gibea: and the daughter of Caleb was Achsa.

**1Chr 2.50** These were the sons of Caleb the son of Hur, the firstborn of Ephratah; Shobal the father of Kirjathjearim.

**1Chr 2.51** Salma the father of Bethlehem, Hareph the father of Bethgader.

**1Chr 2.52** And Shobal the father of Kirjathjearim had sons; Haroeh, and half of the Manahethites.

**1Chr 2.53** And the families of Kirjathjearim; the Ithrites, and the Puhites, and the Shumathites, and the Mishraites; of them came the Zareathites, and the Eshtaulites,

**1Chr 2.54** The sons of Salma; Bethlehem, and the Netophathites, Ataroth, the house of Joab, and half of the Manahethites, the Zorites.

**1Chr 2.55** And the families of the scribes which dwelt at Jabez; the Tirathites, the Shimeathites, and Suchathites. These are the Kenites that came of Hemath, the father of the house of Rechab.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Kenites, Rechabites |

# 1 Chronicles 3

**1Chr 3.1** Now these were the sons of David, which were born unto him in Hebron; the firstborn Amnon, of Ahinoam the Jezreelitess; the second Daniel, of Abigail the Carmelitess:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abigail, Genealogies of Christ |

**1Chr 3.2** The third, Absalom the son of Maachah the daughter of Talmai king of Geshur: the fourth, Adonijah the son of Haggith:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adonijah |

**1Chr 3.3** The fifth, Shephatiah of Abital: the sixth, Ithream by Eglah his wife.

**1Chr 3.4** These six were born unto him in Hebron; and there he reigned seven years and six months: and in Jerusalem he reigned thirty and three years.

**1Chr 3.5** And these were born unto him in Jerusalem; Shimea, and Shobab, and Nathan, and Solomon, four, of Bathshua the daughter of Ammiel:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bath-Sheba, Queens, Women |

**1Chr 3.6** Ibhar also, and Elishama, and Eliphelet,

**1Chr 3.7** And Nogah, and Nepheg, and Japhia,

**1Chr 3.8** And Elishama, and Eliada, and Eliphelet, nine.

**1Chr 3.9** These were all the sons of David, beside the sons of the concubines, and Tamar their sister.

**1Chr 3.10** And Solomon's son was Rehoboam, Abia his son, Asa his son, Jehoshaphat his son,

**1Chr 3.11** Joram his son, Ahaziah his son, Joash his son,

**1Chr 3.12** Amaziah his son, Azariah his son, Jotham his son,

**1Chr 3.13** Ahaz his son, Hezekiah his son, Manasseh his son,

**1Chr 3.14** Amon his son, Josiah his son.

**1Chr 3.15** And the sons of Josiah were, the firstborn Johanan, the second Jehoiakim, the third Zedekiah, the fourth Shallum.

**1Chr 3.16** And the sons of Jehoiakim: Jeconiah his son, Zedekiah his son.

**1Chr 3.17** And the sons of Jeconiah; Assir, Salathiel his son,

**1Chr 3.18** Malchiram also, and Pedaiah, and Shenazar, Jecamiah, Hoshama, and Nedabiah.

**1Chr 3.19** And the sons of Pedaiah were, Zerubbabel, and Shimei: and the sons of Zerubbabel; Meshullam, and Hananiah, and Shelomith their sister:

**1Chr 3.20** And Hashubah, and Ohel, and Berechiah, and Hasadiah, Jushabhesed, five.

**1Chr 3.21** And the sons of Hananiah; Pelatiah, and Jesaiah: the sons of Rephaiah, the sons of Arnan, the sons of Obadiah, the sons of Shechaniah.

**1Chr 3.22** And the sons of Shechaniah; Shemaiah: and the sons of Shemaiah; Hattush, and Igeal, and Bariah, and Neariah, and Shaphat, six.

**1Chr 3.23** And the sons of Neariah; Elioenai, and Hezekiah, and Azrikam, three.

**1Chr 3.24** And the sons of Elioenai were, Hodaiah, and Eliashib, and Pelaiah, and Akkub, and Johanan, and Dalaiah, and Anani, seven.

# 1 Chronicles 4

**1Chr 4.1** The sons of Judah; Pharez, Hezron, and Carmi, and Hur, and Shobal.

**1Chr 4.2** And Reaiah the son of Shobal begat Jahath; and Jahath begat Ahumai, and Lahad. These are the families of the Zorathites.

**1Chr 4.3** And these were of the father of Etam; Jezreel, and Ishma, and Idbash: and the name of their sister was Hazelelponi:

**1Chr 4.4** And Penuel the father of Gedor, and Ezer the father of Hushah. These are the sons of Hur, the firstborn of Ephratah, the father of Bethlehem.

**1Chr 4.5** And Ashur the father of Tekoa had two wives, Helah and Naarah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Foes of the Home, Home, Polygamy |

**1Chr 4.6** And Naarah bare him Ahuzam, and Hepher, and Temeni, and Haahashtari. These were the sons of Naarah.

**1Chr 4.7** And the sons of Helah were, Zereth, and Jezoar, and Ethnan.

**1Chr 4.8** And Coz begat Anub, and Zobebah, and the families of Aharhel the son of Harum.

**1Chr 4.9** And Jabez was more honourable than his brethren: and his mother called his name Jabez, saying, Because I bare him with sorrow.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Home, Named, Children |

**1Chr 4.10** And Jabez called on the God of Israel, saying, Oh that thou wouldest bless me indeed, and enlarge my coast, and that thine hand might be with me, and that thou wouldest keep me from evil, that it may not grieve me! And God granted him that which he requested.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deterioration-Development, Enlargement, Larger Life, Piety, Prayer, Progress, Spiritual, Religion, Religion, True-False, Restraints, Divine, Spiritual, True Religion |

**1Chr 4.11** And Chelub the brother of Shuah begat Mehir, which was the father of Eshton.

**1Chr 4.12** And Eshton begat Bethrapha, and Paseah, and Tehinnah the father of Irnahash. These are the men of Rechah.

**1Chr 4.13** And the sons of Kenaz; Othniel, and Seraiah: and the sons of Othniel; Hathath.

**1Chr 4.14** And Meonothai begat Ophrah: and Seraiah begat Joab, the father of the valley of Charashim; for they were craftsmen.

**1Chr 4.15** And the sons of Caleb the son of Jephunneh; Iru, Elah, and Naam: and the sons of Elah, even Kenaz.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Caleb |

**1Chr 4.16** And the sons of Jehaleleel; Ziph, and Ziphah, Tiria, and Asareel.

**1Chr 4.17** And the sons of Ezra were, Jether, and Mered, and Epher, and Jalon: and she bare Miriam, and Shammai, and Ishbah the father of Eshtemoa.

**1Chr 4.18** And his wife Jehudijah bare Jered the father of Gedor, and Heber the father of Socho, and Jekuthiel the father of Zanoah. And these are the sons of Bithiah the daughter of Pharaoh, which Mered took.

**1Chr 4.19** And the sons of his wife Hodiah the sister of Naham, the father of Keilah the Garmite, and Eshtemoa the Maachathite.

**1Chr 4.20** And the sons of Shimon were, Amnon, and Rinnah, Benhanan, and Tilon. And the sons of Ishi were, Zoheth, and Benzoheth.

**1Chr 4.21** The sons of Shelah the son of Judah were, Er the father of Lecah, and Laadah the father of Mareshah, and the families of the house of them that wrought fine linen, of the house of Ashbea,

**1Chr 4.22** And Jokim, and the men of Chozeba, and Joash, and Saraph, who had the dominion in Moab, and

Jashubilehem. And these are ancient things.

**1Chr 4.23** These were the potters, and those that dwelt among plants and hedges: there they dwelt with the king for his work.

**1Chr 4.24** The sons of Simeon were, Nemuel, and Jamin, Jarib, Zerah, and Shaul:

**1Chr 4.25** Shallum his son, Mibsam his son, Mishma his son.

**1Chr 4.26** And the sons of Mishma; Hamuel his son, Zacchur his son, Shimei his son.

**1Chr 4.27** And Shimei had sixteen sons and six daughters: but his brethren had not many children, neither did all their family multiply, like to the children of Judah.

**1Chr 4.28** And they dwelt at Beersheba, and Moladah, and Hazarshual,

**1Chr 4.29** And at Bilhah, and at Ezem, and at Tolad,

**1Chr 4.30** And at Bethuel, and at Hormah, and at Ziklag,

**1Chr 4.31** And at Bethmarcaboth, and Hazarsusim, and at Bethbirei, and at Shaaraim. These were their cities unto the reign of David.

**1Chr 4.32** And their villages were, Etam, and Ain, Rimmon, and Tochen, and Ashan, five cities:

**1Chr 4.33** And all their villages that were round about the same cities, unto Baal. These were their habitations, and their genealogy.

1Chr 4.34 And Meshobab, and Jamlech, and Joshah, the son of Amaziah,

1Chr 4.35 And Joel, and Jehu the son of Josibiah, the son of Seraiah, the son of Asiel,

1Chr 4.36 And Elioenai, and Jaakobah, and Jeshohaiah, and Asaiah, and Adiel, and Jesimiel, and Benaiah,

1Chr 4.37 And Ziza the son of Shiphi, the son of Allon, the son of Jedaiah, the son of Shimri, the son of Shemaiah;

1Chr 4.38 These mentioned by their names were princes in their families: and the house of their fathers increased greatly.

1Chr 4.39 And they went to the entrance of Gedor, even unto the east side of the valley, to seek pasture for their flocks.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Shepherds |

1Chr 4.40 And they found fat pasture and good, and the land was wide, and quiet, and peaceable; for they of Ham had dwelt there of old.

1Chr 4.41 And these written by name came in the days of Hezekiah king of Judah, and smote their tents, and the habitations that were found there, and destroyed them utterly unto this day, and dwelt in their rooms: because there was pasture there for their flocks.

**1Chr 4.42** And some of them, even of the sons of Simeon, five hundred men, went to mount Seir, having for their captains Pelatiah, and Neariah, and Rephaiah, and Uzziel, the sons of Ishi.

**1Chr 4.43** And they smote the rest of the Amalekites that were escaped, and dwelt there unto this day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Amalek |

# 1 Chronicles 5

**1Chr 5.1** Now the sons of Reuben the firstborn of Israel, (for he was the firstborn; but forasmuch as he defiled his father's bed, his birthright was given unto the sons of Joseph the son of Israel: and the genealogy is not to be reckoned after the birthright.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joseph |

**1Chr 5.2** For Judah prevailed above his brethren, and of him came the chief ruler; but the birthright was Joseph's:)

**1Chr 5.3** The sons, I say, of Reuben the firstborn of Israel were, Hanoch, and Pallu, Hezron, and Carmi.

**1Chr 5.4** The sons of Joel; Shemaiah his son, Gog his son, Shimei his son,

**1Chr 5.5** Micah his son, Reaia his son, Baal his son,

**1Chr 5.6** Beerah his son, whom Tilgathpilneser king of Assyria carried away captive: he was prince of the Reubenites.

**1Chr 5.7** And his brethren by their families, when the genealogy of their generations was reckoned, were the chief, Jeiel, and Zechariah,

**1Chr 5.8** And Bela the son of Azaz, the son of Shema, the son of Joel, who dwelt in Aroer, even unto Nebo and Baalmeon:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Nebo

**1Chr 5.9** And eastward he inhabited unto the entering in of the wilderness from the river Euphrates: because their cattle were multiplied in the land of Gilead.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Euphrates, Gilead |

**1Chr 5.10** And in the days of Saul they made war with the Hagarites, who fell by their hand: and they dwelt in their tents throughout all the east land of Gilead.

**1Chr 5.11** And the children of Gad dwelt over against them, in the land of Bashan unto Salcah:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gad |

**1Chr 5.12** Joel the chief, and Shapham the next, and Jaanai, and Shaphat in Bashan.

**1Chr 5.13** And their brethren of the house of their fathers were, Michael, and Meshullam, and Sheba, and Jorai, and Jachan, and Zia, and Heber, seven.

**1Chr 5.14** These are the children of Abihail the son of Huri, the son of Jaroah, the son of Gilead, the son of Michael, the son of Jeshishai, the son of Jahdo, the son of Buz;

**1Chr 5.15** Ahi the son of Abdiel, the son of Guni, chief of the house of their fathers.

**1Chr 5.16** And they dwelt in Gilead in Bashan, and in her towns, and in all the suburbs of Sharon, upon their borders.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sharon |

**1Chr 5.17** All these were reckoned by genealogies in the days of Jotham king of Judah, and in the days of Jeroboam king of Israel.

**1Chr 5.18** The sons of Reuben, and the Gadites, and half the tribe of Manasseh, of valiant men, men able to bear buckler and sword, and to shoot with bow, and skilful in war, were four and forty thousand seven hundred and threescore, that went out to the war.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bows, Weapons |

**1Chr 5.19** And they made war with the Hagarites, with Jetur, and Nephish, and Nodab.

**1Chr 5.20** And they were helped against them, and the Hagarites were delivered into their hand, and all that were with them: for they cried to God in the battle, and he was intreated of them; because they put their trust in him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Crying to God, Earnestness-Indifference, Prayer |

**1Chr 5.21** And they took away their cattle; of their camels fifty thousand, and of sheep two hundred and fifty thousand,

and of asses two thousand, and of men an hundred thousand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Camels |

**1Chr 5.22** For there fell down many slain, because the war was of God. And they dwelt in their steads until the captivity.

**1Chr 5.23** And the children of the half tribe of Manasseh dwelt in the land: they increased from Bashan unto Baalhermon and Senir, and unto mount Hermon.

**1Chr 5.24** And these were the heads of the house of their fathers, even Epher, and Ishi, and Eliel, and Azriel, and Jeremiah, and Hodaviah, and Jahdiel, mighty men of valour, famous men, and heads of the house of their fathers.

**1Chr 5.25** And they transgressed against the God of their fathers, and went a whoring after the gods of the people of the land, whom God destroyed before them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adultery, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Sins, Spiritual |

**1Chr 5.26** And the God of Israel stirred up the spirit of Pul king of Assyria, and the spirit of Tilgathpilneser king of Assyria, and he carried them away, even the Reubenites, and the Gadites, and the half tribe of Manasseh, and brought them unto Halah, and Habor, and Hara, and to the river Gozan, unto this day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

Assyria, Gozan, Pul, Rivers, Tiglath-Pileser

# 1 Chronicles 6

**1Chr 6.1** The sons of Levi; Gershon, Kohath, and Merari.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gershon, Merari |

**1Chr 6.2** And the sons of Kohath; Amram, Izhar, and Hebron, and Uzziel.

**1Chr 6.3** And the children of Amram; Aaron, and Moses, and Miriam. The sons also of Aaron; Nadab, and Abihu, Eleazar, and Ithamar.

**1Chr 6.4** Eleazar begat Phinehas, Phinehas begat Abishua,

**1Chr 6.5** And Abishua begat Bukki, and Bukki begat Uzzi,

**1Chr 6.6** And Uzzi begat Zerahiah, and Zerahiah begat Meraioth,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Meraioth |

**1Chr 6.7** Meraioth begat Amariah, and Amariah begat Ahitub,

**1Chr 6.8** And Ahitub begat Zadok, and Zadok begat Ahimaaz,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ahimaaz |

**1Chr 6.9** And Ahimaaz begat Azariah, and Azariah begat

Johanan,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Azariah |

**1Chr 6.10** And Johanan begat Azariah, (he it is that executed the priest's office in the temple that Solomon built in Jerusalem:)

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Azariah |

**1Chr 6.11** And Azariah begat Amariah, and Amariah begat Ahitub,

**1Chr 6.12** And Ahitub begat Zadok, and Zadok begat Shallum,

**1Chr 6.13** And Shallum begat Hilkiah, and Hilkiah begat Azariah,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hilkiah |

**1Chr 6.14** And Azariah begat Seraiah, and Seraiah begat Jehozadak,

**1Chr 6.15** And Jehozadak went into captivity, when the LORD carried away Judah and Jerusalem by the hand of Nebuchadnezzar.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jehozadak |

**1Chr 6.16** The sons of Levi; Gershom, Kohath, and Merari.

**1Chr 6.17** And these be the names of the sons of Gershom; Libni, and Shimei.

**1Chr 6.18** And the sons of Kohath were, Amram, and Izhar, and Hebron, and Uzziel.

**1Chr 6.19** The sons of Merari; Mahli, and Mushi. And these are the families of the Levites according to their fathers.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Merari |

**1Chr 6.20** Of Gershom; Libni his son, Jahath his son, Zimmah his son,

**1Chr 6.21** Joah his son, Iddo his son, Zerah his son, Jeaterai his son.

**1Chr 6.22** The sons of Kohath; Amminadab his son, Korah his son, Assir his son,

**1Chr 6.23** Elkanah his son, and Ebiasaph his son, and Assir his son,

**1Chr 6.24** Tahath his son, Uriel his son, Uzziah his son, and Shaul his son.

**1Chr 6.25** And the sons of Elkanah; Amasai, and Ahimoth.

**1Chr 6.26** As for Elkanah: the sons of Elkanah; Zophai his son, and Nahath his son,

**1Chr 6.27** Eliab his son, Jeroham his son, Elkanah his son.

**1Chr 6.28** And the sons of Samuel; the firstborn Vashni, and Abiah.

**1Chr 6.29** The sons of Merari; Mahli, Libni his son, Shimei his son, Uzza his son,

**1Chr 6.30** Shimea his son, Haggiah his son, Asaiah his son.

**1Chr 6.31** And these are they whom David set over the service of song in the house of the LORD, after that the ark had rest.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ark |

**1Chr 6.32** And they ministered before the dwelling place of the tabernacle of the congregation with singing, until Solomon had built the house of the LORD in Jerusalem: and then they waited on their office according to their order.

**1Chr 6.33** And these are they that waited with their children. Of the sons of the Kohathites: Heman a singer, the son of Joel, the son of Shemuel,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heman |

**1Chr 6.34** The son of Elkanah, the son of Jeroham, the son of Eliel, the son of Toah,

**1Chr 6.35** The son of Zuph, the son of Elkanah, the son of

Mahath, the son of Amasai,

**1Chr 6.36** The son of Elkanah, the son of Joel, the son of Azariah, the son of Zephaniah,

**1Chr 6.37** The son of Tahath, the son of Assir, the son of Ebiasaph, the son of Korah,

**1Chr 6.38** The son of Izhar, the son of Kohath, the son of Levi, the son of Israel.

**1Chr 6.39** And his brother Asaph, who stood on his right hand, even Asaph the son of Berachiah, the son of Shimea,

**1Chr 6.40** The son of Michael, the son of Baaseiah, the son of Malchiah,

**1Chr 6.41** The son of Ethni, the son of Zerah, the son of Adaiah,

**1Chr 6.42** The son of Ethan, the son of Zimmah, the son of Shimei,

**1Chr 6.43** The son of Jahath, the son of Gershom, the son of Levi.

**1Chr 6.44** And their brethren the sons of Merari stood on the left hand: Ethan the son of Kishi, the son of Abdi, the son of Malluch,

**1Chr 6.45** The son of Hashabiah, the son of Amaziah, the son of Hilkiah,

**1Chr 6.46** The son of Amzi, the son of Bani, the son of Shamer,

**1Chr 6.47** The son of Mahli, the son of Mushi, the son of Merari, the son of Levi.

**1Chr 6.48** Their brethren also the Levites were appointed unto all manner of service of the tabernacle of the house of God.

**1Chr 6.49** But Aaron and his sons offered upon the altar of the burnt offering, and on the altar of incense, and were appointed for all the work of the place most holy, and to make an atonement for Israel, according to all that Moses the servant of God had commanded.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Holy, Servants |

**1Chr 6.50** And these are the sons of Aaron; Eleazar his son, Phinehas his son, Abishua his son,

**1Chr 6.51** Bukki his son, Uzzi his son, Zerahiah his son,

**1Chr 6.52** Meraioth his son, Amariah his son, Ahitub his son,

**1Chr 6.53** Zadok his son, Ahimaaz his son.

**1Chr 6.54** Now these are their dwelling places throughout their castles in their coasts, of the sons of Aaron, of the families of the Kohathites: for theirs was the lot.

**1Chr 6.55** And they gave them Hebron in the land of Judah, and the suburbs thereof round about it.

**1Chr 6.56** But the fields of the city, and the villages thereof, they gave to Caleb the son of Jephunneh.

**1Chr 6.57** And to the sons of Aaron they gave the cities of Judah, namely, Hebron, the city of refuge, and Libnah with her suburbs, and Jattir, and Eshtemoa, with their suburbs,

**1Chr 6.58** And Hilen with her suburbs, Debir with her suburbs,

**1Chr 6.59** And Ashan with her suburbs, and Bethshemesh with her suburbs:

**1Chr 6.60** And out of the tribe of Benjamin; Geba with her suburbs, and Alemeth with her suburbs, and Anathoth with her suburbs. All their cities throughout their families were thirteen cities.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anathoth |

**1Chr 6.61** And unto the sons of Kohath, which were left of the family of that tribe, were cities given out of the half tribe, namely, out of the half tribe of Manasseh, by lot, ten cities.

**1Chr 6.62** And to the sons of Gershom throughout their families out of the tribe of Issachar, and out of the tribe of Asher, and out of the tribe of Naphtali, and out of the tribe of Manasseh in Bashan, thirteen cities.

**1Chr 6.63** Unto the sons of Merari were given by lot, throughout their families, out of the tribe of Reuben, and out of the tribe of Gad, and out of the tribe of Zebulun, twelve cities.

**1Chr 6.64** And the children of Israel gave to the Levites these cities with their suburbs.

**1Chr 6.65** And they gave by lot out of the tribe of the children of Judah, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Benjamin, these cities, which are called by their names.

**1Chr 6.66** And the residue of the families of the sons of Kohath had cities of their coasts out of the tribe of Ephraim.

**1Chr 6.67** And they gave unto them, of the cities of refuge, Shechem in mount Ephraim with her suburbs; they gave also Gezer with her suburbs,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cities, Refuge, Cities of |

**1Chr 6.68** And Jokmeam with her suburbs, and Bethhoron with her suburbs,

**1Chr 6.69** And Aijalon with her suburbs, and Gathrimmon with her suburbs:

**1Chr 6.70** And out of the half tribe of Manasseh; Aner with her suburbs, and Bileam with her suburbs, for the family of the remnant of the sons of Kohath.

**1Chr 6.71** Unto the sons of Gershom were given out of the family of the half tribe of Manasseh, Golan in Bashan with her suburbs, and Ashtaroth with her suburbs:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Golan |

**1Chr 6.72** And out of the tribe of Issachar; Kedesh with her suburbs, Daberath with her suburbs,

**1Chr 6.73** And Ramoth with her suburbs, and Anem with her suburbs:

**1Chr 6.74** And out of the tribe of Asher; Mashal with her suburbs, and Abdon with her suburbs,

**1Chr 6.75** And Hukok with her suburbs, and Rehob with her suburbs:

**1Chr 6.76** And out of the tribe of Naphtali; Kedesh in Galilee with her suburbs, and Hammon with her suburbs, and Kirjathaim with her suburbs.

**1Chr 6.77** Unto the rest of the children of Merari were given out of the tribe of Zebulun, Rimmon with her suburbs, Tabor with her suburbs:

**1Chr 6.78** And on the other side Jordan by Jericho, on the east side of Jordan, were given them out of the tribe of Reuben, Bezer in the wilderness with her suburbs, and Jahzah with her suburbs,

**1Chr 6.79** Kedemoth also with her suburbs, and Mephaath with her suburbs:

**1Chr 6.80** And out of the tribe of Gad; Ramoth in Gilead with her suburbs, and Mahanaim with her suburbs,

**1Chr 6.81** And Heshbon with her suburbs, and Jazer with her suburbs.

# 1 Chronicles 7

**1Chr 7.1** Now the sons of Issachar were, Tola, and Puah, Jashub, and Shimrom, four.

**1Chr 7.2** And the sons of Tola; Uzzi, and Rephaiah, and Jeriel, and Jahmai, and Jibsam, and Shemuel, heads of their father's house, to wit, of Tola: they were valiant men of might in their generations; whose number was in the days of David two and twenty thousand and six hundred.

**1Chr 7.3** And the sons of Uzzi; Izrahiah: and the sons of Izrahiah; Michael, and Obadiah, and Joel, Ishiah, five: all of them chief men.

**1Chr 7.4** And with them, by their generations, after the house of their fathers, were bands of soldiers for war, six and thirty thousand men: for they had many wives and sons.

**1Chr 7.5** And their brethren among all the families of Issachar were valiant men of might, reckoned in all by their genealogies fourscore and seven thousand.

**1Chr 7.6** The sons of Benjamin; Bela, and Becher, and Jediael, three.

**1Chr 7.7** And the sons of Bela; Ezbon, and Uzzi, and Uzziel, and Jerimoth, and Iri, five; heads of the house of their fathers, mighty men of valour; and were reckoned by their genealogies twenty and two thousand and thirty and four.

**1Chr 7.8** And the sons of Becher; Zemira, and Joash, and Eliezer, and Elioenai, and Omri, and Jerimoth, and Abiah, and Anathoth, and Alameth. All these are the sons of Becher.

**1Chr 7.9** And the number of them, after their genealogy by their generations, heads of the house of their fathers, mighty men of valour, was twenty thousand and two hundred.

**1Chr 7.10** The sons also of Jediael; Bilhan: and the sons of Bilhan; Jeush, and Benjamin, and Ehud, and Chenaanah, and Zethan, and Tharshish, and Ahishahar.

**1Chr 7.11** All these the sons of Jediael, by the heads of their fathers, mighty men of valour, were seventeen thousand and two hundred soldiers, fit to go out for war and battle.

**1Chr 7.12** Shuppim also, and Huppim, the children of Ir, and Hushim, the sons of Aher.

**1Chr 7.13** The sons of Naphtali; Jahziel, and Guni, and Jezer, and Shallum, the sons of Bilhah.

**1Chr 7.14** The sons of Manasseh; Ashriel, whom she bare: (but his concubine the Aramitess bare Machir the father of Gilead:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Concubinage, Foes of the Home, Home |

**1Chr 7.15** And Machir took to wife the sister of Huppim and Shuppim, whose sister's name was Maachah;) and the name of the second was Zelophehad: and Zelophehad had daughters.

**1Chr 7.16** And Maachah the wife of Machir bare a son, and she called his name Peresh; and the name of his brother was Sheresh; and his sons were Ulam and Rakem.

**1Chr 7.17** And the sons of Ulam; Bedan. These were the sons of Gilead, the son of Machir, the son of Manasseh.

**1Chr 7.18** And his sister Hammoleketh bare Ishod, and Abiezer, and Mahalah.

**1Chr 7.19** And the sons of Shemidah were, Ahian, and Shechem, and Likhi, and Aniam.

**1Chr 7.20** And the sons of Ephraim; Shuthelah, and Bered his son, and Tahath his son, and Eladah his son, and Tahath his son,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ephraim |

**1Chr 7.21** And Zabad his son, and Shuthelah his son, and Ezer, and Elead, whom the men of Gath that were born in that land slew, because they came down to take away their cattle.

**1Chr 7.22** And Ephraim their father mourned many days, and his brethren came to comfort him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Comfort, Comfort-Misery |

**1Chr 7.23** And when he went in to his wife, she conceived, and bare a son, and he called his name Beriah, because it went evil with his house.

**1Chr 7.24** (And his daughter was Sherah, who built Bethhoron the nether, and the upper, and Uzzensherah.)

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beth-Horon |

**1Chr 7.25** And Rephah was his son, also Resheph, and Telah his son, and Tahan his son.

**1Chr 7.26** Laadan his son, Ammihud his son, Elishama his son.

**1Chr 7.27** Non his son, Jehoshuah his son.

**1Chr 7.28** And their possessions and habitations were, Bethel and the towns thereof, and eastward Naaran, and westward Gezer, with the towns thereof; Shechem also and the towns thereof, unto Gaza and the towns thereof:

**1Chr 7.29** And by the borders of the children of Manasseh, Bethshean and her towns, Taanach and her towns, Megiddo and her towns, Dor and her towns. In these dwelt the children of Joseph the son of Israel.

**1Chr 7.30** The sons of Asher; Imnah, and Isuah, and Ishuai, and Beriah, and Serah their sister.

**1Chr 7.31** And the sons of Beriah; Heber, and Malchiel, who is the father of Birzavith.

**1Chr 7.32** And Heber begat Japhlet, and Shomer, and Hotham, and Shua their sister.

**1Chr 7.33** And the sons of Japhlet; Pasach, and Bimhal, and Ashvath. These are the children of Japhlet.

**1Chr 7.34** And the sons of Shamer; Ahi, and Rohgah, Jehubbah, and Aram.

**1Chr 7.35** And the sons of his brother Helem; Zophah, and Imna, and Shelesh, and Amal.

**1Chr 7.36** The sons of Zophah; Suah, and Harnepher, and Shual, and Beri, and Imrah,

**1Chr 7.37** Bezer, and Hod, and Shamma, and Shilshah, and Ithran, and Beera.

**1Chr 7.38** And the sons of Jether; Jephunneh, and Pispah, and Ara.

**1Chr 7.39** And the sons of Ulla; Arah, and Haniel, and Rezia.

**1Chr 7.40** All these were the children of Asher, heads of their father's house, choice and mighty men of valour, chief of the princes. And the number throughout the genealogy of them that were apt to the war and to battle was twenty and six thousand men.

# 1 Chronicles 8

**1Chr 8.1** Now Benjamin begat Bela his firstborn, Ashbel the second, and Aharah the third,

**1Chr 8.2** Nohah the fourth, and Rapha the fifth.

**1Chr 8.3** And the sons of Bela were, Addar, and Gera, and Abihud,

**1Chr 8.4** And Abishua, and Naaman, and Ahoah,

**1Chr 8.5** And Gera, and Shephuphan, and Huram.

**1Chr 8.6** And these are the sons of Ehud: these are the heads of the fathers of the inhabitants of Geba, and they removed them to Manahath:

**1Chr 8.7** And Naaman, and Ahiah, and Gera, he removed them, and begat Uzza, and Ahihud.

**1Chr 8.8** And Shaharaim begat children in the country of Moab, after he had sent them away; Hushim and Baara were his wives.

**1Chr 8.9** And he begat of Hodesh his wife, Jobab, and Zibia, and Mesha, and Malcham,

**1Chr 8.10** And Jeuz, and Shachia, and Mirma. These were his sons, heads of the fathers.

**1Chr 8.11** And of Hushim he begat Abitub, and Elpaal.

**1Chr 8.12** The sons of Elpaal; Eber, and Misham, and Shamed, who built Ono, and Lod, with the towns thereof:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Lydda |

**1Chr 8.13** Beriah also, and Shema, who were heads of the fathers of the inhabitants of Aijalon, who drove away the inhabitants of Gath:

**1Chr 8.14** And Ahio, Shashak, and Jeremoth,

**1Chr 8.15** And Zebadiah, and Arad, and Ader,

**1Chr 8.16** And Michael, and Ispah, and Joha, the sons of Beriah;

**1Chr 8.17** And Zebadiah, and Meshullam, and Hezeki, and Heber,

**1Chr 8.18** Ishmerai also, and Jezliah, and Jobab, the sons of Elpaal;

**1Chr 8.19** And Jakim, and Zichri, and Zabdi,

**1Chr 8.20** And Elienai, and Zilthai, and Eliel,

**1Chr 8.21** And Adaiah, and Beraiah, and Shimrath, the sons of Shimhi;

**1Chr 8.22** And Ishpan, and Heber, and Eliel,

**1Chr 8.23** And Abdon, and Zichri, and Hanan,

**1Chr 8.24** And Hananiah, and Elam, and Antothijah,

**1Chr 8.25** And Iphedeiah, and Penuel, the sons of Shashak;

**1Chr 8.26** And Shamsherai, and Shehariah, and Athaliah,

**1Chr 8.27** And Jaresiah, and Eliah, and Zichri, the sons of Jeroham.

**1Chr 8.28** These were heads of the fathers, by their generations, chief men. These dwelt in Jerusalem.

**1Chr 8.29** And at Gibeon dwelt the father of Gibeon; whose wife's name was Maachah:

**1Chr 8.30** And his firstborn son Abdon, and Zur, and Kish, and Baal, and Nadab,

**1Chr 8.31** And Gedor, and Ahio, and Zacher.

**1Chr 8.32** And Mikloth begat Shimeah. And these also dwelt with their brethren in Jerusalem, over against them.

**1Chr 8.33** And Ner begat Kish, and Kish begat Saul, and Saul begat Jonathan, and Malchishua, and Abinadab, and Eshbaal.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Saul, King of Israel |

**1Chr 8.34** And the son of Jonathan was Meribbaal; and Meribbaal begat Micah.

**1Chr 8.35** And the sons of Micah were, Pithon, and Melech, and Tarea, and Ahaz.

**1Chr 8.36** And Ahaz begat Jehoadah; and Jehoadah begat Alemeth, and Azmaveth, and Zimri; and Zimri begat Moza,

**1Chr 8.37** And Moza begat Binea: Rapha was his son, Eleasah his son, Azel his son:

**1Chr 8.38** And Azel had six sons, whose names are these, Azrikam, Bocheru, and Ishmael, and Sheariah, and Obadiah, and Hanan. All these were the sons of Azel.

**1Chr 8.39** And the sons of Eshek his brother were, Ulam his firstborn, Jehush the second, and Eliphelet the third.

**1Chr 8.40** And the sons of Ulam were mighty men of valour, archers, and had many sons, and sons' sons, an hundred and fifty. All these are of the sons of Benjamin.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Archers, Warriors |

# 1 Chronicles 9

**1Chr 9.1** So all Israel were reckoned by genealogies; and, behold, they were written in the book of the kings of Israel and Judah, who were carried away to Babylon for their transgression.

**1Chr 9.2** Now the first inhabitants that dwelt in their possessions in their cities were, the Israelites, the priests, Levites, and the Nethinims.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nethinim |

**1Chr 9.3** And in Jerusalem dwelt of the children of Judah, and of the children of Benjamin, and of the children of Ephraim, and Manasseh;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Manasseh |

**1Chr 9.4** Uthai the son of Ammihud, the son of Omri, the son of Imri, the son of Bani, of the children of Pharez the son of Judah.

**1Chr 9.5** And of the Shilonites; Asaiah the firstborn, and his sons.

**1Chr 9.6** And of the sons of Zerah; Jeuel, and their brethren, six hundred and ninety.

**1Chr 9.7** And of the sons of Benjamin; Sallu the son of

Meshullam, the son of Hodaviah, the son of Hasenuah,

**1Chr 9.8** And Ibneiah the son of Jeroham, and Elah the son of Uzzi, the son of Michri, and Meshullam the son of Shephathiah, the son of Reuel, the son of Ibnijah;

**1Chr 9.9** And their brethren, according to their generations, nine hundred and fifty and six. All these men were chief of the fathers in the house of their fathers.

**1Chr 9.10** And of the priests; Jedaiah, and Jehoiarib, and Jachin,

**1Chr 9.11** And Azariah the son of Hilkiah, the son of Meshullam, the son of Zadok, the son of Meraioth, the son of Ahitub, the ruler of the house of God;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hilkiah |

**1Chr 9.12** And Adaiah the son of Jeroham, the son of Pashur, the son of Malchijah, and Maasiai the son of Adiel, the son of Jahzerah, the son of Meshullam, the son of Meshillemith, the son of Immer;

**1Chr 9.13** And their brethren, heads of the house of their fathers, a thousand and seven hundred and threescore; very able men for the work of the service of the house of God.

**1Chr 9.14** And of the Levites; Shemaiah the son of Hasshub, the son of Azrikam, the son of Hashabiah, of the sons of Merari;

**1Chr 9.15** And Bakbakkar, Heresh, and Galal, and Mattaniah the son of Micah, the son of Zichri, the son of Asaph;

**1Chr 9.16** And Obadiah the son of Shemaiah, the son of Galal, the son of Jeduthun, and Berechiah the son of Asa, the son of Elkanah, that dwelt in the villages of the Netophathites.

**1Chr 9.17** And the porters were, Shallum, and Akkub, and Talmon, and Ahiman, and their brethren: Shallum was the chief;

**1Chr 9.18** Who hitherto waited in the king's gate eastward: they were porters in the companies of the children of Levi.

**1Chr 9.19** And Shallum the son of Kore, the son of Ebiasaph, the son of Korah, and his brethren, of the house of his father, the Korahites, were over the work of the service, keepers of the gates of the tabernacle: and their fathers, being over the host of the LORD, were keepers of the entry.

**1Chr 9.20** And Phinehas the son of Eleazar was the ruler over them in time past, and the LORD was with him.

**1Chr 9.21** And Zechariah the son of Meshelemiah was porter of the door of the tabernacle of the congregation.

**1Chr 9.22** All these which were chosen to be porters in the gates were two hundred and twelve. These were reckoned by their genealogy in their villages, whom David and Samuel the seer did ordain in their set office.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

Samuel

**1Chr 9.23** So they and their children had the oversight of the gates of the house of the LORD, namely, the house of the tabernacle, by wards.

**1Chr 9.24** In four quarters were the porters, toward the east, west, north, and south.

**1Chr 9.25** And their brethren, which were in their villages, were to come after seven days from time to time with them.

**1Chr 9.26** For these Levites, the four chief porters, were in their set office, and were over the chambers and treasuries of the house of God.

**Thompson chain topics**

Treasuries

**1Chr 9.27** And they lodged round about the house of God, because the charge was upon them, and the opening thereof every morning pertained to them.

**1Chr 9.28** And certain of them had the charge of the ministering vessels, that they should bring them in and out by tale.

**1Chr 9.29** Some of them also were appointed to oversee the vessels, and all the instruments of the sanctuary, and the fine flour, and the wine, and the oil, and the frankincense, and the spices.

**Thompson chain topics**

Business Life, Capital and Labour, Employers (Masters), Overseers

**1Chr 9.30** And some of the sons of the priests made the ointment of the spices.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anointing Oil, Oil, Olive Oil |

**1Chr 9.31** And Mattithiah, one of the Levites, who was the firstborn of Shallum the Korahite, had the set office over the things that were made in the pans.

**1Chr 9.32** And other of their brethren, of the sons of the Kohathites, were over the shewbread, to prepare it every sabbath.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bread, Hallowed Bread, Shewbread |

**1Chr 9.33** And these are the singers, chief of the fathers of the Levites, who remaining in the chambers were free: for they were employed in that work day and night.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Choirs, Ancient, Music, Singers, Singing, Worship |

**1Chr 9.34** These chief fathers of the Levites were chief throughout their generations; these dwelt at Jerusalem.

**1Chr 9.35** And in Gibeon dwelt the father of Gibeon, Jehiel, whose wife's name was Maachah:

**1Chr 9.36** And his firstborn son Abdon, then Zur, and Kish, and Baal, and Ner, and Nadab.

**1Chr 9.37** And Gedor, and Ahio, and Zechariah, and Mikloth.

**1Chr 9.38** And Mikloth begat Shimeam. And they also dwelt with their brethren at Jerusalem, over against their brethren.

**1Chr 9.39** And Ner begat Kish; and Kish begat Saul; and Saul begat Jonathan, and Malchishua, and Abinadab, and Eshbaal.

**1Chr 9.40** And the son of Jonathan was Meribbaal: and Meribbaal begat Micah.

**1Chr 9.41** And the sons of Micah were, Pithon, and Melech, and Tahrea, and Ahaz.

**1Chr 9.42** And Ahaz begat Jarah; and Jarah begat Alemeth, and Azmaveth, and Zimri; and Zimri begat Moza;

**1Chr 9.43** And Moza begat Binea; and Rephaiah his son, Eleasah his son, Azel his son.

**1Chr 9.44** And Azel had six sons, whose names are these, Azrikam, Bocheru, and Ishmael, and Sheariah, and Obadiah, and Hanan: these were the sons of Azel.

# 1 Chronicles 10

**1Chr 10.1** Now the Philistines fought against Israel; and the men of Israel fled from before the Philistines, and fell down slain in mount Gilboa.

**1Chr 10.2** And the Philistines followed hard after Saul, and after his sons; and the Philistines slew Jonathan, and Abinadab, and Malchishua, the sons of Saul.

**1Chr 10.3** And the battle went sore against Saul, and the archers hit him, and he was wounded of the archers.

**1Chr 10.4** Then said Saul to his armourbearer, Draw thy sword, and thrust me through therewith; lest these uncircumcised come and abuse me. But his armourbearer would not; for he was sore afraid. So Saul took a sword, and fell upon it.

**1Chr 10.5** And when his armourbearer saw that Saul was dead, he fell likewise on the sword, and died.

**1Chr 10.6** So Saul died, and his three sons, and all his house died together.

**1Chr 10.7** And when all the men of Israel that were in the valley saw that they fled, and that Saul and his sons were dead, then they forsook their cities, and fled: and the Philistines came and dwelt in them.

**1Chr 10.8** And it came to pass on the morrow, when the

Philistines came to strip the slain, that they found Saul and his sons fallen in mount Gilboa.

**1Chr 10.9** And when they had stripped him, they took his head, and his armour, and sent into the land of the Philistines round about, to carry tidings unto their idols, and to the people.

**1Chr 10.10** And they put his armour in the house of their gods, and fastened his head in the temple of Dagon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dagon, False, Gods, False, Idolatry, Images, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**1Chr 10.11** And when all Jabeshgilead heard all that the Philistines had done to Saul,

**1Chr 10.12** They arose, all the valiant men, and took away the body of Saul, and the bodies of his sons, and brought them to Jabesh, and buried their bones under the oak in Jabesh, and fasted seven days.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Burying Places, Dead, the, Fasting, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial |

**1Chr 10.13** So Saul died for his transgression which he committed against the LORD, even against the word of the LORD, which he kept not, and also for asking counsel of one that had a familiar spirit, to enquire of it;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Consequences of Sin, Error, Fortune Telling, Magic, Penalty, Sins, Sin, Sin's, Sin-Saviour, Transgression, Witchcraft |

**1Chr 10.14** And enquired not of the LORD: therefore he slew him, and turned the kingdom unto David the son of Jesse.

# 1 Chronicles 11

**1Chr 11.1** Then all Israel gathered themselves to David unto Hebron, saying, Behold, we are thy bone and thy flesh.

**1Chr 11.2** And moreover in time past, even when Saul was king, thou wast he that leddest out and broughtest in Israel: and the LORD thy God said unto thee, Thou shalt feed my people Israel, and thou shalt be ruler over my people Israel.

**1Chr 11.3** Therefore came all the elders of Israel to the king to Hebron; and David made a covenant with them in Hebron before the LORD; and they anointed David king over Israel, according to the word of the LORD by Samuel.

**1Chr 11.4** And David and all Israel went to Jerusalem, which is Jebus; where the Jebusites were, the inhabitants of the land.

**1Chr 11.5** And the inhabitants of Jebus said to David, Thou shalt not come hither. Nevertheless David took the castle of Zion, which is the city of David.

**1Chr 11.6** And David said, Whosoever smiteth the Jebusites first shall be chief and captain. So Joab the son of Zeruiah went first up, and was chief.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joab |

**1Chr 11.7** And David dwelt in the castle; therefore they called it the city of David.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Castles |

**1Chr 11.8** And he built the city round about, even from Millo round about: and Joab repaired the rest of the city.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Millo |

**1Chr 11.9** So David waxed greater and greater: for the LORD of hosts was with him.

**1Chr 11.10** These also are the chief of the mighty men whom David had, who strengthened themselves with him in his kingdom, and with all Israel, to make him king, according to the word of the LORD concerning Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mighty Men |

**1Chr 11.11** And this is the number of the mighty men whom David had; Jashobeam, an Hachmonite, the chief of the captains: he lifted up his spear against three hundred slain by him at one time.

**1Chr 11.12** And after him was Eleazar the son of Dodo, the Ahohite, who was one of the three mighties.

**1Chr 11.13** He was with David at Pasdammim, and there the Philistines were gathered together to battle, where was a parcel of ground full of barley; and the people fled from before the Philistines.

**1Chr 11.14** And they set themselves in the midst of that parcel, and delivered it, and slew the Philistines; and the LORD saved them by a great deliverance.

**1Chr 11.15** Now three of the thirty captains went down to the rock to David, into the cave of Adullam; and the host of the Philistines encamped in the valley of Rephaim.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adullam, Caves, Rephaim |

**1Chr 11.16** And David was then in the hold, and the Philistines' garrison was then at Bethlehem.

**1Chr 11.17** And David longed, and said, Oh that one would give me drink of the water of the well of Bethlehem, that is at the gate!

**1Chr 11.18** And the three brake through the host of the Philistines, and drew water out of the well of Bethlehem, that was by the gate, and took it, and brought it to David: but David would not drink of it, but poured it out to the LORD.

**1Chr 11.19** And said, My God forbid it me, that I should do this thing: shall I drink the blood of these men that have put their lives in jeopardy? for with the jeopardy of their lives they brought it. Therefore he would not drink it. These things did these three mightiest.

**1Chr 11.20** And Abishai the brother of Joab, he was chief of the three: for lifting up his spear against three hundred, he slew them, and had a name among the three.

**1Chr 11.21** Of the three, he was more honourable than the two; for he was their captain: howbeit he attained not to the first three.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Captains |

**1Chr 11.22** Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, the son of a valiant man of Kabzeel, who had done many acts; he slew two lionlike men of Moab: also he went down and slew a lion in a pit in a snowy day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Benaiah |

**1Chr 11.23** And he slew an Egyptian, a man of great stature, five cubits high; and in the Egyptian's hand was a spear like a weaver's beam; and he went down to him with a staff, and plucked the spear out of the Egyptian's hand, and slew him with his own spear.

**1Chr 11.24** These things did Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, and had the name among the three mighties.

**1Chr 11.25** Behold, he was honourable among the thirty, but attained not to the first three: and David set him over his guard.

**1Chr 11.26** Also the valiant men of the armies were, Asahel the brother of Joab, Elhanan the son of Dodo of Bethlehem,

**1Chr 11.27** Shammoth the Harorite, Helez the Pelonite,

**1Chr 11.28** Ira the son of Ikkesh the Tekoite, Abiezer the Antothite,

**1Chr 11.29** Sibbecai the Hushathite, Ilai the Ahohite,

**1Chr 11.30** Maharai the Netophathite, Heled the son of Baanah the Netophathite,

**1Chr 11.31** Ithai the son of Ribai of Gibeah, that pertained to the children of Benjamin, Benaiah the Pirathonite,

**1Chr 11.32** Hurai of the brooks of Gaash, Abiel the Arbathite,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Brooks |

**1Chr 11.33** Azmaveth the Baharumite, Eliahba the Shaalbonite,

**1Chr 11.34** The sons of Hashem the Gizonite, Jonathan the son of Shage the Hararite,

**1Chr 11.35** Ahiam the son of Sacar the Hararite, Eliphal the son of Ur,

**1Chr 11.36** Hepher the Mecherathite, Ahijah the Pelonite,

**1Chr 11.37** Hezro the Carmelite, Naarai the son of Ezbai,

**1Chr 11.38** Joel the brother of Nathan, Mibhar the son of Haggeri,

**1Chr 11.39** Zelek the Ammonite, Naharai the Berothite, the armourbearer of Joab the son of Zeruiah,

**1Chr 11.40** Ira the Ithrite, Gareb the Ithrite,

**1Chr 11.41** Uriah the Hittite, Zabad the son of Ahlai,

**1Chr 11.42** Adina the son of Shiza the Reubenite, a captain of the Reubenites, and thirty with him,

**1Chr 11.43** Hanan the son of Maachah, and Joshaphat the Mithnite,

**1Chr 11.44** Uzzia the Ashterathite, Shama and Jehiel the sons of Hothan the Aroerite,

**1Chr 11.45** Jediael the son of Shimri, and Joha his brother, the Tizite,

**1Chr 11.46** Eliel the Mahavite, and Jeribai, and Joshaviah, the sons of Elnaam, and Ithmah the Moabite,

**1Chr 11.47** Eliel, and Obed, and Jasiel the Mesobaite.

# 1 Chronicles 12

**1Chr 12.1** Now these are they that came to David to Ziklag, while he yet kept himself close because of Saul the son of Kish: and they were among the mighty men, helpers of the war.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ziklag |

**1Chr 12.2** They were armed with bows, and could use both the right hand and the left in hurling stones and shooting arrows out of a bow, even of Saul's brethren of Benjamin.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Warriors |

**1Chr 12.3** The chief was Ahiezer, then Joash, the sons of Shemaah the Gibeathite; and Jeziel, and Pelet, the sons of Azmaveth; and Berachah, and Jehu the Antothite.

**1Chr 12.4** And Ismaiah the Gibeonite, a mighty man among the thirty, and over the thirty; and Jeremiah, and Jahaziel, and Johanan, and Josabad the Gederathite,

**1Chr 12.5** Eluzai, and Jerimoth, and Bealiah, and Shemariah, and Shephatiah the Haruphite,

**1Chr 12.6** Elkanah, and Jesiah, and Azareel, and Joezer, and Jashobeam, the Korhites,

**1Chr 12.7** And Joelah, and Zebadiah, the sons of Jeroham of

Gedor.

**1Chr 12.8** And of the Gadites there separated themselves unto David into the hold to the wilderness men of might, and men of war fit for the battle, that could handle shield and buckler, whose faces were like the faces of lions, and were as swift as the roes upon the mountains;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Deer, Shields, Warriors |

**1Chr 12.9** Ezer the first, Obadiah the second, Eliab the third,

**1Chr 12.10** Mishmannah the fourth, Jeremiah the fifth,

**1Chr 12.11** Attai the sixth, Eliel the seventh,

**1Chr 12.12** Johanan the eighth, Elzabad the ninth,

**1Chr 12.13** Jeremiah the tenth, Machbanai the eleventh.

**1Chr 12.14** These were of the sons of Gad, captains of the host: one of the least was over an hundred, and the greatest over a thousand.

**1Chr 12.15** These are they that went over Jordan in the first month, when it had overflown all his banks; and they put to flight all them of the valleys, both toward the east, and toward the west.

**1Chr 12.16** And there came of the children of Benjamin and Judah to the hold unto David.

**1Chr 12.17** And David went out to meet them, and answered and said unto them, If ye be come peaceably unto me to help me, mine heart shall be knit unto you: but if ye be come to betray me to mine enemies, seeing there is no wrong in mine hands, the God of our fathers look thereon, and rebuke it.

**1Chr 12.18** Then the spirit came upon Amasai, who was chief of the captains, and he said, Thine are we, David, and on thy side, thou son of Jesse: peace, peace be unto thee, and peace be to thine helpers; for thy God helpeth thee. Then David received them, and made them captains of the band.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Peace Invoked |

**1Chr 12.19** And there fell some of Manasseh to David, when he came with the Philistines against Saul to battle: but they helped them not: for the lords of the Philistines upon advisement sent him away, saying, He will fall to his master Saul to the jeopardy of our heads.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Manasseh |

**1Chr 12.20** As he went to Ziklag, there fell to him of Manasseh, Adnah, and Jozabad, and Jediael, and Michael, and Jozabad, and Elihu, and Zilthai, captains of the thousands that were of Manasseh.

**1Chr 12.21** And they helped David against the band of the rovers: for they were all mighty men of valour, and were captains in the host.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Warriors |

**1Chr 12.22** For at that time day by day there came to David to help him, until it was a great host, like the host of God.

**1Chr 12.23** And these are the numbers of the bands that were ready armed to the war, and came to David to Hebron, to turn the kingdom of Saul to him, according to the word of the LORD.

**1Chr 12.24** The children of Judah that bare shield and spear were six thousand and eight hundred, ready armed to the war.

**1Chr 12.25** Of the children of Simeon, mighty men of valour for the war, seven thousand and one hundred.

**1Chr 12.26** Of the children of Levi four thousand and six hundred.

**1Chr 12.27** And Jehoiada was the leader of the Aaronites, and with him were three thousand and seven hundred;

**1Chr 12.28** And Zadok, a young man mighty of valour, and of his father's house twenty and two captains.

**1Chr 12.29** And of the children of Benjamin, the kindred of Saul, three thousand: for hitherto the greatest part of them had kept the ward of the house of Saul.

**1Chr 12.30** And of the children of Ephraim twenty thousand and eight hundred, mighty men of valour, famous throughout the house of their fathers.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fame, Honour-Dishonour |

**1Chr 12.31** And of the half tribe of Manasseh eighteen thousand, which were expressed by name, to come and make David king.

**1Chr 12.32** And of the children of Issachar, which were men that had understanding of the times, to know what Israel ought to do; the heads of them were two hundred; and all their brethren were at their commandment.

**1Chr 12.33** Of Zebulun, such as went forth to battle, expert in war, with all instruments of war, fifty thousand, which could keep rank: they were not of double heart.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Double-Mindedness, Steadfastness-Instability, Tribe, Zebulun |

**1Chr 12.34** And of Naphtali a thousand captains, and with them with shield and spear thirty and seven thousand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Captains |

**1Chr 12.35** And of the Danites expert in war twenty and eight thousand and six hundred.

**1Chr 12.36** And of Asher, such as went forth to battle, expert in war, forty thousand.

**1Chr 12.37** And on the other side of Jordan, of the

Reubenites, and the Gadites, and of the half tribe of Manasseh, with all manner of instruments of war for the battle, an hundred and twenty thousand.

**1Chr 12.38** All these men of war, that could keep rank, came with a perfect heart to Hebron, to make David king over all Israel: and all the rest also of Israel were of one heart to make David king.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Co-Operation, Hebron, Unity-Strife |

**1Chr 12.39** And there they were with David three days, eating and drinking: for their brethren had prepared for them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Feasts, Social Functions, Social Life, Suppers |

**1Chr 12.40** Moreover they that were nigh them, even unto Issachar and Zebulun and Naphtali, brought bread on asses, and on camels, and on mules, and on oxen, and meat, meal, cakes of figs, and bunches of raisins, and wine, and oil, and oxen, and sheep abundantly: for there was joy in Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Raisins |

# 1 Chronicles 13

**1Chr 13.1** And David consulted with the captains of thousands and hundreds, and with every leader.

**1Chr 13.2** And David said unto all the congregation of Israel, If it seem good unto you, and that it be of the LORD our God, let us send abroad unto our brethren every where, that are left in all the land of Israel, and with them also to the priests and Levites which are in their cities and suburbs, that they may gather themselves unto us:

**1Chr 13.3** And let us bring again the ark of our God to us: for we enquired not at it in the days of Saul.

**1Chr 13.4** And all the congregation said that they would do so: for the thing was right in the eyes of all the people.

**1Chr 13.5** So David gathered all Israel together, from Shihor of Egypt even unto the entering of Hemath, to bring the ark of God from Kirjathjearim.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sihor |

**1Chr 13.6** And David went up, and all Israel, to Baalah, that is, to Kirjathjearim, which belonged to Judah, to bring up thence the ark of God the LORD, that dwelleth between the cherubims, whose name is called on it.

**1Chr 13.7** And they carried the ark of God in a new cart out of the house of Abinadab: and Uzza and Ahio drave the cart.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abinadab, Carts, Uzzah |

**1Chr 13.8** And David and all Israel played before God with all their might, and with singing, and with harps, and with psalteries, and with timbrels, and with cymbals, and with trumpets.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Instruments, Chosen, Music, Musical Instruments, Psalteries |

**1Chr 13.9** And when they came unto the threshingfloor of Chidon, Uzza put forth his hand to hold the ark; for the oxen stumbled.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Reverence-Irreverence, Sacrilege |

**1Chr 13.10** And the anger of the LORD was kindled against Uzza, and he smote him, because he put his hand to the ark: and there he died before God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anger, God, God's, Wrath-Anger |

**1Chr 13.11** And David was displeased, because the LORD had made a breach upon Uzza: wherefore that place is called Perezuzza to this day.

**1Chr 13.12** And David was afraid of God that day, saying, How shall I bring the ark of God home to me?

**1Chr 13.13** So David brought not the ark home to himself to the city of David, but carried it aside into the house of Obededom the Gittite.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Obed-Edom |

**1Chr 13.14** And the ark of God remained with the family of Obededom in his house three months. And the LORD blessed the house of Obededom, and all that he had.

# 1 Chronicles 14

**1Chr 14.1** Now Hiram king of Tyre sent messengers to David, and timber of cedars, with masons and carpenters, to build him an house.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Masons |

**1Chr 14.2** And David perceived that the LORD had confirmed him king over Israel, for his kingdom was lifted up on high, because of his people Israel.

**1Chr 14.3** And David took more wives at Jerusalem: and David begat more sons and daughters.

**1Chr 14.4** Now these are the names of his children which he had in Jerusalem; Shammua, and Shobab, Nathan, and Solomon,

**1Chr 14.5** And Ibhar, and Elishua, and Elpalet,

**1Chr 14.6** And Nogah, and Nepheg, and Japhia,

**1Chr 14.7** And Elishama, and Beeliada, and Eliphalet.

**1Chr 14.8** And when the Philistines heard that David was anointed king over all Israel, all the Philistines went up to seek David. And David heard of it, and went out against them.

**1Chr 14.9** And the Philistines came and spread themselves in the valley of Rephaim.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Rephaim |

**1Chr 14.10** And David enquired of God, saying, Shall I go up against the Philistines? And wilt thou deliver them into mine hand? And the LORD said unto him, Go up; for I will deliver them into thine hand.

**1Chr 14.11** So they came up to Baalperazim; and David smote them there. Then David said, God hath broken in upon mine enemies by mine hand like the breaking forth of waters: therefore they called the name of that place Baalperazim.

**1Chr 14.12** And when they had left their gods there, David gave a commandment, and they were burned with fire.

**1Chr 14.13** And the Philistines yet again spread themselves abroad in the valley.

**1Chr 14.14** Therefore David enquired again of God; and God said unto him, Go not up after them; turn away from them, and come upon them over against the mulberry trees.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Enquiring of God, Inquiring of God |

**1Chr 14.15** And it shall be, when thou shalt hear a sound of going in the tops of the mulberry trees, that then thou shalt go out to battle: for God is gone forth before thee to smite the host of the Philistines.

**1Chr 14.16** David therefore did as God commanded him: and they smote the host of the Philistines from Gibeon even to

Gazer.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gibeon |

**1Chr 14.17** And the fame of David went out into all lands; and the LORD brought the fear of him upon all nations.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fame, Honour-Dishonour |

# 1 Chronicles 15

**1Chr 15.1** And David made him houses in the city of David, and prepared a place for the ark of God, and pitched for it a tent.

**1Chr 15.2** Then David said, None ought to carry the ark of God but the Levites: for them hath the LORD chosen to carry the ark of God, and to minister unto him for ever.

**1Chr 15.3** And David gathered all Israel together to Jerusalem, to bring up the ark of the LORD unto his place, which he had prepared for it.

**1Chr 15.4** And David assembled the children of Aaron, and the Levites:

**1Chr 15.5** Of the sons of Kohath; Uriel the chief, and his brethren an hundred and twenty:

**1Chr 15.6** Of the sons of Merari; Asaiah the chief, and his brethren two hundred and twenty:

**1Chr 15.7** Of the sons of Gershom; Joel the chief and his brethren an hundred and thirty:

**1Chr 15.8** Of the sons of Elizaphan; Shemaiah the chief, and his brethren two hundred:

**1Chr 15.9** Of the sons of Hebron; Eliel the chief, and his brethren fourscore:

**1Chr 15.10** Of the sons of Uzziel; Amminadab the chief, and his brethren an hundred and twelve.

**1Chr 15.11** And David called for Zadok and Abiathar the priests, and for the Levites, for Uriel, Asaiah, and Joel, Shemaiah, and Eliel, and Amminadab,

**1Chr 15.12** And said unto them, Ye are the chief of the fathers of the Levites: sanctify yourselves, both ye and your brethren, that ye may bring up the ark of the LORD God of Israel unto the place that I have prepared for it.

**1Chr 15.13** For because ye did it not at the first, the LORD our God made a breach upon us, for that we sought him not after the due order.

**1Chr 15.14** So the priests and the Levites sanctified themselves to bring up the ark of the LORD God of Israel.

**1Chr 15.15** And the children of the Levites bare the ark of God upon their shoulders with the staves thereon, as Moses commanded according to the word of the LORD.

**1Chr 15.16** And David spake to the chief of the Levites to appoint their brethren to be the singers with instruments of musick, psalteries and harps and cymbals, sounding, by lifting up the voice with joy.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Choirs, Ancient, Cymbals, Instruments, Chosen, Music, Musical Instruments, Singers, Singing, Worship |

**1Chr 15.17** So the Levites appointed Heman the son of Joel; and of his brethren, Asaph the son of Berechiah; and of the sons of Merari their brethren, Ethan the son of Kushaiah;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Asaph, Heman |

**1Chr 15.18** And with them their brethren of the second degree, Zechariah, Ben, and Jaaziel, and Shemiramoth, and Jehiel, and Unni, Eliab, and Benaiah, and Maaseiah, and Mattithiah, and Elipheleh, and Mikneiah, and Obededom, and Jeiel, the porters.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Obed-Edom |

**1Chr 15.19** So the singers, Heman, Asaph, and Ethan, were appointed to sound with cymbals of brass;

**1Chr 15.20** And Zechariah, and Aziel, and Shemiramoth, and Jehiel, and Unni, and Eliab, and Maaseiah, and Benaiah, with psalteries on Alamoth;

**1Chr 15.21** And Mattithiah, and Elipheleh, and Mikneiah, and Obededom, and Jeiel, and Azaziah, with harps on the Sheminith to excel.

**1Chr 15.22** And Chenaniah, chief of the Levites, was for song: he instructed about the song, because he was skilful.

**1Chr 15.23** And Berechiah and Elkanah were doorkeepers for the ark.

**1Chr 15.24** And Shebaniah, and Jehoshaphat, and Nethaneel, and Amasai, and Zechariah, and Benaiah, and Eliezer, the priests, did blow with the trumpets before the ark of God: and Obededom and Jehiah were doorkeepers for the ark.

**1Chr 15.25** So David, and the elders of Israel, and the captains over thousands, went to bring up the ark of the covenant of the LORD out of the house of Obededom with joy.

**1Chr 15.26** And it came to pass, when God helped the Levites that bare the ark of the covenant of the LORD, that they offered seven bullocks and seven rams.

**1Chr 15.27** And David was clothed with a robe of fine linen, and all the Levites that bare the ark, and the singers, and Chenaniah the master of the song with the singers: David also had upon him an ephod of linen.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Choirs, Ancient, Music, Singers, Singing, Worship |

**1Chr 15.28** Thus all Israel brought up the ark of the covenant of the LORD with shouting, and with sound of the cornet, and with trumpets, and with cymbals, making a noise with psalteries and harPsalm

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joy-Sorrow, Shouting |

**1Chr 15.29** And it came to pass, as the ark of the covenant of the LORD came to the city of David, that Michal, the daughter of Saul looking out at a window saw king David dancing and playing: and she despised him in her heart.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Michal |

# 1 Chronicles 16

**1Chr 16.1** So they brought the ark of God, and set it in the midst of the tent that David had pitched for it: and they offered burnt sacrifices and peace offerings before God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ark |

**1Chr 16.2** And when David had made an end of offering the burnt offerings and the peace offerings, he blessed the people in the name of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Benedictions |

**1Chr 16.3** And he dealt to every one of Israel, both man and woman, to every one a loaf of bread, and a good piece of flesh, and a flagon of wine.

**1Chr 16.4** And he appointed certain of the Levites to minister before the ark of the LORD, and to record, and to thank and praise the LORD God of Israel:

**1Chr 16.5** Asaph the chief, and next to him Zechariah, Jeiel, and Shemiramoth, and Jehiel, and Mattithiah, and Eliab, and Benaiah, and Obededom: and Jeiel with psalteries and with harps; but Asaph made a sound with cymbals;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Asaph |

**1Chr 16.6** Benaiah also and Jahaziel the priests with trumpets continually before the ark of the covenant of God.

**1Chr 16.7** Then on that day David delivered first this psalm to thank the LORD into the hand of Asaph and his brethren.

**1Chr 16.8** Give thanks unto the LORD, call upon his name, make known his deeds among the people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gratitude-Ingratitude, Testimony, Religious, Thanksgiving |

**1Chr 16.9** Sing unto him, sing psalms unto him, talk ye of all his wondrous works.

**1Chr 16.10** Glory ye in his holy name: let the heart of them rejoice that seek the LORD.

**1Chr 16.11** Seek the LORD and his strength, seek his face continually.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prayer |

**1Chr 16.12** Remember his marvellous works that he hath done, his wonders, and the judgments of his mouth;

**1Chr 16.13** O ye seed of Israel his servant, ye children of Jacob, his chosen ones.

**1Chr 16.14** He is the LORD our God; his judgments are in all the earth.

**1Chr 16.15** Be ye mindful always of his covenant; the word which he commanded to a thousand generations;

**1Chr 16.16** Even of the covenant which he made with Abraham, and of his oath unto Isaac;

**1Chr 16.17** And hath confirmed the same to Jacob for a law, and to Israel for an everlasting covenant,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Covenant, Covenants and Vows, Everlasting |

**1Chr 16.18** Saying, Unto thee will I give the land of Canaan, the lot of your inheritance;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Canaan, Land of |

**1Chr 16.19** When ye were but few, even a few, and strangers in it.

**1Chr 16.20** And when they went from nation to nation, and from one kingdom to another people;

**1Chr 16.21** He suffered no man to do them wrong: yea, he reproved kings for their sakes,

**1Chr 16.22** Saying, Touch not mine anointed, and do my prophets no harm.

**1Chr 16.23** Sing unto the LORD, all the earth; shew forth from day to day his salvation.

**1Chr 16.24** Declare his glory among the heathen; his marvellous works among all nations.

**1Chr 16.25** For great is the LORD, and greatly to be praised: he also is to be feared above all gods.

**1Chr 16.26** For all the gods of the people are idols: but the LORD made the heavens.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| False, Gods, False, Heavens, Idolatry, Images, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**1Chr 16.27** Glory and honour are in his presence; strength and gladness are in his place.

**1Chr 16.28** Give unto the LORD, ye kindreds of the people, give unto the LORD glory and strength.

**1Chr 16.29** Give unto the LORD the glory due unto his name: bring an offering, and come before him: worship the LORD in the beauty of holiness.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Holiness, Worship, Worship, True and False |

**1Chr 16.30** Fear before him, all the earth: the world also shall be stable, that it be not moved.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Fear, Fear of God, Reverence-Irreverence |

**1Chr 16.31** Let the heavens be glad, and let the earth rejoice: and let men say among the nations, The LORD reigneth.

**1Chr 16.32** Let the sea roar, and the fulness thereof: let the fields rejoice, and all that is therein.

**1Chr 16.33** Then shall the trees of the wood sing out at the presence of the LORD, because he cometh to judge the earth.

**1Chr 16.34** O give thanks unto the LORD; for he is good; for his mercy endureth for ever.

**1Chr 16.35** And say ye, Save us, O God of our salvation, and gather us together, and deliver us from the heathen, that we may give thanks to thy holy name, and glory in thy praise.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Salvation, Salvation-Condemnation, Sinners |

**1Chr 16.36** Blessed be the LORD God of Israel for ever and ever. And all the people said, Amen, and praised the LORD.

**1Chr 16.37** So he left there before the ark of the covenant of the LORD Asaph and his brethren, to minister before the ark continually, as every day's work required:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ark, Daily Duty, Duty |

**1Chr 16.38** And Obededom with their brethren, threescore and eight; Obededom also the son of Jeduthun and Hosah to be porters:

**1Chr 16.39** And Zadok the priest, and his brethren the priests, before the tabernacle of the LORD in the high place that was at Gibeon,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Zadok |

**1Chr 16.40** To offer burnt offerings unto the LORD upon the altar of the burnt offering continually morning and evening, and to do according to all that is written in the law of the LORD, which he commanded Israel;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Burnt-Offerings, Dedication, Offerings |

**1Chr 16.41** And with them Heman and Jeduthun, and the rest that were chosen, who were expressed by name, to give thanks to the LORD, because his mercy endureth for ever;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heman, Jeduthun |

**1Chr 16.42** And with them Heman and Jeduthun with trumpets and cymbals for those that should make a sound, and with musical instruments of God. And the sons of Jeduthun were porters.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Instruments, Chosen, Music, Musical Instruments, Porters |

**1Chr 16.43** And all the people departed every man to his house: and David returned to bless his house.

# 1 Chronicles 17

**1Chr 17.1** Now it came to pass, as David sat in his house, that David said to Nathan the prophet, Lo, I dwell in an house of cedars, but the ark of the covenant of the LORD remaineth under curtains.

**1Chr 17.2** Then Nathan said unto David, Do all that is in thine heart; for God is with thee.

**1Chr 17.3** And it came to pass the same night, that the word of God came to Nathan, saying,

**1Chr 17.4** Go and tell David my servant, Thus saith the LORD, Thou shalt not build me an house to dwell in:

**1Chr 17.5** For I have not dwelt in an house since the day that I brought up Israel unto this day; but have gone from tent to tent, and from one tabernacle to another.

**1Chr 17.6** Wheresoever I have walked with all Israel, spake I a word to any of the judges of Israel, whom I commanded to feed my people, saying, Why have ye not built me an house of cedars?

**1Chr 17.7** Now therefore thus shalt thou say unto my servant David, Thus saith the LORD of hosts, I took thee from the sheepcote, even from following the sheep, that thou shouldest be ruler over my people Israel:

**1Chr 17.8** And I have been with thee whithersoever thou hast walked, and have cut off all thine enemies from before thee, and have made thee a name like the name of the great men that are in the earth.

**1Chr 17.9** Also I will ordain a place for my people Israel, and will plant them, and they shall dwell in their place, and shall be moved no more; neither shall the children of wickedness waste them any more, as at the beginning,

**1Chr 17.10** And since the time that I commanded judges to be over my people Israel. Moreover I will subdue all thine enemies. Furthermore I tell thee that the LORD will build thee an house.

**1Chr 17.11** And it shall come to pass, when thy days be expired that thou must go to be with thy fathers, that I will raise up thy seed after thee, which shall be of thy sons; and I will establish his kingdom.

**1Chr 17.12** He shall build me an house, and I will stablish his throne for ever.

**1Chr 17.13** I will be his father, and he shall be my son: and I will not take my mercy away from him, as I took it from him that was before thee:

**1Chr 17.14** But I will settle him in mine house and in my kingdom for ever: and his throne shall be established for evermore.

**1Chr 17.15** According to all these words, and according to all this vision, so did Nathan speak unto David.

**1Chr 17.16** And David the king came and sat before the LORD, and said, Who am I, O LORD God, and what is mine house, that thou hast brought me hitherto?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prayer |

**1Chr 17.17** And yet this was a small thing in thine eyes, O God; for thou hast also spoken of thy servant's house for a great while to come, and hast regarded me according to the estate of a man of high degree, O LORD God.

**1Chr 17.18** What can David speak more to thee for the honour of thy servant? for thou knowest thy servant.

**1Chr 17.19** O LORD, for thy servant's sake, and according to thine own heart, hast thou done all this greatness, in making known all these great things.

**1Chr 17.20** O LORD, there is none like thee, neither is there any God beside thee, according to all that we have heard with our ears.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| None like God, One God |

**1Chr 17.21** And what one nation in the earth is like thy people Israel, whom God went to redeem to be his own people, to make thee a name of greatness and terribleness, by driving out nations from before thy people whom thou hast redeemed out of Egypt?

**1Chr 17.22** For thy people Israel didst thou make thine own people for ever; and thou, LORD, becamest their God.

**1Chr 17.23** Therefore now, LORD, let the thing that thou hast spoken concerning thy servant and concerning his house be established for ever, and do as thou hast said.

**1Chr 17.24** Let it even be established, that thy name may be magnified for ever, saying, The LORD of hosts is the God of Israel, even a God to Israel: and let the house of David thy servant be established before thee.

**1Chr 17.25** For thou, O my God, hast told thy servant that thou wilt build him an house: therefore thy servant hath found in his heart to pray before thee.

**1Chr 17.26** And now, LORD, thou art God, and hast promised this goodness unto thy servant:

**1Chr 17.27** Now therefore let it please thee to bless the house of thy servant, that it may be before thee for ever: for thou blessest, O LORD, and it shall be blessed for ever.

# 1 Chronicles 18

**1Chr 18.1** Now after this it came to pass, that David smote the Philistines, and subdued them, and took Gath and her towns out of the hand of the Philistines.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gath |

**1Chr 18.2** And he smote Moab; and the Moabites became David's servants, and brought gifts.

**1Chr 18.3** And David smote Hadarezer king of Zobah unto Hamath, as he went to stablish his dominion by the river Euphrates.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hamath |

**1Chr 18.4** And David took from him a thousand chariots, and seven thousand horsemen, and twenty thousand footmen: David also houghed all the chariot horses, but reserved of them an hundred chariots.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Cruelty, Kindness-Cruelty |

**1Chr 18.5** And when the Syrians of Damascus came to help Hadarezer king of Zobah, David slew of the Syrians two and twenty thousand men.

**1Chr 18.6** Then David put garrisons in Syriadamascus; and the Syrians became David's servants, and brought gifts. Thus the LORD preserved David whithersoever he went.

**1Chr 18.7** And David took the shields of gold that were on the servants of Hadarezer, and brought them to Jerusalem.

**1Chr 18.8** Likewise from Tibhath, and from Chun, cities of Hadarezer, brought David very much brass, wherewith Solomon made the brasen sea, and the pillars, and the vessels of brass.

**1Chr 18.9** Now when Tou king of Hamath heard how David had smitten all the host of Hadarezer king of Zobah;

**1Chr 18.10** He sent Hadoram his son to king David, to enquire of his welfare, and to congratulate him, because he had fought against Hadarezer, and smitten him; (for Hadarezer had war with Tou;) and with him all manner of vessels of gold and silver and brass.

**1Chr 18.11** Them also king David dedicated unto the LORD, with the silver and the gold that he brought from all these nations; from Edom, and from Moab, and from the children of Ammon, and from the Philistines, and from Amalek.

**1Chr 18.12** Moreover Abishai the son of Zeruiah slew of the Edomites in the valley of salt eighteen thousand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abishai |

**1Chr 18.13** And he put garrisons in Edom; and all the Edomites became David's servants. Thus the LORD preserved

David whithersoever he went.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Garrisons |

**1Chr 18.14** So David reigned over all Israel, and executed judgment and justice among all his people.

**1Chr 18.15** And Joab the son of Zeruiah was over the host; and Jehoshaphat the son of Ahilud, recorder.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jehoshaphat |

**1Chr 18.16** And Zadok the son of Ahitub, and Abimelech the son of Abiathar, were the priests; and Shavsha was scribe;

**1Chr 18.17** And Benaiah the son of Jehoiada was over the Cherethites and the Pelethites; and the sons of David were chief about the king.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Pelethites |

# 1 Chronicles 19

**1Chr 19.1** Now it came to pass after this, that Nahash the king of the children of Ammon died, and his son reigned in his stead.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nahash |

**1Chr 19.2** And David said, I will shew kindness unto Hanun the son of Nahash, because his father shewed kindness to me. And David sent messengers to comfort him concerning his father. So the servants of David came into the land of the children of Ammon to Hanun, to comfort him.

**1Chr 19.3** But the princes of the children of Ammon said to Hanun, Thinkest thou that David doth honour thy father, that he hath sent comforters unto thee? are not his servants come unto thee for to search, and to overthrow, and to spy out the land?

**1Chr 19.4** Wherefore Hanun took David's servants, and shaved them, and cut off their garments in the midst hard by their buttocks, and sent them away.

**1Chr 19.5** Then there went certain, and told David how the men were served. And he sent to meet them: for the men were greatly ashamed. And the king said, Tarry at Jericho until your beards be grown, and then return.

**1Chr 19.6** And when the children of Ammon saw that they had made themselves odious to David, Hanun and the children of Ammon sent a thousand talents of silver to hire them chariots and horsemen out of Mesopotamia, and out of Syriamaachah, and out of Zobah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mesopotamia, Talents |

**1Chr 19.7** So they hired thirty and two thousand chariots, and the king of Maachah and his people; who came and pitched before Medeba. And the children of Ammon gathered themselves together from their cities, and came to battle.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mercenaries, War-Peace |

**1Chr 19.8** And when David heard of it, he sent Joab, and all the host of the mighty men.

**1Chr 19.9** And the children of Ammon came out, and put the battle in array before the gate of the city: and the kings that were come were by themselves in the field.

**1Chr 19.10** Now when Joab saw that the battle was set against him before and behind, he chose out of all the choice of Israel, and put them in array against the Syrians.

**1Chr 19.11** And the rest of the people he delivered unto the hand of Abishai his brother, and they set themselves in array against the children of Ammon.

**1Chr 19.12** And he said, If the Syrians be too strong for me, then thou shalt help me: but if the children of Ammon be too strong for thee, then I will help thee.

**1Chr 19.13** Be of good courage, and let us behave ourselves valiantly for our people, and for the cities of our God: and let the LORD do that which is good in his sight.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courage, Courage-Fear, Love, Nation, Nation, the |

**1Chr 19.14** So Joab and the people that were with him drew nigh before the Syrians unto the battle; and they fled before him.

**1Chr 19.15** And when the children of Ammon saw that the Syrians were fled, they likewise fled before Abishai his brother, and entered into the city. Then Joab came to Jerusalem.

**1Chr 19.16** And when the Syrians saw that they were put to the worse before Israel, they sent messengers, and drew forth the Syrians that were beyond the river: and Shophach the captain of the host of Hadarezer went before them.

**1Chr 19.17** And it was told David; and he gathered all Israel, and passed over Jordan, and came upon them, and set the battle in array against them. So when David had put the battle in array against the Syrians, they fought with him.

**1Chr 19.18** But the Syrians fled before Israel; and David slew of the Syrians seven thousand men which fought in chariots, and forty thousand footmen, and killed Shophach the captain of the host.

**1Chr 19.19** And when the servants of Hadarezer saw that they were put to the worse before Israel, they made peace with David, and became his servants: neither would the Syrians help the children of Ammon any more.

# 1 Chronicles 20

**1Chr 20.1** And it came to pass, that after the year was expired, at the time that kings go out to battle, Joab led forth the power of the army, and wasted the country of the children of Ammon, and came and besieged Rabbah. But David tarried at Jerusalem. And Joab smote Rabbah, and destroyed it.

**1Chr 20.2** And David took the crown of their king from off his head, and found it to weigh a talent of gold, and there were precious stones in it; and it was set upon David's head: and he brought also exceeding much spoil out of the city.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Precious Stones, Stones, Precious |

**1Chr 20.3** And he brought out the people that were in it, and cut them with saws, and with harrows of iron, and with axes. Even so dealt David with all the cities of the children of Ammon. And David and all the people returned to Jerusalem.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Horrors of War, War, War-Peace |

**1Chr 20.4** And it came to pass after this, that there arose war at Gezer with the Philistines; at which time Sibbechai the Hushathite slew Sippai, that was of the children of the giant: and they were subdued.

**1Chr 20.5** And there was war again with the Philistines; and Elhanan the son of Jair slew Lahmi the brother of Goliath the Gittite, whose spear staff was like a weaver's beam.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Goliath |

**1Chr 20.6** And yet again there was war at Gath, where was a man of great stature, whose fingers and toes were four and twenty, six on each hand, and six on each foot and he also was the son of the giant.

**1Chr 20.7** But when he defied Israel, Jonathan the son of Shimea David's brother slew him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jonathan |

**1Chr 20.8** These were born unto the giant in Gath; and they fell by the hand of David, and by the hand of his servants.

# 1 Chronicles 21

**1Chr 21.1** And Satan stood up against Israel, and provoked David to number Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adversary, Census, Nation, the, Satan, Satan's, Satan-Evil Spirits, Serpent, Temptation, Tempter, Work, Satan's |

**1Chr 21.2** And David said to Joab and to the rulers of the people, Go, number Israel from Beersheba even to Dan; and bring the number of them to me, that I may know it.

**1Chr 21.3** And Joab answered, The LORD make his people an hundred times so many more as they be: but, my lord the king, are they not all my lord's servants? why then doth my lord require this thing? why will he be a cause of trespass to Israel?

**1Chr 21.4** Nevertheless the king's word prevailed against Joab. Wherefore Joab departed, and went throughout all Israel, and came to Jerusalem.

**1Chr 21.5** And Joab gave the sum of the number of the people unto David. And all they of Israel were a thousand thousand and an hundred thousand men that drew sword: and Judah was four hundred threescore and ten thousand men that drew sword.

**1Chr 21.6** But Levi and Benjamin counted he not among them: for the king's word was abominable to Joab.

**1Chr 21.7** And God was displeased with this thing; therefore he smote Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God, God's, Judgments, God's, Smitten of God |

**1Chr 21.8** And David said unto God, I have sinned greatly, because I have done this thing: but now, I beseech thee, do away the iniquity of thy servant; for I have done very foolishly.

**1Chr 21.9** And the LORD spake unto Gad, David's seer, saying,

**1Chr 21.10** Go and tell David, saying, Thus saith the LORD, I offer thee three things: choose thee one of them, that I may do it unto thee.

**1Chr 21.11** So Gad came to David, and said unto him, Thus saith the LORD, Choose thee

**1Chr 21.12** Either three years' famine; or three months to be destroyed before thy foes, while that the sword of thine enemies overtaketh thee; or else three days the sword of the LORD, even the pestilence, in the land, and the angel of the LORD destroying throughout all the coasts of Israel. Now therefore advise thyself what word I shall bring again to him that sent me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sword of the Lord |

**1Chr 21.13** And David said unto Gad, I am in a great strait:

let me fall now into the hand of the LORD; for very great are his mercies: but let me not fall into the hand of man.

**1Chr 21.14** So the LORD sent pestilence upon Israel: and there fell of Israel seventy thousand men.

**1Chr 21.15** And God sent an angel unto Jerusalem to destroy it: and as he was destroying, the LORD beheld, and he repented him of the evil, and said to the angel that destroyed, It is enough, stay now thine hand. And the angel of the LORD stood by the threshingfloor of Ornan the Jebusite.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Angels |

**1Chr 21.16** And David lifted up his eyes, and saw the angel of the LORD stand between the earth and the heaven, having a drawn sword in his hand stretched out over Jerusalem. Then David and the elders of Israel, who were clothed in sackcloth, fell upon their faces.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dead, the, Joy-Sorrow, Mourning, Sackcloth |

**1Chr 21.17** And David said unto God, Isaiah it not I that commanded the people to be numbered? even I it is that have sinned and done evil indeed; but as for these sheep, what have they done? let thine hand, I pray thee, O LORD my God, be on me, and on my father's house; but not on thy people, that they should be plagued.

**Thompson chain topics**

Innocence-Guilt, Intercession, Intercessory Prayer, Prayer, Remorse, Wicked, the

**1Chr 21.18** Then the angel of the LORD commanded Gad to say to David, that David should go up, and set up an altar unto the LORD in the threshingfloor of Ornan the Jebusite.

**Thompson chain topics**

Moriah, Mountains

**1Chr 21.19** And David went up at the saying of Gad, which he spake in the name of the LORD.

**1Chr 21.20** And Ornan turned back, and saw the angel; and his four sons with him hid themselves. Now Ornan was threshing wheat.

**Thompson chain topics**

Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Threshing

**1Chr 21.21** And as David came to Ornan, Ornan looked and saw David, and went out of the threshingfloor, and bowed himself to David with his face to the ground.

**1Chr 21.22** Then David said to Ornan, Grant me the place of this threshingfloor, that I may build an altar therein unto the LORD: thou shalt grant it me for the full price: that the plague may be stayed from the people.

**1Chr 21.23** And Ornan said unto David, Take it to thee, and let my lord the king do that which is good in his eyes: lo, I give thee the oxen also for burnt offerings, and the threshing instruments for wood, and the wheat for the meat offering; I give it all.

**1Chr 21.24** And king David said to Ornan, Nay; but I will verily buy it for the full price: for I will not take that which is thine for the LORD, nor offer burnt offerings without cost.

**1Chr 21.25** So David gave to Ornan for the place six hundred shekels of gold by weight.

**1Chr 21.26** And David built there an altar unto the LORD, and offered burnt offerings and peace offerings, and called upon the LORD; and he answered him from heaven by fire upon the altar of burnt offering.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Answers by Fire, Fire |

**1Chr 21.27** And the LORD commanded the angel; and he put up his sword again into the sheath thereof.

**1Chr 21.28** At that time when David saw that the LORD had answered him in the threshingfloor of Ornan the Jebusite, then he sacrificed there.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sacrifices |

**1Chr 21.29** For the tabernacle of the LORD, which Moses made in the wilderness, and the altar of the burnt offering, were at that season in the high place at Gibeon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Tabernacle, Worship |

**1Chr 21.30** But David could not go before it to enquire of God: for he was afraid because of the sword of the angel of the LORD.

# 1 Chronicles 22

**1Chr 22.1** Then David said, This is the house of the LORD God, and this is the altar of the burnt offering for Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Moriah, Mountains, Places, Sacred Places |

**1Chr 22.2** And David commanded to gather together the strangers that were in the land of Israel; and he set masons to hew wrought stones to build the house of God.

**1Chr 22.3** And David prepared iron in abundance for the nails for the doors of the gates, and for the joinings; and brass in abundance without weight;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Iron, Nails |

**1Chr 22.4** Also cedar trees in abundance: for the Zidonians and they of Tyre brought much cedar wood to David.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cedar |

**1Chr 22.5** And David said, Solomon my son is young and tender, and the house that is to be builded for the LORD must be exceeding magnifical, of fame and of glory throughout all countries: I will therefore now make preparation for it. So David prepared abundantly before his death.

**1Chr 22.6** Then he called for Solomon his son, and charged him to build an house for the LORD God of Israel.

**1Chr 22.7** And David said to Solomon, My son, as for me, it was in my mind to build an house unto the name of the LORD my God:

**1Chr 22.8** But the word of the LORD came to me, saying, Thou hast shed blood abundantly, and hast made great wars: thou shalt not build an house unto my name, because thou hast shed much blood upon the earth in my sight.

**1Chr 22.9** Behold, a son shall be born to thee, who shall be a man of rest; and I will give him rest from all his enemies round about: for his name shall be Solomon, and I will give peace and quietness unto Israel in his days.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nation, Peace Invoked, War-Peace |

**1Chr 22.10** He shall build an house for my name; and he shall be my son, and I will be his father; and I will establish the throne of his kingdom over Israel for ever.

**1Chr 22.11** Now, my son, the LORD be with thee; and prosper thou, and build the house of the LORD thy God, as he hath said of thee.

**1Chr 22.12** Only the LORD give thee wisdom and understanding, and give thee charge concerning Israel, that thou mayest keep the law of the LORD thy God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Keep, Law, Understanding, Wisdom-Folly |

**1Chr 22.13** Then shalt thou prosper, if thou takest heed to fulfil the statutes and judgments which the LORD charged Moses with concerning Israel: be strong, and of good courage; dread not, nor be dismayed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courage, Courage-Fear, Prosperity, Prosperity-Adversity |

**1Chr 22.14** Now, behold, in my trouble I have prepared for the house of the LORD an hundred thousand talents of gold, and a thousand thousand talents of silver; and of brass and iron without weight; for it is in abundance: timber also and stone have I prepared; and thou mayest add thereto.

**1Chr 22.15** Moreover there are workmen with thee in abundance, hewers and workers of stone and timber, and all manner of cunning men for every manner of work.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Skill, Stonecutters, Workers in Metals |

**1Chr 22.16** Of the gold, the silver, and the brass, and the iron, there is no number. Arise therefore, and be doing, and the LORD be with thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Workers in Metals |

**1Chr 22.17** David also commanded all the princes of Israel to help Solomon his son, saying,

**1Chr 22.18** Is not the LORD your God with you? and hath he not given you rest on every side? for he hath given the inhabitants of the land into mine hand; and the land is subdued before the LORD, and before his people.

**1Chr 22.19** Now set your heart and your soul to seek the LORD your God; arise therefore, and build ye the sanctuary of the LORD God, to bring the ark of the covenant of the LORD, and the holy vessels of God, into the house that is to be built to the name of the LORD.

# 1 Chronicles 23

**1Chr 23.1** So when David was old and full of days, he made Solomon his son king over Israel.

**1Chr 23.2** And he gathered together all the princes of Israel, with the priests and the Levites.

**1Chr 23.3** Now the Levites were numbered from the age of thirty years and upward: and their number by their polls, man by man, was thirty and eight thousand.

**1Chr 23.4** Of which, twenty and four thousand were to set forward the work of the house of the LORD; and six thousand were officers and judges:

**1Chr 23.5** Moreover four thousand were porters; and four thousand praised the LORD with the instruments which I made, said David, to praise therewith.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Instruments, Chosen, Music, Musical Instruments, Orchestra, Porters, Worship |

**1Chr 23.6** And David divided them into courses among the sons of Levi, namely, Gershon, Kohath, and Merari.

**1Chr 23.7** Of the Gershonites were, Laadan, and Shimei.

**1Chr 23.8** The sons of Laadan; the chief was Jehiel, and Zetham, and Joel, three.

**1Chr 23.9** The sons of Shimei; Shelomith, and Haziel, and Haran, three. These were the chief of the fathers of Laadan.

**1Chr 23.10** And the sons of Shimei were, Jahath, Zina, and Jeush, and Beriah. These four were the sons of Shimei.

**1Chr 23.11** And Jahath was the chief, and Zizah the second: but Jeush and Beriah had not many sons; therefore they were in one reckoning, according to their father's house.

**1Chr 23.12** The sons of Kohath; Amram, Izhar, Hebron, and Uzziel, four.

**1Chr 23.13** The sons of Amram; Aaron and Moses: and Aaron was separated, that he should sanctify the most holy things, he and his sons for ever, to burn incense before the LORD, to minister unto him, and to bless in his name for ever.

**1Chr 23.14** Now concerning Moses the man of God, his sons were named of the tribe of Levi.

**1Chr 23.15** The sons of Moses were, Gershom, and Eliezer.

**1Chr 23.16** Of the sons of Gershom, Shebuel was the chief.

**1Chr 23.17** And the sons of Eliezer were, Rehabiah the chief. And Eliezer had none other sons; but the sons of Rehabiah were very many.

**1Chr 23.18** Of the sons of Izhar; Shelomith the chief.

**1Chr 23.19** Of the sons of Hebron; Jeriah the first, Amariah the second, Jahaziel the third, and Jekameam the fourth.

**1Chr 23.20** Of the sons of Uzziel; Micah the first and Jesiah the second.

**1Chr 23.21** The sons of Merari; Mahli, and Mushi. The sons of Mahli; Eleazar, and Kish.

**1Chr 23.22** And Eleazar died, and had no sons, but daughters: and their brethren the sons of Kish took them.

**1Chr 23.23** The sons of Mushi; Mahli, and Eder, and Jeremoth, three.

**1Chr 23.24** These were the sons of Levi after the house of their fathers; even the chief of the fathers, as they were counted by number of names by their polls, that did the work for the service of the house of the LORD, from the age of twenty years and upward.

**1Chr 23.25** For David said, The LORD God of Israel hath given rest unto his people, that they may dwell in Jerusalem for ever:

**1Chr 23.26** And also unto the Levites; they shall no more carry the tabernacle, nor any vessels of it for the service thereof.

**1Chr 23.27** For by the last words of David the Levites were numbered from twenty years old and above:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Levites |

**1Chr 23.28** Because their office was to wait on the sons of Aaron for the service of the house of the LORD, in the courts, and in the chambers, and in the purifying of all holy things, and the work of the service of the house of God;

**1Chr 23.29** Both for the shewbread, and for the fine flour for meat offering, and for the unleavened cakes, and for that which is baked in the pan, and for that which is fried, and for all manner of measure and size;

**1Chr 23.30** And to stand every morning to thank and praise the LORD, and likewise at even:

**1Chr 23.31** And to offer all burnt sacrifices unto the LORD in the sabbaths, in the new moons, and on the set feasts, by number, according to the order commanded unto them, continually before the LORD:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Moons, New, Feast of, New |

**1Chr 23.32** And that they should keep the charge of the tabernacle of the congregation, and the charge of the holy place, and the charge of the sons of Aaron their brethren, in the service of the house of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holy |

# 1 Chronicles 24

**1Chr 24.1** Now these are the divisions of the sons of Aaron. The sons of Aaron; Nadab, and Abihu, Eleazar, and Ithamar.

**1Chr 24.2** But Nadab and Abihu died before their father, and had no children: therefore Eleazar and Ithamar executed the priest's office.

**1Chr 24.3** And David distributed them, both Zadok of the sons of Eleazar, and Ahimelech of the sons of Ithamar, according to their offices in their service.

**1Chr 24.4** And there were more chief men found of the sons of Eleazar than of the sons of Ithamar, and thus were they divided. Among the sons of Eleazar there were sixteen chief men of the house of their fathers, and eight among the sons of Ithamar according to the house of their fathers.

**1Chr 24.5** Thus were they divided by lot, one sort with another; for the governors of the sanctuary, and governors of the house of God, were of the sons of Eleazar, and of the sons of Ithamar.

**1Chr 24.6** And Shemaiah the son of Nethaneel the scribe, one of the Levites, wrote them before the king, and the princes, and Zadok the priest, and Ahimelech the son of Abiathar, and before the chief of the fathers of the priests and Levites: one principal household being taken for Eleazar, and one taken for Ithamar.

**1Chr 24.7** Now the first lot came forth to Jehoiarib, the second to Jedaiah,

**1Chr 24.8** The third to Harim, the fourth to Seorim,

**1Chr 24.9** The fifth to Malchijah, the sixth to Mijamin,

**1Chr 24.10** The seventh to Hakkoz, the eighth to Abijah,

**1Chr 24.11** The ninth to Jeshuah, the tenth to Shecaniah,

**1Chr 24.12** The eleventh to Eliashib, the twelfth to Jakim,

**1Chr 24.13** The thirteenth to Huppah, the fourteenth to Jeshebeab,

**1Chr 24.14** The fifteenth to Bilgah, the sixteenth to Immer,

**1Chr 24.15** The seventeenth to Hezir, the eighteenth to Aphses,

**1Chr 24.16** The nineteenth to Pethahiah, the twentieth to Jehezekel,

**1Chr 24.17** The one and twentieth to Jachin, the two and twentieth to Gamul,

**1Chr 24.18** The three and twentieth to Delaiah, the four and twentieth to Maaziah.

**1Chr 24.19** These were the orderings of them in their service to come into the house of the LORD, according to their manner, under Aaron their father, as the LORD God of Israel had commanded him.

**1Chr 24.20** And the rest of the sons of Levi were these: Of the sons of Amram; Shubael: of the sons of Shubael; Jehdeiah.

**1Chr 24.21** Concerning Rehabiah: of the sons of Rehabiah, the first was Isshiah.

**1Chr 24.22** Of the Izharites; Shelomoth: of the sons of Shelomoth; Jahath.

**1Chr 24.23** And the sons of Hebron; Jeriah the first, Amariah the second, Jahaziel the third, Jekameam the fourth.

**1Chr 24.24** Of the sons of Uzziel; Michah: of the sons of Michah; Shamir.

**1Chr 24.25** The brother of Michah was Isshiah: of the sons of Isshiah; Zechariah.

**1Chr 24.26** The sons of Merari were Mahli and Mushi: the sons of Jaaziah; Beno.

**1Chr 24.27** The sons of Merari by Jaaziah; Beno, and Shoham, and Zaccur, and Ibri.

**1Chr 24.28** Of Mahli came Eleazar, who had no sons.

**1Chr 24.29** Concerning Kish: the son of Kish was Jerahmeel.

**1Chr 24.30** The sons also of Mushi; Mahli, and Eder, and Jerimoth. These were the sons of the Levites after the house of their fathers.

**1Chr 24.31** These likewise cast lots over against their brethren the sons of Aaron in the presence of David the king, and Zadok, and Ahimelech, and the chief of the fathers of the priests and Levites, even the principal fathers over against their younger brethren.

# 1 Chronicles 25

**1Chr 25.1** Moreover David and the captains of the host separated to the service of the sons of Asaph, and of Heman, and of Jeduthun, who should prophesy with harps, with psalteries, and with cymbals: and the number of the workmen according to their service was:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Asaph |

**1Chr 25.2** Of the sons of Asaph; Zaccur, and Joseph, and Nethaniah, and Asarelah, the sons of Asaph under the hands of Asaph, which prophesied according to the order of the king.

**1Chr 25.3** Of Jeduthun: the sons of Jeduthun; Gedaliah, and Zeri, and Jeshaiah, Hashabiah, and Mattithiah, six, under the hands of their father Jeduthun, who prophesied with a harp, to give thanks and to praise the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Harps, Instruments, Chosen, Music, Musical Instruments |

**1Chr 25.4** Of Heman: the sons of Heman: Bukkiah, Mattaniah, Uzziel, Shebuel, and Jerimoth, Hananiah, Hanani, Eliathah, Giddalti, and Romamtiezer, Joshbekashah, Mallothi, Hothir, and Mahazioth:

**1Chr 25.5** All these were the sons of Heman the king's seer in the words of God, to lift up the horn. And God gave to Heman fourteen sons and three daughters.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heman, Leaders, Prophets, Religious, Seers |

**1Chr 25.6** All these were under the hands of their father for song in the house of the LORD, with cymbals, psalteries, and harps, for the service of the house of God, according to the king's order to Asaph, Jeduthun, and Heman.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Choirs, Ancient, Jeduthun, Music, Singers, Singing, Worship |

**1Chr 25.7** So the number of them, with their brethren that were instructed in the songs of the LORD, even all that were cunning, was two hundred fourscore and eight.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Choirs, Ancient, Music, Musicians, Singers, Singing, Worship |

**1Chr 25.8** And they cast lots, ward against ward, as well the small as the great, the teacher as the scholar.

**1Chr 25.9** Now the first lot came forth for Asaph to Joseph: the second to Gedaliah, who with his brethren and sons were twelve:

**1Chr 25.10** The third to Zaccur, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:

**1Chr 25.11** The fourth to Izri, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:

**1Chr 25.12** The fifth to Nethaniah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:

**1Chr 25.13** The sixth to Bukkiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:

**1Chr 25.14** The seventh to Jesharelah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:

**1Chr 25.15** The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:

**1Chr 25.16** The ninth to Mattaniah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:

**1Chr 25.17** The tenth to Shimei, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:

**1Chr 25.18** The eleventh to Azareel, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:

**1Chr 25.19** The twelfth to Hashabiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:

**1Chr 25.20** The thirteenth to Shubael, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:

**1Chr 25.21** The fourteenth to Mattithiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:

**1Chr 25.22** The fifteenth to Jeremoth, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:

**1Chr 25.23** The sixteenth to Hananiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:

**1Chr 25.24** The seventeenth to Joshbekashah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:

**1Chr 25.25** The eighteenth to Hanani, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:

**1Chr 25.26** The nineteenth to Mallothi, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:

**1Chr 25.27** The twentieth to Eliathah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:

**1Chr 25.28** The one and twentieth to Hothir, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:

**1Chr 25.29** The two and twentieth to Giddalti, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:

**1Chr 25.30** The three and twentieth to Mahazioth, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:

**1Chr 25.31** The four and twentieth to Romamtiezer, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve.

# 1 Chronicles 26

**1Chr 26.1** Concerning the divisions of the porters: Of the Korhites was Meshelemiah the son of Kore, of the sons of Asaph.

**1Chr 26.2** And the sons of Meshelemiah were, Zechariah the firstborn, Jediael the second, Zebadiah the third, Jathniel the fourth,

**1Chr 26.3** Elam the fifth, Jehohanan the sixth, Elioenai the seventh.

**1Chr 26.4** Moreover the sons of Obededom were, Shemaiah the firstborn, Jehozabad the second, Joah the third, and Sacar the fourth, and Nethaneel the fifth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Obed-Edom |

**1Chr 26.5** Ammiel the sixth, Issachar the seventh, Peulthai the eighth: for God blessed him.

**1Chr 26.6** Also unto Shemaiah his son were sons born, that ruled throughout the house of their father: for they were mighty men of valour.

**1Chr 26.7** The sons of Shemaiah; Othni, and Rephael, and Obed, Elzabad, whose brethren were strong men, Elihu, and Semachiah.

**1Chr 26.8** All these of the sons of Obededom: they and their sons and their brethren, able men for strength for the service, were threescore and two of Obededom.

**1Chr 26.9** And Meshelemiah had sons and brethren, strong men, eighteen.

**1Chr 26.10** Also Hosah, of the children of Merari, had sons; Simri the chief, (for though he was not the firstborn, yet his father made him the chief;)

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Children, Home, Parental, Partiality |

**1Chr 26.11** Hilkiah the second, Tebaliah the third, Zechariah the fourth: all the sons and brethren of Hosah were thirteen.

**1Chr 26.12** Among these were the divisions of the porters, even among the chief men, having wards one against another, to minister in the house of the LORD.

**1Chr 26.13** And they cast lots, as well the small as the great, according to the house of their fathers, for every gate.

**1Chr 26.14** And the lot eastward fell to Shelemiah. Then for Zechariah his son, a wise counsellor, they cast lots; and his lot came out northward.

**1Chr 26.15** To Obededom southward; and to his sons the house of Asuppim.

**1Chr 26.16** To Shuppim and Hosah the lot came forth westward, with the gate Shallecheth, by the causeway of the going up, ward against ward.

**1Chr 26.17** Eastward were six Levites, northward four a day, southward four a day, and toward Asuppim two and two.

**1Chr 26.18** At Parbar westward, four at the causeway, and two at Parbar.

**1Chr 26.19** These are the divisions of the porters among the sons of Kore, and among the sons of Merari.

**1Chr 26.20** And of the Levites, Ahijah was over the treasures of the house of God, and over the treasures of the dedicated things.

**1Chr 26.21** As concerning the sons of Laadan; the sons of the Gershonite Laadan, chief fathers, even of Laadan the Gershonite, were Jehieli.

**1Chr 26.22** The sons of Jehieli; Zetham, and Joel his brother, which were over the treasures of the house of the LORD.

**1Chr 26.23** Of the Amramites, and the Izharites, the Hebronites, and the Uzzielites:

**1Chr 26.24** And Shebuel the son of Gershom, the son of Moses, was ruler of the treasures.

**1Chr 26.25** And his brethren by Eliezer; Rehabiah his son, and Jeshaiah his son, and Joram his son, and Zichri his son, and Shelomith his son.

**1Chr 26.26** Which Shelomith and his brethren were over all the treasures of the dedicated things, which David the king, and the chief fathers, the captains over thousands and hundreds, and the captains of the host, had dedicated.

**1Chr 26.27** Out of the spoils won in battles did they dedicate to maintain the house of the LORD.

**1Chr 26.28** And all that Samuel the seer, and Saul the son of Kish, and Abner the son of Ner, and Joab the son of Zeruiah, had dedicated; and whosoever had dedicated any thing, it was under the hand of Shelomith, and of his brethren.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joab |

**1Chr 26.29** Of the Izharites, Chenaniah and his sons were for the outward business over Israel, for officers and judges.

**1Chr 26.30** And of the Hebronites, Hashabiah and his brethren, men of valour, a thousand and seven hundred, were officers among them of Israel on this side Jordan westward in all the business of the LORD, and in the service of the king.

**1Chr 26.31** Among the Hebronites was Jerijah the chief, even among the Hebronites, according to the generations of his fathers. In the fortieth year of the reign of David they were sought for, and there were found among them mighty men of valour at Jazer of Gilead.

**1Chr 26.32** And his brethren, men of valour, were two thousand and seven hundred chief fathers, whom king David made rulers over the Reubenites, the Gadites, and the half tribe of Manasseh, for every matter pertaining to God, and affairs of the king.

# 1 Chronicles 27

**1Chr 27.1** Now the children of Israel after their number, to wit, the chief fathers and captains of thousands and hundreds, and their officers that served the king in any matter of the courses, which came in and went out month by month throughout all the months of the year, of every course were twenty and four thousand.

**1Chr 27.2** Over the first course for the first month was Jashobeam the son of Zabdiel: and in his course were twenty and four thousand.

**1Chr 27.3** Of the children of Perez was the chief of all the captains of the host for the first month.

**1Chr 27.4** And over the course of the second month was Dodai an Ahohite, and of his course was Mikloth also the ruler: in his course likewise were twenty and four thousand.

**1Chr 27.5** The third captain of the host for the third month was Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, a chief priest: and in his course were twenty and four thousand.

**1Chr 27.6** This is that Benaiah, who was mighty among the thirty, and above the thirty: and in his course was Ammizabad his son.

**1Chr 27.7** The fourth captain for the fourth month was Asahel the brother of Joab, and Zebadiah his son after him: and in his course were twenty and four thousand.

**1Chr 27.8** The fifth captain for the fifth month was Shamhuth the Izrahite: and in his course were twenty and four thousand.

**1Chr 27.9** The sixth captain for the sixth month was Ira the son of Ikkesh the Tekoite: and in his course were twenty and four thousand.

**1Chr 27.10** The seventh captain for the seventh month was Helez the Pelonite, of the children of Ephraim: and in his course were twenty and four thousand.

**1Chr 27.11** The eighth captain for the eighth month was Sibbecai the Hushathite, of the Zarhites: and in his course were twenty and four thousand.

**1Chr 27.12** The ninth captain for the ninth month was Abiezer the Anetothite, of the Benjamites: and in his course were twenty and four thousand.

**1Chr 27.13** The tenth captain for the tenth month was Maharai the Netophathite, of the Zarhites: and in his course were twenty and four thousand.

**1Chr 27.14** The eleventh captain for the eleventh month was Benaiah the Pirathonite, of the children of Ephraim: and in his course were twenty and four thousand.

**1Chr 27.15** The twelfth captain for the twelfth month was Heldai the Netophathite, of Othniel: and in his course were twenty and four thousand.

**1Chr 27.16** Furthermore over the tribes of Israel: the ruler of the Reubenites was Eliezer the son of Zichri: of the Simeonites, Shephatiah the son of Maachah:

**1Chr 27.17** Of the Levites, Hashabiah the son of Kemuel: of the Aaronites, Zadok:

**1Chr 27.18** Of Judah, Elihu, one of the brethren of David: of Issachar, Omri the son of Michael:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eliab |

**1Chr 27.19** Of Zebulun, Ishmaiah the son of Obadiah: of Naphtali, Jerimoth the son of Azriel:

**1Chr 27.20** Of the children of Ephraim, Hoshea the son of Azaziah: of the half tribe of Manasseh, Joel the son of Pedaiah:

**1Chr 27.21** Of the half tribe of Manasseh in Gilead, Iddo the son of Zechariah: of Benjamin, Jaasiel the son of Abner:

**1Chr 27.22** Of Dan, Azareel the son of Jeroham. These were the princes of the tribes of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Princes |

**1Chr 27.23** But David took not the number of them from twenty years old and under: because the LORD had said he would increase Israel like to the stars of the heavens.

**1Chr 27.24** Joab the son of Zeruiah began to number, but he finished not, because there fell wrath for it against Israel; neither was the number put in the account of the chronicles of king David.

**1Chr 27.25** And over the king's treasures was Azmaveth the son of Adiel: and over the storehouses in the fields, in the cities, and in the villages, and in the castles, was Jehonathan the son of Uzziah:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Storehouses |

**1Chr 27.26** And over them that did the work of the field for tillage of the ground was Ezri the son of Chelub:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture |

**1Chr 27.27** And over the vineyards was Shimei the Ramathite: over the increase of the vineyards for the wine cellars was Zabdi the Shiphmite:

**1Chr 27.28** And over the olive trees and the sycomore trees that were in the low plains was Baalhanan the Gederite: and over the cellars of oil was Joash:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sycamore-Trees, Trees |

**1Chr 27.29** And over the herds that fed in Sharon was Shitrai the Sharonite: and over the herds that were in the valleys was Shaphat the son of Adlai:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sharon |

**1Chr 27.30** Over the camels also was Obil the Ishmaelite: and over the asses was Jehdeiah the Meronothite:

**1Chr 27.31** And over the flocks was Jaziz the Hagerite. All these were the rulers of the substance which was king David's.

**1Chr 27.32** Also Jonathan David's uncle was a counsellor, a wise man, and a scribe: and Jehiel the son of Hachmoni was with the king's sons:

**1Chr 27.33** And Ahithophel was the king's counsellor: and Hushai the Archite was the king's companion:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ahithophel |

**1Chr 27.34** And after Ahithophel was Jehoiada the son of Benaiah, and Abiathar: and the general of the king's army was Joab.

# 1 Chronicles 28

**1Chr 28.1** And David assembled all the princes of Israel, the princes of the tribes, and the captains of the companies that ministered to the king by course, and the captains over the thousands, and captains over the hundreds, and the stewards over all the substance and possession of the king, and of his sons, with the officers, and with the mighty men, and with all the valiant men, unto Jerusalem.

**1Chr 28.2** Then David the king stood up upon his feet, and said, Hear me, my brethren, and my people: As for me, I had in mine heart to build an house of rest for the ark of the covenant of the LORD, and for the footstool of our God, and had made ready for the building:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Footstool, God, God's, World, the |

**1Chr 28.3** But God said unto me, Thou shalt not build an house for my name, because thou hast been a man of war, and hast shed blood.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| David |

**1Chr 28.4** Howbeit the LORD God of Israel chose me before all the house of my father to be king over Israel for ever: for he hath chosen Judah to be the ruler; and of the house of Judah, the house of my father; and among the sons of my father he liked me to make me king over all Israel:

**1Chr 28.5** And of all my sons, (for the LORD hath given me many sons,) he hath chosen Solomon my son to sit upon the throne of the kingdom of the LORD over Israel.

**1Chr 28.6** And he said unto me, Solomon thy son, he shall build my house and my courts: for I have chosen him to be my son, and I will be his father.

**1Chr 28.7** Moreover I will establish his kingdom for ever, if he be constant to do my commandments and my judgments, as at this day.

**1Chr 28.8** Now therefore in the sight of all Israel the congregation of the LORD, and in the audience of our God, keep and seek for all the commandments of the LORD your God: that ye may possess this good land, and leave it for an inheritance for your children after you for ever.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Commandments, Keep |

**1Chr 28.9** And thou, Solomon my son, know thou the God of thy father, and serve him with a perfect heart and with a willing mind: for the LORD searcheth all hearts, and understandeth all the imaginations of the thoughts: if thou seek him, he will be found of thee; but if thou forsake him, he will cast thee off for ever.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Knowledge, Knowledge, Divine, Knowledge-Ignorance, Searcher of Hearts, Secret Sins, Serve God, Service, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious |

**1Chr 28.10** Take heed now; for the LORD hath chosen thee to build an house for the sanctuary: be strong, and do it.

**1Chr 28.11** Then David gave to Solomon his son the pattern of the porch, and of the houses thereof, and of the treasuries thereof, and of the upper chambers thereof, and of the inner parlours thereof, and of the place of the mercy seat,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Porches |

**1Chr 28.12** And the pattern of all that he had by the spirit, of the courts of the house of the LORD, and of all the chambers round about, of the treasuries of the house of God, and of the treasuries of the dedicated things:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Plan, Divine, Treasuries |

**1Chr 28.13** Also for the courses of the priests and the Levites, and for all the work of the service of the house of the LORD, and for all the vessels of service in the house of the LORD.

**1Chr 28.14** He gave of gold by weight for things of gold, for all instruments of all manner of service; silver also for all instruments of silver by weight, for all instruments of every kind of service:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Giving, Liberality-Parsimony, Munificence |

**1Chr 28.15** Even the weight for the candlesticks of gold, and for their lamps of gold, by weight for every candlestick, and for the lamps thereof: and for the candlesticks of silver by weight, both for the candlestick, and also for the lamps thereof, according to the use of every candlestick.

**1Chr 28.16** And by weight he gave gold for the tables of shewbread, for every table; and likewise silver for the tables of silver:

**1Chr 28.17** Also pure gold for the fleshhooks, and the bowls, and the cups: and for the golden basons he gave gold by weight for every bason; and likewise silver by weight for every bason of silver:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Basins, Cups |

**1Chr 28.18** And for the altar of incense refined gold by weight; and gold for the pattern of the chariot of the cherubims, that spread out their wings, and covered the ark of the covenant of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Refiners of Metals |

**1Chr 28.19** All this, said David, the LORD made me understand in writing by his hand upon me, even all the works of this pattern.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Plan, Divine, Writing |

**1Chr 28.20** And David said to Solomon his son, Be strong and of good courage, and do it: fear not, nor be dismayed: for the LORD God, even my God, will be with thee; he will not fail thee, nor forsake thee, until thou hast finished all the work for the service of the house of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courage, Courage-Fear, Solomon |

**1Chr 28.21** And, behold, the courses of the priests and the Levites, even they shall be with thee for all the service of the house of God: and there shall be with thee for all manner of workmanship every willing skilful man, for any manner of service: also the princes and all the people will be wholly at thy commandment.

# 1 Chronicles 29

**1Chr 29.1** Furthermore David the king said unto all the congregation, Solomon my son, whom alone God hath chosen, is yet young and tender, and the work is great: for the palace is not for man, but for the LORD God.

**1Chr 29.2** Now I have prepared with all my might for the house of my God the gold for things to be made of gold, and the silver for things of silver, and the brass for things of brass, the iron for things of iron, and wood for things of wood; onyx stones, and stones to be set, glistering stones, and of divers colours, and all manner of precious stones, and marble stones in abundance.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Marble, Onyx, Precious Stones, Stones, Precious |

**1Chr 29.3** Moreover, because I have set my affection to the house of my God, I have of mine own proper good, of gold and silver, which I have given to the house of my God, over and above all that I have prepared for the holy house.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Generosity, Giving, House of God, Liberality, Liberality-Parsimony, Love, Munificence, Worship, Worship, True and False |

**1Chr 29.4** Even three thousand talents of gold, of the gold of Ophir, and seven thousand talents of refined silver, to overlay the walls of the houses withal:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Generosity, Gold, Liberality, Liberality-Parsimony, Ophir, Talents |

**1Chr 29.5** The gold for things of gold, and the silver for things of silver, and for all manner of work to be made by the hands of artificers. And who then is willing to consecrate his service this day unto the LORD?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Call, Divine, Consecration, Surrendered Life, Characteristics of |

**1Chr 29.6** Then the chief of the fathers and princes of the tribes of Israel and the captains of thousands and of hundreds, with the rulers of the king's work, offered willingly,

**1Chr 29.7** And gave for the service of the house of God of gold five thousand talents and ten thousand drams, and of silver ten thousand talents, and of brass eighteen thousand talents, and one hundred thousand talents of iron.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Iron |

**1Chr 29.8** And they with whom precious stones were found gave them to the treasure of the house of the LORD, by the hand of Jehiel the Gershonite.

**1Chr 29.9** Then the people rejoiced, for that they offered willingly, because with perfect heart they offered willingly to the LORD: and David the king also rejoiced with great joy.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

Giving, Liberality-Parsimony

**1Chr 29.10** Wherefore David blessed the LORD before all the congregation: and David said, Blessed be thou, LORD God of Israel our father, for ever and ever.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Father, Fatherhood of God, God, Heavenly, Names, Our Father, Titles and Names |

**1Chr 29.11** Thine, O LORD is the greatness, and the power, and the glory, and the victory, and the majesty: for all that is in the heaven and in the earth is thine; thine is the kingdom, O LORD, and thou art exalted as head above all.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Glorifying God, God's, Majesty, God's |

**1Chr 29.12** Both riches and honour come of thee, and thou reignest over all; and in thine hand is power and might; and in thine hand it is to make great, and to give strength unto all.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Almighty, Attributes of God, God's, Government, Poverty-Riches, Power, Riches, Earthly, Sovereignty of God, Treasures, Earthly, Weakness-Power |

**1Chr 29.13** Now therefore, our God, we thank thee, and praise thy glorious name.

**1Chr 29.14** But who am I, and what is my people, that we should be able to offer so willingly after this sort? for all things come of thee, and of thine own have we given thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Land, Ownership, Divine, Stewardship-Ownership |

**1Chr 29.15** For we are strangers before thee, and sojourners, as were all our fathers: our days on the earth are as a shadow, and there is none abiding.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Life, Life-Death, Pilgrimage, Time |

**1Chr 29.16** O LORD our God, all this store that we have prepared to build thee an house for thine holy name cometh of thine hand, and is all thine own.

**1Chr 29.17** I know also, my God, that thou triest the heart, and hast pleasure in uprightness. As for me, in the uprightness of mine heart I have willingly offered all these things: and now have I seen with joy thy people, which are present here, to offer willingly unto thee.

**1Chr 29.18** O LORD God of Abraham, Isaac, and of Israel, our fathers, keep this for ever in the imagination of the thoughts of the heart of thy people, and prepare their heart unto thee:

**1Chr 29.19** And give unto Solomon my son a perfect heart, to keep thy commandments, thy testimonies, and thy statutes, and to do all these things, and to build the palace, for the which I have made provision.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Children, Commandments, Family, |

Home, Keep, Parental, Prayer, Religion, Worship

**1Chr 29.20** And David said to all the congregation, Now bless the LORD your God. And all the congregation blessed the LORD God of their fathers, and bowed down their heads, and worshipped the LORD, and the king.

**1Chr 29.21** And they sacrificed sacrifices unto the LORD, and offered burnt offerings unto the LORD, on the morrow after that day, even a thousand bullocks, a thousand rams, and a thousand lambs, with their drink offerings, and sacrifices in abundance for all Israel:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sacrifices |

**1Chr 29.22** And did eat and drink before the LORD on that day with great gladness. And they made Solomon the son of David king the second time, and anointed him unto the LORD to be the chief governor, and Zadok to be priest.

**1Chr 29.23** Then Solomon sat on the throne of the LORD as king instead of David his father, and prospered; and all Israel obeyed him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Solomon, Throne |

**1Chr 29.24** And all the princes, and the mighty men, and all the sons likewise of king David, submitted themselves unto Solomon the king.

**1Chr 29.25** And the LORD magnified Solomon exceedingly in the sight of all Israel, and bestowed upon him such royal majesty as had not been on any king before him in Israel.

**1Chr 29.26** Thus David the son of Jesse reigned over all Israel.

**1Chr 29.27** And the time that he reigned over Israel was forty years; seven years reigned he in Hebron, and thirty and three years reigned he in Jerusalem.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hebron |

**1Chr 29.28** And he died in a good old age, full of days, riches, and honour: and Solomon his son reigned in his stead.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earthly, Honour, Honour-Dishonour, Long Life, Longevity, Poverty-Riches, Riches, Earthly |

**1Chr 29.29** Now the acts of David the king, first and last, behold, they are written in the book of Samuel the seer, and in the book of Nathan the prophet, and in the book of Gad the seer,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gad, Leaders, Nathan, Prophets, Religious, Seers |

**1Chr 29.30** With all his reign and his might, and the times that went over him, and over Israel, and over all the kingdoms of the countries.

# 14. 2 Chronicles

**Chapters:**

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25

---

## 2 Chronicles 1

**2Chr 1.1** And Solomon the son of David was strengthened in his kingdom, and the LORD his God was with him, and magnified him exceedingly.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Solomon |

**2Chr 1.2** Then Solomon spake unto all Israel, to the captains of thousands and of hundreds, and to the judges, and to every governor in all Israel, the chief of the fathers.

**2Chr 1.3** So Solomon, and all the congregation with him, went to the high place that was at Gibeon; for there was the tabernacle of the congregation of God, which Moses the servant of the LORD had made in the wilderness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Tabernacle, Worship |

**2Chr 1.4** But the ark of God had David brought up from Kirjathjearim to the place which David had prepared for it: for he had pitched a tent for it at Jerusalem.

**2Chr 1.5** Moreover the brasen altar, that Bezaleel the son of

Uri, the son of Hur, had made, he put before the tabernacle of the LORD: and Solomon and the congregation sought unto it.

**2Chr 1.6** And Solomon went up thither to the brasen altar before the LORD, which was at the tabernacle of the congregation, and offered a thousand burnt offerings upon it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Giving, Liberality-Parsimony, Munificence |

**2Chr 1.7** In that night did God appear unto Solomon, and said unto him, Ask what I shall give thee.

**2Chr 1.8** And Solomon said unto God, Thou hast shewed great mercy unto David my father, and hast made me to reign in his stead.

**2Chr 1.9** Now, O LORD God, let thy promise unto David my father be established: for thou hast made me king over a people like the dust of the earth in multitude.

**2Chr 1.10** Give me now wisdom and knowledge, that I may go out and come in before this people: for who can judge this thy people, that is so great?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prayer, Wisdom, Wisdom-Folly |

**2Chr 1.11** And God said to Solomon, Because this was in thine heart, and thou hast not asked riches, wealth, or honour, nor the life of thine enemies, neither yet hast asked long life; but hast asked wisdom and knowledge for thyself, that thou mayest judge my people, over whom I have made thee king:

Go to Bible Illustration

**2Chr 1.12** Wisdom and knowledge is granted unto thee; and I will give thee riches, and wealth, and honour, such as none of the kings have had that have been before thee, neither shall there any after thee have the like.

**2Chr 1.13** Then Solomon came from his journey to the high place that was at Gibeon to Jerusalem, from before the tabernacle of the congregation, and reigned over Israel.

**2Chr 1.14** And Solomon gathered chariots and horsemen: and he had a thousand and four hundred chariots, and twelve thousand horsemen, which he placed in the chariot cities, and with the king at Jerusalem.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| En-Gedi |

**2Chr 1.15** And the king made silver and gold at Jerusalem as plenteous as stones, and cedar trees made he as the sycomore trees that are in the vale for abundance.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gold, Poverty-Riches, Riches, Earthly |

**2Chr 1.16** And Solomon had horses brought out of Egypt, and linen yarn: the king's merchants received the linen yarn at a price.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Yarn |

**2Chr 1.17** And they fetched up, and brought forth out of Egypt a chariot for six hundred shekels of silver, and an horse for an hundred and fifty: and so brought they out horses for all the kings of the Hittites, and for the kings of Syria, by their means.

# 2 Chronicles 2

**2Chr 2.1** And Solomon determined to build an house for the name of the LORD, and an house for his kingdom.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Solomon |

**2Chr 2.2** And Solomon told out threescore and ten thousand men to bear burdens, and fourscore thousand to hew in the mountain, and three thousand and six hundred to oversee them.

**2Chr 2.3** And Solomon sent to Huram the king of Tyre, saying, As thou didst deal with David my father, and didst send him cedars to build him an house to dwell therein, even so deal with me.

**2Chr 2.4** Behold, I build an house to the name of the LORD my God, to dedicate it to him, and to burn before him sweet incense, and for the continual shewbread, and for the burnt offerings morning and evening, on the sabbaths, and on the new moons, and on the solemn feasts of the LORD our God. This is an ordinance for ever to Israel.

**2Chr 2.5** And the house which I build is great: for great is our God above all gods.

**2Chr 2.6** But who is able to build him an house, seeing the heaven and heaven of heavens cannot contain him? who am I then, that I should build him an house, save only to burn sacrifice before him?

**2Chr 2.7** Send me now therefore a man cunning to work in gold, and in silver, and in brass, and in iron, and in purple, and crimson, and blue, and that can skill to grave with the cunning men that are with me in Judah and in Jerusalem, whom David my father did provide.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Blue, Crimson, Goldsmiths |

**2Chr 2.8** Send me also cedar trees, fir trees, and algum trees, out of Lebanon: for I know that thy servants can skill to cut timber in Lebanon; and, behold, my servants shall be with thy servants,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Lebanon, Trees |

**2Chr 2.9** Even to prepare me timber in abundance: for the house which I am about to build shall be wonderful great.

**2Chr 2.10** And, behold, I will give to thy servants, the hewers that cut timber, twenty thousand measures of beaten wheat, and twenty thousand measures of barley, and twenty thousand baths of wine, and twenty thousand baths of oil.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Barley, Grain |

**2Chr 2.11** Then Huram the king of Tyre answered in writing, which he sent to Solomon, Because the LORD hath loved his people, he hath made thee king over them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Writing |

**2Chr 2.12** Huram said moreover, Blessed be the LORD God of Israel, that made heaven and earth, who hath given to David the king a wise son, endued with prudence and understanding, that might build an house for the LORD, and an house for his kingdom.

**2Chr 2.13** And now I have sent a cunning man, endued with understanding, of Huram my father's,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hiram, Skill |

**2Chr 2.14** The son of a woman of the daughters of Dan, and his father was a man of Tyre, skilful to work in gold, and in silver, in brass, in iron, in stone, and in timber, in purple, in blue, and in fine linen, and in crimson; also to grave any manner of graving, and to find out every device which shall be put to him, with thy cunning men, and with the cunning men of my lord David thy father.

**2Chr 2.15** Now therefore the wheat, and the barley, the oil, and the wine, which my lord hath spoken of, let him send unto his servants:

**2Chr 2.16** And we will cut wood out of Lebanon, as much as thou shalt need: and we will bring it to thee in floats by sea to Joppa; and thou shalt carry it up to Jerusalem.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joppa |

**2Chr 2.17** And Solomon numbered all the strangers that were in the land of Israel, after the numbering wherewith David his father had numbered them; and they were found an hundred and fifty thousand and three thousand and six hundred.

**2Chr 2.18** And he set threescore and ten thousand of them to be bearers of burdens, and fourscore thousand to be hewers in the mountain, and three thousand and six hundred overseers to set the people a work.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Capital and Labour, Employers (Masters), Overseers |

# 2 Chronicles 3

**2Chr 3.1** Then Solomon began to build the house of the LORD at Jerusalem in mount Moriah, where the Lord appeared unto David his father, in the place that David had prepared in the threshingfloor of Ornan the Jebusite.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Appearances, Divine, God, Moriah, Mountains, Solomon, Threshing-Floor |

**2Chr 3.2** And he began to build in the second day of the second month, in the fourth year of his reign.

**2Chr 3.3** Now these are the things wherein Solomon was instructed for the building of the house of God. The length by cubits after the first measure was threescore cubits, and the breadth twenty cubits.

**2Chr 3.4** And the porch that was in the front of the house, the length of it was according to the breadth of the house, twenty cubits, and the height was an hundred and twenty: and he overlaid it within with pure gold.

**2Chr 3.5** And the greater house he cieled with fir tree, which he overlaid with fine gold, and set thereon palm trees and chains.

**2Chr 3.6** And he garnished the house with precious stones for beauty: and the gold was gold of Parvaim.

**2Chr 3.7** He overlaid also the house, the beams, the posts, and the walls thereof, and the doors thereof, with gold; and graved cherubims on the walls.

**2Chr 3.8** And he made the most holy house, the length whereof was according to the breadth of the house, twenty cubits, and the breadth thereof twenty cubits: and he overlaid it with fine gold, amounting to six hundred talents.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holy, Talents |

**2Chr 3.9** And the weight of the nails was fifty shekels of gold. And he overlaid the upper chambers with gold.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nails |

**2Chr 3.10** And in the most holy house he made two cherubims of image work, and overlaid them with gold.

**2Chr 3.11** And the wings of the cherubims were twenty cubits long: one wing of the one cherub was five cubits, reaching to the wall of the house: and the other wing was likewise five cubits, reaching to the wing of the other cherub.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cherubim |

**2Chr 3.12** And one wing of the other cherub was five cubits, reaching to the wall of the house: and the other wing was five cubits also, joining to the wing of the other cherub.

**2Chr 3.13** The wings of these cherubims spread themselves forth twenty cubits: and they stood on their feet, and their faces were inward.

**2Chr 3.14** And he made the vail of blue, and purple, and crimson, and fine linen, and wrought cherubims thereon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blue, Crimson, Vail, Veil |

**2Chr 3.15** Also he made before the house two pillars of thirty and five cubits high, and the chapiter that was on the top of each of them was five cubits.

**2Chr 3.16** And he made chains, as in the oracle, and put them on the heads of the pillars; and made an hundred pomegranates, and put them on the chains.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Fruit, Natural, Pomegranates |

**2Chr 3.17** And he reared up the pillars before the temple, one on the right hand, and the other on the left; and called the name of that on the right hand Jachin, and the name of that on the left Boaz.

# 2 Chronicles 4

**2Chr 4.1** Moreover he made an altar of brass, twenty cubits the length thereof, and twenty cubits the breadth thereof, and ten cubits the height thereof.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Altars, Brazen Altar |

**2Chr 4.2** Also he made a molten sea of ten cubits from brim to brim, round in compass, and five cubits the height thereof; and a line of thirty cubits did compass it round about.

**2Chr 4.3** And under it was the similitude of oxen, which did compass it round about: ten in a cubit, compassing the sea round about. Two rows of oxen were cast, when it was cast.

**2Chr 4.4** It stood upon twelve oxen, three looking toward the north, and three looking toward the west, and three looking toward the south, and three looking toward the east: and the sea was set above upon them, and all their hinder parts were inward.

**2Chr 4.5** And the thickness of it was an handbreadth, and the brim of it like the work of the brim of a cup, with flowers of lilies; and it received and held three thousand baths.

**2Chr 4.6** He made also ten lavers, and put five on the right hand, and five on the left, to wash in them: such things as they offered for the burnt offering they washed in them; but the sea was for the priests to wash in.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Defilement-Cleansing, Washing, Water |

**2Chr 4.7** And he made ten candlesticks of gold according to their form, and set them in the temple, five on the right hand, and five on the left.

**2Chr 4.8** He made also ten tables, and placed them in the temple, five on the right side, and five on the left. And he made an hundred basons of gold.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Basins |

**2Chr 4.9** Furthermore he made the court of the priests, and the great court, and doors for the court, and overlaid the doors of them with brass.

**2Chr 4.10** And he set the sea on the right side of the east end, over against the south.

**2Chr 4.11** And Huram made the pots, and the shovels, and the basons. And Huram finished the work that he was to make for king Solomon for the house of God;

**2Chr 4.12** To wit, the two pillars, and the pommels, and the chapiters which were on the top of the two pillars, and the two wreaths to cover the two pommels of the chapiters which were on the top of the pillars;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Wreaths |

**2Chr 4.13** And four hundred pomegranates on the two wreaths; two rows of pomegranates on each wreath, to cover the two pommels of the chapiters which were upon the pillars.

**2Chr 4.14** He made also bases, and lavers made he upon the bases;

**2Chr 4.15** One sea, and twelve oxen under it.

**2Chr 4.16** The pots also, and the shovels, and the fleshhooks, and all their instruments, did Huram his father make to king Solomon for the house of the LORD of bright brass.

**2Chr 4.17** In the plain of Jordan did the king cast them, in the clay ground between Succoth and Zeredathah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Jordan, Moulding, Succoth |

**2Chr 4.18** Thus Solomon made all these vessels in great abundance: for the weight of the brass could not be found out.

**2Chr 4.19** And Solomon made all the vessels that were for the house of God, the golden altar also, and the tables whereon the shewbread was set;

**2Chr 4.20** Moreover the candlesticks with their lamps, that they should burn after the manner before the oracle, of pure gold;

**2Chr 4.21** And the flowers, and the lamps, and the tongs, made he of gold, and that perfect gold;

**2Chr 4.22** And the snuffers, and the basons, and the spoons, and the censers, of pure gold: and the entry of the house, the inner doors thereof for the most holy place, and the doors of the house of the temple, were of gold.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holy |

# 2 Chronicles 5

**2Chr 5.1** Thus all the work that Solomon made for the house of the LORD was finished: and Solomon brought in all the things that David his father had dedicated; and the silver, and the gold, and all the instruments, put he among the treasures of the house of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Solomon |

**2Chr 5.2** Then Solomon assembled the elders of Israel, and all the heads of the tribes, the chief of the fathers of the children of Israel, unto Jerusalem, to bring up the ark of the covenant of the LORD out of the city of David, which is Zion.

**2Chr 5.3** Wherefore all the men of Israel assembled themselves unto the king in the feast which was in the seventh month.

**2Chr 5.4** And all the elders of Israel came; and the Levites took up the ark.

**2Chr 5.5** And they brought up the ark, and the tabernacle of the congregation, and all the holy vessels that were in the tabernacle, these did the priests and the Levites bring up.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ark, Tabernacle, Worship |

**2Chr 5.6** Also king Solomon, and all the congregation of Israel that were assembled unto him before the ark, sacrificed sheep and oxen, which could not be told nor numbered for multitude.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Giving, Liberality-Parsimony, Munificence, Sacrifices |

**2Chr 5.7** And the priests brought in the ark of the covenant of the LORD unto his place, to the oracle of the house, into the most holy place, even under the wings of the cherubims:

**2Chr 5.8** For the cherubims spread forth their wings over the place of the ark, and the cherubims covered the ark and the staves thereof above.

**2Chr 5.9** And they drew out the staves of the ark, that the ends of the staves were seen from the ark before the oracle; but they were not seen without. And there it is unto this day.

**2Chr 5.10** There was nothing in the ark save the two tables which Moses put therein at Horeb, when the LORD made a covenant with the children of Israel, when they came out of Egypt.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Horeb, Mount, Mountains |

**2Chr 5.11** And it came to pass, when the priests were come out of the holy place: (for all the priests that were present were sanctified, and did not then wait by course:

**2Chr 5.12** Also the Levites which were the singers, all of them of Asaph, of Heman, of Jeduthun, with their sons and their brethren, being arrayed in white linen, having cymbals and psalteries and harps, stood at the east end of the altar, and with them an hundred and twenty priests sounding with trumpets:)

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Instruments, Chosen, Music, Musical Instruments, Orchestra, Psalteries, Trumpets, Worship |

**2Chr 5.13** It came even to pass, as the trumpeters and singers were as one, to make one sound to be heard in praising and thanking the LORD; and when they lifted up their voice with the trumpets and cymbals and instruments of musick, and praised the LORD, saying, For he is good; for his mercy endureth for ever: that then the house was filled with a cloud, even the house of the LORD;

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Gratitude-Ingratitude, Light, Spiritual, Light-Darkness, Manifestations, Special Divine, Mysteries-Revelations, Praise, Shekinah |

**2Chr 5.14** So that the priests could not stand to minister by reason of the cloud: for the glory of the LORD had filled the house of God.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Light, Spiritual, Light-Darkness |

# 2 Chronicles 6

**2Chr 6.1** Then said Solomon, The LORD hath said that he would dwell in the thick darkness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Solomon |

**2Chr 6.2** But I have built an house of habitation for thee, and a place for thy dwelling for ever.

**2Chr 6.3** And the king turned his face, and blessed the whole congregation of Israel: and all the congregation of Israel stood.

**2Chr 6.4** And he said, Blessed be the LORD God of Israel, who hath with his hands fulfilled that which he spake with his mouth to my father David, saying,

**2Chr 6.5** Since the day that I brought forth my people out of the land of Egypt I chose no city among all the tribes of Israel to build an house in, that my name might be there; neither chose I any man to be a ruler over my people Israel:

**2Chr 6.6** But I have chosen Jerusalem, that my name might be there; and have chosen David to be over my people Israel.

**2Chr 6.7** Now it was in the heart of David my father to build an house for the name of the LORD God of Israel.

**2Chr 6.8** But the LORD said to David my father, Forasmuch as it was in thine heart to build an house for my name, thou didst well in that it was in thine heart:

**2Chr 6.9** Notwithstanding thou shalt not build the house; but thy son which shall come forth out of thy loins, he shall build the house for my name.

**2Chr 6.10** The LORD therefore hath performed his word that he hath spoken: for I am risen up in the room of David my father, and am set on the throne of Israel, as the LORD promised, and have built the house for the name of the LORD God of Israel.

**2Chr 6.11** And in it have I put the ark, wherein is the covenant of the LORD, that he made with the children of Israel.

**2Chr 6.12** And he stood before the altar of the LORD in the presence of all the congregation of Israel, and spread forth his hands:

**2Chr 6.13** For Solomon had made a brasen scaffold of five cubits long, and five cubits broad, and three cubits high, and had set it in the midst of the court: and upon it he stood, and kneeled down upon his knees before all the congregation of Israel, and spread forth his hands toward heaven.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Kneeling, Prayer |

**2Chr 6.14** And said, O LORD God of Israel, there is no God like thee in the heaven, nor in the earth; which keepest covenant, and shewest mercy unto thy servants, that walk before thee with all their hearts:

**2Chr 6.15** Thou which hast kept with thy servant David my father that which thou hast promised him; and spakest with thy mouth, and hast fulfilled it with thine hand, as it is this day.

**2Chr 6.16** Now therefore, O LORD God of Israel, keep with thy servant David my father that which thou hast promised him, saying, There shall not fail thee a man in my sight to sit upon the throne of Israel; yet so that thy children take heed to their way to walk in my law, as thou hast walked before me.

**2Chr 6.17** Now then, O LORD God of Israel, let thy word be verified, which thou hast spoken unto thy servant David.

**2Chr 6.18** But will God in very deed dwell with men on the earth? behold, heaven and the heaven of heavens cannot contain thee; how much less this house which I have built!

**2Chr 6.19** Have respect therefore to the prayer of thy servant, and to his supplication, O LORD my God, to hearken unto the cry and the prayer which thy servant prayeth before thee:

**2Chr 6.20** That thine eyes may be open upon this house day and night, upon the place whereof thou hast said that thou wouldest put thy name there; to hearken unto the prayer which thy servant prayeth toward this place.

**2Chr 6.21** Hearken therefore unto the supplications of thy servant, and of thy people Israel, which they shall make toward this place: hear thou from thy dwelling place, even from heaven; and when thou hearest, forgive.

**2Chr 6.22** If a man sin against his neighbour, and an oath be laid upon him to make him swear, and the oath come before thine altar in this house;

**2Chr 6.23** Then hear thou from heaven, and do, and judge thy servants, by requiting the wicked, by recompensing his way upon his own head; and by justifying the righteous, by giving him according to his righteousness.

**2Chr 6.24** And if thy people Israel be put to the worse before the enemy, because they have sinned against thee; and shall return and confess thy name, and pray and make supplication before thee in this house;

**2Chr 6.25** Then hear thou from the heavens, and forgive the sin of thy people Israel, and bring them again unto the land which thou gavest to them and to their fathers.

**2Chr 6.26** When the heaven is shut up, and there is no rain, because they have sinned against thee; yet if they pray toward this place, and confess thy name, and turn from their sin, when thou dost afflict them;

**2Chr 6.27** Then hear thou from heaven, and forgive the sin of thy servants, and of thy people Israel, when thou hast taught them the good way, wherein they should walk; and send rain upon thy land, which thou hast given unto thy people for an inheritance.

**2Chr 6.28** If there be dearth in the land, if there be pestilence, if there be blasting, or mildew, locusts, or caterpillers; if their enemies besiege them in the cities of their land; whatsoever sore or whatsoever sickness there be:

2Chr 6.29 Then what prayer or what supplication soever shall be made of any man, or of all thy people Israel, when every one shall know his own sore and his own grief, and shall spread forth his hands in this house:

2Chr 6.30 Then hear thou from heaven thy dwelling place, and forgive, and render unto every man according unto all his ways, whose heart thou knowest; (for thou only knowest the hearts of the children of men:)

2Chr 6.31 That they may fear thee, to walk in thy ways, so long as they live in the land which thou gavest unto our fathers.

2Chr 6.32 Moreover concerning the stranger, which is not of thy people Israel, but is come from a far country for thy great name's sake, and thy mighty hand, and thy stretched out arm; if they come and pray in this house;

2Chr 6.33 Then hear thou from the heavens, even from thy dwelling place, and do according to all that the stranger calleth to thee for; that all people of the earth may know thy name, and fear thee, as doth thy people Israel, and may know that this house which I have built is called by thy name.

2Chr 6.34 If thy people go out to war against their enemies by the way that thou shalt send them, and they pray unto thee toward this city which thou hast chosen, and the house which

I have built for thy name;

**2Chr 6.35** Then hear thou from the heavens their prayer and their supplication, and maintain their cause.

**2Chr 6.36** If they sin against thee, (for there is no man which sinneth not,) and thou be angry with them, and deliver them over before their enemies, and they carry them away captives unto a land far off or near;

**2Chr 6.37** Yet if they bethink themselves in the land whither they are carried captive, and turn and pray unto thee in the land of their captivity, saying, We have sinned, we have done amiss, and have dealt wickedly;

**2Chr 6.38** If they return to thee with all their heart and with all their soul in the land of their captivity, whither they have carried them captives, and pray toward their land, which thou gavest unto their fathers, and toward the city which thou hast chosen, and toward the house which I have built for thy name:

**2Chr 6.39** Then hear thou from the heavens, even from thy dwelling place, their prayer and their supplications, and maintain their cause, and forgive thy people which have sinned against thee.

**2Chr 6.40** Now, my God, let, I beseech thee, thine eyes be open, and let thine ears be attent unto the prayer that is made in this place.

**2Chr 6.41** Now therefore arise, O LORD God, into thy resting place, thou, and the ark of thy strength: let thy priests, O LORD God, be clothed with salvation, and let thy saints rejoice in goodness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaders, Priests, Religious |

**2Chr 6.42** O LORD God, turn not away the face of thine anointed: remember the mercies of David thy servant.

# 2 Chronicles 7

**2Chr 7.1** Now when Solomon had made an end of praying, the fire came down from heaven, and consumed the burnt offering and the sacrifices; and the glory of the LORD filled the house.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Answers by Fire, Fire, Solomon |

**2Chr 7.2** And the priests could not enter into the house of the LORD, because the glory of the LORD had filled the LORD's house.

**2Chr 7.3** And when all the children of Israel saw how the fire came down, and the glory of the LORD upon the house, they bowed themselves with their faces to the ground upon the pavement, and worshipped, and praised the LORD, saying, For he is good; for his mercy endureth for ever.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Worshippers |

**2Chr 7.4** Then the king and all the people offered sacrifices before the LORD.

**2Chr 7.5** And king Solomon offered a sacrifice of twenty and two thousand oxen, and an hundred and twenty thousand sheep: so the king and all the people dedicated the house of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Giving, Liberality-Parsimony, |

Munificence, Sheep

**2Chr 7.6** And the priests waited on their offices: the Levites also with instruments of musick of the LORD, which David the king had made to praise the LORD, because his mercy endureth for ever, when David praised by their ministry; and the priests sounded trumpets before them, and all Israel stood.

**Thompson chain topics**

Instruments, Chosen, Music, Musical Instruments

**2Chr 7.7** Moreover Solomon hallowed the middle of the court that was before the house of the LORD: for there he offered burnt offerings, and the fat of the peace offerings, because the brasen altar which Solomon had made was not able to receive the burnt offerings, and the meat offerings, and the fat.

**2Chr 7.8** Also at the same time Solomon kept the feast seven days, and all Israel with him, a very great congregation, from the entering in of Hamath unto the river of Egypt.

**2Chr 7.9** And in the eighth day they made a solemn assembly: for they kept the dedication of the altar seven days, and the feast seven days.

**2Chr 7.10** And on the three and twentieth day of the seventh month he sent the people away into their tents, glad and merry in heart for the goodness that the LORD had shewed unto David, and to Solomon, and to Israel his people.

**2Chr 7.11** Thus Solomon finished the house of the LORD, and the king's house: and all that came into Solomon's heart to make in the house of the LORD, and in his own house, he prosperously effected.

**2Chr 7.12** And the LORD appeared to Solomon by night, and said unto him, I have heard thy prayer, and have chosen this place to myself for an house of sacrifice.

**2Chr 7.13** If I shut up heaven that there be no rain, or if I command the locusts to devour the land, or if I send pestilence among my people;

**2Chr 7.14** If my people, which are called by my name, shall humble themselves, and pray, and seek my face, and turn from their wicked ways; then will I hear from heaven, and will forgive their sin, and will heal their land.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Penitence-Impenitence, Prayer, Promises, Divine, Repentance, Seekers |

**2Chr 7.15** Now mine eyes shall be open, and mine ears attent unto the prayer that is made in this place.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Places, Sacred Places |

**2Chr 7.16** For now have I chosen and sanctified this house, that my name may be there for ever: and mine eyes and mine heart shall be there perpetually.

**2Chr 7.17** And as for thee, if thou wilt walk before me, as

David thy father walked, and do according to all that I have commanded thee, and shalt observe my statutes and my judgments;

2Chr 7.18 Then will I stablish the throne of thy kingdom, according as I have covenanted with David thy father, saying, There shall not fail thee a man to be ruler in Israel.

2Chr 7.19 But if ye turn away, and forsake my statutes and my commandments, which I have set before you, and shall go and serve other gods, and worship them;

2Chr 7.20 Then will I pluck them up by the roots out of my land which I have given them; and this house, which I have sanctified for my name, will I cast out of my sight, and will make it to be a proverb and a byword among all nations.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Righteous-Wicked, Wicked, the |

2Chr 7.21 And this house, which is high, shall be an astonishment to every one that passeth by it; so that he shall say, Why hath the LORD done thus unto this land, and unto this house?

2Chr 7.22 And it shall be answered, Because they forsook the LORD God of their fathers, which brought them forth out of the land of Egypt, and laid hold on other gods, and worshipped them, and served them: therefore hath he brought all this evil upon them.

# 2 Chronicles 8

**2Chr 8.1** And it came to pass at the end of twenty years, wherein Solomon had built the house of the LORD, and his own house,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Solomon |

**2Chr 8.2** That the cities which Huram had restored to Solomon, Solomon built them, and caused the children of Israel to dwell there.

**2Chr 8.3** And Solomon went to Hamathzobah, and prevailed against it.

**2Chr 8.4** And he built Tadmor in the wilderness, and all the store cities, which he built in Hamath.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hamath, Store-Cities, Tadmore |

**2Chr 8.5** Also he built Bethhoron the upper, and Bethhoron the nether, fenced cities, with walls, gates, and bars;

**2Chr 8.6** And Baalath, and all the store cities that Solomon had, and all the chariot cities, and the cities of the horsemen, and all that Solomon desired to build in Jerusalem, and in Lebanon, and throughout all the land of his dominion.

**2Chr 8.7** As for all the people that were left of the Hittites, and the Amorites, and the Perizzites, and the Hivites, and the

Jebusites, which were not of Israel,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hittites |

**2Chr 8.8** But of their children, who were left after them in the land, whom the children of Israel consumed not, them did Solomon make to pay tribute until this day.

**2Chr 8.9** But of the children of Israel did Solomon make no servants for his work; but they were men of war, and chief of his captains, and captains of his chariots and horsemen.

**2Chr 8.10** And these were the chief of king Solomon's officers, even two hundred and fifty, that bare rule over the people.

**2Chr 8.11** And Solomon brought up the daughter of Pharaoh out of the city of David unto the house that he had built for her: for he said, My wife shall not dwell in the house of David king of Israel, because the places are holy, whereunto the ark of the LORD hath come.

**2Chr 8.12** Then Solomon offered burnt offerings unto the LORD on the altar of the LORD, which he had built before the porch,

**2Chr 8.13** Even after a certain rate every day, offering according to the commandment of Moses, on the sabbaths, and on the new moons, and on the solemn feasts, three times in the year, even in the feast of unleavened bread, and in the feast of weeks, and in the feast of tabernacles.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Feast, Feasts, Hebrew, Ingathering, Feast of, Tabernacles, Feast of |

**2Chr 8.14** And he appointed, according to the order of David his father, the courses of the priests to their service, and the Levites to their charges, to praise and minister before the priests, as the duty of every day required: the porters also by their courses at every gate: for so had David the man of God commanded.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Daily Duty, Duty, Leaders, Man, Men of God, Religious |

**2Chr 8.15** And they departed not from the commandment of the king unto the priests and Levites concerning any matter, or concerning the treasures.

**2Chr 8.16** Now all the work of Solomon was prepared unto the day of the foundation of the house of the LORD, and until it was finished. So the house of the LORD was perfected.

**2Chr 8.17** Then went Solomon to Eziongeber, and to Eloth, at the sea side in the land of Edom.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Elath, Ezion-Gaber |

**2Chr 8.18** And Huram sent him by the hands of his servants ships, and servants that had knowledge of the sea; and they went with the servants of Solomon to Ophir, and took thence four hundred and fifty talents of gold, and brought them to king Solomon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Navy, Ophir, Ships |

# 2 Chronicles 9

**2Chr 9.1** And when the queen of Sheba heard of the fame of Solomon, she came to prove Solomon with hard questions at Jerusalem, with a very great company, and camels that bare spices, and gold in abundance, and precious stones: and when she was come to Solomon, she communed with him of all that was in her heart.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Queen of Sheba, Queens, Sheba, Queen of, Solomon |

**2Chr 9.2** And Solomon told her all her questions: and there was nothing hid from Solomon which he told her not.

**2Chr 9.3** And when the queen of Sheba had seen the wisdom of Solomon, and the house that he had built,

**2Chr 9.4** And the meat of his table, and the sitting of his servants, and the attendance of his ministers, and their apparel; his cupbearers also, and their apparel; and his ascent by which he went up into the house of the LORD; there was no more spirit in her.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Butlers |

**2Chr 9.5** And she said to the king, It was a true report which I heard in mine own land of thine acts, and of thy wisdom:

**2Chr 9.6** Howbeit I believed not their words, until I came, and mine eyes had seen it: and, behold, the one half of the greatness of thy wisdom was not told me: for thou exceedest the fame that I heard.

**2Chr 9.7** Happy are thy men, and happy are these thy servants, which stand continually before thee, and hear thy wisdom.

**2Chr 9.8** Blessed be the LORD thy God, which delighted in thee to set thee on his throne, to be king for the LORD thy God: because thy God loved Israel, to establish them for ever, therefore made he thee king over them, to do judgment and justice.

**2Chr 9.9** And she gave the king an hundred and twenty talents of gold, and of spices great abundance, and precious stones: neither was there any such spice as the queen of Sheba gave king Solomon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Giving, Liberality-Parsimony, Munificence |

**2Chr 9.10** And the servants also of Huram, and the servants of Solomon, which brought gold from Ophir, brought algum trees and precious stones.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hiram, Huram |

**2Chr 9.11** And the king made of the algum trees terraces to the house of the LORD, and to the king's palace, and harps and psalteries for singers: and there were none such seen before in the land of Judah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Instruments, Chosen, Music, Musical Instruments, Psalteries |

**2Chr 9.12** And king Solomon gave to the queen of Sheba all her desire, whatsoever she asked, beside that which she had brought unto the king. So she turned, and went away to her own land, she and her servants.

**2Chr 9.13** Now the weight of gold that came to Solomon in one year was six hundred and threescore and six talents of gold;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Talents |

**2Chr 9.14** Beside that which chapmen and merchants brought. And all the kings of Arabia and governors of the country brought gold and silver to Solomon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arabians |

**2Chr 9.15** And king Solomon made two hundred targets of beaten gold: six hundred shekels of beaten gold went to one target.

**2Chr 9.16** And three hundred shields made he of beaten gold: three hundred shekels of gold went to one shield. And the king put them in the house of the forest of Lebanon.

**2Chr 9.17** Moreover the king made a great throne of ivory, and overlaid it with pure gold.

**2Chr 9.18** And there were six steps to the throne, with a footstool of gold, which were fastened to the throne, and stays on each side of the sitting place, and two lions standing by the stays:

**2Chr 9.19** And twelve lions stood there on the one side and on the other upon the six stePsalm There was not the like made in any kingdom.

**2Chr 9.20** And all the drinking vessels of king Solomon were of gold, and all the vessels of the house of the forest of Lebanon were of pure gold: none were of silver; it was not any thing accounted of in the days of Solomon.

**2Chr 9.21** For the king's ships went to Tarshish with the servants of Huram: every three years once came the ships of Tarshish bringing gold, and silver, ivory, and apes, and peacocks.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Navy, Ships, Tarshish |

**2Chr 9.22** And king Solomon passed all the kings of the earth in riches and wisdom.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Poverty-Riches, Riches, Earthly |

**2Chr 9.23** And all the kings of the earth sought the presence of Solomon, to hear his wisdom, that God had put in his heart.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Solomon |

**2Chr 9.24** And they brought every man his present, vessels of silver, and vessels of gold, and raiment, harness, and spices, horses, and mules, a rate year by year.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Silver |

**2Chr 9.25** And Solomon had four thousand stalls for horses and chariots, and twelve thousand horsemen; whom he bestowed in the chariot cities, and with the king at Jerusalem.

**2Chr 9.26** And he reigned over all the kings from the river even unto the land of the Philistines, and to the border of Egypt.

**2Chr 9.27** And the king made silver in Jerusalem as stones, and cedar trees made he as the sycomore trees that are in the low plains in abundance.

**2Chr 9.28** And they brought unto Solomon horses out of Egypt, and out of all lands.

**2Chr 9.29** Now the rest of the acts of Solomon, first and last, are they not written in the book of Nathan the prophet, and in the prophecy of Ahijah the Shilonite, and in the visions of Iddo the seer against Jeroboam the son of Nebat?

**2Chr 9.30** And Solomon reigned in Jerusalem over all Israel forty years.

**2Chr 9.31** And Solomon slept with his fathers, and he was buried in the city of David his father: and Rehoboam his son reigned in his stead.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Solomon |

# 2 Chronicles 10

**2Chr 10.1** And Rehoboam went to Shechem: for to Shechem were all Israel come to make him king.

**2Chr 10.2** And it came to pass, when Jeroboam the son of Nebat, who was in Egypt, whither he fled from the presence of Solomon the king, heard it, that Jeroboam returned out of Egypt.

**2Chr 10.3** And they sent and called him. So Jeroboam and all Israel came and spake to Rehoboam, saying,

**2Chr 10.4** Thy father made our yoke grievous: now therefore ease thou somewhat the grievous servitude of thy father, and his heavy yoke that he put upon us, and we will serve thee.

**2Chr 10.5** And he said unto them, Come again unto me after three days. And the people departed.

**2Chr 10.6** And king Rehoboam took counsel with the old men that had stood before Solomon his father while he yet lived, saying, What counsel give ye me to return answer to this people?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Rehoboam |

**2Chr 10.7** And they spake unto him, saying, If thou be kind to this people, and please them, and speak good words to them, they will be thy servants for ever.

**Thompson chain topics**

Kind Words, Silence-Speech, Social Duties, Words

**2Chr 10.8** But he forsook the counsel which the old men gave him, and took counsel with the young men that were brought up with him, that stood before him.

**2Chr 10.9** And he said unto them, What advice give ye that we may return answer to this people, which have spoken to me, saying, Ease somewhat the yoke that thy father did put upon us?

**2Chr 10.10** And the young men that were brought up with him spake unto him, saying, Thus shalt thou answer the people that spake unto thee, saying, Thy father made our yoke heavy, but make thou it somewhat lighter for us; thus shalt thou say unto them, My little finger shall be thicker than my father's loins.

**Thompson chain topics**

Counsel, Evil

**2Chr 10.11** For whereas my father put a heavy yoke upon you, I will put more to your yoke: my father chastised you with whips, but I will chastise you with scorpions.

**2Chr 10.12** So Jeroboam and all the people came to Rehoboam on the third day, as the king bade, saying, Come again to me on the third day.

**2Chr 10.13** And the king answered them roughly; and king

Rehoboam forsook the counsel of the old men,

**2Chr 10.14** And answered them after the advice of the young men, saying, My father made your yoke heavy, but I will add thereto: my father chastised you with whips, but I will chastise you with scorpions.

**2Chr 10.15** So the king hearkened not unto the people: for the cause was of God, that the LORD might perform his word, which he spake by the hand of Ahijah the Shilonite to Jeroboam the son of Nebat.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ahijah |

**2Chr 10.16** And when all Israel saw that the king would not hearken unto them, the people answered the king, saying, What portion have we in David? and we have none inheritance in the son of Jesse: every man to your tents, O Israel: and now, David, see to thine own house. So all Israel went to their tents.

**2Chr 10.17** But as for the children of Israel that dwelt in the cities of Judah, Rehoboam reigned over them.

**2Chr 10.18** Then king Rehoboam sent Hadoram that was over the tribute; and the children of Israel stoned him with stones, that he died. But king Rehoboam made speed to get him up to his chariot, to flee to Jerusalem.

**2Chr 10.19** And Israel rebelled against the house of David unto this day.

# 2 Chronicles 11

**2Chr 11.1** And when Rehoboam was come to Jerusalem, he gathered of the house of Judah and Benjamin an hundred and fourscore thousand chosen men, which were warriors, to fight against Israel, that he might bring the kingdom again to Rehoboam.

**2Chr 11.2** But the word of the LORD came to Shemaiah the man of God, saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Shemaiah |

**2Chr 11.3** Speak unto Rehoboam the son of Solomon, king of Judah, and to all Israel in Judah and Benjamin, saying,

**2Chr 11.4** Thus saith the LORD, Ye shall not go up, nor fight against your brethren: return every man to his house: for this thing is done of me. And they obeyed the words of the LORD, and returned from going against Jeroboam.

**2Chr 11.5** And Rehoboam dwelt in Jerusalem, and built cities for defence in Judah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Rehoboam |

**2Chr 11.6** He built even Bethlehem, and Etam, and Tekoa,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beth-Lehem, Tekoah |

**2Chr 11.7** And Bethzur, and Shoco, and Adullam,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Shochoh |

**2Chr 11.8** And Gath, and Mareshah, and Ziph,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mareshah |

**2Chr 11.9** And Adoraim, and Lachish, and Azekah,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Azekah |

**2Chr 11.10** And Zorah, and Aijalon, and Hebron, which are in Judah and in Benjamin fenced cities.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hebron, Zorah |

**2Chr 11.11** And he fortified the strong holds, and put captains in them, and store of victual, and of oil and wine.

**2Chr 11.12** And in every several city he put shields and spears, and made them exceeding strong, having Judah and Benjamin on his side.

**2Chr 11.13** And the priests and the Levites that were in all Israel resorted to him out of all their coasts.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaders, Levites, Priests, Religious |

**2Chr 11.14** For the Levites left their suburbs and their possession, and came to Judah and Jerusalem: for Jeroboam and his sons had cast them off from executing the priest's office unto the LORD:

**2Chr 11.15** And he ordained him priests for the high places, and for the devils, and for the calves which he had made.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Calves, Jeroboam's, Demons, Devil, False, Golden Calves, High Places, Idolatry, Images, Places, Satan, Worship, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**2Chr 11.16** And after them out of all the tribes of Israel such as set their hearts to seek the LORD God of Israel came to Jerusalem, to sacrifice unto the LORD God of their fathers.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heart, Renewed Heart, Seekers, Seeking God |

**2Chr 11.17** So they strengthened the kingdom of Judah, and made Rehoboam the son of Solomon strong, three years: for three years they walked in the way of David and Solomon.

**2Chr 11.18** And Rehoboam took him Mahalath the daughter of Jerimoth the son of David to wife, and Abihail the daughter of Eliab the son of Jesse;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eliab, Foes of the Home, Home, Polygamy |

**2Chr 11.19** Which bare him children; Jeush, and Shamariah, and Zaham.

**2Chr 11.20** And after her he took Maachah the daughter of Absalom; which bare him Abijah, and Attai, and Ziza, and Shelomith.

**2Chr 11.21** And Rehoboam loved Maachah the daughter of Absalom above all his wives and his concubines: (for he took eighteen wives, and threescore concubines; and begat twenty and eight sons, and threescore daughters.)

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Concubinage, Foes of the Home, Home |

**2Chr 11.22** And Rehoboam made Abijah the son of Maachah the chief, to be ruler among his brethren: for he thought to make him king.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abijah, Abijam |

**2Chr 11.23** And he dealt wisely, and dispersed of all his children throughout all the countries of Judah and Benjamin, unto every fenced city: and he gave them victual in abundance. And he desired many wives.

# 2 Chronicles 12

**2Chr 12.1** And it came to pass, when Rehoboam had established the kingdom, and had strengthened himself, he forsook the law of the LORD, and all Israel with him.

**Thompson chain topics**

Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, Forsaking God, Rehoboam

**2Chr 12.2** And it came to pass, that in the fifth year of king Rehoboam Shishak king of Egypt came up against Jerusalem, because they had transgressed against the LORD,

**Thompson chain topics**

Shishak

**2Chr 12.3** With twelve hundred chariots, and threescore thousand horsemen: and the people were without number that came with him out of Egypt; the Lubims, the Sukkiims, and the Ethiopians.

**2Chr 12.4** And he took the fenced cities which pertained to Judah, and came to Jerusalem.

**2Chr 12.5** Then came Shemaiah the prophet to Rehoboam, and to the princes of Judah, that were gathered together to Jerusalem because of Shishak, and said unto them, Thus saith the LORD, Ye have forsaken me, and therefore have I also left you in the hand of Shishak.

**Thompson chain topics**

Leaders, Magistrates, Nation, the, Prophets, Rebuke, Religious, Rulers, Shemaiah, Wicked, the

**2Chr 12.6** Whereupon the princes of Israel and the king humbled themselves; and they said, The LORD is righteous.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Humble, Humility, Humility-Pride |

**2Chr 12.7** And when the LORD saw that they humbled themselves, the word of the LORD came to Shemaiah, saying, They have humbled themselves; therefore I will not destroy them, but I will grant them some deliverance; and my wrath shall not be poured out upon Jerusalem by the hand of Shishak.

**2Chr 12.8** Nevertheless they shall be his servants; that they may know my service, and the service of the kingdoms of the countries.

**2Chr 12.9** So Shishak king of Egypt came up against Jerusalem, and took away the treasures of the house of the LORD, and the treasures of the king's house; he took all: he carried away also the shields of gold which Solomon had made.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Reverence-Irreverence, Sacrilege, Temple |

**2Chr 12.10** Instead of which king Rehoboam made shields of brass, and committed them to the hands of the chief of the guard, that kept the entrance of the king's house.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Brass |

**2Chr 12.11** And when the king entered into the house of the LORD, the guard came and fetched them, and brought them again into the guard chamber.

**2Chr 12.12** And when he humbled himself, the wrath of the LORD turned from him, that he would not destroy him altogether: and also in Judah things went well.

**2Chr 12.13** So king Rehoboam strengthened himself in Jerusalem, and reigned: for Rehoboam was one and forty years old when he began to reign, and he reigned seventeen years in Jerusalem, the city which the LORD had chosen out of all the tribes of Israel, to put his name there. And his mother's name was Naamah an Ammonitess.

**2Chr 12.14** And he did evil, because he prepared not his heart to seek the LORD.

**2Chr 12.15** Now the acts of Rehoboam, first and last, are they not written in the book of Shemaiah the prophet, and of Iddo the seer concerning genealogies? And there were wars between Rehoboam and Jeroboam continually.

**2Chr 12.16** And Rehoboam slept with his fathers, and was buried in the city of David: and Abijah his son reigned in his stead.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Rehoboam |

# 2 Chronicles 13

**2Chr 13.1** Now in the eighteenth year of king Jeroboam began Abijah to reign over Judah.

**2Chr 13.2** He reigned three years in Jerusalem. His mother's name also was Michaiah the daughter of Uriel of Gibeah. And there was war between Abijah and Jeroboam.

**2Chr 13.3** And Abijah set the battle in array with an army of valiant men of war, even four hundred thousand chosen men: Jeroboam also set the battle in array against him with eight hundred thousand chosen men, being mighty men of valour.

**2Chr 13.4** And Abijah stood up upon mount Zemaraim, which is in mount Ephraim, and said, Hear me, thou Jeroboam, and all Israel;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abijah, Abijam, Jeroboam |

**2Chr 13.5** Ought ye not to know that the LORD God of Israel gave the kingdom over Israel to David for ever, even to him and to his sons by a covenant of salt?

**2Chr 13.6** Yet Jeroboam the son of Nebat, the servant of Solomon the son of David, is risen up, and hath rebelled against his lord.

**2Chr 13.7** And there are gathered unto him vain men, the children of Belial, and have strengthened themselves against Rehoboam the son of Solomon, when Rehoboam was young and tenderhearted, and could not withstand them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Base Fellows, Fellows, Base |

**2Chr 13.8** And now ye think to withstand the kingdom of the LORD in the hand of the sons of David; and ye be a great multitude, and there are with your golden calves, which Jeroboam made you for gods.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Calves, Jeroboam's, False, Golden Calves, Idolatry, Images, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**2Chr 13.9** Have ye not cast out the priests of the LORD, the sons of Aaron, and the Levites, and have made you priests after the manner of the nations of other lands? so that whosoever cometh to consecrate himself with a young bullock and seven rams, the same may be a priest of them that are no gods.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Bullocks |

**2Chr 13.10** But as for us, the LORD is our God, and we have not forsaken him; and the priests, which minister unto the LORD, are the sons of Aaron, and the Levites wait upon their business:

**2Chr 13.11** And they burn unto the LORD every morning and every evening burnt sacrifices and sweet incense: the shewbread also set they in order upon the pure table; and the candlestick of gold with the lamps thereof, to burn every evening: for we keep the charge of the LORD our God; but ye have forsaken him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Burnt-Offerings, Dedication, Offerings, Shewbread, Table |

**2Chr 13.12** And, behold, God himself is with us for our captain, and his priests with sounding trumpets to cry alarm against you. O children of Israel, fight ye not against the LORD God of your fathers; for ye shall not prosper.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Instruments, Chosen, Music, Musical Instruments, Trumpets |

**2Chr 13.13** But Jeroboam caused an ambushment to come about behind them: so they were before Judah, and the ambushment was behind them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ambush, Fighting against God, God, Jeroboam |

**2Chr 13.14** And when Judah looked back, behold, the battle was before and behind: and they cried unto the LORD, and the priests sounded with the trumpets.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Crying to God, Earnestness-Indifference, Prayer |

**2Chr 13.15** Then the men of Judah gave a shout: and as the men of Judah shouted, it came to pass, that God smote

Jeroboam and all Israel before Abijah and Judah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joy-Sorrow, Shouting |

**2Chr 13.16** And the children of Israel fled before Judah: and God delivered them into their hand.

**2Chr 13.17** And Abijah and his people slew them with a great slaughter: so there fell down slain of Israel five hundred thousand chosen men.

**2Chr 13.18** Thus the children of Israel were brought under at that time, and the children of Judah prevailed, because they relied upon the LORD God of their fathers.

**2Chr 13.19** And Abijah pursued after Jeroboam, and took cities from him, Bethel with the towns thereof, and Jeshanah with the towns thereof, and Ephraim with the towns thereof.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ephraim |

**2Chr 13.20** Neither did Jeroboam recover strength again in the days of Abijah: and the LORD struck him, and he died.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Disease, God's, Jeroboam, Judgments, God's |

**2Chr 13.21** But Abijah waxed mighty, and married fourteen wives, and begat twenty and two sons, and sixteen daughters.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Foes of the Home, Home, Polygamy |

**2Chr 13.22** And the rest of the acts of Abijah, and his ways, and his sayings, are written in the story of the prophet Iddo.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaders, Prophets, Religious |

# 2 Chronicles 14

**2Chr 14.1** So Abijah slept with his fathers, and they buried him in the city of David: and Asa his son reigned in his stead. In his days the land was quiet ten years.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abijah, Abijam |

**2Chr 14.2** And Asa did that which was good and right in the eyes of the LORD his God:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Asa, Jehoshaphat, Righteousness, Righteousness-Unrighteousness |

**2Chr 14.3** For he took away the altars of the strange gods, and the high places, and brake down the images, and cut down the groves:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awakenings and Religious Reforms, False, Groves, High Places, Iconoclasm, Idolatry, Places, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**2Chr 14.4** And commanded Judah to seek the LORD God of their fathers, and to do the law and the commandment.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Seek God, Seeking God |

**2Chr 14.5** Also he took away out of all the cities of Judah the high places and the images: and the kingdom was quiet before

him.

**2Chr 14.6** And he built fenced cities in Judah: for the land had rest, and he had no war in those years; because the LORD had given him rest.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cities, Fenced Cities, Nation, Peace Invoked, War-Peace |

**2Chr 14.7** Therefore he said unto Judah, Let us build these cities, and make about them walls, and towers, gates, and bars, while the land is yet before us; because we have sought the LORD our God, we have sought him, and he hath given us rest on every side. So they built and prospered.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Seekers, Seeking God |

**2Chr 14.8** And Asa had an army of men that bare targets and spears, out of Judah three hundred thousand; and out of Benjamin, that bare shields and drew bows, two hundred and fourscore thousand: all these were mighty men of valour.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Targets, Warriors |

**2Chr 14.9** And there came out against them Zerah the Ethiopian with an host of a thousand thousand, and three hundred chariots; and came unto Mareshah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Host, Mareshah, Righteous-Wicked, Worldly |

**2Chr 14.10** Then Asa went out against him, and they set the battle in array in the valley of Zephathah at Mareshah.

**2Chr 14.11** And Asa cried unto the LORD his God, and said, LORD, it is nothing with thee to help, whether with many, or with them that have no power: help us, O LORD our God; for we rest on thee, and in thy name we go against this multitude. O LORD, thou art our God; let no man prevail against thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Crying to God, Earnestness-Indifference, Prayer |

**2Chr 14.12** So the LORD smote the Ethiopians before Asa, and before Judah; and the Ethiopians fled.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deliverance, Panics |

**2Chr 14.13** And Asa and the people that were with him pursued them unto Gerar: and the Ethiopians were overthrown, that they could not recover themselves; for they were destroyed before the LORD, and before his host; and they carried away very much spoil.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Asa, Spoils of War, War, War-Peace |

**2Chr 14.14** And they smote all the cities round about Gerar; for the fear of the LORD came upon them: and they spoiled all the cities; for there was exceeding much spoil in them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courage-Fear, Fear of God |

**2Chr 14.15** They smote also the tents of cattle, and carried away sheep and camels in abundance, and returned to Jerusalem.

# 2 Chronicles 15

**2Chr 15.1** And the Spirit of God came upon Azariah the son of Oded:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Azariah, Holy Spirit, Power, Spirit |

**2Chr 15.2** And he went out to meet Asa, and said unto him, Hear ye me, Asa, and all Judah and Benjamin; The LORD is with you, while ye be with him; and if ye seek him, he will be found of you; but if ye forsake him, he will forsake you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, Forsaking God |

**2Chr 15.3** Now for a long season Israel hath been without the true God, and without a teaching priest, and without law.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Destitution, Spiritual, Poverty, Spiritual, Poverty-Riches, Spiritual |

**2Chr 15.4** But when they in their trouble did turn unto the LORD God of Israel, and sought him, he was found of them.

**2Chr 15.5** And in those times there was no peace to him that went out, nor to him that came in, but great vexations were upon all the inhabitants of the countries.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| No, Peace Invoked, Rest-Unrest, Unrest |

**2Chr 15.6** And nation was destroyed of nation, and city of city: for God did vex them with all adversity.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Civil Strife, Nation, the, Strife |

**2Chr 15.7** Be ye strong therefore, and let not your hands be weak: for your work shall be rewarded.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Be Strong, Conflict, Spiritual, Fight of Faith, Spiritual, Strong, Be |

**2Chr 15.8** And when Asa heard these words, and the prophecy of Oded the prophet, he took courage, and put away the abominable idols out of all the land of Judah and Benjamin, and out of the cities which he had taken from mount Ephraim, and renewed the altar of the LORD, that was before the porch of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Altars, Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Brazen Altar, Idols, Reforms, Religious, Religious |

**2Chr 15.9** And he gathered all Judah and Benjamin, and the strangers with them out of Ephraim and Manasseh, and out of Simeon: for they fell to him out of Israel in abundance, when they saw that the LORD his God was with him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ephraim, Tribe |

**2Chr 15.10** So they gathered themselves together at Jerusalem in the third month, in the fifteenth year of the reign of Asa.

**2Chr 15.11** And they offered unto the LORD the same time, of the spoil which they had brought, seven hundred oxen and seven thousand sheep.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Sheep, Spoils of War, War, War-Peace |

**2Chr 15.12** And they entered into a covenant to seek the LORD God of their fathers with all their heart and with all their soul;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Covenant, Covenants and Vows |

**2Chr 15.13** That whosoever would not seek the LORD God of Israel should be put to death, whether small or great, whether man or woman.

**2Chr 15.14** And they sware unto the LORD with a loud voice, and with shouting, and with trumpets, and with cornets.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joy-Sorrow, Shouting |

**2Chr 15.15** And all Judah rejoiced at the oath: for they had sworn with all their heart, and sought him with their whole desire; and he was found of them: and the LORD gave them rest round about.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|

Consecration, Desire, Desire-Satisfaction, Entire Consecration, Hunger, Service, Spiritual, Surrendered Life, Characteristics of, Undivided Service, Work-Workers, Religious

**2Chr 15.16** And also concerning Maachah the mother of Asa the king, he removed her from being queen, because she had made an idol in a grove: and Asa cut down her idol, and stamped it, and burnt it at the brook Kidron.

**Thompson chain topics**
Evil, Women

**2Chr 15.17** But the high places were not taken away out of Israel: nevertheless the heart of Asa was perfect all his days.

**2Chr 15.18** And he brought into the house of God the things that his father had dedicated, and that he himself had dedicated, silver, and gold, and vessels.

**Thompson chain topics**
Giving, Liberality-Parsimony

**2Chr 15.19** And there was no more war unto the five and thirtieth year of the reign of Asa.

# 2 Chronicles 16

**2Chr 16.1** In the six and thirtieth year of the reign of Asa Baasha king of Israel came up against Judah, and built Ramah, to the intent that he might let none go out or come in to Asa king of Judah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Baasha |

**2Chr 16.2** Then Asa brought out silver and gold out of the treasures of the house of the LORD and of the king's house, and sent to Benhadad king of Syria, that dwelt at Damascus, saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Benhadad, Reverence-Irreverence, Sacrilege, Temple |

**2Chr 16.3** There is a league between me and thee, as there was between my father and thy father: behold, I have sent thee silver and gold; go, break thy league with Baasha king of Israel, that he may depart from me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mercenaries, War-Peace |

**2Chr 16.4** And Benhadad hearkened unto king Asa, and sent the captains of his armies against the cities of Israel; and they smote Ijon, and Dan, and Abelmaim, and all the store cities of Naphtali.

**2Chr 16.5** And it came to pass, when Baasha heard it, that he left off building of Ramah, and let his work cease.

**2Chr 16.6** Then Asa the king took all Judah; and they carried away the stones of Ramah, and the timber thereof, wherewith Baasha was building; and he built therewith Geba and Mizpah.

**2Chr 16.7** And at that time Hanani the seer came to Asa king of Judah, and said unto him, Because thou hast relied on the king of Syria, and not relied on the LORD thy God, therefore is the host of the king of Syria escaped out of thine hand.

**Thompson chain topics**

Asa, Hanani, Leaders, Prophets, Religious, Seers

**2Chr 16.8** Were not the Ethiopians and the Lubims a huge host, with very many chariots and horsemen? yet, because thou didst rely on the LORD, he delivered them into thine hand.

**2Chr 16.9** For the eyes of the LORD run to and fro throughout the whole earth, to shew himself strong in the behalf of them whose heart is perfect toward him. Herein thou hast done foolishly: therefore from henceforth thou shalt have wars.

**Thompson chain topics**

Battle of Life, Blindness-Vision, Israel, Magistrates, Nation, the, Promises, Divine, Protection, Divine, Rebuke, Rulers, Vision, Wicked, the

**2Chr 16.10** Then Asa was wroth with the seer, and put him in a prison house; for he was in a rage with him because of this thing. And Asa oppressed some of the people the same time.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Apostles, Bondage, Physical, Church, Imprisonment, Man, Man's, Meekness-Retaliation, Ministers, Persecution, Suffering for Righteousness' S, Vindictiveness, Wrath, Wrath-Anger |

**2Chr 16.11** And, behold, the acts of Asa, first and last, lo, they are written in the book of the kings of Judah and Israel.

**2Chr 16.12** And Asa in the thirty and ninth year of his reign was diseased in his feet, until his disease was exceeding great: yet in his disease he sought not to the LORD, but to the physicians.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Disease, Health-Disease, Imperfections, of Good Men, Perfection-Imperfection, Physicians, Prevention and Cure of Diseases |

**2Chr 16.13** And Asa slept with his fathers, and died in the one and fortieth year of his reign.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Asa |

**2Chr 16.14** And they buried him in his own sepulchres, which he had made for himself in the city of David, and laid him in the bed which was filled with sweet odours and divers kinds of spices prepared by the apothecaries' art: and they made a very great burning for him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Apothecaries, Arts and Crafts, Burying Places, Dead, the, Embalming, Odours, Sweet, Perfume, Sepulchres, Spices, Sweet Odours |

# 2 Chronicles 17

**2Chr 17.1** And Jehoshaphat his son reigned in his stead, and strengthened himself against Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jehoshaphat |

**2Chr 17.2** And he placed forces in all the fenced cities of Judah, and set garrisons in the land of Judah, and in the cities of Ephraim, which Asa his father had taken.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cities, Fenced Cities |

**2Chr 17.3** And the LORD was with Jehoshaphat, because he walked in the first ways of his father David, and sought not unto Baalim;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Example, Home, Parental |

**2Chr 17.4** But sought to the Lord God of his father, and walked in his commandments, and not after the doings of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Seekers, Seeking God |

**2Chr 17.5** Therefore the LORD stablished the kingdom in his hand; and all Judah brought to Jehoshaphat presents; and he had riches and honour in abundance.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Earthly, Honour, Honour-Dishonour

**2Chr 17.6** And his heart was lifted up in the ways of the LORD: moreover he took away the high places and groves out of Judah.

**Thompson chain topics**

False, Groves, High Places, Idolatry, Places, Worship, False, Worship, True and False

**2Chr 17.7** Also in the third year of his reign he sent to his princes, even to Benhail, and to Obadiah, and to Zechariah, and to Nethaneel, and to Michaiah, to teach in the cities of Judah.

**Thompson chain topics**

Instruction, Jehoshaphat, Spiritual

**2Chr 17.8** And with them he sent Levites, even Shemaiah, and Nethaniah, and Zebadiah, and Asahel, and Shemiramoth, and Jehonathan, and Adonijah, and Tobijah, and Tobadonijah, Levites; and with them Elishama and Jehoram, priests.

**2Chr 17.9** And they taught in Judah, and had the book of the law of the LORD with them, and went about throughout all the cities of Judah, and taught the people.

**Thompson chain topics**

Bible, the, Book, Law, Leaders, Prophets, Religious, Schools of the Prophets, Word, Word of God

**2Chr 17.10** And the fear of the LORD fell upon all the kingdoms of the lands that were round about Judah, so that they made no war against Jehoshaphat.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courage-Fear, Fear of God |

**2Chr 17.11** Also some of the Philistines brought Jehoshaphat presents, and tribute silver; and the Arabians brought him flocks, seven thousand and seven hundred rams, and seven thousand and seven hundred he goats.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arabians, Nation, the, Taxes, Tribute |

**2Chr 17.12** And Jehoshaphat waxed great exceedingly; and he built in Judah castles, and cities of store.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Castles |

**2Chr 17.13** And he had much business in the cities of Judah: and the men of war, mighty men of valour, were in Jerusalem.

**2Chr 17.14** And these are the numbers of them according to the house of their fathers: Of Judah, the captains of thousands; Adnah the chief, and with him mighty men of valour three hundred thousand.

**2Chr 17.15** And next to him was Jehohanan the captain, and with him two hundred and fourscore thousand.

**2Chr 17.16** And next him was Amasiah the son of Zichri, who willingly offered himself unto the LORD; and with him two hundred thousand mighty men of valour.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Consecration, Surrendered Life, Characteristics of |

**2Chr 17.17** And of Benjamin; Eliada a mighty man of valour, and with him armed men with bow and shield two hundred thousand.

**2Chr 17.18** And next him was Jehozabad, and with him an hundred and fourscore thousand ready prepared for the war.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Warriors |

**2Chr 17.19** These waited on the king, beside those whom the king put in the fenced cities throughout all Judah.

# 2 Chronicles 18

**2Chr 18.1** Now Jehoshaphat had riches and honour in abundance, and joined affinity with Ahab.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Alliances, Companionship, Evil, Jehoshaphat, Temptation |

**2Chr 18.2** And after certain years he went down to Ahab to Samaria. And Ahab killed sheep and oxen for him in abundance, and for the people that he had with him, and persuaded him to go up with him to Ramothgilead.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ramoth-Gilead |

**2Chr 18.3** And Ahab king of Israel said unto Jehoshaphat king of Judah, Wilt thou go with me to Ramothgilead? And he answered him, I am as thou art, and my people as thy people; and we will be with thee in the war.

**2Chr 18.4** And Jehoshaphat said unto the king of Israel, Enquire, I pray thee, at the word of the LORD to day.

**2Chr 18.5** Therefore the king of Israel gathered together of prophets four hundred men, and said unto them, Shall we go to Ramothgilead to battle, or shall I forbear? And they said, Go up; for God will deliver it into the king's hand.

**2Chr 18.6** But Jehoshaphat said, Is there not here a prophet of the LORD besides, that we might enquire of him?

**2Chr 18.7** And the king of Israel said unto Jehoshaphat, There is yet one man, by whom we may enquire of the LORD: but I hate him; for he never prophesied good unto me, but always evil: the same is Micaiah the son of Imla. And Jehoshaphat said, Let not the king say so.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Micaiah |

**2Chr 18.8** And the king of Israel called for one of his officers, and said, Fetch quickly Micaiah the son of Imla.

**2Chr 18.9** And the king of Israel and Jehoshaphat king of Judah sat either of them on his throne, clothed in their robes, and they sat in a void place at the entering in of the gate of Samaria; and all the prophets prophesied before them.

**2Chr 18.10** And Zedekiah the son of Chenaanah had made him horns of iron, and said, Thus saith the LORD, With these thou shalt push Syria until they be consumed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Zedekiah |

**2Chr 18.11** And all the prophets prophesied so, saying, Go up to Ramothgilead, and prosper: for the LORD shall deliver it into the hand of the king.

**2Chr 18.12** And the messenger that went to call Micaiah spake to him, saying, Behold, the words of the prophets declare good to the king with one assent; let thy word therefore, I pray thee, be like one of their's, and speak thou good.

**2Chr 18.13** And Micaiah said, As the LORD liveth, even what my God saith, that will I speak.

**2Chr 18.14** And when he was come to the king, the king said unto him, Micaiah, shall we go to Ramothgilead to battle, or shall I forbear? And he said, Go ye up, and prosper, and they shall be delivered into your hand.

**2Chr 18.15** And the king said to him, How many times shall I adjure thee that thou say nothing but the truth to me in the name of the LORD?

**2Chr 18.16** Then he said, I did see all Israel scattered upon the mountains, as sheep that have no shepherd: and the LORD said, These have no master; let them return therefore every man to his house in peace.

**2Chr 18.17** And the king of Israel said to Jehoshaphat, Did I not tell thee that he would not prophesy good unto me, but evil?

**2Chr 18.18** Again he said, Therefore hear the word of the LORD; I saw the LORD sitting upon his throne, and all the host of heaven standing on his right hand and on his left.

**2Chr 18.19** And the LORD said, Who shall entice Ahab king of Israel, that he may go up and fall at Ramothgilead? And one spake saying after this manner, and another saying after that manner.

**2Chr 18.20** Then there came out a spirit, and stood before the LORD, and said, I will entice him. And the LORD said unto him, Wherewith?

**2Chr 18.21** And he said, I will go out, and be a lying spirit in the mouth of all his prophets. And the Lord said, Thou shalt entice him, and thou shalt also prevail: go out, and do even so.

**2Chr 18.22** Now therefore, behold, the LORD hath put a lying spirit in the mouth of these thy prophets, and the LORD hath spoken evil against thee.

**2Chr 18.23** Then Zedekiah the son of Chenaanah came near, and smote Micaiah upon the cheek, and said, Which way went the Spirit of the LORD from me to speak unto thee?

**2Chr 18.24** And Micaiah said, Behold, thou shalt see on that day when thou shalt go into an inner chamber to hide thyself.

**2Chr 18.25** Then the king of Israel said, Take ye Micaiah, and carry him back to Amon the governor of the city, and to Joash the king's son;

**2Chr 18.26** And say, Thus saith the king, Put this fellow in the prison, and feed him with bread of affliction and with water of affliction, until I return in peace.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Meekness-Retaliation, Vindictiveness |

**2Chr 18.27** And Micaiah said, If thou certainly return in peace, then hath not the LORD spoken by me. And he said, Hearken, all ye people.

**2Chr 18.28** So the king of Israel and Jehoshaphat the king of Judah went up to Ramothgilead.

**2Chr 18.29** And the king of Israel said unto Jehoshaphat, I will disguise myself, and I will go to the battle; but put thou on thy robes. So the king of Israel disguised himself; and they went to the battle.

**2Chr 18.30** Now the king of Syria had commanded the captains of the chariots that were with him, saying, Fight ye not with small or great, save only with the king of Israel.

**2Chr 18.31** And it came to pass, when the captains of the chariots saw Jehoshaphat, that they said, It is the king of Israel. Therefore they compassed about him to fight: but Jehoshaphat cried out, and the LORD helped him; and God moved them to depart from him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prayer |

**2Chr 18.32** For it came to pass, that, when the captains of the chariots perceived that it was not the king of Israel, they turned back again from pursuing him.

**2Chr 18.33** And a certain man drew a bow at a venture, and smote the king of Israel between the joints of the harness: therefore he said to his chariot man, Turn thine hand, that thou mayest carry me out of the host; for I am wounded.

**2Chr 18.34** And the battle increased that day: howbeit the king of Israel stayed himself up in his chariot against the Syrians until the even: and about the time of the sun going down he died.

# 2 Chronicles 19

**2Chr 19.1** And Jehoshaphat the king of Judah returned to his house in peace to Jerusalem.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jehoshaphat |

**2Chr 19.2** And Jehu the son of Hanani the seer went out to meet him, and said to king Jehoshaphat, Shouldest thou help the ungodly, and love them that hate the LORD? therefore is wrath upon thee from before the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Associations, Companionship, Evil, Jehu, Leaders, Prophets, Religious, Seers, Temptation |

**2Chr 19.3** Nevertheless there are good things found in thee, in that thou hast taken away the groves out of the land, and hast prepared thine heart to seek God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Preparation, Readiness-Unreadiness, Reforms, Religious, Religious |

**2Chr 19.4** And Jehoshaphat dwelt at Jerusalem: and he went out again through the people from Beersheba to mount Ephraim, and brought them back unto the LORD God of their fathers.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beer-Sheba |

**2Chr 19.5** And he set judges in the land throughout all the fenced cities of Judah, city by city,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cities, Fenced Cities, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Judges of Israel |

**2Chr 19.6** And said to the judges, Take heed what ye do: for ye judge not for man, but for the LORD, who is with you in the judgment.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Duty, Jehoshaphat, King, Kings, Duties of, Magistrates, Nation, the, Ruler's Duty, Rulers |

**2Chr 19.7** Wherefore now let the fear of the LORD be upon you; take heed and do it: for there is no iniquity with the LORD our God, nor respect of persons, nor taking of gifts.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fear, Fear of God, God, Impartiality, Divine, Justice-Injustice, Reverence-Irreverence |

**2Chr 19.8** Moreover in Jerusalem did Jehoshaphat set of the Levites, and of the priests, and of the chief of the fathers of Israel, for the judgment of the LORD, and for controversies, when they returned to Jerusalem.

**2Chr 19.9** And he charged them, saying, Thus shall ye do in the fear of the LORD, faithfully, and with a perfect heart.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Charges, Solemn, Leaders, Religious |

**2Chr 19.10** And what cause soever shall come to you of your brethren that dwell in your cities, between blood and blood, between law and commandment, statutes and judgments, ye shall even warn them that they trespass not against the LORD, and so wrath come upon you, and upon your brethren: this do, and ye shall not trespass.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Duty, Invitations-Warnings, Warn the Wicked, Warnings |

**2Chr 19.11** And, behold, Amariah the chief priest is over you in all matters of the LORD; and Zebadiah the son of Ishmael, the ruler of the house of Judah, for all the king's matters: also the Levites shall be officers before you. Deal courageously, and the LORD shall be with the good.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Azariah, Courage, Courage-Fear |

# 2 Chronicles 20

**2Chr 20.1** It came to pass after this also, that the children of Moab, and the children of Ammon, and with them other beside the Ammonites, came against Jehoshaphat to battle.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jehoshaphat |

**2Chr 20.2** Then there came some that told Jehoshaphat, saying, There cometh a great multitude against thee from beyond the sea on this side Syria; and, behold, they be in Hazazontamar, which is Engedi.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| En-Gedi, Host, Righteous-Wicked, Worldly |

**2Chr 20.3** And Jehoshaphat feared, and set himself to seek the LORD, and proclaimed a fast throughout all Judah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fasts Proclaimed, Penitence-Impenitence, Repentance |

**2Chr 20.4** And Judah gathered themselves together, to ask help of the LORD: even out of all the cities of Judah they came to seek the LORD.

**2Chr 20.5** And Jehoshaphat stood in the congregation of Judah and Jerusalem, in the house of the LORD, before the new court,

**2Chr 20.6** And said, O LORD God of our fathers, art not thou

God in heaven? and rulest not thou over all the kingdoms of the heathen? and in thine hand is there not power and might, so that none is able to withstand thee?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| King, Kingship, Divine, Sovereignty of God |

**2Chr 20.7** Art not thou our God, who didst drive out the inhabitants of this land before thy people Israel, and gavest it to the seed of Abraham thy friend for ever?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abraham, Divine, Friendship, Friendship-Friendlessness, God |

**2Chr 20.8** And they dwelt therein, and have built thee a sanctuary therein for thy name, saying,

**2Chr 20.9** If, when evil cometh upon us, as the sword, judgment, or pestilence, or famine, we stand before this house, and in thy presence, (for thy name is in this house,) and cry unto thee in our affliction, then thou wilt hear and help.

**2Chr 20.10** And now, behold, the children of Ammon and Moab and mount Seir, whom thou wouldest not let Israel invade, when they came out of the land of Egypt, but they turned from them, and destroyed them not;

**2Chr 20.11** Behold, I say, how they reward us, to come to cast us out of thy possession, which thou hast given us to inherit.

**2Chr 20.12** O our God, wilt thou not judge them? for we have no might against this great company that cometh against us; neither know we what to do: but our eyes are upon thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dependence, Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Human, Weakness, Human, Weakness-Power |

**2Chr 20.13** And all Judah stood before the LORD, with their little ones, their wives, and their children.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Home, Worship |

**2Chr 20.14** Then upon Jahaziel the son of Zechariah, the son of Benaiah, the son of Jeiel, the son of Mattaniah, a Levite of the sons of Asaph, came the Spirit of the LORD in the midst of the congregation;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Inspiration, Prophets |

**2Chr 20.15** And he said, Hearken ye, all Judah, and ye inhabitants of Jerusalem, and thou king Jehoshaphat, Thus saith the LORD unto you, Be not afraid nor dismayed by reason of this great multitude; for the battle is not yours, but God's.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exhortations, Hearken |

**2Chr 20.16** To morrow go ye down against them: behold, they come up by the cliff of Ziz; and ye shall find them at the end of the brook, before the wilderness of Jeruel.

**2Chr 20.17** Ye shall not need to fight in this battle: set yourselves, stand ye still, and see the salvation of the LORD with you, O Judah and Jerusalem: fear not, nor be dismayed; to morrow go out against them: for the LORD will be with you.

**2Chr 20.18** And Jehoshaphat bowed his head with his face to the ground: and all Judah and the inhabitants of Jerusalem fell before the LORD, worshipping the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prayer |

**2Chr 20.19** And the Levites, of the children of the Kohathites, and of the children of the Korhites, stood up to praise the LORD God of Israel with a loud voice on high.

**2Chr 20.20** And they rose early in the morning, and went forth into the wilderness of Tekoa: and as they went forth, Jehoshaphat stood and said, Hear me, O Judah, and ye inhabitants of Jerusalem; Believe in the LORD your God, so shall ye be established; believe his prophets, so shall ye prosper.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ancient Heroes, Battle of Life, Bible Stories for Children, Children, Early Rising, Established, Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Heroes, Ancient, Home, Leaders, Pleasant Sunday Afternoons, Prophets, Prosperity, Prosperity-Adversity, Religion, Religious, Rising, Early, Security, Security-Insecurity, Stories for Children |

**2Chr 20.21** And when he had consulted with the people, he appointed singers unto the LORD, and that should praise the beauty of holiness, as they went out before the army, and to say, Praise the LORD; for his mercy endureth for ever.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Choirs, Ancient, Music, Singers, Singing, Worship |

**2Chr 20.22** And when they began to sing and to praise, the LORD set ambushments against the children of Ammon, Moab, and mount Seir, which were come against Judah; and they were smitten.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ambush, Deliverance, Gratitude-Ingratitude, Music, Praise, Singing |

**2Chr 20.23** For the children of Ammon and Moab stood up against the inhabitants of mount Seir, utterly to slay and destroy them: and when they had made an end of the inhabitants of Seir, every one helped to destroy another.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ammonites, Panics |

**2Chr 20.24** And when Judah came toward the watch tower in the wilderness, they looked unto the multitude, and, behold, they were dead bodies fallen to the earth, and none escaped.

**2Chr 20.25** And when Jehoshaphat and his people came to take away the spoil of them, they found among them in abundance both riches with the dead bodies, and precious jewels, which they stripped off for themselves, more than they could carry away: and they were three days in gathering of the spoil, it was so much.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Spoils of War, War, War-Peace |

**2Chr 20.26** And on the fourth day they assembled themselves in the valley of Berachah; for there they blessed the LORD: therefore the name of the same place was called, The valley of Berachah, unto this day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Valleys |

**2Chr 20.27** Then they returned, every man of Judah and Jerusalem, and Jehoshaphat in the forefront of them, to go again to Jerusalem with joy; for the LORD had made them to rejoice over their enemies.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Israel-The Jews, Victories |

**2Chr 20.28** And they came to Jerusalem with psalteries and harps and trumpets unto the house of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Instruments, Chosen, Music, Musical Instruments, Trumpets, Worship |

**2Chr 20.29** And the fear of God was on all the kingdoms of those countries, when they had heard that the LORD fought against the enemies of Israel.

**Thompson chain topics**
Battle of Life, Battles, God, Protector, Divine

**2Chr 20.30** So the realm of Jehoshaphat was quiet: for his God gave him rest round about.

**2Chr 20.31** And Jehoshaphat reigned over Judah: he was thirty and five years old when he began to reign, and he reigned twenty and five years in Jerusalem. And his mother's name was Azubah the daughter of Shilhi.

**2Chr 20.32** And he walked in the way of Asa his father, and departed not from it, doing that which was right in the sight of the LORD.

**Thompson chain topics**
Example, Home, Parental

**2Chr 20.33** Howbeit the high places were not taken away: for as yet the people had not prepared their hearts unto the God of their fathers.

**Thompson chain topics**
Earnestness-Indifference, Half-Heartedness, Service

**2Chr 20.34** Now the rest of the acts of Jehoshaphat, first and last, behold, they are written in the book of Jehu the son of Hanani, who is mentioned in the book of the kings of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jehu |

**2Chr 20.35** And after this did Jehoshaphat king of Judah join himself with Ahaziah king of Israel, who did very wickedly:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ahaziah, Alliances, Evil |

**2Chr 20.36** And he joined himself with him to make ships to go to Tarshish: and they made the ships in Eziongaber.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ezion-Gaber, Navy, Ships, Tarshish |

**2Chr 20.37** Then Eliezer the son of Dodavah of Mareshah prophesied against Jehoshaphat, saying, Because thou hast joined thyself with Ahaziah, the LORD hath broken thy works. And the ships were broken, that they were not able to go to Tarshish.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mareshah, Prophesying |

# 2 Chronicles 21

**2Chr 21.1** Now Jehoshaphat slept with his fathers, and was buried with his fathers in the city of David. And Jehoram his son reigned in his stead.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Israel-The Jews, Jehoram, or Joram, Jehoshaphat, Joram or Jehoram, Kings of Israel |

**2Chr 21.2** And he had brethren the sons of Jehoshaphat, Azariah, and Jehiel, and Zechariah, and Azariah, and Michael, and Shephatiah: all these were the sons of Jehoshaphat king of Israel.

**2Chr 21.3** And their father gave them great gifts of silver, and of gold, and of precious things, with fenced cities in Judah: but the kingdom gave he to Jehoram; because he was the firstborn.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Birthright, Children, Cities, Fenced Cities, Home |

**2Chr 21.4** Now when Jehoram was risen up to the kingdom of his father, he strengthened himself, and slew all his brethren with the sword, and divers also of the princes of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Family, Fratricide, Home, Trouble |

**2Chr 21.5** Jehoram was thirty and two years old when he began to reign, and he reigned eight years in Jerusalem.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jehoram, or Joram, Joram or Jehoram |

**2Chr 21.6** And he walked in the way of the kings of Israel, like as did the house of Ahab: for he had the daughter of Ahab to wife: and he wrought that which was evil in the eyes of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Influence, Influences, Evil |

**2Chr 21.7** Howbeit the LORD would not destroy the house of David, because of the covenant that he had made with David, and as he promised to give a light to him and to his sons for ever.

**2Chr 21.8** In his days the Edomites revolted from under the dominion of Judah, and made themselves a king.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Revolts |

**2Chr 21.9** Then Jehoram went forth with his princes, and all his chariots with him: and he rose up by night, and smote the Edomites which compassed him in, and the captains of the chariots.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jehoram, or Joram, Joram or Jehoram |

**2Chr 21.10** So the Edomites revolted from under the hand of

Judah unto this day. The same time also did Libnah revolt from under his hand; because he had forsaken the LORD God of his fathers.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, Forsaking God |

**2Chr 21.11** Moreover he made high places in the mountains of Judah and caused the inhabitants of Jerusalem to commit fornication, and compelled Judah thereto.

**2Chr 21.12** And there came a writing to him from Elijah the prophet, saying, Thus saith the LORD God of David thy father, Because thou hast not walked in the ways of Jehoshaphat thy father, nor in the ways of Asa king of Judah,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Elijah |

**2Chr 21.13** But hast walked in the way of the kings of Israel, and hast made Judah and the inhabitants of Jerusalem to go a whoring, like to the whoredoms of the house of Ahab, and also hast slain thy brethren of thy father's house, which were better than thyself:

**2Chr 21.14** Behold, with a great plague will the LORD smite thy people, and thy children, and thy wives, and all thy goods:

**2Chr 21.15** And thou shalt have great sickness by disease of thy bowels, until thy bowels fall out by reason of the sickness day by day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

Disease, Health-Disease, Sickness, Sin

**2Chr 21.16** Moreover the LORD stirred up against Jehoram the spirit of the Philistines, and of the Arabians, that were near the Ethiopians:

**Thompson chain topics**

Jehoram, or Joram, Joram or Jehoram

**2Chr 21.17** And they came up into Judah, and brake into it, and carried away all the substance that was found in the king's house, and his sons also, and his wives; so that there was never a son left him, save Jehoahaz, the youngest of his sons.

**2Chr 21.18** And after all this the LORD smote him in his bowels with an incurable disease.

**Thompson chain topics**

Disease, God's, Judgments, God's

**2Chr 21.19** And it came to pass, that in process of time, after the end of two years, his bowels fell out by reason of his sickness: so he died of sore diseases. And his people made no burning for him, like the burning of his fathers.

**2Chr 21.20** Thirty and two years old was he when he began to reign, and he reigned in Jerusalem eight years, and departed without being desired. Howbeit they buried him in the city of David, but not in the sepulchres of the kings.

**Thompson chain topics**

Jehoram, or Joram, Joram or Jehoram,

Righteous-Wicked, Unlamented, the Wicked, Wicked, the

# 2 Chronicles 22

**2Chr 22.1** And the inhabitants of Jerusalem made Ahaziah his youngest son king in his stead: for the band of men that came with the Arabians to the camp had slain all the eldest. So Ahaziah the son of Jehoram king of Judah reigned.

**2Chr 22.2** Forty and two years old was Ahaziah when he began to reign, and he reigned one year in Jerusalem. His mother's name also was Athaliah the daughter of Omri.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ahaziah, Azariah |

**2Chr 22.3** He also walked in the ways of the house of Ahab: for his mother was his counsellor to do wickedly.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Counsel, Evil, Home, Influence, Parental |

**2Chr 22.4** Wherefore he did evil in the sight of the LORD like the house of Ahab: for they were his counsellors after the death of his father to his destruction.

**2Chr 22.5** He walked also after their counsel, and went with Jehoram the son of Ahab king of Israel to war against Hazael king of Syria at Ramothgilead: and the Syrians smote Joram.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jehoram, or Joram, Joram or Jehoram |

**2Chr 22.6** And he returned to be healed in Jezreel because of the wounds which were given him at Ramah, when he fought with Hazael king of Syria. And Azariah the son of Jehoram king of Judah went down to see Jehoram the son of Ahab at Jezreel, because he was sick.

**2Chr 22.7** And the destruction of Ahaziah was of God by coming to Joram: for when he was come, he went out with Jehoram against Jehu the son of Nimshi, whom the LORD had anointed to cut off the house of Ahab.

**2Chr 22.8** And it came to pass, that, when Jehu was executing judgment upon the house of Ahab, and found the princes of Judah, and the sons of the brethren of Ahaziah, that ministered to Ahaziah, he slew them.

**2Chr 22.9** And he sought Ahaziah: and they caught him, (for he was hid in Samaria,) and brought him to Jehu: and when they had slain him, they buried him: Because, said they, he is the son of Jehoshaphat, who sought the LORD with all his heart. So the house of Ahaziah had no power to keep still the kingdom.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ahaziah, Azariah |

**2Chr 22.10** But when Athaliah the mother of Ahaziah saw that her son was dead, she arose and destroyed all the seed royal of the house of Judah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Crimes, Nation, the, Treason |

**2Chr 22.11** But Jehoshabeath, the daughter of the king, took

Joash the son of Ahaziah, and stole him from among the king's sons that were slain, and put him and his nurse in a bedchamber. So Jehoshabeath, the daughter of king Jehoram, the wife of Jehoiada the priest, (for she was the sister of Ahaziah,) hid him from Athaliah, so that she slew him not.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Jehoiada |

**2Chr 22.12** And he was with them hid in the house of God six years: and Athaliah reigned over the land.

# 2 Chronicles 23

**2Chr 23.1** And in the seventh year Jehoiada strengthened himself, and took the captains of hundreds, Azariah the son of Jeroham, and Ishmael the son of Jehohanan, and Azariah the son of Obed, and Maaseiah the son of Adaiah, and Elishaphat the son of Zichri, into covenant with him.

**2Chr 23.2** And they went about in Judah, and gathered the Levites out of all the cities of Judah, and the chief of the fathers of Israel, and they came to Jerusalem.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Levites |

**2Chr 23.3** And all the congregation made a covenant with the king in the house of God. And he said unto them, Behold, the king's son shall reign, as the LORD hath said of the sons of David.

**2Chr 23.4** This is the thing that ye shall do; A third part of you entering on the sabbath, of the priests and of the Levites, shall be porters of the doors;

**2Chr 23.5** And a third part shall be at the king's house; and a third part at the gate of the foundation: and all the people shall be in the courts of the house of the LORD.

**2Chr 23.6** But let none come into the house of the LORD, save the priests, and they that minister of the Levites; they shall go in, for they are holy: but all the people shall keep the watch of

the LORD.

**2Chr 23.7** And the Levites shall compass the king round about, every man with his weapons in his hand; and whosoever else cometh into the house, he shall be put to death: but be ye with the king when he cometh in, and when he goeth out.

**2Chr 23.8** So the Levites and all Judah did according to all things that Jehoiada the priest had commanded, and took every man his men that were to come in on the sabbath, with them that were to go out on the sabbath: for Jehoiada the priest dismissed not the courses.

**2Chr 23.9** Moreover Jehoiada the priest delivered to the captains of hundreds spears, and bucklers, and shields, that had been king David's, which were in the house of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jehoiada |

**2Chr 23.10** And he set all the people, every man having his weapon in his hand, from the right side of the temple to the left side of the temple, along by the altar and the temple, by the king round about.

**2Chr 23.11** Then they brought out the king's son, and put upon him the crown, and gave him the testimony, and made him king. And Jehoiada and his sons anointed him, and said, God save the king.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Coronations, Nation, the

**2Chr 23.12** Now when Athaliah heard the noise of the people running and praising the king, she came to the people into the house of the LORD:

**2Chr 23.13** And she looked, and, behold, the king stood at his pillar at the entering in, and the princes and the trumpets by the king: and all the people of the land rejoiced, and sounded with trumpets, also the singers with instruments of musick, and such as taught to sing praise. Then Athaliah rent her clothes, and said, Treason, Treason.

Go to Bible Illustration

**Thompson chain topics**

Choirs, Ancient, Music, Singers, Singing, Worship

**2Chr 23.14** Then Jehoiada the priest brought out the captains of hundreds that were set over the host, and said unto them, Have her forth of the ranges: and whoso followeth her, let him be slain with the sword. For the priest said, Slay her not in the house of the LORD.

**2Chr 23.15** So they laid hands on her; and when she was come to the entering of the horse gate by the king's house, they slew her there.

**Thompson chain topics**

Capital Punishment, Death Penalty, Penalty, Death, Punishment

**2Chr 23.16** And Jehoiada made a covenant between him, and between all the people, and between the king, that they should be the LORD's people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Covenant, Covenants and Vows, Jehoiada |

**2Chr 23.17** Then all the people went to the house of Baal, and brake it down, and brake his altars and his images in pieces, and slew Mattan the priest of Baal before the altars.

**2Chr 23.18** Also Jehoiada appointed the offices of the house of the LORD by the hand of the priests the Levites, whom David had distributed in the house of the LORD, to offer the burnt offerings of the LORD, as it is written in the law of Moses, with rejoicing and with singing, as it was ordained by David.

**2Chr 23.19** And he set the porters at the gates of the house of the LORD, that none which was unclean in any thing should enter in.

**2Chr 23.20** And he took the captains of hundreds, and the nobles, and the governors of the people, and all the people of the land, and brought down the king from the house of the LORD: and they came through the high gate into the king's house, and set the king upon the throne of the kingdom.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nobles |

**2Chr 23.21** And all the people of the land rejoiced: and the city was quiet, after that they had slain Athaliah with the sword.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Athaliah, Queens, Women |

# 2 Chronicles 24

**2Chr 24.1** Joash was seven years old when he began to reign, and he reigned forty years in Jerusalem. His mother's name also was Zibiah of Beersheba.

**Thompson chain topics**

Boys, Pious, Children, Helpful Children, Home, Piety, Young Men, Young People, Youthful Piety

**2Chr 24.2** And Joash did that which was right in the sight of the LORD all the days of Jehoiada the priest.

**Thompson chain topics**

Boys, Pious, Jehoiada, Joash, Piety, Young Men, Young People, Youthful Piety

**2Chr 24.3** And Jehoiada took for him two wives; and he begat sons and daughters.

**Thompson chain topics**

Foes of the Home, Home, Polygamy

**2Chr 24.4** And it came to pass after this, that Joash was minded to repair the house of the LORD.

**2Chr 24.5** And he gathered together the priests and the Levites, and said to them, Go out unto the cities of Judah, and gather of all Israel money to repair the house of your God from year to year, and see that ye hasten the matter. Howbeit the Levites hastened it not.

**Thompson chain topics**

Earnestness-Indifference, Haste, Haste-Delay, Indifference, Service

**2Chr 24.6** And the king called for Jehoiada the chief, and said unto him, Why hast thou not required of the Levites to bring in out of Judah and out of Jerusalem the collection, according to the commandment of Moses the servant of the LORD, and of the congregation of Israel, for the tabernacle of witness?

**Thompson chain topics**

Collections, Liberality-Parsimony, Tabernacle, Worship

**2Chr 24.7** For the sons of Athaliah, that wicked woman, had broken up the house of God; and also all the dedicated things of the house of the LORD did they bestow upon Baalim.

**Thompson chain topics**

Baal, False, Gods, False, Idolatry, Images, Reverence-Irreverence, Sacrilege, Worship, False, Worship, True and False

**2Chr 24.8** And at the king's commandment they made a chest, and set it without at the gate of the house of the LORD.

**Thompson chain topics**

Chests

**2Chr 24.9** And they made a proclamation through Judah and Jerusalem, to bring in to the LORD the collection that Moses the servant of God laid upon Israel in the wilderness.

**Thompson chain topics**

Proclamations

**2Chr 24.10** And all the princes and all the people rejoiced, and brought in, and cast into the chest, until they had made an end.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Generosity, Liberality, Liberality-Parsimony |

**2Chr 24.11** Now it came to pass, that at what time the chest was brought unto the king's office by the hand of the Levites, and when they saw that there was much money, the king's scribe and the high priest's officer came and emptied the chest, and took it, and carried it to his place again. Thus they did day by day, and gathered money in abundance.

**2Chr 24.12** And the king and Jehoiada gave it to such as did the work of the service of the house of the LORD, and hired masons and carpenters to repair the house of the LORD, and also such as wrought iron and brass to mend the house of the LORD.

**2Chr 24.13** So the workmen wrought, and the work was perfected by them, and they set the house of God in his state, and strengthened it.

**2Chr 24.14** And when they had finished it, they brought the rest of the money before the king and Jehoiada, whereof were made vessels for the house of the LORD, even vessels to minister, and to offer withal, and spoons, and vessels of gold and silver. And they offered burnt offerings in the house of the LORD continually all the days of Jehoiada.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Spoons

**2Chr 24.15** But Jehoiada waxed old, and was full of days when he died; an hundred and thirty years old was he when he died.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jehoiada |

**2Chr 24.16** And they buried him in the city of David among the kings, because he had done good in Israel, both toward God, and toward his house.

**2Chr 24.17** Now after the death of Jehoiada came the princes of Judah, and made obeisance to the king. Then the king hearkened unto them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joash |

**2Chr 24.18** And they left the house of the LORD God of their fathers, and served groves and idols: and wrath came upon Judah and Jerusalem for this their trespass.

**2Chr 24.19** Yet he sent prophets to them, to bring them again unto the LORD; and they testified against them: but they would not give ear.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Stubbornness |

**2Chr 24.20** And the Spirit of God came upon Zechariah the son of Jehoiada the priest, which stood above the people, and said unto them, Thus saith God, Why transgress ye the commandments of the LORD, that ye cannot prosper? because ye have forsaken the LORD, he hath also forsaken you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Inspiration, Palliation-Denunciation, Prophets, Rebuke, Sin, Zacharias, Zechariah |

**2Chr 24.21** And they conspired against him, and stoned him with stones at the commandment of the king in the court of the house of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Apostles, Church, Martyrs, Ministers, Murder, Murderers, Nation, the, Persecution, Punishments, Stoning, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**2Chr 24.22** Thus Joash the king remembered not the kindness which Jehoiada his father had done to him, but slew his son. And when he died, he said, The LORD look upon it, and require it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gratitude-Ingratitude, Ingratitude, Joash |

**2Chr 24.23** And it came to pass at the end of the year, that the host of Syria came up against him: and they came to Judah and Jerusalem, and destroyed all the princes of the people from among the people, and sent all the spoil of them unto the king of Damascus.

**2Chr 24.24** For the army of the Syrians came with a small company of men, and the LORD delivered a very great host into their hand, because they had forsaken the LORD God of their fathers. So they executed judgment against Joash.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joash |

**2Chr 24.25** And when they were departed from him, (for they left him in great diseases,) his own servants conspired against him for the blood of the sons of Jehoiada the priest, and slew him on his bed, and he died: and they buried him in the city of David, but they buried him not in the sepulchres of the kings.

**2Chr 24.26** And these are they that conspired against him; Zabad the son of Shimeath an Ammonitess, and Jehozabad the son of Shimrith a Moabitess.

**2Chr 24.27** Now concerning his sons, and the greatness of the burdens laid upon him, and the repairing of the house of God, behold, they are written in the story of the book of the kings. And Amaziah his son reigned in his stead.

# 2 Chronicles 25

**2Chr 25.1** Amaziah was twenty and five years old when he began to reign, and he reigned twenty and nine years in Jerusalem. And his mother's name was Jehoaddan of Jerusalem.

**2Chr 25.2** And he did that which was right in the sight of the LORD, but not with a perfect heart.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Backsliders, Deterioration-Development, Earnestness-Indifference, Half-Heartedness, Service |

**2Chr 25.3** Now it came to pass, when the kingdom was established to him, that he slew his servants that had killed the king his father.

**2Chr 25.4** But he slew not their children, but did as it is written in the law in the book of Moses, where the LORD commanded, saying, The fathers shall not die for the children, neither shall the children die for the fathers, but every man shall die for his own sin.

**2Chr 25.5** Moreover Amaziah gathered Judah together, and made them captains over thousands, and captains over hundreds, according to the houses of their fathers, throughout all Judah and Benjamin: and he numbered them from twenty years old and above, and found them three hundred thousand choice men, able to go forth to war, that could handle spear and shield.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Amaziah, Warriors |

**2Chr 25.6** He hired also an hundred thousand mighty men of valour out of Israel for an hundred talents of silver.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mercenaries, War-Peace |

**2Chr 25.7** But there came a man of God to him, saying, O king, let not the army of Israel go with thee; for the LORD is not with Israel, to wit, with all the children of Ephraim.

**2Chr 25.8** But if thou wilt go, do it; be strong for the battle: God shall make thee fall before the enemy: for God hath power to help, and to cast down.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Almighty, Attributes of God, Divine, God, God's, Helper, Divine, Helps-Hindrances, Power, Weakness-Power |

**2Chr 25.9** And Amaziah said to the man of God, But what shall we do for the hundred talents which I have given to the army of Israel? And the man of God answered, The LORD is able to give thee much more than this.

**2Chr 25.10** Then Amaziah separated them, to wit, the army that was come to him out of Ephraim, to go home again: wherefore their anger was greatly kindled against Judah, and they returned home in great anger.

**2Chr 25.11** And Amaziah strengthened himself, and led forth his people, and went to the valley of salt, and smote of the children of Seir ten thousand.

**2Chr 25.12** And other ten thousand left alive did the children of Judah carry away captive, and brought them unto the top of the rock, and cast them down from the top of the rock, that they all were broken in pieces.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Horrors of War, War, War-Peace |

**2Chr 25.13** But the soldiers of the army which Amaziah sent back, that they should not go with him to battle, fell upon the cities of Judah, from Samaria even unto Bethhoron, and smote three thousand of them, and took much spoil.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beth-Horon |

**2Chr 25.14** Now it came to pass, after that Amaziah was come from the slaughter of the Edomites, that he brought the gods of the children of Seir, and set them up to be his gods, and bowed down himself before them, and burned incense unto them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Backsliders, Deterioration-Development, False, Idolatry, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**2Chr 25.15** Wherefore the anger of the LORD was kindled against Amaziah, and he sent unto him a prophet, which said unto him, Why hast thou sought after the gods of the people, which could not deliver their own people out of thine hand?

**2Chr 25.16** And it came to pass, as he talked with him, that the king said unto him, Art thou made of the king's counsel? forbear; why shouldest thou be smitten? Then the prophet forbare, and said, I know that God hath determined to destroy thee, because thou hast done this, and hast not hearkened unto my counsel.

**2Chr 25.17** Then Amaziah king of Judah took advice, and sent to Joash, the son of Jehoahaz, the son of Jehu, king of Israel, saying, Come, let us see one another in the face.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jehoash or Joash, Joash |

**2Chr 25.18** And Joash king of Israel sent to Amaziah king of Judah, saying, The thistle that was in Lebanon sent to the cedar that was in Lebanon, saying, Give thy daughter to my son to wife: and there passed by a wild beast that was in Lebanon, and trode down the thistle.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Parables, Truth |

**2Chr 25.19** Thou sayest, Lo, thou hast smitten the Edomites; and thine heart lifteth thee up to boast: abide now at home; why shouldest thou meddle to thine hurt, that thou shouldest fall, even thou, and Judah with thee?

**2Chr 25.20** But Amaziah would not hear; for it came of God, that he might deliver them into the hand of their enemies, because they sought after the gods of Edom.

**2Chr 25.21** So Joash the king of Israel went up; and they saw one another in the face, both he and Amaziah king of Judah, at Bethshemesh, which belongeth to Judah.

**2Chr 25.22** And Judah was put to the worse before Israel, and they fled every man to his tent.

**2Chr 25.23** And Joash the king of Israel took Amaziah king of Judah, the son of Joash, the son of Jehoahaz, at Bethshemesh, and brought him to Jerusalem, and brake down the wall of Jerusalem from the gate of Ephraim to the corner gate, four hundred cubits.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gates, Israel, Jehoash or Joash, Jerusalem, Jews, Joash |

**2Chr 25.24** And he took all the gold and the silver, and all the vessels that were found in the house of God with Obededom, and the treasures of the king's house, the hostages also, and returned to Samaria.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Reverence-Irreverence, Sacrilege, Temple |

**2Chr 25.25** And Amaziah the son of Joash king of Judah lived after the death of Joash son of Jehoahaz king of Israel fifteen years.

**2Chr 25.26** Now the rest of the acts of Amaziah, first and last, behold, are they not written in the book of the kings of

Judah and Israel?

**2Chr 25.27** Now after the time that Amaziah did turn away from following the LORD they made a conspiracy against him in Jerusalem; and he fled to Lachish: but they sent to Lachish after him, and slew him there.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Amaziah |

**2Chr 25.28** And they brought him upon horses, and buried him with his fathers in the city of Judah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jerusalem |

# 2 Chronicles 26

**2Chr 26.1** Then all the people of Judah took Uzziah, who was sixteen years old, and made him king in the room of his father Amaziah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Azariah, Uzziah |

**2Chr 26.2** He built Eloth, and restored it to Judah, after that the king slept with his fathers.

**2Chr 26.3** Sixteen years old was Uzziah when he began to reign, and he reigned fifty and two years in Jerusalem. His mother's name also was Jecoliah of Jerusalem.

**2Chr 26.4** And he did that which was right in the sight of the LORD, according to all that his father Amaziah did.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Example, Home, Parental |

**2Chr 26.5** And he sought God in the days of Zechariah, who had understanding in the visions of God: and as long as he sought the LORD, God made him to prosper.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prosperity, Prosperity-Adversity, Seekers, Seeking God |

**2Chr 26.6** And he went forth and warred against the Philistines, and brake down the wall of Gath, and the wall of Jabneh, and the wall of Ashdod, and built cities about

Ashdod, and among the Philistines.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ashdod, Gath |

**2Chr 26.7** And God helped him against the Philistines, and against the Arabians that dwelt in Gurbaal, and the Mehunims.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arabians |

**2Chr 26.8** And the Ammonites gave gifts to Uzziah: and his name spread abroad even to the entering in of Egypt; for he strengthened himself exceedingly.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ammonites |

**2Chr 26.9** Moreover Uzziah built towers in Jerusalem at the corner gate, and at the valley gate, and at the turning of the wall, and fortified them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Towers |

**2Chr 26.10** Also he built towers in the desert, and digged many wells: for he had much cattle, both in the low country, and in the plains: husbandmen also, and vine dressers in the mountains, and in Carmel: for he loved husbandry.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Cisterns |

**2Chr 26.11** Moreover Uzziah had an host of fighting men, that went out to war by bands, according to the number of their account by the hand of Jeiel the scribe and Maaseiah the ruler, under the hand of Hananiah, one of the king's captains.

**2Chr 26.12** The whole number of the chief of the fathers of the mighty men of valour were two thousand and six hundred.

**2Chr 26.13** And under their hand was an army, three hundred thousand and seven thousand and five hundred, that made war with mighty power, to help the king against the enemy.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Warriors |

**2Chr 26.14** And Uzziah prepared for them throughout all the host shields, and spears, and helmets, and habergeons, and bows, and slings to cast stones.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Shields |

**2Chr 26.15** And he made in Jerusalem engines, invented by cunning men, to be on the towers and upon the bulwarks, to shoot arrows and great stones withal. And his name spread far abroad; for he was marvellously helped, till he was strong.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Engines of War, Fame, Honour-Dishonour, Skill |

**2Chr 26.16** But when he was strong, his heart was lifted up to his destruction: for he transgressed against the LORD his God, and went into the temple of the LORD to burn incense upon the altar of incense.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Humility-Pride, Presumption, Pride, Prudence-Rashness, Reverence-Irreverence, Sacrilege |

**2Chr 26.17** And Azariah the priest went in after him, and with him fourscore priests of the LORD, that were valiant men:

**2Chr 26.18** And they withstood Uzziah the king, and said unto him, It appertaineth not unto thee, Uzziah, to burn incense unto the LORD, but to the priests the sons of Aaron, that are consecrated to burn incense: go out of the sanctuary; for thou hast trespassed; neither shall it be for thine honour from the LORD God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Magistrates, Nation, the, Rebuke, Rulers, Wicked, the |

**2Chr 26.19** Then Uzziah was wroth, and had a censer in his hand to burn incense: and while he was wroth with the priests, the leprosy even rose up in his forehead before the priests in the house of the LORD, from beside the incense altar.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Azariah, Disease, Diseases, God's, Health-Disease, Judgments, God's, Leprosy, Uzziah |

**2Chr 26.20** And Azariah the chief priest, and all the priests, looked upon him, and, behold, he was leprous in his forehead, and they thrust him out from thence; yea, himself hasted also to go out, because the LORD had smitten him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God, God's, Judgments, God's, Smitten of God |

**2Chr 26.21** And Uzziah the king was a leper unto the day of his death, and dwelt in a several house, being a leper; for he was cut off from the house of the LORD: and Jotham his son was over the king's house, judging the people of the land.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Lepers |

**2Chr 26.22** Now the rest of the acts of Uzziah, first and last, did Isaiah the prophet, the son of Amoz, write.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Isaiah |

**2Chr 26.23** So Uzziah slept with his fathers, and they buried him with his fathers in the field of the burial which belonged to the kings; for they said, He is a leper: and Jotham his son reigned in his stead.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Azariah, Uzziah |

# 2 Chronicles 27

**2Chr 27.1** Jotham was twenty and five years old when he began to reign, and he reigned sixteen years in Jerusalem. His mother's name also was Jerushah, the daughter of Zadok.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jotham |

**2Chr 27.2** And he did that which was right in the sight of the LORD, according to all that his father Uzziah did: howbeit he entered not into the temple of the LORD. And the people did yet corruptly.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Example, Home, Parental |

**2Chr 27.3** He built the high gate of the house of the LORD, and on the wall of Ophel he built much.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ophel |

**2Chr 27.4** Moreover he built cities in the mountains of Judah, and in the forests he built castles and towers.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Castles, Forests |

**2Chr 27.5** He fought also with the king of the Ammonites, and prevailed against them. And the children of Ammon gave him the same year an hundred talents of silver, and ten thousand measures of wheat, and ten thousand of barley. So much did the children of Ammon pay unto him, both the second year, and the third.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Talents |

**2Chr 27.6** So Jotham became mighty, because he prepared his ways before the LORD his God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jotham |

**2Chr 27.7** Now the rest of the acts of Jotham, and all his wars, and his ways, lo, they are written in the book of the kings of Israel and Judah.

**2Chr 27.8** He was five and twenty years old when he began to reign, and reigned sixteen years in Jerusalem.

**2Chr 27.9** And Jotham slept with his fathers, and they buried him in the city of David: and Ahaz his son reigned in his stead.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jotham |

# 2 Chronicles 28

**2Chr 28.1** Ahaz was twenty years old when he began to reign, and he reigned sixteen years in Jerusalem: but he did not that which was right in the sight of the LORD, like David his father:

**2Chr 28.2** For he walked in the ways of the kings of Israel, and made also molten images for Baalim.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Idolatry, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**2Chr 28.3** Moreover he burnt incense in the valley of the son of Hinnom, and burnt his children in the fire, after the abominations of the heathen whom the LORD had cast out before the children of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Canaan, Land of, Heathen, Hinnom, Valley, Human, Sacrifices, Valley of Hinnom |

**2Chr 28.4** He sacrificed also and burnt incense in the high places, and on the hills, and under every green tree.

**2Chr 28.5** Wherefore the LORD his God delivered him into the hand of the king of Syria; and they smote him, and carried away a great multitude of them captives, and brought them to Damascus. And he was also delivered into the hand of the king of Israel, who smote him with a great slaughter.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Captivity of Israel and Judah, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Jews, Judah, Captivity of

**2Chr 28.6** For Pekah the son of Remaliah slew in Judah an hundred and twenty thousand in one day, which were all valiant men; because they had forsaken the LORD God of their fathers.

**Thompson chain topics**

Pekah

**2Chr 28.7** And Zichri, a mighty man of Ephraim, slew Maaseiah the king's son, and Azrikam the governor of the house, and Elkanah that was next to the king.

**Thompson chain topics**

Ephraim, Tribe

**2Chr 28.8** And the children of Israel carried away captive of their brethren two hundred thousand, women, sons, and daughters, and took also away much spoil from them, and brought the spoil to Samaria.

**2Chr 28.9** But a prophet of the LORD was there, whose name was Oded: and he went out before the host that came to Samaria, and said unto them, Behold, because the LORD God of your fathers was wroth with Judah, he hath delivered them into your hand, and ye have slain them in a rage that reacheth up unto heaven.

**Thompson chain topics**

Fathers', Leaders, Oded, Prophets, Rage, Religious, Wrath-Anger

**2Chr 28.10** And now ye purpose to keep under the children of Judah and Jerusalem for bondmen and bondwomen unto you: but are there not with you, even with you, sins against the LORD your God?

**2Chr 28.11** Now hear me therefore, and deliver the captives again, which ye have taken captive of your brethren: for the fierce wrath of the LORD is upon you.

**2Chr 28.12** Then certain of the heads of the children of Ephraim, Azariah the son of Johanan, Berechiah the son of Meshillemoth, and Jehizkiah the son of Shallum, and Amasa the son of Hadlai, stood up against them that came from the war,

**2Chr 28.13** And said unto them, Ye shall not bring in the captives hither: for whereas we have offended against the LORD already, ye intend to add more to our sins and to our trespass: for our trespass is great, and there is fierce wrath against Israel.

**2Chr 28.14** So the armed men left the captives and the spoil before the princes and all the congregation.

**2Chr 28.15** And the men which were expressed by name rose up, and took the captives, and with the spoil clothed all that were naked among them, and arrayed them, and shod them, and gave them to eat and to drink, and anointed them, and carried all the feeble of them upon asses, and brought them to Jericho, the city of palm trees, to their brethren: then they returned to Samaria.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anointing, Beneficence, Captives, Compassion, Guests, Helpfulness, Human, Jericho, Liberality-Parsimony, Social Duties, Social Life, Sympathy-Pitilessness, Work-Workers, Religious |

**2Chr 28.16** At that time did king Ahaz send unto the kings of Assyria to help him.

**2Chr 28.17** For again the Edomites had come and smitten Judah, and carried away captives.

**2Chr 28.18** The Philistines also had invaded the cities of the low country, and of the south of Judah, and had taken Bethshemesh, and Ajalon, and Gederoth, and Shocho with the villages thereof, and Timnah with the villages thereof, Gimzo also and the villages thereof: and they dwelt there.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Shochoh |

**2Chr 28.19** For the LORD brought Judah low because of Ahaz king of Israel; for he made Judah naked, and transgressed sore against the LORD.

**2Chr 28.20** And Tilgathpilneser king of Assyria came unto him, and distressed him, but strengthened him not.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Tiglath-Pileser |

**2Chr 28.21** For Ahaz took away a portion out of the house of the LORD, and out of the house of the king, and of the princes, and gave it unto the king of Assyria: but he helped him not.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Reverence-Irreverence, Sacrilege, Temple |

**2Chr 28.22** And in the time of his distress did he trespass yet more against the LORD: this is that king Ahaz.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Impenitence, Penitence-Impenitence |

**2Chr 28.23** For he sacrificed unto the gods of Damascus, which smote him: and he said, Because the gods of the kings of Syria help them, therefore will I sacrifice to them, that they may help me. But they were the ruin of him, and of all Israel.

**2Chr 28.24** And Ahaz gathered together the vessels of the house of God, and cut in pieces the vessels of the house of God, and shut up the doors of the house of the LORD, and he made him altars in every corner of Jerusalem.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hezekiah, Reverence-Irreverence, Sacrilege, Temple |

**2Chr 28.25** And in every several city of Judah he made high places to burn incense unto other gods, and provoked to anger the LORD God of his fathers.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anger, God, God's, Hezekiah, Wrath-Anger |

**2Chr 28.26** Now the rest of his acts and of all his ways, first and last, behold, they are written in the book of the kings of Judah and Israel.

**2Chr 28.27** And Ahaz slept with his fathers, and they buried him in the city, even in Jerusalem: but they brought him not into the sepulchres of the kings of Israel: and Hezekiah his son reigned in his stead.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ahaz |

# 2 Chronicles 29

**2Chr 29.1** Hezekiah began to reign when he was five and twenty years old, and he reigned nine and twenty years in Jerusalem. And his mother's name was Abijah, the daughter of Zechariah.

**2Chr 29.2** And he did that which was right in the sight of the LORD, according to all that David his father had done.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Righteousness, Righteousness-Unrighteousness |

**2Chr 29.3** He in the first year of his reign, in the first month, opened the doors of the house of the LORD, and repaired them.

**2Chr 29.4** And he brought in the priests and the Levites, and gathered them together into the east street,

**2Chr 29.5** And said unto them, Hear me, ye Levites, sanctify now yourselves, and sanctify the house of the LORD God of your fathers, and carry forth the filthiness out of the holy place.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fathers', Holy, Sanctification |

**2Chr 29.6** For our fathers have trespassed, and done that which was evil in the eyes of the LORD our God, and have forsaken him, and have turned away their faces from the habitation of the LORD, and turned their backs.

**2Chr 29.7** Also they have shut up the doors of the porch, and put out the lamps, and have not burned incense nor offered burnt offerings in the holy place unto the God of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Liberality-Parsimony, Offerings, Parsimony |

**2Chr 29.8** Wherefore the wrath of the LORD was upon Judah and Jerusalem, and he hath delivered them to trouble, to astonishment, and to hissing, as ye see with your eyes.

**2Chr 29.9** For, lo, our fathers have fallen by the sword, and our sons and our daughters and our wives are in captivity for this.

**2Chr 29.10** Now it is in mine heart to make a covenant with the LORD God of Israel, that his fierce wrath may turn away from us.

**2Chr 29.11** My sons, be not now negligent: for the LORD hath chosen you to stand before him, to serve him, and that ye should minister unto him, and burn incense.

**2Chr 29.12** Then the Levites arose, Mahath the son of Amasai, and Joel the son of Azariah, of the sons of the Kohathites: and of the sons of Merari, Kish the son of Abdi, and Azariah the son of Jehalelel: and of the Gershonites; Joah the son of Zimmah, and Eden the son of Joah:

**2Chr 29.13** And of the sons of Elizaphan; Shimri, and Jeiel: and of the sons of Asaph; Zechariah, and Mattaniah:

**2Chr 29.14** And of the sons of Heman; Jehiel, and Shimei: and of the sons of Jeduthun; Shemaiah, and Uzziel.

**2Chr 29.15** And they gathered their brethren, and sanctified themselves, and came, according to the commandment of the king, by the words of the LORD, to cleanse the house of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Preparation, Readiness-Unreadiness, Reforms, Religious, Religious, Temple |

**2Chr 29.16** And the priests went into the inner part of the house of the LORD, to cleanse it, and brought out all the uncleanness that they found in the temple of the LORD into the court of the house of the LORD. And the Levites took it, to carry it out abroad into the brook Kidron.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cedron, Kidron, Leaders, Priests, Religious |

**2Chr 29.17** Now they began on the first day of the first month to sanctify, and on the eighth day of the month came they to the porch of the LORD: so they sanctified the house of the LORD in eight days; and in the sixteenth day of the first month they made an end.

**2Chr 29.18** Then they went in to Hezekiah the king, and said, We have cleansed all the house of the LORD, and the altar of burnt offering, with all the vessels thereof, and the shewbread table, with all the vessels thereof.

**Thompson chain topics**

Altars, Brazen Altar

**2Chr 29.19** Moreover all the vessels, which king Ahaz in his reign did cast away in his transgression, have we prepared and sanctified, and, behold, they are before the altar of the LORD.

**2Chr 29.20** Then Hezekiah the king rose early, and gathered the rulers of the city, and went up to the house of the LORD.

**Thompson chain topics**

Devotional Life, Early Rising, Morning Devotions, Prayer

**2Chr 29.21** And they brought seven bullocks, and seven rams, and seven lambs, and seven he goats, for a sin offering for the kingdom, and for the sanctuary, and for Judah. And he commanded the priests the sons of Aaron to offer them on the altar of the LORD.

**2Chr 29.22** So they killed the bullocks, and the priests received the blood, and sprinkled it on the altar: likewise, when they had killed the rams, they sprinkled the blood upon the altar: they killed also the lambs, and they sprinkled the blood upon the altar.

**2Chr 29.23** And they brought forth the he goats for the sin offering before the king and the congregation; and they laid their hands upon them:

**Thompson chain topics**

Animals, Goats

**2Chr 29.24** And the priests killed them, and they made reconciliation with their blood upon the altar, to make an atonement for all Israel: for the king commanded that the burnt offering and the sin offering should be made for all Israel.

**2Chr 29.25** And he set the Levites in the house of the LORD with cymbals, with psalteries, and with harps, according to the commandment of David, and of Gad the king's seer, and Nathan the prophet: for so was the commandment of the LORD by his prophets.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cymbals, Gad, Instruments, Chosen, Music, Musical Instruments |

**2Chr 29.26** And the Levites stood with the instruments of David, and the priests with the trumpets.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Instruments, Chosen, Music, Musical Instruments, Trumpets, Worship |

**2Chr 29.27** And Hezekiah commanded to offer the burnt offering upon the altar. And when the burnt offering began, the song of the LORD began also with the trumpets, and with the instruments ordained by David king of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Instruments, Chosen, Music, Musical Instruments, Orchestra, Worship |

**2Chr 29.28** And all the congregation worshipped, and the singers sang, and the trumpeters sounded: and all this continued until the burnt offering was finished.

**2Chr 29.29** And when they had made an end of offering, the king and all that were present with him bowed themselves, and worshipped.

**2Chr 29.30** Moreover Hezekiah the king and the princes commanded the Levites to sing praise unto the LORD with the words of David, and of Asaph the seer. And they sang praises with gladness, and they bowed their heads and worshipped.

**2Chr 29.31** Then Hezekiah answered and said, Now ye have consecrated yourselves unto the LORD, come near and bring sacrifices and thank offerings into the house of the LORD. And the congregation brought in sacrifices and thank offerings; and as many as were of a free heart burnt offerings.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dedication, Offerings, Thank-Offerings |

**2Chr 29.32** And the number of the burnt offerings, which the congregation brought, was threescore and ten bullocks, an hundred rams, and two hundred lambs: all these were for a burnt offering to the LORD.

**2Chr 29.33** And the consecrated things were six hundred oxen and three thousand sheep.

**2Chr 29.34** But the priests were too few, so that they could not flay all the burnt offerings: wherefore their brethren the Levites did help them, till the work was ended, and until the other priests had sanctified themselves: for the Levites were more upright in heart to sanctify themselves than the priests.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Levites |

**2Chr 29.35** And also the burnt offerings were in abundance, with the fat of the peace offerings, and the drink offerings for every burnt offering. So the service of the house of the LORD was set in order.

**2Chr 29.36** And Hezekiah rejoiced, and all the people, that God had prepared the people: for the thing was done suddenly.

# 2 Chronicles 30

**2Chr 30.1** And Hezekiah sent to all Israel and Judah, and wrote letters also to Ephraim and Manasseh, that they should come to the house of the LORD at Jerusalem, to keep the passover unto the LORD God of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Awakenings, Religious, Call, Divine, Worship, Worship, True and False |

**2Chr 30.2** For the king had taken counsel, and his princes, and all the congregation in Jerusalem, to keep the passover in the second month.

**2Chr 30.3** For they could not keep it at that time, because the priests had not sanctified themselves sufficiently, neither had the people gathered themselves together to Jerusalem.

**2Chr 30.4** And the thing pleased the king and all the congregation.

**2Chr 30.5** So they established a decree to make proclamation throughout all Israel, from Beersheba even to Dan, that they should come to keep the passover unto the LORD God of Israel at Jerusalem: for they had not done it of a long time in such sort as it was written.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beer-Sheba, Dan, Proclamations |

**2Chr 30.6** So the posts went with the letters from the king and his princes throughout all Israel and Judah, and according to the commandment of the king, saying, Ye children of Israel, turn again unto the LORD God of Abraham, Isaac, and Israel, and he will return to the remnant of you, that are escaped out of the hand of the kings of Assyria.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Missionaries, Missions, World-Wide, Penitence-Impenitence, Posts, Repentance, Sorrow |

**2Chr 30.7** And be not ye like your fathers, and like your brethren, which trespassed against the LORD God of their fathers, who therefore gave them up to desolation, as ye see.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Error, Forsaken, Sin, Sin's, Sin-Saviour, Transgression, Wicked, the |

**2Chr 30.8** Now be ye not stiffnecked, as your fathers were, but yield yourselves unto the LORD, and enter into his sanctuary, which he hath sanctified for ever: and serve the LORD your God, that the fierceness of his wrath may turn away from you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Stubbornness |

**2Chr 30.9** For if ye turn again unto the LORD, your brethren and your children shall find compassion before them that lead them captive, so that they shall come again into this land: for the LORD your God is gracious and merciful, and will not turn away his face from you, if ye return unto him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mercifulness-Unmercifulness, Mercy, Penitence-Impenitence, Promises, Divine, Repentance |

**2Chr 30.10** So the posts passed from city to city through the country of Ephraim and Manasseh even unto Zebulun: but they laughed them to scorn, and mocked them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Instruction, Mocking, Reception-Rejection, Rejection, Ridicule |

**2Chr 30.11** Nevertheless divers of Asher and Manasseh and of Zebulun humbled themselves, and came to Jerusalem.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Asher, Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Awakenings, Religious, Religious, Revivals, Tribe, Zebulun |

**2Chr 30.12** Also in Judah the hand of God was to give them one heart to do the commandment of the king and of the princes, by the word of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, God, God's, Hand, Divine |

**2Chr 30.13** And there assembled at Jerusalem much people to keep the feast of unleavened bread in the second month, a very great congregation.

**2Chr 30.14** And they arose and took away the altars that were in Jerusalem, and all the altars for incense took they away, and cast them into the brook Kidron.

**2Chr 30.15** Then they killed the passover on the fourteenth day of the second month: and the priests and the Levites were ashamed, and sanctified themselves, and brought in the burnt offerings into the house of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Passover |

**2Chr 30.16** And they stood in their place after their manner, according to the law of Moses the man of God: the priests sprinkled the blood, which they received of the hand of the Levites.

**2Chr 30.17** For there were many in the congregation that were not sanctified: therefore the Levites had the charge of the killing of the passovers for every one that was not clean, to sanctify them unto the LORD.

**2Chr 30.18** For a multitude of the people, even many of Ephraim, and Manasseh, Issachar, and Zebulun, had not cleansed themselves, yet did they eat the passover otherwise than it was written. But Hezekiah prayed for them, saying, The good LORD pardon every one

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Intercession, Intercessory Prayer, Prayer, Uncleanness, Ceremonial |

**2Chr 30.19** That prepareth his heart to seek God, the LORD God of his fathers, though he be not cleansed according to the purification of the sanctuary.

**2Chr 30.20** And the LORD hearkened to Hezekiah, and healed the people.

**2Chr 30.21** And the children of Israel that were present at Jerusalem kept the feast of unleavened bread seven days with great gladness: and the Levites and the priests praised the LORD day by day, singing with loud instruments unto the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gladness, Instruments, Chosen, Joy-Sorrow, Music, Musical Instruments |

**2Chr 30.22** And Hezekiah spake comfortably unto all the Levites that taught the good knowledge of the LORD: and they did eat throughout the feast seven days, offering peace offerings, and making confession to the LORD God of their fathers.

**2Chr 30.23** And the whole assembly took counsel to keep other seven days: and they kept other seven days with gladness.

**2Chr 30.24** For Hezekiah king of Judah did give to the congregation a thousand bullocks and seven thousand sheep; and the princes gave to the congregation a thousand bullocks and ten thousand sheep: and a great number of priests sanctified themselves.

**2Chr 30.25** And all the congregation of Judah, with the priests and the Levites, and all the congregation that came out of Israel, and the strangers that came out of the land of Israel, and that dwelt in Judah, rejoiced.

**2Chr 30.26** So there was great joy in Jerusalem: for since the time of Solomon the son of David king of Israel there was not the like in Jerusalem.

**2Chr 30.27** Then the priests the Levites arose and blessed the people: and their voice was heard, and their prayer came up to his holy dwelling place, even unto heaven.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heaven |

# 2 Chronicles 31

**2Chr 31.1** Now when all this was finished, all Israel that were present went out to the cities of Judah, and brake the images in pieces, and cut down the groves, and threw down the high places and the altars out of all Judah and Benjamin, in Ephraim also and Manasseh, until they had utterly destroyed them all. Then all the children of Israel returned, every man to his possession, into their own cities.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Reforms, Religious, Religious |

**2Chr 31.2** And Hezekiah appointed the courses of the priests and the Levites after their courses, every man according to his service, the priests and Levites for burnt offerings and for peace offerings, to minister, and to give thanks, and to praise in the gates of the tents of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gratitude-Ingratitude, Praise |

**2Chr 31.3** He appointed also the king's portion of his substance for the burnt offerings, to wit, for the morning and evening burnt offerings, and the burnt offerings for the sabbaths, and for the new moons, and for the set feasts, as it is written in the law of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Moons, New, Feast of, New |

**2Chr 31.4** Moreover he commanded the people that dwelt in Jerusalem to give the portion of the priests and the Levites, that they might be encouraged in the law of the LORD.

**2Chr 31.5** And as soon as the commandment came abroad, the children of Israel brought in abundance the firstfruits of corn, wine, and oil, and honey, and of all the increase of the field; and the tithe of all things brought they in abundantly.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Benevolence, Giving, Liberality-Parsimony, Tithes, Giving of |

**2Chr 31.6** And concerning the children of Israel and Judah, that dwelt in the cities of Judah, they also brought in the tithe of oxen and sheep, and the tithe of holy things which were consecrated unto the LORD their God, and laid them by heaPsalm

**2Chr 31.7** In the third month they began to lay the foundation of the heaps, and finished them in the seventh month.

**2Chr 31.8** And when Hezekiah and the princes came and saw the heaps, they blessed the LORD, and his people Israel.

**2Chr 31.9** Then Hezekiah questioned with the priests and the Levites concerning the heaPsalm

**2Chr 31.10** And Azariah the chief priest of the house of Zadok answered him, and said, Since the people began to bring the offerings into the house of the LORD, we have had enough to eat, and have left plenty: for the LORD hath blessed his people; and that which is left is this great store.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Azariah, Benevolence, Liberality-Parsimony |

**2Chr 31.11** Then Hezekiah commanded to prepare chambers in the house of the LORD; and they prepared them,

**2Chr 31.12** And brought in the offerings and the tithes and the dedicated things faithfully: over which Cononiah the Levite was ruler, and Shimei his brother was the next.

**2Chr 31.13** And Jehiel, and Azaziah, and Nahath, and Asahel, and Jerimoth, and Jozabad, and Eliel, and Ismachiah, and Mahath, and Benaiah, were overseers under the hand of Cononiah and Shimei his brother, at the commandment of Hezekiah the king, and Azariah the ruler of the house of God.

**2Chr 31.14** And Kore the son of Imnah the Levite, the porter toward the east, was over the freewill offerings of God, to distribute the oblations of the LORD, and the most holy things.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Dedication, Free-Will Offerings, Offerings |

**2Chr 31.15** And next him were Eden, and Miniamin, and Jeshua, and Shemaiah, Amariah, and Shecaniah, in the cities of the priests, in their set office, to give to their brethren by courses, as well to the great as to the small:

**2Chr 31.16** Beside their genealogy of males, from three years old and upward, even unto every one that entereth into the house of the LORD, his daily portion for their service in their charges according to their courses;

**2Chr 31.17** Both to the genealogy of the priests by the house of their fathers, and the Levites from twenty years old and upward, in their charges by their courses;

**2Chr 31.18** And to the genealogy of all their little ones, their wives, and their sons, and their daughters, through all the congregation: for in their set office they sanctified themselves in holiness:

**2Chr 31.19** Also of the sons of Aaron the priests, which were in the fields of the suburbs of their cities, in every several city, the men that were expressed by name, to give portions to all the males among the priests, and to all that were reckoned by genealogies among the Levites.

**2Chr 31.20** And thus did Hezekiah throughout all Judah, and wrought that which was good and right and truth before the LORD his God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Piety, Religion, Religion, True-False, Righteousness, Righteousness-Unrighteousness, True Religion |

**2Chr 31.21** And in every work that he began in the service of the house of God, and in the law, and in the commandments, to seek his God, he did it with all his heart, and prospered.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Prosperity, Prosperity-Adversity

# 2 Chronicles 32

**2Chr 32.1** After these things, and the establishment thereof, Sennacherib king of Assyria came, and entered into Judah, and encamped against the fenced cities, and thought to win them for himself.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hezekiah, Sennacherib |

**2Chr 32.2** And when Hezekiah saw that Sennacherib was come, and that he was purposed to fight against Jerusalem,

**2Chr 32.3** He took counsel with his princes and his mighty men to stop the waters of the fountains which were without the city: and they did help him.

**2Chr 32.4** So there was gathered much people together, who stopped all the fountains, and the brook that ran through the midst of the land, saying, Why should the kings of Assyria come, and find much water?

**2Chr 32.5** Also he strengthened himself, and built up all the wall that was broken, and raised it up to the towers, and another wall without, and repaired Millo in the city of David, and made darts and shields in abundance.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Shields |

**2Chr 32.6** And he set captains of war over the people, and gathered them together to him in the street of the gate of the city, and spake comfortably to them, saying,

**2Chr 32.7** Be strong and courageous, be not afraid nor dismayed for the king of Assyria, nor for all the multitude that is with him: for there be more with us than with him:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courage, Courage-Fear, Faith, Faith-Unbelief |

**2Chr 32.8** With him is an arm of flesh; but with us is the LORD our God to help us, and to fight our battles. And the people rested themselves upon the words of Hezekiah king of Judah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Battles, God, Protector, Divine |

**2Chr 32.9** After this did Sennacherib king of Assyria send his servants to Jerusalem, (but he himself laid siege against Lachish, and all his power with him,) unto Hezekiah king of Judah, and unto all Judah that were at Jerusalem, saying,

**2Chr 32.10** Thus saith Sennacherib king of Assyria, Whereon do ye trust, that ye abide in the siege in Jerusalem?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sieges |

**2Chr 32.11** Doth not Hezekiah persuade you to give over yourselves to die by famine and by thirst, saying, The LORD our God shall deliver us out of the hand of the king of Assyria?

**2Chr 32.12** Hath not the same Hezekiah taken away his high places and his altars, and commanded Judah and Jerusalem, saying, Ye shall worship before one altar, and burn incense upon it?

**2Chr 32.13** Know ye not what I and my fathers have done unto all the people of other lands? were the gods of the nations of those lands any ways able to deliver their lands out of mine hand?

**2Chr 32.14** Who was there among all the gods of those nations that my fathers utterly destroyed, that could deliver his people out of mine hand, that your God should be able to deliver you out of mine hand?

**2Chr 32.15** Now therefore let not Hezekiah deceive you, nor persuade you on this manner, neither yet believe him: for no god of any nation or kingdom was able to deliver his people out of mine hand, and out of the hand of my fathers: how much less shall your God deliver you out of mine hand?

**2Chr 32.16** And his servants spake yet more against the LORD God, and against his servant Hezekiah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blasphemy-Profanity, Profanity |

**2Chr 32.17** He wrote also letters to rail on the LORD God of Israel, and to speak against him, saying, As the gods of the nations of other lands have not delivered their people out of mine hand, so shall not the God of Hezekiah deliver his people out of mine hand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Impiety, Letters, Righteousness-Unrighteousness |

**2Chr 32.18** Then they cried with a loud voice in the Jews' speech unto the people of Jerusalem that were on the wall, to affright them, and to trouble them; that they might take the city.

**2Chr 32.19** And they spake against the God of Jerusalem, as against the gods of the people of the earth, which were the work of the hands of man.

**2Chr 32.20** And for this cause Hezekiah the king, and the prophet Isaiah the son of Amoz, prayed and cried to heaven.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hezekiah |

**2Chr 32.21** And the LORD sent an angel, which cut off all the mighty men of valour, and the leaders and captains in the camp of the king of Assyria. So he returned with shame of face to his own land. And when he was come into the house of his god, they that came forth of his own bowels slew him there with the sword.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abasement, Angels, Deliverance, Exaltation-Abasement, Hezekiah, Humiliation of Sinners, Parricide, Prayer |

**2Chr 32.22** Thus the LORD saved Hezekiah and the inhabitants of Jerusalem from the hand of Sennacherib the king of Assyria, and from the hand of all other, and guided them on every side.

**2Chr 32.23** And many brought gifts unto the LORD to Jerusalem, and presents to Hezekiah king of Judah: so that he was magnified in the sight of all nations from thenceforth.

**2Chr 32.24** In those days Hezekiah was sick to the death, and prayed unto the LORD: and he spake unto him, and he gave him a sign.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Manifestations, Special Divine, Mysteries-Revelations, Signs Given |

**2Chr 32.25** But Hezekiah rendered not again according to the benefit done unto him; for his heart was lifted up: therefore there was wrath upon him, and upon Judah and Jerusalem.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Humility-Pride, Pride |

**2Chr 32.26** Notwithstanding Hezekiah humbled himself for the pride of his heart, both he and the inhabitants of Jerusalem, so that the wrath of the LORD came not upon them in the days of Hezekiah.

**2Chr 32.27** And Hezekiah had exceeding much riches and honour: and he made himself treasuries for silver, and for gold, and for precious stones, and for spices, and for shields, and for all manner of pleasant jewels;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earthly, Honour, Honour-Dishonour |

**2Chr 32.28** Storehouses also for the increase of corn, and wine, and oil; and stalls for all manner of beasts, and cotes for flocks.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Intemperance, Storehouses, Temperance-Intemperance, Wine |

**2Chr 32.29** Moreover he provided him cities, and possessions of flocks and herds in abundance: for God had given him substance very much.

**2Chr 32.30** This same Hezekiah also stopped the upper watercourse of Gihon, and brought it straight down to the west side of the city of David. And Hezekiah prospered in all his works.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gihon, Prosperity, Prosperity-Adversity |

**2Chr 32.31** Howbeit in the business of the ambassadors of the princes of Babylon, who sent unto him to enquire of the wonder that was done in the land, God left him, to try him, that he might know all that was in his heart.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Tests, Spiritual |

**2Chr 32.32** Now the rest of the acts of Hezekiah, and his goodness, behold, they are written in the vision of Isaiah the prophet, the son of Amoz, and in the book of the kings of Judah and Israel.

**2Chr 32.33** And Hezekiah slept with his fathers, and they buried him in the chiefest of the sepulchres of the sons of David: and all Judah and the inhabitants of Jerusalem did him honour at his death. And Manasseh his son reigned in his stead.

# 2 Chronicles 33

**2Chr 33.1** Manasseh was twelve years old when he began to reign, and he reigned fifty and five years in Jerusalem:

**2Chr 33.2** But did that which was evil in the sight of the LORD, like unto the abominations of the heathen, whom the LORD had cast out before the children of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Canaan, Land of, Heathen |

**2Chr 33.3** For he built again the high places which Hezekiah his father had broken down, and he reared up altars for Baalim, and made groves, and worshipped all the host of heaven, and served them.

**2Chr 33.4** Also he built altars in the house of the LORD, whereof the LORD had said, In Jerusalem shall my name be for ever.

**2Chr 33.5** And he built altars for all the host of heaven in the two courts of the house of the LORD.

**2Chr 33.6** And he caused his children to pass through the fire in the valley of the son of Hinnom: also he observed times, and used enchantments, and used witchcraft, and dealt with a familiar spirit, and with wizards: he wrought much evil in the sight of the LORD, to provoke him to anger.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hinnom, Valley, Valley of Hinnom |

**2Chr 33.7** And he set a carved image, the idol which he had made, in the house of God, of which God had said to David and to Solomon his son, In this house, and in Jerusalem, which I have chosen before all the tribes of Israel, will I put my name for ever:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Defilement-Cleansing, House of God, Pollutions, Temple |

**2Chr 33.8** Neither will I any more remove the foot of Israel from out of the land which I have appointed for your fathers; so that they will take heed to do all that I have commanded them, according to the whole law and the statutes and the ordinances by the hand of Moses.

**2Chr 33.9** So Manasseh made Judah and the inhabitants of Jerusalem to err, and to do worse than the heathen, whom the LORD had destroyed before the children of Israel.

**2Chr 33.10** And the LORD spake to Manasseh, and to his people: but they would not hearken.

**2Chr 33.11** Wherefore the LORD brought upon them the captains of the host of the king of Assyria, which took Manasseh among the thorns, and bound him with fetters, and carried him to Babylon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fetters, Manasseh |

**2Chr 33.12** And when he was in affliction, he besought the

LORD his God, and humbled himself greatly before the God of his fathers,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Humble, Humility, Humility-Pride |

**2Chr 33.13** And prayed unto him: and he was intreated of him, and heard his supplication, and brought him again to Jerusalem into his kingdom. Then Manasseh knew that the LORD he was God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prayer |

**2Chr 33.14** Now after this he built a wall without the city of David, on the west side of Gihon, in the valley, even to the entering in at the fish gate, and compassed about Ophel, and raised it up a very great height, and put captains of war in all the fenced cities of Judah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cities, Fenced Cities, Gihon, Ophel |

**2Chr 33.15** And he took away the strange gods, and the idol out of the house of the LORD, and all the altars that he had built in the mount of the house of the LORD, and in Jerusalem, and cast them out of the city.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Iconoclasm, Reforms, Religious, Religious |

**2Chr 33.16** And he repaired the altar of the LORD, and sacrificed thereon peace offerings and thank offerings, and commanded Judah to serve the LORD God of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Altars, Brazen Altar, Dedication, Offerings, Thank-Offerings |

**2Chr 33.17** Nevertheless the people did sacrifice still in the high places, yet unto the LORD their God only.

**2Chr 33.18** Now the rest of the acts of Manasseh, and his prayer unto his God, and the words of the seers that spake to him in the name of the LORD God of Israel, behold, they are written in the book of the kings of Israel.

**2Chr 33.19** His prayer also, and how God was intreated of him, and all his sins, and his trespass, and the places wherein he built high places, and set up groves and graven images, before he was humbled: behold, they are written among the sayings of the seers.

**2Chr 33.20** So Manasseh slept with his fathers, and they buried him in his own house: and Amon his son reigned in his stead.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Burying Places, Dead, the, Manasseh |

**2Chr 33.21** Amon was two and twenty years old when he began to reign, and reigned two years in Jerusalem.

**2Chr 33.22** But he did that which was evil in the sight of the LORD, as did Manasseh his father: for Amon sacrificed unto all the carved images which Manasseh his father had made, and served them;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Amon |

**2Chr 33.23** And humbled not himself before the LORD, as Manasseh his father had humbled himself; but Amon trespassed more and more.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Impenitence, Penitence-Impenitence |

**2Chr 33.24** And his servants conspired against him, and slew him in his own house.

**2Chr 33.25** But the people of the land slew all them that had conspired against king Amon; and the people of the land made Josiah his son king in his stead.

# 2 Chronicles 34

**2Chr 34.1** Josiah was eight years old when he began to reign, and he reigned in Jerusalem one and thirty years.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Boys, Pious, Josiah, Piety, Young Men, Young People, Youthful Piety |

**2Chr 34.2** And he did that which was right in the sight of the LORD, and walked in the ways of David his father, and declined neither to the right hand, nor to the left.

**2Chr 34.3** For in the eighth year of his reign, while he was yet young, he began to seek after the God of David his father: and in the twelfth year he began to purge Judah and Jerusalem from the high places, and the groves, and the carved images, and the molten images.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Home, Young Men, Young People |

**2Chr 34.4** And they brake down the altars of Baalim in his presence; and the images, that were on high above them, he cut down; and the groves, and the carved images, and the molten images, he brake in pieces, and made dust of them, and strowed it upon the graves of them that had sacrificed unto them.

**2Chr 34.5** And he burnt the bones of the priests upon their altars, and cleansed Judah and Jerusalem.

**2Chr 34.6** And so did he in the cities of Manasseh, and Ephraim, and Simeon, even unto Naphtali, with their mattocks round about.

**2Chr 34.7** And when he had broken down the altars and the groves, and had beaten the graven images into powder, and cut down all the idols throughout all the land of Israel, he returned to Jerusalem.

**2Chr 34.8** Now in the eighteenth year of his reign, when he had purged the land, and the house, he sent Shaphan the son of Azaliah, and Maaseiah the governor of the city, and Joah the son of Joahaz the recorder, to repair the house of the LORD his God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Recorder, Shaphan |

**2Chr 34.9** And when they came to Hilkiah the high priest, they delivered the money that was brought into the house of God, which the Levites that kept the doors had gathered of the hand of Manasseh and Ephraim, and of all the remnant of Israel, and of all Judah and Benjamin; and they returned to Jerusalem.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hilkiah |

**2Chr 34.10** And they put it in the hand of the workmen that had the oversight of the house of the LORD, and they gave it to the workmen that wrought in the house of the LORD, to repair and amend the house:

**2Chr 34.11** Even to the artificers and builders gave they it, to buy hewn stone, and timber for couplings, and to floor the houses which the kings of Judah had destroyed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business, Business Life, Faithfulness, Fidelity, Social Duties, Virtues |

**2Chr 34.12** And the men did the work faithfully: and the overseers of them were Jahath and Obadiah, the Levites, of the sons of Merari; and Zechariah and Meshullam, of the sons of the Kohathites, to set it forward; and other of the Levites, all that could skill of instruments of musick.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business, Business Life, Faithfulness, Fidelity, Music, Musicians, Social Duties, Virtues |

**2Chr 34.13** Also they were over the bearers of burdens, and were overseers of all that wrought the work in any manner of service: and of the Levites there were scribes, and officers, and porters.

**2Chr 34.14** And when they brought out the money that was brought into the house of the LORD, Hilkiah the priest found a book of the law of the LORD given by Moses.

**2Chr 34.15** And Hilkiah answered and said to Shaphan the scribe, I have found the book of the law in the house of the LORD. And Hilkiah delivered the book to Shaphan.

**2Chr 34.16** And Shaphan carried the book to the king, and brought the king word back again, saying, All that was committed to thy servants, they do it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Shaphan |

**2Chr 34.17** And they have gathered together the money that was found in the house of the LORD, and have delivered it into the hand of the overseers, and to the hand of the workmen.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Capital and Labour, Employers (Masters), Overseers |

**2Chr 34.18** Then Shaphan the scribe told the king, saying, Hilkiah the priest hath given me a book. And Shaphan read it before the king.

**2Chr 34.19** And it came to pass, when the king had heard the words of the law, that he rent his clothes.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Clothes Rent, Clothing, Dead, the, Joy-Sorrow, Mourning, Rending of Clothes |

**2Chr 34.20** And the king commanded Hilkiah, and Ahikam the son of Shaphan, and Abdon the son of Micah, and Shaphan the scribe, and Asaiah a servant of the king's, saying,

**2Chr 34.21** Go, enquire of the LORD for me, and for them that are left in Israel and in Judah, concerning the words of the book that is found: for great is the wrath of the LORD that is poured out upon us, because our fathers have not kept the word of the LORD, to do after all that is written in this book.

**2Chr 34.22** And Hilkiah, and they that the king had appointed, went to Huldah the prophetess, the wife of Shallum the son of Tikvath, the son of Hasrah, keeper of the wardrobe; (now she dwelt in Jerusalem in the college:) and they spake to her to that effect.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Huldah |

**2Chr 34.23** And she answered them, Thus saith the LORD God of Israel, Tell ye the man that sent you to me,

**2Chr 34.24** Thus saith the LORD, Behold, I will bring evil upon this place, and upon the inhabitants thereof, even all the curses that are written in the book which they have read before the king of Judah:

**2Chr 34.25** Because they have forsaken me, and have burned incense unto other gods, that they might provoke me to anger with all the works of their hands; therefore my wrath shall be poured out upon this place, and shall not be quenched.

**2Chr 34.26** And as for the king of Judah, who sent you to enquire of the LORD, so shall ye say unto him, Thus saith the LORD God of Israel concerning the words which thou hast heard;

**2Chr 34.27** Because thine heart was tender, and thou didst humble thyself before God, when thou heardest his words against this place, and against the inhabitants thereof, and humbledst thyself before me, and didst rend thy clothes, and weep before me; I have even heard thee also, saith the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Humble, Humility, Humility-Pride |

**2Chr 34.28** Behold, I will gather thee to thy fathers, and thou shalt be gathered to thy grave in peace, neither shall thine eyes see all the evil that I will bring upon this place, and upon the inhabitants of the same. So they brought the king word again.

**2Chr 34.29** Then the king sent and gathered together all the elders of Judah and Jerusalem.

**2Chr 34.30** And the king went up into the house of the LORD, and all the men of Judah, and the inhabitants of Jerusalem, and the priests, and the Levites, and all the people, great and small: and he read in their ears all the words of the book of the covenant that was found in the house of the LORD.

**2Chr 34.31** And the king stood in his place, and made a covenant before the LORD, to walk after the LORD, and to keep his commandments, and his testimonies, and his statutes, with all his heart, and with all his soul, to perform the words of the covenant which are written in this book.

**2Chr 34.32** And he caused all that were present in Jerusalem and Benjamin to stand to it. And the inhabitants of Jerusalem did according to the covenant of God, the God of their fathers.

**2Chr 34.33** And Josiah took away all the abominations out of all the countries that pertained to the children of Israel, and made all that were present in Israel to serve, even to serve the LORD their God. And all his days they departed not from following the LORD, the God of their fathers.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Reforms, Religious, Religious |

# 2 Chronicles 35

**2Chr 35.1** Moreover Josiah kept a passover unto the LORD in Jerusalem: and they killed the passover on the fourteenth day of the first month.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Feast, Feasts, Hebrew, Josiah, Passover, Unleavened Bread |

**2Chr 35.2** And he set the priests in their charges, and encouraged them to the service of the house of the LORD,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Discouragement-Encouragement, Encouragement |

**2Chr 35.3** And said unto the Levites that taught all Israel, which were holy unto the LORD, Put the holy ark in the house which Solomon the son of David king of Israel did build; it shall not be a burden upon your shoulders: serve now the LORD your God, and his people Israel,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ark |

**2Chr 35.4** And prepare yourselves by the houses of your fathers, after your courses, according to the writing of David king of Israel, and according to the writing of Solomon his son.

**2Chr 35.5** And stand in the holy place according to the divisions of the families of the fathers of your brethren the people, and after the division of the families of the Levites.

**2Chr 35.6** So kill the passover, and sanctify yourselves, and prepare your brethren, that they may do according to the word of the LORD by the hand of Moses.

**2Chr 35.7** And Josiah gave to the people, of the flock, lambs and kids, all for the passover offerings, for all that were present, to the number of thirty thousand, and three thousand bullocks: these were of the king's substance.

**2Chr 35.8** And his princes gave willingly unto the people, to the priests, and to the Levites: Hilkiah and Zechariah and Jehiel, rulers of the house of God, gave unto the priests for the passover offerings two thousand and six hundred small cattle and three hundred oxen.

**2Chr 35.9** Conaniah also, and Shemaiah and Nethaneel, his brethren, and Hashabiah and Jeiel and Jozabad, chief of the Levites, gave unto the Levites for passover offerings five thousand small cattle, and five hundred oxen.

**2Chr 35.10** So the service was prepared, and the priests stood in their place, and the Levites in their courses, according to the king's commandment.

**2Chr 35.11** And they killed the passover, and the priests sprinkled the blood from their hands, and the Levites flayed them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Passover |

**2Chr 35.12** And they removed the burnt offerings, that they might give according to the divisions of the families of the people, to offer unto the LORD, as it is written in the book of Moses. And so did they with the oxen.

**2Chr 35.13** And they roasted the passover with fire according to the ordinance: but the other holy offerings sod they in pots, and in caldrons, and in pans, and divided them speedily among all the people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Caldrons |

**2Chr 35.14** And afterward they made ready for themselves, and for the priests: because the priests the sons of Aaron were busied in offering of burnt offerings and the fat until night; therefore the Levites prepared for themselves, and for the priests the sons of Aaron.

**2Chr 35.15** And the singers the sons of Asaph were in their place, according to the commandment of David, and Asaph, and Heman, and Jeduthun the king's seer; and the porters waited at every gate; they might not depart from their service; for their brethren the Levites prepared for them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Choirs, Ancient, Leaders, Music, Porters, Prophets, Religious, Seers, Singers, Singing, Worship |

**2Chr 35.16** So all the service of the LORD was prepared the same day, to keep the passover, and to offer burnt offerings upon the altar of the LORD, according to the commandment of king Josiah.

**2Chr 35.17** And the children of Israel that were present kept the passover at that time, and the feast of unleavened bread seven days.

**2Chr 35.18** And there was no passover like to that kept in Israel from the days of Samuel the prophet; neither did all the kings of Israel keep such a passover as Josiah kept, and the priests, and the Levites, and all Judah and Israel that were present, and the inhabitants of Jerusalem.

**2Chr 35.19** In the eighteenth year of the reign of Josiah was this passover kept.

**2Chr 35.20** After all this, when Josiah had prepared the temple, Necho king of Egypt came up to fight against Charchemish by Euphrates: and Josiah went out against him.

**2Chr 35.21** But he sent ambassadors to him, saying, What have I to do with thee, thou king of Judah? I come not against thee this day, but against the house wherewith I have war: for God commanded me to make haste: forbear thee from meddling with God, who is with me, that he destroy thee not.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Haste, Haste-Delay |

**2Chr 35.22** Nevertheless Josiah would not turn his face from him, but disguised himself, that he might fight with him, and hearkened not unto the words of Necho from the mouth of

God, and came to fight in the valley of Megiddo.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Disguises, Prudence-Rashness, Rashness |

**2Chr 35.23** And the archers shot at king Josiah; and the king said to his servants, Have me away; for I am sore wounded.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Archers, Josiah |

**2Chr 35.24** His servants therefore took him out of that chariot, and put him in the second chariot that he had; and they brought him to Jerusalem, and he died, and was buried in one of the sepulchres of his fathers. And all Judah and Jerusalem mourned for Josiah.

**2Chr 35.25** And Jeremiah lamented for Josiah: and all the singing men and the singing women spake of Josiah in their lamentations to this day, and made them an ordinance in Israel: and, behold, they are written in the lamentations.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dead, the, Joy-Sorrow, Lamentations, Mourners, Mourning |

**2Chr 35.26** Now the rest of the acts of Josiah, and his goodness, according to that which was written in the law of the LORD,

**2Chr 35.27** And his deeds, first and last, behold, they are written in the book of the kings of Israel and Judah.

# 2 Chronicles 36

**2Chr 36.1** Then the people of the land took Jehoahaz the son of Josiah, and made him king in his father's stead in Jerusalem.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jehoahaz |

**2Chr 36.2** Jehoahaz was twenty and three years old when he began to reign, and he reigned three months in Jerusalem.

**2Chr 36.3** And the king of Egypt put him down at Jerusalem, and condemned the land in an hundred talents of silver and a talent of gold.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Talents |

**2Chr 36.4** And the king of Egypt made Eliakim his brother king over Judah and Jerusalem, and turned his name to Jehoiakim. And Necho took Jehoahaz his brother, and carried him to Egypt.

**2Chr 36.5** Jehoiakim was twenty and five years old when he began to reign, and he reigned eleven years in Jerusalem: and he did that which was evil in the sight of the LORD his God.

**2Chr 36.6** Against him came up Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon, and bound him in fetters, to carry him to Babylon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nebuchadnezzar |

**2Chr 36.7** Nebuchadnezzar also carried of the vessels of the house of the LORD to Babylon, and put them in his temple at Babylon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Idol, Idolatrous, Idolatry, Temples, Idolatrous, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**2Chr 36.8** Now the rest of the acts of Jehoiakim, and his abominations which he did, and that which was found in him, behold, they are written in the book of the kings of Israel and Judah: and Jehoiachin his son reigned in his stead.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eliakim, Jehoiakim, King of Judah |

**2Chr 36.9** Jehoiachin was eight years old when he began to reign, and he reigned three months and ten days in Jerusalem: and he did that which was evil in the sight of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Coniah, Jeconiah, Jehoiachin |

**2Chr 36.10** And when the year was expired, king Nebuchadnezzar sent, and brought him to Babylon, with the goodly vessels of the house of the LORD, and made Zedekiah his brother king over Judah and Jerusalem.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Reverence-Irreverence, Sacrilege, Temple |

**2Chr 36.11** Zedekiah was one and twenty years old when he began to reign, and reigned eleven years in Jerusalem.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mattaniah, Zedekiah |

**2Chr 36.12** And he did that which was evil in the sight of the LORD his God, and humbled not himself before Jeremiah the prophet speaking from the mouth of the LORD.

**2Chr 36.13** And he also rebelled against king Nebuchadnezzar, who had made him swear by God: but he stiffened his neck, and hardened his heart from turning unto the LORD God of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hardness (of Heart), Penitence-Impenitence |

**2Chr 36.14** Moreover all the chief of the priests, and the people, transgressed very much after all the abominations of the heathen; and polluted the house of the LORD which he had hallowed in Jerusalem.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Defilement-Cleansing, House of God, Pollutions, Temple |

**2Chr 36.15** And the LORD God of their fathers sent to them by his messengers, rising up betimes, and sending; because he had compassion on his people, and on his dwelling place:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Compassion, Divine, God, Sympathy-Pitilessness |

**2Chr 36.16** But they mocked the messengers of God, and despised his words, and misused his prophets, until the wrath of the LORD arose against his people, till there was no remedy.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Instruction, Law, Leaders, Mocking, Prophets, Reception-Rejection, Rejection, Religious, Ridicule |

**2Chr 36.17** Therefore he brought upon them the king of the Chaldees, who slew their young men with the sword in the house of their sanctuary, and had no compassion upon young man or maiden, old man, or him that stooped for age: he gave them all into his hand.

**2Chr 36.18** And all the vessels of the house of God, great and small, and the treasures of the house of the LORD, and the treasures of the king, and of his princes; all these he brought to Babylon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holy Vessels, Sacred Vessels, Vessels, Holy |

**2Chr 36.19** And they burnt the house of God, and brake down the wall of Jerusalem, and burnt all the palaces thereof with fire, and destroyed all the goodly vessels thereof.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conflagrations, Solomon's Temple, Temple, Worship |

**2Chr 36.20** And them that had escaped from the sword carried he away to Babylon; where they were servants to him and his sons until the reign of the kingdom of Persia:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Persia |

**2Chr 36.21** To fulfil the word of the LORD by the mouth of Jeremiah, until the land had enjoyed her sabbaths: for as long as she lay desolate she kept sabbath, to fulfil threescore and ten years.

**2Chr 36.22** Now in the first year of Cyrus king of Persia, that the word of the LORD spoken by the mouth of Jeremiah might be accomplished, the LORD stirred up the spirit of Cyrus king of Persia, that he made a proclamation throughout all his kingdom, and put it also in writing, saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cyrus, Writing |

**2Chr 36.23** Thus saith Cyrus king of Persia, All the kingdoms of the earth hath the LORD God of heaven given me; and he hath charged me to build him an house in Jerusalem, which is in Judah. Who is there among you of all his people? The LORD his God be with him, and let him go up.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Emancipation, Liberty-Bondage |

# 15. Ezra

**Chapters:** 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

---

## Ezra 1

**Ez 1.1** Now in the first year of Cyrus king of Persia, that the word of the LORD by the mouth of Jeremiah might be fulfilled, the LORD stirred up the spirit of Cyrus king of Persia, that he made a proclamation throughout all his kingdom, and put it also in writing, saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cyrus, Persia |

**Ez 1.2** Thus saith Cyrus king of Persia, The LORD God of heaven hath given me all the kingdoms of the earth; and he hath charged me to build him an house at Jerusalem, which is in Judah.

**Ez 1.3** Who is there among you of all his people? his God be with him, and let him go up to Jerusalem, which is in Judah, and build the house of the LORD God of Israel, (he is the God,) which is in Jerusalem.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Emancipation, Liberty-Bondage |

**Ez 1.4** And whosoever remaineth in any place where he sojourneth, let the men of his place help him with silver, and with gold, and with goods, and with beasts, beside the freewill

offering for the house of God that is in Jerusalem.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dedication, Free-Will Offerings, Offerings |

**Ez 1.5** Then rose up the chief of the fathers of Judah and Benjamin, and the priests, and the Levites, with all them whose spirit God had raised, to go up to build the house of the LORD which is in Jerusalem.

**Ez 1.6** And all they that were about them strengthened their hands with vessels of silver, with gold, with goods, and with beasts, and with precious things, beside all that was willingly offered.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Generosity, Goods, Liberality, Liberality-Parsimony, Silver |

**Ez 1.7** Also Cyrus the king brought forth the vessels of the house of the LORD, which Nebuchadnezzar had brought forth out of Jerusalem, and had put them in the house of his gods;

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holy Vessels, Sacred Vessels, Vessels, Holy |

**Ez 1.8** Even those did Cyrus king of Persia bring forth by the hand of Mithredath the treasurer, and numbered them unto Sheshbazzar, the prince of Judah.

**Ez 1.9** And this is the number of them: thirty chargers of gold, a thousand chargers of silver, nine and twenty knives,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Knives |

**Ez 1.10** Thirty basons of gold, silver basons of a second sort four hundred and ten, and other vessels a thousand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Basins |

**Ez 1.11** All the vessels of gold and of silver were five thousand and four hundred. All these did Sheshbazzar bring up with them of the captivity that were brought up from Babylon unto Jerusalem.

# Ezra 2

**Ez 2.1** Now these are the children of the province that went up out of the captivity, of those which had been carried away, whom Nebuchadnezzar the king of Babylon had carried away unto Babylon, and came again unto Jerusalem and Judah, every one unto his city;

**Ez 2.2** Which came with Zerubbabel: Jeshua, Nehemiah, Seraiah, Reelaiah, Mordecai, Bilshan, Mizpar, Bigvai, Rehum, Baanah. The number of the men of the people of Israel:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jeshua, Joshua |

**Ez 2.3** The children of Parosh, two thousand an hundred seventy and two.

**Ez 2.4** The children of Shephatiah, three hundred seventy and two.

**Ez 2.5** The children of Arah, seven hundred seventy and five.

**Ez 2.6** The children of Pahathmoab, of the children of Jeshua and Joab, two thousand eight hundred and twelve.

**Ez 2.7** The children of Elam, a thousand two hundred fifty and four.

**Ez 2.8** The children of Zattu, nine hundred forty and five.

**Ez 2.9** The children of Zaccai, seven hundred and threescore.

**Ez 2.10** The children of Bani, six hundred forty and two.

**Ez 2.11** The children of Bebai, six hundred twenty and three.

**Ez 2.12** The children of Azgad, a thousand two hundred twenty and two.

**Ez 2.13** The children of Adonikam, six hundred sixty and six.

**Ez 2.14** The children of Bigvai, two thousand fifty and six.

**Ez 2.15** The children of Adin, four hundred fifty and four.

**Ez 2.16** The children of Ater of Hezekiah, ninety and eight.

**Ez 2.17** The children of Bezai, three hundred twenty and three.

**Ez 2.18** The children of Jorah, an hundred and twelve.

**Ez 2.19** The children of Hashum, two hundred twenty and three.

**Ez 2.20** The children of Gibbar, ninety and five.

**Ez 2.21** The children of Bethlehem, an hundred twenty and three.

**Ez 2.22** The men of Netophah, fifty and six.

**Ez 2.23** The men of Anathoth, an hundred twenty and eight.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anathoth |

**Ez 2.24** The children of Azmaveth, forty and two.

**Ez 2.25** The children of Kirjatharim, Chephirah, and Beeroth, seven hundred and forty and three.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Kirjath-Jearim |

**Ez 2.26** The children of Ramah and Gaba, six hundred twenty and one.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ramah |

**Ez 2.27** The men of Michmas, an hundred twenty and two.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Michmash |

**Ez 2.28** The men of Bethel and Ai, two hundred twenty and three.

**Ez 2.29** The children of Nebo, fifty and two.

**Ez 2.30** The children of Magbish, an hundred fifty and six.

**Ez 2.31** The children of the other Elam, a thousand two hundred fifty and four.

**Ez 2.32** The children of Harim, three hundred and twenty.

**Ez 2.33** The children of Lod, Hadid, and Ono, seven hundred twenty and five.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

Lydda

**Ez 2.34** The children of Jericho, three hundred forty and five.

**Ez 2.35** The children of Senaah, three thousand and six hundred and thirty.

**Ez 2.36** The priests: the children of Jedaiah, of the house of Jeshua, nine hundred seventy and three.

**Ez 2.37** The children of Immer, a thousand fifty and two.

**Ez 2.38** The children of Pashur, a thousand two hundred forty and seven.

**Ez 2.39** The children of Harim, a thousand and seventeen.

**Ez 2.40** The Levites: the children of Jeshua and Kadmiel, of the children of Hodaviah, seventy and four.

**Ez 2.41** The singers: the children of Asaph, an hundred twenty and eight.

**Ez 2.42** The children of the porters: the children of Shallum, the children of Ater, the children of Talmon, the children of Akkub, the children of Hatita, the children of Shobai, in all an hundred thirty and nine.

**Ez 2.43** The Nethinims: the children of Ziha, the children of Hasupha, the children of Tabbaoth,

**Thompson chain topics**

Nethinim

**Ez 2.44** The children of Keros, the children of Siaha, the children of Padon,

**Ez 2.45** The children of Lebanah, the children of Hagabah, the children of Akkub,

**Ez 2.46** The children of Hagab, the children of Shalmai, the children of Hanan,

**Ez 2.47** The children of Giddel, the children of Gahar, the children of Reaiah,

**Ez 2.48** The children of Rezin, the children of Nekoda, the children of Gazzam,

**Ez 2.49** The children of Uzza, the children of Paseah, the children of Besai,

**Ez 2.50** The children of Asnah, the children of Mehunim, the children of Nephusim,

**Ez 2.51** The children of Bakbuk, the children of Hakupha, the children of Harhur,

**Ez 2.52** The children of Bazluth, the children of Mehida, the children of Harsha,

**Ez 2.53** The children of Barkos, the children of Sisera, the children of Thamah,

**Ez 2.54** The children of Neziah, the children of Hatipha.

**Ez 2.55** The children of Solomon's servants: the children of

Sotai, the children of Sophereth, the children of Peruda,

**Ez 2.56** The children of Jaalah, the children of Darkon, the children of Giddel,

**Ez 2.57** The children of Shephatiah, the children of Hattil, the children of Pochereth of Zebaim, the children of Ami.

**Ez 2.58** All the Nethinims, and the children of Solomon's servants, were three hundred ninety and two.

**Ez 2.59** And these were they which went up from Telmelah, Telharsa, Cherub, Addan, and Immer: but they could not shew their father's house, and their seed, whether they were of Israel:

**Ez 2.60** The children of Delaiah, the children of Tobiah, the children of Nekoda, six hundred fifty and two.

**Ez 2.61** And of the children of the priests: the children of Habaiah, the children of Koz, the children of Barzillai; which took a wife of the daughters of Barzillai the Gileadite, and was called after their name:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Barzillai |

**Ez 2.62** These sought their register among those that were reckoned by genealogy, but they were not found: therefore were they, as polluted, put from the priesthood.

**Ez 2.63** And the Tirshatha said unto them, that they should not eat of the most holy things, till there stood up a priest with Urim and with Thummim.

**Thompson chain topics**

Mysteries-Revelations, Revelation, Urim and Thummim

**Ez 2.64** The whole congregation together was forty and two thousand three hundred and threescore,

**Ez 2.65** Beside their servants and their maids, of whom there were seven thousand three hundred thirty and seven: and there were among them two hundred singing men and singing women.

**Thompson chain topics**

Choirs, Ancient, Music, Singers, Singing, Worship

**Ez 2.66** Their horses were seven hundred thirty and six; their mules, two hundred forty and five;

**Ez 2.67** Their camels, four hundred thirty and five; their asses, six thousand seven hundred and twenty.

**Ez 2.68** And some of the chief of the fathers, when they came to the house of the LORD which is at Jerusalem, offered freely for the house of God to set it up in his place:

**Thompson chain topics**

Temple, Worship

**Ez 2.69** They gave after their ability unto the treasure of the work threescore and one thousand drams of gold, and five thousand pound of silver, and one hundred priests' garments.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ability, Generosity, Giving, Liberality, Liberality-Parsimony |

**Ez 2.70** So the priests, and the Levites, and some of the people, and the singers, and the porters, and the Nethinims, dwelt in their cities, and all Israel in their cities.

# Ezra 3

**Ez 3.1** And when the seventh month was come, and the children of Israel were in the cities, the people gathered themselves together as one man to Jerusalem.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ethanim |

**Ez 3.2** Then stood up Jeshua the son of Jozadak, and his brethren the priests, and Zerubbabel the son of Shealtiel, and his brethren, and builded the altar of the God of Israel, to offer burnt offerings thereon, as it is written in the law of Moses the man of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jehozadak, Jeshua, Joshua |

**Ez 3.3** And they set the altar upon his bases; for fear was upon them because of the people of those countries: and they offered burnt offerings thereon unto the LORD, even burnt offerings morning and evening.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Burnt-Offerings, Dedication, Offerings |

**Ez 3.4** They kept also the feast of tabernacles, as it is written, and offered the daily burnt offerings by number, according to the custom, as the duty of every day required;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Daily Duty, Duty, Feast, Feasts, Hebrew, Ingathering, Feast of, Tabernacles, Feast of |

**Ez 3.5** And afterward offered the continual burnt offering, both of the new moons, and of all the set feasts of the LORD that were consecrated, and of every one that willingly offered a freewill offering unto the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dedication, Free-Will Offerings, Moons, New, Feast of, New, Offerings |

**Ez 3.6** From the first day of the seventh month began they to offer burnt offerings unto the LORD. But the foundation of the temple of the LORD was not yet laid.

**Ez 3.7** They gave money also unto the masons, and to the carpenters; and meat, and drink, and oil, unto them of Zidon, and to them of Tyre, to bring cedar trees from Lebanon to the sea of Joppa, according to the grant that they had of Cyrus king of Persia.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Cyrus, Joppa, Masons |

**Ez 3.8** Now in the second year of their coming unto the house of God at Jerusalem, in the second month, began Zerubbabel the son of Shealtiel, and Jeshua the son of Jozadak, and the remnant of their brethren the priests and the Levites, and all they that were come out of the captivity unto Jerusalem; and appointed the Levites, from twenty years old and upward, to set forward the work of the house of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Zerubbabel |

**Ez 3.9** Then stood Jeshua with his sons and his brethren, Kadmiel and his sons, the sons of Judah, together, to set forward the workmen in the house of God: the sons of Henadad, with their sons and their brethren the Levites.

**Ez 3.10** And when the builders laid the foundation of the temple of the LORD, they set the priests in their apparel with trumpets, and the Levites the sons of Asaph with cymbals, to praise the LORD, after the ordinance of David king of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cymbals, Instruments, Chosen, Music, Musical Instruments, Orchestra, Trumpets, Worship |

**Ez 3.11** And they sang together by course in praising and giving thanks unto the LORD; because he is good, for his mercy endureth for ever toward Israel. And all the people shouted with a great shout, when they praised the LORD, because the foundation of the house of the LORD was laid.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joy-Sorrow, Music, Shouting, Singing |

**Ez 3.12** But many of the priests and Levites and chief of the fathers, who were ancient men, that had seen the first house, when the foundation of this house was laid before their eyes, wept with a loud voice; and many shouted aloud for joy:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Great, Joy, Joy-Sorrow, Weeping |

**Ez 3.13** So that the people could not discern the noise of the shout of joy from the noise of the weeping of the people: for the people shouted with a loud shout, and the noise was heard afar off.

# Ezra 4

**Ez 4.1** Now when the adversaries of Judah and Benjamin heard that the children of the captivity builded the temple unto the LORD God of Israel;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Temple, Worship |

**Ez 4.2** Then they came to Zerubbabel, and to the chief of the fathers, and said unto them, Let us build with you: for we seek your God, as ye do; and we do sacrifice unto him since the days of Esarhaddon king of Assur, which brought us up hither.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Samaritans |

**Ez 4.3** But Zerubbabel, and Jeshua, and the rest of the chief of the fathers of Israel, said unto them, Ye have nothing to do with us to build an house unto our God; but we ourselves together will build unto the LORD God of Israel, as king Cyrus the king of Persia hath commanded us.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Cyrus, Jeshua, Joshua, Samaritans, Separation |

**Ez 4.4** Then the people of the land weakened the hands of the people of Judah, and troubled them in building,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Helps-Hindrances, Hindrances, Opposers |

**Ez 4.5** And hired counsellors against them, to frustrate their purpose, all the days of Cyrus king of Persia, even until the reign of Darius king of Persia.

**Ez 4.6** And in the reign of Ahasuerus, in the beginning of his reign, wrote they unto him an accusation against the inhabitants of Judah and Jerusalem.

**Ez 4.7** And in the days of Artaxerxes wrote Bishlam, Mithredath, Tabeel, and the rest of their companions, unto Artaxerxes king of Persia; and the writing of the letter was written in the Syrian tongue, and interpreted in the Syrian tongue.

**Ez 4.8** Rehum the chancellor and Shimshai the scribe wrote a letter against Jerusalem to Artaxerxes the king in this sort:

**Ez 4.9** Then wrote Rehum the chancellor, and Shimshai the scribe, and the rest of their companions; the Dinaites, the Apharsathchites, the Tarpelites, the Apharsites, the Archevites, the Babylonians, the Susanchites, the Dehavites, and the Elamites,

**Ez 4.10** And the rest of the nations whom the great and noble Asnapper brought over, and set in the cities of Samaria, and the rest that are on this side the river, and at such a time.

**Ez 4.11** This is the copy of the letter that they sent unto him, even unto Artaxerxes the king; Thy servants the men on this side the river, and at such a time.

**Ez 4.12** Be it known unto the king, that the Jews which came up from thee to us are come unto Jerusalem, building the rebellious and the bad city, and have set up the walls thereof, and joined the foundations.

**Ez 4.13** Be it known now unto the king, that, if this city be builded, and the walls set up again, then will they not pay toll, tribute, and custom, and so thou shalt endamage the revenue of the kings.

**Ez 4.14** Now because we have maintenance from the king's palace, and it was not meet for us to see the king's dishonour, therefore have we sent and certified the king;

**Ez 4.15** That search may be made in the book of the records of thy fathers: so shalt thou find in the book of the records, and know that this city is a rebellious city, and hurtful unto kings and provinces, and that they have moved sedition within the same of old time: for which cause was this city destroyed.

**Ez 4.16** We certify the king that, if this city be builded again, and the walls thereof set up, by this means thou shalt have no portion on this side the river.

**Ez 4.17** Then sent the king an answer unto Rehum the chancellor, and to Shimshai the scribe, and to the rest of their companions that dwell in Samaria, and unto the rest beyond the river, Peace, and at such a time.

**Ez 4.18** The letter which ye sent unto us hath been plainly read before me.

**Ez 4.19** And I commanded, and search hath been made, and it is found that this city of old time hath made insurrection against kings, and that rebellion and sedition have been made therein.

**Ez 4.20** There have been mighty kings also over Jerusalem, which have ruled over all countries beyond the river; and toll, tribute, and custom, was paid unto them.

**Ez 4.21** Give ye now commandment to cause these men to cease, and that this city be not builded, until another commandment shall be given from me.

**Ez 4.22** Take heed now that ye fail not to do this: why should damage grow to the hurt of the kings?

**Ez 4.23** Now when the copy of king Artaxerxes' letter was read before Rehum, and Shimshai the scribe, and their companions, they went up in haste to Jerusalem unto the Jews, and made them to cease by force and power.

**Ez 4.24** Then ceased the work of the house of God which is at Jerusalem. Song of Solomon it ceased unto the second year of the reign of Darius king of Persia.

# Ezra 5

**Ez 5.1** Then the prophets, Haggai the prophet, and Zechariah the son of Iddo, prophesied unto the Jews that were in Judah and Jerusalem in the name of the God of Israel, even unto them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Haggai, Leaders, Prophesying, Prophets, Religious, Zechariah |

**Ez 5.2** Then rose up Zerubbabel the son of Shealtiel, and Jeshua the son of Jozadak, and began to build the house of God which is at Jerusalem: and with them were the prophets of God helping them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jehozadak, Jeshua, Joshua |

**Ez 5.3** At the same time came to them Tatnai, governor on this side the river, and Shetharboznai and their companions, and said thus unto them, Who hath commanded you to build this house, and to make up this wall?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Tatnai |

**Ez 5.4** Then said we unto them after this manner, What are the names of the men that make this building?

**Ez 5.5** But the eye of their God was upon the elders of the Jews, that they could not cause them to cease, till the matter came to Darius: and then they returned answer by letter concerning this matter.

**Ez 5.6** The copy of the letter that Tatnai, governor on this side the river, and Shetharboznai and his companions the Apharsachites, which were on this side the river, sent unto Darius the king:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Darius |

**Ez 5.7** They sent a letter unto him, wherein was written thus; Unto Darius the king, all peace.

**Ez 5.8** Be it known unto the king, that we went into the province of Judea, to the house of the great God, which is builded with great stones, and timber is laid in the walls, and this work goeth fast on, and prospereth in their hands.

**Ez 5.9** Then asked we those elders, and said unto them thus, Who commanded you to build this house, and to make up these walls?

**Ez 5.10** We asked their names also, to certify thee, that we might write the names of the men that were the chief of them.

**Ez 5.11** And thus they returned us answer, saying, We are the servants of the God of heaven and earth, and build the house that was builded these many years ago, which a great king of Israel builded and set up.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Servants |

**Ez 5.12** But after that our fathers had provoked the God of heaven unto wrath, he gave them into the hand of Nebuchadnezzar the king of Babylon, the Chaldean, who destroyed this house, and carried the people away into Babylon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Provoking God |

**Ez 5.13** But in the first year of Cyrus the king of Babylon the same king Cyrus made a decree to build this house of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cyrus, Decrees of Kings, King's Decrees, Nation, the |

**Ez 5.14** And the vessels also of gold and silver of the house of God, which Nebuchadnezzar took out of the temple that was in Jerusalem, and brought them into the temple of Babylon, those did Cyrus the king take out of the temple of Babylon, and they were delivered unto one, whose name was Sheshbazzar, whom he had made governor;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Silver |

**Ez 5.15** And said unto him, Take these vessels, go, carry them into the temple that is in Jerusalem, and let the house of God be builded in his place.

**Ez 5.16** Then came the same Sheshbazzar, and laid the foundation of the house of God which is in Jerusalem: and since that time even until now hath it been in building, and yet it is not finished.

**Ez 5.17** Now therefore, if it seem good to the king, let there be search made in the king's treasure house, which is there at Babylon, whether it be so, that a decree was made of Cyrus the king to build this house of God at Jerusalem, and let the king send his pleasure to us concerning this matter.

# Ezra 6

**Ez 6.1** Then Darius the king made a decree, and search was made in the house of the rolls, where the treasures were laid up in Babylon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Darius, Decrees of Kings, King's Decrees, Nation, the |

**Ez 6.2** And there was found at Achmetha, in the palace that is in the province of the Medes, a roll, and therein was a record thus written:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Palaces |

**Ez 6.3** In the first year of Cyrus the king the same Cyrus the king made a decree concerning the house of God at Jerusalem, Let the house be builded, the place where they offered sacrifices, and let the foundations thereof be strongly laid; the height thereof threescore cubits, and the breadth thereof threescore cubits;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cyrus |

**Ez 6.4** With three rows of great stones, and a row of new timber: and let the expenses be given out of the king's house:

**Ez 6.5** And also let the golden and silver vessels of the house of God, which Nebuchadnezzar took forth out of the temple which is at Jerusalem, and brought unto Babylon, be restored, and brought again unto the temple which is at Jerusalem, every one to his place, and place them in the house of God.

**Ez 6.6** Now therefore, Tatnai, governor beyond the river, Shetharboznai, and your companions the Apharsachites, which are beyond the river, be ye far from thence:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Tatnai |

**Ez 6.7** Let the work of this house of God alone; let the governor of the Jews and the elders of the Jews build this house of God in his place.

**Ez 6.8** Moreover I make a decree what ye shall do to the elders of these Jews for the building of this house of God: that of the king's goods, even of the tribute beyond the river, forthwith expenses be given unto these men, that they be not hindered.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Temple, Worship |

**Ez 6.9** And that which they have need of, both young bullocks, and rams, and lambs, for the burnt offerings of the God of heaven, wheat, salt, wine, and oil, according to the appointment of the priests which are at Jerusalem, let it be given them day by day without fail:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Giving, Liberality-Parsimony, Munificence, Salt |

**Ez 6.10** That they may offer sacrifices of sweet savours unto the God of heaven, and pray for the life of the king, and of his sons.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Savour, Sweet, Sweet Savour |

**Ez 6.11** Also I have made a decree, that whosoever shall alter this word, let timber be pulled down from his house, and being set up, let him be hanged thereon; and let his house be made a dunghill for this.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hanging, Nation, the, Punishments |

**Ez 6.12** And the God that hath caused his name to dwell there destroy all kings and people, that shall put to their hand to alter and to destroy this house of God which is at Jerusalem. I Darius have made a decree; let it be done with speed.

**Ez 6.13** Then Tatnai, governor on this side the river, Shetharboznai, and their companions, according to that which Darius the king had sent, so they did speedily.

**Ez 6.14** And the elders of the Jews builded, and they prospered through the prophesying of Haggai the prophet and Zechariah the son of Iddo. And they builded, and finished it, according to the commandment of the God of Israel, and according to the commandment of Cyrus, and Darius, and Artaxerxes king of Persia.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Haggai, Temple, Worship, Zechariah |

**Ez 6.15** And this house was finished on the third day of the month Adar, which was in the sixth year of the reign of Darius the king.

**Ez 6.16** And the children of Israel, the priests, and the Levites, and the rest of the children of the captivity, kept the dedication of this house of God with joy.

**Ez 6.17** And offered at the dedication of this house of God an hundred bullocks, two hundred rams, four hundred lambs; and for a sin offering for all Israel, twelve he goats, according to the number of the tribes of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Bullocks |

**Ez 6.18** And they set the priests in their divisions, and the Levites in their courses, for the service of God, which is at Jerusalem; as it is written in the book of Moses.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Writing |

**Ez 6.19** And the children of the captivity kept the passover upon the fourteenth day of the first month.

**Ez 6.20** For the priests and the Levites were purified together, all of them were pure, and killed the passover for all the children of the captivity, and for their brethren the priests, and for themselves.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Passover |

**Ez 6.21** And the children of Israel, which were come again out of captivity, and all such as had separated themselves unto them from the filthiness of the heathen of the land, to seek the LORD God of Israel, did eat,

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Heathen, Proselytes, Separation |

**Ez 6.22** And kept the feast of unleavened bread seven days with joy: for the LORD had made them joyful, and turned the heart of the king of Assyria unto them, to strengthen their hands in the work of the house of God, the God of Israel.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Joy, Joy-Sorrow, Spiritual |

# Ezra 7

**Ez 7.1** Now after these things, in the reign of Artaxerxes king of Persia, Ezra the son of Seraiah, the son of Azariah, the son of Hilkiah,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ezra, Hilkiah |

**Ez 7.2** The son of Shallum, the son of Zadok, the son of Ahitub,

**Ez 7.3** The son of Amariah, the son of Azariah, the son of Meraioth,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Meraioth |

**Ez 7.4** The son of Zerahiah, the son of Uzzi, the son of Bukki,

**Ez 7.5** The son of Abishua, the son of Phinehas, the son of Eleazar, the son of Aaron the chief priest:

**Ez 7.6** This Ezra went up from Babylon; and he was a ready scribe in the law of Moses, which the LORD God of Israel had given: and the king granted him all his request, according to the hand of the LORD his God upon him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Scribes |

**Ez 7.7** And there went up some of the children of Israel, and of the priests, and the Levites, and the singers, and the

porters, and the Nethinims, unto Jerusalem, in the seventh year of Artaxerxes the king.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nethinim |

**Ez 7.8** And he came to Jerusalem in the fifth month, which was in the seventh year of the king.

**Ez 7.9** For upon the first day of the first month began he to go up from Babylon, and on the first day of the fifth month came he to Jerusalem, according to the good hand of his God upon him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, God, God's, Hand, Divine |

**Ez 7.10** For Ezra had prepared his heart to seek the law of the LORD, and to do it, and to teach in Israel statutes and judgments.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ezra, Instruction, Spiritual |

**Ez 7.11** Now this is the copy of the letter that the king Artaxerxes gave unto Ezra the priest, the scribe, even a scribe of the words of the commandments of the LORD, and of his statutes to Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ezra |

**Ez 7.12** Artaxerxes, king of kings, unto Ezra the priest, a scribe of the law of the God of heaven, perfect peace, and at

such a time.

**Ez 7.13** I make a decree, that all they of the people of Israel, and of his priests and Levites, in my realm, which are minded of their own freewill to go up to Jerusalem, go with thee.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ezra |

**Ez 7.14** Forasmuch as thou art sent of the king, and of his seven counsellors, to enquire concerning Judah and Jerusalem, according to the law of thy God which is in thine hand;

**Ez 7.15** And to carry the silver and gold, which the king and his counsellors have freely offered unto the God of Israel, whose habitation is in Jerusalem,

**Ez 7.16** And all the silver and gold that thou canst find in all the province of Babylon, with the freewill offering of the people, and of the priests, offering willingly for the house of their God which is in Jerusalem:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dedication, Free-Will Offerings, Offerings, Temple, Worship |

**Ez 7.17** That thou mayest buy speedily with this money bullocks, rams, lambs, with their meat offerings and their drink offerings, and offer them upon the altar of the house of your God which is in Jerusalem.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dedication, Drink-Offerings, Offerings |

**Ez 7.18** And whatsoever shall seem good to thee, and to thy brethren, to do with the rest of the silver and the gold, that do after the will of your God.

**Ez 7.19** The vessels also that are given thee for the service of the house of thy God, those deliver thou before the God of Jerusalem.

**Ez 7.20** And whatsoever more shall be needful for the house of thy God, which thou shalt have occasion to bestow, bestow it out of the king's treasure house.

**Ez 7.21** And I, even I Artaxerxes the king, do make a decree to all the treasurers which are beyond the river, that whatsoever Ezra the priest, the scribe of the law of the God of heaven, shall require of you, it be done speedily,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Decrees of Kings, King's Decrees, Nation, the |

**Ez 7.22** Unto an hundred talents of silver, and to an hundred measures of wheat, and to an hundred baths of wine, and to an hundred baths of oil, and salt without prescribing how much.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bath, Wheat |

**Ez 7.23** Whatsoever is commanded by the God of heaven, let it be diligently done for the house of the God of heaven: for

why should there be wrath against the realm of the king and his sons?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Obedience, Obedience-Disobedience |

**Ez 7.24** Also we certify you, that touching any of the priests and Levites, singers, porters, Nethinims, or ministers of this house of God, it shall not be lawful to impose toll, tribute, or custom, upon them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaders, Priests, Religious |

**Ez 7.25** And thou, Ezra, after the wisdom of thy God, that is in thine hand, set magistrates and judges, which may judge all the people that are beyond the river, all such as know the laws of thy God; and teach ye them that know them not.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ezra |

**Ez 7.26** And whosoever will not do the law of thy God, and the law of the king, let judgment be executed speedily upon him, whether it be unto death, or to banishment, or to confiscation of goods, or to imprisonment.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anarchy, Banishment, Citizens, Duties of, Civic Duties, Confiscation, Crimes, Duties, Nation, Nation, the, Punishments, Rebellion, Rulers |

**Ez 7.27** Blessed be the LORD God of our fathers, which hath

put such a thing as this in the king's heart, to beautify the house of the LORD which is in Jerusalem:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Temple, Worship |

**Ez 7.28** And hath extended mercy unto me before the king, and his counsellors, and before all the king's mighty princes. And I was strengthened as the hand of the LORD my God was upon me, and I gathered together out of Israel chief men to go up with me.

# Ezra 8

**Ez 8.1** These are now the chief of their fathers, and this is the genealogy of them that went up with me from Babylon, in the reign of Artaxerxes the king.

**Ez 8.2** Of the sons of Phinehas; Gershom: of the sons of Ithamar; Daniel: of the sons of David; Hattush.

**Ez 8.3** Of the sons of Shechaniah, of the sons of Pharosh; Zechariah: and with him were reckoned by genealogy of the males an hundred and fifty.

**Ez 8.4** Of the sons of Pahathmoab; Elihoenai the son of Zerahiah, and with him two hundred males.

**Ez 8.5** Of the sons of Shechaniah; the son of Jahaziel, and with him three hundred males.

**Ez 8.6** Of the sons also of Adin; Ebed the son of Jonathan, and with him fifty males.

**Ez 8.7** And of the sons of Elam; Jeshaiah the son of Athaliah, and with him seventy males.

**Ez 8.8** And of the sons of Shephatiah; Zebadiah the son of Michael, and with him fourscore males.

**Ez 8.9** Of the sons of Joab; Obadiah the son of Jehiel, and with him two hundred and eighteen males.

**Ez 8.10** And of the sons of Shelomith; the son of Josiphiah, and with him an hundred and threescore males.

**Ez 8.11** And of the sons of Bebai; Zechariah the son of Bebai, and with him twenty and eight males.

**Ez 8.12** And of the sons of Azgad; Johanan the son of Hakkatan, and with him an hundred and ten males.

**Ez 8.13** And of the last sons of Adonikam, whose names are these, Eliphelet, Jeiel, and Shemaiah, and with them threescore males.

**Ez 8.14** Of the sons also of Bigvai; Uthai, and Zabbud, and with them seventy males.

**Ez 8.15** And I gathered them together to the river that runneth to Ahava; and there abode we in tents three days: and I viewed the people, and the priests, and found there none of the sons of Levi.

**Ez 8.16** Then sent I for Eliezer, for Ariel, for Shemaiah, and for Elnathan, and for Jarib, and for Elnathan, and for Nathan, and for Zechariah, and for Meshullam, chief men; also for Joiarib, and for Elnathan, men of understanding.

**Ez 8.17** And I sent them with commandment unto Iddo the chief at the place Casiphia, and I told them what they should say unto Iddo, and to his brethren the Nethinims, at the place Casiphia, that they should bring unto us ministers for the house of our God.

**Ez 8.18** And by the good hand of our God upon us they brought us a man of understanding, of the sons of Mahli, the son of Levi, the son of Israel; and Sherebiah, with his sons and his brethren, eighteen;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, God, God's, Hand, Divine |

**Ez 8.19** And Hashabiah, and with him Jeshaiah of the sons of Merari, his brethren and their sons, twenty;

**Ez 8.20** Also of the Nethinims, whom David and the princes had appointed for the service of the Levites, two hundred and twenty Nethinims: all of them were expressed by name.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nethinim |

**Ez 8.21** Then I proclaimed a fast there, at the river of Ahava, that we might afflict ourselves before our God, to seek of him a right way for us, and for our little ones, and for all our substance.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Ezra, Fasts Proclaimed, Home, Penitence-Impenitence, Reception-Rejection, Repentance, Seekers, Seeking God, Teachableness, Worship |

**Ez 8.22** For I was ashamed to require of the king a band of soldiers and horsemen to help us against the enemy in the way: because we had spoken unto the king, saying, The hand of our God is upon all them for good that seek him; but his power and his wrath is against all them that forsake him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ezra, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, Forsaking God |

**Ez 8.23** So we fasted and besought our God for this: and he was intreated of us.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prayer |

**Ez 8.24** Then I separated twelve of the chief of the priests, Sherebiah, Hashabiah, and ten of their brethren with them,

**Ez 8.25** And weighed unto them the silver, and the gold, and the vessels, even the offering of the house of our God, which the king, and his counsellors, and his lords, and all Israel there present, had offered:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Generosity, Liberality, Liberality-Parsimony, Weighing |

**Ez 8.26** I even weighed unto their hand six hundred and fifty talents of silver, and silver vessels an hundred talents, and of gold an hundred talents;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Talents |

**Ez 8.27** Also twenty basons of gold, of a thousand drams; and two vessels of fine copper, precious as gold.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Basins |

**Ez 8.28** And I said unto them, Ye are holy unto the LORD; the vessels are holy also; and the silver and the gold are a freewill offering unto the LORD God of your fathers.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dedication, Free-Will Offerings, Giving, Liberality-Parsimony, Offerings |

**Ez 8.29** Watch ye, and keep them, until ye weigh them before the chief of the priests and the Levites, and chief of the fathers of Israel, at Jerusalem, in the chambers of the house of the LORD.

**Ez 8.30** So took the priests and the Levites the weight of the silver, and the gold, and the vessels, to bring them to Jerusalem unto the house of our God.

**Ez 8.31** Then we departed from the river of Ahava on the twelfth day of the first month, to go unto Jerusalem: and the hand of our God was upon us, and he delivered us from the hand of the enemy, and of such as lay in wait by the way.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Caravans, Enemies, Israel, Protection, Divine |

**Ez 8.32** And we came to Jerusalem, and abode there three days.

**Ez 8.33** Now on the fourth day was the silver and the gold and the vessels weighed in the house of our God by the hand of Meremoth the son of Uriah the priest; and with him was Eleazar the son of Phinehas; and with them was Jozabad the son of Jeshua, and Noadiah the son of Binnui, Levites;

**Ez 8.34** By number and by weight of every one: and all the weight was written at that time.

**Ez 8.35** Also the children of those that had been carried away, which were come out of the captivity, offered burnt offerings unto the God of Israel, twelve bullocks for all Israel, ninety and six rams, seventy and seven lambs, twelve he goats for a sin offering: all this was a burnt offering unto the LORD.

**Ez 8.36** And they delivered the king's commissions unto the king's lieutenants, and to the governors on this side the river: and they furthered the people, and the house of God.

# Ezra 9

**Ez 9.1** Now when these things were done, the princes came to me, saying, The people of Israel, and the priests, and the Levites, have not separated themselves from the people of the lands, doing according to their abominations, even of the Canaanites, the Hittites, the Perizzites, the Jebusites, the Ammonites, the Moabites, the Egyptians, and the Amorites.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hittites, Moabites, Perizzites |

**Ez 9.2** For they have taken of their daughters for themselves, and for their sons: so that the holy seed have mingled themselves with the people of those lands: yea, the hand of the princes and rulers hath been chief in this trespass.

**Ez 9.3** And when I heard this thing, I rent my garment and my mantle, and plucked off the hair of my head and of my beard, and sat down astonied.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beard, Clothing, Dress, Earnestness-Indifference, Mantles, Solicitude |

**Ez 9.4** Then were assembled unto me every one that trembled at the words of the God of Israel, because of the transgression of those that had been carried away; and I sat astonied until the evening sacrifice.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Congregation, Worship |

**Ez 9.5** And at the evening sacrifice I arose up from my heaviness; and having rent my garment and my mantle, I fell upon my knees, and spread out my hands unto the LORD my God,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Clothes Rent, Clothing, Dead, the, Joy-Sorrow, Kneeling, Mourning, Prayer, Rending of Clothes |

**Ez 9.6** And said, O my God, I am ashamed and blush to lift up my face to thee, my God: for our iniquities are increased over our head, and our trespass is grown up unto the heavens.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Confession of Sin, Conscience, Guilt, Guilty Conscience, Honour-Dishonour, Innocence-Guilt, Nation, Prayer, Shame, Shame, Sin's, Sin, Sin's, Wicked, the |

**Ez 9.7** Since the days of our fathers have we been in a great trespass unto this day; and for our iniquities have we, our kings, and our priests, been delivered into the hand of the kings of the lands, to the sword, to captivity, and to a spoil, and to confusion of face, as it is this day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Humbled, Israel, Israel, Israel-The Jews |

**Ez 9.8** And now for a little space grace hath been shewed from the LORD our God, to leave us a remnant to escape, and to give us a nail in his holy place, that our God may lighten

our eyes, and give us a little reviving in our bondage.

**Ez 9.9** For we were bondmen; yet our God hath not forsaken us in our bondage, but hath extended mercy unto us in the sight of the kings of Persia, to give us a reviving, to set up the house of our God, and to repair the desolations thereof, and to give us a wall in Judah and in Jerusalem.

**Ez 9.10** And now, O our God, what shall we say after this? for we have forsaken thy commandments,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, Forsaking God |

**Ez 9.11** Which thou hast commanded by thy servants the prophets, saying, The land, unto which ye go to possess it, is an unclean land with the filthiness of the people of the lands, with their abominations, which have filled it from one end to another with their uncleanness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Defilement-Cleansing, Filthiness |

**Ez 9.12** Now therefore give not your daughters unto their sons, neither take their daughters unto your sons, nor seek their peace or their wealth for ever: that ye may be strong, and eat the good of the land, and leave it for an inheritance to your children for ever.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Israel, Marriage, Separation |

**Ez 9.13** And after all that is come upon us for our evil deeds, and for our great trespass, seeing that thou our God hast punished us less than our iniquities deserve, and hast given us such deliverance as this;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Forgiveness, God's, Mercifulness-Unmercifulness |

**Ez 9.14** Should we again break thy commandments, and join in affinity with the people of these abominations? wouldest not thou be angry with us till thou hadst consumed us, so that there should be no remnant nor escaping?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Associations, Evil |

**Ez 9.15** O LORD God of Israel, thou art righteous: for we remain yet escaped, as it is this day: behold, we are before thee in our trespasses: for we cannot stand before thee because of this.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Righteousness, Righteousness-Unrighteousness, Self-Justification, Self-Justification-Self-Condemnation, Stand? Who Can, Who Can Stand? |

# Ezra 10

**Ez 10.1** Now when Ezra had prayed, and when he had confessed, weeping and casting himself down before the house of God, there assembled unto him out of Israel a very great congregation of men and women and children: for the people wept very sore.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Awakenings, Religious, Conviction of Sin, Ezra, Penitence-Impenitence, Religious, Repentance |

**Ez 10.2** And Shechaniah the son of Jehiel, one of the sons of Elam, answered and said unto Ezra, We have trespassed against our God, and have taken strange wives of the people of the land: yet now there is hope in Israel concerning this thing.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ezra |

**Ez 10.3** Now therefore let us make a covenant with our God to put away all the wives, and such as are born of them, according to the counsel of my lord, and of those that tremble at the commandment of our God; and let it be done according to the law.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Divorce, Foes of the Home, Home, Reforms, Religious, Religious |

**Ez 10.4** Arise; for this matter belongeth unto thee: we also will be with thee: be of good courage, and do it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Co-Operation, Courage, Courage-Fear, Unity-Strife |

**Ez 10.5** Then arose Ezra, and made the chief priests, the Levites, and all Israel, to swear that they should do according to this word. And they sware.

**Ez 10.6** Then Ezra rose up from before the house of God, and went into the chamber of Johanan the son of Eliashib: and when he came thither, he did eat no bread, nor drink water: for he mourned because of the transgression of them that had been carried away.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ezra, Fasting, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial |

**Ez 10.7** And they made proclamation throughout Judah and Jerusalem unto all the children of the captivity, that they should gather themselves together unto Jerusalem;

**Ez 10.8** And that whosoever would not come within three days, according to the counsel of the princes and the elders, all his substance should be forfeited, and himself separated from the congregation of those that had been carried away.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anarchy, Confiscation, Crimes, Nation, Nation, the, Punishments, Rebellion, Rulers |

**Ez 10.9** Then all the men of Judah and Benjamin gathered themselves together unto Jerusalem within three days. It was the ninth month, on the twentieth day of the month; and all the people sat in the street of the house of God, trembling because of this matter, and for the great rain.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Meteorology, Months, Rain, Storms |

**Ez 10.10** And Ezra the priest stood up, and said unto them, Ye have transgressed, and have taken strange wives, to increase the trespass of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Palliation-Denunciation, Rebuke, Sin |

**Ez 10.11** Now therefore make confession unto the LORD God of your fathers, and do his pleasure: and separate yourselves from the people of the land, and from the strange wives.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Confession of Sin, Israel, Palliation-Denunciation, Rebuke, Separation, Sin |

**Ez 10.12** Then all the congregation answered and said with a loud voice, As thou hast said, so must we do.

**Ez 10.13** But the people are many, and it is a time of much rain, and we are not able to stand without, neither is this a work of one day or two: for we are many that have transgressed in this thing.

**Ez 10.14** Let now our rulers of all the congregation stand, and let all them which have taken strange wives in our cities come at appointed times, and with them the elders of every city, and the judges thereof, until the fierce wrath of our God for this matter be turned from us.

**Ez 10.15** Only Jonathan the son of Asahel and Jahaziah the son of Tikvah were employed about this matter: and Meshullam and Shabbethai the Levite helped them.

**Ez 10.16** And the children of the captivity did so. And Ezra the priest, with certain chief of the fathers, after the house of their fathers, and all of them by their names, were separated, and sat down in the first day of the tenth month to examine the matter.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ezra |

**Ez 10.17** And they made an end with all the men that had taken strange wives by the first day of the first month.

**Ez 10.18** And among the sons of the priests there were found that had taken strange wives: namely, of the sons of Jeshua the son of Jozadak, and his brethren; Maaseiah, and Eliezer, and Jarib, and Gedaliah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jehozadak |

**Ez 10.19** And they gave their hands that they would put away their wives; and being guilty, they offered a ram of the

flock for their trespass.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dedication, Offerings, Trespass-Offerings |

**Ez 10.20** And of the sons of Immer; Hanani, and Zebadiah.

**Ez 10.21** And of the sons of Harim; Maaseiah, and Elijah, and Shemaiah, and Jehiel, and Uzziah.

**Ez 10.22** And of the sons of Pashur; Elioenai, Maaseiah, Ishmael, Nethaneel, Jozabad, and Elasah.

**Ez 10.23** Also of the Levites; Jozabad, and Shimei, and Kelaiah, (the same is Kelita,) Pethahiah, Judah, and Eliezer.

**Ez 10.24** Of the singers also; Eliashib: and of the porters; Shallum, and Telem, and Uri.

**Ez 10.25** Moreover of Israel: of the sons of Parosh; Ramiah, and Jeziah, and Malchiah, and Miamin, and Eleazar, and Malchijah, and Benaiah.

**Ez 10.26** And of the sons of Elam; Mattaniah, Zechariah, and Jehiel, and Abdi, and Jeremoth, and Eliah.

**Ez 10.27** And of the sons of Zattu; Elioenai, Eliashib, Mattaniah, and Jeremoth, and Zabad, and Aziza.

**Ez 10.28** Of the sons also of Bebai; Jehohanan, Hananiah, Zabbai, and Athlai.

**Ez 10.29** And of the sons of Bani; Meshullam, Malluch, and

Adaiah, Jashub, and Sheal, and Ramoth.

**Ez 10.30** And of the sons of Pahathmoab; Adna, and Chelal, Benaiah, Maaseiah, Mattaniah, Bezaleel, and Binnui, and Manasseh.

**Ez 10.31** And of the sons of Harim; Eliezer, Ishijah, Malchiah, Shemaiah, Shimeon,

**Ez 10.32** Benjamin, Malluch, and Shemariah.

**Ez 10.33** Of the sons of Hashum; Mattenai, Mattathah, Zabad, Eliphelet, Jeremai, Manasseh, and Shimei.

**Ez 10.34** Of the sons of Bani; Maadai, Amram, and Uel,

**Ez 10.35** Benaiah, Bedeiah, Chelluh,

**Ez 10.36** Vaniah, Meremoth, Eliashib,

**Ez 10.37** Mattaniah, Mattenai, and Jaasau,

**Ez 10.38** And Bani, and Binnui, Shimei,

**Ez 10.39** And Shelemiah, and Nathan, and Adaiah,

**Ez 10.40** Machnadebai, Shashai, Sharai,

**Ez 10.41** Azareel, and Shelemiah, Shemariah,

**Ez 10.42** Shallum, Amariah, and Joseph.

**Ez 10.43** Of the sons of Nebo; Jeiel, Mattithiah, Zabad, Zebina, Jadau, and Joel, Benaiah.

**Ez 10.44** All these had taken strange wives: and some of them had wives by whom they had children.

# 16. Nehemiah

**Chapters:** 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13

## Nehemiah 1

**Neh 1.1** The words of Nehemiah the son of Hachaliah. And it came to pass in the month Chisleu, in the twentieth year, as I was in Shushan the palace,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nehemiah, Palaces, Shushan |

**Neh 1.2** That Hanani, one of my brethren, came, he and certain men of Judah; and I asked them concerning the Jews that had escaped, which were left of the captivity, and concerning Jerusalem.

**Neh 1.3** And they said unto me, The remnant that are left of the captivity there in the province are in great affliction and reproach: the wall of Jerusalem also is broken down, and the gates thereof are burned with fire.

**Neh 1.4** And it came to pass, when I heard these words, that I sat down and wept, and mourned certain days, and fasted, and prayed before the God of heaven,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earnestness-Indifference, Love, Nation, Nation, the, Solicitude |

**Neh 1.5** And said, I beseech thee, O LORD God of heaven, the great and terrible God, that keepeth covenant and mercy for them that love him and observe his commandments:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nehemiah |

**Neh 1.6** Let thine ear now be attentive, and thine eyes open, that thou mayest hear the prayer of thy servant, which I pray before thee now, day and night, for the children of Israel thy servants, and confess the sins of the children of Israel, which we have sinned against thee: both I and my father's house have sinned.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Confession of Sin, Nation, Sin |

**Neh 1.7** We have dealt very corruptly against thee, and have not kept the commandments, nor the statutes, nor the judgments, which thou commandedst thy servant Moses.

**Neh 1.8** Remember, I beseech thee, the word that thou commandedst thy servant Moses, saying, If ye transgress, I will scatter you abroad among the nations:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dispersion, Israel, Jews |

**Neh 1.9** But if ye turn unto me, and keep my commandments, and do them; though there were of you cast out unto the uttermost part of the heaven, yet will I gather them from thence, and will bring them unto the place that I have chosen to set my name there.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Penitence-Impenitence, Repentance |

**Neh 1.10** Now these are thy servants and thy people, whom thou hast redeemed by thy great power, and by thy strong hand.

**Neh 1.11** O LORD, I beseech thee, let now thine ear be attentive to the prayer of thy servant, and to the prayer of thy servants, who desire to fear thy name: and prosper, I pray thee, thy servant this day, and grant him mercy in the sight of this man. For I was the king's cupbearer.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Butlers, Captives |

# Nehemiah 2

**Neh 2.1** And it came to pass in the month Nisan, in the twentieth year of Artaxerxes the king, that wine was before him: and I took up the wine, and gave it unto the king. Now I had not been beforetime sad in his presence.

**Neh 2.2** Wherefore the king said unto me, Why is thy countenance sad, seeing thou art not sick? this is nothing else but sorrow of heart. Then I was very sore afraid,

**Neh 2.3** And said unto the king, Let the king live for ever: why should not my countenance be sad, when the city, the place of my fathers' sepulchres, lieth waste, and the gates thereof are consumed with fire?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Burying Places, Dead, the, Love, Nation, Nation, the |

**Neh 2.4** Then the king said unto me, For what dost thou make request? So I prayed to the God of heaven.

**Neh 2.5** And I said unto the king, If it please the king, and if thy servant have found favour in thy sight, that thou wouldest send me unto Judah, unto the city of my fathers' sepulchres, that I may build it.

**Neh 2.6** And the king said unto me, (the queen also sitting by him,) For how long shall thy journey be? and when wilt thou return? Song of Solomon it pleased the king to send me; and I set him a time.

**Neh 2.7** Moreover I said unto the king, If it please the king, let letters be given me to the governors beyond the river, that they may convey me over till I come into Judah;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Letters |

**Neh 2.8** And a letter unto Asaph the keeper of the king's forest, that he may give me timber to make beams for the gates of the palace which appertained to the house, and for the wall of the city, and for the house that I shall enter into. And the king granted me, according to the good hand of my God upon me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Forests |

**Neh 2.9** Then I came to the governors beyond the river, and gave them the king's letters. Now the king had sent captains of the army and horsemen with me.

**Neh 2.10** When Sanballat the Horonite, and Tobiah the servant, the Ammonite, heard of it, it grieved them exceedingly that there was come a man to seek the welfare of the children of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sanballat |

**Neh 2.11** So I came to Jerusalem, and was there three days.

**Neh 2.12** And I arose in the night, I and some few men with me; neither told I any man what my God had put in my heart to do at Jerusalem: neither was there any beast with me, save the beast that I rode upon.

**Neh 2.13** And I went out by night by the gate of the valley, even before the dragon well, and to the dung port, and viewed the walls of Jerusalem, which were broken down, and the gates thereof were consumed with fire.

Go to Bible Illustration

**Neh 2.14** Then I went on to the gate of the fountain, and to the king's pool: but there was no place for the beast that was under me to pass.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gihon |

**Neh 2.15** Then went I up in the night by the brook, and viewed the wall, and turned back, and entered by the gate of the valley, and so returned.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cedron, Kidron |

**Neh 2.16** And the rulers knew not whither I went, or what I did; neither had I as yet told it to the Jews, nor to the priests, nor to the nobles, nor to the rulers, nor to the rest that did the work.

**Neh 2.17** Then said I unto them, Ye see the distress that we are in, how Jerusalem lieth waste, and the gates thereof are burned with fire: come, and let us build up the wall of Jerusalem, that we be no more a reproach.

**Neh 2.18** Then I told them of the hand of my God which was good upon me; as also the king's words that he had spoken unto me. And they said, Let us rise up and build. So they strengthened their hands for this good work.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, God, God's, Hand, Divine |

**Neh 2.19** But when Sanballat the Horonite, and Tobiah the servant, the Ammonite, and Geshem the Arabian, heard it, they laughed us to scorn, and despised us, and said, What is this thing that ye do? will ye rebel against the king?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arabians, Contempt, Saints, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**Neh 2.20** Then answered I them, and said unto them, The God of heaven, he will prosper us; therefore we his servants will arise and build: but ye have no portion, nor right, nor memorial, in Jerusalem.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nehemiah, Prosperity, Prosperity-Adversity |

# Nehemiah 3

**Neh 3.1** Then Eliashib the high priest rose up with his brethren the priests, and they builded the sheep gate; they sanctified it, and set up the doors of it; even unto the tower of Meah they sanctified it, unto the tower of Hananeel.

**Neh 3.2** And next unto him builded the men of Jericho. And next to them builded Zaccur the son of Imri.

**Neh 3.3** But the fish gate did the sons of Hassenaah build, who also laid the beams thereof, and set up the doors thereof, the locks thereof, and the bars thereof.

**Neh 3.4** And next unto them repaired Meremoth the son of Urijah, the son of Koz. And next unto them repaired Meshullam the son of Berechiah, the son of Meshezabeel. And next unto them repaired Zadok the son of Baana.

**Neh 3.5** And next unto them the Tekoites repaired; but their nobles put not their necks to the work of their LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Duty, Earnestness-Indifference, Indifference, Neglect, Service |

**Neh 3.6** Moreover the old gate repaired Jehoiada the son of Paseah, and Meshullam the son of Besodeiah; they laid the beams thereof, and set up the doors thereof, and the locks thereof, and the bars thereof.

**Neh 3.7** And next unto them repaired Melatiah the

Gibeonite, and Jadon the Meronothite, the men of Gibeon, and of Mizpah, unto the throne of the governor on this side the river.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nation, the, Thrones |

**Neh 3.8** Next unto him repaired Uzziel the son of Harhaiah, of the goldsmiths. Next unto him also repaired Hananiah the son of one of the apothecaries, and they fortified Jerusalem unto the broad wall.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Apothecaries, Arts and Crafts, Goldsmiths |

**Neh 3.9** And next unto them repaired Rephaiah the son of Hur, the ruler of the half part of Jerusalem.

**Neh 3.10** And next unto them repaired Jedaiah the son of Harumaph, even over against his house. And next unto him repaired Hattush the son of Hashabniah.

**Neh 3.11** Malchijah the son of Harim, and Hashub the son of Pahathmoab, repaired the other piece, and the tower of the furnaces.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Towers |

**Neh 3.12** And next unto him repaired Shallum the son of Halohesh, the ruler of the half part of Jerusalem, he and his daughters.

**Neh 3.13** The valley gate repaired Hanun, and the inhabitants of Zanoah; they built it, and set up the doors thereof, the locks thereof, and the bars thereof, and a thousand cubits on the wall unto the dung gate.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gates, Jerusalem |

**Neh 3.14** But the dung gate repaired Malchiah the son of Rechab, the ruler of part of Bethhaccerem; he built it, and set up the doors thereof, the locks thereof, and the bars thereof.

**Neh 3.15** But the gate of the fountain repaired Shallun the son of Colhozeh, the ruler of part of Mizpah; he built it, and covered it, and set up the doors thereof, the locks thereof, and the bars thereof, and the wall of the pool of Siloah by the king's garden, and unto the stairs that go down from the city of David.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Pools, Siloam |

**Neh 3.16** After him repaired Nehemiah the son of Azbuk, the ruler of the half part of Bethzur, unto the place over against the sepulchres of David, and to the pool that was made, and unto the house of the mighty.

**Neh 3.17** After him repaired the Levites, Rehum the son of Bani. Next unto him repaired Hashabiah, the ruler of the half part of Keilah, in his part.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Keilah |

**Neh 3.18** After him repaired their brethren, Bavai the son of Henadad, the ruler of the half part of Keilah.

**Neh 3.19** And next to him repaired Ezer the son of Jeshua, the ruler of Mizpah, another piece over against the going up to the armoury at the turning of the wall.

**Neh 3.20** After him Baruch the son of Zabbai earnestly repaired the other piece, from the turning of the wall unto the door of the house of Eliashib the high priest.

**Neh 3.21** After him repaired Meremoth the son of Urijah the son of Koz another piece, from the door of the house of Eliashib even to the end of the house of Eliashib.

**Neh 3.22** And after him repaired the priests, the men of the plain.

**Neh 3.23** After him repaired Benjamin and Hashub over against their house. After him repaired Azariah the son of Maaseiah the son of Ananiah by his house.

**Neh 3.24** After him repaired Binnui the son of Henadad another piece, from the house of Azariah unto the turning of the wall, even unto the corner.

**Neh 3.25** Palal the son of Uzai, over against the turning of the wall, and the tower which lieth out from the king's high house, that was by the court of the prison. After him Pedaiah the son of Parosh.

**Neh 3.26** Moreover the Nethinims dwelt in Ophel, unto the place over against the water gate toward the east, and the tower that lieth out.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gates, Jerusalem, Nethinim, Ophel |

**Neh 3.27** After them the Tekoites repaired another piece, over against the great tower that lieth out, even unto the wall of Ophel.

**Neh 3.28** From above the horse gate repaired the priests, every one over against his house.

**Neh 3.29** After them repaired Zadok the son of Immer over against his house. After him repaired also Shemaiah the son of Shechaniah, the keeper of the east gate.

**Neh 3.30** After him repaired Hananiah the son of Shelemiah, and Hanun the sixth son of Zalaph, another piece. After him repaired Meshullam the son of Berechiah over against his chamber.

**Neh 3.31** After him repaired Malchiah the goldsmith's son unto the place of the Nethinims, and of the merchants, over against the gate Miphkad, and to the going up of the corner.

**Neh 3.32** And between the going up of the corner unto the sheep gate repaired the goldsmiths and the merchants.

# Nehemiah 4

**Neh 4.1** But it came to pass, that when Sanballat heard that we builded the wall, he was wroth, and took great indignation, and mocked the Jews.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Co-Operation, Mocking, Ridicule, Sanballat, Unity-Strife |

**Neh 4.2** And he spake before his brethren and the army of Samaria, and said, What do these feeble Jews? will they fortify themselves? will they sacrifice? will they make an end in a day? will they revive the stones out of the heaps of the rubbish which are burned?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Saints, Samaritans, Sarcasm, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**Neh 4.3** Now Tobiah the Ammonite was by him, and he said, Even that which they build, if a fox go up, he shall even break down their stone wall.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ammonites, Animals, Contempt, Foxes, Tobiah |

**Neh 4.4** Hear, O our God; for we are despised: and turn their reproach upon their own head, and give them for a prey in the land of captivity:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nehemiah |

**Neh 4.5** And cover not their iniquity, and let not their sin be blotted out from before thee: for they have provoked thee to anger before the builders.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Imprecations, Nehemiah |

**Neh 4.6** So built we the wall; and all the wall was joined together unto the half thereof: for the people had a mind to work.

**Neh 4.7** But it came to pass, that when Sanballat, and Tobiah, and the Arabians, and the Ammonites, and the Ashdodites, heard that the walls of Jerusalem were made up, and that the breaches began to be stopped, then they were very wroth,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arabians, Ashdod |

**Neh 4.8** And conspired all of them together to come and to fight against Jerusalem, and to hinder it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Helps-Hindrances, Hindrances, Opposers |

**Neh 4.9** Nevertheless we made our prayer unto our God, and set a watch against them day and night, because of them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nehemiah, Watch, a Guard |

**Neh 4.10** And Judah said, The strength of the bearers of burdens is decayed, and there is much rubbish; so that we are

not able to build the wall.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Discouragement, Discouragement-Encouragement, Helps-Hindrances, Hindrances |

**Neh 4.11** And our adversaries said, They shall not know, neither see, till we come in the midst among them, and slay them, and cause the work to cease.

**Neh 4.12** And it came to pass, that when the Jews which dwelt by them came, they said unto us ten times, From all places whence ye shall return unto us they will be upon you.

**Neh 4.13** Therefore set I in the lower places behind the wall, and on the higher places, I even set the people after their families with their swords, their spears, and their bows.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Nehemiah |

**Neh 4.14** And I looked, and rose up, and said unto the nobles, and to the rulers, and to the rest of the people, Be not ye afraid of them: remember the LORD, which is great and terrible, and fight for your brethren, your sons, and your daughters, your wives, and your houses.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Nehemiah, Remember, Remembrance, Remembrance-Forgetfulness |

**Neh 4.15** And it came to pass, when our enemies heard that it was known unto us, and God had brought their counsel to

nought, that we returned all of us to the wall, every one unto his work.

**Neh 4.16** And it came to pass from that time forth, that the half of my servants wrought in the work, and the other half of them held both the spears, the shields, and the bows, and the habergeons; and the rulers were behind all the house of Judah.

**Thompson chain topics**
Co-Operation, Unity-Strife

**Neh 4.17** They which builded on the wall, and they that bare burdens, with those that laded, every one with one of his hands wrought in the work, and with the other hand held a weapon.

**Thompson chain topics**
Co-Operation, Unity-Strife

**Neh 4.18** For the builders, every one had his sword girded by his side, and so builded. And he that sounded the trumpet was by me.

**Neh 4.19** And I said unto the nobles, and to the rulers, and to the rest of the people, The work is great and large, and we are separated upon the wall, one far from another.

**Neh 4.20** In what place therefore ye hear the sound of the trumpet, resort ye thither unto us: our God shall fight for us.

**Thompson chain topics**
Battle of Life, Battles, God, Nehemiah,

Protector, Divine

**Neh 4.21** So we laboured in the work: and half of them held the spears from the rising of the morning till the stars appeared.

**Thompson chain topics**

Activity, Business Life, Earnestness, Earnestness-Indifference, Fervour, Industry, Nehemiah, Virtues, Work, Physical, Zealousness

**Neh 4.22** Likewise at the same time said I unto the people, Let every one with his servant lodge within Jerusalem, that in the night they may be a guard to us, and labour on the day.

**Neh 4.23** So neither I, nor my brethren, nor my servants, nor the men of the guard which followed me, none of us put off our clothes, saving that every one put them off for washing.

# Nehemiah 5

**Neh 5.1** And there was a great cry of the people and of their wives against their brethren the Jews.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Kindness-Cruelty, Nehemiah, Oppression |

**Neh 5.2** For there were that said, We, our sons, and our daughters, are many: therefore we take up corn for them, that we may eat, and live.

**Neh 5.3** Some also there were that said, We have mortgaged our lands, vineyards, and houses, that we might buy corn, because of the dearth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abundance-Want, Business Life, Credit System, Debts, Famine, Mortgages |

**Neh 5.4** There were also that said, We have borrowed money for the king's tribute, and that upon our lands and vineyards.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nation, the, Taxes, Tribute |

**Neh 5.5** Yet now our flesh is as the flesh of our brethren, our children as their children: and, lo, we bring into bondage our sons and our daughters to be servants, and some of our daughters are brought unto bondage already: neither is it in our power to redeem them; for other men have our lands and vineyards.

**Neh 5.6** And I was very angry when I heard their cry and these words.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Indignation, Wrath-Anger |

**Neh 5.7** Then I consulted with myself, and I rebuked the nobles, and the rulers, and said unto them, Ye exact usury, every one of his brother. And I set a great assembly against them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Credit System, Magistrates, Nation, the, Nobles, Rulers, Usury, Warnings |

**Neh 5.8** And I said unto them, We after our ability have redeemed our brethren the Jews, which were sold unto the heathen; and will ye even sell your brethren? or shall they be sold unto us? Then held they their peace, and found nothing to answer.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ability, Giving, Liberality-Parsimony, Redemption |

**Neh 5.9** Also I said, It is not good that ye do: ought ye not to walk in the fear of our God because of the reproach of the heathen our enemies?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bringing Reproach, Inconsistency, Religion, True-False, Reproach |

**Neh 5.10** I likewise, and my brethren, and my servants, might

exact of them money and corn: I pray you, let us leave off this usury.

**Neh 5.11** Restore, I pray you, to them, even this day, their lands, their vineyards, their oliveyards, and their houses, also the hundredth part of the money, and of the corn, the wine, and the oil, that ye exact of them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Olive-Yards |

**Neh 5.12** Then said they, We will restore them, and will require nothing of them; so will we do as thou sayest. Then I called the priests, and took an oath of them, that they should do according to this promise.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Restitution |

**Neh 5.13** Also I shook my lap, and said, So God shake out every man from his house, and from his labour, that performeth not this promise, even thus be he shaken out, and emptied. And all the congregation said, Amen, and praised the LORD. And the people did according to this promise.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Amen |

**Neh 5.14** Moreover from the time that I was appointed to be their governor in the land of Judah, from the twentieth year even unto the two and thirtieth year of Artaxerxes the king, that is, twelve years, I and my brethren have not eaten the bread of the governor.

**Neh 5.15** But the former governors that had been before me were chargeable unto the people, and had taken of them bread and wine, beside forty shekels of silver; yea, even their servants bare rule over the people: but so did not I, because of the fear of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Fear, Fear of God, Godly Fear, Honesty, Integrity, Reverence-Irreverence, Virtues |

**Neh 5.16** Yea, also I continued in the work of this wall, neither bought we any land: and all my servants were gathered thither unto the work.

**Neh 5.17** Moreover there were at my table an hundred and fifty of the Jews and rulers, beside those that came unto us from among the heathen that are about us.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Guests, Hospitality, Ministers, Social Life, Table, Travellers |

**Neh 5.18** Now that which was prepared for me daily was one ox and six choice sheep; also fowls were prepared for me, and once in ten days store of all sorts of wine: yet for all this required not I the bread of the governor, because the bondage was heavy upon this people.

**Neh 5.19** Think upon me, my God, for good, according to all that I have done for this people.

# Nehemiah 6

**Neh 6.1** Now it came to pass when Sanballat, and Tobiah, and Geshem the Arabian, and the rest of our enemies, heard that I had builded the wall, and that there was no breach left therein; (though at that time I had not set up the doors upon the gates;)

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Tobiah |

**Neh 6.2** That Sanballat and Geshem sent unto me, saying, Come, let us meet together in some one of the villages in the plain of Ono. But they thought to do me mischief.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mischief, Sanballat, Treachery |

**Neh 6.3** And I sent messengers unto them, saying, I am doing a great work, so that I cannot come down: why should the work cease, whilst I leave it, and come down to you?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nehemiah |

**Neh 6.4** Yet they sent unto me four times after this sort; and I answered them after the same manner.

**Neh 6.5** Then sent Sanballat his servant unto me in like manner the fifth time with an open letter in his hand;

**Neh 6.6** Wherein was written, It is reported among the heathen, and Gashmu saith it, that thou and the Jews think to rebel: for which cause thou buildest the wall, that thou mayest be their king, according to these words.

**Neh 6.7** And thou hast also appointed prophets to preach of thee at Jerusalem, saying, There is a king in Judah: and now shall it be reported to the king according to these words. Come now therefore, and let us take counsel together.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Accusations, False, Evil, False, Silence-Speech, Slander |

**Neh 6.8** Then I sent unto him, saying, There are no such things done as thou sayest, but thou feignest them out of thine own heart.

**Neh 6.9** For they all made us afraid, saying, Their hands shall be weakened from the work, that it be not done. Now therefore, O God, strengthen my hands.

**Neh 6.10** Afterward I came unto the house of Shemaiah the son of Delaiah the son of Mehetabeel, who was shut up; and he said, Let us meet together in the house of God, within the temple, and let us shut the doors of the temple: for they will come to slay thee; yea, in the night will they come to slay thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nehemiah |

**Neh 6.11** And I said, Should such a man as I flee? and who is there, that, being as I am, would go into the temple to save his

life? I will not go in.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courage, Courage-Fear, Nehemiah |

**Neh 6.12** And, lo, I perceived that God had not sent him; but that he pronounced this prophecy against me: for Tobiah and Sanballat had hired him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Discernment-Dullness, Insight, Perception, Spiritual |

**Neh 6.13** Therefore was he hired, that I should be afraid, and do so, and sin, and that they might have matter for an evil report, that they might reproach me.

**Neh 6.14** My God, think thou upon Tobiah and Sanballat according to these their works, and on the prophetess Noadiah, and the rest of the prophets, that would have put me in fear.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prophetesses, Women |

**Neh 6.15** So the wall was finished in the twenty and fifth day of the month Elul, in fifty and two days.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Months |

**Neh 6.16** And it came to pass, that when all our enemies heard thereof, and all the heathen that were about us saw these things, they were much cast down in their own eyes: for

they perceived that this work was wrought of our God.

**Neh 6.17** Moreover in those days the nobles of Judah sent many letters unto Tobiah, and the letters of Tobiah came unto them.

**Neh 6.18** For there were many in Judah sworn unto him, because he was the son in law of Shechaniah the son of Arah; and his son Johanan had taken the daughter of Meshullam the son of Berechiah.

**Neh 6.19** Also they reported his good deeds before me, and uttered my words to him. And Tobiah sent letters to put me in fear.

# Nehemiah 7

**Neh 7.1** Now it came to pass, when the wall was built, and I had set up the doors, and the porters and the singers and the Levites were appointed,

**Neh 7.2** That I gave my brother Hanani, and Hananiah the ruler of the palace, charge over Jerusalem: for he was a faithful man, and feared God above many.

| Thompson chain topics | |
|---|---|
| Faithfulness, Fidelity | Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, |

**Neh 7.3** And I said unto them, Let not the gates of Jerusalem be opened until the sun be hot; and while they stand by, let them shut the doors, and bar them: and appoint watches of the inhabitants of Jerusalem, every one in his watch, and every one to be over against his house.

**Neh 7.4** Now the city was large and great: but the people were few therein, and the houses were not builded.

**Neh 7.5** And my God put into mine heart to gather together the nobles, and the rulers, and the people, that they might be reckoned by genealogy. And I found a register of the genealogy of them which came up at the first, and found written therein,

**Neh 7.6** These are the children of the province, that went up out of the captivity, of those that had been carried away, whom Nebuchadnezzar the king of Babylon had carried away, and came again to Jerusalem and to Judah, every one unto his city;

**Neh 7.7** Who came with Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Azariah, Raamiah, Nahamani, Mordecai, Bilshan, Mispereth, Bigvai, Nehum, Baanah. The number, I say, of the men of the people of Israel was this;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jeshua, Joshua |

**Neh 7.8** The children of Parosh, two thousand an hundred seventy and two.

**Neh 7.9** The children of Shephatiah, three hundred seventy and two.

**Neh 7.10** The children of Arah, six hundred fifty and two.

**Neh 7.11** The children of Pahathmoab, of the children of Jeshua and Joab, two thousand and eight hundred and eighteen.

**Neh 7.12** The children of Elam, a thousand two hundred fifty and four.

**Neh 7.13** The children of Zattu, eight hundred forty and five.

**Neh 7.14** The children of Zaccai, seven hundred and threescore.

**Neh 7.15** The children of Binnui, six hundred forty and eight.

**Neh 7.16** The children of Bebai, six hundred twenty and eight.

**Neh 7.17** The children of Azgad, two thousand three hundred twenty and two.

**Neh 7.18** The children of Adonikam, six hundred threescore and seven.

**Neh 7.19** The children of Bigvai, two thousand threescore and seven.

**Neh 7.20** The children of Adin, six hundred fifty and five.

**Neh 7.21** The children of Ater of Hezekiah, ninety and eight.

**Neh 7.22** The children of Hashum, three hundred twenty and eight.

**Neh 7.23** The children of Bezai, three hundred twenty and four.

**Neh 7.24** The children of Hariph, an hundred and twelve.

**Neh 7.25** The children of Gibeon, ninety and five.

**Neh 7.26** The men of Bethlehem and Netophah, an hundred fourscore and eight.

**Neh 7.27** The men of Anathoth, an hundred twenty and eight.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anathoth |

**Neh 7.28** The men of Bethazmaveth, forty and two.

**Neh 7.29** The men of Kirjathjearim, Chephirah, and Beeroth, seven hundred forty and three.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Kirjath-Jearim |

**Neh 7.30** The men of Ramah and Gaba, six hundred twenty and one.

**Neh 7.31** The men of Michmas, an hundred and twenty and two.

**Neh 7.32** The men of Bethel and Ai, an hundred twenty and three.

**Neh 7.33** The men of the other Nebo, fifty and two.

**Neh 7.34** The children of the other Elam, a thousand two hundred fifty and four.

**Neh 7.35** The children of Harim, three hundred and twenty.

**Neh 7.36** The children of Jericho, three hundred forty and five.

**Neh 7.37** The children of Lod, Hadid, and Ono, seven hundred twenty and one.

**Neh 7.38** The children of Senaah, three thousand nine hundred and thirty.

**Neh 7.39** The priests: the children of Jedaiah, of the house of

Jeshua, nine hundred seventy and three.

**Neh 7.40** The children of Immer, a thousand fifty and two.

**Neh 7.41** The children of Pashur, a thousand two hundred forty and seven.

**Neh 7.42** The children of Harim, a thousand and seventeen.

**Neh 7.43** The Levites: the children of Jeshua, of Kadmiel, and of the children of Hodevah, seventy and four.

**Neh 7.44** The singers: the children of Asaph, an hundred forty and eight.

**Neh 7.45** The porters: the children of Shallum, the children of Ater, the children of Talmon, the children of Akkub, the children of Hatita, the children of Shobai, an hundred thirty and eight.

**Neh 7.46** The Nethinims: the children of Ziha, the children of Hashupha, the children of Tabbaoth,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nethinim |

**Neh 7.47** The children of Keros, the children of Sia, the children of Padon,

**Neh 7.48** The children of Lebana, the children of Hagaba, the children of Shalmai,

**Neh 7.49** The children of Hanan, the children of Giddel, the children of Gahar,

**Neh 7.50** The children of Reaiah, the children of Rezin, the children of Nekoda,

**Neh 7.51** The children of Gazzam, the children of Uzza, the children of Phaseah,

**Neh 7.52** The children of Besai, the children of Meunim, the children of Nephishesim,

**Neh 7.53** The children of Bakbuk, the children of Hakupha, the children of Harhur,

**Neh 7.54** The children of Bazlith, the children of Mehida, the children of Harsha,

**Neh 7.55** The children of Barkos, the children of Sisera, the children of Tamah,

**Neh 7.56** The children of Neziah, the children of Hatipha.

**Neh 7.57** The children of Solomon's servants: the children of Sotai, the children of Sophereth, the children of Perida,

**Neh 7.58** The children of Jaala, the children of Darkon, the children of Giddel,

**Neh 7.59** The children of Shephatiah, the children of Hattil, the children of Pochereth of Zebaim, the children of Amon.

**Neh 7.60** All the Nethinims, and the children of Solomon's servants, were three hundred ninety and two.

**Neh 7.61** And these were they which went up also from Telmelah, Telharesha, Cherub, Addon, and Immer: but they could not shew their father's house, nor their seed, whether they were of Israel.

**Neh 7.62** The children of Delaiah, the children of Tobiah, the children of Nekoda, six hundred forty and two.

**Neh 7.63** And of the priests: the children of Habaiah, the children of Koz, the children of Barzillai, which took one of the daughters of Barzillai the Gileadite to wife, and was called after their name.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Barzillai |

**Neh 7.64** These sought their register among those that were reckoned by genealogy, but it was not found: therefore were they, as polluted, put from the priesthood.

**Neh 7.65** And the Tirshatha said unto them, that they should not eat of the most holy things, till there stood up a priest with Urim and Thummim.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaders, Mysteries-Revelations, Priests, Religious, Revelation, Urim and Thummim |

**Neh 7.66** The whole congregation together was forty and two thousand three hundred and threescore,

**Neh 7.67** Beside their manservants and their maidservants, of whom there were seven thousand three hundred thirty and seven: and they had two hundred forty and five singing men and singing women.

**Neh 7.68** Their horses, seven hundred thirty and six: their mules, two hundred forty and five:

**Neh 7.69** Their camels, four hundred thirty and five: six thousand seven hundred and twenty asses.

**Neh 7.70** And some of the chief of the fathers gave unto the work. The Tirshatha gave to the treasure a thousand drams of gold, fifty basons, five hundred and thirty priests' garments.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Generosity, Liberality, Liberality-Parsimony |

**Neh 7.71** And some of the chief of the fathers gave to the treasure of the work twenty thousand drams of gold, and two thousand and two hundred pound of silver.

**Neh 7.72** And that which the rest of the people gave was twenty thousand drams of gold, and two thousand pound of silver, and threescore and seven priests' garments.

**Neh 7.73** So the priests, and the Levites, and the porters, and the singers, and some of the people, and the Nethinims, and all Israel, dwelt in their cities; and when the seventh month came, the children of Israel were in their cities.

# Nehemiah 8

**Neh 8.1** And all the people gathered themselves together as one man into the street that was before the water gate; and they spake unto Ezra the scribe to bring the book of the law of Moses, which the LORD had commanded to Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Scribes |

**Neh 8.2** And Ezra the priest brought the law before the congregation both of men and women, and all that could hear with understanding, upon the first day of the seventh month.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ezra, Feast, Feasts, Hebrew, Trumpets |

**Neh 8.3** And he read therein before the street that was before the water gate from the morning until midday, before the men and the women, and those that could understand; and the ears of all the people were attentive unto the book of the law.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Law |

**Neh 8.4** And Ezra the scribe stood upon a pulpit of wood, which they had made for the purpose; and beside him stood Mattithiah, and Shema, and Anaiah, and Urijah, and Hilkiah, and Maaseiah, on his right hand; and on his left hand, Pedaiah, and Mishael, and Malchiah, and Hashum, and Hashbadana, Zechariah, and Meshullam.

**Neh 8.5** And Ezra opened the book in the sight of all the people; (for he was above all the people;) and when he opened it, all the people stood up:

Go to Bible Illustration

**Neh 8.6** And Ezra blessed the LORD, the great God. And all the people answered, Amen, Amen, with lifting up their hands: and they bowed their heads, and worshipped the LORD with their faces to the ground.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Worshippers |

**Neh 8.7** Also Jeshua, and Bani, and Sherebiah, Jamin, Akkub, Shabbethai, Hodijah, Maaseiah, Kelita, Azariah, Jozabad, Hanan, Pelaiah, and the Levites, caused the people to understand the law: and the people stood in their place.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Instruction, Spiritual |

**Neh 8.8** So they read in the book in the law of God distinctly, and gave the sense, and caused them to understand the reading.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Book, Law |

**Neh 8.9** And Nehemiah, which is the Tirshatha, and Ezra the priest the scribe, and the Levites that taught the people, said unto all the people, This day is holy unto the LORD your God; mourn not, nor weep. For all the people wept, when they

heard the words of the law.

**Neh 8.10** Then he said unto them, Go your way, eat the fat, and drink the sweet, and send portions unto them for whom nothing is prepared: for this day is holy unto our LORD: neither be ye sorry; for the joy of the LORD is your strength.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joy, Joy-Sorrow |

**Neh 8.11** So the Levites stilled all the people, saying, Hold your peace, for the day is holy; neither be ye grieved.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hold Your Peace, Silence, Silence-Speech |

**Neh 8.12** And all the people went their way to eat, and to drink, and to send portions, and to make great mirth, because they had understood the words that were declared unto them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joy, Joy-Sorrow, Merriment, Mirth |

**Neh 8.13** And on the second day were gathered together the chief of the fathers of all the people, the priests, and the Levites, unto Ezra the scribe, even to understand the words of the law.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Word, Word of God |

**Neh 8.14** And they found written in the law which the LORD had commanded by Moses, that the children of Israel should dwell in booths in the feast of the seventh month:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Booths, Feast, Feasts, Hebrew, Ingathering, Feast of, Tabernacles, Feast of |

**Neh 8.15** And that they should publish and proclaim in all their cities, and in Jerusalem, saying, Go forth unto the mount, and fetch olive branches, and pine branches, and myrtle branches, and palm branches, and branches of thick trees, to make booths, as it is written.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Myrtle-Trees, Palm Branches, Proclamations, Trees |

**Neh 8.16** So the people went forth, and brought them, and made themselves booths, every one upon the roof of his house, and in their courts, and in the courts of the house of God, and in the street of the water gate, and in the street of the gate of Ephraim.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ephraim, Housetops |

**Neh 8.17** And all the congregation of them that were come again out of the captivity made booths, and sat under the booths: for since the days of Jeshua the son of Nun unto that day had not the children of Israel done so. And there was very great gladness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gladness, Joy-Sorrow |

**Neh 8.18** Also day by day, from the first day unto the last

day, he read in the book of the law of God. And they kept the feast seven days; and on the eighth day was a solemn assembly, according unto the manner.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Daily Duty, Duty, Law |

# Nehemiah 9

**Neh 9.1** Now in the twenty and fourth day of this month the children of Israel were assembled with fasting, and with sackclothes, and earth upon them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fasting, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial |

**Neh 9.2** And the seed of Israel separated themselves from all strangers, and stood and confessed their sins, and the iniquities of their fathers.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Separation |

**Neh 9.3** And they stood up in their place, and read in the book of the law of the LORD their God one fourth part of the day; and another fourth part they confessed, and worshipped the LORD their God.

**Neh 9.4** Then stood up upon the stairs, of the Levites, Jeshua, and Bani, Kadmiel, Shebaniah, Bunni, Sherebiah, Bani, and Chenani, and cried with a loud voice unto the LORD their God.

**Neh 9.5** Then the Levites, Jeshua, and Kadmiel, Bani, Hashabniah, Sherebiah, Hodijah, Shebaniah, and Pethahiah, said, Stand up and bless the LORD your God for ever and ever: and blessed be thy glorious name, which is exalted above all blessing and praise.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Lord, Name of the, Name |

**Neh 9.6** Thou, even thou, art LORD alone; thou hast made heaven, the heaven of heavens, with all their host, the earth, and all things that are therein, the seas, and all that is therein, and thou preservest them all; and the host of heaven worshippeth thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Creator, Future, the, God, Heavenly, Host, Many Saved, Preservation, Promises, Divine, Providence, Divine, Saved, the, Sustaining Providence |

**Neh 9.7** Thou art the LORD the God, who didst choose Abram, and broughtest him forth out of Ur of the Chaldees, and gavest him the name of Abraham;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abraham, Ur |

**Neh 9.8** And foundest his heart faithful before thee, and madest a covenant with him to give the land of the Canaanites, the Hittites, the Amorites, and the Perizzites, and the Jebusites, and the Girgashites, to give it, I say, to his seed, and hast performed thy words; for thou art righteous:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Girgashites, Heart, Renewed Heart |

**Neh 9.9** And didst see the affliction of our fathers in Egypt, and heardest their cry by the Red sea;

**Neh 9.10** And shewedst signs and wonders upon Pharaoh, and on all his servants, and on all the people of his land: for thou knewest that they dealt proudly against them. So didst thou get thee a name, as it is this day.

**Neh 9.11** And thou didst divide the sea before them, so that they went through the midst of the sea on the dry land; and their persecutors thou threwest into the deeps, as a stone into the mighty waters.

**Neh 9.12** Moreover thou leddest them in the day by a cloudy pillar; and in the night by a pillar of fire, to give them light in the way wherein they should go.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cloud, Fire, Manifestations, Special Divine, Mysteries-Revelations, Pillar of Cloud |

**Neh 9.13** Thou camest down also upon mount Sinai, and spakest with them from heaven, and gavest them right judgments, and true laws, good statutes and commandments:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mountains, Sinai |

**Neh 9.14** And madest known unto them thy holy sabbath, and commandedst them precepts, statutes, and laws, by the hand of Moses thy servant:

**Neh 9.15** And gavest them bread from heaven for their hunger, and broughtest forth water for them out of the rock for their thirst, and promisedst them that they should go in to possess the land which thou hadst sworn to give them.

**Neh 9.16** But they and our fathers dealt proudly, and hardened their necks, and hearkened not to thy commandments,

**Neh 9.17** And refused to obey, neither were mindful of thy wonders that thou didst among them; but hardened their necks, and in their rebellion appointed a captain to return to their bondage: but thou art a God ready to pardon, gracious and merciful, slow to anger, and of great kindness, and forsookest them not.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Forgiveness, God's, Hardness (of Heart), Mercifulness-Unmercifulness, Penitence-Impenitence, Rebellion |

**Neh 9.18** Yea, when they had made them a molten calf, and said, This is thy God that brought thee up out of Egypt, and had wrought great provocations;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Calf, the Golden, False, Golden Calf, Idolatry, Images, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Neh 9.19** Yet thou in thy manifold mercies forsookest them not in the wilderness: the pillar of the cloud departed not from them by day, to lead them in the way; neither the pillar of fire by night, to shew them light, and the way wherein they should go.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Guidance, Divine |

**Neh 9.20** Thou gavest also thy good spirit to instruct them, and withheldest not thy manna from their mouth, and gavest them water for their thirst.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holy Spirit, Instruction, Manna, Spirit, Teacher, Divine |

**Neh 9.21** Yea, forty years didst thou sustain them in the wilderness, so that they lacked nothing; their clothes waxed not old, and their feet swelled not.

**Neh 9.22** Moreover thou gavest them kingdoms and nations, and didst divide them into corners: so they possessed the land of Sihon, and the land of the king of Heshbon, and the land of Og king of Bashan.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heshbon, Og |

**Neh 9.23** Their children also multipliedst thou as the stars of heaven, and broughtest them into the land, concerning which thou hadst promised to their fathers, that they should go in to possess it.

**Neh 9.24** So the children went in and possessed the land, and thou subduedst before them the inhabitants of the land, the Canaanites, and gavest them into their hands, with their kings, and the people of the land, that they might do with them as they would.

**Neh 9.25** And they took strong cities, and a fat land, and possessed houses full of all goods, wells digged, vineyards, and oliveyards, and fruit trees in abundance: so they did eat, and were filled, and became fat, and delighted themselves in thy great goodness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Business Life, Goods, Olive-Yards |

**Neh 9.26** Nevertheless they were disobedient, and rebelled against thee, and cast thy law behind their backs, and slew thy prophets which testified against them to turn them to thee, and they wrought great provocations.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Apostates, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, Gratitude-Ingratitude, Ingratitude, Rebellion |

**Neh 9.27** Therefore thou deliveredst them into the hand of their enemies, who vexed them: and in the time of their trouble, when they cried unto thee, thou heardest them from heaven; and according to thy manifold mercies thou gavest them saviours, who saved them out of the hand of their enemies.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deliverers, Leaders, Men of God, Prayer, Religious |

**Neh 9.28** But after they had rest, they did evil again before thee: therefore leftest thou them in the land of their enemies, so that they had the dominion over them: yet when they

returned, and cried unto thee, thou heardest them from heaven; and many times didst thou deliver them according to thy mercies;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Doers, Evil, Evil, Evildoers, Humbled, Israel, Israel, Israel-The Jews |

**Neh 9.29** And testifiedst against them, that thou mightest bring them again unto thy law: yet they dealt proudly, and hearkened not unto thy commandments, but sinned against thy judgments, (which if a man do, he shall live in them;) and withdrew the shoulder, and hardened their neck, and would not hear.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Impenitence, Penitence-Impenitence |

**Neh 9.30** Yet many years didst thou forbear them, and testifiedst against them by thy spirit in thy prophets: yet would they not give ear: therefore gavest thou them into the hand of the people of the lands.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Forbearance, God, Holy Spirit, Inspiration, Meekness-Retaliation, Prophecy, Prophets |

**Neh 9.31** Nevertheless for thy great mercies' sake thou didst not utterly consume them, nor forsake them; for thou art a gracious and merciful God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Divine, Forgiveness, God's, Mercifulness-Unmercifulness

**Neh 9.32** Now therefore, our God, the great, the mighty, and the terrible God, who keepest covenant and mercy, let not all the trouble seem little before thee, that hath come upon us, on our kings, on our princes, and on our priests, and on our prophets, and on our fathers, and on all thy people, since the time of the kings of Assyria unto this day.

**Neh 9.33** Howbeit thou art just in all that is brought upon us; for thou hast done right, but we have done wickedly:

**Neh 9.34** Neither have our kings, our princes, our priests, nor our fathers, kept thy law, nor hearkened unto thy commandments and thy testimonies, wherewith thou didst testify against them.

**Neh 9.35** For they have not served thee in their kingdom, and in thy great goodness that thou gavest them, and in the large and fat land which thou gavest before them, neither turned they from their wicked works.

**Thompson chain topics**

Duty, Earnestness-Indifference, Neglect

**Neh 9.36** Behold, we are servants this day, and for the land that thou gavest unto our fathers to eat the fruit thereof and the good thereof, behold, we are servants in it:

**Neh 9.37** And it yieldeth much increase unto the kings whom thou hast set over us because of our sins: also they have dominion over our bodies, and over our cattle, at their pleasure, and we are in great distress.

**Neh 9.38** And because of all this we make a sure covenant, and write it; and our princes, Levites, and priests, seal unto it.

# Nehemiah 10

**Neh 10.1** Now those that sealed were, Nehemiah, the Tirshatha, the son of Hachaliah, and Zidkijah,

**Neh 10.2** Seraiah, Azariah, Jeremiah,

**Neh 10.3** Pashur, Amariah, Malchijah,

**Neh 10.4** Hattush, Shebaniah, Malluch,

**Neh 10.5** Harim, Meremoth, Obadiah,

**Neh 10.6** Daniel, Ginnethon, Baruch,

**Neh 10.7** Meshullam, Abijah, Mijamin,

**Neh 10.8** Maaziah, Bilgai, Shemaiah: these were the priests.

**Neh 10.9** And the Levites: both Jeshua the son of Azaniah, Binnui of the sons of Henadad, Kadmiel;

**Neh 10.10** And their brethren, Shebaniah, Hodijah, Kelita, Pelaiah, Hanan,

**Neh 10.11** Micha, Rehob, Hashabiah,

**Neh 10.12** Zaccur, Sherebiah, Shebaniah,

**Neh 10.13** Hodijah, Bani, Beninu.

**Neh 10.14** The chief of the people; Parosh, Pahathmoab, Elam, Zatthu, Bani,

**Neh 10.15** Bunni, Azgad, Bebai,

**Neh 10.16** Adonijah, Bigvai, Adin,

**Neh 10.17** Ater, Hizkijah, Azzur,

**Neh 10.18** Hodijah, Hashum, Bezai,

**Neh 10.19** Hariph, Anathoth, Nebai,

**Neh 10.20** Magpiash, Meshullam, Hezir,

**Neh 10.21** Meshezabeel, Zadok, Jaddua,

**Neh 10.22** Pelatiah, Hanan, Anaiah,

**Neh 10.23** Hoshea, Hananiah, Hashub,

**Neh 10.24** Hallohesh, Pileha, Shobek,

**Neh 10.25** Rehum, Hashabnah, Maaseiah,

**Neh 10.26** And Ahijah, Hanan, Anan,

**Neh 10.27** Malluch, Harim, Baanah.

**Neh 10.28** And the rest of the people, the priests, the Levites, the porters, the singers, the Nethinims, and all they that had separated themselves from the people of the lands unto the law of God, their wives, their sons, and their daughters, every one having knowledge, and having understanding;

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Nethinim |

**Neh 10.29** They clave to their brethren, their nobles, and entered into a curse, and into an oath, to walk in God's law, which was given by Moses the servant of God, and to observe and do all the commandments of the LORD our Lord, and his judgments and his statutes;

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Covenant, Covenants and Vows |

**Neh 10.30** And that we would not give our daughters unto the people of the land, not take their daughters for our sons:

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Separation |

**Neh 10.31** And if the people of the land bring ware or any victuals on the sabbath day to sell, that we would not buy it of them on the sabbath, or on the holy day: and that we would leave the seventh year, and the exaction of every debt.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Business Life, Merchandise, Sabbath |

**Neh 10.32** Also we made ordinances for us, to charge ourselves yearly with the third part of a shekel for the service of the house of our God;

**Neh 10.33** For the shewbread, and for the continual meat offering, and for the continual burnt offering, of the sabbaths, of the new moons, for the set feasts, and for the holy things, and for the sin offerings to make an atonement for Israel, and for all the work of the house of our God.

**Thompson chain topics**

Bread, Hallowed Bread, Shewbread

**Neh 10.34** And we cast the lots among the priests, the Levites, and the people, for the wood offering, to bring it into the house of our God, after the houses of our fathers, at times appointed year by year, to burn upon the altar of the LORD our God, as it is written in the law:

**Neh 10.35** And to bring the firstfruits of our ground, and the firstfruits of all fruit of all trees, year by year, unto the house of the LORD:

**Thompson chain topics**

First-Fruits, Ownership, Divine, Stewardship-Ownership

**Neh 10.36** Also the firstborn of our sons, and of our cattle, as it is written in the law, and the firstlings of our herds and of our flocks, to bring to the house of our God, unto the priests that minister in the house of our God:

**Thompson chain topics**

First-Born, Ownership, Divine, Stewardship-Ownership

**Neh 10.37** And that we should bring the firstfruits of our dough, and our offerings, and the fruit of all manner of trees, of wine and of oil, unto the priests, to the chambers of the house of our God; and the tithes of our ground unto the Levites, that the same Levites might have the tithes in all the cities of our tillage.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dough |

**Neh 10.38** And the priest the son of Aaron shall be with the Levites, when the Levites take tithes: and the Levites shall bring up the tithe of the tithes unto the house of our God, to the chambers, into the treasure house.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Benevolence, Giving, Liberality-Parsimony, Tithes, Giving of, Treasuries |

**Neh 10.39** For the children of Israel and the children of Levi shall bring the offering of the corn, of the new wine, and the oil, unto the chambers, where are the vessels of the sanctuary, and the priests that minister, and the porters, and the singers: and we will not forsake the house of our God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| House of God, Love, New, Wine, Worship, Worship, True and False |

# Nehemiah 11

**Neh 11.1** And the rulers of the people dwelt at Jerusalem: the rest of the people also cast lots, to bring one of ten to dwell in Jerusalem the holy city, and nine parts to dwell in other cities.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holy, Jerusalem |

**Neh 11.2** And the people blessed all the men, that willingly offered themselves to dwell at Jerusalem.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Willingness, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious |

**Neh 11.3** Now these are the chief of the province that dwelt in Jerusalem: but in the cities of Judah dwelt every one in his possession in their cities, to wit, Israel, the priests, and the Levites, and the Nethinims, and the children of Solomon's servants.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nethinim |

**Neh 11.4** And at Jerusalem dwelt certain of the children of Judah, and of the children of Benjamin. Of the children of Judah; Athaiah the son of Uzziah, the son of Zechariah, the son of Amariah, the son of Shephatiah, the son of Mahalaleel, of the children of Perez;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Pharez |

**Neh 11.5** And Maaseiah the son of Baruch, the son of Colhozeh, the son of Hazaiah, the son of Adaiah, the son of Joiarib, the son of Zechariah, the son of Shiloni.

**Neh 11.6** All the sons of Perez that dwelt at Jerusalem were four hundred threescore and eight valiant men.

**Neh 11.7** And these are the sons of Benjamin; Sallu the son of Meshullam, the son of Joed, the son of Pedaiah, the son of Kolaiah, the son of Maaseiah, the son of Ithiel, the son of Jesaiah.

**Neh 11.8** And after him Gabbai, Sallai, nine hundred twenty and eight.

**Neh 11.9** And Joel the son of Zichri was their overseer: and Judah the son of Senuah was second over the city.

**Neh 11.10** Of the priests: Jedaiah the son of Joiarib, Jachin.

**Neh 11.11** Seraiah the son of Hilkiah, the son of Meshullam, the son of Zadok, the son of Meraioth, the son of Ahitub, was the ruler of the house of God.

**Neh 11.12** And their brethren that did the work of the house were eight hundred twenty and two: and Adaiah the son of Jeroham, the son of Pelaliah, the son of Amzi, the son of Zechariah, the son of Pashur, the son of Malchiah.

**Neh 11.13** And his brethren, chief of the fathers, two hundred forty and two: and Amashai the son of Azareel, the son of Ahasai, the son of Meshillemoth, the son of Immer,

**Neh 11.14** And their brethren, mighty men of valour, an hundred twenty and eight: and their overseer was Zabdiel, the son of one of the great men.

**Neh 11.15** Also of the Levites: Shemaiah the son of Hashub, the son of Azrikam, the son of Hashabiah, the son of Bunni;

**Neh 11.16** And Shabbethai and Jozabad, of the chief of the Levites, had the oversight of the outward business of the house of God.

**Neh 11.17** And Mattaniah the son of Micha, the son of Zabdi, the son of Asaph, was the principal to begin the thanksgiving in prayer: and Bakbukiah the second among his brethren, and Abda the son of Shammua, the son of Galal, the son of Jeduthun.

**Neh 11.18** All the Levites in the holy city were two hundred fourscore and four.

**Neh 11.19** Moreover the porters, Akkub, Talmon, and their brethren that kept the gates, were an hundred seventy and two.

**Neh 11.20** And the residue of Israel, of the priests, and the Levites, were in all the cities of Judah, every one in his inheritance.

**Neh 11.21** But the Nethinims dwelt in Ophel: and Ziha and Gispa were over the Nethinims.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Ophel

**Neh 11.22** The overseer also of the Levites at Jerusalem was Uzzi the son of Bani, the son of Hashabiah, the son of Mattaniah, the son of Micha. Of the sons of Asaph, the singers were over the business of the house of God.

**Neh 11.23** For it was the king's commandment concerning them, that a certain portion should be for the singers, due for every day.

**Neh 11.24** And Pethahiah the son of Meshezabeel, of the children of Zerah the son of Judah, was at the king's hand in all matters concerning the people.

**Neh 11.25** And for the villages, with their fields, some of the children of Judah dwelt at Kirjatharba, and in the villages thereof, and at Dibon, and in the villages thereof, and at Jekabzeel, and in the villages thereof,

**Thompson chain topics**

Hebron

**Neh 11.26** And at Jeshua, and at Moladah, and at Bethphelet,

**Neh 11.27** And at Hazarshual, and at Beersheba, and in the villages thereof,

**Neh 11.28** And at Ziklag, and at Mekonah, and in the villages thereof,

**Thompson chain topics**

Ziklag

**Neh 11.29** And at Enrimmon, and at Zareah, and at Jarmuth,

**Neh 11.30** Zanoah, Adullam, and in their villages, at Lachish, and the fields thereof, at Azekah, and in the villages thereof. And they dwelt from Beersheba unto the valley of Hinnom.

**Thompson chain topics**

Azekah

**Neh 11.31** The children also of Benjamin from Geba dwelt at Michmash, and Aija, and Bethel, and in their villages.

**Thompson chain topics**

Michmash

**Neh 11.32** And at Anathoth, Nob, Ananiah,

**Thompson chain topics**

Nob

**Neh 11.33** Hazor, Ramah, Gittaim,

**Neh 11.34** Hadid, Zeboim, Neballat,

**Neh 11.35** Lod, and Ono, the valley of craftsmen.

**Thompson chain topics**

Lydda

**Neh 11.36** And of the Levites were divisions in Judah, and in Benjamin.

# Nehemiah 12

**Neh 12.1** Now these are the priests and the Levites that went up with Zerubbabel the son of Shealtiel, and Jeshua: Seraiah, Jeremiah, Ezra,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jeshua, Joshua |

**Neh 12.2** Amariah, Malluch, Hattush,

**Neh 12.3** Shechaniah, Rehum, Meremoth,

**Neh 12.4** Iddo, Ginnetho, Abijah,

**Neh 12.5** Miamin, Maadiah, Bilgah,

**Neh 12.6** Shemaiah, and Joiarib, Jedaiah,

**Neh 12.7** Sallu, Amok, Hilkiah, Jedaiah. These were the chief of the priests and of their brethren in the days of Jeshua.

**Neh 12.8** Moreover the Levites: Jeshua, Binnui, Kadmiel, Sherebiah, Judah, and Mattaniah, which was over the thanksgiving, he and his brethren.

**Neh 12.9** Also Bakbukiah and Unni, their brethren, were over against them in the watches.

**Neh 12.10** And Jeshua begat Joiakim, Joiakim also begat Eliashib, and Eliashib begat Joiada,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jeshua, Joshua |

**Neh 12.11** And Joiada begat Jonathan, and Jonathan begat Jaddua.

**Neh 12.12** And in the days of Joiakim were priests, the chief of the fathers: of Seraiah, Meraiah; of Jeremiah, Hananiah;

**Neh 12.13** Of Ezra, Meshullam; of Amariah, Jehohanan;

**Neh 12.14** Of Melicu, Jonathan; of Shebaniah, Joseph;

**Neh 12.15** Of Harim, Adna; of Meraioth, Helkai;

**Neh 12.16** Of Iddo, Zechariah; of Ginnethon, Meshullam;

**Neh 12.17** Of Abijah, Zichri; of Miniamin, of Moadiah, Piltai:

**Neh 12.18** Of Bilgah, Shammua; of Shemaiah, Jehonathan;

**Neh 12.19** And of Joiarib, Mattenai; of Jedaiah, Uzzi;

**Neh 12.20** Of Sallai, Kallai; of Amok, Eber;

**Neh 12.21** Of Hilkiah, Hashabiah; of Jedaiah, Nethaneel.

**Neh 12.22** The Levites in the days of Eliashib, Joiada, and Johanan, and Jaddua, were recorded chief of the fathers: also the priests, to the reign of Darius the Persian.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Darius |

**Neh 12.23** The sons of Levi, the chief of the fathers, were written in the book of the chronicles, even until the days of Johanan the son of Eliashib.

**Neh 12.24** And the chief of the Levites: Hashabiah, Sherebiah, and Jeshua the son of Kadmiel, with their brethren over against them, to praise and to give thanks, according to the commandment of David the man of God, ward over against ward.

**Neh 12.25** Mattaniah, and Bakbukiah, Obadiah, Meshullam, Talmon, Akkub, were porters keeping the ward at the thresholds of the gates.

**Neh 12.26** These were in the days of Joiakim the son of Jeshua, the son of Jozadak, and in the days of Nehemiah the governor, and of Ezra the priest, the scribe.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ezra, Jehozadak |

**Neh 12.27** And at the dedication of the wall of Jerusalem they sought the Levites out of all their places, to bring them to Jerusalem, to keep the dedication with gladness, both with thanksgivings, and with singing, with cymbals, psalteries, and with harPsalm

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dedication, Harps, Instruments, Chosen, Music, Musical Instruments, Orchestra, Worship |

**Neh 12.28** And the sons of the singers gathered themselves together, both out of the plain country round about Jerusalem, and from the villages of Netophathi;

**Neh 12.29** Also from the house of Gilgal, and out of the fields of Geba and Azmaveth: for the singers had builded them villages round about Jerusalem.

**Neh 12.30** And the priests and the Levites purified themselves, and purified the people, and the gates, and the wall.

**Neh 12.31** Then I brought up the princes of Judah upon the wall, and appointed two great companies of them that gave thanks, whereof one went on the right hand upon the wall toward the dung gate:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Princes |

**Neh 12.32** And after them went Hoshaiah, and half of the princes of Judah,

**Neh 12.33** And Azariah, Ezra, and Meshullam,

**Neh 12.34** Judah, and Benjamin, and Shemaiah, and Jeremiah,

**Neh 12.35** And certain of the priests' sons with trumpets; namely, Zechariah the son of Jonathan, the son of Shemaiah, the son of Mattaniah, the son of Michaiah, the son of Zaccur, the son of Asaph:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Instruments, Chosen, Music, Musical Instruments, Trumpets, Worship |

**Neh 12.36** And his brethren, Shemaiah, and Azarael, Milalai,

Gilalai, Maai, Nethaneel, and Judah, Hanani, with the musical instruments of David the man of God, and Ezra the scribe before them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ezra, Instruments, Chosen, Music, Musical Instruments |

**Neh 12.37** And at the fountain gate, which was over against them, they went up by the stairs of the city of David, at the going up of the wall, above the house of David, even unto the water gate eastward.

**Neh 12.38** And the other company of them that gave thanks went over against them, and I after them, and the half of the people upon the wall, from beyond the tower of the furnaces even unto the broad wall;

**Neh 12.39** And from above the gate of Ephraim, and above the old gate, and above the fish gate, and the tower of Hananeel, and the tower of Meah, even unto the sheep gate: and they stood still in the prison gate.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ephraim, Gates, Jerusalem |

**Neh 12.40** So stood the two companies of them that gave thanks in the house of God, and I, and the half of the rulers with me:

**Neh 12.41** And the priests; Eliakim, Maaseiah, Miniamin, Michaiah, Elioenai, Zechariah, and Hananiah, with trumpets;

**Neh 12.42** And Maaseiah, and Shemaiah, and Eleazar, and Uzzi, and Jehohanan, and Malchijah, and Elam, and Ezer. And the singers sang loud, with Jezrahiah their overseer.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Choirs, Ancient, Music, Singers, Singing, Worship |

**Neh 12.43** Also that day they offered great sacrifices, and rejoiced: for God had made them rejoice with great joy: the wives also and the children rejoiced: so that the joy of Jerusalem was heard even afar off.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Home, Joy, Joy-Sorrow, Service, Spiritual, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious, Worship |

**Neh 12.44** And at that time were some appointed over the chambers for the treasures, for the offerings, for the firstfruits, and for the tithes, to gather into them out of the fields of the cities the portions of the law for the priests and Levites: for Judah rejoiced for the priests and for the Levites that waited.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Benevolence, Giving, Liberality-Parsimony, Tithes, Giving of |

**Neh 12.45** And both the singers and the porters kept the ward of their God, and the ward of the purification, according to the commandment of David, and of Solomon his son.

**Neh 12.46** For in the days of David and Asaph of old there were chief of the singers, and songs of praise and thanksgiving unto God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Asaph |

**Neh 12.47** And all Israel in the days of Zerubbabel, and in the days of Nehemiah, gave the portions of the singers and the porters, every day his portion: and they sanctified holy things unto the Levites; and the Levites sanctified them unto the children of Aaron.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Zerubbabel |

# Nehemiah 13

**Neh 13.1** On that day they read in the book of Moses in the audience of the people; and therein was found written, that the Ammonite and the Moabite should not come into the congregation of God for ever;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Law |

**Neh 13.2** Because they met not the children of Israel with bread and with water, but hired Balaam against them, that he should curse them: howbeit our God turned the curse into a blessing.

**Neh 13.3** Now it came to pass, when they had heard the law, that they separated from Israel all the mixed multitude.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Separation |

**Neh 13.4** And before this, Eliashib the priest, having the oversight of the chamber of the house of our God, was allied unto Tobiah:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Tobiah |

**Neh 13.5** And he had prepared for him a great chamber, where aforetime they laid the meat offerings, the frankincense, and the vessels, and the tithes of the corn, the new wine, and the oil, which was commanded to be given to

the Levites, and the singers, and the porters; and the offerings of the priests.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| New, Wine |

**Neh 13.6** But in all this time was not I at Jerusalem: for in the two and thirtieth year of Artaxerxes king of Babylon came I unto the king, and after certain days obtained I leave of the king:

**Neh 13.7** And I came to Jerusalem, and understood of the evil that Eliashib did for Tobiah, in preparing him a chamber in the courts of the house of God.

**Neh 13.8** And it grieved me sore: therefore I cast forth all the household stuff to Tobiah out of the chamber.

**Neh 13.9** Then I commanded, and they cleansed the chambers: and thither brought I again the vessels of the house of God, with the meat offering and the frankincense.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Reforms, Religious, Religious, Temple |

**Neh 13.10** And I perceived that the portions of the Levites had not been given them: for the Levites and the singers, that did the work, were fled every one to his field.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Liberality-Parsimony, Offerings, Parsimony |

**Neh 13.11** Then contended I with the rulers, and said, Why is the house of God forsaken? And I gathered them together, and set them in their place.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nehemiah |

**Neh 13.12** Then brought all Judah the tithe of the corn and the new wine and the oil unto the treasuries.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Benevolence, Giving, Liberality-Parsimony, Tithes, Giving of |

**Neh 13.13** And I made treasurers over the treasuries, Shelemiah the priest, and Zadok the scribe, and of the Levites, Pedaiah: and next to them was Hanan the son of Zaccur, the son of Mattaniah: for they were counted faithful, and their office was to distribute unto their brethren.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business, Business Life, Faithfulness, Fidelity, Social Duties, Virtues |

**Neh 13.14** Remember me, O my God, concerning this, and wipe not out my good deeds that I have done for the house of my God, and for the offices thereof.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Good, Memory-Oblivion, Remember, Remembrance, Divine, Work-Workers, Religious, Works, Good |

**Neh 13.15** In those days saw I in Judah some treading wine

presses on the sabbath, and bringing in sheaves, and lading asses; as also wine, grapes, and figs, and all manner of burdens, which they brought into Jerusalem on the sabbath day: and I testified against them in the day wherein they sold victuals.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Desecration of the Sabbath, Figs, Fruit, Natural, Nehemiah, Sabbath |

**Neh 13.16** There dwelt men of Tyre also therein, which brought fish, and all manner of ware, and sold on the sabbath unto the children of Judah, and in Jerusalem.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Merchandise |

**Neh 13.17** Then I contended with the nobles of Judah, and said unto them, What evil thing is this that ye do, and profane the sabbath day?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nehemiah |

**Neh 13.18** Did not your fathers thus, and did not our God bring all this evil upon us, and upon this city? yet ye bring more wrath upon Israel by profaning the sabbath.

**Neh 13.19** And it came to pass, that when the gates of Jerusalem began to be dark before the sabbath, I commanded that the gates should be shut, and charged that they should not be opened till after the sabbath: and some of my servants set I at the gates, that there should no burden be brought in on the sabbath day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Reforms, Religious, Religious |

**Neh 13.20** So the merchants and sellers of all kind of ware lodged without Jerusalem once or twice.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Merchants |

**Neh 13.21** Then I testified against them, and said unto them, Why lodge ye about the wall? if ye do so again, I will lay hands on you. From that time forth came they no more on the sabbath.

**Neh 13.22** And I commanded the Levites that they should cleanse themselves, and that they should come and keep the gates, to sanctify the sabbath day. Remember me, O my God, concerning this also, and spare me according to the greatness of thy mercy.

**Neh 13.23** In those days also saw I Jews that had married wives of Ashdod, of Ammon, and of Moab:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ashdod, Moabites, Solomon |

**Neh 13.24** And their children spake half in the speech of Ashdod, and could not speak in the Jews' language, but according to the language of each people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hebrew |

**Neh 13.25** And I contended with them, and cursed them, and smote certain of them, and plucked off their hair, and made them swear by God, saying, Ye shall not give your daughters unto their sons, nor take their daughters unto your sons, or for yourselves.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Marriage, Nehemiah |

**Neh 13.26** Did not Solomon king of Israel sin by these things? yet among many nations was there no king like him, who was beloved of his God, and God made him king over all Israel: nevertheless even him did outlandish women cause to sin.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Women |

**Neh 13.27** Shall we then hearken unto you to do all this great evil, to transgress against our God in marrying strange wives?

**Neh 13.28** And one of the sons of Joiada, the son of Eliashib the high priest, was son in law to Sanballat the Horonite: therefore I chased him from me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sanballat |

**Neh 13.29** Remember them, O my God, because they have

defiled the priesthood, and the covenant of the priesthood, and of the Levites.

**Neh 13.30** Thus cleansed I them from all strangers, and appointed the wards of the priests and the Levites, every one in his business;

**Neh 13.31** And for the wood offering, at times appointed, and for the firstfruits. Remember me, O my God, for good.

# 17. Esther

**Chapters:** 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

---

## Esther 1

**Est 1.1** Now it came to pass in the days of Ahasuerus, (this is Ahasuerus which reigned, from India even unto Ethiopia, over an hundred and seven and twenty provinces:)

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ahab |

**Est 1.2** That in those days, when the king Ahasuerus sat on the throne of his kingdom, which was in Shushan the palace,

**Est 1.3** In the third year of his reign, he made a feast unto all his princes and his servants; the power of Persia and Media, the nobles and princes of the provinces, being before him:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Persia |

**Est 1.4** When he shewed the riches of his glorious kingdom and the honour of his excellent majesty many days, even an hundred and fourscore days.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Display, Ostentation |

**Est 1.5** And when these days were expired, the king made a feast unto all the people that were present in Shushan the

palace, both unto great and small, seven days, in the court of the garden of the king's palace;

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Feasts, Luxury, Pleasure, Worldly, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Social Functions, Social Life, Suppers, Worldly |

**Est 1.6** Where were white, green, and blue, hangings, fastened with cords of fine linen and purple to silver rings and pillars of marble: the beds were of gold and silver, upon a pavement of red, and blue, and white, and black, marble.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Beds, Marble, Pleasure, Worldly, Red, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Worldly |

**Est 1.7** And they gave them drink in vessels of gold, (the vessels being diverse one from another,) and royal wine in abundance, according to the state of the king.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Pleasure, Worldly, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Worldly |

**Est 1.8** And the drinking was according to the law; none did compel: for so the king had appointed to all the officers of his house, that they should do according to every man's pleasure.

**Est 1.9** Also Vashti the queen made a feast for the women in the royal house which belonged to king Ahasuerus.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Fellowship, Divine, Social Fellowship, Vashti |

**Est 1.10** On the seventh day, when the heart of the king was merry with wine, he commanded Mehuman, Biztha, Harbona, Bigtha, and Abagtha, Zethar, and Carcas, the seven chamberlains that served in the presence of Ahasuerus the king,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Chamberlains, Drunkenness, Intemperance, Intoxication, Temperance, Temperance-Intemperance |

**Est 1.11** To bring Vashti the queen before the king with the crown royal, to shew the people and the princes her beauty: for she was fair to look on.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beauty, Beauty-Disfigurement, Crowns, Modesty, Virtues, Womanhood, Crowning Qualities of, Women |

**Est 1.12** But the queen Vashti refused to come at the king's commandment by his chamberlains: therefore was the king very wroth, and his anger burned in him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Family, Home, Modesty, Trouble, Virtues, Womanhood, Crowning Qualities of, Women |

**Est 1.13** Then the king said to the wise men, which knew the times, (for so was the king's manner toward all that knew law and judgment:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Wisdom-Folly, Wise |

**Est 1.14** And the next unto him was Carshena, Shethar, Admatha, Tarshish, Meres, Marsena, and Memucan, the seven princes of Persia and Media, which saw the king's face, and which sat the first in the kingdom;)

**Est 1.15** What shall we do unto the queen Vashti according to law, because she hath not performed the commandment of the king Ahasuerus by the chamberlains?

**Est 1.16** And Memucan answered before the king and the princes, Vashti the queen hath not done wrong to the king only, but also to all the princes, and to all the people that are in all the provinces of the king Ahasuerus.

**Est 1.17** For this deed of the queen shall come abroad unto all women, so that they shall despise their husbands in their eyes, when it shall be reported, The king Ahasuerus commanded Vashti the queen to be brought in before him, but she came not.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Vashti |

**Est 1.18** Likewise shall the ladies of Persia and Media say this day unto all the king's princes, which have heard of the deed of the queen. Thus shall there arise too much contempt and wrath.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Persia |

**Est 1.19** If it please the king, let there go a royal commandment from him, and let it be written among the laws of the Persians and the Medes, that it be not altered, That Vashti come no more before king Ahasuerus; and let the king give her royal estate unto another that is better than she.

**Est 1.20** And when the king's decree which he shall make shall be published throughout all his empire, (for it is great,) all the wives shall give to their husbands honour, both to great and small.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Duty, Home, Social Duties, Wives' Duty, Women |

**Est 1.21** And the saying pleased the king and the princes; and the king did according to the word of Memucan:

**Est 1.22** For he sent letters into all the king's provinces, into every province according to the writing thereof, and to every people after their language, that every man should bear rule in his own house, and that it should be published according to the language of every people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Letters |

# Esther 2

**Est 2.1** After these things, when the wrath of king Ahasuerus was appeased, he remembered Vashti, and what she had done, and what was decreed against her.

**Est 2.2** Then said the king's servants that ministered unto him, Let there be fair young virgins sought for the king:

**Est 2.3** And let the king appoint officers in all the provinces of his kingdom, that they may gather together all the fair young virgins unto Shushan the palace, to the house of the women, unto the custody of Hege the king's chamberlain, keeper of the women; and let their things for purification be given them:

**Est 2.4** And let the maiden which pleaseth the king be queen instead of Vashti. And the thing pleased the king; and he did so.

**Est 2.5** Now in Shushan the palace there was a certain Jew, whose name was Mordecai, the son of Jair, the son of Shimei, the son of Kish, a Benjamite;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mordecai |

**Est 2.6** Who had been carried away from Jerusalem with the captivity which had been carried away with Jeconiah king of Judah, whom Nebuchadnezzar the king of Babylon had carried away.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Coniah, Jeconiah, Jehoiachin |

**Est 2.7** And he brought up Hadassah, that is, Esther, his uncle's daughter: for she had neither father nor mother, and the maid was fair and beautiful; whom Mordecai, when her father and mother were dead, took for his own daughter.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adoption, Beauty, Beauty-Disfigurement, Children, Esther, Home, Queens, Women |

**Est 2.8** Song of Solomon it came to pass, when the king's commandment and his decree was heard, and when many maidens were gathered together unto Shushan the palace, to the custody of Hegai, that Esther was brought also unto the king's house, to the custody of Hegai, keeper of the women.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Decrees of Kings, King's Decrees, Nation, the, Shushan |

**Est 2.9** And the maiden pleased him, and she obtained kindness of him; and he speedily gave her her things for purification, with such things as belonged to her, and seven maidens, which were meet to be given her, out of the king's house: and he preferred her and her maids unto the best place of the house of the women.

**Est 2.10** Esther had not shewed her people nor her kindred: for Mordecai had charged her that she should not shew it.

**Est 2.11** And Mordecai walked every day before the court of the women's house, to know how Esther did, and what should become of her.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Care, Children, Family, Home, Parental, Solicitude |

**Est 2.12** Now when every maid's turn was come to go in to king Ahasuerus, after that she had been twelve months, according to the manner of the women, (for so were the days of their purifications accomplished, to wit, six months with oil of myrrh, and six months with sweet odours, and with other things for the purifying of the women;)

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Myrrh |

**Est 2.13** Then thus came every maiden unto the king; whatsoever she desired was given her to go with her out of the house of the women unto the king's house.

**Est 2.14** In the evening she went, and on the morrow she returned into the second house of the women, to the custody of Shaashgaz, the king's chamberlain, which kept the concubines: she came in unto the king no more, except the king delighted in her, and that she were called by name.

**Est 2.15** Now when the turn of Esther, the daughter of Abihail the uncle of Mordecai, who had taken her for his daughter, was come to go in unto the king, she required nothing but what Hegai the king's chamberlain, the keeper of the women, appointed. And Esther obtained favour in the sight of all them that looked upon her.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Favour, Human, Favour-Disfavour, Human |

**Est 2.16** So Esther was taken unto king Ahasuerus into his house royal in the tenth month, which is the month Tebeth, in the seventh year of his reign.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Months |

**Est 2.17** And the king loved Esther above all the women, and she obtained grace and favour in his sight more than all the virgins; so that he set the royal crown upon her head, and made her queen instead of Vashti.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conjugal Love, Family, Home, Love, Social Duties |

**Est 2.18** Then the king made a great feast unto all his princes and his servants, even Esther's feast; and he made a release to the provinces, and gave gifts, according to the state of the king.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Feasts, Social Functions, Social Life, Wedding Feasts |

**Est 2.19** And when the virgins were gathered together the second time, then Mordecai sat in the king's gate.

**Est 2.20** Esther had not yet shewed her kindred nor her people; as Mordecai had charged her: for Esther did the commandment of Mordecai, like as when she was brought up with him.

**Est 2.21** In those days, while Mordecai sat in the king's gate, two of the king's chamberlains, Bigthan and Teresh, of those which kept the door, were wroth, and sought to lay hands on the king Ahasuerus.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Crimes, Mordecai, Nation, the, Treason |

**Est 2.22** And the thing was known to Mordecai, who told it unto Esther the queen; and Esther certified the king thereof in Mordecai's name.

**Est 2.23** And when inquisition was made of the matter, it was found out; therefore they were both hanged on a tree: and it was written in the book of the chronicles before the king.

# Esther 3

**Est 3.1** After these things did king Ahasuerus promote Haman the son of Hammedatha the Agagite, and advanced him, and set his seat above all the princes that were with him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exaltation, Exaltation-Abasement, Promotion |

**Est 3.2** And all the king's servants, that were in the king's gate, bowed, and reverenced Haman: for the king had so commanded concerning him. But Mordecai bowed not, nor did him reverence.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mordecai |

**Est 3.3** Then the king's servants, which were in the king's gate, said unto Mordecai, Why transgressest thou the king's commandment?

**Est 3.4** Now it came to pass, when they spake daily unto him, and he hearkened not unto them, that they told Haman, to see whether Mordecai's matters would stand: for he had told them that he was a Jew.

**Est 3.5** And when Haman saw that Mordecai bowed not, nor did him reverence, then was Haman full of wrath.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hatred, Humility-Pride, Love-Hatred, Man, Man's, Pride, Wrath, Wrath-Anger |

**Est 3.6** And he thought scorn to lay hands on Mordecai alone; for they had shewed him the people of Mordecai: wherefore Haman sought to destroy all the Jews that were throughout the whole kingdom of Ahasuerus, even the people of Mordecai.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Kindness-Cruelty, Malice, Meekness-Retaliation, Revenge, Vindictiveness |

**Est 3.7** In the first month, that is, the month Nisan, in the twelfth year of king Ahasuerus, they cast Pur, that is, the lot, before Haman from day to day, and from month to month, to the twelfth month, that is, the month Adar.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Casting Lots, Lots, Casting, Months |

**Est 3.8** And Haman said unto king Ahasuerus, There is a certain people scattered abroad and dispersed among the people in all the provinces of thy kingdom; and their laws are diverse from all people; neither keep they the king's laws: therefore it is not for the king's profit to suffer them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dispersion, Israel, Jews, Treachery |

**Est 3.9** If it please the king, let it be written that they may be destroyed: and I will pay ten thousand talents of silver to the hands of those that have the charge of the business, to bring it into the king's treasuries.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Bribery, Nation, the, Plotting

**Est 3.10** And the king took his ring from his hand, and gave it unto Haman the son of Hammedatha the Agagite, the Jews' enemy.

**Thompson chain topics**
Adorning, Ornaments, Rings

**Est 3.11** And the king said unto Haman, The silver is given to thee, the people also, to do with them as it seemeth good to thee.

**Est 3.12** Then were the king's scribes called on the thirteenth day of the first month, and there was written according to all that Haman had commanded unto the king's lieutenants, and to the governors that were over every province, and to the rulers of every people of every province according to the writing thereof, and to every people after their language; in the name of king Ahasuerus was it written, and sealed with the king's ring.

**Thompson chain topics**
Scribes

**Est 3.13** And the letters were sent by posts into all the king's provinces, to destroy, to kill, and to cause to perish, all Jews, both young and old, little children and women, in one day, even upon the thirteenth day of the twelfth month, which is the month Adar, and to take the spoil of them for a prey.

**Thompson chain topics**
Israel, Israel-The Jews, Jews, Persecution,

Posts

**Est 3.14** The copy of the writing for a commandment to be given in every province was published unto all people, that they should be ready against that day.

**Est 3.15** The posts went out, being hastened by the king's commandment, and the decree was given in Shushan the palace. And the king and Haman sat down to drink; but the city Shushan was perplexed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Decrees of Kings, King's Decrees, Nation, the, Shushan |

# Esther 4

**Est 4.1** When Mordecai perceived all that was done, Mordecai rent his clothes, and put on sackcloth with ashes, and went out into the midst of the city, and cried with a loud and a bitter cry;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Clothes Rent, Clothing, Dead, the, Joy-Sorrow, Lamentations, Mordecai, Mourning, Rending of Clothes, Sackcloth |

**Est 4.2** And came even before the king's gate: for none might enter into the king's gate clothed with sackcloth.

**Est 4.3** And in every province, whithersoever the king's commandment and his decree came, there was great mourning among the Jews, and fasting, and weeping, and wailing; and many lay in sackcloth and ashes.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Wailing |

**Est 4.4** So Esther's maids and her chamberlains came and told it her. Then was the queen exceedingly grieved; and she sent raiment to clothe Mordecai, and to take away his sackcloth from him: but he received it not.

**Est 4.5** Then called Esther for Hatach, one of the king's chamberlains, whom he had appointed to attend upon her, and gave him a commandment to Mordecai, to know what it was, and why it was.

**Est 4.6** So Hatach went forth to Mordecai unto the street of the city, which was before the king's gate.

**Est 4.7** And Mordecai told him of all that had happened unto him, and of the sum of the money that Haman had promised to pay to the king's treasuries for the Jews, to destroy them.

**Est 4.8** Also he gave him the copy of the writing of the decree that was given at Shushan to destroy them, to shew it unto Esther, and to declare it unto her, and to charge her that she should go in unto the king, to make supplication unto him, and to make request before him for her people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Shushan |

**Est 4.9** And Hatach came and told Esther the words of Mordecai.

**Est 4.10** Again Esther spake unto Hatach, and gave him commandment unto Mordecai;

**Est 4.11** All the king's servants, and the people of the king's provinces, do know, that whosoever, whether man or women, shall come unto the king into the inner court, who is not called, there is one law of his to put him to death, except such to whom the king shall hold out the golden sceptre, that he may live: but I have not been called to come in unto the king these thirty days.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nation, the, Sceptres |

**Est 4.12** And they told to Mordecai Esther's words.

**Est 4.13** Then Mordecai commanded to answer Esther, Think not with thyself that thou shalt escape in the king's house, more than all the Jews.

**Est 4.14** For if thou altogether holdest thy peace at this time, then shall there enlargement and deliverance arise to the Jews from another place; but thou and thy father's house shall be destroyed: and who knoweth whether thou art come to the kingdom for such a time as this?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Aim in Life, Esther, Mission, Queens, Women |

**Est 4.15** Then Esther bade them return Mordecai this answer,

**Est 4.16** Go, gather together all the Jews that are present in Shushan, and fast ye for me, and neither eat nor drink three days, night or day: I also and my maidens will fast likewise; and so will I go in unto the king, which is not according to the law: and if I perish, I perish.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Esther, Fasts Proclaimed, Notable Women, Penitence-Impenitence, Queens, Repentance, Self-Sacrifice, Selfishness-Unselfishness, Virtues, Womanhood, Crowning Qualities of, Women, Young People, Young Women, Godly, Youthful Piety |

**Est 4.17** So Mordecai went his way, and did according to all that Esther had commanded him.

# Esther 5

**Est 5.1** Now it came to pass on the third day, that Esther put on her royal apparel, and stood in the inner court of the king's house, over against the king's house: and the king sat upon his royal throne in the royal house, over against the gate of the house.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nation, the, Thrones |

**Est 5.2** And it was so, when the king saw Esther the queen standing in the court, that she obtained favour in his sight: and the king held out to Esther the golden sceptre that was in his hand. So Esther drew near, and touched the top of the sceptre.

**Est 5.3** Then said the king unto her, What wilt thou, queen Esther? and what is thy request? it shall be even given thee to the half of the kingdom.

**Est 5.4** And Esther answered, If it seem good unto the king, let the king and Haman come this day unto the banquet that I have prepared for him.

**Est 5.5** Then the king said, Cause Haman to make haste, that he may do as Esther hath said. So the king and Haman came to the banquet that Esther had prepared.

**Est 5.6** And the king said unto Esther at the banquet of wine, What is thy petition? and it shall be granted thee: and what is thy request? even to the half of the kingdom it shall be performed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Intemperance, King's Decrees, Nation, the, Promises, Kings', Temperance-Intemperance, Wine |

**Est 5.7** Then answered Esther, and said, My petition and my request is;

**Est 5.8** If I have found favour in the sight of the king, and if it please the king to grant my petition, and to perform my request, let the king and Haman come to the banquet that I shall prepare for them, and I will do to morrow as the king hath said.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Esther, Queens, Women |

**Est 5.9** Then went Haman forth that day joyful and with a glad heart: but when Haman saw Mordecai in the king's gate, that he stood not up, nor moved for him, he was full of indignation against Mordecai.

**Est 5.10** Nevertheless Haman refrained himself: and when he came home, he sent and called for his friends, and Zeresh his wife.

**Est 5.11** And Haman told them of the glory of his riches, and the multitude of his children, and all the things wherein the king had promoted him, and how he had advanced him above the princes and servants of the king.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Display, Exaltation, Exaltation-Abasement, Home, Ostentation, Parental, Promotion |

**Est 5.12** Haman said moreover, Yea, Esther the queen did let no man come in with the king unto the banquet that she had prepared but myself; and to morrow am I invited unto her also with the king.

**Est 5.13** Yet all this availeth me nothing, so long as I see Mordecai the Jew sitting at the king's gate.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Envy |

**Est 5.14** Then said Zeresh his wife and all his friends unto him, Let a gallows be made of fifty cubits high, and to morrow speak thou unto the king that Mordecai may be hanged thereon: then go thou in merrily with the king unto the banquet. And the thing pleased Haman; and he caused the gallows to be made.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Mordecai, Temptresses, Women |

# Esther 6

**Est 6.1** On that night could not the king sleep, and he commanded to bring the book of records of the chronicles; and they were read before the king.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Insomnia, Sleep-Wakefulness, Sleeplessness |

**Est 6.2** And it was found written, that Mordecai had told of Bigthana and Teresh, two of the king's chamberlains, the keepers of the door, who sought to lay hand on the king Ahasuerus.

**Est 6.3** And the king said, What honour and dignity hath been done to Mordecai for this? Then said the king's servants that ministered unto him, There is nothing done for him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mordecai |

**Est 6.4** And the king said, Who is in the court? Now Haman was come into the outward court of the king's house, to speak unto the king to hang Mordecai on the gallows that he had prepared for him.

**Est 6.5** And the king's servants said unto him, Behold, Haman standeth in the court. And the king said, Let him come in.

**Est 6.6** So Haman came in. And the king said unto him, What shall be done unto the man whom the king delighteth to honour? Now Haman thought in his heart, To whom would the king delight to do honour more than to myself?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Selfishness, Selfishness-Unselfishness |

**Est 6.7** And Haman answered the king, For the man whom the king delighteth to honour,

**Est 6.8** Let the royal apparel be brought which the king useth to wear, and the horse that the king rideth upon, and the crown royal which is set upon his head:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Clothing, Dress, Rich Apparel |

**Est 6.9** And let this apparel and horse be delivered to the hand of one of the king's most noble princes, that they may array the man withal whom the king delighteth to honour, and bring him on horseback through the street of the city, and proclaim before him, Thus shall it be done to the man whom the king delighteth to honour.

**Est 6.10** Then the king said to Haman, Make haste, and take the apparel and the horse, as thou hast said, and do even so to Mordecai the Jew, that sitteth at the king's gate: let nothing fail of all that thou hast spoken.

**Est 6.11** Then took Haman the apparel and the horse, and arrayed Mordecai, and brought him on horseback through the street of the city, and proclaimed before him, Thus shall it be done unto the man whom the king delighteth to honour.

Go to Bible Illustration

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Exaltation, Exaltation-Abasement, Promotion |

**Est 6.12** And Mordecai came again to the king's gate. But Haman hasted to his house mourning, and having his head covered.

**Est 6.13** And Haman told Zeresh his wife and all his friends every thing that had befallen him. Then said his wise men and Zeresh his wife unto him, If Mordecai be of the seed of the Jews, before whom thou hast begun to fall, thou shalt not prevail against him, but shalt surely fall before him.

**Est 6.14** And while they were yet talking with him, came the king's chamberlains, and hasted to bring Haman unto the banquet that Esther had prepared.

# Esther 7

**Est 7.1** So the king and Haman came to banquet with Esther the queen.

**Est 7.2** And the king said again unto Esther on the second day at the banquet of wine, What is thy petition, queen Esther? and it shall be granted thee: and what is thy request? and it shall be performed, even to the half of the kingdom.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| King's Decrees, Nation, the, Promises, Kings' |

**Est 7.3** Then Esther the queen answered and said, If I have found favour in thy sight, O king, and if it please the king, let my life be given me at my petition, and my people at my request:

**Est 7.4** For we are sold, I and my people, to be destroyed, to be slain, and to perish. But if we had been sold for bondmen and bondwomen, I had held my tongue, although the enemy could not countervail the king's damage.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bondservants, Liberty-Bondage |

**Est 7.5** Then the king Ahasuerus answered and said unto Esther the queen, Who is he, and where is he, that durst presume in his heart to do so?

Go to Bible Illustration

**Est 7.6** And Esther said, The adversary and enemy is this wicked Haman. Then Haman was afraid before the king and the queen.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Esther, Queens, Women |

**Est 7.7** And the king arising from the banquet of wine in his wrath went into the palace garden: and Haman stood up to make request for his life to Esther the queen; for he saw that there was evil determined against him by the king.

**Est 7.8** Then the king returned out of the palace garden into the place of the banquet of wine; and Haman was fallen upon the bed whereon Esther was. Then said the king, Will he force the queen also before me in the house? As the word went out of king's mouth, they covered Haman's face.

**Est 7.9** And Harbonah, one of the chamberlains, said before the king, Behold also, the gallows fifty cubits high, which Haman had made for Mordecai, who spoken good for the king, standeth in the house of Haman. Then the king said, Hang him thereon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abasement, Exaltation-Abasement, Hanging, Mordecai, Nation, the, Punishments |

**Est 7.10** So they hanged Haman on the gallows that he had prepared for Mordecai. Then was the king's wrath pacified.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Capital Punishment, Death Penalty, |

Exaltation-Abasement, Gallows, Humiliation of Sinners, Penalty, Death, Punishment, Retribution, Reward-Punishment

# Esther 8

**Est 8.1** On that day did the king Ahasuerus give the house of Haman the Jews' enemy unto Esther the queen. And Mordecai came before the king; for Esther had told what he was unto her.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Confiscation, Nation, the, Punishments |

**Est 8.2** And the king took off his ring, which he had taken from Haman, and gave it unto Mordecai. And Esther set Mordecai over the house of Haman.

**Est 8.3** And Esther spake yet again before the king, and fell down at his feet, and besought him with tears to put away the mischief of Haman the Agagite, and his device that he had devised against the Jews.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Esther, Queens, Women |

**Est 8.4** Then the king held out the golden sceptre toward Esther. So Esther arose, and stood before the king,

**Est 8.5** And said, If it please the king, and if I have favour in his sight, and the thing seem right before the king, and I be pleasing in his eyes, let it be written to reverse the letters devised by Haman the son of Hammedatha the Agagite, which he wrote to destroy the Jews which are in all the king's provinces:

**Est 8.6** For how can I endure to see the evil that shall come unto my people? or how can I endure to see the destruction of my kindred?

**Est 8.7** Then the king Ahasuerus said unto Esther the queen and to Mordecai the Jew, Behold, I have given Esther the house of Haman, and him they have hanged upon the gallows, because he laid his hand upon the Jews.

**Est 8.8** Write ye also for the Jews, as it liketh you, in the king's name, and seal it with the king's ring: for the writing which is written in the king's name, and sealed with the king's ring, may no man reverse.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adorning, Ornaments, Rings, Seal |

**Est 8.9** Then were the king's scribes called at that time in the third month, that is, the month Sivan, on the three and twentieth day thereof; and it was written according to all that Mordecai commanded unto the Jews, and to the lieutenants, and the deputies and rulers of the provinces which are from India unto Ethiopia, an hundred twenty and seven provinces, unto every province according to the writing thereof, and unto every people after their language, and to the Jews according to their writing, and according to their language.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Months, Sivan |

**Est 8.10** And he wrote in the king Ahasuerus' name, and sealed it with the king's ring, and sent letters by posts on

horseback, and riders on mules, camels, and young dromedaries:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Dromedaries, Posts |

**Est 8.11** Wherein the king granted the Jews which were in every city to gather themselves together, and to stand for their life, to destroy, to slay and to cause to perish, all the power of the people and province that would assault them, both little ones and women, and to take the spoil of them for a prey,

**Est 8.12** Upon one day in all the provinces of king Ahasuerus, namely, upon the thirteenth day of the twelfth month, which is the month Adar.

**Est 8.13** The copy of the writing for a commandment to be given in every province was published unto all people, and that the Jews should be ready against that day to avenge themselves on their enemies.

**Est 8.14** So the posts that rode upon mules and camels went out, being hastened and pressed on by the king's commandment. And the decree was given at Shushan the palace.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Decrees of Kings, King's Decrees, Nation, the, Shushan |

**Est 8.15** And Mordecai went out from the presence of the king in royal apparel of blue and white, and with a great

crown of gold, and with a garment of fine linen and purple: and the city of Shushan rejoiced and was glad.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Clothing, Crowns, Dress, Mordecai, Purple, Rich Apparel |

**Est 8.16** The Jews had light, and gladness, and joy, and honour.

**Est 8.17** And in every province, and in every city, whithersoever the king's commandment and his decree came, the Jews had joy and gladness, a feast and a good day. And many of the people of the land became Jews; for the fear of the Jews fell upon them.

# Esther 9

**Est 9.1** Now in the twelfth month, that is, the month Adar, on the thirteenth day of the same, when the king's commandment and his decree drew near to be put in execution, in the day that the enemies of the Jews hoped to have power over them, (though it was turned to the contrary, that the Jews had rule over them that hated them;)

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hatred, Love-Hatred |

**Est 9.2** The Jews gathered themselves together in their cities throughout all the provinces of the king Ahasuerus, to lay hand on such as sought their hurt: and no man could withstand them; for the fear of them fell upon all people.

**Est 9.3** And all the rulers of the provinces, and the lieutenants, and the deputies, and officers of the king, helped the Jews; because the fear of Mordecai fell upon them.

**Est 9.4** For Mordecai was great in the king's house, and his fame went out throughout all the provinces: for this man Mordecai waxed greater and greater.

**Est 9.5** Thus the Jews smote all their enemies with the stroke of the sword, and slaughter, and destruction, and did what they would unto those that hated them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Meekness-Retaliation, Retaliation |

**Est 9.6** And in Shushan the palace the Jews slew and destroyed five hundred men.

**Est 9.7** And Parshandatha, and Dalphon, and Aspatha,

**Est 9.8** And Poratha, and Adalia, and Aridatha,

**Est 9.9** And Parmashta, and Arisai, and Aridai, and Vajezatha,

**Est 9.10** The ten sons of Haman the son of Hammedatha, the enemy of the Jews, slew they; but on the spoil laid they not their hand.

**Est 9.11** On that day the number of those that were slain in Shushan the palace was brought before the king.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Shushan |

**Est 9.12** And the king said unto Esther the queen, The Jews have slain and destroyed five hundred men in Shushan the palace, and the ten sons of Haman; what have they done in the rest of the king's provinces? now what is thy petition? and it shall be granted thee: or what is thy request further? and it shall be done.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| King's Decrees, Nation, the, Promises, Kings' |

**Est 9.13** Then said Esther, If it please the king, let it be granted to the Jews which are in Shushan to do to morrow also according unto this day's decree, and let Haman's ten sons

be hanged upon the gallows.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gallows |

**Est 9.14** And the king commanded it so to be done: and the decree was given at Shushan; and they hanged Haman's ten sons.

**Est 9.15** For the Jews that were in Shushan gathered themselves together on the fourteenth day also of the month Adar, and slew three hundred men at Shushan; but on the prey they laid not their hand.

**Est 9.16** But the other Jews that were in the king's provinces gathered themselves together, and stood for their lives, and had rest from their enemies, and slew of their foes seventy and five thousand, but they laid not their hands on the prey,

**Est 9.17** On the thirteenth day of the month Adar; and on the fourteenth day of the same rested they, and made it a day of feasting and gladness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Feast, Feasts, Hebrew, Purim, Feast of |

**Est 9.18** But the Jews that were at Shushan assembled together on the thirteenth day thereof, and on the fourteenth thereof; and on the fifteenth day of the same they rested, and made it a day of feasting and gladness.

**Est 9.19** Therefore the Jews of the villages, that dwelt in the unwalled towns, made the fourteenth day of the month Adar a day of gladness and feasting, and a good day, and of sending portions one to another.

**Est 9.20** And Mordecai wrote these things, and sent letters unto all the Jews that were in all the provinces of the king Ahasuerus, both nigh and far,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mordecai |

**Est 9.21** To stablish this among them, that they should keep the fourteenth day of the month Adar, and the fifteenth day of the same, yearly,

**Est 9.22** As the days wherein the Jews rested from their enemies, and the month which was turned unto them from sorrow to joy, and from mourning into a good day: that they should make them days of feasting and joy, and of sending portions one to another, and gifts to the poor.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Feast, Feasts, Hebrew, Purim, Feast of |

**Est 9.23** And the Jews undertook to do as they had begun, and as Mordecai had written unto them;

**Est 9.24** Because Haman the son of Hammedatha, the Agagite, the enemy of all the Jews, had devised against the Jews to destroy them, and had cast Pur, that is, the lot, to consume them, and to destroy them;

**Est 9.25** But when Esther came before the king, he commanded by letters that his wicked device, which he devised against the Jews, should return upon his own head, and that he and his sons should be hanged on the gallows.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Devices, Evil, Evil, Plans and Devices of Men, Retribution, Reward-Punishment, Wicked, the |

**Est 9.26** Wherefore they called these days Purim after the name of Pur. Therefore for all the words of this letter, and of that which they had seen concerning this matter, and which had come unto them,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Feast, Feasts, Hebrew, Purim, Feast of |

**Est 9.27** The Jews ordained, and took upon them, and upon their seed, and upon all such as joined themselves unto them, so as it should not fail, that they would keep these two days according to their writing, and according to their appointed time every year;

**Est 9.28** And that these days should be remembered and kept throughout every generation, every family, every province, and every city; and that these days of Purim should not fail from among the Jews, nor the memorial of them perish from their seed.

**Est 9.29** Then Esther the queen, the daughter of Abihail, and Mordecai the Jew, wrote with all authority, to confirm this second letter of Purim.

**Est 9.30** And he sent the letters unto all the Jews, to the hundred twenty and seven provinces of the kingdom of Ahasuerus, with words of peace and truth,

**Est 9.31** To confirm these days of Purim in their times appointed, according as Mordecai the Jew and Esther the queen had enjoined them, and as they had decreed for themselves and for their seed, the matters of the fastings and their cry.

**Est 9.32** And the decree of Esther confirmed these matters of Purim; and it was written in the book.

# Esther 10

**Est 10.1** And the king Ahasuerus laid a tribute upon the land, and upon the isles of the sea.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nation, the, Taxes, Tribute |

**Est 10.2** And all the acts of his power and of his might, and the declaration of the greatness of Mordecai, whereunto the king advanced him, are they not written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Media and Persia?

**Est 10.3** For Mordecai the Jew was next unto king Ahasuerus, and great among the Jews, and accepted of the multitude of his brethren, seeking the wealth of his people, and speaking peace to all his seed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mordecai |

# 18. Job

**Chapters:**
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25

---

## Job 1

**Jb 1.1** There was a man in the land of Uz, whose name was Job; and that man was perfect and upright, and one that feared God, and eschewed evil.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Job, Piety, Religion, Religion, True-False, Righteousness, Righteousness-Unrighteousness, True Religion, Uz |

**Jb 1.2** And there were born unto him seven sons and three daughters.

**Jb 1.3** His substance also was seven thousand sheep, and three thousand camels, and five hundred yoke of oxen, and five hundred she asses, and a very great household; so that this man was the greatest of all the men of the east.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Camels, Poverty-Riches, Riches, Earthly, Sheep |

**Jb 1.4** And his sons went and feasted in their houses, every one his day; and sent and called for their three sisters to eat and to drink with them.

**Jb 1.5** And it was so, when the days of their feasting were gone about, that Job sent and sanctified them, and rose up early in the morning, and offered burnt offerings according to the number of them all: for Job said, It may be that my sons have sinned, and cursed God in their hearts. Thus did Job continually.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Devotional Life, Early Rising, Family, Home, Morning Devotions, Parental, Prayer, Religion, Worship |

**Jb 1.6** Now there was a day when the sons of God came to present themselves before the LORD, and Satan came also among them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adversary, Satan-Evil Spirits, Serpent, Tempter |

**Jb 1.7** And the LORD said unto Satan, Whence comest thou? Then Satan answered the LORD, and said, From going to and fro in the earth, and from walking up and down in it.

**Jb 1.8** And the LORD said unto Satan, Hast thou considered my servant Job, that there is none like him in the earth, a perfect and an upright man, one that feareth God, and escheweth evil?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fear, Fear of God, Godly Fear, Reverence-Irreverence |

**Jb 1.9** Then Satan answered the LORD, and said, Doth Job

fear God for nought?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adversary, Satan, Satan's, Satan-Evil Spirits, Serpent, Tempter, Work, Satan's |

**Jb 1.10** Hast not thou made an hedge about him, and about his house, and about all that he hath on every side? thou hast blessed the work of his hands, and his substance is increased in the land.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adversary, Hedges, Satan, Satan's, Satan-Evil Spirits, Serpent, Tempter, Work, Satan's |

**Jb 1.11** But put forth thine hand now, and touch all that he hath, and he will curse thee to thy face.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adversary, Evil, Satan, Satan's, Satan-Evil Spirits, Serpent, Silence-Speech, Slander, Tempter, Work, Satan's |

**Jb 1.12** And the LORD said unto Satan, Behold, all that he hath is in thy power; only upon himself put not forth thine hand. So Satan went forth from the presence of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adversary, Limitations of Satan, Power, Satan, Satan's, Satan-Evil Spirits, Serpent, Tempter |

**Jb 1.13** And there was a day when his sons and his daughters were eating and drinking wine in their eldest brother's house:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Job

**Jb 1.14** And there came a messenger unto Job, and said, The oxen were plowing, and the asses feeding beside them:

**Thompson chain topics**

Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Plowing

**Jb 1.15** And the Sabeans fell upon them, and took them away; yea, they have slain the servants with the edge of the sword; and I only am escaped alone to tell thee.

**Thompson chain topics**

Sabeans

**Jb 1.16** While he was yet speaking, there came also another, and said, The fire of God is fallen from heaven, and hath burned up the sheep, and the servants, and consumed them; and I only am escaped alone to tell thee.

**Thompson chain topics**

Conflagrations

**Jb 1.17** While he was yet speaking, there came also another, and said, The Chaldeans made out three bands, and fell upon the camels, and have carried them away, yea, and slain the servants with the edge of the sword; and I only am escaped alone to tell thee.

**Jb 1.18** While he was yet speaking, there came also another, and said, Thy sons and thy daughters were eating and drinking wine in their eldest brother's house:

**Thompson chain topics**

| |
|---|
| Job |

**Jb 1.19** And, behold, there came a great wind from the wilderness, and smote the four corners of the house, and it fell upon the young men, and they are dead; and I only am escaped alone to tell thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Job, Meteorology, Storms, Tempests |

**Jb 1.20** Then Job arose, and rent his mantle, and shaved his head, and fell down upon the ground, and worshipped,

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Clothes Rent, Clothing, Dead, the, Dress, Grief, Joy-Sorrow, Mantles, Mourning, Rending of Clothes, Shaving, Worshippers |

**Jb 1.21** And said, Naked came I out of my mother's womb, and naked shall I return thither: the LORD gave, and the LORD hath taken away; blessed be the name of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Resignation, Surrendered Life, Characteristics of |

**Jb 1.22** In all this Job sinned not, nor charged God foolishly.

# Job 2

**Jb 2.1** Again there was a day when the sons of God came to present themselves before the LORD, and Satan came also among them to present himself before the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Zophar |

**Jb 2.2** And the LORD said unto Satan, From whence comest thou? And Satan answered the LORD, and said, From going to and fro in the earth, and from walking up and down in it.

**Jb 2.3** And the LORD said unto Satan, Hast thou considered my servant Job, that there is none like him in the earth, a perfect and an upright man, one that feareth God, and escheweth evil? and still he holdeth fast his integrity, although thou movedst me against him, to destroy him without cause.

**Jb 2.4** And Satan answered the LORD, and said, Skin for skin, yea, all that a man hath will he give for his life.

**Jb 2.5** But put forth thine hand now, and touch his bone and his flesh, and he will curse thee to thy face.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Accusations, False, Evil, False, Silence-Speech, Slander |

**Jb 2.6** And the LORD said unto Satan, Behold, he is in thine hand; but save his life.

**Jb 2.7** So went Satan forth from the presence of the LORD, and smote Job with sore boils from the sole of his foot unto his crown.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adversary, Boils, Disease, Diseases, Health-Disease, Job, Satan, Satan's, Satan-Evil Spirits, Serpent, Sickness, Tempter, Work, Satan's |

**Jb 2.8** And he took him a potsherd to scrape himself withal; and he sat down among the ashes.

**Jb 2.9** Then said his wife unto him, Dost thou still retain thine integrity? curse God, and die.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Counsel, Evil, Temptation, Temptresses, Women |

**Jb 2.10** But he said unto her, Thou speakest as one of the foolish women speaketh. What? shall we receive good at the hand of God, and shall we not receive evil? In all this did not Job sin with his liPsalm

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Evil, God, God's, Hand, Divine, Temptation, Temptresses, Women |

**Jb 2.11** Now when Job's three friends heard of all this evil that was come upon him, they came every one from his own place; Eliphaz the Temanite, and Bildad the Shuhite, and Zophar the Naamathite: for they had made an appointment together to come to mourn with him and to comfort him.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Comfort, Comfort-Misery, Eliphaz, Sick, Visitation of, Social Duties, Social Life, Sympathy, Sympathy-Pitilessness, Visitation |

**Jb 2.12** And when they lifted up their eyes afar off, and knew him not, they lifted up their voice, and wept; and they rent every one his mantle, and sprinkled dust upon their heads toward heaven.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ashes, Dust |

**Jb 2.13** So they sat down with him upon the ground seven days and seven nights, and none spake a word unto him: for they saw that his grief was very great.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Silence, Silence-Speech |

# Job 3

**Jb 3.1** After this opened Job his mouth, and cursed his day.

**Jb 3.2** And Job spake, and said,

**Jb 3.3** Let the day perish wherein I was born, and the night in which it was said, There is a man child conceived.

**Jb 3.4** Let that day be darkness; let not God regard it from above, neither let the light shine upon it.

**Jb 3.5** Let darkness and the shadow of death stain it; let a cloud dwell upon it; let the blackness of the day terrify it.

**Jb 3.6** As for that night, let darkness seize upon it; let it not be joined unto the days of the year, let it not come into the number of the months.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Darkness, Light-Darkness |

**Jb 3.7** Lo, let that night be solitary, let no joyful voice come therein.

**Jb 3.8** Let them curse it that curse the day, who are ready to raise up their mourning.

**Jb 3.9** Let the stars of the twilight thereof be dark; let it look for light, but have none; neither let it see the dawning of the day:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Twilight

**Jb 3.10** Because it shut not up the doors of my mother's womb, nor hid sorrow from mine eyes.

**Jb 3.11** Why died I not from the womb? why did I not give up the ghost when I came out of the belly?

**Jb 3.12** Why did the knees prevent me? or why the breasts that I should suck?

**Jb 3.13** For now should I have lain still and been quiet, I should have slept: then had I been at rest,

**Jb 3.14** With kings and counsellors of the earth, which build desolate places for themselves;

**Jb 3.15** Or with princes that had gold, who filled their houses with silver:

**Jb 3.16** Or as an hidden untimely birth I had not been; as infants which never saw light.

**Jb 3.17** There the wicked cease from troubling; and there the weary be at rest.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Future, the, Rest, Future |

**Jb 3.18** There the prisoners rest together; they hear not the voice of the oppressor.

**Jb 3.19** The small and great are there; and the servant is free from his master.

**Jb 3.20** Wherefore is light given to him that is in misery, and life unto the bitter in soul;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hope-Despair, Life, Weariness of Life |

**Jb 3.21** Which long for death, but it cometh not; and dig for it more than for hid treasures;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Death, Despair, Hope-Despair |

**Jb 3.22** Which rejoice exceedingly, and are glad, when they can find the grave?

**Jb 3.23** Why is light given to a man whose way is hid, and whom God hath hedged in?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Human, Limitations, Human, Man |

**Jb 3.24** For my sighing cometh before I eat, and my roarings are poured out like the waters.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sighing |

**Jb 3.25** For the thing which I greatly feared is come upon me, and that which I was afraid of is come unto me.

**Jb 3.26** I was not in safety, neither had I rest, neither was I quiet; yet trouble came.

# Job 4

**Jb 4.1** Then Eliphaz the Temanite answered and said,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eliphaz |

**Jb 4.2** If we assay to commune with thee, wilt thou be grieved? but who can withhold himself from speaking?

**Jb 4.3** Behold, thou hast instructed many, and thou hast strengthened the weak hands.

**Jb 4.4** Thy words have upholden him that was falling, and thou hast strengthened the feeble knees.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Kind Words, Silence-Speech, Social Duties, Words |

**Jb 4.5** But now it is come upon thee, and thou faintest; it toucheth thee, and thou art troubled.

**Jb 4.6** Is not this thy fear, thy confidence, thy hope, and the uprightness of thy ways?

**Jb 4.7** Remember, I pray thee, who ever perished, being innocent? or where were the righteous cut off?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Innocence-Guilt, Life, Spotless |

**Jb 4.8** Even as I have seen, they that plow iniquity, and sow wickedness, reap the same.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Sowing, Sowing and Reaping |

**Jb 4.9** By the blast of God they perish, and by the breath of his nostrils are they consumed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Breath |

**Jb 4.10** The roaring of the lion, and the voice of the fierce lion, and the teeth of the young lions, are broken.

**Jb 4.11** The old lion perisheth for lack of prey, and the stout lion's whelps are scattered abroad.

**Jb 4.12** Now a thing was secretly brought to me, and mine ear received a little thereof.

**Jb 4.13** In thoughts from the visions of the night, when deep sleep falleth on men,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sleep, Sleep-Wakefulness |

**Jb 4.14** Fear came upon me, and trembling, which made all my bones to shake.

**Jb 4.15** Then a spirit passed before my face; the hair of my flesh stood up:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hair |

**Jb 4.16** It stood still, but I could not discern the form thereof:

an image was before mine eyes, there was silence, and I heard a voice, saying,

**Jb 4.17** Shall mortal man be more just than God? shall a man be more pure than his maker?

**Jb 4.18** Behold, he put no trust in his servants; and his angels he charged with folly:

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Angels |

**Jb 4.19** How much less in them that dwell in houses of clay, whose foundation is in the dust, which are crushed before the moth?

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Body, Insects, Insignificance of Man, Man, Mortality, Mortality-Immortality, Moths |

**Jb 4.20** They are destroyed from morning to evening: they perish for ever without any regarding it.

**Jb 4.21** Doth not their excellency which is in them go away? they die, even without wisdom.

# Job 5

**Jb 5.1** Call now, if there be any that will answer thee; and to which of the saints wilt thou turn?

**Jb 5.2** For wrath killeth the foolish man, and envy slayeth the silly one.

**Jb 5.3** I have seen the foolish taking root: but suddenly I cursed his habitation.

**Jb 5.4** His children are far from safety, and they are crushed in the gate, neither is there any to deliver them.

**Jb 5.5** Whose harvest the hungry eateth up, and taketh it even out of the thorns, and the robber swalloweth up their substance.

**Jb 5.6** Although affliction cometh not forth of the dust, neither doth trouble spring out of the ground;

**Jb 5.7** Yet man is born unto trouble, as the sparks fly upward.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Distress, Joy-Sorrow, Trouble |

**Jb 5.8** I would seek unto God, and unto God would I commit my cause:

**Jb 5.9** Which doeth great things and unsearchable; marvellous things without number:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Great, Mysteries-Revelations, Unsearchable, God, Wonderful, Works of God |

**Jb 5.10** Who giveth rain upon the earth, and sendeth waters upon the fields:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blessings-Afflictions, Endowments, Gifts, God, Temporal |

**Jb 5.11** To set up on high those that be low; that those which mourn may be exalted to safety.

**Jb 5.12** He disappointeth the devices of the crafty, so that their hands cannot perform their enterprise.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Devices, Evil, Evil, Plans and Devices of Men, Righteous-Wicked, Wicked, the |

**Jb 5.13** He taketh the wise in their own craftiness: and the counsel of the froward is carried headlong.

**Jb 5.14** They meet with darkness in the day time, and grope in the noonday as in the night.

**Jb 5.15** But he saveth the poor from the sword, from their mouth, and from the hand of the mighty.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Poor, the, Promises, Divine |

**Jb 5.16** So the poor hath hope, and iniquity stoppeth her mouth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Men, Silence-Speech, Silenced, Men |

**Jb 5.17** Behold, happy is the man whom God correcteth: therefore despise not thou the chastening of the Almighty:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Blessings-Afflictions, Happiness, Joy-Sorrow, Trials |

**Jb 5.18** For he maketh sore, and bindeth up: he woundeth, and his hands make whole.

**Jb 5.19** He shall deliver thee in six troubles: yea, in seven there shall no evil touch thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Comfort, Comfort-Misery, Deliverance, Promises, Divine, Seven |

**Jb 5.20** In famine he shall redeem thee from death: and in war from the power of the sword.

**Jb 5.21** Thou shalt be hid from the scourge of the tongue: neither shalt thou be afraid of destruction when it cometh.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courage-Fear, Fearlessness |

**Jb 5.22** At destruction and famine thou shalt laugh: neither shalt thou be afraid of the beasts of the earth.

**Jb 5.23** For thou shalt be in league with the stones of the field: and the beasts of the field shall be at peace with thee.

**Jb 5.24** And thou shalt know that thy tabernacle shall be in peace; and thou shalt visit thy habitation, and shalt not sin.

**Jb 5.25** Thou shalt know also that thy seed shall be great, and thine offspring as the grass of the earth.

**Jb 5.26** Thou shalt come to thy grave in a full age, like as a shock of corn cometh in in his season.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Long Life, Longevity, Promises, Divine |

**Jb 5.27** Lo this, we have searched it, so it is; hear it, and know thou it for thy good.

# Job 6

**Jb 6.1** But Job answered and said,

**Jb 6.2** Oh that my grief were throughly weighed, and my calamity laid in the balances together!

**Jb 6.3** For now it would be heavier than the sand of the sea: therefore my words are swallowed up.

**Jb 6.4** For the arrows of the Almighty are within me, the poison whereof drinketh up my spirit: the terrors of God do set themselves in array against me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Blessings-Afflictions, Trials |

**Jb 6.5** Doth the wild ass bray when he hath grass? or loweth the ox over his fodder?

**Jb 6.6** Can that which is unsavoury be eaten without salt? or is there any taste in the white of an egg?

**Jb 6.7** The things that my soul refused to touch are as my sorrowful meat.

**Jb 6.8** Oh that I might have my request; and that God would grant me the thing that I long for!

**Jb 6.9** Even that it would please God to destroy me; that he would let loose his hand, and cut me off!

**Jb 6.10** Then should I yet have comfort; yea, I would harden myself in sorrow: let him not spare; for I have not concealed the words of the Holy One.

**Jb 6.11** What is my strength, that I should hope? and what is mine end, that I should prolong my life?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hope-Despair, Life, Weariness of Life |

**Jb 6.12** Is my strength the strength of stones? or is my flesh of brass?

**Jb 6.13** Is not my help in me? and is wisdom driven quite from me?

**Jb 6.14** To him that is afflicted pity should be shewed from his friend; but he forsaketh the fear of the Almighty.

**Jb 6.15** My brethren have dealt deceitfully as a brook, and as the stream of brooks they pass away;

**Jb 6.16** Which are blackish by reason of the ice, and wherein the snow is hid:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ice, Snow |

**Jb 6.17** What time they wax warm, they vanish: when it is hot, they are consumed out of their place.

**Jb 6.18** The paths of their way are turned aside; they go to nothing, and perish.

**Jb 6.19** The troops of Tema looked, the companies of Sheba waited for them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sheba |

**Jb 6.20** They were confounded because they had hoped; they came thither, and were ashamed.

**Jb 6.21** For now ye are nothing; ye see my casting down, and are afraid.

**Jb 6.22** Did I say, Bring unto me? or, Give a reward for me of your substance?

**Jb 6.23** Or, Deliver me from the enemy's hand? or, Redeem me from the hand of the mighty?

**Jb 6.24** Teach me, and I will hold my tongue: and cause me to understand wherein I have erred.

**Jb 6.25** How forcible are right words! but what doth your arguing reprove?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Silence-Speech, Wise, Words |

**Jb 6.26** Do ye imagine to reprove words, and the speeches of one that is desperate, which are as wind?

**Jb 6.27** Yea, ye overwhelm the fatherless, and ye dig a pit for your friend.

**Jb 6.28** Now therefore be content, look upon me; for it is evident unto you if I lie.

**Jb 6.29** Return, I pray you, let it not be iniquity; yea, return again, my righteousness is in it.

**Jb 6.30** Is there iniquity in my tongue? cannot my taste discern perverse things?

# Job 7

**Jb 7.1** Is there not an appointed time to man upon earth? are not his days also like the days of an hireling?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hireling |

**Jb 7.2** As a servant earnestly desireth the shadow, and as an hireling looketh for the reward of his work:

**Jb 7.3** So am I made to possess months of vanity, and wearisome nights are appointed to me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Rest-Unrest, Unrest |

**Jb 7.4** When I lie down, I say, When shall I arise, and the night be gone? and I am full of tossings to and fro unto the dawning of the day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Insomnia, Sleep-Wakefulness, Sleeplessness |

**Jb 7.5** My flesh is clothed with worms and clods of dust; my skin is broken, and become loathsome.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Insomnia, Sleep-Wakefulness, Sleeplessness |

**Jb 7.6** My days are swifter than a weaver's shuttle, and are spent without hope.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Despair, Hope-Despair, Life, Life-Death, Time, Weariness of Life

**Jb 7.7** O remember that my life is wind: mine eye shall no more see good.

**Jb 7.8** The eye of him that hath seen me shall see me no more: thine eyes are upon me, and I am not.

**Jb 7.9** As the cloud is consumed and vanisheth away: so he that goeth down to the grave shall come up no more.

**Jb 7.10** He shall return no more to his house, neither shall his place know him any more.

**Jb 7.11** Therefore I will not refrain my mouth; I will speak in the anguish of my spirit; I will complain in the bitterness of my soul.

**Jb 7.12** Am I a sea, or a whale, that thou settest a watch over me?

**Thompson chain topics**

Whales

**Jb 7.13** When I say, My bed shall comfort me, my couch shall ease my complaints;

**Jb 7.14** Then thou scarest me with dreams, and terrifiest me through visions:

**Thompson chain topics**

Dreams

**Jb 7.15** So that my soul chooseth strangling, and death rather than my life.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Death, Despair, Hope-Despair |

**Jb 7.16** I loathe it; I would not live alway: let me alone; for my days are vanity.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Life, Life-Death |

**Jb 7.17** What is man, that thou shouldest magnify him? and that thou shouldest set thine heart upon him?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Insignificance of Man, Man |

**Jb 7.18** And that thou shouldest visit him every morning, and try him every moment?

**Jb 7.19** How long wilt thou not depart from me, nor let me alone till I swallow down my spittle?

**Jb 7.20** I have sinned; what shall I do unto thee, O thou preserver of men? why hast thou set me as a mark against thee, so that I am a burden to myself?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Confession of Sin, Sin |

**Jb 7.21** And why dost thou not pardon my transgression, and take away my iniquity? for now shall I sleep in the dust; and thou shalt seek me in the morning, but I shall not be.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Death, Dying, Life-Death, Man |

# Job 8

**Jb 8.1** Then answered Bildad the Shuhite, and said,

**Jb 8.2** How long wilt thou speak these things? and how long shall the words of thy mouth be like a strong wind?

**Jb 8.3** Doth God pervert judgment? or doth the Almighty pervert justice?

**Jb 8.4** If thy children have sinned against him, and he have cast them away for their transgression;

**Jb 8.5** If thou wouldest seek unto God betimes, and make thy supplication to the Almighty;

**Jb 8.6** If thou wert pure and upright; surely now he would awake for thee, and make the habitation of thy righteousness prosperous.

**Jb 8.7** Though thy beginning was small, yet thy latter end should greatly increase.

**Jb 8.8** For enquire, I pray thee, of the former age, and prepare thyself to the search of their fathers:

**Jb 8.9** (For we are but of yesterday, and know nothing, because our days upon earth are a shadow:)

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ignorance, Knowledge-Ignorance, Life, Life-Death, Man, Man's, Time |

**Jb 8.10** Shall not they teach thee, and tell thee, and utter words out of their heart?

**Jb 8.11** Can the rush grow up without mire? can the flag grow without water?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bulrushes |

**Jb 8.12** Whilst it is yet in his greenness, and not cut down, it withereth before any other herb.

**Jb 8.13** So are the paths of all that forget God; and the hypocrite's hope shall perish:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Expectation-Disappointment, False, Hope, Hopes, False |

**Jb 8.14** Whose hope shall be cut off, and whose trust shall be a spider's web.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Insects, Spider |

**Jb 8.15** He shall lean upon his house, but it shall not stand: he shall hold it fast, but it shall not endure.

**Jb 8.16** He is green before the sun, and his branch shooteth forth in his garden.

**Jb 8.17** His roots are wrapped about the heap, and seeth the place of stones.

**Jb 8.18** If he destroy him from his place, then it shall deny him, saying, I have not seen thee.

**Jb 8.19** Behold, this is the joy of his way, and out of the earth shall others grow.

**Jb 8.20** Behold, God will not cast away a perfect man, neither will he help the evil doers:

**Jb 8.21** Till he fill thy mouth with laughing, and thy lips with rejoicing.

**Jb 8.22** They that hate thee shall be clothed with shame; and the dwelling place of the wicked shall come to nought.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Honour-Dishonour, Shame, Shame, Sin's, Sin, Sin's |

# Job 9

**Jb 9.1** Then Job answered and said,

**Jb 9.2** I know it is so of a truth: but how should man be just with God?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Justification, Self-Justification |

**Jb 9.3** If he will contend with him, he cannot answer him one of a thousand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Striving with God |

**Jb 9.4** He is wise in heart, and mighty in strength: who hath hardened himself against him, and hath prospered?

**Jb 9.5** Which removeth the mountains, and they know not: which overturneth them in his anger.

**Jb 9.6** Which shaketh the earth out of her place, and the pillars thereof tremble.

**Jb 9.7** Which commandeth the sun, and it riseth not; and sealeth up the stars.

**Jb 9.8** Which alone spreadeth out the heavens, and treadeth upon the waves of the sea.

**Jb 9.9** Which maketh Arcturus, Orion, and Pleiades, and the chambers of the south.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Astronomy, Orion, Pleiades |

**Jb 9.10** Which doeth great things past finding out; yea, and wonders without number.

**Jb 9.11** Lo, he goeth by me, and I see him not: he passeth on also, but I perceive him not.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Invisibility of God, Mysteries-Revelations, Unseen God |

**Jb 9.12** Behold, he taketh away, who can hinder him? who will say unto him, What doest thou?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Government, Sovereignty of God |

**Jb 9.13** If God will not withdraw his anger, the proud helpers do stoop under him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exaltation-Abasement, Pride, Proud, the |

**Jb 9.14** How much less shall I answer him, and choose out my words to reason with him?

**Jb 9.15** Whom, though I were righteous, yet would I not answer, but I would make supplication to my judge.

**Jb 9.16** If I had called, and he had answered me; yet would I not believe that he had hearkened unto my voice.

**Jb 9.17** For he breaketh me with a tempest, and multiplieth my wounds without cause.

**Jb 9.18** He will not suffer me to take my breath, but filleth me with bitterness.

**Jb 9.19** If I speak of strength, lo, he is strong: and if of judgment, who shall set me a time to plead?

**Jb 9.20** If I justify myself, mine own mouth shall condemn me: if I say, I am perfect, it shall also prove me perverse.

**Thompson chain topics**

Condemnation, Human, Imperfection, Human, Perfection-Imperfection, Self-Condemnation, Self-Justification-Self-Condemnation, Self-Righteousness

**Jb 9.21** Though I were perfect, yet would I not know my soul: I would despise my life.

**Jb 9.22** This is one thing, therefore I said it, He destroyeth the perfect and the wicked.

**Jb 9.23** If the scourge slay suddenly, he will laugh at the trial of the innocent.

**Jb 9.24** The earth is given into the hand of the wicked: he covereth the faces of the judges thereof; if not, where, and who is he?

**Jb 9.25** Now my days are swifter than a post: they flee away, they see no good.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Life, Life-Death, Posts, Time |

**Jb 9.26** They are passed away as the swift ships: as the eagle that hasteth to the prey.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Birds, Eagles |

**Jb 9.27** If I say, I will forget my complaint, I will leave off my heaviness, and comfort myself:

**Jb 9.28** I am afraid of all my sorrows, I know that thou wilt not hold me innocent.

**Jb 9.29** If I be wicked, why then labour I in vain?

**Jb 9.30** If I wash myself with snow water, and make my hands never so clean;

**Jb 9.31** Yet shalt thou plunge me in the ditch, and mine own clothes shall abhor me.

**Jb 9.32** For he is not a man, as I am, that I should answer him, and we should come together in judgment.

**Jb 9.33** Neither is there any daysman betwixt us, that might lay his hand upon us both.

**Jb 9.34** Let him take his rod away from me, and let not his fear terrify me:

**Jb 9.35** Then would I speak, and not fear him; but it is not so with me.

# Job 10

**Jb 10.1** My soul is weary of my life; I will leave my complaint upon myself; I will speak in the bitterness of my soul.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Cheerfulness-Despondency, Complaints, Content-Discontent, Despondency, Discontent, Hope-Despair, Life, Weariness of Life |

**Jb 10.2** I will say unto God, Do not condemn me; shew me wherefore thou contendest with me.

**Jb 10.3** Isaiah it good unto thee that thou shouldest oppress, that thou shouldest despise the work of thine hands, and shine upon the counsel of the wicked?

**Jb 10.4** Hast thou eyes of flesh? or seest thou as man seeth?

**Jb 10.5** Are thy days as the days of man? are thy years as man's days,

**Jb 10.6** That thou enquirest after mine iniquity, and searchest after my sin?

**Jb 10.7** Thou knowest that I am not wicked; and there is none that can deliver out of thine hand.

**Jb 10.8** Thine hands have made me and fashioned me together round about; yet thou dost destroy me.

**Jb 10.9** Remember, I beseech thee, that thou hast made me as the clay; and wilt thou bring me into dust again?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Body, Dust, Mortality, Mortality-Immortality |

**Jb 10.10** Hast thou not poured me out as milk, and curdled me like cheese?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cheese, Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Victuals |

**Jb 10.11** Thou hast clothed me with skin and flesh, and hast fenced me with bones and sinews.

**Jb 10.12** Thou hast granted me life and favour, and thy visitation hath preserved my spirit.

**Jb 10.13** And these things hast thou hid in thine heart: I know that this is with thee.

**Jb 10.14** If I sin, then thou markest me, and thou wilt not acquit me from mine iniquity.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Concealment-Exposure, Exposure, Secret Sins, Sin |

**Jb 10.15** If I be wicked, woe unto me; and if I be righteous, yet will I not lift up my head. I am full of confusion; therefore see thou mine affliction;

**Jb 10.16** For it increaseth. Thou huntest me as a fierce lion: and again thou shewest thyself marvellous upon me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Lions |

**Jb 10.17** Thou renewest thy witnesses against me, and increasest thine indignation upon me; changes and war are against me.

**Jb 10.18** Wherefore then hast thou brought me forth out of the womb? Oh that I had given up the ghost, and no eye had seen me!

**Jb 10.19** I should have been as though I had not been; I should have been carried from the womb to the grave.

**Jb 10.20** Are not my days few? cease then, and let me alone, that I may take comfort a little,

**Jb 10.21** Before I go whence I shall not return, even to the land of darkness and the shadow of death;

**Jb 10.22** A land of darkness, as darkness itself; and of the shadow of death, without any order, and where the light is as darkness.

# Job 11

**Jb 11.1** Then answered Zophar the Naamathite, and said,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Zophar |

**Jb 11.2** Should not the multitude of words be answered? and should a man full of talk be justified?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Silence-Speech, Speaking, Evil, Talk, Vain, Vain Talk |

**Jb 11.3** Should thy lies make men hold their peace? and when thou mockest, shall no man make thee ashamed?

**Jb 11.4** For thou hast said, My doctrine is pure, and I am clean in thine eyes.

**Jb 11.5** But oh that God would speak, and open his lips against thee;

**Jb 11.6** And that he would shew thee the secrets of wisdom, that they are double to that which is! Know therefore that God exacteth of thee less than thine iniquity deserveth.

**Jb 11.7** Canst thou by searching find out God? canst thou find out the Almighty unto perfection?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mysteries-Revelations, Unsearchable, God |

**Jb 11.8** It is as high as heaven; what canst thou do? deeper

than hell; what canst thou know?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hell, Sheol |

**Jb 11.9** The measure thereof is longer than the earth, and broader than the sea.

**Jb 11.10** If he cut off, and shut up, or gather together, then who can hinder him?

**Jb 11.11** For he knoweth vain men: he seeth wickedness also; will he not then consider it?

**Jb 11.12** For vain men would be wise, though man be born like a wild ass's colt.

**Jb 11.13** If thou prepare thine heart, and stretch out thine hands toward him;

**Jb 11.14** If iniquity be in thine hand, put it far away, and let not wickedness dwell in thy tabernacles.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Error, Forsaking Sin, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Steadfastness, Steadfastness-Instability, Transgression |

**Jb 11.15** For then shalt thou lift up thy face without spot; yea, thou shalt be stedfast, and shalt not fear:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Innocence-Guilt, Life, Spotless, Steadfastness, Steadfastness-Instability |

**Jb 11.16** Because thou shalt forget thy misery, and remember it as waters that pass away:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflicted, Promises, Divine, Afflictions, Comfort, Comfort-Misery, God's, Promises, Divine |

**Jb 11.17** And thine age shall be clearer than the noonday: thou shalt shine forth, thou shalt be as the morning.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Light-Darkness, Noon, Radiancy, Radiant Lives |

**Jb 11.18** And thou shalt be secure, because there is hope; yea, thou shalt dig about thee, and thou shalt take thy rest in safety.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Saints, Security, Security-Insecurity |

**Jb 11.19** Also thou shalt lie down, and none shall make thee afraid; yea, many shall make suit unto thee.

**Jb 11.20** But the eyes of the wicked shall fail, and they shall not escape, and their hope shall be as the giving up of the ghost.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Disappointment, Expectation-Disappointment, False, Hope, Hopes, False |

# Job 12

**Jb 12.1** And Job answered and said,

**Jb 12.2** No doubt but ye are the people, and wisdom shall die with you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Irony |

**Jb 12.3** But I have understanding as well as you; I am not inferior to you: yea, who knoweth not such things as these?

**Jb 12.4** I am as one mocked of his neighbour, who calleth upon God, and he answereth him: the just upright man is laughed to scorn.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Saints, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**Jb 12.5** He that is ready to slip with his feet is as a lamp despised in the thought of him that is at ease.

**Jb 12.6** The tabernacles of robbers prosper, and they that provoke God are secure; into whose hand God bringeth abundantly.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Apparent Injustice, Injustice, Justice-Injustice, Partiality, Prosperity, Prosperity-Adversity, Wicked, the |

**Jb 12.7** But ask now the beasts, and they shall teach thee; and the fowls of the air, and they shall tell thee:

**Jb 12.8** Or speak to the earth, and it shall teach thee: and the fishes of the sea shall declare unto thee.

**Jb 12.9** Who knoweth not in all these that the hand of the LORD hath wrought this?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Creator, God |

**Jb 12.10** In whose hand is the soul of every living thing, and the breath of all mankind.

**Jb 12.11** Doth not the ear try words? and the mouth taste his meat?

**Jb 12.12** With the ancient is wisdom; and in length of days understanding.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Experience (Knowledge Experimental), Knowledge, Knowledge, Experimental, Knowledge-Ignorance |

**Jb 12.13** With him is wisdom and strength, he hath counsel and understanding.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Wisdom, Wisdom-Folly |

**Jb 12.14** Behold, he breaketh down, and it cannot be built again: he shutteth up a man, and there can be no opening.

**Jb 12.15** Behold, he withholdeth the waters, and they dry up: also he sendeth them out, and they overturn the earth.

**Jb 12.16** With him is strength and wisdom: the deceived and the deceiver are his.

**Jb 12.17** He leadeth counsellors away spoiled, and maketh the judges fools.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Righteous-Wicked, Wicked, the |

**Jb 12.18** He looseth the bond of kings, and girdeth their loins with a girdle.

**Jb 12.19** He leadeth princes away spoiled, and overthroweth the mighty.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Control, Divine, Divine, Government, Sovereignty of God |

**Jb 12.20** He removeth away the speech of the trusty, and taketh away the understanding of the aged.

**Jb 12.21** He poureth contempt upon princes, and weakeneth the strength of the mighty.

**Jb 12.22** He discovereth deep things out of darkness, and bringeth out to light the shadow of death.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Death, Shadow of Death |

**Jb 12.23** He increaseth the nations, and destroyeth them: he enlargeth the nations, and straiteneth them again.

**Jb 12.24** He taketh away the heart of the chief of the people of the earth, and causeth them to wander in a wilderness where there is no way.

**Jb 12.25** They grope in the dark without light, and he maketh them to stagger like a drunken man.

# Job 13

**Jb 13.1** Lo, mine eye hath seen all this, mine ear hath heard and understood it.

**Jb 13.2** What ye know, the same do I know also: I am not inferior unto you.

**Jb 13.3** Surely I would speak to the Almighty, and I desire to reason with God.

**Jb 13.4** But ye are forgers of lies, ye are all physicians of no value.

**Jb 13.5** O that ye would altogether hold your peace! and it should be your wisdom.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Silence, Silence-Speech |

**Jb 13.6** Hear now my reasoning, and hearken to the pleadings of my liPsalm

**Jb 13.7** Will ye speak wickedly for God? and talk deceitfully for him?

**Jb 13.8** Will ye accept his person? will ye contend for God?

**Jb 13.9** Isaiah it good that he should search you out? or as one man mocketh another, do ye so mock him?

**Jb 13.10** He will surely reprove you, if ye do secretly accept persons.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Justice-Injustice, Partiality, Social Duties |

**Jb 13.11** Shall not his excellency make you afraid? and his dread fall upon you?

**Jb 13.12** Your remembrances are like unto ashes, your bodies to bodies of clay.

**Jb 13.13** Hold your peace, let me alone, that I may speak, and let come on me what will.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hold Your Peace, Silence, Silence-Speech |

**Jb 13.14** Wherefore do I take my flesh in my teeth, and put my life in mine hand?

**Jb 13.15** Though he slay me, yet will I trust in him: but I will maintain mine own ways before him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Faith-Unbelief, Trust in God |

**Jb 13.16** He also shall be my salvation: for an hypocrite shall not come before him.

**Jb 13.17** Hear diligently my speech, and my declaration with your ears.

**Jb 13.18** Behold now, I have ordered my cause; I know that I shall be justified.

**Jb 13.19** Who is he that will plead with me? for now, if I hold my tongue, I shall give up the ghost.

**Jb 13.20** Only do not two things unto me: then will I not hide myself from thee.

**Jb 13.21** Withdraw thine hand far from me: and let not thy dread make me afraid.

**Jb 13.22** Then call thou, and I will answer: or let me speak, and answer thou me.

**Jb 13.23** How many are mine iniquities and sins? make me to know my transgression and my sin.

**Jb 13.24** Wherefore hidest thou thy face, and holdest me for thine enemy?

**Jb 13.25** Wilt thou break a leaf driven to and fro? and wilt thou pursue the dry stubble?

**Jb 13.26** For thou writest bitter things against me, and makest me to possess the iniquities of my youth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sin, Sins, Young People, Youth, Sins of |

**Jb 13.27** Thou puttest my feet also in the stocks, and lookest narrowly unto all my paths; thou settest a print upon the heels of my feet.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bondage, Physical, Human, Liberty-Bondage, Limitations, Human, Man, Stocks |

**Jb 13.28** And he, as a rotten thing, consumeth, as a garment that is moth eaten.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Insects, Moths |

# Job 14

**Jb 14.1** Man that is born of a woman is of few days and full of trouble.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Blessings-Afflictions, Distress, Joy-Sorrow, Trials, Trouble |

**Jb 14.2** He cometh forth like a flower, and is cut down: he fleeth also as a shadow, and continueth not.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Life, Life-Death, Time |

**Jb 14.3** And doth thou open thine eyes upon such an one, and bringest me into judgment with thee?

**Jb 14.4** Who can bring a clean thing out of an unclean? not one.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Self-Justification, Self-Justification-Self-Condemnation |

**Jb 14.5** Seeing his days are determined, the number of his months are with thee, thou hast appointed his bounds that he cannot pass;

**Jb 14.6** Turn from him, that he may rest, till he shall accomplish, as an hireling, his day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hireling |

**Jb 14.7** For there is hope of a tree, if it be cut down, that it will sprout again, and that the tender branch thereof will not cease.

**Jb 14.8** Though the root thereof wax old in the earth, and the stock thereof die in the ground;

**Jb 14.9** Yet through the scent of water it will bud, and bring forth boughs like a plant.

**Jb 14.10** But man dieth, and wasteth away: yea, man giveth up the ghost, and where is he?

**Jb 14.11** As the waters fail from the sea, and the flood decayeth and drieth up:

**Jb 14.12** So man lieth down, and riseth not: till the heavens be no more, they shall not awake, nor be raised out of their sleep.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sleep, Sleep-Wakefulness |

**Jb 14.13** O that thou wouldest hide me in the grave, that thou wouldest keep me secret, until thy wrath be past, that thou wouldest appoint me a set time, and remember me!

**Jb 14.14** If a man die, shall he live again? all the days of my appointed time will I wait, till my change come.

**Jb 14.15** Thou shalt call, and I will answer thee: thou wilt have a desire to the work of thine hands.

**Jb 14.16** For now thou numberest my steps: dost thou not watch over my sin?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Concealment-Exposure, Exposure, Righteous, the, Righteous-Wicked, Saint's, Saints, Secret Sins, Sin, Steps, Saints' |

**Jb 14.17** My transgression is sealed up in a bag, and thou sewest up mine iniquity.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Iniquities, Our, Our Iniquities |

**Jb 14.18** And surely the mountains falling cometh to nought, and the rock is removed out of his place.

**Jb 14.19** The waters wear the stones: thou washest away the things which grow out of the dust of the earth; and thou destroyest the hope of man.

**Jb 14.20** Thou prevailest for ever against him, and he passeth: thou changest his countenance, and sendest him away.

**Jb 14.21** His sons come to honour, and he knoweth it not; and they are brought low, but he perceiveth it not of them.

**Jb 14.22** But his flesh upon him shall have pain, and his soul within him shall mourn.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Distress, Joy-Sorrow, Pain, Trouble |

# Job 15

**Jb 15.1** Then answered Eliphaz the Temanite, and said,

**Jb 15.2** Should a wise man utter vain knowledge, and fill his belly with the east wind?

**Jb 15.3** Should he reason with unprofitable talk? or with speeches wherewith he can do no good?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Silence-Speech, Speaking, Evil, Talk, Vain, Vain Talk |

**Jb 15.4** Yea, thou castest off fear, and restrainest prayer before God.

**Jb 15.5** For thy mouth uttereth thine iniquity, and thou choosest the tongue of the crafty.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Craftiness, Duplicity, Simplicity-Duplicity |

**Jb 15.6** Thine own mouth condemneth thee, and not I: yea, thine own lips testify against thee.

**Jb 15.7** Art thou the first man that was born? or wast thou made before the hills?

**Jb 15.8** Hast thou heard the secret of God? and dost thou restrain wisdom to thyself?

**Jb 15.9** What knowest thou, that we know not? what understandest thou, which is not in us?

**Jb 15.10** With us are both the grayheaded and very aged men, much elder than thy father.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gray Hairs, Hairs, Gray, Long Life, Old Age |

**Jb 15.11** Are the consolations of God small with thee? is there any secret thing with thee?

**Jb 15.12** Why doth thine heart carry thee away? and what do thy eyes wink at,

**Jb 15.13** That thou turnest thy spirit against God, and lettest such words go out of thy mouth?

**Jb 15.14** What is man, that he should be clean? and he which is born of a woman, that he should be righteous?

**Jb 15.15** Behold, he putteth no trust in his saints; yea, the heavens are not clean in his sight.

**Jb 15.16** How much more abominable and filthy is man, which drinketh iniquity like water?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Corruption, Depravity, Error, Iniquity, Love, Nation, the, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Transgression |

**Jb 15.17** I will shew thee, hear me; and that which I have seen I will declare;

**Jb 15.18** Which wise men have told from their fathers, and have not hid it:

**Jb 15.19** Unto whom alone the earth was given, and no stranger passed among them.

**Jb 15.20** The wicked man travaileth with pain all his days, and the number of years is hidden to the oppressor.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Comfort-Misery, Misery, Sin, Sin's, Sinners, Wicked, the |

**Jb 15.21** A dreadful sound is in his ears: in prosperity the destroyer shall come upon him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conscience, Guilty Conscience |

**Jb 15.22** He believeth not that he shall return out of darkness, and he is waited for of the sword.

**Jb 15.23** He wandereth abroad for bread, saying, Where is it? he knoweth that the day of darkness is ready at his hand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abundance-Want, Want |

**Jb 15.24** Trouble and anguish shall make him afraid; they shall prevail against him, as a king ready to the battle.

**Jb 15.25** For he stretcheth out his hand against God, and strengtheneth himself against the Almighty.

**Jb 15.26** He runneth upon him, even on his neck, upon the thick bosses of his bucklers:

**Jb 15.27** Because he covereth his face with his fatness, and maketh collops of fat on his flanks.

**Jb 15.28** And he dwelleth in desolate cities, and in houses which no man inhabiteth, which are ready to become heaPsalm

**Jb 15.29** He shall not be rich, neither shall his substance continue, neither shall he prolong the perfection thereof upon the earth.

**Jb 15.30** He shall not depart out of darkness; the flame shall dry up his branches, and by the breath of his mouth shall he go away.

**Jb 15.31** Let not him that is deceived trust in vanity: for vanity shall be his recompence.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Profit and Loss, Sin, Wages of Sin |

**Jb 15.32** It shall be accomplished before his time, and his branch shall not be green.

**Jb 15.33** He shall shake off his unripe grape as the vine, and shall cast off his flower as the olive.

**Jb 15.34** For the congregation of hypocrites shall be desolate, and fire shall consume the tabernacles of bribery.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Desolation of the Wicked, Wicked, the

**Jb 15.35** They conceive mischief, and bring forth vanity, and their belly prepareth deceit.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mischief |

# Job 16

**Jb 16.1** Then Job answered and said,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Job |

**Jb 16.2** I have heard many such things: miserable comforters are ye all.

**Jb 16.3** Shall vain words have an end? or what emboldeneth thee that thou answerest?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Silence-Speech, Words |

**Jb 16.4** I also could speak as ye do: if your soul were in my soul's stead, I could heap up words against you, and shake mine head at you.

**Jb 16.5** But I would strengthen you with my mouth, and the moving of my lips should asswage your grief.

**Jb 16.6** Though I speak, my grief is not asswaged: and though I forbear, what am I eased?

**Jb 16.7** But now he hath made me weary: thou hast made desolate all my company.

**Jb 16.8** And thou hast filled me with wrinkles, which is a witness against me: and my leanness rising up in me beareth witness to my face.

**Jb 16.9** He teareth me in his wrath, who hateth me: he gnasheth upon me with his teeth; mine enemy sharpeneth his eyes upon me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gnashing of Teeth, Teeth, Gnashing of |

**Jb 16.10** They have gaped upon me with their mouth; they have smitten me upon the cheek reproachfully; they have gathered themselves together against me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cheeks Smitten, Smitten, Cheeks, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**Jb 16.11** God hath delivered me to the ungodly, and turned me over into the hands of the wicked.

**Jb 16.12** I was at ease, but he hath broken me asunder: he hath also taken me by my neck, and shaken me to pieces, and set me up for his mark.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Blessings-Afflictions, Trials |

**Jb 16.13** His archers compass me round about, he cleaveth my reins asunder, and doth not spare; he poureth out my gall upon the ground.

**Jb 16.14** He breaketh me with breach upon breach, he runneth upon me like a giant.

**Jb 16.15** I have sewed sackcloth upon my skin, and defiled my horn in the dust.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dead, the, Joy-Sorrow, Mourning, Sackcloth |

**Jb 16.16** My face is foul with weeping, and on my eyelids is the shadow of death;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Death, Shadow of Death, Tears |

**Jb 16.17** Not for any injustice in mine hands: also my prayer is pure.

**Jb 16.18** O earth, cover not thou my blood, and let my cry have no place.

**Jb 16.19** Also now, behold, my witness is in heaven, and my record is on high.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Appeal to God |

**Jb 16.20** My friends scorn me: but mine eye poureth out tears unto God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Friendship-Friendlessness, Inconstancy |

**Jb 16.21** O that one might plead for a man with God, as a man pleadeth for his neighbour!

**Jb 16.22** When a few years are come, then I shall go the way whence I shall not return.

# Job 17

**Jb 17.1** My breath is corrupt, my days are extinct, the graves are ready for me.

**Jb 17.2** Are there not mockers with me? and doth not mine eye continue in their provocation?

**Jb 17.3** Lay down now, put me in a surety with thee; who is he that will strike hands with me?

**Jb 17.4** For thou hast hid their heart from understanding: therefore shalt thou not exalt them.

**Jb 17.5** He that speaketh flattery to his friends, even the eyes of his children shall fail.

**Jb 17.6** He hath made me also a byword of the people; and aforetime I was as a tabret.

**Jb 17.7** Mine eye also is dim by reason of sorrow, and all my members are as a shadow.

**Jb 17.8** Upright men shall be astonied at this, and the innocent shall stir up himself against the hypocrite.

**Jb 17.9** The righteous also shall hold on his way, and he that hath clean hands shall be stronger and stronger.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deterioration-Development, Perseverance, Progress, Spiritual, Promises, Divine, Steadfastness, Steadfastness-Instability |

**Jb 17.10** But as for you all, do ye return, and come now: for I cannot find one wise man among you.

**Jb 17.11** My days are past, my purposes are broken off, even the thoughts of my heart.

**Jb 17.12** They change the night into day: the light is short because of darkness.

**Jb 17.13** If I wait, the grave is mine house: I have made my bed in the darkness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Grave, the |

**Jb 17.14** I have said to corruption, Thou art my father: to the worm, Thou art my mother, and my sister.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Body, Corruption |

**Jb 17.15** And where is now my hope? as for my hope, who shall see it?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hope-Despair, Hopelessness |

**Jb 17.16** They shall go down to the bars of the pit, when our rest together is in the dust.

# Job 18

**Jb 18.1** Then answered Bildad the Shuhite, and said,

**Jb 18.2** How long will it be ere ye make an end of words? mark, and afterwards we will speak.

**Jb 18.3** Wherefore are we counted as beasts, and reputed vile in your sight?

**Jb 18.4** He teareth himself in his anger: shall the earth be forsaken for thee? and shall the rock be removed out of his place?

**Jb 18.5** Yea, the light of the wicked shall be put out, and the spark of his fire shall not shine.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Darkness, Light-Darkness |

**Jb 18.6** The light shall be dark in his tabernacle, and his candle shall be put out with him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Candle |

**Jb 18.7** The steps of his strength shall be straitened, and his own counsel shall cast him down.

**Jb 18.8** For he is cast into a net by his own feet, and he walketh upon a snare.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Righteous-Wicked, Wicked, the |

**Jb 18.9** The gin shall take him by the heel, and the robber shall prevail against him.

**Jb 18.10** The snare is laid for him in the ground, and a trap for him in the way.

**Jb 18.11** Terrors shall make him afraid on every side, and shall drive him to his feet.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courage-Fear, Terror |

**Jb 18.12** His strength shall be hungerbitten, and destruction shall be ready at his side.

**Jb 18.13** It shall devour the strength of his skin: even the firstborn of death shall devour his strength.

**Jb 18.14** His confidence shall be rooted out of his tabernacle, and it shall bring him to the king of terrors.

**Jb 18.15** It shall dwell in his tabernacle, because it is none of his: brimstone shall be scattered upon his habitation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Brimstone |

**Jb 18.16** His roots shall be dried up beneath, and above shall his branch be cut off.

**Jb 18.17** His remembrance shall perish from the earth, and he shall have no name in the street.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

Memory-Oblivion, Oblivion, Wicked, the

**Jb 18.18** He shall be driven from light into darkness, and chased out of the world.

**Jb 18.19** He shall neither have son nor nephew among his people, nor any remaining in his dwellings.

**Jb 18.20** They that come after him shall be astonied at his day, as they that went before were affrighted.

**Jb 18.21** Surely such are the dwellings of the wicked, and this is the place of him that knoweth not God.

# Job 19

**Jb 19.1** Then Job answered and said,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Job |

**Jb 19.2** How long will ye vex my soul, and break me in pieces with words?

**Jb 19.3** These ten times have ye reproached me: ye are not ashamed that ye make yourselves strange to me.

**Jb 19.4** And be it indeed that I have erred, mine error remaineth with myself.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Personal Responsibility, Responsibility, Stewardship-Ownership |

**Jb 19.5** If indeed ye will magnify yourselves against me, and plead against me my reproach:

**Jb 19.6** Know now that God hath overthrown me, and hath compassed me with his net.

**Jb 19.7** Behold, I cry out of wrong, but I am not heard: I cry aloud, but there is no judgment.

**Jb 19.8** He hath fenced up my way that I cannot pass, and he hath set darkness in my paths.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dark Days, Human, Limitations, Human, Man |

**Jb 19.9** He hath stripped me of my glory, and taken the crown from my head.

**Jb 19.10** He hath destroyed me on every side, and I am gone: and mine hope hath he removed like a tree.

**Jb 19.11** He hath also kindled his wrath against me, and he counteth me unto him as one of his enemies.

**Jb 19.12** His troops come together, and raise up their way against me, and encamp round about my tabernacle.

**Jb 19.13** He hath put my brethren far from me, and mine acquaintance are verily estranged from me.

**Jb 19.14** My kinsfolk have failed, and my familiar friends have forgotten me.

**Jb 19.15** They that dwell in mine house, and my maids, count me for a stranger: I am an alien in their sight.

**Jb 19.16** I called my servant, and he gave me no answer; I intreated him with my mouth.

**Jb 19.17** My breath is strange to my wife, though I intreated for the children's sake of mine own body.

**Jb 19.18** Yea, young children despised me; I arose, and they spake against me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Child Vice, Children, Home, Vices |

**Jb 19.19** All my inward friends abhorred me: and they whom I loved are turned against me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Friendship-Friendlessness, Inconstancy |

**Jb 19.20** My bone cleaveth to my skin and to my flesh, and I am escaped with the skin of my teeth.

**Jb 19.21** Have pity upon me, have pity upon me, O ye my friends; for the hand of God hath touched me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, God, God's, Hand, Divine |

**Jb 19.22** Why do ye persecute me as God, and are not satisfied with my flesh?

**Jb 19.23** Oh that my words were now written! oh that they were printed in a book!

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Books |

**Jb 19.24** That they were graven with an iron pen and lead in the rock for ever!

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Iron, Lead, Pens |

**Jb 19.25** For I know that my redeemer liveth, and that he shall stand at the latter day upon the earth:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Knowledge, Knowledge- |

| |
|---|
| Ignorance, Names, Redeemer, Titles and Names |

**Jb 19.26** And though after my skin worms destroy this body, yet in my flesh shall I see God:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Body, Corruption |

**Jb 19.27** Whom I shall see for myself, and mine eyes shall behold, and not another; though my reins be consumed within me.

**Jb 19.28** But ye should say, Why persecute we him, seeing the root of the matter is found in me?

**Jb 19.29** Be ye afraid of the sword: for wrath bringeth the punishments of the sword, that ye may know there is a judgment.

# Job 20

**Jb 20.1** Then answered Zophar the Naamathite, and said,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Zophar |

**Jb 20.2** Therefore do my thoughts cause me to answer, and for this I make haste.

**Jb 20.3** I have heard the check of my reproach, and the spirit of my understanding causeth me to answer.

**Jb 20.4** Knowest thou not this of old, since man was placed upon earth,

**Jb 20.5** That the triumphing of the wicked is short, and the joy of the hypocrite but for a moment?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earthly, Joy, Joy-Sorrow, Sinners |

**Jb 20.6** Though his excellency mount up to the heavens, and his head reach unto the clouds;

**Jb 20.7** Yet he shall perish for ever like his own dung: they which have seen him shall say, Where is he?

**Jb 20.8** He shall fly away as a dream, and shall not be found: yea, he shall be chased away as a vision of the night.

**Jb 20.9** The eye also which saw him shall see him no more; neither shall his place any more behold him.

**Jb 20.10** His children shall seek to please the poor, and his hands shall restore their goods.

**Jb 20.11** His bones are full of the sin of his youth, which shall lie down with him in the dust.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sin, Sins, Young People, Youth, Sins of |

**Jb 20.12** Though wickedness be sweet in his mouth, though he hide it under his tongue;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Error, Love, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Transgression |

**Jb 20.13** Though he spare it, and forsake it not; but keep it still within his mouth:

**Jb 20.14** Yet his meat in his bowels is turned, it is the gall of asps within him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gall |

**Jb 20.15** He hath swallowed down riches, and he shall vomit them up again: God shall cast them out of his belly.

**Jb 20.16** He shall suck the poison of asps: the viper's tongue shall slay him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Asps, Poison, Reptiles, Vipers |

**Jb 20.17** He shall not see the rivers, the floods, the brooks of

honey and butter.

**Jb 20.18** That which he laboured for shall he restore, and shall not swallow it down: according to his substance shall the restitution be, and he shall not rejoice therein.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Disappointment, Expectation-Disappointment |

**Jb 20.19** Because he hath oppressed and hath forsaken the poor; because he hath violently taken away an house which he builded not;

**Jb 20.20** Surely he shall not feel quietness in his belly, he shall not save of that which he desired.

**Jb 20.21** There shall none of his meat be left; therefore shall no man look for his goods.

**Jb 20.22** In the fulness of his sufficiency he shall be in straits: every hand of the wicked shall come upon him.

**Jb 20.23** When he is about to fill his belly, God shall cast the fury of his wrath upon him, and shall rain it upon him while he is eating.

**Jb 20.24** He shall flee from the iron weapon, and the bow of steel shall strike him through.

**Jb 20.25** It is drawn, and cometh out of the body; yea, the glittering sword cometh out of his gall: terrors are upon him.

**Jb 20.26** All darkness shall be hid in his secret places: a fire not blown shall consume him; it shall go ill with him that is left in his tabernacle.

**Jb 20.27** The heaven shall reveal his iniquity; and the earth shall rise up against him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Concealment-Exposure, Exposure, Sin |

**Jb 20.28** The increase of his house shall depart, and his goods shall flow away in the day of his wrath.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Poverty-Riches, Riches, Earthly |

**Jb 20.29** This is the portion of a wicked man from God, and the heritage appointed unto him by God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Portion of the Wicked, Righteous-Wicked, Wicked, the |

# Job 21

**Jb 21.1** But Job answered and said,

**Jb 21.2** Hear diligently my speech, and let this be your consolations.

**Jb 21.3** Suffer me that I may speak; and after that I have spoken, mock on.

**Jb 21.4** As for me, is my complaint to man? and if it were so, why should not my spirit be troubled?

**Jb 21.5** Mark me, and be astonished, and lay your hand upon your mouth.

**Jb 21.6** Even when I remember I am afraid, and trembling taketh hold on my flesh.

**Jb 21.7** Wherefore do the wicked live, become old, yea, are mighty in power?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Apparent Injustice, Injustice, Justice-Injustice, Partiality |

**Jb 21.8** Their seed is established in their sight with them, and their offspring before their eyes.

**Jb 21.9** Their houses are safe from fear, neither is the rod of God upon them.

**Jb 21.10** Their bull gendereth, and faileth not; their cow calveth, and casteth not her calf.

**Jb 21.11** They send forth their little ones like a flock, and their children dance.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Amusements, Dancing |

**Jb 21.12** They take the timbrel and harp, and rejoice at the sound of the organ.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Harps, Instruments, Chosen, Music, Musical Instruments, Organs, Timbrels |

**Jb 21.13** They spend their days in wealth, and in a moment go down to the grave.

**Jb 21.14** Therefore they say unto God, Depart from us; for we desire not the knowledge of thy ways.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ignorance, Impiety, Knowledge-Ignorance, Righteousness-Unrighteousness |

**Jb 21.15** What is the Almighty, that we should serve him? and what profit should we have, if we pray unto him?

**Jb 21.16** Lo, their good is not in their hand: the counsel of the wicked is far from me.

**Jb 21.17** How oft is the candle of the wicked put out! and how oft cometh their destruction upon them! God distributeth sorrows in his anger.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Candle |

**Jb 21.18** They are as stubble before the wind, and as chaff that the storm carrieth away.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Chaff, Righteous-Wicked, Stubble, Wicked, the |

**Jb 21.19** God layeth up his iniquity for his children: he rewardeth him, and he shall know it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Home, Parent's Sins, Parental, Sin, Sins |

**Jb 21.20** His eyes shall see his destruction, and he shall drink of the wrath of the Almighty.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cup, Wrath, Wrath-Anger |

**Jb 21.21** For what pleasure hath he in his house after him, when the number of his months is cut off in the midst?

**Jb 21.22** Shall any teach God knowledge? seeing he judgeth those that are high.

**Jb 21.23** One dieth in his full strength, being wholly at ease and quiet.

**Jb 21.24** His breasts are full of milk, and his bones are moistened with marrow.

**Jb 21.25** And another dieth in the bitterness of his soul, and never eateth with pleasure.

**Jb 21.26** They shall lie down alike in the dust, and the worms shall cover them.

**Thompson chain topics**

Body, Corruption

**Jb 21.27** Behold, I know your thoughts, and the devices which ye wrongfully imagine against me.

**Jb 21.28** For ye say, Where is the house of the prince? and where are the dwelling places of the wicked?

**Jb 21.29** Have ye not asked them that go by the way? and do ye not know their tokens,

**Jb 21.30** That the wicked is reserved to the day of destruction? they shall be brought forth to the day of wrath.

**Jb 21.31** Who shall declare his way to his face? and who shall repay him what he hath done?

**Jb 21.32** Yet shall he be brought to the grave, and shall remain in the tomb.

**Jb 21.33** The clods of the valley shall be sweet unto him, and every man shall draw after him, as there are innumerable before him.

**Jb 21.34** How then comfort ye me in vain, seeing in your answers there remaineth falsehood?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Comfortless Lives, Hope-Despair |

# Job 22

**Jb 22.1** Then Eliphaz the Temanite answered and said,

**Jb 22.2** Can a man be profitable unto God, as he that is wise may be profitable unto himself?

**Jb 22.3** Isaiah it any pleasure to the Almighty, that thou art righteous? or is it gain to him, that thou makest thy ways perfect?

**Jb 22.4** Will he reprove thee for fear of thee? will he enter with thee into judgment?

**Jb 22.5** Is not thy wickedness great? and thine iniquities infinite?

**Jb 22.6** For thou hast taken a pledge from thy brother for nought, and stripped the naked of their clothing.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Accusations, False, Business Life, Credit System, Evil, False, Pledges, Silence-Speech, Slander |

**Jb 22.7** Thou hast not given water to the weary to drink, and thou hast withholden bread from the hungry.

**Jb 22.8** But as for the mighty man, he had the earth; and the honourable man dwelt in it.

**Jb 22.9** Thou hast sent widows away empty, and the arms of the fatherless have been broken.

**Jb 22.10** Therefore snares are round about thee, and sudden fear troubleth thee;

**Jb 22.11** Or darkness, that thou canst not see; and abundance of waters cover thee.

**Jb 22.12** Is not God in the height of heaven? and behold the height of the stars, how high they are!

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heaven |

**Jb 22.13** And thou sayest, How doth God know? can he judge through the dark cloud?

**Jb 22.14** Thick clouds are a covering to him, that he seeth not; and he walketh in the circuit of heaven.

**Jb 22.15** Hast thou marked the old way which wicked men have trodden?

**Jb 22.16** Which were cut down out of time, whose foundation was overflown with a flood:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deluge, the, Righteous-Wicked, Wicked, the |

**Jb 22.17** Which said unto God, Depart from us: and what can the Almighty do for them?

**Jb 22.18** Yet he filled their houses with good things: but the counsel of the wicked is far from me.

**Jb 22.19** The righteous see it, and are glad: and the innocent laugh them to scorn.

**Jb 22.20** Whereas our substance is not cut down, but the remnant of them the fire consumeth.

**Jb 22.21** Acquaint now thyself with him, and be at peace: thereby good shall come unto thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Peace, Rest-Unrest |

**Jb 22.22** Receive, I pray thee, the law from his mouth, and lay up his words in thine heart.

**Jb 22.23** If thou return to the Almighty, thou shalt be built up, thou shalt put away iniquity far from thy tabernacles.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Evil Put Away |

**Jb 22.24** Then shalt thou lay up gold as dust, and the gold of Ophir as the stones of the brooks.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ophir |

**Jb 22.25** Yea, the Almighty shall be thy defence, and thou shalt have plenty of silver.

**Jb 22.26** For then shalt thou have thy delight in the Almighty, and shalt lift up thy face unto God.

**Jb 22.27** Thou shalt make thy prayer unto him, and he shall hear thee, and thou shalt pay thy vows.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Covenants and Vows, Vows |

**Jb 22.28** Thou shalt also decree a thing, and it shall be established unto thee: and the light shall shine upon thy ways.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Light, Spiritual, Light-Darkness |

**Jb 22.29** When men are cast down, then thou shalt say, There is lifting up; and he shall save the humble person.

**Jb 22.30** He shall deliver the island of the innocent: and it is delivered by the pureness of thine hands.

# Job 23

**Jb 23.1** Then Job answered and said,

**Jb 23.2** Even to day is my complaint bitter: my stroke is heavier than my groaning.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Complaints, Content-Discontent, Discontent |

**Jb 23.3** Oh that I knew where I might find him! that I might come even to his seat!

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Search for God |

**Jb 23.4** I would order my cause before him, and fill my mouth with arguments.

**Jb 23.5** I would know the words which he would answer me, and understand what he would say unto me.

**Jb 23.6** Will he plead against me with his great power? No; but he would put strength in me.

**Jb 23.7** There the righteous might dispute with him; so should I be delivered for ever from my judge.

**Jb 23.8** Behold, I go forward, but he is not there; and backward, but I cannot perceive him:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Invisibility of God, Mysteries-Revelations, Unseen God |

**Jb 23.9** On the left hand, where he doth work, but I cannot behold him: he hideth himself on the right hand, that I cannot see him:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deity, Veiled, God, Hidden, God, Mysteries-Revelations |

**Jb 23.10** But he knoweth the way that I take: when he hath tried me, I shall come forth as gold.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Blessings-Afflictions, Refining, Spiritual, Trials |

**Jb 23.11** My foot hath held his steps, his way have I kept, and not declined.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Seven, Stability, Steadfastness, Steadfastness-Instability |

**Jb 23.12** Neither have I gone back from the commandment of his lips; I have esteemed the words of his mouth more than my necessary food.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Word, Word of God |

**Jb 23.13** But he is in one mind, and who can turn him? and what his soul desireth, even that he doeth.

**Jb 23.14** For he performeth the thing that is appointed for me: and many such things are with him.

**Jb 23.15** Therefore am I troubled at his presence: when I consider, I am afraid of him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Presence, Divine |

**Jb 23.16** For God maketh my heart soft, and the Almighty troubleth me:

**Jb 23.17** Because I was not cut off before the darkness, neither hath he covered the darkness from my face.

# Job 24

**Jb 24.1** Why, seeing times are not hidden from the Almighty, do they that know him not see his days?

**Jb 24.2** Some remove the landmarks; they violently take away flocks, and feed thereof.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Corruption, Landmarks, Nation, the, Violence, World, the |

**Jb 24.3** They drive away the ass of the fatherless, they take the widow's ox for a pledge.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Credit System, Creditors, Pledges |

**Jb 24.4** They turn the needy out of the way: the poor of the earth hide themselves together.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Needy, the, Poor, the, Poverty-Riches |

**Jb 24.5** Behold, as wild asses in the desert, go they forth to their work; rising betimes for a prey: the wilderness yieldeth food for them and for their children.

**Jb 24.6** They reap every one his corn in the field: and they gather the vintage of the wicked.

**Jb 24.7** They cause the naked to lodge without clothing, that they have no covering in the cold.

**Jb 24.8** They are wet with the showers of the mountains, and embrace the rock for want of a shelter.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Homeless |

**Jb 24.9** They pluck the fatherless from the breast, and take a pledge of the poor.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Pitiless, Pitilessness, Sympathy-Pitilessness, Unkindness |

**Jb 24.10** They cause him to go naked without clothing, and they take away the sheaf from the hungry;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sheaves |

**Jb 24.11** Which make oil within their walls, and tread their winepresses, and suffer thirst.

**Jb 24.12** Men groan from out of the city, and the soul of the wounded crieth out: yet God layeth not folly to them.

**Jb 24.13** They are of those that rebel against the light; they know not the ways thereof, nor abide in the paths thereof.

**Jb 24.14** The murderer rising with the light killeth the poor and needy, and in the night is as a thief.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Concealment-Exposure, Darkness, Early Rising, Rising, Early, Works |

**Jb 24.15** The eye also of the adulterer waiteth for the twilight, saying, No eye shall see me: and disguiseth his face.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adultery, Foes of the Home, Home |

**Jb 24.16** In the dark they dig through houses, which they had marked for themselves in the daytime: they know not the light.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Concealment-Exposure, Robbery, Secret Sins, Sin, Sins |

**Jb 24.17** For the morning is to them even as the shadow of death: if one know them, they are in the terrors of the shadow of death.

**Jb 24.18** He is swift as the waters; their portion is cursed in the earth: he beholdeth not the way of the vineyards.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Portion of the Wicked, Righteous-Wicked, Wicked, the |

**Jb 24.19** Drought and heat consume the snow waters: so doth the grave those which have sinned.

**Jb 24.20** The womb shall forget him; the worm shall feed sweetly on him; he shall be no more remembered; and wickedness shall be broken as a tree.

**Jb 24.21** He evil entreateth the barren that beareth not: and doeth not good to the widow.

**Jb 24.22** He draweth also the mighty with his power: he riseth up, and no man is sure of life.

**Jb 24.23** Though it be given him to be in safety, whereon he resteth; yet his eyes are upon their ways.

**Jb 24.24** They are exalted for a little while, but are gone and brought low; they are taken out of the way as all other, and cut off as the tops of the ears of corn.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exaltation-Abasement, Pride, Proud, the |

**Jb 24.25** And if it be not so now, who will make me a liar, and make my speech nothing worth?

# Job 25

**Jb 25.1** Then answered Bildad the Shuhite, and said,

**Jb 25.2** Dominion and fear are with him, he maketh peace in his high places.

**Jb 25.3** Is there any number of his armies? and upon whom doth not his light arise?

**Jb 25.4** How then can man be justified with God? or how can he be clean that is born of a woman?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Justification, Self-Justification |

**Jb 25.5** Behold even to the moon, and it shineth not; yea, the stars are not pure in his sight.

**Jb 25.6** How much less man, that is a worm? and the son of man, which is a worm?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Insignificance of Man, Man, Worms |

# Job 26

**Jb 26.1** But Job answered and said,

**Jb 26.2** How hast thou helped him that is without power? how savest thou the arm that hath no strength?

**Jb 26.3** How hast thou counselled him that hath no wisdom? and how hast thou plentifully declared the thing as it is?

**Jb 26.4** To whom hast thou uttered words? and whose spirit came from thee?

**Jb 26.5** Dead things are formed from under the waters, and the inhabitants thereof.

**Jb 26.6** Hell is naked before him, and destruction hath no covering.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Attributes of God, Divine, Hell, Omniscience, Sheol, Wisdom-Folly |

**Jb 26.7** He stretcheth out the north over the empty place, and hangeth the earth upon nothing.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Creator, Earth, God, North |

**Jb 26.8** He bindeth up the waters in his thick clouds; and the cloud is not rent under them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Clouds, Mercy, Meteorology |

**Jb 26.9** He holdeth back the face of his throne, and spreadeth his cloud upon it.

**Jb 26.10** He hath compassed the waters with bounds, until the day and night come to an end.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Power, Sea, Weakness-Power |

**Jb 26.11** The pillars of heaven tremble and are astonished at his reproof.

**Jb 26.12** He divideth the sea with his power, and by his understanding he smiteth through the proud.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Almighty, Attributes of God, Exaltation-Abasement, God's, Power, Pride, Proud, the, Weakness-Power |

**Jb 26.13** By his spirit he hath garnished the heavens; his hand hath formed the crooked serpent.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Creator |

**Jb 26.14** Lo, these are parts of his ways: but how little a portion is heard of him? but the thunder of his power who can understand?

# Job 27

**Jb 27.1** Moreover Job continued his parable, and said,

**Jb 27.2** As God liveth, who hath taken away my judgment; and the Almighty, who hath vexed my soul;

**Jb 27.3** All the while my breath is in me, and the spirit of God is in my nostrils;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Life, Life-Death, Nostrils |

**Jb 27.4** My lips shall not speak wickedness, nor my tongue utter deceit.

**Jb 27.5** God forbid that I should justify you: till I die I will not remove mine integrity from me.

**Jb 27.6** My righteousness I hold fast, and will not let it go: my heart shall not reproach me so long as I live.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Seven, Stability, Steadfastness, Steadfastness-Instability |

**Jb 27.7** Let mine enemy be as the wicked, and he that riseth up against me as the unrighteous.

**Jb 27.8** For what is the hope of the hypocrite, though he hath gained, when God taketh away his soul?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Expectation-Disappointment, False, Hope, |

Hopes, False

**Jb 27.9** Will God hear his cry when trouble cometh upon him?

**Jb 27.10** Will he delight himself in the Almighty? will he always call upon God?

**Jb 27.11** I will teach you by the hand of God: that which is with the Almighty will I not conceal.

**Jb 27.12** Behold, all ye yourselves have seen it; why then are ye thus altogether vain?

**Jb 27.13** This is the portion of a wicked man with God, and the heritage of oppressors, which they shall receive of the Almighty.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Portion of the Wicked, Profit and Loss, Righteous-Wicked, Sin, Wages of Sin, Wicked, the |

**Jb 27.14** If his children be multiplied, it is for the sword: and his offspring shall not be satisfied with bread.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heredity, Offspring, Parent's Sins, Seed of the Wicked, Wicked, the |

**Jb 27.15** Those that remain of him shall be buried in death: and his widows shall not weep.

**Jb 27.16** Though he heap up silver as the dust, and prepare raiment as the clay;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Accumulation of Wealth, Poverty-Riches, Riches, Earthly, Wealth |

**Jb 27.17** He may prepare it, but the just shall put it on, and the innocent shall divide the silver.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Accumulation of Wealth, Disappointment, Expectation-Disappointment, Poverty-Riches, Riches, Earthly, Wealth |

**Jb 27.18** He buildeth his house as a moth, and as a booth that the keeper maketh.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Builders, Worldly, Insects, Moths, Worldliness-Unworldliness, Worldly |

**Jb 27.19** The rich man shall lie down, but he shall not be gathered: he openeth his eyes, and he is not.

**Jb 27.20** Terrors take hold on him as waters, a tempest stealeth him away in the night.

**Jb 27.21** The east wind carrieth him away, and he departeth: and as a storm hurleth him out of his place.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Meteorology, Wind, the |

**Jb 27.22** For God shall cast upon him, and not spare: he would fain flee out of his hand.

**Jb 27.23** Men shall clap their hands at him, and shall hiss him out of his place.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dishonour, Honour-Dishonour, Wicked, the |

# Job 28

**Jb 28.1** Surely there is a vein for the silver, and a place for gold where they fine it.

**Jb 28.2** Iron is taken out of the earth, and brass is molten out of the stone.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts |

**Jb 28.3** He setteth an end to darkness, and searcheth out all perfection: the stones of darkness, and the shadow of death.

**Jb 28.4** The flood breaketh out from the inhabitant; even the waters forgotten of the foot: they are dried up, they are gone away from men.

**Jb 28.5** As for the earth, out of it cometh bread: and under it is turned up as it were fire.

**Jb 28.6** The stones of it are the place of sapphires: and it hath dust of gold.

**Jb 28.7** There is a path which no fowl knoweth, and which the vulture's eye hath not seen:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Birds, Vultures |

**Jb 28.8** The lion's whelps have not trodden it, nor the fierce lion passed by it.

**Jb 28.9** He putteth forth his hand upon the rock; he overturneth the mountains by the roots.

**Jb 28.10** He cutteth out rivers among the rocks; and his eye seeth every precious thing.

**Jb 28.11** He bindeth the floods from overflowing; and the thing that is hid bringeth he forth to light.

**Jb 28.12** But where shall wisdom be found? and where is the place of understanding?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Call, Divine, God's, Wisdom, Wisdom-Folly |

**Jb 28.13** Man knoweth not the price thereof; neither is it found in the land of the living.

**Jb 28.14** The depth saith, It is not in me: and the sea saith, It is not with me.

**Jb 28.15** It cannot be gotten for gold, neither shall silver be weighed for the price thereof.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gold |

**Jb 28.16** It cannot be valued with the gold of Ophir, with the precious onyx, or the sapphire.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Onyx, Ophir, Precious Stones, Sapphire, Stones, Precious, Wisdom, Wisdom-Folly |

**Jb 28.17** The gold and the crystal cannot equal it: and the exchange of it shall not be for jewels of fine gold.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Crystal, Precious Stones, Stones, Precious |

**Jb 28.18** No mention shall be made of coral, or of pearls: for the price of wisdom is above rubies.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Coral, Precious Stones, Rubies, Stones, Precious |

**Jb 28.19** The topaz of Ethiopia shall not equal it, neither shall it be valued with pure gold.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ethiopia, Precious Stones, Stones, Precious, Topaz |

**Jb 28.20** Whence then cometh wisdom? and where is the place of understanding?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Wisdom, Wisdom-Folly |

**Jb 28.21** Seeing it is hid from the eyes of all living, and kept close from the fowls of the air.

**Jb 28.22** Destruction and death say, We have heard the fame thereof with our ears.

**Jb 28.23** God understandeth the way thereof, and he knoweth the place thereof.

**Jb 28.24** For he looketh to the ends of the earth, and seeth under the whole heaven;

**Jb 28.25** To make the weight for the winds; and he weigheth the waters by measure.

**Jb 28.26** When he made a decree for the rain, and a way for the lightning of the thunder:

**Jb 28.27** Then did he see it, and declare it; he prepared it, yea, and searched it out.

**Jb 28.28** And unto man he said, Behold, the fear of the LORD, that is wisdom; and to depart from evil is understanding.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Invitations-Warnings, Shun Evil, Warnings, Wisdom, Wisdom-Folly |

# Job 29

**Jb 29.1** Moreover Job continued his parable, and said,

**Jb 29.2** Oh that I were as in months past, as in the days when God preserved me;

**Jb 29.3** When his candle shined upon my head, and when by his light I walked through darkness;

**Jb 29.4** As I was in the days of my youth, when the secret of God was upon my tabernacle;

**Jb 29.5** When the Almighty was yet with me, when my children were about me;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Family, Home, Joys, Family |

**Jb 29.6** When I washed my steps with butter, and the rock poured me out rivers of oil;

**Jb 29.7** When I went out to the gate through the city, when I prepared my seat in the street!

**Jb 29.8** The young men saw me, and hid themselves: and the aged arose, and stood up.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earthly, Honour, Honour-Dishonour |

**Jb 29.9** The princes refrained talking, and laid their hand on their mouth.

**Jb 29.10** The nobles held their peace, and their tongue cleaved to the roof of their mouth.

**Jb 29.11** When the ear heard me, then it blessed me; and when the eye saw me, it gave witness to me:

**Jb 29.12** Because I delivered the poor that cried, and the fatherless, and him that had none to help him.

**Jb 29.13** The blessing of him that was ready to perish came upon me: and I caused the widow's heart to sing for joy.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Compassion, Human, Social Duties, Sympathy-Pitilessness |

**Jb 29.14** I put on righteousness, and it clothed me: my judgment was as a robe and a diadem.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adorning, Church, Clothing, Righteousness, Robe of Righteousness |

**Jb 29.15** I was eyes to the blind, and feet was I to the lame.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Helpfulness, Social Duties, Work-Workers, Religious |

**Jb 29.16** I was a father to the poor: and the cause which I knew not I searched out.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Helpfulness, Social Duties, Work-Workers, Religious |

**Jb 29.17** And I brake the jaws of the wicked, and plucked the spoil out of his teeth.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Teeth of the Wicked |

**Jb 29.18** Then I said, I shall die in my nest, and I shall multiply my days as the sand.

**Jb 29.19** My root was spread out by the waters, and the dew lay all night upon my branch.

**Jb 29.20** My glory was fresh in me, and my bow was renewed in my hand.

**Jb 29.21** Unto me men gave ear, and waited, and kept silence at my counsel.

**Jb 29.22** After my words they spake not again; and my speech dropped upon them.

**Jb 29.23** And they waited for me as for the rain; and they opened their mouth wide as for the latter rain.

**Jb 29.24** If I laughed on them, they believed it not; and the light of my countenance they cast not down.

**Jb 29.25** I chose out their way, and sat chief, and dwelt as a king in the army, as one that comforteth the mourners.

# Job 30

**Jb 30.1** But now they that are younger than I have me in derision, whose fathers I would have disdained to have set with the dogs of my flock.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Derision, Disrespect for Old Age, Job, Old Age, Young People, Youth, Sins of |

**Jb 30.2** Yea, whereto might the strength of their hands profit me, in whom old age was perished?

**Jb 30.3** For want and famine they were solitary; fleeing into the wilderness in former time desolate and waste.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abundance-Want, Want |

**Jb 30.4** Who cut up mallows by the bushes, and juniper roots for their meat.

**Jb 30.5** They were driven forth from among men, (they cried after them as after a thief;)

**Jb 30.6** To dwell in the cliffs of the valleys, in caves of the earth, and in the rocks.

**Jb 30.7** Among the bushes they brayed; under the nettles they were gathered together.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nettles |

**Jb 30.8** They were children of fools, yea, children of base men: they were viler than the earth.

**Jb 30.9** And now am I their song, yea, I am their byword.

**Jb 30.10** They abhor me, they flee far from me, and spare not to spit in my face.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Spit upon |

**Jb 30.11** Because he hath loosed my cord, and afflicted me, they have also let loose the bridle before me.

**Jb 30.12** Upon my right hand rise the youth; they push away my feet, and they raise up against me the ways of their destruction.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Child Vice, Children, Home, Vices |

**Jb 30.13** They mar my path, they set forward my calamity, they have no helper.

**Jb 30.14** They came upon me as a wide breaking in of waters: in the desolation they rolled themselves upon me.

**Jb 30.15** Terrors are turned upon me: they pursue my soul as the wind: and my welfare passeth away as a cloud.

**Jb 30.16** And now my soul is poured out upon me; the days of affliction have taken hold upon me.

**Jb 30.17** My bones are pierced in me in the night season: and my sinews take no rest.

**Thompson chain topics**

Distress, Insomnia, Pain, Sinews, Sleep-Wakefulness, Sleeplessness

**Jb 30.18** By the great force of my disease is my garment changed: it bindeth me about as the collar of my coat.

**Jb 30.19** He hath cast me into the mire, and I am become like dust and ashes.

**Jb 30.20** I cry unto thee, and thou dost not hear me: I stand up, and thou regardest me not.

**Jb 30.21** Thou art become cruel to me: with thy strong hand thou opposest thyself against me.

**Jb 30.22** Thou liftest me up to the wind; thou causest me to ride upon it, and dissolvest my substance.

**Jb 30.23** For I know that thou wilt bring me to death, and to the house appointed for all living.

**Thompson chain topics**

Death, Dying, Life-Death, Man, Universal

**Jb 30.24** Howbeit he will not stretch out his hand to the grave, though they cry in his destruction.

**Jb 30.25** Did not I weep for him that was in trouble? was not my soul grieved for the poor?

**Thompson chain topics**

| |
|---|
| Social Duties, Sympathy, Sympathy-Pitilessness |

**Jb 30.26** When I looked for good, then evil came unto me: and when I waited for light, there came darkness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dark Days |

**Jb 30.27** My bowels boiled, and rested not: the days of affliction prevented me.

**Jb 30.28** I went mourning without the sun: I stood up, and I cried in the congregation.

**Jb 30.29** I am a brother to dragons, and a companion to owls.

**Jb 30.30** My skin is black upon me, and my bones are burned with heat.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Diseases, Fever, Health-Disease |

**Jb 30.31** My harp also is turned to mourning, and my organ into the voice of them that weep.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Instruments, Chosen, Music, Musical Instruments, Organs, Tears |

# Job 31

**Jb 31.1** I made a covenant with mine eyes; why then should I think upon a maid?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Chastity, Chastity-Impurity, Lust of the Eye, Purity, Social Duties |

**Jb 31.2** For what portion of God is there from above? and what inheritance of the Almighty from on high?

**Jb 31.3** Is not destruction to the wicked? and a strange punishment to the workers of iniquity?

**Jb 31.4** Doth not he see my ways, and count all my steps?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Attributes of God, Divine, Omniscience, Righteous, the, Righteous-Wicked, Saint's, Saints, Steps, Saints', Wisdom-Folly |

**Jb 31.5** If I have walked with vanity, or if my foot hath hasted to deceit;

**Jb 31.6** Let me be weighed in an even balance that God may know mine integrity.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Balances, Divine, Divine |

**Jb 31.7** If my step hath turned out of the way, and mine heart walked after mine eyes, and if any blot hath cleaved to mine hands;

**Jb 31.8** Then let me sow, and let another eat; yea, let my offspring be rooted out.

**Jb 31.9** If mine heart have been deceived by a woman, or if I have laid wait at my neighbour's door;

**Jb 31.10** Then let my wife grind unto another, and let others bow down upon her.

**Jb 31.11** For this is an heinous crime; yea, it is an iniquity to be punished by the judges.

**Jb 31.12** For it is a fire that consumeth to destruction, and would root out all mine increase.

**Jb 31.13** If I did despise the cause of my manservant or of my maidservant, when they contended with me;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Capital and Labour, Duty, Employers (Masters), Master's Duty, Masters (Employers), Social Duties |

**Jb 31.14** What then shall I do when God riseth up? and when he visiteth, what shall I answer him?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Capital and Labour, Duty, Employers (Masters), Master's Duty, Masters (Employers), Social Duties |

**Jb 31.15** Did not he that made me in the womb make him? and did not one fashion us in the womb?

**Jb 31.16** If I have withheld the poor from their desire, or have caused the eyes of the widow to fail;

**Jb 31.17** Or have eaten my morsel myself alone, and the fatherless hath not eaten thereof;

**Jb 31.18** (For from my youth he was brought up with me, as with a father, and I have guided her from my mother's womb;)

**Jb 31.19** If I have seen any perish for want of clothing, or any poor without covering;

**Jb 31.20** If his loins have not blessed me, and if he were not warmed with the fleece of my sheep;

**Jb 31.21** If I have lifted up my hand against the fatherless, when I saw my help in the gate:

**Jb 31.22** Then let mine arm fall from my shoulder blade, and mine arm be broken from the bone.

**Jb 31.23** For destruction from God was a terror to me, and by reason of his highness I could not endure.

**Jb 31.24** If I have made gold my hope, or have said to the fine gold, Thou art my confidence;

**Thompson chain topics**

False, Riches, Earthly, Security-Insecurity, Trust in Riches

**Jb 31.25** If I rejoice because my wealth was great, and because mine hand had gotten much;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Riches, Earthly, Security-Insecurity, Trust in Riches |

**Jb 31.26** If I beheld the sun when it shined, or the moon walking in brightness;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Idolatry, Images, Worship, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Jb 31.27** And my heart hath been secretly enticed, or my mouth hath kissed my hand:

**Jb 31.28** This also were an iniquity to be punished by the judge: for I should have denied the God that is above.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Riches, Earthly, Security-Insecurity, Trust in Riches |

**Jb 31.29** If I rejoice at the destruction of him that hated me, or lifted up myself when evil found him:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Duty, Enemies, Joy-Sorrow, Love, Rejoicing, Social Duties, Social Life |

**Jb 31.30** Neither have I suffered my mouth to sin by wishing a curse to his soul.

**Jb 31.31** If the men of my tabernacle said not, Oh that we had of his flesh! we cannot be satisfied.

**Jb 31.32** The stranger did not lodge in the street: but I opened my doors to the traveller.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Guests, Hospitality, Ministers, Social Life, Travellers |

**Jb 31.33** If I covered my transgressions as Adam, by hiding mine iniquity in my bosom:

**Jb 31.34** Did I fear a great multitude, or did the contempt of families terrify me, that I kept silence, and went not out of the door?

**Jb 31.35** Oh that one would hear me! behold, my desire is, that the Almighty would answer me, and that mine adversary had written a book.

**Jb 31.36** Surely I would take it upon my shoulder, and bind it as a crown to me.

**Jb 31.37** I would declare unto him the number of my steps; as a prince would I go near unto him.

**Jb 31.38** If my land cry against me, or that the furrows likewise thereof complain;

**Jb 31.39** If I have eaten the fruits thereof without money, or have caused the owners thereof to lose their life:

**Jb 31.40** Let thistles grow instead of wheat, and cockle instead of barley. The words of Job are ended.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Barley, |

Grain

# Job 32

**Jb 32.1** So these three men ceased to answer Job, because he was righteous in his own eyes.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Self-Justification-Self-Condemnation, Self-Righteousness |

**Jb 32.2** Then was kindled the wrath of Elihu the son of Barachel the Buzite, of the kindred of Ram: against Job was his wrath kindled, because he justified himself rather than God.

**Jb 32.3** Also against his three friends was his wrath kindled, because they had found no answer, and yet had condemned Job.

**Jb 32.4** Now Elihu had waited till Job had spoken, because they were elder than he.

**Jb 32.5** When Elihu saw that there was no answer in the mouth of these three men, then his wrath was kindled.

**Jb 32.6** And Elihu the son of Barachel the Buzite answered and said, I am young, and ye are very old; wherefore I was afraid, and durst not shew you mine opinion.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Honour, Old Age, Respect, Reverence, Social Duties, Young People |

**Jb 32.7** I said, Days should speak, and multitude of years

should teach wisdom.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Experience (Knowledge Experimental), Knowledge, Knowledge, Experimental, Knowledge-Ignorance, Wisdom, Wisdom-Folly |

**Jb 32.8** But there is a spirit in man: and the inspiration of the Almighty giveth them understanding.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gifts, Holy Spirit, Inspiration, Man, Prophecy, Prophets, Spirit of Man |

**Jb 32.9** Great men are not always wise: neither do the aged understand judgment.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Great, Honour-Dishonour, Men |

**Jb 32.10** Therefore I said, Hearken to me; I also will shew mine opinion.

**Jb 32.11** Behold, I waited for your words; I gave ear to your reasons, whilst ye searched out what to say.

**Jb 32.12** Yea, I attended unto you, and, behold, there was none of you that convinced Job, or that answered his words:

**Jb 32.13** Lest ye should say, We have found out wisdom: God thrusteth him down, not man.

**Jb 32.14** Now he hath not directed his words against me: neither will I answer him with your speeches.

**Jb 32.15** They were amazed, they answered no more: they left off speaking.

**Jb 32.16** When I had waited, (for they spake not, but stood still, and answered no more;)

**Jb 32.17** I said, I will answer also my part, I also will shew mine opinion.

**Jb 32.18** For I am full of matter, the spirit within me constraineth me.

**Jb 32.19** Behold, my belly is as wine which hath no vent; it is ready to burst like new bottles.

**Jb 32.20** I will speak, that I may be refreshed: I will open my lips and answer.

**Jb 32.21** Let me not, I pray you, accept any man's person, neither let me give flattering titles unto man.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Commendation-Reproof, Flattery |

**Jb 32.22** For I know not to give flattering titles; in so doing my maker would soon take me away.

# Job 33

**Jb 33.1** Wherefore, Job, I pray thee, hear my speeches, and hearken to all my words.

**Jb 33.2** Behold, now I have opened my mouth, my tongue hath spoken in my mouth.

**Jb 33.3** My words shall be of the uprightness of my heart: and my lips shall utter knowledge clearly.

**Jb 33.4** The spirit of God hath made me, and the breath of the Almighty hath given me life.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Creator, God, Man |

**Jb 33.5** If thou canst answer me, set thy words in order before me, stand up.

**Jb 33.6** Behold, I am according to thy wish in God's stead: I also am formed out of the clay.

**Jb 33.7** Behold, my terror shall not make thee afraid, neither shall my hand be heavy upon thee.

**Jb 33.8** Surely thou hast spoken in mine hearing, and I have heard the voice of thy words, saying,

**Jb 33.9** I am clean without transgression, I am innocent; neither is there iniquity in me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

Humility-Pride, Pride, Self-Justification-Self-Condemnation, Self-Righteousness

**Jb 33.10** Behold, he findeth occasions against me, he counteth me for his enemy,

**Jb 33.11** He putteth my feet in the stocks, he marketh all my paths.

**Jb 33.12** Behold, in this thou art not just: I will answer thee, that God is greater than man.

**Jb 33.13** Why dost thou strive against him? for he giveth not account of any of his matters.

**Thompson chain topics**

Mysteries-Revelations, Striving with God, Unsearchable, God

**Jb 33.14** For God speaketh once, yea twice, yet man perceiveth it not.

**Jb 33.15** In a dream, in a vision of the night, when deep sleep falleth upon men, in slumberings upon the bed;

**Jb 33.16** Then he openeth the ears of men, and sealeth their instruction,

**Jb 33.17** That he may withdraw man from his purpose, and hide pride from man.

**Jb 33.18** He keepeth back his soul from the pit, and his life from perishing by the sword.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Pit, the |

**Jb 33.19** He is chastened also with pain upon his bed, and the multitude of his bones with strong pain:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Blessings-Afflictions, Chastisement, Distress, Pain, Trials |

**Jb 33.20** So that his life abhorreth bread, and his soul dainty meat.

**Jb 33.21** His flesh is consumed away, that it cannot be seen; and his bones that were not seen stick out.

**Jb 33.22** Yea, his soul draweth near unto the grave, and his life to the destroyers.

**Jb 33.23** If there be a messenger with him, an interpreter, one among a thousand, to shew unto man his uprightness:

**Jb 33.24** Then he is gracious unto him, and saith, Deliver him from going down to the pit: I have found a ransom.

**Jb 33.25** His flesh shall be fresher than a child's: he shall return to the days of his youth:

**Jb 33.26** He shall pray unto God, and he will be favourable unto him: and he shall see his face with joy: for he will render unto man his righteousness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Favour, Divine, Favour-Disfavour, God |

**Jb 33.27** He looketh upon men, and if any say, I have sinned, and perverted that which was right, and it profited me not;

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Confession of Sin, Profit and Loss, Sin, Unprofitable, Sin |

**Jb 33.28** He will deliver his soul from going into the pit, and his life shall see the light.

**Jb 33.29** Lo, all these things worketh God oftentimes with man,

**Jb 33.30** To bring back his soul from the pit, to be enlightened with the light of the living.

**Jb 33.31** Mark well, O Job, hearken unto me: hold thy peace, and I will speak.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Hold Your Peace, Silence, Silence-Speech |

**Jb 33.32** If thou hast anything to say, answer me: speak, for I desire to justify thee.

**Jb 33.33** If not, hearken unto me: hold thy peace, and I shall teach thee wisdom.

# Job 34

**Jb 34.1** Furthermore Elihu answered and said,

**Jb 34.2** Hear my words, O ye wise men; and give ear unto me, ye that have knowledge.

**Jb 34.3** For the ear trieth words, as the mouth tasteth meat.

**Jb 34.4** Let us choose to us judgment: let us know among ourselves what is good.

**Jb 34.5** For Job hath said, I am righteous: and God hath taken away my judgment.

**Jb 34.6** Should I lie against my right? my wound is incurable without transgression.

**Jb 34.7** What man is like Job, who drinketh up scorning like water?

**Jb 34.8** Which goeth in company with the workers of iniquity, and walketh with wicked men.

**Jb 34.9** For he hath said, It profiteth a man nothing that he should delight himself with God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Godless, Godlessness, Righteousness-Unrighteousness |

**Jb 34.10** Therefore hearken unto me ye men of understanding: far be it from God, that he should do

wickedness; and from the Almighty, that he should commit iniquity.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exhortations, Hearken |

**Jb 34.11** For the work of a man shall he render unto him, and cause every man to find according to his ways.

**Jb 34.12** Yea, surely God will not do wickedly, neither will the Almighty pervert judgment.

**Jb 34.13** Who hath given him a charge over the earth? or who hath disposed the whole world?

**Jb 34.14** If he set his heart upon man, if he gather unto himself his spirit and his breath;

**Jb 34.15** All flesh shall perish together, and man shall turn again unto dust.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dust |

**Jb 34.16** If now thou hast understanding, hear this: hearken to the voice of my words.

**Jb 34.17** Shall even he that hateth right govern? and wilt thou condemn him that is most just?

**Jb 34.18** Isaiah it fit to say to a king, Thou art wicked? and to princes, Ye are ungodly?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

| |
|---|
| God, Impartiality, Divine, Justice-Injustice |

**Jb 34.19** How much less to him that accepteth not the persons of princes, nor regardeth the rich more than the poor? for they all are the work of his hands.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God, Impartiality, Divine, Justice-Injustice |

**Jb 34.20** In a moment shall they die, and the people shall be troubled at midnight, and pass away: and the mighty shall be taken away without hand.

**Jb 34.21** For his eyes are upon the ways of man, and he seeth all his goings.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Attributes of God, Divine, Knowledge, Knowledge, Divine, Knowledge-Ignorance, Known, Ways, Omniscience, Ways, Wisdom-Folly |

**Jb 34.22** There is no darkness, nor shadow of death, where the workers of iniquity may hide themselves.

**Jb 34.23** For he will not lay upon man more than right; that he should enter into judgment with God.

**Jb 34.24** He shall break in pieces mighty men without number, and set others in their stead.

**Jb 34.25** Therefore he knoweth their works, and he overturneth them in the night, so that they are destroyed.

**Jb 34.26** He striketh them as wicked men in the open sight of others;

**Jb 34.27** Because they turned back from him, and would not consider any of his ways:

**Jb 34.28** So that they cause the cry of the poor to come unto him, and he heareth the cry of the afflicted.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prayer |

**Jb 34.29** When he giveth quietness, who then can make trouble? and when he hideth his face, who then can behold him? whether it be done against a nation, or against a man only:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Quietness, Quietness-Tumult |

**Jb 34.30** That the hypocrite reign not, lest the people be ensnared.

**Jb 34.31** Surely it is meet to be said unto God, I have borne chastisement, I will not offend any more:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Blessings-Afflictions, Trials |

**Jb 34.32** That which I see not teach thou me: if I have done iniquity, I will do no more.

**Jb 34.33** Should it be according to thy mind? he will recompense it, whether thou refuse, or whether thou choose;

and not I: therefore speak what thou knowest.

**Jb 34.34** Let men of understanding tell me, and let a wise man hearken unto me.

**Jb 34.35** Job hath spoken without knowledge, and his words were without wisdom.

**Jb 34.36** My desire is that Job may be tried unto the end because of his answers for wicked men.

**Jb 34.37** For he addeth rebellion unto his sin, he clappeth his hands among us, and multiplieth his words against God.

# Job 35

**Jb 35.1** Elihu spake moreover, and said,

**Jb 35.2** Thinkest thou this to be right, that thou saidst, My righteousness is more than God's?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Self-Justification-Self-Condemnation, Self-Righteousness |

**Jb 35.3** For thou saidst, What advantage will it be unto thee? and, What profit shall I have, if I be cleansed from my sin?

**Jb 35.4** I will answer thee, and thy companions with thee.

**Jb 35.5** Look unto the heavens, and see; and behold the clouds which are higher than thou.

**Jb 35.6** If thou sinnest, what doest thou against him? or if thy transgressions be multiplied, what doest thou unto him?

**Jb 35.7** If thou be righteous, what givest thou him? or what receiveth he of thine hand?

**Jb 35.8** Thy wickedness may hurt a man as thou art; and thy righteousness may profit the son of man.

**Jb 35.9** By reason of the multitude of oppressions they make the oppressed to cry: they cry out by reason of the arm of the mighty.

**Jb 35.10** But none saith, Where is God my maker, who giveth songs in the night;

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Godless, Godlessness, Hymns, Music, Night (Ancient), Righteousness-Unrighteousness, Singing, Songs |

**Jb 35.11** Who teacheth us more than the beasts of the earth, and maketh us wiser than the fowls of heaven?

**Jb 35.12** There they cry, but none giveth answer, because of the pride of evil men.

**Jb 35.13** Surely God will not hear vanity, neither will the Almighty regard it.

**Jb 35.14** Although thou sayest thou shalt not see him, yet judgment is before him; therefore trust thou in him.

**Jb 35.15** But now, because it is not so, he hath visited in his anger; yet he knoweth it not in great extremity:

**Jb 35.16** Therefore doth Job open his mouth in vain; he multiplieth words without knowledge.

# Job 36

**Jb 36.1** Elihu also proceeded, and said,

**Jb 36.2** Suffer me a little, and I will shew thee that I have yet to speak on God's behalf.

**Jb 36.3** I will fetch my knowledge from afar, and will ascribe righteousness to my Maker.

**Jb 36.4** For truly my words shall not be false: he that is perfect in knowledge is with thee.

**Jb 36.5** Behold, God is mighty, and despiseth not any: he is mighty in strength and wisdom.

**Jb 36.6** He preserveth not the life of the wicked: but giveth right to the poor.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Needy, the, Poor, the, Poverty-Riches |

**Jb 36.7** He withdraweth not his eyes from the righteous: but with kings are they on the throne; yea, he doth establish them for ever, and they are exalted.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Just, the, Names, Promises, Divine, Righteous, the, Righteous-Wicked, Righteousness, Titles and Names |

**Jb 36.8** And if they be bound in fetters, and be holden in cords of affliction;

**Jb 36.9** Then he sheweth them their work, and their transgressions that they have exceeded.

**Jb 36.10** He openeth also their ear to discipline, and commandeth that they return from iniquity.

**Jb 36.11** If they obey and serve him, they shall spend their days in prosperity, and their years in pleasures.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Blessings, Obedience, Obedience-Disobedience |

**Jb 36.12** But if they obey not, they shall perish by the sword, and they shall die without knowledge.

**Jb 36.13** But the hypocrites in heart heap up wrath: they cry not when he bindeth them.

**Jb 36.14** They die in youth, and their life is among the unclean.

**Jb 36.15** He delivereth the poor in his affliction, and openeth their ears in oppression.

**Jb 36.16** Even so would he have removed thee out of the strait into a broad place, where there is no straitness; and that which should be set on thy table should be full of fatness.

**Jb 36.17** But thou hast fulfilled the judgment of the wicked: judgment and justice take hold on thee.

**Jb 36.18** Because there is wrath, beware lest he take thee away with his stroke: then a great ransom cannot deliver thee.

**Jb 36.19** Will he esteem thy riches? no, not gold, nor all the forces of strength.

**Jb 36.20** Desire not the night, when people are cut off in their place.

**Jb 36.21** Take heed, regard not iniquity: for this hast thou chosen rather than affliction.

**Jb 36.22** Behold, God exalteth by his power: who teacheth like him?

**Jb 36.23** Who hath enjoined him his way? or who can say, Thou hast wrought iniquity?

**Jb 36.24** Remember that thou magnify his work, which men behold.

**Jb 36.25** Every man may see it; man may behold it afar off.

**Jb 36.26** Behold, God is great, and we know him not, neither can the number of his years be searched out.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eternal, God, Mutability-Immutability |

**Jb 36.27** For he maketh small the drops of water: they pour down rain according to the vapour thereof:

**Jb 36.28** Which the clouds do drop and distil upon man abundantly.

**Jb 36.29** Also can any understand the spreadings of the clouds, or the noise of his tabernacle?

**Jb 36.30** Behold, he spreadeth his light upon it, and covereth the bottom of the sea.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Light, Physical, Light-Darkness |

**Jb 36.31** For by them judgeth he the people; he giveth meat in abundance.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Victuals |

**Jb 36.32** With clouds he covereth the light; and commandeth it not to shine by the cloud that cometh betwixt.

**Jb 36.33** The noise thereof sheweth concerning it, the cattle also concerning the vapour.

# Job 37

**Jb 37.1** At this also my heart trembleth, and is moved out of his place.

**Jb 37.2** Hear attentively the noise of his voice, and the sound that goeth out of his mouth.

**Jb 37.3** He directeth it under the whole heaven, and his lightning unto the ends of the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Lightning, Meteorology |

**Jb 37.4** After it a voice roareth: he thundereth with the voice of his excellency; and he will not stay them when his voice is heard.

**Jb 37.5** God thundereth marvellously with his voice; great things doeth he, which we cannot comprehend.

**Jb 37.6** For he saith to the snow, Be thou on the earth; likewise to the small rain, and to the great rain of his strength.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Elements, Control of, Power, Snow, Weakness-Power |

**Jb 37.7** He sealeth up the hand of every man; that all men may know his work.

**Jb 37.8** Then the beasts go into dens, and remain in their places.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dens |

**Jb 37.9** Out of the south cometh the whirlwind: and cold out of the north.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cold, the, Meteorology, North, Whirlwind |

**Jb 37.10** By the breath of God frost is given: and the breadth of the waters is straitened.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Frost, Meteorology |

**Jb 37.11** Also by watering he wearieth the thick cloud: he scattereth his bright cloud:

**Jb 37.12** And it is turned round about by his counsels: that they may do whatsoever he commandeth them upon the face of the world in the earth.

**Jb 37.13** He causeth it to come, whether for correction, or for his land, or for mercy.

**Jb 37.14** Hearken unto this, O Job: stand still, and consider the wondrous works of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Consideration, Themes for, Mind, Carnal-Spiritual, Quietness, Quietness-Tumult, Stillness, Themes for Consideration, Thoughtfulness |

**Jb 37.15** Dost thou know when God disposed them, and

caused the light of his cloud to shine?

**Jb 37.16** Dost thou know the balancings of the clouds, the wondrous works of him which is perfect in knowledge?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Clouds, Mercy, Meteorology |

**Jb 37.17** How thy garments are warm, when he quieteth the earth by the south wind?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Meteorology, Wind, the |

**Jb 37.18** Hast thou with him spread out the sky, which is strong, and as a molten looking glass?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sky |

**Jb 37.19** Teach us what we shall say unto him; for we cannot order our speech by reason of darkness.

**Jb 37.20** Shall it be told him that I speak? if a man speak, surely he shall be swallowed up.

**Jb 37.21** And now men see not the bright light which is in the clouds: but the wind passeth, and cleanseth them.

**Jb 37.22** Fair weather cometh out of the north: with God is terrible majesty.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Majesty, God's, North |

**Jb 37.23** Touching the Almighty, we cannot find him out: he is excellent in power, and in judgment, and in plenty of justice: he will not afflict.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Excellencies, Divine, God, Mysteries-Revelations, Unsearchable, God |

**Jb 37.24** Men do therefore fear him: he respecteth not any that are wise of heart.

# Job 38

**Jb 38.1** Then the LORD answered Job out of the whirlwind, and said,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Meteorology, Whirlwind |

**Jb 38.2** Who is this that darkeneth counsel by words without knowledge?

**Jb 38.3** Gird up now thy loins like a man; for I will demand of thee, and answer thou me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courage-Fear, Manliness |

**Jb 38.4** Where wast thou when I laid the foundations of the earth? declare, if thou hast understanding.

**Jb 38.5** Who hath laid the measures thereof, if thou knowest? or who hath stretched the line upon it?

**Jb 38.6** Whereupon are the foundations thereof fastened? or who laid the corner stone thereof;

**Jb 38.7** When the morning stars sang together, and all the sons of God shouted for joy?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Astronomy, Great, Joy, Joy-Sorrow, Stars |

**Jb 38.8** Or who shut up the sea with doors, when it brake

forth, as if it had issued out of the womb?

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Power, Sea, Weakness-Power |

**Jb 38.9** When I made the cloud the garment thereof, and thick darkness a swaddlingband for it,

**Jb 38.10** And brake up for it my decreed place, and set bars and doors,

**Jb 38.11** And said, Hitherto shalt thou come, but no further: and here shall thy proud waves be stayed?

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Power, Sea, Waves, Weakness-Power |

**Jb 38.12** Hast thou commanded the morning since thy days; and caused the dayspring to know his place;

**Jb 38.13** That it might take hold of the ends of the earth, that the wicked might be shaken out of it?

**Jb 38.14** It is turned as clay to the seal; and they stand as a garment.

**Jb 38.15** And from the wicked their light is withholden, and the high arm shall be broken.

**Jb 38.16** Hast thou entered into the springs of the sea? or hast thou walked in the search of the depth?

**Jb 38.17** Have the gates of death been opened unto thee? or hast thou seen the doors of the shadow of death?

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Death, Gates of Death |

**Jb 38.18** Hast thou perceived the breadth of the earth? declare if thou knowest it all.

**Jb 38.19** Where is the way where light dwelleth? and as for darkness, where is the place thereof,

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Darkness, Light-Darkness |

**Jb 38.20** That thou shouldest take it to the bound thereof, and that thou shouldest know the paths to the house thereof?

**Jb 38.21** Knowest thou it, because thou wast then born? or because the number of thy days is great?

**Jb 38.22** Hast thou entered into the treasures of the snow? or hast thou seen the treasures of the hail,

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Snow |

**Jb 38.23** Which I have reserved against the time of trouble, against the day of battle and war?

**Jb 38.24** By what way is the light parted, which scattereth the east wind upon the earth?

**Jb 38.25** Who hath divided a watercourse for the overflowing of waters, or a way for the lightning of thunder;

**Jb 38.26** To cause it to rain on the earth, where no man is;

on the wilderness, wherein there is no man;

**Jb 38.27** To satisfy the desolate and waste ground; and to cause the bud of the tender herb to spring forth?

**Jb 38.28** Hath the rain a father? or who hath begotten the drops of dew?

**Jb 38.29** Out of whose womb came the ice? and the hoary frost of heaven, who hath gendered it?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ice |

**Jb 38.30** The waters are hid as with a stone, and the face of the deep is frozen.

**Jb 38.31** Canst thou bind the sweet influences of Pleiades, or loose the bands of Orion?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Astronomy, Orion, Pleiades |

**Jb 38.32** Canst thou bring forth Mazzaroth in his season? or canst thou guide Arcturus with his sons?

**Jb 38.33** Knowest thou the ordinances of heaven? canst thou set the dominion thereof in the earth?

**Jb 38.34** Canst thou lift up thy voice to the clouds, that abundance of waters may cover thee?

**Jb 38.35** Canst thou send lightnings, that they may go and say unto thee, Here we are?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Lightning, Meteorology |

**Jb 38.36** Who hath put wisdom in the inward parts? or who hath given understanding to the heart?

**Jb 38.37** Who can number the clouds in wisdom? or who can stay the bottles of heaven,

**Jb 38.38** When the dust groweth into hardness, and the clods cleave fast together?

**Jb 38.39** Wilt thou hunt the prey for the lion? or fill the appetite of the young lions,

**Jb 38.40** When they couch in their dens, and abide in the covert to lie in wait?

**Jb 38.41** Who provideth for the raven his food? when his young ones cry unto God, they wander for lack of meat.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Providence, Divine |

# Job 39

**Jb 39.1** Knowest thou the time when the wild goats of the rock bring forth? or canst thou mark when the hinds do calve?

**Jb 39.2** Canst thou number the months that they fulfil? or knowest thou the time when they bring forth?

**Jb 39.3** They bow themselves, they bring forth their young ones, they cast out their sorrows.

**Jb 39.4** Their young ones are in good liking, they grow up with corn; they go forth, and return not unto them.

**Jb 39.5** Who hath sent out the wild ass free? or who hath loosed the bands of the wild ass?

**Jb 39.6** Whose house I have made the wilderness, and the barren land his dwellings.

**Jb 39.7** He scorneth the multitude of the city, neither regardeth he the crying of the driver.

**Jb 39.8** The range of the mountains is his pasture, and he searcheth after every green thing.

**Jb 39.9** Will the unicorn be willing to serve thee, or abide by thy crib?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Unicorn |

**Jb 39.10** Canst thou bind the unicorn with his band in the

furrow? or will he harrow the valleys after thee?

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Cords |

**Jb 39.11** Wilt thou trust him, because his strength is great? or wilt thou leave thy labour to him?

**Jb 39.12** Wilt thou believe him, that he will bring home thy seed, and gather it into thy barn?

**Jb 39.13** Gavest thou the goodly wings unto the peacocks? or wings and feathers unto the ostrich?

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Birds, Ostriches, Peacocks |

**Jb 39.14** Which leaveth her eggs in the earth, and warmeth them in dust,

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Eggs |

**Jb 39.15** And forgetteth that the foot may crush them, or that the wild beast may break them.

**Jb 39.16** She is hardened against her young ones, as though they were not her's: her labour is in vain without fear;

**Jb 39.17** Because God hath deprived her of wisdom, neither hath he imparted to her understanding.

**Jb 39.18** What time she lifteth up herself on high, she scorneth the horse and his rider.

**Jb 39.19** Hast thou given the horse strength? hast thou clothed his neck with thunder?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Horses |

**Jb 39.20** Canst thou make him afraid as a grasshopper? the glory of his nostrils is terrible.

**Jb 39.21** He paweth in the valley, and rejoiceth in his strength: he goeth on to meet the armed men.

**Jb 39.22** He mocketh at fear, and is not affrighted; neither turneth he back from the sword.

**Jb 39.23** The quiver rattleth against him, the glittering spear and the shield.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Quivers |

**Jb 39.24** He swalloweth the ground with fierceness and rage: neither believeth he that it is the sound of the trumpet.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Instruments, Chosen, Music, Musical Instruments, Trumpets |

**Jb 39.25** He saith among the trumpets, Ha, ha; and he smelleth the battle afar off, the thunder of the captains, and the shouting.

**Jb 39.26** Doth the hawk fly by thy wisdom, and stretch her wings toward the south?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Birds, Hawks |

**Jb 39.27** Doth the eagle mount up at thy command, and make her nest on high?

**Jb 39.28** She dwelleth and abideth on the rock, upon the crag of the rock, and the strong place.

**Jb 39.29** From thence she seeketh the prey, and her eyes behold afar off.

**Jb 39.30** Her young ones also suck up blood: and where the slain are, there is she.

# Job 40

**Jb 40.1** Moreover the LORD answered Job, and said,

**Jb 40.2** Shall he that contendeth with the Almighty instruct him? he that reproveth God, let him answer it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Striving with God |

**Jb 40.3** Then Job answered the LORD, and said,

**Jb 40.4** Behold, I am vile; what shall I answer thee? I will lay mine hand upon my mouth.

**Jb 40.5** Once have I spoken; but I will not answer: yea, twice; but I will proceed no further.

**Jb 40.6** Then answered the LORD unto Job out of the whirlwind, and said,

**Jb 40.7** Gird up thy loins now like a man: I will demand of thee, and declare thou unto me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courage-Fear, Manliness |

**Jb 40.8** Wilt thou also disannul my judgment? wilt thou condemn me, that thou mayest be righteous?

**Jb 40.9** Hast thou an arm like God? or canst thou thunder with a voice like him?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Arm, Divine, Divine, God

**Jb 40.10** Deck thyself now with majesty and excellency; and array thyself with glory and beauty.

**Jb 40.11** Cast abroad the rage of thy wrath: and behold every one that is proud, and abase him.

**Jb 40.12** Look on every one that is proud, and bring him low; and tread down the wicked in their place.

**Thompson chain topics**

Abasement, Exaltation-Abasement

**Jb 40.13** Hide them in the dust together; and bind their faces in secret.

**Jb 40.14** Then will I also confess unto thee that thine own right hand can save thee.

**Jb 40.15** Behold now behemoth, which I made with thee; he eateth grass as an ox.

**Thompson chain topics**

Animals

**Jb 40.16** Lo now, his strength is in his loins, and his force is in the navel of his belly.

**Jb 40.17** He moveth his tail like a cedar: the sinews of his stones are wrapped together.

**Jb 40.18** His bones are as strong pieces of brass; his bones are like bars of iron.

**Jb 40.19** He is the chief of the ways of God: he that made him can make his sword to approach unto him.

**Jb 40.20** Surely the mountains bring him forth food, where all the beasts of the field play.

**Jb 40.21** He lieth under the shady trees, in the covert of the reed, and fens.

**Jb 40.22** The shady trees cover him with their shadow; the willows of the brook compass him about.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Trees, Willows |

**Jb 40.23** Behold, he drinketh up a river, and hasteth not: he trusteth that he can draw up Jordan into his mouth.

**Jb 40.24** He taketh it with his eyes: his nose pierceth through snares.

# Job 41

**Jb 41.1** Canst thou draw out leviathan with an hook? or his tongue with a cord which thou lettest down?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leviathan |

**Jb 41.2** Canst thou put an hook into his nose? or bore his jaw through with a thorn?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Thorns |

**Jb 41.3** Will he make many supplications unto thee? will he speak soft words unto thee?

**Jb 41.4** Will he make a covenant with thee? wilt thou take him for a servant for ever?

**Jb 41.5** Wilt thou play with him as with a bird? or wilt thou bind him for thy maidens?

**Jb 41.6** Shall the companions make a banquet of him? shall they part him among the merchants?

**Jb 41.7** Canst thou fill his skin with barbed irons? or his head with fish spears?

**Jb 41.8** Lay thine hand upon him, remember the battle, do no more.

**Jb 41.9** Behold, the hope of him is in vain: shall not one be cast down even at the sight of him?

**Jb 41.10** None is so fierce that dare stir him up: who then is able to stand before me?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Self-Justification, Self-Justification-Self-Condemnation, Stand? Who Can, Who Can Stand? |

**Jb 41.11** Who hath prevented me, that I should repay him? whatsoever is under the whole heaven is mine.

**Jb 41.12** I will not conceal his parts, nor his power, nor his comely proportion.

**Jb 41.13** Who can discover the face of his garment? or who can come to him with his double bridle?

**Jb 41.14** Who can open the doors of his face? his teeth are terrible round about.

**Jb 41.15** His scales are his pride, shut up together as with a close seal.

**Jb 41.16** One is so near to another, that no air can come between them.

**Jb 41.17** They are joined one to another, they stick together, that they cannot be sundered.

**Jb 41.18** By his neesings a light doth shine, and his eyes are like the eyelids of the morning.

**Jb 41.19** Out of his mouth go burning lamps, and sparks of fire leap out.

**Jb 41.20** Out of his nostrils goeth smoke, as out of a seething pot or caldron.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nostrils |

**Jb 41.21** His breath kindleth coals, and a flame goeth out of his mouth.

**Jb 41.22** In his neck remaineth strength, and sorrow is turned into joy before him.

**Jb 41.23** The flakes of his flesh are joined together: they are firm in themselves; they cannot be moved.

**Jb 41.24** His heart is as firm as a stone; yea, as hard as a piece of the nether millstone.

**Jb 41.25** When he raiseth up himself, the mighty are afraid: by reason of breakings they purify themselves.

**Jb 41.26** The sword of him that layeth at him cannot hold: the spear, the dart, nor the habergeon.

**Jb 41.27** He esteemeth iron as straw, and brass as rotten wood.

**Jb 41.28** The arrow cannot make him flee: slingstones are turned with him into stubble.

**Jb 41.29** Darts are counted as stubble: he laugheth at the shaking of a spear.

**Jb 41.30** Sharp stones are under him: he spreadeth sharp pointed things upon the mire.

**Jb 41.31** He maketh the deep to boil like a pot: he maketh the sea like a pot of ointment.

**Jb 41.32** He maketh a path to shine after him; one would think the deep to be hoary.

**Jb 41.33** Upon earth there is not his like, who is made without fear.

**Jb 41.34** He beholdeth all high things: he is a king over all the children of pride.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Names, Titles and Names |

# Job 42

**Jb 42.1** Then Job answered the LORD, and said,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conviction of Sin, Penitence-Impenitence, Repentance |

**Jb 42.2** I know that thou canst do every thing, and that no thought can be withholden from thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Almighty, Attributes of God, Omnipotence, Power, Weakness-Power |

**Jb 42.3** Who is he that hideth counsel without knowledge? therefore have I uttered that I understood not; things too wonderful for me, which I knew not.

**Jb 42.4** Hear, I beseech thee, and I will speak: I will demand of thee, and declare thou unto me.

**Jb 42.5** I have heard of thee by the hearing of the ear: but now mine eye seeth thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blindness-Vision, Seeing God, Vision |

**Jb 42.6** Wherefore I abhor myself, and repent in dust and ashes.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Condemnation, Conviction of Sin, Penitence-Impenitence, Repentance, Salvation-Condemnation |

**Jb 42.7** And it was so, that after the LORD had spoken these words unto Job, the LORD said to Eliphaz the Temanite, My wrath is kindled against thee, and against thy two friends: for ye have not spoken of me the thing that is right, as my servant Job hath.

**Jb 42.8** Therefore take unto you now seven bullocks and seven rams, and go to my servant Job, and offer up for yourselves a burnt offering; and my servant Job shall pray for you: for him will I accept: lest I deal with you after your folly, in that ye have not spoken of me the thing which is right, like my servant Job.

**Jb 42.9** So Eliphaz the Temanite and Bildad the Shuhite and Zophar the Naamathite went, and did according as the LORD commanded them: the LORD also accepted Job.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Accepted of God |

**Jb 42.10** And the LORD turned the captivity of Job, when he prayed for his friends: also the LORD gave Job twice as much as he had before.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Intercession, Intercessory Prayer, Job, Prayer |

**Jb 42.11** Then came there unto him all his brethren, and all his sisters, and all they that had been of his acquaintance before, and did eat bread with him in his house: and they bemoaned him, and comforted him over all the evil that the LORD had brought upon him: every man also gave him a

piece of money, and every one an earring of gold.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adorning, Earrings, Giving, Job, Liberality-Parsimony, Ornaments, Presents |

**Jb 42.12** So the LORD blessed the latter end of Job more than his beginning: for he had fourteen thousand sheep, and six thousand camels, and a thousand yoke of oxen, and a thousand she asses.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Sheep |

**Jb 42.13** He had also seven sons and three daughters.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Job |

**Jb 42.14** And he called the name of the first, Jemima; and the name of the second, Kezia; and the name of the third, Kerenhappuch.

**Jb 42.15** And in all the land were no women found so fair as the daughters of Job: and their father gave them inheritance among their brethren.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beauty, Beauty-Disfigurement, Women |

**Jb 42.16** After this lived Job an hundred and forty years, and saw his sons, and his sons' sons, even four generations.

**Jb 42.17** So Job died, being old and full of days.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Long Life, Longevity |

# 19. Psalms

**Chapters:**
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25

---

## Psalms 1

**Ps 1.1** Blessed is the man that walketh not in the counsel of the ungodly, nor standeth in the way of sinners, nor sitteth in the seat of the scornful.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Associations, Beattitudes, General, Evil |

**Ps 1.2** But his delight is in the law of the LORD; and in his law doth he meditate day and night.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deeper Life, the, Life, Meditation, Mind, Carnal-Spiritual |

**Ps 1.3** And he shall be like a tree planted by the rivers of water, that bringeth forth his fruit in his season; his leaf also shall not wither; and whatsoever he doeth shall prosper.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fruit, Spiritual, Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness, Life, Life-Death, Prosperity, Prosperity-Adversity, Righteousness, Spiritual, Trees, Unfading Life |

**Ps 1.4** The ungodly are not so: but are like the chaff which

the wind driveth away.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Chaff, Righteous-Wicked, Wicked, the |

**Ps 1.5** Therefore the ungodly shall not stand in the judgment, nor sinners in the congregation of the righteous.

**Ps 1.6** For the LORD knoweth the way of the righteous: but the way of the ungodly shall perish.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Knowledge, Knowledge, Divine, Knowledge-Ignorance, Known, Ways, Ways |

# Psalms 2

**Ps 2.1** Why do the heathen rage, and the people imagine a vain thing?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heathen |

**Ps 2.2** The kings of the earth set themselves, and the rulers take counsel together, against the LORD, and against his anointed, saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Alliances, Evil, Messianic Prophecies, Prophesies, General |

**Ps 2.3** Let us break their bands asunder, and cast away their cords from us.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Overshadowing Providence, Overshadowing, Divine, Providence, Divine, Shadow, the Lord as a, Shadow, the Lord as a |

**Ps 2.4** He that sitteth in the heavens shall laugh: the LORD shall have them in derision.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Banners, Contempt, Divine |

**Ps 2.5** Then shall he speak unto them in his wrath, and vex them in his sore displeasure.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Displeasure, Divine, Divine, Favour-Disfavour, |

| |
|---|
| God |

**Ps 2.6** Yet have I set my king upon my holy hill of Zion.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| King, Kingship, Divine, Sovereignty of God |

**Ps 2.7** I will declare the decree: the LORD hath said unto me, Thou art my Son; this day have I begotten thee.

**Ps 2.8** Ask of me, and I shall give thee the heathen for thine inheritance, and the uttermost parts of the earth for thy possession.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Missions, World-Wide |

**Ps 2.9** Thou shalt break them with a rod of iron; thou shalt dash them in pieces like a potter's vessel.

**Ps 2.10** Be wise now therefore, O ye kings: be instructed, ye judges of the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Duty, King, Kings, Duties of, Magistrates, Nation, the, Ruler's Duty, Rulers |

**Ps 2.11** Serve the LORD with fear, and rejoice with trembling.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Duty, King, Kings, Duties of, Magistrates, Nation, the, Ruler's Duty, Rulers, Serve God, Service, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious |

**Ps 2.12** Kiss the Son, lest he be angry, and ye perish from the way, when his wrath is kindled but a little. Blessed are all they that put their trust in him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Salvation-Condemnation, Wrath |

# Psalms 3

**Ps 3.1** Lord, how are they increased that trouble me! many are they that rise up against me.

**Ps 3.2** Many there be which say of my soul, There is no help for him in God. Selah.

**Ps 3.3** But thou, O LORD, art a shield for me; my glory, and the lifter up of mine head.

**Ps 3.4** I cried unto the LORD with my voice, and he heard me out of his holy hill. Selah.

**Ps 3.5** I laid me down and slept; I awaked; for the LORD sustained me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sleep, Sleep-Wakefulness |

**Ps 3.6** I will not be afraid of ten thousands of people, that have set themselves against me round about.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Confidence, False, Courage-Fear, Faith-Unbelief, Fearlessness, Host, Righteous-Wicked, Worldly |

**Ps 3.7** Arise, O LORD; save me, O my God: for thou hast smitten all mine enemies upon the cheek bone; thou hast broken the teeth of the ungodly.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Teeth of the Wicked |

**Ps 3.8** Salvation belongeth unto the LORD: thy blessing is upon thy people. Selah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blessings, Blessings, God's, Blessings-Afflictions, God, God's |

# Psalms 4

**Ps 4.1** Hear me when I call, O God of my righteousness: thou hast enlarged me when I was in distress; have mercy upon me, and hear my prayer.

**Ps 4.2** O ye sons of men, how long will ye turn my glory into shame? how long will ye love vanity, and seek after leasing? Selah.

**Ps 4.3** But know that the LORD hath set apart him that is godly for himself: the LORD will hear when I call unto him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Chosen Ones, God's, People, God's, Prayer |

**Ps 4.4** Stand in awe, and sin not: commune with your own heart upon your bed, and be still. Selah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awe, Godly Reverence, Meditation, Mind, Carnal-Spiritual, Quietness, Quietness-Tumult, Reverence, Reverence-Irreverence, Stillness |

**Ps 4.5** Offer the sacrifices of righteousness, and put your trust in the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Righteousness, Sacrifices |

**Ps 4.6** There be many that say, Who will shew us any good? LORD, lift thou up the light of thy countenance upon us.

**Ps 4.7** Thou hast put gladness in my heart, more than in the time that their corn and their wine increased.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gladness, Joy-Sorrow |

**Ps 4.8** I will both lay me down in peace, and sleep: for thou, LORD, only makest me dwell in safety.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Peace, Rest-Unrest, Sleep, Sleep-Wakefulness |

# Psalms 5

**Ps 5.1** Give ear to my words, O LORD, consider my meditation.

**Ps 5.2** Hearken unto the voice of my cry, my King, and my God: for unto thee will I pray.

**Ps 5.3** My voice shalt thou hear in the morning, O LORD; in the morning will I direct my prayer unto thee, and will look up.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Devotional Life, Prayerfulness |

**Ps 5.4** For thou art not a God that hath pleasure in wickedness: neither shall evil dwell with thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Error, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Transgression |

**Ps 5.5** The foolish shall not stand in thy sight: thou hatest all workers of iniquity.

**Ps 5.6** Thou shalt destroy them that speak leasing: the LORD will abhor the bloody and deceitful man.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Falsehood, Truth-Falsehood |

**Ps 5.7** But as for me, I will come into thy house in the multitude of thy mercy: and in thy fear will I worship toward thy holy temple.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Temple, Worship, Worship, True and False |

**Ps 5.8** Lead me, O LORD, in thy righteousness because of mine enemies; make thy way straight before my face.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Guidance, Divine |

**Ps 5.9** For there is no faithfulness in their mouth; their inward part is very wickedness; their throat is an open sepulchre; they flatter with their tongue.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Commendation-Reproof, Evil, Flattery, Righteous-Wicked, Silence-Speech, Speaking, Evil, Speech, Wicked, the, Wickedness |

**Ps 5.10** Destroy thou them, O God; let them fall by their own counsels; cast them out in the multitude of their transgressions; for they have rebelled against thee.

**Ps 5.11** But let all those that put their trust in thee rejoice: let them ever shout for joy, because thou defendest them: let them also that love thy name be joyful in thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Defence, Divine, Divine, God, Joy-Sorrow, Protector, Divine, Rejoicing, Shouting |

**Ps 5.12** For thou, LORD, wilt bless the righteous; with favour wilt thou compass him as with a shield.

# Psalms 6

**Ps 6.1** O LORD, rebuke me not in thine anger, neither chasten me in thy hot displeasure.

**Ps 6.2** Have mercy upon me, O LORD; for I am weak: O LORD, heal me; for my bones are vexed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mercifulness-Unmercifulness, Mercy |

**Ps 6.3** My soul is also sore vexed: but thou, O LORD, how long?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Blessings-Afflictions, Trial Prolonged, Trials |

**Ps 6.4** Return, O LORD, deliver my soul: oh save me for thy mercies' sake.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Banners |

**Ps 6.5** For in death there is no remembrance of thee: in the grave who shall give thee thanks?

**Ps 6.6** I am weary with my groaning; all the night make I my bed to swim; I water my couch with my tears.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Tears |

**Ps 6.7** Mine eye is consumed because of grief; it waxeth old

because of all mine enemies.

**Ps 6.8** Depart from me, all ye workers of iniquity; for the LORD hath heard the voice of my weeping.

**Ps 6.9** The LORD hath heard my supplication; the LORD will receive my prayer.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Birds, Doves |

**Ps 6.10** Let all mine enemies be ashamed and sore vexed: let them return and be ashamed suddenly.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beauty, Spiritual, Beauty-Disfigurement, Spiritual |

# Psalms 7

**Ps 7.1** O LORD my God, in thee do I put my trust: save me from all them that persecute me, and deliver me:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Persecution, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**Ps 7.2** Lest he tear my soul like a lion, rending it in pieces, while there is none to deliver.

**Ps 7.3** O LORD my God, If I have done this; if there be iniquity in my hands;

**Ps 7.4** If I have rewarded evil unto him that was at peace with me; (yea, I have delivered him that without cause is mine enemy:)

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ivory |

**Ps 7.5** Let the enemy persecute my soul, and take it; yea, let him tread down my life upon the earth, and lay mine honour in the dust. Selah.

**Ps 7.6** Arise, O LORD, in thine anger, lift up thyself because of the rage of mine enemies: and awake for me to the judgment that thou hast commanded.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awakening, Divine, Divine |

**Ps 7.7** So shall the congregation of the people compass thee about: for their sakes therefore return thou on high.

**Ps 7.8** The LORD shall judge the people: judge me, O LORD, according to my righteousness, and according to mine integrity that is in me.

**Ps 7.9** Oh let the wickedness of the wicked come to an end; but establish the just: for the righteous God trieth the hearts and reins.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Reins, Tests, Spiritual |

**Ps 7.10** My defence is of God, which saveth the upright in heart.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Promises, Divine, Reward, Uprightness |

**Ps 7.11** God judgeth the righteous, and God is angry with the wicked every day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anger, God, God's, Wrath-Anger |

**Ps 7.12** If he turn not, he will whet his sword; he hath bent his bow, and made it ready.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Threatenings, Wicked, the |

**Ps 7.13** He hath also prepared for him the instruments of death; he ordaineth his arrows against the persecutors.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arrows, God, God's |

**Ps 7.14** Behold, he travaileth with iniquity, and hath conceived mischief, and brought forth falsehood.

**Ps 7.15** He made a pit, and digged it, and is fallen into the ditch which he made.

**Ps 7.16** His mischief shall return upon his own head, and his violent dealing shall come down upon his own pate.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Retribution, Reward-Punishment |

**Ps 7.17** I will praise the LORD according to his righteousness: and will sing praise to the name of the LORD most high.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Most High |

# Psalms 8

**Ps 8.1** O LORD, our Lord, how excellent is thy name in all the earth! who hast set thy glory above the heavens.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| David, Divine, Excellencies, Divine, Glory, God, God's |

**Ps 8.2** Out of the mouth of babes and sucklings hast thou ordained strength because of thine enemies, that thou mightest still the enemy and the avenger.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Strength, Weakness-Power |

**Ps 8.3** When I consider thy heavens, the work of thy fingers, the moon and the stars, which thou hast ordained;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Astronomy, Consideration, Themes for, Finger of God, God's, Mind, Carnal-Spiritual, Nature's, Stars, Themes for Consideration, Thoughtfulness, Wonderful, Works, Works of God |

**Ps 8.4** What is man, that thou art mindful of him? and the son of man, that thou visitest him?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Consideration, Themes for, Insignificance of Man, Man, Mind, Carnal-Spiritual, Nature's, Themes for Consideration, Thoughtfulness |

**Ps 8.5** For thou hast made him a little lower than the angels,

and hast crowned him with glory and honour.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Creator, Crowns, God, Man |

**Ps 8.6** Thou madest him to have dominion over the works of thy hands; thou hast put all things under his feet:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| All Things, Animals, Beasts, Dominion, Exaltation, Man, Man's, Preeminence, Things, All |

**Ps 8.7** All sheep and oxen, yea, and the beasts of the field;

**Ps 8.8** The fowl of the air, and the fish of the sea, and whatsoever passeth through the paths of the seas.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Birds, Fish |

**Ps 8.9** O LORD our Lord, how excellent is thy name in all the earth!

# Psalms 9

**Ps 9.1** I will praise thee, O LORD, with my whole heart; I will shew forth all thy marvellous works.

**Ps 9.2** I will be glad and rejoice in thee: I will sing praise to thy name, O thou most High.

**Ps 9.3** When mine enemies are turned back, they shall fall and perish at thy presence.

**Ps 9.4** For thou hast maintained my right and my cause; thou satest in the throne judging right.

**Ps 9.5** Thou hast rebuked the heathen, thou hast destroyed the wicked, thou hast put out their name for ever and ever.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Commendation-Reproof, Memory-Oblivion, Name, Oblivion, Reproof, Wicked, the |

**Ps 9.6** O thou enemy, destructions are come to a perpetual end: and thou hast destroyed cities; their memorial is perished with them.

**Ps 9.7** But the LORD shall endure for ever: he hath prepared his throne for judgment.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eternal, God, Mutability-Immutability |

**Ps 9.8** And he shall judge the world in righteousness, he shall minister judgment to the people in uprightness.

**Ps 9.9** The LORD also will be a refuge for the oppressed, a refuge in times of trouble.

**Ps 9.10** And they that know thy name will put their trust in thee: for thou, LORD, hast not forsaken them that seek thee.

**Ps 9.11** Sing praises to the LORD, which dwelleth in Zion: declare among the people his doings.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gratitude-Ingratitude, Praise, Worship |

**Ps 9.12** When he maketh inquisition for blood, he remembereth them: he forgetteth not the cry of the humble.

**Ps 9.13** Have mercy upon me, O LORD; consider my trouble which I suffer of them that hate me, thou that liftest me up from the gates of death:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Death, Gates of Death |

**Ps 9.14** That I may shew forth all thy praise in the gates of the daughter of Zion: I will rejoice in thy salvation.

**Ps 9.15** The heathen are sunk down in the pit that they made: in the net which they hid is their own foot taken.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heathen, Righteous-Wicked, Wicked, the |

**Ps 9.16** The LORD is known by the judgment which he executeth: the wicked is snared in the work of his own hands. Higgaion. Selah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God, God's, Judgments, God's |

**Ps 9.17** The wicked shall be turned into hell, and all the nations that forget God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Forgetfulness, Forgetting God, Hell, Remembrance-Forgetfulness, Sheol |

**Ps 9.18** For the needy shall not alway be forgotten: the expectation of the poor shall not perish for ever.

**Ps 9.19** Arise, O LORD; let not man prevail: let the heathen be judged in thy sight.

**Ps 9.20** Put them in fear, O LORD: that the nations may know themselves to be but men. Selah.

# Psalms 10

**Ps 10.1** Why standest thou afar off, O LORD? why hidest thou thyself in times of trouble?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deity, Veiled, God, Hidden, God, Mysteries-Revelations |

**Ps 10.2** The wicked in his pride doth persecute the poor: let them be taken in the devices that they have imagined.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Devices, Evil, Evil, Humility-Pride, Needy, the, Plans and Devices of Men, Poor, the, Poverty-Riches, Pride, Wicked, the |

**Ps 10.3** For the wicked boasteth of his heart's desire, and blesseth the covetous, whom the LORD abhorreth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Boasting, Covetousness, Humility-Pride, Liberality-Parsimony |

**Ps 10.4** The wicked, through the pride of his countenance, will not seek after God: God is not in all his thoughts.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Atheism, Faith-Unbelief, Godless, Godlessness, Infidelity, Righteousness-Unrighteousness |

**Ps 10.5** His ways are always grievous; thy judgments are far above out of his sight: as for all his enemies, he puffeth at them.

**Ps 10.6** He hath said in his heart, I shall not be moved: for I shall never be in adversity.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Expectation-Disappointment, False, Hope, Hopes, False |

**Ps 10.7** His mouth is full of cursing and deceit and fraud: under his tongue is mischief and vanity.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blasphemy-Profanity, Cursing, Evil, Mischief, Silence-Speech, Speaking, Evil, Speech |

**Ps 10.8** He sitteth in the lurking places of the villages: in the secret places doth he murder the innocent: his eyes are privily set against the poor.

**Ps 10.9** He lieth in wait secretly as a lion in his den: he lieth in wait to catch the poor: he doth catch the poor, when he draweth him into his net.

**Ps 10.10** He croucheth, and humbleth himself, that the poor may fall by his strong ones.

**Ps 10.11** He hath said in his heart, God hath forgotten: he hideth his face; he will never see it.

**Ps 10.12** Arise, O LORD; O God, lift up thine hand: forget not the humble.

**Ps 10.13** Wherefore doth the wicked contemn God? he hath said in his heart, Thou wilt not require it.

**Ps 10.14** Thou hast seen it; for thou beholdest mischief and spite, to requite it with thy hand: the poor committeth himself unto thee; thou art the helper of the fatherless.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fatherless, Needy, the, Orphans, Poor, the, Poverty-Riches, Promises, Divine, Widow and Fatherless |

**Ps 10.15** Break thou the arm of the wicked and the evil man: seek out his wickedness till thou find none.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Imprecations |

**Ps 10.16** The LORD is King for ever and ever: the heathen are perished out of his land.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| King, Kingship, Divine, Sovereignty of God |

**Ps 10.17** LORD, thou hast heard the desire of the humble: thou wilt prepare their heart, thou wilt cause thine ear to hear:

**Ps 10.18** To judge the fatherless and the oppressed, that the man of the earth may no more oppress.

# Psalms 11

**Ps 11.1** In the LORD put I my trust: how say ye to my soul, Flee as a bird to your mountain?

**Ps 11.2** For, lo, the wicked bend their bow, they make ready their arrow upon the string, that they may privily shoot at the upright in heart.

**Ps 11.3** If the foundations be destroyed, what can the righteous do?

**Ps 11.4** The LORD is in his holy temple, the LORD's throne is in heaven: his eyes behold, his eyelids try, the children of men.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blindness-Vision, Vision |

**Ps 11.5** The LORD trieth the righteous: but the wicked and him that loveth violence his soul hateth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Error, Righteous-Wicked, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Tests, Spiritual, Transgression, Wicked, the, Wickedness |

**Ps 11.6** Upon the wicked he shall rain snares, fire and brimstone, and an horrible tempest: this shall be the portion of their cup.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Brimstone, Eternal, Everlasting, Future, the, Portion of the Wicked, Punishment, Reward- |

Punishment, Righteous-Wicked, Sin, Wicked, the

**Ps 11.7** For the righteous LORD loveth righteousness; his countenance doth behold the upright.

# Psalms 12

**Ps 12.1** Help, LORD; for the godly man ceaseth; for the faithful fail from among the children of men.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Corruption, Evil, Nation, the, Times, Evil |

**Ps 12.2** They speak vanity every one with his neighbour: with flattering lips and with a double heart do they speak.

**Ps 12.3** The LORD shall cut off all flattering lips, and the tongue that speaketh proud things:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Commendation-Reproof, Flattery |

**Ps 12.4** Who have said, With our tongue will we prevail; our lips are our own: who is lord over us?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arrogance, Humility-Pride |

**Ps 12.5** For the oppression of the poor, for the sighing of the needy, now will I arise, saith the LORD; I will set him in safety from him that puffeth at him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Kindness-Cruelty, Oppression, Poor, the, Promises, Divine |

**Ps 12.6** The words of the LORD are pure words: as silver tried in a furnace of earth, purified seven times.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, God's Word, Purity, Silver, Word, Word of God, Word, God's |

**Ps 12.7** Thou shalt keep them, O LORD, thou shalt preserve them from this generation for ever.

**Ps 12.8** The wicked walk on every side, when the vilest men are exalted.

# Psalms 13

**Ps 13.1** How long wilt thou forget me, O LORD? for ever? how long wilt thou hide thy face from me?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Blessings-Afflictions, Deity, Veiled, Delays, Divine, Divine, God, Hidden, God, Mysteries-Revelations, Prayer, Tests, Spiritual, Trial Prolonged, Trials |

**Ps 13.2** How long shall I take counsel in my soul, having sorrow in my heart daily? how long shall mine enemy be exalted over me?

**Ps 13.3** Consider and hear me, O LORD my God: lighten mine eyes, lest I sleep the sleep of death;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sleep, Sleep-Wakefulness |

**Ps 13.4** Lest mine enemy say, I have prevailed against him; and those that trouble me rejoice when I am moved.

**Ps 13.5** But I have trusted in thy mercy; my heart shall rejoice in thy salvation.

**Ps 13.6** I will sing unto the LORD, because he hath dealt bountifully with me.

# Psalms 14

**Ps 14.1** The fool hath said in his heart, There is no God. They are corrupt, they have done abominable works, there is none that doeth good.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Atheism, Corruption, Evil, Faith-Unbelief, Infidelity, Nation, the, Times, Evil |

**Ps 14.2** The LORD looked down from heaven upon the children of men, to see if there were any that did understand, and seek God.

**Ps 14.3** They are all gone aside, they are all together become filthy: there is none that doeth good, no, not one.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Corruption, Depravity, Error, Human, Man, Nation, the, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Transgression, Universal |

**Ps 14.4** Have all the workers of iniquity no knowledge? who eat up my people as they eat bread, and call not upon the LORD.

**Ps 14.5** There were they in great fear: for God is in the generation of the righteous.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courage-Fear, Terror |

**Ps 14.6** Ye have shamed the counsel of the poor, because the LORD is his refuge.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Poor, the, Promises, Divine |

**Ps 14.7** Oh that the salvation of Israel were come out of Zion! when the LORD bringeth back the captivity of his people, Jacob shall rejoice, and Israel shall be glad.

# Psalms 15

**Ps 15.1** Lord, who shall abide in thy tabernacle? who shall dwell in thy holy hill?

**Ps 15.2** He that walketh uprightly, and worketh righteousness, and speaketh the truth in his heart.

**Ps 15.3** He that backbiteth not with his tongue, nor doeth evil to his neighbour, nor taketh up a reproach against his neighbour.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Backbiting, Evil, Silence-Speech, Speaking, Evil |

**Ps 15.4** In whose eyes a vile person is contemned; but he honoureth them that fear the LORD. He that sweareth to his own hurt, and changeth not.

**Ps 15.5** He that putteth not out his money to usury, nor taketh reward against the innocent. He that doeth these things shall never be moved.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Credit System, Immovable, Saints, Saints, Security, Security-Insecurity, Usury |

# Psalms 16

**Ps 16.1** Preserve me, O God: for in thee do I put my trust.

**Ps 16.2** O my soul, thou hast said unto the LORD, Thou art my Lord: my goodness extendeth not to thee;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Choice, Choosing Jehovah, God, Jehovah Chosen |

**Ps 16.3** But to the saints that are in the earth, and to the excellent, in whom is all my delight.

**Ps 16.4** Their sorrows shall be multiplied that hasten after another god: their drink offerings of blood will I not offer, nor take up their names into my liPsalm

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adversity, Prosperity-Adversity |

**Ps 16.5** The LORD is the portion of mine inheritance and of my cup: thou maintainest my lot.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Portion, Saints', Righteous, the, Righteous-Wicked, Saint's, Saints |

**Ps 16.6** The lines are fallen unto me in pleasant places; yea, I have a goodly heritage.

**Ps 16.7** I will bless the LORD, who hath given me counsel: my reins also instruct me in the night seasons.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Counsel, Divine, God |

**Ps 16.8** I have set the LORD always before me: because he is at my right hand, I shall not be moved.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Fellowship-Estrangement, Immovable, Saints, Nearness to God, Nearness, Divine, Saints, Security, Security-Insecurity |

**Ps 16.9** Therefore my heart is glad, and my glory rejoiceth: my flesh also shall rest in hope.

**Ps 16.10** For thou wilt not leave my soul in hell; neither wilt thou suffer thine Holy One to see corruption.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hell, Mortality-Immortality, Resurrection, Sheol |

**Ps 16.11** Thou wilt shew me the path of life: in thy presence is fulness of joy; at thy right hand there are pleasures for evermore.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joy, Joy-Sorrow, Paths, Right, Right |

# Psalms 17

**Ps 17.1** Hear the right, O LORD, attend unto my cry, give ear unto my prayer, that goeth not out of feigned liPsalm

**Ps 17.2** Let my sentence come forth from thy presence; let thine eyes behold the things that are equal.

**Ps 17.3** Thou hast proved mine heart; thou hast visited me in the night; thou hast tried me, and shalt find nothing; I am purposed that my mouth shall not transgress.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Life, Life-Death, Tested, Tests, Spiritual |

**Ps 17.4** Concerning the works of men, by the word of thy lips I have kept me from the paths of the destroyer.

**Ps 17.5** Hold up my goings in thy paths, that my footsteps slip not.

**Ps 17.6** I have called upon thee, for thou wilt hear me, O God: incline thine ear unto me, and hear my speech.

**Ps 17.7** Shew thy marvellous lovingkindness, O thou that savest by thy right hand them which put their trust in thee from those that rise up against them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Lovingkindness |

**Ps 17.8** Keep me as the apple of the eye, hide me under the

shadow of thy wings,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, God, Hiding Place, Protector, Divine, Wings, God's |

**Ps 17.9** From the wicked that oppress me, from my deadly enemies, who compass me about.

**Ps 17.10** They are inclosed in their own fat: with their mouth they speak proudly.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fulness, Prosperity, Prosperity-Adversity |

**Ps 17.11** They have now compassed us in our steps: they have set their eyes bowing down to the earth;

**Ps 17.12** Like as a lion that is greedy of his prey, and as it were a young lion lurking in secret places.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Lions |

**Ps 17.13** Arise, O LORD, disappoint him, cast him down: deliver my soul from the wicked, which is thy sword:

**Ps 17.14** From men which are thy hand, O LORD, from men of the world, which have their portion in this life, and whose belly thou fillest with thy hid treasure: they are full of children, and leave the rest of their substance to their babes.

**Ps 17.15** As for me, I will behold thy face in righteousness: I shall be satisfied, when I awake, with thy likeness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blindness-Vision, Desire-Satisfaction, Heavenly, Satisfaction, Vision |

# Psalms 18

**Ps 18.1** I will love thee, O LORD, my strength.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Love, Love-Hatred |

**Ps 18.2** The LORD is my rock, and my fortress, and my deliverer; my God, my strength, in whom I will trust; my buckler, and the horn of my salvation, and my high tower.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Fortress, God a, God, Protector, Divine |

**Ps 18.3** I will call upon the LORD, who is worthy to be praised: so shall I be saved from mine enemies.

**Ps 18.4** The sorrows of death compassed me, and the floods of ungodly men made me afraid.

**Ps 18.5** The sorrows of hell compassed me about: the snares of death prevented me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hell, Sheol |

**Ps 18.6** In my distress I called upon the LORD, and cried unto my God: he heard my voice out of his temple, and my cry came before him, even into his ears.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prayer |

**Ps 18.7** Then the earth shook and trembled; the foundations also of the hills moved and were shaken, because he was wroth.

**Ps 18.8** There went up a smoke out of his nostrils, and fire out of his mouth devoured: coals were kindled by it.

**Ps 18.9** He bowed the heavens also, and came down: and darkness was under his feet.

**Ps 18.10** And he rode upon a cherub, and did fly: yea, he did fly upon the wings of the wind.

**Ps 18.11** He made darkness his secret place; his pavilion round about him were dark waters and thick clouds of the skies.

**Ps 18.12** At the brightness that was before him his thick clouds passed, hail stones and coals of fire.

**Ps 18.13** The LORD also thundered in the heavens, and the Highest gave his voice; hail stones and coals of fire.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hail, Meteorology, Storms |

**Ps 18.14** Yea, he sent out his arrows, and scattered them; and he shot out lightnings, and discomfited them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arrows, God, God's, Lightning, Meteorology |

**Ps 18.15** Then the channels of waters were seen, and the

foundations of the world were discovered at thy rebuke, O LORD, at the blast of the breath of thy nostrils.

**Ps 18.16** He sent from above, he took me, he drew me out of many waters.

**Ps 18.17** He delivered me from my strong enemy, and from them which hated me: for they were too strong for me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deliverer, Divine, Divine |

**Ps 18.18** They prevented me in the day of my calamity: but the LORD was my stay.

**Ps 18.19** He brought me forth also into a large place; he delivered me, because he delighted in me.

**Ps 18.20** The LORD rewarded me according to my righteousness; according to the cleanness of my hands hath he recompensed me.

**Ps 18.21** For I have kept the ways of the LORD, and have not wickedly departed from my God.

**Ps 18.22** For all his judgments were before me, and I did not put away his statutes from me.

**Ps 18.23** I was also upright before him, and I kept myself from mine iniquity.

**Ps 18.24** Therefore hath the LORD recompensed me according to my righteousness, according to the cleanness of my hands in his eyesight.

**Ps 18.25** With the merciful thou wilt shew thyself merciful; with an upright man thou wilt shew thyself upright;

**Ps 18.26** With the pure thou wilt shew thyself pure; and with the froward thou wilt shew thyself froward.

**Ps 18.27** For thou wilt save the afflicted people; but wilt bring down high looks.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exaltation-Abasement, Pride, Proud, the |

**Ps 18.28** For thou wilt light my candle: the LORD my God will enlighten my darkness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Candle, Enlightenment, Light-Darkness, Spiritual |

**Ps 18.29** For by thee I have run through a troop; and by my God have I leaped over a wall.

**Ps 18.30** As for God, his way is perfect: the word of the LORD is tried: he is a buckler to all those that trust in him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, God's, God's Word, Perfection, Perfection-Imperfection, Purity, Ways, Word, Word of God, Word, God's |

**Ps 18.31** For who is God save the LORD? or who is a rock save our God?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Foundation, Spiritual, Rock, Security-Insecurity |

**Ps 18.32** It is God that girdeth me with strength, and maketh my way perfect.

**Ps 18.33** He maketh my feet like hinds' feet, and setteth me upon my high places.

**Ps 18.34** He teacheth my hands to war, so that a bow of steel is broken by mine arms.

**Ps 18.35** Thou hast also given me the shield of thy salvation: and thy right hand hath holden me up, and thy gentleness hath made me great.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Gentleness, God, Providence, Divine, Support, Divine, Sustaining Providence |

**Ps 18.36** Thou hast enlarged my steps under me, that my feet did not slip.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deterioration-Development, Enlargement, Larger Life, Progress, Spiritual, Righteous, the, Righteous-Wicked, Saint's, Saints, Spiritual, Steps, Saints' |

**Ps 18.37** I have pursued mine enemies, and overtaken them: neither did I turn again till they were consumed.

**Ps 18.38** I have wounded them that they were not able to rise: they are fallen under my feet.

**Ps 18.39** For thou hast girded me with strength unto the battle: thou hast subdued under me those that rose up against me.

**Ps 18.40** Thou hast also given me the necks of mine enemies; that I might destroy them that hate me.

**Ps 18.41** They cried, but there was none to save them: even unto the LORD, but he answered them not.

**Ps 18.42** Then did I beat them small as the dust before the wind: I did cast them out as the dirt in the streets.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Canaan, Land of, Heathen |

**Ps 18.43** Thou hast delivered me from the strivings of the people; and thou hast made me the head of the heathen: a people whom I have not known shall serve me.

**Ps 18.44** As soon as they hear of me, they shall obey me: the strangers shall submit themselves unto me.

**Ps 18.45** The strangers shall fade away, and be afraid out of their close places.

**Ps 18.46** The LORD liveth; and blessed be my rock; and let the God of my salvation be exalted.

**Ps 18.47** It is God that avengeth me, and subdueth the people under me.

**Ps 18.48** He delivereth me from mine enemies: yea, thou liftest me up above those that rise up against me: thou hast delivered me from the violent man.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Enemies |

**Ps 18.49** Therefore will I give thanks unto thee, O LORD, among the heathen, and sing praises unto thy name.

**Ps 18.50** Great deliverance giveth he to his king; and sheweth mercy to his anointed, to David, and to his seed for evermore.

# Psalms 19

**Ps 19.1** The heavens declare the glory of God; and the firmament sheweth his handywork.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beauties of Nature, Beauty-Disfigurement, Creation, David, Firmament, Glory, God, God's, Mysteries-Revelations, Nature's, Revelation, Seven, Wonderful, Works, Works of God |

**Ps 19.2** Day unto day uttereth speech, and night unto night sheweth knowledge.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Night |

**Ps 19.3** There is no speech nor language, where their voice is not heard.

**Ps 19.4** Their line is gone out through all the earth, and their words to the end of the world. In them hath he set a tabernacle for the sun,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sun, the |

**Ps 19.5** Which is as a bridegroom coming out of his chamber, and rejoiceth as a strong man to run a race.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bridegroom |

**Ps 19.6** His going forth is from the end of the heaven, and his

circuit unto the ends of it: and there is nothing hid from the heat thereof.

**Ps 19.7** The law of the LORD is perfect, converting the soul: the testimony of the LORD is sure, making wise the simple.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Conversion, Law, Testimonies, Word, Word of God, Word, God's |

**Ps 19.8** The statutes of the LORD are right, rejoicing the heart: the commandment of the LORD is pure, enlightening the eyes.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Commandments, God's Word, Light, Spiritual, Purity, Statutes, Word, Word of God, Word, God's |

**Ps 19.9** The fear of the LORD is clean, enduring for ever: the judgments of the LORD are true and righteous altogether.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Reward, Reward-Punishment |

**Ps 19.10** More to be desired are they than gold, yea, than much fine gold: sweeter also than honey and the honeycomb.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gold, Honey |

**Ps 19.11** Moreover by them is thy servant warned: and in keeping of them there is great reward.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Bible, the, Reward, Reward-Punishment, Word, Word of God

**Ps 19.12** Who can understand his errors? cleanse thou me from secret faults.

**Thompson chain topics**

Cleansing, Concealment-Exposure, Defilement-Cleansing, Purification of Heart, Secret Sins, Sin, Sins

**Ps 19.13** Keep back thy servant also from presumptuous sins; let them not have dominion over me: then shall I be upright, and I shall be innocent from the great transgression.

**Thompson chain topics**

Innocence, Innocence-Guilt, Restraints, Divine

**Ps 19.14** Let the words of my mouth, and the meditation of my heart, be acceptable in thy sight, O LORD, my strength, and my redeemer.

**Thompson chain topics**

Meditation, Mind, Carnal-Spiritual

# Psalms 20

**Ps 20.1** The LORD hear thee in the day of trouble; the name of the God of Jacob defend thee;

**Ps 20.2** Send thee help from the sanctuary, and strengthen thee out of Zion;

**Ps 20.3** Remember all thy offerings, and accept thy burnt sacrifice; Selah.

**Ps 20.4** Grant thee according to thine own heart, and fulfil all thy counsel.

**Ps 20.5** We will rejoice in thy salvation, and in the name of our God we will set up our banners: the LORD fulfil all thy petitions.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Banners |

**Ps 20.6** Now know I that the LORD saveth his anointed; he will hear him from his holy heaven with the saving strength of his right hand.

**Ps 20.7** Some trust in chariots, and some in horses: but we will remember the name of the LORD our God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Chariots, Confidence, False, Faith-Unbelief |

**Ps 20.8** They are brought down and fallen: but we are risen, and stand upright.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exaltation-Abasement, Pride, Proud, the |

**Ps 20.9** Save, LORD: let the king hear us when we call.

# Psalms 21

**Ps 21.1** The king shall joy in thy strength, O LORD; and in thy salvation how greatly shall he rejoice!

**Ps 21.2** Thou hast given him his heart's desire, and hast not withholden the request of his liPsalm Selah.

**Ps 21.3** For thou preventest him with the blessings of goodness: thou settest a crown of pure gold on his head.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Crowns |

**Ps 21.4** He asked life of thee, and thou gavest it him, even length of days for ever and ever.

**Ps 21.5** His glory is great in thy salvation: honour and majesty hast thou laid upon him.

**Ps 21.6** For thou hast made him most blessed for ever: thou hast made him exceeding glad with thy countenance.

**Ps 21.7** For the king trusteth in the LORD, and through the mercy of the most High he shall not be moved.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Immovable, Saints, Saints, Security, Security-Insecurity |

**Ps 21.8** Thine hand shall find out all thine enemies: thy right hand shall find out those that hate thee.

**Ps 21.9** Thou shalt make them as a fiery oven in the time of thine anger: the LORD shall swallow them up in his wrath, and the fire shall devour them.

**Ps 21.10** Their fruit shalt thou destroy from the earth, and their seed from among the children of men.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heredity, Offspring, Parent's Sins, Seed of the Wicked, Wicked, the |

**Ps 21.11** For they intended evil against thee: they imagined a mischievous device, which they are not able to perform.

**Ps 21.12** Therefore shalt thou make them turn their back, when thou shalt make ready thine arrows upon thy strings against the face of them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arrows, God, God's |

**Ps 21.13** Be thou exalted, LORD, in thine own strength: so will we sing and praise thy power.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exaltation, Exaltation-Abasement, Exalted, God |

# Psalms 22

**Ps 22.1** My God, my God, why hast thou forsaken me? why art thou so far from helping me, and from the words of my roaring?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Forsaken |

**Ps 22.2** O my God, I cry in the day time, but thou hearest not; and in the night season, and am not silent.

**Ps 22.3** But thou art holy, O thou that inhabitest the praises of Israel.

**Ps 22.4** Our fathers trusted in thee: they trusted, and thou didst deliver them.

**Ps 22.5** They cried unto thee, and were delivered: they trusted in thee, and were not confounded.

**Ps 22.6** But I am a worm, and no man; a reproach of men, and despised of the people.

**Ps 22.7** All they that see me laugh me to scorn: they shoot out the lip, they shake the head, saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mocking, Ridicule |

**Ps 22.8** He trusted on the LORD that he would deliver him: let him deliver him, seeing he delighted in him.

**Ps 22.9** But thou art he that took me out of the womb: thou didst make me hope when I was upon my mother's breasts.

**Ps 22.10** I was cast upon thee from the womb: thou art my God from my mother's belly.

**Ps 22.11** Be not far from me; for trouble is near; for there is none to help.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Helper, No, No |

**Ps 22.12** Many bulls have compassed me: strong bulls of Bashan have beset me round.

**Ps 22.13** They gaped upon me with their mouths, as a ravening and a roaring lion.

**Ps 22.14** I am poured out like water, and all my bones are out of joint: my heart is like wax; it is melted in the midst of my bowels.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Wax |

**Ps 22.15** My strength is dried up like a potsherd; and my tongue cleaveth to my jaws; and thou hast brought me into the dust of death.

**Ps 22.16** For dogs have compassed me: the assembly of the wicked have inclosed me: they pierced my hands and my feet.

**Ps 22.17** I may tell all my bones: they look and stare upon me.

**Ps 22.18** They part my garments among them, and cast lots upon my vesture.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Vesture |

**Ps 22.19** But be not thou far from me, O LORD: O my strength, haste thee to help me.

**Ps 22.20** Deliver my soul from the sword; my darling from the power of the dog.

**Ps 22.21** Save me from the lion's mouth: for thou hast heard me from the horns of the unicorns.

**Ps 22.22** I will declare thy name unto my brethren: in the midst of the congregation will I praise thee.

**Ps 22.23** Ye that fear the LORD, praise him; all ye the seed of Jacob, glorify him; and fear him, all ye the seed of Israel.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Glorify God, Glorifying God, God |

**Ps 22.24** For he hath not despised nor abhorred the affliction of the afflicted; neither hath he hid his face from him; but when he cried unto him, he heard.

**Ps 22.25** My praise shall be of thee in the great congregation: I will pay my vows before them that fear him.

**Ps 22.26** The meek shall eat and be satisfied: they shall praise the LORD that seek him: your heart shall live for ever.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Meekness, Meekness-Retaliation, Promises, Divine |

**Ps 22.27** All the ends of the world shall remember and turn unto the LORD: and all the kindreds of the nations shall worship before thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conversion, Gentiles, Missions, World-Wide, Universal, Worship |

**Ps 22.28** For the kingdom is the LORD's: and he is the governor among the nations.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| King, Kingship, Divine, Missions, World-Wide, Sovereignty of God, Universal, Worship |

**Ps 22.29** All they that be fat upon earth shall eat and worship: all they that go down to the dust shall bow before him: and none can keep alive his own soul.

**Ps 22.30** A seed shall serve him; it shall be accounted to the Lord for a generation.

**Ps 22.31** They shall come, and shall declare his righteousness unto a people that shall be born, that he hath done this.

# Psalms 23

**Ps 23.1** The LORD is my shepherd; I shall not want.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Shepherd, Christ |

**Ps 23.2** He maketh me to lie down in green pastures: he leadeth me beside the still waters.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Attitudes of the Christian, Guidance, Divine, Promises, Divine, Rest, Spiritual, Rest-Unrest, Seven, Shepherd, Christ |

**Ps 23.3** He restoreth my soul: he leadeth me in the paths of righteousness for his name's sake.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Paths, Right, Right |

**Ps 23.4** Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil: for thou art with me; thy rod and thy staff they comfort me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Confidence, False, Death, Dying, Faith-Unbelief, Life-Death, Man, Righteous, the, Shadow of Death, Valleys |

**Ps 23.5** Thou preparest a table before me in the presence of mine enemies: thou anointest my head with oil; my cup runneth over.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

Emptiness-Fulness, Fulness, Oil, Olive Oil, Preparation, Providence, Divine, Spiritual, Superabundance of God's Gifts

**Ps 23.6** Surely goodness and mercy shall follow me all the days of my life: and I will dwell in the house of the LORD for ever.

**Thompson chain topics**

House of God, Love, Worship, Worship, True and False

# Psalms 24

**Ps 24.1** The earth is the LORD's, and the fulness thereof; the world, and they that dwell therein.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Earth, Land, Ownership, Divine, Stewardship-Ownership |

**Ps 24.2** For he hath founded it upon the seas, and established it upon the floods.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Creator, God |

**Ps 24.3** Who shall ascend into the hill of the LORD? or who shall stand in his holy place?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Access to God, Admission, Exclusion, Innocence-Guilt, Prayer, Purity |

**Ps 24.4** He that hath clean hands, and a pure heart; who hath not lifted up his soul unto vanity, nor sworn deceitfully.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Access to God, Admission, Exclusion, Innocence-Guilt, Prayer, Purity |

**Ps 24.5** He shall receive the blessing from the LORD, and righteousness from the God of his salvation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blessings, Blessings, God's, Blessings-Afflictions, God, God's |

**Ps 24.6** This is the generation of them that seek him, that seek thy face, O Jacob. Selah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Seekers, Seeking God |

**Ps 24.7** Lift up your heads, O ye gates; and be ye lift up, ye everlasting doors; and the King of glory shall come in.

**Ps 24.8** Who is this King of glory? The LORD strong and mighty, the LORD mighty in battle.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Battles, God, Protector, Divine |

**Ps 24.9** Lift up your heads, O ye gates; even lift them up, ye everlasting doors; and the King of glory shall come in.

**Ps 24.10** Who is this King of glory? The LORD of hosts, he is the King of glory. Selah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| King, Kingship, Divine, Sovereignty of God |

# Psalms 25

**Ps 25.1** Unto thee, O LORD, do I lift up my soul.

**Ps 25.2** O my God, I trust in thee: let me not be ashamed, let not mine enemies triumph over me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Faith-Unbelief, Trust in God |

**Ps 25.3** Yea, let none that wait on thee be ashamed: let them be ashamed which transgress without cause.

**Ps 25.4** Shew me thy ways, O LORD; teach me thy paths.

**Ps 25.5** Lead me in thy truth, and teach me: for thou art the God of my salvation; on thee do I wait all the day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Guidance, Divine, Wait upon God |

**Ps 25.6** Remember, O LORD, thy tender mercies and thy lovingkindnesses; for they have been ever of old.

**Ps 25.7** Remember not the sins of my youth, nor my transgressions: according to thy mercy remember thou me for thy goodness' sake, O LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Memory-Oblivion, Remember, Remembrance, Divine, Sin, Sins, Young People, Youth, Sins of |

**Ps 25.8** Good and upright is the LORD: therefore will he teach sinners in the way.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God, God's, Goodness, God's |

**Ps 25.9** The meek will he guide in judgment: and the meek will he teach his way.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Guidance, Divine, Promises, Divine |

**Ps 25.10** All the paths of the LORD are mercy and truth unto such as keep his covenant and his testimonies.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Paths, Right, Right, Testimonies |

**Ps 25.11** For thy name's sake, O LORD, pardon mine iniquity; for it is great.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Pardon, Salvation-Condemnation, Sinners |

**Ps 25.12** What man is he that feareth the LORD? him shall he teach in the way that he shall choose.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fear of God, Reverence-Irreverence, Teacher, Divine |

**Ps 25.13** His soul shall dwell at ease; and his seed shall inherit the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heredity, Offspring, Righteous, the, Seed of the Righteous |

**Ps 25.14** The secret of the LORD is with them that fear him; and he will shew them his covenant.

**Ps 25.15** Mine eyes are ever toward the LORD; for he shall pluck my feet out of the net.

**Ps 25.16** Turn thee unto me, and have mercy upon me; for I am desolate and afflicted.

**Ps 25.17** The troubles of my heart are enlarged: O bring thou me out of my distresses.

**Ps 25.18** Look upon mine affliction and my pain; and forgive all my sins.

**Ps 25.19** Consider mine enemies; for they are many; and they hate me with cruel hatred.

**Ps 25.20** O keep my soul, and deliver me: let me not be ashamed; for I put my trust in thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deliverance |

**Ps 25.21** Let integrity and uprightness preserve me; for I wait on thee.

**Ps 25.22** Redeem Israel, O God, out of all his troubles.

# Psalms 26

**Ps 26.1** Judge me, O LORD; for I have walked in mine integrity: I have trusted also in the LORD; therefore I shall not slide.

**Ps 26.2** Examine me, O LORD, and prove me; try my reins and my heart.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Reins |

**Ps 26.3** For thy lovingkindness is before mine eyes: and I have walked in thy truth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ashamed, Wicked, Honour-Dishonour, Lovingkindness, Shame, Truth, Walk, Walking, Wicked, the |

**Ps 26.4** I have not sat with vain persons, neither will I go in with dissemblers.

**Ps 26.5** I have hated the congregation of evil doers; and will not sit with the wicked.

**Ps 26.6** I will wash mine hands in innocency: so will I compass thine altar, O LORD:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hands, Innocence, Innocence-Guilt, Washing |

**Ps 26.7** That I may publish with the voice of thanksgiving, and tell of all thy wondrous works.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Testimony, Religious, Wonderful, Works, Works of God |

**Ps 26.8** LORD, I have loved the habitation of thy house, and the place where thine honour dwelleth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| House of God, Love, Worship, Worship, True and False |

**Ps 26.9** Gather not my soul with sinners, nor my life with bloody men:

**Ps 26.10** In whose hands is mischief, and their right hand is full of bribes.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bribery, Nation, the |

**Ps 26.11** But as for me, I will walk in mine integrity: redeem me, and be merciful unto me.

**Ps 26.12** My foot standeth in an even place: in the congregations will I bless the LORD.

# Psalms 27

**Ps 27.1** The LORD is my light and my salvation; whom shall I fear? the LORD is the strength of my life; of whom shall I be afraid?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Light, Spiritual, Light-Darkness, Salvation, Salvation-Condemnation, Sinners |

**Ps 27.2** When the wicked, even mine enemies and my foes, came upon me to eat up my flesh, they stumbled and fell.

**Ps 27.3** Though an host should encamp against me, my heart shall not fear: though war should rise against me, in this will I be confident.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Confidence, False, Courage-Fear, Faith-Unbelief, Fearlessness, Host, Righteous-Wicked, War, War-Peace, Worldly |

**Ps 27.4** One thing have I desired of the LORD, that will I seek after; that I may dwell in the house of the LORD all the days of my life, to behold the beauty of the LORD, and to enquire in his temple.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Desire, Desire-Satisfaction, House of God, Hunger, Love, One Thing, Spiritual, Worship, Worship, True and False |

**Ps 27.5** For in the time of trouble he shall hide me in his pavilion: in the secret of his tabernacle shall he hide me; he

shall set me up upon a rock.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Battle of Life, Comfort, Comfort-Misery, God, Hiding Place, Pavilion, Promises, Divine, Protector, Divine, Refuge, Divine |

**Ps 27.6** And now shall mine head be lifted up above mine enemies round about me: therefore will I offer in his tabernacle sacrifices of joy; I will sing, yea, I will sing praises unto the LORD.

**Ps 27.7** Hear, O LORD, when I cry with my voice: have mercy also upon me, and answer me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mercifulness-Unmercifulness, Mercy |

**Ps 27.8** When thou saidst, Seek ye my face; my heart said unto thee, Thy face, LORD, will I seek.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Obedience, Obedience-Disobedience, Seekers, Seeking God |

**Ps 27.9** Hide not thy face far from me; put not thy servant away in anger: thou hast been my help; leave me not, neither forsake me, O God of my salvation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, God, Helper, Divine, Helps-Hindrances |

**Ps 27.10** When my father and my mother forsake me, then the LORD will take me up.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Home, Promises, Divine |

**Ps 27.11** Teach me thy way, O LORD, and lead me in a plain path, because of mine enemies.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Guidance, Divine, Leader, Divine |

**Ps 27.12** Deliver me not over unto the will of mine enemies: for false witnesses are risen up against me, and such as breathe out cruelty.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cruelty, Kindness-Cruelty |

**Ps 27.13** I had fainted, unless I had believed to see the goodness of the LORD in the land of the living.

**Ps 27.14** Wait on the LORD: be of good courage, and he shall strengthen thine heart: wait, I say, on the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Wait upon God |

# Psalms 28

**Ps 28.1** Unto thee will I cry, O LORD my rock; be not silent to me: lest, if thou be silent to me, I become like them that go down into the pit.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Foundation, Spiritual, Pit, the, Rock, Security-Insecurity |

**Ps 28.2** Hear the voice of my supplications, when I cry unto thee, when I lift up my hands toward thy holy oracle.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hands, Lifting up Hands |

**Ps 28.3** Draw me not away with the wicked, and with the workers of iniquity, which speak peace to their neighbours, but mischief is in their hearts.

**Ps 28.4** Give them according to their deeds, and according to the wickedness of their endeavours: give them after the work of their hands; render to them their desert.

**Ps 28.5** Because they regard not the works of the LORD, nor the operation of his hands, he shall destroy them, and not build them up.

**Ps 28.6** Blessed be the LORD, because he hath heard the voice of my supplications.

**Ps 28.7** The LORD is my strength and my shield; my heart trusted in him, and I am helped: therefore my heart greatly rejoiceth; and with my song will I praise him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, God, Helper, Divine, Helps-Hindrances |

**Ps 28.8** The LORD is their strength, and he is the saving strength of his anointed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Strength, Weakness-Power |

**Ps 28.9** Save thy people, and bless thine inheritance: feed them also, and lift them up for ever.

# Psalms 29

**Ps 29.1** Give unto the LORD, O ye mighty, give unto the LORD glory and strength.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Silence-Speech, Voice |

**Ps 29.2** Give unto the LORD the glory due unto his name; worship the LORD in the beauty of holiness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Honour, Honour God, Honour-Dishonour, Worship, Worship, True and False |

**Ps 29.3** The voice of the LORD is upon the waters: the God of glory thundereth: the LORD is upon many waters.

**Ps 29.4** The voice of the LORD is powerful; the voice of the LORD is full of majesty.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Majesty, God's, Silence-Speech, Voice |

**Ps 29.5** The voice of the LORD breaketh the cedars; yea, the LORD breaketh the cedars of Lebanon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cedars, Trees |

**Ps 29.6** He maketh them also to skip like a calf; Lebanon and Sirion like a young unicorn.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Unicorn |

**Ps 29.7** The voice of the LORD divideth the flames of fire.

**Ps 29.8** The voice of the LORD shaketh the wilderness; the LORD shaketh the wilderness of Kadesh.

**Ps 29.9** The voice of the LORD maketh the hinds to calve, and discovereth the forests: and in his temple doth every one speak of his glory.

**Ps 29.10** The LORD sitteth upon the flood; yea, the LORD sitteth King for ever.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Government, Sovereignty of God |

**Ps 29.11** The LORD will give strength unto his people; the LORD will bless his people with peace.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Jews, Peace, People, God's, Promises, Divine, Rest-Unrest |

# Psalms 30

**Ps 30.1** I will extol thee, O LORD; for thou hast lifted me up, and hast not made my foes to rejoice over me.

**Ps 30.2** O LORD my God, I cried unto thee, and thou hast healed me.

**Ps 30.3** O LORD, thou hast brought up my soul from the grave: thou hast kept me alive, that I should not go down to the pit.

**Ps 30.4** Sing unto the LORD, O ye saints of his, and give thanks at the remembrance of his holiness.

**Ps 30.5** For his anger endureth but a moment; in his favour is life: weeping may endure for a night, but joy cometh in the morning.

**Thompson chain topics**

Afflicted, Promises, Divine, Afflictions, Comfort, Comfort-Misery, God's, Joy, Joy-Sorrow, Promises, Divine

**Ps 30.6** And in my prosperity I said, I shall never be moved.

**Ps 30.7** LORD, by thy favour thou hast made my mountain to stand strong: thou didst hide thy face, and I was troubled.

**Ps 30.8** I cried to thee, O LORD; and unto the LORD I made supplication.

**Ps 30.9** What profit is there in my blood, when I go down to the pit? Shall the dust praise thee? shall it declare thy truth?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Pit, the |

**Ps 30.10** Hear, O LORD, and have mercy upon me: LORD, be thou my helper.

**Ps 30.11** Thou hast turned for me my mourning into dancing: thou hast put off my sackcloth, and girded me with gladness;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joy, Joy-Sorrow |

**Ps 30.12** To the end that my glory may sing praise to thee, and not be silent. O LORD my God, I will give thanks unto thee for ever.

# Psalms 31

**Ps 31.1** In thee, O LORD, do I put my trust; let me never be ashamed: deliver me in thy righteousness.

**Ps 31.2** Bow down thine ear to me; deliver me speedily: be thou my strong rock, for an house of defence to save me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Defence, Divine, Divine, God, Protector, Divine |

**Ps 31.3** For thou art my rock and my fortress; therefore for thy name's sake lead me, and guide me.

**Ps 31.4** Pull me out of the net that they have laid privily for me: for thou art my strength.

**Ps 31.5** Into thine hand I commit my spirit: thou hast redeemed me, O LORD God of truth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Committal, Faith-Unbelief, Man, Redemption |

**Ps 31.6** I have hated them that regard lying vanities: but I trust in the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Vanities |

**Ps 31.7** I will be glad and rejoice in thy mercy: for thou hast considered my trouble; thou hast known my soul in adversities;

**Ps 31.8** And hast not shut me up into the hand of the enemy: thou hast set my feet in a large room.

**Ps 31.9** Have mercy upon me, O LORD, for I am in trouble: mine eye is consumed with grief, yea, my soul and my belly.

**Ps 31.10** For my life is spent with grief, and my years with sighing: my strength faileth because of mine iniquity, and my bones are consumed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Cheerfulness-Despondency, Condemnation, Despondency, Salvation-Condemnation, Sighing |

**Ps 31.11** I was a reproach among all mine enemies, but especially among my neighbours, and a fear to mine acquaintance: they that did see me without fled from me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Friendless, Friendship-Friendlessness |

**Ps 31.12** I am forgotten as a dead man out of mind: I am like a broken vessel.

**Ps 31.13** For I have heard the slander of many: fear was on every side: while they took counsel together against me, they devised to take away my life.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Silence-Speech, Slander |

**Ps 31.14** But I trusted in thee, O LORD: I said, Thou art my God.

**Thompson chain topics**

Choice, Choosing Jehovah, God, Jehovah Chosen

**Ps 31.15** My times are in thy hand: deliver me from the hand of mine enemies, and from them that persecute me.

**Thompson chain topics**

Church, Destiny, Persecution, Ruler of Destiny, Suffering for Righteousness' S

**Ps 31.16** Make thy face to shine upon thy servant: save me for thy mercies' sake.

**Thompson chain topics**

Divine, Favour, Divine, Favour-Disfavour, God, Salvation, Salvation-Condemnation, Sinners

**Ps 31.17** Let me not be ashamed, O LORD; for I have called upon thee: let the wicked be ashamed, and let them be silent in the grave.

**Ps 31.18** Let the lying lips be put to silence; which speak grievous things proudly and contemptuously against the righteous.

**Thompson chain topics**

Falsehood, Truth-Falsehood

**Ps 31.19** Oh how great is thy goodness, which thou hast laid up for them that fear thee; which thou hast wrought for them that trust in thee before the sons of men!

**Thompson chain topics**

Faith-Unbelief, Fear of God, Preparation, Providence, Divine, Reverence-Irreverence, Trust in God

**Ps 31.20** Thou shalt hide them in the secret of thy presence from the pride of man: thou shalt keep them secretly in a pavilion from the strife of tongues.

**Thompson chain topics**

Battle of Life, God, Hiding Place, Pavilion, Protector, Divine, Refuge, Divine

**Ps 31.21** Blessed be the LORD: for he hath shewed me his marvellous kindness in a strong city.

**Ps 31.22** For I said in my haste, I am cut off from before thine eyes: nevertheless thou heardest the voice of my supplications when I cried unto thee.

**Ps 31.23** O love the LORD, all ye his saints: for the LORD preserveth the faithful, and plentifully rewardeth the proud doer.

**Thompson chain topics**

Love, Love-Hatred, Preservation, Promises, Divine, Providence, Divine, Sustaining Providence

**Ps 31.24** Be of good courage, and he shall strengthen your heart, all ye that hope in the LORD.

**Thompson chain topics**

Hope, Hope-Despair

# Psalms 32

**Ps 32.1** Blessed is he whose transgression is forgiven, whose sin is covered.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beattitudes, General |

**Ps 32.2** Blessed is the man unto whom the LORD imputeth not iniquity, and in whose spirit there is no guile.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Guileless, Innocence-Guilt |

**Ps 32.3** When I kept silence, my bones waxed old through my roaring all the day long.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Condemnation, Conviction of Sin, Innocence-Guilt, Salvation-Condemnation, Sin |

**Ps 32.4** For day and night thy hand was heavy upon me: my moisture is turned into the drought of summer. Selah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, God, God's, Hand, Divine, Soul |

**Ps 32.5** I acknowledge my sin unto thee, and mine iniquity have I not hid. I said, I will confess my transgressions unto the LORD; and thou forgavest the iniquity of my sin. Selah.

**Ps 32.6** For this shall every one that is godly pray unto thee in a time when thou mayest be found: surely in the floods of great waters they shall not come nigh unto him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Accepted Time, Salvation, Time, To-Day, Accepted Time |

**Ps 32.7** Thou art my hiding place; thou shalt preserve me from trouble; thou shalt compass me about with songs of deliverance. Selah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, God, Hiding Place, Protector, Divine |

**Ps 32.8** I will instruct thee and teach thee in the way which thou shalt go: I will guide thee with mine eye.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Guidance, Divine, Promises, Divine, Teacher, Divine |

**Ps 32.9** Be ye not as the horse, or as the mule, which have no understanding: whose mouth must be held in with bit and bridle, lest they come near unto thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Bridle, Discernment-Dullness, Horses, Mules, No, Reason, Restraints, Divine, Stubbornness, Understanding |

**Ps 32.10** Many sorrows shall be to the wicked: but he that trusteth in the LORD, mercy shall compass him about.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Faith-Unbelief, Righteous-Wicked, Trust in God, Wicked, the, Wickedness |

**Ps 32.11** Be glad in the LORD, and rejoice, ye righteous: and shout for joy, all ye that are upright in heart.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joy-Sorrow, Promises, Divine, Rejoicing, Reward, Uprightness |

# Psalms 33

**Ps 33.1** Rejoice in the LORD, O ye righteous: for praise is comely for the upright.

**Ps 33.2** Praise the LORD with harp: sing unto him with the psaltery and an instrument of ten strings.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gratitude-Ingratitude, Instruments, Chosen, Music, Musical Instruments, Praise, Psalteries, Worship |

**Ps 33.3** Sing unto him a new song; play skilfully with a loud noise.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| New, Song, New |

**Ps 33.4** For the word of the LORD is right; and all his works are done in truth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Truth, Truth-Falsehood |

**Ps 33.5** He loveth righteousness and judgment: the earth is full of the goodness of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God, God's, Goodness, God's |

**Ps 33.6** By the word of the LORD were the heavens made; and all the host of them by the breath of his mouth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

Creator, God

**Ps 33.7** He gathereth the waters of the sea together as an heap: he layeth up the depth in storehouses.

**Thompson chain topics**

Power, Sea, Weakness-Power

**Ps 33.8** Let all the earth fear the LORD: let all the inhabitants of the world stand in awe of him.

**Thompson chain topics**

Awe, Godly Reverence, Reverence, Reverence-Irreverence

**Ps 33.9** For he spake, and it was done; he commanded, and it stood fast.

**Ps 33.10** The LORD bringeth the counsel of the heathen to nought: he maketh the devices of the people of none effect.

**Thompson chain topics**

Devices, Evil, Evil, Plans and Devices of Men, Wicked, the

**Ps 33.11** The counsel of the LORD standeth for ever, the thoughts of his heart to all generations.

**Thompson chain topics**

Counsels, Divine, Divine, God, Immutability, Mutability-Immutability

**Ps 33.12** Blessed is the nation whose God is the LORD; and the people whom he hath chosen for his own inheritance.

**Ps 33.13** The LORD looketh from heaven; he beholdeth all the sons of men.

**Ps 33.14** From the place of his habitation he looketh upon all the inhabitants of the earth.

**Ps 33.15** He fashioneth their hearts alike; he considereth all their works.

**Ps 33.16** There is no king saved by the multitude of an host: a mighty man is not delivered by much strength.

**Ps 33.17** An horse is a vain thing for safety: neither shall he deliver any by his great strength.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Horses |

**Ps 33.18** Behold, the eye of the LORD is upon them that fear him, upon them that hope in his mercy;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hope, Hope-Despair |

**Ps 33.19** To deliver their soul from death, and to keep them alive in famine.

**Ps 33.20** Our soul waiteth for the LORD: he is our help and our shield.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Patience, Patience-Impatience, Protector, Divine, Shield, God a, Waiting for God |

**Ps 33.21** For our heart shall rejoice in him, because we have trusted in his holy name.

**Ps 33.22** Let thy mercy, O LORD, be upon us, according as we hope in thee.

# Psalms 34

**Ps 34.1** I will bless the LORD at all times: his praise shall continually be in my mouth.

**Ps 34.2** My soul shall make her boast in the LORD: the humble shall hear thereof, and be glad.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Boasting |

**Ps 34.3** O magnify the LORD with me, and let us exalt his name together.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Honour, Honour God, Honour-Dishonour |

**Ps 34.4** I sought the LORD, and he heard me, and delivered me from all my fears.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deliverer, Divine, Divine |

**Ps 34.5** They looked unto him, and were lightened: and their faces were not ashamed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blindness-Vision, Heavenward, Looking, Light-Darkness, Looking Heavenward, Radiancy, Radiant Lives |

**Ps 34.6** This poor man cried, and the LORD heard him, and saved him out of all his troubles.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Afflictions, Crying to God, Earnestness-Indifference, Prayer

**Ps 34.7** The angel of the LORD encampeth round about them that fear him, and delivereth them.

**Thompson chain topics**

Battle of Life, Israel, Promises, Divine, Protection, Divine

**Ps 34.8** O taste and see that the LORD is good: blessed is the man that trusteth in him.

**Thompson chain topics**

God, God's, Goodness, God's

**Ps 34.9** O fear the LORD, ye his saints: for there is no want to them that fear him.

**Ps 34.10** The young lions do lack, and suffer hunger: but they that seek the LORD shall not want any good thing.

**Ps 34.11** Come, ye children, hearken unto me: I will teach you the fear of the LORD.

**Thompson chain topics**

Children, Home, Instruction, Parents

**Ps 34.12** What man is he that desireth life, and loveth many days, that he may see good?

**Ps 34.13** Keep thy tongue from evil, and thy lips from speaking guile.

**Thompson chain topics**

| |
|---|
| Evil, Silence-Speech, Social Duties, Speaking, Evil, Tongue Restrained |

**Ps 34.14** Depart from evil, and do good; seek peace, and pursue it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Do Good, Evil, Good, Invitations-Warnings, Peace, Rest-Unrest, Shun Evil, Warnings, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious, Works, Good |

**Ps 34.15** The eyes of the LORD are upon the righteous, and his ears are open unto their cry.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blindness-Vision, Deafness-Hearing, Divine, God, Hearing, Just, the, Promises, Divine, Righteous, the, Righteous-Wicked, Righteousness, Vision |

**Ps 34.16** The face of the LORD is against them that do evil, to cut off the remembrance of them from the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Doers, Evil, Evil, Evildoers, Memory-Oblivion, Oblivion, Wicked, the |

**Ps 34.17** The righteous cry, and the LORD heareth, and delivereth them out of all their troubles.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prayer |

**Ps 34.18** The LORD is nigh unto them that are of a broken heart; and saveth such as be of a contrite spirit.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Contrition, Divine, Fellowship-Estrangement, God's, Nearness to God, Nearness, Divine, Penitence-Impenitence, Penitent, Promises, Divine, Returning to God |

**Ps 34.19** Many are the afflictions of the righteous: but the LORD delivereth him out of them all.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflicted, Promises, Divine, Afflictions, God's, Promises, Divine |

**Ps 34.20** He keepeth all his bones: not one of them is broken.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflicted, Promises, Divine, Afflictions, Divine, God's, Keeper, Divine, Overshadowing Providence, Promises, Divine, Providence, Divine |

**Ps 34.21** Evil shall slay the wicked: and they that hate the righteous shall be desolate.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Desolation of the Wicked, Error, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Transgression, Wicked, the |

**Ps 34.22** The LORD redeemeth the soul of his servants: and none of them that trust in him shall be desolate.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Faith-Unbelief, Trust in God |

# Psalms 35

**Ps 35.1** Plead my cause, O LORD, with them that strive with me: fight against them that fight against me.

**Ps 35.2** Take hold of shield and buckler, and stand up for mine help.

**Ps 35.3** Draw out also the spear, and stop the way against them that persecute me: say unto my soul, I am thy salvation.

**Ps 35.4** Let them be confounded and put to shame that seek after my soul: let them be turned back and brought to confusion that devise my hurt.

**Ps 35.5** Let them be as chaff before the wind: and let the angel of the LORD chase them.

**Ps 35.6** Let their way be dark and slippery: and let the angel of the LORD persecute them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dark Way, Light-Darkness, Walking, Way |

**Ps 35.7** For without cause have they hid for me their net in a pit, which without cause they have digged for my soul.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Snares Laid |

**Ps 35.8** Let destruction come upon him at unawares; and let his net that he hath hid catch himself: into that very destruction let him fall.

**Ps 35.9** And my soul shall be joyful in the LORD: it shall rejoice in his salvation.

**Ps 35.10** All my bones shall say, LORD, who is like unto thee, which deliverest the poor from him that is too strong for him, yea, the poor and the needy from him that spoileth him?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Needy, the, Poor and Needy, Poor, the, Poverty-Riches |

**Ps 35.11** False witnesses did rise up; they laid to my charge things that I knew not.

**Ps 35.12** They rewarded me evil for good to the spoiling of my soul.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Evil for Good, Gratitude-Ingratitude, Ingratitude |

**Ps 35.13** But as for me, when they were sick, my clothing was sackcloth: I humbled my soul with fasting; and my prayer returned into mine own bosom.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fasting, Good for Evil, Love, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial |

**Ps 35.14** I behaved myself as though he had been my friend or brother: I bowed down heavily, as one that mourneth for his mother.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

| |
|---|
| Social Duties, Sympathy, Sympathy-Pitilessness |

**Ps 35.15** But in mine adversity they rejoiced, and gathered themselves together: yea, the abjects gathered themselves together against me, and I knew it not; they did tear me, and ceased not:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Pitiless, Pitilessness, Sympathy-Pitilessness, Unkindness |

**Ps 35.16** With hypocritical mockers in feasts, they gnashed upon me with their teeth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gnashing of Teeth, Teeth, Gnashing of |

**Ps 35.17** Lord, how long wilt thou look on? rescue my soul from their destructions, my darling from the lions.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Blessings-Afflictions, Trial Prolonged, Trials |

**Ps 35.18** I will give thee thanks in the great congregation: I will praise thee among much people.

**Ps 35.19** Let not them that are mine enemies wrongfully rejoice over me: neither let them wink with the eye that hate me without a cause.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joy-Sorrow, Rejoicing, Winking |

**Ps 35.20** For they speak not peace: but they devise deceitful matters against them that are quiet in the land.

**Ps 35.21** Yea, they opened their mouth wide against me, and said, Aha, aha, our eye hath seen it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Aha |

**Ps 35.22** This thou hast seen, O LORD: keep not silence: O Lord, be not far from me.

**Ps 35.23** Stir up thyself, and awake to my judgment, even unto my cause, my God and my Lord.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awakening, Divine, Divine |

**Ps 35.24** Judge me, O LORD my God, according to thy righteousness; and let them not rejoice over me.

**Ps 35.25** Let them not say in their hearts, Ah, so would we have it: let them not say, We have swallowed him up.

**Ps 35.26** Let them be ashamed and brought to confusion together that rejoice at mine hurt: let them be clothed with shame and dishonour that magnify themselves against me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exaltation-Abasement, Humiliation of Sinners |

**Ps 35.27** Let them shout for joy, and be glad, that favour my righteous cause: yea, let them say continually, Let the LORD be magnified, which hath pleasure in the prosperity of his

servant.

**Ps 35.28** And my tongue shall speak of thy righteousness and of thy praise all the day long.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gratitude-Ingratitude, Praise, Unceasing Praise |

# Psalms 36

**Ps 36.1** The transgression of the wicked saith within my heart, that there is no fear of God before his eyes.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Atheism, Faith-Unbelief, Godless, Godlessness, Infidelity, Righteousness-Unrighteousness |

**Ps 36.2** For he flattereth himself in his own eyes, until his iniquity be found to be hateful.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deception, Self-Deception |

**Ps 36.3** The words of his mouth are iniquity and deceit: he hath left off to be wise, and to do good.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deceit, Evil, Silence-Speech, Speaking, Evil, Speech, Truth-Falsehood |

**Ps 36.4** He deviseth mischief upon his bed; he setteth himself in a way that is not good; he abhorreth not evil.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Devices, Evil, Evil, Mischief, Plans and Devices of Men, Plotting, Wicked, the |

**Ps 36.5** Thy mercy, O LORD, is in the heavens; and thy faithfulness reacheth unto the clouds.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Faithfulness, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, God |

**Ps 36.6** Thy righteousness is like the great mountains; thy judgments are a great deep: O LORD, thou preservest man and beast.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God, God's, Judgments, God's |

**Ps 36.7** How excellent is thy lovingkindness, O God! therefore the children of men put their trust under the shadow of thy wings.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Wings, God's |

**Ps 36.8** They shall be abundantly satisfied with the fatness of thy house; and thou shalt make them drink of the river of thy pleasures.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abundance-Want, Abundance, Spiritual, Desire-Satisfaction, Rivers, Satisfaction, Spiritual, Thirst, Spiritual |

**Ps 36.9** For with thee is the fountain of life: in thy light shall we see light.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fountain of Life, Light, Spiritual, Light-Darkness |

**Ps 36.10** O continue thy lovingkindness unto them that know thee; and thy righteousness to the upright in heart.

**Ps 36.11** Let not the foot of pride come against me, and let not the hand of the wicked remove me.

**Ps 36.12** There are the workers of iniquity fallen: they are cast down, and shall not be able to rise.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Irreparableness, Loss, Profit and Loss |

# Psalms 37

**Ps 37.1** Fret not thyself because of evildoers, neither be thou envious against the workers of iniquity.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Envy |

**Ps 37.2** For they shall soon be cut down like the grass, and wither as the green herb.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fate of the Wicked, Righteous-Wicked, Wicked, the |

**Ps 37.3** Trust in the LORD, and do good; so shalt thou dwell in the land, and verily thou shalt be fed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Believers, Do Good, Faith-Unbelief, God's, Good, Promises, Divine, Trust in God, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious, Works, Good |

**Ps 37.4** Delight thyself also in the LORD: and he shall give thee the desires of thine heart.

**Ps 37.5** Commit thy way unto the LORD; trust also in him; and he shall bring it to pass.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Faith-Unbelief, Trust in God |

**Ps 37.6** And he shall bring forth thy righteousness as the light, and thy judgment as the noonday.

**Ps 37.7** Rest in the LORD, and wait patiently for him: fret not thyself because of him who prospereth in his way, because of the man who bringeth wicked devices to pass.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Devices, Evil, Evil, Patience, Patience-Impatience, Plans and Devices of Men, Waiting for God, Wicked, the |

**Ps 37.8** Cease from anger, and forsake wrath: fret not thyself in any wise to do evil.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anger, Wrath-Anger |

**Ps 37.9** For evildoers shall be cut off: but those that wait upon the LORD, they shall inherit the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Doers, Evil, Evil, Evildoers, Names, Titles and Names |

**Ps 37.10** For yet a little while, and the wicked shall not be: yea, thou shalt diligently consider his place, and it shall not be.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fate of the Wicked, Righteous-Wicked, Wicked, the |

**Ps 37.11** But the meek shall inherit the earth; and shall delight themselves in the abundance of peace.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earthly, Heritage, Meekness, Meekness- |

Retaliation, Promises, Divine

**Ps 37.12** The wicked plotteth against the just, and gnasheth upon him with his teeth.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Gnashing of Teeth, Plotting, Righteous-Wicked, Teeth, Gnashing of, Wicked, the, Wickedness |

**Ps 37.13** The LORD shall laugh at him: for he seeth that his day is coming.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Contempt, Divine |

**Ps 37.14** The wicked have drawn out the sword, and have bent their bow, to cast down the poor and needy, and to slay such as be of upright conversation.

**Ps 37.15** Their sword shall enter into their own heart, and their bows shall be broken.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Retribution, Reward-Punishment |

**Ps 37.16** A little that a righteous man hath is better than the riches of many wicked.

**Ps 37.17** For the arms of the wicked shall be broken: but the LORD upholdeth the righteous.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Providence, Divine, Righteous-Wicked, Support, Divine, Sustaining Providence, |

Wicked, the, Wickedness

**Ps 37.18** The LORD knoweth the days of the upright: and their inheritance shall be for ever.

**Ps 37.19** They shall not be ashamed in the evil time: and in the days of famine they shall be satisfied.

**Ps 37.20** But the wicked shall perish, and the enemies of the LORD shall be as the fat of lambs: they shall consume; into smoke shall they consume away.

**Ps 37.21** The wicked borroweth, and payeth not again: but the righteous sheweth mercy, and giveth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Borrowing, Business Life, Credit System |

**Ps 37.22** For such as be blessed of him shall inherit the earth; and they that be cursed of him shall be cut off.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earthly, Heritage, Righteous-Wicked, Wicked, the |

**Ps 37.23** The steps of a good man are ordered by the LORD: and he delighteth in his way.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Righteous, the, Righteous-Wicked, Saint's, Saints, Steps, Saints' |

**Ps 37.24** Though he fall, he shall not be utterly cast down: for the LORD upholdeth him with his hand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, God, God's, Hand, Divine |

**Ps 37.25** I have been young, and now am old; yet have I not seen the righteous forsaken, nor his seed begging bread.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beggars, Experience (Knowledge Experimental), Heredity, Just, the, Knowledge, Knowledge, Experimental, Knowledge-Ignorance, Offspring, Promises, Divine, Righteous, the, Righteous-Wicked, Righteousness, Seed of the Righteous |

**Ps 37.26** He is ever merciful, and lendeth; and his seed is blessed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Credit System, Lending, Social Duties |

**Ps 37.27** Depart from evil, and do good; and dwell for evermore.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Do Good, Good, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious, Works, Good |

**Ps 37.28** For the LORD loveth judgment, and forsaketh not his saints; they are preserved for ever: but the seed of the wicked shall be cut off.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Error, Heredity, Offspring, Parent's Sins, Preservation, Promises, Divine, Providence, Divine, Righteous, the, Righteous-Wicked, |

Saints, Seed of the Wicked, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Sustaining Providence, Transgression, Wicked, the

**Ps 37.29** The righteous shall inherit the land, and dwell therein for ever.

**Ps 37.30** The mouth of the righteous speaketh wisdom, and his tongue talketh of judgment.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mouth of the Righteous, Silence-Speech |

**Ps 37.31** The law of his God is in his heart; none of his steps shall slide.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Law |

**Ps 37.32** The wicked watcheth the righteous, and seeketh to slay him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Watching |

**Ps 37.33** The LORD will not leave him in his hand, nor condemn him when he is judged.

**Ps 37.34** Wait on the LORD, and keep his way, and he shall exalt thee to inherit the land: when the wicked are cut off, thou shalt see it.

**Ps 37.35** I have seen the wicked in great power, and spreading himself like a green bay tree.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prosperity, Prosperity-Adversity, Transient, the Things That Are, Transient-Enduring, Trees, Wicked, the |

**Ps 37.36** Yet he passed away, and, lo, he was not: yea, I sought him, but he could not be found.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Death, Dying, Life-Death, Man, Transient, the Things That Are, Transient-Enduring, Wicked, the |

**Ps 37.37** Mark the perfect man, and behold the upright: for the end of that man is peace.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Promises, Divine, Reward, Uprightness |

**Ps 37.38** But the transgressors shall be destroyed together: the end of the wicked shall be cut off.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| End of the Wicked, Names, Righteous-Wicked, Titles and Names, Wicked, the |

**Ps 37.39** But the salvation of the righteous is of the LORD: he is their strength in the time of trouble.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Salvation, Salvation-Condemnation, Sinners |

**Ps 37.40** And the LORD shall help them, and deliver them: he shall deliver them from the wicked, and save them, because they trust in him.

# Psalms 38

**Ps 38.1** O lord, rebuke me not in thy wrath: neither chasten me in thy hot displeasure.

**Ps 38.2** For thine arrows stick fast in me, and thy hand presseth me sore.

**Ps 38.3** There is no soundness in my flesh because of thine anger; neither is there any rest in my bones because of my sin.

**Ps 38.4** For mine iniquities are gone over mine head: as an heavy burden they are too heavy for me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conviction of Sin, Innocence-Guilt, Sin |

**Ps 38.5** My wounds stink and are corrupt because of my foolishness.

**Ps 38.6** I am troubled; I am bowed down greatly; I go mourning all the day long.

**Ps 38.7** For my loins are filled with a loathsome disease: and there is no soundness in my flesh.

**Ps 38.8** I am feeble and sore broken: I have roared by reason of the disquietness of my heart.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Rest-Unrest, Unrest |

**Ps 38.9** Lord, all my desire is before thee; and my groaning is

not hid from thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Desire, Desire-Satisfaction, Hunger, Spiritual |

**Ps 38.10** My heart panteth, my strength faileth me: as for the light of mine eyes, it also is gone from me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Body, Frailty of Man, Human, Man, Transient-Enduring |

**Ps 38.11** My lovers and my friends stand aloof from my sore; and my kinsmen stand afar off.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Friendless, Friendship-Friendlessness, Inconstancy, Loneliness |

**Ps 38.12** They also that seek after my life lay snares for me: and they that seek my hurt speak mischievous things, and imagine deceits all the day long.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Imagination, Evil, Mind, Carnal-Spiritual |

**Ps 38.13** But I, as a deaf man, heard not; and I was as a dumb man that openeth not his mouth.

**Ps 38.14** Thus I was as a man that heareth not, and in whose mouth are no reproofs.

**Ps 38.15** For in thee, O LORD, do I hope: thou wilt hear, O Lord my God.

**Ps 38.16** For I said, Hear me, lest otherwise they should rejoice over me: when my foot slippeth, they magnify themselves against me.

**Ps 38.17** For I am ready to halt, and my sorrow is continually before me.

**Ps 38.18** For I will declare mine iniquity; I will be sorry for my sin.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conviction of Sin, Penitence-Impenitence, Repentance |

**Ps 38.19** But mine enemies are lively, and they are strong: and they that hate me wrongfully are multiplied.

**Ps 38.20** They also that render evil for good are mine adversaries; because I follow the thing that good is.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Evil for Good, Gratitude-Ingratitude |

**Ps 38.21** Forsake me not, O LORD: O my God, be not far from me.

**Ps 38.22** Make haste to help me, O Lord my salvation.

# Psalms 39

**Ps 39.1** I said, I will take heed to my ways, that I sin not with my tongue: I will keep my mouth with a bridle, while the wicked is before me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Expression-Repression, Repression of Evil, Satan, Seven, Vigilance, Watchfulness |

**Ps 39.2** I was dumb with silence, I held my peace, even from good; and my sorrow was stirred.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Silence, Silence-Speech |

**Ps 39.3** My heart was hot within me, while I was musing the fire burned: then spake I with my tongue,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fire, Inward Fire, Meditation, Mind, Carnal-Spiritual |

**Ps 39.4** LORD, make me to know mine end, and the measure of my days, what it is: that I may know how frail I am.

**Ps 39.5** Behold, thou hast made my days as an handbreadth; and mine age is as nothing before thee: verily every man at his best state is altogether vanity. Selah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Life, Life-Death, Time |

**Ps 39.6** Surely every man walketh in a vain shew: surely they

are disquieted in vain: he heapeth up riches, and knoweth not who shall gather them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Accumulation of Wealth, Business, Business Life, Care, Cares, Business, Poverty-Riches, Rest-Unrest, Riches, Earthly, Trouble, Wealth, Worldly |

**Ps 39.7** And now, Lord, what wait I for? my hope is in thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hope, Hope-Despair |

**Ps 39.8** Deliver me from all my transgressions: make me not the reproach of the foolish.

**Ps 39.9** I was dumb, I opened not my mouth; because thou didst it.

**Ps 39.10** Remove thy stroke away from me: I am consumed by the blow of thine hand.

**Ps 39.11** When thou with rebukes dost correct man for iniquity, thou makest his beauty to consume away like a moth: surely every man is vanity. Selah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beauty, Beauty-Disfigurement, Emptiness, Emptiness-Fulness, Seven, Uncertainties, Seven, Uncertainties-Certainties, Vanity |

**Ps 39.12** Hear my prayer, O LORD, and give ear unto my cry; hold not thy peace at my tears: for I am a stranger with thee, and a sojourner, as all my fathers were.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Life, Pilgrimage, Tears |

**Ps 39.13** O spare me, that I may recover strength, before I go hence, and be no more.

# Psalms 40

**Ps 40.1** I waited patiently for the LORD; and he inclined unto me, and heard my cry.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Patience, Patience-Impatience, Waiting for God |

**Ps 40.2** He brought me up also out of an horrible pit, out of the miry clay, and set my feet upon a rock, and established my goings.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Established, Feet, Righteous, the, Righteous-Wicked, Saint's, Saints, Security, Security-Insecurity, Steps, Saints' |

**Ps 40.3** And he hath put a new song in my mouth, even praise unto our God: many shall see it, and fear, and shall trust in the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Creature, New, Man, New, Song, New |

**Ps 40.4** Blessed is that man that maketh the LORD his trust, and respecteth not the proud, nor such as turn aside to lies.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beattitudes, General, Humility-Pride, Proud, the |

**Ps 40.5** Many, O LORD my God, are thy wonderful works which thou hast done, and thy thoughts which are to us-ward:

they cannot be reckoned up in order unto thee: if I would declare and speak of them, they are more than can be numbered.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Thoughts, Wonderful, Works, Works of God |

**Ps 40.6** Sacrifice and offering thou didst not desire; mine ears hast thou opened: burnt offering and sin offering hast thou not required.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ear, the Hearing, Hearing, Offerings, Reception-Rejection, Sacrifices, Seven |

**Ps 40.7** Then said I, Lo, I come: in the volume of the book it is written of me,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Consecration, Names, Surrendered Life, Characteristics of, Titles and Names, Word |

**Ps 40.8** I delight to do thy will, O my God: yea, thy law is within my heart.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, God's, Joy, Law, Service, Surrendered Life, Characteristics of, Will, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious |

**Ps 40.9** I have preached righteousness in the great congregation: lo, I have not refrained my lips, O LORD, thou knowest.

**Ps 40.10** I have not hid thy righteousness within my heart; I have declared thy faithfulness and thy salvation: I have not concealed thy lovingkindness and thy truth from the great congregation.

**Ps 40.11** Withhold not thou thy tender mercies from me, O LORD: let thy lovingkindness and thy truth continually preserve me.

**Ps 40.12** For innumerable evils have compassed me about: mine iniquities have taken hold upon me, so that I am not able to look up; they are more than the hairs of mine head: therefore my heart faileth me.

**Thompson chain topics**

Conscience, Guilt, Guilty Conscience, Iniquities, Our, Innocence-Guilt, Our Iniquities, Sin, Wicked, the

**Ps 40.13** Be pleased, O LORD, to deliver me: O LORD, make haste to help me.

**Ps 40.14** Let them be ashamed and confounded together that seek after my soul to destroy it; let them be driven backward and put to shame that wish me evil.

**Ps 40.15** Let them be desolate for a reward of their shame that say unto me, Aha, aha.

**Thompson chain topics**

Aha, Desolation of the Wicked, Wicked, the

**Ps 40.16** Let all those that seek thee rejoice and be glad in thee: let such as love thy salvation say continually, The LORD be magnified.

**Ps 40.17** But I am poor and needy; yet the Lord thinketh upon me: thou art my help and my deliverer; make no tarrying, O my God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Delays, Divine, Divine, God, God's, Helper, Divine, Helps-Hindrances, Poor and Needy, Prayer, Tests, Spiritual, Thoughts |

# Psalms 41

**Ps 41.1** Blessed is he that considereth the poor: the LORD will deliver him in time of trouble.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beattitudes, General, God's, Liberality, Needy, the, Poor, the, Poverty-Riches, Promises, Divine, Social Duties |

**Ps 41.2** The LORD will preserve him, and keep him alive; and he shall be blessed upon the earth: and thou wilt not deliver him unto the will of his enemies.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Israel, Promises, Divine, Protection, Divine |

**Ps 41.3** The LORD will strengthen him upon the bed of languishing: thou wilt make all his bed in his sickness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflicted, Promises, Divine, Afflictions, God's, Merciful, Promises to, Promises, Divine |

**Ps 41.4** I said, LORD, be merciful unto me: heal my soul; for I have sinned against thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Confession of Sin, Disease, Spiritual, Healing, Health-Disease, Sin, Spiritual |

**Ps 41.5** Mine enemies speak evil of me, When shall he die, and his name perish?

**Ps 41.6** And if he come to see me, he speaketh vanity: his heart gathereth iniquity to itself; when he goeth abroad, he telleth it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Iniquity |

**Ps 41.7** All that hate me whisper together against me: against me do they devise my hurt.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Silence-Speech, Speaking, Evil, Whispering, Evil |

**Ps 41.8** An evil disease, say they, cleaveth fast unto him: and now that he lieth he shall rise up no more.

**Ps 41.9** Yea, mine own familiar friend, in whom I trusted, which did eat of my bread, hath lifted up his heel against me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Betrayal |

**Ps 41.10** But thou, O LORD, be merciful unto me, and raise me up, that I may requite them.

**Ps 41.11** By this I know that thou favourest me, because mine enemy doth not triumph over me.

**Ps 41.12** And as for me, thou upholdest me in mine integrity, and settest me before thy face for ever.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Honesty, Integrity, Providence, Divine, Support, Divine, Sustaining |

Providence, Virtues

**Ps 41.13** Blessed be the LORD God of Israel from everlasting, and to everlasting. Amen, and Amen.

# Psalms 42

**Ps 42.1** As the hart panteth after the water brooks, so panteth my soul after thee, O God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Deer, Desire, Desire-Satisfaction, Hunger, Love, Love-Hatred, Spiritual |

**Ps 42.2** My soul thirsteth for God, for the living God: when shall I come and appear before God?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Desire, Desire-Satisfaction, Living God, Thirst, Spiritual |

**Ps 42.3** My tears have been my meat day and night, while they continually say unto me, Where is thy God?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Tears |

**Ps 42.4** When I remember these things, I pour out my soul in me: for I had gone with the multitude, I went with them to the house of God, with the voice of joy and praise, with a multitude that kept holyday.

**Ps 42.5** Why art thou cast down, O my soul? and why art thou disquieted in me? hope thou in God: for I shall yet praise him for the help of his countenance.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Comfort, Comfort-Misery, Promises, Divine |

**Ps 42.6** O my God, my soul is cast down within me: therefore will I remember thee from the land of Jordan, and of the Hermonites, from the hill Mizar.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Cheerfulness-Despondency, Despondency, Mountains, Soul |

**Ps 42.7** Deep calleth unto deep at the noise of thy waterspouts: all thy waves and thy billows are gone over me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Blessings-Afflictions, Deep, the, Meteorology, Storms, Trials, Waters of Affliction, Waterspouts |

**Ps 42.8** Yet the LORD will command his lovingkindness in the day time, and in the night his song shall be with me, and my prayer unto the God of my life.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hymns, Music, Night (Ancient), Singing, Songs |

**Ps 42.9** I will say unto God my rock, Why hast thou forgotten me? why go I mourning because of the oppression of the enemy?

**Ps 42.10** As with a sword in my bones, mine enemies reproach me; while they say daily unto me, Where is thy God?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Derision |

**Ps 42.11** Why art thou cast down, O my soul? and why art

thou disquieted within me? hope thou in God: for I shall yet praise him, who is the health of my countenance, and my God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hope, Hope-Despair |

# Psalms 43

**Ps 43.1** Judge me, O God, and plead my cause against an ungodly nation: O deliver me from the deceitful and unjust man.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deliverance |

**Ps 43.2** For thou art the God of my strength: why dost thou cast me off? why go I mourning because of the oppression of the enemy?

**Ps 43.3** O send out thy light and thy truth: let them lead me; let them bring me unto thy holy hill, and to thy tabernacles.

**Ps 43.4** Then will I go unto the altar of God, unto God my exceeding joy: yea, upon the harp will I praise thee, O God my God.

**Ps 43.5** Why art thou cast down, O my soul? and why art thou disquieted within me? hope in God: for I shall yet praise him, who is the health of my countenance, and my God.

# Psalms 44

**Ps 44.1** We have heard with our ears, O God, our fathers have told us, what work thou didst in their days, in the times of old.

**Ps 44.2** How thou didst drive out the heathen with thy hand, and plantedst them; how thou didst afflict the people, and cast them out.

**Ps 44.3** For they got not the land in possession by their own sword, neither did their own arm save them: but thy right hand, and thine arm, and the light of thy countenance, because thou hadst a favour unto them.

**Ps 44.4** Thou art my King, O God: command deliverances for Jacob.

**Ps 44.5** Through thee will we push down our enemies: through thy name will we tread them under that rise up against us.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Satan, Victory |

**Ps 44.6** For I will not trust in my bow, neither shall my sword save me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Security-Insecurity, Weapons |

**Ps 44.7** But thou hast saved us from our enemies, and hast

put them to shame that hated us.

**Ps 44.8** In God we boast all the day long, and praise thy name for ever. Selah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Boasting |

**Ps 44.9** But thou hast cast off, and put us to shame; and goest not forth with our armies.

**Ps 44.10** Thou makest us to turn back from the enemy: and they which hate us spoil for themselves.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Defeats, Israel, Israel-The Jews |

**Ps 44.11** Thou hast given us like sheep appointed for meat; and hast scattered us among the heathen.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dispersion, Israel, Jews |

**Ps 44.12** Thou sellest thy people for nought, and dost not increase thy wealth by their price.

**Ps 44.13** Thou makest us a reproach to our neighbours, a scorn and a derision to them that are round about us.

**Ps 44.14** Thou makest us a byword among the heathen, a shaking of the head among the people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| By-Word, Israel, Israel, Israel-The Jews |

**Ps 44.15** My confusion is continually before me, and the shame of my face hath covered me,

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Honour-Dishonour, Shame, Shame, Sin's, Sin, Sin's |

**Ps 44.16** For the voice of him that reproacheth and blasphemeth; by reason of the enemy and avenger.

**Ps 44.17** All this is come upon us; yet have we not forgotten thee, neither have we dealt falsely in thy covenant.

**Ps 44.18** Our heart is not turned back, neither have our steps declined from thy way;

**Ps 44.19** Though thou hast sore broken us in the place of dragons, and covered us with the shadow of death.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Death, Shadow of Death |

**Ps 44.20** If we have forgotten the name of our God, or stretched out our hands to a strange god;

**Ps 44.21** Shall not God search this out? for he knoweth the secrets of the heart.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Knowledge, Knowledge, Divine, Knowledge-Ignorance, Searcher of Hearts, Secret Sins |

**Ps 44.22** Yea, for thy sake are we killed all the day long; we are counted as sheep for the slaughter.

**Ps 44.23** Awake, why sleepest thou, O Lord? arise, cast us not off for ever.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awakening, Divine, Divine |

**Ps 44.24** Wherefore hidest thou thy face, and forgettest our affliction and our oppression?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Face, Fellowship-Estrangement, God, God's |

**Ps 44.25** For our soul is bowed down to the dust: our belly cleaveth unto the earth.

**Ps 44.26** Arise for our help, and redeem us for thy mercies' sake.

# Psalms 45

**Ps 45.1** My heart is inditing a good matter: I speak of the things which I have made touching the king: my tongue is the pen of a ready writer.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Pens |

**Ps 45.2** Thou art fairer than the children of men: grace is poured into thy lips: therefore God hath blessed thee for ever.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Appearance, Christ, Christ, Face, Messianic Prophecies, Prophesies, General |

**Ps 45.3** Gird thy sword upon thy thigh, O most mighty, with thy glory and thy majesty.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Majesty, God's, Sword of the Lord |

**Ps 45.4** And in thy majesty ride prosperously because of truth and meekness and righteousness; and thy right hand shall teach thee terrible things.

**Ps 45.5** Thine arrows are sharp in the heart of the king's enemies; whereby the people fall under thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arrows, Commendation-Reproof, God, God's, Reproof |

**Ps 45.6** Thy throne, O God, is for ever and ever: the sceptre of

thy kingdom is a right sceptre.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Government, Sovereignty of God, Throne, God's |

**Ps 45.7** Thou lovest righteousness, and hatest wickedness: therefore God, thy God, hath anointed thee with the oil of gladness above thy fellows.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anointed One, Oil, Olive Oil, Righteousness, Righteousness-Unrighteousness |

**Ps 45.8** All thy garments smell of myrrh, and aloes, and cassia, out of the ivory palaces, whereby they have made thee glad.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Aloes, Cassia, Ivory, Myrrh, Odours, Sweet, Perfume, Sweet Odours, Trees |

**Ps 45.9** Kings' daughters were among thy honourable women: upon thy right hand did stand the queen in gold of Ophir.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ophir |

**Ps 45.10** Hearken, O daughter, and consider, and incline thine ear; forget also thine own people, and thy father's house;

**Ps 45.11** So shall the king greatly desire thy beauty: for he is thy Lord; and worship thou him.

**Ps 45.12** And the daughter of Tyre shall be there with a gift;

even the rich among the people shall intreat thy favour.

**Ps 45.13** The king's daughter is all glorious within: her clothing is of wrought gold.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adorning, Clothing, Dress, Rich Apparel, Spiritual |

**Ps 45.14** She shall be brought unto the king in raiment of needlework: the virgins her companions that follow her shall be brought unto thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Needlework |

**Ps 45.15** With gladness and rejoicing shall they be brought: they shall enter into the king's palace.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gladness, Joy-Sorrow |

**Ps 45.16** Instead of thy fathers shall be thy children, whom thou mayest make princes in all the earth.

**Ps 45.17** I will make thy name to be remembered in all generations: therefore shall the people praise thee for ever and ever.

# Psalms 46

**Ps 46.1** God is our refuge and strength, a very present help in trouble.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Protector, Divine, Refuge, Divine, Strength, Weakness-Power |

**Ps 46.2** Therefore will not we fear, though the earth be removed, and though the mountains be carried into the midst of the sea;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Confidence, False, Courage-Fear, Faith-Unbelief, Fearlessness |

**Ps 46.3** Though the waters thereof roar and be troubled, though the mountains shake with the swelling thereof. Selah.

**Ps 46.4** There is a river, the streams whereof shall make glad the city of God, the holy place of the tabernacles of the most High.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jerusalem, Rivers |

**Ps 46.5** God is in the midst of her; she shall not be moved: God shall help her, and that right early.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Immovable, Saints, Saints, Security, Security-Insecurity |

**Ps 46.6** The heathen raged, the kingdoms were moved: he uttered his voice, the earth melted.

**Ps 46.7** The LORD of hosts is with us; the God of Jacob is our refuge. Selah.

**Ps 46.8** Come, behold the works of the LORD, what desolations he hath made in the earth.

**Ps 46.9** He maketh wars to cease unto the end of the earth; he breaketh the bow, and cutteth the spear in sunder; he burneth the chariot in the fire.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| War, War-Peace |

**Ps 46.10** Be still, and know that I am God: I will be exalted among the heathen, I will be exalted in the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Quietness, Quietness-Tumult, Stillness |

**Ps 46.11** The LORD of hosts is with us; the God of Jacob is our refuge. Selah.

# Psalms 47

**Ps 47.1** O clap your hands, all ye people; shout unto God with the voice of triumph.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joy-Sorrow, Shouting |

**Ps 47.2** For the LORD most high is terrible; he is a great King over all the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Government, Most High, Sovereignty of God |

**Ps 47.3** He shall subdue the people under us, and the nations under our feet.

**Ps 47.4** He shall choose our inheritance for us, the excellency of Jacob whom he loved. Selah.

**Ps 47.5** God is gone up with a shout, the LORD with the sound of a trumpet.

**Ps 47.6** Sing praises to God, sing praises: sing praises unto our King, sing praises.

**Ps 47.7** For God is the King of all the earth: sing ye praises with understanding.

**Ps 47.8** God reigneth over the heathen: God sitteth upon the throne of his holiness.

**Ps 47.9** The princes of the people are gathered together, even the people of the God of Abraham: for the shields of the earth belong unto God: he is greatly exalted.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exaltation, Exaltation-Abasement, Exalted, God |

# Psalms 48

**Ps 48.1** Great is the LORD, and greatly to be praised in the city of our God, in the mountain of his holiness.

**Ps 48.2** Beautiful for situation, the joy of the whole earth, is mount Zion, on the sides of the north, the city of the great King.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jerusalem |

**Ps 48.3** God is known in her palaces for a refuge.

**Ps 48.4** For, lo, the kings were assembled, they passed by together.

**Ps 48.5** They saw it, and so they marvelled; they were troubled, and hasted away.

**Ps 48.6** Fear took hold upon them there, and pain, as of a woman in travail.

**Ps 48.7** Thou breakest the ships of Tarshish with an east wind.

**Ps 48.8** As we have heard, so have we seen in the city of the LORD of hosts, in the city of our God: God will establish it for ever. Selah.

**Ps 48.9** We have thought of thy lovingkindness, O God, in the midst of thy temple.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mind, Carnal-Spiritual, Thoughts, Wise |

**Ps 48.10** According to thy name, O God, so is thy praise unto the ends of the earth: thy right hand is full of righteousness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Righteousness, Righteousness-Unrighteousness |

**Ps 48.11** Let mount Zion rejoice, let the daughters of Judah be glad, because of thy judgments.

**Ps 48.12** Walk about Zion, and go round about her: tell the towers thereof.

**Ps 48.13** Mark ye well her bulwarks, consider her palaces; that ye may tell it to the generation following.

**Ps 48.14** For this God is our God for ever and ever: he will be our guide even unto death.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Guidance, Divine, Promises, Divine |

# Psalms 49

**Ps 49.1** Hear this, all ye people; give ear, all ye inhabitants of the world:

**Ps 49.2** Both low and high, rich and poor, together.

**Ps 49.3** My mouth shall speak of wisdom; and the meditation of my heart shall be of understanding.

**Ps 49.4** I will incline mine ear to a parable: I will open my dark saying upon the harp.

**Ps 49.5** Wherefore should I fear in the days of evil, when the iniquity of my heels shall compass me about?

**Ps 49.6** They that trust in their wealth, and boast themselves in the multitude of their riches;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Boasting, Humility-Pride |

**Ps 49.7** None of them can by any means redeem his brother, nor give to God a ransom for him:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Boasting, Humility-Pride |

**Ps 49.8** (For the redemption of their soul is precious, and it ceaseth for ever:)

**Ps 49.9** That he should still live for ever, and not see corruption.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Body, Corruption |

**Ps 49.10** For he seeth that wise men die, likewise the fool and the brutish person perish, and leave their wealth to others.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Death, Dying, Life-Death, Man, Poverty-Riches, Riches, Earthly, Universal |

**Ps 49.11** Their inward thought is, that their houses shall continue for ever, and their dwelling places to all generations; they call their lands after their own names.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ambition, Worldly |

**Ps 49.12** Nevertheless man being in honour abideth not: he is like the beasts that perish.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Body, Earthly, Frailty of Man, Honour, Honour-Dishonour, Human, Man, Transient-Enduring |

**Ps 49.13** This their way is their folly: yet their posterity approve their sayings. Selah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Folly, Wisdom-Folly |

**Ps 49.14** Like sheep they are laid in the grave; death shall feed on them; and the upright shall have dominion over them in the morning; and their beauty shall consume in the grave

from their dwelling.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beauty, Beauty-Disfigurement, Promises, Divine, Reward, Uprightness |

**Ps 49.15** But God will redeem my soul from the power of the grave: for he shall receive me. Selah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dead, the, Grave, the, Mortality-Immortality, Resurrection |

**Ps 49.16** Be not thou afraid when one is made rich, when the glory of his house is increased;

**Ps 49.17** For when he dieth he shall carry nothing away: his glory shall not descend after him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Glory, Honour-Dishonour, Man, World, the |

**Ps 49.18** Though while he lived he blessed his soul: and men will praise thee, when thou doest well to thyself.

**Ps 49.19** He shall go to the generation of his fathers; they shall never see light.

**Ps 49.20** Man that is in honour, and understandeth not, is like the beasts that perish.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Discernment-Dullness, No, Reason, Understanding |

# Psalms 50

**Ps 50.1** The mighty God, even the LORD, hath spoken, and called the earth from the rising of the sun unto the going down thereof.

**Ps 50.2** Out of Zion, the perfection of beauty, God hath shined.

**Ps 50.3** Our God shall come, and shall not keep silence: a fire shall devour before him, and it shall be very tempestuous round about him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fire, God |

**Ps 50.4** He shall call to the heavens from above, and to the earth, that he may judge his people.

**Ps 50.5** Gather my saints together unto me; those that have made a covenant with me by sacrifice.

**Ps 50.6** And the heavens shall declare his righteousness: for God is judge himself. Selah.

**Ps 50.7** Hear, O my people, and I will speak; O Israel, and I will testify against thee: I am God, even thy God.

**Ps 50.8** I will not reprove thee for thy sacrifices or thy burnt offerings, to have been continually before me.

**Ps 50.9** I will take no bullock out of thy house, nor he goats out of thy folds.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dedication, Offerings, Unacceptable Offerings, Wicked, the |

**Ps 50.10** For every beast of the forest is mine, and the cattle upon a thousand hills.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Forests, Land, Ownership, Divine, Stewardship-Ownership |

**Ps 50.11** I know all the fowls of the mountains: and the wild beasts of the field are mine.

**Ps 50.12** If I were hungry, I would not tell thee: for the world is mine, and the fulness thereof.

**Ps 50.13** Will I eat the flesh of bulls, or drink the blood of goats?

**Ps 50.14** Offer unto God thanksgiving; and pay thy vows unto the most High:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Covenants and Vows, Gratitude-Ingratitude, Thanksgiving, Vows |

**Ps 50.15** And call upon me in the day of trouble: I will deliver thee, and thou shalt glorify me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflicted, Promises, Divine, Afflictions, God's, Promises, Divine |

**Ps 50.16** But unto the wicked God saith, What hast thou to do to declare my statutes, or that thou shouldest take my covenant in thy mouth?

**Ps 50.17** Seeing thou hatest instruction, and casteth my words behind thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Instruction, Message Despised, Reception-Rejection, Rejection, Word |

**Ps 50.18** When thou sawest a thief, then thou consentedst with him, and hast been partaker with adulterers.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Connivance |

**Ps 50.19** Thou givest thy mouth to evil, and thy tongue frameth deceit.

**Ps 50.20** Thou sittest and speakest against thy brother; thou slanderest thine own mother's son.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Backbiting, Evil, Silence-Speech, Slander, Speaking, Evil |

**Ps 50.21** These things hast thou done, and I kept silence; thou thoughtest that I was altogether such an one as thyself: but I will reprove thee, and set them in order before thine eyes.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Commendation-Reproof, Reproof |

**Ps 50.22** Now consider this, ye that forget God, lest I tear you in pieces, and there be none to deliver.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Forgetfulness, Forgetting God, Remembrance-Forgetfulness |

**Ps 50.23** Whoso offereth praise glorifieth me: and to him that ordereth his conversation aright will I shew the salvation of God.

# Psalms 51

**Ps 51.1** Have mercy upon me, O God, according to thy lovingkindness: according unto the multitude of thy tender mercies blot out my transgressions.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cleansing, David, Defilement-Cleansing, Earnest Suppliants, Earnestness-Indifference, Mercifulness-Unmercifulness, Mercy, Pardon, Prayer, Salvation-Condemnation, Seven, Sinners, Water |

**Ps 51.2** Wash me throughly from mine iniquity, and cleanse me from my sin.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cleansing, Defilement-Cleansing, Earnest Suppliants, Earnestness-Indifference, Prayer, Purification of Heart, Seven |

**Ps 51.3** For I acknowledge my transgressions: and my sin is ever before me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Confession of Sin, Conviction of Sin, Innocence-Guilt, Memories, Painful, Painful Memories, Sin |

**Ps 51.4** Against thee, thee only, have I sinned, and done this evil in thy sight: that thou mightest be justified when thou speakest, and be clear when thou judgest.

**Ps 51.5** Behold, I was shapen in iniquity; and in sin did my mother conceive me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Error, Heredity, Origin of Sin, Parent's Sins, Sin, Sin's, Sin-Saviour, Transgression |

**Ps 51.6** Behold, thou desirest truth in the inward parts: and in the hidden part thou shalt make me to know wisdom.

**Ps 51.7** Purge me with hyssop, and I shall be clean: wash me, and I shall be whiter than snow.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cleansing, Defilement-Cleansing, Hyssop, Purification of Heart, Snow |

**Ps 51.8** Make me to hear joy and gladness; that the bones which thou hast broken may rejoice.

**Ps 51.9** Hide thy face from my sins, and blot out all mine iniquities.

**Ps 51.10** Create in me a clean heart, O God; and renew a right spirit within me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| New, Renewal, Spiritual |

**Ps 51.11** Cast me not away from thy presence; and take not thy holy spirit from me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holy Spirit, Names, Spirit, Titles and Names |

**Ps 51.12** Restore unto me the joy of thy salvation; and uphold me with thy free spirit.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Conversion, Holy Spirit, Joy, Names, Penitent, Restoration, Revivals, Soul-Winners' Joy, Titles and Names |

**Ps 51.13** Then will I teach transgressors thy ways; and sinners shall be converted unto thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Conversion, Joy, Revivals, Soul-Winners' Joy |

**Ps 51.14** Deliver me from bloodguiltiness, O God, thou God of my salvation: and my tongue shall sing aloud of thy righteousness.

**Ps 51.15** O Lord, open thou my lips; and my mouth shall shew forth thy praise.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gratitude-Ingratitude, Praise, Seven |

**Ps 51.16** For thou desirest not sacrifice; else would I give it: thou delightest not in burnt offering.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Formalism, Offerings, Religion, Religion, True-False, Sacrifices |

**Ps 51.17** The sacrifices of God are a broken spirit: a broken and a contrite heart, O God, thou wilt not despise.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Contrition, Formalism, Offerings, Penitence-Impenitence, Promises, Divine, Religion, |

Religion, True-False, Returning to God, Sacrifices

**Ps 51.18** Do good in thy good pleasure unto Zion: build thou the walls of Jerusalem.

**Ps 51.19** Then shalt thou be pleased with the sacrifices of righteousness, with burnt offering and whole burnt offering: then shall they offer bullocks upon thine altar.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Righteousness, Sacrifices |

# Psalms 52

**Ps 52.1** Why boastest thou thyself in mischief, O mighty man? the goodness of God endureth continually.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Boasting, Humility-Pride |

**Ps 52.2** The tongue deviseth mischiefs; like a sharp razor, working deceitfully.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Razors |

**Ps 52.3** Thou lovest evil more than good; and lying rather than to speak righteousness. Selah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Error, Love, Righteous-Wicked, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Transgression, Wicked, the, Wickedness |

**Ps 52.4** Thou lovest all devouring words, O thou deceitful tongue.

**Ps 52.5** God shall likewise destroy thee for ever, he shall take thee away, and pluck thee out of thy dwelling place, and root thee out of the land of the living. Selah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Righteous-Wicked, Wicked, the |

**Ps 52.6** The righteous also shall see, and fear, and shall laugh at him:

|  |
|---|
|  |

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dishonour, Honour-Dishonour, Wicked, the |

**Ps 52.7** Lo, this is the man that made not God his strength; but trusted in the abundance of his riches, and strengthened himself in his wickedness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Riches, Earthly, Security-Insecurity, Trust in Riches, Trusts, False |

**Ps 52.8** But I am like a green olive tree in the house of God: I trust in the mercy of God for ever and ever.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Olive-Trees, Trees |

**Ps 52.9** I will praise thee for ever, because thou hast done it: and I will wait on thy name; for it is good before thy saints.

# Psalms 53

**Ps 53.1** The fool hath said in his heart, There is no God. Corrupt are they, and have done abominable iniquity: there is none that doeth good.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fools, Iniquity, Names, Titles and Names, Wisdom-Folly |

**Ps 53.2** God looked down from heaven upon the children of men, to see if there were any that did understand, that did seek God.

**Ps 53.3** Every one of them is gone back: they are altogether become filthy; there is none that doeth good, no, not one.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Defilement-Cleansing, Error, Filthiness, Human, Man, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Transgression, Universal |

**Ps 53.4** Have the workers of iniquity no knowledge? who eat up my people as they eat bread: they have not called upon God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earnestness-Indifference, Prayer, Prayerlessness |

**Ps 53.5** There were they in great fear, where no fear was: for God hath scattered the bones of him that encampeth against thee: thou hast put them to shame, because God hath despised them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bones Scattered, Courage-Fear, Fear, God's, Guilty Fear, Judgments, God's |

**Ps 53.6** Oh that the salvation of Israel were come out of Zion! When God bringeth back the captivity of his people, Jacob shall rejoice, and Israel shall be glad.

# Psalms 54

**Ps 54.1** Save me, O God, by thy name, and judge me by thy strength.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Salvation, Salvation-Condemnation, Sinners |

**Ps 54.2** Hear my prayer, O God; give ear to the words of my mouth.

**Ps 54.3** For strangers are risen up against me, and oppressors seek after my soul: they have not set God before them. Selah.

**Ps 54.4** Behold, God is mine helper: the Lord is with them that uphold my soul.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, God, Helper, Divine, Helps-Hindrances |

**Ps 54.5** He shall reward evil unto mine enemies: cut them off in thy truth.

**Ps 54.6** I will freely sacrifice unto thee: I will praise thy name, O LORD; for it is good.

**Ps 54.7** For he hath delivered me out of all trouble: and mine eye hath seen his desire upon mine enemies.

# Psalms 55

**Ps 55.1** Give ear to my prayer, O God; and hide not thyself from my supplication.

**Ps 55.2** Attend unto me, and hear me: I mourn in my complaint, and make a noise;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Complaints, Content-Discontent, Discontent |

**Ps 55.3** Because of the voice of the enemy, because of the oppression of the wicked: for they cast iniquity upon me, and in wrath they hate me.

**Ps 55.4** My heart is sore pained within me: and the terrors of death are fallen upon me.

**Ps 55.5** Fearfulness and trembling are come upon me, and horror hath overwhelmed me.

**Ps 55.6** And I said, Oh that I had wings like a dove! for then would I fly away, and be at rest.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Rest, Spiritual, Rest-Unrest |

**Ps 55.7** Lo, then would I wander far off, and remain in the wilderness. Selah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Solitude, Wildernesses |

**Ps 55.8** I would hasten my escape from the windy storm and tempest.

**Ps 55.9** Destroy, O Lord, and divide their tongues: for I have seen violence and strife in the city.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cities, Corruption, Nation, the, Violence, World, the |

**Ps 55.10** Day and night they go about it upon the walls thereof: mischief also and sorrow are in the midst of it.

**Ps 55.11** Wickedness is in the midst thereof: deceit and guile depart not from her streets.

**Ps 55.12** For it was not an enemy that reproached me; then I could have borne it: neither was it he that hated me that did magnify himself against me; then I would have hid myself from him:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Betrayal |

**Ps 55.13** But it was thou, a man mine equal, my guide, and mine acquaintance.

**Ps 55.14** We took sweet counsel together, and walked unto the house of God in company.

**Ps 55.15** Let death seize upon them, and let them go down quick into hell: for wickedness is in their dwellings, and among them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hell, Imprecations, Sheol |

**Ps 55.16** As for me, I will call upon God; and the LORD shall save me.

**Ps 55.17** Evening, and morning, and at noon, will I pray, and cry aloud: and he shall hear my voice.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Devotional Life, Night (Ancient), Noon, Prayer, Prayerfulness |

**Ps 55.18** He hath delivered my soul in peace from the battle that was against me: for there were many with me.

**Ps 55.19** God shall hear, and afflict them, even he that abideth of old. Selah. Because they have no changes, therefore they fear not God.

**Ps 55.20** He hath put forth his hands against such as be at peace with him: he hath broken his covenant.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Covenant-Breakers, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness |

**Ps 55.21** The words of his mouth were smoother than butter, but war was in his heart: his words were softer than oil, yet were they drawn swords.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Silence-Speech, Speaking, Evil, Speech |

**Ps 55.22** Cast thy burden upon the LORD, and he shall sustain thee: he shall never suffer the righteous to be moved.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Immovable, Saints, Saints, Security, Security-Insecurity |

**Ps 55.23** But thou, O God, shalt bring them down into the pit of destruction: bloody and deceitful men shall not live out half their days; but I will trust in thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fate of the Wicked, Righteous-Wicked, Wicked, the |

# Psalms 56

**Ps 56.1** Be merciful unto me, O God: for man would swallow me up; he fighting daily oppresseth me.

**Ps 56.2** Mine enemies would daily swallow me up: for they be many that fight against me, O thou most High.

**Ps 56.3** What time I am afraid, I will trust in thee.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Faith-Unbelief, Trust in God |

**Ps 56.4** In God I will praise his word, in God I have put my trust; I will not fear what flesh can do unto me.

**Ps 56.5** Every day they wrest my words: all their thoughts are against me for evil.

**Ps 56.6** They gather themselves together, they hide themselves, they mark my steps, when they wait for my soul.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Alliances, Evil |

**Ps 56.7** Shall they escape by iniquity? in thine anger cast down the people, O God.

**Ps 56.8** Thou tellest my wanderings: put thou my tears into thy bottle: are they not in thy book?

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Bottles |

**Ps 56.9** When I cry unto thee, then shall mine enemies turn back: this I know; for God is for me.

**Ps 56.10** In God will I praise his word: in the LORD will I praise his word.

**Ps 56.11** In God have I put my trust: I will not be afraid what man can do unto me.

**Ps 56.12** Thy vows are upon me, O God: I will render praises unto thee.

**Ps 56.13** For thou hast delivered my soul from death: wilt not thou deliver my feet from falling, that I may walk before God in the light of the living?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deliverer, Divine, Divine, Walk |

# Psalms 57

**Ps 57.1** Be merciful unto me, O God, be merciful unto me: for my soul trusteth in thee: yea, in the shadow of thy wings will I make my refuge, until these calamities be overpast.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Faith-Unbelief, Overshadowing Providence, Overshadowing, Divine, Providence, Divine, Shadow, the Lord as a, Shadow, the Lord as a, Trust in God |

**Ps 57.2** I will cry unto God most high; unto God that performeth all things for me.

**Ps 57.3** He shall send from heaven, and save me from the reproach of him that would swallow me up. Selah. God shall send forth his mercy and his truth.

**Ps 57.4** My soul is among lions: and I lie even among them that are set on fire, even the sons of men, whose teeth are spears and arrows, and their tongue a sharp sword.

**Ps 57.5** Be thou exalted, O God, above the heavens; let thy glory be above all the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Honour, Honour God, Honour-Dishonour |

**Ps 57.6** They have prepared a net for my steps; my soul is bowed down: they have digged a pit before me, into the midst whereof they are fallen themselves. Selah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Net |

**Ps 57.7** My heart is fixed, O God, my heart is fixed: I will sing and give praise.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heart, Renewed Heart |

**Ps 57.8** Awake up, my glory; awake, psaltery and harp: I myself will awake early.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Devotional Life, Early Rising, Morning Devotions, Prayer |

**Ps 57.9** I will praise thee, O Lord, among the people: I will sing unto thee among the nations.

**Ps 57.10** For thy mercy is great unto the heavens, and thy truth unto the clouds.

**Ps 57.11** Be thou exalted, O God, above the heavens: let thy glory be above all the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exaltation, Exaltation-Abasement, Exalted, God |

# Psalms 58

**Ps 58.1** Do ye indeed speak righteousness, O congregation? do ye judge uprightly, O ye sons of men?

**Ps 58.2** Yea, in heart ye work wickedness; ye weigh the violence of your hands in the earth.

**Ps 58.3** The wicked are estranged from the womb: they go astray as soon as they be born, speaking lies.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Estrangement, Fellowship-Estrangement, Heredity, Parent's Sins |

**Ps 58.4** Their poison is like the poison of a serpent: they are like the deaf adder that stoppeth her ear;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adders, Poison, Serpents |

**Ps 58.5** Which will not hearken to the voice of charmers, charming never so wisely.

**Ps 58.6** Break their teeth, O God, in their mouth: break out the great teeth of the young lions, O LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Imprecations, Teeth of the Wicked |

**Ps 58.7** Let them melt away as waters which run continually: when he bendeth his bow to shoot his arrows, let them be as cut in pieces.

**Ps 58.8** As a snail which melteth, let every one of them pass away: like the untimely birth of a woman, that they may not see the sun.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Snail |

**Ps 58.9** Before your pots can feel the thorns, he shall take them away as with a whirlwind, both living, and in his wrath.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Meteorology, Whirlwind |

**Ps 58.10** The righteous shall rejoice when he seeth the vengeance: he shall wash his feet in the blood of the wicked.

**Ps 58.11** So that a man shall say, Verily there is a reward for the righteous: verily he is a God that judgeth in the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Future, the, God, Judge, Reward, Reward-Punishment |

# Psalms 59

**Ps 59.1** Deliver me from mine enemies, O my God: defend me from them that rise up against me.

**Ps 59.2** Deliver me from the workers of iniquity, and save me from bloody men.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deliverance |

**Ps 59.3** For, lo, they lie in wait for my soul: the mighty are gathered against me; not for my transgression, nor for my sin, O LORD.

**Ps 59.4** They run and prepare themselves without my fault: awake to help me, and behold.

**Ps 59.5** Thou therefore, O LORD God of hosts, the God of Israel, awake to visit all the heathen: be not merciful to any wicked transgressors. Selah.

**Ps 59.6** They return at evening: they make a noise like a dog, and go round about the city.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Dogs |

**Ps 59.7** Behold, they belch out with their mouth: swords are in their lips: for who, say they, doth hear?

**Ps 59.8** But thou, O LORD, shalt laugh at them; thou shalt have all the heathen in derision.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Contempt, Divine |

**Ps 59.9** Because of his strength will I wait upon thee: for God is my defence.

**Ps 59.10** The God of my mercy shall prevent me: God shall let me see my desire upon mine enemies.

**Ps 59.11** Slay them not, lest my people forget: scatter them by thy power; and bring them down, O Lord our shield.

**Ps 59.12** For the sin of their mouth and the words of their lips let them even be taken in their pride: and for cursing and lying which they speak.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blasphemy-Profanity, Cursing |

**Ps 59.13** Consume them in wrath, consume them, that they may not be: and let them know that God ruleth in Jacob unto the ends of the earth. Selah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dominion, King, Kingship, Divine, Sovereignty of God, Universal |

**Ps 59.14** And at evening let them return; and let them make a noise like a dog, and go round about the city.

**Ps 59.15** Let them wander up and down for meat, and grudge if they be not satisfied.

**Ps 59.16** But I will sing of thy power; yea, I will sing aloud of thy mercy in the morning: for thou hast been my defence and refuge in the day of my trouble.

**Ps 59.17** Unto thee, O my strength, will I sing: for God is my defence, and the God of my mercy.

# Psalms 60

**Ps 60.1** O God, thou hast cast us off, thou hast scattered us, thou hast been displeased; O turn thyself to us again.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Displeasure, Divine, Divine, Favour-Disfavour, God |

**Ps 60.2** Thou hast made the earth to tremble; thou hast broken it: heal the breaches thereof; for it shaketh.

**Ps 60.3** Thou hast shewed thy people hard things: thou hast made us to drink the wine of astonishment.

**Ps 60.4** Thou hast given a banner to them that fear thee, that it may be displayed because of the truth. Selah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Banners, Testimony, Religious |

**Ps 60.5** That thy beloved may be delivered; save with thy right hand, and hear me.

**Ps 60.6** God hath spoken in his holiness; I will rejoice, I will divide Shechem, and mete out the valley of Succoth.

**Ps 60.7** Gilead is mine, and Manasseh is mine; Ephraim also is the strength of mine head; Judah is my lawgiver;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Land, Ownership, Divine, Stewardship-Ownership |

**Ps 60.8** Moab is my washpot; over Edom will I cast out my shoe: Philistia, triumph thou because of me.

**Ps 60.9** Who will bring me into the strong city? who will lead me into Edom?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Leader, Divine |

**Ps 60.10** Wilt not thou, O God, which hadst cast us off? and thou, O God, which didst not go out with our armies?

**Ps 60.11** Give us help from trouble: for vain is the help of man.

**Ps 60.12** Through God we shall do valiantly: for he it is that shall tread down our enemies.

# Psalms 61

**Ps 61.1** Hear my cry, O God; attend unto my prayer.

**Ps 61.2** From the end of the earth will I cry unto thee, when my heart is overwhelmed: lead me to the rock that is higher than I.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Crying to God, Earnestness-Indifference, Prayer |

**Ps 61.3** For thou hast been a shelter for me, and a strong tower from the enemy.

**Ps 61.4** I will abide in thy tabernacle for ever: I will trust in the covert of thy wings. Selah.

**Ps 61.5** For thou, O God, hast heard my vows: thou hast given me the heritage of those that fear thy name.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heritage, Inheritance, Spiritual |

**Ps 61.6** Thou wilt prolong the king's life: and his years as many generations.

**Ps 61.7** He shall abide before God for ever: O prepare mercy and truth, which may preserve him.

**Ps 61.8** So will I sing praise unto thy name for ever, that I may daily perform my vows.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Daily Duty, Duty

# Psalms 62

**Ps 62.1** Truly my soul waiteth upon God: from him cometh my salvation.

**Ps 62.2** He only is my rock and my salvation; he is my defence; I shall not be greatly moved.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Foundation, Spiritual, Rock, Salvation, Salvation-Condemnation, Security-Insecurity, Sinners |

**Ps 62.3** How long will ye imagine mischief against a man? ye shall be slain all of you: as a bowing wall shall ye be, and as a tottering fence.

**Ps 62.4** They only consult to cast him down from his excellency: they delight in lies: they bless with their mouth, but they curse inwardly. Selah.

**Ps 62.5** My soul, wait thou only upon God; for my expectation is from him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Expectation, Expectation-Disappointment, Wait upon God |

**Ps 62.6** He only is my rock and my salvation: he is my defence; I shall not be moved.

**Ps 62.7** In God is my salvation and my glory: the rock of my strength, and my refuge, is in God.

**Ps 62.8** Trust in him at all times; ye people, pour out your heart before him: God is a refuge for us. Selah.

**Ps 62.9** Surely men of low degree are vanity, and men of high degree are a lie: to be laid in the balance, they are altogether lighter than vanity.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Emptiness, Emptiness-Fulness, Vanity |

**Ps 62.10** Trust not in oppression, and become not vain in robbery: if riches increase, set not your heart upon them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Kindness-Cruelty, Oppression, Poverty-Riches, Riches, Earthly, Treasures, Earthly |

**Ps 62.11** God hath spoken once; twice have I heard this; that power belongeth unto God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Almighty, Attributes of God, God's, Power, Weakness-Power |

**Ps 62.12** Also unto thee, O Lord, belongeth mercy: for thou renderest to every man according to his work.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Future, the, Judgment |

# Psalms 63

**Ps 63.1** O God, thou art my God; early will I seek thee: my soul thirsteth for thee, my flesh longeth for thee in a dry and thirsty land, where no water is;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Choice, Choosing Jehovah, Dearth, Desire, Desire-Satisfaction, Drought, Spiritual, Drought-Showers, Spiritual, God, Hunger, Jehovah Chosen, Spiritual, Thirst, Spiritual |

**Ps 63.2** To see thy power and thy glory, so as I have seen thee in the sanctuary.

**Ps 63.3** Because thy lovingkindness is better than life, my lips shall praise thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Lovingkindness |

**Ps 63.4** Thus will I bless thee while I live: I will lift up my hands in thy name.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hands, Lifting up Hands |

**Ps 63.5** My soul shall be satisfied as with marrow and fatness; and my mouth shall praise thee with joyful lips:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Desire-Satisfaction, Memory Spiritual, Satisfaction |

**Ps 63.6** When I remember thee upon my bed, and meditate on

thee in the night watches.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Meditation, Memory Spiritual, Mind, Carnal-Spiritual, Remember, Remembrance, Remembrance-Forgetfulness |

**Ps 63.7** Because thou hast been my help, therefore in the shadow of thy wings will I rejoice.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Overshadowing Providence, Overshadowing, Divine, Providence, Divine, Shadow, the Lord as a, Shadow, the Lord as a |

**Ps 63.8** My soul followeth hard after thee: thy right hand upholdeth me.

**Ps 63.9** But those that seek my soul, to destroy it, shall go into the lower parts of the earth.

**Ps 63.10** They shall fall by the sword: they shall be a portion for foxes.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Foxes, Preparation, Providence, Divine |

**Ps 63.11** But the king shall rejoice in God; every one that sweareth by him shall glory: but the mouth of them that speak lies shall be stopped.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Liars, Men, Silence-Speech, Silenced, Men, Truth-Falsehood |

# Psalms 64

**Ps 64.1** Hear my voice, O God, in my prayer: preserve my life from fear of the enemy.

**Ps 64.2** Hide me from the secret counsel of the wicked; from the insurrection of the workers of iniquity:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, God, Hiding Place, Protector, Divine |

**Ps 64.3** Who whet their tongue like a sword, and bend their bows to shoot their arrows, even bitter words:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Righteous-Wicked, Wicked, the, Wickedness |

**Ps 64.4** That they may shoot in secret at the perfect: suddenly do they shoot at him, and fear not.

**Ps 64.5** They encourage themselves in an evil matter: they commune of laying snares privily; they say, Who shall see them?

**Ps 64.6** They search out iniquities; they accomplish a diligent search: both the inward thought of every one of them, and the heart, is deep.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Mind, Carnal-Spiritual, Thoughts |

**Ps 64.7** But God shall shoot at them with an arrow; suddenly

shall they be wounded.

**Ps 64.8** So they shall make their own tongue to fall upon themselves: all that see them shall flee away.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Condemnation, Self-Condemnation, Self-Justification-Self-Condemnation |

**Ps 64.9** And all men shall fear, and shall declare the work of God; for they shall wisely consider of his doing.

**Ps 64.10** The righteous shall be glad in the LORD, and shall trust in him; and all the upright in heart shall glory.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Promises, Divine, Reward, Uprightness |

# Psalms 65

**Ps 65.1** Praise waiteth for thee, O God, in Sion: and unto thee shall the vow be performed.

**Ps 65.2** O thou that hearest prayer, unto thee shall all flesh come.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prayer |

**Ps 65.3** Iniquities prevail against me: as for our transgressions, thou shalt purge them away.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cleansing, Defilement-Cleansing, Promises, Divine, Purification of Heart |

**Ps 65.4** Blessed is the man whom thou choosest, and causest to approach unto thee, that he may dwell in thy courts: we shall be satisfied with the goodness of thy house, even of thy holy temple.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beattitudes, General, House of God, Love, Worship, Worship, True and False |

**Ps 65.5** By terrible things in righteousness wilt thou answer us, O God of our salvation; who art the confidence of all the ends of the earth, and of them that are afar off upon the sea:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Righteousness, Righteousness-Unrighteousness |

**Ps 65.6** Which by his strength setteth fast the mountains; being girded with power:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Almighty, Attributes of God, God's, Power, Weakness-Power |

**Ps 65.7** Which stilleth the noise of the seas, the noise of their waves, and the tumult of the people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Power, Tempest Stilled, Waves, Weakness-Power |

**Ps 65.8** They also that dwell in the uttermost parts are afraid at thy tokens: thou makest the outgoings of the morning and evening to rejoice.

**Ps 65.9** Thou visitest the earth, and waterest it: thou greatly enrichest it with the river of God, which is full of water: thou preparest them corn, when thou hast so provided for it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Blessings, Blessings-Afflictions, Corn, Grain, Temporal |

**Ps 65.10** Thou waterest the ridges thereof abundantly: thou settlest the furrows thereof: thou makest it soft with showers: thou blessest the springing thereof.

**Ps 65.11** Thou crownest the year with thy goodness; and thy paths drop fatness.

**Ps 65.12** They drop upon the pastures of the wilderness: and the little hills rejoice on every side.

**Ps 65.13** The pastures are clothed with flocks; the valleys also are covered over with corn; they shout for joy, they also sing.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nature's, Praise |

# Psalms 66

**Ps 66.1** Make a joyful noise unto God, all ye lands:

**Ps 66.2** Sing forth the honour of his name: make his praise glorious.

**Ps 66.3** Say unto God, How terrible art thou in thy works! through the greatness of thy power shall thine enemies submit themselves unto thee.

**Ps 66.4** All the earth shall worship thee, and shall sing unto thee; they shall sing to thy name. Selah.

**Ps 66.5** Come and see the works of God: he is terrible in his doing toward the children of men.

**Ps 66.6** He turned the sea into dry land: they went through the flood on foot: there did we rejoice in him.

**Ps 66.7** He ruleth by his power for ever; his eyes behold the nations: let not the rebellious exalt themselves. Selah.

**Ps 66.8** O bless our God, ye people, and make the voice of his praise to be heard:

**Ps 66.9** Which holdeth our soul in life, and suffereth not our feet to be moved.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Immovable, Saints, Saints, Security, Security-Insecurity |

**Ps 66.10** For thou, O God, hast proved us: thou hast tried us, as silver is tried.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Blessings-Afflictions, Refining, Spiritual, Silver, Trials |

**Ps 66.11** Thou broughtest us into the net; thou laidst affliction upon our loins.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Blessings-Afflictions, Trials |

**Ps 66.12** Thou hast caused men to ride over our heads; we went through fire and through water: but thou broughtest us out into a wealthy place.

**Ps 66.13** I will go into thy house with burnt offerings: I will pay thee my vows,

**Ps 66.14** Which my lips have uttered, and my mouth hath spoken, when I was in trouble.

**Ps 66.15** I will offer unto thee burnt sacrifices of fatlings, with the incense of rams; I will offer bullocks with goats. Selah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Bullocks |

**Ps 66.16** Come and hear, all ye that fear God, and I will declare what he hath done for my soul.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Power, Testimony, Religious

**Ps 66.17** I cried unto him with my mouth, and he was extolled with my tongue.

**Ps 66.18** If I regard iniquity in my heart, the Lord will not hear me:

**Thompson chain topics**

Consequences of Sin, Error, Prayer, Sin, Sin's, Sin-Saviour, Transgression, Wicked, the

**Ps 66.19** But verily God hath heard me; he hath attended to the voice of my prayer.

**Ps 66.20** Blessed be God, which hath not turned away my prayer, nor his mercy from me.

# Psalms 67

**Ps 67.1** God be merciful unto us, and bless us; and cause his face to shine upon us; Selah.

**Thompson chain topics**

Divine, Favour, Divine, Favour-Disfavour, God

**Ps 67.2** That thy way may be known upon earth, thy saving health among all nations.

**Ps 67.3** Let the people praise thee, O God; let all the people praise thee.

**Thompson chain topics**

Gratitude-Ingratitude, Praise, Worship

**Ps 67.4** O let the nations be glad and sing for joy: for thou shalt judge the people righteously, and govern the nations upon earth. Selah.

**Ps 67.5** Let the people praise thee, O God; let all the people praise thee.

**Ps 67.6** Then shall the earth yield her increase; and God, even our own God, shall bless us.

**Thompson chain topics**

Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Increase

**Ps 67.7** God shall bless us; and all the ends of the earth shall fear him.

**Thompson chain topics**

Dominion, King, Kingship, Divine, Sovereignty of God, Universal

# Psalms 68

**Ps 68.1** Let God arise, let his enemies be scattered: let them also that hate him flee before him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Enemies, God, God's |

**Ps 68.2** As smoke is driven away, so drive them away: as wax melteth before the fire, so let the wicked perish at the presence of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Imprecations, Presence, Divine, Wax |

**Ps 68.3** But let the righteous be glad; let them rejoice before God: yea, let them exceedingly rejoice.

**Ps 68.4** Sing unto God, sing praises to his name: extol him that rideth upon the heavens by his name JAH, and rejoice before him.

**Ps 68.5** A father of the fatherless, and a judge of the widows, is God in his holy habitation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Father, Fatherhood of God, Fatherless, God, Heavenly, Orphans, Our Father, Promises, Divine, Widow and Fatherless |

**Ps 68.6** God setteth the solitary in families: he bringeth out those which are bound with chains: but the rebellious dwell in a dry land.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Dearth, Drought, Spiritual, Drought-Showers, Spiritual, Dry Places, Rebellion, Spiritual |

**Ps 68.7** O God, when thou wentest forth before thy people, when thou didst march through the wilderness; Selah:

**Ps 68.8** The earth shook, the heavens also dropped at the presence of God: even Sinai itself was moved at the presence of God, the God of Israel.

**Ps 68.9** Thou, O God, didst send a plentiful rain, whereby thou didst confirm thine inheritance, when it was weary.

**Ps 68.10** Thy congregation hath dwelt therein: thou, O God, hast prepared of thy goodness for the poor.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| God's, Poor, the, Promises, Divine |

**Ps 68.11** The Lord gave the word: great was the company of those that published it.

**Ps 68.12** Kings of armies did flee apace: and she that tarried at home divided the spoil.

**Ps 68.13** Though ye have lien among the pots, yet shall ye be as the wings of a dove covered with silver, and her feathers with yellow gold.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Birds, Doves |

**Ps 68.14** When the Almighty scattered kings in it, it was

white as snow in Salmon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Snow |

**Ps 68.15** The hill of God is as the hill of Bashan; an high hill as the hill of Bashan.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mountains |

**Ps 68.16** Why leap ye, ye high hills? this is the hill which God desireth to dwell in; yea, the LORD will dwell in it for ever.

**Ps 68.17** The chariots of God are twenty thousand, even thousands of angels: the Lord is among them, as in Sinai, in the holy place.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Chariots of God |

**Ps 68.18** Thou hast ascended on high, thou hast led captivity captive: thou hast received gifts for men; yea, for the rebellious also, that the LORD God might dwell among them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ascension of Christ, Christ, Messianic Prophecies, Prophesies, General |

**Ps 68.19** Blessed be the Lord, who daily loadeth us with benefits, even the God of our salvation. Selah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blessings, Blessings-Afflictions, Gratitude- |

Ingratitude, Temporal, Thankfulness

**Ps 68.20** He that is our God is the God of salvation; and unto GOD the Lord belong the issues from death.

**Ps 68.21** But God shall wound the head of his enemies, and the hairy scalp of such an one as goeth on still in his trespasses.

**Ps 68.22** The Lord said, I will bring again from Bashan, I will bring my people again from the depths of the sea:

**Ps 68.23** That thy foot may be dipped in the blood of thine enemies, and the tongue of thy dogs in the same.

**Ps 68.24** They have seen thy goings, O God; even the goings of my God, my King, in the sanctuary.

**Ps 68.25** The singers went before, the players on instruments followed after; among them were the damsels playing with timbrels.

**Thompson chain topics**

Instruments, Chosen, Music, Musical Instruments, Musicians, Orchestra, Players on Instruments, Timbrels, Worship, Young People, Youthful Musicians

**Ps 68.26** Bless ye God in the congregations, even the Lord, from the fountain of Israel.

**Ps 68.27** There is little Benjamin with their ruler, the princes of Judah and their council, the princes of Zebulun, and the princes of Naphtali.

**Ps 68.28** Thy God hath commanded thy strength: strengthen, O God, that which thou hast wrought for us.

**Ps 68.29** Because of thy temple at Jerusalem shall kings bring presents unto thee.

**Ps 68.30** Rebuke the company of spearmen, the multitude of the bulls, with the calves of the people, till every one submit himself with pieces of silver: scatter thou the people that delight in war.

**Ps 68.31** Princes shall come out of Egypt; Ethiopia shall soon stretch out her hands unto God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dominion, Ethiopia, King, Kingship, Divine, Missions, World-Wide, Sovereignty of God, Universal |

**Ps 68.32** Sing unto God, ye kingdoms of the earth; O sing praises unto the Lord; Selah:

**Ps 68.33** To him that rideth upon the heavens of heavens, which were of old; lo, he doth send out his voice, and that a mighty voice.

**Ps 68.34** Ascribe ye strength unto God: his excellency is over Israel, and his strength is in the clouds.

**Ps 68.35** O God, thou art terrible out of thy holy places: the God of Israel is he that giveth strength and power unto his people. Blessed be God.

# Psalms 69

**Ps 69.1** Save me, O God; for the waters are come in unto my soul.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Blessings-Afflictions, Trials, Waters of Affliction |

**Ps 69.2** I sink in deep mire, where there is no standing: I am come into deep waters, where the floods overflow me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Cheerfulness-Despondency, Despondency |

**Ps 69.3** I am weary of my crying: my throat is dried: mine eyes fail while I wait for my God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Delays, Divine, Divine, Prayer, Tests, Spiritual |

**Ps 69.4** They that hate me without a cause are more than the hairs of mine head: they that would destroy me, being mine enemies wrongfully, are mighty: then I restored that which I took not away.

**Ps 69.5** O God, thou knowest my foolishness; and my sins are not hid from thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Knowledge, Knowledge, Divine, Knowledge-Ignorance |

**Ps 69.6** Let not them that wait on thee, O Lord GOD of hosts, be ashamed for my sake: let not those that seek thee be confounded for my sake, O God of Israel.

**Ps 69.7** Because for thy sake I have borne reproach; shame hath covered my face.

**Ps 69.8** I am become a stranger unto my brethren, and an alien unto my mother's children.

**Ps 69.9** For the zeal of thine house hath eaten me up; and the reproaches of them that reproached thee are fallen upon me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Saviour, Christ Our, Sin-Saviour, Substitution, Sufferings of Christ, Vicarious Suffering |

**Ps 69.10** When I wept, and chastened my soul with fasting, that was to my reproach.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fasting, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial |

**Ps 69.11** I made sackcloth also my garment; and I became a proverb to them.

**Ps 69.12** They that sit in the gate speak against me; and I was the song of the drunkards.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Derision, Idle Songs, Music, Singing, Songs |

**Ps 69.13** But as for me, my prayer is unto thee, O LORD, in an acceptable time: O God, in the multitude of thy mercy hear

me, in the truth of thy salvation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Accepted Time, Salvation, Time, To-Day, Accepted Time |

**Ps 69.14** Deliver me out of the mire, and let me not sink: let me be delivered from them that hate me, and out of the deep waters.

**Ps 69.15** Let not the waterflood overflow me, neither let the deep swallow me up, and let not the pit shut her mouth upon me.

**Ps 69.16** Hear me, O LORD; for thy lovingkindness is good: turn unto me according to the multitude of thy tender mercies.

**Ps 69.17** And hide not thy face from thy servant; for I am in trouble: hear me speedily.

**Ps 69.18** Draw nigh unto my soul, and redeem it: deliver me because of mine enemies.

**Ps 69.19** Thou hast known my reproach, and my shame, and my dishonour: mine adversaries are all before thee.

**Ps 69.20** Reproach hath broken my heart; and I am full of heaviness: and I looked for some to take pity, but there was none; and for comforters, but I found none.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sufferings of Christ, Vicarious Suffering |

**Ps 69.21** They gave me also gall for my meat; and in my thirst they gave me vinegar to drink.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Gall, Messianic Prophecies, Pitiless, Pitilessness, Prophesies, General, Sympathy-Pitilessness, Unkindness, Vinegar |

**Ps 69.22** Let their table become a snare before them: and that which should have been for their welfare, let it become a trap.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Imprecations |

**Ps 69.23** Let their eyes be darkened, that they see not; and make their loins continually to shake.

**Ps 69.24** Pour out thine indignation upon them, and let thy wrathful anger take hold of them.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Divine, God, Indignation, Wrath-Anger |

**Ps 69.25** Let their habitation be desolate; and let none dwell in their tents.

**Ps 69.26** For they persecute him whom thou hast smitten; and they talk to the grief of those whom thou hast wounded.

**Ps 69.27** Add iniquity unto their iniquity: and let them not come into thy righteousness.

**Ps 69.28** Let them be blotted out of the book of the living, and not be written with the righteous.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Book |

**Ps 69.29** But I am poor and sorrowful: let thy salvation, O God, set me up on high.

**Ps 69.30** I will praise the name of God with a song, and will magnify him with thanksgiving.

**Ps 69.31** This also shall please the LORD better than an ox or bullock that hath horns and hoofs.

**Ps 69.32** The humble shall see this, and be glad: and your heart shall live that seek God.

**Ps 69.33** For the LORD heareth the poor, and despiseth not his prisoners.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Poor, the, Promises, Divine |

**Ps 69.34** Let the heaven and earth praise him, the seas, and every thing that moveth therein.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nature's, Praise |

**Ps 69.35** For God will save Zion, and will build the cities of Judah: that they may dwell there, and have it in possession.

**Ps 69.36** The seed also of his servants shall inherit it: and they that love his name shall dwell therein.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heredity, Offspring, Righteous, the, Seed of the Righteous |

# Psalms 70

**Ps 70.1** MAKE HASTE, O GOD, TO DELIVER ME; MAKE HASTE TO HELP ME, O LORD.

**Ps 70.2** Let them be ashamed and confounded that seek after my soul: let them be turned backward, and put to confusion, that desire my hurt.

**Ps 70.3** Let them be turned back for a reward of their shame that say, Aha, aha.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Aha |

**Ps 70.4** Let all those that seek thee rejoice and be glad in thee: and let such as love thy salvation say continually, Let God be magnified.

**Ps 70.5** But I am poor and needy: make haste unto me, O God: thou art my help and my deliverer; O LORD, make no tarrying.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Poor and Needy |

# Psalms 71

**Ps 71.1** In thee, O LORD, do I put my trust: let me never be put to confusion.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Decrepitude, Long Life, Old Age |

**Ps 71.2** Deliver me in thy righteousness, and cause me to escape: incline thine ear unto me, and save me.

**Ps 71.3** Be thou my strong habitation, whereunto I may continually resort: thou hast given commandment to save me; for thou art my rock and my fortress.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Protector, Divine, Refuge, Divine |

**Ps 71.4** Deliver me, O my God, out of the hand of the wicked, out of the hand of the unrighteous and cruel man.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deliverance |

**Ps 71.5** For thou art my hope, O Lord GOD: thou art my trust from my youth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Boys, Pious, Hope, Hope-Despair, Piety, Young Men, Young People, Youthful Piety |

**Ps 71.6** By thee have I been holden up from the womb: thou art he that took me out of my mother's bowels: my praise shall

be continually of thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gratitude-Ingratitude, Praise, Unceasing Praise |

**Ps 71.7** I am as a wonder unto many; but thou art my strong refuge.

**Ps 71.8** Let my mouth be filled with thy praise and with thy honour all the day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Honour, Honour God, Honour-Dishonour |

**Ps 71.9** Cast me not off in the time of old age; forsake me not when my strength faileth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Decrepitude, Feebleness, Long Life, Old Age |

**Ps 71.10** For mine enemies speak against me; and they that lay wait for my soul take counsel together,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Enemies, Soul's Enemies |

**Ps 71.11** Saying, God hath forsaken him: persecute and take him; for there is none to deliver him.

**Ps 71.12** O God, be not far from me: O my God, make haste for my help.

**Ps 71.13** Let them be confounded and consumed that are adversaries to my soul; let them be covered with reproach and dishonour that seek my hurt.

**Ps 71.14** But I will hope continually, and will yet praise thee more and more.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gratitude-Ingratitude, Praise, Unceasing Praise |

**Ps 71.15** My mouth shall shew forth thy righteousness and thy salvation all the day; for I know not the numbers thereof.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Power, Testimony, Religious |

**Ps 71.16** I will go in the strength of the Lord GOD: I will make mention of thy righteousness, even of thine only.

**Ps 71.17** O God, thou hast taught me from my youth: and hitherto have I declared thy wondrous works.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Instruction, Teacher, Divine |

**Ps 71.18** Now also when I am old and greyheaded, O God, forsake me not; until I have shewed thy strength unto this generation, and thy power to every one that is to come.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prayer |

**Ps 71.19** Thy righteousness also, O God, is very high, who hast done great things: O God, who is like unto thee!

**Ps 71.20** Thou, which hast shewed me great and sore troubles, shalt quicken me again, and shalt bring me up again from the depths of the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dead, the, Distress, Joy-Sorrow, Mortality-Immortality, Resurrection, Trouble |

**Ps 71.21** Thou shalt increase my greatness, and comfort me on every side.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Comfort, Comfort-Misery, Promises, Divine |

**Ps 71.22** I will also praise thee with the psaltery, even thy truth, O my God: unto thee will I sing with the harp, O thou Holy One of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Names, Titles and Names |

**Ps 71.23** My lips shall greatly rejoice when I sing unto thee; and my soul, which thou hast redeemed.

**Ps 71.24** My tongue also shall talk of thy righteousness all the day long: for they are confounded, for they are brought unto shame, that seek my hurt.

# Psalms 72

**Ps 72.1** Give the king thy judgments, O God, and thy righteousness unto the king's son.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Missions, World-Wide |

**Ps 72.2** He shall judge thy people with righteousness, and thy poor with judgment.

**Ps 72.3** The mountains shall bring peace to the people, and the little hills, by righteousness.

**Ps 72.4** He shall judge the poor of the people, he shall save the children of the needy, and shall break in pieces the oppressor.

**Ps 72.5** They shall fear thee as long as the sun and moon endure, throughout all generations.

**Ps 72.6** He shall come down like rain upon the mown grass: as showers that water the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Drought-Showers, Spiritual, Mowing, Rain, Showers, Spiritual |

**Ps 72.7** In his days shall the righteous flourish; and abundance of peace so long as the moon endureth.

**Ps 72.8** He shall have dominion also from sea to sea, and from the river unto the ends of the earth.

**Ps 72.9** They that dwell in the wilderness shall bow before him; and his enemies shall lick the dust.

**Ps 72.10** The kings of Tarshish and of the isles shall bring presents: the kings of Sheba and Seba shall offer gifts.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sheba, Tarshish |

**Ps 72.11** Yea, all kings shall fall down before him: all nations shall serve him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dominion, King, Kingship, Divine, Sovereignty of God, Universal |

**Ps 72.12** For he shall deliver the needy when he crieth; the poor also, and him that hath no helper.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Poor and Needy |

**Ps 72.13** He shall spare the poor and needy, and shall save the souls of the needy.

**Ps 72.14** He shall redeem their soul from deceit and violence: and precious shall their blood be in his sight.

**Ps 72.15** And he shall live, and to him shall be given of the gold of Sheba: prayer also shall be made for him continually; and daily shall he be praised.

**Ps 72.16** There shall be an handful of corn in the earth upon the top of the mountains; the fruit thereof shall shake like Lebanon: and they of the city shall flourish like grass of the earth.

**Thompson chain topics**

Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Church, Corn, Grain, Growth of the Kingdom, Kingdom, Missions, World-Wide

**Ps 72.17** His name shall endure for ever: his name shall be continued as long as the sun: and men shall be blessed in him: all nations shall call him blessed.

**Ps 72.18** Blessed be the LORD God, the God of Israel, who only doeth wondrous things.

**Ps 72.19** And blessed be his glorious name for ever: and let the whole earth be filled with his glory; Amen, and Amen.

**Ps 72.20** The prayers of David the son of Jesse are ended.

# Psalms 73

**Ps 73.1** Truly God is good to Israel, even to such as are of a clean heart.

**Ps 73.2** But as for me, my feet were almost gone; my steps had well nigh slipped.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Discouragement, Discouragement-Encouragement |

**Ps 73.3** For I was envious at the foolish, when I saw the prosperity of the wicked.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Discouragement, Discouragement-Encouragement, Envy, Prosperity, Prosperity-Adversity, Wicked, the |

**Ps 73.4** For there are no bands in their death: but their strength is firm.

**Ps 73.5** They are not in trouble as other men; neither are they plagued like other men.

**Ps 73.6** Therefore pride compasseth them about as a chain; violence covereth them as a garment.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Corruption, Garment of Sin, Humility-Pride, Nation, the, Pride, Sin, Violence, World, the |

**Ps 73.7** Their eyes stand out with fatness: they have more

than heart could wish.

**Ps 73.8** They are corrupt, and speak wickedly concerning oppression: they speak loftily.

**Ps 73.9** They set their mouth against the heavens, and their tongue walketh through the earth.

**Ps 73.10** Therefore his people return hither: and waters of a full cup are wrung out to them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blessings-Afflictions, Cup, Suffering, Cup of, Trials |

**Ps 73.11** And they say, How doth God know? and is there knowledge in the most High?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Irreverence, Reverence-Irreverence, Scoffers |

**Ps 73.12** Behold, these are the ungodly, who prosper in the world; they increase in riches.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prosperity, Prosperity-Adversity, Wicked, the |

**Ps 73.13** Verily I have cleansed my heart in vain, and washed my hands in innocency.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hands, Washing |

**Ps 73.14** For all the day long have I been plagued, and

chastened every morning.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Apparent Injustice, Injustice, Justice-Injustice, Partiality |

**Ps 73.15** If I say, I will speak thus; behold, I should offend against the generation of thy children.

**Ps 73.16** When I thought to know this, it was too painful for me;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Cheerfulness-Despondency, Despondency |

**Ps 73.17** Until I went into the sanctuary of God; then understood I their end.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| End of the Wicked, Righteous-Wicked, Wicked, the |

**Ps 73.18** Surely thou didst set them in slippery places: thou castedst them down into destruction.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Insecurity of the Wicked, Security-Insecurity, Wicked, the |

**Ps 73.19** How are they brought into desolation, as in a moment! they are utterly consumed with terrors.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courage-Fear, Desolation of the Wicked, Terror, Wicked, the |

**Ps 73.20** As a dream when one awaketh; so, O Lord, when thou awakest, thou shalt despise their image.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awakening, Divine, Divine |

**Ps 73.21** Thus my heart was grieved, and I was pricked in my reins.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conviction of Sin, Innocence-Guilt, Reins, Sin |

**Ps 73.22** So foolish was I, and ignorant: I was as a beast before thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ignorance, Knowledge-Ignorance, Man, Man's |

**Ps 73.23** Nevertheless I am continually with thee: thou hast holden me by my right hand.

**Ps 73.24** Thou shalt guide me with thy counsel, and afterward receive me to glory.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afterwards, Counsel, Divine, Eternal, Future, the, Glory, God, Guidance, Divine, Joys, Family, Promises, Divine |

**Ps 73.25** Whom have I in heaven but thee? and there is none upon earth that I desire beside thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Choice, Choosing Jehovah, Desire, Desire-Satisfaction, God, Heaven, Hunger, Jehovah |

Chosen, Love, Love-Hatred, Spiritual

**Ps 73.26** My flesh and my heart faileth: but God is the strength of my heart, and my portion for ever.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Portion, Saints', Righteous, the, Righteous-Wicked, Saint's, Saints, Strength, Weakness-Power |

**Ps 73.27** For, lo, they that are far from thee shall perish: thou hast destroyed all them that go a whoring from thee.

**Ps 73.28** But it is good for me to draw near to God: I have put my trust in the Lord GOD, that I may declare all thy works.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Draw near to God, Fellowship-Estrangement, God, Nearness to God |

# Psalms 74

**Ps 74.1** O God, why hast thou cast us off for ever? why doth thine anger smoke against the sheep of thy pasture?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Names, Sheep, God's, Titles and Names |

**Ps 74.2** Remember thy congregation, which thou hast purchased of old; the rod of thine inheritance, which thou hast redeemed; this mount Zion, wherein thou hast dwelt.

**Ps 74.3** Lift up thy feet unto the perpetual desolations; even all that the enemy hath done wickedly in the sanctuary.

**Ps 74.4** Thine enemies roar in the midst of thy congregations; they set up their ensigns for signs.

**Ps 74.5** A man was famous according as he had lifted up axes upon the thick trees.

**Ps 74.6** But now they break down the carved work thereof at once with axes and hammers.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Carving |

**Ps 74.7** They have cast fire into thy sanctuary, they have defiled by casting down the dwelling place of thy name to the ground.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Temple |

**Ps 74.8** They said in their hearts, Let us destroy them together: they have burned up all the synagogues of God in the land.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Israel-The Jews, Jews, Persecution |

**Ps 74.9** We see not our signs: there is no more any prophet: neither is there among us any that knoweth how long.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Destitution, Spiritual, Leaders, Poverty, Spiritual, Poverty-Riches, Prophets, Religious, Spiritual |

**Ps 74.10** O God, how long shall the adversary reproach? shall the enemy blaspheme thy name for ever?

**Ps 74.11** Why withdrawest thou thy hand, even thy right hand? pluck it out of thy bosom.

**Ps 74.12** For God is my King of old, working salvation in the midst of the earth.

**Ps 74.13** Thou didst divide the sea by thy strength: thou brakest the heads of the dragons in the waters.

**Ps 74.14** Thou brakest the heads of leviathan in pieces, and gavest him to be meat to the people inhabiting the wilderness.

**Ps 74.15** Thou didst cleave the fountain and the flood: thou driedst up mighty rivers.

**Ps 74.16** The day is thine, the night also is thine: thou hast prepared the light and the sun.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Day |

**Ps 74.17** Thou hast set all the borders of the earth: thou hast made summer and winter.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Summer |

**Ps 74.18** Remember this, that the enemy hath reproached, O LORD, and that the foolish people have blasphemed thy name.

**Ps 74.19** O deliver not the soul of thy turtledove unto the multitude of the wicked: forget not the congregation of thy poor for ever.

**Ps 74.20** Have respect unto the covenant: for the dark places of the earth are full of the habitations of cruelty.

**Ps 74.21** O let not the oppressed return ashamed: let the poor and needy praise thy name.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Poor and Needy |

**Ps 74.22** Arise, O God, plead thine own cause: remember how the foolish man reproacheth thee daily.

**Ps 74.23** Forget not the voice of thine enemies: the tumult of those that rise up against thee increaseth continually.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| |

Enemies, God, God's

# Psalms 75

**Ps 75.1** Unto thee, O God, do we give thanks, unto thee do we give thanks: for that thy name is near thy wondrous works declare.

**Ps 75.2** When I shall receive the congregation I will judge uprightly.

**Ps 75.3** The earth and all the inhabitants thereof are dissolved: I bear up the pillars of it. Selah.

**Ps 75.4** I said unto the fools, Deal not foolishly: and to the wicked, Lift not up the horn:

**Ps 75.5** Lift not up your horn on high: speak not with a stiff neck.

**Ps 75.6** For promotion cometh neither from the east, nor from the west, nor from the south.

**Ps 75.7** But God is the judge: he putteth down one, and setteth up another.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exaltation-Abasement, Exalts, God, Future, the, God, Judge, Promotion, Reversals, Rulers |

**Ps 75.8** For in the hand of the LORD there is a cup, and the wine is red; it is full of mixture; and he poureth out of the same: but the dregs thereof, all the wicked of the earth shall wring them out, and drink them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cup, Fate of the Wicked, Lees, Righteous-Wicked, Wicked, the, Wrath, Wrath-Anger |

**Ps 75.9** But I will declare for ever; I will sing praises to the God of Jacob.

**Ps 75.10** All the horns of the wicked also will I cut off; but the horns of the righteous shall be exalted.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Righteous-Wicked, Wicked, the, Wickedness |

# Psalms 76

**Ps 76.1** In Judah is God known: his name is great in Israel.

**Ps 76.2** In Salem also is his tabernacle, and his dwelling place in Zion.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jerusalem |

**Ps 76.3** There brake he the arrows of the bow, the shield, and the sword, and the battle. Selah.

**Ps 76.4** Thou art more glorious and excellent than the mountains of prey.

**Ps 76.5** The stouthearted are spoiled, they have slept their sleep: and none of the men of might have found their hands.

**Ps 76.6** At thy rebuke, O God of Jacob, both the chariot and horse are cast into a dead sleep.

**Ps 76.7** Thou, even thou, art to be feared: and who may stand in thy sight when once thou art angry?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Self-Justification, Self-Justification-Self-Condemnation, Stand? Who Can, Who Can Stand? |

**Ps 76.8** Thou didst cause judgment to be heard from heaven; the earth feared, and was still,

**Ps 76.9** When God arose to judgment, to save all the meek of the earth. Selah.

**Ps 76.10** Surely the wrath of man shall praise thee: the remainder of wrath shalt thou restrain.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Restraints, Divine |

**Ps 76.11** Vow, and pay unto the LORD your God: let all that be round about him bring presents unto him that ought to be feared.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Covenants and Vows, Vows |

**Ps 76.12** He shall cut off the spirit of princes: he is terrible to the kings of the earth.

# Psalms 77

**Ps 77.1** I cried unto God with my voice, even unto God with my voice; and he gave ear unto me.

**Ps 77.2** In the day of my trouble I sought the Lord: my sore ran in the night, and ceased not: my soul refused to be comforted.

**Ps 77.3** I remembered God, and was troubled: I complained, and my spirit was overwhelmed. Selah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Complaints, Content-Discontent, Discontent, Israel, Murmuring |

**Ps 77.4** Thou holdest mine eyes waking: I am so troubled that I cannot speak.

**Ps 77.5** I have considered the days of old, the years of ancient times.

**Ps 77.6** I call to remembrance my song in the night: I commune with mine own heart: and my spirit made diligent search.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hymns, Music, Night (Ancient), Singing, Songs |

**Ps 77.7** Will the Lord cast off for ever? and will he be favourable no more?

**Ps 77.8** Is his mercy clean gone for ever? doth his promise fail for evermore?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Forsaken |

**Ps 77.9** Hath God forgotten to be gracious? hath he in anger shut up his tender mercies? Selah.

**Ps 77.10** And I said, This is my infirmity: but I will remember the years of the right hand of the most High.

**Ps 77.11** I will remember the works of the LORD: surely I will remember thy wonders of old.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Memory Spiritual |

**Ps 77.12** I will meditate also of all thy work, and talk of thy doings.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Meditation, Mind, Carnal-Spiritual |

**Ps 77.13** Thy way, O God, is in the sanctuary: who is so great a God as our God?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God, God's, Greatness, God's |

**Ps 77.14** Thou art the God that doest wonders: thou hast declared thy strength among the people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Wonders |

**Ps 77.15** Thou hast with thine arm redeemed thy people, the sons of Jacob and Joseph. Selah.

**Ps 77.16** The waters saw thee, O God, the waters saw thee; they were afraid: the depths also were troubled.

**Ps 77.17** The clouds poured out water: the skies sent out a sound: thine arrows also went abroad.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arrows, Clouds, God, God's, Mercy, Meteorology |

**Ps 77.18** The voice of thy thunder was in the heaven: the lightnings lightened the world: the earth trembled and shook.

**Ps 77.19** Thy way is in the sea, and thy path in the great waters, and thy footsteps are not known.

**Ps 77.20** Thou leddest thy people like a flock by the hand of Moses and Aaron.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Leader, Divine |

# Psalms 78

**Ps 78.1** Give ear, O my people, to my law: incline your ears to the words of my mouth.

**Ps 78.2** I will open my mouth in a parable: I will utter dark sayings of old:

**Ps 78.3** Which we have heard and known, and our fathers have told us.

**Ps 78.4** We will not hide them from their children, shewing to the generation to come the praises of the LORD, and his strength, and his wonderful works that he hath done.

**Ps 78.5** For he established a testimony in Jacob, and appointed a law in Israel, which he commanded our fathers, that they should make them known to their children:

**Thompson chain topics**

Children, Family, Fathers, Home, Instruction, Social Duties

**Ps 78.6** That the generation to come might know them, even the children which should be born; who should arise and declare them to their children:

**Thompson chain topics**

Instruction, Teaching

**Ps 78.7** That they might set their hope in God, and not forget the works of God, but keep his commandments:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Commandments, Keep |

**Ps 78.8** And might not be as their fathers, a stubborn and rebellious generation; a generation that set not their heart aright, and whose spirit was not stedfast with God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Stubbornness |

**Ps 78.9** The children of Ephraim, being armed, and carrying bows, turned back in the day of battle.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courage-Fear, Cowardice |

**Ps 78.10** They kept not the covenant of God, and refused to walk in his law;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Law |

**Ps 78.11** And forgat his works, and his wonders that he had shewed them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Forgetfulness, Forgetting God, Remembrance-Forgetfulness |

**Ps 78.12** Marvellous things did he in the sight of their fathers, in the land of Egypt, in the field of Zoan.

**Ps 78.13** He divided the sea, and caused them to pass through; and he made the waters to stand as an heap.

**Ps 78.14** In the daytime also he led them with a cloud, and all the night with a light of fire.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cloud, Fire, Guidance, Divine, Manifestations, Special Divine, Mysteries-Revelations, Pillar of Cloud |

**Ps 78.15** He clave the rocks in the wilderness, and gave them drink as out of the great depths.

**Ps 78.16** He brought streams also out of the rock, and caused waters to run down like rivers.

**Ps 78.17** And they sinned yet more against him by provoking the most High in the wilderness.

**Ps 78.18** And they tempted God in their heart by asking meat for their lust.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Carnality |

**Ps 78.19** Yea, they spake against God; they said, Can God furnish a table in the wilderness?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Distrust, Faith-Unbelief, Infidelity, Scepticism, Unbelief |

**Ps 78.20** Behold, he smote the rock, that the waters gushed out, and the streams overflowed; can he give bread also? can he provide flesh for his people?

**Ps 78.21** Therefore the LORD heard this, and was wroth: so a fire was kindled against Jacob, and anger also came up against Israel;

**Ps 78.22** Because they believed not in God, and trusted not in his salvation:

**Ps 78.23** Though he had commanded the clouds from above, and opened the doors of heaven,

**Ps 78.24** And had rained down manna upon them to eat, and had given them of the corn of heaven.

**Ps 78.25** Man did eat angels' food: he sent them meat to the full.

**Ps 78.26** He caused an east wind to blow in the heaven: and by his power he brought in the south wind.

**Ps 78.27** He rained flesh also upon them as dust, and feathered fowls like as the sand of the sea:

**Ps 78.28** And he let it fall in the midst of their camp, round about their habitations.

**Ps 78.29** So they did eat, and were well filled: for he gave them their own desire;

**Ps 78.30** They were not estranged from their lust. But while their meat was yet in their mouths,

**Ps 78.31** The wrath of God came upon them, and slew the fattest of them, and smote down the chosen men of Israel.

**Ps 78.32** For all this they sinned still, and believed not for his wondrous works.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hardness (of Heart), Penitence-Impenitence, Unbelievers |

**Ps 78.33** Therefore their days did he consume in vanity, and their years in trouble.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Unbelievers |

**Ps 78.34** When he slew them, then they sought him: and they returned and enquired early after God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Enquiring of God, Inquiring of God, Penitence-Impenitence, Returning to God |

**Ps 78.35** And they remembered that God was their rock, and the high God their redeemer.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Profession, Religion, Religion, True-False |

**Ps 78.36** Nevertheless they did flatter him with their mouth, and they lied unto him with their tongues.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Profession, Religion, Religion, True-False |

**Ps 78.37** For their heart was not right with him, neither were

they stedfast in his covenant.

**Ps 78.38** But he, being full of compassion, forgave their iniquity, and destroyed them not: yea, many a time turned he his anger away, and did not stir up all his wrath.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Compassion, Divine, Error, God, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Sympathy-Pitilessness, Transgression |

**Ps 78.39** For he remembered that they were but flesh; a wind that passeth away, and cometh not again.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Body, Frailty of Man, Human, Man, Sympathy, Divine, Sympathy-Pitilessness, Transient-Enduring |

**Ps 78.40** How oft did they provoke him in the wilderness, and grieve him in the desert!

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Provoking God |

**Ps 78.41** Yea, they turned back and tempted God, and limited the Holy One of Israel.

**Ps 78.42** They remembered not his hand, nor the day when he delivered them from the enemy.

**Ps 78.43** How he had wrought his signs in Egypt, and his wonders in the field of Zoan.

**Ps 78.44** And had turned their rivers into blood; and their floods, that they could not drink.

**Ps 78.45** He sent divers sorts of flies among them, which devoured them; and frogs, which destroyed them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Flies, Frogs, Insects |

**Ps 78.46** He gave also their increase unto the caterpiller, and their labour unto the locust.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Caterpillars |

**Ps 78.47** He destroyed their vines with hail, and their sycomore trees with frost.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Frost, Meteorology, Sycamore-Trees, Trees |

**Ps 78.48** He gave up their cattle also to the hail, and their flocks to hot thunderbolts.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Meteorology, Thunder |

**Ps 78.49** He cast upon them the fierceness of his anger, wrath, and indignation, and trouble, by sending evil angels among them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, God, Indignation, Wrath-Anger |

**Ps 78.50** He made a way to his anger; he spared not their

soul from death, but gave their life over to the pestilence;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Judgments, God's, Murrain, Pestilence |

**Ps 78.51** And smote all the firstborn in Egypt; the chief of their strength in the tabernacles of Ham:

**Ps 78.52** But made his own people to go forth like sheep, and guided them in the wilderness like a flock.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Jews, People, God's |

**Ps 78.53** And he led them on safely, so that they feared not: but the sea overwhelmed their enemies.

**Ps 78.54** And he brought them to the border of his sanctuary, even to this mountain, which his right hand had purchased.

**Ps 78.55** He cast out the heathen also before them, and divided them an inheritance by line, and made the tribes of Israel to dwell in their tents.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Canaan, Land of, Heathen |

**Ps 78.56** Yet they tempted and provoked the most high God, and kept not his testimonies:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Provoking God |

**Ps 78.57** But turned back, and dealt unfaithfully like their

fathers: they were turned aside like a deceitful bow.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Backsliders, Deterioration-Development |

**Ps 78.58** For they provoked him to anger with their high places, and moved him to jealousy with their graven images.

**Ps 78.59** When God heard this, he was wroth, and greatly abhorred Israel:

**Ps 78.60** So that he forsook the tabernacle of Shiloh, the tent which he placed among men;

**Ps 78.61** And delivered his strength into captivity, and his glory into the enemy's hand.

**Ps 78.62** He gave his people over also unto the sword; and was wroth with his inheritance.

**Ps 78.63** The fire consumed their young men; and their maidens were not given to marriage.

**Ps 78.64** Their priests fell by the sword; and their widows made no lamentation.

**Ps 78.65** Then the LORD awaked as one out of sleep, and like a mighty man that shouteth by reason of wine.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Awakening, Divine, Divine |

**Ps 78.66** And he smote his enemies in the hinder parts: he put them to a perpetual reproach.

**Ps 78.67** Moreover he refused the tabernacle of Joseph, and chose not the tribe of Ephraim:

**Ps 78.68** But chose the tribe of Judah, the mount Zion which he loved.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Places, Sacred Places |

**Ps 78.69** And he built his sanctuary like high palaces, like the earth which he hath established for ever.

**Ps 78.70** He chose David also his servant, and took him from the sheepfolds:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sheepfolds |

**Ps 78.71** From following the ewes great with young he brought him to feed Jacob his people, and Israel his inheritance.

**Ps 78.72** So he fed them according to the integrity of his heart; and guided them by the skilfulness of his hands.

# Psalms 79

**Ps 79.1** O god, the heathen are come into thine inheritance; thy holy temple have they defiled; they have laid Jerusalem on heaPsalm

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Jerusalem, Jews, Temple, Worship |

**Ps 79.2** The dead bodies of thy servants have they given to be meat unto the fowls of the heaven, the flesh of thy saints unto the beasts of the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dead Bodies, Unburied |

**Ps 79.3** Their blood have they shed like water round about Jerusalem; and there was none to bury them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Horrors of War, War, War-Peace |

**Ps 79.4** We are become a reproach to our neighbours, a scorn and derision to them that are round about us.

**Ps 79.5** How long, LORD? wilt thou be angry for ever? shall thy jealousy burn like fire?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Blessings-Afflictions, Trial Prolonged, Trials |

**Ps 79.6** Pour out thy wrath upon the heathen that have not known thee, and upon the kingdoms that have not called upon

thy name.

**Ps 79.7** For they have devoured Jacob, and laid waste his dwelling place.

**Ps 79.8** O remember not against us former iniquities: let thy tender mercies speedily prevent us: for we are brought very low.

**Ps 79.9** Help us, O God of our salvation, for the glory of thy name: and deliver us, and purge away our sins, for thy name's sake.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cleansing, Defilement-Cleansing, Purification of Heart |

**Ps 79.10** Wherefore should the heathen say, Where is their God? let him be known among the heathen in our sight by the revenging of the blood of thy servants which is shed.

**Ps 79.11** Let the sighing of the prisoner come before thee; according to the greatness of thy power preserve thou those that are appointed to die;

**Ps 79.12** And render unto our neighbours sevenfold into their bosom their reproach, wherewith they have reproached thee, O Lord.

**Ps 79.13** So we thy people and sheep of thy pasture will give thee thanks for ever: we will shew forth thy praise to all generations.

## Thompson chain topics

God's, Sheep, God's

# Psalms 80

**Ps 80.1** Give ear, O Shepherd of Israel, thou that leadest Joseph like a flock; thou that dwellest between the cherubims, shine forth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cherubim, Manifestations, Special Divine, Mysteries-Revelations, Shekinah |

**Ps 80.2** Before Ephraim and Benjamin and Manasseh stir up thy strength, and come and save us.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awakening, Divine, Divine |

**Ps 80.3** Turn us again, O God, and cause thy face to shine; and we shall be saved.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Favour, Divine, Favour-Disfavour, God |

**Ps 80.4** O LORD God of hosts, how long wilt thou be angry against the prayer of thy people?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Blessings-Afflictions, Trial Prolonged, Trials |

**Ps 80.5** Thou feedest them with the bread of tears; and givest them tears to drink in great measure.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blessings-Afflictions, Cup, Suffering, Cup of, Tears, Trials |

**Ps 80.6** Thou makest us a strife unto our neighbours: and our enemies laugh among themselves.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Contempt |

**Ps 80.7** Turn us again, O God of hosts, and cause thy face to shine; and we shall be saved.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Revivals |

**Ps 80.8** Thou hast brought a vine out of Egypt: thou hast cast out the heathen, and planted it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Canaan, Land of, Heathen, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Vine |

**Ps 80.9** Thou preparedst room before it, and didst cause it to take deep root, and it filled the land.

**Ps 80.10** The hills were covered with the shadow of it, and the boughs thereof were like the goodly cedars.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cedars, Trees |

**Ps 80.11** She sent out her boughs unto the sea, and her branches unto the river.

**Ps 80.12** Why hast thou then broken down her hedges, so that all they which pass by the way do pluck her?

**Ps 80.13** The boar out of the wood doth waste it, and the wild beast of the field doth devour it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals |

**Ps 80.14** Return, we beseech thee, O God of hosts: look down from heaven, and behold, and visit this vine;

**Ps 80.15** And the vineyard which thy right hand hath planted, and the branch that thou madest strong for thyself.

**Ps 80.16** It is burned with fire, it is cut down: they perish at the rebuke of thy countenance.

**Ps 80.17** Let thy hand be upon the man of thy right hand, upon the son of man whom thou madest strong for thyself.

**Ps 80.18** So will not we go back from thee: quicken us, and we will call upon thy name.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Quickening, Spiritual, Revivals |

**Ps 80.19** Turn us again, O LORD God of hosts, cause thy face to shine; and we shall be saved.

# Psalms 81

**Ps 81.1** Sing aloud unto God our strength: make a joyful noise unto the God of Jacob.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Music, Singing, Strength, Weakness-Power |

**Ps 81.2** Take a psalm, and bring hither the timbrel, the pleasant harp with the psaltery.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Instruments, Chosen, Music, Musical Instruments, Timbrels |

**Ps 81.3** Blow up the trumpet in the new moon, in the time appointed, on our solemn feast day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Moons, New, Feast of, New |

**Ps 81.4** For this was a statute for Israel, and a law of the God of Jacob.

**Ps 81.5** This he ordained in Joseph for a testimony, when he went out through the land of Egypt: where I heard a language that I understood not.

**Ps 81.6** I removed his shoulder from the burden: his hands were delivered from the pots.

**Ps 81.7** Thou calledst in trouble, and I delivered thee; I answered thee in the secret place of thunder: I proved thee at the waters of Meribah. Selah.

**Ps 81.8** Hear, O my people, and I will testify unto thee: O Israel, if thou wilt hearken unto me;

**Ps 81.9** There shall no strange god be in thee; neither shalt thou worship any strange god.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Idolatry, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Ps 81.10** I am the LORD thy God, which brought thee out of the land of Egypt: open thy mouth wide, and I will fill it.

**Ps 81.11** But my people would not hearken to my voice; and Israel would none of me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Call, Divine, Divine, God, Invitations, Divine, Invitations-Warnings, King, Reception-Rejection, Rejected, Rejection |

**Ps 81.12** So I gave them up unto their own hearts' lust: and they walked in their own counsels.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Error, Forsaken, Sin, Sin's, Sin-Saviour, Transgression, Wicked, the |

**Ps 81.13** Oh that my people had hearkened unto me, and Israel had walked in my ways!

**Ps 81.14** I should soon have subdued their enemies, and turned my hand against their adversaries.

**Ps 81.15** The haters of the LORD should have submitted themselves unto him: but their time should have endured for ever.

**Ps 81.16** He should have fed them also with the finest of the wheat: and with honey out of the rock should I have satisfied thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blessings, Blessings-Afflictions, Promises, Divine |

# Psalms 82

**Ps 82.1** God standeth in the congregation of the mighty; he judgeth among the gods.

**Ps 82.2** How long will ye judge unjustly, and accept the persons of the wicked? Selah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Injustice, Justice-Injustice |

**Ps 82.3** Defend the poor and fatherless: do justice to the afflicted and needy.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Justice, Justice-Injustice, Needy, the, Poor, the, Poverty-Riches, Social Duties |

**Ps 82.4** Deliver the poor and needy: rid them out of the hand of the wicked.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Poor and Needy |

**Ps 82.5** They know not, neither will they understand; they walk on in darkness: all the foundations of the earth are out of course.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dark Way, Discernment-Dullness, Dullness, Light-Darkness, Walking, Way |

**Ps 82.6** I have said, Ye are gods; and all of you are children of the most High.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Man, Preeminence |

**Ps 82.7** But ye shall die like men, and fall like one of the princes.

**Ps 82.8** Arise, O God, judge the earth: for thou shalt inherit all nations.

# Psalms 83

**Ps 83.1** Keep not thou silence, O God: hold not thy peace, and be not still, O God.

**Ps 83.2** For, lo, thine enemies make a tumult: and they that hate thee have lifted up the head.

**Ps 83.3** They have taken crafty counsel against thy people, and consulted against thy hidden ones.

**Ps 83.4** They have said, Come, and let us cut them off from being a nation; that the name of Israel may be no more in remembrance.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Israel-The Jews, Jews, Persecution |

**Ps 83.5** For they have consulted together with one consent: they are confederate against thee:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Alliances, Evil |

**Ps 83.6** The tabernacles of Edom, and the Ishmaelites; of Moab, and the Hagarenes;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ishmael |

**Ps 83.7** Gebal, and Ammon, and Amalek; the Philistines with the inhabitants of Tyre;

**Ps 83.8** Assur also is joined with them: they have holpen the children of Lot. Selah.

**Ps 83.9** Do unto them as unto the Midianites; as to Sisera, as to Jabin, at the brook of Kison:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Brooks, Kishon, Sisera |

**Ps 83.10** Which perished at Endor: they became as dung for the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| En-Dor |

**Ps 83.11** Make their nobles like Oreb, and like Zeeb: yea, all their princes as Zebah, and as Zalmunna:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Imprecations |

**Ps 83.12** Who said, Let us take to ourselves the houses of God in possession.

**Ps 83.13** O my God, make them like a wheel; as the stubble before the wind.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Stubble |

**Ps 83.14** As the fire burneth a wood, and as the flame setteth the mountains on fire;

**Ps 83.15** So persecute them with thy tempest, and make them afraid with thy storm.

**Ps 83.16** Fill their faces with shame; that they may seek thy name, O LORD.

**Ps 83.17** Let them be confounded and troubled for ever; yea, let them be put to shame, and perish:

**Ps 83.18** That men may know that thou, whose name alone is JEHOVAH, art the most high over all the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Government, Most High, One God, Sovereignty of God |

# Psalms 84

**Ps 84.1** How amiable are thy tabernacles, O LORD of hosts!

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Desire, Desire-Satisfaction, Hunger, Spiritual |

**Ps 84.2** My soul longeth, yea, even fainteth for the courts of the LORD: my heart and my flesh crieth out for the living God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| House of God, Living God, Love, Love-Hatred, Worship, Worship, True and False |

**Ps 84.3** Yea, the sparrow hath found an house, and the swallow a nest for herself, where she may lay her young, even thine altars, O LORD of hosts, my King, and my God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Birds, Sparrows, Swallows |

**Ps 84.4** Blessed are they that dwell in thy house: they will be still praising thee. Selah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Attendance, House of God, Sabbath, Sanctuary, Worship, True and False |

**Ps 84.5** Blessed is the man whose strength is in thee; in whose heart are the ways of them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Strength, Weakness-Power |

**Ps 84.6** Who passing through the valley of Baca make it a well; the rain also filleth the pools.

**Ps 84.7** They go from strength to strength, every one of them in Zion appeareth before God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deterioration-Development, Progress, Spiritual, Promises, Divine |

**Ps 84.8** O LORD God of hosts, hear my prayer: give ear, O God of Jacob. Selah.

**Ps 84.9** Behold, O God our shield, and look upon the face of thine anointed.

**Ps 84.10** For a day in thy courts is better than a thousand. I had rather be a doorkeeper in the house of my God, than to dwell in the tents of wickedness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Door-Keepers, House of God, Love, Worship, Worship, True and False |

**Ps 84.11** For the LORD God is a sun and shield: the LORD will give grace and glory: no good thing will he withhold from them that walk uprightly.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, God, God's, Grace, Light, Spiritual, Light-Darkness, Protector, Divine, Shield, God a |

**Ps 84.12** O LORD of hosts, blessed is the man that trusteth in

thee.

# Psalms 85

**Ps 85.1** Lord, thou hast been favourable unto thy land: thou hast brought back the captivity of Jacob.

**Ps 85.2** Thou hast forgiven the iniquity of thy people, thou hast covered all their sin. Selah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Error, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Transgression |

**Ps 85.3** Thou hast taken away all thy wrath: thou hast turned thyself from the fierceness of thine anger.

**Ps 85.4** Turn us, O God of our salvation, and cause thine anger toward us to cease.

**Ps 85.5** Wilt thou be angry with us for ever? wilt thou draw out thine anger to all generations?

**Ps 85.6** Wilt thou not revive us again: that thy people may rejoice in thee?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Revivals |

**Ps 85.7** Shew us thy mercy, O LORD, and grant us thy salvation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mercifulness-Unmercifulness, Mercy |

**Ps 85.8** I will hear what God the LORD will speak: for he will

speak peace unto his people, and to his saints: but let them not turn again to folly.

**Ps 85.9** Surely his salvation is nigh them that fear him; that glory may dwell in our land.

**Ps 85.10** Mercy and truth are met together; righteousness and peace have kissed each other.

**Ps 85.11** Truth shall spring out of the earth; and righteousness shall look down from heaven.

**Ps 85.12** Yea, the LORD shall give that which is good; and our land shall yield her increase.

**Ps 85.13** Righteousness shall go before him; and shall set us in the way of his stePsalm

# Psalms 86

**Ps 86.1** Bow down thine ear, O LORD, hear me: for I am poor and needy.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Poor and Needy |

**Ps 86.2** Preserve my soul; for I am holy: O thou my God, save thy servant that trusteth in thee.

**Ps 86.3** Be merciful unto me, O Lord: for I cry unto thee daily.

**Ps 86.4** Rejoice the soul of thy servant: for unto thee, O Lord, do I lift up my soul.

**Ps 86.5** For thou, Lord, art good, and ready to forgive; and plenteous in mercy unto all them that call upon thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Mercifulness-Unmercifulness, Mercy |

**Ps 86.6** Give ear, O LORD, unto my prayer; and attend to the voice of my supplications.

**Ps 86.7** In the day of my trouble I will call upon thee: for thou wilt answer me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Salvation, Salvation-Condemnation, Sinners |

**Ps 86.8** Among the gods there is none like unto thee, O Lord; neither are there any works like unto thy works.

**Ps 86.9** All nations whom thou hast made shall come and worship before thee, O Lord; and shall glorify thy name.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conversion, Gentiles, Missions, World-Wide |

**Ps 86.10** For thou art great, and doest wondrous things: thou art God alone.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| One God |

**Ps 86.11** Teach me thy way, O LORD; I will walk in thy truth: unite my heart to fear thy name.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Truth, Walk, Walking |

**Ps 86.12** I will praise thee, O Lord my God, with all my heart: and I will glorify thy name for evermore.

**Ps 86.13** For great is thy mercy toward me: and thou hast delivered my soul from the lowest hell.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hell, Sheol |

**Ps 86.14** O God, the proud are risen against me, and the assemblies of violent men have sought after my soul; and have not set thee before them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Enemies, Soul's Enemies |

**Ps 86.15** But thou, O Lord, art a God full of compassion, and

gracious, longsuffering, and plenteous in mercy and truth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Compassion, Divine, God, Sympathy-Pitilessness |

**Ps 86.16** O turn unto me, and have mercy upon me; give thy strength unto thy servant, and save the son of thine handmaid.

**Ps 86.17** Shew me a token for good; that they which hate me may see it, and be ashamed: because thou, LORD, hast holpen me, and comforted me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Comfort, Comfort-Misery, Promises, Divine |

# Psalms 87

**Ps 87.1** His foundation is in the holy mountains.

**Ps 87.2** The LORD loveth the gates of Zion more than all the dwellings of Jacob.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mountains, Zion |

**Ps 87.3** Glorious things are spoken of thee, O city of God. Selah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jerusalem |

**Ps 87.4** I will make mention of Rahab and Babylon to them that know me: behold Philistia, and Tyre, with Ethiopia; this man was born there.

**Ps 87.5** And of Zion it shall be said, This and that man was born in her: and the highest himself shall establish her.

**Ps 87.6** The LORD shall count, when he writeth up the people, that this man was born there. Selah.

**Ps 87.7** As well the singers as the players on instruments shall be there: all my springs are in thee.

# Psalms 88

**Ps 88.1** O lord God of my salvation, I have cried day and night before thee:

**Ps 88.2** Let my prayer come before thee: incline thine ear unto my cry;

**Ps 88.3** For my soul is full of troubles: and my life draweth nigh unto the grave.

**Ps 88.4** I am counted with them that go down into the pit: I am as a man that hath no strength:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Pit, the |

**Ps 88.5** Free among the dead, like the slain that lie in the grave, whom thou rememberest no more: and they are cut off from thy hand.

**Ps 88.6** Thou hast laid me in the lowest pit, in darkness, in the deePsalm

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dark Days |

**Ps 88.7** Thy wrath lieth hard upon me, and thou hast afflicted me with all thy waves. Selah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Blessings-Afflictions, Trials, Waters of Affliction |

**Ps 88.8** Thou hast put away mine acquaintance far from me; thou hast made me an abomination unto them: I am shut up, and I cannot come forth.

**Ps 88.9** Mine eye mourneth by reason of affliction: LORD, I have called daily upon thee, I have stretched out my hands unto thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Daily Duty, Duty |

**Ps 88.10** Wilt thou shew wonders to the dead? shall the dead arise and praise thee? Selah.

**Ps 88.11** Shall thy lovingkindness be declared in the grave? or thy faithfulness in destruction?

**Ps 88.12** Shall thy wonders be known in the dark? and thy righteousness in the land of forgetfulness?

**Ps 88.13** But unto thee have I cried, O LORD; and in the morning shall my prayer prevent thee.

**Ps 88.14** LORD, why castest thou off my soul? why hidest thou thy face from me?

**Ps 88.15** I am afflicted and ready to die from my youth up: while I suffer thy terrors I am distracted.

**Ps 88.16** Thy fierce wrath goeth over me; thy terrors have cut me off.

**Ps 88.17** They came round about me daily like water; they compassed me about together.

**Ps 88.18** Lover and friend hast thou put far from me, and mine acquaintance into darkness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Friendless, Friendship-Friendlessness |

# Psalms 89

**Ps 89.1** I will sing of the mercies of the LORD for ever: with my mouth will I make known thy faithfulness to all generations.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Faithfulness, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, God |

**Ps 89.2** For I have said, Mercy shall be built up for ever: thy faithfulness shalt thou establish in the very heavens.

**Ps 89.3** I have made a covenant with my chosen, I have sworn unto David my servant,

**Ps 89.4** Thy seed will I establish for ever, and build up thy throne to all generations. Selah.

**Ps 89.5** And the heavens shall praise thy wonders, O LORD: thy faithfulness also in the congregation of the saints.

**Ps 89.6** For who in the heaven can be compared unto the LORD? who among the sons of the mighty can be likened unto the LORD?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| None like God |

**Ps 89.7** God is greatly to be feared in the assembly of the saints, and to be had in reverence of all them that are about him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awe, Church, Godly Reverence, Names, Reverence, Reverence-Irreverence, Titles and Names, Worship, Worship, True and False |

**Ps 89.8** O LORD God of hosts, who is a strong LORD like unto thee? or to thy faithfulness round about thee?

**Ps 89.9** Thou rulest the raging of the sea: when the waves thereof arise, thou stillest them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Power, Tempest Stilled, Weakness-Power |

**Ps 89.10** Thou hast broken Rahab in pieces, as one that is slain; thou hast scattered thine enemies with thy strong arm.

**Ps 89.11** The heavens are thine, the earth also is thine: as for the world and the fulness thereof, thou hast founded them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Land, Ownership, Divine, Stewardship-Ownership |

**Ps 89.12** The north and the south thou hast created them: Tabor and Hermon shall rejoice in thy name.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mountains, Tabor, Mount |

**Ps 89.13** Thou hast a mighty arm: strong is thy hand, and high is thy right hand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arm, Divine, Divine, God, God's, Hand, Divine |

**Ps 89.14** Justice and judgment are the habitation of thy throne: mercy and truth shall go before thy face.

**Ps 89.15** Blessed is the people that know the joyful sound: they shall walk, O LORD, in the light of thy countenance.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beattitudes, General |

**Ps 89.16** In thy name shall they rejoice all the day: and in thy righteousness shall they be exalted.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joy, Joy-Sorrow |

**Ps 89.17** For thou art the glory of their strength: and in thy favour our horn shall be exalted.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Favour, Divine, Favour-Disfavour, God |

**Ps 89.18** For the LORD is our defence; and the Holy One of Israel is our king.

**Ps 89.19** Then thou spakest in vision to thy holy one, and saidst, I have laid help upon one that is mighty; I have exalted one chosen out of the people.

**Ps 89.20** I have found David my servant; with my holy oil have I anointed him:

**Ps 89.21** With whom my hand shall be established: mine arm also shall strengthen him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Strength, Weakness-Power |

**Ps 89.22** The enemy shall not exact upon him; nor the son of wickedness afflict him.

**Ps 89.23** And I will beat down his foes before his face, and plague them that hate him.

**Ps 89.24** But my faithfulness and my mercy shall be with him: and in my name shall his horn be exalted.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Horn |

**Ps 89.25** I will set his hand also in the sea, and his right hand in the rivers.

**Ps 89.26** He shall cry unto me, Thou art my father, my God, and the rock of my salvation.

**Ps 89.27** Also I will make him my firstborn, higher than the kings of the earth.

**Ps 89.28** My mercy will I keep for him for evermore, and my covenant shall stand fast with him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Covenant, Covenants and Vows, Mercifulness-Unmercifulness, Mercy, Promises, Divine |

**Ps 89.29** His seed also will I make to endure for ever, and his throne as the days of heaven.

**Ps 89.30** If his children forsake my law, and walk not in my judgments;

**Ps 89.31** If they break my statutes, and keep not my commandments;

**Ps 89.32** Then will I visit their transgression with the rod, and their iniquity with stripes.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Correction, Rod |

**Ps 89.33** Nevertheless my lovingkindness will I not utterly take from him, nor suffer my faithfulness to fail.

**Ps 89.34** My covenant will I not break, nor alter the thing that is gone out of my liPsalm

**Ps 89.35** Once have I sworn by my holiness that I will not lie unto David.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Oaths |

**Ps 89.36** His seed shall endure for ever, and his throne as the sun before me.

**Ps 89.37** It shall be established for ever as the moon, and as a faithful witness in heaven. Selah.

**Ps 89.38** But thou hast cast off and abhorred, thou hast been wroth with thine anointed.

**Ps 89.39** Thou hast made void the covenant of thy servant:

thou hast profaned his crown by casting it to the ground.

**Ps 89.40** Thou hast broken down all his hedges; thou hast brought his strong holds to ruin.

**Ps 89.41** All that pass by the way spoil him: he is a reproach to his neighbours.

**Ps 89.42** Thou hast set up the right hand of his adversaries; thou hast made all his enemies to rejoice.

**Ps 89.43** Thou hast also turned the edge of his sword, and hast not made him to stand in the battle.

**Ps 89.44** Thou hast made his glory to cease, and cast his throne down to the ground.

**Ps 89.45** The days of his youth hast thou shortened: thou hast covered him with shame. Selah.

**Ps 89.46** How long, LORD? wilt thou hide thyself for ever? shall thy wrath burn like fire?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Blessings-Afflictions, Deity, Veiled, God, Hidden, God, Mysteries-Revelations, Trial Prolonged, Trials |

**Ps 89.47** Remember how short my time is: wherefore hast thou made all men in vain?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Life, Life-Death, Time |

**Ps 89.48** What man is he that liveth, and shall not see death? shall he deliver his soul from the hand of the grave? Selah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Body, Death, Dying, Life-Death, Man, Mortality, Mortality-Immortality, Universal |

**Ps 89.49** Lord, where are thy former lovingkindnesses, which thou swarest unto David in thy truth?

**Ps 89.50** Remember, Lord, the reproach of thy servants; how I do bear in my bosom the reproach of all the mighty people;

**Ps 89.51** Wherewith thine enemies have reproached, O LORD; wherewith they have reproached the footsteps of thine anointed.

**Ps 89.52** Blessed be the LORD for evermore. Amen, and Amen.

# Psalms 90

**Ps 90.1** Lord, thou hast been our dwelling place in all generations.

**Ps 90.2** Before the mountains were brought forth, or ever thou hadst formed the earth and the world, even from everlasting to everlasting, thou art God.

**Ps 90.3** Thou turnest man to destruction; and sayest, Return, ye children of men.

**Ps 90.4** For a thousand years in thy sight are but as yesterday when it is past, and as a watch in the night.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Watches |

**Ps 90.5** Thou carriest them away as with a flood; they are as a sleep: in the morning they are like grass which groweth up.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Grass, Man as, Man, Mortality, Mortality-Immortality |

**Ps 90.6** In the morning it flourisheth, and groweth up; in the evening it is cut down, and withereth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Grass, Man as, Man, Mortality, Mortality-Immortality |

**Ps 90.7** For we are consumed by thine anger, and by thy wrath are we troubled.

| Thompson chain topics |
| --- |
| Afflictions, Blessings-Afflictions, Trials |

**Ps 90.8** Thou hast set our iniquities before thee, our secret sins in the light of thy countenance.

| Thompson chain topics |
| --- |
| Concealment-Exposure, Iniquities, Our, Our Iniquities, Secret Sins, Sin, Sins |

**Ps 90.9** For all our days are passed away in thy wrath: we spend our years as a tale that is told.

| Thompson chain topics |
| --- |
| Life, Life-Death, Time |

**Ps 90.10** The days of our years are threescore years and ten; and if by reason of strength they be fourscore years, yet is their strength labour and sorrow; for it is soon cut off, and we fly away.

| Thompson chain topics |
| --- |
| Human, Limitations, Human, Man, Transient, the Things That Are, Transient-Enduring |

**Ps 90.11** Who knoweth the power of thine anger? even according to thy fear, so is thy wrath.

**Ps 90.12** So teach us to number our days, that we may apply our hearts unto wisdom.

| Thompson chain topics |
| --- |
| Exhortations, Prayer, Redeeming the Time, Time, Wisdom, Wisdom-Folly |

**Ps 90.13** Return, O LORD, how long? and let it repent thee concerning thy servants.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Afflictions, Blessings-Afflictions, Trial Prolonged, Trials |

**Ps 90.14** O satisfy us early with thy mercy; that we may rejoice and be glad all our days.

**Ps 90.15** Make us glad according to the days wherein thou hast afflicted us, and the years wherein we have seen evil.

**Ps 90.16** Let thy work appear unto thy servants, and thy glory unto their children.

**Ps 90.17** And let the beauty of the LORD our God be upon us: and establish thou the work of our hands upon us; yea, the work of our hands establish thou it.

# Psalms 91

**Ps 91.1** He that dwelleth in the secret place of the most High shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Overshadowing Providence, Overshadowing, Divine, Providence, Divine, Shadow, the Lord as a, Shadow, the Lord as a |

**Ps 91.2** I will say of the LORD, He is my refuge and my fortress: my God; in him will I trust.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Fortress, God a, God, Protector, Divine |

**Ps 91.3** Surely he shall deliver thee from the snare of the fowler, and from the noisome pestilence.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Deliverance, Promises, Divine |

**Ps 91.4** He shall cover thee with his feathers, and under his wings shalt thou trust: his truth shall be thy shield and buckler.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Israel, Promises, Divine, Protection, Divine, Wings, God's |

**Ps 91.5** Thou shalt not be afraid for the terror by night; nor for the arrow that flieth by day;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

| |
|---|
| Church, Courage-Fear, Fearlessness, Saints, Security, Security-Insecurity |

**Ps 91.6** Nor for the pestilence that walketh in darkness; nor for the destruction that wasteth at noonday.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Noon |

**Ps 91.7** A thousand shall fall at thy side, and ten thousand at thy right hand; but it shall not come nigh thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Immunity, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Sickness |

**Ps 91.8** Only with thine eyes shalt thou behold and see the reward of the wicked.

**Ps 91.9** Because thou hast made the LORD, which is my refuge, even the most High, thy habitation;

**Ps 91.10** There shall no evil befall thee, neither shall any plague come nigh thy dwelling.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Promises, Divine, Safety |

**Ps 91.11** For he shall give his angels charge over thee, to keep thee in all thy ways.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Angels, Ministering Angels |

**Ps 91.12** They shall bear thee up in their hands, lest thou dash thy foot against a stone.

**Thompson chain topics**

Providence, Divine, Support, Divine, Sustaining Providence

**Ps 91.13** Thou shalt tread upon the lion and adder: the young lion and the dragon shalt thou trample under feet.

**Thompson chain topics**

Adders, Animals, Dragons

**Ps 91.14** Because he hath set his love upon me, therefore will I deliver him: I will set him on high, because he hath known my name.

**Thompson chain topics**

Exaltation, Exaltation-Abasement, Exalted, Saints

**Ps 91.15** He shall call upon me, and I will answer him: I will be with him in trouble; I will deliver him, and honour him.

**Thompson chain topics**

Answer Promised, Honour, Honour-Dishonour, Prayer, Promises, Divine

**Ps 91.16** With long life will I satisfy him, and shew him my salvation.

**Thompson chain topics**

Long Life, Longevity, Promises, Divine, Salvation, Salvation-Condemnation, Sinners

# Psalms 92

**Ps 92.1** IT IS A GOOD THING TO GIVE THANKS UNTO THE LORD, AND TO SING PRAISES UNTO THY NAME, O MOST HIGH:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gratitude-Ingratitude, Thanksgiving |

**Ps 92.2** To shew forth thy lovingkindness in the morning, and thy faithfulness every night,

**Ps 92.3** Upon an instrument of ten strings, and upon the psaltery; upon the harp with a solemn sound.

**Ps 92.4** For thou, LORD, hast made me glad through thy work: I will triumph in the works of thy hands.

**Ps 92.5** O LORD, how great are thy works! and thy thoughts are very deep.

**Ps 92.6** A brutish man knoweth not; neither doth a fool understand this.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Discernment-Dullness, Dullness, Grossness, Mind, Carnal-Spiritual, Spiritual |

**Ps 92.7** When the wicked spring as the grass, and when all the workers of iniquity do flourish; it is that they shall be destroyed for ever:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fate of the Wicked, Righteous-Wicked, |

Wicked, the

**Ps 92.8** But thou, LORD, art most high for evermore.

**Ps 92.9** For, lo, thine enemies, O LORD, for, lo, thine enemies shall perish; all the workers of iniquity shall be scattered.

**Ps 92.10** But my horn shalt thou exalt like the horn of an unicorn: I shall be anointed with fresh oil.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anointing, Horn |

**Ps 92.11** Mine eye also shall see my desire on mine enemies, and mine ears shall hear my desire of the wicked that rise up against me.

**Ps 92.12** The righteous shall flourish like the palm tree: he shall grow like a cedar in Lebanon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deterioration-Development, Just, the, Lebanon, Progress, Spiritual, Promises, Divine, Righteous, the, Righteous-Wicked, Righteousness, Trees |

**Ps 92.13** Those that be planted in the house of the LORD shall flourish in the courts of our God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fruit, Spiritual, Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness, Holy Spirit, Righteousness, Spiritual |

**Ps 92.14** They shall still bring forth fruit in old age; they shall be fat and flourishing;

**Thompson chain topics**

Fruit, Spiritual, Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness, Holy Spirit, Life, Life-Death, Righteousness, Spiritual, Unfading Life

**Ps 92.15** To shew that the LORD is upright: he is my rock, and there is no unrighteousness in him.

# Psalms 93

**Ps 93.1** The LORD reigneth, he is clothed with majesty; the LORD is clothed with strength, wherewith he hath girded himself: the world also is stablished, that it cannot be moved.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Government, Majesty, God's, Sovereignty of God |

**Ps 93.2** Thy throne is established of old: thou art from everlasting.

**Ps 93.3** The floods have lifted up, O LORD, the floods have lifted up their voice; the floods lift up their waves.

**Ps 93.4** The LORD on high is mightier than the noise of many waters, yea, than the mighty waves of the sea.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Almighty, Attributes of God, God's, Power, Weakness-Power |

**Ps 93.5** Thy testimonies are very sure: holiness becometh thine house, O LORD, for ever.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Fulfilment of Prophecy, God's Word, Prophecy, Word, Word of God, Word, God's, Worship, Worship, True and False |

# Psalms 94

**Ps 94.1** O Lord God, to whom vengeance belongeth; O God, to whom vengeance belongeth, shew thyself.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Salvation-Condemnation, Vengeance |

**Ps 94.2** Lift up thyself, thou judge of the earth: render a reward to the proud.

**Ps 94.3** LORD, how long shall the wicked, how long shall the wicked triumph?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Blessings-Afflictions, Trial Prolonged, Trials |

**Ps 94.4** How long shall they utter and speak hard things? and all the workers of iniquity boast themselves?

**Ps 94.5** They break in pieces thy people, O LORD, and afflict thine heritage.

**Ps 94.6** They slay the widow and the stranger, and murder the fatherless.

**Ps 94.7** Yet they say, The LORD shall not see, neither shall the God of Jacob regard it.

**Ps 94.8** Understand, ye brutish among the people: and ye fools, when will ye be wise?

**Ps 94.9** He that planted the ear, shall he not hear? he that formed the eye, shall he not see?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deafness-Hearing, Divine, God, Hearing |

**Ps 94.10** He that chastiseth the heathen, shall not he correct? he that teacheth man knowledge, shall not he know?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Teacher, Divine |

**Ps 94.11** The LORD knoweth the thoughts of man, that they are vanity.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Mind, Carnal-Spiritual, Thoughts |

**Ps 94.12** Blessed is the man whom thou chastenest, O LORD, and teachest him out of thy law;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflicted, Promises, Divine, Afflictions, Blessings-Afflictions, Chastisement, God's, Happiness, Joy-Sorrow, Promises, Divine, Trials |

**Ps 94.13** That thou mayest give him rest from the days of adversity, until the pit be digged for the wicked.

**Ps 94.14** For the LORD will not cast off his people, neither will he forsake his inheritance.

**Ps 94.15** But judgment shall return unto righteousness: and all the upright in heart shall follow it.

**Ps 94.16** Who will rise up for me against the evildoers? or who will stand up for me against the workers of iniquity?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Doers, Evil, Evil, Evildoers |

**Ps 94.17** Unless the LORD had been my help, my soul had almost dwelt in silence.

**Ps 94.18** When I said, My foot slippeth; thy mercy, O LORD, held me up.

**Ps 94.19** In the multitude of my thoughts within me thy comforts delight my soul.

**Ps 94.20** Shall the throne of iniquity have fellowship with thee, which frameth mischief by a law?

**Ps 94.21** They gather themselves together against the soul of the righteous, and condemn the innocent blood.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Blood, Enemies, Innocent Blood, Soul's Enemies |

**Ps 94.22** But the LORD is my defence; and my God is the rock of my refuge.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Foundation, Spiritual, Rock, Security-Insecurity |

**Ps 94.23** And he shall bring upon them their own iniquity, and shall cut them off in their own wickedness; yea, the LORD

our God shall cut them off.

# Psalms 95

**Ps 95.1** O come, let us sing unto the LORD: let us make a joyful noise to the rock of our salvation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Music, Singing |

**Ps 95.2** Let us come before his presence with thanksgiving, and make a joyful noise unto him with psalms.

**Ps 95.3** For the LORD is a great God, and a great King above all gods.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God, God's, Greatness, God's, King, Kingship, Divine, Sovereignty of God |

**Ps 95.4** In his hand are the deep places of the earth: the strength of the hills is his also.

**Ps 95.5** The sea is his, and he made it: and his hands formed the dry land.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Creator, God |

**Ps 95.6** O come, let us worship and bow down: let us kneel before the LORD our maker.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Kneeling, Prayer, Worship, Worship, True and False |

**Ps 95.7** For he is our God; and we are the people of his pasture, and the sheep of his hand. To day if ye will hear his voice,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Accepted Time, Salvation, Time, To-Day, Accepted Time |

**Ps 95.8** Harden not your heart, as in the provocation, and as in the day of temptation in the wilderness:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hardness (of Heart), Heart, Penitence-Impenitence |

**Ps 95.9** When your fathers tempted me, proved me, and saw my work.

**Ps 95.10** Forty years long was I grieved with this generation, and said, It is a people that do err in their heart, and they have not known my ways:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Forty Years, Periods and Numbers |

**Ps 95.11** Unto whom I sware in my wrath that they should not enter into my rest.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Admission, Exclusion, Exclusion, God's, Oaths |

# Psalms 96

**Ps 96.1** O sing unto the LORD a new song: sing unto the LORD, all the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Missions, World-Wide, New, Song, New |

**Ps 96.2** Sing unto the LORD, bless his name; shew forth his salvation from day to day.

**Ps 96.3** Declare his glory among the heathen, his wonders among all people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Missions, World-Wide |

**Ps 96.4** For the LORD is great, and greatly to be praised: he is to be feared above all gods.

**Ps 96.5** For all the gods of the nations are idols: but the LORD made the heavens.

**Ps 96.6** Honour and majesty are before him: strength and beauty are in his sanctuary.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Majesty, God's |

**Ps 96.7** Give unto the LORD, O ye kindreds of the people, give unto the LORD glory and strength.

**Ps 96.8** Give unto the LORD the glory due unto his name:

bring an offering, and come into his courts.

**Ps 96.9** O worship the LORD in the beauty of holiness: fear before him, all the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Worship, Worship, True and False |

**Ps 96.10** Say among the heathen that the LORD reigneth: the world also shall be established that it shall not be moved: he shall judge the people righteously.

**Ps 96.11** Let the heavens rejoice, and let the earth be glad; let the sea roar, and the fulness thereof.

**Ps 96.12** Let the field be joyful, and all that is therein: then shall all the trees of the wood rejoice

**Ps 96.13** Before the LORD: for he cometh, for he cometh to judge the earth: he shall judge the world with righteousness, and the people with his truth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Future, the, God, Judge |

# Psalms 97

**Ps 97.1** The LORD reigneth; let the earth rejoice; let the multitude of isles be glad thereof.

**Ps 97.2** Clouds and darkness are round about him: righteousness and judgment are the habitation of his throne.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Righteousness, Righteousness-Unrighteousness |

**Ps 97.3** A fire goeth before him, and burneth up his enemies round about.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fire, God |

**Ps 97.4** His lightnings enlightened the world: the earth saw, and trembled.

**Ps 97.5** The hills melted like wax at the presence of the LORD, at the presence of the Lord of the whole earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Wax |

**Ps 97.6** The heavens declare his righteousness, and all the people see his glory.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Creation, Mysteries-Revelations, Nature's, Revelation |

**Ps 97.7** Confounded be all they that serve graven images, that boast themselves of idols: worship him, all ye gods.

**Ps 97.8** Zion heard, and was glad; and the daughters of Judah rejoiced because of thy judgments, O LORD.

**Ps 97.9** For thou, LORD, art high above all the earth: thou art exalted far above all gods.

**Ps 97.10** Ye that love the LORD, hate evil: he preserveth the souls of his saints; he delivereth them out of the hand of the wicked.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Invitations-Warnings, Promises, Divine, Righteous, the, Righteous-Wicked, Saints, Shun Evil, Warnings |

**Ps 97.11** Light is sown for the righteous, and gladness for the upright in heart.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Light, Spiritual, Light-Darkness, Promises, Divine, Reward, Uprightness |

**Ps 97.12** Rejoice in the LORD, ye righteous; and give thanks at the remembrance of his holiness.

# Psalms 98

**Ps 98.1** O sing unto the LORD a new song; for he hath done marvellous things: his right hand, and his holy arm, hath gotten him the victory.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arm, Divine, Divine, God, God's, Hand, Divine, New, Song, New |

**Ps 98.2** The LORD hath made known his salvation: his righteousness hath he openly shewed in the sight of the heathen.

**Ps 98.3** He hath remembered his mercy and his truth toward the house of Israel: all the ends of the earth have seen the salvation of our God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Memory-Oblivion, Remembered, Saints, Remembrance, Divine, Saints |

**Ps 98.4** Make a joyful noise unto the LORD, all the earth: make a loud noise, and rejoice, and sing praise.

**Ps 98.5** Sing unto the LORD with the harp; with the harp, and the voice of a psalm.

**Ps 98.6** With trumpets and sound of cornet make a joyful noise before the LORD, the King.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cornet, Instruments, Chosen, Music, Musical Instruments |

**Ps 98.7** Let the sea roar, and the fulness thereof; the world, and they that dwell therein.

**Ps 98.8** Let the floods clap their hands: let the hills be joyful together

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nature's, Praise |

**Ps 98.9** Before the LORD; for he cometh to judge the earth: with righteousness shall he judge the world, and the people with equity.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Equity, Divine, God, God's, Justice-Injustice |

# Psalms 99

**Ps 99.1** The LORD reigneth; let the people tremble: he sitteth between the cherubims; let the earth be moved.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cherubim |

**Ps 99.2** The LORD is great in Zion; and he is high above all the people.

**Ps 99.3** Let them praise thy great and terrible name; for it is holy.

**Ps 99.4** The king's strength also loveth judgment; thou dost establish equity, thou executest judgment and righteousness in Jacob.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Equity, Divine, God, God's, Justice-Injustice |

**Ps 99.5** Exalt ye the LORD our God, and worship at his footstool; for he is holy.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exaltation, Exaltation-Abasement, Exalted, Footstool, God, God's, World, the, Worship, Worship, True and False |

**Ps 99.6** Moses and Aaron among his priests, and Samuel among them that call upon his name; they called upon the LORD, and he answered them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Samuel |

**Ps 99.7** He spake unto them in the cloudy pillar: they kept his testimonies, and the ordinance that he gave them.

**Ps 99.8** Thou answeredst them, O LORD our God: thou wast a God that forgavest them, though thou tookest vengeance of their inventions.

**Ps 99.9** Exalt the LORD our God, and worship at his holy hill; for the LORD our God is holy.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God, God's, Holiness |

# Psalms 100

**Ps 100.1** Make a joyful noise unto the LORD, all ye lands.

**Ps 100.2** Serve the LORD with gladness: come before his presence with singing.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Expression, Required, Expression-Repression, Joy, Serve God, Service, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious |

**Ps 100.3** Know ye that the LORD he is God: it is he that hath made us, and not we ourselves; we are his people, and the sheep of his pasture.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Creator, God, God's, Jews, Man, People, God's |

**Ps 100.4** Enter into his gates with thanksgiving, and into his courts with praise: be thankful unto him, and bless his name.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gratitude-Ingratitude, Thankfulness |

**Ps 100.5** For the LORD is good; his mercy is everlasting; and his truth endureth to all generations.

# Psalms 101

**Ps 101.1** I will sing of mercy and judgment: unto thee, O LORD, will I sing.

**Ps 101.2** I will behave myself wisely in a perfect way. O when wilt thou come unto me? I will walk within my house with a perfect heart.

**Ps 101.3** I will set no wicked thing before mine eyes: I hate the work of them that turn aside; it shall not cleave to me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Error, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Transgression |

**Ps 101.4** A froward heart shall depart from me: I will not know a wicked person.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Frowardness |

**Ps 101.5** Whoso privily slandereth his neighbour, him will I cut off: him that hath an high look and a proud heart will not I suffer.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abasement, Backbiting, Evil, Exaltation-Abasement, Silence-Speech, Slander, Speaking, Evil |

**Ps 101.6** Mine eyes shall be upon the faithful of the land, that they may dwell with me: he that walketh in a perfect way, he shall serve me.

**Ps 101.7** He that worketh deceit shall not dwell within my house: he that telleth lies shall not tarry in my sight.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Falsehood, Truth-Falsehood |

**Ps 101.8** I will early destroy all the wicked of the land; that I may cut off all wicked doers from the city of the LORD.

# Psalms 102

**Ps 102.1** Hear my prayer, O LORD, and let my cry come unto thee.

**Ps 102.2** Hide not thy face from me in the day when I am in trouble; incline thine ear unto me: in the day when I call answer me speedily.

**Ps 102.3** For my days are consumed like smoke, and my bones are burned as an hearth.

**Ps 102.4** My heart is smitten, and withered like grass; so that I forget to eat my bread.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Appetite, Loss, Diseases, Health-Disease, Loss |

**Ps 102.5** By reason of the voice of my groaning my bones cleave to my skin.

**Ps 102.6** I am like a pelican of the wilderness: I am like an owl of the desert.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Birds, Pelicans |

**Ps 102.7** I watch, and am as a sparrow alone upon the house top.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Birds, Friendship-Friendlessness, Loneliness, Sparrows |

**Ps 102.8** Mine enemies reproach me all the day; and they that are mad against me are sworn against me.

**Ps 102.9** For I have eaten ashes like bread, and mingled my drink with weeping.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Blessings-Afflictions, Cup, Suffering, Cup of, Tears, Trials |

**Ps 102.10** Because of thine indignation and thy wrath: for thou hast lifted me up, and cast me down.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Blessings-Afflictions, Divine, God, Indignation, Trials, Wrath-Anger |

**Ps 102.11** My days are like a shadow that declineth; and I am withered like grass.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Life, Life-Death, Time |

**Ps 102.12** But thou, O LORD, shall endure for ever; and thy remembrance unto all generations.

**Ps 102.13** Thou shalt arise, and have mercy upon Zion: for the time to favour her, yea, the set time, is come.

**Ps 102.14** For thy servants take pleasure in her stones, and favour the dust thereof.

**Ps 102.15** So the heathen shall fear the name of the LORD, and all the kings of the earth thy glory.

**Ps 102.16** When the LORD shall build up Zion, he shall appear in his glory.

**Ps 102.17** He will regard the prayer of the destitute, and not despise their prayer.

**Ps 102.18** This shall be written for the generation to come: and the people which shall be created shall praise the LORD.

**Ps 102.19** For he hath looked down from the height of his sanctuary; from heaven did the LORD behold the earth;

**Ps 102.20** To hear the groaning of the prisoner; to loose those that are appointed to death;

**Ps 102.21** To declare the name of the LORD in Zion, and his praise in Jerusalem;

**Ps 102.22** When the people are gathered together, and the kingdoms, to serve the LORD.

**Ps 102.23** He weakened my strength in the way; he shortened my days.

**Ps 102.24** I said, O my God, take me not away in the midst of my days: thy years are throughout all generations.

**Ps 102.25** Of old hast thou laid the foundation of the earth: and the heavens are the work of thy hands.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Creator, God, Heavens, Mutability, Mutability-Immutability, Transient, the Things That Are, |

Transient-Enduring, World, the

**Ps 102.26** They shall perish, but thou shalt endure: yea, all of them shall wax old like a garment; as a vesture shalt thou change them, and they shall be changed:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heavens, Mutability, Mutability-Immutability, Transient, the Things That Are, Transient-Enduring, Vesture, World, the |

**Ps 102.27** But thou art the same, and thy years shall have no end.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God, Immutability, Mutability-Immutability |

**Ps 102.28** The children of thy servants shall continue, and their seed shall be established before thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heredity, Offspring, Righteous, the, Seed of the Righteous |

# Psalms 103

**Ps 103.1** Bless the LORD, O my soul: and all that is within me, bless his holy name.

**Ps 103.2** Bless the LORD, O my soul, and forget not all his benefits:

**Ps 103.3** Who forgiveth all thine iniquities; who healeth all thy diseases;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Forgiveness, Promises, Divine |

**Ps 103.4** Who redeemeth thy life from destruction; who crowneth thee with lovingkindness and tender mercies;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Crowns |

**Ps 103.5** Who satisfieth thy mouth with good things; so that thy youth is renewed like the eagle's.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Desire-Satisfaction, Life, Life-Death, Satisfaction, Unfading Life |

**Ps 103.6** The LORD executeth righteousness and judgment for all that are oppressed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Justice, Justice-Injustice |

**Ps 103.7** He made known his ways unto Moses, his acts unto

the children of Israel.

**Ps 103.8** The LORD is merciful and gracious, slow to anger, and plenteous in mercy.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mercifulness-Unmercifulness, Mercy, Promises, Divine |

**Ps 103.9** He will not always chide: neither will he keep his anger for ever.

**Ps 103.10** He hath not dealt with us after our sins; nor rewarded us according to our iniquities.

**Ps 103.11** For as the heaven is high above the earth, so great is his mercy toward them that fear him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Forgiveness, God's, Mercifulness-Unmercifulness |

**Ps 103.12** As far as the east is from the west, so far hath he removed our transgressions from us.

**Ps 103.13** Like as a father pitieth his children, so the LORD pitieth them that fear him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Comfort, Comfort-Misery, Fear of God, Promises, Divine, Reverence-Irreverence, Sympathy, Divine, Sympathy-Pitilessness |

**Ps 103.14** For he knoweth our frame; he remembereth that we are dust.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Body, Dust, Frailty of Man, Human, Man, Transient-Enduring |

**Ps 103.15** As for man, his days are as grass: as a flower of the field, so he flourisheth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Grass, Man as, Man, Mortality, Mortality-Immortality |

**Ps 103.16** For the wind passeth over it, and it is gone; and the place thereof shall know it no more.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Body, Grass, Man as, Man, Mortality, Mortality-Immortality |

**Ps 103.17** But the mercy of the LORD is from everlasting to everlasting upon them that fear him, and his righteousness unto children's children;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Covenant-Keepers, Divine, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, Fidelity, Mercifulness-Unmercifulness, Mercy |

**Ps 103.18** To such as keep his covenant, and to those that remember his commandments to do them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Covenant-Keepers, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, Fidelity |

**Ps 103.19** The LORD hath prepared his throne in the

heavens; and his kingdom ruleth over all.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dominion, God's, Government, King, Kingship, Divine, Sovereignty of God, Throne, God's, Universal |

**Ps 103.20** Bless the LORD, ye his angels, that excel in strength, that do his commandments, hearkening unto the voice of his word.

**Ps 103.21** Bless ye the LORD, all ye his hosts; ye ministers of his, that do his pleasure.

**Ps 103.22** Bless the LORD, all his works in all places of his dominion: bless the LORD, O my soul.

# Psalms 104

**Ps 104.1** Bless the LORD, O my soul. O LORD my God, thou art very great; thou art clothed with honour and majesty.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God, God's, Greatness, God's |

**Ps 104.2** Who coverest thyself with light as with a garment: who stretchest out the heavens like a curtain:

**Ps 104.3** Who layeth the beams of his chambers in the waters: who maketh the clouds his chariot: who walketh upon the wings of the wind:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Chariots of God |

**Ps 104.4** Who maketh his angels spirits; his ministers a flaming fire:

**Ps 104.5** Who laid the foundations of the earth, that it should not be removed for ever.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Creator, God |

**Ps 104.6** Thou coveredst it with the deep as with a garment: the waters stood above the mountains.

**Ps 104.7** At thy rebuke they fled; at the voice of thy thunder they hasted away.

**Ps 104.8** They go up by the mountains; they go down by the valleys unto the place which thou hast founded for them.

**Ps 104.9** Thou hast set a bound that they may not pass over; that they turn not again to cover the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Power, Sea, Weakness-Power |

**Ps 104.10** He sendeth the springs into the valleys, which run among the hills.

**Ps 104.11** They give drink to every beast of the field: the wild asses quench their thirst.

**Ps 104.12** By them shall the fowls of the heaven have their habitation, which sing among the branches.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Birds |

**Ps 104.13** He watereth the hills from his chambers: the earth is satisfied with the fruit of thy works.

**Ps 104.14** He causeth the grass to grow for the cattle, and herb for the service of man: that he may bring forth food out of the earth;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Victuals |

**Ps 104.15** And wine that maketh glad the heart of man, and oil to make his face to shine, and bread which strengtheneth man's heart.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bread, Intemperance, Temperance-Intemperance, Wine |

**Ps 104.16** The trees of the LORD are full of sap; the cedars of Lebanon, which he hath planted;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cedars, Trees |

**Ps 104.17** Where the birds make their nests: as for the stork, the fir trees are her house.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Birds, Storks |

**Ps 104.18** The high hills are a refuge for the wild goats; and the rocks for the conies.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Conies |

**Ps 104.19** He appointed the moon for seasons: the sun knoweth his going down.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Astronomy, Moon, Seasons, the |

**Ps 104.20** Thou makest darkness, and it is night: wherein all the beasts of the forest do creep forth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Darkness, Light-Darkness |

**Ps 104.21** The young lions roar after their prey, and seek

their meat from God.

**Ps 104.22** The sun ariseth, they gather themselves together, and lay them down in their dens.

**Ps 104.23** Man goeth forth unto his work and to his labour until the evening.

**Ps 104.24** O LORD, how manifold are thy works! in wisdom hast thou made them all: the earth is full of thy riches.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Wisdom, Wisdom-Folly |

**Ps 104.25** Song of Solomon is this great and wide sea, wherein are things creeping innumerable, both small and great beasts.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Creeping Things |

**Ps 104.26** There go the ships: there is that leviathan, whom thou hast made to play therein.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leviathan |

**Ps 104.27** These wait all upon thee; that thou mayest give them their meat in due season.

**Ps 104.28** That thou givest them they gather: thou openest thine hand, they are filled with good.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

Divine, God, God's, Hand, Divine

**Ps 104.29** Thou hidest thy face, they are troubled: thou takest away their breath, they die, and return to their dust.

**Thompson chain topics**

Body, Corruption

**Ps 104.30** Thou sendest forth thy spirit, they are created: and thou renewest the face of the earth.

**Thompson chain topics**

Creator, Life, Life-Death

**Ps 104.31** The glory of the LORD shall endure for ever: the LORD shall rejoice in his works.

**Ps 104.32** He looketh on the earth, and it trembleth: he toucheth the hills, and they smoke.

**Ps 104.33** I will sing unto the LORD as long as I live: I will sing praise to my God while I have my being.

**Thompson chain topics**

Gratitude-Ingratitude, Praise, Unceasing Praise

**Ps 104.34** My meditation of him shall be sweet: I will be glad in the LORD.

**Thompson chain topics**

Meditation, Mind, Carnal-Spiritual

**Ps 104.35** Let the sinners be consumed out of the earth, and let the wicked be no more. Bless thou the LORD, O my soul.

Praise ye the LORD.

# Psalms 105

**Ps 105.1** O give thanks unto the LORD; call upon his name: make known his deeds among the people.

**Ps 105.2** Sing unto him, sing psalms unto him: talk ye of all his wondrous works.

**Ps 105.3** Glory ye in his holy name: let the heart of them rejoice that seek the LORD.

**Ps 105.4** Seek the LORD, and his strength: seek his face evermore.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Seek God, Seeking God |

**Ps 105.5** Remember his marvellous works that he hath done; his wonders, and the judgments of his mouth;

**Ps 105.6** O ye seed of Abraham his servant, ye children of Jacob his chosen.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abraham |

**Ps 105.7** He is the LORD our God: his judgments are in all the earth.

**Ps 105.8** He hath remembered his covenant for ever, the word which he commanded to a thousand generations.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Faithfulness, Faithfulness- |

Unfaithfulness, God

**Ps 105.9** Which covenant he made with Abraham, and his oath unto Isaac;

**Ps 105.10** And confirmed the same unto Jacob for a law, and to Israel for an everlasting covenant:

**Thompson chain topics**
Covenant, Covenants and Vows, Everlasting

**Ps 105.11** Saying, Unto thee will I give the land of Canaan, the lot of your inheritance:

**Ps 105.12** When they were but a few men in number; yea, very few, and strangers in it.

**Ps 105.13** When they went from one nation to another, from one kingdom to another people;

**Ps 105.14** He suffered no man to do them wrong: yea, he reproved kings for their sakes;

**Thompson chain topics**
Commendation-Reproof, Reproof

**Ps 105.15** Saying, Touch not mine anointed, and do my prophets no harm.

**Thompson chain topics**
Leaders, Prophets, Religious

**Ps 105.16** Moreover he called for a famine upon the land: he brake the whole staff of bread.

**Ps 105.17** He sent a man before them, even Joseph, who was sold for a servant:

**Ps 105.18** Whose feet they hurt with fetters: he was laid in iron:

**Ps 105.19** Until the time that his word came: the word of the LORD tried him.

**Ps 105.20** The king sent and loosed him; even the ruler of the people, and let him go free.

**Ps 105.21** He made him lord of his house, and ruler of all his substance:

**Ps 105.22** To bind his princes at his pleasure; and teach his senators wisdom.

**Ps 105.23** Israel also came into Egypt; and Jacob sojourned in the land of Ham.

**Ps 105.24** And he increased his people greatly; and made them stronger than their enemies.

**Ps 105.25** He turned their heart to hate his people, to deal subtilly with his servants.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bondage, Physical, Israel, Israel-The Jews |

**Ps 105.26** He sent Moses his servant; and Aaron whom he had chosen.

**Ps 105.27** They shewed his signs among them, and wonders in the land of Ham.

**Ps 105.28** He sent darkness, and made it dark; and they rebelled not against his word.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Darkness, Light-Darkness |

**Ps 105.29** He turned their waters into blood, and slew their fish.

**Ps 105.30** Their land brought forth frogs in abundance, in the chambers of their kings.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Frogs |

**Ps 105.31** He spake, and there came divers sorts of flies, and lice in all their coasts.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Flies, Insects |

**Ps 105.32** He gave them hail for rain, and flaming fire in their land.

**Ps 105.33** He smote their vines also and their fig trees; and brake the trees of their coasts.

**Ps 105.34** He spake, and the locusts came, and caterpillers, and that without number,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Caterpillars

**Ps 105.35** And did eat up all the herbs in their land, and devoured the fruit of their ground.

**Ps 105.36** He smote also all the firstborn in their land, the chief of all their strength.

**Ps 105.37** He brought them forth also with silver and gold: and there was not one feeble person among their tribes.

**Ps 105.38** Egypt was glad when they departed: for the fear of them fell upon them.

**Ps 105.39** He spread a cloud for a covering; and fire to give light in the night.

**Thompson chain topics**

Cloud, Fire, Manifestations, Special Divine, Mysteries-Revelations, Pillar of Cloud

**Ps 105.40** The people asked, and he brought quails, and satisfied them with the bread of heaven.

**Thompson chain topics**

Birds, Quails

**Ps 105.41** He opened the rock, and the waters gushed out; they ran in the dry places like a river.

**Ps 105.42** For he remembered his holy promise, and Abraham his servant.

**Ps 105.43** And he brought forth his people with joy, and his chosen with gladness:

**Ps 105.44** And gave them the lands of the heathen: and they inherited the labour of the people;

**Ps 105.45** That they might observe his statutes, and keep his laws. Praise ye the LORD.

# Psalms 106

**Ps 106.1** Praise ye the LORD. O give thanks unto the LORD; for he is good: for his mercy endureth for ever.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Mercifulness-Unmercifulness, Mercy |

**Ps 106.2** Who can utter the mighty acts of the LORD? who can shew forth all his praise?

**Ps 106.3** Blessed are they that keep judgment, and he that doeth righteousness at all times.

**Ps 106.4** Remember me, O LORD, with the favour that thou bearest unto thy people: O visit me with thy salvation;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Memory-Oblivion, Remember, Remembrance, Divine, Salvation, Salvation-Condemnation, Sinners |

**Ps 106.5** That I may see the good of thy chosen, that I may rejoice in the gladness of thy nation, that I may glory with thine inheritance.

**Ps 106.6** We have sinned with our fathers, we have committed iniquity, we have done wickedly.

**Ps 106.7** Our fathers understood not thy wonders in Egypt; they remembered not the multitude of thy mercies; but provoked him at the sea, even at the Red sea.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Discernment-Dullness, Dullness, Provoking God

**Ps 106.8** Nevertheless he saved them for his name's sake, that he might make his mighty power to be known.

**Ps 106.9** He rebuked the Red sea also, and it was dried up: so he led them through the depths, as through the wilderness.

**Ps 106.10** And he saved them from the hand of him that hated them, and redeemed them from the hand of the enemy.

**Ps 106.11** And the waters covered their enemies: there was not one of them left.

**Ps 106.12** Then believed they his words; they sang his praise.

**Ps 106.13** They soon forgat his works; they waited not for his counsel:

**Thompson chain topics**

Instability, Steadfastness-Instability

**Ps 106.14** But lusted exceedingly in the wilderness, and tempted God in the desert.

**Ps 106.15** And he gave them their request; but sent leanness into their soul.

**Ps 106.16** They envied Moses also in the camp, and Aaron the saint of the LORD.

**Ps 106.17** The earth opened and swallowed up Dathan and covered the company of Abiram.

**Ps 106.18** And a fire was kindled in their company; the flame burned up the wicked.

**Ps 106.19** They made a calf in Horeb, and worshipped the molten image.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Calf, the Golden, False, Golden Calf, Horeb, Mount, Idolatry, Images, Mountains, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Ps 106.20** Thus they changed their glory into the similitude of an ox that eateth grass.

**Ps 106.21** They forgat God their saviour, which had done great things in Egypt;

**Ps 106.22** Wondrous works in the land of Ham, and terrible things by the Red sea.

**Ps 106.23** Therefore he said that he would destroy them, had not Moses his chosen stood before him in the breach, to turn away his wrath, lest he should destroy them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Intercession, Intercessory Prayer, Prayer |

**Ps 106.24** Yea, they despised the pleasant land, they believed not his word:

**Ps 106.25** But murmured in their tents, and hearkened not unto the voice of the LORD.

**Ps 106.26** Therefore he lifted up his hand against them, to overthrow them in the wilderness:

**Ps 106.27** To overthrow their seed also among the nations, and to scatter them in the lands.

**Ps 106.28** They joined themselves also unto Baalpeor, and ate the sacrifices of the dead.

**Thompson chain topics**

Baal-Peor, False, Gods, False, Idolatry, Images, Worship, False, Worship, True and False

**Ps 106.29** Thus they provoked him to anger with their inventions: and the plague brake in upon them.

**Ps 106.30** Then stood up Phinehas, and executed judgment: and so the plague was stayed.

**Ps 106.31** And that was counted unto him for righteousness unto all generations for evermore.

**Ps 106.32** They angered him also at the waters of strife, so that it went ill with Moses for their sakes:

**Ps 106.33** Because they provoked his spirit, so that he spake unadvisedly with his liPsalm

**Ps 106.34** They did not destroy the nations, concerning whom the LORD commanded them:

**Ps 106.35** But were mingled among the heathen, and learned their works.

**Ps 106.36** And they served their idols: which were a snare unto them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Snares, Worldly, Temptation |

**Ps 106.37** Yea, they sacrificed their sons and their daughters unto devils,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Demons, Devil, False, Idolatry, Images, Satan, Worship, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Ps 106.38** And shed innocent blood, even the blood of their sons and of their daughters, whom they sacrificed unto the idols of Canaan: and the land was polluted with blood.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Canaan, Land of, Human, Land, Sacrifices |

**Ps 106.39** Thus were they defiled with their own works, and went a whoring with their own inventions.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adultery, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Sins, Spiritual |

**Ps 106.40** Therefore was the wrath of the LORD kindled against his people, insomuch that he abhorred his own inheritance.

**Ps 106.41** And he gave them into the hand of the heathen; and they that hated them ruled over them.

**Ps 106.42** Their enemies also oppressed them, and they were brought into subjection under their hand.

**Ps 106.43** Many times did he deliver them; but they provoked him with their counsel, and were brought low for their iniquity.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exaltation-Abasement, Pride, Proud, the |

**Ps 106.44** Nevertheless he regarded their affliction, when he heard their cry:

**Ps 106.45** And he remembered for them his covenant, and repented according to the multitude of his mercies.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Penitence-Impenitence, Repentance |

**Ps 106.46** He made them also to be pitied of all those that carried them captives.

**Ps 106.47** Save us, O LORD our God, and gather us from among the heathen, to give thanks unto thy holy name, and to triumph in thy praise.

**Ps 106.48** Blessed be the LORD God of Israel from everlasting to everlasting: and let all the people say, Amen. Praise ye the LORD.

# Psalms 107

**Ps 107.1** O give thanks unto the LORD, for he is good: for his mercy endureth for ever.

**Ps 107.2** Let the redeemed of the LORD say so, whom he hath redeemed from the hand of the enemy;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Testimony, Religious |

**Ps 107.3** And gathered them out of the lands, from the east, and from the west, from the north, and from the south.

**Ps 107.4** They wandered in the wilderness in a solitary way; they found no city to dwell in.

**Ps 107.5** Hungry and thirsty, their soul fainted in them.

**Ps 107.6** Then they cried unto the LORD in their trouble, and he delivered them out of their distresses.

**Ps 107.7** And he led them forth by the right way, that they might go to a city of habitation.

**Ps 107.8** Oh that men would praise the LORD for his goodness, and for his wonderful works to the children of men!

**Ps 107.9** For he satisfieth the longing soul, and filleth the hungry soul with goodness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Desire-Satisfaction, Satisfaction |

**Ps 107.10** Such as sit in darkness and in the shadow of death, being bound in affliction and iron;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Death, Shadow of Death |

**Ps 107.11** Because they rebelled against the words of God, and contemned the counsel of the most High:

**Ps 107.12** Therefore he brought down their heart with labour; they fell down, and there was none to help.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Helper, No, No |

**Ps 107.13** Then they cried unto the LORD in their trouble, and he saved them out of their distresses.

**Ps 107.14** He brought them out of darkness and the shadow of death, and brake their bands in sunder.

**Ps 107.15** Oh that men would praise the LORD for his goodness, and for his wonderful works to the children of men!

**Ps 107.16** For he hath broken the gates of brass, and cut the bars of iron in sunder.

**Ps 107.17** Fools because of their transgression, and because of their iniquities, are afflicted.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Comfort-Misery, Disease, Health-Disease, Misery, Sickness, Sin, Sin's, Sinners, Wicked, the |

**Ps 107.18** Their soul abhorreth all manner of meat; and they draw near unto the gates of death.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Appetite, Loss, Disease, Diseases, Health-Disease, Loss, Sickness, Sin |

**Ps 107.19** Then they cry unto the LORD in their trouble, and he saveth them out of their distresses.

**Ps 107.20** He sent his word, and healed them, and delivered them from their destructions.

**Ps 107.21** Oh that men would praise the LORD for his goodness, and for his wonderful works to the children of men!

**Ps 107.22** And let them sacrifice the sacrifices of thanksgiving, and declare his works with rejoicing.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gratitude-Ingratitude, Praise, Sacrifices, Thankfulness |

**Ps 107.23** They that go down to the sea in ships, that do business in great waters;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mariners |

**Ps 107.24** These see the works of the LORD, and his wonders in the deep.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deep, the |

**Ps 107.25** For he commandeth, and raiseth the stormy wind, which lifteth up the waves thereof.

**Ps 107.26** They mount up to the heaven, they go down again to the depths: their soul is melted because of trouble.

**Ps 107.27** They reel to and fro, and stagger like a drunken man, and are at their wit's end.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dilemma, Worldly, Worldly |

**Ps 107.28** Then they cry unto the LORD in their trouble, and he bringeth them out of their distresses.

**Ps 107.29** He maketh the storm a calm, so that the waves thereof are still.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Power, Tempest Stilled, Waves, Weakness-Power |

**Ps 107.30** Then are they glad because they be quiet; so he bringeth them unto their desired haven.

**Ps 107.31** Oh that men would praise the LORD for his goodness, and for his wonderful works to the children of men!

**Ps 107.32** Let them exalt him also in the congregation of the people, and praise him in the assembly of the elders.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Honour, Honour God, Honour-Dishonour |

**Ps 107.33** He turneth rivers into a wilderness, and the watersprings into dry ground;

**Ps 107.34** A fruitful land into barrenness, for the wickedness of them that dwell therein.

**Ps 107.35** He turneth the wilderness into a standing water, and dry ground into watersprings.

**Ps 107.36** And there he maketh the hungry to dwell, that they may prepare a city for habitation;

**Ps 107.37** And sow the fields, and plant vineyards, which may yield fruits of increase.

**Ps 107.38** He blesseth them also, so that they are multiplied greatly; and suffereth not their cattle to decrease.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blessings, Blessings-Afflictions, Temporal |

**Ps 107.39** Again, they are minished and brought low through oppression, affliction, and sorrow.

**Ps 107.40** He poureth contempt upon princes, and causeth them to wander in the wilderness, where there is no way.

**Ps 107.41** Yet setteth he the poor on high from affliction, and maketh him families like a flock.

**Ps 107.42** The righteous shall see it, and rejoice: and all iniquity shall stop her mouth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Men, Silence-Speech, Silenced, Men |

**Ps 107.43** Whoso is wise, and will observe these things, even they shall understand the lovingkindness of the LORD.

# Psalms 108

**Ps 108.1** O god, my heart is fixed; I will sing and give praise, even with my glory.

**Ps 108.2** Awake, psaltery and harp: I myself will awake early.

**Ps 108.3** I will praise thee, O LORD, among the people: and I will sing praises unto thee among the nations.

**Ps 108.4** For thy mercy is great above the heavens: and thy truth reacheth unto the clouds.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Mercifulness-Unmercifulness, Mercy |

**Ps 108.5** Be thou exalted, O God, above the heavens: and thy glory above all the earth;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exaltation, Exaltation-Abasement, Exalted, God |

**Ps 108.6** That thy beloved may be delivered: save with thy right hand, and answer me.

**Ps 108.7** God hath spoken in his holiness; I will rejoice, I will divide Shechem, and mete out the valley of Succoth.

**Ps 108.8** Gilead is mine; Manasseh is mine; Ephraim also is the strength of mine head; Judah is my lawgiver;

**Ps 108.9** Moab is my washpot; over Edom will I cast out my shoe; over Philistia will I triumph.

**Ps 108.10** Who will bring me into the strong city? who will lead me into Edom?

**Ps 108.11** Wilt not thou, O God, who hast cast us off? and wilt not thou, O God, go forth with our hosts?

**Ps 108.12** Give us help from trouble: for vain is the help of man.

**Ps 108.13** Through God we shall do valiantly: for he it is that shall tread down our enemies.

# Psalms 109

**Ps 109.1** Hold not thy peace, O God of my praise;

**Ps 109.2** For the mouth of the wicked and the mouth of the deceitful are opened against me: they have spoken against me with a lying tongue.

**Ps 109.3** They compassed me about also with words of hatred; and fought against me without a cause.

**Ps 109.4** For my love they are my adversaries: but I give myself unto prayer.

**Ps 109.5** And they have rewarded me evil for good, and hatred for my love.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Evil for Good, Gratitude-Ingratitude |

**Ps 109.6** Set thou a wicked man over him: and let Satan stand at his right hand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Imprecations |

**Ps 109.7** When he shall be judged, let him be condemned: and let his prayer become sin.

**Ps 109.8** Let his days be few; and let another take his office.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Judas |

**Ps 109.9** Let his children be fatherless, and his wife a widow.

**Ps 109.10** Let his children be continually vagabonds, and beg: let them seek their bread also out of their desolate places.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beggars |

**Ps 109.11** Let the extortioner catch all that he hath; and let the strangers spoil his labour.

**Ps 109.12** Let there be none to extend mercy unto him: neither let there be any to favour his fatherless children.

**Ps 109.13** Let his posterity be cut off; and in the generation following let their name be blotted out.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Memory-Oblivion, Name, Oblivion, Wicked, the |

**Ps 109.14** Let the iniquity of his fathers be remembered with the LORD; and let not the sin of his mother be blotted out.

**Ps 109.15** Let them be before the LORD continually, that he may cut off the memory of them from the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Memory-Oblivion, Oblivion, Wicked, the |

**Ps 109.16** Because that he remembered not to shew mercy, but persecuted the poor and needy man, that he might even slay the broken in heart.

**Thompson chain topics**

Earnestness-Indifference, Mercy, Needy, the, Neglect, Poor, the, Poverty-Riches

**Ps 109.17** As he loved cursing, so let it come unto him: as he delighted not in blessing, so let it be far from him.

**Thompson chain topics**

Blasphemy-Profanity, Cursing

**Ps 109.18** As he clothed himself with cursing like as with his garment, so let it come into his bowels like water, and like oil into his bones.

**Thompson chain topics**

Garment of Sin, Sin

**Ps 109.19** Let it be unto him as the garment which covereth him, and for a girdle wherewith he is girded continually.

**Ps 109.20** Let this be the reward of mine adversaries from the LORD, and of them that speak evil against my soul.

**Thompson chain topics**

Battle of Life, Enemies, Soul's Enemies

**Ps 109.21** But do thou for me, O GOD the Lord, for thy name's sake: because thy mercy is good, deliver thou me.

**Ps 109.22** For I am poor and needy, and my heart is wounded within me.

**Thompson chain topics**

Poor and Needy

**Ps 109.23** I am gone like the shadow when it declineth: I am tossed up and down as the locust.

**Ps 109.24** My knees are weak through fasting; and my flesh faileth of fatness.

**Ps 109.25** I became also a reproach unto them: when they looked upon me they shaked their heads.

**Ps 109.26** Help me, O LORD my God: O save me according to thy mercy:

**Ps 109.27** That they may know that this is thy hand; that thou, LORD, hast done it.

**Ps 109.28** Let them curse, but bless thou: when they arise, let them be ashamed; but let thy servant rejoice.

**Ps 109.29** Let mine adversaries be clothed with shame, and let them cover themselves with their own confusion, as with a mantle.

**Ps 109.30** I will greatly praise the LORD with my mouth; yea, I will praise him among the multitude.

**Ps 109.31** For he shall stand at the right hand of the poor, to save him from those that condemn his soul.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Poor, the, Promises, Divine |

# Psalms 110

**Ps 110.1** The LORD said unto my Lord, Sit thou at my right hand, until I make thine enemies thy footstool.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Footstool, Messianic Prophecies, Prophesies, General |

**Ps 110.2** The LORD shall send the rod of thy strength out of Zion: rule thou in the midst of thine enemies.

**Ps 110.3** Thy people shall be willing in the day of thy power, in the beauties of holiness from the womb of the morning: thou hast the dew of thy youth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Willingness, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious |

**Ps 110.4** The LORD hath sworn, and will not repent, Thou art a priest for ever after the order of Melchizedek.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Melchizedek |

**Ps 110.5** The Lord at thy right hand shall strike through kings in the day of his wrath.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Magistrates, Nation, the, Rulers, Warnings |

**Ps 110.6** He shall judge among the heathen, he shall fill the places with the dead bodies; he shall wound the heads over

many countries.

**Ps 110.7** He shall drink of the brook in the way: therefore shall he lift up the head.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Life, Water of, Water of Life |

# Psalms 111

**Ps 111.1** Praise ye the LORD. I will praise the LORD with my whole heart, in the assembly of the upright, and in the congregation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Names, Titles and Names |

**Ps 111.2** The works of the LORD are great, sought out of all them that have pleasure therein.

**Ps 111.3** His work is honourable and glorious: and his righteousness endureth for ever.

**Ps 111.4** He hath made his wonderful works to be remembered: the LORD is gracious and full of compassion.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Wonderful, Works, Works of God |

**Ps 111.5** He hath given meat unto them that fear him: he will ever be mindful of his covenant.

**Ps 111.6** He hath shewed his people the power of his works, that he may give them the heritage of the heathen.

**Ps 111.7** The works of his hands are verity and judgment; all his commandments are sure.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Fulfilment of Prophecy, God's Word, Prophecy, Word, Word of God, Word, God's |

**Ps 111.8** They stand fast for ever and ever, and are done in truth and uprightness.

**Ps 111.9** He sent redemption unto his people: he hath commanded his covenant for ever: holy and reverend is his name.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awe, Godly Reverence, Reverence, Reverence-Irreverence |

**Ps 111.10** The fear of the LORD is the beginning of wisdom: a good understanding have all they that do his commandments: his praise endureth for ever.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Wisdom, Wisdom-Folly |

# Psalms 112

**Ps 112.1** Praise ye the LORD. Blessed is the man that feareth the LORD, that delighteth greatly in his commandments.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beattitudes, General |

**Ps 112.2** His seed shall be mighty upon earth: the generation of the upright shall be blessed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heredity, Offspring, Righteous, the, Seed of the Righteous |

**Ps 112.3** Wealth and riches shall be in his house: and his righteousness endureth for ever.

**Ps 112.4** Unto the upright there ariseth light in the darkness: he is gracious, and full of compassion, and righteous.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Light, Spiritual, Light-Darkness, Promises, Divine, Reward, Uprightness |

**Ps 112.5** A good man sheweth favour, and lendeth: he will guide his affairs with discretion.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Credit System, Lending, Social Duties |

**Ps 112.6** Surely he shall not be moved for ever: the righteous shall be in everlasting remembrance.

**Thompson chain topics**

Immovable, Saints, Memory of the Just, Memory-Oblivion, Saints, Security, Security-Insecurity

**Ps 112.7** He shall not be afraid of evil tidings: his heart is fixed, trusting in the LORD.

**Thompson chain topics**

Church, Saints, Security, Security-Insecurity

**Ps 112.8** His heart is established, he shall not be afraid, until he see his desire upon his enemies.

**Thompson chain topics**

Courage-Fear, Established, Fearlessness, Promises, Divine, Safety, Security, Security-Insecurity

**Ps 112.9** He hath dispersed, he hath given to the poor; his righteousness endureth for ever; his horn shall be exalted with honour.

**Thompson chain topics**

Benevolence, Liberality-Parsimony, Merciful, Promises to, Promises, Divine

**Ps 112.10** The wicked shall see it, and be grieved; he shall gnash with his teeth, and melt away: the desire of the wicked shall perish.

**Thompson chain topics**

Fate of the Wicked, Gnashing of Teeth, Righteous-Wicked, Teeth, Gnashing of, Wicked, the

# Psalms 113

**Ps 113.1** Praise ye the LORD. Praise, O ye servants of the LORD, praise the name of the LORD.

**Ps 113.2** Blessed be the name of the LORD from this time forth and for evermore.

**Ps 113.3** From the rising of the sun unto the going down of the same the LORD's name is to be praised.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Lord, Name of the, Name |

**Ps 113.4** The LORD is high above all nations, and his glory above the heavens.

**Ps 113.5** Who is like unto the LORD our God, who dwelleth on high,

**Ps 113.6** Who humbleth himself to behold the things that are in heaven, and in the earth!

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Condescension, Divine, Divine, God |

**Ps 113.7** He raiseth up the poor out of the dust, and lifteth the needy out of the dunghill;

**Ps 113.8** That he may set him with princes, even with the princes of his people.

**Ps 113.9** He maketh the barren woman to keep house, and to be a joyful mother of children. Praise ye the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Home |

# Psalms 114

**Ps 114.1** When Israel went out of Egypt, the house of Jacob from a people of strange language;

**Ps 114.2** Judah was his sanctuary, and Israel his dominion.

**Ps 114.3** The sea saw it, and fled: Jordan was driven back.

**Ps 114.4** The mountains skipped like rams, and the little hills like lambs.

**Ps 114.5** What ailed thee, O thou sea, that thou fleddest? thou Jordan, that thou wast driven back?

**Ps 114.6** Ye mountains, that ye skipped like rams; and ye little hills, like lambs?

**Ps 114.7** Tremble, thou earth, at the presence of the Lord, at the presence of the God of Jacob;

**Ps 114.8** Which turned the rock into a standing water, the flint into a fountain of waters.

# Psalms 115

**Ps 115.1** Not unto us, O LORD, not unto us, but unto thy name give glory, for thy mercy, and for thy truth's sake.

**Ps 115.2** Wherefore should the heathen say, Where is now their God?

**Ps 115.3** But our God is in the heavens: he hath done whatsoever he hath pleased.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Almighty, Attributes of God, Omnipotence, Power, Weakness-Power |

**Ps 115.4** Their idols are silver and gold, the work of men's hands.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Idolatry, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Ps 115.5** They have mouths, but they speak not: eyes have they, but they see not:

**Ps 115.6** They have ears, but they hear not: noses have they, but they smell not:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nose |

**Ps 115.7** They have hands, but they handle not: feet have they, but they walk not: neither speak they through their throat.

**Ps 115.8** They that make them are like unto them; so is every one that trusteth in them.

**Ps 115.9** O Israel, trust thou in the LORD: he is their help and their shield.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Protector, Divine, Shield, God a |

**Ps 115.10** O house of Aaron, trust in the LORD: he is their help and their shield.

**Ps 115.11** Ye that fear the LORD, trust in the LORD: he is their help and their shield.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Faith-Unbelief, Trust in God |

**Ps 115.12** The LORD hath been mindful of us: he will bless us; he will bless the house of Israel; he will bless the house of Aaron.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Care, Divine, Divine, God, Overshadowing Providence, Providence, Divine |

**Ps 115.13** He will bless them that fear the LORD, both small and great.

**Ps 115.14** The LORD shall increase you more and more, you and your children.

**Ps 115.15** Ye are blessed of the LORD which made heaven and earth.

**Ps 115.16** The heaven, even the heavens, are the LORD's: but the earth hath he given to the children of men.

**Ps 115.17** The dead praise not the LORD, neither any that go down into silence.

**Ps 115.18** But we will bless the LORD from this time forth and for evermore. Praise the LORD.

# Psalms 116

**Ps 116.1** I love the LORD, because he hath heard my voice and my supplications.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Love, Love-Hatred |

**Ps 116.2** Because he hath inclined his ear unto me, therefore will I call upon him as long as I live.

**Ps 116.3** The sorrows of death compassed me, and the pains of hell gat hold upon me: I found trouble and sorrow.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Distress, Hell, Joy-Sorrow, Sheol, Trouble |

**Ps 116.4** Then called I upon the name of the LORD; O LORD, I beseech thee, deliver my soul.

**Ps 116.5** Gracious is the LORD, and righteous; yea, our God is merciful.

**Ps 116.6** The LORD preserveth the simple: I was brought low, and he helped me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Extremity, Man's, God, Helper, Divine, Helps-Hindrances, Man, Man's, Simplicity, Simplicity-Duplicity, Weakness, Human, Weakness-Power |

**Ps 116.7** Return unto thy rest, O my soul; for the LORD hath dealt bountifully with thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Rest, Spiritual, Rest-Unrest |

**Ps 116.8** For thou hast delivered my soul from death, mine eyes from tears, and my feet from falling.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Deliverance, Promises, Divine |

**Ps 116.9** I will walk before the LORD in the land of the living.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Walk |

**Ps 116.10** I believed, therefore have I spoken: I was greatly afflicted:

**Ps 116.11** I said in my haste, All men are liars.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deceit, Truth-Falsehood |

**Ps 116.12** What shall I render unto the LORD for all his benefits toward me?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Debtors, Spiritual |

**Ps 116.13** I will take the cup of salvation, and call upon the name of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Appropriation, Duty, Three-Fold Duty of Life |

**Ps 116.14** I will pay my vows unto the LORD now in the presence of all his people.

**Ps 116.15** Precious in the sight of the LORD is the death of his saints.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Death, Dying, Life-Death, Man, Promises, Divine, Righteous, the, Righteous-Wicked, Saints |

**Ps 116.16** O LORD, truly I am thy servant; I am thy servant, and the son of thine handmaid: thou hast loosed my bonds.

**Ps 116.17** I will offer to thee the sacrifice of thanksgiving, and will call upon the name of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dedication, Offerings, Praise, Sacrifices, Thank-Offerings |

**Ps 116.18** I will pay my vows unto the LORD now in the presence of all his people.

**Ps 116.19** In the courts of the LORD's house, in the midst of thee, O Jerusalem. Praise ye the LORD.

# Psalms 117

**Ps 117.1** O praise the LORD, all ye nations: praise him, all ye people.

**Ps 117.2** For his merciful kindness is great toward us: and the truth of the LORD endureth for ever. Praise ye the LORD.

# Psalms 118

**Ps 118.1** O give thanks unto the LORD; for he is good: because his mercy endureth for ever.

**Ps 118.2** Let Israel now say, that his mercy endureth for ever.

**Ps 118.3** Let the house of Aaron now say, that his mercy endureth for ever.

**Ps 118.4** Let them now that fear the LORD say, that his mercy endureth for ever.

**Ps 118.5** I called upon the LORD in distress: the LORD answered me, and set me in a large place.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deterioration-Development, Enlargement, Larger Life, Progress, Spiritual, Spiritual |

**Ps 118.6** The LORD is on my side; I will not fear: what can man do unto me?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courage-Fear, Fearlessness |

**Ps 118.7** The LORD taketh my part with them that help me: therefore shall I see my desire upon them that hate me.

**Ps 118.8** It is better to trust in the LORD than to put confidence in man.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Faith-Unbelief, Trust in God |

**Ps 118.9** It is better to trust in the LORD than to put confidence in princes.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Man, Security-Insecurity, Trust in Man |

**Ps 118.10** All nations compassed me about: but in the name of the LORD will I destroy them.

**Ps 118.11** They compassed me about; yea, they compassed me about: but in the name of the LORD I will destroy them.

**Ps 118.12** They compassed me about like bees: they are quenched as the fire of thorns: for in the name of the LORD I will destroy them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bees, Insects |

**Ps 118.13** Thou hast thrust sore at me that I might fall: but the LORD helped me.

**Ps 118.14** The LORD is my strength and song, and is become my salvation.

**Ps 118.15** The voice of rejoicing and salvation is in the tabernacles of the righteous: the right hand of the LORD doeth valiantly.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, God, God's, Hand, Divine |

**Ps 118.16** The right hand of the LORD is exalted: the right hand of the LORD doeth valiantly.

**Ps 118.17** I shall not die, but live, and declare the works of the LORD.

**Ps 118.18** The LORD hath chastened me sore: but he hath not given me over unto death.

**Ps 118.19** Open to me the gates of righteousness: I will go into them, and I will praise the LORD:

**Ps 118.20** This gate of the LORD, into which the righteous shall enter.

**Ps 118.21** I will praise thee: for thou hast heard me, and art become my salvation.

**Ps 118.22** The stone which the builders refused is become the head stone of the corner.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Christ, Corner-Stone, Christ, Foundation, Spiritual, Messianic Prophecies, Names, Prophesies, General, Security-Insecurity, Titles and Names |

**Ps 118.23** This is the LORD's doing; it is marvellous in our eyes.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Doings, Works of God, Lord's, Wonderful, Works of God |

**Ps 118.24** This is the day which the LORD hath made; we will rejoice and be glad in it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sabbath |

**Ps 118.25** Save now, I beseech thee, O LORD: O LORD, I beseech thee, send now prosperity.

**Ps 118.26** Blessed be he that cometh in the name of the LORD: we have blessed you out of the house of the LORD.

**Ps 118.27** God is the LORD, which hath shewed us light: bind the sacrifice with cords, even unto the horns of the altar.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Light, Spiritual, Light-Darkness |

**Ps 118.28** Thou art my God, and I will praise thee: thou art my God, I will exalt thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Choice, Choosing Jehovah, Exaltation, Exaltation-Abasement, Exalted, God, Jehovah Chosen |

**Ps 118.29** O give thanks unto the LORD; for he is good: for his mercy endureth for ever.

# Psalms 119

**Ps 119.1** Blessed are the undefiled in the way, who walk in the law of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Word, Word of God |

**Ps 119.2** Blessed are they that keep his testimonies, and that seek him with the whole heart.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earnestness, Earnestness-Indifference, Heart, Whole Heart |

**Ps 119.3** They also do no iniquity: they walk in his ways.

**Ps 119.4** Thou hast commanded us to keep thy precepts diligently.

**Ps 119.5** O that my ways were directed to keep thy statutes!

**Ps 119.6** Then shall I not be ashamed, when I have respect unto all thy commandments.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ashamed, Not, Bible, the, Commandments, Honour-Dishonour, Not Ashamed |

**Ps 119.7** I will praise thee with uprightness of heart, when I shall have learned thy righteous judgments.

**Ps 119.8** I will keep thy statutes: O forsake me not utterly.

**Ps 119.9** Wherewithal shall a young man cleanse his way? by taking heed thereto according to thy word.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Man, Redemption, Word, Word of God, Young Men, Young People |

**Ps 119.10** With my whole heart have I sought thee: O let me not wander from thy commandments.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Seekers, Seeking God |

**Ps 119.11** Thy word have I hid in mine heart, that I might not sin against thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Word, Word of God |

**Ps 119.12** Blessed art thou, O LORD: teach me thy statutes.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Statutes |

**Ps 119.13** With my lips have I declared all the judgments of thy mouth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Power, Testimony, Religious |

**Ps 119.14** I have rejoiced in the way of thy testimonies, as much as in all riches.

**Ps 119.15** I will meditate in thy precepts, and have respect unto thy ways.

**Thompson chain topics**

Meditation, Mind, Carnal-Spiritual

**Ps 119.16** I will delight myself in thy statutes: I will not forget thy word.

**Ps 119.17** Deal bountifully with thy servant, that I may live, and keep thy word.

**Ps 119.18** Open thou mine eyes, that I may behold wondrous things out of thy law.

**Ps 119.19** I am a stranger in the earth: hide not thy commandments from me.

**Thompson chain topics**

Life, Pilgrimage

**Ps 119.20** My soul breaketh for the longing that it hath unto thy judgments at all times.

**Thompson chain topics**

Desire, Desire-Satisfaction, Hunger, Spiritual

**Ps 119.21** Thou hast rebuked the proud that are cursed, which do err from thy commandments.

**Thompson chain topics**

Commendation-Reproof, Humility-Pride, Pride, Reproof

**Ps 119.22** Remove from me reproach and contempt; for I have kept thy testimonies.

**Thompson chain topics**

Contempt

**Ps 119.23** Princes also did sit and speak against me: but thy servant did meditate in thy statutes.

**Ps 119.24** Thy testimonies also are my delight and my counsellors.

**Ps 119.25** My soul cleaveth unto the dust: quicken thou me according to thy word.

**Thompson chain topics**

Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Quickening, Spiritual, Revivals

**Ps 119.26** I have declared my ways, and thou heardest me: teach me thy statutes.

**Ps 119.27** Make me to understand the way of thy precepts: so shall I talk of thy wondrous works.

**Ps 119.28** My soul melteth for heaviness: strengthen thou me according unto thy word.

**Thompson chain topics**

Soul

**Ps 119.29** Remove from me the way of lying: and grant me thy law graciously.

**Ps 119.30** I have chosen the way of truth: thy judgments have I laid before me.

**Thompson chain topics**

Choice, Wise

**Ps 119.31** I have stuck unto thy testimonies: O LORD, put me not to shame.

**Thompson chain topics**

Testimonies

**Ps 119.32** I will run the way of thy commandments, when thou shalt enlarge my heart.

**Ps 119.33** Teach me, O LORD, the way of thy statutes; and I shall keep it unto the end.

**Ps 119.34** Give me understanding, and I shall keep thy law; yea, I shall observe it with my whole heart.

**Thompson chain topics**

Earnestness, Earnestness-Indifference, Heart, Whole Heart

**Ps 119.35** Make me to go in the path of thy commandments; for therein do I delight.

**Thompson chain topics**

Paths, Right, Right

**Ps 119.36** Incline my heart unto thy testimonies, and not to covetousness.

**Ps 119.37** Turn away mine eyes from beholding vanity; and quicken thou me in thy way.

**Thompson chain topics**

Blindness-Vision, Earthly, Eyes, Guarded,

Vision

**Ps 119.38** Stablish thy word unto thy servant, who is devoted to thy fear.

**Ps 119.39** Turn away my reproach which I fear: for thy judgments are good.

**Ps 119.40** Behold, I have longed after thy precepts: quicken me in thy righteousness.

**Thompson chain topics**

Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Quickening, Spiritual, Revivals

**Ps 119.41** Let thy mercies come also unto me, O LORD, even thy salvation, according to thy word.

**Thompson chain topics**

Salvation, Salvation-Condemnation, Sinners

**Ps 119.42** So shall I have wherewith to answer him that reproacheth me: for I trust in thy word.

**Ps 119.43** And take not the word of truth utterly out of my mouth; for I have hoped in thy judgments.

**Ps 119.44** So shall I keep thy law continually for ever and ever.

**Ps 119.45** And I will walk at liberty: for I seek thy precepts.

**Ps 119.46** I will speak of thy testimonies also before kings, and will not be ashamed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Power, Testimony, Religious |

**Ps 119.47** And I will delight myself in thy commandments, which I have loved.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Love, Word, Word of God |

**Ps 119.48** My hands also will I lift up unto thy commandments, which I have loved; and I will meditate in thy statutes.

**Ps 119.49** Remember the word unto thy servant, upon which thou hast caused me to hope.

**Ps 119.50** This is my comfort in my affliction: for thy word hath quickened me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Bible, the, Blessings-Afflictions, Comfort, Comfort-Misery, Promises, Divine, Quickening, Spiritual, Revivals, Trials, Word, Word of God |

**Ps 119.51** The proud have had me greatly in derision: yet have I not declined from thy law.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Derision |

**Ps 119.52** I remembered thy judgments of old, O LORD; and have comforted myself.

**Ps 119.53** Horror hath taken hold upon me because of the wicked that forsake thy law.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earnestness-Indifference, Solicitude |

**Ps 119.54** Thy statutes have been my songs in the house of my pilgrimage.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Statutes |

**Ps 119.55** I have remembered thy name, O LORD, in the night, and have kept thy law.

**Ps 119.56** This I had, because I kept thy precepts.

**Ps 119.57** Thou art my portion, O LORD: I have said that I would keep thy words.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Portion, Saints', Righteous, the, Righteous-Wicked, Saint's, Saints |

**Ps 119.58** I intreated thy favour with my whole heart: be merciful unto me according to thy word.

**Ps 119.59** I thought on my ways, and turned my feet unto thy testimonies.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mind, Carnal-Spiritual, Thoughts, Wise |

**Ps 119.60** I made haste, and delayed not to keep thy

commandments.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Haste, Haste-Delay |

**Ps 119.61** The bands of the wicked have robbed me: but I have not forgotten thy law.

**Ps 119.62** At midnight I will rise to give thanks unto thee because of thy righteous judgments.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Devotional Life, Gratitude-Ingratitude, Night (Ancient), Prayer, Thankfulness |

**Ps 119.63** I am a companion of all them that fear thee, and of them that keep thy precepts.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Associations, Church, Companionship, Company, Good Assoiciates, Fellowship, Divine, Friendship, Friendship-Friendlessness, Good, Saints |

**Ps 119.64** The earth, O LORD, is full of thy mercy: teach me thy statutes.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Mercifulness-Unmercifulness, Mercy |

**Ps 119.65** Thou hast dealt well with thy servant, O LORD, according unto thy word.

**Ps 119.66** Teach me good judgment and knowledge: for I have believed thy commandments.

**Ps 119.67** Before I was afflicted I went astray: but now have I kept thy word.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Blessings-Afflictions, Trials |

**Ps 119.68** Thou art good, and doest good; teach me thy statutes.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God, God's, Goodness, God's |

**Ps 119.69** The proud have forged a lie against me: but I will keep thy precepts with my whole heart.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Consecration, Entire Consecration, Surrendered Life, Characteristics of |

**Ps 119.70** Their heart is as fat as grease; but I delight in thy law.

**Ps 119.71** It is good for me that I have been afflicted; that I might learn thy statutes.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Lessons of Life, Life |

**Ps 119.72** The law of thy mouth is better unto me than thousands of gold and silver.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Love, Truth, Truth-Falsehood, Word, Word of God |

**Ps 119.73** Thy hands have made me and fashioned me: give me understanding, that I may learn thy commandments.

**Ps 119.74** They that fear thee will be glad when they see me; because I have hoped in thy word.

**Ps 119.75** I know, O LORD, that thy judgments are right, and that thou in faithfulness hast afflicted me.

**Ps 119.76** Let, I pray thee, thy merciful kindness be for my comfort, according to thy word unto thy servant.

**Ps 119.77** Let thy tender mercies come unto me, that I may live: for thy law is my delight.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mercifulness-Unmercifulness, Mercy |

**Ps 119.78** Let the proud be ashamed; for they dealt perversely with me without a cause: but I will meditate in thy precepts.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ashamed, Wicked, Honour-Dishonour, Humility-Pride, Proud, the, Shame, Wicked, the |

**Ps 119.79** Let those that fear thee turn unto me, and those that have known thy testimonies.

**Ps 119.80** Let my heart be sound in thy statutes; that I be not ashamed.

**Ps 119.81** My soul fainteth for thy salvation: but I hope in thy word.

**Ps 119.82** Mine eyes fail for thy word, saying, When wilt thou comfort me?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Delays, Divine, Divine, Love, Prayer, Tests, Spiritual, Word, Word of God |

**Ps 119.83** For I am become like a bottle in the smoke; yet do I not forget thy statutes.

**Ps 119.84** How many are the days of thy servant? when wilt thou execute judgment on them that persecute me?

**Ps 119.85** The proud have digged pits for me, which are not after thy law.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Humility-Pride, Proud, the, Snares Laid |

**Ps 119.86** All thy commandments are faithful: they persecute me wrongfully; help thou me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Persecution, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**Ps 119.87** They had almost consumed me upon earth; but I forsook not thy precepts.

**Ps 119.88** Quicken me after thy lovingkindness; so shall I keep the testimony of thy mouth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Quickening, Spiritual, Revivals

**Ps 119.89** For ever, O LORD, thy word is settled in heaven.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Bible, the, Word, Word of God |

**Ps 119.90** Thy faithfulness is unto all generations: thou hast established the earth, and it abideth.

**Ps 119.91** They continue this day according to thine ordinances: for all are thy servants.

**Ps 119.92** Unless thy law had been my delights, I should then have perished in mine affliction.

**Ps 119.93** I will never forget thy precepts: for with them thou hast quickened me.

**Ps 119.94** I am thine, save me: for I have sought thy precepts.

**Ps 119.95** The wicked have waited for me to destroy me: but I will consider thy testimonies.

**Ps 119.96** I have seen an end of all perfection: but thy commandment is exceeding broad.

**Ps 119.97** O how I love thy law! it is my meditation all the day.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Bible, the, Love, Word, Word of God |

**Ps 119.98** Thou through thy commandments hast made me wiser than mine enemies: for they are ever with me.

**Ps 119.99** I have more understanding than all my teachers: for thy testimonies are my meditation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Meditation, Mind, Carnal-Spiritual |

**Ps 119.100** I understand more than the ancients, because I keep thy precepts.

**Ps 119.101** I have refrained my feet from every evil way, that I might keep thy word.

**Ps 119.102** I have not departed from thy judgments: for thou hast taught me.

**Ps 119.103** How sweet are thy words unto my taste! yea, sweeter than honey to my mouth!

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Word, Word of God |

**Ps 119.104** Through thy precepts I get understanding: therefore I hate every false way.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Error, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Transgression, Understanding, Wisdom-Folly |

**Ps 119.105** Thy word is a lamp unto my feet, and a light unto my path.

**Thompson chain topics**
Bible, the, God's Word, Light, Spiritual, Word, Word of God, Word, God's

**Ps 119.106** I have sworn, and I will perform it, that I will keep thy righteous judgments.

**Ps 119.107** I am afflicted very much: quicken me, O LORD, according unto thy word.

**Ps 119.108** Accept, I beseech thee, the freewill offerings of my mouth, O LORD, and teach me thy judgments.

**Thompson chain topics**
Dedication, Free-Will Offerings, Offerings

**Ps 119.109** My soul is continually in my hand: yet do I not forget thy law.

**Ps 119.110** The wicked have laid a snare for me: yet I erred not from thy precepts.

**Thompson chain topics**
Snares Laid

**Ps 119.111** Thy testimonies have I taken as an heritage for ever: for they are the rejoicing of my heart.

**Thompson chain topics**
Heritage, Inheritance, Spiritual, Testimonies

**Ps 119.112** I have inclined mine heart to perform thy statutes alway, even unto the end.

**Ps 119.113** I hate vain thoughts: but thy law do I love.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Error, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Transgression |

**Ps 119.114** Thou art my hiding place and my shield: I hope in thy word.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, God, Hiding Place, Protector, Divine |

**Ps 119.115** Depart from me, ye evildoers: for I will keep the commandments of my God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Doers, Evil, Evil, Evildoers, Separation |

**Ps 119.116** Uphold me according unto thy word, that I may live: and let me not be ashamed of my hope.

**Ps 119.117** Hold thou me up, and I shall be safe: and I will have respect unto thy statutes continually.

**Ps 119.118** Thou hast trodden down all them that err from thy statutes: for their deceit is falsehood.

**Ps 119.119** Thou puttest away all the wicked of the earth like dross: therefore I love thy testimonies.

**Ps 119.120** My flesh trembleth for fear of thee; and I am afraid of thy judgments.

**Ps 119.121** I have done judgment and justice: leave me not to mine oppressors.

**Ps 119.122** Be surety for thy servant for good: let not the proud oppress me.

**Ps 119.123** Mine eyes fail for thy salvation, and for the word of thy righteousness.

**Ps 119.124** Deal with thy servant according unto thy mercy, and teach me thy statutes.

**Ps 119.125** I am thy servant; give me understanding, that I may know thy testimonies.

**Ps 119.126** It is time for thee, LORD, to work: for they have made void thy law.

**Ps 119.127** Therefore I love thy commandments above gold; yea, above fine gold.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gold, Truth, Truth-Falsehood |

**Ps 119.128** Therefore I esteem all thy precepts concerning all things to be right; and I hate every false way.

**Ps 119.129** Thy testimonies are wonderful: therefore doth my soul keep them.

**Ps 119.130** The entrance of thy words giveth light; it giveth understanding unto the simple.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Enlightenment, God's Word, Light, Spiritual, Light-Darkness, Simplicity, Simplicity-Duplicity, Spiritual, Word, Word of God, Word, God's |

**Ps 119.131** I opened my mouth, and panted: for I longed for thy commandments.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Desire, Desire-Satisfaction, Hunger, Spiritual |

**Ps 119.132** Look thou upon me, and be merciful unto me, as thou usest to do unto those that love thy name.

**Ps 119.133** Order my steps in thy word: and let not any iniquity have dominion over me.

**Ps 119.134** Deliver me from the oppression of man: so will I keep thy precepts.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deliverance |

**Ps 119.135** Make thy face to shine upon thy servant; and teach me thy statutes.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Favour, Divine, Favour-Disfavour, God |

**Ps 119.136** Rivers of waters run down mine eyes, because they keep not thy law.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earnestness-Indifference, Solicitude |

**Ps 119.137** Righteous art thou, O LORD, and upright are thy judgments.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Righteousness, Righteousness-Unrighteousness |

**Ps 119.138** Thy testimonies that thou hast commanded are righteous and very faithful.

**Ps 119.139** My zeal hath consumed me, because mine enemies have forgotten thy words.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Activity, Earnestness, Earnestness-Indifference, Fervour, Zealousness |

**Ps 119.140** Thy word is very pure: therefore thy servant loveth it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, God's Word, Love, Purity, Word, Word of God, Word, God's |

**Ps 119.141** I am small and despised: yet do not I forget thy precepts.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Saints, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**Ps 119.142** Thy righteousness is an everlasting righteousness, and thy law is the truth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Law, Word, Word, God's |

**Ps 119.143** Trouble and anguish have taken hold on me: yet thy commandments are my delights.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Blessings-Afflictions, Trials |

**Ps 119.144** The righteousness of thy testimonies is everlasting: give me understanding, and I shall live.

**Ps 119.145** I cried with my whole heart; hear me, O LORD: I will keep thy statutes.

**Ps 119.146** I cried unto thee; save me, and I shall keep thy testimonies.

**Ps 119.147** I prevented the dawning of the morning, and cried: I hoped in thy word.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Devotional Life, Early Rising, Morning Devotions, Prayer, Prayerfulness |

**Ps 119.148** Mine eyes prevent the night watches, that I might meditate in thy word.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Meditation, Mind, Carnal-Spiritual |

**Ps 119.149** Hear my voice according unto thy lovingkindness: O LORD, quicken me according to thy judgment.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Quickening, Spiritual, Revivals |

**Ps 119.150** They draw nigh that follow after mischief: they are far from thy law.

**Ps 119.151** Thou art near, O LORD; and all thy commandments are truth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Fellowship-Estrangement, Nearness to God, Nearness, Divine |

**Ps 119.152** Concerning thy testimonies, I have known of old that thou hast founded them for ever.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Word, Word of God |

**Ps 119.153** Consider mine affliction, and deliver me: for I do not forget thy law.

**Ps 119.154** Plead my cause, and deliver me: quicken me according to thy word.

**Ps 119.155** Salvation is far from the wicked: for they seek not thy statutes.

**Ps 119.156** Great are thy tender mercies, O LORD: quicken me according to thy judgments.

**Ps 119.157** Many are my persecutors and mine enemies; yet do I not decline from thy testimonies.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Persecution, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**Ps 119.158** I beheld the transgressors, and was grieved; because they kept not thy word.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earnestness-Indifference, Solicitude |

**Ps 119.159** Consider how I love thy precepts: quicken me, O LORD, according to thy lovingkindness.

**Ps 119.160** Thy word is true from the beginning: and every one of thy righteous judgments endureth for ever.

**Ps 119.161** Princes have persecuted me without a cause: but my heart standeth in awe of thy word.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Persecution, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**Ps 119.162** I rejoice at thy word, as one that findeth great spoil.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Truth, Truth-Falsehood |

**Ps 119.163** I hate and abhor lying: but thy law do I love.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Love, Word, Word of God |

**Ps 119.164** Seven times a day do I praise thee because of thy righteous judgments.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gratitude-Ingratitude, Praise, Seven |

**Ps 119.165** Great peace have they which love thy law: and nothing shall offend them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Peace, Promises, Divine, Rest-Unrest |

**Ps 119.166** LORD, I have hoped for thy salvation, and done thy commandments.

**Ps 119.167** My soul hath kept thy testimonies; and I love them exceedingly.

**Ps 119.168** I have kept thy precepts and thy testimonies: for all my ways are before thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Knowledge, Knowledge, Divine, Knowledge-Ignorance, Known, Ways, Ways |

**Ps 119.169** Let my cry come near before thee, O LORD: give me understanding according to thy word.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Wisdom, Wisdom-Folly |

**Ps 119.170** Let my supplication come before thee: deliver me according to thy word.

**Ps 119.171** My lips shall utter praise, when thou hast taught me thy statutes.

**Ps 119.172** My tongue shall speak of thy word: for all thy commandments are righteousness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Testimony, Religious |

**Ps 119.173** Let thine hand help me; for I have chosen thy precepts.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Choice, Wise |

**Ps 119.174** I have longed for thy salvation, O LORD; and thy law is my delight.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Desire, Desire-Satisfaction, Thirst, Spiritual |

**Ps 119.175** Let my soul live, and it shall praise thee; and let thy judgments help me.

**Ps 119.176** I have gone astray like a lost sheep; seek thy servant; for I do not forget thy commandments.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Estrangement, Fellowship-Estrangement, Wanderers |

# Psalms 120

**Ps 120.1** In my distress I cried unto the LORD, and he heard me.

**Ps 120.2** Deliver my soul, O LORD, from lying lips, and from a deceitful tongue.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Falsehood, Truth-Falsehood |

**Ps 120.3** What shall be given unto thee? or what shall be done unto thee, thou false tongue?

**Ps 120.4** Sharp arrows of the mighty, with coals of juniper.

**Ps 120.5** Woe is me, that I sojourn in Mesech, that I dwell in the tents of Kedar!

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Kedar |

**Ps 120.6** My soul hath long dwelt with him that hateth peace.

**Ps 120.7** I am for peace: but when I speak, they are for war.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Contentiousness, Dissention, Unity-Strife |

# Psalms 121

**Ps 121.1** I will lift up mine eyes unto the hills, from whence cometh my help.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blindness-Vision, Heavenward, Looking, Looking Heavenward |

**Ps 121.2** My help cometh from the LORD, which made heaven and earth.

**Ps 121.3** He will not suffer thy foot to be moved: he that keepeth thee will not slumber.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Immovable, Saints, Promises, Divine, Providence, Divine, Safety, Saints, Security, Security-Insecurity |

**Ps 121.4** Behold, he that keepeth Israel shall neither slumber nor sleep.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Keeper, Divine, Overshadowing Providence, Providence, Divine |

**Ps 121.5** The LORD is thy keeper: the LORD is thy shade upon thy right hand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Overshadowing Providence, Overshadowing, Divine, Providence, Divine, Shadow, the Lord as a, Shadow, the Lord as a |

**Ps 121.6** The sun shall not smite thee by day, nor the moon by night.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sun, the |

**Ps 121.7** The LORD shall preserve thee from all evil: he shall preserve thy soul.

**Ps 121.8** The LORD shall preserve thy going out and thy coming in from this time forth, and even for evermore.

# Psalms 122

**Ps 122.1** I was glad when they said unto me, Let us go into the house of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| House of God, Love, Worship, Worship, True and False |

**Ps 122.2** Our feet shall stand within thy gates, O Jerusalem.

**Ps 122.3** Jerusalem is builded as a city that is compact together:

**Ps 122.4** Whither the tribes go up, the tribes of the LORD, unto the testimony of Israel, to give thanks unto the name of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Attendance, House of God, Sabbath, Sanctuary, Worship, True and False |

**Ps 122.5** For there are set thrones of judgment, the thrones of the house of David.

**Ps 122.6** Pray for the peace of Jerusalem: they shall prosper that love thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prosperity, Prosperity-Adversity |

**Ps 122.7** Peace be within thy walls, and prosperity within thy palaces.

**Ps 122.8** For my brethren and companions' sakes, I will now say, Peace be within thee.

**Ps 122.9** Because of the house of the LORD our God I will seek thy good.

# Psalms 123

**Ps 123.1** Unto thee lift I up mine eyes, O thou that dwellest in the heavens.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blindness-Vision, Heaven, Heavenward, Looking, Looking Heavenward |

**Ps 123.2** Behold, as the eyes of servants look unto the hand of their masters, and as the eyes of a maiden unto the hand of her mistress; so our eyes wait upon the LORD our God, until that he have mercy upon us.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Capital and Labour, Employees (Servants), Faithful, Servants, Wait upon God |

**Ps 123.3** Have mercy upon us, O LORD, have mercy upon us: for we are exceedingly filled with contempt.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mercifulness-Unmercifulness, Mercy |

**Ps 123.4** Our soul is exceedingly filled with the scorning of those that are at ease, and with the contempt of the proud.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earnestness-Indifference, Humility-Pride, Indifference, Peace Invoked, Proud, the |

# Psalms 124

**Ps 124.1** If it had not been the LORD who was on our side, now may Israel say;

**Ps 124.2** If it had not been the LORD who was on our side, when men rose up against us:

**Ps 124.3** Then they had swallowed us up quick, when their wrath was kindled against us:

**Ps 124.4** Then the waters had overwhelmed us, the stream had gone over our soul:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Blessings-Afflictions, Trials, Waters of Affliction |

**Ps 124.5** Then the proud waters had gone over our soul.

**Ps 124.6** Blessed be the LORD, who hath not given us as a prey to their teeth.

**Ps 124.7** Our soul is escaped as a bird out of the snare of the fowlers: the snare is broken, and we are escaped.

**Ps 124.8** Our help is in the name of the LORD, who made heaven and earth.

# Psalms 125

**Ps 125.1** They that trust in the LORD shall be as mount Zion, which cannot be removed, but abideth for ever.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Faith-Unbelief, Immovable, Saints, Saints, Security, Security-Insecurity, Trust in God |

**Ps 125.2** As the mountains are round about Jerusalem, so the LORD is round about his people from henceforth even for ever.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Israel, Promises, Divine, Protection, Divine |

**Ps 125.3** For the rod of the wicked shall not rest upon the lot of the righteous; lest the righteous put forth their hands unto iniquity.

**Ps 125.4** Do good, O LORD, unto those that be good, and to them that are upright in their hearts.

**Ps 125.5** As for such as turn aside unto their crooked ways, the LORD shall lead them forth with the workers of iniquity: but peace shall be upon Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Crookedness, Duplicity, Simplicity-Duplicity |

# Psalms 126

**Ps 126.1** When the LORD turned again the captivity of Zion, we were like them that dream.

**Ps 126.2** Then was our mouth filled with laughter, and our tongue with singing: then said they among the heathen, The LORD hath done great things for them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Great, Heathen, Joy, Joy-Sorrow, Spiritual, Wonderful, Works of God |

**Ps 126.3** The LORD hath done great things for us; whereof we are glad.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Doings, Works of God, Lord's, Wonderful, Works of God |

**Ps 126.4** Turn again our captivity, O LORD, as the streams in the south.

**Ps 126.5** They that sow in tears shall reap in joy.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joy, Joy-Sorrow, Service, Sowing, Sowing and Reaping, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious |

**Ps 126.6** He that goeth forth and weepeth, bearing precious seed, shall doubtless come again with rejoicing, bringing his sheaves with him.

## Thompson chain topics

Bible, the, God's Word, Harvest, Joy, Reaping, Service, Soul-Winners' Joy, Sowing, Sowing and Reaping, Spiritual, Tears, Word, Word of God, Word, God's, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious

# Psalms 127

**Ps 127.1** Except the LORD build the house, they labour in vain that build it: except the LORD keep the city, the watchman waketh but in vain.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dependence, Human, Watchmen, Weakness, Human, Weakness-Power |

**Ps 127.2** It is vain for you to rise up early, to sit up late, to eat the bread of sorrows: for so he giveth his beloved sleep.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anxiety, Forbidden, Blessings-Afflictions, Care, Endowments, Gifts, God, Rest-Unrest, Sleep, Sleep-Wakefulness, Temporal, Trouble |

**Ps 127.3** Lo, children are an heritage of the LORD: and the fruit of the womb is his reward.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Home |

**Ps 127.4** As arrows are in the hand of a mighty man; so are children of the youth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Family, Home, Joys, Family |

**Ps 127.5** Happy is the man that hath his quiver full of them: they shall not be ashamed, but they shall speak with the enemies in the gate.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Family, Home, Joys, Family, Quivers |

# Psalms 128

**Ps 128.1** Blessed is every one that feareth the LORD; that walketh in his ways.

**Ps 128.2** For thou shalt eat the labour of thine hands: happy shalt thou be, and it shall be well with thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Happiness, Joy-Sorrow |

**Ps 128.3** Thy wife shall be as a fruitful vine by the sides of thine house: thy children like olive plants round about thy table.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Children, Home, Plants, Wives, Women |

**Ps 128.4** Behold, that thus shall the man be blessed that feareth the LORD.

**Ps 128.5** The LORD shall bless thee out of Zion: and thou shalt see the good of Jerusalem all the days of thy life.

**Ps 128.6** Yea, thou shalt see thy children's children, and peace upon Israel.

# Psalms 129

**Ps 129.1** Many a time have they afflicted me from my youth, may Israel now say:

**Ps 129.2** Many a time have they afflicted me from my youth: yet they have not prevailed against me.

**Ps 129.3** The plowers plowed upon my back: they made long their furrows.

**Ps 129.4** The LORD is righteous: he hath cut asunder the cords of the wicked.

**Ps 129.5** Let them all be confounded and turned back that hate Zion.

**Ps 129.6** Let them be as the grass upon the housetops, which withereth afore it groweth up:

**Ps 129.7** Wherewith the mower filleth not his hand; nor he that bindeth sheaves his bosom.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Mowing |

**Ps 129.8** Neither do they which go by say, The blessing of the LORD be upon you: we bless you in the name of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blessings, Blessings, God's, Blessings-Afflictions, God, God's |

# Psalms 130

**Ps 130.1** Out of the depths have I cried unto thee, O LORD.

**Ps 130.2** Lord, hear my voice: let thine ears be attentive to the voice of my supplications.

**Ps 130.3** If thou, LORD, shouldest mark iniquities, O Lord, who shall stand?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Error, Human, Iniquities, Our, Man, Our Iniquities, Self-Justification, Self-Justification-Self-Condemnation, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Stand? Who Can, Transgression, Universal, Who Can Stand? |

**Ps 130.4** But there is forgiveness with thee, that thou mayest be feared.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Forgiveness, Promises, Divine |

**Ps 130.5** I wait for the LORD, my soul doth wait, and in his word do I hope.

**Ps 130.6** My soul waiteth for the Lord more than they that watch for the morning: I say, more than they that watch for the morning.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Patience, Patience-Impatience, Waiting for God |

**Ps 130.7** Let Israel hope in the LORD: for with the LORD there is mercy, and with him is plenteous redemption.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Man, Redemption |

**Ps 130.8** And he shall redeem Israel from all his iniquities.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Redeemer |

# Psalms 131

**Ps 131.1** Lord, my heart is not haughty, nor mine eyes lofty: neither do I exercise myself in great matters, or in things too high for me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Humility, Humility-Pride, Simplicity, Simplicity-Duplicity |

**Ps 131.2** Surely I have behaved and quieted myself, as a child that is weaned of his mother: my soul is even as a weaned child.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Childlikeness, Quietness, Quietness-Tumult, Simplicity, Simplicity-Duplicity |

**Ps 131.3** Let Israel hope in the LORD from henceforth and for ever.

# Psalms 132

**Ps 132.1** Lord, remember David, and all his afflictions:

**Ps 132.2** How he sware unto the LORD, and vowed unto the mighty God of Jacob;

**Ps 132.3** Surely I will not come into the tabernacle of my house, nor go up into my bed;

**Ps 132.4** I will not give sleep to mine eyes, or slumber to mine eyelids,

**Ps 132.5** Until I find out a place for the LORD, an habitation for the mighty God of Jacob.

**Ps 132.6** Lo, we heard of it at Ephratah: we found it in the fields of the wood.

**Ps 132.7** We will go into his tabernacles: we will worship at his footstool.

**Ps 132.8** Arise, O LORD, into thy rest; thou, and the ark of thy strength.

**Ps 132.9** Let thy priests be clothed with righteousness; and let thy saints shout for joy.

**Ps 132.10** For thy servant David's sake turn not away the face of thine anointed.

**Ps 132.11** The LORD hath sworn in truth unto David; he will not turn from it; Of the fruit of thy body will I set upon thy throne.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Messianic Prophecies, Prophesies, General |

**Ps 132.12** If thy children will keep my covenant and my testimony that I shall teach them, their children shall also sit upon thy throne for evermore.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Covenant-Keepers, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, Fidelity |

**Ps 132.13** For the LORD hath chosen Zion; he hath desired it for his habitation.

**Ps 132.14** This is my rest for ever: here will I dwell; for I have desired it.

**Ps 132.15** I will abundantly bless her provision: I will satisfy her poor with bread.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abundance-Want, Plenty Promised, Promises, Divine |

**Ps 132.16** I will also clothe her priests with salvation: and her saints shall shout aloud for joy.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adorning, Church, Clothing, Joy, Joy-Sorrow, Promises, Divine, Righteous, the, Righteous-Wicked, Righteousness, Robe of Righteousness, Saints |

**Ps 132.17** There will I make the horn of David to bud: I have ordained a lamp for mine anointed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Horn |

**Ps 132.18** His enemies will I clothe with shame: but upon himself shall his crown flourish.

# Psalms 133

**Ps 133.1** Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brethren to dwell together in unity!

**Ps 133.2** It is like the precious ointment upon the head, that ran down upon the beard, even Aaron's beard: that went down to the skirts of his garments;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anointing Oil, Beard, Oil, Olive Oil |

**Ps 133.3** As the dew of Hermon, and as the dew that descended upon the mountains of Zion: for there the LORD commanded the blessing, even life for evermore.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blessings, Blessings, God's, Blessings-Afflictions, God, God's, Hermon, Mount, Mountains |

# Psalms 134

**Ps 134.1** Behold, bless ye the LORD, all ye servants of the LORD, which by night stand in the house of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| House of God, Night, Worship, True and False |

**Ps 134.2** Lift up your hands in the sanctuary, and bless the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hands, Lifting up Hands |

**Ps 134.3** The LORD that made heaven and earth bless thee out of Zion.

# Psalms 135

**Ps 135.1** Praise ye the LORD. Praise ye the name of the LORD; praise him, O ye servants of the LORD.

**Ps 135.2** Ye that stand in the house of the LORD, in the courts of the house of our God.

**Ps 135.3** Praise the LORD; for the LORD is good: sing praises unto his name; for it is pleasant.

**Ps 135.4** For the LORD hath chosen Jacob unto himself, and Israel for his peculiar treasure.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Israel-The Jews |

**Ps 135.5** For I know that the LORD is great, and that our Lord is above all gods.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God, God's, Greatness, God's |

**Ps 135.6** Whatsoever the LORD pleased, that did he in heaven, and in earth, in the seas, and all deep places.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Almighty, Attributes of God, Government, Omnipotence, Power, Sovereignty of God, Weakness-Power |

**Ps 135.7** He causeth the vapours to ascend from the ends of the earth; he maketh lightnings for the rain; he bringeth the wind out of his treasuries.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Meteorology, Vapour |

**Ps 135.8** Who smote the firstborn of Egypt, both of man and beast.

**Ps 135.9** Who sent tokens and wonders into the midst of thee, O Egypt, upon Pharaoh, and upon all his servants.

**Ps 135.10** Who smote great nations, and slew mighty kings;

**Ps 135.11** Sihon king of the Amorites, and Og king of Bashan, and all the kingdoms of Canaan:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Og |

**Ps 135.12** And gave their land for an heritage, an heritage unto Israel his people.

**Ps 135.13** Thy name, O LORD, endureth for ever; and thy memorial, O LORD, throughout all generations.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eternal, God, Mutability-Immutability |

**Ps 135.14** For the LORD will judge his people, and he will repent himself concerning his servants.

**Ps 135.15** The idols of the heathen are silver and gold, the work of men's hands.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heathen |

**Ps 135.16** They have mouths, but they speak not; eyes have they, but they see not;

**Ps 135.17** They have ears, but they hear not; neither is there any breath in their mouths.

**Ps 135.18** They that make them are like unto them: so is every one that trusteth in them.

**Ps 135.19** Bless the LORD, O house of Israel: bless the LORD, O house of Aaron:

**Ps 135.20** Bless the LORD, O house of Levi: ye that fear the LORD, bless the LORD.

**Ps 135.21** Blessed be the LORD out of Zion, which dwelleth at Jerusalem. Praise ye the LORD.

# Psalms 136

**Ps 136.1** O give thanks unto the LORD; for he is good: for his mercy endureth for ever.

**Ps 136.2** O give thanks unto the God of gods: for his mercy endureth for ever.

**Ps 136.3** O give thanks to the Lord of lords: for his mercy endureth for ever.

**Ps 136.4** To him who alone doeth great wonders: for his mercy endureth for ever.

**Ps 136.5** To him that by wisdom made the heavens: for his mercy endureth for ever.

**Ps 136.6** To him that stretched out the earth above the waters: for his mercy endureth for ever.

**Ps 136.7** To him that made great lights: for his mercy endureth for ever:

**Ps 136.8** The sun to rule by day: for his mercy endureth for ever:

**Ps 136.9** The moon and stars to rule by night: for his mercy endureth for ever.

**Ps 136.10** To him that smote Egypt in their firstborn: for his mercy endureth for ever:

**Ps 136.11** And brought out Israel from among them: for his mercy endureth for ever:

**Ps 136.12** With a strong hand, and with a stretched out arm: for his mercy endureth for ever.

**Ps 136.13** To him which divided the Red sea into parts: for his mercy endureth for ever:

**Ps 136.14** And made Israel to pass through the midst of it: for his mercy endureth for ever:

**Ps 136.15** But overthrew Pharaoh and his host in the Red sea: for his mercy endureth for ever.

**Ps 136.16** To him which led his people through the wilderness: for his mercy endureth for ever.

**Ps 136.17** To him which smote great kings: for his mercy endureth for ever:

**Ps 136.18** And slew famous kings: for his mercy endureth for ever:

**Ps 136.19** Sihon king of the Amorites: for his mercy endureth for ever:

**Ps 136.20** And Og the king of Bashan: for his mercy endureth for ever:

**Ps 136.21** And gave their land for an heritage: for his mercy endureth for ever:

**Ps 136.22** Even an heritage unto Israel his servant: for his mercy endureth for ever.

**Ps 136.23** Who remembered us in our low estate: for his mercy endureth for ever:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Condescension, Divine, Divine, God, Memory-Oblivion, Remembered, Saints, Remembrance, Divine, Saints |

**Ps 136.24** And hath redeemed us from our enemies: for his mercy endureth for ever.

**Ps 136.25** Who giveth food to all flesh: for his mercy endureth for ever.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blessings-Afflictions, Endowments, Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Gifts, God, Temporal, Victuals |

**Ps 136.26** O give thanks unto the God of heaven: for his mercy endureth for ever.

# Psalms 137

**Ps 137.1** By the rivers of Babylon, there we sat down, yea, we wept, when we remembered Zion.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Cheerfulness-Despondency, Despondency, Home, Love, Memories, Painful, Nation, Nation, the, Painful Memories, Weeping |

**Ps 137.2** We hanged our harps upon the willows in the midst thereof.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Harps, Home, Instruments, Chosen, Love, Music, Musical Instruments, Trees, Willows |

**Ps 137.3** For there they that carried us away captive required of us a song; and they that wasted us required of us mirth, saying, Sing us one of the songs of Zion.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Home, Love |

**Ps 137.4** How shall we sing the LORD's song in a strange land?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Home, Love |

**Ps 137.5** If I forget thee, O Jerusalem, let my right hand forget her cunning.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Home, Love

**Ps 137.6** If I do not remember thee, let my tongue cleave to the roof of my mouth; if I prefer not Jerusalem above my chief joy.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Home, Love |

**Ps 137.7** Remember, O LORD, the children of Edom in the day of Jerusalem; who said, Rase it, rase it, even to the foundation thereof.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Imprecations |

**Ps 137.8** O daughter of Babylon, who art to be destroyed; happy shall he be, that rewardeth thee as thou hast served us.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Babylon |

**Ps 137.9** Happy shall he be, that taketh and dasheth thy little ones against the stones.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Meekness-Retaliation, Vindictiveness |

# Psalms 138

**Ps 138.1** I will praise thee with my whole heart: before the gods will I sing praise unto thee.

**Ps 138.2** I will worship toward thy holy temple, and praise thy name for thy lovingkindness and for thy truth: for thou hast magnified thy word above all thy name.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Temple, Worship |

**Ps 138.3** In the day when I cried thou answeredst me, and strengthenedst me with strength in my soul.

**Ps 138.4** All the kings of the earth shall praise thee, O LORD, when they hear the words of thy mouth.

**Ps 138.5** Yea, they shall sing in the ways of the LORD: for great is the glory of the LORD.

**Ps 138.6** Though the LORD be high, yet hath he respect unto the lowly: but the proud he knoweth afar off.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Condescension, Divine, Divine, God, God's, Humble, Promises to, Humility-Pride, Promises, Divine, Proud, the |

**Ps 138.7** Though I walk in the midst of trouble, thou wilt revive me: thou shalt stretch forth thine hand against the wrath of mine enemies, and thy right hand shall save me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Afflicted, Promises, Divine, Afflictions, Comfort, Comfort-Misery, God's, Promises, Divine

**Ps 138.8** The LORD will perfect that which concerneth me: thy mercy, O LORD, endureth for ever: forsake not the works of thine own hands.

# Psalms 139

**Ps 139.1** O lord, thou hast searched me, and known me.

**Ps 139.2** Thou knowest my downsitting and mine uprising, thou understandest my thought afar off.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Knowledge, Knowledge, Divine, Knowledge-Ignorance |

**Ps 139.3** Thou compassest my path and my lying down, and art acquainted with all my ways.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Knowledge, Knowledge, Divine, Knowledge-Ignorance, Known, Ways, Ways |

**Ps 139.4** For there is not a word in my tongue, but, lo, O LORD, thou knowest it altogether.

**Ps 139.5** Thou hast beset me behind and before, and laid thine hand upon me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Human, Limitations, Human, Man |

**Ps 139.6** Such knowledge is too wonderful for me; it is high, I cannot attain unto it.

**Ps 139.7** Whither shall I go from thy spirit? or whither shall I flee from thy presence?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Presence, Divine

**Ps 139.8** If I ascend up into heaven, thou art there: if I make my bed in hell, behold, thou art there.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Attributes of God, Hell, Omnipresence, Sheol |

**Ps 139.9** If I take the wings of the morning, and dwell in the uttermost parts of the sea;

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Divine, Leader, Divine |

**Ps 139.10** Even there shall thy hand lead me, and thy right hand shall hold me.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Divine, Jonah, Leader, Divine |

**Ps 139.11** If I say, Surely the darkness shall cover me; even the night shall be light about me.

**Ps 139.12** Yea, the darkness hideth not from thee; but the night shineth as the day: the darkness and the light are both alike to thee.

**Ps 139.13** For thou hast possessed my reins: thou hast covered me in my mother's womb.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Reins |

**Ps 139.14** I will praise thee; for I am fearfully and

wonderfully made: marvellous are thy works; and that my soul knoweth right well.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Wonderful, Works, Works of God |

**Ps 139.15** My substance was not hid from thee, when I was made in secret, and curiously wrought in the lowest parts of the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mysteries of Nature, Nature's |

**Ps 139.16** Thine eyes did see my substance, yet being unperfect; and in thy book all my members were written, which in continuance were fashioned, when as yet there was none of them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blindness-Vision, Vision |

**Ps 139.17** How precious also are thy thoughts unto me, O God! how great is the sum of them!

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Thoughts |

**Ps 139.18** If I should count them, they are more in number than the sand: when I awake, I am still with thee.

**Ps 139.19** Surely thou wilt slay the wicked, O God: depart from me therefore, ye bloody men.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Fate of the Wicked, Righteous-Wicked, Wicked, the

**Ps 139.20** For they speak against thee wickedly, and thine enemies take thy name in vain.

**Ps 139.21** Do not I hate them, O LORD, that hate thee? and am not I grieved with those that rise up against thee?

**Ps 139.22** I hate them with perfect hatred: I count them mine enemies.

**Ps 139.23** Search me, O God, and know my heart: try me, and know my thoughts:

**Ps 139.24** And see if there be any wicked way in me, and lead me in the way everlasting.

# Psalms 140

**Ps 140.1** Deliver me, O LORD, from the evil man: preserve me from the violent man;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deliverance |

**Ps 140.2** Which imagine mischiefs in their heart; continually are they gathered together for war.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Contentiousness, Dissention, Unity-Strife |

**Ps 140.3** They have sharpened their tongues like a serpent; adders' poison is under their liPsalm Selah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adders, Kindness-Cruelty, Malice, Poison, Serpents |

**Ps 140.4** Keep me, O LORD, from the hands of the wicked; preserve me from the violent man; who have purposed to overthrow my goings.

**Ps 140.5** The proud have hid a snare for me, and cords; they have spread a net by the wayside; they have set gins for me. Selah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Snares Laid |

**Ps 140.6** I said unto the LORD, Thou art my God: hear the voice of my supplications, O LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Choice, Choosing Jehovah, God, Jehovah Chosen |

**Ps 140.7** O GOD the Lord, the strength of my salvation, thou hast covered my head in the day of battle.

**Ps 140.8** Grant not, O LORD, the desires of the wicked: further not his wicked device; lest they exalt themselves. Selah.

**Ps 140.9** As for the head of those that compass me about, let the mischief of their own lips cover them.

**Ps 140.10** Let burning coals fall upon them: let them be cast into the fire; into deep pits, that they rise not up again.

**Ps 140.11** Let not an evil speaker be established in the earth: evil shall hunt the violent man to overthrow him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Error, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Transgression |

**Ps 140.12** I know that the LORD will maintain the cause of the afflicted, and the right of the poor.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Poor, the, Promises, Divine |

**Ps 140.13** Surely the righteous shall give thanks unto thy name: the upright shall dwell in thy presence.

# Psalms 141

**Ps 141.1** Lord, I cry unto thee: make haste unto me; give ear unto my voice, when I cry unto thee.

**Ps 141.2** Let my prayer be set forth before thee as incense; and the lifting up of my hands as the evening sacrifice.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hands, Lifting up Hands |

**Ps 141.3** Set a watch, O LORD, before my mouth; keep the door of my liPsalm

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Restraints, Divine |

**Ps 141.4** Incline not my heart to any evil thing, to practise wicked works with men that work iniquity: and let me not eat of their dainties.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eating, Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Temperance |

**Ps 141.5** Let the righteous smite me; it shall be a kindness: and let him reprove me; it shall be an excellent oil, which shall not break my head: for yet my prayer also shall be in their calamities.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Commendation-Reproof, Oil, Olive Oil, Reproof |

**Ps 141.6** When their judges are overthrown in stony places, they shall hear my words; for they are sweet.

**Ps 141.7** Our bones are scattered at the grave's mouth, as when one cutteth and cleaveth wood upon the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Body, Frailty of Man, Grave, the, Human, Man, Transient-Enduring |

**Ps 141.8** But mine eyes are unto thee, O GOD the Lord: in thee is my trust; leave not my soul destitute.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Seeing God |

**Ps 141.9** Keep me from the snares which they have laid for me, and the gins of the workers of iniquity.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Snares Laid |

**Ps 141.10** Let the wicked fall into their own nets, whilst that I withal escape.

# Psalms 142

**Ps 142.1** I cried unto the LORD with my voice; with my voice unto the LORD did I make my supplication.

**Ps 142.2** I poured out my complaint before him; I shewed before him my trouble.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Complaints, Content-Discontent, Discontent |

**Ps 142.3** When my spirit was overwhelmed within me, then thou knewest my path. In the way wherein I walked have they privily laid a snare for me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Knowledge, Knowledge, Divine, Knowledge-Ignorance, Known, Ways, Snares Laid, Ways |

**Ps 142.4** I looked on my right hand, and beheld, but there was no man that would know me: refuge failed me; no man cared for my soul.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Friendless, Friendship-Friendlessness |

**Ps 142.5** I cried unto thee, O LORD: I said, Thou art my refuge and my portion in the land of the living.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Portion, Saints', Righteous, the, Righteous-Wicked, Saint's, Saints |

**Ps 142.6** Attend unto my cry; for I am brought very low:

deliver me from my persecutors; for they are stronger than I.

**Ps 142.7** Bring my soul out of prison, that I may praise thy name: the righteous shall compass me about; for thou shalt deal bountifully with me.

# Psalms 143

**Ps 143.1** Hear my prayer, O LORD, give ear to my supplications: in thy faithfulness answer me, and in thy righteousness.

**Ps 143.2** And enter not into judgment with thy servant: for in thy sight shall no man living be justified.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Justification, Self-Justification |

**Ps 143.3** For the enemy hath persecuted my soul; he hath smitten my life down to the ground; he hath made me to dwell in darkness, as those that have been long dead.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Persecution, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**Ps 143.4** Therefore is my spirit overwhelmed within me; my heart within me is desolate.

**Ps 143.5** I remember the days of old; I meditate on all thy works; I muse on the work of thy hands.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Meditation, Mind, Carnal-Spiritual |

**Ps 143.6** I stretch forth my hands unto thee: my soul thirsteth after thee, as a thirsty land. Selah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Desire, Desire-Satisfaction, Hands, Lifting up |

Hands, Thirst, Spiritual

**Ps 143.7** Hear me speedily, O LORD: my spirit faileth: hide not thy face from me, lest I be like unto them that go down into the pit.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Pit, the |

**Ps 143.8** Cause me to hear thy lovingkindness in the morning; for in thee do I trust: cause me to know the way wherein I should walk; for I lift up my soul unto thee.

**Ps 143.9** Deliver me, O LORD, from mine enemies: I flee unto thee to hide me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Deliverance, God, Hiding Place, Protector, Divine |

**Ps 143.10** Teach me to do thy will; for thou art my God: thy spirit is good; lead me into the land of uprightness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Guidance, Divine, Surrendered Life, Characteristics of, Will |

**Ps 143.11** Quicken me, O LORD, for thy name's sake: for thy righteousness' sake bring my soul out of trouble.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Quickening, Spiritual, Revivals |

**Ps 143.12** And of thy mercy cut off mine enemies, and

destroy all them that afflict my soul: for I am thy servant.

# Psalms 144

**Ps 144.1** Blessed be the LORD my strength which teacheth my hands to war, and my fingers to fight:

**Ps 144.2** My goodness, and my fortress; my high tower, and my deliverer; my shield, and he in whom I trust; who subdueth my people under me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Fortress, God a, God, Protector, Divine |

**Ps 144.3** LORD, what is man, that thou takest knowledge of him! or the son of man, that thou makest account of him!

**Ps 144.4** Man is like to vanity: his days are as a shadow that passeth away.

**Ps 144.5** Bow thy heavens, O LORD, and come down: touch the mountains, and they shall smoke.

**Ps 144.6** Cast forth lightning, and scatter them: shoot out thine arrows, and destroy them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arrows, God, God's |

**Ps 144.7** Send thine hand from above; rid me, and deliver me out of great waters, from the hand of strange children;

**Ps 144.8** Whose mouth speaketh vanity, and their right hand is a right hand of falsehood.

**Ps 144.9** I will sing a new song unto thee, O God: upon a psaltery and an instrument of ten strings will I sing praises unto thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| New, Song, New |

**Ps 144.10** It is he that giveth salvation unto kings: who delivereth David his servant from the hurtful sword.

**Ps 144.11** Rid me, and deliver me from the hand of strange children, whose mouth speaketh vanity, and their right hand is a right hand of falsehood:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deliverance |

**Ps 144.12** That our sons may be as plants grown up in their youth; that our daughters may be as corner stones, polished after the similitude of a palace:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Palaces, Plants |

**Ps 144.13** That our garners may be full, affording all manner of store: that our sheep may bring forth thousands and ten thousands in our streets:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blessings, Blessings-Afflictions, Temporal |

**Ps 144.14** That our oxen may be strong to labour; that there be no breaking in, nor going out; that there be no complaining in our streets.

**Ps 144.15** Happy is that people, that is in such a case: yea, happy is that people, whose God is the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Happiness, Joy-Sorrow |

# Psalms 145

**Ps 145.1** I will extol thee, my God, O king; and I will bless thy name for ever and ever.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gratitude-Ingratitude, Praise, Unceasing Praise |

**Ps 145.2** Every day will I bless thee; and I will praise thy name for ever and ever.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Daily Duty, Duty |

**Ps 145.3** Great is the LORD, and greatly to be praised; and his greatness is unsearchable.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God, God's, Greatness, God's |

**Ps 145.4** One generation shall praise thy works to another, and shall declare thy mighty acts.

**Ps 145.5** I will speak of the glorious honour of thy majesty, and of thy wondrous works.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Honour, Honour God, Honour-Dishonour |

**Ps 145.6** And men shall speak of the might of thy terrible acts: and I will declare thy greatness.

**Ps 145.7** They shall abundantly utter the memory of thy great goodness, and shall sing of thy righteousness.

| |
|---|
| |

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God, God's, Goodness, God's |

**Ps 145.8** The LORD is gracious, and full of compassion; slow to anger, and of great mercy.

**Ps 145.9** The LORD is good to all: and his tender mercies are over all his works.

**Ps 145.10** All thy works shall praise thee, O LORD; and thy saints shall bless thee.

**Ps 145.11** They shall speak of the glory of thy kingdom, and talk of thy power;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Expression, Required, Expression-Repression, Silence-Speech, Testimony, Religious |

**Ps 145.12** To make known to the sons of men his mighty acts, and the glorious majesty of his kingdom.

**Ps 145.13** Thy kingdom is an everlasting kingdom, and thy dominion endureth throughout all generations.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eternal, God, Mutability-Immutability |

**Ps 145.14** The LORD upholdeth all that fall, and raiseth up all those that be bowed down.

**Ps 145.15** The eyes of all wait upon thee; and thou givest them their meat in due season.

**Thompson chain topics**

Blessings-Afflictions, Endowments, Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Gifts, God, Temporal, Victuals

**Ps 145.16** Thou openest thine hand, and satisfiest the desire of every living thing.

**Thompson chain topics**

Desire

**Ps 145.17** The LORD is righteous in all his ways, and holy in all his works.

**Thompson chain topics**

God's, Righteousness, Righteousness-Unrighteousness, Ways

**Ps 145.18** The LORD is nigh unto all them that call upon him, to all that call upon him in truth.

**Thompson chain topics**

Divine, Fellowship-Estrangement, Nearness to God, Nearness, Divine

**Ps 145.19** He will fulfil the desire of them that fear him: he also will hear their cry, and will save them.

**Ps 145.20** The LORD preserveth all them that love him: but all the wicked will he destroy.

**Ps 145.21** My mouth shall speak the praise of the LORD: and let all flesh bless his holy name for ever and ever.

# Psalms 146

**Ps 146.1** Praise ye the LORD. Praise the LORD, O my soul.

**Ps 146.2** While I live will I praise the LORD: I will sing praises unto my God while I have any being.

**Ps 146.3** Put not your trust in princes, nor in the son of man, in whom there is no help.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Man, Security-Insecurity, Seven, Trust in Man, Trusts, False, Uncertainties, Seven, Uncertainties-Certainties |

**Ps 146.4** His breath goeth forth, he returneth to his earth; in that very day his thoughts perish.

**Ps 146.5** Happy is he that hath the God of Jacob for his help, whose hope is in the LORD his God:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hope, Hope-Despair |

**Ps 146.6** Which made heaven, and earth, the sea, and all that therein is: which keepeth truth for ever:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Truth, Truth-Falsehood |

**Ps 146.7** Which executeth judgment for the oppressed: which giveth food to the hungry. The LORD looseth the prisoners:

**Ps 146.8** The LORD openeth the eyes of the blind: the LORD raiseth them that are bowed down: the LORD loveth the righteous:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Love, Love-Hatred |

**Ps 146.9** The LORD preserveth the strangers; he relieveth the fatherless and widow: but the way of the wicked he turneth upside down.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fatherless, Orphans, Preservation, Promises, Divine, Providence, Divine, Sustaining Providence, Widow and Fatherless |

**Ps 146.10** The LORD shall reign for ever, even thy God, O Zion, unto all generations. Praise ye the LORD.

# Psalms 147

**Ps 147.1** Praise ye the LORD: for it is good to sing praises unto our God; for it is pleasant; and praise is comely.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Expression, Required, Expression-Repression |

**Ps 147.2** The LORD doth build up Jerusalem: he gathereth together the outcasts of Israel.

**Ps 147.3** He healeth the broken in heart, and bindeth up their wounds.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Disease, Spiritual, Healing, Health-Disease, Spiritual |

**Ps 147.4** He telleth the number of the stars; he calleth them all by their names.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Astronomy, Stars |

**Ps 147.5** Great is our Lord, and of great power: his understanding is infinite.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Attributes of God, Divine, Omniscience, Wisdom-Folly |

**Ps 147.6** The LORD lifteth up the meek: he casteth the wicked down to the ground.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Meekness, Meekness-Retaliation, Promises, Divine, Reversals

**Ps 147.7** Sing unto the LORD with thanksgiving; sing praise upon the harp unto our God:

**Ps 147.8** Who covereth the heaven with clouds, who prepareth rain for the earth, who maketh grass to grow upon the mountains.

**Ps 147.9** He giveth to the beast his food, and to the young ravens which cry.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Birds, Ravens |

**Ps 147.10** He delighteth not in the strength of the horse: he taketh not pleasure in the legs of a man.

**Ps 147.11** The LORD taketh pleasure in them that fear him, in those that hope in his mercy.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fear of God, Reverence-Irreverence |

**Ps 147.12** Praise the LORD, O Jerusalem; praise thy God, O Zion.

**Ps 147.13** For he hath strengthened the bars of thy gates; he hath blessed thy children within thee.

**Ps 147.14** He maketh peace in thy borders, and filleth thee with the finest of the wheat.

**Ps 147.15** He sendeth forth his commandment upon earth: his word runneth very swiftly.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Word, Word of God |

**Ps 147.16** He giveth snow like wool: he scattereth the hoarfrost like ashes.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Frost, Meteorology, Snow |

**Ps 147.17** He casteth forth his ice like morsels: who can stand before his cold?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cold, the, Ice, Meteorology |

**Ps 147.18** He sendeth out his word, and melteth them: he causeth his wind to blow, and the waters flow.

**Ps 147.19** He sheweth his word unto Jacob, his statutes and his judgments unto Israel.

**Ps 147.20** He hath not dealt so with any nation: and as for his judgments, they have not known them. Praise ye the LORD.

# Psalms 148

**Ps 148.1** Praise ye the LORD. Praise ye the LORD from the heavens: praise him in the heights.

**Ps 148.2** Praise ye him, all his angels: praise ye him, all his hosts.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gratitude-Ingratitude, Heavenly, Praise, Worship |

**Ps 148.3** Praise ye him, sun and moon: praise him, all ye stars of light.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nature's, Praise |

**Ps 148.4** Praise him, ye heavens of heavens, and ye waters that be above the heavens.

**Ps 148.5** Let them praise the name of the LORD: for he commanded, and they were created.

**Ps 148.6** He hath also stablished them for ever and ever: he hath made a decree which shall not pass.

**Ps 148.7** Praise the LORD from the earth, ye dragons, and all deeps:

**Ps 148.8** Fire, and hail; snow, and vapours; stormy wind fulfilling his word:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Elements, Control of, Meteorology, Power, Snow, Vapour, Weakness-Power, Wind, the

**Ps 148.9** Mountains, and all hills; fruitful trees, and all cedars:

**Ps 148.10** Beasts, and all cattle; creeping things, and flying fowl:

**Ps 148.11** Kings of the earth, and all people; princes, and all judges of the earth:

**Ps 148.12** Both young men, and maidens; old men, and children:

**Thompson chain topics**

Children, Home, Parents

**Ps 148.13** Let them praise the name of the LORD: for his name alone is excellent; his glory is above the earth and heaven.

**Ps 148.14** He also exalteth the horn of his people, the praise of all his saints; even of the children of Israel, a people near unto him. Praise ye the LORD.

# Psalms 149

**Ps 149.1** Praise ye the LORD. Sing unto the LORD a new song, and his praise in the congregation of saints.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| New, Song, New |

**Ps 149.2** Let Israel rejoice in him that made him: let the children of Zion be joyful in their King.

**Ps 149.3** Let them praise his name in the dance: let them sing praises unto him with the timbrel and harp.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dancing |

**Ps 149.4** For the LORD taketh pleasure in his people: he will beautify the meek with salvation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beauty, Spiritual, Beauty-Disfigurement, Meekness, Meekness-Retaliation, Promises, Divine, Spiritual |

**Ps 149.5** Let the saints be joyful in glory: let them sing aloud upon their beds.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hymns, Music, Night (Ancient), Singing, Songs |

**Ps 149.6** Let the high praises of God be in their mouth, and a two-edged sword in their hand;

**Ps 149.7** To execute vengeance upon the heathen, and punishments upon the people;

**Ps 149.8** To bind their kings with chains, and their nobles with fetters of iron;

**Ps 149.9** To execute upon them the judgment written: this honour have all his saints. Praise ye the LORD.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Promises, Divine, Righteous, the, Righteous-Wicked, Saints |

# Psalms 150

**Ps 150.1** Praise ye the LORD. Praise God in his sanctuary: praise him in the firmament of his power.

**Ps 150.2** Praise him for his mighty acts: praise him according to his excellent greatness.

**Ps 150.3** Praise him with the sound of the trumpet: praise him with the psaltery and harp.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Instruments, Chosen, Music, Musical Instruments, Psalteries |

**Ps 150.4** Praise him with the timbrel and dance: praise him with stringed instruments and organs.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dancing, Instruments, Chosen, Music, Musical Instruments, Organs, Timbrels |

**Ps 150.5** Praise him upon the loud cymbals: praise him upon the high sounding cymbals.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cymbals, Instruments, Chosen, Music, Musical Instruments |

**Ps 150.6** Let every thing that hath breath praise the LORD. Praise ye the LORD.

# 20. Proverbs

**Chapters:**
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 2

---

## Proverbs 1

**Prv 1.1** The proverbs of Solomon the son of David, king of Israel;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Proverbs |

**Prv 1.2** To know wisdom and instruction; to perceive the words of understanding;

**Prv 1.3** To receive the instruction of wisdom, justice, and judgment, and equity;

**Prv 1.4** To give subtilty to the simple, to the young man knowledge and discretion.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Knowledge, Knowledge-Ignorance |

**Prv 1.5** A wise man will hear, and will increase learning; and a man of understanding shall attain unto wise counsels:

**Prv 1.6** To understand a proverb, and the interpretation; the words of the wise, and their dark sayings.

**Prv 1.7** The fear of the LORD is the beginning of knowledge:

but fools despise wisdom and instruction.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fear of God, Instruction, Reception-Rejection, Rejection, Reverence-Irreverence |

**Prv 1.8** My son, hear the instruction of thy father, and forsake not the law of thy mother:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Filial Honour, Filial Obedience, Honour, Instruction, Mothers, Obedience, Parents, Respect, Young People |

**Prv 1.9** For they shall be an ornament of grace unto thy head, and chains about thy neck.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adorning, Chains, Ornaments, Spiritual |

**Prv 1.10** My son, if sinners entice thee, consent thou not.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adorning, Enticers, Resist Temptation, Spiritual, Temptation |

**Prv 1.11** If they say, Come with us, let us lay wait for blood, let us lurk privily for the innocent without cause:

**Prv 1.12** Let us swallow them up alive as the grave; and whole, as those that go down into the pit:

**Prv 1.13** We shall find all precious substance, we shall fill our houses with spoil:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Greed, Liberality-Parsimony |

**Prv 1.14** Cast in thy lot among us; let us all have one purse:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Purses |

**Prv 1.15** My son, walk not thou in the way with them; refrain thy foot from their path:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Associations, Evil |

**Prv 1.16** For their feet run to evil, and make haste to shed blood.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Activity, Evil, Feet, Wicked, the |

**Prv 1.17** Surely in vain the net is spread in the sight of any bird.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Instinct, Net |

**Prv 1.18** And they lay wait for their own blood; they lurk privily for their own lives.

**Prv 1.19** So are the ways of every one that is greedy of gain; which taketh away the life of the owners thereof.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Greed, Liberality-Parsimony, Misery of Greed |

**Prv 1.20** Wisdom crieth without; she uttereth her voice in the streets:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Call, Divine, Streets, Wisdom, Wisdom's Call, Wisdom-Folly |

**Prv 1.21** She crieth in the chief place of concourse, in the openings of the gates: in the city she uttereth her words, saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gates |

**Prv 1.22** How long, ye simple ones, will ye love simplicity? and the scorners delight in their scorning, and fools hate knowledge?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Instruction, Reception-Rejection, Rejection, Scorners, Simple, the, Wisdom-Folly |

**Prv 1.23** Turn you at my reproof: behold, I will pour out my spirit unto you, I will make known my words unto you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Penitence-Impenitence, Repentance, Sorrow |

**Prv 1.24** Because I have called, and ye refused; I have stretched out my hand, and no man regarded;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Call, Divine, Divine, God, Impenitence, Invitations, Divine, Invitations-Warnings, King, Opportunity, Penitence-Impenitence, |

| |
|---|
| Pleadings, Divine, Reception-Rejection, Rejected, Rejection |

**Prv 1.25** But ye have set at nought all my counsel, and would none of my reproof:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Commendation-Reproof, Reproof |

**Prv 1.26** I also will laugh at your calamity; I will mock when your fear cometh;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Contempt, Divine |

**Prv 1.27** When your fear cometh as desolation, and your destruction cometh as a whirlwind; when distress and anguish cometh upon you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courage-Fear, Meteorology, Terror, Whirlwind |

**Prv 1.28** Then shall they call upon me, but I will not answer; they shall seek me early, but they shall not find me:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Error, Forsaken, Prayer, Sin, Sin's, Sin-Saviour, Transgression, Wicked, the |

**Prv 1.29** For that they hated knowledge, and did not choose the fear of the LORD:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Choice, Evil |

**Prv 1.30** They would none of my counsel: they despised all my reproof.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Despisers, Impiety, Righteousness-Unrighteousness |

**Prv 1.31** Therefore shall they eat of the fruit of their own way, and be filled with their own devices.

**Prv 1.32** For the turning away of the simple shall slay them, and the prosperity of fools shall destroy them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prosperity, Prosperity-Adversity |

**Prv 1.33** But whoso hearkeneth unto me shall dwell safely, and shall be quiet from fear of evil.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Promises, Divine, Quietness, Quietness-Tumult, Safety, Saints, Security, Security-Insecurity |

# Proverbs 2

**Prv 2.1** My son, if thou wilt receive my words, and hide my commandments with thee;

**Prv 2.2** So that thou incline thine ear unto wisdom, and apply thine heart to understanding;

**Prv 2.3** Yea, if thou criest after knowledge, and liftest up thy voice for understanding;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Knowledge, Knowledge-Ignorance, Prayer, Wisdom, Wisdom-Folly |

**Prv 2.4** If thou seekest her as silver, and searchest for her as for hid treasures;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Wisdom, Wisdom-Folly |

**Prv 2.5** Then shalt thou understand the fear of the LORD, and find the knowledge of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Apples, Fruit, Natural |

**Prv 2.6** For the LORD giveth wisdom: out of his mouth cometh knowledge and understanding.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Promises, Divine, Understanding, Wisdom, Wisdom-Folly |

**Prv 2.7** He layeth up sound wisdom for the righteous: he is a buckler to them that walk uprightly.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Promises, Divine, Reward, Uprightness |

**Prv 2.8** He keepeth the paths of judgment, and preserveth the way of his saints.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Preservation, Promises, Divine, Providence, Divine, Sustaining Providence |

**Prv 2.9** Then shalt thou understand righteousness, and judgment, and equity; yea, every good path.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Paths, Right, Right |

**Prv 2.10** When wisdom entereth into thine heart, and knowledge is pleasant unto thy soul;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Knowledge, Knowledge-Ignorance |

**Prv 2.11** Discretion shall preserve thee, understanding shall keep thee:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Discretion, Prudence-Rashness, Spring |

**Prv 2.12** To deliver thee from the way of the evil man, from the man that speaketh froward things;

**Prv 2.13** Who leave the paths of uprightness, to walk in the ways of darkness;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dark Way, Light-Darkness, Walking, Way |

**Prv 2.14** Who rejoice to do evil, and delight in the frowardness of the wicked;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Error, Love, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Transgression |

**Prv 2.15** Whose ways are crooked, and they froward in their paths:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Crookedness, Duplicity, Evil, Pathway of Sin, Simplicity-Duplicity, Way |

**Prv 2.16** To deliver thee from the strange woman, even from the stranger which flattereth with her words;

**Prv 2.17** Which forsaketh the guide of her youth, and forgetteth the covenant of her God.

**Prv 2.18** For her house inclineth unto death, and her paths unto the dead.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Harlots, Women |

**Prv 2.19** None that go unto her return again, neither take they hold of the paths of life.

**Prv 2.20** That thou mayest walk in the way of good men, and keep the paths of the righteous.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Associations, Companionship, Company, Good Assoiciates, Good |

**Prv 2.21** For the upright shall dwell in the land, and the perfect shall remain in it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Promises, Divine, Reward, Uprightness |

**Prv 2.22** But the wicked shall be cut off from the earth, and the transgressors shall be rooted out of it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Righteous-Wicked, Wicked, the |

# Proverbs 3

**Prv 3.1** My son, forget not my law; but let thine heart keep my commandments:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Instruction |

**Prv 3.2** For length of days, and long life, and peace, shall they add to thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Long Life, Longevity, Promises, Divine |

**Prv 3.3** Let not mercy and truth forsake thee: bind them about thy neck; write them upon the table of thine heart:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mercifulness-Unmercifulness, Mercy, Writing |

**Prv 3.4** So shalt thou find favour and good understanding in the sight of God and man.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Favour, Divine, Favour-Disfavour, God |

**Prv 3.5** Trust in the LORD with all thine heart; and lean not unto thine own understanding.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earnestness, Earnestness-Indifference, Faith-Unbelief, Heart, Trust in God, Whole Heart |

**Prv 3.6** In all thy ways acknowledge him, and he shall direct

thy paths.

**Prv 3.7** Be not wise in thine own eyes: fear the LORD, and depart from evil.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beds, Conceit, Fear, Fear of God, Humility-Pride, Reverence-Irreverence |

**Prv 3.8** It shall be health to thy navel, and marrow to thy bones.

**Prv 3.9** Honour the LORD with thy substance, and with the firstfruits of all thine increase:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| First-Fruits, Giving, God's, Liberality, Liberality-Parsimony, Ownership, Divine, Promises, Divine, Stewardship-Ownership |

**Prv 3.10** So shall thy barns be filled with plenty, and thy presses shall burst out with new wine.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abundance-Want, Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Barns, God's, Liberality, Plenty Promised, Promises, Divine, Winepress |

**Prv 3.11** My son, despise not the chastening of the LORD; neither be weary of his correction:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Blessings-Afflictions, Chastisement, Trials |

**Prv 3.12** For whom the LORD loveth he correcteth; even as a father the son in whom he delighteth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Blessings-Afflictions, Chastisement, Trials |

**Prv 3.13** Happy is the man that findeth wisdom, and the man that getteth understanding.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Call, Divine, God's, Knowledge, Knowledge-Ignorance, Wisdom, Wisdom-Folly |

**Prv 3.14** For the merchandise of it is better than the merchandise of silver, and the gain thereof than fine gold.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gold, Silver, Wisdom, Wisdom-Folly |

**Prv 3.15** She is more precious than rubies: and all the things thou canst desire are not to be compared unto her.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Precious Stones, Rubies, Stones, Precious |

**Prv 3.16** Length of days is in her right hand; and in her left hand riches and honour.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Honour, Honour-Dishonour |

**Prv 3.17** Her ways are ways of pleasantness, and all her paths are peace.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Peace, Promises, Divine, Rest-Unrest |

**Prv 3.18** She is a tree of life to them that lay hold upon her: and happy is every one that retaineth her.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Happiness, Joy-Sorrow, Life, Tree of Life |

**Prv 3.19** The LORD by wisdom hath founded the earth; by understanding hath he established the heavens.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Wisdom, Wisdom-Folly |

**Prv 3.20** By his knowledge the depths are broken up, and the clouds drop down the dew.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dew, Meteorology |

**Prv 3.21** My son, let not them depart from thine eyes: keep sound wisdom and discretion:

**Prv 3.22** So shall they be life unto thy soul, and grace to thy neck.

**Prv 3.23** Then shalt thou walk in thy way safely, and thy foot shall not stumble.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Promises, Divine, Safety |

**Prv 3.24** When thou liest down, thou shalt not be afraid: yea, thou shalt lie down, and thy sleep shall be sweet.

**Thompson chain topics**

Church, Courage-Fear, Fearlessness, Saints, Security, Security-Insecurity, Sleep, Sleep-Wakefulness

**Prv 3.25** Be not afraid of sudden fear, neither of the desolation of the wicked, when it cometh.

**Prv 3.26** For the LORD shall be thy confidence, and shall keep thy foot from being taken.

**Prv 3.27** Withhold not good from them to whom it is due, when it is in the power of thine hand to do it.

**Prv 3.28** Say not unto thy neighbour, Go, and come again, and to morrow I will give; when thou hast it by thee.

**Prv 3.29** Devise not evil against thy neighbour, seeing he dwelleth securely by thee.

**Prv 3.30** Strive not with a man without cause, if he have done thee no harm.

**Thompson chain topics**

Strife, Unity-Strife

**Prv 3.31** Envy thou not the oppressor, and choose none of his ways.

**Thompson chain topics**

Envy, Kindness-Cruelty, Oppression

**Prv 3.32** For the froward is abomination to the LORD: but his secret is with the righteous.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Frowardness, Just, the, Promises, Divine, Righteous, the, Righteous-Wicked, Righteousness |

**Prv 3.33** The curse of the LORD is in the house of the wicked: but he blesseth the habitation of the just.

**Prv 3.34** Surely he scorneth the scorners: but he giveth grace unto the lowly.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Contempt, Divine, Scorners |

**Prv 3.35** The wise shall inherit glory: but shame shall be the promotion of fools.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exaltation, Exaltation-Abasement, Honour-Dishonour, Promotion, Shame |

# Proverbs 4

**Prv 4.1** Hear, ye children, the instruction of a father, and attend to know understanding.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Call, Divine, God's, Wisdom, Wisdom-Folly |

**Prv 4.2** For I give you good doctrine, forsake ye not my law.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Doctrine, Good |

**Prv 4.3** For I was my father's son, tender and only beloved in the sight of my mother.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Only Child |

**Prv 4.4** He taught me also, and said unto me, Let thine heart retain my words: keep my commandments, and live.

**Prv 4.5** Get wisdom, get understanding: forget it not; neither decline from the words of my mouth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Knowledge, Knowledge-Ignorance |

**Prv 4.6** Forsake her not, and she shall preserve thee: love her, and she shall keep thee.

**Prv 4.7** Wisdom is the principal thing; therefore get wisdom: and with all thy getting get understanding.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Wisdom, Wisdom-Folly |

**Prv 4.8** Exalt her, and she shall promote thee: she shall bring thee to honour, when thou dost embrace her.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Honour, Honour-Dishonour |

**Prv 4.9** She shall give to thine head an ornament of grace: a crown of glory shall she deliver to thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adorning, Crowns, Spiritual |

**Prv 4.10** Hear, O my son, and receive my sayings; and the years of thy life shall be many.

**Prv 4.11** I have taught thee in the way of wisdom; I have led thee in right paths.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Paths, Right, Right |

**Prv 4.12** When thou goest, thy steps shall not be straitened; and when thou runnest, thou shalt not stumble.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Righteous, the, Righteous-Wicked, Saint's, Saints, Steps, Saints' |

**Prv 4.13** Take fast hold of instruction; let her not go: keep her; for she is thy life.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

| |
|---|
| Appropriation, Duty, Three-Fold Duty of Life |

**Prv 4.14** Enter not into the path of the wicked, and go not in the way of evil men.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Aloes, Association-Separation, Associations, Cinnamon, Evil, Names, Resist Temptation, Temptation, Titles and Names, Trees |

**Prv 4.15** Avoid it, pass not by it, turn from it, and pass away.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Avoid Evil, Exhortations |

**Prv 4.16** For they sleep not, except they have done mischief; and their sleep is taken away, unless they cause some to fall.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Activity, Evil, Mischief, Righteous-Wicked, Wicked, the, Wickedness |

**Prv 4.17** For they eat the bread of wickedness, and drink the wine of violence.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Corruption, Nation, the, Violence, World, the |

**Prv 4.18** But the path of the just is as the shining light, that shineth more and more unto the perfect day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deterioration-Development, Just, the, Light, Spiritual, Light-Darkness, Paths, Right, Progress, Spiritual, Promises, Divine, Right, Righteous, the, Righteous-Wicked, |

| |
|---|
| Righteousness |

**Prv 4.19** The way of the wicked is as darkness: they know not at what they stumble.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dark Way, Light-Darkness, Walking, Way |

**Prv 4.20** My son, attend to my words; incline thine ear unto my sayings.

**Prv 4.21** Let them not depart from thine eyes; keep them in the midst of thine heart.

**Prv 4.22** For they are life unto those that find them, and health to all their flesh.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Health Promised, Health-Disease, Life, Life-Death, Promises, Divine, Righteousness, Sickness |

**Prv 4.23** Keep thy heart with all diligence; for out of it are the issues of life.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conduct, Christian, Heart, Keep |

**Prv 4.24** Put away from thee a froward mouth, and perverse lips put far from thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Frowardness |

**Prv 4.25** Let thine eyes look right on, and let thine eyelids

look straight before thee.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Blindness-Vision, Eyes, Guarded, Vision |

**Prv 4.26** Ponder the path of thy feet, and let all thy ways be established.

**Prv 4.27** Turn not to the right hand nor to the left: remove thy foot from evil.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Evil, Invitations-Warnings, Shun Evil, Steadfastness, Steadfastness-Instability, Straightforwardness, Warnings |

# Proverbs 5

**Prv 5.1** My son, attend unto my wisdom, and bow thine ear to my understanding:

**Prv 5.2** That thou mayest regard discretion, and that thy lips may keep knowledge.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Discretion, Prudence-Rashness |

**Prv 5.3** For the lips of a strange woman drop as an honeycomb, and her mouth is smoother than oil:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Harlots, Temptresses, Women |

**Prv 5.4** But her end is bitter as wormwood, sharp as a two-edged sword.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Wormwood |

**Prv 5.5** Her feet go down to death; her steps take hold on hell.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hell, Sheol |

**Prv 5.6** Lest thou shouldest ponder the path of life, her ways are moveable, that thou canst not know them.

**Prv 5.7** Hear me now therefore, O ye children, and depart not from the words of my mouth.

**Prv 5.8** Remove thy way far from her, and come not nigh the door of her house:

**Prv 5.9** Lest thou give thine honour unto others, and thy years unto the cruel:

**Prv 5.10** Lest strangers be filled with thy wealth; and thy labours be in the house of a stranger;

**Prv 5.11** And thou mourn at the last, when thy flesh and thy body are consumed,

**Prv 5.12** And say, How have I hated instruction, and my heart despised reproof;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Commendation-Reproof, Instruction, Reception-Rejection, Rejection, Reproof |

**Prv 5.13** And have not obeyed the voice of my teachers, nor inclined mine ear to them that instructed me!

**Prv 5.14** I was almost in all evil in the midst of the congregation and assembly.

**Prv 5.15** Drink waters out of thine own cistern, and running waters out of thine own well.

**Prv 5.16** Let thy fountains be dispersed abroad, and rivers of waters in the streets.

**Prv 5.17** Let them be only thine own, and not strangers' with thee.

**Prv 5.18** Let thy fountain be blessed: and rejoice with the wife of thy youth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Duty, Home, Husbands, Duty of, Social Duties |

**Prv 5.19** Let her be as the loving hind and pleasant roe; let her breasts satisfy thee at all times; and be thou ravished always with her love.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Conjugal Love, Deer, Family, Home, Love, Social Duties |

**Prv 5.20** And why wilt thou, my son, be ravished with a strange woman, and embrace the bosom of a stranger?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Chastity, Chastity-Impurity, Purity, Social Duties |

**Prv 5.21** For the ways of man are before the eyes of the LORD, and he pondereth all his goings.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Knowledge, Knowledge, Divine, Knowledge-Ignorance, Known, Ways, Ways |

**Prv 5.22** His own iniquities shall take the wicked himself, and he shall be holden with the cords of his sins.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bondage, Spiritual, Fate of the Wicked, Liberty-Bondage, Righteous-Wicked, Sin, Spiritual, Wicked, the |

**Prv 5.23** He shall die without instruction; and in the greatness of his folly he shall go astray.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Death, Dying, Life-Death, Man, Wicked, the |

# Proverbs 6

**Prv 6.1** My son, if thou be surety for thy friend, if thou hast stricken thy hand with a stranger,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Credit System, Suretyship |

**Prv 6.2** Thou art snared with the words of thy mouth, thou art taken with the words of thy mouth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Credit System, Suretyship |

**Prv 6.3** Do this now, my son, and deliver thyself, when thou art come into the hand of thy friend; go, humble thyself, and make sure thy friend.

**Prv 6.4** Give not sleep to thine eyes, nor slumber to thine eyelids.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Indolent Sleep, Sleep, Sleep-Wakefulness |

**Prv 6.5** Deliver thyself as a roe from the hand of the hunter, and as a bird from the hand of the fowler.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Deer |

**Prv 6.6** Go to the ant, thou sluggard; consider her ways, and be wise:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

| |
|---|
| Ant, Business Life, Industry, Insects, Sluggard, the, Virtues, Work, Physical |

**Prv 6.7** Which having no guide, overseer, or ruler,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Instinct |

**Prv 6.8** Provideth her meat in the summer, and gathereth her food in the harvest.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Forethought, Prudence-Rashness, Summer |

**Prv 6.9** How long wilt thou sleep, O sluggard? when wilt thou arise out of thy sleep?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Indolent Sleep, Sleep, Sleep-Wakefulness |

**Prv 6.10** Yet a little sleep, a little slumber, a little folding of the hands to sleep:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evils, Little, Indolent Sleep, Little Evils, Poverty, Poverty-Riches, Sleep, Sleep-Wakefulness |

**Prv 6.11** So shall thy poverty come as one that travelleth, and thy want as an armed man.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abundance-Want, Poverty, Poverty-Riches, Want |

**Prv 6.12** A naughty person, a wicked man, walketh with a

froward mouth.

**Prv 6.13** He winketh with his eyes, he speaketh with his feet, he teacheth with his fingers;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Winking |

**Prv 6.14** Frowardness is in his heart, he deviseth mischief continually; he soweth discord.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Devices, Evil, Evil, Mischief, Plans and Devices of Men, Plotting, Sowing, Sowing and Reaping, Wicked, the |

**Prv 6.15** Therefore shall his calamity come suddenly; suddenly shall he be broken without remedy.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Destruction, Insecurity of the Wicked, Irreparableness, Loss, Profit and Loss, Security-Insecurity, Sudden Destruction |

**Prv 6.16** These six things doth the LORD hate: yea, seven are an abomination unto him:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abominations, Error, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Transgression |

**Prv 6.17** A proud look, a lying tongue, and hands that shed innocent blood,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Humility-Pride, Pride |

**Prv 6.18** An heart that deviseth wicked imaginations, feet that be swift in running to mischief,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Activity, Devices, Evil, Evil, Feet, Imagination, Evil, Mind, Carnal-Spiritual, Plans and Devices of Men, Wicked, the |

**Prv 6.19** A false witness that speaketh lies, and he that soweth discord among brethren.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Witnesses, False |

**Prv 6.20** My son, keep thy father's commandment, and forsake not the law of thy mother:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Filial Obedience, Obedience, Parents, Young People |

**Prv 6.21** Bind them continually upon thine heart, and tie them about thy neck.

**Prv 6.22** When thou goest, it shall lead thee; when thou sleepest, it shall keep thee; and when thou awakest, it shall talk with thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sleep, Sleep-Wakefulness |

**Prv 6.23** For the commandment is a lamp; and the law is light; and reproofs of instruction are the way of life:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

Bible, the, God's Word, Instruction, Light, Spiritual, Word, Word of God, Word, God's

**Prv 6.24** To keep thee from the evil woman, from the flattery of the tongue of a strange woman.

**Thompson chain topics**

Harlots, Women

**Prv 6.25** Lust not after her beauty in thine heart; neither let her take thee with her eyelids.

**Thompson chain topics**

Chastity-Impurity, Lust

**Prv 6.26** For by means of a whorish woman a man is brought to a piece of bread: and the adultress will hunt for the precious life.

**Prv 6.27** Can a man take fire in his bosom, and his clothes not be burned?

**Prv 6.28** Can one go upon hot coals, and his feet not be burned?

**Prv 6.29** So he that goeth in to his neighbour's wife; whosoever toucheth her shall not be innocent.

**Prv 6.30** Men do not despise a thief, if he steal to satisfy his soul when he is hungry;

**Prv 6.31** But if he be found, he shall restore sevenfold; he shall give all the substance of his house.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Restitution |

**Prv 6.32** But whoso committeth adultery with a woman lacketh understanding: he that doeth it destroyeth his own soul.

**Prv 6.33** A wound and dishonour shall he get; and his reproach shall not be wiped away.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beauty-Disfigurement, Sin, Wounds of Sin |

**Prv 6.34** For jealousy is the rage of a man: therefore he will not spare in the day of vengeance.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jealousy, Man, Man's |

**Prv 6.35** He will not regard any ransom; neither will he rest content, though thou givest many gifts.

# Proverbs 7

**Prv 7.1** My son, keep my words, and lay up my commandments with thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Filial Obedience, Obedience, Parents, Young People |

**Prv 7.2** Keep my commandments, and live; and my law as the apple of thine eye.

**Prv 7.3** Bind them upon thy fingers, write them upon the table of thine heart.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Writing |

**Prv 7.4** Say unto wisdom, Thou art my sister; and call understanding thy kinswoman:

**Prv 7.5** That they may keep thee from the strange woman, from the stranger which flattereth with her words.

**Prv 7.6** For at the window of my house I looked through my casement,

**Prv 7.7** And beheld among the simple ones, I discerned among the youths, a young man void of understanding,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Simple, the, Wisdom-Folly |

**Prv 7.8** Passing through the street near her corner; and he

went the way to her house,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Concealment-Exposure, Darkness, Works |

**Prv 7.9** In the twilight, in the evening, in the black and dark night:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Concealment-Exposure, Darkness, Works |

**Prv 7.10** And, behold, there met him a woman with the attire of an harlot, and subtil of heart.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Harlots, Women |

**Prv 7.11** (She is loud and stubborn; her feet abide not in her house:

**Prv 7.12** Now is she without, now in the streets, and lieth in wait at every corner.)

**Prv 7.13** So she caught him, and kissed him, and with an impudent face said unto him,

**Prv 7.14** I have peace offerings with me; this day have I payed my vows.

**Prv 7.15** Therefore came I forth to meet thee, diligently to seek thy face, and I have found thee.

**Prv 7.16** I have decked my bed with coverings of tapestry, with carved works, with fine linen of Egypt.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Tapestry |

**Prv 7.17** I have perfumed my bed with myrrh, aloes, and cinnamon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Aloes, Beds, Cinnamon, Trees |

**Prv 7.18** Come, let us take our fill of love until the morning: let us solace ourselves with loves.

**Prv 7.19** For the goodman is not at home, he is gone a long journey:

**Prv 7.20** He hath taken a bag of money with him, and will come home at the day appointed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Purses |

**Prv 7.21** With her much fair speech she caused him to yield, with the flattering of her lips she forced him.

**Prv 7.22** He goeth after her straightway, as an ox goeth to the slaughter, or as a fool to the correction of the stocks;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bondage, Physical, Liberty-Bondage, Stocks |

**Prv 7.23** Till a dart strike through his liver; as a bird hasteth to the snare, and knoweth not that it is for his life.

**Prv 7.24** Hearken unto me now therefore, O ye children, and attend to the words of my mouth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exhortations, Hearken |

**Prv 7.25** Let not thine heart decline to her ways, go not astray in her paths.

**Prv 7.26** For she hath cast down many wounded: yea, many strong men have been slain by her.

**Prv 7.27** Her house is the way to hell, going down to the chambers of death.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hell, Sheol |

# Proverbs 8

**Prv 8.1** Doth not wisdom cry? and understanding put forth her voice?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Call, Divine, Wisdom, Wisdom's Call, Wisdom-Folly |

**Prv 8.2** She standeth in the top of high places, by the way in the places of the paths.

**Prv 8.3** She crieth at the gates, at the entry of the city, at the coming in at the doors.

**Prv 8.4** Unto you, O men, I call; and my voice is to the sons of man.

**Prv 8.5** O ye simple, understand wisdom: and, ye fools, be ye of an understanding heart.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Simple, the, Wisdom-Folly |

**Prv 8.6** Hear; for I will speak of excellent things; and the opening of my lips shall be right things.

**Prv 8.7** For my mouth shall speak truth; and wickedness is an abomination to my liPsalm

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conjugal Love, Error, Family, Home, Love, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Social Duties, Transgression |

**Prv 8.8** All the words of my mouth are in righteousness; there is nothing froward or perverse in them.

**Prv 8.9** They are all plain to him that understandeth, and right to them that find knowledge.

**Prv 8.10** Receive my instruction, and not silver; and knowledge rather than choice gold.

**Prv 8.11** For wisdom is better than rubies; and all the things that may be desired are not to be compared to it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Precious Stones, Rubies, Stones, Precious, Wisdom, Wisdom-Folly |

**Prv 8.12** I wisdom dwell with prudence, and find out knowledge of witty inventions.

**Prv 8.13** The fear of the LORD is to hate evil: pride, and arrogancy, and the evil way, and the froward mouth, do I hate.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arrogance, Error, Frowardness, Humility-Pride, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Transgression |

**Prv 8.14** Counsel is mine, and sound wisdom: I am understanding; I have strength.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Understanding, Wisdom-Folly |

**Prv 8.15** By me kings reign, and princes decree justice.

**Prv 8.16** By me princes rule, and nobles, even all the judges of the earth.

**Prv 8.17** I love them that love me; and those that seek me early shall find me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, God's, Home, Promises, Divine, Seekers |

**Prv 8.18** Riches and honour are with me; yea, durable riches and righteousness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Honour, Honour-Dishonour, Poverty-Riches, Riches, Spiritual |

**Prv 8.19** My fruit is better than gold, yea, than fine gold; and my revenue than choice silver.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gold, Silver |

**Prv 8.20** I lead in the way of righteousness, in the midst of the paths of judgment:

**Prv 8.21** That I may cause those that love me to inherit substance; and I will fill their treasures.

**Prv 8.22** The LORD possessed me in the beginning of his way, before his works of old.

**Prv 8.23** I was set up from everlasting, from the beginning, or ever the earth was.

**Prv 8.24** When there were no depths, I was brought forth; when there were no fountains abounding with water.

**Prv 8.25** Before the mountains were settled, before the hills was I brought forth:

**Prv 8.26** While as yet he had not made the earth, nor the fields, nor the highest part of the dust of the world.

**Prv 8.27** When he prepared the heavens, I was there: when he set a compass upon the face of the depth:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heavens |

**Prv 8.28** When he established the clouds above: when he strengthened the fountains of the deep:

**Prv 8.29** When he gave to the sea his decree, that the waters should not pass his commandment: when he appointed the foundations of the earth:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Power, Sea, Weakness-Power |

**Prv 8.30** Then I was by him, as one brought up with him: and I was daily his delight, rejoicing always before him;

**Prv 8.31** Rejoicing in the habitable part of his earth; and my delights were with the sons of men.

**Prv 8.32** Now therefore hearken unto me, O ye children: for blessed are they that keep my ways.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Home, Promises, Divine |

**Prv 8.33** Hear instruction, and be wise, and refuse it not.

**Prv 8.34** Blessed is the man that heareth me, watching daily at my gates, waiting at the posts of my doors.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Daily Duty, Deafness-Hearing, Duty, Hearing, Spiritual |

**Prv 8.35** For whoso findeth me findeth life, and shall obtain favour of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Favour, Divine, Favour-Disfavour, God |

**Prv 8.36** But he that sinneth against me wrongeth his own soul: all they that hate me love death.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Death, Error, Eternal, Life-Death, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Spiritual, Transgression |

# Proverbs 9

**Prv 9.1** Wisdom hath builded her house, she hath hewn out her seven pillars:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Feasts, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Food, Spiritual, Spiritual, Wisdom, Wisdom-Folly |

**Prv 9.2** She hath killed her beasts; she hath mingled her wine; she hath also furnished her table.

**Prv 9.3** She hath sent forth her maidens: she crieth upon the highest places of the city,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Call, Divine, Wisdom, Wisdom's Call, Wisdom-Folly |

**Prv 9.4** Whoso is simple, let him turn in hither: as for him that wanteth understanding, she saith to him,

**Prv 9.5** Come, eat of my bread, and drink of the wine which I have mingled.

**Prv 9.6** Forsake the foolish, and live; and go in the way of understanding.

**Prv 9.7** He that reproveth a scorner getteth to himself shame: and he that rebuketh a wicked man getteth himself a blot.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Pearls before Swine |

**Prv 9.8** Reprove not a scorner, lest he hate thee: rebuke a wise man, and he will love thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Despisers |

**Prv 9.9** Give instruction to a wise man, and he will be yet wiser: teach a just man, and he will increase in learning.

**Prv 9.10** The fear of the LORD is the beginning of wisdom: and the knowledge of the holy is understanding.

**Prv 9.11** For by me thy days shall be multiplied, and the years of thy life shall be increased.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Long Life, Longevity, Promises, Divine |

**Prv 9.12** If thou be wise, thou shalt be wise for thyself: but if thou scornest, thou alone shalt bear it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Personal Responsibility, Responsibility, Stewardship-Ownership |

**Prv 9.13** A foolish woman is clamorous: she is simple, and knoweth nothing.

**Prv 9.14** For she sitteth at the door of her house, on a seat in the high places of the city,

**Prv 9.15** To call passengers who go right on their ways:

**Prv 9.16** Whoso is simple, let him turn in hither: and as for him that wanteth understanding, she saith to him,

**Prv 9.17** Stolen waters are sweet, and bread eaten in secret is pleasant.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Allurements of Sin, Error, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Transgression |

**Prv 9.18** But he knoweth not that the dead are there; and that her guests are in the depths of hell.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hell, Sheol |

# Proverbs 10

**Prv 10.1** The proverbs of Solomon. A wise son maketh a glad father: but a foolish son is the heaviness of his mother.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Home, Parental, Parents, Sorrow |

**Prv 10.2** Treasures of wickedness profit nothing: but righteousness delivereth from death.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Profit and Loss, Sin, Unprofitable, Sin |

**Prv 10.3** The LORD will not suffer the soul of the righteous to famish: but he casteth away the substance of the wicked.

**Prv 10.4** He becometh poor that dealeth with a slack hand: but the hand of the diligent maketh rich.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Diligence, Virtues |

**Prv 10.5** He that gathereth in summer is a wise son: but he that sleepeth in harvest is a son that causeth shame.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Business Life, Harvest, Honour-Dishonour, Indolent Sleep, Industry, Shame, Sleep, Sleep-Wakefulness, Virtues, Work, Physical |

**Prv 10.6** Blessings are upon the head of the just: but violence covereth the mouth of the wicked.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Righteous, the, Righteous-Wicked, Saints |

**Prv 10.7** The memory of the just is blessed: but the name of the wicked shall rot.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Memory of the Just, Memory-Oblivion, Name, Oblivion, Wicked, the |

**Prv 10.8** The wise in heart will receive commandments: but a prating fool shall fall.

**Prv 10.9** He that walketh uprightly walketh surely: but he that perverteth his ways shall be known.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Promises, Divine, Reward, Uprightness |

**Prv 10.10** He that winketh with the eye causeth sorrow: but a prating fool shall fall.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Winking |

**Prv 10.11** The mouth of a righteous man is a well of life: but violence covereth the mouth of the wicked.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mouth of the Righteous, Silence-Speech |

**Prv 10.12** Hatred stirreth up strifes: but love covereth all sins.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

Brotherly Love, Hatred, Love, Love-Hatred, Strife, Unity-Strife

**Prv 10.13** In the lips of him that hath understanding wisdom is found: but a rod is for the back of him that is void of understanding.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Correction, Rod |

**Prv 10.14** Wise men lay up knowledge: but the mouth of the foolish is near destruction.

**Prv 10.15** The rich man's wealth is his strong city: the destruction of the poor is their poverty.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Poverty, Poverty-Riches |

**Prv 10.16** The labour of the righteous tendeth to life: the fruit of the wicked to sin.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Righteous, the, Righteous-Wicked, Saints |

**Prv 10.17** He is in the way of life that keepeth instruction: but he that refuseth reproof erreth.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Commendation-Reproof, Reproof |

**Prv 10.18** He that hideth hatred with lying lips, and he that uttereth a slander, is a fool.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|

Evil, Fools, Silence-Speech, Slander, Wisdom-Folly

**Prv 10.19** In the multitude of words there wanteth not sin: but he that refraineth his lips is wise.

**Thompson chain topics**

Error, Evil, Silence, Silence-Speech, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Speaking, Evil, Talk, Vain, Transgression, Vain Talk

**Prv 10.20** The tongue of the just is as choice silver: the heart of the wicked is little worth.

**Thompson chain topics**

Silver

**Prv 10.21** The lips of the righteous feed many: but fools die for want of wisdom.

**Prv 10.22** The blessing of the LORD, it maketh rich, and he addeth no sorrow with it.

**Thompson chain topics**

Blessings, Blessings, God's, Blessings-Afflictions, God, God's, Poverty-Riches, Riches, Spiritual

**Prv 10.23** It is as sport to a fool to do mischief: but a man of understanding hath wisdom.

**Prv 10.24** The fear of the wicked, it shall come upon him: but the desire of the righteous shall be granted.

**Prv 10.25** As the whirlwind passeth, so is the wicked no more: but the righteous is an everlasting foundation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Meteorology, Righteous, the, Righteous-Wicked, Saints, Whirlwind |

**Prv 10.26** As vinegar to the teeth, and as smoke to the eyes, so is the sluggard to them that send him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Vinegar |

**Prv 10.27** The fear of the LORD prolongeth days: but the years of the wicked shall be shortened.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Long Life, Longevity, Promises, Divine, Righteous-Wicked, Wicked, the |

**Prv 10.28** The hope of the righteous shall be gladness: but the expectation of the wicked shall perish.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Expectation, Expectation-Disappointment, False, Hope, Hopes, False |

**Prv 10.29** The way of the LORD is strength to the upright: but destruction shall be to the workers of iniquity.

**Prv 10.30** The righteous shall never be removed: but the wicked shall not inhabit the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Immovable, Saints, Saints, Security, Security-Insecurity |

**Prv 10.31** The mouth of the just bringeth forth wisdom: but the froward tongue shall be cut out.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Frowardness |

**Prv 10.32** The lips of the righteous know what is acceptable: but the mouth of the wicked speaketh frowardness.

# Proverbs 11

**Prv 11.1** A false balance is abomination to the LORD: but a just weight is his delight.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Dishonesty, Honesty, Just Weights, Measures, Social Duties, Vices, Virtues, Weights |

**Prv 11.2** When pride cometh, then cometh shame: but with the lowly is wisdom.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Honour-Dishonour, Humility-Pride, Pride, Shame |

**Prv 11.3** The integrity of the upright shall guide them: but the perverseness of transgressors shall destroy them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Error, Honesty, Integrity, Perverseness, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Transgression, Virtues |

**Prv 11.4** Riches profit not in the day of wrath: but righteousness delivereth from death.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Poverty-Riches, Riches, Earthly, Treasures, Earthly |

**Prv 11.5** The righteousness of the perfect shall direct his way: but the wicked shall fall by his own wickedness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Credit System, Fall, Insecurity of the Wicked, Righteous, the, Righteous-Wicked, Saints, Security-Insecurity, Suretyship, Wicked, the |

**Prv 11.6** The righteousness of the upright shall deliver them: but transgressors shall be taken in their own naughtiness.

**Prv 11.7** When a wicked man dieth, his expectation shall perish: and the hope of unjust men perisheth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Disappointment, Expectation, Expectation-Disappointment |

**Prv 11.8** The righteous is delivered out of trouble, and the wicked cometh in his stead.

**Prv 11.9** An hypocrite with his mouth destroyeth his neighbour: but through knowledge shall the just be delivered.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Silence-Speech, Slander |

**Prv 11.10** When it goeth well with the righteous, the city rejoiceth: and when the wicked perish, there is shouting.

**Prv 11.11** By the blessing of the upright the city is exalted: but it is overthrown by the mouth of the wicked.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Civic Righteousness, Nation, Nation, the, Righteousness, Social Duties |

**Prv 11.12** He that is void of wisdom despiseth his neighbour: but a man of understanding holdeth his peace.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Silence, Silence-Speech, Understanding, Wisdom-Folly |

**Prv 11.13** A talebearer revealeth secrets: but he that is of a faithful spirit concealeth the matter.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Secrets, Silence-Speech, Speaking, Evil, Talebearers |

**Prv 11.14** Where no counsel is, the people fall: but in the multitude of counsellors there is safety.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Advice, Counsel, Counsellors |

**Prv 11.15** He that is surety for a stranger shall smart for it: and he that hateth suretiship is sure.

**Prv 11.16** A gracious woman retaineth honour: and strong men retain riches.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Virtues, Wise, Women |

**Prv 11.17** The merciful man doeth good to his own soul: but he that is cruel troubleth his own flesh.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cruelty, Kindness-Cruelty, Merciful, Promises to, Mercifulness-Unmercifulness, Mercy, |

Promises, Divine

**Prv 11.18** The wicked worketh a deceitful work: but to him that soweth righteousness shall be a sure reward.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sowing, Sowing and Reaping |

**Prv 11.19** As righteousness tendeth to life: so he that pursueth evil pursueth it to his own death.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Consequences of Sin, Error, Life, Life-Death, Penalty, Sins, Righteousness, Sin, Sin's, Sin-Saviour, Transgression |

**Prv 11.20** They that are of a froward heart are abomination to the LORD: but such as are upright in their way are his delight.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abominations, Frowardness |

**Prv 11.21** Though hand join in hand, the wicked shall not be unpunished: but the seed of the righteous shall be delivered.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Error, Escape, No, Heredity, No, Offspring, Righteous, the, Seed of the Righteous, Sin, Sin's, Sin-Saviour, Transgression |

**Prv 11.22** As a jewel of gold in a swine's snout, so is a fair woman which is without discretion.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beauty, Beauty-Disfigurement |

**Prv 11.23** The desire of the righteous is only good: but the expectation of the wicked is wrath.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Expectation, Expectation-Disappointment |

**Prv 11.24** There is that scattereth, and yet increaseth; and there is that withholdeth more than is meet, but it tendeth to poverty.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Liberality-Parsimony, Parsimony, Poverty, Poverty-Riches |

**Prv 11.25** The liberal soul shall be made fat: and he that watereth shall be watered also himself.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Benevolence, God's, Liberality, Liberality-Parsimony, Promises, Divine |

**Prv 11.26** He that withholdeth corn, the people shall curse him: but blessing shall be upon the head of him that selleth it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Selfishness, Selfishness-Unselfishness, Social Selfishness |

**Prv 11.27** He that diligently seeketh good procureth favour: but he that seeketh mischief, it shall come unto him.

**Prv 11.28** He that trusteth in his riches shall fall; but the righteous shall flourish as a branch.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

False, Riches, Earthly, Security-Insecurity, Trust in Riches, Trusts, False

**Prv 11.29** He that troubleth his own house shall inherit the wind: and the fool shall be servant to the wise of heart.

**Prv 11.30** The fruit of the righteous is a tree of life; and he that winneth souls is wise.

**Thompson chain topics**

Life, Soul-Winners, Tree of Life, Work-Workers, Religious

**Prv 11.31** Behold, the righteous shall be recompensed in the earth: much more the wicked and the sinner.

**Thompson chain topics**

Recompense, Reward-Punishment

# Proverbs 12

**Prv 12.1** Whoso loveth instruction loveth knowledge: but he that hateth reproof is brutish.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Commendation-Reproof, Instruction, Reproof |

**Prv 12.2** A good man obtaineth favour of the LORD: but a man of wicked devices will he condemn.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Devices, Evil, Divine, Evil, Favour, Divine, Favour-Disfavour, God, Plans and Devices of Men, Wicked, the |

**Prv 12.3** A man shall not be established by wickedness: but the root of the righteous shall not be moved.

**Prv 12.4** A virtuous woman is a crown to her husband: but she that maketh ashamed is as rottenness in his bones.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Crowns, Virtues, Wise, Wives, Women |

**Prv 12.5** The thoughts of the righteous are right: but the counsels of the wicked are deceit.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deceit, Mind, Carnal-Spiritual, Sanity, Spiritual, Thoughts, Truth-Falsehood, Wise |

**Prv 12.6** The words of the wicked are to lie in wait for blood: but the mouth of the upright shall deliver them.

**Prv 12.7** The wicked are overthrown, and are not: but the house of the righteous shall stand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Righteous, the, Righteous-Wicked, Saints |

**Prv 12.8** A man shall be commended according to his wisdom: but he that is of a perverse heart shall be despised.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dishonour, Honour-Dishonour, Perverseness, Wicked, the |

**Prv 12.9** He that is despised, and hath a servant, is better than he that honoureth himself, and lacketh bread.

**Prv 12.10** A righteous man regardeth the life of his beast: but the tender mercies of the wicked are cruel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Cruelty, Kindness-Cruelty |

**Prv 12.11** He that tilleth his land shall be satisfied with bread: but he that followeth vain persons is void of understanding.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Business Life, Discernment-Dullness, Industry, No, Reason, Understanding, Virtues, Work, Physical |

**Prv 12.12** The wicked desireth the net of evil men: but the root of the righteous yieldeth fruit.

**Prv 12.13** The wicked is snared by the transgression of his lips: but the just shall come out of trouble.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Just, the, Promises, Divine, Righteous, the, Righteous-Wicked, Righteousness |

**Prv 12.14** A man shall be satisfied with good by the fruit of his mouth: and the recompence of a man's hands shall be rendered unto him.

**Prv 12.15** The way of a fool is right in his own eyes: but he that hearkeneth unto counsel is wise.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Advice, Counsel, Evil, Pathway of Sin, Self-Justification-Self-Condemnation, Self-Righteousness, Way |

**Prv 12.16** A fool's wrath is presently known: but a prudent man covereth shame.

**Prv 12.17** He that speaketh truth sheweth forth righteousness: but a false witness deceit.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Witnesses, False |

**Prv 12.18** There is that speaketh like the piercings of a sword: but the tongue of the wise is health.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Silence-Speech, Speaking, Evil, Speech |

**Prv 12.19** The lip of truth shall be established for ever: but a

lying tongue is but for a moment.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Established, Security, Security-Insecurity, Social Duties, Truth-Falsehood, Truthfulness |

**Prv 12.20** Deceit is in the heart of them that imagine evil: but to the counsellors of peace is joy.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Peacemakers, Social Duties, War-Peace |

**Prv 12.21** There shall no evil happen to the just: but the wicked shall be filled with mischief.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Promises, Divine, Safety |

**Prv 12.22** Lying lips are abomination to the LORD: but they that deal truly are his delight.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abominations, Falsehood, Truth-Falsehood |

**Prv 12.23** A prudent man concealeth knowledge: but the heart of fools proclaimeth foolishness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Folly, Fools, Prudence, Prudence-Rashness, Wisdom-Folly |

**Prv 12.24** The hand of the diligent shall bear rule: but the slothful shall be under tribute.

**Prv 12.25** Heaviness in the heart of man maketh it stoop: but a good word maketh it glad.

**Prv 12.26** The righteous is more excellent than his neighbour: but the way of the wicked seduceth them.

**Prv 12.27** The slothful man roasteth not that which he took in hunting: but the substance of a diligent man is precious.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Frugality-Waste, Hunters, Improvidence |

**Prv 12.28** In the way of righteousness is life: and in the pathway thereof there is no death.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Life, Life-Death, Righteousness |

# Proverbs 13

**Prv 13.1** A wise son heareth his father's instruction: but a scorner heareth not rebuke.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Scorners |

**Prv 13.2** A man shall eat good by the fruit of his mouth: but the soul of the transgressors shall eat violence.

**Prv 13.3** He that keepeth his mouth keepeth his life: but he that openeth wide his lips shall have destruction.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Silence-Speech, Social Duties, Speaking, Evil, Tongue Restrained |

**Prv 13.4** The soul of the sluggard desireth, and hath nothing: but the soul of the diligent shall be made fat.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abundance-Want, Business Life, Diligence, Sluggard, the, Virtues, Want |

**Prv 13.5** A righteous man hateth lying: but a wicked man is loathsome, and cometh to shame.

**Prv 13.6** Righteousness keepeth him that is upright in the way: but wickedness overthroweth the sinner.

**Prv 13.7** There is that maketh himself rich, yet hath nothing: there is that maketh himself poor, yet hath great riches.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Poverty-Riches, Riches, Spiritual |

**Prv 13.8** The ransom of a man's life are his riches: but the poor heareth not rebuke.

**Prv 13.9** The light of the righteous rejoiceth: but the lamp of the wicked shall be put out.

**Prv 13.10** Only by pride cometh contention: but with the well advised is wisdom.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Advice, Counsel, Humility-Pride, Pride, Strife, Unity-Strife |

**Prv 13.11** Wealth gotten by vanity shall be diminished: but he that gathereth by labour shall increase.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Capital and Labour, Industry, Virtues, Work, Physical |

**Prv 13.12** Hope deferred maketh the heart sick: but when the desire cometh, it is a tree of life.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Desire, Discouragement, Discouragement-Encouragement |

**Prv 13.13** Whoso despiseth the word shall be destroyed: but he that feareth the commandment shall be rewarded.

**Prv 13.14** The law of the wise is a fountain of life, to depart from the snares of death.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fountain of Life |

**Prv 13.15** Good understanding giveth favour: but the way of transgressors is hard.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Comfort-Misery, Evil, Misery, Pathway of Sin, Sin, Sin's, Sinners, Understanding, Way, Wicked, the, Wisdom-Folly |

**Prv 13.16** Every prudent man dealeth with knowledge: but a fool layeth open his folly.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prudence, Prudence-Rashness |

**Prv 13.17** A wicked messenger falleth into mischief: but a faithful ambassador is health.

**Prv 13.18** Poverty and shame shall be to him that refuseth instruction: but he that regardeth reproof shall be honoured.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Honour, Honour-Dishonour |

**Prv 13.19** The desire accomplished is sweet to the soul: but it is abomination to fools to depart from evil.

**Prv 13.20** He that walketh with wise men shall be wise: but a companion of fools shall be destroyed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Associations, Companionship, Company, Good Assoiciates, |

Evil, Good

**Prv 13.21** Evil pursueth sinners: but to the righteous good shall be repayed.

**Thompson chain topics**

Recompense, Reward-Punishment, Righteous, the, Righteous-Wicked, Saints

**Prv 13.22** A good man leaveth an inheritance to his children's children: and the wealth of the sinner is laid up for the just.

**Prv 13.23** Much food is in the tillage of the poor: but there is that is destroyed for want of judgment.

**Prv 13.24** He that spareth his rod hateth his son: but he that loveth him chasteneth him betimes.

**Thompson chain topics**

Correction, Discipline, Family, Fathers, Home, Punishment, Rod, Social Duties

**Prv 13.25** The righteous eateth to the satisfying of his soul: but the belly of the wicked shall want.

# Proverbs 14

**Prv 14.1** Every wise woman buildeth her house: but the foolish plucketh it down with her hands.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Virtues, Wise, Women |

**Prv 14.2** He that walketh in his uprightness feareth the LORD: but he that is perverse in his ways despiseth him.

**Prv 14.3** In the mouth of the foolish is a rod of pride: but the lips of the wise shall preserve them.

**Prv 14.4** Where no oxen are, the crib is clean: but much increase is by the strength of the ox.

**Prv 14.5** A faithful witness will not lie: but a false witness will utter lies.

**Prv 14.6** A scorner seeketh wisdom, and findeth it not: but knowledge is easy unto him that understandeth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Knowledge, Knowledge-Ignorance, Scorners |

**Prv 14.7** Go from the presence of a foolish man, when thou perceivest not in him the lips of knowledge.

**Prv 14.8** The wisdom of the prudent is to understand his way: but the folly of fools is deceit.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Folly, Wisdom-Folly |

**Prv 14.9** Fools make a mock at sin: but among the righteous there is favour.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fools, Wisdom-Folly |

**Prv 14.10** The heart knoweth his own bitterness; and a stranger doth not intermeddle with his joy.

**Prv 14.11** The house of the wicked shall be overthrown: but the tabernacle of the upright shall flourish.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Error, Promises, Divine, Reward, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Transgression, Uprightness |

**Prv 14.12** There is a way which seemeth right unto a man, but the end thereof are the ways of death.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Allurements of Sin, End of the Wicked, Error, Evil, Pathway of Sin, Righteous-Wicked, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Transgression, Way, Wicked, the |

**Prv 14.13** Even in laughter the heart is sorrowful; and the end of that mirth is heaviness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earthly, Joy, Joy-Sorrow, Laughter, Sinners, Sorrow |

**Prv 14.14** The backslider in heart shall be filled with his own ways: and a good man shall be satisfied from himself.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Backsliding, Deterioration-Development

**Prv 14.15** The simple believeth every word: but the prudent man looketh well to his going.

**Thompson chain topics**

Childhood, Marks of, Credulity, Marks, Prudence, Prudence-Rashness, Simple, the, Wisdom-Folly

**Prv 14.16** A wise man feareth, and departeth from evil: but the fool rageth, and is confident.

**Thompson chain topics**

Confidence, False, Evil, Invitations-Warnings, Security-Insecurity, Self-Confidence, Shun Evil, Warnings

**Prv 14.17** He that is soon angry dealeth foolishly: and a man of wicked devices is hated.

**Thompson chain topics**

Anger, Dishonour, Honour-Dishonour, Wicked, the, Wrath-Anger

**Prv 14.18** The simple inherit folly: but the prudent are crowned with knowledge.

**Prv 14.19** The evil bow before the good; and the wicked at the gates of the righteous.

**Prv 14.20** The poor is hated even of his own neighbour: but the rich hath many friends.

**Thompson chain topics**

Needy, the, Poor, the, Poverty-Riches

**Prv 14.21** He that despiseth his neighbour sinneth: but he that hath mercy on the poor, happy is he.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Error, Happiness, Joy-Sorrow, Needy, the, Poor, the, Poverty-Riches, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Social Duties, Transgression |

**Prv 14.22** Do they not err that devise evil? but mercy and truth shall be to them that devise good.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Devices, Evil, Evil, Plans and Devices of Men, Wicked, the |

**Prv 14.23** In all labour there is profit: but the talk of the lips tendeth only to penury.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Capital and Labour, Evil, Silence-Speech, Speaking, Evil, Talk, Vain, Vain Talk, Work, Physical |

**Prv 14.24** The crown of the wise is their riches: but the foolishness of fools is folly.

**Prv 14.25** A true witness delivereth souls: but a deceitful witness speaketh lies.

**Prv 14.26** In the fear of the LORD is strong confidence: and his children shall have a place of refuge.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|

Battle of Life, Heredity, Offspring, Protector, Divine, Refuge, Divine, Righteous, the, Seed of the Righteous

**Prv 14.27** The fear of the LORD is a fountain of life, to depart from the snares of death.

**Thompson chain topics**

Fountain of Life

**Prv 14.28** In the multitude of people is the king's honour: but in the want of people is the destruction of the prince.

**Prv 14.29** He that is slow to wrath is of great understanding: but he that is hasty of spirit exalteth folly.

**Thompson chain topics**

Understanding, Wisdom-Folly

**Prv 14.30** A sound heart is the life of the flesh: but envy the rottenness of the bones.

**Thompson chain topics**

Envy

**Prv 14.31** He that oppresseth the poor reproacheth his Maker: but he that honoureth him hath mercy on the poor.

**Thompson chain topics**

Kindness-Cruelty, Merciful, Promises to, Oppression, Promises, Divine

**Prv 14.32** The wicked is driven away in his wickedness: but the righteous hath hope in his death.

**Thompson chain topics**

Believers' Eternal Hope, Death, Dying, Eternal, Hope, Hope-Despair, Life-Death, Man, Righteous, the, Righteous-Wicked, Saints

**Prv 14.33** Wisdom resteth in the heart of him that hath understanding: but that which is in the midst of fools is made known.

**Prv 14.34** Righteousness exalteth a nation: but sin is a reproach to any people.

**Thompson chain topics**

Civic Righteousness, Nation, Nation, the, Righteousness, Social Duties

**Prv 14.35** The king's favour is toward a wise servant: but his wrath is against him that causeth shame.

# Proverbs 15

**Prv 15.1** A soft answer turneth away wrath: but grievous words stir up anger.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Kind Words, Silence-Speech, Social Duties, Words |

**Prv 15.2** The tongue of the wise useth knowledge aright: but the mouth of fools poureth out foolishness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Folly, Fools, Wisdom-Folly |

**Prv 15.3** The eyes of the LORD are in every place, beholding the evil and the good.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Attributes of God, Omnipresence |

**Prv 15.4** A wholesome tongue is a tree of life: but perverseness therein is a breach in the spirit.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Perverseness |

**Prv 15.5** A fool despiseth his father's instruction: but he that regardeth reproof is prudent.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Commendation-Reproof, Fools, Prudence, Prudence-Rashness, Reproof, Wisdom-Folly |

**Prv 15.6** In the house of the righteous is much treasure: but in

the revenues of the wicked is trouble.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Righteous, the, Righteous-Wicked, Saints |

**Prv 15.7** The lips of the wise disperse knowledge: but the heart of the foolish doeth not so.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Knowledge, Knowledge-Ignorance |

**Prv 15.8** The sacrifice of the wicked is an abomination to the LORD: but the prayer of the upright is his delight.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dedication, Offerings, Unacceptable Offerings, Wicked, the |

**Prv 15.9** The way of the wicked is an abomination unto the LORD: but he loveth him that followeth after righteousness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Pathway of Sin, Way |

**Prv 15.10** Correction is grievous unto him that forsaketh the way: and he that hateth reproof shall die.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Commendation-Reproof, Reproof |

**Prv 15.11** Hell and destruction are before the LORD: how much more then the hearts of the children of men?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heart, Hearts Read, Hell, Knowledge, Knowledge, Divine, Knowledge-Ignorance, |

Sheol

**Prv 15.12** A scorner loveth not one that reproveth him: neither will he go unto the wise.

**Prv 15.13** A merry heart maketh a cheerful countenance: but by sorrow of the heart the spirit is broken.

**Thompson chain topics**

Cheerfulness, Cheerfulness-Despondency, Joy-Sorrow, Social Duties, Sorrow

**Prv 15.14** The heart of him that hath understanding seeketh knowledge: but the mouth of fools feedeth on foolishness.

**Thompson chain topics**

Folly, Knowledge, Knowledge-Ignorance, Wisdom-Folly

**Prv 15.15** All the days of the afflicted are evil: but he that is of a merry heart hath a continual feast.

**Prv 15.16** Better is little with the fear of the LORD than great treasure and trouble therewith.

**Thompson chain topics**

Content-Discontent, Contentment

**Prv 15.17** Better is a dinner of herbs where love is, than a stalled ox and hatred therewith.

**Thompson chain topics**

Hatred, Love-Hatred

**Prv 15.18** A wrathful man stirreth up strife: but he that is slow to anger appeaseth strife.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Contentiousness, Dissention, Unity-Strife |

**Prv 15.19** The way of the slothful man is as an hedge of thorns: but the way of the righteous is made plain.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hedges, Helps-Hindrances, Sluggard, the, Way Provided |

**Prv 15.20** A wise son maketh a glad father: but a foolish man despiseth his mother.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Dishonouring Parents, Home, Parental, Parents |

**Prv 15.21** Folly is joy to him that is destitute of wisdom: but a man of understanding walketh uprightly.

**Prv 15.22** Without counsel purposes are disappointed: but in the multitude of counsellors they are established.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Advice, Counsel, Counsellors |

**Prv 15.23** A man hath joy by the answer of his mouth: and a word spoken in due season, how good is it!

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Silence-Speech, Wise, Words |

**Prv 15.24** The way of life is above to the wise, that he may

depart from hell beneath.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hell, Sheol |

**Prv 15.25** The LORD will destroy the house of the proud: but he will establish the border of the widow.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abasement, Exaltation-Abasement, Fatherless, Orphans, Promises, Divine, Widow and Fatherless |

**Prv 15.26** The thoughts of the wicked are an abomination to the LORD: but the words of the pure are pleasant words.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Mind, Carnal-Spiritual, Thoughts |

**Prv 15.27** He that is greedy of gain troubleth his own house; but he that hateth gifts shall live.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Avarice, Family, Greed, Home, Liberality-Parsimony, Trouble |

**Prv 15.28** The heart of the righteous studieth to answer: but the mouth of the wicked poureth out evil things.

**Prv 15.29** The LORD is far from the wicked: but he heareth the prayer of the righteous.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prayer |

**Prv 15.30** The light of the eyes rejoiceth the heart: and a good report maketh the bones fat.

**Prv 15.31** The ear that heareth the reproof of life abideth among the wise.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deafness-Hearing, Hearing, Spiritual |

**Prv 15.32** He that refuseth instruction despiseth his own soul: but he that heareth reproof getteth understanding.

**Prv 15.33** The fear of the LORD is the instruction of wisdom; and before honour is humility.

# Proverbs 16

**Prv 16.1** The preparations of the heart in man, and the answer of the tongue, is from the LORD.

**Prv 16.2** All the ways of a man are clean in his own eyes; but the LORD weigheth the spirits.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Balances, Divine, Divine, Self-Justification-Self-Condemnation, Self-Righteousness |

**Prv 16.3** Commit thy works unto the LORD, and thy thoughts shall be established.

**Prv 16.4** The LORD hath made all things for himself: yea, even the wicked for the day of evil.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Predestination |

**Prv 16.5** Every one that is proud in heart is an abomination to the LORD: though hand join in hand, he shall not be unpunished.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Error, Escape, No, No, Sin, Sin's, Sin-Saviour, Transgression |

**Prv 16.6** By mercy and truth iniquity is purged: and by the fear of the LORD men depart from evil.

**Prv 16.7** When a man's ways please the LORD, he maketh even his enemies to be at peace with him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Favour, Divine, Favour-Disfavour, God, Pleasing God |

**Prv 16.8** Better is a little with righteousness than great revenues without right.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Gain, Unjust, Unjust Gain, Vices |

**Prv 16.9** A man's heart deviseth his way: but the LORD directeth his stePsalm

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Righteous, the, Righteous-Wicked, Saint's, Saints, Steps, Saints' |

**Prv 16.10** A divine sentence is in the lips of the king: his mouth transgresseth not in judgment.

**Prv 16.11** A just weight and balance are the LORD's: all the weights of the bag are his work.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Divine, Just Weights, Justice, Justice-Injustice, Measures, Social Duties, Virtues, Weights |

**Prv 16.12** It is an abomination to kings to commit wickedness: for the throne is established by righteousness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Civic Righteousness, Duty, King, Kings, Duties of, Magistrates, Nation, Nation, the, Righteousness, Ruler's Duty, Rulers, Social Duties |

**Prv 16.13** Righteous lips are the delight of kings; and they love him that speaketh right.

**Prv 16.14** The wrath of a king is as messengers of death: but a wise man will pacify it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| King's, Nation, the, Wrath |

**Prv 16.15** In the light of the king's countenance is life; and his favour is as a cloud of the latter rain.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Favour, King's, King's, Nation, the |

**Prv 16.16** How much better is it to get wisdom than gold! and to get understanding rather to be chosen than silver!

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Silver |

**Prv 16.17** The highway of the upright is to depart from evil: he that keepeth his way preserveth his soul.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Helps-Hindrances, Highway, Spiritual, Spiritual, Way Provided |

**Prv 16.18** Pride goeth before destruction, and an haughty spirit before a fall.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Humility-Pride, Pride |

**Prv 16.19** Better it is to be of an humble spirit with the

lowly, than to divide the spoil with the proud.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Humility, Humility-Pride |

**Prv 16.20** He that handleth a matter wisely shall find good: and whoso trusteth in the LORD, happy is he.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Happiness, Joy-Sorrow |

**Prv 16.21** The wise in heart shall be called prudent: and the sweetness of the lips increaseth learning.

**Prv 16.22** Understanding is a wellspring of life unto him that hath it: but the instruction of fools is folly.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Pearls before Swine |

**Prv 16.23** The heart of the wise teacheth his mouth, and addeth learning to his liPsalm

**Prv 16.24** Pleasant words are as an honeycomb, sweet to the soul, and health to the bones.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Silence-Speech, Wise, Words |

**Prv 16.25** There is a way that seemeth right unto a man, but the end thereof are the ways of death.

**Prv 16.26** He that laboureth laboureth for himself; for his mouth craveth it of him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Appetites, Power, Self-Indulgence, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial |

**Prv 16.27** An ungodly man diggeth up evil: and in his lips there is as a burning fire.

**Prv 16.28** A froward man soweth strife: and a whisperer separateth chief friends.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Silence-Speech, Sowing, Sowing and Reaping, Speaking, Evil, Whispering, Evil |

**Prv 16.29** A violent man enticeth his neighbour, and leadeth him into the way that is not good.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Enticers, Temptation |

**Prv 16.30** He shutteth his eyes to devise froward things: moving his lips he bringeth evil to pass.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Devices, Evil, Evil, Plans and Devices of Men, Wicked, the |

**Prv 16.31** The hoary head is a crown of glory, if it be found in the way of righteousness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Crowns, Decrepitude, Gray Hairs, Hairs, Gray, Long Life, Old Age |

**Prv 16.32** He that is slow to anger is better than the mighty;

and he that ruleth his spirit than he that taketh a city.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anger, Self-Control, Temperance, Temperance-Intemperance, Wrath-Anger |

**Prv 16.33** The lot is cast into the lap; but the whole disposing thereof is of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Casting Lots, Lots, Casting |

# Proverbs 17

**Prv 17.1** Better is a dry morsel, and quietness therewith, than an house full of sacrifices with strife.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Quietness, Quietness-Tumult |

**Prv 17.2** A wise servant shall have rule over a son that causeth shame, and shall have part of the inheritance among the brethren.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Capital and Labour, Employees (Servants), Faithful, Servants |

**Prv 17.3** The fining pot is for silver, and the furnace for gold: but the LORD trieth the hearts.

**Prv 17.4** A wicked doer giveth heed to false lips; and a liar giveth ear to a naughty tongue.

**Prv 17.5** Whoso mocketh the poor reproacheth his Maker: and he that is glad at calamities shall not be unpunished.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joy-Sorrow, Mocking, Needy, the, Poor, the, Poverty-Riches, Rejoicing, Ridicule |

**Prv 17.6** Children's children are the crown of old men; and the glory of children are their fathers.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Crowns, Home |

**Prv 17.7** Excellent speech becometh not a fool: much less do lying lips a prince.

**Prv 17.8** A gift is as a precious stone in the eyes of him that hath it: whithersoever it turneth, it prospereth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Precious Stones, Stones, Precious |

**Prv 17.9** He that covereth a transgression seeketh love; but he that repeateth a matter separateth very friends.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Charitableness, Charitableness-Uncharitableness, Charity, Evil, Silence-Speech, Speaking, Evil, Talebearers |

**Prv 17.10** A reproof entereth more into a wise man than an hundred stripes into a fool.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Commendation-Reproof, Reproof |

**Prv 17.11** An evil man seeketh only rebellion: therefore a cruel messenger shall be sent against him.

**Prv 17.12** Let a bear robbed of her whelps meet a man, rather than a fool in his folly.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Bears |

**Prv 17.13** Whoso rewardeth evil for good, evil shall not depart from his house.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Evil for Good, Gratitude-Ingratitude |

**Prv 17.14** The beginning of strife is as when one letteth out water: therefore leave off contention, before it be meddled with.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Strife, Unity-Strife |

**Prv 17.15** He that justifieth the wicked, and he that condemneth the just, even they both are abomination to the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Palliation of Sin, Palliation-Denunciation, Sin |

**Prv 17.16** Wherefore is there a price in the hand of a fool to get wisdom, seeing he hath no heart to it?

**Prv 17.17** A friend loveth at all times, and a brother is born for adversity.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Friendship, Friendship-Friendlessness |

**Prv 17.18** A man void of understanding striketh hands, and becometh surety in the presence of his friend.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Credit System, Suretyship |

**Prv 17.19** He loveth transgression that loveth strife: and he that exalteth his gate seeketh destruction.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Contentiousness, Dissention, Exaltation, Self-Exaltation, Unity-Strife |

**Prv 17.20** He that hath a froward heart findeth no good: and he that hath a perverse tongue falleth into mischief.

**Prv 17.21** He that begetteth a fool doeth it to his sorrow: and the father of a fool hath no joy.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Home, Parental, Sorrow |

**Prv 17.22** A merry heart doeth good like a medicine: but a broken spirit drieth the bones.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cheerfulness, Cheerfulness-Despondency, Disease, Health-Disease, Joy, Joy-Sorrow, Medicine, Merriment, Mirth, Prevention and Cure of Diseases, Social Duties |

**Prv 17.23** A wicked man taketh a gift out of the bosom to pervert the ways of judgment.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bribery, Nation, the |

**Prv 17.24** Wisdom is before him that hath understanding; but the eyes of a fool are in the ends of the earth.

**Prv 17.25** A foolish son is a grief to his father, and bitterness to her that bare him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

| |
|---|
| Home, Parental, Sorrow |

**Prv 17.26** Also to punish the just is not good, nor to strike princes for equity.

**Prv 17.27** He that hath knowledge spareth his words: and a man of understanding is of an excellent spirit.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conversation, Silence-Speech, Speech, Understanding, Wisdom-Folly |

**Prv 17.28** Even a fool, when he holdeth his peace, is counted wise: and he that shutteth his lips is esteemed a man of understanding.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Silence, Silence-Speech |

# Proverbs 18

**Prv 18.1** Through desire a man, having separated himself, seeketh and intermeddleth with all wisdom.

**Prv 18.2** A fool hath no delight in understanding, but that his heart may discover itself.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Discernment-Dullness, Folly, Fools, No, Reason, Understanding, Wisdom-Folly |

**Prv 18.3** When the wicked cometh, then cometh also contempt, and with ignominy reproach.

**Prv 18.4** The words of a man's mouth are as deep waters, and the wellspring of wisdom as a flowing brook.

**Prv 18.5** It is not good to accept the person of the wicked, to overthrow the righteous in judgment.

**Prv 18.6** A fool's lips enter into contention, and his mouth calleth for strokes.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Contentiousness, Dissention, Fools, Unity-Strife, Wisdom-Folly |

**Prv 18.7** A fool's mouth is his destruction, and his lips are the snare of his soul.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Error, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Transgression |

**Prv 18.8** The words of a talebearer are as wounds, and they go down into the innermost parts of the belly.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Silence-Speech, Speaking, Evil, Talebearers |

**Prv 18.9** He also that is slothful in his work is brother to him that is a great waster.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Frugality-Waste, Improvidence, Pleasure, Worldly, Prodigality, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Slothfulness, Vices, Worldly |

**Prv 18.10** The name of the LORD is a strong tower: the righteous runneth into it, and is safe.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Lord, Name of the, Name, Protector, Divine, Refuge, Divine |

**Prv 18.11** The rich man's wealth is his strong city, and as an high wall in his own conceit.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Riches, Earthly, Security-Insecurity, Trust in Riches |

**Prv 18.12** Before destruction the heart of man is haughty, and before honour is humility.

**Prv 18.13** He that answereth a matter before he heareth it, it is folly and shame unto him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Folly, Wisdom-Folly |

**Prv 18.14** The spirit of a man will sustain his infirmity; but a wounded spirit who can bear?

**Prv 18.15** The heart of the prudent getteth knowledge; and the ear of the wise seeketh knowledge.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ear, the Hearing, Hearing, Prudence, Prudence-Rashness, Reception-Rejection |

**Prv 18.16** A man's gift maketh room for him, and bringeth him before great men.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Great, Honour-Dishonour, Men |

**Prv 18.17** He that is first in his own cause seemeth just; but his neighbour cometh and searcheth him.

**Prv 18.18** The lot causeth contentions to cease, and parteth between the mighty.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Casting Lots, Lots, Casting |

**Prv 18.19** A brother offended is harder to be won than a strong city: and their contentions are like the bars of a castle.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Family, Strife, Unity-Strife |

**Prv 18.20** A man's belly shall be satisfied with the fruit of his

mouth; and with the increase of his lips shall he be filled.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Appetites, Power, Self-Indulgence, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial |

**Prv 18.21** Death and life are in the power of the tongue: and they that love it shall eat the fruit thereof.

**Prv 18.22** Whoso findeth a wife findeth a good thing, and obtaineth favour of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Favour, Divine, Favour-Disfavour, God, Home, Marriage, Wives, Women |

**Prv 18.23** The poor useth intreaties; but the rich answereth roughly.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courtesy-Discourtesy, Discourtesy |

**Prv 18.24** A man that hath friends must shew himself friendly: and there is a friend that sticketh closer than a brother.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Friendship, Friendship-Friendlessness |

# Proverbs 19

**Prv 19.1** Better is the poor that walketh in his integrity, than he that is perverse in his lips, and is a fool.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Business Life, Honesty, Integrity, Virtues |

**Prv 19.2** Also, that the soul be without knowledge, it is not good; and he that hasteth with his feet sinneth.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Prudence-Rashness, Rashness |

**Prv 19.3** The foolishness of man perverteth his way: and his heart fretteth against the LORD.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Content-Discontent, Murmuring |

**Prv 19.4** Wealth maketh many friends; but the poor is separated from his neighbour.

**Prv 19.5** A false witness shall not be unpunished, and he that speaketh lies shall not escape.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Error, Escape, No, Liars, No, Sin, Sin's, Sin-Saviour, Transgression, Truth-Falsehood |

**Prv 19.6** Many will intreat the favour of the prince: and every man is a friend to him that giveth gifts.

**Prv 19.7** All the brethren of the poor do hate him: how much more do his friends go far from him? he pursueth them with words, yet they are wanting to him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Needy, the, Poor, the, Poverty-Riches |

**Prv 19.8** He that getteth wisdom loveth his own soul: he that keepeth understanding shall find good.

**Prv 19.9** A false witness shall not be unpunished, and he that speaketh lies shall perish.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Falsehood, Liars, Truth-Falsehood, Witnesses, False |

**Prv 19.10** Delight is not seemly for a fool; much less for a servant to have rule over princes.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exaltation, Exaltation-Abasement, Promotion |

**Prv 19.11** The discretion of a man deferreth his anger; and it is his glory to pass over a transgression.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anger, Wrath-Anger |

**Prv 19.12** The king's wrath is as the roaring of a lion; but his favour is as dew upon the grass.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Favour, King's, King's, Nation, the, Wrath |

**Prv 19.13** A foolish son is the calamity of his father: and the

contentions of a wife are a continual dropping.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Contentious Woman, Evil, Family, Home, Parental, Sorrow, Strife, Unity-Strife, Women |

**Prv 19.14** House and riches are the inheritance of fathers: and a prudent wife is from the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Wives, Women |

**Prv 19.15** Slothfulness casteth into a deep sleep; and an idle soul shall suffer hunger.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abundance-Want, Business Life, Indolent Sleep, Sleep, Sleep-Wakefulness, Slothfulness, Vices, Want |

**Prv 19.16** He that keepeth the commandment keepeth his own soul; but he that despiseth his ways shall die.

**Prv 19.17** He that hath pity upon the poor lendeth unto the LORD; and that which he hath given will he pay him again.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Needy, the, Poor, the, Poverty-Riches, Social Duties |

**Prv 19.18** Chasten thy son while there is hope, and let not thy soul spare for his crying.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Correction, Discipline, Family, Fathers, Home, Punishment, Social Duties |

**Prv 19.19** A man of great wrath shall suffer punishment: for if thou deliver him, yet thou must do it again.

**Prv 19.20** Hear counsel, and receive instruction, that thou mayest be wise in thy latter end.

**Prv 19.21** There are many devices in a man's heart; nevertheless the counsel of the LORD, that shall stand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Counsels, Divine, Divine, God, Men's Plans, Mutability-Immutability, Plans and Devices of Men, Plans of Men, Presumptuous Plans |

**Prv 19.22** The desire of a man is his kindness: and a poor man is better than a liar.

**Prv 19.23** The fear of the LORD tendeth to life: and he that hath it shall abide satisfied; he shall not be visited with evil.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Life, Life-Death, Righteousness |

**Prv 19.24** A slothful man hideth his hand in his bosom, and will not so much as bring it to his mouth again.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sluggard, the |

**Prv 19.25** Smite a scorner, and the simple will beware: and reprove one that hath understanding, and he will understand knowledge.

**Prv 19.26** He that wasteth his father, and chaseth away his mother, is a son that causeth shame, and bringeth reproach.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Home, Parental, Sorrow, Ungrateful Children |

**Prv 19.27** Cease, my son, to hear the instruction that causeth to err from the words of knowledge.

**Prv 19.28** An ungodly witness scorneth judgment: and the mouth of the wicked devoureth iniquity.

**Prv 19.29** Judgments are prepared for scorners, and stripes for the back of fools.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Scorners |

# Proverbs 20

**Prv 20.1** Wine is a mocker, strong drink is raging: and whosoever is deceived thereby is not wise.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Drink, Strong, Drunkenness, Intemperance, Intoxication, Temperance, Temperance-Intemperance, Wine |

**Prv 20.2** The fear of a king is as the roaring of a lion: whoso provoketh him to anger sinneth against his own soul.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| King's, Nation, the, Wrath |

**Prv 20.3** It is an honour for a man to cease from strife: but every fool will be meddling.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fools, Strife, Unity-Strife, Wisdom-Folly |

**Prv 20.4** The sluggard will not plow by reason of the cold; therefore shall he beg in harvest, and have nothing.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abundance-Want, Beggars, Cold, the, Meteorology, Sluggard, the, Want |

**Prv 20.5** Counsel in the heart of man is like deep water; but a man of understanding will draw it out.

**Prv 20.6** Most men will proclaim every one his own goodness: but a faithful man who can find?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Self-Justification-Self-Condemnation, Self-Righteousness |

**Prv 20.7** The just man walketh in his integrity: his children are blessed after him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Heredity, Honesty, Integrity, Just, the, Offspring, Promises, Divine, Righteous, the, Righteous-Wicked, Righteousness, Seed of the Righteous, Virtues |

**Prv 20.8** A king that sitteth in the throne of judgment scattereth away all evil with his eyes.

**Prv 20.9** Who can say, I have made my heart clean, I am pure from my sin?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Error, Human, Man, Self-Justification, Self-Justification-Self-Condemnation, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Transgression, Universal |

**Prv 20.10** Divers weights, and divers measures, both of them are alike abomination to the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Dishonesty, Just Weights, Measures, Social Duties, Vices, Virtues, Weights |

**Prv 20.11** Even a child is known by his doings, whether his work be pure, and whether it be right.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

| |
|---|
| Children, Home, Parents |

**Prv 20.12** The hearing ear, and the seeing eye, the LORD hath made even both of them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ear, the Hearing, Hearing, Reception-Rejection |

**Prv 20.13** Love not sleep, lest thou come to poverty; open thine eyes, and thou shalt be satisfied with bread.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Indolent Sleep, Industry, Sleep, Sleep-Wakefulness, Virtues, Work, Physical |

**Prv 20.14** It is naught, it is naught, saith the buyer: but when he is gone his way, then he boasteth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Boasting, Business Life, Dishonesty, Humility-Pride, Trading, Vices |

**Prv 20.15** There is gold, and a multitude of rubies: but the lips of knowledge are a precious jewel.

**Prv 20.16** Take his garment that is surety for a stranger: and take a pledge of him for a strange woman.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Credit System, Suretyship |

**Prv 20.17** Bread of deceit is sweet to a man; but afterwards his mouth shall be filled with gravel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afterwards, Deceit, Truth-Falsehood |

**Prv 20.18** Every purpose is established by counsel: and with good advice make war.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Advice, Counsel |

**Prv 20.19** He that goeth about as a talebearer revealeth secrets: therefore meddle not with him that flattereth with his liPsalm

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Commendation-Reproof, Evil, Flattery, Secrets, Silence-Speech, Speaking, Evil, Talebearers |

**Prv 20.20** Whoso curseth his father or his mother, his lamp shall be put out in obscure darkness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blasphemy-Profanity, Children, Cursing, Darkness, Filial Honour, Honour, Light-Darkness, Mothers, Respect, Young People |

**Prv 20.21** An inheritance may be gotten hastily at the beginning; but the end thereof shall not be blessed.

**Prv 20.22** Say not thou, I will recompense evil; but wait on the LORD, and he shall save thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Meekness-Retaliation, Retaliation, Wait upon God |

**Prv 20.23** Divers weights are an abomination unto the LORD; and a false balance is not good.

**Prv 20.24** Man's goings are of the LORD; how can a man then understand his own way?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Leader, Divine |

**Prv 20.25** It is a snare to the man who devoureth that which is holy, and after vows to make enquiry.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Snares, Worldly, Temptation |

**Prv 20.26** A wise king scattereth the wicked, and bringeth the wheel over them.

**Prv 20.27** The spirit of man is the candle of the LORD, searching all the inward parts of the belly.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Candle, Man, Spirit of Man |

**Prv 20.28** Mercy and truth preserve the king: and his throne is upholden by mercy.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Duty, King, Kings, Duties of, Magistrates, Nation, the, Ruler's Duty, Rulers |

**Prv 20.29** The glory of young men is their strength: and the beauty of old men is the grey head.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Gray Hairs, Hairs, Gray, Long Life, Old Age, Strength, Young Men, Young People

**Prv 20.30** The blueness of a wound cleanseth away evil: so do stripes the inward parts of the belly.

# Proverbs 21

**Prv 21.1** The king's heart is in the hand of the LORD, as the rivers of water: he turneth it whithersoever he will.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Control, Divine, Divine, Government, Sovereignty of God |

**Prv 21.2** Every way of a man is right in his own eyes: but the LORD pondereth the hearts.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Self-Justification-Self-Condemnation, Self-Righteousness |

**Prv 21.3** To do justice and judgment is more acceptable to the LORD than sacrifice.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Justice, Justice-Injustice, Social Duties |

**Prv 21.4** An high look, and a proud heart, and the plowing of the wicked, is sin.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Humility-Pride, Pride |

**Prv 21.5** The thoughts of the diligent tend only to plenteousness; but of every one that is hasty only to want.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mind, Carnal-Spiritual, Prudence-Rashness, Rashness, Thoughts, Wise |

**Prv 21.6** The getting of treasures by a lying tongue is a vanity tossed to and fro of them that seek death.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Dishonesty, Falsehood, Gain, Unjust, Truth-Falsehood, Unjust Gain, Vices |

**Prv 21.7** The robbery of the wicked shall destroy them; because they refuse to do judgment.

**Prv 21.8** The way of man is froward and strange: but as for the pure, his work is right.

**Prv 21.9** It is better to dwell in a corner of the housetop, than with a brawling woman in a wide house.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Contentious Woman, Evil, Family, Housetops, Strife, Unity-Strife, Women |

**Prv 21.10** The soul of the wicked desireth evil: his neighbour findeth no favour in his eyes.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Desire, Evil |

**Prv 21.11** When the scorner is punished, the simple is made wise: and when the wise is instructed, he receiveth knowledge.

**Prv 21.12** The righteous man wisely considereth the house of the wicked: but God overthroweth the wicked for their wickedness.

**Prv 21.13** Whoso stoppeth his ears at the cry of the poor, he also shall cry himself, but shall not be heard.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earnestness-Indifference, Liberality-Parsimony, Mercy, Needy, the, Neglect, Parsimony, Poor, the, Poverty-Riches, Prayer, Social Duties, Wicked, the |

**Prv 21.14** A gift in secret pacifieth anger: and a reward in the bosom strong wrath.

**Prv 21.15** It is joy to the just to do judgment: but destruction shall be to the workers of iniquity.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Righteous, the, Righteous-Wicked, Saints |

**Prv 21.16** The man that wandereth out of the way of understanding shall remain in the congregation of the dead.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dead, Estrangement, Fellowship-Estrangement, Life-Death, Sin, Wanderers |

**Prv 21.17** He that loveth pleasure shall be a poor man: he that loveth wine and oil shall not be rich.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Drink, Strong, Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Intemperance, Pleasure, Worldly, Pleasure-Seekers, Poverty, Poverty-Riches, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Social Duties, Temperance, Temperance-Intemperance, Victuals, Wine, Worldly |

**Prv 21.18** The wicked shall be a ransom for the righteous, and the transgressor for the upright.

**Prv 21.19** It is better to dwell in the wilderness, than with a contentious and an angry woman.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Family, Home, Strife, Trouble, Unity-Strife |

**Prv 21.20** There is treasure to be desired and oil in the dwelling of the wise; but a foolish man spendeth it up.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Frugality, Frugality-Waste, Improvidence, Pleasure, Worldly, Prodigality, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Worldly |

**Prv 21.21** He that followeth after righteousness and mercy findeth life, righteousness, and honour.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Honour, Honour-Dishonour |

**Prv 21.22** A wise man scaleth the city of the mighty, and casteth down the strength of the confidence thereof.

**Prv 21.23** Whoso keepeth his mouth and his tongue keepeth his soul from troubles.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Silence-Speech, Social Duties, Speaking, Evil, Tongue Restrained |

**Prv 21.24** Proud and haughty scorner is his name, who dealeth in proud wrath.

**Prv 21.25** The desire of the slothful killeth him; for his hands refuse to labour.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sluggard, the |

**Prv 21.26** He coveteth greedily all the day long: but the righteous giveth and spareth not.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Greed, Liberality-Parsimony |

**Prv 21.27** The sacrifice of the wicked is abomination: how much more, when he bringeth it with a wicked mind?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abominations |

**Prv 21.28** A false witness shall perish: but the man that heareth speaketh constantly.

**Prv 21.29** A wicked man hardeneth his face: but as for the upright, he directeth his way.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beauty-Disfigurement, Impress of Sin, Sin |

**Prv 21.30** There is no wisdom nor understanding nor counsel against the LORD.

**Prv 21.31** The horse is prepared against the day of battle: but safety is of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Promises, Divine, Safety |

# Proverbs 22

**Prv 22.1** A GOOD name is rather to be chosen than great riches, and loving favour rather than silver and gold.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Good, Name |

**Prv 22.2** The rich and poor meet together: the LORD is the maker of them all.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Brotherhood of Man, Equality of Man, Man, Man's, Social Life |

**Prv 22.3** A prudent man foreseeth the evil, and hideth himself: but the simple pass on, and are punished.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Forethought, Prudence, Prudence-Rashness, Simple, the, Wisdom-Folly |

**Prv 22.4** By humility and the fear of the LORD are riches, and honour, and life.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Honour, Honour-Dishonour, Humility, Humility-Pride |

**Prv 22.5** Thorns and snares are in the way of the froward: he that doth keep his soul shall be far from them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Frowardness, Righteous-Wicked, Wicked, the |

**Prv 22.6** Train up a child in the way he should go: and when he is old, he will not depart from it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Duty, Family, Fathers, Home, Instruction, Parental, Social Duties |

**Prv 22.7** The rich ruleth over the poor, and the borrower is servant to the lender.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Borrowing, Business Life, Credit System |

**Prv 22.8** He that soweth iniquity shall reap vanity: and the rod of his anger shall fail.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Sowing, Sowing and Reaping |

**Prv 22.9** He that hath a bountiful eye shall be blessed; for he giveth of his bread to the poor.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Benevolence, God's, Liberality, Liberality-Parsimony, Promises, Divine |

**Prv 22.10** Cast out the scorner, and contention shall go out; yea, strife and reproach shall cease.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Scorners |

**Prv 22.11** He that loveth pureness of heart, for the grace of his lips the king shall be his friend.

**Prv 22.12** The eyes of the LORD preserve knowledge, and he overthroweth the words of the transgressor.

**Prv 22.13** The slothful man saith, There is a lion without, I shall be slain in the streets.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Excuses, Self-Justification-Self-Condemnation, Slothfulness, Vices |

**Prv 22.14** The mouth of strange women is a deep pit: he that is abhorred of the LORD shall fall therein.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Fall, Insecurity of the Wicked, Security-Insecurity, Wicked, the, Women |

**Prv 22.15** Foolishness is bound in the heart of a child; but the rod of correction shall drive it far from him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Childhood, Marks of, Childishness, Correction, Discipline, Family, Fathers, Home, Marks, Punishment, Rod, Social Duties |

**Prv 22.16** He that oppresseth the poor to increase his riches, and he that giveth to the rich, shall surely come to want.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Gain, Unjust, Kindness-Cruelty, Oppression, Unjust Gain, Vices |

**Prv 22.17** Bow down thine ear, and hear the words of the wise, and apply thine heart unto my knowledge.

**Prv 22.18** For it is a pleasant thing if thou keep them within thee; they shall withal be fitted in thy liPsalm

**Prv 22.19** That thy trust may be in the LORD, I have made known to thee this day, even to thee.

**Prv 22.20** Have not I written to thee excellent things in counsels and knowledge,

**Prv 22.21** That I might make thee know the certainty of the words of truth; that thou mightest answer the words of truth to them that send unto thee?

**Prv 22.22** Rob not the poor, because he is poor: neither oppress the afflicted in the gate:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gates |

**Prv 22.23** For the LORD will plead their cause, and spoil the soul of those that spoiled them.

**Prv 22.24** Make no friendship with an angry man; and with a furious man thou shalt not go:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anger, Association-Separation, Associations, Evil, Example, Wrath-Anger |

**Prv 22.25** Lest thou learn his ways, and get a snare to thy soul.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Example, Snares, Worldly, Temptation |

**Prv 22.26** Be not thou one of them that strike hands, or of them that are sureties for debts.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Credit System, Suretyship |

**Prv 22.27** If thou hast nothing to pay, why should he take away thy bed from under thee?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beds |

**Prv 22.28** Remove not the ancient landmark, which thy fathers have set.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Landmarks |

**Prv 22.29** Seest thou a man diligent in his business? he shall stand before kings; he shall not stand before mean men.

# Proverbs 23

**Prv 23.1** When thou sittest to eat with a ruler, consider diligently what is before thee:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Appetites, Eating, Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Gluttony, Self-Denial, Self-Indulgence, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Social Duties, Temperance, Temperance-Intemperance |

**Prv 23.2** And put a knife to thy throat, if thou be a man given to appetite.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Appetites, Eating, Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Gluttony, Knives, Power, Self-Denial, Self-Indulgence, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Social Duties, Temperance, Temperance-Intemperance |

**Prv 23.3** Be not desirous of his dainties: for they are deceitful meat.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Gluttony, Self-Indulgence, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial |

**Prv 23.4** Labour not to be rich: cease from thine own wisdom.

**Prv 23.5** Wilt thou set thine eyes upon that which is not? for riches certainly make themselves wings; they fly away as an eagle toward heaven.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Birds, Eagles, Poverty-Riches, Riches, Earthly, Seven, Uncertainties, Seven, Uncertainties-Certainties |

**Prv 23.6** Eat thou not the bread of him that hath an evil eye, neither desire thou his dainty meats:

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Associations, Blindness-Vision, Evil, Eye, Evil |

**Prv 23.7** For as he thinketh in his heart, so is he: Eat and drink, saith he to thee; but his heart is not with thee.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Evil, Heart, Hypocrisy, Mind, Carnal-Spiritual, Religion, Religion, True-False, Thoughts |

**Prv 23.8** The morsel which thou hast eaten shalt thou vomit up, and lose thy sweet words.

**Prv 23.9** Speak not in the ears of a fool: for he will despise the wisdom of thy words.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Pearls before Swine |

**Prv 23.10** Remove not the old landmark; and enter not into the fields of the fatherless:

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Fatherless, Landmarks, Orphans, Social Duties, Widow and Fatherless |

**Prv 23.11** For their redeemer is mighty; he shall plead their

cause with thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Redeemer |

**Prv 23.12** Apply thine heart unto instruction, and thine ears to the words of knowledge.

**Prv 23.13** Withhold not correction from the child: for if thou beatest him with the rod, he shall not die.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Correction, Discipline, Family, Fathers, Home, Punishment, Social Duties |

**Prv 23.14** Thou shalt beat him with the rod, and shalt deliver his soul from hell.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Correction, Hell, Rod, Sheol |

**Prv 23.15** My son, if thine heart be wise, my heart shall rejoice, even mine.

**Prv 23.16** Yea, my reins shall rejoice, when thy lips speak right things.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Reins |

**Prv 23.17** Let not thine heart envy sinners: but be thou in the fear of the LORD all the day long.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Envy |

**Prv 23.18** For surely there is an end; and thine expectation shall not be cut off.

**Prv 23.19** Hear thou, my son, and be wise, and guide thine heart in the way.

**Prv 23.20** Be not among winebibbers; among riotous eaters of flesh:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Appetites, Drunkenness, Intemperance, Intoxication, Self-Denial, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Temperance, Temperance-Intemperance |

**Prv 23.21** For the drunkard and the glutton shall come to poverty: and drowsiness shall clothe a man with rags.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gluttony, Indolent Sleep, Poverty, Poverty-Riches, Self-Indulgence, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Sleep, Sleep-Wakefulness |

**Prv 23.22** Hearken unto thy father that begat thee, and despise not thy mother when she is old.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Filial Obedience, Home, Honour, Obedience, Old Age, Parents, Respect, Reverence, Social Duties, Young People |

**Prv 23.23** Buy the truth, and sell it not; also wisdom, and instruction, and understanding.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Knowledge, Knowledge-Ignorance, Poverty- |

Riches, Traffic, Spiritual, Exhortations, Truth, Truth-Falsehood

**Prv 23.24** The father of the righteous shall greatly rejoice: and he that begetteth a wise child shall have joy of him.

**Thompson chain topics**

Home, Parental

**Prv 23.25** Thy father and thy mother shall be glad, and she that bare thee shall rejoice.

**Prv 23.26** My son, give me thine heart, and let thine eyes observe my ways.

**Thompson chain topics**

Call, Divine, Consecration, Surrendered Life, Characteristics of

**Prv 23.27** For a whore is a deep ditch; and a strange woman is a narrow pit.

**Prv 23.28** She also lieth in wait as for a prey, and increaseth the transgressors among men.

**Prv 23.29** Who hath woe? who hath sorrow? who hath contentions? who hath babbling? who hath wounds without cause? who hath redness of eyes?

**Thompson chain topics**

Beauty-Disfigurement, Drunkenness, Intemperance, Intoxication, Sin, Temperance, Temperance-Intemperance, Wounds of Sin

**Prv 23.30** They that tarry long at the wine; they that go to seek mixed wine.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Excess, Intemperance, Temperance, Temperance-Intemperance |

**Prv 23.31** Look not thou upon the wine when it is red, when it giveth his colour in the cup, when it moveth itself aright.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abstinence, Drink, Strong, Intemperance, Social Duties, Temperance, Temperance-Intemperance, Total Abstinence, Wine |

**Prv 23.32** At the last it biteth like a serpent, and stingeth like an adder.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adders, Serpents |

**Prv 23.33** Thine eyes shall behold strange women, and thine heart shall utter perverse things.

**Prv 23.34** Yea, thou shalt be as he that lieth down in the midst of the sea, or as he that lieth upon the top of a mast.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Insecurity of the Wicked, Security-Insecurity, Wicked, the |

**Prv 23.35** They have stricken me, shalt thou say, and I was not sick; they have beaten me, and I felt it not: when shall I awake? I will seek it yet again.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|

Appetites, Insensibility, Penitence-Impenitence, Power, Self-Indulgence, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial

# Proverbs 24

**Prv 24.1** Be not thou envious against evil men, neither desire to be with them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Associations, Envy, Evil |

**Prv 24.2** For their heart studieth destruction, and their lips talk of mischief.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Mischief, Silence-Speech, Speaking, Evil, Speech |

**Prv 24.3** Through wisdom is an house builded; and by understanding it is established:

**Prv 24.4** And by knowledge shall the chambers be filled with all precious and pleasant riches.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Knowledge, Knowledge-Ignorance |

**Prv 24.5** A wise man is strong; yea, a man of knowledge increaseth strength.

**Prv 24.6** For by wise counsel thou shalt make thy war: and in multitude of counsellors there is safety.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Advice, Counsellors |

**Prv 24.7** Wisdom is too high for a fool: he openeth not his mouth in the gate.

**Prv 24.8** He that deviseth to do evil shall be called a mischievous person.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Devices, Evil, Evil, Plans and Devices of Men, Wicked, the |

**Prv 24.9** The thought of foolishness is sin: and the scorner is an abomination to men.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Error, Evil, Mind, Carnal-Spiritual, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Thoughts, Transgression |

**Prv 24.10** If thou faint in the day of adversity, thy strength is small.

**Prv 24.11** If thou forbear to deliver them that are drawn unto death, and those that are ready to be slain;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Selfishness, Selfishness-Unselfishness, Social Selfishness |

**Prv 24.12** If thou sayest, Behold, we knew it not; doth not he that pondereth the heart consider it? and he that keepeth thy soul, doth not he know it? and shall not he render to every man according to his works?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Future, the, Judgment |

**Prv 24.13** My son, eat thou honey, because it is good; and the honeycomb, which is sweet to thy taste:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Honey |

**Prv 24.14** So shall the knowledge of wisdom be unto thy soul: when thou hast found it, then there shall be a reward, and thy expectation shall not be cut off.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Expectation, Expectation-Disappointment |

**Prv 24.15** Lay not wait, O wicked man, against the dwelling of the righteous; spoil not his resting place:

**Prv 24.16** For a just man falleth seven times, and riseth up again: but the wicked shall fall into mischief.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Seven |

**Prv 24.17** Rejoice not when thine enemy falleth, and let not thine heart be glad when he stumbleth:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Duty, Enemies, Joy-Sorrow, Love, Rejoicing, Social Duties, Social Life |

**Prv 24.18** Lest the LORD see it, and it displease him, and he turn away his wrath from him.

**Prv 24.19** Fret not thyself because of evil men, neither be thou envious at the wicked:

**Prv 24.20** For there shall be no reward to the evil man; the candle of the wicked shall be put out.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Profit and Loss, Sin, Unprofitable, Sin |

**Prv 24.21** My son, fear thou the LORD and the king: and meddle not with them that are given to change:

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Citizens, Duties of, Civic Duties, Duties, Instability, Nation, Nation, the, Steadfastness-Instability |

**Prv 24.22** For their calamity shall rise suddenly; and who knoweth the ruin of them both?

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Adversity, Destruction, Insecurity of the Wicked, Prosperity-Adversity, Security-Insecurity, Sudden Destruction |

**Prv 24.23** These things also belong to the wise. It is not good to have respect of persons in judgment.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Justice-Injustice, Magistrates, Nation, the, Partiality, Rulers, Social Duties |

**Prv 24.24** He that saith unto the wicked, Thou are righteous; him shall the people curse, nations shall abhor him:

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Commendation-Reproof, Connivance, Dishonour, Flattery, Honour-Dishonour, Palliation of Sin, Palliation-Denunciation, Sin, |

Wicked, the

**Prv 24.25** But to them that rebuke him shall be delight, and a good blessing shall come upon them.

**Thompson chain topics**
Commendation-Reproof, Reproof

**Prv 24.26** Every man shall kiss his lips that giveth a right answer.

**Prv 24.27** Prepare thy work without, and make it fit for thyself in the field; and afterwards build thine house.

**Thompson chain topics**
Forethought, Prudence-Rashness

**Prv 24.28** Be not a witness against thy neighbour without cause; and deceive not with thy liPsalm

**Thompson chain topics**
False, Witnesses, False

**Prv 24.29** Say not, I will do so to him as he hath done to me: I will render to the man according to his work.

**Thompson chain topics**
Meekness-Retaliation, Retaliation

**Prv 24.30** I went by the field of the slothful, and by the vineyard of the man void of understanding;

**Thompson chain topics**
Business Life, Discernment-Dullness, No, Reason, Slothfulness, Understanding, Vices

**Prv 24.31** And, lo, it was all grown over with thorns, and nettles had covered the face thereof, and the stone wall thereof was broken down.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Business Life, Nettles, Slothfulness, Vices |

**Prv 24.32** Then I saw, and considered it well: I looked upon it, and received instruction.

**Prv 24.33** Yet a little sleep, a little slumber, a little folding of the hands to sleep:

**Prv 24.34** So shall thy poverty come as one that travelleth; and thy want as an armed man.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Poverty, Poverty-Riches |

# Proverbs 25

**Prv 25.1** These are also proverbs of Solomon, which the men of Hezekiah king of Judah copied out.

**Prv 25.2** It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Knowledge, Magistrates, Mysteries-Revelations, Nation, the, Rulers, Secret Things |

**Prv 25.3** The heaven for height, and the earth for depth, and the heart of kings is unsearchable.

**Prv 25.4** Take away the dross from the silver, and there shall come forth a vessel for the finer.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dross |

**Prv 25.5** Take away the wicked from before the king, and his throne shall be established in righteousness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Civic Righteousness, Nation, Nation, the, Righteousness, Social Duties |

**Prv 25.6** Put not forth thyself in the presence of the king, and stand not in the place of great men:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exaltation, Great, Honour-Dishonour, Men, Self-Exaltation |

**Prv 25.7** For better it is that it be said unto thee, Come up hither; than that thou shouldest be put lower in the presence of the prince whom thine eyes have seen.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exaltation, Self-Exaltation |

**Prv 25.8** Go not forth hastily to strive, lest thou know not what to do in the end thereof, when thy neighbour hath put thee to shame.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courts, Lawsuits, Litigation, Strife, Unity-Strife |

**Prv 25.9** Debate thy cause with thy neighbour himself; and discover not a secret to another:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Secrets |

**Prv 25.10** Lest he that heareth it put thee to shame, and thine infamy turn not away.

**Prv 25.11** A word fitly spoken is like apples of gold in pictures of silver.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Apples, Fruit, Natural, Silence-Speech, Wise, Words |

**Prv 25.12** As an earring of gold, and an ornament of fine gold, so is a wise reprover upon an obedient ear.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adorning, Commendation-Reproof, Ear, the |

Hearing, Earrings, Hearing, Ornaments, Reception-Rejection, Reproof

**Prv 25.13** As the cold of snow in the time of harvest, so is a faithful messenger to them that send him: for he refresheth the soul of his masters.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Capital and Labour, Employees (Servants), Faithful, Servants |

**Prv 25.14** Whoso boasteth himself of a false gift is like clouds and wind without rain.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Boasting, Humility-Pride |

**Prv 25.15** By long forbearing is a prince persuaded, and a soft tongue breaketh the bone.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Kind Words, Silence-Speech, Social Duties, Words |

**Prv 25.16** Hast thou found honey? eat so much as is sufficient for thee, lest thou be filled therewith, and vomit it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Appetites, Self-Denial, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Social Duties, Temperance, Temperance-Intemperance |

**Prv 25.17** Withdraw thy foot from thy neighbour's house; lest he be weary of thee, and so hate thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Guests, Home, Keepers at Home, Social Duties, Social Functions, Social Life

**Prv 25.18** A man that beareth false witness against his neighbour is a maul, and a sword, and a sharp arrow.

**Thompson chain topics**

False, Witnesses, False

**Prv 25.19** Confidence in an unfaithful man in time of trouble is like a broken tooth, and a foot out of joint.

**Prv 25.20** As he that taketh away a garment in cold weather, and as vinegar upon nitre, so is he that singeth songs to an heavy heart.

**Thompson chain topics**

Pitiless, Pitilessness, Sympathy-Pitilessness, Unkindness

**Prv 25.21** If thine enemy be hungry, give him bread to eat; and if he be thirsty, give him water to drink:

**Thompson chain topics**

Benevolence, Duty, Enemies, Good for Evil, Liberality-Parsimony, Love, Social Duties, Social Life

**Prv 25.22** For thou shalt heap coals of fire upon his head, and the LORD shall reward thee.

**Thompson chain topics**

Duty, Enemies, Love, Social Duties, Social Life

**Prv 25.23** The north wind driveth away rain: so doth an angry countenance a backbiting tongue.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Backbiting, Evil, Silence-Speech, Speaking, Evil |

**Prv 25.24** It is better to dwell in the corner of the housetop, than with a brawling woman and in a wide house.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Contentious Woman, Evil, Women |

**Prv 25.25** As cold waters to a thirsty soul, so is good news from a far country.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Good, Tidings, Good |

**Prv 25.26** A righteous man falling down before the wicked is as a troubled fountain, and a corrupt spring.

**Prv 25.27** It is not good to eat much honey: so for men to search their own glory is not glory.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eating, Exaltation, Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Honey, Self-Exaltation, Temperance |

**Prv 25.28** He that hath no rule over his own spirit is like a city that is broken down, and without walls.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Self-Control, Temperance, Temperance-Intemperance |

# Proverbs 26

**Prv 26.1** As snow in summer, and as rain in harvest, so honour is not seemly for a fool.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Harvest, Snow, Summer |

**Prv 26.2** As the bird by wandering, as the swallow by flying, so the curse causeless shall not come.

**Prv 26.3** A whip for the horse, a bridle for the ass, and a rod for the fool's back.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bridle, Correction, Rod, Whips |

**Prv 26.4** Answer not a fool according to his folly, lest thou also be like unto him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Pearls before Swine |

**Prv 26.5** Answer a fool according to his folly, lest he be wise in his own conceit.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conceit, Humility-Pride |

**Prv 26.6** He that sendeth a message by the hand of a fool cutteth off the feet, and drinketh damage.

**Prv 26.7** The legs of the lame are not equal: so is a parable in the mouth of fools.

**Prv 26.8** As he that bindeth a stone in a sling, so is he that giveth honour to a fool.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Slings |

**Prv 26.9** As a thorn goeth up into the hand of a drunkard, so is a parable in the mouths of fools.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Drunkards, Intemperance, Intoxication, Temperance, Temperance-Intemperance |

**Prv 26.10** The great God that formed all things both rewardeth the fool, and rewardeth transgressors.

**Prv 26.11** As a dog returneth to his vomit, so a fool returneth to his folly.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Folly, Wisdom-Folly |

**Prv 26.12** Seest thou a man wise in his own conceit? there is more hope of a fool than of him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conceit, Humility-Pride |

**Prv 26.13** The slothful man saith, There is a lion in the way; a lion is in the streets.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Slothfulness, Vices |

**Prv 26.14** As the door turneth upon his hinges, so doth the slothful upon his bed.

**Prv 26.15** The slothful hideth his hand in his bosom; it grieveth him to bring it again to his mouth.

**Prv 26.16** The sluggard is wiser in his own conceit than seven men that can render a reason.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Seven, Sluggard, the |

**Prv 26.17** He that passeth by, and meddleth with strife belonging not to him, is like one that taketh a dog by the ears.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Dogs, Strife, Unity-Strife |

**Prv 26.18** As a mad man who casteth firebrands, arrows, and death,

**Prv 26.19** Song of Solomon is the man that deceiveth his neighbour, and saith, Am not I in sport?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jesting |

**Prv 26.20** Where no wood is, there the fire goeth out: so where there is no talebearer, the strife ceaseth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Silence-Speech, Speaking, Evil, Talebearers |

**Prv 26.21** As coals are to burning coals, and wood to fire; so is a contentious man to kindle strife.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Contentiousness, Dissention, Strife, Unity-Strife |

**Prv 26.22** The words of a talebearer are as wounds, and they go down into the innermost parts of the belly.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Silence-Speech, Speaking, Evil, Whispering, Evil |

**Prv 26.23** Burning lips and a wicked heart are like a potsherd covered with silver dross.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Profession, Religion, Religion, True-False |

**Prv 26.24** He that hateth dissembleth with his lips, and layeth up deceit within him;

**Prv 26.25** When he speaketh fair, believe him not: for there are seven abominations in his heart.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hypocrisy, Religion, Religion, True-False |

**Prv 26.26** Whose hatred is covered by deceit, his wickedness shall be shewed before the whole congregation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Concealment-Exposure, Exposure, Sin |

**Prv 26.27** Whoso diggeth a pit shall fall therein: and he that rolleth a stone, it will return upon him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Righteous-Wicked, Wicked, the |

**Prv 26.28** A lying tongue hateth those that are afflicted by it; and a flattering mouth worketh ruin.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Commendation-Reproof, Flattery |

# Proverbs 27

**Prv 27.1** Boast not thyself of to morrow; for thou knowest not what a day may bring forth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Boasting, Future, the, Humility-Pride, Knowledge, Mysteries-Revelations, Presuming upon Time, Presumption, Prudence-Rashness, Seven, Time, Uncertainties, Seven, Uncertainties-Certainties |

**Prv 27.2** Let another man praise thee, and not thine own mouth; a stranger, and not thine own liPsalm

**Prv 27.3** A stone is heavy, and the sand weighty; but a fool's wrath is heavier than them both.

**Prv 27.4** Wrath is cruel, and anger is outrageous; but who is able to stand before envy?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anger, Wrath-Anger |

**Prv 27.5** Open rebuke is better than secret love.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Commendation-Reproof, Reproof |

**Prv 27.6** Faithful are the wounds of a friend; but the kisses of an enemy are deceitful.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deceit, Evil, Kiss, Treachery, Truth-Falsehood |

**Prv 27.7** The full soul loatheth an honeycomb; but to the hungry soul every bitter thing is sweet.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Honey |

**Prv 27.8** As a bird that wandereth from her nest, so is a man that wandereth from his place.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Estrangement, Fellowship-Estrangement, Wanderers |

**Prv 27.9** Ointment and perfume rejoice the heart: so doth the sweetness of a man's friend by hearty counsel.

**Prv 27.10** Thine own friend, and thy father's friend, forsake not; neither go into thy brother's house in the day of thy calamity: for better is a neighbour that is near than a brother far off.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Friendship, Friendship-Friendlessness |

**Prv 27.11** My son, be wise, and make my heart glad, that I may answer him that reproacheth me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Home, Parental |

**Prv 27.12** A prudent man foreseeth the evil, and hideth himself; but the simple pass on, and are punished.

**Prv 27.13** Take his garment that is surety for a stranger, and take a pledge of him for a strange woman.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Credit System, Suretyship |

**Prv 27.14** He that blesseth his friend with a loud voice, rising early in the morning, it shall be counted a curse to him.

**Prv 27.15** A continual dropping in a very rainy day and a contentious woman are alike.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Contentious Woman, Evil, Family, Strife, Unity-Strife, Women |

**Prv 27.16** Whosoever hideth her hideth the wind, and the ointment of his right hand, which bewrayeth itself.

**Prv 27.17** Iron sharpeneth iron; so a man sharpeneth the countenance of his friend.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Friendship, Friendship-Friendlessness |

**Prv 27.18** Whoso keepeth the fig tree shall eat the fruit thereof: so he that waiteth on his master shall be honoured.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Capital and Labour, Employees (Servants), Faithful, Fig-Trees, Servants, Trees |

**Prv 27.19** As in water face answereth to face, so the heart of man to man.

**Prv 27.20** Hell and destruction are never full; so the eyes of man are never satisfied.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hell, Sheol |

**Prv 27.21** As the fining pot for silver, and the furnace for gold; so is a man to his praise.

**Prv 27.22** Though thou shouldest bray a fool in a mortar among wheat with a pestle, yet will not his foolishness depart from him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mortar |

**Prv 27.23** Be thou diligent to know the state of thy flocks, and look well to thy herds.

**Prv 27.24** For riches are not for ever: and doth the crown endure to every generation?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Poverty-Riches, Riches, Earthly |

**Prv 27.25** The hay appeareth, and the tender grass sheweth itself, and herbs of the mountains are gathered.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Spring |

**Prv 27.26** The lambs are for thy clothing, and the goats are the price of the field.

**Prv 27.27** And thou shalt have goats' milk enough for thy food, for the food of thy household, and for the maintenance for thy maidens.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Victuals |

# Proverbs 28

**Prv 28.1** The wicked flee when no man pursueth: but the righteous are bold as a lion.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courage-Fear, Fear, Guilty Fear, Righteous-Wicked, Wicked, the, Wickedness |

**Prv 28.2** For the transgression of a land many are the princes thereof: but by a man of understanding and knowledge the state thereof shall be prolonged.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Civic Righteousness, Nation, Nation, the, Righteousness, Social Duties |

**Prv 28.3** A poor man that oppresseth the poor is like a sweeping rain which leaveth no food.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Kindness-Cruelty, Oppression, Pitiless, Pitilessness, Sympathy-Pitilessness, Unkindness |

**Prv 28.4** They that forsake the law praise the wicked: but such as keep the law contend with them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Connivance, Palliation of Sin, Palliation-Denunciation, Sin |

**Prv 28.5** Evil men understand not judgment: but they that seek the LORD understand all things.

**Prv 28.6** Better is the poor that walketh in his uprightness, than he that is perverse in his ways, though he be rich.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Perverseness, Promises, Divine, Reward, Uprightness |

**Prv 28.7** Whoso keepeth the law is a wise son: but he that is a companion of riotous men shameth his father.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Associations, Bible, the, Evil, Excess, Home, Intemperance, Keep, Law, Parental, Sorrow, Temperance, Temperance-Intemperance |

**Prv 28.8** He that by usury and unjust gain increaseth his substance, he shall gather it for him that will pity the poor.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Credit System, Gain, Unjust, Unjust Gain, Usury, Vices |

**Prv 28.9** He that turneth away his ear from hearing the law, even his prayer shall be abomination.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abominations, Prayer, Wicked, the |

**Prv 28.10** Whoso causeth the righteous to go astray in an evil way, he shall fall himself into his own pit: but the upright shall have good things in possession.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Enticers, Righteous-Wicked, Temptation, Wicked, the |

**Prv 28.11** The rich man is wise in his own conceit; but the poor that hath understanding searcheth him out.

**Prv 28.12** When righteous men do rejoice, there is great glory: but when the wicked rise, a man is hidden.

**Prv 28.13** He that covereth his sins shall not prosper: but whoso confesseth and forsaketh them shall have mercy.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Concealment of Sin, Concealment-Exposure, Confession of Sin, Error, Forsaking Sin, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Transgression |

**Prv 28.14** Happy is the man that feareth alway: but he that hardeneth his heart shall fall into mischief.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Happiness, Hardness (of Heart), Heart, Joy-Sorrow, Penitence-Impenitence |

**Prv 28.15** As a roaring lion, and a ranging bear; so is a wicked ruler over the poor people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Bears |

**Prv 28.16** The prince that wanteth understanding is also a great oppressor: but he that hateth covetousness shall prolong his days.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Covetousness, Discernment-Dullness, Liberality-Parsimony, No, Reason, Understanding |

**Prv 28.17** A man that doeth violence to the blood of any person shall flee to the pit; let no man stay him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Murder |

**Prv 28.18** Whoso walketh uprightly shall be saved: but he that is perverse in his ways shall fall at once.

**Prv 28.19** He that tilleth his land shall have plenty of bread: but he that followeth after vain persons shall have poverty enough.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Poverty, Poverty-Riches |

**Prv 28.20** A faithful man shall abound with blessings: but he that maketh haste to be rich shall not be innocent.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blessings, Blessings-Afflictions, Poverty-Riches, Promises, Divine, Riches, Earthly, Treasures, Earthly |

**Prv 28.21** To have respect of persons is not good: for for a piece of bread that man will transgress.

**Prv 28.22** He that hasteth to be rich hath an evil eye, and considereth not that poverty shall come upon him.

**Prv 28.23** He that rebuketh a man afterwards shall find more favour than he that flattereth with the tongue.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Commendation-Reproof, Flattery |

**Prv 28.24** Whoso robbeth his father or his mother, and saith, It is no transgression; the same is the companion of a destroyer.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Home, Ungrateful Children |

**Prv 28.25** He that is of a proud heart stirreth up strife: but he that putteth his trust in the LORD shall be made fat.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Humility-Pride, Pride |

**Prv 28.26** He that trusteth in his own heart is a fool: but whoso walketh wisely, he shall be delivered.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Confidence, False, False, Fools, Security-Insecurity, Self-Confidence, Trusts, False, Wisdom-Folly |

**Prv 28.27** He that giveth unto the poor shall not lack: but he that hideth his eyes shall have many a curse.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Liberality, Liberality-Parsimony, Needy, the, Parsimony, Poor, the, Poverty-Riches, Promises, Divine, Social Duties |

**Prv 28.28** When the wicked rise, men hide themselves: but when they perish, the righteous increase.

# Proverbs 29

**Prv 29.1** He, that being often reproved hardeneth his neck, shall suddenly be destroyed, and that without remedy.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Commendation-Reproof, Destruction, Hardness (of Heart), Heart, Insecurity of the Wicked, Penitence-Impenitence, Reproof, Security-Insecurity, Sudden Destruction |

**Prv 29.2** When the righteous are in authority, the people rejoice: but when the wicked beareth rule, the people mourn.

**Prv 29.3** Whoso loveth wisdom rejoiceth his father: but he that keepeth company with harlots spendeth his substance.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Frugality-Waste, Harlots, Home, Improvidence, Parental, Pleasure, Worldly, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Wantonness, Women, Worldly |

**Prv 29.4** The king by judgment establisheth the land: but he that receiveth gifts overthroweth it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Civic Righteousness, Duty, King, Kings, Duties of, Magistrates, Nation, Nation, the, Righteousness, Ruler's Duty, Rulers, Social Duties |

**Prv 29.5** A man that flattereth his neighbour spreadeth a net for his feet.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Commendation-Reproof, Flattery, Net |

**Prv 29.6** In the transgression of an evil man there is a snare: but the righteous doth sing and rejoice.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Righteous-Wicked, Wicked, the |

**Prv 29.7** The righteous considereth the cause of the poor: but the wicked regardeth not to know it.

**Prv 29.8** Scornful men bring a city into a snare: but wise men turn away wrath.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Scorners, Snares, Worldly, Temptation |

**Prv 29.9** If a wise man contendeth with a foolish man, whether he rage or laugh, there is no rest.

**Prv 29.10** The bloodthirsty hate the upright: but the just seek his soul.

**Prv 29.11** A fool uttereth all his mind: but a wise man keepeth it in till afterwards.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afterwards, Evil, Silence-Speech, Speaking, Evil, Talk, Vain, Vain Talk |

**Prv 29.12** If a ruler hearken to lies, all his servants are wicked.

**Prv 29.13** The poor and the deceitful man meet together: the LORD lighteneth both their eyes.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Enlightenment, Light-Darkness, Spiritual |

**Prv 29.14** The king that faithfully judgeth the poor, his throne shall be established for ever.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Civic Righteousness, Duty, King, Kings, Duties of, Magistrates, Nation, Nation, the, Needy, the, Poor, the, Poverty-Riches, Righteousness, Ruler's Duty, Rulers, Social Duties |

**Prv 29.15** The rod and reproof give wisdom: but a child left to himself bringeth his mother to shame.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Commendation-Reproof, Correction, Home, Honour-Dishonour, Indulgence, Parental, Parental, Reproof, Rod, Shame, Sorrow |

**Prv 29.16** When the wicked are multiplied, transgression increaseth: but the righteous shall see their fall.

**Prv 29.17** Correct thy son, and he shall give thee rest; yea, he shall give delight unto thy soul.

**Prv 29.18** Where there is no vision, the people perish: but he that keepeth the law, happy is he.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Happiness, Joy-Sorrow, Word, Word of God |

**Prv 29.19** A servant will not be corrected by words: for though he understand he will not answer.

**Prv 29.20** Seest thou a man that is hasty in his words? there is more hope of a fool than of him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Prudence-Rashness, Rashness, Silence-Speech, Words |

**Prv 29.21** He that delicately bringeth up his servant from a child shall have him become his son at the length.

**Prv 29.22** An angry man stirreth up strife, and a furious man aboundeth in transgression.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Strife, Unity-Strife |

**Prv 29.23** A man's pride shall bring him low: but honour shall uphold the humble in spirit.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abasement, Exaltation-Abasement, Humility, Humility-Pride |

**Prv 29.24** Whoso is partner with a thief hateth his own soul: he heareth cursing, and bewrayeth it not.

**Prv 29.25** The fear of man bringeth a snare: but whoso putteth his trust in the LORD shall be safe.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courage-Fear, Faith-Unbelief, Fear, Fear of Man, Trust in God |

**Prv 29.26** Many seek the ruler's favour; but every man's judgment cometh from the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Favour, King's, King's, Nation, the |

**Prv 29.27** An unjust man is an abomination to the just: and he that is upright in the way is abomination to the wicked.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Injustice, Justice-Injustice |

# Proverbs 30

**Prv 30.1** The words of Agur the son of Jakeh, even the prophecy: the man spake unto Ithiel, even unto Ithiel and Ucal,

**Prv 30.2** Surely I am more brutish than any man, and have not the understanding of a man.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Self-Abasement |

**Prv 30.3** I neither learned wisdom, nor have the knowledge of the holy.

**Prv 30.4** Who hath ascended up into heaven, or descended? who hath gathered the wind in his fists? who hath bound the waters in a garment? who hath established all the ends of the earth? what is his name, and what is his son's name, if thou canst tell?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Power, Weakness-Power, Wind, the |

**Prv 30.5** Every word of God is pure: he is a shield unto them that put their trust in him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Bible, the, God's Word, Protector, Divine, Purity, Shield, God a, Word, Word of God, Word, God's |

**Prv 30.6** Add thou not unto his words, lest he reprove thee,

and thou be found a liar.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, God's Word, Reverence, Word, Word of God, Word, God's |

**Prv 30.7** Two things have I required of thee; deny me them not before I die:

**Prv 30.8** Remove far from me vanity and lies: give me neither poverty nor riches; feed me with food convenient for me:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Poverty, Poverty-Riches, Prayer |

**Prv 30.9** Lest I be full, and deny thee, and say, Who is the LORD? or lest I be poor, and steal, and take the name of my God in vain.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Atheism, Faith-Unbelief, Infidelity, Prosperity, Prosperity-Adversity |

**Prv 30.10** Accuse not a servant unto his master, lest he curse thee, and thou be found guilty.

**Prv 30.11** There is a generation that curseth their father, and doth not bless their mother.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blasphemy-Profanity, Children, Cursing, Dishonouring Parents, Home, Parents, Ungrateful Children |

**Prv 30.12** There is a generation that are pure in their own

eyes, and yet is not washed from their filthiness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Generation, Evil, Self-Justification-Self-Condemnation, Self-Righteousness |

**Prv 30.13** There is a generation, O how lofty are their eyes! and their eyelids are lifted up.

**Prv 30.14** There is a generation, whose teeth are as swords, and their jaw teeth as knives, to devour the poor from off the earth, and the needy from among men.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Kindness-Cruelty, Malice, Needy, the, Poor, the, Poverty-Riches |

**Prv 30.15** The horseleach hath two daughters, crying, Give, give. There are three things that are never satisfied, yea, four things say not, It is enough:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Desire, Evil |

**Prv 30.16** The grave; and the barren womb; the earth that is not filled with water; and the fire that saith not, It is enough.

**Prv 30.17** The eye that mocketh at his father, and despiseth to obey his mother, the ravens of the valley shall pick it out, and the young eagles shall eat it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Birds, Children, Filial Honour, Home, Honour, Mocking, Mothers, Ravens, Respect, Ridicule, Ungrateful Children, Young People |

**Prv 30.18** There be three things which are too wonderful for me, yea, four which I know not:

**Prv 30.19** The way of an eagle in the air; the way of a serpent upon a rock; the way of a ship in the midst of the sea; and the way of a man with a maid.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Serpents |

**Prv 30.20** Such is the way of an adulterous woman; she eateth, and wipeth her mouth, and saith, I have done no wickedness.

**Prv 30.21** For three things the earth is disquieted, and for four which it cannot bear:

**Prv 30.22** For a servant when he reigneth; and a fool when he is filled with meat;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exaltation, Exaltation-Abasement, Promotion |

**Prv 30.23** For an odious woman when she is married; and an handmaid that is heir to her mistress.

**Prv 30.24** There be four things which are little upon the earth, but they are exceeding wise:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Instinct |

**Prv 30.25** The ants are a people not strong, yet they prepare their meat in the summer;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ant, Insects |

**Prv 30.26** The conies are but a feeble folk, yet make they their houses in the rocks;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Conies |

**Prv 30.27** The locusts have no king, yet go they forth all of them by bands;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Locusts |

**Prv 30.28** The spider taketh hold with her hands, and is in kings' palaces.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Insects, Spider |

**Prv 30.29** There be three things which go well, yea, four are comely in going:

**Prv 30.30** A lion which is strongest among beasts, and turneth not away for any;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Lions |

**Prv 30.31** A greyhound; an he goat also; and a king, against whom there is no rising up.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals |

**Prv 30.32** If thou hast done foolishly in lifting up thyself, or if thou hast thought evil, lay thine hand upon thy mouth.

**Prv 30.33** Surely the churning of milk bringeth forth butter, and the wringing of the nose bringeth forth blood: so the forcing of wrath bringeth forth strife.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Butter, Milk |

# Proverbs 31

**Prv 31.1** The words of king Lemuel, the prophecy that his mother taught him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Woman |

**Prv 31.2** What, my son? and what, the son of my womb? and what, the son of my vows?

**Prv 31.3** Give not thy strength unto women, nor thy ways to that which destroyeth kings.

**Prv 31.4** It is not for kings, O Lemuel, it is not for kings to drink wine; nor for princes strong drink:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abstinence, Drink, Strong, Injustice, Intemperance, Justice-Injustice, Magistrates, Nation, the, Rulers, Social Duties, Temperance, Temperance-Intemperance, Total Abstinence, Wine |

**Prv 31.5** Lest they drink, and forget the law, and pervert the judgment of any of the afflicted.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Injustice, Justice-Injustice |

**Prv 31.6** Give strong drink unto him that is ready to perish, and wine unto those that be of heavy hearts.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Intemperance, Temperance-Intemperance, |

Wine

**Prv 31.7** Let him drink, and forget his poverty, and remember his misery no more.

**Prv 31.8** Open thy mouth for the dumb in the cause of all such as are appointed to destruction.

**Prv 31.9** Open thy mouth, judge righteously, and plead the cause of the poor and needy.

**Prv 31.10** Who can find a virtuous woman? for her price is far above rubies.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Precious Stones, Rubies, Stones, Precious, Virtues, Wise, Women |

**Prv 31.11** The heart of her husband doth safely trust in her, so that he shall have no need of spoil.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Wives, Women |

**Prv 31.12** She will do him good and not evil all the days of her life.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Co-Operation, Unity-Strife |

**Prv 31.13** She seeketh wool, and flax, and worketh willingly with her hands.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Co-Operation, Flax, Industry, |

Labour, Manual Labour, Unity-Strife, Virtues, Woman's, Women, Wool, Work, Physical, Work, Women's

**Prv 31.14** She is like the merchants' ships; she bringeth her food from afar.

**Prv 31.15** She riseth also while it is yet night, and giveth meat to her household, and a portion to her maidens.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Early Rising, House-Keepers, Labour, Rising, Early, Woman's, Women, Work, Women's |

**Prv 31.16** She considereth a field, and buyeth it: with the fruit of her hands she planteth a vineyard.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Business Life, Land, Real Estate |

**Prv 31.17** She girdeth her loins with strength, and strengtheneth her arms.

**Prv 31.18** She perceiveth that her merchandise is good: her candle goeth not out by night.

**Prv 31.19** She layeth her hands to the spindle, and her hands hold the distaff.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Ostentation, Spindles, Spinners |

**Prv 31.20** She stretcheth out her hand to the poor; yea, she

reacheth forth her hands to the needy.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Alms, Almsgiving, Helpfulness, Liberality, Liberality-Parsimony, Ministry, Woman's, Philanthropy, Social Duties, Virtues, Woman's, Womanhood, Crowning Qualities of, Women, Work-Workers, Religious |

**Prv 31.21** She is not afraid of the snow for her household: for all her household are clothed with scarlet.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Scarlet, Snow |

**Prv 31.22** She maketh herself coverings of tapestry; her clothing is silk and purple.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Purple, Tapestry |

**Prv 31.23** Her husband is known in the gates, when he sitteth among the elders of the land.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Elders, Leaders, Religious |

**Prv 31.24** She maketh fine linen, and selleth it; and delivereth girdles unto the merchant.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Girdle, Labour, Linen, Manual Labour, Woman's, Women, Work, Women's |

**Prv 31.25** Strength and honour are her clothing; and she shall rejoice in time to come.

**Prv 31.26** She openeth her mouth with wisdom; and in her tongue is the law of kindness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Brotherly Kindness, Kind Words, Kindness, Kindness-Cruelty, Mouth of the Righteous, Silence-Speech, Social Duties, Words |

**Prv 31.27** She looketh well to the ways of her household, and eateth not the bread of idleness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Duty, Home, Industry, Social Duties, Virtues, Wives' Duty, Women, Work, Physical |

**Prv 31.28** Her children arise up, and call her blessed; her husband also, and he praiseth her.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Family, Home, Joys, Family |

**Prv 31.29** Many daughters have done virtuously, but thou excellest them all.

**Prv 31.30** Favour is deceitful, and beauty is vain: but a woman that feareth the LORD, she shall be praised.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beauty, Beauty-Disfigurement, Virtues, Wise, Women |

**Prv 31.31** Give her of the fruit of her hands; and let her own works praise her in the gates.

# 21. Ecclesiastes

**Chapters:** 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

---

## Ecclesiastes 1

**Eccl 1.1** The words of the Preacher, the son of David, king in Jerusalem.

**Eccl 1.2** Vanity of vanities, saith the Preacher, vanity of vanities; all is vanity.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Emptiness, Emptiness-Fulness, Vanity |

**Eccl 1.3** What profit hath a man of all his labour which he taketh under the sun?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Capital and Labour, Fruitless Labour, Labour, Toil, Worldly |

**Eccl 1.4** One generation passeth away, and another generation cometh: but the earth abideth for ever.

**Eccl 1.5** The sun also ariseth, and the sun goeth down, and hasteth to his place where he arose.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sun, the |

**Eccl 1.6** The wind goeth toward the south, and turneth about

unto the north; it whirleth about continually, and the wind returneth again according to his circuits.

**Eccl 1.7** All the rivers run into the sea; yet the sea is not full; unto the place from whence the rivers come, thither they return again.

**Eccl 1.8** All things are full of labour; man cannot utter it: the eye is not satisfied with seeing, nor the ear filled with hearing.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Emptiness-Fulness, Unsatisfied |

**Eccl 1.9** The thing that hath been, it is that which shall be; and that which is done is that which shall be done: and there is no new thing under the sun.

**Eccl 1.10** Is there any thing whereof it may be said, See, this is new? it hath been already of old time, which was before us.

**Eccl 1.11** There is no remembrance of former things; neither shall there be any remembrance of things that are to come with those that shall come after.

**Eccl 1.12** I the Preacher was king over Israel in Jerusalem.

**Eccl 1.13** And I gave my heart to seek and search out by wisdom concerning all things that are done under heaven: this sore travail hath God given to the sons of man to be exercised therewith.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Care, Rest-Unrest, Trouble, Wisdom, Wisdom- |

Folly, Worldly

**Eccl 1.14** I have seen all the works that are done under the sun; and, behold, all is vanity and vexation of spirit.

**Thompson chain topics**

Business Life, Capital and Labour, Fruitless Labour, Labour, Toil, Worldly

**Eccl 1.15** That which is crooked cannot be made straight: and that which is wanting cannot be numbered.

**Eccl 1.16** I communed with mine own heart, saying, Lo, I am come to great estate, and have gotten more wisdom than all they that have been before me in Jerusalem: yea, my heart had great experience of wisdom and knowledge.

**Thompson chain topics**

Experience (Knowledge Experimental), Knowledge, Knowledge, Experimental, Knowledge-Ignorance

**Eccl 1.17** And I gave my heart to know wisdom, and to know madness and folly: I perceived that this also is vexation of spirit.

**Eccl 1.18** For in much wisdom is much grief: and he that increaseth knowledge increaseth sorrow.

**Thompson chain topics**

Knowledge, Knowledge-Ignorance

# Ecclesiastes 2

**Eccl 2.1** I said in mine heart, Go to now, I will prove thee with mirth, therefore enjoy pleasure: and, behold, this also is vanity.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Emptiness, Emptiness-Fulness, Epicureans, Pleasure, Worldly, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Vanity, Worldly |

**Eccl 2.2** I said of laughter, It is mad: and of mirth, What doeth it?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joy, Joy-Sorrow, Laughter |

**Eccl 2.3** I sought in mine heart to give myself unto wine, yet acquainting mine heart with wisdom; and to lay hold on folly, till I might see what was that good for the sons of men, which they should do under the heaven all the days of their life.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Intemperance, Temperance-Intemperance, Wine |

**Eccl 2.4** I made me great works; I builded me houses; I planted me vineyards:

**Eccl 2.5** I made me gardens and orchards, and I planted trees in them of all kind of fruits:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, |

Gardens, Irrigation

**Eccl 2.6** I made me pools of water, to water therewith the wood that bringeth forth trees:

**Thompson chain topics**

Pools

**Eccl 2.7** I got me servants and maidens, and had servants born in my house; also I had great possessions of great and small cattle above all that were in Jerusalem before me:

**Eccl 2.8** I gathered me also silver and gold, and the peculiar treasure of kings and of the provinces: I gat me men singers and women singers, and the delights of the sons of men, as musical instruments, and that of all sorts.

**Thompson chain topics**

Choirs, Ancient, Gold, Instruments, Chosen, Music, Musical Instruments, Singers, Singing, Worship

**Eccl 2.9** So I was great, and increased more than all that were before me in Jerusalem: also my wisdom remained with me.

**Thompson chain topics**

Great, Honour-Dishonour, Men

**Eccl 2.10** And whatsoever mine eyes desired I kept not from them, I withheld not my heart from any joy; for my heart rejoiced in all my labour: and this was my portion of all my labour.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earthly, Enjoyment, Joy, Joy-Sorrow, Sinners |

**Eccl 2.11** Then I looked on all the works that my hands had wrought, and on the labour that I had laboured to do: and, behold, all was vanity and vexation of spirit, and there was no profit under the sun.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Capital and Labour, Content-Discontent, Dissatisfaction, Fruitless Labour, Labour, Toil, Worldliness, Worldly |

**Eccl 2.12** And I turned myself to behold wisdom, and madness, and folly: for what can the man do that cometh after the king? even that which hath been already done.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Birds, Wisdom, Wisdom-Folly |

**Eccl 2.13** Then I saw that wisdom excelleth folly, as far as light excelleth darkness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Folly, Wisdom, Wisdom-Folly |

**Eccl 2.14** The wise man's eyes are in his head; but the fool walketh in darkness: and I myself perceived also that one event happeneth to them all.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Discernment-Dullness, Insight, Perception, Spiritual |

**Eccl 2.15** Then said I in my heart, As it happeneth to the fool,

so it happeneth even to me; and why was I then more wise? Then I said in my heart, that this also is vanity.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evils, Little, Little Evils |

**Eccl 2.16** For there is no remembrance of the wise more than of the fool for ever; seeing that which now is in the days to come shall all be forgotten. And how dieth the wise man? as the fool.

**Eccl 2.17** Therefore I hated life; because the work that is wrought under the sun is grievous unto me: for all is vanity and vexation of spirit.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hope-Despair, Life, Life-Death, Weariness of Life |

**Eccl 2.18** Yea, I hated all my labour which I had taken under the sun: because I should leave it unto the man that shall be after me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Content-Discontent, Dissatisfaction, Heirs, Poverty-Riches, Riches, Earthly |

**Eccl 2.19** And who knoweth whether he shall be a wise man or a fool? yet shall he have rule over all my labour wherein I have laboured, and wherein I have shewed myself wise under the sun. This is also vanity.

**Eccl 2.20** Therefore I went about to cause my heart to despair of all the labour which I took under the sun.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business, Business Life, Care, Cares, Business |

**Eccl 2.21** For there is a man whose labour is in wisdom, and in knowledge, and in equity; yet to a man that hath not laboured therein shall he leave it for his portion. This also is vanity and a great evil.

**Eccl 2.22** For what hath man of all his labour, and of the vexation of his heart, wherein he hath laboured under the sun?

**Eccl 2.23** For all his days are sorrows, and his travail grief; yea, his heart taketh not rest in the night. This is also vanity.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Distress, Joy-Sorrow, Rest-Unrest, Trouble, Unrest |

**Eccl 2.24** There is nothing better for a man, than that he should eat and drink, and that he should make his soul enjoy good in his labour. This also I saw, that it was from the hand of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Epicureans, Pleasure, Worldly, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Worldly |

**Eccl 2.25** For who can eat, or who else can hasten hereunto, more than I?

**Eccl 2.26** For God giveth to a man that is good in his sight wisdom, and knowledge, and joy: but to the sinner he giveth travail, to gather and to heap up, that he may give to him that is good before God. This also is vanity and vexation of spirit.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Accumulation of Wealth, Care, Gifts, Poverty-Riches, Profit and Loss, Promises, Divine, Rest-Unrest, Riches, Earthly, Sin, Trouble, Wages of Sin, Wealth, Wisdom, Wisdom-Folly, Worldly |

# Ecclesiastes 3

**Eccl 3.1** To every thing there is a season, and a time to every purpose under the heaven:

**Eccl 3.2** A time to be born, and a time to die; a time to plant, and a time to pluck up that which is planted;

**Eccl 3.3** A time to kill, and a time to heal; a time to break down, and a time to build up;

**Eccl 3.4** A time to weep, and a time to laugh; a time to mourn, and a time to dance;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dancing |

**Eccl 3.5** A time to cast away stones, and a time to gather stones together; a time to embrace, and a time to refrain from embracing;

**Eccl 3.6** A time to get, and a time to lose; a time to keep, and a time to cast away;

**Eccl 3.7** A time to rend, and a time to sew; a time to keep silence, and a time to speak;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Keep Silence, Sewing, Silence, Silence-Speech |

**Eccl 3.8** A time to love, and a time to hate; a time of war, and a time of peace.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| War, War-Peace |

**Eccl 3.9** What profit hath he that worketh in that wherein he laboureth?

**Eccl 3.10** I have seen the travail, which God hath given to the sons of men to be exercised in it.

**Eccl 3.11** He hath made every thing beautiful in his time: also he hath set the world in their heart, so that no man can find out the work that God maketh from the beginning to the end.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beauties of Nature, Beauty-Disfigurement, God's, Mysteries-Revelations, Unsearchable, God, Wonderful, Works, Works of God |

**Eccl 3.12** I know that there is no good in them, but for a man to rejoice, and to do good in his life.

**Eccl 3.13** And also that every man should eat and drink, and enjoy the good of all his labour, it is the gift of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Enjoyment, Joy, Joy-Sorrow |

**Eccl 3.14** I know that, whatsoever God doeth, it shall be for ever: nothing can be put to it, nor any thing taken from it: and God doeth it, that men should fear before him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Perfection, Perfection-Imperfection |

**Eccl 3.15** That which hath been is now; and that which is to be hath already been; and God requireth that which is past.

**Eccl 3.16** And moreover I saw under the sun the place of judgment, that wickedness was there; and the place of righteousness, that iniquity was there.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Injustice, Justice-Injustice |

**Eccl 3.17** I said in mine heart, God shall judge the righteous and the wicked: for there is a time there for every purpose and for every work.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Future, the, God, Judge |

**Eccl 3.18** I said in mine heart concerning the estate of the sons of men, that God might manifest them, and that they might see that they themselves are beasts.

**Eccl 3.19** For that which befalleth the sons of men befalleth beasts; even one thing befalleth them: as the one dieth, so dieth the other; yea, they have all one breath; so that a man hath no preeminence above a beast: for all is vanity.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Death, Dying, Life-Death, Man, One Thing, Universal |

**Eccl 3.20** All go unto one place; all are of the dust, and all turn to dust again.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

| |
|---|
| Body, Corruption, Mortality, Mortality-Immortality |

**Eccl 3.21** Who knoweth the spirit of man that goeth upward, and the spirit of the beast that goeth downward to the earth?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Man, Spirit of Man |

**Eccl 3.22** Wherefore I perceive that there is nothing better, than that a man should rejoice in his own works; for that is his portion: for who shall bring him to see what shall be after him?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Enjoyment, Future, the, Joy, Joy-Sorrow, Knowledge, Mysteries-Revelations |

# Ecclesiastes 4

**Eccl 4.1** So I returned, and considered all the oppressions that are done under the sun: and behold the tears of such as were oppressed, and they had no comforter; and on the side of their oppressors there was power; but they had no comforter.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Comfortless Lives, Hope-Despair, Kindness-Cruelty, Life, Oppression, Weariness of Life |

**Eccl 4.2** Wherefore I praised the dead which are already dead more than the living which are yet alive.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hope-Despair, Life, Weariness of Life |

**Eccl 4.3** Yea, better is he than both they, which hath not yet been, who hath not seen the evil work that is done under the sun.

**Eccl 4.4** Again, I considered all travail, and every right work, that for this a man is envied of his neighbour. This is also vanity and vexation of spirit.

**Eccl 4.5** The fool foldeth his hands together, and eateth his own flesh.

**Eccl 4.6** Better is an handful with quietness, than both the hands full with travail and vexation of spirit.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Care, Quietness, Quietness-Tumult, Rest- |

Unrest, Trouble, Worldly

**Eccl 4.7** Then I returned, and I saw vanity under the sun.

**Eccl 4.8** There is one alone, and there is not a second; yea, he hath neither child nor brother: yet is there no end of all his labour; neither is his eye satisfied with riches; neither saith he, For whom do I labour, and bereave my soul of good? This is also vanity, yea, it is a sore travail.

**Thompson chain topics**

Business Life, Capital and Labour, Emptiness-Fulness, Fruitless Labour, Labour, Toil, Unsatisfied, Worldly

**Eccl 4.9** Two are better than one; because they have a good reward for their labour.

**Thompson chain topics**

Association-Separation, Associations, Companionship, Friendship, Friendship-Friendlessness

**Eccl 4.10** For if they fall, the one will lift up his fellow: but woe to him that is alone when he falleth; for he hath not another to help him up.

**Thompson chain topics**

Friendship, Friendship-Friendlessness

**Eccl 4.11** Again, if two lie together, then they have heat: but how can one be warm alone?

**Eccl 4.12** And if one prevail against him, two shall withstand him; and a threefold cord is not quickly broken.

**Eccl 4.13** Better is a poor and a wise child than an old and foolish king, who will no more be admonished.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture |

**Eccl 4.14** For out of prison he cometh to reign; whereas also he that is born in his kingdom becometh poor.

**Eccl 4.15** I considered all the living which walk under the sun, with the second child that shall stand up in his stead.

**Eccl 4.16** There is no end of all the people, even of all that have been before them: they also that come after shall not rejoice in him. Surely this also is vanity and vexation of spirit.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Emptiness, Emptiness-Fulness, Vanity |

# Ecclesiastes 5

**Eccl 5.1** Keep thy foot when thou goest to the house of God, and be more ready to hear, than to give the sacrifice of fools: for they consider not that they do evil.

**Thompson chain topics**

Agriculture-Horticulture, Awe, Deafness-Hearing, Formalism, Gardens, Hearing, House of God, Religion, Religion, True-False, Reverence, Reverence-Irreverence, Spiritual, Worship, Worship, True and False

**Eccl 5.2** Be not rash with thy mouth, and let not thine heart be hasty to utter any thing before God: for God is in heaven, and thou upon earth: therefore let thy words be few.

**Thompson chain topics**

Prayer, Prudence-Rashness, Rashness

**Eccl 5.3** For a dream cometh through the multitude of business; and a fool's voice is known by multitude of words.

**Thompson chain topics**

Dreams, Evil, Folly, Fools, Silence-Speech, Speaking, Evil, Talk, Vain, Vain Talk, Wisdom-Folly

**Eccl 5.4** When thou vowest a vow unto God, defer not to pay it; for he hath no pleasure in fools: pay that which thou hast vowed.

**Thompson chain topics**

Covenants and Vows, Vows

**Eccl 5.5** Better is it that thou shouldest not vow, than that thou shouldest vow and not pay.

**Eccl 5.6** Suffer not thy mouth to cause thy flesh to sin; neither say thou before the angel, that it was an error: wherefore should God be angry at thy voice, and destroy the work of thine hands?

**Eccl 5.7** For in the multitude of dreams and many words there are also divers vanities: but fear thou God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dreams |

**Eccl 5.8** If thou seest the oppression of the poor, and violent perverting of judgment and justice in a province, marvel not at the matter: for he that is higher than the highest regardeth; and there be higher than they.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Kindness-Cruelty, Needy, the, Oppression, Poor, the, Poverty-Riches |

**Eccl 5.9** Moreover the profit of the earth is for all: the king himself is served by the field.

**Eccl 5.10** He that loveth silver shall not be satisfied with silver; nor he that loveth abundance with increase: this is also vanity.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Avarice, Emptiness-Fulness, Greed, Liberality-Parsimony, Misery of Greed, Unsatisfied |

**Eccl 5.11** When goods increase, they are increased that eat them: and what good is there to the owners thereof, saving the beholding of them with their eyes?

**Eccl 5.12** The sleep of a labouring man is sweet, whether he eat little or much: but the abundance of the rich will not suffer him to sleep.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business, Business Life, Care, Cares, Business, Insomnia, Sleep-Wakefulness, Sleeplessness |

**Eccl 5.13** There is a sore evil which I have seen under the sun, namely, riches kept for the owners thereof to their hurt.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Liberality-Parsimony, Parsimony |

**Eccl 5.14** But those riches perish by evil travail: and he begetteth a son, and there is nothing in his hand.

**Eccl 5.15** As he came forth of his mother's womb, naked shall he return to go as he came, and shall take nothing of his labour, which he may carry away in his hand.

**Eccl 5.16** And this also is a sore evil, that in all points as he came, so shall he go: and what profit hath he that hath laboured for the wind?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Capital and Labour, Fruitless Labour, Labour, Toil, Worldly |

**Eccl 5.17** All his days also he eateth in darkness, and he hath

much sorrow and wrath with his sickness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Disease, Health-Disease, Sickness, Sin |

**Eccl 5.18** Behold that which I have seen: it is good and comely for one to eat and to drink, and to enjoy the good of all his labour that he taketh under the sun all the days of his life, which God giveth him: for it is his portion.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Enjoyment, Epicureans, Joy, Joy-Sorrow, Pleasure, Worldly, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Worldly |

**Eccl 5.19** Every man also to whom God hath given riches and wealth, and hath given him power to eat thereof, and to take his portion, and to rejoice in his labour; this is the gift of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Poverty-Riches, Riches, Earthly, Treasures, Earthly |

**Eccl 5.20** For he shall not much remember the days of his life; because God answereth him in the joy of his heart.

# Ecclesiastes 6

**Eccl 6.1** There is an evil which I have seen under the sun, and it is common among men:

**Eccl 6.2** A man to whom God hath given riches, wealth, and honour, so that he wanteth nothing for his soul of all that he desireth, yet God giveth him not power to eat thereof, but a stranger eateth it: this is vanity, and it is an evil disease.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Honour, Honour-Dishonour, Poverty-Riches, Riches, Earthly, Treasures, Earthly |

**Eccl 6.3** If a man beget an hundred children, and live many years, so that the days of his years be many, and his soul be not filled with good, and also that he have no burial; I say, that an untimely birth is better than he.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dead Bodies, Unburied |

**Eccl 6.4** For he cometh in with vanity, and departeth in darkness, and his name shall be covered with darkness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Memory-Oblivion, Oblivion, Wicked, the |

**Eccl 6.5** Moreover he hath not seen the sun, nor known any thing: this hath more rest than the other.

**Eccl 6.6** Yea, though he live a thousand years twice told, yet hath he seen no good: do not all go to one place?

**Eccl 6.7** All the labour of man is for his mouth, and yet the appetite is not filled.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Appetites, Emptiness-Fulness, Power, Self-Indulgence, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Unsatisfied |

**Eccl 6.8** For what hath the wise more than the fool? what hath the poor, that knoweth to walk before the living?

**Eccl 6.9** Better is the sight of the eyes than the wandering of the desire: this is also vanity and vexation of spirit.

**Eccl 6.10** That which hath been is named already, and it is known that it is man: neither may he contend with him that is mightier than he.

**Eccl 6.11** Seeing there be many things that increase vanity, what is man the better?

**Eccl 6.12** For who knoweth what is good for man in this life, all the days of his vain life which he spendeth as a shadow? for who can tell a man what shall be after him under the sun?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Future, the, Knowledge, Life, Life-Death, Mysteries-Revelations, Time |

# Ecclesiastes 7

**Eccl 7.1** A good name is better than precious ointment; and the day of death than the day of one's birth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Good, Name |

**Eccl 7.2** It is better to go to the house of mourning, than to go to the house of feasting: for that is the end of all men; and the living will lay it to his heart.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Blessings-Afflictions, Trials |

**Eccl 7.3** Sorrow is better than laughter: for by the sadness of the countenance the heart is made better.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joy, Joy-Sorrow, Laughter |

**Eccl 7.4** The heart of the wise is in the house of mourning; but the heart of fools is in the house of mirth.

**Eccl 7.5** It is better to hear the rebuke of the wise, than for a man to hear the song of fools.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Commendation-Reproof, Reproof |

**Eccl 7.6** For as the crackling of thorns under a pot, so is the laughter of the fool: this also is vanity.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Earthly, Joy, Joy-Sorrow, Laughter, Sinners

**Eccl 7.7** Surely oppression maketh a wise man mad; and a gift destroyeth the heart.

**Eccl 7.8** Better is the end of a thing than the beginning thereof: and the patient in spirit is better than the proud in spirit.

**Thompson chain topics**

Patience, Patience-Impatience

**Eccl 7.9** Be not hasty in thy spirit to be angry: for anger resteth in the bosom of fools.

**Thompson chain topics**

Anger, Fools, Wisdom-Folly, Wrath-Anger

**Eccl 7.10** Say not thou, What is the cause that the former days were better than these? for thou dost not enquire wisely concerning this.

**Eccl 7.11** Wisdom is good with an inheritance: and by it there is profit to them that see the sun.

**Eccl 7.12** For wisdom is a defence, and money is a defence: but the excellency of knowledge is, that wisdom giveth life to them that have it.

**Eccl 7.13** Consider the work of God: for who can make that straight, which he hath made crooked?

**Eccl 7.14** In the day of prosperity be joyful, but in the day of adversity consider: God also hath set the one over against the other, to the end that man should find nothing after him.

**Eccl 7.15** All things have I seen in the days of my vanity: there is a just man that perisheth in his righteousness, and there is a wicked man that prolongeth his life in his wickedness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Apparent Injustice, Injustice, Justice-Injustice, Partiality |

**Eccl 7.16** Be not righteous over much; neither make thyself over wise: why shouldest thou destroy thyself ?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Moderation |

**Eccl 7.17** Be not over much wicked, neither be thou foolish: why shouldest thou die before thy time?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Righteous-Wicked, Wicked, the |

**Eccl 7.18** It is good that thou shouldest take hold of this; yea, also from this withdraw not thine hand: for he that feareth God shall come forth of them all.

**Eccl 7.19** Wisdom strengtheneth the wise more than ten mighty men which are in the city.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Wisdom, Wisdom-Folly |

**Eccl 7.20** For there is not a just man upon earth, that doeth good, and sinneth not.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Error, Human, Imperfection, Human, Man, Perfection-Imperfection, Self-Justification, Self-Justification-Self-Condemnation, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Transgression, Universal |

**Eccl 7.21** Also take no heed unto all words that are spoken; lest thou hear thy servant curse thee:

**Eccl 7.22** For oftentimes also thine own heart knoweth that thou thyself likewise hast cursed others.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blasphemy-Profanity, Cursing |

**Eccl 7.23** All this have I proved by wisdom: I said, I will be wise; but it was far from me.

**Eccl 7.24** That which is far off, and exceeding deep, who can find it out?

**Eccl 7.25** I applied mine heart to know, and to search, and to seek out wisdom, and the reason of things, and to know the wickedness of folly, even of foolishness and madness:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Wisdom, Wisdom-Folly |

**Eccl 7.26** And I find more bitter than death the woman, whose heart is snares and nets, and her hands as bands: whoso pleaseth God shall escape from her; but the sinner shall be

taken by her.

**Eccl 7.27** Behold, this have I found, saith the preacher, counting one by one, to find out the account:

**Eccl 7.28** Which yet my soul seeketh, but I find not: one man among a thousand have I found; but a woman among all those have I not found.

**Eccl 7.29** Lo, this only have I found, that God hath made man upright; but they have sought out many inventions.

# Ecclesiastes 8

**Eccl 8.1** Who is as the wise man? and who knoweth the interpretation of a thing? a man's wisdom maketh his face to shine, and the boldness of his face shall be changed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Face, Light-Darkness, Radiancy, Radiant Lives, Shining Faces |

**Eccl 8.2** I counsel thee to keep the king's commandment, and that in regard of the oath of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Citizens, Duties of, Civic Duties, Duties, Nation, Nation, the, Oaths |

**Eccl 8.3** Be not hasty to go out of his sight: stand not in an evil thing; for he doeth whatsoever pleaseth him.

**Eccl 8.4** Where the word of a king is, there is power: and who may say unto him, What doest thou?

**Eccl 8.5** Whoso keepeth the commandment shall feel no evil thing: and a wise man's heart discerneth both time and judgment.

**Eccl 8.6** Because to every purpose there is time and judgment, therefore the misery of man is great upon him.

**Eccl 8.7** For he knoweth not that which shall be: for who can tell him when it shall be?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Future, the, Ignorance, Knowledge, Knowledge-Ignorance, Man, Man's, Mysteries-Revelations

**Eccl 8.8** There is no man that hath power over the spirit to retain the spirit; neither hath he power in the day of death: and there is no discharge in that war; neither shall wickedness deliver those that are given to it.

**Thompson chain topics**

Certainties, Death, Dying, Human, Life-Death, Limitations, Human, Man, Seven, Uncertainties-Certainties, Universal

**Eccl 8.9** All this have I seen, and applied my heart unto every work that is done under the sun: there is a time wherein one man ruleth over another to his own hurt.

**Eccl 8.10** And so I saw the wicked buried, who had come and gone from the place of the holy, and they were forgotten in the city where they had so done: this is also vanity.

**Thompson chain topics**

Death, Dying, Life-Death, Man, Memory-Oblivion, Oblivion, Wicked, the

**Eccl 8.11** Because sentence against an evil work is not executed speedily, therefore the heart of the sons of men is fully set in them to do evil.

**Thompson chain topics**

Delays, Divine, Error, Evil, Heart, Impenitence, Penalty, Delayed, Penitence-Impenitence, Punishment, Sin, Sin's, Sin-Saviour, Sinful, Transgression

**Eccl 8.12** Though a sinner do evil an hundred times, and his days be prolonged, yet surely I know that it shall be well with them that fear God, which fear before him:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Godliness, Profit and Loss |

**Eccl 8.13** But it shall not be well with the wicked, neither shall he prolong his days, which are as a shadow; because he feareth not before God.

**Eccl 8.14** There is a vanity which is done upon the earth; that there be just men, unto whom it happeneth according to the work of the wicked; again, there be wicked men, to whom it happeneth according to the work of the righteous: I said that this also is vanity.

**Eccl 8.15** Then I commended mirth, because a man hath no better thing under the sun, than to eat, and to drink, and to be merry: for that shall abide with him of his labour the days of his life, which God giveth him under the sun.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Epicureans, Pleasure, Worldly, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Worldly |

**Eccl 8.16** When I applied mine heart to know wisdom, and to see the business that is done upon the earth: (for also there is that neither day nor night seeth sleep with his eyes:)

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Care, Rest-Unrest, Trouble, Wisdom, Wisdom-Folly, Worldly |

**Eccl 8.17** Then I beheld all the work of God, that a man cannot find out the work that is done under the sun: because though a man labour to seek it out, yet he shall not find it; yea farther; though a wise man think to know it, yet shall he not be able to find it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mysteries-Revelations, Unsearchable, God |

# Ecclesiastes 9

**Eccl 9.1** For all this I considered in my heart even to declare all this, that the righteous, and the wise, and their works, are in the hand of God: no man knoweth either love or hatred by all that is before them.

**Eccl 9.2** All things come alike to all: there is one event to the righteous, and to the wicked; to the good and to the clean, and to the unclean; to him that sacrificeth, and to him that sacrificeth not: as is the good, so is the sinner; and he that sweareth, as he that feareth an oath.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Apparent Injustice, Injustice, Justice-Injustice, Partiality |

**Eccl 9.3** This is an evil among all things that are done under the sun, that there is one event unto all: yea, also the heart of the sons of men is full of evil, and madness is in their heart while they live, and after that they go to the dead.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Fulness, Heart, Insanity, Sin, Sinful |

**Eccl 9.4** For to him that is joined to all the living there is hope: for a living dog is better than a dead lion.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Dogs |

**Eccl 9.5** For the living know that they shall die: but the dead know not any thing, neither have they any more a reward; for

the memory of them is forgotten.

**Eccl 9.6** Also their love, and their hatred, and their envy, is now perished; neither have they any more a portion for ever in any thing that is done under the sun.

**Eccl 9.7** Go thy way, eat thy bread with joy, and drink thy wine with a merry heart; for God now accepteth thy works.

**Thompson chain topics**

Epicureans, Joy, Joy-Sorrow, Merriment, Mirth, Pleasure, Worldly, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Worldly

**Eccl 9.8** Let thy garments be always white; and let thy head lack no ointment.

**Thompson chain topics**

Anointing, Clothing, Dress, Women

**Eccl 9.9** Live joyfully with the wife whom thou lovest all the days of the life of thy vanity, which he hath given thee under the sun, all the days of thy vanity: for that is thy portion in this life, and in thy labour which thou takest under the sun.

**Thompson chain topics**

Duty, Enjoyment, Home, Husbands, Duty of, Joy, Joy-Sorrow, Social Duties

**Eccl 9.10** Whatsoever thy hand findeth to do, do it with thy might; for there is no work, nor device, nor knowledge, nor wisdom, in the grave, whither thou goest.

**Thompson chain topics**

Business Life, Capital and Labour, Death, Earnestness-Indifference, Fervour, Grave, the, Life-Death, Man, Readiness, Work, Physical, Zeal

**Eccl 9.11** I returned, and saw under the sun, that the race is not to the swift, nor the battle to the strong, neither yet bread to the wise, nor yet riches to men of understanding, nor yet favour to men of skill; but time and chance happeneth to them all.

**Eccl 9.12** For man also knoweth not his time: as the fishes that are taken in an evil net, and as the birds that are caught in the snare; so are the sons of men snared in an evil time, when it falleth suddenly upon them.

**Thompson chain topics**

Destruction, Events, Sudden, Future, the, Ignorance, Insecurity of the Wicked, Knowledge, Knowledge-Ignorance, Man, Man's, Mysteries-Revelations, Readiness-Unreadiness, Security-Insecurity, Sudden Destruction, Sudden Events, Unreadiness

**Eccl 9.13** This wisdom have I seen also under the sun, and it seemed great unto me:

**Eccl 9.14** There was a little city, and few men within it; and there came a great king against it, and besieged it, and built great bulwarks against it:

**Eccl 9.15** Now there was found in it a poor wise man, and he by his wisdom delivered the city; yet no man remembered that same poor man.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gratitude-Ingratitude, Ingratitude |

**Eccl 9.16** Then said I, Wisdom is better than strength: nevertheless the poor man's wisdom is despised, and his words are not heard.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Needy, the, Poor, the, Poverty-Riches |

**Eccl 9.17** The words of wise men are heard in quiet more than the cry of him that ruleth among fools.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Silence-Speech, Wise, Words |

**Eccl 9.18** Wisdom is better than weapons of war: but one sinner destroyeth much good.

# Ecclesiastes 10

**Eccl 10.1** Dead flies cause the ointment of the apothecary to send forth a stinking savour: so doth a little folly him that is in reputation for wisdom and honour.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evils, Little, Flies, Folly, Insects, Little Evils, Wisdom-Folly |

**Eccl 10.2** A wise man's heart is at his right hand; but a fool's heart at his left.

**Eccl 10.3** Yea also, when he that is a fool walketh by the way, his wisdom faileth him, and he saith to every one that he is a fool.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Folly, Fools, Wisdom-Folly |

**Eccl 10.4** If the spirit of the ruler rise up against thee, leave not thy place; for yielding pacifieth great offences.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| King's, Nation, Nation, the, Peaceableness, Social Duties, War-Peace, Wrath |

**Eccl 10.5** There is an evil which I have seen under the sun, as an error which proceedeth from the ruler:

**Eccl 10.6** Folly is set in great dignity, and the rich sit in low place.

**Eccl 10.7** I have seen servants upon horses, and princes walking as servants upon the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exaltation, Exaltation-Abasement, Promotion |

**Eccl 10.8** He that diggeth a pit shall fall into it; and whoso breaketh an hedge, a serpent shall bite him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fall, Insecurity of the Wicked, Righteous-Wicked, Security-Insecurity, Serpents, Wicked, the |

**Eccl 10.9** Whoso removeth stones shall be hurt therewith; and he that cleaveth wood shall be endangered thereby.

**Eccl 10.10** If the iron be blunt, and he do not whet the edge, then must he put to more strength: but wisdom is profitable to direct.

**Eccl 10.11** Surely the serpent will bite without enchantment; and a babbler is no better.

**Eccl 10.12** The words of a wise man's mouth are gracious; but the lips of a fool will swallow up himself.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Silence-Speech, Wise, Words |

**Eccl 10.13** The beginning of the words of his mouth is foolishness: and the end of his talk is mischievous madness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Silence-Speech, Speaking, Evil, Talk, Vain, Vain Talk |

**Eccl 10.14** A fool also is full of words: a man cannot tell what shall be; and what shall be after him, who can tell him?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Future, the, Knowledge, Mysteries-Revelations |

**Eccl 10.15** The labour of the foolish wearieth every one of them, because he knoweth not how to go to the city.

**Eccl 10.16** Woe to thee, O land, when thy king is a child, and thy princes eat in the morning!

**Eccl 10.17** Blessed art thou, O land, when thy king is the son of nobles, and thy princes eat in due season, for strength, and not for drunkenness!

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Drunkenness, Intemperance, Intoxication, Temperance, Temperance-Intemperance |

**Eccl 10.18** By much slothfulness the building decayeth; and through idleness of the hands the house droppeth through.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Family, Home, Slothfulness, Trouble, Vices |

**Eccl 10.19** A feast is made for laughter, and wine maketh merry: but money answereth all things.

**Eccl 10.20** Curse not the king, no not in thy thought; and curse not the rich in thy bedchamber: for a bird of the air shall carry the voice, and that which hath wings shall tell the matter.

**Thompson chain topics**

Blasphemy-Profanity, Civic Duties, Cursing, Honour Rulers, Nation, the, Respect, Reverence, Rulers, Social Duties

# Ecclesiastes 11

**Eccl 11.1** Cast thy bread upon the waters: for thou shalt find it after many days.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Benevolence, God's, Liberality, Liberality-Parsimony, Promises, Divine, Social Duties |

**Eccl 11.2** Give a portion to seven, and also to eight; for thou knowest not what evil shall be upon the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Future, the, Knowledge, Mysteries-Revelations, Seven |

**Eccl 11.3** If the clouds be full of rain, they empty themselves upon the earth: and if the tree fall toward the south, or toward the north, in the place where the tree falleth, there it shall be.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Clouds, Mercy, Meteorology, Rain, Storms |

**Eccl 11.4** He that observeth the wind shall not sow; and he that regardeth the clouds shall not reap.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Clouds, Mercy, Meteorology, Sowing |

**Eccl 11.5** As thou knowest not what is the way of the spirit, nor how the bones do grow in the womb of her that is with child: even so thou knowest not the works of God who maketh

all.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ignorance, Knowledge-Ignorance, Man, Man's, Mysteries of Nature, Nature's |

**Eccl 11.6** In the morning sow thy seed, and in the evening withhold not thine hand: for thou knowest not whether shall prosper, either this or that, or whether they both shall be alike good.

**Eccl 11.7** Truly the light is sweet, and a pleasant thing it is for the eyes to behold the sun:

**Eccl 11.8** But if a man live many years, and rejoice in them all; yet let him remember the days of darkness; for they shall be many. All that cometh is vanity.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dark Days, Death, Life-Death, Man, Readiness |

**Eccl 11.9** Rejoice, O young man, in thy youth; and let thy heart cheer thee in the days of thy youth, and walk in the ways of thine heart, and in the sight of thine eyes: but know thou, that for all these things God will bring thee into judgment.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sin, Sins, Young Men, Young People, Youth, Sins of |

**Eccl 11.10** Therefore remove sorrow from thy heart, and put away evil from thy flesh: for childhood and youth are vanity.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Emptiness, Emptiness-Fulness, Vanity |

# Ecclesiastes 12

**Eccl 12.1** Remember now thy Creator in the days of thy youth, while the evil days come not, nor the years draw nigh, when thou shalt say, I have no pleasure in them;

**Thompson chain topics**

Children, Decrepitude, Exhortations, Home, Long Life, Old Age, Parents, Redeeming the Time, Remember, Remembrance, Remembrance-Forgetfulness, Time

**Eccl 12.2** While the sun, or the light, or the moon, or the stars, be not darkened, nor the clouds return after the rain:

**Thompson chain topics**

Bible Stories for Children, Children, Clouds, Home, Mercy, Meteorology, Pleasant Sunday Afternoons, Religion, Stories for Children

**Eccl 12.3** In the day when the keepers of the house shall tremble, and the strong men shall bow themselves, and the grinders cease because they are few, and those that look out of the windows be darkened,

**Thompson chain topics**

Blindness, Dimness of Vision, Feebleness, Long Life, Old Age, Vision

**Eccl 12.4** And the doors shall be shut in the streets, when the sound of the grinding is low, and he shall rise up at the voice of the bird, and all the daughters of musick shall be brought low;

**Thompson chain topics**

Birds, Deafness, Deafness-Hearing, Insomnia, Sleep-Wakefulness, Sleeplessness

**Eccl 12.5** Also when they shall be afraid of that which is high, and fears shall be in the way, and the almond tree shall flourish, and the grasshopper shall be a burden, and desire shall fail: because man goeth to his long home, and the mourners go about the streets:

**Thompson chain topics**

Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Almond, Dead, the, Feebleness, Grasshoppers, Gray Hairs, Hairs, Gray, Joy-Sorrow, Long Life, Mourners, Mourning, Old Age, Trees

**Eccl 12.6** Or ever the silver cord be loosed, or the golden bowl be broken, or the pitcher be broken at the fountain, or the wheel broken at the cistern.

**Thompson chain topics**

Cisterns, Pitchers

**Eccl 12.7** Then shall the dust return to the earth as it was: and the spirit shall return unto God who gave it.

**Thompson chain topics**

Body, Corruption, Dust, Immortal Soul, Immortality, Man, Man's, Mortality-Immortality, Soul, Spirit of Man

**Eccl 12.8** Vanity of vanities, saith the preacher; all is vanity.

**Eccl 12.9** And moreover, because the preacher was wise, he still taught the people knowledge; yea, he gave good heed, and sought out, and set in order many proverbs.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Proverbs |

**Eccl 12.10** The preacher sought to find out acceptable words: and that which was written was upright, even words of truth.

**Eccl 12.11** The words of the wise are as goads, and as nails fastened by the masters of assemblies, which are given from one shepherd.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Goads, Instruction, Silence-Speech, Wise, Words |

**Eccl 12.12** And further, by these, my son, be admonished: of making many books there is no end; and much study is a weariness of the flesh.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Books, Knowledge, Knowledge-Ignorance, Reading |

**Eccl 12.13** Let us hear the conclusion of the whole matter: Fear God, and keep his commandments: for this is the whole duty of man.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fear, Fear of God, Religion, Religion, True-False, Reverence-Irreverence, True Religion |

**Eccl 12.14** For God shall bring every work into judgment, with every secret thing, whether it be good, or whether it be

evil.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Certainties, Concealment-Exposure, Exposure, Seven, Sin, Uncertainties-Certainties |

# 22. Song of Solomon

**Chapters:** 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

---

## Solomon 1

**Sg 1.1** The song of songs, which is Solomon's.

**Sg 1.2** Let him kiss me with the kisses of his mouth: for thy love is better than wine.

**Sg 1.3** Because of the savour of thy good ointments thy name is as ointment poured forth, therefore do the virgins love thee.

**Sg 1.4** Draw me, we will run after thee: the king hath brought me into his chambers: we will be glad and rejoice in thee, we will remember thy love more than wine: the upright love thee.

**Sg 1.5** I am black, but comely, O ye daughters of Jerusalem, as the tents of Kedar, as the curtains of Solomon.

**Sg 1.6** Look not upon me, because I am black, because the sun hath looked upon me: my mother's children were angry with me; they made me the keeper of the vineyards; but mine own vineyard have I not kept.

**Sg 1.7** Tell me, O thou whom my soul loveth, where thou feedest, where thou makest thy flock to rest at noon: for why should I be as one that turneth aside by the flocks of thy companions?

**Sg 1.8** If thou know not, O thou fairest among women, go thy way forth by the footsteps of the flock, and feed thy kids beside the shepherds' tents.

**Sg 1.9** I have compared thee, O my love, to a company of horses in Pharaoh's chariots.

**Sg 1.10** Thy cheeks are comely with rows of jewels, thy neck with chains of gold.

**Sg 1.11** We will make thee borders of gold with studs of silver.

**Sg 1.12** While the king sitteth at his table, my spikenard sendeth forth the smell thereof.

**Sg 1.13** A bundle of myrrh is my well-beloved unto me; he shall lie all night betwixt my breasts.

**Sg 1.14** My beloved is unto me as a cluster of camphire in the vineyards of Engedi.

**Sg 1.15** Behold, thou art fair, my love; behold, thou art fair; thou hast doves' eyes.

**Sg 1.16** Behold, thou art fair, my beloved, yea, pleasant: also our bed is green.

**Sg 1.17** The beams of our house are cedar, and our rafters of fir.

# Solomon 2

**Sg 2.1** I am the rose of Sharon, and the lily of the valleys.

**Sg 2.2** As the lily among thorns, so is my love among the daughters.

**Sg 2.3** As the apple tree among the trees of the wood, so is my beloved among the sons. I sat down under his shadow with great delight, and his fruit was sweet to my taste.

**Sg 2.4** He brought me to the banqueting house, and his banner over me was love.

**Sg 2.5** Stay me with flagons, comfort me with apples: for I am sick of love.

**Sg 2.6** His left hand is under my head, and his right hand doth embrace me.

**Sg 2.7** I charge you, O ye daughters of Jerusalem, by the roes, and by the hinds of the field, that ye stir not up, nor awake my love, till he please.

**Sg 2.8** The voice of my beloved! behold, he cometh leaping upon the mountains, skipping upon the hills.

**Sg 2.9** My beloved is like a roe or a young hart: behold, he standeth behind our wall, he looketh forth at the windows, shewing himself through the lattice.

**Sg 2.10** My beloved spake, and said unto me, Rise up, my love, my fair one, and come away.

**Sg 2.11** For, lo, the winter is past, the rain is over and gone;

**Sg 2.12** The flowers appear on the earth; the time of the singing of birds is come, and the voice of the turtle is heard in our land;

**Sg 2.13** The fig tree putteth forth her green figs, and the vines with the tender grape give a good smell. Arise, my love, my fair one, and come away.

**Sg 2.14** O my dove, that art in the clefts of the rock, in the secret places of the stairs, let me see thy countenance, let me hear thy voice; for sweet is thy voice, and thy countenance is comely.

**Sg 2.15** Take us the foxes, the little foxes, that spoil the vines: for our vines have tender grapes.

**Sg 2.16** My beloved is mine, and I am his: he feedeth among the lilies.

**Sg 2.17** Until the day break, and the shadows flee away, turn, my beloved, and be thou like a roe or a young hart upon the mountains of Bether.

# Solomon 3

**Sg 3.1** By night on my bed I sought him whom my soul loveth: I sought him, but I found him not.

**Sg 3.2** I will rise now, and go about the city in the streets, and in the broad ways I will seek him whom my soul loveth: I sought him, but I found him not.

**Sg 3.3** The watchmen that go about the city found me: to whom I said, Saw ye him whom my soul loveth?

**Sg 3.4** It was but a little that I passed from them, but I found him whom my soul loveth: I held him, and would not let him go, until I had brought him into my mother's house, and into the chamber of her that conceived me.

**Sg 3.5** I charge you, O ye daughters of Jerusalem, by the roes, and by the hinds of the field, that ye stir not up, nor awake my love, till he please.

**Sg 3.6** Who is this that cometh out of the wilderness like pillars of smoke, perfumed with myrrh and frankincense, with all powders of the merchant?

**Sg 3.7** Behold his bed, which is Solomon's; threescore valiant men are about it, of the valiant of Israel.

**Sg 3.8** They all hold swords, being expert in war: every man hath his sword upon his thigh because of fear in the night.

**Sg 3.9** King Solomon made himself a chariot of the wood of

Lebanon.

**Sg 3.10** He made the pillars thereof of silver, the bottom thereof of gold, the covering of it of purple, the midst thereof being paved with love, for the daughters of Jerusalem.

**Sg 3.11** Go forth, O ye daughters of Zion, and behold king Solomon with the crown wherewith his mother crowned him in the day of his espousals, and in the day of the gladness of his heart.

# Solomon 4

**Sg 4.1** Behold, thou art fair, my love; behold, thou art fair; thou hast doves' eyes within thy locks: thy hair is as a flock of goats, that appear from mount Gilead.

**Sg 4.2** Thy teeth are like a flock of sheep that are even shorn, which came up from the washing; whereof every one bear twins, and none is barren among them.

**Sg 4.3** Thy lips are like a thread of scarlet, and thy speech is comely: thy temples are like a piece of a pomegranate within thy locks.

**Sg 4.4** Thy neck is like the tower of David builded for an armoury, whereon there hang a thousand bucklers, all shields of mighty men.

**Sg 4.5** Thy two breasts are like two young roes that are twins, which feed among the lilies.

**Sg 4.6** Until the day break, and the shadows flee away, I will get me to the mountain of myrrh, and to the hill of frankincense.

**Sg 4.7** Thou art all fair, my love; there is no spot in thee.

**Sg 4.8** Come with me from Lebanon, my spouse, with me from Lebanon: look from the top of Amana, from the top of Shenir and Hermon, from the lions' dens, from the mountains of the leopards.

**Sg 4.9** Thou hast ravished my heart, my sister, my spouse; thou hast ravished my heart with one of thine eyes, with one chain of thy neck.

**Sg 4.10** How fair is thy love, my sister, my spouse! how much better is thy love than wine! and the smell of thine ointments than all spices!

**Sg 4.11** Thy lips, O my spouse, drop as the honeycomb: honey and milk are under thy tongue; and the smell of thy garments is like the smell of Lebanon.

**Sg 4.12** A garden inclosed is my sister, my spouse; a spring shut up, a fountain sealed.

**Sg 4.13** Thy plants are an orchard of pomegranates, with pleasant fruits; camphire, with spikenard,

**Sg 4.14** Spikenard and saffron; calamus and cinnamon, with all trees of frankincense; myrrh and aloes, with all the chief spices:

**Sg 4.15** A fountain of gardens, a well of living waters, and streams from Lebanon.

**Sg 4.16** Awake, O north wind; and come, thou south; blow upon my garden, that the spices thereof may flow out. Let my beloved come into his garden, and eat his pleasant fruits.

# Solomon 5

**Sg 5.1** I am come into my garden, my sister, my spouse: I have gathered my myrrh with my spice; I have eaten my honeycomb with my honey; I have drunk my wine with my milk: eat, O friends; drink, yea, drink abundantly, O beloved.

**Sg 5.2** I sleep, but my heart waketh: it is the voice of my beloved that knocketh, saying, Open to me, my sister, my love, my dove, my undefiled: for my head is filled with dew, and my locks with the drops of the night.

**Sg 5.3** I have put off my coat; how shall I put it on? I have washed my feet; how shall I defile them?

**Sg 5.4** My beloved put in his hand by the hole of the door, and my bowels were moved for him.

**Sg 5.5** I rose up to open to my beloved; and my hands dropped with myrrh, and my fingers with sweet smelling myrrh, upon the handles of the lock.

**Sg 5.6** I opened to my beloved; but my beloved had withdrawn himself, and was gone: my soul failed when he spake: I sought him, but I could not find him; I called him, but he gave me no answer.

**Sg 5.7** The watchmen that went about the city found me, they smote me, they wounded me; the keepers of the walls took away my veil from me.

**Sg 5.8** I charge you, O daughters of Jerusalem, if ye find my beloved, that ye tell him, that I am sick of love.

**Sg 5.9** What is thy beloved more than another beloved, O thou fairest among women? what is thy beloved more than another beloved, that thou dost so charge us?

**Sg 5.10** My beloved is white and ruddy, the chiefest among ten thousand.

**Sg 5.11** His head is as the most fine gold, his locks are bushy, and black as a raven.

**Sg 5.12** His eyes are as the eyes of doves by the rivers of waters, washed with milk, and fitly set.

**Sg 5.13** His cheeks are as a bed of spices, as sweet flowers: his lips like lilies, dropping sweet smelling myrrh.

**Sg 5.14** His hands are as gold rings set with the beryl: his belly is as bright ivory overlaid with sapphires.

**Sg 5.15** His legs are as pillars of marble, set upon sockets of fine gold: his countenance is as Lebanon, excellent as the cedars.

**Sg 5.16** His mouth is most sweet: yea, he is altogether lovely. This is my beloved, and this is my friend, O daughters of Jerusalem.

# Solomon 6

**Sg 6.1** Whither is thy beloved gone, O thou fairest among women? whither is thy beloved turned aside? that we may seek him with thee.

**Sg 6.2** My beloved is gone down into his garden, to the beds of spices, to feed in the gardens, and to gather lilies.

**Sg 6.3** I am my beloved's, and my beloved is mine: he feedeth among the lilies.

**Sg 6.4** Thou art beautiful, O my love, as Tirzah, comely as Jerusalem, terrible as an army with banners.

**Sg 6.5** Turn away thine eyes from me, for they have overcome me: thy hair is as a flock of goats that appear from Gilead.

**Sg 6.6** Thy teeth are as a flock of sheep which go up from the washing, whereof every one beareth twins, and there is not one barren among them.

**Sg 6.7** As a piece of a pomegranate are thy temples within thy locks.

**Sg 6.8** There are threescore queens, and fourscore concubines, and virgins without number.

**Sg 6.9** My dove, my undefiled is but one; she is the only one of her mother, she is the choice one of her that bare her. The daughters saw her, and blessed her; yea, the queens and the concubines, and they praised her.

**Sg 6.10** Who is she that looketh forth as the morning, fair as the moon, clear as the sun, and terrible as an army with banners?

**Sg 6.11** I went down into the garden of nuts to see the fruits of the valley, and to see whether the vine flourished and the pomegranates budded.

**Sg 6.12** Or ever I was aware, my soul made me like the chariots of Amminadib.

**Sg 6.13** Return, return, O Shulamite; return, return, that we may look upon thee. What will ye see in the Shulamite? As it were the company of two armies.

# Solomon 7

**Sg 7.1** How beautiful are thy feet with shoes, O prince's daughter! the joints of thy thighs are like jewels, the work of the hands of a cunning workman.

**Sg 7.2** Thy navel is like a round goblet, which wanteth not liquor: thy belly is like an heap of wheat set about with lilies.

**Sg 7.3** Thy two breasts are like two young roes that are twins.

**Sg 7.4** Thy neck is as a tower of ivory; thine eyes like the fishpools in Heshbon, by the gate of Bathrabbim: thy nose is as the tower of Lebanon which looketh toward Damascus.

**Sg 7.5** Thine head upon thee is like Carmel, and the hair of thine head like purple; the king is held in the galleries.

**Sg 7.6** How fair and how pleasant art thou, O love, for delights!

**Sg 7.7** This thy stature is like to a palm tree, and thy breasts to clusters of grapes.

**Sg 7.8** I said, I will go up to the palm tree, I will take hold of the boughs thereof: now also thy breasts shall be as clusters of the vine, and the smell of thy nose like apples;

**Sg 7.9** And the roof of thy mouth like the best wine for my beloved, that goeth down sweetly, causing the lips of those that are asleep to speak.

**Sg 7.10** I am my beloved's, and his desire is toward me.

**Sg 7.11** Come, my beloved, let us go forth into the field; let us lodge in the villages.

**Sg 7.12** Let us get up early to the vineyards; let us see if the vine flourish, whether the tender grape appear, and the pomegranates bud forth: there will I give thee my loves.

**Sg 7.13** The mandrakes give a smell, and at our gates are all manner of pleasant fruits, new and old, which I have laid up for thee, O my beloved.

# Solomon 8

**Sg 8.1** O that thou wert as my brother, that sucked the breasts of my mother! when I should find thee without, I would kiss thee; yea, I should not be despised.

**Sg 8.2** I would lead thee, and bring thee into my mother's house, who would instruct me: I would cause thee to drink of spiced wine of the juice of my pomegranate.

**Sg 8.3** His left hand should be under my head, and his right hand should embrace me.

**Sg 8.4** I charge you, O daughters of Jerusalem, that ye stir not up, nor awake my love, until he please.

**Sg 8.5** Who is this that cometh up from the wilderness, leaning upon her beloved? I raised thee up under the apple tree: there thy mother brought thee forth: there she brought thee forth that bare thee.

**Sg 8.6** Set me as a seal upon thine heart, as a seal upon thine arm: for love is strong as death; jealousy is cruel as the grave: the coals thereof are coals of fire, which hath a most vehement flame.

**Sg 8.7** Many waters cannot quench love, neither can the floods drown it: if a man would give all the substance of his house for love, it would utterly be contemned.

**Sg 8.8** We have a little sister, and she hath no breasts: what shall we do for our sister in the day when she shall be spoken for?

**Sg 8.9** If she be a wall, we will build upon her a palace of silver: and if she be a door, we will inclose her with boards of cedar.

**Sg 8.10** I am a wall, and my breasts like towers: then was I in his eyes as one that found favour.

**Sg 8.11** Solomon had a vineyard at Baalhamon; he let out the vineyard unto keepers; every one for the fruit thereof was to bring a thousand pieces of silver.

**Sg 8.12** My vineyard, which is mine, is before me: thou, O Solomon, must have a thousand, and those that keep the fruit thereof two hundred.

**Sg 8.13** Thou that dwellest in the gardens, the companions hearken to thy voice: cause me to hear it.

**Sg 8.14** Make haste, my beloved, and be thou like to a roe or to a young hart upon the mountains of spices.

# 23. Isaiah

**Chapters:**
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25

---

## Isaiah 1

**Is 1.1** The vision of Isaiah the son of Amoz, which he saw concerning Judah and Jerusalem in the days of Uzziah, Jotham, Ahaz, and Hezekiah, kings of Judah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Isaiah, Jotham, Mysteries-Revelations, Prophetic Visions, Revelation, Visions |

**Is 1.2** Hear, O heavens, and give ear, O earth: for the LORD hath spoken, I have nourished and brought up children, and they have rebelled against me.

**Is 1.3** The ox knoweth his owner, and the ass his master's crib: but Israel doth not know, my people doth not consider.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Discernment-Dullness, Dullness, Ignorance, Instinct, Knowledge-Ignorance, Spiritual |

**Is 1.4** Ah sinful nation, a people laden with iniquity, a seed of evildoers, children that are corrupters: they have forsaken the LORD, they have provoked the Holy One of Israel unto anger, they are gone away backward.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

| |
|---|
| Anger, Attraction, Backsliding, Deterioration-Development, God, God's, Righteous-Wicked, Wicked, the, Wickedness, Wrath-Anger |

**Is 1.5** Why should ye be stricken any more? ye will revolt more and more: the whole head is sick, and the whole heart faint.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Correction, Disease, Spiritual, Health-Disease, Penitence-Impenitence, Rebellion, Spiritual |

**Is 1.6** From the sole of the foot even unto the head there is no soundness in it; but wounds, and bruises, and putrifying sores: they have not been closed, neither bound up, neither mollified with ointment.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anointing, Beauty-Disfigurement, Corruption, Depravity, Disease, Diseases, Health-Disease, Nation, the, Oil, Ointment, Prevention and Cure of Diseases, Remedies, Sin, Wounds of Sin |

**Is 1.7** Your country is desolate, your cities are burned with fire: your land, strangers devour it in your presence, and it is desolate, as overthrown by strangers.

**Is 1.8** And the daughter of Zion is left as a cottage in a vineyard, as a lodge in a garden of cucumbers, as a besieged city.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cucumbers, Desolation |

**Is 1.9** Except the LORD of hosts had left unto us a very small remnant, we should have been as Sodom, and we should have been like unto Gomorrah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Israel-The Jews, Remnant of Israel, Sodom |

**Is 1.10** Hear the word of the LORD, ye rulers of Sodom; give ear unto the law of our God, ye people of Gomorrah.

**Is 1.11** To what purpose is the multitude of your sacrifices unto me? saith the LORD: I am full of the burnt offerings of rams, and the fat of fed beasts; and I delight not in the blood of bullocks, or of lambs, or of he goats.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dedication, Offerings, Sacrifices, Unacceptable Offerings, Wicked, the |

**Is 1.12** When ye come to appear before me, who hath required this at your hand, to tread my courts?

**Is 1.13** Bring no more vain oblations; incense is an abomination unto me; the new moons and sabbaths, the calling of assemblies, I cannot away with; it is iniquity, even the solemn meeting.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Formalism, Religion, Religion, True-False |

**Is 1.14** Your new moons and your appointed feasts my soul hateth: they are a trouble unto me; I am weary to bear them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Moons, New, Feast of, New |

**Is 1.15** And when ye spread forth your hands, I will hide mine eyes from you: yea, when ye make many prayers, I will not hear: your hands are full of blood.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Face, Fellowship-Estrangement, God, God's, Prayer, Wicked, the |

**Is 1.16** Wash you, make you clean; put away the evil of your doings from before mine eyes; cease to do evil;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cleansing, Defilement-Cleansing, Error, Lessons of Life, Life, Purification of Heart, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Spiritual, Transgression |

**Is 1.17** Learn to do well; seek judgment, relieve the oppressed, judge the fatherless, plead for the widow.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fatherless, Lessons of Life, Life, Orphans, Social Duties, Widow and Fatherless |

**Is 1.18** Come now, and let us reason together, saith the LORD: though your sins be as scarlet, they shall be as white as snow; though they be red like crimson, they shall be as wool.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cleansing, Comes, Crimson, Defilement-Cleansing, Divine, Invitations, Divine, Invitations-Warnings, Pleadings, Divine, Promises, Divine, Purification of Heart, Reason, Red, Scarlet, Snow |

**Is 1.19** If ye be willing and obedient, ye shall eat the good of the land:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Promises, Divine, Willingness, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious |

**Is 1.20** But if ye refuse and rebel, ye shall be devoured with the sword: for the mouth of the LORD hath spoken it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| War, War-Peace |

**Is 1.21** How is the faithful city become an harlot! it was full of judgment; righteousness lodged in it; but now murderers.

**Is 1.22** Thy silver is become dross, thy wine mixed with water:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deterioration, Deterioration-Development, Dross |

**Is 1.23** Thy princes are rebellious, and companions of thieves: every one loveth gifts, and followeth after rewards: they judge not the fatherless, neither doth the cause of the widow come unto them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bribery, Earthly, Magistrates, Nation, the, Reward, Reward-Punishment, Rulers, Warnings |

**Is 1.24** Therefore saith the LORD, the LORD of hosts, the mighty One of Israel, Ah, I will ease me of mine adversaries,

and avenge me of mine enemies:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Enemies, God, God's |

**Is 1.25** And I will turn my hand upon thee, and purely purge away thy dross, and take away all thy tin:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Blessings-Afflictions, Refining, Spiritual, Tin, Trials |

**Is 1.26** And I will restore thy judges as at the first, and thy counsellors as at the beginning: afterward thou shalt be called, The city of righteousness, the faithful city.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holy, Israel, Jerusalem, Restoration |

**Is 1.27** Zion shall be redeemed with judgment, and her converts with righteousness.

**Is 1.28** And the destruction of the transgressors and of the sinners shall be together, and they that forsake the LORD shall be consumed.

**Is 1.29** For they shall be ashamed of the oaks which ye have desired, and ye shall be confounded for the gardens that ye have chosen.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Oaks, Trees |

**Is 1.30** For ye shall be as an oak whose leaf fadeth, and as a

garden that hath no water.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dearth, Drought, Spiritual, Drought-Showers, Spiritual, Dry Places, Spiritual |

**Is 1.31** And the strong shall be as tow, and the maker of it as a spark, and they shall both burn together, and none shall quench them.

# Isaiah 2

**Is 2.1** The word that Isaiah the son of Amoz saw concerning Judah and Jerusalem.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Isaiah |

**Is 2.2** And it shall come to pass in the last days, that the mountain of the LORD's house shall be established in the top of the mountains, and shall be exalted above the hills; and all nations shall flow unto it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Days, Last Days, Missions, World-Wide |

**Is 2.3** And many people shall go and say, Come ye, and let us go up to the mountain of the LORD, to the house of the God of Jacob; and he will teach us of his ways, and we will walk in his paths: for out of Zion shall go forth the law, and the word of the LORD from Jerusalem.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Call, Divine, Gospel, House of God, Paths, Right, Right, Teacher, Divine, Word, Word of God, Worship, Worship, True and False |

**Is 2.4** And he shall judge among the nations, and shall rebuke many people: and they shall beat their swords into plowshares, and their spears into pruninghooks: nation shall not lift up sword against nation, neither shall they learn war any more.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Messianic Prophecies, Nation, Peace Invoked, Prophesies, General, Spears, Universal, War, War-Peace |

**Is 2.5** O house of Jacob, come ye, and let us walk in the light of the LORD.

**Is 2.6** Therefore thou hast forsaken thy people the house of Jacob, because they be replenished from the east, and are soothsayers like the Philistines, and they please themselves in the children of strangers.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Magic, Soothsayers |

**Is 2.7** Their land also is full of silver and gold, neither is there any end of their treasures; their land is also full of horses, neither is there any end of their chariots:

**Is 2.8** Their land also is full of idols; they worship the work of their own hands, that which their own fingers have made:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Gods, False, Idolatry, Images, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Is 2.9** And the mean man boweth down, and the great man humbleth himself: therefore forgive them not.

**Is 2.10** Enter into the rock, and hide thee in the dust, for fear of the LORD, and for the glory of his majesty.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

| |
|---|
| God's, Majesty, God's |

**Is 2.11** The lofty looks of man shall be humbled, and the haughtiness of men shall be bowed down, and the LORD alone shall be exalted in that day.

**Is 2.12** For the day of the LORD of hosts shall be upon every one that is proud and lofty, and upon every one that is lifted up; and he shall be brought low:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abasement, Beauty of Nature, Exaltation-Abasement |

**Is 2.13** And upon all the cedars of Lebanon, that are high and lifted up, and upon all the oaks of Bashan,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bashan, Cedars, Trees |

**Is 2.14** And upon all the high mountains, and upon all the hills that are lifted up,

**Is 2.15** And upon every high tower, and upon every fenced wall,

**Is 2.16** And upon all the ships of Tarshish, and upon all pleasant pictures.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Tarshish |

**Is 2.17** And the loftiness of man shall be bowed down, and the haughtiness of men shall be made low: and the LORD

alone shall be exalted in that day.

**Is 2.18** And the idols he shall utterly abolish.

**Is 2.19** And they shall go into the holes of the rocks, and into the caves of the earth, for fear of the LORD, and for the glory of his majesty, when he ariseth to shake terribly the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courage-Fear, Fear, Guilty Fear |

**Is 2.20** In that day a man shall cast his idols of silver, and his idols of gold, which they made each one for himself to worship, to the moles and to the bats;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Idolatry, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Is 2.21** To go into the clefts of the rocks, and into the tops of the ragged rocks, for fear of the LORD, and for the glory of his majesty, when he ariseth to shake terribly the earth.

**Is 2.22** Cease ye from man, whose breath is in his nostrils: for wherein is he to be accounted of ?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Body, Breath, False, Frailty of Man, Human, Man, Nostrils, Security-Insecurity, Transient-Enduring, Trust in Man |

# Isaiah 3

**Is 3.1** For, behold, the Lord, the LORD of hosts, doth take away from Jerusalem and from Judah the stay and the staff, the whole stay of bread, and the whole stay of water.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jerusalem |

**Is 3.2** The mighty man, and the man of war, the judge, and the prophet, and the prudent, and the ancient,

**Is 3.3** The captain of fifty, and the honourable man, and the counsellor, and the cunning artificer, and the eloquent orator.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Orator |

**Is 3.4** And I will give children to be their princes, and babes shall rule over them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Humbled, Israel, Israel, Israel-The Jews |

**Is 3.5** And the people shall be oppressed, every one by another, and every one by his neighbour: the child shall behave himself proudly against the ancient, and the base against the honourable.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Child Vice, Children, Home, Vices |

**Is 3.6** When a man shall take hold of his brother of the house

of his father, saying, Thou hast clothing, be thou our ruler, and let this ruin be under thy hand:

**Is 3.7** In that day shall he swear, saying, I will not be an healer; for in my house is neither bread nor clothing: make me not a ruler of the people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Poverty, Poverty-Riches |

**Is 3.8** For Jerusalem is ruined, and Judah is fallen: because their tongue and their doings are against the LORD, to provoke the eyes of his glory.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Provoking God |

**Is 3.9** The shew of their countenance doth witness against them; and they declare their sin as Sodom, they hide it not. Woe unto their soul! for they have rewarded evil unto themselves.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beauty-Disfigurement, Error, Impress of Sin, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Sodom, Transgression |

**Is 3.10** Say ye to the righteous, that it shall be well with him: for they shall eat the fruit of their doings.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Godliness, Just, the, Profit and Loss, Promises, Divine, Righteous, the, Righteous-Wicked, Righteousness |

**Is 3.11** Woe unto the wicked! it shall be ill with him: for the reward of his hands shall be given him.

**Is 3.12** As for my people, children are their oppressors, and women rule over them. O my people, they which lead thee cause thee to err, and destroy the way of thy paths.

**Is 3.13** The LORD standeth up to plead, and standeth to judge the people.

**Is 3.14** The LORD will enter into judgment with the ancients of his people, and the princes thereof: for ye have eaten up the vineyard; the spoil of the poor is in your houses.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Magistrates, Nation, the, Rulers, Warnings |

**Is 3.15** What mean ye that ye beat my people to pieces, and grind the faces of the poor? saith the Lord GOD of hosts.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Needy, the, Poor, the, Poverty-Riches |

**Is 3.16** Moreover the LORD saith, Because the daughters of Zion are haughty, and walk with stretched forth necks and wanton eyes, walking and mincing as they go, and making a tinkling with their feet:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dress, Haughtiness, Humility-Pride, Women |

**Is 3.17** Therefore the LORD will smite with a scab the crown of the head of the daughters of Zion, and the LORD will

discover their secret parts.

**Is 3.18** In that day the Lord will take away the bravery of their tinkling ornaments about their feet, and their cauls, and their round tires like the moon,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adorning, Dress, Ornaments, Women |

**Is 3.19** The chains, and the bracelets, and the mufflers,

**Is 3.20** The bonnets, and the ornaments of the legs, and the headbands, and the tablets, and the earrings,

**Is 3.21** The rings, and nose jewels,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adorning, Ornaments, Rings |

**Is 3.22** The changeable suits of apparel, and the mantles, and the wimples, and the crisping pins,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Clothing, Dress, Rich Apparel |

**Is 3.23** The glasses, and the fine linen, and the hoods, and the vails.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Looking-Glasses, Mirrors, Vail, Veil |

**Is 3.24** And it shall come to pass, that instead of sweet smell there shall be stink; and instead of a girdle a rent; and instead of well set hair baldness; and instead of a stomacher a girding

of sackcloth; and burning instead of beauty.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Baldness |

**Is 3.25** Thy men shall fall by the sword, and thy mighty in the war.

**Is 3.26** And her gates shall lament and mourn; and she being desolate shall sit upon the ground.

# Isaiah 4

**Is 4.1** And in that day seven women shall take hold of one man, saying, We will eat our own bread, and wear our own apparel: only let us be called by thy name, to take away our reproach.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Seven |

**Is 4.2** In that day shall the branch of the LORD be beautiful and glorious, and the fruit of the earth shall be excellent and comely for them that are escaped of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Branch, Christ, Christ, Names, Titles and Names |

**Is 4.3** And it shall come to pass, that he that is left in Zion, and he that remaineth in Jerusalem, shall be called holy, even every one that is written among the living in Jerusalem:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Israel-The Jews, Religion, True-False, Remnant of Israel, Superstition |

**Is 4.4** When the Lord shall have washed away the filth of the daughters of Zion, and shall have purged the blood of Jerusalem from the midst thereof by the spirit of judgment, and by the spirit of burning.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holy Spirit, Names, Titles and Names |

**Is 4.5** And the LORD will create upon every dwelling place of mount Zion, and upon her assemblies, a cloud and smoke by day, and the shining of a flaming fire by night: for upon all the glory shall be a defence.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cloud, Fire, Manifestations, Special Divine, Mysteries-Revelations, Pillar of Cloud |

**Is 4.6** And there shall be a tabernacle for a shadow in the day time from the heat, and for a place of refuge, and for a covert from storm and from rain.

# Isaiah 5

**Is 5.1** Now will I sing to my wellbeloved a song of my beloved touching his vineyard. My wellbeloved hath a vineyard in a very fruitful hill:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Moral Vineyard, Parables, Social Duties, Temperance, Temperance-Intemperance, Truth, Vineyard, Moral |

**Is 5.2** And he fenced it, and gathered out the stones thereof, and planted it with the choicest vine, and built a tower in the midst of it, and also made a winepress therein: and he looked that it should bring forth grapes, and it brought forth wild grapes.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fruit, Sinful, Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Sin, Sin's, Sinful, Unfruitfulness, Vine |

**Is 5.3** And now, O inhabitants of Jerusalem, and men of Judah, judge, I pray you, betwixt me and my vineyard.

**Is 5.4** What could have been done more to my vineyard, that I have not done in it? wherefore, when I looked that it should bring forth grapes, brought it forth wild grapes?

**Is 5.5** And now go to; I will tell you what I will do to my vineyard: I will take away the hedge thereof, and it shall be eaten up; and break down the wall thereof, and it shall be trodden down:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hedges |

**Is 5.6** And I will lay it waste: it shall not be pruned, nor digged; but there shall come up briers and thorns: I will also command the clouds that they rain no rain upon it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Briers, Drought, Meteorology, Pruning |

**Is 5.7** For the vineyard of the LORD of hosts is the house of Israel, and the men of Judah his pleasant plant: and he looked for judgment, but behold oppression; for righteousness, but behold a cry.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, Kindness-Cruelty, Moral Vineyard, Oppression, Plants, Unfaithfulness, Vineyard, Moral |

**Is 5.8** Woe unto them that join house to house, that lay field to field, till there be no place, that they may be placed alone in the midst of the earth!

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Selfishness, Selfishness-Unselfishness, Social Selfishness, Woes |

**Is 5.9** In mine ears said the LORD of hosts, Of a truth many houses shall be desolate, even great and fair, without inhabitant.

**Is 5.10** Yea, ten acres of vineyard shall yield one bath, and the seed of an homer shall yield an ephah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Barrenness, Bath, Homer |

**Is 5.11** Woe unto them that rise up early in the morning, that they may follow strong drink; that continue until night, till wine inflame them!

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Drink, Strong, Drunkenness, Early Rising, Intemperance, Intoxication, Rising, Early, Temperance, Temperance-Intemperance, Wine |

**Is 5.12** And the harp, and the viol, the tabret, and pipe, and wine, are in their feasts: but they regard not the work of the LORD, neither consider the operation of his hands.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Harps, Instruments, Chosen, Music, Musical Instruments, Pipes, Tabrets, Viols |

**Is 5.13** Therefore my people are gone into captivity, because they have no knowledge: and their honourable men are famished, and their multitude dried up with thirst.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dearth, Drought, Spiritual, Drought-Showers, Spiritual, Spiritual |

**Is 5.14** Therefore hell hath enlarged herself, and opened her mouth without measure: and their glory, and their multitude, and their pomp, and he that rejoiceth, shall descend into it.

**Thompson chain topics**

Glory, Hell, Honour-Dishonour, Man, Sheol, World, the

**Is 5.15** And the mean man shall be brought down, and the mighty man shall be humbled, and the eyes of the lofty shall be humbled:

**Is 5.16** But the LORD of hosts shall be exalted in judgment, and God that is holy shall be sanctified in righteousness.

**Is 5.17** Then shall the lambs feed after their manner, and the waste places of the fat ones shall strangers eat.

**Is 5.18** Woe unto them that draw iniquity with cords of vanity, and sin as it were with a cart rope:

**Thompson chain topics**

Error, Iniquity, Love, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Transgression

**Is 5.19** That say, Let him make speed, and hasten his work, that we may see it: and let the counsel of the Holy One of Israel draw nigh and come, that we may know it!

**Thompson chain topics**

Irreverence, Reverence-Irreverence, Scoffers

**Is 5.20** Woe unto them that call evil good, and good evil; that put darkness for light, and light for darkness; that put bitter for sweet, and sweet for bitter!

**Thompson chain topics**

Palliation of Sin, Palliation-Denunciation, Sin,

Woes

**Is 5.21** Woe unto them that are wise in their own eyes, and prudent in their own sight!

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conceit, Humility-Pride |

**Is 5.22** Woe unto them that are mighty to drink wine, and men of strength to mingle strong drink:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Drunkards, Intemperance, Intoxication, Temperance, Temperance-Intemperance |

**Is 5.23** Which justify the wicked for reward, and take away the righteousness of the righteous from him!

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bribery, Nation, the |

**Is 5.24** Therefore as the fire devoureth the stubble, and the flame consumeth the chaff, so their root shall be as rottenness, and their blossom shall go up as dust: because they have cast away the law of the LORD of hosts, and despised the word of the Holy One of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Chaff, Evil, Law, Message Despised, Reception-Rejection, Rejection, Righteous-Wicked, Roots of Evil, Wicked, the, Word |

**Is 5.25** Therefore is the anger of the LORD kindled against his people, and he hath stretched forth his hand against them, and hath smitten them: and the hills did tremble, and their

carcases were torn in the midst of the streets. For all this his anger is not turned away, but his hand is stretched out still.

**Is 5.26** And he will lift up an ensign to the nations from far, and will hiss unto them from the end of the earth: and, behold, they shall come with speed swiftly:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Instruments, Chosen, Nation, the |

**Is 5.27** None shall be weary nor stumble among them; none shall slumber nor sleep; neither shall the girdle of their loins be loosed, nor the latchet of their shoes be broken:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Girdle |

**Is 5.28** Whose arrows are sharp, and all their bows bent, their horses' hoofs shall be counted like flint, and their wheels like a whirlwind:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Flint |

**Is 5.29** Their roaring shall be like a lion, they shall roar like young lions: yea, they shall roar, and lay hold of the prey, and shall carry it away safe, and none shall deliver it.

**Is 5.30** And in that day they shall roar against them like the roaring of the sea: and if one look unto the land, behold darkness and sorrow, and the light is darkened in the heavens thereof.

# Isaiah 6

**Is 6.1** In the year that king Uzziah died I saw also the LORD sitting upon a throne, high and lifted up, and his train filled the temple.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Azariah, Blindness-Vision, Heavenly, Isaiah, Uzziah, Vision |

**Is 6.2** Above it stood the seraphims: each one had six wings; with twain he covered his face, and with twain he covered his feet, and with twain he did fly.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Seraphim |

**Is 6.3** And one cried unto another, and said, Holy, holy, holy, is the LORD of hosts: the whole earth is full of his glory.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earth, Glorifying God, God, God's, Holiness |

**Is 6.4** And the posts of the door moved at the voice of him that cried, and the house was filled with smoke.

**Is 6.5** Then said I, Woe is me! for I am undone; because I am a man of unclean lips, and I dwell in the midst of a people of unclean lips: for mine eyes have seen the King, the LORD of hosts.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Humble, Leaders, Religious, Seeing God |

**Is 6.6** Then flew one of the seraphims unto me, having a live coal in his hand, which he had taken with the tongs from off the altar:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Seraphim |

**Is 6.7** And he laid it upon my mouth, and said, Lo, this hath touched thy lips; and thine iniquity is taken away, and thy sin purged.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cleansing, Defilement-Cleansing, Purification of Heart |

**Is 6.8** Also I heard the voice of the Lord, saying, Whom shall I send, and who will go for us? Then said I, Here am I; send me.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Call, Divine, Divine, God, Invitations, Divine, Invitations-Warnings, Leadership, Ministers, Service, Surrendered Life, Characteristics of |

**Is 6.9** And he said, Go, and tell this people, Hear ye indeed, but understand not; and see ye indeed, but perceive not.

**Is 6.10** Make the heart of this people fat, and make their ears heavy, and shut their eyes; lest they see with their eyes, and hear with their ears, and understand with their heart, and convert, and be healed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blindness, Blindness-Vision, Deafness, Deafness-Hearing, Spiritual |

**Is 6.11** Then said I, Lord, how long? And he answered, Until the cities be wasted without inhabitant, and the houses without man, and the land be utterly desolate,

**Is 6.12** And the LORD have removed men far away, and there be a great forsaking in the midst of the land.

**Is 6.13** But yet in it shall be a tenth, and it shall return, and shall be eaten: as a teil tree, and as an oak, whose substance is in them, when they cast their leaves: so the holy seed shall be the substance thereof.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Oaks, Trees |

# Isaiah 7

**Is 7.1** And it came to pass in the days of Ahaz the son of Jotham, the son of Uzziah, king of Judah, that Rezin the king of Syria, and Pekah the son of Remaliah, king of Israel, went up toward Jerusalem to war against it, but could not prevail against it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Pekah, Rezin |

**Is 7.2** And it was told the house of David, saying, Syria is confederate with Ephraim. And his heart was moved, and the heart of his people, as the trees of the wood are moved with the wind.

**Is 7.3** Then said the LORD unto Isaiah, Go forth now to meet Ahaz, thou, and Shearjashub thy son, at the end of the conduit of the upper pool in the highway of the fuller's field;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gihon, Isaiah |

**Is 7.4** And say unto him, Take heed, and be quiet; fear not, neither be fainthearted for the two tails of these smoking firebrands, for the fierce anger of Rezin with Syria, and of the son of Remaliah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courage-Fear, Faint-Hearted, Faint-Heartedness |

**Is 7.5** Because Syria, Ephraim, and the son of Remaliah, have

taken evil counsel against thee, saying,

**Is 7.6** Let us go up against Judah, and vex it, and let us make a breach therein for us, and set a king in the midst of it, even the son of Tabeal:

**Is 7.7** Thus saith the Lord GOD, It shall not stand, neither shall it come to pass.

**Is 7.8** For the head of Syria is Damascus, and the head of Damascus is Rezin; and within threescore and five years shall Ephraim be broken, that it be not a people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Syria |

**Is 7.9** And the head of Ephraim is Samaria, and the head of Samaria is Remaliah's son. If ye will not believe, surely ye shall not be established.

**Is 7.10** Moreover the LORD spake again unto Ahaz, saying,

**Is 7.11** Ask thee a sign of the LORD thy God; ask it either in the depth, or in the height above.

**Is 7.12** But Ahaz said, I will not ask, neither will I tempt the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ahaz |

**Is 7.13** And he said, Hear ye now, O house of David; Isaiah it a small thing for you to weary men, but will ye weary my God

also?

**Is 7.14** Therefore the Lord himself shall give you a sign; Behold, a virgin shall conceive, and bear a son, and shall call his name Immanuel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divinity-Humanity, Humanity, Christ's, Immanuel, Incarnation, Manifestations, Special Divine, Messianic Prophecies, Mysteries-Revelations, Names, Prophesies, General, Signs Given, Titles and Names, Virgin Birth, Virgins |

**Is 7.15** Butter and honey shall he eat, that he may know to refuse the evil, and choose the good.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Butter, Discernment-Dullness, Insight, Spiritual |

**Is 7.16** For before the child shall know to refuse the evil, and choose the good, the land that thou abhorrest shall be forsaken of both her kings.

**Is 7.17** The LORD shall bring upon thee, and upon thy people, and upon thy father's house, days that have not come, from the day that Ephraim departed from Judah; even the king of Assyria.

**Is 7.18** And it shall come to pass in that day, that the LORD shall hiss for the fly that is in the uttermost part of the rivers of Egypt, and for the bee that is in the land of Assyria.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bees, Insects, Instruments, Chosen, Nation, the |

**Is 7.19** And they shall come, and shall rest all of them in the desolate valleys, and in the holes of the rocks, and upon all thorns, and upon all bushes.

**Is 7.20** In the same day shall the Lord shave with a razor that is hired, namely, by them beyond the river, by the king of Assyria, the head, and the hair of the feet: and it shall also consume the beard.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Barbers, Beard, Razors |

**Is 7.21** And it shall come to pass in that day, that a man shall nourish a young cow, and two sheep;

**Is 7.22** And it shall come to pass, for the abundance of milk that they shall give he shall eat butter: for butter and honey shall every one eat that is left in the land.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Milk |

**Is 7.23** And it shall come to pass in that day, that every place shall be, where there were a thousand vines at a thousand silverlings, it shall even be for briers and thorns.

**Is 7.24** With arrows and with bows shall men come thither; because all the land shall become briers and thorns.

**Is 7.25** And on all hills that shall be digged with the mattock, there shall not come thither the fear of briers and thorns: but it shall be for the sending forth of oxen, and for the treading of lesser cattle.

# Isaiah 8

**Is 8.1** Moreover the LORD said unto me, Take thee a great roll, and write in it with a man's pen concerning Mahershalalhashbaz.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Pens, Rolls, of Prophecy |

**Is 8.2** And I took unto me faithful witnesses to record, Uriah the priest, and Zechariah the son of Jeberechiah.

**Is 8.3** And I went unto the prophetess; and she conceived, and bare a son. Then said the LORD to me, Call his name Mahershalalhashbaz.

**Is 8.4** For before the child shall have knowledge to cry, My father, and my mother, the riches of Damascus and the spoil of Samaria shall be taken away before the king of Assyria.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Samaria |

**Is 8.5** The LORD spake also unto me again, saying,

**Is 8.6** Forasmuch as this people refuseth the waters of Shiloah that go softly, and rejoice in Rezin and Remaliah's son;

**Is 8.7** Now therefore, behold, the Lord bringeth up upon them the waters of the river, strong and many, even the king of Assyria, and all his glory: and he shall come up over all his channels, and go over all his banks:

**Is 8.8** And he shall pass through Judah; he shall overflow and go over, he shall reach even to the neck; and the stretching out of his wings shall fill the breadth of thy land, O Immanuel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beulah Land, Canaan, Land of, Immanuel |

**Is 8.9** Associate yourselves, O ye people, and ye shall be broken in pieces; and give ear, all ye of far countries: gird yourselves, and ye shall be broken in pieces; gird yourselves, and ye shall be broken in pieces.

**Is 8.10** Take counsel together, and it shall come to nought; speak the word, and it shall not stand: for God is with us.

**Is 8.11** For the LORD spake thus to me with a strong hand, and instructed me that I should not walk in the way of this people, saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Instruction |

**Is 8.12** Say ye not, A confederacy, to all them to whom this people shall say, A confederacy; neither fear ye their fear, nor be afraid.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courage-Fear, Fearlessness |

**Is 8.13** Sanctify the LORD of hosts himself; and let him be your fear, and let him be your dread.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fear, Fear of God, Reverence-Irreverence |

**Is 8.14** And he shall be for a sanctuary; but for a stone of stumbling and for a rock of offence to both the houses of Israel, for a gin and for a snare to the inhabitants of Jerusalem.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Rock of Offence |

**Is 8.15** And many among them shall stumble, and fall, and be broken, and be snared, and be taken.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Righteous-Wicked, Wicked, the |

**Is 8.16** Bind up the testimony, seal the law among my disciples.

**Is 8.17** And I will wait upon the LORD, that hideth his face from the house of Jacob, and I will look for him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Wait upon God |

**Is 8.18** Behold, I and the children whom the LORD hath given me are for signs and for wonders in Israel from the LORD of hosts, which dwelleth in mount Zion.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Home |

**Is 8.19** And when they shall say unto you, Seek unto them

that have familiar spirits, and unto wizards that peep, and that mutter: should not a people seek unto their God? for the living to the dead?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fortune Telling, Magic, Necromancy, Witchcraft |

**Is 8.20** To the law and to the testimony: if they speak not according to this word, it is because there is no light in them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Word, Word of God |

**Is 8.21** And they shall pass through it, hardly bestead and hungry: and it shall come to pass, that when they shall be hungry, they shall fret themselves, and curse their king and their God, and look upward.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Content-Discontent, Dissatisfaction |

**Is 8.22** And they shall look unto the earth; and behold trouble and darkness, dimness of anguish; and they shall be driven to darkness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adversity, Prosperity-Adversity |

# Isaiah 9

**Is 9.1** Nevertheless the dimness shall not be such as was in her vexation, when at the first he lightly afflicted the land of Zebulun and the land of Naphtali, and afterward did more grievously afflict her by the way of the sea, beyond Jordan, in Galilee of the nations.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Galilee |

**Is 9.2** The people that walked in darkness have seen a great light: they that dwell in the land of the shadow of death, upon them hath the light shined.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conversion, Darkness, Gentiles, Light, Spiritual, Light-Darkness, Messianic Prophecies, Missions, World-Wide, Prophesies, General, Spiritual |

**Is 9.3** Thou hast multiplied the nation, and not increased the joy: they joy before thee according to the joy in harvest, and as men rejoice when they divide the spoil.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Enjoyment, Joy, Joy-Sorrow |

**Is 9.4** For thou hast broken the yoke of his burden, and the staff of his shoulder, the rod of his oppressor, as in the day of Midian.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Civil Liberty, Liberty, Liberty-Bondage, |

| |
|---|
| Nation, the |

**Is 9.5** For every battle of the warrior is with confused noise, and garments rolled in blood; but this shall be with burning and fuel of fire.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Horrors of War, War, War-Peace |

**Is 9.6** For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given: and the government shall be upon his shoulder: and his name shall be called Wonderful, Counsellor, The mighty God, The everlasting Father, The Prince of Peace.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Births Foretold, Children, Christ, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Dominion, Home, Humanity, Christ's, Incarnation, Name, Names, Prince of Peace, Titles and Names, Wonderful |

**Is 9.7** Of the increase of his government and peace there shall be no end, upon the throne of David, and upon his kingdom, to order it, and to establish it with judgment and with justice from henceforth even for ever. The zeal of the LORD of hosts will perform this.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Church, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Dominion, Eternal, Growth of the Kingdom, King, Kingdom, Kingship, Divine, Messianic Prophecies, Missions, World-Wide, Mutability-Immutability, Nation, Peace Invoked, Prophesies, General, Sovereignty of God, Universal, War-Peace |

**Is 9.8** The Lord sent a word into Jacob, and it hath lighted upon Israel.

**Is 9.9** And all the people shall know, even Ephraim and the inhabitant of Samaria, that say in the pride and stoutness of heart,

**Is 9.10** The bricks are fallen down, but we will build with hewn stones: the sycomores are cut down, but we will change them into cedars.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sycamore-Trees, Trees |

**Is 9.11** Therefore the LORD shall set up the adversaries of Rezin against him, and join his enemies together;

**Is 9.12** The Syrians before, and the Philistines behind; and they shall devour Israel with open mouth. For all this his anger is not turned away, but his hand is stretched out still.

**Is 9.13** For the people turneth not unto him that smiteth them, neither do they seek the LORD of hosts.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Correction, Penitence-Impenitence |

**Is 9.14** Therefore the LORD will cut off from Israel head and tail, branch and rush, in one day.

**Is 9.15** The ancient and honourable, he is the head; and the prophet that teacheth lies, he is the tail.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Leaders, Prophets, Religious, Wicked, the |

**Is 9.16** For the leaders of this people cause them to err; and they that are led of them are destroyed.

**Is 9.17** Therefore the LORD shall have no joy in their young men, neither shall have mercy on their fatherless and widows: for every one is an hypocrite and an evildoer, and every mouth speaketh folly. For all this his anger is not turned away, but his hand is stretched out still.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Doers, Evil, Evil, Evildoers |

**Is 9.18** For wickedness burneth as the fire: it shall devour the briers and thorns, and shall kindle in the thickets of the forest, and they shall mount up like the lifting up of smoke.

**Is 9.19** Through the wrath of the LORD of hosts is the land darkened, and the people shall be as the fuel of the fire: no man shall spare his brother.

**Is 9.20** And he shall snatch on the right hand, and be hungry; and he shall eat on the left hand, and they shall not be satisfied: they shall eat every man the flesh of his own arm:

**Is 9.21** Manasseh, Ephraim; and Ephraim, Manasseh: and they together shall be against Judah. For all this his anger is not turned away, but his hand is stretched out still.

# Isaiah 10

**Is 10.1** Woe unto them that decree unrighteous decrees, and that write grievousness which they have prescribed;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courts, Magistrates, Nation, the, Rulers, Warnings, Woes |

**Is 10.2** To turn aside the needy from judgment, and to take away the right from the poor of my people, that widows may be their prey, and that they may rob the fatherless!

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Courts, Extortion Condemned, Vices |

**Is 10.3** And what will ye do in the day of visitation, and in the desolation which shall come from far? to whom will ye flee for help? and where will ye leave your glory?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Day, Visitation |

**Is 10.4** Without me they shall bow down under the prisoners, and they shall fall under the slain. For all this his anger is not turned away, but his hand is stretched out still.

**Is 10.5** O Assyrian, the rod of mine anger, and the staff in their hand is mine indignation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Assyrians, Divine, God, Indignation, Wrath-Anger |

**Is 10.6** I will send him against an hypocritical nation, and against the people of my wrath will I give him a charge, to take the spoil, and to take the prey, and to tread them down like the mire of the streets.

**Is 10.7** Howbeit he meaneth not so, neither doth his heart think so; but it is in his heart to destroy and cut off nations not a few.

**Is 10.8** For he saith, Are not my princes altogether kings?

**Is 10.9** Is not Calno as Carchemish? is not Hamath as Arpad? is not Samaria as Damascus?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hamath |

**Is 10.10** As my hand hath found the kingdoms of the idols, and whose graven images did excel them of Jerusalem and of Samaria;

**Is 10.11** Shall I not, as I have done unto Samaria and her idols, so do to Jerusalem and her idols?

**Is 10.12** Wherefore it shall come to pass, that when the Lord hath performed his whole work upon mount Zion and on Jerusalem, I will punish the fruit of the stout heart of the king of Assyria, and the glory of his high looks.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exaltation-Abasement, Pride, Proud, the |

**Is 10.13** For he saith, By the strength of my hand I have done

it, and by my wisdom; for I am prudent: and I have removed the bounds of the people, and have robbed their treasures, and I have put down the inhabitants like a valiant man:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Humility-Pride, Pride |

**Is 10.14** And my hand hath found as a nest the riches of the people: and as one gathereth eggs that are left, have I gathered all the earth; and there was none that moved the wing, or opened the mouth, or peeped.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eggs |

**Is 10.15** Shall the axe boast itself against him that heweth therewith? or shall the saw magnify itself against him that shaketh it? as if the rod should shake itself against them that lift it up, or as if the staff should lift up itself, as if it were no wood.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Saws |

**Is 10.16** Therefore shall the Lord, the Lord of hosts, send among his fat ones leanness; and under his glory he shall kindle a burning like the burning of a fire.

**Is 10.17** And the light of Israel shall be for a fire, and his Holy One for a flame: and it shall burn and devour his thorns and his briers in one day;

**Is 10.18** And shall consume the glory of his forest, and of his fruitful field, both soul and body: and they shall be as when a standard-bearer fainteth.

**Is 10.19** And the rest of the trees of his forest shall be few, that a child may write them.

**Is 10.20** And it shall come to pass in that day, that the remnant of Israel, and such as are escaped of the house of Jacob, shall no more again stay upon him that smote them; but shall stay upon the LORD, the Holy One of Israel, in truth.

**Is 10.21** The remnant shall return, even the remnant of Jacob, unto the mighty God.

**Is 10.22** For though thy people Israel be as the sand of the sea, yet a remnant of them shall return: the consumption decreed shall overflow with righteousness.

**Is 10.23** For the Lord GOD of hosts shall make a consumption, even determined, in the midst of all the land.

**Is 10.24** Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD of hosts, O my people that dwellest in Zion, be not afraid of the Assyrian: he shall smite thee with a rod, and shall lift up his staff against thee, after the manner of Egypt.

**Is 10.25** For yet a very little while, and the indignation shall cease, and mine anger in their destruction.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, God, Indignation, Wrath-Anger |

**Is 10.26** And the LORD of hosts shall stir up a scourge for

him according to the slaughter of Midian at the rock of Oreb: and as his rod was upon the sea, so shall he lift it up after the manner of Egypt.

**Is 10.27** And it shall come to pass in that day, that his burden shall be taken away from off thy shoulder, and his yoke from off thy neck, and the yoke shall be destroyed because of the anointing.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Civil Liberty, Liberty, Liberty-Bondage, Nation, the |

**Is 10.28** He is come to Aiath, he is passed to Migron; at Michmash he hath laid up his carriages:

**Is 10.29** They are gone over the passage: they have taken up their lodging at Geba; Ramah is afraid; Gibeah of Saul is fled.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gibeah |

**Is 10.30** Lift up thy voice, O daughter of Gallim: cause it to be heard unto Laish, O poor Anathoth.

**Is 10.31** Madmenah is removed; the inhabitants of Gebim gather themselves to flee.

**Is 10.32** As yet shall he remain at Nob that day: he shall shake his hand against the mount of the daughter of Zion, the hill of Jerusalem.

**Is 10.33** Behold, the Lord, the LORD of hosts, shall lop the bough with terror: and the high ones of stature shall be hewn down, and the haughty shall be humbled.

**Is 10.34** And he shall cut down the thickets of the forest with iron, and Lebanon shall fall by a mighty one.

# Isaiah 11

**Is 11.1** And there shall come forth a rod out of the stem of Jesse, and a Branch shall grow out of his roots:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Branch, Christ, Christ, Divinity-Humanity, Humanity, Christ's, Incarnation |

**Is 11.2** And the spirit of the LORD shall rest upon him, the spirit of wisdom and understanding, the spirit of counsel and might, the spirit of knowledge and of the fear of the LORD;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Counsel, Divine, God, Holy Spirit, Names, Spirit, Spirit of Christ, Titles and Names, Wisdom, Wisdom-Folly |

**Is 11.3** And shall make him of quick understanding in the fear of the LORD: and he shall not judge after the sight of his eyes, neither reprove after the hearing of his ears:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Discernment-Dullness, Insight, Spirit of Christ, Spiritual |

**Is 11.4** But with righteousness shall he judge the poor, and reprove with equity for the meek of the earth: and he shall smite the earth: with the rod of his mouth, and with the breath of his lips shall he slay the wicked.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Breath, Divine, Equity, Divine, God, God's, Justice-Injustice, Meekness, Meekness-Retaliation, Poor, the, Promises, Divine, Spirit |

of Christ, Spirit, Sword of the, Sword of the Spirit, Weapons

**Is 11.5** And righteousness shall be the girdle of his loins, and faithfulness the girdle of his reins.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Girdle, Reins, Righteousness, Righteousness-Unrighteousness, Spirit of Christ |

**Is 11.6** The wolf also shall dwell with the lamb, and the leopard shall lie down with the kid; and the calf and the young lion and the fatling together; and a little child shall lead them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Leopards |

**Is 11.7** And the cow and the bear shall feed; their young ones shall lie down together: and the lion shall eat straw like the ox.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Bears, Provender |

**Is 11.8** And the sucking child shall play on the hole of the asp, and the weaned child shall put his hand on the cockatrice' den.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Asps, Cockatrice, Reptiles |

**Is 11.9** They shall not hurt nor destroy in all my holy mountain: for the earth shall be full of the knowledge of the

LORD, as the waters cover the sea.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Missions, World-Wide, Nation, Peace Invoked, Universal, War-Peace |

**Is 11.10** And in that day there shall be a root of Jesse, which shall stand for an ensign of the people; to it shall the Gentiles seek: and his rest shall be glorious.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Messianic Prophecies, Prophesies, General |

**Is 11.11** And it shall come to pass in that day, that the Lord shall set his hand again the second time to recover the remnant of his people, which shall be left, from Assyria, and from Egypt, and from Pathros, and from Cush, and from Elam, and from Shinar, and from Hamath, and from the islands of the sea.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Captivity of Israel and Judah, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Jews, Pathros, Return of the Jews, Shinar |

**Is 11.12** And he shall set up an ensign for the nations, and shall assemble the outcasts of Israel, and gather together the dispersed of Judah from the four corners of the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Jerusalem, Outcasts, Restoration |

**Is 11.13** The envy also of Ephraim shall depart, and the adversaries of Judah shall be cut off: Ephraim shall not envy

Judah, and Judah shall not vex Ephraim.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ephraim, Tribe, Unity, Unity-Strife |

**Is 11.14** But they shall fly upon the shoulders of the Philistines toward the west; they shall spoil them of the east together: they shall lay their hand upon Edom and Moab; and the children of Ammon shall obey them.

**Is 11.15** And the LORD shall utterly destroy the tongue of the Egyptian sea; and with his mighty wind shall he shake his hand over the river, and shall smite it in the seven streams, and make men go over dryshod.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nile, Red Sea, Seven |

**Is 11.16** And there shall be an highway for the remnant of his people, which shall be left, from Assyria; like as it was to Israel in the day that he came up out of the land of Egypt.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Israel-The Jews, Remnant of Israel |

# Isaiah 12

**Is 12.1** And in that day thou shalt say, O LORD, I will praise thee: though thou wast angry with me, thine anger is turned away, and thou comfortedst me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Comfort, Comfort-Misery, Gratitude-Ingratitude, Praise, Promises, Divine |

**Is 12.2** Behold, God is my salvation; I will trust, and not be afraid: for the LORD JEHOVAH is my strength and my song; he also is become my salvation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Confidence, False, Courage-Fear, Faith-Unbelief, Fearlessness, Salvation, Salvation-Condemnation, Sinners, Trust in God |

**Is 12.3** Therefore with joy shall ye draw water out of the wells of salvation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Desire-Satisfaction, Joy, Joy-Sorrow, Life, Water of, Thirst, Spiritual, Water of Life |

**Is 12.4** And in that day shall ye say, Praise the LORD, call upon his name, declare his doings among the people, make mention that his name is exalted.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exaltation, Exaltation-Abasement, Exalted, God, Testimony, Religious |

**Is 12.5** Sing unto the LORD; for he hath done excellent things: this is known in all the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Excellencies, Divine, God |

**Is 12.6** Cry out and shout, thou inhabitant of Zion: for great is the Holy One of Israel in the midst of thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God, God's, Greatness, God's, Joy-Sorrow, Shouting |

# Isaiah 13

**Is 13.1** The burden of Babylon, which Isaiah the son of Amoz did see.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Burden of Prophecy, Isaiah |

**Is 13.2** Lift ye up a banner upon the high mountain, exalt the voice unto them, shake the hand, that they may go into the gates of the nobles.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Banners |

**Is 13.3** I have commanded my sanctified ones, I have also called my mighty ones for mine anger, even them that rejoice in my highness.

**Is 13.4** The noise of a multitude in the mountains, like as of a great people; a tumultuous noise of the kingdoms of nations gathered together: the LORD of hosts mustereth the host of the battle.

**Is 13.5** They come from a far country, from the end of heaven, even the LORD, and the weapons of his indignation, to destroy the whole land.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, God, Indignation, Wrath-Anger |

**Is 13.6** Howl ye; for the day of the LORD is at hand; it shall come as a destruction from the Almighty.

**Is 13.7** Therefore shall all hands be faint, and every man's heart shall melt:

**Is 13.8** And they shall be afraid: pangs and sorrows shall take hold of them; they shall be in pain as a woman that travaileth: they shall be amazed one at another; their faces shall be as flames.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Travail, Women |

**Is 13.9** Behold, the day of the LORD cometh, cruel both with wrath and fierce anger, to lay the land desolate: and he shall destroy the sinners thereof out of it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Desolation |

**Is 13.10** For the stars of heaven and the constellations thereof shall not give their light: the sun shall be darkened in his going forth, and the moon shall not cause her light to shine.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eclipse |

**Is 13.11** And I will punish the world for their evil, and the wicked for their iniquity; and I will cause the arrogancy of the proud to cease, and will lay low the haughtiness of the terrible.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arrogance, Exaltation-Abasement, Humiliation of Sinners, Humility-Pride, Punishment, |

Reward-Punishment, Sin, Wicked, the

**Is 13.12** I will make a man more precious than fine gold; even a man than the golden wedge of Ophir.

**Thompson chain topics**

Gold, Ophir

**Is 13.13** Therefore I will shake the heavens, and the earth shall remove out of her place, in the wrath of the LORD of hosts, and in the day of his fierce anger.

**Is 13.14** And it shall be as the chased roe, and as a sheep that no man taketh up: they shall every man turn to his own people, and flee every one into his own land.

**Is 13.15** Every one that is found shall be thrust through; and every one that is joined unto them shall fall by the sword.

**Is 13.16** Their children also shall be dashed to pieces before their eyes; their houses shall be spoiled, and their wives ravished.

**Thompson chain topics**

Horrors of War, War, War-Peace

**Is 13.17** Behold, I will stir up the Medes against them, which shall not regard silver; and as for gold, they shall not delight in it.

**Is 13.18** Their bows also shall dash the young men to pieces; and they shall have no pity on the fruit of the womb; their eyes shall not spare children.

**Is 13.19** And Babylon, the glory of kingdoms, the beauty of the Chaldees' excellency, shall be as when God overthrew Sodom and Gomorrah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Babylon |

**Is 13.20** It shall never be inhabited, neither shall it be dwelt in from generation to generation: neither shall the Arabian pitch tent there; neither shall the shepherds make their fold there.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Folds |

**Is 13.21** But wild beasts of the desert shall lie there; and their houses shall be full of doleful creatures; and owls shall dwell there, and satyrs shall dance there.

**Is 13.22** And the wild beasts of the islands shall cry in their desolate houses, and dragons in their pleasant palaces: and her time is near to come, and her days shall not be prolonged.

# Isaiah 14

**Is 14.1** For the LORD will have mercy on Jacob, and will yet choose Israel, and set them in their own land: and the strangers shall be joined with them, and they shall cleave to the house of Jacob.

**Is 14.2** And the people shall take them, and bring them to their place: and the house of Israel shall possess them in the land of the LORD for servants and handmaids: and they shall take them captives, whose captives they were; and they shall rule over their oppressors.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exaltation, Exalted, Israel, Israel-The Jews |

**Is 14.3** And it shall come to pass in the day that the LORD shall give thee rest from thy sorrow, and from thy fear, and from the hard bondage wherein thou wast made to serve,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Rest, Spiritual, Rest-Unrest |

**Is 14.4** That thou shalt take up this proverb against the king of Babylon, and say, How hath the oppressor ceased! the golden city ceased!

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Babylon |

**Is 14.5** The LORD hath broken the staff of the wicked, and the sceptre of the rulers.

**Thompson chain topics**

Nation, the, Sceptres

**Is 14.6** He who smote the people in wrath with a continual stroke, he that ruled the nations in anger, is persecuted, and none hindereth.

**Is 14.7** The whole earth is at rest, and is quiet: they break forth into singing.

**Is 14.8** Yea, the fir trees rejoice at thee, and the cedars of Lebanon, saying, Since thou art laid down, no feller is come up against us.

**Thompson chain topics**

Fir-Trees, Trees

**Is 14.9** Hell from beneath is moved for thee to meet thee at thy coming: it stirreth up the dead for thee, even all the chief ones of the earth; it hath raised up from their thrones all the kings of the nations.

**Thompson chain topics**

Hell, Names, Sheol, Titles and Names

**Is 14.10** All they shall speak and say unto thee, Art thou also become weak as we? art thou become like unto us?

**Is 14.11** Thy pomp is brought down to the grave, and the noise of thy viols: the worm is spread under thee, and the worms cover thee.

**Thompson chain topics**

Exaltation-Abasement, Instruments, Chosen, Music, Musical Instruments, Pride, Proud, the, Viols

**Is 14.12** How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning! how art thou cut down to the ground, which didst weaken the nations!

**Is 14.13** For thou hast said in thine heart, I will ascend into heaven, I will exalt my throne above the stars of God: I will sit also upon the mount of the congregation, in the sides of the north:

**Thompson chain topics**

Ambition, Exaltation, Humility-Pride, Pride, Satanic, Self-Exaltation, Worldly

**Is 14.14** I will ascend above the heights of the clouds; I will be like the most High.

**Thompson chain topics**

Exaltation, Satanic, Self-Exaltation

**Is 14.15** Yet thou shalt be brought down to hell, to the sides of the pit.

**Thompson chain topics**

Hell, Pit, the, Sheol

**Is 14.16** They that see thee shall narrowly look upon thee, and consider thee, saying, Is this the man that made the earth to tremble, that did shake kingdoms;

**Is 14.17** That made the world as a wilderness, and destroyed the cities thereof; that opened not the house of his prisoners?

**Is 14.18** All the kings of the nations, even all of them, lie in glory, every one in his own house.

**Is 14.19** But thou art cast out of thy grave like an abominable branch, and as the raiment of those that are slain, thrust through with a sword, that go down to the stones of the pit; as a carcase trodden under feet.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dead Bodies, Unburied |

**Is 14.20** Thou shalt not be joined with them in burial, because thou hast destroyed thy land, and slain thy people: the seed of evildoers shall never be renowned.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Doers, Evil, Error, Evil, Evildoers, Heredity, Offspring, Parent's Sins, Seed of the Wicked, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Transgression, Wicked, the |

**Is 14.21** Prepare slaughter for his children for the iniquity of their fathers; that they do not rise, nor possess the land, nor fill the face of the world with cities.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Home, Parent's Sins, Parental, Sin, Sins |

**Is 14.22** For I will rise up against them, saith the LORD of hosts, and cut off from Babylon the name, and remnant, and son, and nephew, saith the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Babylon, Memory-Oblivion, Name, Oblivion, Wicked, the |

**Is 14.23** I will also make it a possession for the bittern, and pools of water: and I will sweep it with the besom of destruction, saith the LORD of hosts.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Pools, Threatenings, Wicked, the |

**Is 14.24** The LORD of hosts hath sworn, saying, Surely as I have thought, so shall it come to pass; and as I have purposed, so shall it stand:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Oaths |

**Is 14.25** That I will break the Assyrian in my land, and upon my mountains tread him under foot: then shall his yoke depart from off them, and his burden depart from off their shoulders.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Assyrians, Civil Liberty, Liberty, Liberty-Bondage, Nation, the |

**Is 14.26** This is the purpose that is purposed upon the whole earth: and this is the hand that is stretched out upon all the nations.

**Is 14.27** For the LORD of hosts hath purposed, and who shall disannul it? and his hand is stretched out, and who shall turn it back?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Counsels, Divine, Divine, God, Mutability-Immutability, Purposes, Divine |

**Is 14.28** In the year that king Ahaz died was this burden.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Burden of Prophecy |

**Is 14.29** Rejoice not thou, whole Palestina, because the rod of him that smote thee is broken: for out of the serpent's root shall come forth a cockatrice, and his fruit shall be a fiery flying serpent.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cockatrice |

**Is 14.30** And the firstborn of the poor shall feed, and the needy shall lie down in safety: and I will kill thy root with famine, and he shall slay thy remnant.

**Is 14.31** Howl, O gate; cry, O city; thou, whole Palestina, art dissolved: for there shall come from the north a smoke, and none shall be alone in his appointed times.

**Is 14.32** What shall one then answer the messengers of the nation? That the LORD hath founded Zion, and the poor of his people shall trust in it.

# Isaiah 15

**Is 15.1** The burden of Moab. Because in the night Ar of Moab is laid waste, and brought to silence; because in the night Kir of Moab is laid waste, and brought to silence;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Burden of Prophecy, Desolation |

**Is 15.2** He is gone up to Bajith, and to Dibon, the high places, to weep: Moab shall howl over Nebo, and over Medeba: on all their heads shall be baldness, and every beard cut off.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Baldness, Dibon, Nebo |

**Is 15.3** In their streets they shall gird themselves with sackcloth: on the tops of their houses, and in their streets, every one shall howl, weeping abundantly.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dead, the, Joy-Sorrow, Mourning, Sackcloth, Weeping |

**Is 15.4** And Heshbon shall cry, and Elealeh: their voice shall be heard even unto Jahaz: therefore the armed soldiers of Moab shall cry out; his life shall be grievous unto him.

**Is 15.5** My heart shall cry out for Moab; his fugitives shall flee unto Zoar, an heifer of three years old: for by the mounting up of Luhith with weeping shall they go it up; for in the way of Horonaim they shall raise up a cry of destruction.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Zoar |

**Is 15.6** For the waters of Nimrim shall be desolate: for the hay is withered away, the grass faileth, there is no green thing.

**Is 15.7** Therefore the abundance they have gotten, and that which they have laid up, shall they carry away to the brook of the willows.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Trees, Willows |

**Is 15.8** For the cry is gone round about the borders of Moab; the howling thereof unto Eglaim, and the howling thereof unto Beerelim.

**Is 15.9** For the waters of Dimon shall be full of blood: for I will bring more upon Dimon, lions upon him that escapeth of Moab, and upon the remnant of the land.

# Isaiah 16

**Is 16.1** Send ye the lamb to the ruler of the land from Sela to the wilderness, unto the mount of the daughter of Zion.

**Is 16.2** For it shall be, that, as a wandering bird cast out of the nest, so the daughters of Moab shall be at the fords of Arnon.

**Is 16.3** Take counsel, execute judgment; make thy shadow as the night in the midst of the noonday; hide the outcasts; bewray not him that wandereth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Outcasts |

**Is 16.4** Let mine outcasts dwell with thee, Moab; be thou a covert to them from the face of the spoiler: for the extortioner is at an end, the spoiler ceaseth, the oppressors are consumed out of the land.

**Is 16.5** And in mercy shall the throne be established: and he shall sit upon it in truth in the tabernacle of David, judging, and seeking judgment, and hasting righteousness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Civic Righteousness, Nation, Nation, the, Righteousness, Social Duties |

**Is 16.6** We have heard of the pride of Moab; he is very proud: even of his haughtiness, and his pride, and his wrath: but his lies shall not be so.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Haughtiness, Humility-Pride |

**Is 16.7** Therefore shall Moab howl for Moab, every one shall howl: for the foundations of Kirhareseth shall ye mourn; surely they are stricken.

**Is 16.8** For the fields of Heshbon languish, and the vine of Sibmah: the lords of the heathen have broken down the principal plants thereof, they are come even unto Jazer, they wandered through the wilderness: her branches are stretched out, they are gone over the sea.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heshbon |

**Is 16.9** Therefore I will bewail with the weeping of Jazer the vine of Sibmah: I will water thee with my tears, O Heshbon, and Elealeh: for the shouting for thy summer fruits and for thy harvest is fallen.

**Is 16.10** And gladness is taken away, and joy out of the plentiful field; and in the vineyards there shall be no singing, neither shall there be shouting: the treaders shall tread out no wine in their presses; I have made their vintage shouting to cease.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earthly, Joy, Joy-Sorrow, Sinners, Vintage |

**Is 16.11** Wherefore my bowels shall sound like an harp for Moab, and mine inward parts for Kirharesh.

**Is 16.12** And it shall come to pass, when it is seen that Moab is weary on the high place, that he shall come to his sanctuary to pray; but he shall not prevail.

**Is 16.13** This is the word that the LORD hath spoken concerning Moab since that time.

**Is 16.14** But now the LORD hath spoken, saying, Within three years, as the years of an hireling, and the glory of Moab shall be contemned, with all that great multitude; and the remnant shall be very small and feeble.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hireling |

# Isaiah 17

**Is 17.1** The burden of Damascus. Behold, Damascus is taken away from being a city, and it shall be a ruinous heap.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Burden of Prophecy |

**Is 17.2** The cities of Aroer are forsaken: they shall be for flocks, which shall lie down, and none shall make them afraid.

**Is 17.3** The fortress also shall cease from Ephraim, and the kingdom from Damascus, and the remnant of Syria: they shall be as the glory of the children of Israel, saith the LORD of hosts.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fortresses, Forts |

**Is 17.4** And in that day it shall come to pass, that the glory of Jacob shall be made thin, and the fatness of his flesh shall wax lean.

**Is 17.5** And it shall be as when the harvestman gathereth the corn, and reapeth the ears with his arm; and it shall be as he that gathereth ears in the valley of Rephaim.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Corn, Grain, Rephaim |

**Is 17.6** Yet gleaning grapes shall be left in it, as the shaking of an olive tree, two or three berries in the top of the uppermost

bough, four or five in the outmost fruitful branches thereof, saith the LORD God of Israel.

**Is 17.7** At that day shall a man look to his Maker, and his eyes shall have respect to the Holy One of Israel.

**Is 17.8** And he shall not look to the altars, the work of his hands, neither shall respect that which his fingers have made, either the groves, or the images.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Groves, Idolatry, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Is 17.9** In that day shall his strong cities be as a forsaken bough, and an uppermost branch, which they left because of the children of Israel: and there shall be desolation.

**Is 17.10** Because thou hast forgotten the God of thy salvation, and hast not been mindful of the rock of thy strength, therefore shalt thou plant pleasant plants, and shalt set it with strange slips:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Forgetfulness, Forgetting God, Remembrance-Forgetfulness |

**Is 17.11** In the day shalt thou make thy plant to grow, and in the morning shalt thou make thy seed to flourish: but the harvest shall be a heap in the day of grief and of desperate sorrow.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Disappointment, Expectation-Disappointment, |

Harvest, Sin, Sin's, Sowing and Reaping

**Is 17.12** Woe to the multitude of many people, which make a noise like the noise of the seas; and to the rushing of nations, that make a rushing like the rushing of mighty waters!

**Is 17.13** The nations shall rush like the rushing of many waters: but God shall rebuke them, and they shall flee far off, and shall be chased as the chaff of the mountains before the wind, and like a rolling thing before the whirlwind.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Chaff, Commendation-Reproof, Meteorology, Reproof, Righteous-Wicked, Whirlwind, Wicked, the |

**Is 17.14** And behold at eveningtide trouble; and before the morning he is not. This is the portion of them that spoil us, and the lot of them that rob us.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Death, Dying, Life-Death, Man, Wicked, the |

# Isaiah 18

**Is 18.1** Woe to the land shadowing with wings, which is beyond the rivers of Ethiopia:

**Is 18.2** That sendeth ambassadors by the sea, even in vessels of bulrushes upon the waters, saying, Go, ye swift messengers, to a nation scattered and peeled, to a people terrible from their beginning hitherto; a nation meted out and trodden down, whose land the rivers have spoiled!

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bulrushes |

**Is 18.3** All ye inhabitants of the world, and dwellers on the earth, see ye, when he lifteth up an ensign on the mountains; and when he bloweth a trumpet, hear ye.

**Is 18.4** For so the LORD said unto me, I will take my rest, and I will consider in my dwelling place like a clear heat upon herbs, and like a cloud of dew in the heat of harvest.

**Is 18.5** For afore the harvest, when the bud is perfect, and the sour grape is ripening in the flower, he shall both cut off the sprigs with pruning hooks, and take away and cut down the branches.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Pruning-Hook |

**Is 18.6** They shall be left together unto the fowls of the mountains, and to the beasts of the earth: and the fowls shall

summer upon them, and all the beasts of the earth shall winter upon them.

**Is 18.7** In that time shall the present be brought unto the LORD of hosts of a people scattered and peeled, and from a people terrible from their beginning hitherto; a nation meted out and trodden under foot, whose land the rivers have spoiled, to the place of the name of the LORD of hosts, the mount Zion.

# Isaiah 19

**Is 19.1** The burden of Egypt. Behold, the LORD rideth upon a swift cloud, and shall come into Egypt: and the idols of Egypt shall be moved at his presence, and the heart of Egypt shall melt in the midst of it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Burden of Prophecy |

**Is 19.2** And I will set the Egyptians against the Egyptians: and they shall fight every one against his brother, and every one against his neighbour; city against city, and kingdom against kingdom.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Horrors of War, War, War-Peace |

**Is 19.3** And the spirit of Egypt shall fail in the midst thereof; and I will destroy the counsel thereof: and they shall seek to the idols, and to the charmers, and to them that have familiar spirits, and to the wizards.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fortune Telling, Magic, Witchcraft |

**Is 19.4** And the Egyptians will I give over into the hand of a cruel lord; and a fierce king shall rule over them, saith the Lord, the LORD of hosts.

**Is 19.5** And the waters shall fail from the sea, and the river shall be wasted and dried up.

**Is 19.6** And they shall turn the rivers far away; and the brooks of defence shall be emptied and dried up: the reeds and flags shall wither.

**Is 19.7** The paper reeds by the brooks, by the mouth of the brooks, and every thing sown by the brooks, shall wither, be driven away, and be no more.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Paper |

**Is 19.8** The fishers also shall mourn, and all they that cast angle into the brooks shall lament, and they that spread nets upon the waters shall languish.

**Is 19.9** Moreover they that work in fine flax, and they that weave networks, shall be confounded.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Flax, Weaving |

**Is 19.10** And they shall be broken in the purposes thereof, all that make sluices and ponds for fish.

**Is 19.11** Surely the princes of Zoan are fools, the counsel of the wise counsellors of Pharaoh is become brutish: how say ye unto Pharaoh, I am the son of the wise, the son of ancient kings?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Zoan |

**Is 19.12** Where are they? where are thy wise men? and let

them tell thee now, and let them know what the LORD of hosts hath purposed upon Egypt.

**Is 19.13** The princes of Zoan are become fools, the princes of Noph are deceived; they have also seduced Egypt, even they that are the stay of the tribes thereof.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Memphis, Noph |

**Is 19.14** The LORD hath mingled a perverse spirit in the midst thereof: and they have caused Egypt to err in every work thereof, as a drunken man staggereth in his vomit.

**Is 19.15** Neither shall there be any work for Egypt, which the head or tail, branch or rush, may do.

**Is 19.16** In that day shall Egypt be like unto women: and it shall be afraid and fear because of the shaking of the hand of the LORD of hosts, which he shaketh over it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Effeminacy, Weakness, Human, Weakness-Power |

**Is 19.17** And the land of Judah shall be a terror unto Egypt, every one that maketh mention thereof shall be afraid in himself, because of the counsel of the LORD of hosts, which he hath determined against it.

**Is 19.18** In that day shall five cities in the land of Egypt speak the language of Canaan, and swear to the LORD of hosts; one shall be called, The city of destruction.

**Is 19.19** In that day shall there be an altar to the LORD in the midst of the land of Egypt, and a pillar at the border thereof to the LORD.

**Is 19.20** And it shall be for a sign and for a witness unto the LORD of hosts in the land of Egypt: for they shall cry unto the LORD because of the oppressors, and he shall send them a saviour, and a great one, and he shall deliver them.

**Is 19.21** And the LORD shall be known to Egypt, and the Egyptians shall know the LORD in that day, and shall do sacrifice and oblation; yea, they shall vow a vow unto the LORD, and perform it.

**Is 19.22** And the LORD shall smite Egypt: he shall smite and heal it: and they shall return even to the LORD, and he shall be intreated of them, and shall heal them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Penitence-Impenitence, Returning to God |

**Is 19.23** In that day shall there be a highway out of Egypt to Assyria, and the Assyrian shall come into Egypt, and the Egyptian into Assyria, and the Egyptians shall serve with the Assyrians.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Assyrians |

**Is 19.24** In that day shall Israel be the third with Egypt and with Assyria, even a blessing in the midst of the land:

**Is 19.25** Whom the LORD of hosts shall bless, saying, Blessed be Egypt my people, and Assyria the work of my hands, and Israel mine inheritance.

# Isaiah 20

**Is 20.1** In the year that Tartan came unto Ashdod, (when Sargon the king of Assyria sent him,) and fought against Ashdod, and took it;

**Is 20.2** At the same time spake the LORD by Isaiah the son of Amoz, saying, Go and loose the sackcloth from off thy loins, and put off thy shoe from thy foot. And he did so, walking naked and barefoot.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Isaiah |

**Is 20.3** And the LORD said, Like as my servant Isaiah hath walked naked and barefoot three years for a sign and wonder upon Egypt and upon Ethiopia;

**Is 20.4** So shall the king of Assyria lead away the Egyptians prisoners, and the Ethiopians captives, young and old, naked and barefoot, even with their buttocks uncovered, to the shame of Egypt.

**Is 20.5** And they shall be afraid and ashamed of Ethiopia their expectation, and of Egypt their glory.

**Is 20.6** And the inhabitant of this isle shall say in that day, Behold, such is our expectation, whither we flee for help to be delivered from the king of Assyria: and how shall we escape?

# Isaiah 21

**Is 21.1** The burden of the desert of the sea. As whirlwinds in the south pass through; so it cometh from the desert, from a terrible land.

**Is 21.2** A grievous vision is declared unto me; the treacherous dealer dealeth treacherously, and the spoiler spoileth. Go up, O Elam: besiege, O Media; all the sighing thereof have I made to cease.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Elam, Mysteries-Revelations, Prophetic Visions, Revelation, Visions |

**Is 21.3** Therefore are my loins filled with pain: pangs have taken hold upon me, as the pangs of a woman that travaileth: I was bowed down at the hearing of it; I was dismayed at the seeing of it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Distress, Pain |

**Is 21.4** My heart panted, fearfulness affrighted me: the night of my pleasure hath he turned into fear unto me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Rest-Unrest, Unrest |

**Is 21.5** Prepare the table, watch in the watchtower, eat, drink: arise, ye princes, and anoint the shield.

**Is 21.6** For thus hath the LORD said unto me, Go, set a watchman, let him declare what he seeth.

**Is 21.7** And he saw a chariot with a couple of horsemen, a chariot of asses, and a chariot of camels; and he hearkened diligently with much heed:

**Is 21.8** And he cried, A lion: My lord, I stand continually upon the watchtower in the daytime, and I am set in my ward whole nights:

**Is 21.9** And, behold, here cometh a chariot of men, with a couple of horsemen. And he answered and said, Babylon is fallen, is fallen; and all the graven images of her gods he hath broken unto the ground.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Babylon |

**Is 21.10** O my threshing, and the corn of my floor: that which I have heard of the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel, have I declared unto you.

**Is 21.11** The burden of Dumah. He calleth to me out of Seir, Watchman, what of the night? Watchman, what of the night?

**Is 21.12** The watchman said, The morning cometh, and also the night: if ye will enquire, enquire ye: return, come.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dawn, Spiritual, Light-Darkness, Spiritual |

**Is 21.13** The burden upon Arabia. In the forest in Arabia shall ye lodge, O ye travelling companies of Dedanim.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Caravans |

**Is 21.14** The inhabitants of the land of Tema brought water to him that was thirsty, they prevented with their bread him that fled.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beneficence, Helpfulness, Liberality-Parsimony, Social Duties, Work-Workers, Religious |

**Is 21.15** For they fled from the swords, from the drawn sword, and from the bent bow, and from the grievousness of war.

**Is 21.16** For thus hath the LORD said unto me, Within a year, according to the years of an hireling, and all the glory of Kedar shall fail:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Glory, Honour-Dishonour, Kedar, Man, World, the |

**Is 21.17** And the residue of the number of archers, the mighty men of the children of Kedar, shall be diminished: for the LORD God of Israel hath spoken it.

# Isaiah 22

**Is 22.1** The burden of the valley of vision. What aileth thee now, that thou art wholly gone up to the housetops?

**Is 22.2** Thou that art full of stirs, a tumultuous city, joyous city: thy slain men are not slain with the sword, nor dead in battle.

**Is 22.3** All thy rulers are fled together, they are bound by the archers: all that are found in thee are bound together, which have fled from far.

**Is 22.4** Therefore said I, Look away from me; I will weep bitterly, labour not to comfort me, because of the spoiling of the daughter of my people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earnestness-Indifference, Solicitude, Tears |

**Is 22.5** For it is a day of trouble, and of treading down, and of perplexity by the Lord GOD of hosts in the valley of vision, breaking down the walls, and of crying to the mountains.

**Is 22.6** And Elam bare the quiver with chariots of men and horsemen, and Kir uncovered the shield.

**Is 22.7** And it shall come to pass, that thy choicest valleys shall be full of chariots, and the horsemen shall set themselves in array at the gate.

**Is 22.8** And he discovered the covering of Judah, and thou didst look in that day to the armour of the house of the forest.

**Is 22.9** Ye have seen also the breaches of the city of David, that they are many: and ye gathered together the waters of the lower pool.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jerusalem |

**Is 22.10** And ye have numbered the houses of Jerusalem, and the houses have ye broken down to fortify the wall.

**Is 22.11** Ye made also a ditch between the two walls for the water of the old pool: but ye have not looked unto the maker thereof, neither had respect unto him that fashioned it long ago.

**Is 22.12** And in that day did the Lord GOD of hosts call to weeping, and to mourning, and to baldness, and to girding with sackcloth:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Penitence-Impenitence, Repentance, Sorrow |

**Is 22.13** And behold joy and gladness, slaying oxen, and killing sheep, eating flesh, and drinking wine: let us eat and drink; for to morrow we shall die.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Epicureans, Pleasure, Worldly, Pleasure-Seekers, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Worldly |

**Is 22.14** And it was revealed in mine ears by the LORD of

hosts, Surely this iniquity shall not be purged from you till ye die, saith the Lord GOD of hosts.

**Is 22.15** Thus saith the Lord GOD of hosts, Go, get thee unto this treasurer, even unto Shebna, which is over the house, and say,

**Is 22.16** What hast thou here? and whom hast thou here, that thou hast hewed thee out a sepulchre here, as he that heweth him out a sepulchre on high, and that graveth an habitation for himself in a rock?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ambition, Worldly |

**Is 22.17** Behold, the LORD will carry thee away with a mighty captivity, and will surely cover thee.

**Is 22.18** He will surely violently turn and toss thee like a ball into a large country: there shalt thou die, and there the chariots of thy glory shall be the shame of thy lord's house.

**Is 22.19** And I will drive thee from thy station, and from thy state shall he pull thee down.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exaltation-Abasement, Humiliation of Sinners |

**Is 22.20** And it shall come to pass in that day, that I will call my servant Eliakim the son of Hilkiah:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eliakim |

**Is 22.21** And I will clothe him with thy robe, and strengthen him with thy girdle, and I will commit thy government into his hand: and he shall be a father to the inhabitants of Jerusalem, and to the house of Judah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Girdle |

**Is 22.22** And the key of the house of David will I lay upon his shoulder; so he shall open, and none shall shut; and he shall shut, and none shall open.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Keys |

**Is 22.23** And I will fasten him as a nail in a sure place; and he shall be for a glorious throne to his father's house.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nails |

**Is 22.24** And they shall hang upon him all the glory of his father's house, the offspring and the issue, all vessels of small quantity, from the vessels of cups, even to all the vessels of flagons.

**Is 22.25** In that day, saith the LORD of hosts, shall the nail that is fastened in the sure place be removed, and be cut down, and fall; and the burden that was upon it shall be cut off: for the LORD hath spoken it.

# Isaiah 23

**Is 23.1** The burden of Tyre. Howl, ye ships of Tarshish; for it is laid waste, so that there is no house, no entering in: from the land of Chittim it is revealed to them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Burden of Prophecy, Tyre |

**Is 23.2** Be still, ye inhabitants of the isle; thou whom the merchants of Zidon, that pass over the sea, have replenished.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Quietness, Quietness-Tumult, Stillness |

**Is 23.3** And by great waters the seed of Sihor, the harvest of the river, is her revenue; and she is a mart of nations.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sihor |

**Is 23.4** Be thou ashamed, O Zidon: for the sea hath spoken, even the strength of the sea, saying, I travail not, nor bring forth children, neither do I nourish up young men, nor bring up virgins.

**Is 23.5** As at the report concerning Egypt, so shall they be sorely pained at the report of Tyre.

**Is 23.6** Pass ye over to Tarshish; howl, ye inhabitants of the isle.

**Is 23.7** Is this your joyous city, whose antiquity is of ancient days? her own feet shall carry her afar off to sojourn.

**Is 23.8** Who hath taken this counsel against Tyre, the crowning city, whose merchants are princes, whose traffickers are the honourable of the earth?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Merchants |

**Is 23.9** The LORD of hosts hath purposed it, to stain the pride of all glory, and to bring into contempt all the honourable of the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exaltation-Abasement, Pride, Proud, the |

**Is 23.10** Pass through thy land as a river, O daughter of Tarshish: there is no more strength.

**Is 23.11** He stretched out his hand over the sea, he shook the kingdoms: the LORD hath given a commandment against the merchant city, to destroy the strong holds thereof.

**Is 23.12** And he said, Thou shalt no more rejoice, O thou oppressed virgin, daughter of Zidon: arise, pass over to Chittim; there also shalt thou have no rest.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Rest-Unrest, Unrest |

**Is 23.13** Behold the land of the Chaldeans; this people was not, till the Assyrian founded it for them that dwell in the wilderness: they set up the towers thereof, they raised up the

palaces thereof; and he brought it to ruin.

**Is 23.14** Howl, ye ships of Tarshish: for your strength is laid waste.

**Is 23.15** And it shall come to pass in that day, that Tyre shall be forgotten seventy years, according to the days of one king: after the end of seventy years shall Tyre sing as an harlot.

**Is 23.16** Take an harp, go about the city, thou harlot that hast been forgotten; make sweet melody, sing many songs, that thou mayest be remembered.

**Is 23.17** And it shall come to pass after the end of seventy years, that the LORD will visit Tyre, and she shall turn to her hire, and shall commit fornication with all the kingdoms of the world upon the face of the earth.

**Is 23.18** And her merchandise and her hire shall be holiness to the LORD: it shall not be treasured nor laid up; for her merchandise shall be for them that dwell before the LORD, to eat sufficiently, and for durable clothing.

# Isaiah 24

**Is 24.1** Behold, the LORD maketh the earth empty, and maketh it waste, and turneth it upside down, and scattereth abroad the inhabitants thereof.

**Is 24.2** And it shall be, as with the people, so with the priest; as with the servant, so with his master; as with the maid, so with her mistress; as with the buyer, so with the seller; as with the lender, so with the borrower; as with the taker of usury, so with the giver of usury to him.

**Is 24.3** The land shall be utterly emptied, and utterly spoiled: for the LORD hath spoken this word.

**Is 24.4** The earth mourneth and fadeth away, the world languisheth and fadeth away, the haughty people of the earth do languish.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Haughtiness, Humility-Pride, Mutability, Mutability-Immutability, World, the |

**Is 24.5** The earth also is defiled under the inhabitants thereof; because they have transgressed the laws, changed the ordinance, broken the everlasting covenant.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Canaan, Land of, Covenant, Covenant-Breakers, Covenants and Vows, Defilement, Defilement-Cleansing, Everlasting, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, Land |

**Is 24.6** Therefore hath the curse devoured the earth, and they that dwell therein are desolate: therefore the inhabitants of the earth are burned, and few men left.

**Is 24.7** The new wine mourneth, the vine languisheth, all the merryhearted do sigh.

**Is 24.8** The mirth of tabrets ceaseth, the noise of them that rejoice endeth, the joy of the harp ceaseth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Instruments, Chosen, Music, Musical Instruments, Tabrets |

**Is 24.9** They shall not drink wine with a song; strong drink shall be bitter to them that drink it.

**Is 24.10** The city of confusion is broken down: every house is shut up, that no man may come in.

**Is 24.11** There is a crying for wine in the streets; all joy is darkened, the mirth of the land is gone.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dark Days, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Joy |

**Is 24.12** In the city is left desolation, and the gate is smitten with destruction.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Desolation |

**Is 24.13** When thus it shall be in the midst of the land among the people, there shall be as the shaking of an olive tree, and

as the gleaning grapes when the vintage is done.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Vintage |

**Is 24.14** They shall lift up their voice, they shall sing for the majesty of the LORD, they shall cry aloud from the sea.

**Is 24.15** Wherefore glorify ye the LORD in the fires, even the name of the LORD God of Israel in the isles of the sea.

**Is 24.16** From the uttermost part of the earth have we heard songs, even glory to the righteous. But I said, My leanness, my leanness, woe unto me! the treacherous dealers have dealt treacherously; yea, the treacherous dealers have dealt very treacherously.

**Is 24.17** Fear, and the pit, and the snare, are upon thee, O inhabitant of the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courage-Fear, Fear, Guilty Fear |

**Is 24.18** And it shall come to pass, that he who fleeth from the noise of the fear shall fall into the pit; and he that cometh up out of the midst of the pit shall be taken in the snare: for the windows from on high are open, and the foundations of the earth do shake.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Windows of Heaven |

**Is 24.19** The earth is utterly broken down, the earth is clean

dissolved, the earth is moved exceedingly.

**Is 24.20** The earth shall reel to and fro like a drunkard, and shall be removed like a cottage; and the transgression thereof shall be heavy upon it; and it shall fall, and not rise again.

**Is 24.21** And it shall come to pass in that day, that the LORD shall punish the host of the high ones that are on high, and the kings of the earth upon the earth.

**Is 24.22** And they shall be gathered together, as prisoners are gathered in the pit, and shall be shut up in the prison, and after many days shall they be visited.

**Is 24.23** Then the moon shall be confounded, and the sun ashamed, when the LORD of hosts shall reign in mount Zion, and in Jerusalem, and before his ancients gloriously.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Astronomy, Moon |

# Isaiah 25

**Is 25.1** O Lord, thou art my God; I will exalt thee, I will praise thy name; for thou hast done wonderful things; thy counsels of old are faithfulness and truth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Counsels, Divine, Divine, Exaltation, Exaltation-Abasement, Exalted, God, Honour, Honour God, Honour-Dishonour, Mutability-Immutability |

**Is 25.2** For thou hast made of a city an heap; of a defenced city a ruin: a palace of strangers to be no city; it shall never be built.

**Is 25.3** Therefore shall the strong people glorify thee, the city of the terrible nations shall fear thee.

**Is 25.4** For thou hast been a strength to the poor, a strength to the needy in his distress, a refuge from the storm, a shadow from the heat, when the blast of the terrible ones is as a storm against the wall.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Divine, God's, Overshadowing Providence, Overshadowing, Divine, Poor, the, Promises, Divine, Protector, Divine, Providence, Divine, Refuge, Divine, Shadow, the Lord as a, Shadow, the Lord as a |

**Is 25.5** Thou shalt bring down the noise of strangers, as the heat in a dry place; even the heat with the shadow of a cloud: the branch of the terrible ones shall be brought low.

**Is 25.6** And in this mountain shall the LORD of hosts make unto all people a feast of fat things, a feast of wines on the lees, of fat things full of marrow, of wines on the lees well refined.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Feasts, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Food, Spiritual, Lees, Spiritual |

**Is 25.7** And he will destroy in this mountain the face of the covering cast over all people, and the vail that is spread over all nations.

**Is 25.8** He will swallow up death in victory; and the Lord GOD will wipe away tears from off all faces; and the rebuke of his people shall he take away from off all the earth: for the LORD hath spoken it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Conqueror over Death, Death, Dying, Future, the, Joy-Sorrow, Joys, Family, Messianic Prophecies, Prophesies, General, Sorrow |

**Is 25.9** And it shall be said in that day, Lo, this is our God; we have waited for him, and he will save us: this is the LORD; we have waited for him, we will be glad and rejoice in his salvation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Patience, Patience-Impatience, Salvation, Salvation-Condemnation, Sinners, Waiting for God |

**Is 25.10** For in this mountain shall the hand of the LORD rest, and Moab shall be trodden down under him, even as straw is trodden down for the dunghill.

**Is 25.11** And he shall spread forth his hands in the midst of them, as he that swimmeth spreadeth forth his hands to swim: and he shall bring down their pride together with the spoils of their hands.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exaltation-Abasement, Humiliation of Sinners |

**Is 25.12** And the fortress of the high fort of thy walls shall he bring down, lay low, and bring to the ground, even to the dust.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fortresses, Forts |

# Isaiah 26

**Is 26.1** In that day shall this song be sung in the land of Judah; We have a strong city; salvation will God appoint for walls and bulwarks.

**Is 26.2** Open ye the gates, that the righteous nation which keepeth the truth may enter in.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Access to God, Admission, Exclusion, Prayer |

**Is 26.3** Thou wilt keep him in perfect peace, whose mind is stayed on thee: because he trusteth in thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Faith-Unbelief, Peace, Promises, Divine, Rest-Unrest, Trust in God |

**Is 26.4** Trust ye in the LORD for ever: for in the LORD JEHOVAH is everlasting strength:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Faith-Unbelief, Names, Titles and Names, Trust in God |

**Is 26.5** For he bringeth down them that dwell on high; the lofty city, he layeth it low; he layeth it low, even to the ground; he bringeth it even to the dust.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exaltation-Abasement, Humiliation of Sinners, Pride, Proud, the |

**Is 26.6** The foot shall tread it down, even the feet of the poor, and the steps of the needy.

**Is 26.7** The way of the just is uprightness: thou, most upright, dost weigh the path of the just.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Paths, Right, Right, Way |

**Is 26.8** Yea, in the way of thy judgments, O LORD, have we waited for thee; the desire of our soul is to thy name, and to the remembrance of thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Patience, Patience-Impatience, Waiting for God |

**Is 26.9** With my soul have I desired thee in the night; yea, with my spirit within me will I seek thee early: for when thy judgments are in the earth, the inhabitants of the world will learn righteousness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Desire, Desire-Satisfaction, Hunger, Spiritual |

**Is 26.10** Let favour be shewed to the wicked, yet will he not learn righteousness: in the land of uprightness will he deal unjustly, and will not behold the majesty of the LORD.

**Is 26.11** LORD, when thy hand is lifted up, they will not see: but they shall see, and be ashamed for their envy at the people; yea, the fire of thine enemies shall devour them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

Ashamed, Wicked, Honour-Dishonour, Shame, Wicked, the

**Is 26.12** LORD, thou wilt ordain peace for us: for thou also hast wrought all our works in us.

**Is 26.13** O LORD our God, other lords beside thee have had dominion over us: but by thee only will we make mention of thy name.

**Is 26.14** They are dead, they shall not live; they are deceased, they shall not rise: therefore hast thou visited and destroyed them, and made all their memory to perish.

**Is 26.15** Thou hast increased the nation, O LORD, thou hast increased the nation: thou art glorified: thou hadst removed it far unto all the ends of the earth.

**Is 26.16** LORD, in trouble have they visited thee, they poured out a prayer when thy chastening was upon them.

**Is 26.17** Like as a woman with child, that draweth near the time of her delivery, is in pain, and crieth out in her pangs; so have we been in thy sight, O LORD.

**Is 26.18** We have been with child, we have been in pain, we have as it were brought forth wind; we have not wrought any deliverance in the earth; neither have the inhabitants of the world fallen.

**Is 26.19** Thy dead men shall live, together with my dead body shall they arise. Awake and sing, ye that dwell in dust:

for thy dew is as the dew of herbs, and the earth shall cast out the dead.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awake, Exhortations to, Sleep-Wakefulness, Wakefulness |

**Is 26.20** Come, my people, enter thou into thy chambers, and shut thy doors about thee: hide thyself as it were for a little moment, until the indignation be overpast.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, God, Indignation, Wrath-Anger |

**Is 26.21** For, behold, the LORD cometh out of his place to punish the inhabitants of the earth for their iniquity: the earth also shall disclose her blood, and shall no more cover her slain.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Punishment, Reward-Punishment, Sin, Wicked, the |

# Isaiah 27

**Is 27.1** In that day the LORD with his sore and great and strong sword shall punish leviathan the piercing serpent, even leviathan that crooked serpent; and he shall slay the dragon that is in the sea.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leviathan |

**Is 27.2** In that day sing ye unto her, A vineyard of red wine.

**Is 27.3** I the LORD do keep it; I will water it every moment: lest any hurt it, I will keep it night and day.

**Is 27.4** Fury is not in me: who would set the briers and thorns against me in battle? I would go through them, I would burn them together.

**Is 27.5** Or let him take hold of my strength, that he may make peace with me; and he shall make peace with me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Appropriation, Duty, Peace, Rest-Unrest, Three-Fold Duty of Life |

**Is 27.6** He shall cause them that come of Jacob to take root: Israel shall blossom and bud, and fill the face of the world with fruit.

**Is 27.7** Hath he smitten him, as he smote those that smote him? or is he slain according to the slaughter of them that are slain by him?

**Is 27.8** In measure, when it shooteth forth, thou wilt debate with it: he stayeth his rough wind in the day of the east wind.

**Is 27.9** By this therefore shall the iniquity of Jacob be purged; and this is all the fruit to take away his sin; when he maketh all the stones of the altar as chalkstones that are beaten in sunder, the groves and images shall not stand up.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Altars, False, Idol, Idolatrous, Idolatry, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Is 27.10** Yet the defenced city shall be desolate, and the habitation forsaken, and left like a wilderness: there shall the calf feed, and there shall he lie down, and consume the branches thereof.

**Is 27.11** When the boughs thereof are withered, they shall be broken off: the women come, and set them on fire: for it is a people of no understanding: therefore he that made them will not have mercy on them, and he that formed them will shew them no favour.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Discernment-Dullness, Dullness, No, Reason, Understanding |

**Is 27.12** And it shall come to pass in that day, that the LORD shall beat off from the channel of the river unto the stream of Egypt, and ye shall be gathered one by one, O ye children of

Israel.

**Is 27.13** And it shall come to pass in that day, that the great trumpet shall be blown, and they shall come which were ready to perish in the land of Assyria, and the outcasts in the land of Egypt, and shall worship the LORD in the holy mount at Jerusalem.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Instruments, Chosen, Israel, Jerusalem, Music, Musical Instruments, Outcasts, Restoration, Trumpets, Worship |

# Isaiah 28

**Is 28.1** Woe to the crown of pride, to the drunkards of Ephraim, whose glorious beauty is a fading flower, which are on the head of the fat valleys of them that are overcome with wine!

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beauty, Beauty-Disfigurement, Drink, Strong, Drunkenness, Intemperance, Intoxication, Social Duties, Temperance, Temperance-Intemperance, Wine |

**Is 28.2** Behold, the Lord hath a mighty and strong one, which as a tempest of hail and a destroying storm, as a flood of mighty waters overflowing, shall cast down to the earth with the hand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hail, Meteorology, Storms |

**Is 28.3** The crown of pride, the drunkards of Ephraim, shall be trodden under feet:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Drunkards, Intemperance, Intoxication, Temperance, Temperance-Intemperance |

**Is 28.4** And the glorious beauty, which is on the head of the fat valley, shall be a fading flower, and as the hasty fruit before the summer; which when he that looketh upon it seeth, while it is yet in his hand he eateth it up.

**Is 28.5** In that day shall the LORD of hosts be for a crown of glory, and for a diadem of beauty, unto the residue of his people,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Power, Promises, Divine, Strength, Weakness-Power |

**Is 28.6** And for a spirit of judgment to him that sitteth in judgment, and for strength to them that turn the battle to the gate.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Power, Promises, Divine, Strength, Weakness-Power |

**Is 28.7** But they also have erred through wine, and through strong drink are out of the way; the priest and the prophet have erred through strong drink, they are swallowed up of wine, they are out of the way through strong drink; they err in vision, they stumble in judgment.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Drink, Strong, Intemperance, Temperance, Temperance-Intemperance, Wine |

**Is 28.8** For all tables are full of vomit and filthiness, so that there is no place clean.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Corruption, Evil |

**Is 28.9** Whom shall he teach knowledge? and whom shall he make to understand doctrine? them that are weaned from the milk, and drawn from the breasts.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Family, Fathers, Home, Instruction, Social Duties |

**Is 28.10** For precept must be upon precept, precept upon precept; line upon line, line upon line; here a little, and there a little:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Message, Simple, Simple Message |

**Is 28.11** For with stammering lips and another tongue will he speak to this people.

**Is 28.12** To whom he said, This is the rest wherewith ye may cause the weary to rest; and this is the refreshing: yet they would not hear.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Rest, Spiritual, Rest-Unrest, Self-Will, Wilfulness |

**Is 28.13** But the word of the LORD was unto them precept upon precept, precept upon precept; line upon line, line upon line; here a little, and there a little; that they might go, and fall backward, and be broken, and snared, and taken.

**Is 28.14** Wherefore hear the word of the LORD, ye scornful men, that rule this people which is in Jerusalem.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Invitations-Warnings, Magistrates, Nation, the, Rulers, Sin, Warnings |

**Is 28.15** Because ye have said, We have made a covenant with death, and with hell are we at agreement; when the overflowing scourge shall pass through, it shall not come unto us: for we have made lies our refuge, and under falsehood have we hid ourselves:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Carnal Security, Deceit, Hell, Security, Security-Insecurity, Sheol, Truth-Falsehood |

**Is 28.16** Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD, Behold, I lay in Zion for a foundation a stone, a tried stone, a precious corner stone, a sure foundation: he that believeth shall not make haste.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Certainties, Church, Foundation, Spiritual, Messianic Prophecies, Prophesies, General, Security-Insecurity, Seven, Spiritual, Uncertainties-Certainties |

**Is 28.17** Judgment also will I lay to the line, and righteousness to the plummet: and the hail shall sweep away the refuge of lies, and the waters shall overflow the hiding place.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Judgment, Line of Judgment |

**Is 28.18** And your covenant with death shall be disannulled, and your agreement with hell shall not stand; when the overflowing scourge shall pass through, then ye shall be trodden down by it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hell, Sheol |

**Is 28.19** From the time that it goeth forth it shall take you: for morning by morning shall it pass over, by day and by night: and it shall be a vexation only to understand the report.

**Is 28.20** For the bed is shorter than that a man can stretch himself on it: and the covering narrower than that he can wrap himself in it.

**Is 28.21** For the LORD shall rise up as in mount Perazim, he shall be wroth as in the valley of Gibeon, that he may do his work, his strange work; and bring to pass his act, his strange act.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Doings, Works of God, Gibeon, Lord's, Wonderful, Works of God |

**Is 28.22** Now therefore be ye not mockers, lest your bands be made strong: for I have heard from the Lord GOD of hosts a consumption, even determined upon the whole earth.

**Is 28.23** Give ye ear, and hear my voice; hearken, and hear my speech.

**Is 28.24** Doth the plowman plow all day to sow? doth he open and break the clods of his ground?

**Is 28.25** When he hath made plain the face thereof, doth he not cast abroad the fitches, and scatter the cummin, and cast in the principal wheat and the appointed barley and the rie in their place?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cummin |

**Is 28.26** For his God doth instruct him to discretion, and doth teach him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Discretion, Instruction, Prudence-Rashness, Teacher, Divine |

**Is 28.27** For the fitches are not threshed with a threshing instrument, neither is a cart wheel turned about upon the cummin; but the fitches are beaten out with a staff, and the cummin with a rod.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Cummin, Threshing |

**Is 28.28** Bread corn is bruised; because he will not ever be threshing it, nor break it with the wheel of his cart, nor bruise it with his horsemen.

**Is 28.29** This also cometh forth from the LORD of hosts, which is wonderful in counsel, and excellent in working.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Counsel, Divine, Excellencies, Divine, God |

# Isaiah 29

**Is 29.1** Woe to Ariel, to Ariel, the city where David dwelt! add ye year to year; let them kill sacrifices.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jerusalem |

**Is 29.2** Yet I will distress Ariel, and there shall be heaviness and sorrow: and it shall be unto me as Ariel.

**Is 29.3** And I will camp against thee round about, and will lay siege against thee with a mount, and I will raise forts against thee.

**Is 29.4** And thou shalt be brought down, and shalt speak out of the ground, and thy speech shall be low out of the dust, and thy voice shall be, as of one that hath a familiar spirit, out of the ground, and thy speech shall whisper out of the dust.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fortune Telling, Magic, Witchcraft |

**Is 29.5** Moreover the multitude of thy strangers shall be like small dust, and the multitude of the terrible ones shall be as chaff that passeth away: yea, it shall be at an instant suddenly.

**Is 29.6** Thou shalt be visited of the LORD of hosts with thunder, and with earthquake, and great noise, with storm and tempest, and the flame of devouring fire.

**Is 29.7** And the multitude of all the nations that fight against

Ariel, even all that fight against her and her munition, and that distress her, shall be as a dream of a night vision.

**Is 29.8** It shall even be as when an hungry man dreameth, and, behold, he eateth; but he awaketh, and his soul is empty: or as when a thirsty man dreameth, and, behold, he drinketh; but he awaketh, and, behold, he is faint, and his soul hath appetite: so shall the multitude of all the nations be, that fight against mount Zion.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Appetites, Emptiness-Fulness, Power, Self-Indulgence, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Unsatisfied |

**Is 29.9** Stay yourselves, and wonder; cry ye out, and cry: they are drunken, but not with wine; they stagger, but not with strong drink.

**Is 29.10** For the LORD hath poured out upon you the spirit of deep sleep, and hath closed your eyes: the prophets and your rulers, the seers hath he covered.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blindness, Blindness-Vision |

**Is 29.11** And the vision of all is become unto you as the words of a book that is sealed, which men deliver to one that is learned, saying, Read this, I pray thee: and he saith, I cannot; for it is sealed:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Discernment-Dullness, Dullness |

**Is 29.12** And the book is delivered to him that is not learned, saying, Read this, I pray thee: and he saith, I am not learned.

**Is 29.13** Wherefore the Lord said, Forasmuch as this people draw near me with their mouth, and with their lips do honour me, but have removed their heart far from me, and their fear toward me is taught by the precept of men:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Formalism, Human, Precepts, Human, Religion, Religion, True-False |

**Is 29.14** Therefore, behold, I will proceed to do a marvellous work among this people, even a marvellous work and a wonder: for the wisdom of their wise men shall perish, and the understanding of their prudent men shall be hid.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Doings, Works of God, Lord's, Wisdom, Worldly, Wisdom-Folly, Wonderful, Works of God, Worldly |

**Is 29.15** Woe unto them that seek deep to hide their counsel from the LORD, and their works are in the dark, and they say, Who seeth us? and who knoweth us?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Concealment of Sin, Concealment-Exposure, Secret Sins, Sin, Sins, Woes |

**Is 29.16** Surely your turning of things upside down shall be esteemed as the potter's clay: for shall the work say of him that made it, He made me not? or shall the thing framed say of him that framed it, He had no understanding?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Clay, Man |

**Is 29.17** Isaiah it not yet a very little while, and Lebanon shall be turned into a fruitful field, and the fruitful field shall be esteemed as a forest?

**Is 29.18** And in that day shall the deaf hear the words of the book, and the eyes of the blind shall see out of obscurity, and out of darkness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blindness-Vision, Enlightenment, Gospel, Light-Darkness, Spiritual, Vision |

**Is 29.19** The meek also shall increase their joy in the LORD, and the poor among men shall rejoice in the Holy One of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Meekness, Meekness-Retaliation, Promises, Divine |

**Is 29.20** For the terrible one is brought to nought, and the scorner is consumed, and all that watch for iniquity are cut off:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Charitableness-Uncharitableness, Uncharitableness, Watching |

**Is 29.21** That make a man an offender for a word, and lay a snare for him that reproveth in the gate, and turn aside the just for a thing of nought.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Charitableness-Uncharitableness, Uncharitableness |

**Is 29.22** Therefore thus saith the LORD, who redeemed Abraham, concerning the house of Jacob, Jacob shall not now be ashamed, neither shall his face now wax pale.

**Is 29.23** But when he seeth his children, the work of mine hands, in the midst of him, they shall sanctify my name, and sanctify the Holy One of Jacob, and shall fear the God of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Name, Reverence |

**Is 29.24** They also that erred in spirit shall come to understanding, and they that murmured shall learn doctrine.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Content-Discontent, Murmuring |

# Isaiah 30

**Is 30.1** Woe to the rebellious children, saith the LORD, that take counsel, but not of me; and that cover with a covering, but not of my spirit, that they may add sin to sin:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Concealment of Sin, Concealment-Exposure, Denunciations, Names, Palliation-Denunciation, Rebellion, Sin, Titles and Names |

**Is 30.2** That walk to go down into Egypt, and have not asked at my mouth; to strengthen themselves in the strength of Pharaoh, and to trust in the shadow of Egypt!

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Alliances, Egypt, Evil, False, Man, Security-Insecurity, Trust in Man |

**Is 30.3** Therefore shall the strength of Pharaoh be your shame, and the trust in the shadow of Egypt your confusion.

**Is 30.4** For his princes were at Zoan, and his ambassadors came to Hanes.

**Is 30.5** They were all ashamed of a people that could not profit them, nor be an help nor profit, but a shame, and also a reproach.

**Is 30.6** The burden of the beasts of the south: into the land of trouble and anguish, from whence come the young and old lion, the viper and fiery flying serpent, they will carry their riches upon the shoulders of young asses, and their treasures upon the bunches of camels, to a people that shall not profit them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Serpents, Vipers |

**Is 30.7** For the Egyptians shall help in vain, and to no purpose: therefore have I cried concerning this, Their strength is to sit still.

**Is 30.8** Now go, write it before them in a table, and note it in a book, that it may be for the time to come for ever and ever:

**Is 30.9** That this is a rebellious people, lying children, children that will not hear the law of the LORD:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Law, Names, Titles and Names |

**Is 30.10** Which say to the seers, See not; and to the prophets, Prophesy not unto us right things, speak unto us smooth things, prophesy deceits:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Helps-Hindrances, Hindrances, Opposers |

**Is 30.11** Get you out of the way, turn aside out of the path, cause the Holy One of Israel to cease from before us.

**Is 30.12** Wherefore thus saith the Holy One of Israel, Because ye despise this word, and trust in oppression and perverseness, and stay thereon:

**Thompson chain topics**

Message Despised, Reception-Rejection, Rejection, Word

**Is 30.13** Therefore this iniquity shall be to you as a breach ready to fall, swelling out in a high wall, whose breaking cometh suddenly at an instant.

**Thompson chain topics**

Destruction, Insecurity of the Wicked, Security-Insecurity, Sudden Destruction, Wicked, the

**Is 30.14** And he shall break it as the breaking of the potters' vessel that is broken in pieces; he shall not spare: so that there shall not be found in the bursting of it a sherd to take fire from the hearth, or to take water withal out of the pit.

**Is 30.15** For thus saith the Lord GOD, the Holy One of Israel; In returning and rest shall ye be saved; in quietness and in confidence shall be your strength: and ye would not.

**Thompson chain topics**

Penitence-Impenitence, Rest, Spiritual, Rest-Unrest, Returning to God, Self-Will, Wilfulness

**Is 30.16** But ye said, No; for we will flee upon horses; therefore shall ye flee: and, We will ride upon the swift; therefore shall they that pursue you be swift.

**Is 30.17** One thousand shall flee at the rebuke of one; at the rebuke of five shall ye flee: till ye be left as a beacon upon the top of a mountain, and as an ensign on an hill.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courage-Fear, Faint-Hearted, Faint-Heartedness |

**Is 30.18** And therefore will the LORD wait, that he may be gracious unto you, and therefore will he be exalted, that he may have mercy upon you: for the LORD is a God of judgment: blessed are all they that wait for him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Favour, Divine, Favour-Disfavour, God |

**Is 30.19** For the people shall dwell in Zion at Jerusalem: thou shalt weep no more: he will be very gracious unto thee at the voice of thy cry; when he shall hear it, he will answer thee.

**Is 30.20** And though the Lord give you the bread of adversity, and the water of affliction, yet shall not thy teachers be removed into a corner any more, but thine eyes shall see thy teachers:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Blessings-Afflictions, Ministers, Names, Titles and Names, Trials, Waters of Affliction |

**Is 30.21** And thine ears shall hear a word behind thee, saying, This is the way, walk ye in it, when ye turn to the right hand, and when ye turn to the left.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Guidance, Divine, Helps-Hindrances, Promises, Divine, Way Provided |

**Is 30.22** Ye shall defile also the covering of thy graven images of silver, and the ornament of thy molten images of gold: thou shalt cast them away as a menstruous cloth; thou shalt say unto it, Get thee hence.

**Is 30.23** Then shall he give the rain of thy seed, that thou shalt sow the ground withal; and bread of the increase of the earth, and it shall be fat and plenteous: in that day shall thy cattle feed in large pastures.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abundance-Want, Blessings, Blessings-Afflictions, Plenty Promised, Promises, Divine |

**Is 30.24** The oxen likewise and the young asses that ear the ground shall eat clean provender, which hath been winnowed with the shovel and with the fan.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Shovels |

**Is 30.25** And there shall be upon every high mountain, and upon every high hill, rivers and streams of waters in the day of the great slaughter, when the towers fall.

**Is 30.26** Moreover the light of the moon shall be as the light of the sun, and the light of the sun shall be sevenfold, as the light of seven days, in the day that the LORD bindeth up the breach of his people, and healeth the stroke of their wound.

**Is 30.27** Behold, the name of the LORD cometh from far, burning with his anger, and the burden thereof is heavy: his lips are full of indignation, and his tongue as a devouring fire:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, God, Indignation, Wrath-Anger |

**Is 30.28** And his breath, as an overflowing stream, shall reach to the midst of the neck, to sift the nations with the sieve of vanity: and there shall be a bridle in the jaws of the people, causing them to err.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Breath |

**Is 30.29** Ye shall have a song, as in the night when a holy solemnity is kept; and gladness of heart, as when one goeth with a pipe to come into the mountain of the LORD, to the mighty One of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hymns, Instruments, Chosen, Music, Musical Instruments, Night (Ancient), Pipes, Singing, Songs |

**Is 30.30** And the LORD shall cause his glorious voice to be heard, and shall shew the lighting down of his arm, with the indignation of his anger, and with the flame of a devouring fire, with scattering, and tempest, and hailstones.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Silence-Speech, Voice |

**Is 30.31** For through the voice of the LORD shall the Assyrian be beaten down, which smote with a rod.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Assyrians |

**Is 30.32** And in every place where the grounded staff shall pass, which the LORD shall lay upon him, it shall be with tabrets and harps: and in battles of shaking will he fight with it.

**Is 30.33** For Tophet is ordained of old; yea, for the king it is prepared; he hath made it deep and large: the pile thereof is fire and much wood; the breath of the LORD, like a stream of brimstone, doth kindle it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Tophet |

# Isaiah 31

**Is 31.1** Woe to them that go down to Egypt for help; and stay on horses, and trust in chariots, because they are many; and in horsemen, because they are very strong; but they look not unto the Holy One of Israel, neither seek the LORD!

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Alliances, Animals, Chariots, Egypt, Evil, False, Horses, Man, Security-Insecurity, Trust in Man, Trusts, False, Woes |

**Is 31.2** Yet he also is wise, and will bring evil, and will not call back his words: but will arise against the house of the evildoers, and against the help of them that work iniquity.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Doers, Evil, Evil, Evildoers |

**Is 31.3** Now the Egyptians are men, and not God; and their horses flesh, and not spirit. When the LORD shall stretch out his hand, both he that helpeth shall fall, and he that is holpen shall fall down, and they all shall fail together.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| False, Man, Security-Insecurity, Trust in Man |

**Is 31.4** For thus hath the LORD spoken unto me, Like as the lion and the young lion roaring on his prey, when a multitude of shepherds is called forth against him, he will not be afraid of their voice, nor abase himself for the noise of them: so shall the LORD of hosts come down to fight for mount Zion, and for the hill thereof.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Lions |

**Is 31.5** As birds flying, so will the LORD of hosts defend Jerusalem; defending also he will deliver it; and passing over he will preserve it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Defence, Divine, Divine, God, Protector, Divine |

**Is 31.6** Turn ye unto him from whom the children of Israel have deeply revolted.

**Is 31.7** For in that day every man shall cast away his idols of silver, and his idols of gold, which your own hands have made unto you for a sin.

**Is 31.8** Then shall the Assyrian fall with the sword, not of a mighty man; and the sword, not of a mean man, shall devour him: but he shall flee from the sword, and his young men shall be discomfited.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Assyrians |

**Is 31.9** And he shall pass over to his strong hold for fear, and his princes shall be afraid of the ensign, saith the LORD, whose fire is in Zion, and his furnace in Jerusalem.

# Isaiah 32

**Is 32.1** Behold, a king shall reign in righteousness, and princes shall rule in judgment.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| King, Kingship, Divine, Sovereignty of God |

**Is 32.2** And a man shall be as an hiding place from the wind, and a covert from the tempest; as rivers of water in a dry place, as the shadow of a great rock in a weary land.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Divine, God, Hiding Place, Overshadowing Providence, Overshadowing, Divine, Protector, Divine, Providence, Divine, Shadow, the Lord as a, Shadow, the Lord as a |

**Is 32.3** And the eyes of them that see shall not be dim, and the ears of them that hear shall hearken.

**Is 32.4** The heart also of the rash shall understand knowledge, and the tongue of the stammerers shall be ready to speak plainly.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Testimony, Religious |

**Is 32.5** The vile person shall be no more called liberal, nor the churl said to be bountiful.

**Is 32.6** For the vile person will speak villany, and his heart will work iniquity, to practise hypocrisy, and to utter error against the LORD, to make empty the soul of the hungry, and he will cause the drink of the thirsty to fail.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Doctrine, False |

**Is 32.7** The instruments also of the churl are evil: he deviseth wicked devices to destroy the poor with lying words, even when the needy speaketh right.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Devices, Evil, Evil, Needy, the, Plans and Devices of Men, Plotting, Poor, the, Poverty-Riches, Wicked, the |

**Is 32.8** But the liberal deviseth liberal things; and by liberal things shall he stand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Benevolence, Liberality-Parsimony |

**Is 32.9** Rise up, ye women that are at ease; hear my voice, ye careless daughters; give ear unto my speech.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earnestness-Indifference, Indifference |

**Is 32.10** Many days and years shall ye be troubled, ye careless women: for the vintage shall fail, the gathering shall not come.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Vintage |

**Is 32.11** Tremble, ye women that are at ease; be troubled, ye careless ones: strip you, and make you bare, and gird

sackcloth upon your loins.

**Is 32.12** They shall lament for the teats, for the pleasant fields, for the fruitful vine.

**Is 32.13** Upon the land of my people shall come up thorns and briers; yea, upon all the houses of joy in the joyous city:

**Is 32.14** Because the palaces shall be forsaken; the multitude of the city shall be left; the forts and towers shall be for dens for ever, a joy of wild asses, a pasture of flocks;

**Is 32.15** Until the spirit be poured upon us from on high, and the wilderness be a fruitful field, and the fruitful field be counted for a forest.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Holy Spirit, Revivals, Spirit |

**Is 32.16** Then judgment shall dwell in the wilderness, and righteousness remain in the fruitful field.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Civic Righteousness, Nation, Nation, the, Righteousness, Social Duties |

**Is 32.17** And the work of righteousness shall be peace; and the effect of righteousness quietness and assurance for ever.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Quietness, Quietness-Tumult |

**Is 32.18** And my people shall dwell in a peaceable

habitation, and in sure dwellings, and in quiet resting places;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Promises, Divine, Safety |

**Is 32.19** When it shall hail, coming down on the forest; and the city shall be low in a low place.

**Is 32.20** Blessed are ye that sow beside all waters, that send forth thither the feet of the ox and the ass.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Beattitudes, General, Sowing, Sowing and Reaping |

# Isaiah 33

**Is 33.1** Woe to thee that spoilest, and thou wast not spoiled; and dealest treacherously, and they dealt not treacherously with thee! when thou shalt cease to spoil, thou shalt be spoiled; and when thou shalt make an end to deal treacherously, they shall deal treacherously with thee.

**Is 33.2** O LORD, be gracious unto us; we have waited for thee: be thou their arm every morning, our salvation also in the time of trouble.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Divine, Favour, Divine, Favour-Disfavour, God, Patience, Patience-Impatience, Waiting for God |

**Is 33.3** At the noise of the tumult the people fled; at the lifting up of thyself the nations were scattered.

**Is 33.4** And your spoil shall be gathered like the gathering of the caterpiller: as the running to and fro of locusts shall he run upon them.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Locusts |

**Is 33.5** The LORD is exalted; for he dwelleth on high: he hath filled Zion with judgment and righteousness.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Civic Righteousness, Exaltation, Exaltation-Abasement, Exalted, God, Nation, Nation, the, Righteousness, Social Duties |

**Is 33.6** And wisdom and knowledge shall be the stability of thy times, and strength of salvation: the fear of the LORD is his treasure.

**Is 33.7** Behold, their valiant ones shall cry without: the ambassadors of peace shall weep bitterly.

**Is 33.8** The highways lie waste, the wayfaring man ceaseth: he hath broken the covenant, he hath despised the cities, he regardeth no man.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Covenant-Breakers, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness |

**Is 33.9** The earth mourneth and languisheth: Lebanon is ashamed and hewn down: Sharon is like a wilderness; and Bashan and Carmel shake off their fruits.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bashan, Carmel, Mount, Mountains, Sharon |

**Is 33.10** Now will I rise, saith the LORD; now will I be exalted; now will I lift up myself.

**Is 33.11** Ye shall conceive chaff, ye shall bring forth stubble: your breath, as fire, shall devour you.

**Is 33.12** And the people shall be as the burnings of lime: as thorns cut up shall they be burned in the fire.

**Is 33.13** Hear, ye that are far off, what I have done; and, ye that are near, acknowledge my might.

**Is 33.14** The sinners in Zion are afraid; fearfulness hath surprised the hypocrites. Who among us shall dwell with the devouring fire? who among us shall dwell with everlasting burnings?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courage-Fear, Eternal, Everlasting, Fear, Fire, Future State of the Wicked, Future, the, Guilty Fear, Punishment |

**Is 33.15** He that walketh righteously, and speaketh uprightly; he that despiseth the gain of oppressions, that shaketh his hands from holding of bribes, that stoppeth his ears from hearing of blood, and shutteth his eyes from seeing evil;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blindness-Vision, Bribery, Eyes, Guarded, Nation, the, Vision |

**Is 33.16** He shall dwell on high: his place of defence shall be the munitions of rocks: bread shall be given him; his waters shall be sure.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Exaltation, Exaltation-Abasement, Exalted, Saints, Security, Security-Insecurity |

**Is 33.17** Thine eyes shall see the king in his beauty: they shall behold the land that is very far off.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blindness-Vision, Heavenly, Seeing God, Vision |

**Is 33.18** Thine heart shall meditate terror. Where is the

scribe? where is the receiver? where is he that counted the towers?

**Is 33.19** Thou shalt not see a fierce people, a people of a deeper speech than thou canst perceive; of a stammering tongue, that thou canst not understand.

**Is 33.20** Look upon Zion, the city of our solemnities: thine eyes shall see Jerusalem a quiet habitation, a tabernacle that shall not be taken down; not one of the stakes thereof shall ever be removed, neither shall any of the cords thereof be broken.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Jerusalem, Restoration |

**Is 33.21** But there the glorious LORD will be unto us a place of broad rivers and streams; wherein shall go no galley with oars, neither shall gallant ship pass thereby.

**Is 33.22** For the LORD is our judge, the LORD is our lawgiver, the LORD is our king; he will save us.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Lawgiver, Names, Titles and Names |

**Is 33.23** Thy tacklings are loosed; they could not well strengthen their mast, they could not spread the sail: then is the prey of a great spoil divided; the lame take the prey.

**Is 33.24** And the inhabitant shall not say, I am sick: the people that dwell therein shall be forgiven their iniquity.

# Isaiah 34

**Is 34.1** Come near, ye nations, to hear; and hearken, ye people: let the earth hear, and all that is therein; the world, and all things that come forth of it.

**Is 34.2** For the indignation of the LORD is upon all nations, and his fury upon all their armies: he hath utterly destroyed them, he hath delivered them to the slaughter.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Destruction |

**Is 34.3** Their slain also shall be cast out, and their stink shall come up out of their carcases, and the mountains shall be melted with their blood.

**Is 34.4** And all the host of heaven shall be dissolved, and the heavens shall be rolled together as a scroll: and all their host shall fall down, as the leaf falleth off from the vine, and as a falling fig from the fig tree.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Figs, Fruit, Natural, Heavens, Mutability, Mutability-Immutability, World, the |

**Is 34.5** For my sword shall be bathed in heaven: behold, it shall come down upon Idumea, and upon the people of my curse, to judgment.

**Is 34.6** The sword of the LORD is filled with blood, it is made fat with fatness, and with the blood of lambs and goats, with the fat of the kidneys of rams: for the LORD hath a sacrifice in Bozrah, and a great slaughter in the land of Idumea.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bozrah, Sword of the Lord |

**Is 34.7** And the unicorns shall come down with them, and the bullocks with the bulls; and their land shall be soaked with blood, and their dust made fat with fatness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Unicorn |

**Is 34.8** For it is the day of the LORD's vengeance, and the year of recompences for the controversy of Zion.

**Is 34.9** And the streams thereof shall be turned into pitch, and the dust thereof into brimstone, and the land thereof shall become burning pitch.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Pitch |

**Is 34.10** It shall not be quenched night nor day; the smoke thereof shall go up for ever: from generation to generation it shall lie waste; none shall pass through it for ever and ever.

**Is 34.11** But the cormorant and the bittern shall possess it; the owl also and the raven shall dwell in it: and he shall stretch out upon it the line of confusion, and the stones of emptiness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Birds, Cormorants, Judgment, Line of |

Judgment

**Is 34.12** They shall call the nobles thereof to the kingdom, but none shall be there, and all her princes shall be nothing.

**Is 34.13** And thorns shall come up in her palaces, nettles and brambles in the fortresses thereof: and it shall be an habitation of dragons, and a court for owls.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Dragons, Nettles |

**Is 34.14** The wild beasts of the desert shall also meet with the wild beasts of the island, and the satyr shall cry to his fellow; the screech owl also shall rest there, and find for herself a place of rest.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Birds, Owls |

**Is 34.15** There shall the great owl make her nest, and lay, and hatch, and gather under her shadow: there shall the vultures also be gathered, every one with her mate.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Birds, Vultures |

**Is 34.16** Seek ye out of the book of the LORD, and read: no one of these shall fail, none shall want her mate: for my mouth it hath commanded, and his spirit it hath gathered them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Reading, Search the Word, Study, |

Word, Word of God

**Is 34.17** And he hath cast the lot for them, and his hand hath divided it unto them by line: they shall possess it for ever, from generation to generation shall they dwell therein.

# Isaiah 35

**Is 35.1** The wilderness and the solitary place shall be glad for them; and the desert shall rejoice, and blossom as the rose.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Beauties of Nature, Beauty of Nature, Beauty-Disfigurement, Flowers, Nature, Beauty of, Places, Revivals, Rose, Waste Places |

**Is 35.2** It shall blossom abundantly, and rejoice even with joy and singing: the glory of Lebanon shall be given unto it, the excellency of Carmel and Sharon, they shall see the glory of the LORD, and the excellency of our God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sharon |

**Is 35.3** Strengthen ye the weak hands, and confirm the feeble knees.

**Is 35.4** Say to them that are of a fearful heart, Be strong, fear not: behold, your God will come with vengeance, even God with a recompence; he will come and save you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Be Strong, Conflict, Spiritual, Fight of Faith, Recompense, Reward-Punishment, Spiritual, Strong, Be |

**Is 35.5** Then the eyes of the blind shall be opened, and the ears of the deaf shall be unstopped.

**Is 35.6** Then shall the lame man leap as an hart, and the tongue of the dumb sing: for in the wilderness shall waters break out, and streams in the desert.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Deer, Disease, Dumb Healed, the, Healed, Disease, Health-Disease, Revivals |

**Is 35.7** And the parched ground shall become a pool, and the thirsty land springs of water: in the habitation of dragons, where each lay, shall be grass with reeds and rushes.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bulrushes, Pools |

**Is 35.8** And an highway shall be there, and a way, and it shall be called The way of holiness; the unclean shall not pass over it; but it shall be for those: the wayfaring men, though fools, shall not err therein.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Helps-Hindrances, Highway, Spiritual, Holiness, Spiritual, Way Provided, Wayfaring Man |

**Is 35.9** No lion shall be there, nor any ravenous beast shall go up thereon, it shall not be found there; but the redeemed shall walk there:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Many Saved, Multitude, Redeemed, the |

**Is 35.10** And the ransomed of the LORD shall return, and

come to Zion with songs and everlasting joy upon their heads: they shall obtain joy and gladness, and sorrow and sighing shall flee away.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joy, Joy-Sorrow, Names, Sorrow, Titles and Names |

# Isaiah 36

**Is 36.1** Now it came to pass in the fourteenth year of king Hezekiah, that Sennacherib king of Assyria came up against all the defenced cities of Judah, and took them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Assyria, Sennacherib |

**Is 36.2** And the king of Assyria sent Rabshakeh from Lachish to Jerusalem unto king Hezekiah with a great army. And he stood by the conduit of the upper pool in the highway of the fuller's field.

**Is 36.3** Then came forth unto him Eliakim, Hilkiah's son, which was over the house, and Shebna the scribe, and Joah, Asaph's son, the recorder.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eliakim |

**Is 36.4** And Rabshakeh said unto them, Say ye now to Hezekiah, Thus saith the great king, the king of Assyria, What confidence is this wherein thou trustest?

**Is 36.5** I say, sayest thou, (but they are but vain words) I have counsel and strength for war: now on whom dost thou trust, that thou rebellest against me?

**Is 36.6** Lo, thou trustest in the staff of this broken reed, on Egypt; whereon if a man lean, it will go into his hand, and pierce it: so is Pharaoh king of Egypt to all that trust in him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Man, Security-Insecurity, Trust in Man |

**Is 36.7** But if thou say to me, We trust in the LORD our God: is it not he, whose high places and whose altars Hezekiah hath taken away, and said to Judah and to Jerusalem, Ye shall worship before this altar?

**Is 36.8** Now therefore give pledges, I pray thee, to my master the king of Assyria, and I will give thee two thousand horses, if thou be able on thy part to set riders upon them.

**Is 36.9** How then wilt thou turn away the face of one captain of the least of my master's servants, and put thy trust on Egypt for chariots and for horsemen?

**Is 36.10** And am I now come up without the LORD against this land to destroy it? the LORD said unto me, Go up against this land, and destroy it.

**Is 36.11** Then said Eliakim and Shebna and Joah unto Rabshakeh, Speak, I pray thee, unto thy servants in the Syrian language; for we understand it: and speak not to us in the Jews' language, in the ears of the people that are on the wall.

**Is 36.12** But Rabshakeh said, Hath my master sent me to thy master and to thee to speak these words? hath he not sent me to the men that sit upon the wall, that they may eat their own dung, and drink their own piss with you?

**Is 36.13** Then Rabshakeh stood, and cried with a loud voice in the Jews' language, and said, Hear ye the words of the great king, the king of Assyria.

**Is 36.14** Thus saith the king, Let not Hezekiah deceive you: for he shall not be able to deliver you.

**Is 36.15** Neither let Hezekiah make you trust in the LORD, saying, The LORD will surely deliver us: this city shall not be delivered into the hand of the king of Assyria.

**Is 36.16** Hearken not to Hezekiah: for thus saith the king of Assyria, Make an agreement with me by a present, and come out to me: and eat ye every one of his vine, and every one of his fig tree, and drink ye every one the waters of his own cistern;

**Is 36.17** Until I come and take you away to a land like your own land, a land of corn and wine, a land of bread and vineyards.

**Is 36.18** Beware lest Hezekiah persuade you, saying, the LORD will deliver us. Hath any of the gods of the nations delivered his land out of the hand of the king of Assyria?

**Is 36.19** Where are the gods of Hamath and Arphad? where are the gods of Sepharvaim? and have they delivered Samaria out of my hand?

**Is 36.20** Who are they among all the gods of these lands, that have delivered their land out of my hand, that the LORD should deliver Jerusalem out of my hand?

**Is 36.21** But they held their peace, and answered him not a word: for the king's commandment was, saying, Answer him not.

**Is 36.22** Then came Eliakim, the son of Hilkiah, that was over the household, and Shebna the scribe, and Joah, the son of Asaph, the recorder, to Hezekiah with their clothes rent, and told him the words of Rabshakeh.

# Isaiah 37

**Is 37.1** And it came to pass, when king Hezekiah heard it, that he rent his clothes, and covered himself with sackcloth, and went into the house of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Attendance, House of God, Sabbath, Sanctuary, Worship, True and False |

**Is 37.2** And he sent Eliakim, who was over the household, and Shebna the scribe, and the elders of the priests covered with sackcloth, unto Isaiah the prophet the son of Amoz.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Isaiah |

**Is 37.3** And they said unto him, Thus saith Hezekiah, This day is a day of trouble, and of rebuke, and of blasphemy: for the children are come to the birth, and there is not strength to bring forth.

**Is 37.4** It may be the LORD thy God will hear the words of Rabshakeh, whom the king of Assyria his master hath sent to reproach the living God, and will reprove the words which the LORD thy God hath heard: wherefore lift up thy prayer for the remnant that is left.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Israel-The Jews, Remnant of Israel |

**Is 37.5** So the servants of king Hezekiah came to Isaiah.

**Is 37.6** And Isaiah said unto them, Thus shall ye say unto your master, Thus saith the LORD, Be not afraid of the words that thou hast heard, wherewith the servants of the king of Assyria have blasphemed me.

**Is 37.7** Behold, I will send a blast upon him, and he shall hear a rumour, and return to his own land; and I will cause him to fall by the sword in his own land.

**Is 37.8** So Rabshakeh returned, and found the king of Assyria warring against Libnah: for he had heard that he was departed from Lachish.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Libnah |

**Is 37.9** And he heard say concerning Tirhakah king of Ethiopia, He is come forth to make war with thee. And when he heard it, he sent messengers to Hezekiah, saying,

**Is 37.10** Thus shall ye speak to Hezekiah king of Judah, saying, Let not thy God, in whom thou trustest, deceive thee, saying, Jerusalem shall not be given into the hand of the king of Assyria.

**Is 37.11** Behold, thou hast heard what the kings of Assyria have done to all lands by destroying them utterly; and shalt thou be delivered?

**Is 37.12** Have the gods of the nations delivered them which my fathers have destroyed, as Gozan, and Haran, and Rezeph, and the children of Eden which were in Telassar?

**Is 37.13** Where is the king of Hamath, and the king of Arphad, and the king of the city of Sepharvaim, Hena, and Ivah?

**Is 37.14** And Hezekiah received the letter from the hand of the messengers, and read it: and Hezekiah went up unto the house of the LORD, and spread it before the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Attendance, House of God, Sabbath, Sanctuary, Worship, True and False |

**Is 37.15** And Hezekiah prayed unto the LORD, saying,

**Is 37.16** O LORD of hosts, God of Israel, that dwellest between the cherubims, thou art the God, even thou alone, of all the kingdoms of the earth: thou hast made heaven and earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Manifestations, Special Divine, Mysteries-Revelations, Shekinah |

**Is 37.17** Incline thine ear, O LORD, and hear; open thine eyes, O LORD, and see: and hear all the words of Sennacherib, which hath sent to reproach the living God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Living God |

**Is 37.18** Of a truth, LORD, the kings of Assyria have laid waste all the nations, and their countries,

**Is 37.19** And have cast their gods into the fire: for they were no gods, but the work of men's hands, wood and stone: therefore they have destroyed them.

**Is 37.20** Now therefore, O LORD our God, save us from his hand, that all the kingdoms of the earth may know that thou art the LORD, even thou only.

**Is 37.21** Then Isaiah the son of Amoz sent unto Hezekiah, saying, Thus saith the LORD God of Israel, Whereas thou hast prayed to me against Sennacherib king of Assyria:

**Is 37.22** This is the word which the LORD hath spoken concerning him; The virgin, the daughter of Zion, hath despised thee, and laughed thee to scorn; the daughter of Jerusalem hath shaken her head at thee.

**Is 37.23** Whom hast thou reproached and blasphemed? and against whom hast thou exalted thy voice, and lifted up thine eyes on high? even against the Holy One of Israel.

**Is 37.24** By thy servants hast thou reproached the Lord, and hast said, By the multitude of my chariots am I come up to the height of the mountains, to the sides of Lebanon; and I will cut down the tall cedars thereof, and the choice fir trees thereof: and I will enter into the height of his border, and the forest of his Carmel.

**Is 37.25** I have digged, and drunk water; and with the sole of my feet have I dried up all the rivers of the besieged places.

**Is 37.26** Hast thou not heard long ago, how I have done it; and of ancient times, that I have formed it? now have I brought it to pass, that thou shouldest be to lay waste defenced cities into ruinous heaPsalm

**Is 37.27** Therefore their inhabitants were of small power, they were dismayed and confounded: they were as the grass of the field, and as the green herb, as the grass on the housetops, and as corn blasted before it be grown up.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Grass, Man as, Man, Mortality, Mortality-Immortality, Righteous-Wicked, Wicked, the |

**Is 37.28** But I know thy abode, and thy going out, and thy coming in, and thy rage against me.

**Is 37.29** Because thy rage against me, and thy tumult, is come up into mine ears, therefore will I put my hook in thy nose, and my bridle in thy lips, and I will turn thee back by the way by which thou camest.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Control, Divine, Divine, Government, Sovereignty of God |

**Is 37.30** And this shall be a sign unto thee, Ye shall eat this year such as groweth of itself; and the second year that which springeth of the same: and in the third year sow ye, and reap, and plant vineyards, and eat the fruit thereof.

**Is 37.31** And the remnant that is escaped of the house of Judah shall again take root downward, and bear fruit upward:

**Is 37.32** For out of Jerusalem shall go forth a remnant, and they that escape out of mount Zion: the zeal of the LORD of hosts shall do this.

**Is 37.33** Therefore thus saith the LORD concerning the king of Assyria, He shall not come into this city, nor shoot an arrow there, nor come before it with shields, nor cast a bank against it.

**Is 37.34** By the way that he came, by the same shall he return, and shall not come into this city, saith the LORD.

**Is 37.35** For I will defend this city to save it for mine own sake, and for my servant David's sake.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Defence, Divine, Divine, God, Protector, Divine |

**Is 37.36** Then the angel of the LORD went forth, and smote in the camp of the Assyrians a hundred and fourscore and five thousand: and when they arose early in the morning, behold, they were all dead corpses.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Angels |

**Is 37.37** So Sennacherib king of Assyria departed, and went and returned, and dwelt at Nineveh.

**Is 37.38** And it came to pass, as he was worshipping in the house of Nisroch his god, that Adrammelech and Sharezer his sons smote him with the sword; and they escaped into the land of Armenia: and Esarhaddon his son reigned in his stead.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Armenia, Nisroch, Parricide |

# Isaiah 38

**Is 38.1** In those days was Hezekiah sick unto death. And Isaiah the prophet the son of Amoz came unto him, and said unto him, Thus saith the LORD, Set thine house in order: for thou shalt die, and not live.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hezekiah, Isaiah |

**Is 38.2** Then Hezekiah turned his face toward the wall, and prayed unto the LORD,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prayer |

**Is 38.3** And said, Remember now, O LORD, I beseech thee, how I have walked before thee in truth and with a perfect heart, and have done that which is good in thy sight. And Hezekiah wept sore.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prayer |

**Is 38.4** Then came the word of the LORD to Isaiah, saying,

**Is 38.5** Go, and say to Hezekiah, Thus saith the LORD, the God of David thy father, I have heard thy prayer, I have seen thy tears: behold, I will add unto thy days fifteen years.

**Is 38.6** And I will deliver thee and this city out of the hand of the king of Assyria: and I will defend this city.

**Is 38.7** And this shall be a sign unto thee from the LORD, that the LORD will do this thing that he hath spoken;

**Is 38.8** Behold, I will bring again the shadow of the degrees, which is gone down in the sun dial of Ahaz, ten degrees backward. So the sun returned ten degrees, by which degrees it was gone down.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ahaz, Sun, the, Sun-Dial |

**Is 38.9** The writing of Hezekiah king of Judah, when he had been sick, and was recovered of his sickness:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Writing |

**Is 38.10** I said in the cutting off of my days, I shall go to the gates of the grave: I am deprived of the residue of my years.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Death, Gates of Death |

**Is 38.11** I said, I shall not see the LORD, even the LORD, in the land of the living: I shall behold man no more with the inhabitants of the world.

**Is 38.12** Mine age is departed, and is removed from me as a shepherd's tent: I have cut off like a weaver my life: he will cut me off with pining sickness: from day even to night wilt thou make an end of me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Life, Life-Death, Time |

**Is 38.13** I reckoned till morning, that, as a lion, so will he break all my bones: from day even to night wilt thou make an end of me.

**Is 38.14** Like a crane or a swallow, so did I chatter: I did mourn as a dove: mine eyes fail with looking upward: O LORD, I am oppressed; undertake for me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Birds, Swallows |

**Is 38.15** What shall I say? he hath both spoken unto me, and himself hath done it: I shall go softly all my years in the bitterness of my soul.

**Is 38.16** O LORD, by these things men live, and in all these things is the life of my spirit: so wilt thou recover me, and make me to live.

**Is 38.17** Behold, for peace I had great bitterness: but thou hast in love to my soul delivered it from the pit of corruption: for thou hast cast all my sins behind thy back.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Pit, the |

**Is 38.18** For the grave cannot praise thee, death can not celebrate thee: they that go down into the pit cannot hope for thy truth.

**Is 38.19** The living, the living, he shall praise thee, as I do this day: the father to the children shall make known thy truth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Duty, Fathers, Home, Parental, Social Duties |

**Is 38.20** The LORD was ready to save me: therefore we will sing my songs to the stringed instruments all the days of our life in the house of the LORD.

**Is 38.21** For Isaiah had said, Let them take a lump of figs, and lay it for a plaister upon the boil, and he shall recover.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Boils, Diseases, Health-Disease |

**Is 38.22** Hezekiah also had said, What is the sign that I shall go up to the house of the LORD?

# Isaiah 39

**Is 39.1** At that time Merodachbaladan, the son of Baladan, king of Babylon, sent letters and a present to Hezekiah: for he had heard that he had been sick, and was recovered.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hezekiah |

**Is 39.2** And Hezekiah was glad of them, and shewed them the house of his precious things, the silver, and the gold, and the spices, and the precious ointment, and all the house of his armour, and all that was found in his treasures: there was nothing in his house, nor in all his dominion, that Hezekiah shewed them not.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Display, Ostentation |

**Is 39.3** Then came Isaiah the prophet unto king Hezekiah, and said unto him, What said these men? and from whence came they unto thee? And Hezekiah said, They are come from a far country unto me, even from Babylon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Isaiah |

**Is 39.4** Then said he, What have they seen in thine house? And Hezekiah answered, All that is in mine house have they seen: there is nothing among my treasures that I have not shewed them.

**Is 39.5** Then said Isaiah to Hezekiah, Hear the word of the LORD of hosts:

**Is 39.6** Behold, the days come, that all that is in thine house, and that which thy fathers have laid up in store until this day, shall be carried to Babylon: nothing shall be left, saith the LORD.

**Is 39.7** And of thy sons that shall issue from thee, which thou shalt beget, shall they take away; and they shall be eunuchs in the palace of the king of Babylon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Captivity of Israel and Judah, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Jews, Judah, Captivity of |

**Is 39.8** Then said Hezekiah to Isaiah, Good is the word of the LORD which thou hast spoken. He said moreover, For there shall be peace and truth in my days.

# Isaiah 40

**Is 40.1** Comfort ye, comfort ye my people, saith your God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Comfort, Comfort-Misery |

**Is 40.2** Speak ye comfortably to Jerusalem, and cry unto her, that her warfare is accomplished, that her iniquity is pardoned: for she hath received of the LORD's hand double for all her sins.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Jerusalem, Restoration |

**Is 40.3** The voice of him that crieth in the wilderness, Prepare ye the way of the LORD, make straight in the desert a highway for our God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| John the Baptist, Names, Preparation, Readiness-Unreadiness, Titles and Names |

**Is 40.4** Every valley shall be exalted, and every mountain and hill shall be made low: and the crooked shall be made straight, and the rough places plain:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Helps-Hindrances, Obstacles Removed, Valleys, Way Provided |

**Is 40.5** And the glory of the LORD shall be revealed, and all flesh shall see it together: for the mouth of the LORD hath spoken it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Names, Titles and Names |

**Is 40.6** The voice said, Cry. And he said, What shall I cry? All flesh is grass, and all the goodliness thereof is as the flower of the field:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Body, Frailty of Man, Grass, Man as, Human, Man, Mortality, Mortality-Immortality, Transient-Enduring |

**Is 40.7** The grass withereth, the flower fadeth: because the spirit of the LORD bloweth upon it: surely the people is grass.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Grass, Man as, Man, Mortality, Mortality-Immortality |

**Is 40.8** The grass withereth, the flower fadeth: but the word of our God shall stand for ever.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Word, Word of God |

**Is 40.9** O Zion, that bringest good tidings, get thee up into the high mountain; O Jerusalem, that bringest good tidings, lift up thy voice with strength; lift it up, be not afraid; say unto the cities of Judah, Behold your God!

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Good, Tidings, Good |

**Is 40.10** Behold, the Lord GOD will come with strong hand, and his arm shall rule for him: behold, his reward is with him,

and his work before him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Reward, Reward-Punishment |

**Is 40.11** He shall feed his flock like a shepherd: he shall gather the lambs with his arm, and carry them in his bosom, and shall gently lead those that are with young.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Christ and Children, Christ's, Church, Divine, Flock, God's, Gentleness, God, God's, Home, Jesus and Children, Lambs of the Fold, Names, Promises, Divine, Shepherd, Christ, Spirit of Christ, Titles and Names |

**Is 40.12** Who hath measured the waters in the hollow of his hand, and meted out heaven with the span, and comprehended the dust of the earth in a measure, and weighed the mountains in scales, and the hills in a balance?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Balances, Divine, Divine, Span |

**Is 40.13** Who hath directed the Spirit of the LORD, or being his counsellor hath taught him?

**Is 40.14** With whom took he counsel, and who instructed him, and taught him in the path of judgment, and taught him knowledge, and shewed to him the way of understanding?

**Is 40.15** Behold, the nations are as a drop of a bucket, and are counted as the small dust of the balance: behold, he taketh up the isles as a very little thing.

**Is 40.16** And Lebanon is not sufficient to burn, nor the beasts thereof sufficient for a burnt offering.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Lebanon, Trees |

**Is 40.17** All nations before him are as nothing; and they are counted to him less than nothing, and vanity.

**Is 40.18** To whom then will ye liken God? or what likeness will ye compare unto him?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| None like God |

**Is 40.19** The workman melteth a graven image, and the goldsmith spreadeth it over with gold, and casteth silver chains.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, False, Goldsmiths, Idol, Idolatry, Workers in Metals, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Is 40.20** He that is so impoverished that he hath no oblation chooseth a tree that will not rot; he seeketh unto him a cunning workman to prepare a graven image, that shall not be moved.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Idolatry, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Is 40.21** Have ye not known? have ye not heard? hath it not

been told you from the beginning? have ye not understood from the foundations of the earth?

**Is 40.22** It is he that sitteth upon the circle of the earth, and the inhabitants thereof are as grasshoppers; that stretcheth out the heavens as a curtain, and spreadeth them out as a tent to dwell in:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Grasshoppers, Heavens, Insignificance of Man, Man |

**Is 40.23** That bringeth the princes to nothing; he maketh the judges of the earth as vanity.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Righteous-Wicked, Wicked, the |

**Is 40.24** Yea, they shall not be planted; yea, they shall not be sown: yea, their stock shall not take root in the earth: and he shall also blow upon them, and they shall wither, and the whirlwind shall take them away as stubble.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Meteorology, Righteous-Wicked, Whirlwind, Wicked, the |

**Is 40.25** To whom then will ye liken me, or shall I be equal? saith the Holy One.

**Is 40.26** Lift up your eyes on high, and behold who hath created these things, that bringeth out their host by number: he calleth them all by names by the greatness of his might, for that he is strong in power; not one faileth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blindness-Vision, Heavenward, Looking, Looking Heavenward |

**Is 40.27** Why sayest thou, O Jacob, and speakest, O Israel, My way is hid from the LORD, and my judgment is passed over from my God?

**Is 40.28** Hast thou not known? hast thou not heard, that the everlasting God, the LORD, the Creator of the ends of the earth, fainteth not, neither is weary? there is no searching of his understanding.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Creator, God, God's, Knowledge, Knowledge, Divine, Knowledge-Ignorance, Mysteries-Revelations, Unsearchable, God |

**Is 40.29** He giveth power to the faint; and to them that have no might he increaseth strength.

**Is 40.30** Even the youths shall faint and be weary, and the young men shall utterly fall:

**Is 40.31** But they that wait upon the LORD shall renew their strength; they shall mount up with wings as eagles; they shall run, and not be weary; and they shall walk, and not faint.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Attitudes of the Christian, Birds, Eagles, New, Power, Promises, Divine, Renewal, Spiritual, Seven, Source of Spiritual Power, Strength, Wait upon God, Weakness-Power |

# Isaiah 41

**Is 41.1** Keep silence before me, O islands; and let the people renew their strength: let them come near; then let them speak: let us come near together to judgment.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| New, Renewal, Spiritual |

**Is 41.2** Who raised up the righteous man from the east, called him to his foot, gave the nations before him, and made him rule over kings? he gave them as the dust to his sword, and as driven stubble to his bow.

**Is 41.3** He pursued them, and passed safely; even by the way that he had not gone with his feet.

**Is 41.4** Who hath wrought and done it, calling the generations from the beginning? I the LORD, the first, and with the last; I am he.

**Is 41.5** The isles saw it, and feared; the ends of the earth were afraid, drew near, and came.

**Is 41.6** They helped every one his neighbour; and every one said to his brother, Be of good courage.

**Is 41.7** So the carpenter encouraged the goldsmith, and he that smootheth with the hammer him that smote the anvil, saying, It is ready for the sodering: and he fastened it with nails, that it should not be moved.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Carpenters, Goldsmiths, Hammers |

**Is 41.8** But thou, Israel, art my servant, Jacob whom I have chosen, the seed of Abraham my friend.

**Is 41.9** Thou whom I have taken from the ends of the earth, and called thee from the chief men thereof, and said unto thee, Thou art my servant; I have chosen thee, and not cast thee away.

**Is 41.10** Fear thou not; for I am with thee: be not dismayed; for I am thy God: I will strengthen thee; yea, I will help thee; yea, I will uphold thee with the right hand of my righteousness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Discouragement-Encouragement, Divine, Fear, Fear Nots, God, Helper, Divine, Helps-Hindrances, Power, Promises, Divine, Providence, Divine, Seven, Strength, Support, Divine, Sustaining Providence, Weakness-Power |

**Is 41.11** Behold, all they that were incensed against thee shall be ashamed and confounded: they shall be as nothing; and they that strive with thee shall perish.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Righteous-Wicked, Wicked, the |

**Is 41.12** Thou shalt seek them, and shalt not find them, even them that contended with thee: they that war against thee

shall be as nothing, and as a thing of nought.

**Is 41.13** For I the LORD thy God will hold thy right hand, saying unto thee, Fear not; I will help thee.

**Thompson chain topics**

Discouragement-Encouragement, Encouragement

**Is 41.14** Fear not, thou worm Jacob, and ye men of Israel; I will help thee, saith the LORD, and thy redeemer, the Holy One of Israel.

**Thompson chain topics**

Insignificance of Man, Man, Names, Redeemer, Titles and Names, Worms

**Is 41.15** Behold, I will make thee a new sharp threshing instrument having teeth: thou shalt thresh the mountains, and beat them small, and shalt make the hills as chaff.

**Is 41.16** Thou shalt fan them, and the wind shall carry them away, and the whirlwind shall scatter them: and thou shalt rejoice in the LORD, and shalt glory in the Holy One of Israel.

**Is 41.17** When the poor and needy seek water, and there is none, and their tongue faileth for thirst, I the LORD will hear them, I the God of Israel will not forsake them.

**Thompson chain topics**

Answer Promised, Constancy, Divine, Dearth, Divine, Drought, Spiritual, Drought-Showers, Spiritual, Friendship-Friendlessness, God's, Poor, the, Prayer, Promises, Divine, Spiritual, Thirst (Physical)

**Is 41.18** I will open rivers in high places, and fountains in the midst of the valleys: I will make the wilderness a pool of water, and the dry land springs of water.

**Is 41.19** I will plant in the wilderness the cedar, the shittah tree, and the myrtle, and the oil tree; I will set in the desert the fir tree, and the pine, and the box tree together:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fir-Trees, Myrtle-Trees, Places, Trees, Waste Places |

**Is 41.20** That they may see, and know, and consider, and understand together, that the hand of the LORD hath done this, and the Holy One of Israel hath created it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Aids to Faith, Faith, Faith-Unbelief |

**Is 41.21** Produce your cause, saith the LORD; bring forth your strong reasons, saith the King of Jacob.

**Is 41.22** Let them bring them forth, and shew us what shall happen: let them shew the former things, what they be, that we may consider them, and know the latter end of them; or declare us things for to come.

**Is 41.23** Shew the things that are to come hereafter, that we may know that ye are gods: yea, do good, or do evil, that we may be dismayed, and behold it together.

**Is 41.24** Behold, ye are of nothing, and your work of nought: an abomination is he that chooseth you.

**Is 41.25** I have raised up one from the north, and he shall come: from the rising of the sun shall he call upon my name: and he shall come upon princes as upon morter, and as the potter treadeth clay.

**Is 41.26** Who hath declared from the beginning, that we may know? and beforetime, that we may say, He is righteous? yea, there is none that sheweth, yea, there is none that declareth, yea, there is none that heareth your words.

**Is 41.27** The first shall say to Zion, Behold, behold them: and I will give to Jerusalem one that bringeth good tidings.

**Is 41.28** For I beheld, and there was no man; even among them, and there was no counsellor, that, when I asked of them, could answer a word.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Helper, No, No |

**Is 41.29** Behold, they are all vanity; their works are nothing: their molten images are wind and confusion.

# Isaiah 42

**Is 42.1** Behold my servant, whom I uphold; mine elect, in whom my soul delighteth; I have put my spirit upon him: he shall bring forth judgment to the Gentiles.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conversion, Gentiles, Holy Spirit, Messianic Prophecies, Missions, World-Wide, Names, Prophesies, General, Spirit, Titles and Names |

**Is 42.2** He shall not cry, nor lift up, nor cause his voice to be heard in the street.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Silence, Silence-Speech, Silent, Christ, Spirit of Christ |

**Is 42.3** A bruised reed shall he not break, and the smoking flax shall he not quench: he shall bring forth judgment unto truth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bruised Reed, Divine, Gentleness, God, Reeds, Spirit of Christ |

**Is 42.4** He shall not fail nor be discouraged, till he have set judgment in the earth: and the isles shall wait for his law.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Growth of the Kingdom, Kingdom, Missions, World-Wide, Spirit of Christ |

**Is 42.5** Thus saith God the LORD, he that created the heavens,

and stretched them out; he that spread forth the earth, and that which cometh out of it; he that giveth breath unto the people upon it, and spirit to them that walk therein:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heavens |

**Is 42.6** I the LORD have called thee in righteousness, and will hold thine hand, and will keep thee, and give thee for a covenant of the people, for a light of the Gentiles;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Light, Spiritual, Light-Darkness, Righteousness, Righteousness-Unrighteousness |

**Is 42.7** To open the blind eyes, to bring out the prisoners from the prison, and them that sit in darkness out of the prison house.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Liberty, Liberty-Bondage, Spiritual |

**Is 42.8** I am the LORD: that is my name: and my glory will I not give to another, neither my praise to graven images.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Idolatry, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Is 42.9** Behold, the former things are come to pass, and new things do I declare: before they spring forth I tell you of them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Foreknowledge, God, New, Prescience |

**Is 42.10** Sing unto the LORD a new song, and his praise from the end of the earth, ye that go down to the sea, and all that is therein; the isles, and the inhabitants thereof.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mariners, New, Song, New |

**Is 42.11** Let the wilderness and the cities thereof lift up their voice, the villages that Kedar doth inhabit: let the inhabitants of the rock sing, let them shout from the top of the mountains.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Kedar |

**Is 42.12** Let them give glory unto the LORD, and declare his praise in the islands.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gratitude-Ingratitude, Praise, Worship |

**Is 42.13** The LORD shall go forth as a mighty man, he shall stir up jealousy like a man of war: he shall cry, yea, roar; he shall prevail against his enemies.

**Is 42.14** I have long time holden my peace; I have been still, and refrained myself: now will I cry like a travailing woman; I will destroy and devour at once.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Travail, Women |

**Is 42.15** I will make waste mountains and hills, and dry up all their herbs; and I will make the rivers islands, and I will dry up the pools.

**Is 42.16** And I will bring the blind by a way that they knew not; I will lead them in paths that they have not known: I will make darkness light before them, and crooked things straight. These things will I do unto them, and not forsake them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Constancy, Divine, Divine, Friendship-Friendlessness, Guidance, Divine, Helps-Hindrances, Promises, Divine, Way Provided |

**Is 42.17** They shall be turned back, they shall be greatly ashamed, that trust in graven images, that say to the molten images, Ye are our gods.

**Is 42.18** Hear, ye deaf; and look, ye blind, that ye may see.

**Is 42.19** Who is blind, but my servant? or deaf, as my messenger that I sent? who is blind as he that is perfect, and blind as the LORD's servant?

**Is 42.20** Seeing many things, but thou observest not; opening the ears, but he heareth not.

**Is 42.21** The LORD is well pleased for his righteousness' sake; he will magnify the law, and make it honourable.

**Is 42.22** But this is a people robbed and spoiled; they are all of them snared in holes, and they are hid in prison houses: they are for a prey, and none delivereth; for a spoil, and none saith, Restore.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bondage, Physical, Liberty-Bondage, Prisons |

**Is 42.23** Who among you will give ear to this? who will hearken and hear for the time to come?

**Is 42.24** Who gave Jacob for a spoil, and Israel to the robbers? did not the LORD, he against whom we have sinned? for they would not walk in his ways, neither were they obedient unto his law.

**Is 42.25** Therefore he hath poured upon him the fury of his anger, and the strength of battle: and it hath set him on fire round about, yet he knew not; and it burned him, yet he laid it not to heart.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Correction, Hardness (of Heart), Heart, Insensibility, Penitence-Impenitence |

# Isaiah 43

**Is 43.1** But now thus saith the LORD that created thee, O Jacob, and he that formed thee, O Israel, Fear not: for I have redeemed thee, I have called thee by thy name; thou art mine.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adoption, Church, Discouragement-Encouragement, Family, Fear, Fear Nots, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Man, Redemption, Seven, Spiritual |

**Is 43.2** When thou passest through the waters, I will be with thee; and through the rivers, they shall not overflow thee: when thou walkest through the fire, thou shalt not be burned; neither shall the flame kindle upon thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflicted, Promises, Divine, Afflictions, Church, Discouragement-Encouragement, Fear, Fear Nots, Fellowship-Estrangement, God's, Presence, Divine, Promises, Divine, Saints, Security, Security-Insecurity, Seven |

**Is 43.3** For I am the LORD thy God, the Holy One of Israel, thy Saviour: I gave Egypt for thy ransom, Ethiopia and Seba for thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Discouragement-Encouragement, Ethiopia, Fear, Fear Nots, Sabeans, Seven |

**Is 43.4** Since thou wast precious in my sight, thou hast been honourable, and I have loved thee: therefore will I give men

for thee, and people for thy life.

**Is 43.5** Fear not: for I am with thee: I will bring thy seed from the east, and gather thee from the west;

**Is 43.6** I will say to the north, Give up; and to the south, Keep not back: bring my sons from far, and my daughters from the ends of the earth;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| North |

**Is 43.7** Even every one that is called by my name: for I have created him for my glory, I have formed him; yea, I have made him.

**Is 43.8** Bring forth the blind people that have eyes, and the deaf that have ears.

**Is 43.9** Let all the nations be gathered together, and let the people be assembled: who among them can declare this, and shew us former things? let them bring forth their witnesses, that they may be justified: or let them hear, and say, It is truth.

**Is 43.10** Ye are my witnesses, saith the LORD, and my servant whom I have chosen: that ye may know and believe me, and understand that I am he: before me there was no God formed, neither shall there be after me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Aids to Faith, Faith, Faith-Unbelief, One God, Seven, Testimony, Religious, Witnessing to the |

Truth

**Is 43.11** I, even I, am the LORD; and beside me there is no saviour.

**Is 43.12** I have declared, and have saved, and I have shewed, when there was no strange god among you: therefore ye are my witnesses, saith the LORD, that I am God.

**Is 43.13** Yea, before the day was I am he; and there is none that can deliver out of my hand: I will work, and who shall let it?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Almighty, Attributes of God, Omnipotence, Power, Weakness-Power |

**Is 43.14** Thus saith the LORD, your redeemer, the Holy One of Israel; For your sake I have sent to Babylon, and have brought down all their nobles, and the Chaldeans, whose cry is in the shiPsalm

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Babylon, Redeemer |

**Is 43.15** I am the LORD, your Holy One, the creator of Israel, your King.

**Is 43.16** Thus saith the LORD, which maketh a way in the sea, and a path in the mighty waters;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Helps-Hindrances, Way Provided |

**Is 43.17** Which bringeth forth the chariot and horse, the army and the power; they shall lie down together, they shall not rise: they are extinct, they are quenched as tow.

**Is 43.18** Remember ye not the former things, neither consider the things of old.

**Is 43.19** Behold, I will do a new thing; now it shall spring forth; shall ye not know it? I will even make a way in the wilderness, and rivers in the desert.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Helps-Hindrances, Highway, Spiritual, New, Spiritual, Way Provided |

**Is 43.20** The beast of the field shall honour me, the dragons and the owls: because I give waters in the wilderness, and rivers in the desert, to give drink to my people, my chosen.

**Is 43.21** This people have I formed for myself; they shall shew forth my praise.

**Is 43.22** But thou hast not called upon me, O Jacob; but thou hast been weary of me, O Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earnestness-Indifference, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, Forsaking God, Prayer, Prayerlessness |

**Is 43.23** Thou hast not brought me the small cattle of thy burnt offerings; neither hast thou honoured me with thy sacrifices. I have not caused thee to serve with an offering, nor

wearied thee with incense.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Frankincense, Liberality-Parsimony, Parsimony |

**Is 43.24** Thou hast bought me no sweet cane with money, neither hast thou filled me with the fat of thy sacrifices: but thou hast made me to serve with thy sins, thou hast wearied me with thine iniquities.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Calamus, Cane, Sweet, Fat, Liberality-Parsimony, Offerings, Parsimony, Thanklessness |

**Is 43.25** I, even I, am he that blotteth out thy transgressions for mine own sake, and will not remember thy sins.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Pardon, Promises, Divine, Salvation-Condemnation, Sinners |

**Is 43.26** Put me in remembrance: let us plead together: declare thou, that thou mayest be justified.

**Is 43.27** Thy first father hath sinned, and thy teachers have transgressed against me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adam, Fall |

**Is 43.28** Therefore I have profaned the princes of the sanctuary, and have given Jacob to the curse, and Israel to reproaches.

# Isaiah 44

**Is 44.1** Yet now hear, O Jacob my servant; and Israel, whom I have chosen:

**Is 44.2** Thus saith the LORD that made thee, and formed thee from the womb, which will help thee; Fear not, O Jacob, my servant; and thou, Jesurun, whom I have chosen.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jeshurun |

**Is 44.3** For I will pour water upon him that is thirsty, and floods upon the dry ground: I will pour my spirit upon thy seed, and my blessing upon thine offspring:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Desire-Satisfaction, Thirst, Spiritual |

**Is 44.4** And they shall spring up as among the grass, as willows by the water courses.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Trees, Willows |

**Is 44.5** One shall say, I am the LORD's; and another shall call himself by the name of Jacob; and another shall subscribe with his hand unto the LORD, and surname himself by the name of Israel.

**Is 44.6** Thus saith the LORD the King of Israel, and his redeemer the LORD of hosts; I am the first, and I am the last; and beside me there is no God.

**Thompson chain topics**
One God

**Is 44.7** And who, as I, shall call, and shall declare it, and set it in order for me, since I appointed the ancient people? and the things that are coming, and shall come, let them shew unto them.

**Is 44.8** Fear ye not, neither be afraid: have not I told thee from that time, and have declared it? ye are even my witnesses. Is there a God beside me? yea, there is no God; I know not any.

**Is 44.9** They that make a graven image are all of them vanity; and their delectable things shall not profit; and they are their own witnesses; they see not, nor know; that they may be ashamed.

**Thompson chain topics**
Profit and Loss, Sin, Unprofitable, Sin

**Is 44.10** Who hath formed a god, or molten a graven image that is profitable for nothing?

**Thompson chain topics**
False, Idol, Idolatry, Ignorance, Self, Ignorance of, Worship, False, Worship, True and False

**Is 44.11** Behold, all his fellows shall be ashamed: and the workmen, they are of men: let them all be gathered together, let them stand up; yet they shall fear, and they shall be ashamed together.

**Thompson chain topics**

Ashamed, Wicked, Honour-Dishonour, Shame, Wicked, the

**Is 44.12** The smith with the tongs both worketh in the coals, and fashioneth it with hammers, and worketh it with the strength of his arms: yea, he is hungry, and his strength faileth: he drinketh no water, and is faint.

**Thompson chain topics**

Arts and Crafts, Blacksmiths, Smiths

**Is 44.13** The carpenter stretcheth out his rule; he marketh it out with a line; he fitteth it with planes, and he marketh it out with the compass, and maketh it after the figure of a man, according to the beauty of a man; that it may remain in the house.

**Thompson chain topics**

Arts and Crafts, Carpenters

**Is 44.14** He heweth him down cedars, and taketh the cypress and the oak, which he strengtheneth for himself among the trees of the forest: he planteth an ash, and the rain doth nourish it.

**Thompson chain topics**

Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Forests, Trees

**Is 44.15** Then shall it be for a man to burn: for he will take thereof, and warm himself; yea, he kindleth it, and baketh bread; yea, he maketh a god, and worshippeth it; he maketh it a graven image, and falleth down thereto.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Baking, Bread |

**Is 44.16** He burneth part thereof in the fire; with part thereof he eateth flesh; he roasteth roast, and is satisfied: yea, he warmeth himself, and saith, Aha, I am warm, I have seen the fire:

**Is 44.17** And the residue thereof he maketh a god, even his graven image: he falleth down unto it, and worshippeth it, and prayeth unto it, and saith, Deliver me; for thou art my god.

**Is 44.18** They have not known nor understood: for he hath shut their eyes, that they cannot see; and their hearts, that they cannot understand.

**Is 44.19** And none considereth in his heart, neither is there knowledge nor understanding to say, I have burned part of it in the fire; yea, also I have baked bread upon the coals thereof; I have roasted flesh, and eaten it: and shall I make the residue thereof an abomination? shall I fall down to the stock of a tree?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Discernment-Dullness, Dullness, No, Reason, Spiritual, Understanding |

**Is 44.20** He feedeth on ashes: a deceived heart hath turned him aside, that he cannot deliver his soul, nor say, Is there not

a lie in my right hand?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Content-Discontent, Deception, Dissatisfaction, Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Self-Deception |

**Is 44.21** Remember these, O Jacob and Israel; for thou art my servant: I have formed thee; thou art my servant: O Israel, thou shalt not be forgotten of me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Constancy, Divine, Divine, Friendship-Friendlessness |

**Is 44.22** I have blotted out, as a thick cloud, thy transgressions, and, as a cloud, thy sins: return unto me; for I have redeemed thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Pardon, Promises, Divine, Salvation-Condemnation, Sinners |

**Is 44.23** Sing, O ye heavens; for the LORD hath done it: shout, ye lower parts of the earth: break forth into singing, ye mountains, O forest, and every tree therein: for the LORD hath redeemed Jacob, and glorified himself in Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nature's, Praise |

**Is 44.24** Thus saith the LORD, thy redeemer, and he that formed thee from the womb, I am the LORD that maketh all things; that stretcheth forth the heavens alone; that spreadeth abroad the earth by myself;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Redeemer |

**Is 44.25** That frustrateth the tokens of the liars, and maketh diviners mad; that turneth wise men backward, and maketh their knowledge foolish;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Control, Divine, Divine, Government, Knowledge, Knowledge-Ignorance, Liars, Righteous-Wicked, Sovereignty of God, Truth-Falsehood, Wicked, the |

**Is 44.26** That confirmeth the word of his servant, and performeth the counsel of his messengers; that saith to Jerusalem, Thou shalt be inhabited; and to the cities of Judah, Ye shall be built, and I will raise up the decayed places thereof:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Places, Waste Places |

**Is 44.27** That saith to the deep, Be dry, and I will dry up thy rivers:

**Is 44.28** That saith of Cyrus, He is my shepherd, and shall perform all my pleasure: even saying to Jerusalem, Thou shalt be built; and to the temple, Thy foundation shall be laid.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cyrus |

# Isaiah 45

**Is 45.1** Thus saith the LORD to his anointed, to Cyrus, whose right hand I have holden, to subdue nations before him; and I will loose the loins of kings, to open before him the two leaved gates; and the gates shall not be shut;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cyrus |

**Is 45.2** I will go before thee, and make the crooked places straight: I will break in pieces the gates of brass, and cut in sunder the bars of iron:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Helps-Hindrances, Obstacles Removed, Way Provided |

**Is 45.3** And I will give thee the treasures of darkness, and hidden riches of secret places, that thou mayest know that I, the LORD, which call thee by thy name, am the God of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Knowledge, Knowledge-Ignorance |

**Is 45.4** For Jacob my servant's sake, and Israel mine elect, I have even called thee by thy name: I have surnamed thee, though thou hast not known me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Israel-The Jews |

**Is 45.5** I am the LORD, and there is none else, there is no God

beside me: I girded thee, though thou hast not known me:

**Is 45.6** That they may know from the rising of the sun, and from the west, that there is none beside me. I am the LORD, and there is none else.

**Is 45.7** I form the light, and create darkness: I make peace, and create evil: I the LORD do all these things.

**Is 45.8** Drop down, ye heavens, from above, and let the skies pour down righteousness: let the earth open, and let them bring forth salvation, and let righteousness spring up together; I the LORD have created it.

**Is 45.9** Woe unto him that striveth with his Maker! Let the potsherd strive with the potsherds of the earth. Shall the clay say to him that fashioneth it, What makest thou? or thy work, He hath no hands?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Clay, Man, Presumption, Prudence-Rashness, Striving with God |

**Is 45.10** Woe unto him that saith unto his father, What begettest thou? or to the woman, What hast thou brought forth?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Filial Honour, Honour, Mothers, Respect, Young People |

**Is 45.11** Thus saith the LORD, the Holy One of Israel, and his Maker, Ask me of things to come concerning my sons, and

concerning the work of my hands command ye me.

**Is 45.12** I have made the earth, and created man upon it: I, even my hands, have stretched out the heavens, and all their host have I commanded.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Creator, God, Heavens |

**Is 45.13** I have raised him up in righteousness, and I will direct all his ways: he shall build my city, and he shall let go my captives, not for price nor reward, saith the LORD of hosts.

**Is 45.14** Thus saith the LORD, The labour of Egypt, and merchandise of Ethiopia and of the Sabeans, men of stature, shall come over unto thee, and they shall be thine: they shall come after thee; in chains they shall come over, and they shall fall down unto thee, they shall make supplication unto thee, saying, Surely God is in thee; and there is none else, there is no God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ethiopia, Exaltation, Exalted, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Sabeans |

**Is 45.15** Verily thou art a God that hidest thyself, O God of Israel, the Saviour.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deity, Veiled, God, Hidden, God, Mysteries-Revelations |

**Is 45.16** They shall be ashamed, and also confounded, all of

them: they shall go to confusion together that are makers of idols.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ashamed, Wicked, Honour-Dishonour, Righteous-Wicked, Shame, Wicked, the |

**Is 45.17** But Israel shall be saved in the LORD with an everlasting salvation: ye shall not be ashamed nor confounded world without end.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Promises, Divine, Salvation, Salvation-Condemnation, Sinners |

**Is 45.18** For thus saith the LORD that created the heavens; God himself that formed the earth and made it; he hath established it, he created it not in vain, he formed it to be inhabited: I am the LORD; and there is none else.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| One God |

**Is 45.19** I have not spoken in secret, in a dark place of the earth: I said not unto the seed of Jacob, Seek ye me in vain: I the LORD speak righteousness, I declare things that are right.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, God's Word, Purity, Word, Word of God, Word, God's |

**Is 45.20** Assemble yourselves and come; draw near together, ye that are escaped of the nations: they have no knowledge that set up the wood of their graven image, and pray unto a

god that cannot save.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Idolatry, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Is 45.21** Tell ye, and bring them near; yea, let them take counsel together: who hath declared this from ancient time? who hath told it from that time? have not I the LORD? and there is no God else beside me; a just God and a Saviour; there is none beside me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Justice, Justice-Injustice |

**Is 45.22** Look unto me, and be ye saved, all the ends of the earth: for I am God, and there is none else.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Call, Divine, Divine, God, Invitations, Divine, Invitations-Warnings, Missions, World-Wide, Universal, Worship |

**Is 45.23** I have sworn by myself, the word is gone out of my mouth in righteousness, and shall not return, That unto me every knee shall bow, every tongue shall swear.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Kneeling, Missions, World-Wide, Prayer, Universal, Worship |

**Is 45.24** Surely, shall one say, in the LORD have I righteousness and strength: even to him shall men come; and all that are incensed against him shall be ashamed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ashamed, Wicked, Honour-Dishonour, Shame, Wicked, the |

**Is 45.25** In the LORD shall all the seed of Israel be justified, and shall glory.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Boasting |

# Isaiah 46

**Is 46.1** Bel boweth down, Nebo stoopeth, their idols were upon the beasts, and upon the cattle: your carriages were heavy loaden; they are a burden to the weary beast.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nebo |

**Is 46.2** They stoop, they bow down together; they could not deliver the burden, but themselves are gone into captivity.

**Is 46.3** Hearken unto me, O house of Jacob, and all the remnant of the house of Israel, which are borne by me from the belly, which are carried from the womb:

**Is 46.4** And even to your old age I am he; and even to hoar hairs will I carry you: I have made, and I will bear; even I will carry, and will deliver you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Arms, Everlasting, Comfort, Comfort-Misery, Constancy, Divine, Decrepitude, Deliverance, Deliverer, Divine, Divine, Everlasting, Friendship-Friendlessness, Long Life, Old Age, Promises, Divine, Providence, Divine, Support, Divine, Sustaining Providence |

**Is 46.5** To whom will ye liken me, and make me equal, and compare me, that we may be like?

**Is 46.6** They lavish gold out of the bag, and weigh silver in the balance, and hire a goldsmith; and he maketh it a god:

they fall down, yea, they worship.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, False, Goldsmiths, Idol, Idolatry, Purses, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Is 46.7** They bear him upon the shoulder, they carry him, and set him in his place, and he standeth; from his place shall he not remove: yea, one shall cry unto him, yet can he not answer, nor save him out of his trouble.

**Is 46.8** Remember this, and shew yourselves men: bring it again to mind, O ye transgressors.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courage-Fear, Manliness |

**Is 46.9** Remember the former things of old: for I am God, and there is none else; I am God, and there is none like me,

**Is 46.10** Declaring the end from the beginning, and from ancient times the things that are not yet done, saying, My counsel shall stand, and I will do all my pleasure:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Counsels, Divine, Divine, Foreknowledge, God, Mutability-Immutability, Prescience |

**Is 46.11** Calling a ravenous bird from the east, the man that executeth my counsel from a far country: yea, I have spoken it, I will also bring it to pass; I have purposed it, I will also do it.

**Is 46.12** Hearken unto me, ye stouthearted, that are far from righteousness:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Stubbornness |

**Is 46.13** I bring near my righteousness; it shall not be far off, and my salvation shall not tarry: and I will place salvation in Zion for Israel my glory.

# Isaiah 47

**Is 47.1** Come down, and sit in the dust, O virgin daughter of Babylon, sit on the ground: there is no throne, O daughter of the Chaldeans: for thou shalt no more be called tender and delicate.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Babylon |

**Is 47.2** Take the millstones, and grind meal: uncover thy locks, make bare the leg, uncover the thigh, pass over the rivers.

**Is 47.3** Thy nakedness shall be uncovered, yea, thy shame shall be seen: I will take vengeance, and I will not meet thee as a man.

**Is 47.4** As for our redeemer, the LORD of hosts is his name, the Holy One of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Redeemer |

**Is 47.5** Sit thou silent, and get thee into darkness, O daughter of the Chaldeans: for thou shalt no more be called, The lady of kingdoms.

**Is 47.6** I was wroth with my people, I have polluted mine inheritance, and given them into thine hand: thou didst shew them no mercy; upon the ancient hast thou very heavily laid thy yoke.

**Is 47.7** And thou saidst, I shall be a lady for ever: so that thou didst not lay these things to thy heart, neither didst remember the latter end of it.

**Is 47.8** Therefore hear now this, thou that art given to pleasures, that dwellest carelessly, that sayest in thine heart, I am, and none else beside me; I shall not sit as a widow, neither shall I know the loss of children:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Carnal Security, Confidence, False, Earnestness-Indifference, Indifference, Pleasure, Worldly, Pleasure-Seekers, Security, Security-Insecurity, Self-Confidence, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Worldly |

**Is 47.9** But these two things shall come to thee in a moment in one day, the loss of children, and widowhood: they shall come upon thee in their perfection for the multitude of thy sorceries, and for the great abundance of thine enchantments.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fortune Telling, Magic, Pleasure, Worldly, Pleasure-Seekers, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Sorcery, Worldly |

**Is 47.10** For thou hast trusted in thy wickedness: thou hast said, None seeth me. Thy wisdom and thy knowledge, it hath perverted thee; and thou hast said in thine heart, I am, and none else beside me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exaltation, False, Humility-Pride, Pride, Security-Insecurity, Self-Exaltation, Trusts, |

False, Wisdom, Worldly, Wisdom-Folly, Worldly

**Is 47.11** Therefore shall evil come upon thee; thou shalt not know from whence it riseth: and mischief shall fall upon thee; thou shalt not be able to put it off: and desolation shall come upon thee suddenly, which thou shalt not know.

**Thompson chain topics**

Destruction, Insecurity of the Wicked, Security-Insecurity, Sudden Destruction

**Is 47.12** Stand now with thine enchantments, and with the multitude of thy sorceries, wherein thou hast laboured from thy youth; if so be thou shalt be able to profit, if so be thou mayest prevail.

**Is 47.13** Thou art wearied in the multitude of thy counsels. Let now the astrologers, the stargazers, the monthly prognosticators, stand up, and save thee from these things that shall come upon thee.

**Is 47.14** Behold, they shall be as stubble; the fire shall burn them; they shall not deliver themselves from the power of the flame: there shall not be a coal to warm at, nor fire to sit before it.

**Thompson chain topics**

Stubble

**Is 47.15** Thus shall they be unto thee with whom thou hast laboured, even thy merchants, from thy youth: they shall wander every one to his quarter; none shall save thee.

# Isaiah 48

**Is 48.1** Hear ye this, O house of Jacob, which are called by the name of Israel, and are come forth out of the waters of Judah, which swear by the name of the LORD, and make mention of the God of Israel, but not in truth, nor in righteousness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Profession, Religion, Religion, True-False |

**Is 48.2** For they call themselves of the holy city, and stay themselves upon the God of Israel; The LORD of hosts is his name.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holy, Jerusalem |

**Is 48.3** I have declared the former things from the beginning; and they went forth out of my mouth, and I shewed them; I did them suddenly, and they came to pass.

**Is 48.4** Because I knew that thou art obstinate, and thy neck is an iron sinew, and thy brow brass;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sinews, Stubbornness |

**Is 48.5** I have even from the beginning declared it to thee; before it came to pass I shewed it thee: lest thou shouldest say, Mine idol hath done them, and my graven image, and my molten image, hath commanded them.

**Is 48.6** Thou hast heard, see all this; and will not ye declare it? I have shewed thee new things from this time, even hidden things, and thou didst not know them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| New |

**Is 48.7** They are created now, and not from the beginning; even before the day when thou heardest them not; lest thou shouldest say, Behold, I knew them.

**Is 48.8** Yea, thou heardest not; yea, thou knewest not; yea, from that time that thine ear was not opened: for I knew that thou wouldest deal very treacherously, and wast called a transgressor from the womb.

**Is 48.9** For my name's sake will I defer mine anger, and for my praise will I refrain for thee, that I cut thee not off.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Delays, Divine, Error, Longsuffering, Meekness-Retaliation, Penalty, Delayed, Punishment, Sin, Sin's, Sin-Saviour, Transgression |

**Is 48.10** Behold, I have refined thee, but not with silver; I have chosen thee in the furnace of affliction.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Blessings-Afflictions, Refining, Spiritual, Trials |

**Is 48.11** For mine own sake, even for mine own sake, will I do it: for how should my name be polluted? and I will not

give my glory unto another.

**Is 48.12** Hearken unto me, O Jacob and Israel, my called; I am he; I am the first, I also am the last.

**Is 48.13** Mine hand also hath laid the foundation of the earth, and my right hand hath spanned the heavens: when I call unto them, they stand up together.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Creator, God |

**Is 48.14** All ye, assemble yourselves, and hear; which among them hath declared these things? The LORD hath loved him: he will do his pleasure on Babylon, and his arm shall be on the Chaldeans.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Babylon |

**Is 48.15** I, even I, have spoken; yea, I have called him: I have brought him, and he shall make his way prosperous.

**Is 48.16** Come ye near unto me, hear ye this; I have not spoken in secret from the beginning; from the time that it was, there am I: and now the Lord GOD, and his Spirit, hath sent me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaders, Men of God, Messengers, God's, Prophets, Religious |

**Is 48.17** Thus saith the LORD, thy Redeemer, the Holy One of

Israel; I am the LORD thy God which teacheth thee to profit, which leadeth thee by the way that thou shouldest go.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Guidance, Divine, Promises, Divine, Teacher, Divine |

**Is 48.18** O that thou hadst hearkened to my commandments! then had thy peace been as a river, and thy righteousness as the waves of the sea:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Peace, Promises, Divine, Rest-Unrest, Rivers |

**Is 48.19** Thy seed also had been as the sand, and the offspring of thy bowels like the gravel thereof; his name should not have been cut off nor destroyed from before me.

**Is 48.20** Go ye forth of Babylon, flee ye from the Chaldeans, with a voice of singing declare ye, tell this, utter it even to the end of the earth; say ye, The LORD hath redeemed his servant Jacob.

**Is 48.21** And they thirsted not when he led them through the deserts: he caused the waters to flow out of the rock for them: he clave the rock also, and the waters gushed out.

**Is 48.22** There is no peace, saith the LORD, unto the wicked.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| No, Peace Invoked, Rest-Unrest, Unrest |

# Isaiah 49

**Is 49.1** Listen, O isles, unto me; and hearken, ye people, from far; The LORD hath called me from the womb; from the bowels of my mother hath he made mention of my name.

**Is 49.2** And he hath made my mouth like a sharp sword; in the shadow of his hand hath he hid me, and made me a polished shaft; in his quiver hath he hid me;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Quivers |

**Is 49.3** And said unto me, Thou art my servant, O Israel, in whom I will be glorified.

**Is 49.4** Then I said, I have laboured in vain, I have spent my strength for nought, and in vain: yet surely my judgment is with the LORD, and my work with my God.

**Is 49.5** And now, saith the LORD that formed me from the womb to be his servant, to bring Jacob again to him, Though Israel be not gathered, yet shall I be glorious in the eyes of the LORD, and my God shall be my strength.

**Is 49.6** And he said, It is a light thing that thou shouldest be my servant to raise up the tribes of Jacob, and to restore the preserved of Israel: I will also give thee for a light to the Gentiles, that thou mayest be my salvation unto the end of the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

| |
|---|
| Conversion, Gentiles, Messianic Prophecies, Missions, World-Wide, Prophesies, General |

**Is 49.7** Thus saith the LORD, the Redeemer of Israel, and his Holy One, to him whom man despiseth, to him whom the nation abhorreth, to a servant of rulers, Kings shall see and arise, princes also shall worship, because of the LORD that is faithful, and the Holy One of Israel, and he shall choose thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Missions, World-Wide, Universal, Worship |

**Is 49.8** Thus saith the LORD, In an acceptable time have I heard thee, and in a day of salvation have I helped thee: and I will preserve thee, and give thee for a covenant of the people, to establish the earth, to cause to inherit the desolate heritages;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Accepted Time, Preservation, Promises, Divine, Providence, Divine, Salvation, Sustaining Providence, Time, To-Day, Accepted Time |

**Is 49.9** That thou mayest say to the prisoners, Go forth; to them that are in darkness, Shew yourselves. They shall feed in the ways, and their pastures shall be in all high places.

**Is 49.10** They shall not hunger nor thirst; neither shall the heat nor sun smite them: for he that hath mercy on them shall lead them, even by the springs of water shall he guide them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Diseases, Health-Disease, Living Water, Sun- |

Stroke, Water, Water of Life, Wells

**Is 49.11** And I will make all my mountains a way, and my highways shall be exalted.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Helps-Hindrances, Obstacles Removed, Way Provided |

**Is 49.12** Behold, these shall come from far: and, lo, these from the north and from the west; and these from the land of Sinim.

**Is 49.13** Sing, O heavens; and be joyful, O earth; and break forth into singing, O mountains: for the LORD hath comforted his people, and will have mercy upon his afflicted.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nature's, Praise |

**Is 49.14** But Zion said, The LORD hath forsaken me, and my Lord hath forgotten me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Forsaken, Hope-Despair, Hopelessness, Memory-Oblivion, Remembered, Saints, Remembrance, Divine, Saints |

**Is 49.15** Can a woman forget her sucking child, that she should not have compassion on the son of her womb? yea, they may forget, yet will I not forget thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cares of Motherhood, Constancy, Divine, Divine, Family, Friendship-Friendlessness, |

Home, Love, Maternal Love, Motherhood, Cares of, Mothers, Parental, Parents, Women

**Is 49.16** Behold, I have graven thee upon the palms of my hands; thy walls are continually before me.

**Is 49.17** Thy children shall make haste; thy destroyers and they that made thee waste shall go forth of thee.

**Is 49.18** Lift up thine eyes round about, and behold: all these gather themselves together, and come to thee. As I live, saith the LORD, thou shalt surely clothe thee with them all, as with an ornament, and bind them on thee, as a bride doeth.

**Is 49.19** For thy waste and thy desolate places, and the land of thy destruction, shall even now be too narrow by reason of the inhabitants, and they that swallowed thee up shall be far away.

**Thompson chain topics**

Places, Waste Places

**Is 49.20** The children which thou shalt have, after thou hast lost the other, shall say again in thine ears, The place is too strait for me: give place to me that I may dwell.

**Is 49.21** Then shalt thou say in thine heart, Who hath begotten me these, seeing I have lost my children, and am desolate, a captive, and removing to and fro? and who hath brought up these? Behold, I was left alone; these, where had they been?

**Is 49.22** Thus saith the Lord GOD, Behold, I will lift up mine hand to the Gentiles, and set up my standard to the people: and they shall bring thy sons in their arms, and thy daughters shall be carried upon their shoulders.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Jerusalem, Restoration |

**Is 49.23** And kings shall be thy nursing fathers, and their queens thy nursing mothers: they shall bow down to thee with their face toward the earth, and lick up the dust of thy feet; and thou shalt know that I am the LORD: for they shall not be ashamed that wait for me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bowing, Exaltation, Exalted, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Obeisance |

**Is 49.24** Shall the prey be taken from the mighty, or the lawful captive delivered?

**Is 49.25** But thus saith the LORD, Even the captives of the mighty shall be taken away, and the prey of the terrible shall be delivered: for I will contend with him that contendeth with thee, and I will save thy children.

**Is 49.26** And I will feed them that oppress thee with their own flesh; and they shall be drunken with their own blood, as with sweet wine: and all flesh shall know that I the LORD am thy Saviour and thy Redeemer, the mighty One of Jacob.

# Isaiah 50

**Is 50.1** Thus saith the LORD, Where is the bill of your mother's divorcement, whom I have put away? or which of my creditors is it to whom I have sold you? Behold, for your iniquities have ye sold yourselves, and for your transgressions is your mother put away.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bondage, Spiritual, Liberty-Bondage, Sin, Sold under Sin |

**Is 50.2** Wherefore, when I came, was there no man? when I called, was there none to answer? Is my hand shortened at all, that it cannot redeem? or have I no power to deliver? behold, at my rebuke I dry up the sea, I make the rivers a wilderness: their fish stinketh, because there is no water, and dieth for thirst.

**Is 50.3** I clothe the heavens with blackness, and I make sackcloth their covering.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blackness |

**Is 50.4** The Lord GOD hath given me the tongue of the learned, that I should know how to speak a word in season to him that is weary: he wakeneth morning by morning, he wakeneth mine ear to hear as the learned.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gifts, Helpfulness, Inspiration, Kind Words, Prophets, Silence-Speech, Social Duties, Wise, |

Words, Work-Workers, Religious

**Is 50.5** The Lord GOD hath opened mine ear, and I was not rebellious, neither turned away back.

**Is 50.6** I gave my back to the smiters, and my cheeks to them that plucked off the hair: I hid not my face from shame and spitting.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Smiting, Spit upon, Suffering for Righteousness' S, Sufferings of Christ, Vicarious Suffering |

**Is 50.7** For the Lord GOD will help me; therefore shall I not be confounded: therefore have I set my face like a flint, and I know that I shall not be ashamed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ashamed, Not, Flint, Honour-Dishonour, Knowledge, Knowledge-Ignorance, Not Ashamed, Seven, Stability, Steadfastness, Steadfastness-Instability |

**Is 50.8** He is near that justifieth me; who will contend with me? let us stand together: who is mine adversary? let him come near to me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Fellowship-Estrangement, Nearness to God, Nearness, Divine |

**Is 50.9** Behold, the Lord GOD will help me; who is he that shall condemn me? lo, they all shall wax old as a garment; the moth shall eat them up.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Condemnation, Divine, God, Helper, Divine, Helps-Hindrances, Insects, Moths, No, Salvation-Condemnation |

**Is 50.10** Who is among you that feareth the LORD, that obeyeth the voice of his servant, that walketh in darkness, and hath no light? let him trust in the name of the LORD, and stay upon his God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Faith-Unbelief, Fear of God, Lord, Name of the, Name, Reverence-Irreverence, Trust in God |

**Is 50.11** Behold, all ye that kindle a fire, that compass yourselves about with sparks: walk in the light of your fire, and in the sparks that ye have kindled. This shall ye have of mine hand; ye shall lie down in sorrow.

# Isaiah 51

**Is 51.1** Hearken to me, ye that follow after righteousness, ye that seek the LORD: look unto the rock whence ye are hewn, and to the hole of the pit whence ye are digged.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exhortations, Hearken |

**Is 51.2** Look unto Abraham your father, and unto Sarah that bare you: for I called him alone, and blessed him, and increased him.

**Is 51.3** For the LORD shall comfort Zion: he will comfort all her waste places; and he will make her wilderness like Eden, and her desert like the garden of the LORD; joy and gladness shall be found therein, thanksgiving, and the voice of melody.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Comfort, Comfort-Misery, Eden, Garden of Eden, Gardens, Places, Promises, Divine, Waste Places |

**Is 51.4** Hearken unto me, my people; and give ear unto me, O my nation: for a law shall proceed from me, and I will make my judgment to rest for a light of the people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Lawgiver |

**Is 51.5** My righteousness is near; my salvation is gone forth, and mine arms shall judge the people; the isles shall wait upon me, and on mine arm shall they trust.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arm, Divine, Divine, God |

**Is 51.6** Lift up your eyes to the heavens, and look upon the earth beneath: for the heavens shall vanish away like smoke, and the earth shall wax old like a garment, and they that dwell therein shall die in like manner: but my salvation shall be for ever, and my righteousness shall not be abolished.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heavens, Mutability, Mutability-Immutability, World, the |

**Is 51.7** Hearken unto me, ye that know righteousness, the people in whose heart is my law; fear ye not the reproach of men, neither be ye afraid of their revilings.

**Is 51.8** For the moth shall eat them up like a garment, and the worm shall eat them like wool: but my righteousness shall be for ever, and my salvation from generation to generation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Worms |

**Is 51.9** Awake, awake, put on strength, O arm of the LORD; awake, as in the ancient days, in the generations of old. Art thou not it that hath cut Rahab, and wounded the dragon?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awakening, Divine, Divine, Names, Titles and Names |

**Is 51.10** Art thou not it which hath dried the sea, the waters of the great deep; that hath made the depths of the sea a way

for the ransomed to pass over?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deep, the |

**Is 51.11** Therefore the redeemed of the LORD shall return, and come with singing unto Zion; and everlasting joy shall be upon their head: they shall obtain gladness and joy; and sorrow and mourning shall flee away.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joy-Sorrow, Many Saved, Multitude, Redeemed, the, Sorrow |

**Is 51.12** I, even I, am he that comforteth you: who art thou, that thou shouldest be afraid of a man that shall die, and of the son of man which shall be made as grass;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Comfort, Comfort-Misery, Courage-Fear, Fear, Fear of Man, Grass, Man as, Man, Mortality, Mortality-Immortality, Promises, Divine |

**Is 51.13** And forgettest the LORD thy maker, that hath stretched forth the heavens, and laid the foundations of the earth; and hast feared continually every day because of the fury of the oppressor, as if he were ready to destroy? and where is the fury of the oppressor?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Creator, Forgetfulness, Forgetting God, God, Man, Remembrance-Forgetfulness |

**Is 51.14** The captive exile hasteneth that he may be loosed,

and that he should not die in the pit, nor that his bread should fail.

**Is 51.15** But I am the LORD thy God, that divided the sea, whose waves roared: The LORD of hosts is his name.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Waves |

**Is 51.16** And I have put my words in thy mouth, and I have covered thee in the shadow of mine hand, that I may plant the heavens, and lay the foundations of the earth, and say unto Zion, Thou art my people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Inspiration, Overshadowing Providence, Overshadowing, Divine, Prophets, Providence, Divine, Shadow, the Lord as a, Shadow, the Lord as a |

**Is 51.17** Awake, awake, stand up, O Jerusalem, which hast drunk at the hand of the LORD the cup of his fury; thou hast drunken the dregs of the cup of trembling, and wrung them out.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awake, Exhortations to, Cup, Sleep-Wakefulness, Wakefulness, Wrath, Wrath-Anger |

**Is 51.18** There is none to guide her among all the sons whom she hath brought forth; neither is there any that taketh her by the hand of all the sons that she hath brought up.

**Is 51.19** These two things are come unto thee; who shall be sorry for thee? desolation, and destruction, and the famine, and the sword: by whom shall I comfort thee?

**Is 51.20** Thy sons have fainted, they lie at the head of all the streets, as a wild bull in a net: they are full of the fury of the LORD, the rebuke of thy God.

**Is 51.21** Therefore hear now this, thou afflicted, and drunken, but not with wine:

**Is 51.22** Thus saith thy Lord the LORD, and thy God that pleadeth the cause of his people, Behold, I have taken out of thine hand the cup of trembling, even the dregs of the cup of my fury; thou shalt no more drink it again:

**Is 51.23** But I will put it into the hand of them that afflict thee; which have said to thy soul, Bow down, that we may go over: and thou hast laid thy body as the ground, and as the street, to them that went over.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Humbled, Israel, Israel, Israel-The Jews |

# Isaiah 52

**Is 52.1** Awake, awake; put on thy strength, O Zion; put on thy beautiful garments, O Jerusalem, the holy city: for henceforth there shall no more come into thee the uncircumcised and the unclean.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adorning, Awake, Exhortations to, Church, Clothing, Holy, Jerusalem, Righteousness, Robe of Righteousness, Sleep-Wakefulness, Uncircumcised, the, Wakefulness |

**Is 52.2** Shake thyself from the dust; arise, and sit down, O Jerusalem: loose thyself from the bands of thy neck, O captive daughter of Zion.

**Is 52.3** For thus saith the LORD, Ye have sold yourselves for nought; and ye shall be redeemed without money.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bondage, Spiritual, Liberty-Bondage, Sin, Sold under Sin |

**Is 52.4** For thus saith the Lord GOD, My people went down aforetime into Egypt to sojourn there; and the Assyrian oppressed them without cause.

**Is 52.5** Now therefore, what have I here, saith the LORD, that my people is taken away for nought? they that rule over them make them to howl, saith the LORD; and my name continually every day is blasphemed.

**Is 52.6** Therefore my people shall know my name: therefore they shall know in that day that I am he that doth speak: behold, it is I.

**Is 52.7** How beautiful upon the mountains are the feet of him that bringeth good tidings, that publisheth peace; that bringeth good tidings of good, that publisheth salvation; that saith unto Zion, Thy God reigneth!

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Feet, Good, Gospel, Missions, World-Wide, Righteous, the, Righteous-Wicked, Saint's, Saints, Tidings, Good |

**Is 52.8** Thy watchmen shall lift up the voice; with the voice together shall they sing: for they shall see eye to eye, when the LORD shall bring again Zion.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Unity, Unity-Strife |

**Is 52.9** Break forth into joy, sing together, ye waste places of Jerusalem: for the LORD hath comforted his people, he hath redeemed Jerusalem.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Places, Waste Places |

**Is 52.10** The LORD hath made bare his holy arm in the eyes of all the nations; and all the ends of the earth shall see the salvation of our God.

**Is 52.11** Depart ye, depart ye, go ye out from thence, touch no unclean thing; go ye out of the midst of her; be ye clean, that bear the vessels of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Contact, Contamination, Devoted Things, Evil, Fellowship, Divine, Leaders, Priests, Religious, Separation, Touch Not, World, the |

**Is 52.12** For ye shall not go out with haste, nor go by flight: for the LORD will go before you; and the God of Israel will be your rereward.

**Is 52.13** Behold, my servant shall deal prudently, he shall be exalted and extolled, and be very high.

**Is 52.14** As many were astonied at thee; his visage was so marred more than any man, and his form more than the sons of men:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Appearance, Christ, Christ, Face, Messianic Prophecies, Prophesies, General |

**Is 52.15** So shall he sprinkle many nations; the kings shall shut their mouths at him: for that which had not been told them shall they see; and that which they had not heard shall they consider.

# Isaiah 53

**Is 53.1** Who hath believed our report? and to whom is the arm of the LORD revealed?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arm, Divine, Distrust, Divine, Faith-Unbelief, God, Infidelity, Names, Scepticism, Titles and Names, Unbelief |

**Is 53.2** For he shall grow up before him as a tender plant, and as a root out of a dry ground: he hath no form nor comeliness; and when we shall see him, there is no beauty that we should desire him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Appearance, Christ, Christ, Face, Humility, Humility-Pride, Messianic Prophecies, Plants, Prophesies, General |

**Is 53.3** He is despised and rejected of men; a man of sorrows, and acquainted with grief: and we hid as it were our faces from him; he was despised, and we esteemed him not.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Despised, Christ, Humility, Humility-Pride, Joy-Sorrow, Man, Names, Sorrow, Sorrows, Man of, Sufferings of Christ, Titles and Names |

**Is 53.4** Surely he hath borne our griefs, and carried our sorrows: yet we did esteem him stricken, smitten of God, and afflicted.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Burden-Bearer, Saviour, Christ Our, Sin-Saviour, Sufferings of Christ |

**Is 53.5** But he was wounded for our transgressions, he was bruised for our iniquities: the chastisement of our peace was upon him; and with his stripes we are healed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Disease, Spiritual, Healing, Health-Disease, Nation, the, Peace, Punishments, Rest-Unrest, Saviour, Christ Our, Sin-Saviour, Spiritual, Stripes, Substitution, Sufferings of Christ, Vicarious Suffering |

**Is 53.6** All we like sheep have gone astray; we have turned every one to his own way; and the LORD hath laid on him the iniquity of us all.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Error, Estrangement, Fellowship-Estrangement, Human, Man, Scapegoat, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Transgression, Universal, Wanderers |

**Is 53.7** He was oppressed, and he was afflicted, yet he opened not his mouth: he is brought as a lamb to the slaughter, and as a sheep before her shearers is dumb, so he openeth not his mouth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Lamb of God, Lamb, Christ the, Meekness, Meekness-Retaliation, Saviour, Christ Our, Silence, Silence-Speech, Silent, Christ, Sin-Saviour, Sufferings of Christ |

**Is 53.8** He was taken from prison and from judgment: and who shall declare his generation? for he was cut off out of the land of the living: for the transgression of my people was he stricken.

**Is 53.9** And he made his grave with the wicked, and with the rich in his death; because he had done no violence, neither was any deceit in his mouth.

**Thompson chain topics**

Burying Places, Dead, the, Perfection, Perfection-Imperfection, Sepulchres, Sinlessness of Christ, Sufferings of Christ

**Is 53.10** Yet it pleased the LORD to bruise him; he hath put him to grief: when thou shalt make his soul an offering for sin, he shall see his seed, he shall prolong his days, and the pleasure of the LORD shall prosper in his hand.

**Is 53.11** He shall see of the travail of his soul, and shall be satisfied: by his knowledge shall my righteous servant justify many; for he shall bear their iniquities.

**Is 53.12** Therefore will I divide him a portion with the great, and he shall divide the spoil with the strong; because he hath poured out his soul unto death: and he was numbered with the transgressors; and he bare the sin of many, and made intercession for the transgressors.

**Thompson chain topics**

Battle of Life, Christ, Death, Greatness, God's, Intercession, Prayer, Saviour, Christ Our, Sin-Bearer, Sin-Saviour, Sufferings of Christ, Victor, Christ as

# Isaiah 54

**Is 54.1** Sing, O barren, thou that didst not bear; break forth into singing, and cry aloud, thou that didst not travail with child: for more are the children of the desolate than the children of the married wife, saith the LORD.

**Is 54.2** Enlarge the place of thy tent, and let them stretch forth the curtains of thine habitations: spare not, lengthen thy cords, and strengthen thy stakes;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deterioration-Development, Enlargement, Larger Life, Progress, Spiritual, Spiritual |

**Is 54.3** For thou shalt break forth on the right hand and on the left; and thy seed shall inherit the Gentiles, and make the desolate cities to be inhabited.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Growth of the Kingdom, Kingdom, Missions, World-Wide |

**Is 54.4** Fear not; for thou shalt not be ashamed: neither be thou confounded; for thou shalt not be put to shame: for thou shalt forget the shame of thy youth, and shalt not remember the reproach of thy widowhood any more.

**Is 54.5** For thy Maker is thine husband; the LORD of hosts is his name; and thy Redeemer the Holy One of Israel; The God of the whole earth shall he be called.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Marriage

**Is 54.6** For the LORD hath called thee as a woman forsaken and grieved in spirit, and a wife of youth, when thou wast refused, saith thy God.

**Is 54.7** For a small moment have I forsaken thee; but with great mercies will I gather thee.

**Thompson chain topics**

Forsaken, Mercifulness-Unmercifulness, Mercy, Promises, Divine

**Is 54.8** In a little wrath I hid my face from thee for a moment; but with everlasting kindness will I have mercy on thee, saith the LORD thy Redeemer.

**Is 54.9** For this is as the waters of Noah unto me: for as I have sworn that the waters of Noah should no more go over the earth; so have I sworn that I would not be wroth with thee, nor rebuke thee.

**Thompson chain topics**

Deluge, the

**Is 54.10** For the mountains shall depart, and the hills be removed; but my kindness shall not depart from thee, neither shall the covenant of my peace be removed, saith the LORD that hath mercy on thee.

**Thompson chain topics**

Constancy, Divine, Covenant, Covenants and Vows, Divine, Everlasting, Friendship-Friendlessness

**Is 54.11** O thou afflicted, tossed with tempest, and not comforted, behold, I will lay thy stones with fair colours, and lay thy foundations with sapphires.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Foundation, Spiritual, Security-Insecurity, Spiritual |

**Is 54.12** And I will make thy windows of agates, and thy gates of carbuncles, and all thy borders of pleasant stones.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agate, Precious Stones, Stones, Precious |

**Is 54.13** And all thy children shall be taught of the LORD; and great shall be the peace of thy children.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Peace, Promises, Divine, Rest-Unrest, Teacher, Divine |

**Is 54.14** In righteousness shalt thou be established: thou shalt be far from oppression; for thou shalt not fear: and from terror; for it shall not come near thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Civic Righteousness, Established, Nation, Nation, the, Righteousness, Security, Security-Insecurity, Social Duties |

**Is 54.15** Behold, they shall surely gather together, but not by me: whosoever shall gather together against thee shall fall for thy sake.

**Is 54.16** Behold, I have created the smith that bloweth the coals in the fire, and that bringeth forth an instrument for his work; and I have created the waster to destroy.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Blacksmiths, Smiths |

**Is 54.17** No weapon that is formed against thee shall prosper; and every tongue that shall rise against thee in judgment thou shalt condemn. This is the heritage of the servants of the LORD, and their righteousness is of me, saith the LORD.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Heritage, Inheritance, Spiritual |

# Isaiah 55

**Is 55.1** Ho, every one that thirsteth, come ye to the waters, and he that hath no money; come ye, buy, and eat; yea, come, buy wine and milk without money and without price.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Call, Divine, Comes, Desire-Satisfaction, Divine, God, Invitations, Divine, Invitations-Warnings, Living Water, Pleadings, Divine, Poverty-Riches, Salvation, Salvation-Condemnation, Sinners, Thirst, Spiritual, Traffic, Spiritual, Exhortations, Universal, Water, Water of Life, Wells |

**Is 55.2** Wherefore do ye spend money for that which is not bread? and your labour for that which satisfieth not? hearken diligently unto me, and eat ye that which is good, and let your soul delight itself in fatness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Capital and Labour, Emptiness-Fulness, Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Food, Spiritual, Fruitless Labour, Labour, Profit and Loss, Sin, Spiritual, Toil, Unprofitable, Sin, Unsatisfied, Worldly |

**Is 55.3** Incline your ear, and come unto me: hear, and your soul shall live; and I will make an everlasting covenant with you, even the sure mercies of David.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Covenant, Covenants and Vows, Everlasting, Life, Life-Death |

**Is 55.4** Behold, I have given him for a witness to the people, a leader and commander to the people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Messianic Prophecies, Names, Prophesies, General, Titles and Names, Witness |

**Is 55.5** Behold, thou shalt call a nation that thou knowest not, and nations that knew not thee shall run unto thee because of the LORD thy God, and for the Holy One of Israel; for he hath glorified thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Conversion, Gentiles, Growth of the Kingdom, Kingdom, Missions, World-Wide |

**Is 55.6** Seek ye the LORD while he may be found, call ye upon him while he is near:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Seek God, Seeking God |

**Is 55.7** Let the wicked forsake his way, and the unrighteous man his thoughts: and let him return unto the LORD, and he will have mercy upon him; and to our God, for he will abundantly pardon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Error, Forsaking Sin, Mercifulness-Unmercifulness, Mercy, Pardon, Penitence-Impenitence, Promises, Divine, Repentance, Returning to God, Salvation-Condemnation, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Sinners, Transgression |

**Is 55.8** For my thoughts are not your thoughts, neither are

your ways my ways, saith the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Providences, Strange, Strange Providences, Ways |

**Is 55.9** For as the heavens are higher than the earth, so are my ways higher than your ways, and my thoughts than your thoughts.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Thoughts, Ways |

**Is 55.10** For as the rain cometh down, and the snow from heaven, and returneth not thither, but watereth the earth, and maketh it bring forth and bud, that it may give seed to the sower, and bread to the eater:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Meteorology, Rain, Storms |

**Is 55.11** So shall my word be that goeth forth out of my mouth: it shall not return unto me void, but it shall accomplish that which I please, and it shall prosper in the thing whereto I sent it.

**Is 55.12** For ye shall go out with joy, and be led forth with peace: the mountains and the hills shall break forth before you into singing, and all the trees of the field shall clap their hands.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nature's, Praise |

**Is 55.13** Instead of the thorn shall come up the fir tree, and instead of the brier shall come up the myrtle tree: and it shall be to the LORD for a name, for an everlasting sign that shall not be cut off.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Briers, Fir-Trees, Manifestations, Special Divine, Myrtle-Trees, Mysteries-Revelations, Signs Given, Trees |

# Isaiah 56

**Is 56.1** Thus saith the LORD, Keep ye judgment, and do justice: for my salvation is near to come, and my righteousness to be revealed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Justice, Justice-Injustice, Social Duties |

**Is 56.2** Blessed is the man that doeth this, and the son of man that layeth hold on it; that keepeth the sabbath from polluting it, and keepeth his hand from doing any evil.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sabbath |

**Is 56.3** Neither let the son of the stranger, that hath joined himself to the LORD, speak, saying, The LORD hath utterly separated me from his people: neither let the eunuch say, Behold, I am a dry tree.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eunuchs |

**Is 56.4** For thus saith the LORD unto the eunuchs that keep my sabbaths, and choose the things that please me, and take hold of my covenant;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blessings-Afflictions, Covenant-Keepers, Endowments, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, Fidelity, Gifts, God, Promises, Divine, Spiritual |

**Is 56.5** Even unto them will I give in mine house and within

my walls a place and a name better than of sons and of daughters: I will give them an everlasting name, that shall not be cut off.

**Thompson chain topics**

Blessings-Afflictions, Endowments, Gifts, God, Name, New, Promises, Divine, Spiritual

**Is 56.6** Also the sons of the stranger, that join themselves to the LORD, to serve him, and to love the name of the LORD, to be his servants, every one that keepeth the sabbath from polluting it, and taketh hold of my covenant;

**Is 56.7** Even them will I bring to my holy mountain, and make them joyful in my house of prayer: their burnt offerings and their sacrifices shall be accepted upon mine altar; for mine house shall be called an house of prayer for all people.

**Thompson chain topics**

Acceptable Offerings, Dedication, House of God, Offerings, Prayer, Worship, True and False

**Is 56.8** The Lord GOD, which gathereth the outcasts of Israel saith, Yet will I gather others to him, beside those that are gathered unto him.

**Is 56.9** All ye beasts of the field, come to devour, yea, all ye beasts in the forest.

**Is 56.10** His watchmen are blind: they are all ignorant, they are all dumb dogs, they cannot bark; sleeping, lying down, loving to slumber.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Leaders, Ministers, Religious, Shepherds, Sleep, Sleep-Wakefulness, Unfaithful Ministers |

**Is 56.11** Yea, they are greedy dogs which can never have enough, and they are shepherds that cannot understand: they all look to their own way, every one for his gain, from his quarter.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Avarice, Greed, Liberality-Parsimony, Selfishness, Selfishness-Unselfishness |

**Is 56.12** Come ye, say they, I will fetch wine, and we will fill ourselves with strong drink; and to morrow shall be as this day, and much more abundant.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Appetites, Drink, Strong, Drunkenness, Intemperance, Intoxication, Power, Presuming upon Time, Presumption, Prudence-Rashness, Self-Indulgence, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Temperance, Temperance-Intemperance, Time, Wine |

# Isaiah 57

**Is 57.1** The righteous perisheth, and no man layeth it to heart: and merciful men are taken away, none considering that the righteous is taken away from the evil to come.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Corruption, Evil, Nation, the, Times, Evil |

**Is 57.2** He shall enter into peace: they shall rest in their beds, each one walking in his uprightness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Future, the, Rest, Future |

**Is 57.3** But draw near hither, ye sons of the sorceress, the seed of the adulterer and the whore.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heredity, Offspring, Parent's Sins, Seed of the Wicked, Wicked, the |

**Is 57.4** Against whom do ye sport yourselves? against whom make ye a wide mouth, and draw out the tongue? are ye not children of transgression, a seed of falsehood.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mocking, Ridicule |

**Is 57.5** Enflaming yourselves with idols under every green tree, slaying the children in the valleys under the clifts of the rocks?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Human, Sacrifices

**Is 57.6** Among the smooth stones of the stream is thy portion; they, they are thy lot: even to them hast thou poured a drink offering, thou hast offered a meat offering. Should I receive comfort in these?

**Is 57.7** Upon a lofty and high mountain hast thou set thy bed: even thither wentest thou up to offer sacrifice.

**Is 57.8** Behind the doors also and the posts hast thou set up thy remembrance: for thou hast discovered thyself to another than me, and art gone up; thou hast enlarged thy bed, and made thee a covenant with them; thou lovedst their bed where thou sawest it.

**Is 57.9** And thou wentest to the king with ointment, and didst increase thy perfumes, and didst send thy messengers far off, and didst debase thyself even unto hell.

**Thompson chain topics**

Anointing, Hell, Sheol

**Is 57.10** Thou art wearied in the greatness of thy way; yet saidst thou not, There is no hope: thou hast found the life of thine hand; therefore thou wast not grieved.

**Is 57.11** And of whom hast thou been afraid or feared, that thou hast lied, and hast not remembered me, nor laid it to thy heart? have not I held my peace even of old, and thou fearest me not?

**Is 57.12** I will declare thy righteousness, and thy works; for they shall not profit thee.

**Is 57.13** When thou criest, let thy companies deliver thee; but the wind shall carry them all away; vanity shall take them: but he that putteth his trust in me shall possess the land, and shall inherit my holy mountain;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earthly, Heritage |

**Is 57.14** And shall say, Cast ye up, cast ye up, prepare the way, take up the stumblingblock out of the way of my people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Helps-Hindrances, Stumbling-Blocks |

**Is 57.15** For thus saith the high and lofty One that inhabiteth eternity, whose name is Holy; I dwell in the high and holy place, with him also that is of a contrite and humble spirit, to revive the spirit of the humble, and to revive the heart of the contrite ones.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Condescension, Divine, Contrition, Divine, Eternal, God, God's, Humility, Humility-Pride, Majesty, God's, Mutability-Immutability, Name, Penitence-Impenitence, Promises, Divine, Returning to God, Reverence |

**Is 57.16** For I will not contend for ever, neither will I be always wroth: for the spirit should fail before me, and the souls which I have made.

**Is 57.17** For the iniquity of his covetousness was I wroth, and smote him: I hid me, and was wroth, and he went on frowardly in the way of his heart.

**Is 57.18** I have seen his ways, and will heal him: I will lead him also, and restore comforts unto him and to his mourners.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Disease, Spiritual, Healing, Health-Disease, Penitent, Restoration, Spiritual |

**Is 57.19** I create the fruit of the lips; Peace, peace to him that is far off, and to him that is near, saith the LORD; and I will heal him.

**Is 57.20** But the wicked are like the troubled sea, when it cannot rest, whose waters cast up mire and dirt.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Rest-Unrest, Righteous-Wicked, Unrest, Wicked, the, Wickedness |

**Is 57.21** There is no peace, saith my God, to the wicked.

# Isaiah 58

**Is 58.1** Cry aloud, spare not, lift up thy voice like a trumpet, and shew my people their transgression, and the house of Jacob their sins.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Duty, Invitations-Warnings, Ministers, Warn the Wicked, Warnings |

**Is 58.2** Yet they seek me daily, and delight to know my ways, as a nation that did righteousness, and forsook not the ordinance of their God: they ask of me the ordinances of justice; they take delight in approaching to God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Formalism, Religion, Religion, True-False, Sanctimony |

**Is 58.3** Wherefore have we fasted, say they, and thou seest not? wherefore have we afflicted our soul, and thou takest no knowledge? Behold, in the day of your fast ye find pleasure, and exact all your labours.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fasting, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial |

**Is 58.4** Behold, ye fast for strife and debate, and to smite with the fist of wickedness: ye shall not fast as ye do this day, to make your voice to be heard on high.

**Is 58.5** Isaiah it such a fast that I have chosen? a day for a man to afflict his soul? is it to bow down his head as a bulrush, and to spread sackcloth and ashes under him? wilt thou call this a fast, and an acceptable day to the LORD?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bulrushes |

**Is 58.6** Is not this the fast that I have chosen? to loose the bands of wickedness, to undo the heavy burdens, and to let the oppressed go free, and that ye break every yoke?

**Is 58.7** Isaiah it not to deal thy bread to the hungry, and that thou bring the poor that are cast out to thy house? when thou seest the naked, that thou cover him; and that thou hide not thyself from thine own flesh?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Benevolence, Liberality-Parsimony, Social Duties, Sympathy, Sympathy-Pitilessness |

**Is 58.8** Then shall thy light break forth as the morning, and thine health shall spring forth speedily: and thy righteousness shall go before thee; the glory of the LORD shall be thy rereward.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Light, Spiritual, Light-Darkness |

**Is 58.9** Then shalt thou call, and the LORD shall answer; thou shalt cry, and he shall say, Here I am. If thou take away from the midst of thee the yoke, the putting forth of the finger, and speaking vanity;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Answer Promised, Prayer, Promises, Divine |

**Is 58.10** And if thou draw out thy soul to the hungry, and satisfy the afflicted soul; then shall thy light rise in obscurity, and thy darkness be as the noon day:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Benevolence, God's, Liberality, Liberality-Parsimony, Light, Spiritual, Light-Darkness, Merciful, Promises to, Noon, Promises, Divine |

**Is 58.11** And the LORD shall guide thee continually, and satisfy thy soul in drought, and make fat thy bones: and thou shalt be like a watered garden, and like a spring of water, whose waters fail not.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Desire-Satisfaction, Gardens, Irrigation, Satisfaction |

**Is 58.12** And they that shall be of thee shall build the old waste places: thou shalt raise up the foundations of many generations; and thou shalt be called, The repairer of the breach, The restorer of paths to dwell in.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Places, Waste Places |

**Is 58.13** If thou turn away thy foot from the sabbath, from doing thy pleasure on my holy day; and call the sabbath a delight, the holy of the LORD, honourable; and shalt honour him, not doing thine own ways, nor finding thine own pleasure, nor speaking thine own words:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sabbath |

**Is 58.14** Then shalt thou delight thyself in the LORD; and I will cause thee to ride upon the high places of the earth, and feed thee with the heritage of Jacob thy father: for the mouth of the LORD hath spoken it.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Exaltation, Exaltation-Abasement, Exalted, Sabbath, Saints |

# Isaiah 59

**Is 59.1** Behold, the LORD's hand is not shortened, that it cannot save; neither his ear heavy, that it cannot hear:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deafness-Hearing, Divine, God, God's, Hand, Divine, Hearing |

**Is 59.2** But your iniquities have separated between you and your God, and your sins have hid his face from you, that he will not hear.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Consequences of Sin, Error, Face, Fellowship-Estrangement, God, God's, Iniquities, Our, Our Iniquities, Prayer, Sin, Sin's, Sin-Saviour, Transgression, Wicked, the |

**Is 59.3** For your hands are defiled with blood, and your fingers with iniquity; your lips have spoken lies, your tongue hath muttered perverseness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Corruption, Defilement, Defilement-Cleansing, Depravity, Nation, the |

**Is 59.4** None calleth for justice, nor any pleadeth for truth: they trust in vanity, and speak lies; they conceive mischief, and bring forth iniquity.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Truth, Truth-Falsehood |

**Is 59.5** They hatch cockatrice' eggs, and weave the spider's web: he that eateth of their eggs dieth, and that which is crushed breaketh out into a viper.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Cockatrice, Eggs, Insects, Kindness-Cruelty, Malice, Reptiles, Spider, Vipers |

**Is 59.6** Their webs shall not become garments, neither shall they cover themselves with their works: their works are works of iniquity, and the act of violence is in their hands.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Corruption, Nation, the, Violence, World, the |

**Is 59.7** Their feet run to evil, and they make haste to shed innocent blood: their thoughts are thoughts of iniquity; wasting and destruction are in their paths.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Activity, Blood, Evil, Feet, Innocent Blood, Wicked, the |

**Is 59.8** The way of peace they know not; and there is no judgment in their goings: they have made them crooked paths: whosoever goeth therein shall not know peace.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Crookedness, Duplicity, Evil, Ignorance, Knowledge-Ignorance, No, Pathway of Sin, Peace Invoked, Rest-Unrest, Simplicity-Duplicity, Spiritual, Unrest, Way |

**Is 59.9** Therefore is judgment far from us, neither doth justice overtake us: we wait for light, but behold obscurity; for

brightness, but we walk in darkness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dark Way, Light-Darkness, Walking, Way |

**Is 59.10** We grope for the wall like the blind, and we grope as if we had no eyes: we stumble at noon day as in the night; we are in desolate places as dead men.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blindness, Blindness-Vision, Spiritual |

**Is 59.11** We roar all like bears, and mourn sore like doves: we look for judgment, but there is none; for salvation, but it is far off from us.

**Is 59.12** For our transgressions are multiplied before thee, and our sins testify against us: for our transgressions are with us; and as for our iniquities, we know them;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Confession of Sin, Nation, Sin |

**Is 59.13** In transgressing and lying against the LORD, and departing away from our God, speaking oppression and revolt, conceiving and uttering from the heart words of falsehood.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Rebellion |

**Is 59.14** And judgment is turned away backward, and justice standeth afar off: for truth is fallen in the street, and equity cannot enter.

**Thompson chain topics**

Corruption, Evil, Injustice, Justice-Injustice, Nation, the, Times, Evil

**Is 59.15** Yea, truth faileth; and he that departeth from evil maketh himself a prey: and the LORD saw it, and it displeased him that there was no judgment.

**Thompson chain topics**

Displeasure, Divine, Divine, Favour-Disfavour, God

**Is 59.16** And he saw that there was no man, and wondered that there was no intercessor: therefore his arm brought salvation unto him; and his righteousness, it sustained him.

**Thompson chain topics**

Helper, No, Indispensable, Christ, Messianic Prophecies, No, Only Saviour, Prophesies, General, Righteousness, Righteousness-Unrighteousness, Saviour, Christ Our, Sin-Saviour

**Is 59.17** For he put on righteousness as a breastplate, and an helmet of salvation upon his head; and he put on the garments of vengeance for clothing, and was clad with zeal as a cloak.

**Thompson chain topics**

Activity, Battle of Life, Breastplate, Earnestness-Indifference, Fervour, Helmet of Salvation, Zeal

**Is 59.18** According to their deeds, accordingly he will repay, fury to his adversaries, recompence to his enemies; to the islands he will repay recompence.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Punishment, Recompense, Reward-Punishment, Sin, Wicked, the |

**Is 59.19** So shall they fear the name of the LORD from the west, and his glory from the rising of the sun. When the enemy shall come in like a flood, the Spirit of the LORD shall lift up a standard against him.

**Is 59.20** And the Redeemer shall come to Zion, and unto them that turn from transgression in Jacob, saith the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Redeemer |

**Is 59.21** As for me, this is my covenant with them, saith the LORD; My spirit that is upon thee, and my words which I have put in thy mouth, shall not depart out of thy mouth, nor out of the mouth of thy seed, nor out of the mouth of thy seed's seed, saith the LORD, from henceforth and for ever.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Covenant, Covenants and Vows, Holy Spirit, Spirit |

# Isaiah 60

**Is 60.1** Arise, shine; for thy light is come, and the glory of the LORD is risen upon thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dawn, Spiritual, Light-Darkness, Missions, World-Wide, Spiritual |

**Is 60.2** For, behold, the darkness shall cover the earth, and gross darkness the people: but the LORD shall arise upon thee, and his glory shall be seen upon thee.

**Is 60.3** And the Gentiles shall come to thy light, and kings to the brightness of thy rising.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Conversion, Gentiles, Light, Spiritual, Light-Darkness, Missions, World-Wide |

**Is 60.4** Lift up thine eyes round about, and see: all they gather themselves together, they come to thee: thy sons shall come from far, and thy daughters shall be nursed at thy side.

**Is 60.5** Then thou shalt see, and flow together, and thine heart shall fear, and be enlarged; because the abundance of the sea shall be converted unto thee, the forces of the Gentiles shall come unto thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Growth of the Kingdom, Kingdom, Missions, World-Wide |

**Is 60.6** The multitude of camels shall cover thee, the

dromedaries of Midian and Ephah; all they from Sheba shall come: they shall bring gold and incense; and they shall shew forth the praises of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Dromedaries, Midian, Sheba |

**Is 60.7** All the flocks of Kedar shall be gathered together unto thee, the rams of Nebaioth shall minister unto thee: they shall come up with acceptance on mine altar, and I will glorify the house of my glory.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| House of God, Kedar, Worship, True and False |

**Is 60.8** Who are these that fly as a cloud, and as the doves to their windows?

**Is 60.9** Surely the isles shall wait for me, and the ships of Tarshish first, to bring thy sons from far, their silver and their gold with them, unto the name of the LORD thy God, and to the Holy One of Israel, because he hath glorified thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Navy, Ships |

**Is 60.10** And the sons of strangers shall build up thy walls, and their kings shall minister unto thee: for in my wrath I smote thee, but in my favour have I had mercy on thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Favour, Divine, Favour-Disfavour, God, Israel, Jerusalem, Restoration |

**Is 60.11** Therefore thy gates shall be open continually; they shall not be shut day nor night; that men may bring unto thee the forces of the Gentiles, and that their kings may be brought.

**Is 60.12** For the nation and kingdom that will not serve thee shall perish; yea, those nations shall be utterly wasted.

**Is 60.13** The glory of Lebanon shall come unto thee, the fir tree, the pine tree, and the box together, to beautify the place of my sanctuary; and I will make the place of my feet glorious.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fir-Trees, Trees |

**Is 60.14** The sons also of them that afflicted thee shall come bending unto thee; and all they that despised thee shall bow themselves down at the soles of thy feet; and they shall call thee; The city of the LORD, The Zion of the Holy One of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exaltation, Exaltation-Abasement, Exalted, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Pride, Proud, the |

**Is 60.15** Whereas thou has been forsaken and hated, so that no man went through thee, I will make thee an eternal excellency, a joy of many generations.

**Is 60.16** Thou shalt also suck the milk of the Gentiles, and shalt suck the breast of kings: and thou shalt know that I the LORD am thy Saviour and thy Redeemer, the mighty One of Jacob.

**Thompson chain topics**

Names, Titles and Names

**Is 60.17** For brass I will bring gold, and for iron I will bring silver, and for wood brass, and for stones iron: I will also make thy officers peace, and thine exactors righteousness.

**Is 60.18** Violence shall no more be heard in thy land, wasting nor destruction within thy borders; but thou shalt call thy walls Salvation, and thy gates Praise.

**Is 60.19** The sun shall be no more thy light by day; neither for brightness shall the moon give light unto thee: but the LORD shall be unto thee an everlasting light, and thy God thy glory.

**Thompson chain topics**

Enlightenment, Light-Darkness, Spiritual, Sun, the

**Is 60.20** Thy sun shall no more go down; neither shall thy moon withdraw itself: for the LORD shall be thine everlasting light, and the days of thy mourning shall be ended.

**Thompson chain topics**

Joy-Sorrow, Light, Spiritual, Light-Darkness, Sorrow

**Is 60.21** Thy people also shall be all righteous: they shall inherit the land for ever, the branch of my planting, the work of my hands, that I may be glorified.

**Thompson chain topics**

Church, Names, Titles and Names

**Is 60.22** A little one shall become a thousand, and a small one a strong nation: I the LORD will hasten it in his time.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Growth of the Kingdom, Kingdom, Missions, World-Wide |

# Isaiah 61

**Is 61.1** The Spirit of the Lord GOD is upon me; because the LORD hath anointed me to preach good tidings unto the meek; he hath sent me to bind up the brokenhearted, to proclaim liberty to the captives, and the opening of the prison to them that are bound;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anointed One, Emancipation, Good, Gospel, Holy Spirit, Liberty, Liberty-Bondage, Messianic Prophecies, Names, Prophesies, General, Spirit, Spirit of Christ, Spiritual, Tidings, Good, Titles and Names |

**Is 61.2** To proclaim the acceptable year of the LORD, and the day of vengeance of our God; to comfort all that mourn;

**Is 61.3** To appoint unto them that mourn in Zion, to give unto them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; that they might be called trees of righteousness, the planting of the LORD, that he might be glorified.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Comfort, Comfort-Misery, Gratitude-Ingratitude, Joy, Joy-Sorrow, Names, Oil, Olive Oil, Praise, Promises, Divine, Titles and Names, Trees |

**Is 61.4** And they shall build the old wastes, they shall raise up the former desolations, and they shall repair the waste cities, the desolations of many generations.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Places, Waste Places |

**Is 61.5** And strangers shall stand and feed your flocks, and the sons of the alien shall be your plowmen and your vinedressers.

**Is 61.6** But ye shall be named the Priests of the LORD: men shall call you the Ministers of our God: ye shall eat the riches of the Gentiles, and in their glory shall ye boast yourselves.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Priesthood |

**Is 61.7** For your shame ye shall have double; and for confusion they shall rejoice in their portion: therefore in their land they shall possess the double: everlasting joy shall be unto them.

**Is 61.8** For I the LORD love judgment, I hate robbery for burnt offering; and I will direct their work in truth, and I will make an everlasting covenant with them.

**Is 61.9** And their seed shall be known among the Gentiles, and their offspring among the people: all that see them shall acknowledge them, that they are the seed which the LORD hath blessed.

**Is 61.10** I will greatly rejoice in the LORD, my soul shall be joyful in my God; for he hath clothed me with the garments of salvation, he hath covered me with the robe of righteousness, as a bridegroom decketh himself with ornaments, and as a bride adorneth herself with her jewels.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adorning, Christianity, Church, Clothing, Jewels, Joy, Joy-Sorrow, Ornaments, Righteousness, Robe of Righteousness, Spiritual |

**Is 61.11** For as the earth bringeth forth her bud, and as the garden causeth the things that are sown in it to spring forth; so the Lord GOD will cause righteousness and praise to spring forth before all the nations.

# Isaiah 62

**Is 62.1** For Zion's sake will I not hold my peace, and for Jerusalem's sake I will not rest, until the righteousness thereof go forth as brightness, and the salvation thereof as a lamp that burneth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Activity, Church, Earnestness, Earnestness-Indifference, Fervour, Light, Spiritual, Light-Darkness, Radiancy, Radiant Lives, Solicitude, Zealousness |

**Is 62.2** And the Gentiles shall see thy righteousness, and all kings thy glory: and thou shalt be called by a new name, which the mouth of the LORD shall name.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Name, New |

**Is 62.3** Thou shalt also be a crown of glory in the hand of the LORD, and a royal diadem in the hand of thy God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church |

**Is 62.4** Thou shalt no more be termed Forsaken; neither shall thy land any more be termed Desolate: but thou shalt be called Hephzibah, and thy land Beulah: for the LORD delighteth in thee, and thy land shall be married.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beulah Land, Canaan, Land of, Divine, Favour, Divine, Favour-Disfavour, God |

**Is 62.5** For as a young man marrieth a virgin, so shall thy sons marry thee: and as the bridegroom rejoiceth over the bride, so shall thy God rejoice over thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bride, Church, Marriage, Virgins |

**Is 62.6** I have set watchmen upon thy walls, O Jerusalem, which shall never hold their peace day nor night: ye that make mention of the LORD, keep not silence,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Duty, Leaders, Ministers, Names, Religious, Remembrance, Remembrance-Forgetfulness, Remembrancers, Testimony, Religious, Titles and Names, Watchmen, Worldly |

**Is 62.7** And give him no rest, till he establish, and till he make Jerusalem a praise in the earth.

**Is 62.8** The LORD hath sworn by his right hand, and by the arm of his strength, Surely I will no more give thy corn to be meat for thine enemies; and the sons of the stranger shall not drink thy wine, for the which thou hast laboured:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arm, Divine, Divine, Enemies, God, God's, Oaths |

**Is 62.9** But they that have gathered it shall eat it, and praise the LORD; and they that have brought it together shall drink it in the courts of my holiness.

**Is 62.10** Go through, go through the gates; prepare ye the way of the people; cast up, cast up the highway; gather out the stones; lift up a standard for the people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Helps-Hindrances, Highway, Spiritual, Spiritual, Way Provided |

**Is 62.11** Behold, the LORD hath proclaimed unto the end of the world, Say ye to the daughter of Zion, Behold, thy salvation cometh; behold, his reward is with him, and his work before him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Messianic Prophecies, Prophesies, General, Reward, Reward-Punishment |

**Is 62.12** And they shall call them, The holy people, The redeemed of the LORD: and thou shalt be called, Sought out, A city not forsaken.

# Isaiah 63

**Is 63.1** Who is this that cometh from Edom, with dyed garments from Bozrah? this that is glorious in his apparel, travelling in the greatness of his strength? I that speak in righteousness, mighty to save.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dyeing, of Garments, Greatness, God's, Messianic Prophecies, Power, Prophesies, General, Spirit of Christ, Weakness-Power |

**Is 63.2** Wherefore art thou red in thine apparel, and thy garments like him that treadeth in the winefat?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Red |

**Is 63.3** I have trodden the winepress alone; and of the people there was none with me: for I will tread them in mine anger, and trample them in my fury; and their blood shall be sprinkled upon my garments, and I will stain all my raiment.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Winepress |

**Is 63.4** For the day of vengeance is in mine heart, and the year of my redeemed is come.

**Is 63.5** And I looked, and there was none to help; and I wondered that there was none to uphold: therefore mine own arm brought salvation unto me; and my fury, it upheld me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Helper, No, No

**Is 63.6** And I will tread down the people in mine anger, and make them drunk in my fury, and I will bring down their strength to the earth.

**Is 63.7** I will mention the lovingkindnesses of the LORD, and the praises of the LORD, according to all that the LORD hath bestowed on us, and the great goodness toward the house of Israel, which he hath bestowed on them according to his mercies, and according to the multitude of his lovingkindnesses.

**Thompson chain topics**

God, God's, Goodness, God's, Lovingkindness, Power, Testimony, Religious

**Is 63.8** For he said, Surely they are my people, children that will not lie: so he was their Saviour.

**Is 63.9** In all their affliction he was afflicted, and the angel of his presence saved them: in his love and in his pity he redeemed them; and he bare them, and carried them all the days of old.

**Thompson chain topics**

Afflictions, Angel, Angels, Blessings-Afflictions, Comfort, Comfort-Misery, Ministering Angels, Promises, Divine, Providence, Divine, Support, Divine, Sustaining Providence, Sympathy, Divine, Sympathy-Pitilessness, Trials

**Is 63.10** But they rebelled, and vexed his holy Spirit:

therefore he was turned to be their enemy, and he fought against them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holy Spirit, Sin, Spirit, Unpardonable Sin |

**Is 63.11** Then he remembered the days of old, Moses, and his people, saying, Where is he that brought them up out of the sea with the shepherd of his flock? where is he that put his holy Spirit within him?

**Is 63.12** That led them by the right hand of Moses with his glorious arm, dividing the water before them, to make himself an everlasting name?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arm, Divine, Divine, God |

**Is 63.13** That led them through the deep, as an horse in the wilderness, that they should not stumble?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deep, the |

**Is 63.14** As a beast goeth down into the valley, the Spirit of the LORD caused him to rest: so didst thou lead thy people, to make thyself a glorious name.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Leader, Divine |

**Is 63.15** Look down from heaven, and behold from the habitation of thy holiness and of thy glory: where is thy zeal and thy strength, the sounding of thy bowels and of thy

mercies toward me? are they restrained?

**Is 63.16** Doubtless thou art our father, though Abraham be ignorant of us, and Israel acknowledge us not: thou, O LORD, art our father, our redeemer; thy name is from everlasting.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adoption, Church, Family, Father, Fatherhood of God, God, Heavenly, Our Father, Spiritual |

**Is 63.17** O LORD, why hast thou made us to err from thy ways, and hardened our heart from thy fear? Return for thy servants' sake, the tribes of thine inheritance.

**Is 63.18** The people of thy holiness have possessed it but a little while: our adversaries have trodden down thy sanctuary.

**Is 63.19** We are thine: thou never barest rule over them; they were not called by thy name.

# Isaiah 64

**Is 64.1** Oh that thou wouldest rend the heavens, that thou wouldest come down, that the mountains might flow down at thy presence,

**Is 64.2** As when the melting fire burneth, the fire causeth the waters to boil, to make thy name known to thine adversaries, that the nations may tremble at thy presence!

**Is 64.3** When thou didst terrible things which we looked not for, thou camest down, the mountains flowed down at thy presence.

**Is 64.4** For since the beginning of the world men have not heard, nor perceived by the ear, neither hath the eye seen, O God, beside thee, what he hath prepared for him that waiteth for him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Preparation, Providence, Divine |

**Is 64.5** Thou meetest him that rejoiceth and worketh righteousness, those that remember thee in thy ways: behold, thou art wroth; for we have sinned: in those is continuance, and we shall be saved.

**Is 64.6** But we are all as an unclean thing, and all our righteousnesses are as filthy rags; and we all do fade as a leaf; and our iniquities, like the wind, have taken us away.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|

| |
|---|
| Body, Corruption, Depravity, Error, Frailty of Man, Human, Iniquities, Our, Man, Nation, the, Our Iniquities, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Transgression, Transient-Enduring, Universal |

**Is 64.7** And there is none that calleth upon thy name, that stirreth up himself to take hold of thee: for thou hast hid thy face from us, and hast consumed us, because of our iniquities.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Consequences of Sin, Earnestness-Indifference, Error, Face, Fellowship-Estrangement, God, God's, Indifference, Prayer, Prayerlessness, Sin, Sin's, Sin-Saviour, Transgression |

**Is 64.8** But now, O LORD, thou art our father; we are the clay, and thou our potter; and we all are the work of thy hand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Clay, Father, Fatherhood of God, God, Heavenly, Man, Our Father, Potters |

**Is 64.9** Be not wroth very sore, O LORD, neither remember iniquity for ever: behold, see, we beseech thee, we are all thy people.

**Is 64.10** Thy holy cities are a wilderness, Zion is a wilderness, Jerusalem a desolation.

**Is 64.11** Our holy and our beautiful house, where our fathers praised thee, is burned up with fire: and all our pleasant things are laid waste.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Temple |

**Is 64.12** Wilt thou refrain thyself for these things, O LORD? wilt thou hold thy peace, and afflict us very sore?

# Isaiah 65

**Is 65.1** I am sought of them that asked not for me; I am found of them that sought me not: I said, Behold me, behold me, unto a nation that was not called by my name.

**Is 65.2** I have spread out my hands all the day unto a rebellious people, which walketh in a way that was not good, after their own thoughts;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Rebellion |

**Is 65.3** A people that provoketh me to anger continually to my face; that sacrificeth in gardens, and burneth incense upon altars of brick;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Altars, Bricks, False, Idol, Idolatrous, Idolatry, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Is 65.4** Which remain among the graves, and lodge in the monuments, which eat swine's flesh, and broth of abominable things is in their vessels;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Swine |

**Is 65.5** Which say, Stand by thyself, come not near to me; for I am holier than thou. These are a smoke in my nose, a fire that burneth all the day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Religion, Religion, True-False, |

Sanctimony

**Is 65.6** Behold, it is written before me: I will not keep silence, but will recompense, even recompense into their bosom,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Retribution, Reward-Punishment |

**Is 65.7** Your iniquities, and the iniquities of your fathers together, saith the LORD, which have burned incense upon the mountains, and blasphemed me upon the hills: therefore will I measure their former work into their bosom.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blasphemy-Profanity, Profanity |

**Is 65.8** Thus saith the LORD, As the new wine is found in the cluster, and one saith, Destroy it not; for a blessing is in it: so will I do for my servants' sakes, that I may not destroy them all.

**Is 65.9** And I will bring forth a seed out of Jacob, and out of Judah an inheritor of my mountains: and mine elect shall inherit it, and my servants shall dwell there.

**Is 65.10** And Sharon shall be a fold of flocks, and the valley of Achor a place for the herds to lie down in, for my people that have sought me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Achor, Herds, Sharon |

**Is 65.11** But ye are they that forsake the LORD, that forget

my holy mountain, that prepare a table for that troop, and that furnish the drink offering unto that number.

**Is 65.12** Therefore will I number you to the sword, and ye shall all bow down to the slaughter: because when I called, ye did not answer; when I spake, ye did not hear; but did evil before mine eyes, and did choose that wherein I delighted not.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Call, Divine, Choice, Divine, Doers, Evil, Evil, Evildoers, God, Invitations, Divine, Invitations-Warnings |

**Is 65.13** Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD, Behold, my servants shall eat, but ye shall be hungry: behold, my servants shall drink, but ye shall be thirsty: behold, my servants shall rejoice, but ye shall be ashamed:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Emptiness-Fulness, Unsatisfied |

**Is 65.14** Behold, my servants shall sing for joy of heart, but ye shall cry for sorrow of heart, and shall howl for vexation of spirit.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Righteous-Wicked, Wicked, the, Wickedness |

**Is 65.15** And ye shall leave your name for a curse unto my chosen: for the Lord GOD shall slay thee, and call his servants by another name:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Name, New |

**Is 65.16** That he who blesseth himself in the earth shall bless himself in the God of truth; and he that sweareth in the earth shall swear by the God of truth; because the former troubles are forgotten, and because they are hid from mine eyes.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Truth, Truth-Falsehood |

**Is 65.17** For, behold, I create new heavens and a new earth: and the former shall not be remembered, nor come into mind.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heavens, New |

**Is 65.18** But be ye glad and rejoice for ever in that which I create: for, behold, I create Jerusalem a rejoicing, and her people a joy.

**Is 65.19** And I will rejoice in Jerusalem, and joy in my people: and the voice of weeping shall be no more heard in her, nor the voice of crying.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Favour, Divine, Favour-Disfavour, God, Joy-Sorrow, Sorrow |

**Is 65.20** There shall be no more thence an infant of days, nor an old man that hath not filled his days: for the child shall die an hundred years old; but the sinner being an hundred years old shall be accursed.

**Is 65.21** And they shall build houses, and inhabit them; and they shall plant vineyards, and eat the fruit of them.

**Is 65.22** They shall not build, and another inhabit; they shall not plant, and another eat: for as the days of a tree are the days of my people, and mine elect shall long enjoy the work of their hands.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Godliness, Long Life, Longevity, Profit and Loss, Promises, Divine |

**Is 65.23** They shall not labour in vain, nor bring forth for trouble; for they are the seed of the blessed of the LORD, and their offspring with them.

**Is 65.24** And it shall come to pass, that before they call, I will answer; and while they are yet speaking, I will hear.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Answer Promised, Deafness-Hearing, Divine, God, Hearing, Prayer, Promises, Divine |

**Is 65.25** The wolf and the lamb shall feed together, and the lion shall eat straw like the bullock: and dust shall be the serpent's meat. They shall not hurt nor destroy in all my holy mountain, saith the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nation, Peace Invoked, Serpents, Universal, War-Peace |

# Isaiah 66

**Is 66.1** Thus saith the LORD, The heaven is my throne, and the earth is my footstool: where is the house that ye build unto me? and where is the place of my rest?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Attributes of God, Footstool, God, God's, Government, Heaven, Omnipresence, Sovereignty of God, Throne, God's, World, the |

**Is 66.2** For all those things hath mine hand made, and all those things have been, saith the LORD: but to this man will I look, even to him that is poor and of a contrite spirit, and trembleth at my word.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Contrition, God's, Humble, Promises to, Penitence-Impenitence, Promises, Divine, Returning to God |

**Is 66.3** He that killeth an ox is as if he slew a man; he that sacrificeth a lamb, as if he cut off a dog's neck; he that offereth an oblation, as if he offered swine's blood; he that burneth incense, as if he blessed an idol. Yea, they have chosen their own ways, and their soul delighteth in their abominations.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Choice, Dedication, Evil, Offerings, Unacceptable Offerings, Wicked, the |

**Is 66.4** I also will choose their delusions, and will bring their

fears upon them; because when I called, none did answer; when I spake, they did not hear: but they did evil before mine eyes, and chose that in which I delighted not.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Call, Divine, Courage-Fear, Divine, Fear, God, Guilty Fear, Invitations, Divine, Invitations-Warnings, Threatenings, Wicked, the |

**Is 66.5** Hear the word of the LORD, ye that tremble at his word; Your brethren that hated you, that cast you out for my name's sake, said, Let the LORD be glorified: but he shall appear to your joy, and they shall be ashamed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hated, Saints, Hatred, Love-Hatred, Saints |

**Is 66.6** A voice of noise from the city, a voice from the temple, a voice of the LORD that rendereth recompence to his enemies.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Retribution, Reward-Punishment |

**Is 66.7** Before she travailed, she brought forth; before her pain came, she was delivered of a man child.

**Is 66.8** Who hath heard such a thing? who hath seen such things? Shall the earth be made to bring forth in one day? or shall a nation be born at once? for as soon as Zion travailed, she brought forth her children.

**Is 66.9** Shall I bring to the birth, and not cause to bring forth?

saith the LORD: shall I cause to bring forth, and shut the womb? saith thy God.

**Is 66.10** Rejoice ye with Jerusalem, and be glad with her, all ye that love her: rejoice for joy with her, all ye that mourn for her:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Love, Nation, Nation, the |

**Is 66.11** That ye may suck, and be satisfied with the breasts of her consolations; that ye may milk out, and be delighted with the abundance of her glory.

**Is 66.12** For thus saith the LORD, Behold, I will extend peace to her like a river, and the glory of the Gentiles like a flowing stream: then shall ye suck, ye shall be borne upon her sides, and be dandled upon her knees.

**Is 66.13** As one whom his mother comforteth, so will I comfort you; and ye shall be comforted in Jerusalem.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Comfort, Comfort-Misery, Promises, Divine |

**Is 66.14** And when ye see this, your heart shall rejoice, and your bones shall flourish like an herb: and the hand of the LORD shall be known toward his servants, and his indignation toward his enemies.

**Is 66.15** For, behold, the LORD will come with fire, and with his chariots like a whirlwind, to render his anger with fury, and his rebuke with flames of fire.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Chariots of God, Fire, God |

**Is 66.16** For by fire and by his sword will the LORD plead with all flesh: and the slain of the LORD shall be many.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sword of the Lord |

**Is 66.17** They that sanctify themselves, and purify themselves in the gardens behind one tree in the midst, eating swine's flesh, and the abomination, and the mouse, shall be consumed together, saith the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Mice, Mouse, Swine |

**Is 66.18** For I know their works and their thoughts: it shall come, that I will gather all nations and tongues; and they shall come, and see my glory.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Mind, Carnal-Spiritual, Thoughts |

**Is 66.19** And I will set a sign among them, and I will send those that escape of them unto the nations, to Tarshish, Pul, and Lud, that draw the bow, to Tubal, and Javan, to the isles afar off, that have not heard my fame, neither have seen my glory; and they shall declare my glory among the Gentiles.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Tubal |

**Is 66.20** And they shall bring all your brethren for an

offering unto the LORD out of all nations upon horses, and in chariots, and in litters, and upon mules, and upon swift beasts, to my holy mountain Jerusalem, saith the LORD, as the children of Israel bring an offering in a clean vessel into the house of the LORD.

**Is 66.21** And I will also take of them for priests and for Levites, saith the LORD.

**Is 66.22** For as the new heavens and the new earth, which I will make, shall remain before me, saith the LORD, so shall your seed and your name remain.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heavens, New |

**Is 66.23** And it shall come to pass, that from one new moon to another, and from one sabbath to another, shall all flesh come to worship before me, saith the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Missions, World-Wide, Universal, Worship |

**Is 66.24** And they shall go forth, and look upon the carcases of the men that have transgressed against me: for their worm shall not die, neither shall their fire be quenched; and they shall be an abhorring unto all flesh.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dishonour, Eternal, Everlasting, Fire, Future State of the Wicked, Future, the, Honour-Dishonour, Punishment, Wicked, the |

# 24. Jeremiah

**Chapters:**
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25

---

## Jeremiah 1

**Jer 1.1** The words of Jeremiah the son of Hilkiah, of the priests that were in Anathoth in the land of Benjamin:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anathoth, Jeremiah |

**Jer 1.2** To whom the word of the LORD came in the days of Josiah the son of Amon king of Judah, in the thirteenth year of his reign.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Josiah |

**Jer 1.3** It came also in the days of Jehoiakim the son of Josiah king of Judah, unto the end of the eleventh year of Zedekiah the son of Josiah king of Judah, unto the carrying away of Jerusalem captive in the fifth month.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eliakim, Jehoiakim, King of Judah |

**Jer 1.4** Then the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Call, Divine, Divine, God, Invitations, Divine, Invitations-Warnings, Leadership, Ministers |

**Jer 1.5** Before I formed thee in the belly I knew thee; and before thou camest forth out of the womb I sanctified thee, and I ordained thee a prophet unto the nations.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaders, Prophets, Religious |

**Jer 1.6** Then said I, Ah, Lord GOD! behold, I cannot speak: for I am a child.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Excuses, Humble, Leaders, Religious, Self-Justification-Self-Condemnation |

**Jer 1.7** But the LORD said unto me, Say not, I am a child: for thou shalt go to all that I shall send thee, and whatsoever I command thee thou shalt speak.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Excuses, Self-Justification-Self-Condemnation, Speak the Word, Word, Word of God |

**Jer 1.8** Be not afraid of their faces: for I am with thee to deliver thee, saith the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deliverer, Divine, Divine |

**Jer 1.9** Then the LORD put forth his hand, and touched my mouth. And the LORD said unto me, Behold, I have put my words in thy mouth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Inspiration, Prophets

**Jer 1.10** See, I have this day set thee over the nations and over the kingdoms, to root out, and to pull down, and to destroy, and to throw down, to build, and to plant.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Inspiration, Prophets, Righteous-Wicked, Wicked, the |

**Jer 1.11** Moreover the word of the LORD came unto me, saying, Jeremiah, what seest thou? And I said, I see a rod of an almond tree.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Almond, Trees |

**Jer 1.12** Then said the LORD unto me, Thou hast well seen: for I will hasten my word to perform it.

**Jer 1.13** And the word of the LORD came unto me the second time, saying, What seest thou? And I said, I see a seething pot; and the face thereof is toward the north.

**Jer 1.14** Then the LORD said unto me, Out of the north an evil shall break forth upon all the inhabitants of the land.

Go to Bible Illustration

**Jer 1.15** For, lo, I will call all the families of the kingdoms of the north, saith the LORD; and they shall come, and they shall set every one his throne at the entering of the gates of Jerusalem, and against all the walls thereof round about, and against all the cities of Judah.

**Jer 1.16** And I will utter my judgments against them touching all their wickedness, who have forsaken me, and have burned incense unto other gods, and worshipped the works of their own hands.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, Forsaking God |

**Jer 1.17** Thou therefore gird up thy loins, and arise, and speak unto them all that I command thee: be not dismayed at their faces, lest I confound thee before them.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Bible, the, Speak the Word, Word, Word of God |

**Jer 1.18** For, behold, I have made thee this day a defenced city, and an iron pillar, and brasen walls against the whole land, against the kings of Judah, against the princes thereof, against the priests thereof, and against the people of the land.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Pillars, Memorial, Saints |

**Jer 1.19** And they shall fight against thee; but they shall not prevail against thee; for I am with thee, saith the LORD, to deliver thee.

# Jeremiah 2

**Jer 2.1** Moreover the word of the LORD came to me, saying,

**Jer 2.2** Go and cry in the ears of Jerusalem, saying, Thus saith the LORD; I remember thee, the kindness of thy youth, the love of thine espousals, when thou wentest after me in the wilderness, in a land that was not sown.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Love |

**Jer 2.3** Israel was holiness unto the LORD, and the firstfruits of his increase: all that devour him shall offend; evil shall come upon them, saith the LORD.

**Jer 2.4** Hear ye the word of the LORD, O house of Jacob, and all the families of the house of Israel:

**Jer 2.5** Thus saith the LORD, What iniquity have your fathers found in me, that they are gone far from me, and have walked after vanity, and are become vain?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Estrangement, Fellowship-Estrangement, Vanities |

**Jer 2.6** Neither said they, Where is the LORD that brought us up out of the land of Egypt, that led us through the wilderness, through a land of deserts and of pits, through a land of drought, and of the shadow of death, through a land that no man passed through, and where no man dwelt?

**Thompson chain topics**

Drought, Meteorology

**Jer 2.7** And I brought you into a plentiful country, to eat the fruit thereof and the goodness thereof; but when ye entered, ye defiled my land, and made mine heritage an abomination.

**Thompson chain topics**

Canaan, Land of, Fruitful Land, Land

**Jer 2.8** The priests said not, Where is the LORD? and they that handle the law knew me not: the pastors also transgressed against me, and the prophets prophesied by Baal, and walked after things that do not profit.

**Thompson chain topics**

Baal, False, Gods, False, Idolatry, Images, Leaders, Prophets, Religious, Wicked, the, Worship, False, Worship, True and False

**Jer 2.9** Wherefore I will yet plead with you, saith the LORD, and with your children's children will I plead.

**Jer 2.10** For pass over the isles of Chittim, and see; and send unto Kedar, and consider diligently, and see if there be such a thing.

**Thompson chain topics**

Islands

**Jer 2.11** Hath a nation changed their gods, which are yet no gods? but my people have changed their glory for that which doth not profit.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Gods, False, Idolatry, Images, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Jer 2.12** Be astonished, O ye heavens, at this, and be horribly afraid, be ye very desolate, saith the LORD.

**Jer 2.13** For my people have committed two evils; they have forsaken me the fountain of living waters, and hewed them out cisterns, broken cisterns, that can hold no water.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cisterns, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, Forsaking God, Fountain of Life, Water of Life |

**Jer 2.14** Is Israel a servant? is he a homeborn slave? why is he spoiled?

**Jer 2.15** The young lions roared upon him, and yelled, and they made his land waste: his cities are burned without inhabitant.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Desolation |

**Jer 2.16** Also the children of Noph and Tahapanes have broken the crown of thy head.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Memphis, Noph |

**Jer 2.17** Hast thou not procured this unto thyself, in that thou hast forsaken the LORD thy God, when he led thee by the way?

**Jer 2.18** And now what hast thou to do in the way of Egypt, to drink the waters of Sihor? or what hast thou to do in the way of Assyria, to drink the waters of the river?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nile, Sihor |

**Jer 2.19** Thine own wickedness shall correct thee, and thy backslidings shall reprove thee: know therefore and see that it is an evil thing and bitter, that thou hast forsaken the LORD thy God, and that my fear is not in thee, saith the Lord GOD of hosts.

**Jer 2.20** For of old time I have broken thy yoke, and burst thy bands; and thou saidst, I will not transgress; when upon every high hill and under every green tree thou wanderest, playing the harlot.

**Jer 2.21** Yet I had planted thee a noble vine, wholly a right seed: how then art thou turned into the degenerate plant of a strange vine unto me?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Israel-The Jews, Vine |

**Jer 2.22** For though thou wash thee with nitre, and take thee much soap, yet thine iniquity is marked before me, saith the Lord GOD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Concealment-Exposure, Exposure, Iniquities, Our, Justification, Our Iniquities, Secret Sins, Self-Justification, Sin, Soap |

**Jer 2.23** How canst thou say, I am not polluted, I have not gone after Baalim? see thy way in the valley, know what thou hast done: thou art a swift dromedary traversing her ways;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Dromedaries |

**Jer 2.24** A wild ass used to the wilderness, that snuffeth up the wind at her pleasure; in her occasion who can turn her away? all they that seek her will not weary themselves; in her month they shall find her.

**Jer 2.25** Withhold thy foot from being unshod, and thy throat from thirst: but thou saidst, There is no hope: no; for I have loved strangers, and after them will I go.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Alliances, Evil, Hope-Despair, Hopelessness |

**Jer 2.26** As the thief is ashamed when he is found, so is the house of Israel ashamed; they, their kings, their princes, and their priests, and their prophets.

**Jer 2.27** Saying to a stock, Thou art my father; and to a stone, Thou hast brought me forth: for they have turned their back unto me, and not their face: but in the time of their trouble they will say, Arise, and save us.

**Jer 2.28** But where are thy gods that thou hast made thee? let them arise, if they can save thee in the time of thy trouble: for according to the number of thy cities are thy gods, O Judah.

**Jer 2.29** Wherefore will ye plead with me? ye all have transgressed against me, saith the LORD.

**Jer 2.30** In vain have I smitten your children; they received no correction: your own sword hath devoured your prophets, like a destroying lion.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Correction, Penitence-Impenitence |

**Jer 2.31** O generation, see ye the word of the LORD. Have I been a wilderness unto Israel? a land of darkness? wherefore say my people, We are lords; we will come no more unto thee?

**Jer 2.32** Can a maid forget her ornaments, or a bride her attire? yet my people have forgotten me days without number.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adorning, Ornaments |

**Jer 2.33** Why trimmest thou thy way to seek love? therefore hast thou also taught the wicked ones thy ways.

**Jer 2.34** Also in thy skirts is found the blood of the souls of the poor innocents: I have not found it by secret search, but upon all these.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Blood, Enemies, Soul's Enemies |

**Jer 2.35** Yet thou sayest, Because I am innocent, surely his anger shall turn from me. Behold, I will plead with thee, because thou sayest, I have not sinned.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| False, Religion, Religion, True-False, Sanctimony, Self-Justification-Self-Condemnation, Self-Righteousness |

**Jer 2.36** Why gaddest thou about so much to change thy way? thou also shalt be ashamed of Egypt, as thou wast ashamed of Assyria.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Instability, Steadfastness-Instability |

**Jer 2.37** Yea, thou shalt go forth from him, and thine hands upon thine head: for the LORD hath rejected thy confidences, and thou shalt not prosper in them.

# Jeremiah 3

**Jer 3.1** They say, If a man put away his wife, and she go from him, and become another man's, shall he return unto her again? shall not that land be greatly polluted? but thou hast played the harlot with many lovers; yet return again to me, saith the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divorce, Foes of the Home, Home |

**Jer 3.2** Lift up thine eyes unto the high places, and see where thou hast not been lien with. In the ways hast thou sat for them, as the Arabian in the wilderness; and thou hast polluted the land with thy whoredoms and with thy wickedness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Canaan, Land of, Land |

**Jer 3.3** Therefore the showers have been withholden, and there hath been no latter rain; and thou hadst a whore's forehead, thou refusedst to be ashamed.

**Jer 3.4** Wilt thou not from this time cry unto me, My father, thou art the guide of my youth?

**Jer 3.5** Will he reserve his anger for ever? will he keep it to the end? Behold, thou hast spoken and done evil things as thou couldest.

**Jer 3.6** The LORD said also unto me in the days of Josiah the king, Hast thou seen that which backsliding Israel hath done?

she is gone up upon every high mountain and under every green tree, and there hath played the harlot.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jeremiah |

**Jer 3.7** And I said after she had done all these things, Turn thou unto me. But she returned not. And her treacherous sister Judah saw it.

**Jer 3.8** And I saw, when for all the causes whereby backsliding Israel committed adultery I had put her away, and given her a bill of divorce; yet her treacherous sister Judah feared not, but went and played the harlot also.

**Jer 3.9** And it came to pass through the lightness of her whoredom, that she defiled the land, and committed adultery with stones and with stocks.

**Jer 3.10** And yet for all this her treacherous sister Judah hath not turned unto me with her whole heart, but feignedly, saith the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earnestness-Indifference, Half-Heartedness, Service |

**Jer 3.11** And the LORD said unto me, The backsliding Israel hath justified herself more than treacherous Judah.

**Jer 3.12** Go and proclaim these words toward the north, and say, Return, thou backsliding Israel, saith the LORD; and I will not cause mine anger to fall upon you: for I am merciful, saith the LORD, and I will not keep anger for ever.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mercifulness-Unmercifulness, Mercy, Penitence-Impenitence, Promises, Divine, Repentance |

**Jer 3.13** Only acknowledge thine iniquity, that thou hast transgressed against the LORD thy God, and hast scattered thy ways to the strangers under every green tree, and ye have not obeyed my voice, saith the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Confession of Sin, Sin |

**Jer 3.14** Turn, O backsliding children, saith the LORD; for I am married unto you: and I will take you one of a city, and two of a family, and I will bring you to Zion:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Marriage |

**Jer 3.15** And I will give you pastors according to mine heart, which shall feed you with knowledge and understanding.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Feeding the Flock, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Food, Spiritual, Leaders, Ministers, Names, Religious, Spiritual, Titles and Names |

**Jer 3.16** And it shall come to pass, when ye be multiplied and increased in the land, in those days, saith the LORD, they shall say no more, The ark of the covenant of the LORD: neither shall it come to mind: neither shall they remember it; neither

shall they visit it; neither shall that be done any more.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ark |

**Jer 3.17** At that time they shall call Jerusalem the throne of the LORD; and all the nations shall be gathered unto it, to the name of the LORD, to Jerusalem: neither shall they walk any more after the imagination of their evil heart.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jerusalem |

**Jer 3.18** In those days the house of Judah shall walk with the house of Israel, and they shall come together out of the land of the north to the land that I have given for an inheritance unto your fathers.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Unity, Unity-Strife |

**Jer 3.19** But I said, How shall I put thee among the children, and give thee a pleasant land, a goodly heritage of the hosts of nations? and I said, Thou shalt call me, My father; and shalt not turn away from me.

**Jer 3.20** Surely as a wife treacherously departeth from her husband, so have ye dealt treacherously with me, O house of Israel, saith the LORD.

**Jer 3.21** A voice was heard upon the high places, weeping and supplications of the children of Israel: for they have perverted their way, and they have forgotten the LORD their

God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conviction of Sin, Forgetfulness, Forgetting God, Penitence-Impenitence, Remembrance-Forgetfulness, Repentance, Weeping |

**Jer 3.22** Return, ye backsliding children, and I will heal your backslidings. Behold, we come unto thee; for thou art the LORD our God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Disease, Spiritual, God's, Healing, Health-Disease, Penitent, Promises, Divine, Restoration, Spiritual |

**Jer 3.23** Truly in vain is salvation hoped for from the hills, and from the multitude of mountains: truly in the LORD our God is the salvation of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Salvation, Salvation-Condemnation, Sinners |

**Jer 3.24** For shame hath devoured the labour of our fathers from our youth; their flocks and their herds, their sons and their daughters.

**Jer 3.25** We lie down in our shame, and our confusion covereth us: for we have sinned against the LORD our God, we and our fathers, from our youth even unto this day, and have not obeyed the voice of the LORD our God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heredity, Parent's Sins, Sin, Sins, Young People, Youth, Sins of |

# Jeremiah 4

**Jer 4.1** If thou wilt return, O Israel, saith the LORD, return unto me: and if thou wilt put away thine abominations out of my sight, then shalt thou not remove.

**Jer 4.2** And thou shalt swear, The LORD liveth, in truth, in judgment, and in righteousness; and the nations shall bless themselves in him, and in him shall they glory.

**Jer 4.3** For thus saith the LORD to the men of Judah and Jerusalem, Break up your fallow ground, and sow not among thorns.

**Jer 4.4** Circumcise yourselves to the LORD, and take away the foreskins of your heart, ye men of Judah and inhabitants of Jerusalem: lest my fury come forth like fire, and burn that none can quench it, because of the evil of your doings.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Circumcision, Spiritual |

**Jer 4.5** Declare ye in Judah, and publish in Jerusalem; and say, Blow ye the trumpet in the land: cry, gather together, and say, Assemble yourselves, and let us go into the defenced cities.

**Jer 4.6** Set up the standard toward Zion: retire, stay not: for I will bring evil from the north, and a great destruction.

**Jer 4.7** The lion is come up from his thicket, and the destroyer of the Gentiles is on his way; he is gone forth from his place to make thy land desolate; and thy cities shall be laid waste, without an inhabitant.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Thicket |

**Jer 4.8** For this gird you with sackcloth, lament and howl: for the fierce anger of the LORD is not turned back from us.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joy-Sorrow, Lamentations |

**Jer 4.9** And it shall come to pass at that day, saith the LORD, that the heart of the king shall perish, and the heart of the princes; and the priests shall be astonished, and the prophets shall wonder.

**Jer 4.10** Then said I, Ah, Lord GOD! surely thou hast greatly deceived this people and Jerusalem, saying, Ye shall have peace; whereas the sword reacheth unto the soul.

**Jer 4.11** At that time shall it be said to this people and to Jerusalem, A dry wind of the high places in the wilderness toward the daughter of my people, not to fan, nor to cleanse,

**Jer 4.12** Even a full wind from those places shall come unto me: now also will I give sentence against them.

**Jer 4.13** Behold, he shall come up as clouds, and his chariots shall be as a whirlwind: his horses are swifter than eagles. Woe unto us! for we are spoiled.

**Jer 4.14** O Jerusalem, wash thine heart from wickedness, that thou mayest be saved. How long shall thy vain thoughts lodge within thee?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cleansing, Defilement-Cleansing, Evil, Mind, Carnal-Spiritual, Purification of Heart, Spiritual, Thoughts |

**Jer 4.15** For a voice declareth from Dan, and publisheth affliction from mount Ephraim.

**Jer 4.16** Make ye mention to the nations; behold, publish against Jerusalem, that watchers come from a far country, and give out their voice against the cities of Judah.

**Jer 4.17** As keepers of a field, are they against her round about; because she hath been rebellious against me, saith the LORD.

**Jer 4.18** Thy way and thy doings have procured these things unto thee; this is thy wickedness, because it is bitter, because it reacheth unto thine heart.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bitterness |

**Jer 4.19** My bowels, my bowels! I am pained at my very heart; my heart maketh a noise in me; I cannot hold my peace, because thou hast heard, O my soul, the sound of the trumpet, the alarm of war.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earnestness-Indifference, Solicitude |

**Jer 4.20** Destruction upon destruction is cried; for the whole land is spoiled: suddenly are my tents spoiled, and my curtains in a moment.

**Jer 4.21** How long shall I see the standard, and hear the sound of the trumpet?

**Jer 4.22** For my people is foolish, they have not known me; they are sottish children, and they have none understanding: they are wise to do evil, but to do good they have no knowledge.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Childishness, Discernment-Dullness, Dullness, Ignorance, Knowledge-Ignorance, No, Reason, Understanding, Wisdom, Worldly, Wisdom-Folly, Worldly |

**Jer 4.23** I beheld the earth, and, lo, it was without form, and void; and the heavens, and they had no light.

**Jer 4.24** I beheld the mountains, and, lo, they trembled, and all the hills moved lightly.

**Jer 4.25** I beheld, and, lo, there was no man, and all the birds of the heavens were fled.

**Jer 4.26** I beheld, and, lo, the fruitful place was a wilderness, and all the cities thereof were broken down at the presence of the LORD, and by his fierce anger.

**Jer 4.27** For thus hath the LORD said, The whole land shall be desolate; yet will I not make a full end.

**Jer 4.28** For this shall the earth mourn, and the heavens above be black; because I have spoken it, I have purposed it, and will not repent, neither will I turn back from it.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Counsels, Divine, Divine, God, Mutability-Immutability |

**Jer 4.29** The whole city shall flee for the noise of the horsemen and bowmen; they shall go into thickets, and climb up upon the rocks: every city shall be forsaken, and not a man dwell therein.

**Jer 4.30** And when thou art spoiled, what wilt thou do? Though thou clothest thyself with crimson, though thou deckest thee with ornaments of gold, though thou rentest thy face with painting, in vain shalt thou make thyself fair; thy lovers will despise thee, they will seek thy life.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Adorning, Crimson, Dishonour, Honour-Dishonour, Ornaments, Painting, Wicked, the |

**Jer 4.31** For I have heard a voice as of a woman in travail, and the anguish as of her that bringeth forth her first child, the voice of the daughter of Zion, that bewaileth herself, that spreadeth her hands, saying, Woe is me now! for my soul is wearied because of murderers.

# Jeremiah 5

**Jer 5.1** Run ye to and fro through the streets of Jerusalem, and see now, and know, and seek in the broad places thereof, if ye can find a man, if there be any that executeth judgment, that seeketh the truth; and I will pardon it.

**Thompson chain topics**

Corruption, Courage-Fear, Evil, Manliness, Nation, the, Pardon, Promises, Divine, Salvation-Condemnation, Sinners, Times, Evil

**Jer 5.2** And though they say, The LORD liveth; surely they swear falsely.

**Jer 5.3** O LORD, are not thine eyes upon the truth? thou hast stricken them, but they have not grieved; thou hast consumed them, but they have refused to receive correction: they have made their faces harder than a rock; they have refused to return.

**Thompson chain topics**

Correction, Hardness (of Heart), Penitence-Impenitence

**Jer 5.4** Therefore I said, Surely these are poor; they are foolish: for they know not the way of the LORD, nor the judgment of their God.

**Thompson chain topics**

Ignorance, Knowledge-Ignorance, Moral Bankruptcy, Poverty, Spiritual, Poverty-Riches, Spiritual

**Jer 5.5** I will get me unto the great men, and will speak unto them; for they have known the way of the LORD, and the judgment of their God: but these have altogether broken the yoke, and burst the bonds.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Rebellion |

**Jer 5.6** Wherefore a lion out of the forest shall slay them, and a wolf of the evenings shall spoil them, a leopard shall watch over their cities: every one that goeth out thence shall be torn in pieces: because their transgressions are many, and their backslidings are increased.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Leopards |

**Jer 5.7** How shall I pardon thee for this? thy children have forsaken me, and sworn by them that are no gods: when I had fed them to the full, they then committed adultery, and assembled themselves by troops in the harlots' houses.

**Jer 5.8** They were as fed horses in the morning: every one neighed after his neighbour's wife.

**Jer 5.9** Shall I not visit for these things? saith the LORD: and shall not my soul be avenged on such a nation as this?

**Jer 5.10** Go ye up upon her walls, and destroy; but make not a full end: take away her battlements; for they are not the LORD's.

**Jer 5.11** For the house of Israel and the house of Judah have dealt very treacherously against me, saith the LORD.

**Jer 5.12** They have belied the LORD, and said, It is not he; neither shall evil come upon us; neither shall we see sword nor famine:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Atheism, Carnal Security, Faith-Unbelief, Infidelity, Security, Security-Insecurity |

**Jer 5.13** And the prophets shall become wind, and the word is not in them: thus shall it be done unto them.

**Jer 5.14** Wherefore thus saith the LORD God of hosts, Because ye speak this word, behold, I will make my words in thy mouth fire, and this people wood, and it shall devour them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Inspiration, Power, Prophets, Word, Word of God |

**Jer 5.15** Lo, I will bring a nation upon you from far, O house of Israel, saith the LORD: it is a mighty nation, it is an ancient nation, a nation whose language thou knowest not, neither understandest what they say.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Instruments, Chosen, Nation, the |

**Jer 5.16** Their quiver is as an open sepulchre, they are all mighty men.

**Jer 5.17** And they shall eat up thine harvest, and thy bread, which thy sons and thy daughters should eat: they shall eat up thy flocks and thine herds: they shall eat up thy vines and thy fig trees: they shall impoverish thy fenced cities, wherein thou trustedst, with the sword.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cities, Fenced Cities, War, War-Peace |

**Jer 5.18** Nevertheless in those days, saith the LORD, I will not make a full end with you.

**Jer 5.19** And it shall come to pass, when ye shall say, Wherefore doeth the LORD our God all these things unto us? then shalt thou answer them, Like as ye have forsaken me, and served strange gods in your land, so shall ye serve strangers in a land that is not your's.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, Forsaking God |

**Jer 5.20** Declare this in the house of Jacob, and publish it in Judah, saying,

**Jer 5.21** Hear now this, O foolish people, and without understanding; which have eyes, and see not; which have ears, and hear not:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Discernment-Dullness, No, Reason, Understanding |

**Jer 5.22** Fear ye not me? saith the LORD: will ye not tremble at my presence, which have placed the sand for the bound of

the sea by a perpetual decree, that it cannot pass it: and though the waves thereof toss themselves, yet can they not prevail; though they roar, yet can they not pass over it?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Power, Presence, Divine, Sea, Waves, Weakness-Power |

**Jer 5.23** But this people hath a revolting and a rebellious heart; they are revolted and gone.

**Jer 5.24** Neither say they in their heart, Let us now fear the LORD our God, that giveth rain, both the former and the latter, in his season: he reserveth unto us the appointed weeks of the harvest.

**Jer 5.25** Your iniquities have turned away these things, and your sins have withholden good things from you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Loss, Spiritual, Profit and Loss |

**Jer 5.26** For among my people are found wicked men: they lay wait, as he that setteth snares; they set a trap, they catch men.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Snares Laid |

**Jer 5.27** As a cage is full of birds, so are their houses full of deceit: therefore they are become great, and waxen rich.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deceit, Truth-Falsehood |

**Jer 5.28** They are waxen fat, they shine: yea, they overpass the deeds of the wicked: they judge not the cause, the cause of the fatherless, yet they prosper; and the right of the needy do they not judge.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Corruption, Evil, Fulness, Prosperity, Prosperity-Adversity, Sin, Sin's, Wicked, the |

**Jer 5.29** Shall I not visit for these things? saith the LORD: shall not my soul be avenged on such a nation as this?

**Jer 5.30** A wonderful and horrible thing is committed in the land;

**Jer 5.31** The prophets prophesy falsely, and the priests bear rule by their means; and my people love to have it so: and what will ye do in the end thereof?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Corrupt Priests, False, Leaders, Priests, Prophets, Religious, Wicked, the |

# Jeremiah 6

**Jer 6.1** O ye children of Benjamin, gather yourselves to flee out of the midst of Jerusalem, and blow the trumpet in Tekoa, and set up a sign of fire in Bethhaccerem: for evil appeareth out of the north, and great destruction.

**Jer 6.2** I have likened the daughter of Zion to a comely and delicate woman.

**Jer 6.3** The shepherds with their flocks shall come unto her; they shall pitch their tents against her round about; they shall feed every one in his place.

**Jer 6.4** Prepare ye war against her; arise, and let us go up at noon. Woe unto us! for the day goeth away, for the shadows of the evening are stretched out.

**Jer 6.5** Arise, and let us go by night, and let us destroy her palaces.

**Jer 6.6** For thus hath the LORD of hosts said, Hew ye down trees, and cast a mount against Jerusalem: this is the city to be visited; she is wholly oppression in the midst of her.

**Jer 6.7** As a fountain casteth out her waters, so she casteth out her wickedness: violence and spoil is heard in her; before me continually is grief and wounds.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Corruption, Nation, the, Violence, World, the |

**Jer 6.8** Be thou instructed, O Jerusalem, lest my soul depart from thee; lest I make thee desolate, a land not inhabited.

**Jer 6.9** Thus saith the LORD of hosts, They shall throughly glean the remnant of Israel as a vine: turn back thine hand as a grapegatherer into the baskets.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Israel-The Jews, Remnant of Israel |

**Jer 6.10** To whom shall I speak, and give warning, that they may hear? behold, their ear is uncircumcised, and they cannot hearken: behold, the word of the LORD is unto them a reproach; they have no delight in it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deafness, Deafness-Hearing, Message Despised, Reception-Rejection, Rejection, Spiritual, Word |

**Jer 6.11** Therefore I am full of the fury of the LORD; I am weary with holding in: I will pour it out upon the children abroad, and upon the assembly of young men together: for even the husband with the wife shall be taken, the aged with him that is full of days.

**Jer 6.12** And their houses shall be turned unto others, with their fields and wives together: for I will stretch out my hand upon the inhabitants of the land, saith the LORD.

**Jer 6.13** For from the least of them even unto the greatest of them every one is given to covetousness; and from the prophet even unto the priest every one dealeth falsely.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Covetousness, Leaders, Liberality-Parsimony, Ministers, Religious, Unfaithful Ministers |

**Jer 6.14** They have healed also the hurt of the daughter of my people slightly, saying, Peace, peace; when there is no peace.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Peace Invoked |

**Jer 6.15** Were they ashamed when they had committed abomination? nay, they were not at all ashamed, neither could they blush: therefore they shall fall among them that fall: at the time that I visit them they shall be cast down, saith the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Fall, Impenitence, Insecurity of the Wicked, Penitence-Impenitence, Security-Insecurity, Shamelessness, Wicked, the |

**Jer 6.16** Thus saith the LORD, Stand ye in the ways, and see, and ask for the old paths, where is the good way, and walk therein, and ye shall find rest for your souls. But they said, We will not walk therein.

**Jer 6.17** Also I set watchmen over you, saying, Hearken to the sound of the trumpet. But they said, We will not hearken.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaders, Ministers, Religious, Watchmen, Worldly |

**Jer 6.18** Therefore hear, ye nations, and know, O

congregation, what is among them.

**Jer 6.19** Hear, O earth: behold, I will bring evil upon this people, even the fruit of their thoughts, because they have not hearkened unto my words, nor to my law, but rejected it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Law |

**Jer 6.20** To what purpose cometh there to me incense from Sheba, and the sweet cane from a far country? your burnt offerings are not acceptable, nor your sacrifices sweet unto me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Calamus, Cane, Sweet, Dedication, Offerings, Sheba, Unacceptable Offerings, Wicked, the |

**Jer 6.21** Therefore thus saith the LORD, Behold, I will lay stumblingblocks before this people, and the fathers and the sons together shall fall upon them; the neighbour and his friend shall perish.

**Jer 6.22** Thus saith the LORD, Behold, a people cometh from the north country, and a great nation shall be raised from the sides of the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Instruments, Chosen, Nation, the |

**Jer 6.23** They shall lay hold on bow and spear; they are cruel, and have no mercy; their voice roareth like the sea; and they ride upon horses, set in array as men for war against thee, O

daughter of Zion.

**Jer 6.24** We have heard the fame thereof: our hands wax feeble: anguish hath taken hold of us, and pain, as of a woman in travail.

**Jer 6.25** Go not forth into the field, nor walk by the way; for the sword of the enemy and fear is on every side.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| War, War-Peace |

**Jer 6.26** O daughter of my people, gird thee with sackcloth, and wallow thyself in ashes: make thee mourning, as for an only son, most bitter lamentation: for the spoiler shall suddenly come upon us.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joy-Sorrow, Lamentations, Only Child |

**Jer 6.27** I have set thee for a tower and a fortress among my people, that thou mayest know and try their way.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prove All Things |

**Jer 6.28** They are all grievous revolters, walking with slanders: they are brass and iron; they are all corrupters.

**Jer 6.29** The bellows are burned, the lead is consumed of the fire; the founder melteth in vain: for the wicked are not plucked away.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Lead

**Jer 6.30** Reprobate silver shall men call them, because the LORD hath rejected them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Silver |

# Jeremiah 7

**Jer 7.1** The word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD, saying,

**Jer 7.2** Stand in the gate of the LORD's house, and proclaim there this word, and say, Hear the word of the LORD, all ye of Judah, that enter in at these gates to worship the LORD.

**Jer 7.3** Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel, Amend your ways and your doings, and I will cause you to dwell in this place.

**Jer 7.4** Trust ye not in lying words, saying, The temple of the LORD, The temple of the LORD, The temple of the LORD, are these.

**Jer 7.5** For if ye throughly amend your ways and your doings; if ye throughly execute judgment between a man and his neighbour;

**Jer 7.6** If ye oppress not the stranger, the fatherless, and the widow, and shed not innocent blood in this place, neither walk after other gods to your hurt:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Aliens, Duty, Social Duties, Social Life, Strangers |

**Jer 7.7** Then will I cause you to dwell in this place, in the land that I gave to your fathers, for ever and ever.

**Jer 7.8** Behold, ye trust in lying words, that cannot profit.

**Jer 7.9** Will ye steal, murder, and commit adultery, and swear falsely, and burn incense unto Baal, and walk after other gods whom ye know not;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Baal, False, Gods, False, Idolatry, Images, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Jer 7.10** And come and stand before me in this house, which is called by my name, and say, We are delivered to do all these abominations?

**Jer 7.11** Is this house, which is called by my name, become a den of robbers in your eyes? Behold, even I have seen it, saith the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dens |

**Jer 7.12** But go ye now unto my place which was in Shiloh, where I set my name at the first, and see what I did to it for the wickedness of my people Israel.

**Jer 7.13** And now, because ye have done all these works, saith the LORD, and I spake unto you, rising up early and speaking, but ye heard not; and I called you, but ye answered not;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Call, Divine, Divine, God, Impenitence, Invitations, Divine, Invitations-Warnings, Penitence-Impenitence |

**Jer 7.14** Therefore will I do unto this house, which is called by my name, wherein ye trust, and unto the place which I gave to you and to your fathers, as I have done to Shiloh.

**Jer 7.15** And I will cast you out of my sight, as I have cast out all your brethren, even the whole seed of Ephraim.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Israel, Israel-The Jews, Reprobation |

**Jer 7.16** Therefore pray not thou for this people, neither lift up cry nor prayer for them, neither make intercession to me: for I will not hear thee.

**Jer 7.17** Seest thou not what they do in the cities of Judah and in the streets of Jerusalem?

**Jer 7.18** The children gather wood, and the fathers kindle the fire, and the women knead their dough, to make cakes to the queen of heaven, and to pour out drink offerings unto other gods, that they may provoke me to anger.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Dough |

**Jer 7.19** Do they provoke me to anger? saith the LORD: do they not provoke themselves to the confusion of their own faces?

**Jer 7.20** Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, mine anger and my fury shall be poured out upon this place, upon man, and upon beast, and upon the trees of the field, and upon the fruit of the ground; and it shall burn, and shall not be quenched.

**Jer 7.21** Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel; Put your burnt offerings unto your sacrifices, and eat flesh.

**Jer 7.22** For I spake not unto your fathers, nor commanded them in the day that I brought them out of the land of Egypt, concerning burnt offerings or sacrifices:

**Jer 7.23** But this thing commanded I them, saying, Obey my voice, and I will be your God, and ye shall be my people: and walk ye in all the ways that I have commanded you, that it may be well unto you.

**Thompson chain topics**

Godliness, Obedience, Obedience-Disobedience, Profit and Loss

**Jer 7.24** But they hearkened not, nor inclined their ear, but walked in the counsels and in the imagination of their evil heart, and went backward, and not forward.

**Thompson chain topics**

Pathway of Sin, Sinful, Walk

**Jer 7.25** Since the day that your fathers came forth out of the land of Egypt unto this day I have even sent unto you all my servants the prophets, daily rising up early and sending them:

**Jer 7.26** Yet they hearkened not unto me, nor inclined their ear, but hardened their neck: they did worse than their fathers.

**Thompson chain topics**
Deterioration, Deterioration-Development

**Jer 7.27** Therefore thou shalt speak all these words unto them; but they will not hearken to thee: thou shalt also call unto them; but they will not answer thee.

**Jer 7.28** But thou shalt say unto them, This is a nation that obeyeth not the voice of the LORD their God, nor receiveth correction: truth is perished, and is cut off from their mouth.

**Jer 7.29** Cut off thine hair, O Jerusalem, and cast it away, and take up a lamentation on high places; for the LORD hath rejected and forsaken the generation of his wrath.

**Thompson chain topics**
Joy-Sorrow, Lamentations

**Jer 7.30** For the children of Judah have done evil in my sight, saith the LORD: they have set their abominations in the house which is called by my name, to pollute it.

**Thompson chain topics**
Defilement-Cleansing, House of God, Pollutions, Temple

**Jer 7.31** And they have built the high places of Tophet, which is in the valley of the son of Hinnom, to burn their sons and their daughters in the fire; which I commanded them not, neither came it into my heart.

**Thompson chain topics**
High Places, Places

**Jer 7.32** Therefore, behold, the days come, saith the LORD, that it shall no more be called Tophet, nor the valley of the son of Hinnom, but the valley of slaughter: for they shall bury in Tophet, till there be no place.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hinnom, Valley, Tophet, Valley of Hinnom |

**Jer 7.33** And the carcases of this people shall be meat for the fowls of the heaven, and for the beasts of the earth; and none shall fray them away.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dead Bodies, Unburied |

**Jer 7.34** Then will I cause to cease from the cities of Judah, and from the streets of Jerusalem, the voice of mirth, and the voice of gladness, the voice of the bridegroom, and the voice of the bride: for the land shall be desolate.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Israel-The Jews, Joy |

# Jeremiah 8

**Jer 8.1** At that time, saith the LORD, they shall bring out the bones of the kings of Judah, and the bones of his princes, and the bones of the priests, and the bones of the prophets, and the bones of the inhabitants of Jerusalem, out of their graves:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bones Scattered, God's, Judgments, God's |

**Jer 8.2** And they shall spread them before the sun, and the moon, and all the host of heaven, whom they have loved, and whom they have served, and after whom they have walked, and whom they have sought, and whom they have worshipped: they shall not be gathered, nor be buried; they shall be for dung upon the face of the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Idolatry, Images, Worship, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Jer 8.3** And death shall be chosen rather than life by all the residue of them that remain of this evil family, which remain in all the places whither I have driven them, saith the LORD of hosts.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Death, Despair, Hope-Despair |

**Jer 8.4** Moreover thou shalt say unto them, Thus saith the LORD; Shall they fall, and not arise? shall he turn away, and not return?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fall, Insecurity of the Wicked, Security-Insecurity, Wicked, the |

**Jer 8.5** Why then is this people of Jerusalem slidden back by a perpetual backsliding? they hold fast deceit, they refuse to return.

**Jer 8.6** I hearkened and heard, but they spake not aright: no man repented him of his wickedness, saying, What have I done? every one turned to his course, as the horse rusheth into the battle.

**Jer 8.7** Yea, the stork in the heaven knoweth her appointed times; and the turtle and the crane and the swallow observe the time of their coming; but my people know not the judgment of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Birds, Ignorance, Instinct, Knowledge-Ignorance, Storks, Swallows |

**Jer 8.8** How do ye say, We are wise, and the law of the LORD is with us? Lo, certainly in vain made he it; the pen of the scribes is in vain.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Pens, Scribes |

**Jer 8.9** The wise men are ashamed, they are dismayed and taken: lo, they have rejected the word of the LORD; and what wisdom is in them?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Message Despised, Reception-Rejection, Rejection, Word

**Jer 8.10** Therefore will I give their wives unto others, and their fields to them that shall inherit them: for every one from the least even unto the greatest is given to covetousness, from the prophet even unto the priest every one dealeth falsely.

**Jer 8.11** For they have healed the hurt of the daughter of my people slightly, saying, Peace, peace; when there is no peace.

**Jer 8.12** Were they ashamed when they had committed abomination? nay, they were not at all ashamed, neither could they blush: therefore shall they fall among them that fall: in the time of their visitation they shall be cast down, saith the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Shamelessness |

**Jer 8.13** I will surely consume them, saith the LORD: there shall be no grapes on the vine, nor figs on the fig tree, and the leaf shall fade; and the things that I have given them shall pass away from them.

**Jer 8.14** Why do we sit still? assemble yourselves, and let us enter into the defenced cities, and let us be silent there: for the LORD our God hath put us to silence, and given us water of gall to drink, because we have sinned against the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Confession of Sin, Nation, Sin |

**Jer 8.15** We looked for peace, but no good came; and for a time of health, and behold trouble!

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Disappointment, Distress, Expectation-Disappointment, Joy-Sorrow, Trouble |

**Jer 8.16** The snorting of his horses was heard from Dan: the whole land trembled at the sound of the neighing of his strong ones; for they are come, and have devoured the land, and all that is in it; the city, and those that dwell therein.

**Jer 8.17** For, behold, I will send serpents, cockatrices, among you, which will not be charmed, and they shall bite you, saith the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cockatrice |

**Jer 8.18** When I would comfort myself against sorrow, my heart is faint in me.

**Jer 8.19** Behold the voice of the cry of the daughter of my people because of them that dwell in a far country: Is not the LORD in Zion? is not her king in her? Why have they provoked me to anger with their graven images, and with strange vanities?

**Jer 8.20** The harvest is past, the summer is ended, and we are not saved.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Delay, Causes of, Haste-Delay, Lost, Opportunity, Too Late |

**Jer 8.21** For the hurt of the daughter of my people am I hurt; I am black; astonishment hath taken hold on me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blackness, Earnestness-Indifference, Solicitude |

**Jer 8.22** Is there no balm in Gilead; is there no physician there? why then is not the health of the daughter of my people recovered?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Balm, Disease, Disease, Spiritual, Health-Disease, Medicine, Physicians, Prevention and Cure of Diseases, Spiritual |

# Jeremiah 9

**Jer 9.1** Oh that my head were waters, and mine eyes a fountain of tears, that I might weep day and night for the slain of the daughter of my people!

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earnestness-Indifference, Solicitude, Tears |

**Jer 9.2** Oh that I had in the wilderness a lodging place of wayfaring men; that I might leave my people, and go from them! for they be all adulterers, an assembly of treacherous men.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Solitude, Wayfaring Man |

**Jer 9.3** And they bend their tongues like their bow for lies: but they are not valiant for the truth upon the earth; for they proceed from evil to evil, and they know not me, saith the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ignorance, Knowledge-Ignorance |

**Jer 9.4** Take ye heed every one of his neighbour, and trust ye not in any brother: for every brother will utterly supplant, and every neighbour will walk with slanders.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Backbiting, Evil, Silence-Speech, Slander, Speaking, Evil |

**Jer 9.5** And they will deceive every one his neighbour, and will not speak the truth: they have taught their tongue to speak lies, and weary themselves to commit iniquity.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deceit, Truth, Truth-Falsehood |

**Jer 9.6** Thine habitation is in the midst of deceit; through deceit they refuse to know me, saith the LORD.

**Jer 9.7** Therefore thus saith the LORD of hosts, Behold, I will melt them, and try them; for how shall I do for the daughter of my people?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Blessings-Afflictions, Refining, Spiritual, Trials |

**Jer 9.8** Their tongue is as an arrow shot out; it speaketh deceit: one speaketh peaceably to his neighbour with his mouth, but in heart he layeth his wait.

**Jer 9.9** Shall I not visit them for these things? saith the LORD: shall not my soul be avenged on such a nation as this?

**Jer 9.10** For the mountains will I take up a weeping and wailing, and for the habitations of the wilderness a lamentation, because they are burned up, so that none can pass through them; neither can men hear the voice of the cattle; both the fowl of the heavens and the beast are fled; they are gone.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Wailing, Wildernesses

**Jer 9.11** And I will make Jerusalem heaps, and a den of dragons; and I will make the cities of Judah desolate, without an inhabitant.

**Thompson chain topics**

Animals, Desolation, Dragons, Jerusalem

**Jer 9.12** Who is the wise man, that may understand this? and who is he to whom the mouth of the LORD hath spoken, that he may declare it, for what the land perisheth and is burned up like a wilderness, that none passeth through?

**Jer 9.13** And the LORD saith, Because they have forsaken my law which I set before them, and have not obeyed my voice, neither walked therein;

**Thompson chain topics**

Bible, the, Law

**Jer 9.14** But have walked after the imagination of their own heart, and after Baalim, which their fathers taught them:

**Thompson chain topics**

Home, Influence, Parental

**Jer 9.15** Therefore thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel; Behold, I will feed them, even this people, with wormwood, and give them water of gall to drink.

**Thompson chain topics**

Wormwood

**Jer 9.16** I will scatter them also among the heathen, whom neither they nor their fathers have known: and I will send a sword after them, till I have consumed them.

**Jer 9.17** Thus saith the LORD of hosts, Consider ye, and call for the mourning women, that they may come; and send for cunning women, that they may come:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dead, the, Joy-Sorrow, Mourners, Mourning |

**Jer 9.18** And let them make haste, and take up a wailing for us, that our eyes may run down with tears, and our eyelids gush out with waters.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Tears |

**Jer 9.19** For a voice of wailing is heard out of Zion, How are we spoiled! we are greatly confounded, because we have forsaken the land, because our dwellings have cast us out.

**Jer 9.20** Yet hear the word of the LORD, O ye women, and let your ear receive the word of his mouth, and teach your daughters wailing, and every one her neighbour lamentation.

**Jer 9.21** For death is come up into our windows, and is entered into our palaces, to cut off the children from without, and the young men from the streets.

**Jer 9.22** Speak, Thus saith the LORD, Even the carcases of men shall fall as dung upon the open field, and as the handful after the harvestman, and none shall gather them.

**Jer 9.23** Thus saith the LORD, Let not the wise man glory in his wisdom, neither let the mighty man glory in his might, let not the rich man glory in his riches:

**Jer 9.24** But let him that glorieth glory in this, that he understandeth and knoweth me, that I am the LORD which exercise lovingkindness, judgment, and righteousness, in the earth: for in these things I delight, saith the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Boasting, Knowledge, Knowledge-Ignorance, Spiritual |

**Jer 9.25** Behold, the days come, saith the LORD, that I will punish all them which are circumcised with the uncircumcised;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God, Impartiality, Divine, Justice-Injustice |

**Jer 9.26** Egypt, and Judah, and Edom, and the children of Ammon, and Moab, and all that are in the utmost corners, that dwell in the wilderness: for all these nations are uncircumcised, and all the house of Israel are uncircumcised in the heart.

# Jeremiah 10

**Jer 10.1** Hear ye the word which the LORD speaketh unto you, O house of Israel:

**Jer 10.2** Thus saith the LORD, Learn not the way of the heathen, and be not dismayed at the signs of heaven; for the heathen are dismayed at them.

**Thompson chain topics**

Religion, True-False, Superstition

**Jer 10.3** For the customs of the people are vain: for one cutteth a tree out of the forest, the work of the hands of the workman, with the axe.

**Thompson chain topics**

False, Forests, Idol, Idolatry, Worship, False, Worship, True and False

**Jer 10.4** They deck it with silver and with gold; they fasten it with nails and with hammers, that it move not.

**Thompson chain topics**

Hammers

**Jer 10.5** They are upright as the palm tree, but speak not: they must needs be borne, because they cannot go. Be not afraid of them; for they cannot do evil, neither also is it in them to do good.

**Thompson chain topics**

False, Idolatry, Idols, Palm-Tree, Trees, Vanity of Idols, Worship, False, Worship, True and

| |
|---|
| False |

**Jer 10.6** Forasmuch as there is none like unto thee, O LORD; thou art great, and thy name is great in might.

**Jer 10.7** Who would not fear thee, O King of nations? for to thee doth it appertain: forasmuch as among all the wise men of the nations, and in all their kingdoms, there is none like unto thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Wisdom, Wisdom-Folly |

**Jer 10.8** But they are altogether brutish and foolish: the stock is a doctrine of vanities.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Grossness, Mind, Carnal-Spiritual, Vanities |

**Jer 10.9** Silver spread into plates is brought from Tarshish, and gold from Uphaz, the work of the workman, and of the hands of the founder: blue and purple is their clothing: they are all the work of cunning men.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Purple, Tarshish |

**Jer 10.10** But the LORD is the true God, he is the living God, and an everlasting king: at his wrath the earth shall tremble, and the nations shall not be able to abide his indignation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, God, Indignation, Wrath-Anger |

**Jer 10.11** Thus shall ye say unto them, The gods that have not made the heavens and the earth, even they shall perish from the earth, and from under these heavens.

**Jer 10.12** He hath made the earth by his power, he hath established the world by his wisdom, and hath stretched out the heavens by his discretion.

**Jer 10.13** When he uttereth his voice, there is a multitude of waters in the heavens, and he causeth the vapours to ascend from the ends of the earth; he maketh lightnings with rain, and bringeth forth the wind out of his treasures.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Elements, Control of, Meteorology, Power, Vapour, Weakness-Power |

**Jer 10.14** Every man is brutish in his knowledge: every founder is confounded by the graven image: for his molten image is falsehood, and there is no breath in them.

**Jer 10.15** They are vanity, and the work of errors: in the time of their visitation they shall perish.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Day, False, Idolatry, Idols, Vanity of Idols, Visitation, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Jer 10.16** The portion of Jacob is not like them: for he is the former of all things; and Israel is the rod of his inheritance: The LORD of hosts is his name.

**Jer 10.17** Gather up thy wares out of the land, O inhabitant of the fortress.

**Jer 10.18** For thus saith the LORD, Behold, I will sling out the inhabitants of the land at this once, and will distress them, that they may find it so.

**Jer 10.19** Woe is me for my hurt! my wound is grievous; but I said, Truly this is a grief, and I must bear it.

**Jer 10.20** My tabernacle is spoiled, and all my cords are broken: my children are gone forth of me, and they are not: there is none to stretch forth my tent any more, and to set up my curtains.

**Jer 10.21** For the pastors are become brutish, and have not sought the LORD: therefore they shall not prosper, and all their flocks shall be scattered.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earnestness-Indifference, Prayer, Prayerlessness |

**Jer 10.22** Behold, the noise of the bruit is come, and a great commotion out of the north country, to make the cities of Judah desolate, and a den of dragons.

**Jer 10.23** O LORD, I know that the way of man is not in himself: it is not in man that walketh to direct his stePsalm

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dependence, Human, Weakness, Human, Weakness-Power |

**Jer 10.24** O LORD, correct me, but with judgment; not in thine anger, lest thou bring me to nothing.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Afflictions, Blessings-Afflictions, Chastisement, Trials |

**Jer 10.25** Pour out thy fury upon the heathen that know thee not, and upon the families that call not on thy name: for they have eaten up Jacob, and devoured him, and consumed him, and have made his habitation desolate.

# Jeremiah 11

**Jer 11.1** The word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD saying,

**Jer 11.2** Hear ye the words of this covenant, and speak unto the men of Judah, and to the inhabitants of Jerusalem;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Speak the Word, Word, Word of God |

**Jer 11.3** And say thou unto them, Thus saith the LORD God of Israel; Cursed be the man that obeyeth not the words of this covenant,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Curse, Divine, Divine, God |

**Jer 11.4** Which I commanded your fathers in the day that I brought them forth out of the land of Egypt, from the iron furnace, saying, Obey my voice, and do them, according to all which I command you: so shall ye be my people, and I will be your God:

**Jer 11.5** That I may perform the oath which I have sworn unto your fathers, to give them a land flowing with milk and honey, as it is this day. Then answered I, and said, So be it, O LORD.

**Jer 11.6** Then the LORD said unto me, Proclaim all these words in the cities of Judah, and in the streets of Jerusalem, saying, Hear ye the words of this covenant, and do them.

**Jer 11.7** For I earnestly protested unto your fathers in the day that I brought them up out of the land of Egypt, even unto this day, rising early and protesting, saying, Obey my voice.

**Jer 11.8** Yet they obeyed not, nor inclined their ear, but walked every one in the imagination of their evil heart: therefore I will bring upon them all the words of this covenant, which I commanded them to do: but they did them not.

**Jer 11.9** And the LORD said unto me, A conspiracy is found among the men of Judah, and among the inhabitants of Jerusalem.

**Jer 11.10** They are turned back to the iniquities of their forefathers, which refused to hear my words; and they went after other gods to serve them: the house of Israel and the house of Judah have broken my covenant which I made with their fathers.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Covenant-Breakers, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness |

**Jer 11.11** Therefore thus saith the LORD, Behold, I will bring evil upon them, which they shall not be able to escape; and though they shall cry unto me, I will not hearken unto them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Error, Escape, No, No, Sin, Sin's, Sin-Saviour, Transgression |

**Jer 11.12** Then shall the cities of Judah and inhabitants of Jerusalem go, and cry unto the gods unto whom they offer incense: but they shall not save them at all in the time of their trouble.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| False, Gods, False, Idolatry, Images, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Jer 11.13** For according to the number of thy cities were thy gods, O Judah; and according to the number of the streets of Jerusalem have ye set up altars to that shameful thing, even altars to burn incense unto Baal.

**Jer 11.14** Therefore pray not thou for this people, neither lift up a cry or prayer for them: for I will not hear them in the time that they cry unto me for their trouble.

**Jer 11.15** What hath my beloved to do in mine house, seeing she hath wrought lewdness with many, and the holy flesh is passed from thee? when thou doest evil, then thou rejoicest.

**Jer 11.16** The LORD called thy name, A green olive tree, fair, and of goodly fruit: with the noise of a great tumult he hath kindled fire upon it, and the branches of it are broken.

**Jer 11.17** For the LORD of hosts, that planted thee, hath pronounced evil against thee, for the evil of the house of Israel and of the house of Judah, which they have done against themselves to provoke me to anger in offering incense unto Baal.

**Jer 11.18** And the LORD hath given me knowledge of it, and I know it: then thou shewedst me their doings.

**Jer 11.19** But I was like a lamb or an ox that is brought to the slaughter; and I knew not that they had devised devices against me, saying, Let us destroy the tree with the fruit thereof, and let us cut him off from the land of the living, that his name may be no more remembered.

**Jer 11.20** But, O LORD of hosts, that judgest righteously, that triest the reins and the heart, let me see thy vengeance on them: for unto thee have I revealed my cause.

**Jer 11.21** Therefore thus saith the LORD of the men of Anathoth, that seek thy life, saying, Prophesy not in the name of the LORD, that thou die not by our hand:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anathoth, Helps-Hindrances, Hindrances, Opposers |

**Jer 11.22** Therefore thus saith the LORD of hosts, Behold, I will punish them: the young men shall die by the sword; their sons and their daughters shall die by famine:

**Jer 11.23** And there shall be no remnant of them: for I will bring evil upon the men of Anathoth, even the year of their visitation.

# Jeremiah 12

**Jer 12.1** Righteous art thou, O LORD, when I plead with thee: yet let me talk with thee of thy judgments: Wherefore doth the way of the wicked prosper? wherefore are all they happy that deal very treacherously?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Apparent Injustice, Great, Injustice, Justice-Injustice, Mysteries, Great, Mysteries-Revelations, Partiality, Prosperity, Prosperity-Adversity, Wicked, the |

**Jer 12.2** Thou hast planted them, yea, they have taken root: they grow, yea, they bring forth fruit: thou art near in their mouth, and far from their reins.

**Jer 12.3** But thou, O LORD, knowest me: thou hast seen me, and tried mine heart toward thee: pull them out like sheep for the slaughter, and prepare them for the day of slaughter.

**Jer 12.4** How long shall the land mourn, and the herbs of every field wither, for the wickedness of them that dwell therein? the beasts are consumed, and the birds; because they said, He shall not see our last end.

**Jer 12.5** If thou hast run with the footmen, and they have wearied thee, then how canst thou contend with horses? and if in the land of peace, wherein thou trustedst, they wearied thee, then how wilt thou do in the swelling of Jordan?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jordan |

**Jer 12.6** For even thy brethren, and the house of thy father, even they have dealt treacherously with thee; yea, they have called a multitude after thee: believe them not, though they speak fair words unto thee.

**Jer 12.7** I have forsaken mine house, I have left mine heritage; I have given the dearly beloved of my soul into the hand of her enemies.

**Jer 12.8** Mine heritage is unto me as a lion in the forest; it crieth out against me: therefore have I hated it.

**Jer 12.9** Mine heritage is unto me as a speckled bird, the birds round about are against her; come ye, assemble all the beasts of the field, come to devour.

**Jer 12.10** Many pastors have destroyed my vineyard, they have trodden my portion under foot, they have made my pleasant portion a desolate wilderness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Moral Vineyard, Vineyard, Moral |

**Jer 12.11** They have made it desolate, and being desolate it mourneth unto me; the whole land is made desolate, because no man layeth it to heart.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Desolation |

**Jer 12.12** The spoilers are come upon all high places through the wilderness: for the sword of the LORD shall devour from the one end of the land even to the other end of the land: no

flesh shall have peace.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sword of the Lord |

**Jer 12.13** They have sown wheat, but shall reap thorns: they have put themselves to pain, but shall not profit: and they shall be ashamed of your revenues because of the fierce anger of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Harvest, Profit and Loss, Sin, Sin's, Sowing and Reaping, Unprofitable, Sin |

**Jer 12.14** Thus saith the LORD against all mine evil neighbours, that touch the inheritance which I have caused my people Israel to inherit; Behold, I will pluck them out of their land, and pluck out the house of Judah from among them.

**Jer 12.15** And it shall come to pass, after that I have plucked them out I will return, and have compassion on them, and will bring them again, every man to his heritage, and every man to his land.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Compassion, Divine, God, Sympathy-Pitilessness |

**Jer 12.16** And it shall come to pass, if they will diligently learn the ways of my people, to swear by my name, The LORD liveth; as they taught my people to swear by Baal; then shall they be built in the midst of my people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Oaths |

**Jer 12.17** But if they will not obey, I will utterly pluck up and destroy that nation, saith the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Disobedience, Obedience-Disobedience |

# Jeremiah 13

**Jer 13.1** Thus saith the LORD unto me, Go and get thee a linen girdle, and put it upon thy loins, and put it not in water.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Girdle, Parables, Truth |

**Jer 13.2** So I got a girdle according to the word of the LORD, and put it on my loins.

**Jer 13.3** And the word of the LORD came unto me the second time, saying,

**Jer 13.4** Take the girdle that thou hast got, which is upon thy loins, and arise, go to Euphrates, and hide it there in a hole of the rock.

**Jer 13.5** So I went, and hid it by Euphrates, as the LORD commanded me.

**Jer 13.6** And it came to pass after many days, that the LORD said unto me, Arise, go to Euphrates, and take the girdle from thence, which I commanded thee to hide there.

**Jer 13.7** Then I went to Euphrates, and digged, and took the girdle from the place where I had hid it: and, behold, the girdle was marred, it was profitable for nothing.

**Jer 13.8** Then the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

**Jer 13.9** Thus saith the LORD, After this manner will I mar the pride of Judah, and the great pride of Jerusalem.

**Jer 13.10** This evil people, which refuse to hear my words, which walk in the imagination of their heart, and walk after other gods, to serve them, and to worship them, shall even be as this girdle, which is good for nothing.

**Jer 13.11** For as the girdle cleaveth to the loins of a man, so have I caused to cleave unto me the whole house of Israel and the whole house of Judah, saith the LORD; that they might be unto me for a people, and for a name, and for a praise, and for a glory: but they would not hear.

**Jer 13.12** Therefore thou shalt speak unto them this word; Thus saith the LORD God of Israel, Every bottle shall be filled with wine: and they shall say unto thee, Do we not certainly know that every bottle shall be filled with wine?

**Jer 13.13** Then shalt thou say unto them, Thus saith the LORD, Behold, I will fill all the inhabitants of this land, even the kings that sit upon David's throne, and the priests, and the prophets, and all the inhabitants of Jerusalem, with drunkenness.

**Jer 13.14** And I will dash them one against another, even the fathers and the sons together, saith the LORD: I will not pity, nor spare, nor have mercy, but destroy them.

**Jer 13.15** Hear ye, and give ear; be not proud: for the LORD hath spoken.

**Jer 13.16** Give glory to the LORD your God, before he cause darkness, and before your feet stumble upon the dark mountains, and, while ye look for light, he turn it into the shadow of death, and make it gross darkness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Insecurity of the Wicked, Invitations-Warnings, Security-Insecurity, Sin, Warnings, Wicked, the |

**Jer 13.17** But if ye will not hear it, my soul shall weep in secret places for your pride; and mine eye shall weep sore, and run down with tears, because the LORD's flock is carried away captive.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earnestness-Indifference, Solicitude, Tears |

**Jer 13.18** Say unto the king and to the queen, Humble yourselves, sit down: for your principalities shall come down, even the crown of your glory.

**Jer 13.19** The cities of the south shall be shut up, and none shall open them: Judah shall be carried away captive all of it, it shall be wholly carried away captive.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Captivity of Israel and Judah, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Jews, Judah, Captivity of |

**Jer 13.20** Lift up your eyes, and behold them that come from the north: where is the flock that was given thee, thy beautiful flock?

**Jer 13.21** What wilt thou say when he shall punish thee? for thou hast taught them to be captains, and as chief over thee: shall not sorrows take thee, as a woman in travail?

**Jer 13.22** And if thou say in thine heart, Wherefore come these things upon me? For the greatness of thine iniquity are thy skirts discovered, and thy heels made bare.

**Jer 13.23** Can the Ethiopian change his skin, or the leopard his spots? then may ye also do good, that are accustomed to do evil.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Habit, Leopards |

**Jer 13.24** Therefore will I scatter them as the stubble that passeth away by the wind of the wilderness.

**Jer 13.25** This is thy lot, the portion of thy measures from me, saith the LORD; because thou hast forgotten me, and trusted in falsehood.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Portion of the Wicked, Righteous-Wicked, Wicked, the |

**Jer 13.26** Therefore will I discover thy skirts upon thy face, that thy shame may appear.

**Jer 13.27** I have seen thine adulteries, and thy neighings, the lewdness of thy whoredom, and thine abominations on the hills in the fields. Woe unto thee, O Jerusalem! wilt thou not be made clean? when shall it once be?

# Jeremiah 14

**Jer 14.1** The word of the LORD that came to Jeremiah concerning the dearth.

**Jer 14.2** Judah mourneth, and the gates thereof languish; they are black unto the ground; and the cry of Jerusalem is gone up.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gates |

**Jer 14.3** And their nobles have sent their little ones to the waters: they came to the pits, and found no water; they returned with their vessels empty; they were ashamed and confounded, and covered their heads.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dry Places |

**Jer 14.4** Because the ground is chapt, for there was no rain in the earth, the plowmen were ashamed, they covered their heads.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Drought, God's, Judgments, God's |

**Jer 14.5** Yea, the hind also calved in the field, and forsook it, because there was no grass.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Deer |

**Jer 14.6** And the wild asses did stand in the high places, they

snuffed up the wind like dragons; their eyes did fail, because there was no grass.

**Jer 14.7** O LORD, though our iniquities testify against us, do thou it for thy name's sake: for our backslidings are many; we have sinned against thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Backsliding, Confession of Sin, Deterioration-Development, Nation, Sin |

**Jer 14.8** O the hope of Israel, the saviour thereof in time of trouble, why shouldest thou be as a stranger in the land, and as a wayfaring man that turneth aside to tarry for a night?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Travellers, Wayfaring Man |

**Jer 14.9** Why shouldest thou be as a man astonied, as a mighty man that cannot save? yet thou, O LORD, art in the midst of us, and we are called by thy name; leave us not.

**Jer 14.10** Thus saith the LORD unto this people, Thus have they loved to wander, they have not refrained their feet, therefore the LORD doth not accept them; he will now remember their iniquity, and visit their sins.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Error, Love, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Transgression |

**Jer 14.11** Then said the LORD unto me, Pray not for this people for their good.

**Jer 14.12** When they fast, I will not hear their cry; and when they offer burnt offering and an oblation, I will not accept them: but I will consume them by the sword, and by the famine, and by the pestilence.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Dedication, Fasting, God's, Judgments, God's, Offerings, Pestilence, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Unacceptable Offerings, Wicked, the |

**Jer 14.13** Then said I, Ah, Lord GOD! behold, the prophets say unto them, Ye shall not see the sword, neither shall ye have famine; but I will give you assured peace in this place.

**Jer 14.14** Then the LORD said unto me, The prophets prophesy lies in my name: I sent them not, neither have I commanded them, neither spake unto them: they prophesy unto you a false vision and divination, and a thing of nought, and the deceit of their heart.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| False, Leaders, Prophets, Religious, Wicked, the |

**Jer 14.15** Therefore thus saith the LORD concerning the prophets that prophesy in my name, and I sent them not, yet they say, Sword and famine shall not be in this land; By sword and famine shall those prophets be consumed.

**Jer 14.16** And the people to whom they prophesy shall be cast out in the streets of Jerusalem because of the famine and the sword; and they shall have none to bury them, them, their wives, nor their sons, nor their daughters: for I will pour their wickedness upon them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abundance-Want, Famine |

**Jer 14.17** Therefore thou shalt say this word unto them; Let mine eyes run down with tears night and day, and let them not cease: for the virgin daughter of my people is broken with a great breach, with a very grievous blow.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earnestness-Indifference, Solicitude, Tears |

**Jer 14.18** If I go forth into the field, then behold the slain with the sword! and if I enter into the city, then behold them that are sick with famine! yea, both the prophet and the priest go about into a land that they know not.

**Jer 14.19** Hast thou utterly rejected Judah? hath thy soul lothed Zion? why hast thou smitten us, and there is no healing for us? we looked for peace, and there is no good; and for the time of healing, and behold trouble!

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Disappointment, Expectation-Disappointment |

**Jer 14.20** We acknowledge, O LORD, our wickedness, and the iniquity of our fathers: for we have sinned against thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prayer |

**Jer 14.21** Do not abhor us, for thy name's sake, do not disgrace the throne of thy glory: remember, break not thy

covenant with us.

**Jer 14.22** Are there any among the vanities of the Gentiles that can cause rain? or can the heavens give showers? art not thou he, O LORD our God? therefore we will wait upon thee: for thou hast made all these things.

# Jeremiah 15

**Jer 15.1** Then said the LORD unto me, Though Moses and Samuel stood before me, yet my mind could not be toward this people: cast them out of my sight, and let them go forth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Israel-The Jews, Reprobation, Samuel |

**Jer 15.2** And it shall come to pass, if they say unto thee, Whither shall we go forth? then thou shalt tell them, Thus saith the LORD; Such as are for death, to death; and such as are for the sword, to the sword; and such as are for the famine, to the famine; and such as are for the captivity, to the captivity.

**Jer 15.3** And I will appoint over them four kinds, saith the LORD: the sword to slay, and the dogs to tear, and the fowls of the heaven, and the beasts of the earth, to devour and destroy.

**Jer 15.4** And I will cause them to be removed into all kingdoms of the earth, because of Manasseh the son of Hezekiah king of Judah, for that which he did in Jerusalem.

**Jer 15.5** For who shall have pity upon thee, O Jerusalem? or who shall bemoan thee? or who shall go aside to ask how thou doest?

**Jer 15.6** Thou hast forsaken me, saith the LORD, thou art gone backward: therefore will I stretch out my hand against thee, and destroy thee; I am weary with repenting.

**Thompson chain topics**
Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, Forsaking God

**Jer 15.7** And I will fan them with a fan in the gates of the land; I will bereave them of children, I will destroy my people since they return not from their ways.

**Jer 15.8** Their widows are increased to me above the sand of the seas: I have brought upon them against the mother of the young men a spoiler at noonday: I have caused him to fall upon it suddenly, and terrors upon the city.

**Thompson chain topics**
Destruction, Insecurity of the Wicked, Security-Insecurity, Sudden Destruction

**Jer 15.9** She that hath borne seven languisheth: she hath given up the ghost; her sun is gone down while it was yet day: she hath been ashamed and confounded: and the residue of them will I deliver to the sword before their enemies, saith the LORD.

**Jer 15.10** Woe is me, my mother, that thou hast borne me a man of strife and a man of contention to the whole earth! I have neither lent on usury, nor men have lent to me on usury; yet every one of them doth curse me.

**Thompson chain topics**
Afflictions, Cheerfulness-Despondency, Despondency

**Jer 15.11** The LORD said, Verily it shall be well with thy remnant; verily I will cause the enemy to entreat thee well in the time of evil and in the time of affliction.

**Jer 15.12** Shall iron break the northern iron and the steel?

**Jer 15.13** Thy substance and thy treasures will I give to the spoil without price, and that for all thy sins, even in all thy borders.

**Jer 15.14** And I will make thee to pass with thine enemies into a land which thou knowest not: for a fire is kindled in mine anger, which shall burn upon you.

**Jer 15.15** O LORD, thou knowest: remember me, and visit me, and revenge me of my persecutors; take me not away in thy longsuffering: know that for thy sake I have suffered rebuke.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Memory-Oblivion, Persecution, Remember, Remembrance, Divine, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**Jer 15.16** Thy words were found, and I did eat them; and thy word was unto me the joy and rejoicing of mine heart: for I am called by thy name, O LORD God of hosts.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Joy, Joy-Sorrow, Love, Spiritual, Word, Word of God |

**Jer 15.17** I sat not in the assembly of the mockers, nor

rejoiced; I sat alone because of thy hand: for thou hast filled me with indignation.

**Jer 15.18** Why is my pain perpetual, and my wound incurable, which refuseth to be healed? wilt thou be altogether unto me as a liar, and as waters that fail?

**Jer 15.19** Therefore thus saith the LORD, If thou return, then will I bring thee again, and thou shalt stand before me: and if thou take forth the precious from the vile, thou shalt be as my mouth: let them return unto thee; but return not thou unto them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Israel, Separation |

**Jer 15.20** And I will make thee unto this people a fenced brasen wall: and they shall fight against thee, but they shall not prevail against thee: for I am with thee to save thee and to deliver thee, saith the LORD.

**Jer 15.21** And I will deliver thee out of the hand of the wicked, and I will redeem thee out of the hand of the terrible.

# Jeremiah 16

**Jer 16.1** The word of the LORD came also unto me, saying,

**Jer 16.2** Thou shalt not take thee a wife, neither shalt thou have sons or daughters in this place.

**Jer 16.3** For thus saith the LORD concerning the sons and concerning the daughters that are born in this place, and concerning their mothers that bare them, and concerning their fathers that begat them in this land;

**Jer 16.4** They shall die of grievous deaths; they shall not be lamented; neither shall they be buried; but they shall be as dung upon the face of the earth: and they shall be consumed by the sword, and by famine; and their carcases shall be meat for the fowls of heaven, and for the beasts of the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dead Bodies, Death, Dying, Life-Death, Man, Righteous-Wicked, Unburied, Unlamented, the Wicked, Wicked, the |

**Jer 16.5** For thus saith the LORD, Enter not into the house of mourning, neither go to lament nor bemoan them: for I have taken away my peace from this people, saith the LORD, even lovingkindness and mercies.

**Jer 16.6** Both the great and the small shall die in this land: they shall not be buried, neither shall men lament for them, nor cut themselves, nor make themselves bald for them:

**Jer 16.7** Neither shall men tear themselves for them in mourning, to comfort them for the dead; neither shall men give them the cup of consolation to drink for their father or for their mother.

**Jer 16.8** Thou shalt not also go into the house of feasting, to sit with them to eat and to drink.

**Jer 16.9** For thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel; Behold, I will cause to cease out of this place in your eyes, and in your days, the voice of mirth, and the voice of gladness, the voice of the bridegroom, and the voice of the bride.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Israel-The Jews, Joy |

**Jer 16.10** And it shall come to pass, when thou shalt shew this people all these words, and they shall say unto thee, Wherefore hath the LORD pronounced all this great evil against us? or what is our iniquity? or what is our sin that we have committed against the LORD our God?

**Jer 16.11** Then shalt thou say unto them, Because your fathers have forsaken me, saith the LORD, and have walked after other gods, and have served them, and have worshipped them, and have forsaken me, and have not kept my law;

**Jer 16.12** And ye have done worse than your fathers; for, behold, ye walk every one after the imagination of his evil heart, that they may not hearken unto me:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Corruption, Depravity, Deterioration, Deterioration-Development, Nation, the

**Jer 16.13** Therefore will I cast you out of this land into a land that ye know not, neither ye nor your fathers; and there shall ye serve other gods day and night; where I will not shew you favour.

**Jer 16.14** Therefore, behold, the days come, saith the LORD, that it shall no more be said, The LORD liveth, that brought up the children of Israel out of the land of Egypt;

**Jer 16.15** But, The LORD liveth, that brought up the children of Israel from the land of the north, and from all the lands whither he had driven them: and I will bring them again into their land that I gave unto their fathers.

**Thompson chain topics**

Captivity of Israel and Judah, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Jews, Return of the Jews

**Jer 16.16** Behold, I will send for many fishers, saith the LORD, and they shall fish them; and after will I send for many hunters, and they shall hunt them from every mountain, and from every hill, and out of the holes of the rocks.

**Jer 16.17** For mine eyes are upon all their ways: they are not hid from my face, neither is their iniquity hid from mine eyes.

**Thompson chain topics**

Concealment-Exposure, Exposure, Knowledge, Knowledge, Divine, Knowledge-Ignorance, Known, Ways, Secret Sins, Sin, Ways

**Jer 16.18** And first I will recompense their iniquity and their sin double; because they have defiled my land, they have filled mine inheritance with the carcases of their detestable and abominable things.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Canaan, Land of, Land |

**Jer 16.19** O LORD, my strength, and my fortress, and my refuge in the day of affliction, the Gentiles shall come unto thee from the ends of the earth, and shall say, Surely our fathers have inherited lies, vanity, and things wherein there is no profit.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Vanities |

**Jer 16.20** Shall a man make gods unto himself, and they are no gods?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Gods, False, Idolatry, Images, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Jer 16.21** Therefore, behold, I will this once cause them to know, I will cause them to know mine hand and my might; and they shall know that my name is The LORD.

# Jeremiah 17

**Jer 17.1** The sin of Judah is written with a pen of iron, and with the point of a diamond: it is graven upon the table of their heart, and upon the horns of your altars;

**Thompson chain topics**

Diamonds, Pens, Precious Stones, Stones, Precious

**Jer 17.2** Whilst their children remember their altars and their groves by the green trees upon the high hills.

**Jer 17.3** O my mountain in the field, I will give thy substance and all thy treasures to the spoil, and thy high places for sin, throughout all thy borders.

**Jer 17.4** And thou, even thyself, shalt discontinue from thine heritage that I gave thee; and I will cause thee to serve thine enemies in the land which thou knowest not: for ye have kindled a fire in mine anger, which shall burn for ever.

**Jer 17.5** Thus saith the LORD; Cursed be the man that trusteth in man, and maketh flesh his arm, and whose heart departeth from the LORD.

**Thompson chain topics**

False, Man, Security-Insecurity, Trust in Man, Trusts, False

**Jer 17.6** For he shall be like the heath in the desert, and shall not see when good cometh; but shall inhabit the parched places in the wilderness, in a salt land and not inhabited.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dearth, Drought, Spiritual, Drought-Showers, Spiritual, Dry Places, Spiritual |

**Jer 17.7** Blessed is the man that trusteth in the LORD, and whose hope the LORD is.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Faith-Unbelief, Hope, Hope-Despair, Trust in God |

**Jer 17.8** For he shall be as a tree planted by the waters, and that spreadeth out her roots by the river, and shall not see when heat cometh, but her leaf shall be green; and shall not be careful in the year of drought, neither shall cease from yielding fruit.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Life, Life-Death, Trees, Unfading Life |

**Jer 17.9** The heart is deceitful above all things, and desperately wicked: who can know it?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| All Things, Deceit, Evil, Heart, Sinful, Things, All, Truth-Falsehood |

**Jer 17.10** I the LORD search the heart, I try the reins, even to give every man according to his ways, and according to the fruit of his doings.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Future, the, Judgment, Knowledge, Knowledge, Divine, Knowledge-Ignorance, Searcher of Hearts, Secret Sins |

**Jer 17.11** As the partridge sitteth on eggs, and hatcheth them not; so he that getteth riches, and not by right, shall leave them in the midst of his days, and at his end shall be a fool.

**Thompson chain topics**

Avarice, Business Life, Dishonesty, Fools, Gain, Unjust, Liberality-Parsimony, Poverty-Riches, Riches, Earthly, Unjust Gain, Vices, Wisdom-Folly

**Jer 17.12** A glorious high throne from the beginning is the place of our sanctuary.

**Jer 17.13** O LORD, the hope of Israel, all that forsake thee shall be ashamed, and they that depart from me shall be written in the earth, because they have forsaken the LORD, the fountain of living waters.

**Thompson chain topics**

Ashamed, Wicked, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, Forsaking God, Honour-Dishonour, Living Water, Shame, Water, Water of Life, Wells, Wicked, the

**Jer 17.14** Heal me, O LORD, and I shall be healed; save me, and I shall be saved: for thou art my praise.

**Thompson chain topics**

Disease, Spiritual, Healing, Health-Disease, Spiritual

**Jer 17.15** Behold, they say unto me, Where is the word of the LORD? let it come now.

**Thompson chain topics**

Irreverence, Reverence-Irreverence, Scoffers

**Jer 17.16** As for me, I have not hastened from being a pastor to follow thee: neither have I desired the woeful day; thou knowest: that which came out of my lips was right before thee.

**Jer 17.17** Be not a terror unto me: thou art my hope in the day of evil.

**Jer 17.18** Let them be confounded that persecute me, but let not me be confounded: let them be dismayed, but let not me be dismayed: bring upon them the day of evil, and destroy them with double destruction.

**Jer 17.19** Thus said the LORD unto me; Go and stand in the gate of the children of the people, whereby the kings of Judah come in, and by the which they go out, and in all the gates of Jerusalem;

**Jer 17.20** And say unto them, Hear ye the word of the LORD, ye kings of Judah, and all Judah, and all the inhabitants of Jerusalem, that enter in by these gates:

**Jer 17.21** Thus saith the LORD; Take heed to yourselves, and bear no burden on the sabbath day, nor bring it in by the gates of Jerusalem;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sabbath |

**Jer 17.22** Neither carry forth a burden out of your houses on

the sabbath day, neither do ye any work, but hallow ye the sabbath day, as I commanded your fathers.

**Jer 17.23** But they obeyed not, neither inclined their ear, but made their neck stiff, that they might not hear, nor receive instruction.

**Jer 17.24** And it shall come to pass, if ye diligently hearken unto me, saith the LORD, to bring in no burden through the gates of this city on the sabbath day, but hallow the sabbath day, to do no work therein;

**Jer 17.25** Then shall there enter into the gates of this city kings and princes sitting upon the throne of David, riding in chariots and on horses, they, and their princes, the men of Judah, and the inhabitants of Jerusalem: and this city shall remain for ever.

**Jer 17.26** And they shall come from the cities of Judah, and from the places about Jerusalem, and from the land of Benjamin, and from the plain, and from the mountains, and from the south, bringing burnt offerings, and sacrifices, and meat offerings, and incense, and bringing sacrifices of praise, unto the house of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Praise, Sacrifices |

**Jer 17.27** But if ye will not hearken unto me to hallow the sabbath day, and not to bear a burden, even entering in at the gates of Jerusalem on the sabbath day; then will I kindle a fire in the gates thereof, and it shall devour the palaces of

Jerusalem, and it shall not be quenched.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Desecration of the Sabbath, Sabbath |

# Jeremiah 18

**Jer 18.1** The word which came to Jeremiah from the LORD, saying,

**Jer 18.2** Arise, and go down to the potter's house, and there I will cause thee to hear my words.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Potters |

**Jer 18.3** Then I went down to the potter's house, and, behold, he wrought a work on the wheels.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Wheels |

**Jer 18.4** And the vessel that he made of clay was marred in the hand of the potter: so he made it again another vessel, as seemed good to the potter to make it.

**Jer 18.5** Then the word of the LORD came to me, saying,

**Jer 18.6** O house of Israel, cannot I do with you as this potter? saith the LORD. Behold, as the clay is in the potter's hand, so are ye in mine hand, O house of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Clay, Man |

**Jer 18.7** At what instant I shall speak concerning a nation, and concerning a kingdom, to pluck up, and to pull down, and to destroy it;

**Jer 18.8** If that nation, against whom I have pronounced, turn from their evil, I will repent of the evil that I thought to do unto them.

**Jer 18.9** And at what instant I shall speak concerning a nation, and concerning a kingdom, to build and to plant it;

**Jer 18.10** If it do evil in my sight, that it obey not my voice, then I will repent of the good, wherewith I said I would benefit them.

**Jer 18.11** Now therefore go to, speak to the men of Judah, and to the inhabitants of Jerusalem, saying, Thus saith the LORD; Behold, I frame evil against you, and devise a device against you: return ye now every one from his evil way, and make your ways and your doings good.

**Jer 18.12** And they said, There is no hope: but we will walk after our own devices, and we will every one do the imagination of his evil heart.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Devices, Evil, Evil, Plans and Devices of Men, Wicked, the |

**Jer 18.13** Therefore thus saith the LORD; Ask ye now among the heathen, who hath heard such things: the virgin of Israel hath done a very horrible thing.

**Jer 18.14** Will a man leave the snow of Lebanon which cometh from the rock of the field? or shall the cold flowing waters that come from another place be forsaken?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Snow |

**Jer 18.15** Because my people hath forgotten me, they have burned incense to vanity, and they have caused them to stumble in their ways from the ancient paths, to walk in paths, in a way not cast up;

**Jer 18.16** To make their land desolate, and a perpetual hissing; every one that passeth thereby shall be astonished, and wag his head.

**Jer 18.17** I will scatter them as with an east wind before the enemy; I will shew them the back, and not the face, in the day of their calamity.

**Jer 18.18** Then said they, Come and let us devise devices against Jeremiah; for the law shall not perish from the priest, nor counsel from the wise, nor the word from the prophet. Come, and let us smite him with the tongue, and let us not give heed to any of his words.

**Jer 18.19** Give heed to me, O LORD, and hearken to the voice of them that contend with me.

**Jer 18.20** Shall evil be recompensed for good? for they have digged a pit for my soul. Remember that I stood before thee to speak good for them, and to turn away thy wrath from them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Enemies, Evil, Evil for Good, Gratitude-Ingratitude, Ingratitude, Soul's Enemies |

**Jer 18.21** Therefore deliver up their children to the famine, and pour out their blood by the force of the sword; and let their wives be bereaved of their children, and be widows; and let their men be put to death; let their young men be slain by the sword in battle.

**Jer 18.22** Let a cry be heard from their houses, when thou shalt bring a troop suddenly upon them: for they have digged a pit to take me, and hid snares for my feet.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Snares Laid |

**Jer 18.23** Yet, LORD, thou knowest all their counsel against me to slay me: forgive not their iniquity, neither blot out their sin from thy sight, but let them be overthrown before thee; deal thus with them in the time of thine anger.

# Jeremiah 19

**Jer 19.1** Thus saith the LORD, Go and get a potter's earthen bottle, and take of the ancients of the people, and of the ancients of the priests;

**Jer 19.2** And go forth unto the valley of the son of Hinnom, which is by the entry of the east gate, and proclaim there the words that I shall tell thee,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hinnom, Valley, Valley of Hinnom |

**Jer 19.3** And say, Hear ye the word of the LORD, O kings of Judah, and inhabitants of Jerusalem; Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel; Behold, I will bring evil upon this place, the which whosoever heareth, his ears shall tingle.

**Jer 19.4** Because they have forsaken me, and have estranged this place, and have burned incense in it unto other gods, whom neither they nor their fathers have known, nor the kings of Judah, and have filled this place with the blood of innocents;

**Jer 19.5** They have built also the high places of Baal, to burn their sons with fire for burnt offerings unto Baal, which I commanded not, nor spake it, neither came it into my mind:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Human, Sacrifices |

**Jer 19.6** Therefore, behold, the days come, saith the LORD,

that this place shall no more be called Tophet, nor The valley of the son of Hinnom, but The valley of slaughter.

**Jer 19.7** And I will make void the counsel of Judah and Jerusalem in this place; and I will cause them to fall by the sword before their enemies, and by the hands of them that seek their lives: and their carcases will I give to be meat for the fowls of the heaven, and for the beasts of the earth.

**Jer 19.8** And I will make this city desolate, and an hissing; every one that passeth thereby shall be astonished and hiss because of all the plagues thereof.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Desolation, Jerusalem |

**Jer 19.9** And I will cause them to eat the flesh of their sons and the flesh of their daughters, and they shall eat every one the flesh of his friend in the siege and straitness, wherewith their enemies, and they that seek their lives, shall straiten them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cannibalism |

**Jer 19.10** Then shalt thou break the bottle in the sight of the men that go with thee,

**Jer 19.11** And shalt say unto them, Thus saith the LORD of hosts; Even so will I break this people and this city, as one breaketh a potter's vessel, that cannot be made whole again: and they shall bury them in Tophet, till there be no place to bury.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Tophet |

**Jer 19.12** Thus will I do unto this place, saith the LORD, and to the inhabitants thereof, and even make this city as Tophet:

**Jer 19.13** And the houses of Jerusalem, and the houses of the kings of Judah, shall be defiled as the place of Tophet, because of all the houses upon whose roofs they have burned incense unto all the host of heaven, and have poured out drink offerings unto other gods.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Idolatry, Images, Worship, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Jer 19.14** Then came Jeremiah from Tophet, whither the LORD had sent him to prophesy; and he stood in the court of the LORD's house; and said to all the people,

**Jer 19.15** Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel; Behold, I will bring upon this city and upon all her towns all the evil that I have pronounced against it, because they have hardened their necks, that they might not hear my words.

# Jeremiah 20

**Jer 20.1** Now Pashur the son of Immer the priest, who was also chief governor in the house of the LORD, heard that Jeremiah prophesied these things.

**Jer 20.2** Then Pashur smote Jeremiah the prophet, and put him in the stocks that were in the high gate of Benjamin, which was by the house of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Apostles, Church, Gates, Jeremiah, Ministers, Persecution, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**Jer 20.3** And it came to pass on the morrow, that Pashur brought forth Jeremiah out of the stocks. Then said Jeremiah unto him, The LORD hath not called thy name Pashur, but Magormissabib.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bondage, Physical, Liberty-Bondage, Stocks |

**Jer 20.4** For thus saith the LORD, Behold, I will make thee a terror to thyself, and to all thy friends: and they shall fall by the sword of their enemies, and thine eyes shall behold it: and I will give all Judah into the hand of the king of Babylon, and he shall carry them captive into Babylon, and shall slay them with the sword.

**Jer 20.5** Moreover I will deliver all the strength of this city, and all the labours thereof, and all the precious things thereof, and all the treasures of the kings of Judah will I give into the hand of their enemies, which shall spoil them, and take them, and carry them to Babylon.

**Jer 20.6** And thou, Pashur, and all that dwell in thine house shall go into captivity: and thou shalt come to Babylon, and there thou shalt die, and shalt be buried there, thou, and all thy friends, to whom thou hast prophesied lies.

**Jer 20.7** O LORD, thou hast deceived me, and I was deceived; thou art stronger than I, and hast prevailed: I am in derision daily, every one mocketh me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Derision |

**Jer 20.8** For since I spake, I cried out, I cried violence and spoil; because the word of the LORD was made a reproach unto me, and a derision, daily.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Message Despised, Reception-Rejection, Rejection, Word |

**Jer 20.9** Then I said, I will not make mention of him, nor speak any more in his name. But his word was in mine heart as a burning fire shut up in my bones, and I was weary with forbearing, and I could not stay.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Activity, Duty, Earnestness, Earnestness-Indifference, Fervour, Fire, Inspiration, Inward Fire, Power, Pressure of Duty, Prophets, Testimony, Religious, Zealousness |

**Jer 20.10** For I heard the defaming of many, fear on every side. Report, say they, and we will report it. All my familiars watched for my halting, saying, Peradventure he will be enticed, and we shall prevail against him, and we shall take our revenge on him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Watching |

**Jer 20.11** But the LORD is with me as a mighty terrible one: therefore my persecutors shall stumble, and they shall not prevail: they shall be greatly ashamed; for they shall not prosper: their everlasting confusion shall never be forgotten.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Righteous-Wicked, Wicked, the |

**Jer 20.12** But, O LORD of hosts, that triest the righteous, and seest the reins and the heart, let me see thy vengeance on them: for unto thee have I opened my cause.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heart, Hearts Read, Knowledge, Knowledge, Divine, Knowledge-Ignorance |

**Jer 20.13** Sing unto the LORD, praise ye the LORD: for he hath delivered the soul of the poor from the hand of evildoers.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Needy, the, Poor, the, Poverty-Riches |

**Jer 20.14** Cursed be the day wherein I was born: let not the day wherein my mother bare me be blessed.

**Jer 20.15** Cursed be the man who brought tidings to my father, saying, A man child is born unto thee; making him very glad.

**Jer 20.16** And let that man be as the cities which the LORD overthrew, and repented not: and let him hear the cry in the morning, and the shouting at noontide;

**Jer 20.17** Because he slew me not from the womb; or that my mother might have been my grave, and her womb to be always great with me.

**Jer 20.18** Wherefore came I forth out of the womb to see labour and sorrow, that my days should be consumed with shame?

# Jeremiah 21

**Jer 21.1** The word which came unto Jeremiah from the LORD, when king Zedekiah sent unto him Pashur the son of Melchiah, and Zephaniah the son of Maaseiah the priest, saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nebuchadnezzar, Zephaniah |

**Jer 21.2** Enquire, I pray thee, of the LORD for us; for Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon maketh war against us; if so be that the LORD will deal with us according to all his wondrous works, that he may go up from us.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Enquiring of God, Inquiring of God |

**Jer 21.3** Then said Jeremiah unto them, Thus shall ye say to Zedekiah:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jeremiah |

**Jer 21.4** Thus saith the LORD God of Israel; Behold, I will turn back the weapons of war that are in your hands, wherewith ye fight against the king of Babylon, and against the Chaldeans, which besiege you without the walls, and I will assemble them into the midst of this city.

**Jer 21.5** And I myself will fight against you with an outstretched hand and with a strong arm, even in anger, and in fury, and in great wrath.

**Jer 21.6** And I will smite the inhabitants of this city, both man and beast: they shall die of a great pestilence.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Judgments, God's, Pestilence |

**Jer 21.7** And afterward, saith the LORD, I will deliver Zedekiah king of Judah, and his servants, and the people, and such as are left in this city from the pestilence, from the sword, and from the famine, into the hand of Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon, and into the hand of their enemies, and into the hand of those that seek their life: and he shall smite them with the edge of the sword; he shall not spare them, neither have pity, nor have mercy.

**Jer 21.8** And unto this people thou shalt say, Thus saith the LORD; Behold, I set before you the way of life, and the way of death.

**Jer 21.9** He that abideth in this city shall die by the sword, and by the famine, and by the pestilence: but he that goeth out, and falleth to the Chaldeans that besiege you, he shall live, and his life shall be unto him for a prey.

**Jer 21.10** For I have set my face against this city for evil, and not for good, saith the LORD: it shall be given into the hand of the king of Babylon, and he shall burn it with fire.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jerusalem |

**Jer 21.11** And touching the house of the king of Judah, say, Hear ye the word of the LORD;

**Jer 21.12** O house of David, thus saith the LORD; Execute judgment in the morning, and deliver him that is spoiled out of the hand of the oppressor, lest my fury go out like fire, and burn that none can quench it, because of the evil of your doings.

**Jer 21.13** Behold, I am against thee, O inhabitant of the valley, and rock of the plain, saith the LORD; which say, Who shall come down against us? or who shall enter into our habitations?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Carnal Security, Security, Security-Insecurity |

**Jer 21.14** But I will punish you according to the fruit of your doings, saith the LORD: and I will kindle a fire in the forest thereof, and it shall devour all things round about it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Punishment, Reward-Punishment, Sin, Wicked, the |

# Jeremiah 22

**Jer 22.1** Thus saith the LORD; Go down to the house of the king of Judah, and speak there this word,

**Jer 22.2** And say, Hear the word of the LORD, O king of Judah, that sittest upon the throne of David, thou, and thy servants, and thy people that enter in by these gates:

**Jer 22.3** Thus saith the LORD; Execute ye judgment and righteousness, and deliver the spoiled out of the hand of the oppressor: and do no wrong, do no violence to the stranger, the fatherless, nor the widow, neither shed innocent blood in this place.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fatherless, Orphans, Social Duties, Widow and Fatherless |

**Jer 22.4** For if ye do this thing indeed, then shall there enter in by the gates of this house kings sitting upon the throne of David, riding in chariots and on horses, he, and his servants, and his people.

**Jer 22.5** But if ye will not hear these words, I swear by myself, saith the LORD, that this house shall become a desolation.

**Jer 22.6** For thus saith the LORD unto the king's house of Judah; Thou art Gilead unto me, and the head of Lebanon: yet surely I will make thee a wilderness, and cities which are not inhabited.

**Jer 22.7** And I will prepare destroyers against thee, every one with his weapons: and they shall cut down thy choice cedars, and cast them into the fire.

**Jer 22.8** And many nations shall pass by this city, and they shall say every man to his neighbour, Wherefore hath the LORD done thus unto this great city?

**Jer 22.9** Then they shall answer, Because they have forsaken the covenant of the LORD their God, and worshipped other gods, and served them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Covenant-Breakers, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness |

**Jer 22.10** Weep ye not for the dead, neither bemoan him: but weep sore for him that goeth away: for he shall return no more, nor see his native country.

**Jer 22.11** For thus saith the LORD touching Shallum the son of Josiah king of Judah, which reigned instead of Josiah his father, which went forth out of this place; He shall not return thither any more:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jehoahaz |

**Jer 22.12** But he shall die in the place whither they have led him captive, and shall see this land no more.

**Jer 22.13** Woe unto him that buildeth his house by unrighteousness, and his chambers by wrong; that useth his neighbour's service without wages, and giveth him not for his work;

**Thompson chain topics**

Business Life, Capital and Labour, Dishonesty, Employers (Masters), Gain, Unjust, Masters (Employers), Men's Plans, Plans and Devices of Men, Plans of Men, Presumptuous Plans, Unjust Gain, Vices, Wages, Woes

**Jer 22.14** That saith, I will build me a wide house and large chambers, and cutteth him out windows; and it is cieled with cedar, and painted with vermilion.

**Thompson chain topics**

Arts and Crafts, Builders, Worldly, Cedar, Men's Plans, Palaces, Plans and Devices of Men, Presumptuous Plans, Worldliness-Unworldliness, Worldly

**Jer 22.15** Shalt thou reign, because thou closest thyself in cedar? did not thy father eat and drink, and do judgment and justice, and then it was well with him?

**Thompson chain topics**

Godliness, Justice, Justice-Injustice, Profit and Loss

**Jer 22.16** He judged the cause of the poor and needy; then it was well with him: was not this to know me? saith the LORD.

**Thompson chain topics**

Needy, the, Poor, the, Poverty-Riches, Social Duties

**Jer 22.17** But thine eyes and thine heart are not but for thy covetousness, and for to shed innocent blood, and for oppression, and for violence, to do it.

**Jer 22.18** Therefore thus saith the LORD concerning Jehoiakim the son of Josiah king of Judah; They shall not lament for him, saying, Ah my brother! or, Ah sister! they shall not lament for him, saying, Ah lord! or, Ah his glory!

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eliakim, Jehoiakim, King of Judah, Righteous-Wicked, Unlamented, the Wicked, Wicked, the |

**Jer 22.19** He shall be buried with the burial of an ass, drawn and cast forth beyond the gates of Jerusalem.

**Jer 22.20** Go up to Lebanon, and cry; and lift up thy voice in Bashan, and cry from the passages: for all thy lovers are destroyed.

**Jer 22.21** I spake unto thee in thy prosperity; but thou saidst, I will not hear. This hath been thy manner from thy youth, that thou obeyedst not my voice.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Habit |

**Jer 22.22** The wind shall eat up all thy pastors, and thy lovers shall go into captivity: surely then shalt thou be ashamed and confounded for all thy wickedness.

**Jer 22.23** O inhabitant of Lebanon, that makest thy nest in the cedars, how gracious shalt thou be when pangs come upon thee, the pain as of a woman in travail!

**Jer 22.24** As I live, saith the LORD, though Coniah the son of Jehoiakim king of Judah were the signet upon my right hand, yet would I pluck thee thence;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Coniah, Jeconiah, Jehoiachin, Signets |

**Jer 22.25** And I will give thee into the hand of them that seek thy life, and into the hand of them whose face thou fearest, even into the hand of Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon, and into the hand of the Chaldeans.

**Jer 22.26** And I will cast thee out, and thy mother that bare thee, into another country, where ye were not born; and there shall ye die.

**Jer 22.27** But to the land whereunto they desire to return, thither shall they not return.

**Jer 22.28** Is this man Coniah a despised broken idol? is he a vessel wherein is no pleasure? wherefore are they cast out, he and his seed, and are cast into a land which they know not?

**Jer 22.29** O earth, earth, earth, hear the word of the LORD.

**Jer 22.30** Thus saith the LORD, Write ye this man childless, a man that shall not prosper in his days: for no man of his seed shall prosper, sitting upon the throne of David, and ruling any more in Judah.

# Jeremiah 23

**Jer 23.1** Woe be unto the pastors that destroy and scatter the sheep of my pasture! saith the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaders, Ministers, Religious |

**Jer 23.2** Therefore thus saith the LORD God of Israel against the pastors that feed my people; Ye have scattered my flock, and driven them away, and have not visited them: behold, I will visit upon you the evil of your doings, saith the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, False, Flock, God's, Leaders, Religious, Retribution, Reward-Punishment, Scattering the Flock, Shepherds |

**Jer 23.3** And I will gather the remnant of my flock out of all countries whither I have driven them, and will bring them again to their folds; and they shall be fruitful and increase.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Captivity of Israel and Judah, Folds, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Jews, Remnant of Israel, Return of the Jews |

**Jer 23.4** And I will set up shepherds over them which shall feed them: and they shall fear no more, nor be dismayed, neither shall they be lacking, saith the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Feeding the Flock, Flock, God's, Leaders, Ministers, Names, Religious, Starving the Flock, Titles and Names |

**Jer 23.5** Behold, the days come, saith the LORD, that I will raise unto David a righteous Branch, and a King shall reign and prosper, and shall execute judgment and justice in the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Branch, Christ, Christ, King, Kingship, Divine, Messianic Prophecies, Prophesies, General, Righteousness, Righteousness-Unrighteousness, Sovereignty of God |

**Jer 23.6** In his days Judah shall be saved, and Israel shall dwell safely: and this is his name whereby he shall be called, THE LORD OUR RIGHTEOUSNESS.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Jehovah-Tsidkenu, Names, Promises, Divine, Righteousness, Righteousness-Unrighteousness, Safety, Titles and Names |

**Jer 23.7** Therefore, behold, the days come, saith the LORD, that they shall no more say, The LORD liveth, which brought up the children of Israel out of the land of Egypt;

**Jer 23.8** But, The LORD liveth, which brought up and which led the seed of the house of Israel out of the north country, and from all countries whither I had driven them; and they shall dwell in their own land.

**Jer 23.9** Mine heart within me is broken because of the prophets; all my bones shake; I am like a drunken man, and like a man whom wine hath overcome, because of the LORD, and because of the words of his holiness.

**Jer 23.10** For the land is full of adulterers; for because of swearing the land mourneth; the pleasant places of the wilderness are dried up, and their course is evil, and their force is not right.

**Jer 23.11** For both prophet and priest are profane; yea, in my house have I found their wickedness, saith the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaders, Ministers, Religious, Unfaithful Ministers |

**Jer 23.12** Wherefore their way shall be unto them as slippery ways in the darkness: they shall be driven on, and fall therein: for I will bring evil upon them, even the year of their visitation, saith the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dark Way, Insecurity of the Wicked, Light-Darkness, Security-Insecurity, Walking, Way, Wicked, the |

**Jer 23.13** And I have seen folly in the prophets of Samaria; they prophesied in Baal, and caused my people Israel to err.

**Jer 23.14** I have seen also in the prophets of Jerusalem an horrible thing: they commit adultery, and walk in lies: they strengthen also the hands of evildoers, that none doth return from his wickedness; they are all of them unto me as Sodom, and the inhabitants thereof as Gomorrah.

**Jer 23.15** Therefore thus saith the LORD of hosts concerning the prophets; Behold, I will feed them with wormwood, and make them drink the water of gall: for from the prophets of Jerusalem is profaneness gone forth into all the land.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Influence, Influences, Evil |

**Jer 23.16** Thus saith the LORD of hosts, Hearken not unto the words of the prophets that prophesy unto you: they make you vain: they speak a vision of their own heart, and not out of the mouth of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Leaders, Prophets, Religious, Wicked, the |

**Jer 23.17** They say still unto them that despise me, The LORD hath said, Ye shall have peace; and they say unto every one that walketh after the imagination of his own heart, No evil shall come upon you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Imagination, Evil, Mind, Carnal-Spiritual |

**Jer 23.18** For who hath stood in the counsel of the LORD, and hath perceived and heard his word? who hath marked his word, and heard it?

**Jer 23.19** Behold, a whirlwind of the LORD is gone forth in fury, even a grievous whirlwind: it shall fall grievously upon the head of the wicked.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Meteorology, Whirlwind |

**Jer 23.20** The anger of the LORD shall not return, until he have executed, and till he have performed the thoughts of his heart: in the latter days ye shall consider it perfectly.

**Jer 23.21** I have not sent these prophets, yet they ran: I have not spoken to them, yet they prophesied.

**Jer 23.22** But if they had stood in my counsel, and had caused my people to hear my words, then they should have turned them from their evil way, and from the evil of their doings.

**Jer 23.23** Am I a God at hand, saith the LORD, and not a God afar off?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Fellowship-Estrangement, Nearness to God, Nearness, Divine |

**Jer 23.24** Can any hide himself in secret places that I shall not see him? saith the LORD. Do not I fill heaven and earth? saith the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Attributes of God, Knowledge, Knowledge, Divine, Knowledge-Ignorance, Omnipresence, Searcher of Hearts, Secret Sins |

**Jer 23.25** I have heard what the prophets said, that prophesy lies in my name, saying, I have dreamed, I have dreamed.

**Jer 23.26** How long shall this be in the heart of the prophets that prophesy lies? yea, they are prophets of the deceit of their own heart;

**Jer 23.27** Which think to cause my people to forget my name by their dreams which they tell every man to his neighbour, as their fathers have forgotten my name for Baal.

**Jer 23.28** The prophet that hath a dream, let him tell a dream; and he that hath my word, let him speak my word faithfully. What is the chaff to the wheat? saith the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dreams |

**Jer 23.29** Is not my word like as a fire? saith the LORD; and like a hammer that breaketh the rock in pieces?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Hammers, Power, Word, Word of God |

**Jer 23.30** Therefore, behold, I am against the prophets, saith the LORD, that steal my words every one from his neighbour.

**Jer 23.31** Behold, I am against the prophets, saith the LORD, that use their tongues, and say, He saith.

**Jer 23.32** Behold, I am against them that prophesy false dreams, saith the LORD, and do tell them, and cause my people to err by their lies, and by their lightness; yet I sent them not, nor commanded them: therefore they shall not profit this people at all, saith the LORD.

**Jer 23.33** And when this people, or the prophet, or a priest, shall ask thee, saying, What is the burden of the LORD? thou shalt then say unto them, What burden? I will even forsake you, saith the LORD.

**Jer 23.34** And as for the prophet, and the priest, and the people, that shall say, The burden of the LORD, I will even punish that man and his house.

**Jer 23.35** Thus shall ye say every one to his neighbour, and every one to his brother, What hath the LORD answered? and, What hath the LORD spoken?

**Jer 23.36** And the burden of the LORD shall ye mention no more: for every man's word shall be his burden; for ye have perverted the words of the living God, of the LORD of hosts our God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Living God |

**Jer 23.37** Thus shalt thou say to the prophet, What hath the LORD answered thee? and, What hath the LORD spoken?

**Jer 23.38** But since ye say, The burden of the LORD; therefore thus saith the LORD; Because ye say this word, The burden of the LORD, and I have sent unto you, saying, Ye shall not say, The burden of the LORD;

**Jer 23.39** Therefore, behold, I, even I, will utterly forget you, and I will forsake you, and the city that I gave you and your fathers, and cast you out of my presence:

**Jer 23.40** And I will bring an everlasting reproach upon you, and a perpetual shame, which shall not be forgotten.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exaltation-Abasement, Honour-Dishonour, Humiliation of Sinners, Shame, Shame, Sin's, Sin, Sin's |

# Jeremiah 24

**Jer 24.1** The LORD shewed me, and, behold, two baskets of figs were set before the temple of the LORD, after that Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon had carried away captive Jeconiah the son of Jehoiakim king of Judah, and the princes of Judah, with the carpenters and smiths, from Jerusalem, and had brought them to Babylon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Blacksmiths, Carpenters, Coniah, Jeconiah, Jehoiachin, Smiths |

**Jer 24.2** One basket had very good figs, even like the figs that are first ripe: and the other basket had very naughty figs, which could not be eaten, they were so bad.

**Jer 24.3** Then said the LORD unto me, What seest thou, Jeremiah? And I said, Figs; the good figs, very good; and the evil, very evil, that cannot be eaten, they are so evil.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jeremiah |

**Jer 24.4** Again the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

**Jer 24.5** Thus saith the LORD, the God of Israel; Like these good figs, so will I acknowledge them that are carried away captive of Judah, whom I have sent out of this place into the land of the Chaldeans for their good.

**Jer 24.6** For I will set mine eyes upon them for good, and I will bring them again to this land: and I will build them, and not pull them down; and I will plant them, and not pluck them up.

**Jer 24.7** And I will give them an heart to know me, that I am the LORD: and they shall be my people, and I will be their God: for they shall return unto me with their whole heart.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blessings-Afflictions, Endowments, Gifts, God, Heart, Promises, Divine, Renewed Heart, Spiritual |

**Jer 24.8** And as the evil figs, which cannot be eaten, they are so evil; surely thus saith the LORD, So will I give Zedekiah the king of Judah, and his princes, and the residue of Jerusalem, that remain in this land, and them that dwell in the land of Egypt:

**Jer 24.9** And I will deliver them to be removed into all the kingdoms of the earth for their hurt, to be a reproach and a proverb, a taunt and a curse, in all places whither I shall drive them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| By-Word, Israel, Israel, Israel-The Jews |

**Jer 24.10** And I will send the sword, the famine, and the pestilence, among them, till they be consumed from off the land that I gave unto them and to their fathers.

# Jeremiah 25

**Jer 25.1** The word that came to Jeremiah concerning all the people of Judah in the fourth year of Jehoiakim the son of Josiah king of Judah, that was the first year of Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eliakim, Jehoiakim, King of Judah, Nebuchadnezzar |

**Jer 25.2** The which Jeremiah the prophet spake unto all the people of Judah, and to all the inhabitants of Jerusalem, saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jeremiah |

**Jer 25.3** From the thirteenth year of Josiah the son of Amon king of Judah, even unto this day, that is the three and twentieth year, the word of the LORD hath come unto me, and I have spoken unto you, rising early and speaking; but ye have not hearkened.

**Jer 25.4** And the LORD hath sent unto you all his servants the prophets, rising early and sending them; but ye have not hearkened, nor inclined your ear to hear.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaders, Men of God, Messengers, God's, Prophets, Religious |

**Jer 25.5** They said, Turn ye again now every one from his evil

way, and from the evil of your doings, and dwell in the land that the LORD hath given unto you and to your fathers for ever and ever:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Penitence-Impenitence, Repentance, Sorrow |

**Jer 25.6** And go not after other gods to serve them, and to worship them, and provoke me not to anger with the works of your hands; and I will do you no hurt.

**Jer 25.7** Yet ye have not hearkened unto me, saith the LORD; that ye might provoke me to anger with the works of your hands to your own hurt.

**Jer 25.8** Therefore thus saith the LORD of hosts; Because ye have not heard my words,

**Jer 25.9** Behold, I will send and take all the families of the north, saith the LORD, and Nebuchadrezzar the king of Babylon, my servant, and will bring them against this land, and against the inhabitants thereof, and against all these nations round about, and will utterly destroy them, and make them an astonishment, and an hissing, and perpetual desolations.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Destruction, War, War-Peace |

**Jer 25.10** Moreover I will take from them the voice of mirth, and the voice of gladness, the voice of the bridegroom, and the voice of the bride, the sound of the millstones, and the

light of the candle.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Israel-The Jews, Joy, Millstones |

**Jer 25.11** And this whole land shall be a desolation, and an astonishment; and these nations shall serve the king of Babylon seventy years.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Periods and Numbers, Seventy |

**Jer 25.12** And it shall come to pass, when seventy years are accomplished, that I will punish the king of Babylon, and that nation, saith the LORD, for their iniquity, and the land of the Chaldeans, and will make it perpetual desolations.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Babylon, Desolation |

**Jer 25.13** And I will bring upon that land all my words which I have pronounced against it, even all that is written in this book, which Jeremiah hath prophesied against all the nations.

**Jer 25.14** For many nations and great kings shall serve themselves of them also: and I will recompense them according to their deeds, and according to the works of their own hands.

**Jer 25.15** For thus saith the LORD God of Israel unto me; Take the wine cup of this fury at my hand, and cause all the nations, to whom I send thee, to drink it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cup, Wrath, Wrath-Anger |

**Jer 25.16** And they shall drink, and be moved, and be mad, because of the sword that I will send among them.

**Jer 25.17** Then took I the cup at the LORD's hand, and made all the nations to drink, unto whom the LORD had sent me:

**Jer 25.18** To wit, Jerusalem, and the cities of Judah, and the kings thereof, and the princes thereof, to make them a desolation, an astonishment, an hissing, and a curse; as it is this day;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jerusalem |

**Jer 25.19** Pharaoh king of Egypt, and his servants, and his princes, and all his people;

**Jer 25.20** And all the mingled people, and all the kings of the land of Uz, and all the kings of the land of the Philistines, and Ashkelon, and Azzah, and Ekron, and the remnant of Ashdod,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ashdod, Askelon, Ekron, Uz |

**Jer 25.21** Edom, and Moab, and the children of Ammon,

**Jer 25.22** And all the kings of Tyrus, and all the kings of Zidon, and the kings of the isles which are beyond the sea,

**Jer 25.23** Dedan, and Tema, and Buz, and all that are in the utmost corners,

**Jer 25.24** And all the kings of Arabia, and all the kings of the mingled people that dwell in the desert,

**Jer 25.25** And all the kings of Zimri, and all the kings of Elam, and all the kings of the Medes,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Elam |

**Jer 25.26** And all the kings of the north, far and near, one with another, and all the kingdoms of the world, which are upon the face of the earth: and the king of Sheshach shall drink after them.

**Jer 25.27** Therefore thou shalt say unto them, Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel; Drink ye, and be drunken, and spue, and fall, and rise no more, because of the sword which I will send among you.

**Jer 25.28** And it shall be, if they refuse to take the cup at thine hand to drink, then shalt thou say unto them, Thus saith the LORD of hosts; Ye shall certainly drink.

**Jer 25.29** For, lo, I begin to bring evil on the city which is called by my name, and should ye be utterly unpunished? Ye shall not be unpunished: for I will call for a sword upon all the inhabitants of the earth, saith the LORD of hosts.

**Jer 25.30** Therefore prophesy thou against them all these words, and say unto them, The LORD shall roar from on high, and utter his voice from his holy habitation; he shall mightily roar upon his habitation; he shall give a shout, as they that tread the grapes, against all the inhabitants of the earth.

**Jer 25.31** A noise shall come even to the ends of the earth; for the LORD hath a controversy with the nations, he will plead with all flesh; he will give them that are wicked to the sword, saith the LORD.

**Jer 25.32** Thus saith the LORD of hosts, Behold, evil shall go forth from nation to nation, and a great whirlwind shall be raised up from the coasts of the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Meteorology, Whirlwind |

**Jer 25.33** And the slain of the LORD shall be at that day from one end of the earth even unto the other end of the earth: they shall not be lamented, neither gathered, nor buried; they shall be dung upon the ground.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dead Bodies, Righteous-Wicked, Unburied, Unlamented, the Wicked, Wicked, the |

**Jer 25.34** Howl, ye shepherds, and cry; and wallow yourselves in the ashes, ye principal of the flock: for the days of your slaughter and of your dispersions are accomplished; and ye shall fall like a pleasant vessel.

**Jer 25.35** And the shepherds shall have no way to flee, nor the principal of the flock to escape.

**Jer 25.36** A voice of the cry of the shepherds, and an howling of the principal of the flock, shall be heard: for the

LORD hath spoiled their pasture.

**Jer 25.37** And the peaceable habitations are cut down because of the fierce anger of the LORD.

**Jer 25.38** He hath forsaken his covert, as the lion: for their land is desolate because of the fierceness of the oppressor, and because of his fierce anger.

# Jeremiah 26

**Jer 26.1** In the beginning of the reign of Jehoiakim the son of Josiah king of Judah came this word from the LORD, saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eliakim, Jehoiakim, King of Judah |

**Jer 26.2** Thus saith the LORD; Stand in the court of the LORD's house, and speak unto all the cities of Judah, which come to worship in the LORD's house, all the words that I command thee to speak unto them; diminish not a word:

**Jer 26.3** If so be they will hearken, and turn every man from his evil way, that I may repent me of the evil, which I purpose to do unto them because of the evil of their doings.

**Jer 26.4** And thou shalt say unto them, Thus saith the LORD; If ye will not hearken to me, to walk in my law, which I have set before you,

**Jer 26.5** To hearken to the words of my servants the prophets, whom I sent unto you, both rising up early, and sending them, but ye have not hearkened;

**Jer 26.6** Then will I make this house like Shiloh, and will make this city a curse to all the nations of the earth.

**Jer 26.7** So the priests and the prophets and all the people heard Jeremiah speaking these words in the house of the LORD.

**Jer 26.8** Now it came to pass, when Jeremiah had made an end of speaking all that the LORD had commanded him to speak unto all the people, that the priests and the prophets and all the people took him, saying, Thou shalt surely die.

**Jer 26.9** Why hast thou prophesied in the name of the LORD, saying, This house shall be like Shiloh, and this city shall be desolate without an inhabitant? And all the people were gathered against Jeremiah in the house of the LORD.

**Jer 26.10** When the princes of Judah heard these things, then they came up from the king's house unto the house of the LORD, and sat down in the entry of the new gate of the LORD's house.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gates |

**Jer 26.11** Then spake the priests and the prophets unto the princes and to all the people, saying, This man is worthy to die; for he hath prophesied against this city, as ye have heard with your ears.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courts |

**Jer 26.12** Then spake Jeremiah unto all the princes and to all the people, saying, The LORD sent me to prophesy against this house and against this city all the words that ye have heard.

**Jer 26.13** Therefore now amend your ways and your doings, and obey the voice of the LORD your God; and the LORD will repent him of the evil that he hath pronounced against you.

**Jer 26.14** As for me, behold, I am in your hand: do with me as seemeth good and meet unto you.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Meekness, Meekness-Retaliation |

**Jer 26.15** But know ye for certain, that if ye put me to death, ye shall surely bring innocent blood upon yourselves, and upon this city, and upon the inhabitants thereof: for of a truth the LORD hath sent me unto you to speak all these words in your ears.

**Jer 26.16** Then said the princes and all the people unto the priests and to the prophets; This man is not worthy to die: for he hath spoken to us in the name of the LORD our God.

**Jer 26.17** Then rose up certain of the elders of the land, and spake to all the assembly of the people, saying,

**Jer 26.18** Micah the Morasthite prophesied in the days of Hezekiah king of Judah, and spake to all the people of Judah, saying, Thus saith the LORD of hosts; Zion shall be plowed like a field, and Jerusalem shall become heaps, and the mountain of the house as the high places of a forest.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Leaders, Prophesying, Prophets, Religious |

**Jer 26.19** Did Hezekiah king of Judah and all Judah put him at all to death? did he not fear the LORD, and besought the LORD, and the LORD repented him of the evil which he had

pronounced against them? Thus might we procure great evil against our souls.

**Jer 26.20** And there was also a man that prophesied in the name of the LORD, Urijah the son of Shemaiah of Kirjathjearim, who prophesied against this city and against this land according to all the words of Jeremiah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Kirjath-Jearim, Urijah |

**Jer 26.21** And when Jehoiakim the king, with all his mighty men, and all the princes, heard his words, the king sought to put him to death: but when Urijah heard it, he was afraid, and fled, and went into Egypt;

**Jer 26.22** And Jehoiakim the king sent men into Egypt, namely, Elnathan the son of Achbor, and certain men with him into Egypt.

**Jer 26.23** And they fetched forth Urijah out of Egypt, and brought him unto Jehoiakim the king; who slew him with the sword, and cast his dead body into the graves of the common people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Burying Places, Dead, the |

**Jer 26.24** Nevertheless the hand of Ahikam the son of Shaphan was with Jeremiah, that they should not give him into the hand of the people to put him to death.

# Jeremiah 27

**Jer 27.1** In the beginning of the reign of Jehoiakim the son of Josiah king of Judah came this word unto Jeremiah from the LORD, saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eliakim, Jehoiakim, King of Judah, Nebuchadnezzar |

**Jer 27.2** Thus saith the LORD to me; Make thee bonds and yokes, and put them upon thy neck,

**Jer 27.3** And send them to the king of Edom, and to the king of Moab, and to the king of the Ammonites, and to the king of Tyrus, and to the king of Zidon, by the hand of the messengers which come to Jerusalem unto Zedekiah king of Judah;

**Jer 27.4** And command them to say unto their masters, Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel; Thus shall ye say unto your masters;

**Jer 27.5** I have made the earth, the man and the beast that are upon the ground, by my great power and by my outstretched arm, and have given it unto whom it seemed meet unto me.

**Jer 27.6** And now have I given all these lands into the hand of Nebuchadnezzar the king of Babylon, my servant; and the beasts of the field have I given him also to serve him.

**Jer 27.7** And all nations shall serve him, and his son, and his son's son, until the very time of his land come: and then many nations and great kings shall serve themselves of him.

**Jer 27.8** And it shall come to pass, that the nation and kingdom which will not serve the same Nebuchadnezzar the king of Babylon, and that will not put their neck under the yoke of the king of Babylon, that nation will I punish, saith the LORD, with the sword, and with the famine, and with the pestilence, until I have consumed them by his hand.

**Jer 27.9** Therefore hearken not ye to your prophets, nor to your diviners, nor to your dreamers, nor to your enchanters, nor to your sorcerers, which speak unto you, saying, Ye shall not serve the king of Babylon:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divination, Magic |

**Jer 27.10** For they prophesy a lie unto you, to remove you far from your land; and that I should drive you out, and ye should perish.

**Jer 27.11** But the nations that bring their neck under the yoke of the king of Babylon, and serve him, those will I let remain still in their own land, saith the LORD; and they shall till it, and dwell therein.

**Jer 27.12** I spake also to Zedekiah king of Judah according to all these words, saying, Bring your necks under the yoke of the king of Babylon, and serve him and his people, and live.

**Jer 27.13** Why will ye die, thou and thy people, by the sword, by the famine, and by the pestilence, as the LORD hath spoken against the nation that will not serve the king of Babylon?

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| God's, Judgments, God's, Pestilence |

**Jer 27.14** Therefore hearken not unto the words of the prophets that speak unto you, saying, Ye shall not serve the king of Babylon: for they prophesy a lie unto you.

**Jer 27.15** For I have not sent them, saith the LORD, yet they prophesy a lie in my name; that I might drive you out, and that ye might perish, ye, and the prophets that prophesy unto you.

**Jer 27.16** Also I spake to the priests and to all this people, saying, Thus saith the LORD; Hearken not to the words of your prophets that prophesy unto you, saying, Behold, the vessels of the LORD's house shall now shortly be brought again from Babylon: for they prophesy a lie unto you.

**Jer 27.17** Hearken not unto them; serve the king of Babylon, and live: wherefore should this city be laid waste?

**Jer 27.18** But if they be prophets, and if the word of the LORD be with them, let them now make intercession to the LORD of hosts, that the vessels which are left in the house of the LORD, and in the house of the king of Judah, and at Jerusalem, go not to Babylon.

**Jer 27.19** For thus saith the LORD of hosts concerning the pillars, and concerning the sea, and concerning the bases, and concerning the residue of the vessels that remain in this city.

**Jer 27.20** Which Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon took not, when he carried away captive Jeconiah the son of Jehoiakim king of Judah from Jerusalem to Babylon, and all the nobles of Judah and Jerusalem;

**Jer 27.21** Yea, thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel, concerning the vessels that remain in the house of the LORD, and in the house of the king of Judah and of Jerusalem;

**Jer 27.22** They shall be carried to Babylon, and there shall they be until the day that I visit them, saith the LORD; then will I bring them up, and restore them to this place.

# Jeremiah 28

**Jer 28.1** And it came to pass the same year, in the beginning of the reign of Zedekiah king of Judah, in the fourth year, and in the fifth month, that Hananiah the son of Azur the prophet, which was of Gibeon, spake unto me in the house of the LORD, in the presence of the priests and of all the people, saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hananiah, Nebuchadnezzar |

**Jer 28.2** Thus speaketh the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel, saying, I have broken the yoke of the king of Babylon.

**Jer 28.3** Within two full years will I bring again into this place all the vessels of the LORD's house, that Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon took away from this place, and carried them to Babylon:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holy Vessels, Sacred Vessels, Vessels, Holy |

**Jer 28.4** And I will bring again to this place Jeconiah the son of Jehoiakim king of Judah, with all the captives of Judah, that went into Babylon, saith the LORD: for I will break the yoke of the king of Babylon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Coniah, Jeconiah, Jehoiachin |

**Jer 28.5** Then the prophet Jeremiah said unto the prophet

Hananiah in the presence of the priests, and in the presence of all the people that stood in the house of the LORD,

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Jeremiah |

**Jer 28.6** Even the prophet Jeremiah said, Amen: the LORD do so: the LORD perform thy words which thou hast prophesied, to bring again the vessels of the LORD's house, and all that is carried away captive, from Babylon into this place.

**Jer 28.7** Nevertheless hear thou now this word that I speak in thine ears, and in the ears of all the people;

**Jer 28.8** The prophets that have been before me and before thee of old prophesied both against many countries, and against great kingdoms, of war, and of evil, and of pestilence.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Prophesying |

**Jer 28.9** The prophet which prophesieth of peace, when the word of the prophet shall come to pass, then shall the prophet be known, that the LORD hath truly sent him.

**Jer 28.10** Then Hananiah the prophet took the yoke from off the prophet Jeremiah's neck, and brake it.

**Jer 28.11** And Hananiah spake in the presence of all the people, saying, Thus saith the LORD; Even so will I break the yoke of Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon from the neck of all nations within the space of two full years. And the prophet Jeremiah went his way.

**Jer 28.12** Then the word of the LORD came unto Jeremiah the prophet, after that Hananiah the prophet had broken the yoke from off the neck of the prophet Jeremiah, saying,

**Jer 28.13** Go and tell Hananiah, saying, Thus saith the LORD; Thou hast broken the yokes of wood; but thou shalt make for them yokes of iron.

**Jer 28.14** For thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel; I have put a yoke of iron upon the neck of all these nations, that they may serve Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon; and they shall serve him: and I have given him the beasts of the field also.

**Jer 28.15** Then said the prophet Jeremiah unto Hananiah the prophet, Hear now, Hananiah; The LORD hath not sent thee; but thou makest this people to trust in a lie.

**Jer 28.16** Therefore thus saith the LORD; Behold, I will cast thee from off the face of the earth: this year thou shalt die, because thou hast taught rebellion against the LORD.

**Jer 28.17** So Hananiah the prophet died the same year in the seventh month.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaders, Prophets, Religious |

# Jeremiah 29

**Jer 29.1** Now these are the words of the letter that Jeremiah the prophet sent from Jerusalem unto the residue of the elders which were carried away captives, and to the priests, and to the prophets, and to all the people whom Nebuchadnezzar had carried away captive from Jerusalem to Babylon;

**Jer 29.2** (After that Jeconiah the king, and the queen, and the eunuchs, the princes of Judah and Jerusalem, and the carpenters, and the smiths, were departed from Jerusalem;)

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Blacksmiths, Coniah, Jeconiah, Jehoiachin, Smiths |

**Jer 29.3** By the hand of Elasah the son of Shaphan, and Gemariah the son of Hilkiah, (whom Zedekiah king of Judah sent unto Babylon to Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon) saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hilkiah |

**Jer 29.4** Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel, unto all that are carried away captives, whom I have caused to be carried away from Jerusalem unto Babylon;

**Jer 29.5** Build ye houses, and dwell in them; and plant gardens, and eat the fruit of them;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Gardeners |

**Jer 29.6** Take ye wives, and beget sons and daughters; and take wives for your sons, and give your daughters to husbands, that they may bear sons and daughters; that ye may be increased there, and not diminished.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Home, Marriage |

**Jer 29.7** And seek the peace of the city whither I have caused you to be carried away captives, and pray unto the LORD for it: for in the peace thereof shall ye have peace.

**Jer 29.8** For thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel; Let not your prophets and your diviners, that be in the midst of you, deceive you, neither hearken to your dreams which ye cause to be dreamed.

**Jer 29.9** For they prophesy falsely unto you in my name: I have not sent them, saith the LORD.

**Jer 29.10** For thus saith the LORD, That after seventy years be accomplished at Babylon I will visit you, and perform my good word toward you, in causing you to return to this place.

**Jer 29.11** For I know the thoughts that I think toward you, saith the LORD, thoughts of peace, and not of evil, to give you an expected end.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Thoughts |

**Jer 29.12** Then shall ye call upon me, and ye shall go and pray unto me, and I will hearken unto you.

**Jer 29.13** And ye shall seek me, and find me, when ye shall search for me with all your heart.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earnestness, Earnestness-Indifference, God's, Heart, Prayer, Promises, Divine, Search for God, Seek God, Seekers, Seeking God, Whole Heart |

**Jer 29.14** And I will be found of you, saith the LORD: and I will turn away your captivity, and I will gather you from all the nations, and from all the places whither I have driven you, saith the LORD; and I will bring you again into the place whence I caused you to be carried away captive.

**Jer 29.15** Because ye have said, The LORD hath raised us up prophets in Babylon;

**Jer 29.16** Know that thus saith the LORD of the king that sitteth upon the throne of David, and of all the people that dwelleth in this city, and of your brethren that are not gone forth with you into captivity;

**Jer 29.17** Thus saith the LORD of hosts; Behold, I will send upon them the sword, the famine, and the pestilence, and will make them like vile figs, that cannot be eaten, they are so evil.

**Jer 29.18** And I will persecute them with the sword, with the famine, and with the pestilence, and will deliver them to be removed to all the kingdoms of the earth, to be a curse, and an astonishment, and an hissing, and a reproach, among all the nations whither I have driven them:

**Jer 29.19** Because they have not hearkened to my words, saith the LORD, which I sent unto them by my servants the prophets, rising up early and sending them; but ye would not hear, saith the LORD.

**Jer 29.20** Hear ye therefore the word of the LORD, all ye of the captivity, whom I have sent from Jerusalem to Babylon:

**Jer 29.21** Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel, of Ahab the son of Kolaiah, and of Zedekiah the son of Maaseiah, which prophesy a lie unto you in my name; Behold, I will deliver them into the hand of Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon; and he shall slay them before your eyes;

**Jer 29.22** And of them shall be taken up a curse by all the captivity of Judah which are in Babylon, saying, The LORD make thee like Zedekiah and like Ahab, whom the king of Babylon roasted in the fire;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Zedekiah |

**Jer 29.23** Because they have committed villany in Israel, and have committed adultery with their neighbours' wives, and have spoken lying words in my name, which I have not commanded them; even I know, and am a witness, saith the LORD.

**Jer 29.24** Thus shalt thou also speak to Shemaiah the Nehelamite, saying,

**Jer 29.25** Thus speaketh the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel, saying, Because thou hast sent letters in thy name unto all the people that are at Jerusalem, and to Zephaniah the son of Maaseiah the priest, and to all the priests, saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Zephaniah |

**Jer 29.26** The LORD hath made thee priest in the stead of Jehoiada the priest, that ye should be officers in the house of the LORD, for every man that is mad, and maketh himself a prophet, that thou shouldest put him in prison, and in the stocks.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bondage, Physical, Liberty-Bondage, Madness, Stocks |

**Jer 29.27** Now therefore why hast thou not reproved Jeremiah of Anathoth, which maketh himself a prophet to you?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anathoth |

**Jer 29.28** For therefore he sent unto us in Babylon, saying, This captivity is long: build ye houses, and dwell in them; and plant gardens, and eat the fruit of them.

**Jer 29.29** And Zephaniah the priest read this letter in the ears of Jeremiah the prophet.

**Jer 29.30** Then came the word of the LORD unto Jeremiah, saying,

**Jer 29.31** Send to all them of the captivity, saying, Thus saith the LORD concerning Shemaiah the Nehelamite; Because that Shemaiah hath prophesied unto you, and I sent him not, and he caused you to trust in a lie:

**Jer 29.32** Therefore thus saith the LORD; Behold, I will punish Shemaiah the Nehelamite, and his seed: he shall not have a man to dwell among this people; neither shall he behold the good that I will do for my people, saith the LORD; because he hath taught rebellion against the LORD.

# Jeremiah 30

**Jer 30.1** The word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD, saying,

**Jer 30.2** Thus speaketh the LORD God of Israel, saying, Write thee all the words that I have spoken unto thee in a book.

**Jer 30.3** For, lo, the days come, saith the LORD, that I will bring again the captivity of my people Israel and Judah, saith the LORD: and I will cause them to return to the land that I gave to their fathers, and they shall possess it.

**Jer 30.4** And these are the words that the LORD spake concerning Israel and concerning Judah.

**Jer 30.5** For thus saith the LORD; We have heard a voice of trembling, of fear, and not of peace.

**Jer 30.6** Ask ye now, and see whether a man doth travail with child? wherefore do I see every man with his hands on his loins, as a woman in travail, and all faces are turned into paleness?

**Jer 30.7** Alas! for that day is great, so that none is like it: it is even the time of Jacob's trouble, but he shall be saved out of it.

**Jer 30.8** For it shall come to pass in that day, saith the LORD of hosts, that I will break his yoke from off thy neck, and will burst thy bonds, and strangers shall no more serve themselves of him:

**Jer 30.9** But they shall serve the LORD their God, and David their king, whom I will raise up unto them.

**Jer 30.10** Therefore fear thou not, O my servant Jacob, saith the LORD; neither be dismayed, O Israel: for, lo, I will save thee from afar, and thy seed from the land of their captivity; and Jacob shall return, and shall be in rest, and be quiet, and none shall make him afraid.

**Jer 30.11** For I am with thee, saith the LORD, to save thee: though I make a full end of all nations whither I have scattered thee, yet I will not make a full end of thee: but I will correct thee in measure, and will not leave thee altogether unpunished.

**Jer 30.12** For thus saith the LORD, Thy bruise is incurable, and thy wound is grievous.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beauty-Disfigurement, Disease, Spiritual, Health-Disease, Sin, Spiritual, Wounds of Sin |

**Jer 30.13** There is none to plead thy cause, that thou mayest be bound up: thou hast no healing medicines.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Disease, Health-Disease, Medicine, Prevention and Cure of Diseases |

**Jer 30.14** All thy lovers have forgotten thee; they seek thee not; for I have wounded thee with the wound of an enemy,

with the chastisement of a cruel one, for the multitude of thine iniquity; because thy sins were increased.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Iniquity |

**Jer 30.15** Why criest thou for thine affliction? thy sorrow is incurable for the multitude of thine iniquity: because thy sins were increased, I have done these things unto thee.

**Jer 30.16** Therefore all they that devour thee shall be devoured; and all thine adversaries, every one of them, shall go into captivity; and they that spoil thee shall be a spoil, and all that prey upon thee will I give for a prey.

**Jer 30.17** For I will restore health unto thee, and I will heal thee of thy wounds, saith the LORD; because they called thee an Outcast, saying, This is Zion, whom no man seeketh after.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Health Promised, Health-Disease, Outcasts, Penitent, Promises, Divine, Restoration, Sickness |

**Jer 30.18** Thus saith the LORD; Behold, I will bring again the captivity of Jacob's tents, and have mercy on his dwellingplaces; and the city shall be builded upon her own heap, and the palace shall remain after the manner thereof.

**Jer 30.19** And out of them shall proceed thanksgiving and the voice of them that make merry: and I will multiply them, and they shall not be few; I will also glorify them, and they shall not be small.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joy, Joy-Sorrow, Merriment, Mirth |

**Jer 30.20** Their children also shall be as aforetime, and their congregation shall be established before me, and I will punish all that oppress them.

**Jer 30.21** And their nobles shall be of themselves, and their governor shall proceed from the midst of them; and I will cause him to draw near, and he shall approach unto me: for who is this that engaged his heart to approach unto me? saith the LORD.

**Jer 30.22** And ye shall be my people, and I will be your God.

**Jer 30.23** Behold, the whirlwind of the LORD goeth forth with fury, a continuing whirlwind: it shall fall with pain upon the head of the wicked.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Meteorology, Whirlwind |

**Jer 30.24** The fierce anger of the LORD shall not return, until he hath done it, and until he have performed the intents of his heart: in the latter days ye shall consider it.

# Jeremiah 31

**Jer 31.1** At the same time, saith the LORD, will I be the God of all the families of Israel, and they shall be my people.

**Jer 31.2** Thus saith the LORD, The people which were left of the sword found grace in the wilderness; even Israel, when I went to cause him to rest.

**Jer 31.3** The LORD hath appeared of old unto me, saying, Yea, I have loved thee with an everlasting love: therefore with lovingkindness have I drawn thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Attraction, Divine, God's, Love, Love-Hatred, Lovingkindness, Spiritual |

**Jer 31.4** Again I will build thee, and thou shalt be built, O virgin of Israel: thou shalt again be adorned with thy tabrets, and shalt go forth in the dances of them that make merry.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dancing |

**Jer 31.5** Thou shalt yet plant vines upon the mountains of Samaria: the planters shall plant, and shall eat them as common things.

**Jer 31.6** For there shall be a day, that the watchmen upon the mount Ephraim shall cry, Arise ye, and let us go up to Zion unto the LORD our God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Call, Divine, Watchmen, Worship, Worship, True and False

**Jer 31.7** For thus saith the LORD; Sing with gladness for Jacob, and shout among the chief of the nations: publish ye, praise ye, and say, O LORD, save thy people, the remnant of Israel.

**Thompson chain topics**

Israel, Israel-The Jews, Remnant of Israel

**Jer 31.8** Behold, I will bring them from the north country, and gather them from the coasts of the earth, and with them the blind and the lame, the woman with child and her that travaileth with child together: a great company shall return thither.

**Jer 31.9** They shall come with weeping, and with supplications will I lead them: I will cause them to walk by the rivers of waters in a straight way, wherein they shall not stumble: for I am a father to Israel, and Ephraim is my firstborn.

**Thompson chain topics**

Penitence-Impenitence, Repentance

**Jer 31.10** Hear the word of the LORD, O ye nations, and declare it in the isles afar off, and say, He that scattered Israel will gather him, and keep him, as a shepherd doth his flock.

**Jer 31.11** For the LORD hath redeemed Jacob, and ransomed him from the hand of him that was stronger than he.

**Jer 31.12** Therefore they shall come and sing in the height of Zion, and shall flow together to the goodness of the LORD, for wheat, and for wine, and for oil, and for the young of the flock and of the herd: and their soul shall be as a watered garden; and they shall not sorrow any more at all.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Gardens, Joy-Sorrow, Sorrow |

**Jer 31.13** Then shall the virgin rejoice in the dance, both young men and old together: for I will turn their mourning into joy, and will comfort them, and make them rejoice from their sorrow.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joy, Joy-Sorrow |

**Jer 31.14** And I will satiate the soul of the priests with fatness, and my people shall be satisfied with my goodness, saith the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Desire-Satisfaction, Satisfaction |

**Jer 31.15** Thus saith the LORD; A voice was heard in Ramah, lamentation, and bitter weeping; Rahel weeping for her children refused to be comforted for her children, because they were not.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cares of Motherhood, Dead, the, Grief, Joy-Sorrow, Motherhood, Cares of, Mourning, Rachel |

**Jer 31.16** Thus saith the LORD; Refrain thy voice from weeping, and thine eyes from tears: for thy work shall be rewarded, saith the LORD; and they shall come again from the land of the enemy.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Reward, Reward-Punishment |

**Jer 31.17** And there is hope in thine end, saith the LORD, that thy children shall come again to their own border.

**Jer 31.18** I have surely heard Ephraim bemoaning himself thus; Thou hast chastised me, and I was chastised, as a bullock unaccustomed to the yoke: turn thou me, and I shall be turned; for thou art the LORD my God.

**Jer 31.19** Surely after that I was turned, I repented; and after that I was instructed, I smote upon my thigh: I was ashamed, yea, even confounded, because I did bear the reproach of my youth.

**Jer 31.20** Is Ephraim my dear son? is he a pleasant child? for since I spake against him, I do earnestly remember him still: therefore my bowels are troubled for him; I will surely have mercy upon him, saith the LORD.

**Jer 31.21** Set thee up waymarks, make thee high heaps: set thine heart toward the highway, even the way which thou wentest: turn again, O virgin of Israel, turn again to these thy cities.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Helps-Hindrances, Highway, Spiritual, Spiritual, Way Provided

**Jer 31.22** How long wilt thou go about, O thou backsliding daughter? for the LORD hath created a new thing in the earth, A woman shall compass a man.

**Jer 31.23** Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel; As yet they shall use this speech in the land of Judah and in the cities thereof, when I shall bring again their captivity; The LORD bless thee, O habitation of justice, and mountain of holiness.

**Jer 31.24** And there shall dwell in Judah itself, and in all the cities thereof together, husbandmen, and they that go forth with flocks.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Husbandmen |

**Jer 31.25** For I have satiated the weary soul, and I have replenished every sorrowful soul.

**Jer 31.26** Upon this I awaked, and beheld; and my sleep was sweet unto me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sleep, Sleep-Wakefulness |

**Jer 31.27** Behold, the days come, saith the LORD, that I will sow the house of Israel and the house of Judah with the seed of man, and with the seed of beast.

**Jer 31.28** And it shall come to pass, that like as I have watched over them, to pluck up, and to break down, and to throw down, and to destroy, and to afflict; so will I watch over them, to build, and to plant, saith the LORD.

**Jer 31.29** In those days they shall say no more, The fathers have eaten a sour grape, and the children's teeth are set on edge.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Fruit, Natural, Grapes |

**Jer 31.30** But every one shall die for his own iniquity: every man that eateth the sour grape, his teeth shall be set on edge.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Personal Responsibility, Responsibility, Stewardship-Ownership |

**Jer 31.31** Behold, the days come, saith the LORD, that I will make a new covenant with the house of Israel, and with the house of Judah:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Covenant, Covenants and Vows, New |

**Jer 31.32** Not according to the covenant that I made with their fathers in the day that I took them by the hand to bring them out of the land of Egypt; which my covenant they brake, although I was an husband unto them, saith the LORD:

**Jer 31.33** But this shall be the covenant that I will make with the house of Israel; After those days, saith the LORD, I will put my law in their inward parts, and write it in their hearts; and will be their God, and they shall be my people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Law, Writing |

**Jer 31.34** And they shall teach no more every man his neighbour, and every man his brother, saying, Know the LORD: for they shall all know me, from the least of them unto the greatest of them, saith the LORD: for I will forgive their iniquity, and I will remember their sin no more.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Knowledge, Knowledge-Ignorance, Pardon, Promises, Divine, Salvation-Condemnation, Sinners, Spiritual |

**Jer 31.35** Thus saith the LORD, which giveth the sun for a light by day, and the ordinances of the moon and of the stars for a light by night, which divideth the sea when the waves thereof roar; The LORD of hosts is his name:

**Jer 31.36** If those ordinances depart from before me, saith the LORD, then the seed of Israel also shall cease from being a nation before me for ever.

**Jer 31.37** Thus saith the LORD; If heaven above can be measured, and the foundations of the earth searched out beneath, I will also cast off all the seed of Israel for all that they have done, saith the LORD.

**Jer 31.38** Behold, the days come, saith the LORD, that the city shall be built to the LORD from the tower of Hananeel unto the gate of the corner.

**Jer 31.39** And the measuring line shall yet go forth over against it upon the hill Gareb, and shall compass about to Goath.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Measuring Rod |

**Jer 31.40** And the whole valley of the dead bodies, and of the ashes, and all the fields unto the brook of Kidron, unto the corner of the horse gate toward the east, shall be holy unto the LORD; it shall not be plucked up, nor thrown down any more for ever.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cedron, Kidron |

# Jeremiah 32

**Jer 32.1** The word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD in the tenth year of Zedekiah king of Judah, which was the eighteenth year of Nebuchadrezzar.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nebuchadnezzar |

**Jer 32.2** For then the king of Babylon's army besieged Jerusalem: and Jeremiah the prophet was shut up in the court of the prison, which was in the king of Judah's house.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Apostles, Church, Ministers, Persecution, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**Jer 32.3** For Zedekiah king of Judah had shut him up, saying, Wherefore dost thou prophesy, and say, Thus saith the LORD, Behold, I will give this city into the hand of the king of Babylon, and he shall take it;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mattaniah, Zedekiah |

**Jer 32.4** And Zedekiah king of Judah shall not escape out of the hand of the Chaldeans, but shall surely be delivered into the hand of the king of Babylon, and shall speak with him mouth to mouth, and his eyes shall behold his eyes;

**Jer 32.5** And he shall lead Zedekiah to Babylon, and there shall he be until I visit him, saith the LORD: though ye fight with the Chaldeans, ye shall not prosper.

**Jer 32.6** And Jeremiah said, The word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

**Jer 32.7** Behold, Hanameel the son of Shallum thine uncle shall come unto thee saying, Buy thee my field that is in Anathoth: for the right of redemption is thine to buy it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anathoth |

**Jer 32.8** So Hanameel mine uncle's son came to me in the court of the prison according to the word of the LORD, and said unto me, Buy my field, I pray thee, that is in Anathoth, which is in the country of Benjamin: for the right of inheritance is thine, and the redemption is thine; buy it for thyself. Then I knew that this was the word of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Inheritance |

**Jer 32.9** And I bought the field of Hanameel my uncle's son, that was in Anathoth, and weighed him the money, even seventeen shekels of silver.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Land, Real Estate, Shekels, Weighing |

**Jer 32.10** And I subscribed the evidence, and sealed it, and took witnesses, and weighed him the money in the balances.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Money, Seal |

**Jer 32.11** So I took the evidence of the purchase, both that which was sealed according to the law and custom, and that which was open:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Real Estate |

**Jer 32.12** And I gave the evidence of the purchase unto Baruch the son of Neriah, the son of Maaseiah, in the sight of Hanameel mine uncle's son, and in the presence of the witnesses that subscribed the book of the purchase, before all the Jews that sat in the court of the prison.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Baruch, Business Life, Real Estate |

**Jer 32.13** And I charged Baruch before them, saying,

**Jer 32.14** Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel; Take these evidences, this evidence of the purchase, both which is sealed, and this evidence which is open; and put them in an earthen vessel, that they may continue many days.

**Jer 32.15** For thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel; Houses and fields and vineyards shall be possessed again in this land.

**Jer 32.16** Now when I had delivered the evidence of the purchase unto Baruch the son of Neriah, I prayed unto the LORD, saying,

**Jer 32.17** Ah Lord GOD! behold, thou hast made the heaven and the earth by thy great power and stretched out arm, and there is nothing too hard for thee:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heavens |

**Jer 32.18** Thou shewest lovingkindness unto thousands, and recompensest the iniquity of the fathers into the bosom of their children after them: the Great, the Mighty God, the LORD of hosts, is his name,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God, God's, Greatness, God's, Home, Lovingkindness, Parent's Sins, Parental, Sin, Sins |

**Jer 32.19** Great in counsel, and mighty in work: for thine eyes are open upon all the ways of the sons of men: to give every one according to his ways, and according to the fruit of his doings:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blindness-Vision, Counsel, Divine, Future, the, God, Judgment, Knowledge, Knowledge, Divine, Knowledge-Ignorance, Known, Ways, Vision, Ways |

**Jer 32.20** Which hast set signs and wonders in the land of Egypt, even unto this day, and in Israel, and among other men; and hast made thee a name, as at this day;

**Jer 32.21** And hast brought forth thy people Israel out of the land of Egypt with signs, and with wonders, and with a strong hand, and with a stretched out arm, and with great terror;

**Jer 32.22** And hast given them this land, which thou didst swear to their fathers to give them, a land flowing with milk and honey;

**Jer 32.23** And they came in, and possessed it; but they obeyed not thy voice, neither walked in thy law; they have done nothing of all that thou commandedst them to do: therefore thou hast caused all this evil to come upon them:

**Jer 32.24** Behold the mounts, they are come unto the city to take it; and the city is given into the hand of the Chaldeans, that fight against it, because of the sword, and of the famine, and of the pestilence: and what thou hast spoken is come to pass; and, behold, thou seest it.

**Jer 32.25** And thou hast said unto me, O Lord GOD, Buy thee the field for money, and take witnesses; for the city is given into the hand of the Chaldeans.

**Jer 32.26** Then came the word of the LORD unto Jeremiah, saying,

**Jer 32.27** Behold, I am the LORD, the God of all flesh: is there any thing too hard for me?

**Jer 32.28** Therefore thus saith the LORD; Behold, I will give this city into the hand of the Chaldeans, and into the hand of Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon, and he shall take it:

**Jer 32.29** And the Chaldeans, that fight against this city, shall come and set fire on this city, and burn it with the houses, upon whose roofs they have offered incense unto Baal, and poured out drink offerings unto other gods, to provoke me to anger.

**Jer 32.30** For the children of Israel and the children of Judah have only done evil before me from their youth: for the children of Israel have only provoked me to anger with the work of their hands, saith the LORD.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Sin, Sins, Young People, Youth, Sins of |

**Jer 32.31** For this city hath been to me as a provocation of mine anger and of my fury from the day that they built it even unto this day; that I should remove it from before my face,

**Jer 32.32** Because of all the evil of the children of Israel and of the children of Judah, which they have done to provoke me to anger, they, their kings, their princes, their priests, and their prophets, and the men of Judah, and the inhabitants of Jerusalem.

**Jer 32.33** And they have turned unto me the back, and not the face: though I taught them, rising up early and teaching them, yet they have not hearkened to receive instruction.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Instruction, Stubbornness, Teacher, Divine |

**Jer 32.34** But they set their abominations in the house, which is called by my name, to defile it.

**Jer 32.35** And they built the high places of Baal, which are in the valley of the son of Hinnom, to cause their sons and their daughters to pass through the fire unto Molech; which I commanded them not, neither came it into my mind, that they should do this abomination, to cause Judah to sin.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| False, Gods, False, Idolatry, Images, Milcom, Molech, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Jer 32.36** And now therefore thus saith the LORD, the God of Israel, concerning this city, whereof ye say, It shall be delivered into the hand of the king of Babylon by the sword, and by the famine, and by the pestilence;

**Jer 32.37** Behold, I will gather them out of all countries, whither I have driven them in mine anger, and in my fury, and in great wrath; and I will bring them again unto this place, and I will cause them to dwell safely:

**Jer 32.38** And they shall be my people, and I will be their God:

**Jer 32.39** And I will give them one heart, and one way, that they may fear me for ever, for the good of them, and of their children after them:

**Jer 32.40** And I will make an everlasting covenant with them, that I will not turn away from them, to do them good; but I will put my fear in their hearts, that they shall not depart from me.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Bible, the, Covenant, Covenants and Vows, |

Everlasting, Law

**Jer 32.41** Yea, I will rejoice over them to do them good, and I will plant them in this land assuredly with my whole heart and with my whole soul.

**Thompson chain topics**

Divine, Favour, Divine, Favour-Disfavour, God

**Jer 32.42** For thus saith the LORD; Like as I have brought all this great evil upon this people, so will I bring upon them all the good that I have promised them.

**Jer 32.43** And fields shall be bought in this land, whereof ye say, It is desolate without man or beast; it is given into the hand of the Chaldeans.

**Jer 32.44** Men shall buy fields for money, and subscribe evidences, and seal them, and take witnesses in the land of Benjamin, and in the places about Jerusalem, and in the cities of Judah, and in the cities of the mountains, and in the cities of the valley, and in the cities of the south: for I will cause their captivity to return, saith the LORD.

# Jeremiah 33

**Jer 33.1** Moreover the word of the LORD came unto Jeremiah the second time, while he was yet shut up in the court of the prison, saying,

**Jer 33.2** Thus saith the LORD the maker thereof, the LORD that formed it, to establish it; the LORD is his name;

**Jer 33.3** Call unto me, and I will answer thee, and shew thee great and mighty things, which thou knowest not.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Answer Promised, Prayer, Promises, Divine |

**Jer 33.4** For thus saith the LORD, the God of Israel, concerning the houses of this city, and concerning the houses of the kings of Judah, which are thrown down by the mounts, and by the sword;

**Jer 33.5** They come to fight with the Chaldeans, but it is to fill them with the dead bodies of men, whom I have slain in mine anger and in my fury, and for all whose wickedness I have hid my face from this city.

**Jer 33.6** Behold, I will bring it health and cure, and I will cure them, and will reveal unto them the abundance of peace and truth.

**Jer 33.7** And I will cause the captivity of Judah and the captivity of Israel to return, and will build them, as at the first.

**Jer 33.8** And I will cleanse them from all their iniquity, whereby they have sinned against me; and I will pardon all their iniquities, whereby they have sinned, and whereby they have transgressed against me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Pardon, Promises, Divine, Salvation-Condemnation, Sinners |

**Jer 33.9** And it shall be to me a name of joy, a praise and an honour before all the nations of the earth, which shall hear all the good that I do unto them: and they shall fear and tremble for all the goodness and for all the prosperity that I procure unto it.

**Jer 33.10** Thus saith the LORD; Again there shall be heard in this place, which ye say shall be desolate without man and without beast, even in the cities of Judah, and in the streets of Jerusalem, that are desolate, without man, and without inhabitant, and without beast,

**Jer 33.11** The voice of joy, and the voice of gladness, the voice of the bridegroom, and the voice of the bride, the voice of them that shall say, Praise the LORD of hosts: for the LORD is good; for his mercy endureth for ever: and of them that shall bring the sacrifice of praise into the house of the LORD. For I will cause to return the captivity of the land, as at the first, saith the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dedication, God, God's, Goodness, God's, Offerings, Praise, Sacrifices, Thank-Offerings |

**Jer 33.12** Thus saith the LORD of hosts; Again in this place, which is desolate without man and without beast, and in all the cities thereof, shall be an habitation of shepherds causing their flocks to lie down.

**Jer 33.13** In the cities of the mountains, in the cities of the vale, and in the cities of the south, and in the land of Benjamin, and in the places about Jerusalem, and in the cities of Judah, shall the flocks pass again under the hands of him that telleth them, saith the LORD.

**Jer 33.14** Behold, the days come, saith the LORD, that I will perform that good thing which I have promised unto the house of Israel and to the house of Judah.

**Jer 33.15** In those days, and at that time, will I cause the Branch of righteousness to grow up unto David; and he shall execute judgment and righteousness in the land.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Branch, Christ, Christ |

**Jer 33.16** In those days shall Judah be saved, and Jerusalem shall dwell safely: and this is the name wherewith she shall be called, The LORD our righteousness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jehovah-Tsidkenu, Names, Titles and Names |

**Jer 33.17** For thus saith the LORD; David shall never want a man to sit upon the throne of the house of Israel;

**Jer 33.18** Neither shall the priests the Levites want a man before me to offer burnt offerings, and to kindle meat offerings, and to do sacrifice continually.

**Jer 33.19** And the word of the LORD came unto Jeremiah, saying,

**Jer 33.20** Thus saith the LORD; If ye can break my covenant of the day, and my covenant of the night, and that there should not be day and night in their season;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Covenant, Covenants and Vows, Day, Everlasting |

**Jer 33.21** Then may also my covenant be broken with David my servant, that he should not have a son to reign upon his throne; and with the Levites the priests, my ministers.

**Jer 33.22** As the host of heaven cannot be numbered, neither the sand of the sea measured: so will I multiply the seed of David my servant, and the Levites that minister unto me.

**Jer 33.23** Moreover the word of the LORD came to Jeremiah, saying,

**Jer 33.24** Considerest thou not what this people have spoken, saying, The two families which the LORD hath chosen, he hath even cast them off? thus they have despised my people, that they should be no more a nation before them.

**Jer 33.25** Thus saith the LORD; If my covenant be not with day and night, and if I have not appointed the ordinances of heaven and earth;

**Jer 33.26** Then will I cast away the seed of Jacob and David my servant, so that I will not take any of his seed to be rulers over the seed of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob: for I will cause their captivity to return, and have mercy on them.

# Jeremiah 34

**Jer 34.1** The word which came unto Jeremiah from the LORD, when Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon, and all his army, and all the kingdoms of the earth of his dominion, and all the people, fought against Jerusalem, and against all the cities thereof, saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nebuchadnezzar |

**Jer 34.2** Thus saith the LORD, the God of Israel; Go and speak to Zedekiah king of Judah, and tell him, Thus saith the LORD; Behold, I will give this city into the hand of the king of Babylon, and he shall burn it with fire:

**Jer 34.3** And thou shalt not escape out of his hand, but shalt surely be taken, and delivered into his hand; and thine eyes shall behold the eyes of the king of Babylon, and he shall speak with thee mouth to mouth, and thou shalt go to Babylon.

**Jer 34.4** Yet hear the word of the LORD, O Zedekiah king of Judah; Thus saith the LORD of thee, Thou shalt not die by the sword:

**Jer 34.5** But thou shalt die in peace: and with the burnings of thy fathers, the former kings which were before thee, so shall they burn odours for thee; and they will lament thee, saying, Ah lord! for I have pronounced the word, saith the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

| |
|---|
| Dead, the |

**Jer 34.6** Then Jeremiah the prophet spake all these words unto Zedekiah king of Judah in Jerusalem,

**Jer 34.7** When the king of Babylon's army fought against Jerusalem, and against all the cities of Judah that were left, against Lachish, and against Azekah: for these defenced cities remained of the cities of Judah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Azekah, Lachish |

**Jer 34.8** This is the word that came unto Jeremiah from the LORD, after that the king Zedekiah had made a covenant with all the people which were at Jerusalem, to proclaim liberty unto them;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Civil Liberty, Covenant, Covenants and Vows, Liberty, Liberty-Bondage, Nation, the |

**Jer 34.9** That every man should let his manservant, and every man his maidservant, being an Hebrew or an Hebrewess, go free; that none should serve himself of them, to wit, of a Jew his brother.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Emancipation, Liberty-Bondage |

**Jer 34.10** Now when all the princes, and all the people, which had entered into the covenant, heard that every one should let his manservant, and every one his maidservant, go

free, that none should serve themselves of them any more, then they obeyed, and let them go.

**Jer 34.11** But afterward they turned, and caused the servants and the handmaids, whom they had let go free, to return, and brought them into subjection for servants and for handmaids.

**Jer 34.12** Therefore the word of the LORD came to Jeremiah from the LORD, saying,

**Jer 34.13** Thus saith the LORD, the God of Israel; I made a covenant with your fathers in the day that I brought them forth out of the land of Egypt, out of the house of bondmen, saying,

**Jer 34.14** At the end of seven years let ye go every man his brother an Hebrew, which hath been sold unto thee; and when he hath served thee six years, thou shalt let him go free from thee: but your fathers hearkened not unto me, neither inclined their ear.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Land, Sabbatic Year, Year |

**Jer 34.15** And ye were now turned, and had done right in my sight, in proclaiming liberty every man to his neighbour; and ye had made a covenant before me in the house which is called by my name:

**Jer 34.16** But ye turned and polluted my name, and caused every man his servant, and every man his handmaid, whom he had set at liberty at their pleasure, to return, and brought them into subjection, to be unto you for servants and for handmaids.

**Jer 34.17** Therefore thus saith the LORD; Ye have not hearkened unto me, in proclaiming liberty, every one to his brother, and every man to his neighbour: behold, I proclaim a liberty for you, saith the LORD, to the sword, to the pestilence, and to the famine; and I will make you to be removed into all the kingdoms of the earth.

**Jer 34.18** And I will give the men that have transgressed my covenant, which have not performed the words of the covenant which they had made before me, when they cut the calf in twain, and passed between the parts thereof,

**Jer 34.19** The princes of Judah, and the princes of Jerusalem, the eunuchs, and the priests, and all the people of the land, which passed between the parts of the calf;

**Jer 34.20** I will even give them into the hand of their enemies, and into the hand of them that seek their life: and their dead bodies shall be for meat unto the fowls of the heaven, and to the beasts of the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dead Bodies, Unburied |

**Jer 34.21** And Zedekiah king of Judah and his princes will I give into the hand of their enemies, and into the hand of them that seek their life, and into the hand of the king of Babylon's army, which are gone up from you.

**Jer 34.22** Behold, I will command, saith the LORD, and cause them to return to this city; and they shall fight against it, and take it, and burn it with fire: and I will make the cities of Judah a desolation without an inhabitant.

# Jeremiah 35

**Jer 35.1** The word which came unto Jeremiah from the LORD in the days of Jehoiakim the son of Josiah king of Judah, saying,

**Jer 35.2** Go unto the house of the Rechabites, and speak unto them, and bring them into the house of the LORD, into one of the chambers, and give them wine to drink.

**Jer 35.3** Then I took Jaazaniah the son of Jeremiah, the son of Habaziniah, and his brethren, and all his sons, and the whole house of the Rechabites;

**Jer 35.4** And I brought them into the house of the LORD, into the chamber of the sons of Hanan, the son of Igdaliah, a man of God, which was by the chamber of the princes, which was above the chamber of Maaseiah the son of Shallum, the keeper of the door:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaders, Man, Men of God, Religious |

**Jer 35.5** And I set before the sons of the house of the Rechabites pots full of wine, and cups, and I said unto them, Drink ye wine.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Temptation |

**Jer 35.6** But they said, We will drink no wine: for Jonadab the son of Rechab our father commanded us, saying, Ye shall

drink no wine, neither ye, nor your sons for ever:

**Thompson chain topics**

Abstinence, Jehonadab, Jonadab, Rechabites, Self-Control, Social Duties, Temperance, Temperance-Intemperance, Temptation, Total Abstinence

**Jer 35.7** Neither shall ye build house, nor sow seed, nor plant vineyard, nor have any: but all your days ye shall dwell in tents; that ye may live many days in the land where ye be strangers.

**Thompson chain topics**

Tents

**Jer 35.8** Thus have we obeyed the voice of Jonadab the son of Rechab our father in all that he hath charged us, to drink no wine all our days, we, our wives, our sons, nor our daughters;

**Thompson chain topics**

Filial Honour, Honour, Mothers, Young People

**Jer 35.9** Nor to build houses for us to dwell in: neither have we vineyard, nor field, nor seed:

**Jer 35.10** But we have dwelt in tents, and have obeyed, and done according to all that Jonadab our father commanded us.

**Jer 35.11** But it came to pass, when Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon came up into the land, that we said, Come, and let us go to Jerusalem for fear of the army of the Chaldeans, and for fear of the army of the Syrians: so we dwell at Jerusalem.

**Jer 35.12** Then came the word of the LORD unto Jeremiah, saying,

**Jer 35.13** Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel; Go and tell the men of Judah and the inhabitants of Jerusalem, Will ye not receive instruction to hearken to my words? saith the LORD.

**Jer 35.14** The words of Jonadab the son of Rechab, that he commanded his sons not to drink wine, are performed; for unto this day they drink none, but obey their father's commandment: notwithstanding I have spoken unto you, rising early and speaking; but ye hearkened not unto me.

**Jer 35.15** I have sent also unto you all my servants the prophets, rising up early and sending them, saying, Return ye now every man from his evil way, and amend your doings, and go not after other gods to serve them, and ye shall dwell in the land which I have given to you and to your fathers: but ye have not inclined your ear, nor hearkened unto me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Call, Divine, Divine, God, Invitations, Divine, Invitations-Warnings |

**Jer 35.16** Because the sons of Jonadab the son of Rechab have performed the commandment of their father, which he commanded them; but this people hath not hearkened unto me:

**Jer 35.17** Therefore thus saith the LORD God of hosts, the God of Israel; Behold, I will bring upon Judah and upon all the inhabitants of Jerusalem all the evil that I have pronounced against them: because I have spoken unto them, but they have not heard; and I have called unto them, but they have not answered.

**Jer 35.18** And Jeremiah said unto the house of the Rechabites, Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel; Because ye have obeyed the commandment of Jonadab your father, and kept all his precepts, and done according unto all that he hath commanded you:

**Jer 35.19** Therefore thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel; Jonadab the son of Rechab shall not want a man to stand before me for ever.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jehonadab, Jonadab |

# Jeremiah 36

**Jer 36.1** And it came to pass in the fourth year of Jehoiakim the son of Josiah king of Judah, that this word came unto Jeremiah from the LORD, saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eliakim, Jehoiakim, King of Judah |

**Jer 36.2** Take thee a roll of a book, and write therein all the words that I have spoken unto thee against Israel, and against Judah, and against all the nations, from the day I spake unto thee, from the days of Josiah, even unto this day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, God's Word, Holy Spirit, Inspiration, Inspired, Word, Rolls, of Prophecy, Word, Word of God, Word, God's |

**Jer 36.3** It may be that the house of Judah will hear all the evil which I purpose to do unto them; that they may return every man from his evil way; that I may forgive their iniquity and their sin.

**Jer 36.4** Then Jeremiah called Baruch the son of Neriah: and Baruch wrote from the mouth of Jeremiah all the words of the LORD, which he had spoken unto him, upon a roll of a book.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Baruch, Jeremiah |

**Jer 36.5** And Jeremiah commanded Baruch, saying, I am shut up; I cannot go into the house of the LORD:

**Jer 36.6** Therefore go thou, and read in the roll, which thou hast written from my mouth, the words of the LORD in the ears of the people in the LORD's house upon the fasting day: and also thou shalt read them in the ears of all Judah that come out of their cities.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Law |

**Jer 36.7** It may be they will present their supplication before the LORD, and will return every one from his evil way: for great is the anger and the fury that the LORD hath pronounced against this people.

**Jer 36.8** And Baruch the son of Neriah did according to all that Jeremiah the prophet commanded him, reading in the book the words of the LORD in the LORD's house.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Word, Word of God |

**Jer 36.9** And it came to pass in the fifth year of Jehoiakim the son of Josiah king of Judah, in the ninth month, that they proclaimed a fast before the LORD to all the people in Jerusalem, and to all the people that came from the cities of Judah unto Jerusalem.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fasts Proclaimed, Penitence-Impenitence, Repentance |

**Jer 36.10** Then read Baruch in the book the words of Jeremiah in the house of the LORD, in the chamber of Gemariah the son of Shaphan the scribe, in the higher court, at the entry of the new gate of the LORD's house, in the ears of all the people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Baruch |

**Jer 36.11** When Michaiah the son of Gemariah, the son of Shaphan, had heard out of the book all the words of the LORD,

**Jer 36.12** Then he went down into the king's house, into the scribe's chamber: and, lo, all the princes sat there, even Elishama the scribe, and Delaiah the son of Shemaiah, and Elnathan the son of Achbor, and Gemariah the son of Shaphan, and Zedekiah the son of Hananiah, and all the princes.

**Jer 36.13** Then Michaiah declared unto them all the words that he had heard, when Baruch read the book in the ears of the people.

**Jer 36.14** Therefore all the princes sent Jehudi the son of Nethaniah, the son of Shelemiah, the son of Cushi, unto Baruch, saying, Take in thine hand the roll wherein thou hast read in the ears of the people, and come. So Baruch the son of Neriah took the roll in his hand, and came unto them.

**Jer 36.15** And they said unto him, Sit down now, and read it in our ears. So Baruch read it in their ears.

**Jer 36.16** Now it came to pass, when they had heard all the words, they were afraid both one and other, and said unto Baruch, We will surely tell the king of all these words.

**Jer 36.17** And they asked Baruch, saying, Tell us now, How didst thou write all these words at his mouth?

**Jer 36.18** Then Baruch answered them, He pronounced all these words unto me with his mouth, and I wrote them with ink in the book.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ink |

**Jer 36.19** Then said the princes unto Baruch, Go, hide thee, thou and Jeremiah; and let no man know where ye be.

**Jer 36.20** And they went in to the king into the court, but they laid up the roll in the chamber of Elishama the scribe, and told all the words in the ears of the king.

**Jer 36.21** So the king sent Jehudi to fetch the roll: and he took it out of Elishama the scribe's chamber. And Jehudi read it in the ears of the king, and in the ears of all the princes which stood beside the king.

**Jer 36.22** Now the king sat in the winterhouse in the ninth month: and there was a fire on the hearth burning before him.

**Jer 36.23** And it came to pass, that when Jehudi had read three or four leaves, he cut it with the penknife, and cast it into the fire that was on the hearth, until all the roll was consumed in the fire that was on the hearth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Knives, Message Despised, Reception-Rejection, Rejection, Word |

**Jer 36.24** Yet they were not afraid, nor rent their garments, neither the king, nor any of his servants that heard all these words.

**Jer 36.25** Nevertheless Elnathan and Delaiah and Gemariah had made intercession to the king that he would not burn the roll: but he would not hear them.

**Jer 36.26** But the king commanded Jerahmeel the son of Hammelech, and Seraiah the son of Azriel, and Shelemiah the son of Abdeel, to take Baruch the scribe and Jeremiah the prophet: but the LORD hid them.

**Jer 36.27** Then the word of the LORD came to Jeremiah, after that the king had burned the roll, and the words which Baruch wrote at the mouth of Jeremiah, saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jeremiah |

**Jer 36.28** Take thee again another roll, and write in it all the former words that were in the first roll, which Jehoiakim the king of Judah hath burned.

**Jer 36.29** And thou shalt say to Jehoiakim king of Judah, Thus saith the LORD; Thou hast burned this roll, saying, Why hast thou written therein, saying, The king of Babylon shall certainly come and destroy this land, and shall cause to cease from thence man and beast?

**Jer 36.30** Therefore thus saith the LORD of Jehoiakim king of Judah; He shall have none to sit upon the throne of David: and his dead body shall be cast out in the day to the heat, and in the night to the frost.

**Jer 36.31** And I will punish him and his seed and his servants for their iniquity; and I will bring upon them, and upon the inhabitants of Jerusalem, and upon the men of Judah, all the evil that I have pronounced against them; but they hearkened not.

**Jer 36.32** Then took Jeremiah another roll, and gave it to Baruch the scribe, the son of Neriah; who wrote therein from the mouth of Jeremiah all the words of the book which Jehoiakim king of Judah had burned in the fire: and there were added besides unto them many like words.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Baruch |

# Jeremiah 37

**Jer 37.1** And king Zedekiah the son of Josiah reigned instead of Coniah the son of Jehoiakim, whom Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon made king in the land of Judah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mattaniah, Zedekiah |

**Jer 37.2** But neither he, nor his servants, nor the people of the land, did hearken unto the words of the LORD, which he spake by the prophet Jeremiah.

**Jer 37.3** And Zedekiah the king sent Jehucal the son of Shelemiah and Zephaniah the son of Maaseiah the priest to the prophet Jeremiah, saying, Pray now unto the LORD our God for us.

**Jer 37.4** Now Jeremiah came in and went out among the people: for they had not put him into prison.

**Jer 37.5** Then Pharaoh's army was come forth out of Egypt: and when the Chaldeans that besieged Jerusalem heard tidings of them, they departed from Jerusalem.

**Jer 37.6** Then came the word of the LORD unto the prophet Jeremiah saying,

**Jer 37.7** Thus saith the LORD, the God of Israel; Thus shall ye say to the king of Judah, that sent you unto me to enquire of me; Behold, Pharaoh's army, which is come forth to help you, shall return to Egypt into their own land.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Enquiring of God, Inquiring of God |

**Jer 37.8** And the Chaldeans shall come again, and fight against this city, and take it, and burn it with fire.

**Jer 37.9** Thus saith the LORD; Deceive not yourselves, saying, The Chaldeans shall surely depart from us: for they shall not depart.

**Jer 37.10** For though ye had smitten the whole army of the Chaldeans that fight against you, and there remained but wounded men among them, yet should they rise up every man in his tent, and burn this city with fire.

**Jer 37.11** And it came to pass, that when the army of the Chaldeans was broken up from Jerusalem for fear of Pharaoh's army,

**Jer 37.12** Then Jeremiah went forth out of Jerusalem to go into the land of Benjamin, to separate himself thence in the midst of the people.

**Jer 37.13** And when he was in the gate of Benjamin, a captain of the ward was there, whose name was Irijah, the son of Shelemiah, the son of Hananiah; and he took Jeremiah the prophet, saying, Thou fallest away to the Chaldeans.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Accusations, False, Evil, False, Jeremiah, Silence-Speech, Slander |

**Jer 37.14** Then said Jeremiah, It is false; I fall not away to

the Chaldeans. But he hearkened not to him: so Irijah took Jeremiah, and brought him to the princes.

**Jer 37.15** Wherefore the princes were wroth with Jeremiah, and smote him, and put him in prison in the house of Jonathan the scribe: for they had made that the prison.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bondage, Physical, Imprisonment, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**Jer 37.16** When Jeremiah was entered into the dungeon, and into the cabins, and Jeremiah had remained there many days;

**Jer 37.17** Then Zedekiah the king sent, and took him out: and the king asked him secretly in his house, and said, Is there any word from the LORD? And Jeremiah said, There is: for, said he, thou shalt be delivered into the hand of the king of Babylon.

**Jer 37.18** Moreover Jeremiah said unto king Zedekiah, What have I offended against thee, or against thy servants, or against this people, that ye have put me in prison?

**Jer 37.19** Where are now your prophets which prophesied unto you, saying, The king of Babylon shall not come against you, nor against this land?

**Jer 37.20** Therefore hear now, I pray thee, O my lord the king: let my supplication, I pray thee, be accepted before thee; that thou cause me not to return to the house of Jonathan the scribe, lest I die there.

**Jer 37.21** Then Zedekiah the king commanded that they should commit Jeremiah into the court of the prison, and that they should give him daily a piece of bread out of the bakers' street, until all the bread in the city were spent. Thus Jeremiah remained in the court of the prison.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Bakers, Jeremiah |

# Jeremiah 38

**Jer 38.1** Then Shephatiah the son of Mattan, and Gedaliah the son of Pashur, and Jucal the son of Shelemiah, and Pashur the son of Malchiah, heard the words that Jeremiah had spoken unto all the people, saying,

**Jer 38.2** Thus saith the LORD, He that remaineth in this city shall die by the sword, by the famine, and by the pestilence: but he that goeth forth to the Chaldeans shall live; for he shall have his life for a prey, and shall live.

**Jer 38.3** Thus saith the LORD, This city shall surely be given into the hand of the king of Babylon's army, which shall take it.

**Jer 38.4** Therefore the princes said unto the king, We beseech thee, let this man be put to death: for thus he weakeneth the hands of the men of war that remain in this city, and the hands of all the people, in speaking such words unto them: for this man seeketh not the welfare of this people, but the hurt.

**Jer 38.5** Then Zedekiah the king said, Behold, he is in your hand: for the king is not he that can do any thing against you.

**Jer 38.6** Then took they Jeremiah, and cast him into the dungeon of Malchiah the son of Hammelech, that was in the court of the prison: and they let down Jeremiah with cords. And in the dungeon there was no water, but mire: so Jeremiah sunk in the mire.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bondage, Physical, Cruelty, Imprisonment, Jeremiah, Kindness-Cruelty, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**Jer 38.7** Now when Ebedmelech the Ethiopian, one of the eunuchs which was in the king's house, heard that they had put Jeremiah in the dungeon; the king then sitting in the gate of Benjamin;

**Jer 38.8** Ebedmelech went forth out of the king's house, and spake to the king saying,

**Jer 38.9** My lord the king, these men have done evil in all that they have done to Jeremiah the prophet, whom they have cast into the dungeon; and he is like to die for hunger in the place where he is: for there is no more bread in the city.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Intercession, Prayer |

**Jer 38.10** Then the king commanded Ebedmelech the Ethiopian, saying, Take from hence thirty men with thee, and take up Jeremiah the prophet out of the dungeon, before he die.

**Jer 38.11** So Ebedmelech took the men with him, and went into the house of the king under the treasury, and took thence old cast clouts and old rotten rags, and let them down by cords into the dungeon to Jeremiah.

**Jer 38.12** And Ebedmelech the Ethiopian said unto Jeremiah, Put now these old cast clouts and rotten rags under thine armholes under the cords. And Jeremiah did so.

**Jer 38.13** So they drew up Jeremiah with cords, and took him up out of the dungeon: and Jeremiah remained in the court of the prison.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jeremiah |

**Jer 38.14** Then Zedekiah the king sent, and took Jeremiah the prophet unto him into the third entry that is in the house of the LORD: and the king said unto Jeremiah, I will ask thee a thing; hide nothing from me.

**Jer 38.15** Then Jeremiah said unto Zedekiah, If I declare it unto thee, wilt thou not surely put me to death? and if I give thee counsel, wilt thou not hearken unto me?

**Jer 38.16** So Zedekiah the king sware secretly unto Jeremiah, saying, As the LORD liveth, that made us this soul, I will not put thee to death, neither will I give thee into the hand of these men that seek thy life.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Oaths |

**Jer 38.17** Then said Jeremiah unto Zedekiah, Thus saith the LORD, the God of hosts, the God of Israel; If thou wilt assuredly go forth unto the king of Babylon's princes, then thy soul shall live, and this city shall not be burned with fire; and thou shalt live, and thine house:

**Jer 38.18** But if thou wilt not go forth to the king of

Babylon's princes, then shall this city be given into the hand of the Chaldeans, and they shall burn it with fire, and thou shalt not escape out of their hand.

**Jer 38.19** And Zedekiah the king said unto Jeremiah, I am afraid of the Jews that are fallen to the Chaldeans, lest they deliver me into their hand, and they mock me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courage-Fear, Fear, Fear of Man |

**Jer 38.20** But Jeremiah said, They shall not deliver thee. Obey, I beseech thee, the voice of the LORD, which I speak unto thee: so it shall be well unto thee, and thy soul shall live.

**Jer 38.21** But if thou refuse to go forth, this is the word that the LORD hath shewed me:

**Jer 38.22** And, behold, all the women that are left in the king of Judah's house shall be brought forth to the king of Babylon's princes, and those women shall say, Thy friends have set thee on, and have prevailed against thee: thy feet are sunk in the mire, and they are turned away back.

**Jer 38.23** So they shall bring out all thy wives and thy children to the Chaldeans: and thou shalt not escape out of their hand, but shalt be taken by the hand of the king of Babylon: and thou shalt cause this city to be burned with fire.

**Jer 38.24** Then said Zedekiah unto Jeremiah, Let no man know of these words, and thou shalt not die.

**Jer 38.25** But if the princes hear that I have talked with thee, and they come unto thee, and say unto thee, Declare unto us now what thou hast said unto the king, hide it not from us, and we will not put thee to death; also what the king said unto thee:

**Jer 38.26** Then thou shalt say unto them, I presented my supplication before the king, that he would not cause me to return to Jonathan's house, to die there.

**Jer 38.27** Then came all the princes unto Jeremiah, and asked him: and he told them according to all these words that the king had commanded. So they left off speaking with him; for the matter was not perceived.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jeremiah |

**Jer 38.28** So Jeremiah abode in the court of the prison until the day that Jerusalem was taken: and he was there when Jerusalem was taken.

# Jeremiah 39

**Jer 39.1** In the ninth year of Zedekiah king of Judah, in the tenth month, came Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon and all his army against Jerusalem, and they besieged it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nebuchadnezzar, Sieges |

**Jer 39.2** And in the eleventh year of Zedekiah, in the fourth month, the ninth day of the month, the city was broken up.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Months |

**Jer 39.3** And all the princes of the king of Babylon came in, and sat in the middle gate, even Nergalsharezer, Samgarnebo, Sarsechim, Rabsaris, Nergalsharezer, Rabmag, with all the residue of the princes of the king of Babylon.

**Jer 39.4** And it came to pass, that when Zedekiah the king of Judah saw them, and all the men of war, then they fled, and went forth out of the city by night, by the way of the king's garden, by the gate betwixt the two walls: and he went out the way of the plain.

**Jer 39.5** But the Chaldeans' army pursued after them, and overtook Zedekiah in the plains of Jericho: and when they had taken him, they brought him up to Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon to Riblah in the land of Hamath, where he gave judgment upon him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jericho, Riblah |

**Jer 39.6** Then the king of Babylon slew the sons of Zedekiah in Riblah before his eyes: also the king of Babylon slew all the nobles of Judah.

**Jer 39.7** Moreover he put out Zedekiah's eyes, and bound him with chains, to carry him to Babylon.

**Jer 39.8** And the Chaldeans burned the king's house, and the houses of the people, with fire, and brake down the walls of Jerusalem.

**Jer 39.9** Then Nebuzaradan the captain of the guard carried away captive into Babylon the remnant of the people that remained in the city, and those that fell away, that fell to him, with the rest of the people that remained.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Executioners, Nebuzar-Adan |

**Jer 39.10** But Nebuzaradan the captain of the guard left of the poor of the people, which had nothing, in the land of Judah, and gave them vineyards and fields at the same time.

**Jer 39.11** Now Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon gave charge concerning Jeremiah to Nebuzaradan the captain of the guard, saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nebuchadnezzar, Nebuzar-Adan |

**Jer 39.12** Take him, and look well to him, and do him no harm; but do unto him even as he shall say unto thee.

**Jer 39.13** So Nebuzaradan the captain of the guard sent, and Nebushasban, Rabsaris, and Nergalsharezer, Rabmag, and all the king of Babylon's princes;

**Jer 39.14** Even they sent, and took Jeremiah out of the court of the prison, and committed him unto Gedaliah the son of Ahikam the son of Shaphan, that he should carry him home: so he dwelt among the people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gedaliah |

**Jer 39.15** Now the word of the LORD came unto Jeremiah, while he was shut up in the court of the prison, saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jeremiah |

**Jer 39.16** Go and speak to Ebedmelech the Ethiopian, saying, Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel; Behold, I will bring my words upon this city for evil, and not for good; and they shall be accomplished in that day before thee.

**Jer 39.17** But I will deliver thee in that day, saith the LORD: and thou shalt not be given into the hand of the men of whom thou art afraid.

**Jer 39.18** For I will surely deliver thee, and thou shalt not fall by the sword, but thy life shall be for a prey unto thee: because thou hast put thy trust in me, saith the LORD.

# Jeremiah 40

**Jer 40.1** The word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD, after that Nebuzaradan the captain of the guard had let him go from Ramah, when he had taken him being bound in chains among all that were carried away captive of Jerusalem and Judah, which were carried away captive unto Babylon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fetters, Jeremiah, Nebuzar-Adan |

**Jer 40.2** And the captain of the guard took Jeremiah, and said unto him, The LORD thy God hath pronounced this evil upon this place.

**Jer 40.3** Now the LORD hath brought it, and done according as he hath said: because ye have sinned against the LORD, and have not obeyed his voice, therefore this thing is come upon you.

**Jer 40.4** And now, behold, I loose thee this day from the chains which were upon thine hand. If it seem good unto thee to come with me into Babylon, come; and I will look well unto thee: but if it seem ill unto thee to come with me into Babylon, forbear: behold, all the land is before thee: whither it seemeth good and convenient for thee to go, thither go.

**Jer 40.5** Now while he was not yet gone back, he said, Go back also to Gedaliah the son of Ahikam the son of Shaphan, whom the king of Babylon hath made governor over the cities of Judah, and dwell with him among the people: or go wheresoever it seemeth convenient unto thee to go. So the captain of the guard gave him victuals and a reward, and let him go.

**Jer 40.6** Then went Jeremiah unto Gedaliah the son of Ahikam to Mizpah; and dwelt with him among the people that were left in the land.

**Jer 40.7** Now when all the captains of the forces which were in the fields, even they and their men, heard that the king of Babylon had made Gedaliah the son of Ahikam governor in the land, and had committed unto him men, and women, and children, and of the poor of the land, of them that were not carried away captive to Babylon;

**Jer 40.8** Then they came to Gedaliah to Mizpah, even Ishmael the son of Nethaniah, and Johanan and Jonathan the sons of Kareah, and Seraiah the son of Tanhumeth, and the sons of Ephai the Netophathite, and Jezaniah the son of a Maachathite, they and their men.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gedaliah, Johanan |

**Jer 40.9** And Gedaliah the son of Ahikam the son of Shaphan sware unto them and to their men, saying, Fear not to serve the Chaldeans: dwell in the land, and serve the king of Babylon, and it shall be well with you.

**Jer 40.10** As for me, behold, I will dwell at Mizpah, to serve the Chaldeans, which will come unto us: but ye, gather ye wine, and summer fruits, and oil, and put them in your vessels, and dwell in your cities that ye have taken.

**Jer 40.11** Likewise when all the Jews that were in Moab, and among the Ammonites, and in Edom, and that were in all the countries, heard that the king of Babylon had left a remnant of Judah, and that he had set over them Gedaliah the son of Ahikam the son of Shaphan;

**Jer 40.12** Even all the Jews returned out of all places whither they were driven, and came to the land of Judah, to Gedaliah, unto Mizpah, and gathered wine and summer fruits very much.

**Jer 40.13** Moreover Johanan the son of Kareah, and all the captains of the forces that were in the fields, came to Gedaliah to Mizpah,

**Jer 40.14** And said unto him, Dost thou certainly know that Baalis the king of the Ammonites hath sent Ishmael the son of Nethaniah to slay thee? But Gedaliah the son of Ahikam believed them not.

**Jer 40.15** Then Johanan the son of Kareah spake to Gedaliah in Mizpah secretly saying, Let me go, I pray thee, and I will slay Ishmael the son of Nethaniah, and no man shall know it: wherefore should he slay thee, that all the Jews which are gathered unto thee should be scattered, and the remnant in Judah perish?

**Jer 40.16** But Gedaliah the son of Ahikam said unto Johanan the son of Kareah, Thou shalt not do this thing: for thou speakest falsely of Ishmael.

# Jeremiah 41

**Jer 41.1** Now it came to pass in the seventh month, that Ishmael the son of Nethaniah the son of Elishama, of the seed royal, and the princes of the king, even ten men with him, came unto Gedaliah the son of Ahikam to Mizpah; and there they did eat bread together in Mizpah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gedaliah |

**Jer 41.2** Then arose Ishmael the son of Nethaniah, and the ten men that were with him, and smote Gedaliah the son of Ahikam the son of Shaphan with the sword, and slew him, whom the king of Babylon had made governor over the land.

**Jer 41.3** Ishmael also slew all the Jews that were with him, even with Gedaliah, at Mizpah, and the Chaldeans that were found there, and the men of war.

**Jer 41.4** And it came to pass the second day after he had slain Gedaliah, and no man knew it,

**Jer 41.5** That there came certain from Shechem, from Shiloh, and from Samaria, even fourscore men, having their beards shaven, and their clothes rent, and having cut themselves, with offerings and incense in their hand, to bring them to the house of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Clothes Rent, Clothing, Dead, the, Joy-Sorrow, Mourning, Rending of Clothes |

**Jer 41.6** And Ishmael the son of Nethaniah went forth from Mizpah to meet them, weeping all along as he went: and it came to pass, as he met them, he said unto them, Come to Gedaliah the son of Ahikam.

**Jer 41.7** And it was so, when they came into the midst of the city, that Ishmael the son of Nethaniah slew them, and cast them into the midst of the pit, he, and the men that were with him.

**Jer 41.8** But ten men were found among them that said unto Ishmael, Slay us not: for we have treasures in the field, of wheat, and of barley, and of oil, and of honey. So he forbare, and slew them not among their brethren.

**Jer 41.9** Now the pit wherein Ishmael had cast all the dead bodies of the men, whom he had slain because of Gedaliah, was it which Asa the king had made for fear of Baasha king of Israel: and Ishmael the son of Nethaniah filled it with them that were slain.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Baasha |

**Jer 41.10** Then Ishmael carried away captive all the residue of the people that were in Mizpah, even the king's daughters, and all the people that remained in Mizpah, whom Nebuzaradan the captain of the guard had committed to Gedaliah the son of Ahikam: and Ishmael the son of Nethaniah carried them away captive, and departed to go over to the Ammonites.

**Jer 41.11** But when Johanan the son of Kareah, and all the captains of the forces that were with him, heard of all the evil that Ishmael the son of Nethaniah had done,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Johanan |

**Jer 41.12** Then they took all the men, and went to fight with Ishmael the son of Nethaniah, and found him by the great waters that are in Gibeon.

**Jer 41.13** Now it came to pass, that when all the people which were with Ishmael saw Johanan the son of Kareah, and all the captains of the forces that were with him, then they were glad.

**Jer 41.14** So all the people that Ishmael had carried away captive from Mizpah cast about and returned, and went unto Johanan the son of Kareah.

**Jer 41.15** But Ishmael the son of Nethaniah escaped from Johanan with eight men, and went to the Ammonites.

**Jer 41.16** Then took Johanan the son of Kareah, and all the captains of the forces that were with him, all the remnant of the people whom he had recovered from Ishmael the son of Nethaniah, from Mizpah, after that he had slain Gedaliah the son of Ahikam, even mighty men of war, and the women, and the children, and the eunuchs, whom he had brought again from Gibeon:

**Jer 41.17** And they departed, and dwelt in the habitation of

Chimham, which is by Bethlehem, to go to enter into Egypt,

**Jer 41.18** Because of the Chaldeans: for they were afraid of them, because Ishmael the son of Nethaniah had slain Gedaliah the son of Ahikam, whom the king of Babylon made governor in the land.

# Jeremiah 42

**Jer 42.1** Then all the captains of the forces, and Johanan the son of Kareah, and Jezaniah the son of Hoshaiah, and all the people from the least even unto the greatest, came near,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Johanan |

**Jer 42.2** And said unto Jeremiah the prophet, Let, we beseech thee, our supplication be accepted before thee, and pray for us unto the LORD thy God, even for all this remnant; (for we are left but a few of many, as thine eyes do behold us:)

**Jer 42.3** That the LORD thy God may shew us the way wherein we may walk, and the thing that we may do.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Reception-Rejection, Right, Teachableness, Way |

**Jer 42.4** Then Jeremiah the prophet said unto them, I have heard you; behold, I will pray unto the LORD your God according to your words; and it shall come to pass, that whatsoever thing the LORD shall answer you, I will declare it unto you; I will keep nothing back from you.

**Jer 42.5** Then they said to Jeremiah, The LORD be a true and faithful witness between us, if we do not even according to all things for the which the LORD thy God shall send thee to us.

**Jer 42.6** Whether it be good, or whether it be evil, we will obey the voice of the LORD our God, to whom we send thee; that it may be well with us, when we obey the voice of the LORD our God.

**Jer 42.7** And it came to pass after ten days, that the word of the LORD came unto Jeremiah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jeremiah |

**Jer 42.8** Then called he Johanan the son of Kareah, and all the captains of the forces which were with him, and all the people from the least even to the greatest,

**Jer 42.9** And said unto them, Thus saith the LORD, the God of Israel, unto whom ye sent me to present your supplication before him;

**Jer 42.10** If ye will still abide in this land, then will I build you, and not pull you down, and I will plant you, and not pluck you up: for I repent me of the evil that I have done unto you.

**Jer 42.11** Be not afraid of the king of Babylon, of whom ye are afraid; be not afraid of him, saith the LORD: for I am with you to save you, and to deliver you from his hand.

**Jer 42.12** And I will shew mercies unto you, that he may have mercy upon you, and cause you to return to your own land.

**Jer 42.13** But if ye say, We will not dwell in this land, neither obey the voice of the LORD your God,

**Jer 42.14** Saying, No; but we will go into the land of Egypt, where we shall see no war, nor hear the sound of the trumpet, nor have hunger of bread; and there will we dwell:

**Jer 42.15** And now therefore hear the word of the LORD, ye remnant of Judah; Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel; If ye wholly set your faces to enter into Egypt, and go to sojourn there;

**Jer 42.16** Then it shall come to pass, that the sword, which ye feared, shall overtake you there in the land of Egypt, and the famine, whereof ye were afraid, shall follow close after you there in Egypt; and there ye shall die.

**Jer 42.17** So shall it be with all the men that set their faces to go into Egypt to sojourn there; they shall die by the sword, by the famine, and by the pestilence: and none of them shall remain or escape from the evil that I will bring upon them.

**Jer 42.18** For thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel; As mine anger and my fury hath been poured forth upon the inhabitants of Jerusalem; so shall my fury be poured forth upon you, when ye shall enter into Egypt: and ye shall be an execration, and an astonishment, and a curse, and a reproach; and ye shall see this place no more.

**Jer 42.19** The LORD hath said concerning you, O ye remnant of Judah; Go ye not into Egypt: know certainly that I have admonished you this day.

**Jer 42.20** For ye dissembled in your hearts, when ye sent me unto the LORD your God, saying, Pray for us unto the LORD our God; and according unto all that the LORD our God shall say, so declare unto us, and we will do it.

**Jer 42.21** And now I have this day declared it to you; but ye have not obeyed the voice of the LORD your God, nor any thing for the which he hath sent me unto you.

**Jer 42.22** Now therefore know certainly that ye shall die by the sword, by the famine, and by the pestilence, in the place whither ye desire to go and to sojourn.

# Jeremiah 43

**Jer 43.1** And it came to pass, that when Jeremiah had made an end of speaking unto all the people all the words of the LORD their God, for which the LORD their God had sent him to them, even all these words,

**Jer 43.2** Then spake Azariah the son of Hoshaiah, and Johanan the son of Kareah, and all the proud men, saying unto Jeremiah, Thou speakest falsely: the LORD our God hath not sent thee to say, Go not into Egypt to sojourn there:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Johanan |

**Jer 43.3** But Baruch the son of Neriah setteth thee on against us, for to deliver us into the hand of the Chaldeans, that they might put us to death, and carry us away captives into Babylon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Baruch |

**Jer 43.4** So Johanan the son of Kareah, and all the captains of the forces, and all the people, obeyed not the voice of the LORD, to dwell in the land of Judah.

**Jer 43.5** But Johanan the son of Kareah, and all the captains of the forces, took all the remnant of Judah, that were returned from all nations, whither they had been driven, to dwell in the land of Judah;

**Jer 43.6** Even men, and women, and children, and the king's daughters, and every person that Nebuzaradan the captain of the guard had left with Gedaliah the son of Ahikam the son of Shaphan, and Jeremiah the prophet, and Baruch the son of Neriah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Baruch, Nebuzar-Adan |

**Jer 43.7** So they came into the land of Egypt: for they obeyed not the voice of the LORD: thus came they even to Tahpanhes.

**Jer 43.8** Then came the word of the LORD unto Jeremiah in Tahpanhes, saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jeremiah |

**Jer 43.9** Take great stones in thine hand, and hide them in the clay in the brickkiln, which is at the entry of Pharaoh's house in Tahpanhes, in the sight of the men of Judah;

**Jer 43.10** And say unto them, Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel; Behold, I will send and take Nebuchadrezzar the king of Babylon, my servant, and will set his throne upon these stones that I have hid; and he shall spread his royal pavilion over them.

**Jer 43.11** And when he cometh, he shall smite the land of Egypt, and deliver such as are for death to death; and such as are for captivity to captivity; and such as are for the sword to the sword.

**Jer 43.12** And I will kindle a fire in the houses of the gods of Egypt; and he shall burn them, and carry them away captives: and he shall array himself with the land of Egypt, as a shepherd putteth on his garment; and he shall go forth from thence in peace.

**Jer 43.13** He shall break also the images of Bethshemesh, that is in the land of Egypt; and the houses of the gods of the Egyptians shall he burn with fire.

# Jeremiah 44

**Jer 44.1** The word that came to Jeremiah concerning all the Jews which dwell in the land of Egypt, which dwell at Migdol, and at Tahpanhes, and at Noph, and in the country of Pathros, saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jeremiah, Memphis, Migdol, Noph, Pathros |

**Jer 44.2** Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel; Ye have seen all the evil that I have brought upon Jerusalem, and upon all the cities of Judah; and, behold, this day they are a desolation, and no man dwelleth therein,

**Jer 44.3** Because of their wickedness which they have committed to provoke me to anger, in that they went to burn incense, and to serve other gods, whom they knew not, neither they, ye, nor your fathers.

**Jer 44.4** Howbeit I sent unto you all my servants the prophets, rising early and sending them, saying, Oh, do not this abominable thing that I hate.

**Jer 44.5** But they hearkened not, nor inclined their ear to turn from their wickedness, to burn no incense unto other gods.

**Jer 44.6** Wherefore my fury and mine anger was poured forth, and was kindled in the cities of Judah and in the streets of Jerusalem; and they are wasted and desolate, as at this day.

**Jer 44.7** Therefore now thus saith the LORD, the God of hosts, the God of Israel; Wherefore commit ye this great evil against your souls, to cut off from you man and woman, child and suckling, out of Judah, to leave you none to remain;

**Jer 44.8** In that ye provoke me unto wrath with the works of your hands, burning incense unto other gods in the land of Egypt, whither ye be gone to dwell, that ye might cut yourselves off, and that ye might be a curse and a reproach among all the nations of the earth?

**Jer 44.9** Have ye forgotten the wickedness of your fathers, and the wickedness of the kings of Judah, and the wickedness of their wives, and your own wickedness, and the wickedness of your wives, which they have committed in the land of Judah, and in the streets of Jerusalem?

**Jer 44.10** They are not humbled even unto this day, neither have they feared, nor walked in my law, nor in my statutes, that I set before you and before your fathers.

**Jer 44.11** Therefore thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel; Behold, I will set my face against you for evil, and to cut off all Judah.

**Jer 44.12** And I will take the remnant of Judah, that have set their faces to go into the land of Egypt to sojourn there, and they shall all be consumed, and fall in the land of Egypt; they shall even be consumed by the sword and by the famine: they shall die, from the least even unto the greatest, by the sword and by the famine: and they shall be an execration, and an astonishment, and a curse, and a reproach.

**Jer 44.13** For I will punish them that dwell in the land of Egypt, as I have punished Jerusalem, by the sword, by the famine, and by the pestilence:

**Jer 44.14** So that none of the remnant of Judah, which are gone into the land of Egypt to sojourn there, shall escape or remain, that they should return into the land of Judah, to the which they have a desire to return to dwell there: for none shall return but such as shall escape.

**Jer 44.15** Then all the men which knew that their wives had burned incense unto other gods, and all the women that stood by, a great multitude, even all the people that dwelt in the land of Egypt, in Pathros, answered Jeremiah, saying,

**Jer 44.16** As for the word that thou hast spoken unto us in the name of the LORD, we will not hearken unto thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Stubbornness |

**Jer 44.17** But we will certainly do whatsoever thing goeth forth out of our own mouth, to burn incense unto the queen of heaven, and to pour out drink offerings unto her, as we have done, we, and our fathers, our kings, and our princes, in the cities of Judah, and in the streets of Jerusalem: for then had we plenty of victuals, and were well, and saw no evil.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Idolatry, Images, Worship, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Jer 44.18** But since we left off to burn incense to the queen of heaven, and to pour out drink offerings unto her, we have wanted all things, and have been consumed by the sword and by the famine.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Religion, True-False, Superstition |

**Jer 44.19** And when we burned incense to the queen of heaven, and poured out drink offerings unto her, did we make her cakes to worship her, and pour out drink offerings unto her, without our men?

**Jer 44.20** Then Jeremiah said unto all the people, to the men, and to the women, and to all the people which had given him that answer, saying,

**Jer 44.21** The incense that ye burned in the cities of Judah, and in the streets of Jerusalem, ye, and your fathers, your kings, and your princes, and the people of the land, did not the LORD remember them, and came it not into his mind?

**Jer 44.22** So that the LORD could no longer bear, because of the evil of your doings, and because of the abominations which ye have committed; therefore is your land a desolation, and an astonishment, and a curse, without an inhabitant, as at this day.

**Jer 44.23** Because ye have burned incense, and because ye have sinned against the LORD, and have not obeyed the voice of the LORD, nor walked in his law, nor in his statutes, nor in his testimonies; therefore this evil is happened unto you, as at this day.

**Jer 44.24** Moreover Jeremiah said unto all the people, and to all the women, Hear the word of the LORD, all Judah that are in the land of Egypt:

**Jer 44.25** Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel, saying; Ye and your wives have both spoken with your mouths, and fulfilled with your hand, saying, We will surely perform our vows that we have vowed, to burn incense to the queen of heaven, and to pour out drink offerings unto her: ye will surely accomplish your vows, and surely perform your vows.

**Jer 44.26** Therefore hear ye the word of the LORD, all Judah that dwell in the land of Egypt; Behold, I have sworn by my great name, saith the LORD, that my name shall no more be named in the mouth of any man of Judah in all the land of Egypt, saying, The Lord GOD liveth.

**Jer 44.27** Behold, I will watch over them for evil, and not for good: and all the men of Judah that are in the land of Egypt shall be consumed by the sword and by the famine, until there be an end of them.

**Jer 44.28** Yet a small number that escape the sword shall return out of the land of Egypt into the land of Judah, and all the remnant of Judah, that are gone into the land of Egypt to sojourn there, shall know whose words shall stand, mine, or their's.

**Jer 44.29** And this shall be a sign unto you, saith the LORD, that I will punish you in this place, that ye may know that my words shall surely stand against you for evil:

**Jer 44.30** Thus saith the LORD; Behold, I will give Pharaohhophra king of Egypt into the hand of his enemies, and into the hand of them that seek his life; as I gave Zedekiah king of Judah into the hand of Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon, his enemy, and that sought his life.

# Jeremiah 45

**Jer 45.1** The word that Jeremiah the prophet spake unto Baruch the son of Neriah, when he had written these words in a book at the mouth of Jeremiah, in the fourth year of Jehoiakim the son of Josiah king of Judah, saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jeremiah |

**Jer 45.2** Thus saith the LORD, the God of Israel, unto thee, O Baruch:

**Jer 45.3** Thou didst say, Woe is me now! for the LORD hath added grief to my sorrow; I fainted in my sighing, and I find no rest.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sighing |

**Jer 45.4** Thus shalt thou say unto him, The LORD saith thus; Behold, that which I have built will I break down, and that which I have planted I will pluck up, even this whole land.

**Jer 45.5** And seekest thou great things for thyself? seek them not: for, behold, I will bring evil upon all flesh, saith the LORD: but thy life will I give unto thee for a prey in all places whither thou goest.

# Jeremiah 46

**Jer 46.1** The word of the LORD which came to Jeremiah the prophet against the Gentiles;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jeremiah |

**Jer 46.2** Against Egypt, against the army of Pharaohnecho king of Egypt, which was by the river Euphrates in Carchemish, which Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon smote in the fourth year of Jehoiakim the son of Josiah king of Judah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eliakim, Jehoiakim, King of Judah |

**Jer 46.3** Order ye the buckler and shield, and draw near to battle.

**Jer 46.4** Harness the horses; and get up, ye horsemen, and stand forth with your helmets; furbish the spears, and put on the brigandines.

**Jer 46.5** Wherefore have I seen them dismayed and turned away back? and their mighty ones are beaten down, and are fled apace, and look not back: for fear was round about, saith the LORD.

**Jer 46.6** Let not the swift flee away, nor the mighty man escape; they shall stumble, and fall toward the north by the river Euphrates.

**Jer 46.7** Who is this that cometh up as a flood, whose waters are moved as the rivers?

**Jer 46.8** Egypt riseth up like a flood, and his waters are moved like the rivers; and he saith, I will go up, and will cover the earth; I will destroy the city and the inhabitants thereof.

**Jer 46.9** Come up, ye horses; and rage, ye chariots; and let the mighty men come forth; the Ethiopians and the Libyans, that handle the shield; and the Lydians, that handle and bend the bow.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Libya |

**Jer 46.10** For this is the day of the Lord GOD of hosts, a day of vengeance, that he may avenge him of his adversaries: and the sword shall devour, and it shall be satiate and made drunk with their blood: for the Lord GOD of hosts hath a sacrifice in the north country by the river Euphrates.

**Jer 46.11** Go up into Gilead, and take balm, O virgin, the daughter of Egypt: in vain shalt thou use many medicines; for thou shalt not be cured.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Balm, Disease, Health-Disease, Medicine, Prevention and Cure of Diseases |

**Jer 46.12** The nations have heard of thy shame, and thy cry hath filled the land: for the mighty man hath stumbled against

the mighty, and they are fallen both together.

**Jer 46.13** The word that the LORD spake to Jeremiah the prophet, how Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon should come and smite the land of Egypt.

**Jer 46.14** Declare ye in Egypt, and publish in Migdol, and publish in Noph and in Tahpanhes: say ye, Stand fast, and prepare thee; for the sword shall devour round about thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Memphis, Migdol, Noph |

**Jer 46.15** Why are thy valiant men swept away? they stood not, because the LORD did drive them.

**Jer 46.16** He made many to fall, yea, one fell upon another: and they said, Arise, and let us go again to our own people, and to the land of our nativity, from the oppressing sword.

**Jer 46.17** They did cry there, Pharaoh king of Egypt is but a noise; he hath passed the time appointed.

**Jer 46.18** As I live, saith the King, whose name is the LORD of hosts, Surely as Tabor is among the mountains, and as Carmel by the sea, so shall he come.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Carmel, Mount, Mountains, Tabor, Mount |

**Jer 46.19** O thou daughter dwelling in Egypt, furnish thyself to go into captivity: for Noph shall be waste and desolate without an inhabitant.

**Jer 46.20** Egypt is like a very fair heifer, but destruction cometh; it cometh out of the north.

**Jer 46.21** Also her hired men are in the midst of her like fatted bullocks; for they also are turned back, and are fled away together: they did not stand, because the day of their calamity was come upon them, and the time of their visitation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Day, Visitation |

**Jer 46.22** The voice thereof shall go like a serpent; for they shall march with an army, and come against her with axes, as hewers of wood.

**Jer 46.23** They shall cut down her forest, saith the LORD, though it cannot be searched; because they are more than the grasshoppers, and are innumerable.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Forests |

**Jer 46.24** The daughter of Egypt shall be confounded; she shall be delivered into the hand of the people of the north.

**Jer 46.25** The LORD of hosts, the God of Israel, saith; Behold, I will punish the multitude of No, and Pharaoh, and Egypt, with their gods, and their kings; even Pharaoh, and all them that trust in him:

**Jer 46.26** And I will deliver them into the hand of those that seek their lives, and into the hand of Nebuchadrezzar king of

Babylon, and into the hand of his servants: and afterward it shall be inhabited, as in the days of old, saith the LORD.

**Jer 46.27** But fear not thou, O my servant Jacob, and be not dismayed, O Israel: for, behold, I will save thee from afar off, and thy seed from the land of their captivity; and Jacob shall return, and be in rest and at ease, and none shall make him afraid.

**Jer 46.28** Fear thou not, O Jacob my servant, saith the LORD: for I am with thee; for I will make a full end of all the nations whither I have driven thee: but I will not make a full end of thee, but correct thee in measure; yet will I not leave thee wholly unpunished.

# Jeremiah 47

**Jer 47.1** The word of the LORD that came to Jeremiah the prophet against the Philistines, before that Pharaoh smote Gaza.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jeremiah |

**Jer 47.2** Thus saith the LORD; Behold, waters rise up out of the north, and shall be an overflowing flood, and shall overflow the land, and all that is therein; the city, and them that dwell therein: then the men shall cry, and all the inhabitants of the land shall howl.

**Jer 47.3** At the noise of the stamping of the hoofs of his strong horses, at the rushing of his chariots, and at the rumbling of his wheels, the fathers shall not look back to their children for feebleness of hands;

**Jer 47.4** Because of the day that cometh to spoil all the Philistines, and to cut off from Tyrus and Zidon every helper that remaineth: for the LORD will spoil the Philistines, the remnant of the country of Caphtor.

**Jer 47.5** Baldness is come upon Gaza; Ashkelon is cut off with the remnant of their valley: how long wilt thou cut thyself?

**Jer 47.6** O thou sword of the LORD, how long will it be ere thou be quiet? put up thyself into thy scabbard, rest, and be still.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sword of the Lord |

**Jer 47.7** How can it be quiet, seeing the LORD hath given it a charge against Ashkelon, and against the sea shore? there hath he appointed it.

# Jeremiah 48

**Jer 48.1** Against Moab thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel; Woe unto Nebo! for it is spoiled: Kiriathaim is confounded and taken: Misgab is confounded and dismayed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nebo |

**Jer 48.2** There shall be no more praise of Moab: in Heshbon they have devised evil against it; come, and let us cut it off from being a nation. Also thou shalt be cut down, O Madmen; the sword shall pursue thee.

**Jer 48.3** A voice of crying shall be from Horonaim, spoiling and great destruction.

**Jer 48.4** Moab is destroyed; her little ones have caused a cry to be heard.

**Jer 48.5** For in the going up of Luhith continual weeping shall go up; for in the going down of Horonaim the enemies have heard a cry of destruction.

**Jer 48.6** Flee, save your lives, and be like the heath in the wilderness.

**Jer 48.7** For because thou hast trusted in thy works and in thy treasures, thou shalt also be taken: and Chemosh shall go forth into captivity with his priests and his princes together.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Chemosh, Confidence, False, False, Gods, |

False, Idolatry, Images, Security-Insecurity, Self-Confidence, Worship, False, Worship, True and False

**Jer 48.8** And the spoiler shall come upon every city, and no city shall escape: the valley also shall perish, and the plain shall be destroyed, as the LORD hath spoken.

**Jer 48.9** Give wings unto Moab, that it may flee and get away: for the cities thereof shall be desolate, without any to dwell therein.

**Jer 48.10** Cursed be he that doeth the work of the LORD deceitfully, and cursed be he that keepeth back his sword from blood.

**Thompson chain topics**

Earnestness-Indifference, Indifference, Service

**Jer 48.11** Moab hath been at ease from his youth, and he hath settled on his lees, and hath not been emptied from vessel to vessel, neither hath he gone into captivity: therefore his taste remained in him, and his scent is not changed.

**Thompson chain topics**

Lees

**Jer 48.12** Therefore, behold, the days come, saith the LORD, that I will send unto him wanderers, that shall cause him to wander, and shall empty his vessels, and break their bottles.

**Jer 48.13** And Moab shall be ashamed of Chemosh, as the house of Israel was ashamed of Bethel their confidence.

**Jer 48.14** How say ye, We are mighty and strong men for the war?

**Jer 48.15** Moab is spoiled, and gone up out of her cities, and his chosen young men are gone down to the slaughter, saith the King, whose name is the LORD of hosts.

**Jer 48.16** The calamity of Moab is near to come, and his affliction hasteth fast.

**Jer 48.17** All ye that are about him, bemoan him; and all ye that know his name, say, How is the strong staff broken, and the beautiful rod!

**Jer 48.18** Thou daughter that dost inhabit Dibon, come down from thy glory, and sit in thirst; for the spoiler of Moab shall come upon thee, and he shall destroy thy strong holds.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dibon |

**Jer 48.19** O inhabitant of Aroer, stand by the way, and espy; ask him that fleeth, and her that escapeth, and say, What is done?

**Jer 48.20** Moab is confounded; for it is broken down: howl and cry; tell ye it in Arnon, that Moab is spoiled,

**Jer 48.21** And judgment is come upon the plain country; upon Holon, and upon Jahazah, and upon Mephaath,

**Jer 48.22** And upon Dibon, and upon Nebo, and upon Bethdiblathaim,

**Jer 48.23** And upon Kiriathaim, and upon Bethgamul, and upon Bethmeon,

**Jer 48.24** And upon Kerioth, and upon Bozrah, and upon all the cities of the land of Moab, far or near.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bozrah |

**Jer 48.25** The horn of Moab is cut off, and his arm is broken, saith the LORD.

**Jer 48.26** Make ye him drunken: for he magnified himself against the LORD: Moab also shall wallow in his vomit, and he also shall be in derision.

**Jer 48.27** For was not Israel a derision unto thee? was he found among thieves? for since thou spakest of him, thou skippedst for joy.

**Jer 48.28** O ye that dwell in Moab, leave the cities, and dwell in the rock, and be like the dove that maketh her nest in the sides of the hole's mouth.

**Jer 48.29** We have heard the pride of Moab, (he is exceeding proud) his loftiness, and his arrogancy, and his pride, and the haughtiness of his heart.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Haughtiness, Humility-Pride |

**Jer 48.30** I know his wrath, saith the LORD; but it shall not be so; his lies shall not so effect it.

**Jer 48.31** Therefore will I howl for Moab, and I will cry out for all Moab; mine heart shall mourn for the men of Kirheres.

**Jer 48.32** O vine of Sibmah, I will weep for thee with the weeping of Jazer: thy plants are gone over the sea, they reach even to the sea of Jazer: the spoiler is fallen upon thy summer fruits and upon thy vintage.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Vintage |

**Jer 48.33** And joy and gladness is taken from the plentiful field, and from the land of Moab, and I have caused wine to fail from the winepresses: none shall tread with shouting; their shouting shall be no shouting.

**Jer 48.34** From the cry of Heshbon even unto Elealeh, and even unto Jahaz, have they uttered their voice, from Zoar even unto Horonaim, as an heifer of three years old: for the waters also of Nimrim shall be desolate.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Zoar |

**Jer 48.35** Moreover I will cause to cease in Moab, saith the LORD, him that offereth in the high places, and him that burneth incense to his gods.

**Jer 48.36** Therefore mine heart shall sound for Moab like pipes, and mine heart shall sound like pipes for the men of Kirheres: because the riches that he hath gotten are perished.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Instruments, Chosen, Music, Musical Instruments, Pipes

**Jer 48.37** For every head shall be bald, and every beard clipped: upon all the hands shall be cuttings, and upon the loins sackcloth.

**Jer 48.38** There shall be lamentation generally upon all the housetops of Moab, and in the streets thereof: for I have broken Moab like a vessel wherein is no pleasure, saith the LORD.

**Jer 48.39** They shall howl, saying, How is it broken down! how hath Moab turned the back with shame! so shall Moab be a derision and a dismaying to all them about him.

**Thompson chain topics**

Exaltation-Abasement, Humiliation of Sinners

**Jer 48.40** For thus saith the LORD; Behold, he shall fly as an eagle, and shall spread his wings over Moab.

**Jer 48.41** Kerioth is taken, and the strong holds are surprised, and the mighty men's hearts in Moab at that day shall be as the heart of a woman in her pangs.

**Jer 48.42** And Moab shall be destroyed from being a people, because he hath magnified himself against the LORD.

**Jer 48.43** Fear, and the pit, and the snare, shall be upon thee, O inhabitant of Moab, saith the LORD.

**Jer 48.44** He that fleeth from the fear shall fall into the pit;

and he that getteth up out of the pit shall be taken in the snare: for I will bring upon it, even upon Moab, the year of their visitation, saith the LORD.

**Jer 48.45** They that fled stood under the shadow of Heshbon because of the force: but a fire shall come forth out of Heshbon, and a flame from the midst of Sihon, and shall devour the corner of Moab, and the crown of the head of the tumultuous ones.

**Jer 48.46** Woe be unto thee, O Moab! the people of Chemosh perisheth: for thy sons are taken captives, and thy daughters captives.

**Jer 48.47** Yet will I bring again the captivity of Moab in the latter days, saith the LORD. Thus far is the judgment of Moab.

# Jeremiah 49

**Jer 49.1** Concerning the Ammonites, thus saith the LORD; Hath Israel no sons? hath he no heir? why then doth their king inherit Gad, and his people dwell in his cities?

**Jer 49.2** Therefore, behold, the days come, saith the LORD, that I will cause an alarm of war to be heard in Rabbah of the Ammonites; and it shall be a desolate heap, and her daughters shall be burned with fire: then shall Israel be heir unto them that were his heirs, saith the LORD.

**Jer 49.3** Howl, O Heshbon, for Ai is spoiled: cry, ye daughters of Rabbah, gird you with sackcloth; lament, and run to and fro by the hedges; for their king shall go into captivity, and his priests and his princes together.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ai |

**Jer 49.4** Wherefore gloriest thou in the valleys, thy flowing valley, O backsliding daughter? that trusted in her treasures, saying, Who shall come unto me?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Carnal Security, False, Security, Security-Insecurity, Trusts, False |

**Jer 49.5** Behold, I will bring a fear upon thee, saith the Lord GOD of hosts, from all those that be about thee; and ye shall be driven out every man right forth; and none shall gather up him that wandereth.

**Jer 49.6** And afterward I will bring again the captivity of the children of Ammon, saith the LORD.

**Jer 49.7** Concerning Edom, thus saith the LORD of hosts; Is wisdom no more in Teman? is counsel perished from the prudent? is their wisdom vanished?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Teman |

**Jer 49.8** Flee ye, turn back, dwell deep, O inhabitants of Dedan; for I will bring the calamity of Esau upon him, the time that I will visit him.

**Jer 49.9** If grapegatherers come to thee, would they not leave some gleaning grapes? if thieves by night, they will destroy till they have enough.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Desolation |

**Jer 49.10** But I have made Esau bare, I have uncovered his secret places, and he shall not be able to hide himself: his seed is spoiled, and his brethren, and his neighbours, and he is not.

**Jer 49.11** Leave thy fatherless children, I will preserve them alive; and let thy widows trust in me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fatherless, Orphans, Promises, Divine, Widow and Fatherless |

**Jer 49.12** For thus saith the LORD; Behold, they whose

judgment was not to drink of the cup have assuredly drunken; and art thou he that shall altogether go unpunished? thou shalt not go unpunished, but thou shalt surely drink of it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cup, Wrath, Wrath-Anger |

**Jer 49.13** For I have sworn by myself, saith the LORD, that Bozrah shall become a desolation, a reproach, a waste, and a curse; and all the cities thereof shall be perpetual wastes.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bozrah |

**Jer 49.14** I have heard a rumour from the LORD, and an ambassador is sent unto the heathen, saying, Gather ye together, and come against her, and rise up to the battle.

**Jer 49.15** For, lo, I will make thee small among the heathen, and despised among men.

**Jer 49.16** Thy terribleness hath deceived thee, and the pride of thine heart, O thou that dwellest in the clefts of the rock, that holdest the height of the hill: though thou shouldest make thy nest as high as the eagle, I will bring thee down from thence, saith the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exaltation-Abasement, Humiliation of Sinners |

**Jer 49.17** Also Edom shall be a desolation: every one that goeth by it shall be astonished, and shall hiss at all the plagues thereof.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Desolation |

**Jer 49.18** As in the overthrow of Sodom and Gomorrah and the neighbour cities thereof, saith the LORD, no man shall abide there, neither shall a son of man dwell in it.

**Jer 49.19** Behold, he shall come up like a lion from the swelling of Jordan against the habitation of the strong: but I will suddenly make him run away from her: and who is a chosen man, that I may appoint over her? for who is like me? and who will appoint me the time? and who is that shepherd that will stand before me?

**Jer 49.20** Therefore hear the counsel of the LORD, that he hath taken against Edom; and his purposes, that he hath purposed against the inhabitants of Teman: Surely the least of the flock shall draw them out: surely he shall make their habitations desolate with them.

**Jer 49.21** The earth is moved at the noise of their fall, at the cry the noise thereof was heard in the Red sea.

**Jer 49.22** Behold, he shall come up and fly as the eagle, and spread his wings over Bozrah: and at that day shall the heart of the mighty men of Edom be as the heart of a woman in her pangs.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bozrah |

**Jer 49.23** Concerning Damascus. Hamath is confounded, and

Arpad: for they have heard evil tidings: they are fainthearted; there is sorrow on the sea; it cannot be quiet.

**Jer 49.24** Damascus is waxed feeble, and turneth herself to flee, and fear hath seized on her: anguish and sorrows have taken her, as a woman in travail.

**Jer 49.25** How is the city of praise not left, the city of my joy!

**Jer 49.26** Therefore her young men shall fall in her streets, and all the men of war shall be cut off in that day, saith the LORD of hosts.

**Jer 49.27** And I will kindle a fire in the wall of Damascus, and it shall consume the palaces of Benhadad.

**Jer 49.28** Concerning Kedar, and concerning the kingdoms of Hazor, which Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon shall smite, thus saith the LORD; Arise ye, go up to Kedar, and spoil the men of the east.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Kedar |

**Jer 49.29** Their tents and their flocks shall they take away: they shall take to themselves their curtains, and all their vessels, and their camels; and they shall cry unto them, Fear is on every side.

**Jer 49.30** Flee, get you far off, dwell deep, O ye inhabitants of Hazor, saith the LORD; for Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon hath taken counsel against you, and hath conceived a purpose against you.

**Jer 49.31** Arise, get you up unto the wealthy nation, that dwelleth without care, saith the LORD, which have neither gates nor bars, which dwell alone.

**Jer 49.32** And their camels shall be a booty, and the multitude of their cattle a spoil: and I will scatter into all winds them that are in the utmost corners; and I will bring their calamity from all sides thereof, saith the LORD.

**Jer 49.33** And Hazor shall be a dwelling for dragons, and a desolation for ever: there shall no man abide there, nor any son of man dwell in it.

**Jer 49.34** The word of the LORD that came to Jeremiah the prophet against Elam in the beginning of the reign of Zedekiah king of Judah, saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jeremiah |

**Jer 49.35** Thus saith the LORD of hosts; Behold, I will break the bow of Elam, the chief of their might.

**Jer 49.36** And upon Elam will I bring the four winds from the four quarters of heaven, and will scatter them toward all those winds; and there shall be no nation whither the outcasts of Elam shall not come.

**Jer 49.37** For I will cause Elam to be dismayed before their enemies, and before them that seek their life: and I will bring evil upon them, even my fierce anger, saith the LORD; and I will send the sword after them, till I have consumed them:

**Jer 49.38** And I will set my throne in Elam, and will destroy from thence the king and the princes, saith the LORD.

**Jer 49.39** But it shall come to pass in the latter days, that I will bring again the captivity of Elam, saith the LORD.

# Jeremiah 50

**Jer 50.1** The word that the LORD spake against Babylon and against the land of the Chaldeans by Jeremiah the prophet.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Babylon |

**Jer 50.2** Declare ye among the nations, and publish, and set up a standard; publish, and conceal not: say, Babylon is taken, Bel is confounded, Merodach is broken in pieces; her idols are confounded, her images are broken in pieces.

**Jer 50.3** For out of the north there cometh up a nation against her, which shall make her land desolate, and none shall dwell therein: they shall remove, they shall depart, both man and beast.

**Jer 50.4** In those days, and in that time, saith the LORD, the children of Israel shall come, they and the children of Judah together, going and weeping: they shall go, and seek the LORD their God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Unity, Unity-Strife |

**Jer 50.5** They shall ask the way to Zion with their faces thitherward, saying, Come, and let us join ourselves to the LORD in a perpetual covenant that shall not be forgotten.

**Jer 50.6** My people hath been lost sheep: their shepherds have caused them to go astray, they have turned them away on the mountains: they have gone from mountain to hill, they have forgotten their restingplace.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Estrangement, False, Fellowship-Estrangement, Leaders, Lost, Religious, Sheep, Lost, Shepherds, Wanderers |

**Jer 50.7** All that found them have devoured them: and their adversaries said, We offend not, because they have sinned against the LORD, the habitation of justice, even the LORD, the hope of their fathers.

**Jer 50.8** Remove out of the midst of Babylon, and go forth out of the land of the Chaldeans, and be as the he goats before the flocks.

**Jer 50.9** For, lo, I will raise and cause to come up against Babylon an assembly of great nations from the north country: and they shall set themselves in array against her; from thence she shall be taken: their arrows shall be as of a mighty expert man; none shall return in vain.

**Jer 50.10** And Chaldea shall be a spoil: all that spoil her shall be satisfied, saith the LORD.

**Jer 50.11** Because ye were glad, because ye rejoiced, O ye destroyers of mine heritage, because ye are grown fat as the heifer at grass, and bellow as bulls;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fulness, Prosperity, Prosperity-Adversity |

**Jer 50.12** Your mother shall be sore confounded; she that bare you shall be ashamed: behold, the hindermost of the nations shall be a wilderness, a dry land, and a desert.

**Jer 50.13** Because of the wrath of the LORD it shall not be inhabited, but it shall be wholly desolate: every one that goeth by Babylon shall be astonished, and hiss at all her plagues.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Babylon |

**Jer 50.14** Put yourselves in array against Babylon round about: all ye that bend the bow, shoot at her, spare no arrows: for she hath sinned against the LORD.

**Jer 50.15** Shout against her round about: she hath given her hand: her foundations are fallen, her walls are thrown down: for it is the vengeance of the LORD: take vengeance upon her; as she hath done, do unto her.

**Jer 50.16** Cut off the sower from Babylon, and him that handleth the sickle in the time of harvest: for fear of the oppressing sword they shall turn every one to his people, and they shall flee every one to his own land.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Sickles |

**Jer 50.17** Israel is a scattered sheep; the lions have driven him away: first the king of Assyria hath devoured him; and last this Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon hath broken his bones.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Assyria, Lost, Sheep, Lost |

**Jer 50.18** Therefore thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel; Behold, I will punish the king of Babylon and his land, as I have punished the king of Assyria.

**Jer 50.19** And I will bring Israel again to his habitation, and he shall feed on Carmel and Bashan, and his soul shall be satisfied upon mount Ephraim and Gilead.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Carmel, Mount, Mountains |

**Jer 50.20** In those days, and in that time, saith the LORD, the iniquity of Israel shall be sought for, and there shall be none; and the sins of Judah, and they shall not be found: for I will pardon them whom I reserve.

**Jer 50.21** Go up against the land of Merathaim, even against it, and against the inhabitants of Pekod: waste and utterly destroy after them, saith the LORD, and do according to all that I have commanded thee.

**Jer 50.22** A sound of battle is in the land, and of great destruction.

**Jer 50.23** How is the hammer of the whole earth cut asunder and broken! how is Babylon become a desolation among the nations!

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hammers |

**Jer 50.24** I have laid a snare for thee, and thou art also taken, O Babylon, and thou wast not aware: thou art found, and also caught, because thou hast striven against the LORD.

**Jer 50.25** The LORD hath opened his armoury, and hath brought forth the weapons of his indignation: for this is the work of the Lord GOD of hosts in the land of the Chaldeans.

**Jer 50.26** Come against her from the utmost border, open her storehouses: cast her up as heaps, and destroy her utterly: let nothing of her be left.

**Jer 50.27** Slay all her bullocks; let them go down to the slaughter: woe unto them! for their day is come, the time of their visitation.

**Jer 50.28** The voice of them that flee and escape out of the land of Babylon, to declare in Zion the vengeance of the LORD our God, the vengeance of his temple.

**Jer 50.29** Call together the archers against Babylon: all ye that bend the bow, camp against it round about; let none thereof escape: recompense her according to her work; according to all that she hath done, do unto her: for she hath been proud against the LORD, against the Holy One of Israel.

**Jer 50.30** Therefore shall her young men fall in the streets, and all her men of war shall be cut off in that day, saith the LORD.

**Jer 50.31** Behold, I am against thee, O thou most proud, saith the Lord GOD of hosts: for thy day is come, the time that

I will visit thee.

**Jer 50.32** And the most proud shall stumble and fall, and none shall raise him up: and I will kindle a fire in his cities, and it shall devour all round about him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abasement, Exaltation-Abasement |

**Jer 50.33** Thus saith the LORD of hosts; The children of Israel and the children of Judah were oppressed together: and all that took them captives held them fast; they refused to let them go.

**Jer 50.34** Their Redeemer is strong; the LORD of hosts is his name: he shall throughly plead their cause, that he may give rest to the land, and disquiet the inhabitants of Babylon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Redeemer |

**Jer 50.35** A sword is upon the Chaldeans, saith the LORD, and upon the inhabitants of Babylon, and upon her princes, and upon her wise men.

**Jer 50.36** A sword is upon the liars; and they shall dote: a sword is upon her mighty men; and they shall be dismayed.

**Jer 50.37** A sword is upon their horses, and upon their chariots, and upon all the mingled people that are in the midst of her; and they shall become as women: a sword is upon her treasures; and they shall be robbed.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Effeminacy, Weakness, Human, Weakness-Power |

**Jer 50.38** A drought is upon her waters; and they shall be dried up: for it is the land of graven images, and they are mad upon their idols.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| False, Idolatry, Idols, Vanity of Idols, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Jer 50.39** Therefore the wild beasts of the desert with the wild beasts of the islands shall dwell there, and the owls shall dwell therein: and it shall be no more inhabited for ever; neither shall it be dwelt in from generation to generation.

**Jer 50.40** As God overthrew Sodom and Gomorrah and the neighbour cities thereof, saith the LORD; so shall no man abide there, neither shall any son of man dwell therein.

**Jer 50.41** Behold, a people shall come from the north, and a great nation, and many kings shall be raised up from the coasts of the earth.

**Jer 50.42** They shall hold the bow and the lance: they are cruel, and will not shew mercy: their voice shall roar like the sea, and they shall ride upon horses, every one put in array, like a man to the battle, against thee, O daughter of Babylon.

**Jer 50.43** The king of Babylon hath heard the report of them, and his hands waxed feeble: anguish took hold of him, and pangs as of a woman in travail.

**Jer 50.44** Behold, he shall come up like a lion from the swelling of Jordan unto the habitation of the strong: but I will make them suddenly run away from her: and who is a chosen man, that I may appoint over her? for who is like me? and who will appoint me the time? and who is that shepherd that will stand before me?

**Jer 50.45** Therefore hear ye the counsel of the LORD, that he hath taken against Babylon; and his purposes, that he hath purposed against the land of the Chaldeans: Surely the least of the flock shall draw them out: surely he shall make their habitation desolate with them.

**Jer 50.46** At the noise of the taking of Babylon the earth is moved, and the cry is heard among the nations.

# Jeremiah 51

**Jer 51.1** Thus saith the LORD; Behold, I will raise up against Babylon, and against them that dwell in the midst of them that rise up against me, a destroying wind;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Babylon |

**Jer 51.2** And will send unto Babylon fanners, that shall fan her, and shall empty her land: for in the day of trouble they shall be against her round about.

**Jer 51.3** Against him that bendeth let the archer bend his bow, and against him that lifteth himself up in his brigandine: and spare ye not her young men; destroy ye utterly all her host.

**Jer 51.4** Thus the slain shall fall in the land of the Chaldeans, and they that are thrust through in her streets.

**Jer 51.5** For Israel hath not been forsaken, nor Judah of his God, of the LORD of hosts; though their land was filled with sin against the Holy One of Israel.

**Jer 51.6** Flee out of the midst of Babylon, and deliver every man his soul: be not cut off in her iniquity; for this is the time of the LORD's vengeance; he will render unto her a recompence.

**Jer 51.7** Babylon hath been a golden cup in the LORD's hand, that made all the earth drunken: the nations have drunken of her wine; therefore the nations are mad.

**Jer 51.8** Babylon is suddenly fallen and destroyed: howl for her; take balm for her pain, if so be she may be healed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Babylon, Balm |

**Jer 51.9** We would have healed Babylon, but she is not healed: forsake her, and let us go every one into his own country: for her judgment reacheth unto heaven, and is lifted up even to the skies.

**Jer 51.10** The LORD hath brought forth our righteousness: come, and let us declare in Zion the work of the LORD our God.

**Jer 51.11** Make bright the arrows; gather the shields: the LORD hath raised up the spirit of the kings of the Medes: for his device is against Babylon, to destroy it; because it is the vengeance of the LORD, the vengeance of his temple.

**Jer 51.12** Set up the standard upon the walls of Babylon, make the watch strong, set up the watchmen, prepare the ambushes: for the LORD hath both devised and done that which he spake against the inhabitants of Babylon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ambush |

**Jer 51.13** O thou that dwellest upon many waters, abundant in treasures, thine end is come, and the measure of thy covetousness.

**Jer 51.14** The LORD of hosts hath sworn by himself, saying, Surely I will fill thee with men, as with caterpillers; and they shall lift up a shout against thee.

**Jer 51.15** He hath made the earth by his power, he hath established the world by his wisdom, and hath stretched out the heaven by his understanding.

**Jer 51.16** When he uttereth his voice, there is a multitude of waters in the heavens; and he causeth the vapours to ascend from the ends of the earth: he maketh lightnings with rain, and bringeth forth the wind out of his treasures.

**Jer 51.17** Every man is brutish by his knowledge; every founder is confounded by the graven image: for his molten image is falsehood, and there is no breath in them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Grossness, Idolatry, Idols, Mind, Carnal-Spiritual, Vanity of Idols, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Jer 51.18** They are vanity, the work of errors: in the time of their visitation they shall perish.

**Jer 51.19** The portion of Jacob is not like them; for he is the former of all things: and Israel is the rod of his inheritance: the LORD of hosts is his name.

**Jer 51.20** Thou art my battle axe and weapons of war: for with thee will I break in pieces the nations, and with thee will I destroy kingdoms;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Instruments, Chosen, Nation, the |

**Jer 51.21** And with thee will I break in pieces the horse and his rider; and with thee will I break in pieces the chariot and his rider;

**Jer 51.22** With thee also will I break in pieces man and woman; and with thee will I break in pieces old and young; and with thee will I break in pieces the young man and the maid;

**Jer 51.23** I will also break in pieces with thee the shepherd and his flock; and with thee will I break in pieces the husbandman and his yoke of oxen; and with thee will I break in pieces captains and rulers.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Husbandmen |

**Jer 51.24** And I will render unto Babylon and to all the inhabitants of Chaldea all their evil that they have done in Zion in your sight, saith the LORD.

**Jer 51.25** Behold, I am against thee, O destroying mountain, saith the LORD, which destroyest all the earth: and I will stretch out mine hand upon thee, and roll thee down from the rocks, and will make thee a burnt mountain.

**Jer 51.26** And they shall not take of thee a stone for a corner, nor a stone for foundations; but thou shalt be desolate for ever, saith the LORD.

**Jer 51.27** Set ye up a standard in the land, blow the trumpet among the nations, prepare the nations against her, call together against her the kingdoms of Ararat, Minni, and Ashchenaz; appoint a captain against her; cause the horses to come up as the rough caterpillers.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Ararat, Mount, Armenia, Caterpillars, Mountains |

**Jer 51.28** Prepare against her the nations with the kings of the Medes, the captains thereof, and all the rulers thereof, and all the land of his dominion.

**Jer 51.29** And the land shall tremble and sorrow: for every purpose of the LORD shall be performed against Babylon, to make the land of Babylon a desolation without an inhabitant.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Purposes, Divine |

**Jer 51.30** The mighty men of Babylon have forborn to fight, they have remained in their holds: their might hath failed; they became as women: they have burned her dwellingplaces; her bars are broken.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Effeminacy, Powerlessness, Weakness, Human, Weakness-Power |

**Jer 51.31** One post shall run to meet another, and one

messenger to meet another, to shew the king of Babylon that his city is taken at one end,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Posts |

**Jer 51.32** And that the passages are stopped, and the reeds they have burned with fire, and the men of war are affrighted.

**Jer 51.33** For thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel; The daughter of Babylon is like a threshingfloor, it is time to thresh her: yet a little while, and the time of her harvest shall come.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Harvest, Sin, Sin's, Sowing and Reaping |

**Jer 51.34** Nebuchadrezzar the king of Babylon hath devoured me, he hath crushed me, he hath made me an empty vessel, he hath swallowed me up like a dragon, he hath filled his belly with my delicates, he hath cast me out.

**Jer 51.35** The violence done to me and to my flesh be upon Babylon, shall the inhabitant of Zion say; and my blood upon the inhabitants of Chaldea, shall Jerusalem say.

**Jer 51.36** Therefore thus saith the LORD; Behold, I will plead thy cause, and take vengeance for thee; and I will dry up her sea, and make her springs dry.

**Jer 51.37** And Babylon shall become heaps, a dwellingplace for dragons, an astonishment, and an hissing, without an inhabitant.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Dragons |

**Jer 51.38** They shall roar together like lions: they shall yell as lions' whelPsalm

**Jer 51.39** In their heat I will make their feasts, and I will make them drunken, that they may rejoice, and sleep a perpetual sleep, and not wake, saith the LORD.

**Jer 51.40** I will bring them down like lambs to the slaughter, like rams with he goats.

**Jer 51.41** How is Sheshach taken! and how is the praise of the whole earth surprised! how is Babylon become an astonishment among the nations!

**Jer 51.42** The sea is come up upon Babylon: she is covered with the multitude of the waves thereof.

**Jer 51.43** Her cities are a desolation, a dry land, and a wilderness, a land wherein no man dwelleth, neither doth any son of man pass thereby.

**Jer 51.44** And I will punish Bel in Babylon, and I will bring forth out of his mouth that which he hath swallowed up: and the nations shall not flow together any more unto him: yea, the wall of Babylon shall fall.

**Jer 51.45** My people, go ye out of the midst of her, and deliver ye every man his soul from the fierce anger of the LORD.

**Jer 51.46** And lest your heart faint, and ye fear for the rumour that shall be heard in the land; a rumour shall both come one year, and after that in another year shall come a rumour, and violence in the land, ruler against ruler.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Civil Strife, Nation, the, Strife |

**Jer 51.47** Therefore, behold, the days come, that I will do judgment upon the graven images of Babylon: and her whole land shall be confounded, and all her slain shall fall in the midst of her.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Idolatry, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Jer 51.48** Then the heaven and the earth, and all that is therein, shall sing for Babylon: for the spoilers shall come unto her from the north, saith the LORD.

**Jer 51.49** As Babylon hath caused the slain of Israel to fall, so at Babylon shall fall the slain of all the earth.

**Jer 51.50** Ye that have escaped the sword, go away, stand not still: remember the LORD afar off, and let Jerusalem come into your mind.

**Jer 51.51** We are confounded, because we have heard reproach: shame hath covered our faces: for strangers are come into the sanctuaries of the LORD's house.

**Jer 51.52** Wherefore, behold, the days come, saith the LORD, that I will do judgment upon her graven images: and through all her land the wounded shall groan.

**Jer 51.53** Though Babylon should mount up to heaven, and though she should fortify the height of her strength, yet from me shall spoilers come unto her, saith the LORD.

**Jer 51.54** A sound of a cry cometh from Babylon, and great destruction from the land of the Chaldeans:

**Jer 51.55** Because the LORD hath spoiled Babylon, and destroyed out of her the great voice; when her waves do roar like great waters, a noise of their voice is uttered:

**Jer 51.56** Because the spoiler is come upon her, even upon Babylon, and her mighty men are taken, every one of their bows is broken: for the LORD God of recompences shall surely requite.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Retribution, Reward-Punishment |

**Jer 51.57** And I will make drunk her princes, and her wise men, her captains, and her rulers, and her mighty men: and they shall sleep a perpetual sleep, and not wake, saith the King, whose name is the LORD of hosts.

**Jer 51.58** Thus saith the LORD of hosts; The broad walls of Babylon shall be utterly broken, and her high gates shall be burned with fire; and the people shall labour in vain, and the folk in the fire, and they shall be weary.

**Jer 51.59** The word which Jeremiah the prophet commanded Seraiah the son of Neriah, the son of Maaseiah, when he went with Zedekiah the king of Judah into Babylon in the fourth year of his reign. And this Seraiah was a quiet prince.

**Jer 51.60** So Jeremiah wrote in a book all the evil that should come upon Babylon, even all these words that are written against Babylon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jeremiah |

**Jer 51.61** And Jeremiah said to Seraiah, When thou comest to Babylon, and shalt see, and shalt read all these words;

**Jer 51.62** Then shalt thou say, O LORD, thou hast spoken against this place, to cut it off, that none shall remain in it, neither man nor beast, but that it shall be desolate for ever.

**Jer 51.63** And it shall be, when thou hast made an end of reading this book, that thou shalt bind a stone to it, and cast it into the midst of Euphrates:

**Jer 51.64** And thou shalt say, Thus shall Babylon sink, and shall not rise from the evil that I will bring upon her: and they shall be weary. Thus far are the words of Jeremiah.

# Jeremiah 52

**Jer 52.1** Zedekiah was one and twenty years old when he began to reign, and he reigned eleven years in Jerusalem. And his mother's name was Hamutal the daughter of Jeremiah of Libnah.

**Jer 52.2** And he did that which was evil in the eyes of the LORD, according to all that Jehoiakim had done.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eliakim, Jehoiakim, King of Judah |

**Jer 52.3** For through the anger of the LORD it came to pass in Jerusalem and Judah, till he had cast them out from his presence, that Zedekiah rebelled against the king of Babylon.

**Jer 52.4** And it came to pass in the ninth year of his reign, in the tenth month, in the tenth day of the month, that Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon came, he and all his army, against Jerusalem, and pitched against it, and built forts against it round about.

**Jer 52.5** So the city was besieged unto the eleventh year of king Zedekiah.

**Jer 52.6** And in the fourth month, in the ninth day of the month, the famine was sore in the city, so that there was no bread for the people of the land.

**Jer 52.7** Then the city was broken up, and all the men of war fled, and went forth out of the city by night by the way of the gate between the two walls, which was by the king's garden; (now the Chaldeans were by the city round about:) and they went by the way of the plain.

**Jer 52.8** But the army of the Chaldeans pursued after the king, and overtook Zedekiah in the plains of Jericho; and all his army was scattered from him.

**Jer 52.9** Then they took the king, and carried him up unto the king of Babylon to Riblah in the land of Hamath; where he gave judgment upon him.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Riblah |

**Jer 52.10** And the king of Babylon slew the sons of Zedekiah before his eyes: he slew also all the princes of Judah in Riblah.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Princes |

**Jer 52.11** Then he put out the eyes of Zedekiah; and the king of Babylon bound him in chains, and carried him to Babylon, and put him in prison till the day of his death.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Bondage, Physical, Liberty-Bondage, Prisons |

**Jer 52.12** Now in the fifth month, in the tenth day of the month, which was the nineteenth year of Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon, came Nebuzaradan, captain of the guard, which served the king of Babylon, into Jerusalem,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nebuzar-Adan |

**Jer 52.13** And burned the house of the LORD, and the king's house; and all the houses of Jerusalem, and all the houses of the great men, burned he with fire:

**Jer 52.14** And all the army of the Chaldeans, that were with the captain of the guard, brake down all the walls of Jerusalem round about.

**Jer 52.15** Then Nebuzaradan the captain of the guard carried away captive certain of the poor of the people, and the residue of the people that remained in the city, and those that fell away, that fell to the king of Babylon, and the rest of the multitude.

**Jer 52.16** But Nebuzaradan the captain of the guard left certain of the poor of the land for vinedressers and for husbandmen.

**Jer 52.17** Also the pillars of brass that were in the house of the LORD, and the bases, and the brasen sea that was in the house of the LORD, the Chaldeans brake, and carried all the brass of them to Babylon.

**Jer 52.18** The caldrons also, and the shovels, and the snuffers, and the bowls, and the spoons, and all the vessels of brass wherewith they ministered, took they away.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Caldrons, Shovels, Snuffers |

**Jer 52.19** And the basons, and the firepans, and the bowls, and the caldrons, and the candlesticks, and the spoons, and the cups; that which was of gold in gold, and that which was of silver in silver, took the captain of the guard away.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cups |

**Jer 52.20** The two pillars, one sea, and twelve brasen bulls that were under the bases, which king Solomon had made in the house of the LORD: the brass of all these vessels was without weight.

**Jer 52.21** And concerning the pillars, the height of one pillar was eighteen cubits; and a fillet of twelve cubits did compass it; and the thickness thereof was four fingers: it was hollow.

**Jer 52.22** And a chapiter of brass was upon it; and the height of one chapiter was five cubits, with network and pomegranates upon the chapiters round about, all of brass. The second pillar also and the pomegranates were like unto these.

**Jer 52.23** And there were ninety and six pomegranates on a side; and all the pomegranates upon the network were an hundred round about.

**Jer 52.24** And the captain of the guard took Seraiah the chief priest, and Zephaniah the second priest, and the three keepers of the door:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

**Jer 52.25** He took also out of the city an eunuch, which had the charge of the men of war; and seven men of them that were near the king's person, which were found in the city; and the principal scribe of the host, who mustered the people of the land; and threescore men of the people of the land, that were found in the midst of the city.

**Jer 52.26** So Nebuzaradan the captain of the guard took them, and brought them to the king of Babylon to Riblah.

**Jer 52.27** And the king of Babylon smote them, and put them to death in Riblah in the land of Hamath. Thus Judah was carried away captive out of his own land.

**Jer 52.28** This is the people whom Nebuchadrezzar carried away captive: in the seventh year three thousand Jews and three and twenty:

**Jer 52.29** In the eighteenth year of Nebuchadrezzar he carried away captive from Jerusalem eight hundred thirty and two persons:

**Jer 52.30** In the three and twentieth year of Nebuchadrezzar Nebuzaradan the captain of the guard carried away captive of the Jews seven hundred forty and five persons: all the persons were four thousand and six hundred.

**Jer 52.31** And it came to pass in the seven and thirtieth year of the captivity of Jehoiachin king of Judah, in the twelfth month, in the five and twentieth day of the month, that

Evilmerodach king of Babylon in the first year of his reign lifted up the head of Jehoiachin king of Judah, and brought him forth out of prison.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Coniah, Jeconiah, Jehoiachin |

**Jer 52.32** And spake kindly unto him, and set his throne above the throne of the kings that were with him in Babylon,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Kind Words, Silence-Speech, Social Duties, Words |

**Jer 52.33** And changed his prison garments: and he did continually eat bread before him all the days of his life.

**Jer 52.34** And for his diet, there was a continual diet given him of the king of Babylon, every day a portion until the day of his death, all the days of his life.

# 25. Lamentations

**Chapters:** 1 2 3 4 5

---

## Lamentations 1

**Lam 1.1** How doth the city sit solitary, that was full of people! how is she become as a widow! she that was great among the nations, and princess among the provinces, how is she become tributary!

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Jerusalem, Jews |

**Lam 1.2** She weepeth sore in the night, and her tears are on her cheeks: among all her lovers she hath none to comfort her: all her friends have dealt treacherously with her, they are become her enemies.

**Lam 1.3** Judah is gone into captivity because of affliction, and because of great servitude: she dwelleth among the heathen, she findeth no rest: all her persecutors overtook her between the straits.

**Lam 1.4** The ways of Zion do mourn, because none come to the solemn feasts: all her gates are desolate: her priests sigh, her virgins are afflicted, and she is in bitterness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Desolation |

**Lam 1.5** Her adversaries are the chief, her enemies prosper; for the LORD hath afflicted her for the multitude of her transgressions: her children are gone into captivity before the enemy.

**Lam 1.6** And from the daughter of Zion all her beauty is departed: her princes are become like harts that find no pasture, and they are gone without strength before the pursuer.

**Lam 1.7** Jerusalem remembered in the days of her affliction and of her miseries all her pleasant things that she had in the days of old, when her people fell into the hand of the enemy, and none did help her: the adversaries saw her, and did mock at her sabbaths.

**Lam 1.8** Jerusalem hath grievously sinned; therefore she is removed: all that honoured her despise her, because they have seen her nakedness: yea, she sigheth, and turneth backward.

Go to Bible Illustration

**Lam 1.9** Her filthiness is in her skirts; she remembereth not her last end; therefore she came down wonderfully: she had no comforter. O LORD, behold my affliction: for the enemy hath magnified himself.

**Lam 1.10** The adversary hath spread out his hand upon all her pleasant things: for she hath seen that the heathen entered into her sanctuary, whom thou didst command that they should not enter into thy congregation.

**Lam 1.11** All her people sigh, they seek bread; they have given their pleasant things for meat to relieve the soul: see, O LORD, and consider; for I am become vile.

**Lam 1.12** Isaiah it nothing to you, all ye that pass by? behold, and see if there be any sorrow like unto my sorrow, which is done unto me, wherewith the LORD hath afflicted me in the day of his fierce anger.

**Lam 1.13** From above hath he sent fire into my bones, and it prevaileth against them: he hath spread a net for my feet, he hath turned me back: he hath made me desolate and faint all the day.

**Lam 1.14** The yoke of my transgressions is bound by his hand: they are wreathed, and come up upon my neck: he hath made my strength to fall, the LORD hath delivered me into their hands, from whom I am not able to rise up.

**Lam 1.15** The LORD hath trodden under foot all my mighty men in the midst of me: he hath called an assembly against me to crush my young men: the LORD hath trodden the virgin, the daughter of Judah, as in a winepress.

**Lam 1.16** For these things I weep; mine eye, mine eye runneth down with water, because the comforter that should relieve my soul is far from me: my children are desolate, because the enemy prevailed.

**Lam 1.17** Zion spreadeth forth her hands, and there is none to comfort her: the LORD hath commanded concerning Jacob, that his adversaries should be round about him: Jerusalem is as a menstruous woman among them.

**Lam 1.18** The LORD is righteous; for I have rebelled against his commandment: hear, I pray you, all people, and behold my sorrow: my virgins and my young men are gone into captivity.

**Lam 1.19** I called for my lovers, but they deceived me: my priests and mine elders gave up the ghost in the city, while they sought their meat to relieve their souls.

**Lam 1.20** Behold, O LORD; for I am in distress: my bowels are troubled; mine heart is turned within me; for I have grievously rebelled: abroad the sword bereaveth, at home there is as death.

**Lam 1.21** They have heard that I sigh: there is none to comfort me: all mine enemies have heard of my trouble; they are glad that thou hast done it: thou wilt bring the day that thou hast called, and they shall be like unto me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Comfortless Lives, Hope-Despair |

**Lam 1.22** Let all their wickedness come before thee; and do unto them, as thou hast done unto me for all my transgressions: for my sighs are many, and my heart is faint.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sighing |

# Lamentations 2

**Lam 2.1** How hath the LORD covered the daughter of Zion with a cloud in his anger, and cast down from heaven unto the earth the beauty of Israel, and remembered not his footstool in the day of his anger!

**Lam 2.2** The LORD hath swallowed up all the habitations of Jacob, and hath not pitied: he hath thrown down in his wrath the strong holds of the daughter of Judah; he hath brought them down to the ground: he hath polluted the kingdom and the princes thereof.

**Lam 2.3** He hath cut off in his fierce anger all the horn of Israel: he hath drawn back his right hand from before the enemy, and he burned against Jacob like a flaming fire, which devoureth round about.

**Lam 2.4** He hath bent his bow like an enemy: he stood with his right hand as an adversary, and slew all that were pleasant to the eye in the tabernacle of the daughter of Zion: he poured out his fury like fire.

**Lam 2.5** The LORD was as an enemy: he hath swallowed up Israel, he hath swallowed up all her palaces: he hath destroyed his strong holds, and hath increased in the daughter of Judah mourning and lamentation.

**Lam 2.6** And he hath violently taken away his tabernacle, as if it were of a garden: he hath destroyed his places of the assembly: the LORD hath caused the solemn feasts and sabbaths to be forgotten in Zion, and hath despised in the indignation of his anger the king and the priest.

**Lam 2.7** The LORD hath cast off his altar, he hath abhorred his sanctuary, he hath given up into the hand of the enemy the walls of her palaces; they have made a noise in the house of the LORD, as in the day of a solemn feast.

**Lam 2.8** The LORD hath purposed to destroy the wall of the daughter of Zion: he hath stretched out a line, he hath not withdrawn his hand from destroying: therefore he made the rampart and the wall to lament; they languished together.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Judgment, Line of Judgment |

**Lam 2.9** Her gates are sunk into the ground; he hath destroyed and broken her bars: her king and her princes are among the Gentiles: the law is no more; her prophets also find no vision from the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Destitution, Spiritual, Poverty, Spiritual, Poverty-Riches, Spiritual |

**Lam 2.10** The elders of the daughter of Zion sit upon the ground, and keep silence: they have cast up dust upon their heads; they have girded themselves with sackcloth: the virgins of Jerusalem hang down their heads to the ground.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ashes, Dust |

**Lam 2.11** Mine eyes do fail with tears, my bowels are troubled, my liver is poured upon the earth, for the destruction of the daughter of my people; because the children and the sucklings swoon in the streets of the city.

**Lam 2.12** They say to their mothers, Where is corn and wine? when they swooned as the wounded in the streets of the city, when their soul was poured out into their mothers' bosom.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abundance-Want, Famine |

**Lam 2.13** What thing shall I take to witness for thee? what thing shall I liken to thee, O daughter of Jerusalem? what shall I equal to thee, that I may comfort thee, O virgin daughter of Zion? for thy breach is great like the sea: who can heal thee?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earnestness-Indifference, Solicitude |

**Lam 2.14** Thy prophets have seen vain and foolish things for thee: and they have not discovered thine iniquity, to turn away thy captivity; but have seen for thee false burdens and causes of banishment.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaders, Ministers, Religious, Unfaithful Ministers |

**Lam 2.15** All that pass by clap their hands at thee; they hiss and wag their head at the daughter of Jerusalem, saying, Is this the city that men call The perfection of beauty, The joy of

the whole earth?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jerusalem |

**Lam 2.16** All thine enemies have opened their mouth against thee: they hiss and gnash the teeth: they say, We have swallowed her up: certainly this is the day that we looked for; we have found, we have seen it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gnashing of Teeth, Teeth, Gnashing of |

**Lam 2.17** The LORD hath done that which he had devised; he hath fulfilled his word that he had commanded in the days of old: he hath thrown down, and hath not pitied: and he hath caused thine enemy to rejoice over thee, he hath set up the horn of thine adversaries.

**Lam 2.18** Their heart cried unto the LORD, O wall of the daughter of Zion, let tears run down like a river day and night: give thyself no rest; let not the apple of thine eye cease.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Crying to God, Earnestness-Indifference, Prayer |

**Lam 2.19** Arise, cry out in the night: in the beginning of the watches pour out thine heart like water before the face of the LORD: lift up thy hands toward him for the life of thy young children, that faint for hunger in the top of every street.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Duty, Fathers, Hands, Home, Lifting |

up Hands, Parental, Social Duties

**Lam 2.20** Behold, O LORD, and consider to whom thou hast done this. Shall the women eat their fruit, and children of a span long? shall the priest and the prophet be slain in the sanctuary of the Lord?

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Cannibalism, Span |

**Lam 2.21** The young and the old lie on the ground in the streets: my virgins and my young men are fallen by the sword; thou hast slain them in the day of thine anger; thou hast killed, and not pitied.

**Lam 2.22** Thou hast called as in a solemn day my terrors round about, so that in the day of the LORD's anger none escaped nor remained: those that I have swaddled and brought up hath mine enemy consumed.

# Lamentations 3

**Lam 3.1** I AM the man that hath seen affliction by the rod of his wrath.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Correction, Rod |

**Lam 3.2** He hath led me, and brought me into darkness, but not into light.

**Lam 3.3** Surely against me is he turned; he turneth his hand against me all the day.

**Lam 3.4** My flesh and my skin hath he made old; he hath broken my bones.

**Lam 3.5** He hath builded against me, and compassed me with gall and travail.

**Lam 3.6** He hath set me in dark places, as they that be dead of old.

**Lam 3.7** He hath hedged me about, that I cannot get out: he hath made my chain heavy.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Human, Limitations, Human, Man |

**Lam 3.8** Also when I cry and shout, he shutteth out my prayer.

**Lam 3.9** He hath inclosed my ways with hewn stone, he hath made my paths crooked.

**Lam 3.10** He was unto me as a bear lying in wait, and as a lion in secret places.

**Lam 3.11** He hath turned aside my ways, and pulled me in pieces: he hath made me desolate.

**Lam 3.12** He hath bent his bow, and set me as a mark for the arrow.

**Lam 3.13** He hath caused the arrows of his quiver to enter into my reins.

**Lam 3.14** I was a derision to all my people; and their song all the day.

**Lam 3.15** He hath filled me with bitterness, he hath made me drunken with wormwood.

**Lam 3.16** He hath also broken my teeth with gravel stones, he hath covered me with ashes.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Teeth of the Wicked |

**Lam 3.17** And thou hast removed my soul far off from peace: I forgat prosperity.

**Lam 3.18** And I said, My strength and my hope is perished from the LORD:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Despair, Hope-Despair |

**Lam 3.19** Remembering mine affliction and my misery, the wormwood and the gall.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Gall |

**Lam 3.20** My soul hath them still in remembrance, and is humbled in me.

**Lam 3.21** This I recall to my mind, therefore have I hope.

**Lam 3.22** It is of the LORD's mercies that we are not consumed, because his compassions fail not.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Divine, Mercifulness-Unmercifulness, Mercy |

**Lam 3.23** They are new every morning: great is thy faithfulness.

**Lam 3.24** The LORD is my portion, saith my soul; therefore will I hope in him.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Portion, Saints', Righteous, the, Righteous-Wicked, Saint's, Saints |

**Lam 3.25** The LORD is good unto them that wait for him, to the soul that seeketh him.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Patience, Patience-Impatience, Waiting for God |

**Lam 3.26** It is good that a man should both hope and quietly

wait for the salvation of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Quietness, Quietness-Tumult |

**Lam 3.27** It is good for a man that he bear the yoke of his youth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Young Men, Young People |

**Lam 3.28** He sitteth alone and keepeth silence, because he hath borne it upon him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Silence, Silence-Speech |

**Lam 3.29** He putteth his mouth in the dust; if so be there may be hope.

**Lam 3.30** He giveth his cheek to him that smiteth him: he is filled full with reproach.

**Lam 3.31** For the LORD will not cast off for ever:

**Lam 3.32** But though he cause grief, yet will he have compassion according to the multitude of his mercies.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Compassion, Divine, God, Sympathy-Pitilessness |

**Lam 3.33** For he doth not afflict willingly nor grieve the children of men.

**Lam 3.34** To crush under his feet all the prisoners of the earth.

**Lam 3.35** To turn aside the right of a man before the face of the most High,

**Lam 3.36** To subvert a man in his cause, the LORD approveth not.

**Lam 3.37** Who is he that saith, and it cometh to pass, when the Lord commandeth it not?

**Lam 3.38** Out of the mouth of the most High proceedeth not evil and good?

**Lam 3.39** Wherefore doth a living man complain, a man for the punishment of his sins?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Content-Discontent, Murmuring |

**Lam 3.40** Let us search and try our ways, and turn again to the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Examinations of Self, Revivals, Self-Examination |

**Lam 3.41** Let us lift up our heart with our hands unto God in the heavens.

**Lam 3.42** We have transgressed and have rebelled: thou hast not pardoned.

**Lam 3.43** Thou hast covered with anger, and persecuted us: thou hast slain, thou hast not pitied.

**Lam 3.44** Thou hast covered thyself with a cloud, that our prayer should not pass through.

**Lam 3.45** Thou hast made us as the offscouring and refuse in the midst of the people.

**Lam 3.46** All our enemies have opened their mouths against us.

**Lam 3.47** Fear and a snare is come upon us, desolation and destruction.

**Lam 3.48** Mine eye runneth down with rivers of water for the destruction of the daughter of my people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earnestness-Indifference, Solicitude |

**Lam 3.49** Mine eye trickleth down, and ceaseth not, without any intermission.

**Lam 3.50** Till the LORD look down, and behold from heaven.

**Lam 3.51** Mine eye affecteth mine heart because of all the daughters of my city.

**Lam 3.52** Mine enemies chased me sore, like a bird, without cause.

**Lam 3.53** They have cut off my life in the dungeon, and cast a stone upon me.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Bondage, Physical, Imprisonment, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**Lam 3.54** Waters flowed over mine head; then I said, I am cut off.

**Lam 3.55** I called upon thy name, O LORD, out of the low dungeon.

**Lam 3.56** Thou hast heard my voice: hide not thine ear at my breathing, at my cry.

**Lam 3.57** Thou drewest near in the day that I called upon thee: thou saidst, Fear not.

**Lam 3.58** O LORD, thou hast pleaded the causes of my soul; thou hast redeemed my life.

**Lam 3.59** O LORD, thou hast seen my wrong: judge thou my cause.

**Lam 3.60** Thou hast seen all their vengeance and all their imaginations against me.

**Lam 3.61** Thou hast heard their reproach, O LORD, and all their imaginations against me;

**Lam 3.62** The lips of those that rose up against me, and their device against me all the day.

**Lam 3.63** Behold their sitting down, and their rising up; I am their musick.

**Lam 3.64** Render unto them a recompence, O LORD, according to the work of their hands.

**Lam 3.65** Give them sorrow of heart, thy curse unto them.

**Lam 3.66** Persecute and destroy them in anger from under the heavens of the LORD.

# Lamentations 4

**Lam 4.1** How is the gold become dim! how is the most fine gold changed! the stones of the sanctuary are poured out in the top of every street.

**Lam 4.2** The precious sons of Zion, comparable to fine gold, how are they esteemed as earthen pitchers, the work of the hands of the potter!

**Lam 4.3** Even the sea monsters draw out the breast, they give suck to their young ones: the daughter of my people is become cruel, like the ostriches in the wilderness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Birds, Ostriches |

**Lam 4.4** The tongue of the sucking child cleaveth to the roof of his mouth for thirst: the young children ask bread, and no man breaketh it unto them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abundance-Want, Famine |

**Lam 4.5** They that did feed delicately are desolate in the streets: they that were brought up in scarlet embrace dunghills.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Homeless |

**Lam 4.6** For the punishment of the iniquity of the daughter of my people is greater than the punishment of the sin of

Sodom, that was overthrown as in a moment, and no hands stayed on her.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sodom |

**Lam 4.7** Her Nazarites were purer than snow, they were whiter than milk, they were more ruddy in body than rubies, their polishing was of sapphire:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Asceticism, Nazarites, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Snow |

**Lam 4.8** Their visage is blacker than a coal; they are not known in the streets: their skin cleaveth to their bones; it is withered, it is become like a stick.

**Lam 4.9** They that be slain with the sword are better than they that be slain with hunger: for these pine away, stricken through for want of the fruits of the field.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Pining Away |

**Lam 4.10** The hands of the pitiful women have sodden their own children: they were their meat in the destruction of the daughter of my people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cannibalism |

**Lam 4.11** The LORD hath accomplished his fury; he hath poured out his fierce anger, and hath kindled a fire in Zion,

and it hath devoured the foundations thereof.

**Lam 4.12** The kings of the earth, and all the inhabitants of the world, would not have believed that the adversary and the enemy should have entered into the gates of Jerusalem.

**Lam 4.13** For the sins of her prophets, and the iniquities of her priests, that have shed the blood of the just in the midst of her,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blood, Innocent Blood |

**Lam 4.14** They have wandered as blind men in the streets, they have polluted themselves with blood, so that men could not touch their garments.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Estrangement, Fellowship-Estrangement, Wanderers |

**Lam 4.15** They cried unto them, Depart ye; it is unclean; depart, depart, touch not: when they fled away and wandered, they said among the heathen, They shall no more sojourn there.

**Lam 4.16** The anger of the LORD hath divided them; he will no more regard them: they respected not the persons of the priests, they favoured not the elders.

**Lam 4.17** As for us, our eyes as yet failed for our vain help: in our watching we have watched for a nation that could not save us.

**Lam 4.18** They hunt our steps, that we cannot go in our streets: our end is near, our days are fulfilled; for our end is come.

**Lam 4.19** Our persecutors are swifter than the eagles of the heaven: they pursued us upon the mountains, they laid wait for us in the wilderness.

**Lam 4.20** The breath of our nostrils, the anointed of the LORD, was taken in their pits, of whom we said, Under his shadow we shall live among the heathen.

**Lam 4.21** Rejoice and be glad, O daughter of Edom, that dwellest in the land of Uz; the cup also shall pass through unto thee: thou shalt be drunken, and shalt make thyself naked.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Uz |

**Lam 4.22** The punishment of thine iniquity is accomplished, O daughter of Zion; he will no more carry thee away into captivity: he will visit thine iniquity, O daughter of Edom; he will discover thy sins.

# Lamentations 5

**Lam 5.1** Remember, O LORD, what is come upon us: consider, and behold our reproach.

**Lam 5.2** Our inheritance is turned to strangers, our houses to aliens.

**Lam 5.3** We are orphans and fatherless, our mothers are as widows.

**Lam 5.4** We have drunken our water for money; our wood is sold unto us.

**Lam 5.5** Our necks are under persecution: we labour, and have no rest.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Persecution, Rest-Unrest, Suffering for Righteousness' S, Unrest |

**Lam 5.6** We have given the hand to the Egyptians, and to the Assyrians, to be satisfied with bread.

**Lam 5.7** Our fathers have sinned, and are not; and we have borne their iniquities.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Error, Heredity, Parent's Sins, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Transgression |

**Lam 5.8** Servants have ruled over us: there is none that doth deliver us out of their hand.

**Lam 5.9** We gat our bread with the peril of our lives because of the sword of the wilderness.

**Lam 5.10** Our skin was black like an oven because of the terrible famine.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ovens |

**Lam 5.11** They ravished the women in Zion, and the maids in the cities of Judah.

**Lam 5.12** Princes are hanged up by their hand: the faces of elders were not honoured.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Disrespect for Old Age, Old Age, Young People, Youth, Sins of |

**Lam 5.13** They took the young men to grind, and the children fell under the wood.

**Lam 5.14** The elders have ceased from the gate, the young men from their musick.

**Lam 5.15** The joy of our heart is ceased; our dance is turned into mourning.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Israel-The Jews, Joy |

**Lam 5.16** The crown is fallen from our head: woe unto us, that we have sinned!

**Lam 5.17** For this our heart is faint; for these things our eyes are dim.

**Lam 5.18** Because of the mountain of Zion, which is desolate, the foxes walk upon it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Desolation |

**Lam 5.19** Thou, O LORD, remainest for ever; thy throne from generation to generation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eternal, God, Mutability-Immutability |

**Lam 5.20** Wherefore dost thou forget us for ever, and forsake us so long time?

**Lam 5.21** Turn thou us unto thee, O LORD, and we shall be turned; renew our days as of old.

**Lam 5.22** But thou hast utterly rejected us; thou art very wroth against us.

# 26. Ezekiel

**Chapters:**
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25

---

## Ezekiel 1

**Ez 1.1** Now it came to pass in the thirtieth year, in the fourth month, in the fifth day of the month, as I was among the captives by the river of Chebar, that the heavens were opened, and I saw visions of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blindness-Vision, Heavenly, Rivers, Vision |

**Ez 1.2** In the fifth day of the month, which was the fifth year of king Jehoiachin's captivity,

**Ez 1.3** The word of the LORD came expressly unto Ezekiel the priest, the son of Buzi, in the land of the Chaldeans by the river Chebar; and the hand of the LORD was there upon him.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, God's Word, Holy Spirit, Inspiration, Inspired, Word, Leaders, Prophets, Religious, Word, Word of God, Word, God's |

**Ez 1.4** And I looked, and, behold, a whirlwind came out of the north, a great cloud, and a fire infolding itself, and a brightness was about it, and out of the midst thereof as the

colour of amber, out of the midst of the fire.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Meteorology, Whirlwind |

**Ez 1.5** Also out of the midst thereof came the likeness of four living creatures. And this was their appearance; they had the likeness of a man.

**Ez 1.6** And every one had four faces, and every one had four wings.

**Ez 1.7** And their feet were straight feet; and the sole of their feet was like the sole of a calf's foot: and they sparkled like the colour of burnished brass.

**Ez 1.8** And they had the hands of a man under their wings on their four sides; and they four had their faces and their wings.

**Ez 1.9** Their wings were joined one to another; they turned not when they went; they went every one straight forward.

**Ez 1.10** As for the likeness of their faces, they four had the face of a man, and the face of a lion, on the right side: and they four had the face of an ox on the left side; they four also had the face of an eagle.

**Ez 1.11** Thus were their faces: and their wings were stretched upward; two wings of every one were joined one to another, and two covered their bodies.

**Ez 1.12** And they went every one straight forward: whither the spirit was to go, they went; and they turned not when they went.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Steadfastness, Steadfastness-Instability, Straightforwardness |

**Ez 1.13** As for the likeness of the living creatures, their appearance was like burning coals of fire, and like the appearance of lamps: it went up and down among the living creatures; and the fire was bright, and out of the fire went forth lightning.

**Ez 1.14** And the living creatures ran and returned as the appearance of a flash of lightning.

**Ez 1.15** Now as I beheld the living creatures, behold one wheel upon the earth by the living creatures, with his four faces.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Wheels |

**Ez 1.16** The appearance of the wheels and their work was like unto the colour of a beryl: and they four had one likeness: and their appearance and their work was as it were a wheel in the middle of a wheel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beryl, Precious Stones, Stones, Precious |

**Ez 1.17** When they went, they went upon their four sides: and they turned not when they went.

**Ez 1.18** As for their rings, they were so high that they were dreadful; and their rings were full of eyes round about them four.

**Ez 1.19** And when the living creatures went, the wheels went by them: and when the living creatures were lifted up from the earth, the wheels were lifted up.

**Ez 1.20** Whithersoever the spirit was to go, they went, thither was their spirit to go; and the wheels were lifted up over against them: for the spirit of the living creature was in the wheels.

**Ez 1.21** When those went, these went; and when those stood, these stood; and when those were lifted up from the earth, the wheels were lifted up over against them: for the spirit of the living creature was in the wheels.

**Ez 1.22** And the likeness of the firmament upon the heads of the living creature was as the colour of the terrible crystal, stretched forth over their heads above.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Crystal, Firmament, Precious Stones, Stones, Precious |

**Ez 1.23** And under the firmament were their wings straight, the one toward the other: every one had two, which covered on this side, and every one had two, which covered on that side, their bodies.

**Ez 1.24** And when they went, I heard the noise of their wings, like the noise of great waters, as the voice of the Almighty, the voice of speech, as the noise of an host: when they stood, they let down their wings.

**Ez 1.25** And there was a voice from the firmament that was over their heads, when they stood, and had let down their wings.

**Ez 1.26** And above the firmament that was over their heads was the likeness of a throne, as the appearance of a sapphire stone: and upon the likeness of the throne was the likeness as the appearance of a man above upon it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Precious Stones, Sapphire, Stones, Precious |

**Ez 1.27** And I saw as the colour of amber, as the appearance of fire round about within it, from the appearance of his loins even upward, and from the appearance of his loins even downward, I saw as it were the appearance of fire, and it had brightness round about.

**Ez 1.28** As the appearance of the bow that is in the cloud in the day of rain, so was the appearance of the brightness round about. This was the appearance of the likeness of the glory of the LORD. And when I saw it, I fell upon my face, and I heard a voice of one that spake.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Rainbow |

# Ezekiel 2

**Ez 2.1** And he said unto me, Son of man, stand upon thy feet, and I will speak unto thee.

**Ez 2.2** And the spirit entered into me when he spake unto me, and set me upon my feet, that I heard him that spake unto me.

**Ez 2.3** And he said unto me, Son of man, I send thee to the children of Israel, to a rebellious nation that hath rebelled against me: they and their fathers have transgressed against me, even unto this very day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Names, Rebellion, Titles and Names |

**Ez 2.4** For they are impudent children and stiffhearted. I do send thee unto them; and thou shalt say unto them, Thus saith the Lord GOD.

**Ez 2.5** And they, whether they will hear, or whether they will forbear, (for they are a rebellious house,) yet shall know that there hath been a prophet among them.

**Ez 2.6** And thou, son of man, be not afraid of them, neither be afraid of their words, though briers and thorns be with thee, and thou dost dwell among scorpions: be not afraid of their words, nor be dismayed at their looks, though they be a rebellious house.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Briers, Scorpions

**Ez 2.7** And thou shalt speak my words unto them, whether they will hear, or whether they will forbear: for they are most rebellious.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Bible, the, Speak the Word, Word, Word of God |

**Ez 2.8** But thou, son of man, hear what I say unto thee; Be not thou rebellious like that rebellious house: open thy mouth, and eat that I give thee.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Bible, the, Word, Word of God |

**Ez 2.9** And when I looked, behold, an hand was sent unto me; and, lo, a roll of a book was therein;

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Rolls, of Prophecy |

**Ez 2.10** And he spread it before me; and it was written within and without: and there was written therein lamentations, and mourning, and woe.

# Ezekiel 3

**Ez 3.1** Moreover he said unto me, Son of man, eat that thou findest; eat this roll, and go speak unto the house of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Leaders, Ministers, Religious, Responsibility, Rolls, of Prophecy, Word, Word of God |

**Ez 3.2** So I opened my mouth, and he caused me to eat that roll.

**Ez 3.3** And he said unto me, Son of man, cause thy belly to eat, and fill thy bowels with this roll that I give thee. Then did I eat it; and it was in my mouth as honey for sweetness.

**Ez 3.4** And he said unto me, Son of man, go, get thee unto the house of Israel, and speak with my words unto them.

**Ez 3.5** For thou art not sent to a people of a strange speech and of an hard language, but to the house of Israel;

**Ez 3.6** Not to many people of a strange speech and of an hard language, whose words thou canst not understand. Surely, had I sent thee to them, they would have hearkened unto thee.

**Ez 3.7** But the house of Israel will not hearken unto thee; for they will not hearken unto me: for all the house of Israel are impudent and hardhearted.

**Ez 3.8** Behold, I have made thy face strong against their faces, and thy forehead strong against their foreheads.

**Ez 3.9** As an adamant harder than flint have I made thy forehead: fear them not, neither be dismayed at their looks, though they be a rebellious house.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Adamant, Flint |

**Ez 3.10** Moreover he said unto me, Son of man, all my words that I shall speak unto thee receive in thine heart, and hear with thine ears.

**Ez 3.11** And go, get thee to them of the captivity, unto the children of thy people, and speak unto them, and tell them, Thus saith the Lord GOD; whether they will hear, or whether they will forbear.

**Ez 3.12** Then the spirit took me up, and I heard behind me a voice of a great rushing, saying, Blessed be the glory of the LORD from his place.

**Ez 3.13** I heard also the noise of the wings of the living creatures that touched one another, and the noise of the wheels over against them, and a noise of a great rushing.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Wheels |

**Ez 3.14** So the spirit lifted me up, and took me away, and I went in bitterness, in the heat of my spirit; but the hand of the LORD was strong upon me.

**Ez 3.15** Then I came to them of the captivity at Telabib, that dwelt by the river of Chebar, and I sat where they sat, and remained there astonished among them seven days.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Periods and Numbers, Seven |

**Ez 3.16** And it came to pass at the end of seven days, that the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

**Ez 3.17** Son of man, I have made thee a watchman unto the house of Israel: therefore hear the word at my mouth, and give them warning from me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Inspiration, Leaders, Ministers, Prophets, Religious, Speak the Word, Watchmen, Word, Word of God, Worldly |

**Ez 3.18** When I say unto the wicked, Thou shalt surely die; and thou givest him not warning, nor speakest to warn the wicked from his wicked way, to save his life; the same wicked man shall die in his iniquity; but his blood will I require at thine hand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Duty, Invitations-Warnings, Warn the Wicked, Warnings |

**Ez 3.19** Yet if thou warn the wicked, and he turn not from his wickedness, nor from his wicked way, he shall die in his iniquity; but thou hast delivered thy soul.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Opportunity |

**Ez 3.20** Again, When a righteous man doth turn from his righteousness, and commit iniquity, and I lay a stumbling-block before him, he shall die: because thou hast not given him warning, he shall die in his sin, and his righteousness which he hath done shall not be remembered; but his blood will I require at thine hand.

**Ez 3.21** Nevertheless if thou warn the righteous man, that the righteous sin not, and he doth not sin, he shall surely live, because he is warned; also thou hast delivered thy soul.

**Ez 3.22** And the hand of the LORD was there upon me; and he said unto me, Arise, go forth into the plain, and I will there talk with thee.

**Ez 3.23** Then I arose, and went forth into the plain: and, behold, the glory of the LORD stood there, as the glory which I saw by the river of Chebar: and I fell on my face.

**Ez 3.24** Then the spirit entered into me, and set me upon my feet, and spake with me, and said unto me, Go, shut thyself within thine house.

**Ez 3.25** But thou, O son of man, behold, they shall put bands upon thee, and shall bind thee with them, and thou shalt not go out among them:

**Ez 3.26** And I will make thy tongue cleave to the roof of thy mouth, that thou shalt be dumb, and shalt not be to them a reprover: for they are a rebellious house.

**Ez 3.27** But when I speak with thee, I will open thy mouth, and thou shalt say unto them, Thus saith the Lord GOD; He that heareth, let him hear; and he that forbeareth, let him forbear: for they are a rebellious house.

# Ezekiel 4

**Ez 4.1** Thou also, son of man, take thee a tile, and lay it before thee, and pourtray upon it the city, even Jerusalem:

**Ez 4.2** And lay siege against it, and build a fort against it, and cast a mount against it; set the camp also against it, and set battering rams against it round about.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battering-Rams |

**Ez 4.3** Moreover take thou unto thee an iron pan, and set it for a wall of iron between thee and the city: and set thy face against it, and it shall be besieged, and thou shalt lay siege against it. This shall be a sign to the house of Israel.

**Ez 4.4** Lie thou also upon thy left side, and lay the iniquity of the house of Israel upon it: according to the number of the days that thou shalt lie upon it thou shalt bear their iniquity.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Duty, Ministers |

**Ez 4.5** For I have laid upon thee the years of their iniquity, according to the number of the days, three hundred and ninety days: so shalt thou bear the iniquity of the house of Israel.

**Ez 4.6** And when thou hast accomplished them, lie again on thy right side, and thou shalt bear the iniquity of the house of Judah forty days: I have appointed thee each day for a year.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Days, Forty Days, Periods and Numbers |

**Ez 4.7** Therefore thou shalt set thy face toward the siege of Jerusalem, and thine arm shall be uncovered, and thou shalt prophesy against it.

**Ez 4.8** And, behold, I will lay bands upon thee, and thou shalt not turn thee from one side to another, till thou hast ended the days of thy siege.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leopards |

**Ez 4.9** Take thou also unto thee wheat, and barley, and beans, and lentiles, and millet, and fitches, and put them in one vessel, and make thee bread thereof, according to the number of the days that thou shalt lie upon thy side, three hundred and ninety days shalt thou eat thereof.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Barley, Grain, Lentils |

**Ez 4.10** And thy meat which thou shalt eat shall be by weight, twenty shekels a day: from time to time shalt thou eat it.

**Ez 4.11** Thou shalt drink also water by measure, the sixth part of an hin: from time to time shalt thou drink.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hin |

**Ez 4.12** And thou shalt eat it as barley cakes, and thou shalt

bake it with dung that cometh out of man, in their sight.

**Ez 4.13** And the LORD said, Even thus shall the children of Israel eat their defiled bread among the Gentiles, whither I will drive them.

**Ez 4.14** Then said I, Ah Lord GOD! behold, my soul hath not been polluted: for from my youth up even till now have I not eaten of that which dieth of itself, or is torn in pieces; neither came there abominable flesh into my mouth.

**Ez 4.15** Then he said unto me, Lo, I have given thee cow's dung for man's dung, and thou shalt prepare thy bread therewith.

**Ez 4.16** Moreover he said unto me, Son of man, behold, I will break the staff of bread in Jerusalem: and they shall eat bread by weight, and with care; and they shall drink water by measure, and with astonishment:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abundance-Want, Bread, Famine |

**Ez 4.17** That they may want bread and water, and be astonied one with another, and consume away for their iniquity.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Pining Away |

# Ezekiel 5

**Ez 5.1** And thou, son of man, take thee a sharp knife, take thee a barber's razor, and cause it to pass upon thine head and upon thy beard: then take thee balances to weigh, and divide the hair.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Barbers, Razors |

**Ez 5.2** Thou shalt burn with fire a third part in the midst of the city, when the days of the siege are fulfilled: and thou shalt take a third part, and smite about it with a knife: and a third part thou shalt scatter in the wind; and I will draw out a sword after them.

**Ez 5.3** Thou shalt also take thereof a few in number, and bind them in thy skirts.

**Ez 5.4** Then take of them again, and cast them into the midst of the fire, and burn them in the fire; for thereof shall a fire come forth into all the house of Israel.

**Ez 5.5** Thus saith the Lord GOD; This is Jerusalem: I have set it in the midst of the nations and countries that are round about her.

**Ez 5.6** And she hath changed my judgments into wickedness more than the nations, and my statutes more than the countries that are round about her: for they have refused my judgments and my statutes, they have not walked in them.

**Ez 5.7** Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD; Because ye multiplied more than the nations that are round about you, and have not walked in my statutes, neither have kept my judgments, neither have done according to the judgments of the nations that are round about you;

**Ez 5.8** Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I, even I, am against thee, and will execute judgments in the midst of thee in the sight of the nations.

**Ez 5.9** And I will do in thee that which I have not done, and whereunto I will not do any more the like, because of all thine abominations.

**Ez 5.10** Therefore the fathers shall eat the sons in the midst of thee, and the sons shall eat their fathers; and I will execute judgments in thee, and the whole remnant of thee will I scatter into all the winds.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cannibalism |

**Ez 5.11** Wherefore, as I live, saith the Lord GOD; Surely, because thou hast defiled my sanctuary with all thy detestable things, and with all thine abominations, therefore will I also diminish thee; neither shall mine eye spare, neither will I have any pity.

**Ez 5.12** A third part of thee shall die with the pestilence, and with famine shall they be consumed in the midst of thee: and a third part shall fall by the sword round about thee; and I will scatter a third part into all the winds, and I will draw out a sword after them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abundance-Want, Famine, God's, Judgments, God's, Pestilence |

**Ez 5.13** Thus shall mine anger be accomplished, and I will cause my fury to rest upon them, and I will be comforted: and they shall know that I the LORD have spoken it in my zeal, when I have accomplished my fury in them.

**Ez 5.14** Moreover I will make thee waste, and a reproach among the nations that are round about thee, in the sight of all that pass by.

**Ez 5.15** Song of Solomon it shall be a reproach and a taunt, an instruction and an astonishment unto the nations that are round about thee, when I shall execute judgments in thee in anger and in fury and in furious rebukes. I the LORD have spoken it.

**Ez 5.16** When I shall send upon them the evil arrows of famine, which shall be for their destruction, and which I will send to destroy you: and I will increase the famine upon you, and will break your staff of bread:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bread |

**Ez 5.17** So will I send upon you famine and evil beasts, and they shall bereave thee: and pestilence and blood shall pass through thee; and I will bring the sword upon thee. I the

LORD have spoken it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| War, War-Peace |

# Ezekiel 6

**Ez 6.1** And the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

**Ez 6.2** Son of man, set thy face toward the mountains of Israel, and prophesy against them,

**Ez 6.3** And say, Ye mountains of Israel, hear the word of the Lord GOD; Thus saith the Lord GOD to the mountains, and to the hills, to the rivers, and to the valleys; Behold, I, even I, will bring a sword upon you, and I will destroy your high places.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| War, War-Peace |

**Ez 6.4** And your altars shall be desolate, and your images shall be broken: and I will cast down your slain men before your idols.

**Ez 6.5** And I will lay the dead carcases of the children of Israel before their idols; and I will scatter your bones round about your altars.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bones Scattered, God's, Judgments, God's |

**Ez 6.6** In all your dwellingplaces the cities shall be laid waste, and the high places shall be desolate; that your altars may be laid waste and made desolate, and your idols may be broken and cease, and your images may be cut down, and your works may be abolished.

**Ez 6.7** And the slain shall fall in the midst of you, and ye shall know that I am the LORD.

**Ez 6.8** Yet will I leave a remnant, that ye may have some that shall escape the sword among the nations, when ye shall be scattered through the countries.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dispersion, Israel, Jews |

**Ez 6.9** And they that escape of you shall remember me among the nations whither they shall be carried captives, because I am broken with their whorish heart, which hath departed from me, and with their eyes, which go a whoring after their idols: and they shall lothe themselves for the evils which they have committed in all their abominations.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adultery, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, Forsaking God, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Sins, Spiritual |

**Ez 6.10** And they shall know that I am the LORD, and that I have not said in vain that I would do this evil unto them.

**Ez 6.11** Thus saith the Lord GOD; Smite with thine hand, and stamp with thy foot, and say, Alas for all the evil abominations of the house of Israel! for they shall fall by the sword, by the famine, and by the pestilence.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Judgments, God's, Pestilence |

**Ez 6.12** He that is far off shall die of the pestilence; and he that is near shall fall by the sword; and he that remaineth and is besieged shall die by the famine: thus will I accomplish my fury upon them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abundance-Want, Famine |

**Ez 6.13** Then shall ye know that I am the LORD, when their slain men shall be among their idols round about their altars, upon every high hill, in all the tops of the mountains, and under every green tree, and under every thick oak, the place where they did offer sweet savour to all their idols.

**Ez 6.14** So will I stretch out my hand upon them, and make the land desolate, yea, more desolate than the wilderness toward Diblath, in all their habitations: and they shall know that I am the LORD.

# Ezekiel 7

**Ez 7.1** Moreover the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

**Ez 7.2** Also, thou son of man, thus saith the Lord GOD unto the land of Israel; An end, the end is come upon the four corners of the land.

**Ez 7.3** Now is the end come upon thee, and I will send mine anger upon thee, and will judge thee according to thy ways, and will recompense upon thee all thine abominations.

**Ez 7.4** And mine eye shall not spare thee, neither will I have pity: but I will recompense thy ways upon thee, and thine abominations shall be in the midst of thee: and ye shall know that I am the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Recompense, Reward-Punishment |

**Ez 7.5** Thus saith the Lord GOD; An evil, an only evil, behold, is come.

**Ez 7.6** An end is come, the end is come: it watcheth for thee; behold, it is come.

**Ez 7.7** The morning is come unto thee, O thou that dwellest in the land: the time is come, the day of trouble is near, and not the sounding again of the mountains.

**Ez 7.8** Now will I shortly pour out my fury upon thee, and accomplish mine anger upon thee: and I will judge thee according to thy ways, and will recompense thee for all thine abominations.

**Ez 7.9** And mine eye shall not spare, neither will I have pity: I will recompense thee according to thy ways and thine abominations that are in the midst of thee; and ye shall know that I am the LORD that smiteth.

**Ez 7.10** Behold the day, behold, it is come: the morning is gone forth; the rod hath blossomed, pride hath budded.

**Ez 7.11** Violence is risen up into a rod of wickedness: none of them shall remain, nor of their multitude, nor of any of their's: neither shall there be wailing for them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Righteous-Wicked, Unlamented, the Wicked, Wicked, the |

**Ez 7.12** The time is come, the day draweth near: let not the buyer rejoice, nor the seller mourn: for wrath is upon all the multitude thereof.

**Ez 7.13** For the seller shall not return to that which is sold, although they were yet alive: for the vision is touching the whole multitude thereof, which shall not return; neither shall any strengthen himself in the iniquity of his life.

**Ez 7.14** They have blown the trumpet, even to make all ready; but none goeth to the battle: for my wrath is upon all the multitude thereof.

**Ez 7.15** The sword is without, and the pestilence and the famine within: he that is in the field shall die with the sword; and he that is in the city, famine and pestilence shall devour him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Judgments, God's, Pestilence |

**Ez 7.16** But they that escape of them shall escape, and shall be on the mountains like doves of the valleys, all of them mourning, every one for his iniquity.

**Ez 7.17** All hands shall be feeble, and all knees shall be weak as water.

**Ez 7.18** They shall also gird themselves with sackcloth, and horror shall cover them; and shame shall be upon all faces, and baldness upon all their heads.

**Ez 7.19** They shall cast their silver in the streets, and their gold shall be removed: their silver and their gold shall not be able to deliver them in the day of the wrath of the LORD: they shall not satisfy their souls, neither fill their bowels: because it is the stumblingblock of their iniquity.

**Ez 7.20** As for the beauty of his ornament, he set it in majesty: but they made the images of their abominations and of their detestable things therein: therefore have I set it far from them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Idol, Idolatry, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Ez 7.21** And I will give it into the hands of the strangers for a prey, and to the wicked of the earth for a spoil; and they shall pollute it.

**Ez 7.22** My face will I turn also from them, and they shall pollute my secret place: for the robbers shall enter into it, and defile it.

**Ez 7.23** Make a chain: for the land is full of bloody crimes, and the city is full of violence.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Corruption, Evil |

**Ez 7.24** Wherefore I will bring the worst of the heathen, and they shall possess their houses: I will also make the pomp of the strong to cease; and their holy places shall be defiled.

**Ez 7.25** Destruction cometh; and they shall seek peace, and there shall be none.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| No, Peace Invoked, Rest-Unrest, Unrest |

**Ez 7.26** Mischief shall come upon mischief, and rumour shall be upon rumour; then shall they seek a vision of the prophet; but the law shall perish from the priest, and counsel from the ancients.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Destitution, Spiritual, Poverty, Spiritual, Poverty-Riches, Spiritual |

**Ez 7.27** The king shall mourn, and the prince shall be clothed with desolation, and the hands of the people of the land shall be troubled: I will do unto them after their way, and according to their deserts will I judge them; and they shall know that I am the LORD.

# Ezekiel 8

**Ez 8.1** And it came to pass in the sixth year, in the sixth month, in the fifth day of the month, as I sat in mine house, and the elders of Judah sat before me, that the hand of the Lord GOD fell there upon me.

**Ez 8.2** Then I beheld, and lo a likeness as the appearance of fire: from the appearance of his loins even downward, fire; and from his loins even upward, as the appearance of brightness, as the colour of amber.

**Ez 8.3** And he put forth the form of an hand, and took me by a lock of mine head; and the spirit lifted me up between the earth and the heaven, and brought me in the visions of God to Jerusalem, to the door of the inner gate that looketh toward the north; where was the seat of the image of jealousy, which provoketh to jealousy.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blindness-Vision, Heavenly, Provoking God, Vision |

**Ez 8.4** And, behold, the glory of the God of Israel was there, according to the vision that I saw in the plain.

**Ez 8.5** Then said he unto me, Son of man, lift up thine eyes now the way toward the north. So I lifted up mine eyes the way toward the north, and behold northward at the gate of the altar this image of jealousy in the entry.

**Ez 8.6** He said furthermore unto me, Son of man, seest thou what they do? even the great abominations that the house of Israel committeth here, that I should go far off from my sanctuary? but turn thee yet again, and thou shalt see greater abominations.

**Ez 8.7** And he brought me to the door of the court; and when I looked, behold a hole in the wall.

**Ez 8.8** Then said he unto me, Son of man, dig now in the wall: and when I had digged in the wall, behold a door.

**Ez 8.9** And he said unto me, Go in, and behold the wicked abominations that they do here.

**Ez 8.10** So I went in and saw; and behold every form of creeping things, and abominable beasts, and all the idols of the house of Israel, pourtrayed upon the wall round about.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Creeping Things |

**Ez 8.11** And there stood before them seventy men of the ancients of the house of Israel, and in the midst of them stood Jaazaniah the son of Shaphan, with every man his censer in his hand; and a thick cloud of incense went up.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Incense |

**Ez 8.12** Then said he unto me, Son of man, hast thou seen what the ancients of the house of Israel do in the dark, every man in the chambers of his imagery? for they say, the LORD seeth us not; the LORD hath forsaken the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Concealment of Sin, Concealment-Exposure, Evil, Imagination, Evil, Mind, Carnal-Spiritual, Secret Sins, Sin, Sins |

**Ez 8.13** He said also unto me, Turn thee yet again, and thou shalt see greater abominations that they do.

**Ez 8.14** Then he brought me to the door of the gate of the LORD's house which was toward the north; and, behold, there sat women weeping for Tammuz.

**Ez 8.15** Then said he unto me, Hast thou seen this, O son of man? turn thee yet again, and thou shalt see greater abominations than these.

**Ez 8.16** And he brought me into the inner court of the LORD's house, and, behold, at the door of the temple of the LORD, between the porch and the altar, were about five and twenty men, with their backs toward the temple of the LORD, and their faces toward the east; and they worshipped the sun toward the east.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Defilement-Cleansing, False, House of God, Idolatry, Images, Pollutions, Temple, Worship, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Ez 8.17** Then he said unto me, Hast thou seen this, O son of man? Isaiah it a light thing to the house of Judah that they commit the abominations which they commit here? for they have filled the land with violence, and have returned to provoke me to anger: and, lo, they put the branch to their

nose.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Corruption, Nation, the, Violence, World, the |

**Ez 8.18** Therefore will I also deal in fury: mine eye shall not spare, neither will I have pity: and though they cry in mine ears with a loud voice, yet will I not hear them.

# Ezekiel 9

**Ez 9.1** He cried also in mine ears with a loud voice, saying, Cause them that have charge over the city to draw near, even every man with his destroying weapon in his hand.

**Ez 9.2** And, behold, six men came from the way of the higher gate, which lieth toward the north, and every man a slaughter weapon in his hand; and one man among them was clothed with linen, with a writer's inkhorn by his side: and they went in, and stood beside the brasen altar.

**Ez 9.3** And the glory of the God of Israel was gone up from the cherub, whereupon he was, to the threshold of the house. And he called to the man clothed with linen, which had the writer's inkhorn by his side;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cherub, Manifestations, Special Divine, Mysteries-Revelations, Shekinah |

**Ez 9.4** And the LORD said unto him, Go through the midst of the city, through the midst of Jerusalem, and set a mark upon the foreheads of the men that sigh and that cry for all the abominations that be done in the midst thereof.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Righteous, the, Righteous-Wicked, Saints, Sealed, Saints |

**Ez 9.5** And to the others he said in mine hearing, Go ye after him through the city, and smite: let not your eye spare,

neither have ye pity:

**Ez 9.6** Slay utterly old and young, both maids, and little children, and women: but come not near any man upon whom is the mark; and begin at my sanctuary. Then they began at the ancient men which were before the house.

**Ez 9.7** And he said unto them, Defile the house, and fill the courts with the slain: go ye forth. And they went forth, and slew in the city.

**Ez 9.8** And it came to pass, while they were slaying them, and I was left, that I fell upon my face, and cried, and said, Ah Lord GOD! wilt thou destroy all the residue of Israel in thy pouring out of thy fury upon Jerusalem?

**Ez 9.9** Then said he unto me, The iniquity of the house of Israel and Judah is exceeding great, and the land is full of blood, and the city full of perverseness: for they say, The LORD hath forsaken the earth, and the LORD seeth not.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Iniquity, Perverseness |

**Ez 9.10** And as for me also, mine eye shall not spare, neither will I have pity, but I will recompense their way upon their head.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Recompense, Reward-Punishment |

**Ez 9.11** And, behold, the man clothed with linen, which had the inkhorn by his side, reported the matter, saying, I have

done as thou hast commanded me.

# Ezekiel 10

**Ez 10.1** Then I looked, and, behold, in the firmament that was above the head of the cherubims there appeared over them as it were a sapphire stone, as the appearance of the likeness of a throne.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Precious Stones, Sapphire, Stones, Precious |

**Ez 10.2** And he spake unto the man clothed with linen, and said, Go in between the wheels, even under the cherub, and fill thine hand with coals of fire from between the cherubims, and scatter them over the city. And he went in in my sight.

**Ez 10.3** Now the cherubims stood on the right side of the house, when the man went in; and the cloud filled the inner court.

**Ez 10.4** Then the glory of the LORD went up from the cherub, and stood over the threshold of the house; and the house was filled with the cloud, and the court was full of the brightness of the LORD's glory.

**Ez 10.5** And the sound of the cherubims' wings was heard even to the outer court, as the voice of the Almighty God when he speaketh.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cherubim |

**Ez 10.6** And it came to pass, that when he had commanded

the man clothed with linen, saying, Take fire from between the wheels, from between the cherubims; then he went in, and stood beside the wheels.

**Ez 10.7** And one cherub stretched forth his hand from between the cherubims unto the fire that was between the cherubims, and took thereof, and put it into the hands of him that was clothed with linen: who took it, and went out.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cherub |

**Ez 10.8** And there appeared in the cherubims the form of a man's hand under their wings.

**Ez 10.9** And when I looked, behold the four wheels by the cherubims, one wheel by one cherub, and another wheel by another cherub: and the appearance of the wheels was as the colour of a beryl stone.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beryl, Precious Stones, Stones, Precious, Wheels |

**Ez 10.10** And as for their appearances, they four had one likeness, as if a wheel had been in the midst of a wheel.

**Ez 10.11** When they went, they went upon their four sides; they turned not as they went, but to the place whither the head looked they followed it; they turned not as they went.

**Ez 10.12** And their whole body, and their backs, and their hands, and their wings, and the wheels, were full of eyes round about, even the wheels that they four had.

**Ez 10.13** As for the wheels, it was cried unto them in my hearing, O wheel.

**Ez 10.14** And every one had four faces: the first face was the face of a cherub, and the second face was the face of a man, and the third the face of a lion, and the fourth the face of an eagle.

**Ez 10.15** And the cherubims were lifted up. This is the living creature that I saw by the river of Chebar.

**Ez 10.16** And when the cherubims went, the wheels went by them: and when the cherubims lifted up their wings to mount up from the earth, the same wheels also turned not from beside them.

**Ez 10.17** When they stood, these stood; and when they were lifted up, these lifted up themselves also: for the spirit of the living creature was in them.

**Ez 10.18** Then the glory of the LORD departed from off the threshold of the house, and stood over the cherubims.

**Ez 10.19** And the cherubims lifted up their wings, and mounted up from the earth in my sight: when they went out, the wheels also were beside them, and every one stood at the door of the east gate of the LORD's house; and the glory of the God of Israel was over them above.

**Ez 10.20** This is the living creature that I saw under the God of Israel by the river of Chebar; and I knew that they were the cherubims.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cherubim |

**Ez 10.21** Every one had four faces apiece, and every one four wings; and the likeness of the hands of a man was under their wings.

**Ez 10.22** And the likeness of their faces was the same faces which I saw by the river of Chebar, their appearances and themselves: they went every one straight forward.

# Ezekiel 11

**Ez 11.1** Moreover the spirit lifted me up, and brought me unto the east gate of the LORD's house, which looketh eastward: and behold at the door of the gate five and twenty men; among whom I saw Jaazaniah the son of Azur, and Pelatiah the son of Benaiah, princes of the people.

**Ez 11.2** Then said he unto me, Son of man, these are the men that devise mischief, and give wicked counsel in this city:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Devices, Evil, Evil, Plans and Devices of Men, Wicked, the |

**Ez 11.3** Which say, It is not near; let us build houses: this city is the caldron, and we be the flesh.

**Ez 11.4** Therefore prophesy against them, prophesy, O son of man.

**Ez 11.5** And the Spirit of the LORD fell upon me, and said unto me, Speak; Thus saith the LORD; Thus have ye said, O house of Israel: for I know the things that come into your mind, every one of them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Concealment-Exposure, Exposure, Inspiration, Prophets, Secret Sins, Sin |

**Ez 11.6** Ye have multiplied your slain in this city, and ye have filled the streets thereof with the slain.

**Ez 11.7** Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD; Your slain whom ye have laid in the midst of it, they are the flesh, and this city is the caldron: but I will bring you forth out of the midst of it.

**Ez 11.8** Ye have feared the sword; and I will bring a sword upon you, saith the Lord GOD.

**Ez 11.9** And I will bring you out of the midst thereof, and deliver you into the hands of strangers, and will execute judgments among you.

**Ez 11.10** Ye shall fall by the sword; I will judge you in the border of Israel; and ye shall know that I am the LORD.

**Ez 11.11** This city shall not be your caldron, neither shall ye be the flesh in the midst thereof; but I will judge you in the border of Israel:

**Ez 11.12** And ye shall know that I am the LORD: for ye have not walked in my statutes, neither executed my judgments, but have done after the manners of the heathen that are round about you.

**Ez 11.13** And it came to pass, when I prophesied, that Pelatiah the son of Benaiah died. Then fell I down upon my face, and cried with a loud voice, and said, Ah Lord GOD! wilt thou make a full end of the remnant of Israel?

**Ez 11.14** Again the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

**Ez 11.15** Son of man, thy brethren, even thy brethren, the men of thy kindred, and all the house of Israel wholly, are they unto whom the inhabitants of Jerusalem have said, Get you far from the LORD: unto us is this land given in possession.

**Ez 11.16** Therefore say, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Although I have cast them far off among the heathen, and although I have scattered them among the countries, yet will I be to them as a little sanctuary in the countries where they shall come.

**Ez 11.17** Therefore say, Thus saith the Lord GOD; I will even gather you from the people, and assemble you out of the countries where ye have been scattered, and I will give you the land of Israel.

**Ez 11.18** And they shall come thither, and they shall take away all the detestable things thereof and all the abominations thereof from thence.

**Ez 11.19** And I will give them one heart, and I will put a new spirit within you; and I will take the stony heart out of their flesh, and will give them an heart of flesh:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blessings-Afflictions, Creature, New, Endowments, Gifts, God, Heart, Man, New, Promises, Divine, Renewed Heart, Spiritual |

**Ez 11.20** That they may walk in my statutes, and keep mine ordinances, and do them: and they shall be my people, and I will be their God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Ordinances

**Ez 11.21** But as for them whose heart walketh after the heart of their detestable things and their abominations, I will recompense their way upon their own heads, saith the Lord GOD.

**Thompson chain topics**

Recompense, Reward-Punishment

**Ez 11.22** Then did the cherubims lift up their wings, and the wheels beside them; and the glory of the God of Israel was over them above.

**Thompson chain topics**

Cherubim

**Ez 11.23** And the glory of the LORD went up from the midst of the city, and stood upon the mountain which is on the east side of the city.

**Ez 11.24** Afterwards the spirit took me up, and brought me in a vision by the Spirit of God into Chaldea, to them of the captivity. So the vision that I had seen went up from me.

**Thompson chain topics**

Mysteries-Revelations, Prophetic Visions, Revelation, Visions

**Ez 11.25** Then I spake unto them of the captivity all the things that the LORD had shewed me.

# Ezekiel 12

**Ez 12.1** The word of the LORD also came unto me, saying,

**Ez 12.2** Son of man, thou dwellest in the midst of a rebellious house, which have eyes to see, and see not; they have ears to hear, and hear not: for they are a rebellious house.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deafness, Deafness-Hearing, Discernment-Dullness, Dullness, Rebellion, Spiritual |

**Ez 12.3** Therefore, thou son of man, prepare thee stuff for removing, and remove by day in their sight; and thou shalt remove from thy place to another place in their sight: it may be they will consider, though they be a rebellious house.

**Ez 12.4** Then shalt thou bring forth thy stuff by day in their sight, as stuff for removing: and thou shalt go forth at even in their sight, as they that go forth into captivity.

**Ez 12.5** Dig thou through the wall in their sight, and carry out thereby.

**Ez 12.6** In their sight shalt thou bear it upon thy shoulders, and carry it forth in the twilight: thou shalt cover thy face, that thou see not the ground: for I have set thee for a sign unto the house of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Twilight |

**Ez 12.7** And I did so as I was commanded: I brought forth my

stuff by day, as stuff for captivity, and in the even I digged through the wall with mine hand; I brought it forth in the twilight, and I bare it upon my shoulder in their sight.

**Ez 12.8** And in the morning came the word of the LORD unto me, saying,

**Ez 12.9** Son of man, hath not the house of Israel, the rebellious house, said unto thee, What doest thou?

**Ez 12.10** Say thou unto them, Thus saith the Lord GOD; This burden concerneth the prince in Jerusalem, and all the house of Israel that are among them.

**Ez 12.11** Say, I am your sign: like as I have done, so shall it be done unto them: they shall remove and go into captivity.

**Ez 12.12** And the prince that is among them shall bear upon his shoulder in the twilight, and shall go forth: they shall dig through the wall to carry out thereby: he shall cover his face, that he see not the ground with his eyes.

**Ez 12.13** My net also will I spread upon him, and he shall be taken in my snare: and I will bring him to Babylon to the land of the Chaldeans; yet shall he not see it, though he shall die there.

**Ez 12.14** And I will scatter toward every wind all that are about him to help him, and all his bands; and I will draw out the sword after them.

**Ez 12.15** And they shall know that I am the LORD, when I shall scatter them among the nations, and disperse them in the countries.

**Ez 12.16** But I will leave a few men of them from the sword, from the famine, and from the pestilence; that they may declare all their abominations among the heathen whither they come; and they shall know that I am the LORD.

**Ez 12.17** Moreover the word of the LORD came to me, saying,

**Ez 12.18** Son of man, eat thy bread with quaking, and drink thy water with trembling and with carefulness;

**Ez 12.19** And say unto the people of the land, Thus saith the Lord GOD of the inhabitants of Jerusalem, and of the land of Israel; They shall eat their bread with carefulness, and drink their water with astonishment, that her land may be desolate from all that is therein, because of the violence of all them that dwell therein.

**Ez 12.20** And the cities that are inhabited shall be laid waste, and the land shall be desolate; and ye shall know that I am the LORD.

**Ez 12.21** And the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

**Ez 12.22** Son of man, what is that proverb that ye have in the land of Israel, saying, The days are prolonged, and every vision faileth?

**Ez 12.23** Tell them therefore, Thus saith the Lord GOD; I will make this proverb to cease, and they shall no more use it as a proverb in Israel; but say unto them, The days are at hand, and the effect of every vision.

**Ez 12.24** For there shall be no more any vain vision nor flattering divination within the house of Israel.

**Ez 12.25** For I am the LORD: I will speak, and the word that I shall speak shall come to pass; it shall be no more prolonged: for in your days, O rebellious house, will I say the word, and will perform it, saith the Lord GOD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Fulfilment of Prophecy, God's Word, Prophecy, Word, Word of God, Word, God's |

**Ez 12.26** Again the word of the LORD came to me, saying.

**Ez 12.27** Son of man, behold, they of the house of Israel say, The vision that he seeth is for many days to come, and he prophesieth of the times that are far off.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mysteries-Revelations, Prophetic Visions, Revelation, Visions |

**Ez 12.28** Therefore say unto them, Thus saith the Lord GOD; There shall none of my words be prolonged any more, but the word which I have spoken shall be done, saith the Lord GOD.

# Ezekiel 13

**Ez 13.1** And the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

**Ez 13.2** Son of man, prophesy against the prophets of Israel that prophesy, and say thou unto them that prophesy out of their own hearts, Hear ye the word of the LORD;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Leaders, Prophets, Religious, Wicked, the |

**Ez 13.3** Thus saith the Lord GOD; Woe unto the foolish prophets, that follow their own spirit, and have seen nothing!

**Ez 13.4** O Israel, thy prophets are like the foxes in the deserts.

**Ez 13.5** Ye have not gone up into the gaps, neither made up the hedge for the house of Israel to stand in the battle in the day of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hedges |

**Ez 13.6** They have seen vanity and lying divination, saying, The LORD saith: and the LORD hath not sent them: and they have made others to hope that they would confirm the word.

**Ez 13.7** Have ye not seen a vain vision, and have ye not spoken a lying divination, whereas ye say, The LORD saith it; albeit I have not spoken?

**Ez 13.8** Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD; Because ye have spoken vanity, and seen lies, therefore, behold, I am against you, saith the Lord GOD.

**Ez 13.9** And mine hand shall be upon the prophets that see vanity, and that divine lies: they shall not be in the assembly of my people, neither shall they be written in the writing of the house of Israel, neither shall they enter into the land of Israel; and ye shall know that I am the Lord GOD.

**Ez 13.10** Because, even because they have seduced my people, saying, Peace; and there was no peace; and one built up a wall, and, lo, others daubed it with untempered morter:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Insecurity of the Wicked, Mortar, No, Peace Invoked, Rest-Unrest, Security-Insecurity, Seducers, Slime, Temptation, Unrest, Wicked, the |

**Ez 13.11** Say unto them which daub it with untempered morter, that it shall fall: there shall be an overflowing shower; and ye, O great hailstones, shall fall; and a stormy wind shall rend it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hail, Insecurity of the Wicked, Meteorology, Security-Insecurity, Storms, Wicked, the |

**Ez 13.12** Lo, when the wall is fallen, shall it not be said unto you, Where is the daubing wherewith ye have daubed it?

**Ez 13.13** Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD; I will even rend it with a stormy wind in my fury; and there shall be an overflowing shower in mine anger, and great hailstones in my fury to consume it.

**Ez 13.14** So will I break down the wall that ye have daubed with untempered morter, and bring it down to the ground, so that the foundation thereof shall be discovered, and it shall fall, and ye shall be consumed in the midst thereof: and ye shall know that I am the LORD.

**Ez 13.15** Thus will I accomplish my wrath upon the wall, and upon them that have daubed it with untempered morter, and will say unto you, The wall is no more, neither they that daubed it;

**Ez 13.16** To wit, the prophets of Israel which prophesy concerning Jerusalem, and which see visions of peace for her, and there is no peace, saith the Lord GOD.

**Ez 13.17** Likewise, thou son of man, set thy face against the daughters of thy people, which prophesy out of their own heart; and prophesy thou against them,

**Ez 13.18** And say, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Woe to the women that sew pillows to all armholes, and make kerchiefs upon the head of every stature to hunt souls! Will ye hunt the souls of my people, and will ye save the souls alive that come unto you?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Battle of Life, Enemies, Evil, Pillows, Sewing, Soul's Enemies, Temptresses, Women |

**Ez 13.19** And will ye pollute me among my people for handfuls of barley and for pieces of bread, to slay the souls that should not die, and to save the souls alive that should not live, by your lying to my people that hear your lies?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Temptresses, Women |

**Ez 13.20** Wherefore thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I am against your pillows, wherewith ye there hunt the souls to make them fly, and I will tear them from your arms, and will let the souls go, even the souls that ye hunt to make them fly.

**Ez 13.21** Your kerchiefs also will I tear, and deliver my people out of your hand, and they shall be no more in your hand to be hunted; and ye shall know that I am the LORD.

**Ez 13.22** Because with lies ye have made the heart of the righteous sad, whom I have not made sad; and strengthened the hands of the wicked, that he should not return from his wicked way, by promising him life:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Palliation of Sin, Palliation-Denunciation, Sin |

**Ez 13.23** Therefore ye shall see no more vanity, nor divine divinations: for I will deliver my people out of your hand: and ye shall know that I am the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divination, Magic |

# Ezekiel 14

**Ez 14.1** Then came certain of the elders of Israel unto me, and sat before me.

**Ez 14.2** And the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

**Ez 14.3** Son of man, these men have set up their idols in their heart, and put the stumblingblock of their iniquity before their face: should I be enquired of at all by them?

**Ez 14.4** Therefore speak unto them, and say unto them, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Every man of the house of Israel that setteth up his idols in his heart, and putteth the stumblingblock of his iniquity before his face, and cometh to the prophet; I the LORD will answer him that cometh according to the multitude of his idols;

**Ez 14.5** That I may take the house of Israel in their own heart, because they are all estranged from me through their idols.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Estrangement, Fellowship-Estrangement |

**Ez 14.6** Therefore say unto the house of Israel, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Repent, and turn yourselves from your idols; and turn away your faces from all your abominations.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Penitence-Impenitence, Repentance, Sorrow |

**Ez 14.7** For every one of the house of Israel, or of the stranger

that sojourneth in Israel, which separateth himself from me, and setteth up his idols in his heart, and putteth the stumblingblock of his iniquity before his face, and cometh to a prophet to enquire of him concerning me; I the LORD will answer him by myself:

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Enquiring of God, Inquiring of God |

**Ez 14.8** And I will set my face against that man, and will make him a sign and a proverb, and I will cut him off from the midst of my people; and ye shall know that I am the LORD.

**Ez 14.9** And if the prophet be deceived when he hath spoken a thing, I the LORD have deceived that prophet, and I will stretch out my hand upon him, and will destroy him from the midst of my people Israel.

**Ez 14.10** And they shall bear the punishment of their iniquity: the punishment of the prophet shall be even as the punishment of him that seeketh unto him;

**Ez 14.11** That the house of Israel may go no more astray from me, neither be polluted any more with all their transgressions; but that they may be my people, and I may be their God, saith the Lord GOD.

**Ez 14.12** The word of the LORD came again to me, saying,

**Ez 14.13** Son of man, when the land sinneth against me by trespassing grievously, then will I stretch out mine hand upon it, and will break the staff of the bread thereof, and will send famine upon it, and will cut off man and beast from it:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bread |

**Ez 14.14** Though these three men, Noah, Daniel, and Job, were in it, they should deliver but their own souls by their righteousness, saith the Lord GOD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Daniel, Job, Justification, Self-Justification, Self-Justification-Self-Condemnation |

**Ez 14.15** If I cause noisome beasts to pass through the land, and they spoil it, so that it be desolate, that no man may pass through because of the beasts:

**Ez 14.16** Though these three men were in it, as I live, saith the Lord GOD, they shall deliver neither sons nor daughters; they only shall be delivered, but the land shall be desolate.

**Ez 14.17** Or if I bring a sword upon that land, and say, Sword, go through the land; so that I cut off man and beast from it:

**Ez 14.18** Though these three men were in it, as I live, saith the Lord GOD, they shall deliver neither sons nor daughters, but they only shall be delivered themselves.

**Ez 14.19** Or if I send a pestilence into that land, and pour out my fury upon it in blood, to cut off from it man and beast:

**Ez 14.20** Though Noah, Daniel, and Job were in it, as I live, saith the Lord GOD, they shall deliver neither son nor daughter; they shall but deliver their own souls by their righteousness.

**Ez 14.21** For thus saith the Lord GOD; How much more when I send my four sore judgments upon Jerusalem, the sword, and the famine, and the noisome beast, and the pestilence, to cut off from it man and beast?

**Ez 14.22** Yet, behold, therein shall be left a remnant that shall be brought forth, both sons and daughters: behold, they shall come forth unto you, and ye shall see their way and their doings: and ye shall be comforted concerning the evil that I have brought upon Jerusalem, even concerning all that I have brought upon it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Israel-The Jews, Remnant of Israel |

**Ez 14.23** And they shall comfort you, when ye see their ways and their doings: and ye shall know that I have not done without cause all that I have done in it, saith the Lord GOD.

# Ezekiel 15

**Ez 15.1** And the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

**Ez 15.2** Son of man, what is the vine tree more than any tree, or than a branch which is among the trees of the forest?

**Ez 15.3** Shall wood be taken thereof to do any work? or will men take a pin of it to hang any vessel thereon?

**Ez 15.4** Behold, it is cast into the fire for fuel; the fire devoureth both the ends of it, and the midst of it is burned. Isaiah it meet for any work?

**Ez 15.5** Behold, when it was whole, it was meet for no work: how much less shall it be meet yet for any work, when the fire hath devoured it, and it is burned?

**Ez 15.6** Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD; As the vine tree among the trees of the forest, which I have given to the fire for fuel, so will I give the inhabitants of Jerusalem.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Israel-The Jews, Vine |

**Ez 15.7** And I will set my face against them; they shall go out from one fire, and another fire shall devour them; and ye shall know that I am the LORD, when I set my face against them.

**Ez 15.8** And I will make the land desolate, because they have committed a trespass, saith the Lord GOD.

# Ezekiel 16

**Ez 16.1** Again the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

**Ez 16.2** Son of man, cause Jerusalem to know her abominations,

**Ez 16.3** And say, Thus saith the Lord GOD unto Jerusalem; Thy birth and thy nativity is of the land of Canaan; thy father was an Amorite, and thy mother an Hittite.

**Ez 16.4** And as for thy nativity, in the day thou wast born thy navel was not cut, neither wast thou washed in water to supple thee; thou wast not salted at all, nor swaddled at all.

**Ez 16.5** None eye pitied thee, to do any of these unto thee, to have compassion upon thee; but thou wast cast out in the open field, to the lothing of thy person, in the day that thou wast born.

**Ez 16.6** And when I passed by thee, and saw thee polluted in thine own blood, I said unto thee when thou wast in thy blood, Live; yea, I said unto thee when thou wast in thy blood, Live.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Degradation |

**Ez 16.7** I have caused thee to multiply as the bud of the field, and thou hast increased and waxen great, and thou art come to excellent ornaments: thy breasts are fashioned, and thine hair is grown, whereas thou wast naked and bare.

**Ez 16.8** Now when I passed by thee, and looked upon thee, behold, thy time was the time of love; and I spread my skirt over thee, and covered thy nakedness: yea, I sware unto thee, and entered into a covenant with thee, saith the Lord GOD, and thou becamest mine.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adoption, Church, Family, Spiritual |

**Ez 16.9** Then washed I thee with water; yea, I throughly washed away thy blood from thee, and I anointed thee with oil.

**Ez 16.10** I clothed thee also with broidered work, and shod thee with badgers' skin, and I girded thee about with fine linen, and I covered thee with silk.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Badger's Skins |

**Ez 16.11** I decked thee also with ornaments, and I put bracelets upon thy hands, and a chain on thy neck.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adorning, Chains, Ornaments |

**Ez 16.12** And I put a jewel on thy forehead, and earrings in thine ears, and a beautiful crown upon thine head.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adorning, Earrings, Ornaments |

**Ez 16.13** Thus wast thou decked with gold and silver; and thy raiment was of fine linen, and silk, and broidered work;

thou didst eat fine flour, and honey, and oil: and thou wast exceeding beautiful, and thou didst prosper into a kingdom.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Oil, Olive Oil |

**Ez 16.14** And thy renown went forth among the heathen for thy beauty: for it was perfect through my comeliness, which I had put upon thee, saith the Lord GOD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beauty, Spiritual, Beauty-Disfigurement, Spiritual |

**Ez 16.15** But thou didst trust in thine own beauty, and playedst the harlot because of thy renown, and pouredst out thy fornications on every one that passed by; his it was.

**Ez 16.16** And of thy garments thou didst take, and deckedst thy high places with divers colours, and playedst the harlot thereupon: the like things shall not come, neither shall it be so.

**Ez 16.17** Thou hast also taken thy fair jewels of my gold and of my silver, which I had given thee, and madest to thyself images of men, and didst commit whoredom with them,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Breach of Trust, Business Life, False, Gratitude-Ingratitude, Idol, Idolatry, Ingratitude, Vices, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Ez 16.18** And tookest thy broidered garments, and coveredst

them: and thou hast set mine oil and mine incense before them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gratitude-Ingratitude, Ingratitude |

**Ez 16.19** My meat also which I gave thee, fine flour, and oil, and honey, wherewith I fed thee, thou hast even set it before them for a sweet savour: and thus it was, saith the Lord GOD.

**Ez 16.20** Moreover thou hast taken thy sons and thy daughters, whom thou hast borne unto me, and these hast thou sacrificed unto them to be devoured. Is this of thy whoredoms a small matter,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Human, Sacrifices |

**Ez 16.21** That thou hast slain my children, and delivered them to cause them to pass through the fire for them?

**Ez 16.22** And in all thine abominations and thy whoredoms thou hast not remembered the days of thy youth, when thou wast naked and bare, and wast polluted in thy blood.

**Ez 16.23** And it came to pass after all thy wickedness, (woe, woe unto thee! saith the LORD GOD;)

**Ez 16.24** That thou hast also built unto thee an eminent place, and hast made thee an high place in every street.

**Ez 16.25** Thou hast built thy high place at every head of the way, and hast made thy beauty to be abhorred, and hast opened thy feet to every one that passed by, and multiplied thy whoredoms.

**Ez 16.26** Thou hast also committed fornication with the Egyptians thy neighbours, great of flesh; and hast increased thy whoredoms, to provoke me to anger.

**Ez 16.27** Behold, therefore I have stretched out my hand over thee, and have diminished thine ordinary food, and delivered thee unto the will of them that hate thee, the daughters of the Philistines, which are ashamed of thy lewd way.

**Ez 16.28** Thou hast played the whore also with the Assyrians, because thou wast unsatiable; yea, thou hast played the harlot with them, and yet couldest not be satisfied.

**Ez 16.29** Thou hast moreover multiplied thy fornication in the land of Canaan unto Chaldea; and yet thou wast not satisfied therewith.

**Ez 16.30** How weak is thine heart, saith the LORD GOD, seeing thou doest all these things, the work of an imperious whorish woman;

**Ez 16.31** In that thou buildest thine eminent place in the head of every way, and makest thine high place in every street; and hast not been as an harlot, in that thou scornest hire;

**Ez 16.32** But as a wife that committeth adultery, which taketh strangers instead of her husband!

**Ez 16.33** They give gifts to all whores: but thou givest thy gifts to all thy lovers, and hirest them, that they may come unto thee on every side for thy whoredom.

**Ez 16.34** And the contrary is in thee from other women in thy whoredoms, whereas none followeth thee to commit whoredoms: and in that thou givest a reward, and no reward is given unto thee, therefore thou art contrary.

**Ez 16.35** Wherefore, O harlot, hear the word of the LORD:

**Ez 16.36** Thus saith the Lord GOD; Because thy filthiness was poured out, and thy nakedness discovered through thy whoredoms with thy lovers, and with all the idols of thy abominations, and by the blood of thy children, which thou didst give unto them;

**Ez 16.37** Behold, therefore I will gather all thy lovers, with whom thou hast taken pleasure, and all them that thou hast loved, with all them that thou hast hated; I will even gather them round about against thee, and will discover thy nakedness unto them, that they may see all thy nakedness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Denunciations, Palliation-Denunciation, Sin |

**Ez 16.38** And I will judge thee, as women that break wedlock and shed blood are judged; and I will give thee blood in fury and jealousy.

**Ez 16.39** And I will also give thee into their hand, and they shall throw down thine eminent place, and shall break down thy high places: they shall strip thee also of thy clothes, and shall take thy fair jewels, and leave thee naked and bare.

**Ez 16.40** They shall also bring up a company against thee, and they shall stone thee with stones, and thrust thee through with their swords.

**Ez 16.41** And they shall burn thine houses with fire, and execute judgments upon thee in the sight of many women: and I will cause thee to cease from playing the harlot, and thou also shalt give no hire any more.

**Ez 16.42** So will I make my fury toward thee to rest, and my jealousy shall depart from thee, and I will be quiet, and will be no more angry.

**Ez 16.43** Because thou hast not remembered the days of thy youth, but hast fretted me in all these things; behold, therefore I also will recompense thy way upon thine head, saith the Lord GOD: and thou shalt not commit this lewdness above all thine abominations.

**Ez 16.44** Behold, every one that useth proverbs shall use this proverb against thee, saying, As is the mother, so is her daughter.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Proverbs |

**Ez 16.45** Thou art thy mother's daughter, that lotheth her husband and her children; and thou art the sister of thy sisters, which lothed their husbands and their children: your

mother was an Hittite, and your father an Amorite.

**Ez 16.46** And thine elder sister is Samaria, she and her daughters that dwell at thy left hand: and thy younger sister, that dwelleth at thy right hand, is Sodom and her daughters.

**Ez 16.47** Yet hast thou not walked after their ways, nor done after their abominations: but, as if that were a very little thing, thou wast corrupted more than they in all thy ways.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deterioration, Deterioration-Development |

**Ez 16.48** As I live, saith the Lord GOD, Sodom thy sister hath not done, she nor her daughters, as thou hast done, thou and thy daughters.

**Ez 16.49** Behold, this was the iniquity of thy sister Sodom, pride, fulness of bread, and abundance of idleness was in her and in her daughters, neither did she strengthen the hand of the poor and needy.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fulness, Prosperity, Prosperity-Adversity |

**Ez 16.50** And they were haughty, and committed abomination before me: therefore I took them away as I saw good.

**Ez 16.51** Neither hath Samaria committed half of thy sins; but thou hast multiplied thine abominations more than they, and hast justified thy sisters in all thine abominations which thou hast done.

**Ez 16.52** Thou also, which hast judged thy sisters, bear thine own shame for thy sins that thou hast committed more abominable than they: they are more righteous than thou: yea, be thou confounded also, and bear thy shame, in that thou hast justified thy sisters.

**Ez 16.53** When I shall bring again their captivity, the captivity of Sodom and her daughters, and the captivity of Samaria and her daughters, then will I bring again the captivity of thy captives in the midst of them:

**Ez 16.54** That thou mayest bear thine own shame, and mayest be confounded in all that thou hast done, in that thou art a comfort unto them.

**Ez 16.55** When thy sisters, Sodom and her daughters, shall return to their former estate, and Samaria and her daughters shall return to their former estate, then thou and thy daughters shall return to your former estate.

**Ez 16.56** For thy sister Sodom was not mentioned by thy mouth in the day of thy pride,

**Ez 16.57** Before thy wickedness was discovered, as at the time of thy reproach of the daughters of Syria, and all that are round about her, the daughters of the Philistines, which despise thee round about.

**Ez 16.58** Thou hast borne thy lewdness and thine abominations, saith the LORD.

**Ez 16.59** For thus saith the Lord GOD; I will even deal with thee as thou hast done, which hast despised the oath in breaking the covenant.

**Ez 16.60** Nevertheless I will remember my covenant with thee in the days of thy youth, and I will establish unto thee an everlasting covenant.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Covenant, Covenants and Vows, Everlasting |

**Ez 16.61** Then thou shalt remember thy ways, and be ashamed, when thou shalt receive thy sisters, thine elder and thy younger: and I will give them unto thee for daughters, but not by thy covenant.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ashamed, Wicked, Honour-Dishonour, Shame, Wicked, the |

**Ez 16.62** And I will establish my covenant with thee; and thou shalt know that I am the LORD:

**Ez 16.63** That thou mayest remember, and be confounded, and never open thy mouth any more because of thy shame, when I am pacified toward thee for all that thou hast done, saith the Lord GOD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Men, Silence-Speech, Silenced, Men |

# Ezekiel 17

**Ez 17.1** And the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

**Ez 17.2** Son of man, put forth a riddle, and speak a parable unto the house of Israel;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Riddles |

**Ez 17.3** And say, Thus saith the Lord GOD; A great eagle with great wings, longwinged, full of feathers, which had divers colours, came unto Lebanon, and took the highest branch of the cedar:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Lebanon, Mountains, Parables, Truth |

**Ez 17.4** He cropped off the top of his young twigs, and carried it into a land of traffick; he set it in a city of merchants.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Trading |

**Ez 17.5** He took also of the seed of the land, and planted it in a fruitful field; he placed it by great waters, and set it as a willow tree.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Trees, Willows |

**Ez 17.6** And it grew, and became a spreading vine of low stature, whose branches turned toward him, and the roots thereof were under him: so it became a vine, and brought

forth branches, and shot forth sprigs.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Israel, Israel-The Jews, Vine |

**Ez 17.7** There was also another great eagle with great wings and many feathers: and, behold, this vine did bend her roots toward him, and shot forth her branches toward him, that he might water it by the furrows of her plantation.

**Ez 17.8** It was planted in a good soil by great waters, that it might bring forth branches, and that it might bear fruit, that it might be a goodly vine.

**Ez 17.9** Say thou, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Shall it prosper? shall he not pull up the roots thereof, and cut off the fruit thereof, that it wither? it shall wither in all the leaves of her spring, even without great power or many people to pluck it up by the roots thereof.

**Ez 17.10** Yea, behold, being planted, shall it prosper? shall it not utterly wither, when the east wind toucheth it? it shall wither in the furrows where it grew.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Meteorology, Wind, the |

**Ez 17.11** Moreover the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

**Ez 17.12** Say now to the rebellious house, Know ye not what these things mean? tell them, Behold, the king of Babylon is come to Jerusalem, and hath taken the king thereof, and the princes thereof, and led them with him to Babylon;

**Ez 17.13** And hath taken of the king's seed, and made a covenant with him, and hath taken an oath of him: he hath also taken the mighty of the land:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Oaths |

**Ez 17.14** That the kingdom might be base, that it might not lift itself up, but that by keeping of his covenant it might stand.

**Ez 17.15** But he rebelled against him in sending his ambassadors into Egypt, that they might give him horses and much people. Shall he prosper? shall he escape that doeth such things? or shall he break the covenant, and be delivered?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ambassadors, Egypt, Nation, the |

**Ez 17.16** As I live, saith the Lord GOD, surely in the place where the king dwelleth that made him king, whose oath he despised, and whose covenant he brake, even with him in the midst of Babylon he shall die.

**Ez 17.17** Neither shall Pharaoh with his mighty army and great company make for him in the war, by casting up mounts, and building forts, to cut off many persons:

**Ez 17.18** Seeing he despised the oath by breaking the covenant, when, lo, he had given his hand, and hath done all these things, he shall not escape.

**Ez 17.19** Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD; As I live, surely mine oath that he hath despised, and my covenant that he hath broken, even it will I recompense upon his own head.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Covenant-Breakers, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness |

**Ez 17.20** And I will spread my net upon him, and he shall be taken in my snare, and I will bring him to Babylon, and will plead with him there for his trespass that he hath trespassed against me.

**Ez 17.21** And all his fugitives with all his bands shall fall by the sword, and they that remain shall be scattered toward all winds: and ye shall know that I the LORD have spoken it.

**Ez 17.22** Thus saith the Lord GOD; I will also take of the highest branch of the high cedar, and will set it; I will crop off from the top of his young twigs a tender one, and will plant it upon an high mountain and eminent:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Messianic Prophecies, Prophesies, General |

**Ez 17.23** In the mountain of the height of Israel will I plant it: and it shall bring forth boughs, and bear fruit, and be a goodly cedar: and under it shall dwell all fowl of every wing; in the shadow of the branches thereof shall they dwell.

**Ez 17.24** And all the trees of the field shall know that I the LORD have brought down the high tree, have exalted the low tree, have dried up the green tree, and have made the dry tree to flourish: I the LORD have spoken and have done it.

# Ezekiel 18

**Ez 18.1** The word of the LORD came unto me again, saying,

**Ez 18.2** What mean ye, that ye use this proverb concerning the land of Israel, saying, The fathers have eaten sour grapes, and the children's teeth are set on edge?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Fruit, Natural, Grapes, Heredity, Parent's Sins |

**Ez 18.3** As I live, saith the Lord GOD, ye shall not have occasion any more to use this proverb in Israel.

**Ez 18.4** Behold, all souls are mine; as the soul of the father, so also the soul of the son is mine: the soul that sinneth, it shall die.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Consequences of Sin, Error, Ownership, Divine, Penalty, Sins, Sin, Sin's, Sin-Saviour, Stewardship-Ownership, Transgression |

**Ez 18.5** But if a man be just, and do that which is lawful and right,

**Ez 18.6** And hath not eaten upon the mountains, neither hath lifted up his eyes to the idols of the house of Israel, neither hath defiled his neighbour's wife, neither hath come near to a menstruous woman,

**Ez 18.7** And hath not oppressed any, but hath restored to the debtor his pledge, hath spoiled none by violence, hath given his bread to the hungry, and hath covered the naked with a garment;

**Ez 18.8** He that hath not given forth upon usury, neither hath taken any increase, that hath withdrawn his hand from iniquity, hath executed true judgment between man and man,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Credit System, Usury |

**Ez 18.9** Hath walked in my statutes, and hath kept my judgments, to deal truly; he is just, he shall surely live, saith the Lord GOD.

**Ez 18.10** If he beget a son that is a robber, a shedder of blood, and that doeth the like to any one of these things,

**Ez 18.11** And that doeth not any of those duties, but even hath eaten upon the mountains, and defiled his neighbour's wife,

**Ez 18.12** Hath oppressed the poor and needy, hath spoiled by violence, hath not restored the pledge, and hath lifted up his eyes to the idols, hath committed abomination,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Needy, the, Poor, the, Poverty-Riches |

**Ez 18.13** Hath given forth upon usury, and hath taken increase: shall he then live? he shall not live: he hath done all these abominations; he shall surely die; his blood shall be upon him.

**Ez 18.14** Now, lo, if he beget a son, that seeth all his father's sins which he hath done, and considereth, and doeth not such like,

**Ez 18.15** That hath not eaten upon the mountains, neither hath lifted up his eyes to the idols of the house of Israel, hath not defiled his neighbour's wife,

**Ez 18.16** Neither hath oppressed any, hath not withholden the pledge, neither hath spoiled by violence, but hath given his bread to the hungry, and hath covered the naked with a garment,

**Ez 18.17** That hath taken off his hand from the poor, that hath not received usury nor increase, hath executed my judgments, hath walked in my statutes; he shall not die for the iniquity of his father, he shall surely live.

**Ez 18.18** As for his father, because he cruelly oppressed, spoiled his brother by violence, and did that which is not good among his people, lo, even he shall die in his iniquity.

**Ez 18.19** Yet say ye, Why? doth not the son bear the iniquity of the father? When the son hath done that which is lawful and right, and hath kept all my statutes, and hath done them, he shall surely live.

**Ez 18.20** The soul that sinneth, it shall die. The son shall not bear the iniquity of the father, neither shall the father bear the iniquity of the son: the righteousness of the righteous shall be upon him, and the wickedness of the wicked shall be upon

him.

**Thompson chain topics**

Death, Eternal, Life-Death, Personal Responsibility, Responsibility, Spiritual, Stewardship-Ownership

**Ez 18.21** But if the wicked will turn from all his sins that he hath committed, and keep all my statutes, and do that which is lawful and right, he shall surely live, he shall not die.

**Thompson chain topics**

Penitence-Impenitence, Repentance

**Ez 18.22** All his transgressions that he hath committed, they shall not be mentioned unto him: in his righteousness that he hath done he shall live.

**Thompson chain topics**

Forgiveness, Promises, Divine

**Ez 18.23** Have I any pleasure at all that the wicked should die? saith the Lord GOD: and not that he should return from his ways, and live?

**Thompson chain topics**

Death, Dying, Life-Death, Man, Wicked, the

**Ez 18.24** But when the righteous turneth away from his righteousness, and committeth iniquity, and doeth according to all the abominations that the wicked man doeth, shall he live? All his righteousness that he hath done shall not be mentioned: in his trespass that he hath trespassed, and in his sin that he hath sinned, in them shall he die.

**Ez 18.25** Yet ye say, The way of the LORD is not equal. Hear now, O house of Israel; Is not my way equal? are not your ways unequal?

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Apparent Injustice, Injustice, Justice-Injustice, Partiality |

**Ez 18.26** When a righteous man turneth away from his righteousness, and committeth iniquity, and dieth in them; for his iniquity that he hath done shall he die.

**Ez 18.27** Again, when the wicked man turneth away from his wickedness that he hath committed, and doeth that which is lawful and right, he shall save his soul alive.

**Ez 18.28** Because he considereth, and turneth away from all his transgressions that he hath committed, he shall surely live, he shall not die.

**Ez 18.29** Yet saith the house of Israel, The way of the LORD is not equal. O house of Israel, are not my ways equal? are not your ways unequal?

**Ez 18.30** Therefore I will judge you, O house of Israel, every one according to his ways, saith the Lord GOD. Repent, and turn yourselves from all your transgressions; so iniquity shall not be your ruin.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Future, the, Judgment |

**Ez 18.31** Cast away from you all your transgressions,

whereby ye have transgressed; and make you a new heart and a new spirit: for why will ye die, O house of Israel?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Invitations, Divine, Invitations-Warnings, Penitence-Impenitence, Pleadings, Divine, Repentance, Sorrow |

**Ez 18.32** For I have no pleasure in the death of him that dieth, saith the Lord GOD: wherefore turn yourselves, and live ye.

# Ezekiel 19

**Ez 19.1** Moreover take thou up a lamentation for the princes of Israel,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joy-Sorrow, Lamentations |

**Ez 19.2** And say, What is thy mother? A lioness: she lay down among lions, she nourished her whelps among young lions.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Parables, Truth |

**Ez 19.3** And she brought up one of her whelps: it became a young lion, and it learned to catch the prey; it devoured men.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Parables, Truth |

**Ez 19.4** The nations also heard of him; he was taken in their pit, and they brought him with chains unto the land of Egypt.

**Ez 19.5** Now when she saw that she had waited, and her hope was lost, then she took another of her whelps, and made him a young lion.

**Ez 19.6** And he went up and down among the lions, he became a young lion, and learned to catch the prey, and devoured men.

**Ez 19.7** And he knew their desolate palaces, and he laid waste their cities; and the land was desolate, and the fulness thereof, by the noise of his roaring.

**Ez 19.8** Then the nations set against him on every side from the provinces, and spread their net over him: he was taken in their pit.

**Ez 19.9** And they put him in ward in chains, and brought him to the king of Babylon: they brought him into holds, that his voice should no more be heard upon the mountains of Israel.

**Ez 19.10** Thy mother is like a vine in thy blood, planted by the waters: she was fruitful and full of branches by reason of many waters.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Israel-The Jews, Vine |

**Ez 19.11** And she had strong rods for the sceptres of them that bare rule, and her stature was exalted among the thick branches, and she appeared in her height with the multitude of her branches.

**Ez 19.12** But she was plucked up in fury, she was cast down to the ground, and the east wind dried up her fruit: her strong rods were broken and withered; the fire consumed them.

**Ez 19.13** And now she is planted in the wilderness, in a dry and thirsty ground.

**Ez 19.14** And fire is gone out of a rod of her branches, which hath devoured her fruit, so that she hath no strong rod to be a sceptre to rule. This is a lamentation, and shall be for a lamentation.

# Ezekiel 20

**Ez 20.1** And it came to pass in the seventh year, in the fifth month, the tenth day of the month, that certain of the elders of Israel came to enquire of the LORD, and sat before me.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Enquiring of God, Inquiring of God |

**Ez 20.2** Then came the word of the LORD unto me, saying,

**Ez 20.3** Son of man, speak unto the elders of Israel, and say unto them, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Are ye come to enquire of me? As I live, saith the Lord GOD, I will not be enquired of by you.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Prayer |

**Ez 20.4** Wilt thou judge them, son of man, wilt thou judge them? cause them to know the abominations of their fathers:

**Ez 20.5** And say unto them, Thus saith the Lord GOD; In the day when I chose Israel, and lifted up mine hand unto the seed of the house of Jacob, and made myself known unto them in the land of Egypt, when I lifted up mine hand unto them, saying, I am the LORD your God;

**Ez 20.6** In the day that I lifted up mine hand unto them, to bring them forth of the land of Egypt into a land that I had espied for them, flowing with milk and honey, which is the glory of all lands:

**Ez 20.7** Then said I unto them, Cast ye away every man the abominations of his eyes, and defile not yourselves with the idols of Egypt: I am the LORD your God.

**Ez 20.8** But they rebelled against me, and would not hearken unto me: they did not every man cast away the abominations of their eyes, neither did they forsake the idols of Egypt: then I said, I will pour out my fury upon them, to accomplish my anger against them in the midst of the land of Egypt.

**Ez 20.9** But I wrought for my name's sake, that it should not be polluted before the heathen, among whom they were, in whose sight I made myself known unto them, in bringing them forth out of the land of Egypt.

**Ez 20.10** Wherefore I caused them to go forth out of the land of Egypt, and brought them into the wilderness.

**Ez 20.11** And I gave them my statutes, and shewed them my judgments, which if a man do, he shall even live in them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Life, Life-Death, Righteousness |

**Ez 20.12** Moreover also I gave them my sabbaths, to be a sign between me and them, that they might know that I am the LORD that sanctify them.

**Ez 20.13** But the house of Israel rebelled against me in the wilderness: they walked not in my statutes, and they despised my judgments, which if a man do, he shall even live in them; and my sabbaths they greatly polluted: then I said, I would pour out my fury upon them in the wilderness, to consume them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Desecration of the Sabbath, Sabbath |

**Ez 20.14** But I wrought for my name's sake, that it should not be polluted before the heathen, in whose sight I brought them out.

**Ez 20.15** Yet also I lifted up my hand unto them in the wilderness, that I would not bring them into the land which I had given them, flowing with milk and honey, which is the glory of all lands;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Admission, Exclusion, Exclusion |

**Ez 20.16** Because they despised my judgments, and walked not in my statutes, but polluted my sabbaths: for their heart went after their idols.

**Ez 20.17** Nevertheless mine eye spared them from destroying them, neither did I make an end of them in the wilderness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Longsuffering, Meekness-Retaliation |

**Ez 20.18** But I said unto their children in the wilderness, Walk ye not in the statutes of your fathers, neither observe their judgments, nor defile yourselves with their idols:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Evil, Example, Home, Influence, |

Parental, Parents

**Ez 20.19** I am the LORD your God; walk in my statutes, and keep my judgments, and do them;

**Ez 20.20** And hallow my sabbaths; and they shall be a sign between me and you, that ye may know that I am the LORD your God.

**Ez 20.21** Notwithstanding the children rebelled against me: they walked not in my statutes, neither kept my judgments to do them, which if a man do, he shall even live in them; they polluted my sabbaths: then I said, I would pour out my fury upon them, to accomplish my anger against them in the wilderness.

**Ez 20.22** Nevertheless I withdrew mine hand, and wrought for my name's sake, that it should not be polluted in the sight of the heathen, in whose sight I brought them forth.

**Ez 20.23** I lifted up mine hand unto them also in the wilderness, that I would scatter them among the heathen, and disperse them through the countries;

**Ez 20.24** Because they had not executed my judgments, but had despised my statutes, and had polluted my sabbaths, and their eyes were after their fathers' idols.

**Ez 20.25** Wherefore I gave them also statutes that were not good, and judgments whereby they should not live;

**Ez 20.26** And I polluted them in their own gifts, in that they caused to pass through the fire all that openeth the womb, that I might make them desolate, to the end that they might know that I am the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Desolation |

**Ez 20.27** Therefore, son of man, speak unto the house of Israel, and say unto them, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Yet in this your fathers have blasphemed me, in that they have committed a trespass against me.

**Ez 20.28** For when I had brought them into the land, for the which I lifted up mine hand to give it to them, then they saw every high hill, and all the thick trees, and they offered there their sacrifices, and there they presented the provocation of their offering: there also they made their sweet savour, and poured out there their drink offerings.

**Ez 20.29** Then I said unto them, What is the high place whereunto ye go? And the name whereof is called Bamah unto this day.

**Ez 20.30** Wherefore say unto the house of Israel, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Are ye polluted after the manner of your fathers? and commit ye whoredom after their abominations?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adultery, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Sins, Spiritual |

**Ez 20.31** For when ye offer your gifts, when ye make your

sons to pass through the fire, ye pollute yourselves with all your idols, even unto this day: and shall I be enquired of by you, O house of Israel? As I live, saith the Lord GOD, I will not be enquired of by you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Degradation |

**Ez 20.32** And that which cometh into your mind shall not be at all, that ye say, We will be as the heathen, as the families of the countries, to serve wood and stone.

**Ez 20.33** As I live, saith the Lord GOD, surely with a mighty hand, and with a stretched out arm, and with fury poured out, will I rule over you:

**Ez 20.34** And I will bring you out from the people, and will gather you out of the countries wherein ye are scattered, with a mighty hand, and with a stretched out arm, and with fury poured out.

**Ez 20.35** And I will bring you into the wilderness of the people, and there will I plead with you face to face.

**Ez 20.36** Like as I pleaded with your fathers in the wilderness of the land of Egypt, so will I plead with you, saith the Lord GOD.

**Ez 20.37** And I will cause you to pass under the rod, and I will bring you into the bond of the covenant:

**Ez 20.38** And I will purge out from among you the rebels, and them that transgress against me: I will bring them forth out of the country where they sojourn, and they shall not enter into the land of Israel: and ye shall know that I am the LORD.

**Ez 20.39** As for you, O house of Israel, thus saith the Lord GOD; Go ye, serve ye every one his idols, and hereafter also, if ye will not hearken unto me: but pollute ye my holy name no more with your gifts, and with your idols.

**Ez 20.40** For in mine holy mountain, in the mountain of the height of Israel, saith the Lord GOD, there shall all the house of Israel, all of them in the land, serve me: there will I accept them, and there will I require your offerings, and the firstfruits of your oblations, with all your holy things.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Accepted of God, Israel, Jerusalem, Restoration |

**Ez 20.41** I will accept you with your sweet savour, when I bring you out from the people, and gather you out of the countries wherein ye have been scattered; and I will be sanctified in you before the heathen.

**Ez 20.42** And ye shall know that I am the LORD, when I shall bring you into the land of Israel, into the country for the which I lifted up mine hand to give it to your fathers.

**Ez 20.43** And there shall ye remember your ways, and all your doings, wherein ye have been defiled; and ye shall lothe yourselves in your own sight for all your evils that ye have committed.

**Ez 20.44** And ye shall know that I am the LORD when I have wrought with you for my name's sake, not according to your wicked ways, nor according to your corrupt doings, O ye house of Israel, saith the Lord GOD.

**Ez 20.45** Moreover the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

**Ez 20.46** Son of man, set thy face toward the south, and drop thy word toward the south, and prophesy against the forest of the south field;

**Ez 20.47** And say to the forest of the south, Hear the word of the LORD; Thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I will kindle a fire in thee, and it shall devour every green tree in thee, and every dry tree: the flaming flame shall not be quenched, and all faces from the south to the north shall be burned therein.

**Ez 20.48** And all flesh shall see that I the LORD have kindled it: it shall not be quenched.

**Ez 20.49** Then said I, Ah Lord GOD! they say of me, Doth he not speak parables?

# Ezekiel 21

**Ez 21.1** And the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

**Ez 21.2** Son of man, set thy face toward Jerusalem, and drop thy word toward the holy places, and prophesy against the land of Israel,

**Ez 21.3** And say to the land of Israel, Thus saith the LORD; Behold, I am against thee, and will draw forth my sword out of his sheath, and will cut off from thee the righteous and the wicked.

**Ez 21.4** Seeing then that I will cut off from thee the righteous and the wicked, therefore shall my sword go forth out of his sheath against all flesh from the south to the north:

**Ez 21.5** That all flesh may know that I the LORD have drawn forth my sword out of his sheath: it shall not return any more.

**Ez 21.6** Sigh therefore, thou son of man, with the breaking of thy loins; and with bitterness sigh before their eyes.

**Ez 21.7** And it shall be, when they say unto thee, Wherefore sighest thou? that thou shalt answer, For the tidings; because it cometh: and every heart shall melt, and all hands shall be feeble, and every spirit shall faint, and all knees shall be weak as water: behold, it cometh, and shall be brought to pass, saith the Lord GOD.

**Ez 21.8** Again the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

**Ez 21.9** Son of man, prophesy, and say, Thus saith the LORD; Say, A sword, a sword is sharpened, and also furbished:

**Ez 21.10** It is sharpened to make a sore slaughter; it is furbished that it may glitter: should we then make mirth? it contemneth the rod of my son, as every tree.

**Ez 21.11** And he hath given it to be furbished, that it may be handled: this sword is sharpened, and it is furbished, to give it into the hand of the slayer.

**Ez 21.12** Cry and howl, son of man: for it shall be upon my people, it shall be upon all the princes of Israel: terrors by reason of the sword shall be upon my people: smite therefore upon thy thigh.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| War, War-Peace |

**Ez 21.13** Because it is a trial, and what if the sword contemn even the rod? it shall be no more, saith the Lord GOD.

**Ez 21.14** Thou therefore, son of man, prophesy, and smite thine hands together. and let the sword be doubled the third time, the sword of the slain: it is the sword of the great men that are slain, which entereth into their privy chambers.

**Ez 21.15** I have set the point of the sword against all their gates, that their heart may faint, and their ruins be multiplied: ah! it is made bright, it is wrapped up for the slaughter.

**Ez 21.16** Go thee one way or other, either on the right hand, or on the left, whithersoever thy face is set.

**Ez 21.17** I will also smite mine hands together, and I will cause my fury to rest: I the LORD have said it.

**Ez 21.18** The word of the LORD came unto me again, saying,

**Ez 21.19** Also, thou son of man, appoint thee two ways, that the sword of the king of Babylon may come: both twain shall come forth out of one land: and choose thou a place, choose it at the head of the way to the city.

**Ez 21.20** Appoint a way, that the sword may come to Rabbath of the Ammonites, and to Judah in Jerusalem the defenced.

**Ez 21.21** For the king of Babylon stood at the parting of the way, at the head of the two ways, to use divination: he made his arrows bright, he consulted with images, he looked in the liver.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divination, Magic |

**Ez 21.22** At his right hand was the divination for Jerusalem, to appoint captains, to open the mouth in the slaughter, to lift up the voice with shouting, to appoint battering rams against the gates, to cast a mount, and to build a fort.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battering-Rams |

**Ez 21.23** And it shall be unto them as a false divination in

their sight, to them that have sworn oaths: but he will call to remembrance the iniquity, that they may be taken.

**Ez 21.24** Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD; Because ye have made your iniquity to be remembered, in that your transgressions are discovered, so that in all your doings your sins do appear; because, I say, that ye are come to remembrance, ye shall be taken with the hand.

**Ez 21.25** And thou, profane wicked prince of Israel, whose day is come, when iniquity shall have an end,

**Ez 21.26** Thus saith the Lord GOD; Remove the diadem, and take off the crown: this shall not be the same: exalt him that is low, and abase him that is high.

**Ez 21.27** I will overturn, overturn, overturn, it: and it shall be no more, until he come whose right it is; and I will give it him.

**Ez 21.28** And thou, son of man, prophesy and say, Thus saith the Lord GOD concerning the Ammonites, and concerning their reproach; even say thou, The sword, the sword is drawn: for the slaughter it is furbished, to consume because of the glittering:

**Ez 21.29** Whiles they see vanity unto thee, whiles they divine a lie unto thee, to bring thee upon the necks of them that are slain, of the wicked, whose day is come, when their iniquity shall have an end.

**Ez 21.30** Shall I cause it to return into his sheath? I will judge thee in the place where thou wast created, in the land of thy nativity.

**Ez 21.31** And I will pour out mine indignation upon thee, I will blow against thee in the fire of my wrath, and deliver thee into the hand of brutish men, and skilful to destroy.

**Ez 21.32** Thou shalt be for fuel to the fire; thy blood shall be in the midst of the land; thou shalt be no more remembered: for I the LORD have spoken it.

# Ezekiel 22

**Ez 22.1** Moreover the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

**Ez 22.2** Now, thou son of man, wilt thou judge, wilt thou judge the bloody city? yea, thou shalt shew her all her abominations.

**Ez 22.3** Then say thou, Thus saith the Lord GOD, The city sheddeth blood in the midst of it, that her time may come, and maketh idols against herself to defile herself.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Idol, Idolatry, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Ez 22.4** Thou art become guilty in thy blood that thou hast shed; and hast defiled thyself in thine idols which thou hast made; and thou hast caused thy days to draw near, and art come even unto thy years: therefore have I made thee a reproach unto the heathen, and a mocking to all countries.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| By-Word, Israel, Defilement, Defilement-Cleansing, Israel, Israel-The Jews |

**Ez 22.5** Those that be near, and those that be far from thee, shall mock thee, which art infamous and much vexed.

**Ez 22.6** Behold, the princes of Israel, every one were in thee to their power to shed blood.

**Ez 22.7** In thee have they set light by father and mother: in the midst of thee have they dealt by oppression with the stranger: in thee have they vexed the fatherless and the widow.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Home, Ungrateful Children |

**Ez 22.8** Thou hast despised mine holy things, and hast profaned my sabbaths.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Desecration of the Sabbath, Sabbath |

**Ez 22.9** In thee are men that carry tales to shed blood: and in thee they eat upon the mountains: in the midst of thee they commit lewdness.

**Ez 22.10** In thee have they discovered their fathers' nakedness: in thee have they humbled her that was set apart for pollution.

**Ez 22.11** And one hath committed abomination with his neighbour's wife; and another hath lewdly defiled his daughter in law; and another in thee hath humbled his sister, his father's daughter.

**Ez 22.12** In thee have they taken gifts to shed blood; thou hast taken usury and increase, and thou hast greedily gained of thy neighbours by extortion, and hast forgotten me, saith the Lord GOD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Business Life, Extortion Condemned, Vices

**Ez 22.13** Behold, therefore I have smitten mine hand at thy dishonest gain which thou hast made, and at thy blood which hath been in the midst of thee.

**Thompson chain topics**
Business Life, Gain, Unjust, Unjust Gain, Vices

**Ez 22.14** Can thine heart endure, or can thine hands be strong, in the days that I shall deal with thee? I the LORD have spoken it, and will do it.

**Ez 22.15** And I will scatter thee among the heathen, and disperse thee in the countries, and will consume thy filthiness out of thee.

**Thompson chain topics**
Desecration of the Sabbath, Sabbath

**Ez 22.16** And thou shalt take thine inheritance in thyself in the sight of the heathen, and thou shalt know that I am the LORD.

**Ez 22.17** And the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

**Ez 22.18** Son of man, the house of Israel is to me become dross: all they are brass, and tin, and iron, and lead, in the midst of the furnace; they are even the dross of silver.

**Thompson chain topics**
Dross, Lead, Silver, Tin

**Ez 22.19** Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD; Because ye are all become dross, behold, therefore I will gather you into the midst of Jerusalem.

**Ez 22.20** As they gather silver, and brass, and iron, and lead, and tin, into the midst of the furnace, to blow the fire upon it, to melt it; so will I gather you in mine anger and in my fury, and I will leave you there, and melt you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fire |

**Ez 22.21** Yea, I will gather you, and blow upon you in the fire of my wrath, and ye shall be melted in the midst therof.

**Ez 22.22** As silver is melted in the midst of the furnace, so shall ye be melted in the midst thereof; and ye shall know that I the LORD have poured out my fury upon you.

**Ez 22.23** And the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

**Ez 22.24** Son of man, say unto her, Thou art the land that is not cleansed, nor rained upon in the day of indignation.

**Ez 22.25** There is a conspiracy of her prophets in the midst thereof, like a roaring lion ravening the prey; they have devoured souls; they have taken the treasure and precious things; they have made her many widows in the midst thereof.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Enemies, Soul's Enemies |

**Ez 22.26** Her priests have violated my law, and have profaned mine holy things: they have put no difference

between the holy and profane, neither have they shewed difference between the unclean and the clean, and have hid their eyes from my sabbaths, and I am profaned among them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Corrupt Priests, Leaders, Priests, Religious, Separation, Wicked, the |

**Ez 22.27** Her princes in the midst thereof are like wolves ravening the prey, to shed blood, and to destroy souls, to get dishonest gain.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Magistrates, Nation, the, Rulers, Warnings |

**Ez 22.28** And her prophets have daubed them with untempered morter, seeing vanity, and divining lies unto them, saying, Thus saith the Lord GOD, when the LORD hath not spoken.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Leaders, Prophets, Religious, Wicked, the |

**Ez 22.29** The people of the land have used oppression, and exercised robbery, and have vexed the poor and needy: yea, they have oppressed the stranger wrongfully.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Kindness-Cruelty, Oppression, Robbery |

**Ez 22.30** And I sought for a man among them, that should make up the hedge, and stand in the gap before me for the

land, that I should not destroy it: but I found none.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courage-Fear, Helper, No, Manliness, No |

**Ez 22.31** Therefore have I poured out mine indignation upon them; I have consumed them with the fire of my wrath: their own way have I recompensed upon their heads, saith the Lord GOD.

# Ezekiel 23

**Ez 23.1** The word of the LORD came again unto me, saying,

**Ez 23.2** Son of man, there were two women, the daughters of one mother:

**Ez 23.3** And they committed whoredoms in Egypt; they committed whoredoms in their youth: there were their breasts pressed, and there they bruised the teats of their virginity.

**Ez 23.4** And the names of them were Aholah the elder, and Aholibah her sister: and they were mine, and they bare sons and daughters. Thus were their names; Samaria is Aholah, and Jerusalem Aholibah.

**Ez 23.5** And Aholah played the harlot when she was mine; and she doted on her lovers, on the Assyrians her neighbours,

**Ez 23.6** Which were clothed with blue, captains and rulers, all of them desirable young men, horsemen riding upon horses.

**Ez 23.7** Thus she committed her whoredoms with them, with all them that were the chosen men of Assyria, and with all on whom she doted: with all their idols she defiled herself.

**Ez 23.8** Neither left she her whoredoms brought from Egypt: for in her youth they lay with her, and they bruised the breasts of her virginity, and poured their whoredom upon her.

**Ez 23.9** Wherefore I have delivered her into the hand of her lovers, into the hand of the Assyrians, upon whom she doted.

**Ez 23.10** These discovered her nakedness: they took her sons and her daughters, and slew her with the sword: and she became famous among women; for they had executed judgment upon her.

**Ez 23.11** And when her sister Aholibah saw this, she was more corrupt in her inordinate love than she, and in her whoredoms more than her sister in her whoredoms.

**Ez 23.12** She doted upon the Assyrians her neighbours, captains and rulers clothed most gorgeously, horsemen riding upon horses, all of them desirable young men.

**Ez 23.13** Then I saw that she was defiled, that they took both one way,

**Ez 23.14** And that she increased her whoredoms: for when she saw men pourtrayed upon the wall, the images of the Chaldeans pourtrayed with vermilion,

**Ez 23.15** Girded with girdles upon their loins, exceeding in dyed attire upon their heads, all of them princes to look to, after the manner of the Babylonians of Chaldea, the land of their nativity:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Dyers |

**Ez 23.16** And as soon as she saw them with her eyes, she doted upon them, and sent messengers unto them into Chaldea.

**Ez 23.17** And the Babylonians came to her into the bed of love, and they defiled her with their whoredom, and she was polluted with them, and her mind was alienated from them.

**Ez 23.18** So she discovered her whoredoms, and discovered her nakedness: then my mind was alienated from her, like as my mind was alienated from her sister.

**Ez 23.19** Yet she multiplied her whoredoms, in calling to remembrance the days of her youth, wherein she had played the harlot in the land of Egypt.

**Ez 23.20** For she doted upon their paramours, whose flesh is as the flesh of asses, and whose issue is like the issue of horses.

**Ez 23.21** Thus thou calledst to remembrance the lewdness of thy youth, in bruising thy teats by the Egyptians for the paps of thy youth.

**Ez 23.22** Therefore, O Aholibah, thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I will raise up thy lovers against thee, from whom thy mind is alienated, and I will bring them against thee on every side;

**Ez 23.23** The Babylonians, and all the Chaldeans, Pekod, and Shoa, and Koa, and all the Assyrians with them: all of them desirable young men, captains and rulers, great lords and renowned, all of them riding upon horses.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Chaldeans |

**Ez 23.24** And they shall come against thee with chariots, wagons, and wheels, and with an assembly of people, which shall set against thee buckler and shield and helmet round about: and I will set judgment before them, and they shall judge thee according to their judgments.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Wagons |

**Ez 23.25** And I will set my jealousy against thee, and they shall deal furiously with thee: they shall take away thy nose and thine ears; and thy remnant shall fall by the sword: they shall take thy sons and thy daughters; and thy residue shall be devoured by the fire.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beauty-Disfigurement, Body, Mutilation |

**Ez 23.26** They shall also strip thee out of thy clothes, and take away thy fair jewels.

**Ez 23.27** Thus will I make thy lewdness to cease from thee, and thy whoredom brought from the land of Egypt: so that thou shalt not lift up thine eyes unto them, nor remember Egypt any more.

**Ez 23.28** For thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I will deliver thee into the hand of them whom thou hatest, into the hand of them from whom thy mind is alienated:

**Ez 23.29** And they shall deal with thee hatefully, and shall take away all thy labour, and shall leave thee naked and bare:

and the nakedness of thy whoredoms shall be discovered, both thy lewdness and thy whoredoms.

**Ez 23.30** I will do these things unto thee, because thou hast gone a whoring after the heathen, and because thou art polluted with their idols.

**Ez 23.31** Thou hast walked in the way of thy sister; therefore will I give her cup into thine hand.

**Ez 23.32** Thus saith the Lord GOD; Thou shalt drink of thy sister's cup deep and large: thou shalt be laughed to scorn and had in derision; it containeth much.

**Ez 23.33** Thou shalt be filled with drunkenness and sorrow, with the cup of astonishment and desolation, with the cup of thy sister Samaria.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cup, Wrath, Wrath-Anger |

**Ez 23.34** Thou shalt even drink it and suck it out, and thou shalt break the sherds thereof, and pluck off thine own breasts: for I have spoken it, saith the Lord GOD.

**Ez 23.35** Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD; Because thou hast forgotten me, and cast me behind thy back, therefore bear thou also thy lewdness and thy whoredoms.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adultery, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Sins, Spiritual |

**Ez 23.36** The LORD said moreover unto me; Son of man, wilt thou judge Aholah and Aholibah? yea, declare unto them their abominations;

**Ez 23.37** That they have committed adultery, and blood is in their hands, and with their idols have they committed adultery, and have also caused their sons, whom they bare unto me, to pass for them through the fire, to devour them.

**Ez 23.38** Moreover this they have done unto me: they have defiled my sanctuary in the same day, and have profaned my sabbaths.

**Ez 23.39** For when they had slain their children to their idols, then they came the same day into my sanctuary to profane it; and, lo, thus have they done in the midst of mine house.

**Ez 23.40** And furthermore, that ye have sent for men to come from far, unto whom a messenger was sent; and, lo, they came: for whom thou didst wash thyself, paintedst thy eyes, and deckedst thyself with ornaments,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adorning, Ornaments, Painting |

**Ez 23.41** And satest upon a stately bed, and a table prepared before it, whereupon thou hast set mine incense and mine oil.

**Ez 23.42** And a voice of a multitude being at ease was with her: and with the men of the common sort were brought Sabeans from the wilderness, which put bracelets upon their hands, and beautiful crowns upon their heads.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Peace Invoked |

**Ez 23.43** Then said I unto her that was old in adulteries, Will they now commit whoredoms with her, and she with them?

**Ez 23.44** Yet they went in unto her, as they go in unto a woman that playeth the harlot: so went they in unto Aholah and unto Aholibah, the lewd women.

**Ez 23.45** And the righteous men, they shall judge them after the manner of adulteresses, and after the manner of women that shed blood; because they are adulteresses, and blood is in their hands.

**Ez 23.46** For thus saith the Lord GOD; I will bring up a company upon them, and will give them to be removed and spoiled.

**Ez 23.47** And the company shall stone them with stones, and dispatch them with their swords; they shall slay their sons and their daughters, and burn up their houses with fire.

**Ez 23.48** Thus will I cause lewdness to cease out of the land, that all women may be taught not to do after your lewdness.

**Ez 23.49** And they shall recompense your lewdness upon you, and ye shall bear the sins of your idols: and ye shall know that I am the Lord GOD.

# Ezekiel 24

**Ez 24.1** Again in the ninth year, in the tenth month, in the tenth day of the month, the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

**Ez 24.2** Son of man, write thee the name of the day, even of this same day: the king of Babylon set himself against Jerusalem this same day.

**Ez 24.3** And utter a parable unto the rebellious house, and say unto them, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Set on a pot, set it on, and also pour water into it:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Parables, Truth |

**Ez 24.4** Gather the pieces thereof into it, even every good piece, the thigh, and the shoulder; fill it with the choice bones.

**Ez 24.5** Take the choice of the flock, and burn also the bones under it, and make it boil well, and let them seethe the bones of it therein.

**Ez 24.6** Wherefore thus saith the Lord GOD; Woe to the bloody city, to the pot whose scum is therein, and whose scum is not gone out of it! bring it out piece by piece; let no lot fall upon it.

**Ez 24.7** For her blood is in the midst of her; she set it upon the top of a rock; she poured it not upon the ground, to cover it with dust;

**Ez 24.8** That it might cause fury to come up to take vengeance; I have set her blood upon the top of a rock, that it should not be covered.

**Ez 24.9** Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD; Woe to the bloody city! I will even make the pile for fire great.

**Ez 24.10** Heap on wood, kindle the fire, consume the flesh, and spice it well, and let the bones be burned.

**Ez 24.11** Then set it empty upon the coals thereof, that the brass of it may be hot, and may burn, and that the filthiness of it may be molten in it, that the scum of it may be consumed.

**Ez 24.12** She hath wearied herself with lies, and her great scum went not forth out of her: her scum shall be in the fire.

**Ez 24.13** In thy filthiness is lewdness: because I have purged thee, and thou wast not purged, thou shalt not be purged from thy filthiness any more, till I have caused my fury to rest upon thee.

**Ez 24.14** I the LORD have spoken it: it shall come to pass, and I will do it; I will not go back, neither will I spare, neither will I repent; according to thy ways, and according to thy doings, shall they judge thee, saith the Lord GOD.

**Ez 24.15** Also the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

**Ez 24.16** Son of man, behold, I take away from thee the desire of thine eyes with a stroke: yet neither shalt thou mourn nor weep, neither shall thy tears run down.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Blessings-Afflictions, Trials |

**Ez 24.17** Forbear to cry, make no mourning for the dead, bind the tire of thine head upon thee, and put on thy shoes upon thy feet, and cover not thy lips, and eat not the bread of men.

**Ez 24.18** So I spake unto the people in the morning: and at even my wife died; and I did in the morning as I was commanded.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Blessings-Afflictions, Ministers, Trials |

**Ez 24.19** And the people said unto me, Wilt thou not tell us what these things are to us, that thou doest so?

**Ez 24.20** Then I answered them, The word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

**Ez 24.21** Speak unto the house of Israel, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I will profane my sanctuary, the excellency of your strength, the desire of your eyes, and that which your soul pitieth; and your sons and your daughters whom ye have left shall fall by the sword.

**Ez 24.22** And ye shall do as I have done: ye shall not cover your lips, nor eat the bread of men.

**Ez 24.23** And your tires shall be upon your heads, and your shoes upon your feet: ye shall not mourn nor weep; but ye shall pine away for your iniquities, and mourn one toward another.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Pining Away |

**Ez 24.24** Thus Ezekiel is unto you a sign: according to all that he hath done shall ye do: and when this cometh, ye shall know that I am the Lord GOD.

**Ez 24.25** Also, thou son of man, shall it not be in the day when I take from them their strength, the joy of their glory, the desire of their eyes, and that whereupon they set their minds, their sons and their daughters,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Glory, Honour-Dishonour, Man, World, the |

**Ez 24.26** That he that escapeth in that day shall come unto thee, to cause thee to hear it with thine ears?

**Ez 24.27** In that day shall thy mouth be opened to him which is escaped, and thou shalt speak, and be no more dumb: and thou shalt be a sign unto them; and they shall know that I am the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Testimony, Religious |

# Ezekiel 25

**Ez 25.1** The word of the LORD came again unto me, saying,

**Ez 25.2** Son of man, set thy face against the Ammonites, and prophesy against them;

**Ez 25.3** And say unto the Ammonites, Hear the word of the Lord GOD; Thus saith the Lord GOD; Because thou saidst, Aha, against my sanctuary, when it was profaned; and against the land of Israel, when it was desolate; and against the house of Judah, when they went into captivity;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Aha |

**Ez 25.4** Behold, therefore I will deliver thee to the men of the east for a possession, and they shall set their palaces in thee, and make their dwellings in thee: they shall eat thy fruit, and they shall drink thy milk.

**Ez 25.5** And I will make Rabbah a stable for camels, and the Ammonites a couching place for flocks: and ye shall know that I am the LORD.

**Ez 25.6** For thus saith the Lord GOD; Because thou hast clapped thine hands, and stamped with the feet, and rejoiced in heart with all thy despite against the land of Israel;

**Ez 25.7** Behold, therefore I will stretch out mine hand upon thee, and will deliver thee for a spoil to the heathen; and I will cut thee off from the people, and I will cause thee to perish out of the countries: I will destroy thee; and thou shalt know that I am the LORD.

**Ez 25.8** Thus saith the Lord GOD; Because that Moab and Seir do say, Behold, the house of Judah is like unto all the heathen;

**Ez 25.9** Therefore, behold, I will open the side of Moab from the cities, from his cities which are on his frontiers, the glory of the country, Bethjeshimoth, Baalmeon, and Kiriathaim,

**Ez 25.10** Unto the men of the east with the Ammonites, and will give them in possession, that the Ammonites may not be remembered among the nations.

**Ez 25.11** And I will execute judgments upon Moab; and they shall know that I am the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God, God's, Judgments, God's |

**Ez 25.12** Thus saith the Lord GOD; Because that Edom hath dealt against the house of Judah by taking vengeance, and hath greatly offended, and revenged himself upon them;

**Ez 25.13** Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD; I will also stretch out mine hand upon Edom, and will cut off man and beast from it; and I will make it desolate from Teman; and they of Dedan shall fall by the sword.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Desolation, Teman |

**Ez 25.14** And I will lay my vengeance upon Edom by the hand of my people Israel: and they shall do in Edom according to mine anger and according to my fury; and they shall know my vengeance, saith the Lord GOD.

**Ez 25.15** Thus saith the Lord GOD; Because the Philistines have dealt by revenge, and have taken vengeance with a despiteful heart, to destroy it for the old hatred;

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Meekness-Retaliation, Revenge |

**Ez 25.16** Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I will stretch out mine hand upon the Philistines, and I will cut off the Cherethims, and destroy the remnant of the sea coast.

**Ez 25.17** And I will execute great vengeance upon them with furious rebukes; and they shall know that I am the LORD, when I shall lay my vengeance upon them.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Salvation-Condemnation, Vengeance |

# Ezekiel 26

**Ez 26.1** And it came to pass in the eleventh year, in the first day of the month, that the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

**Ez 26.2** Son of man, because that Tyrus hath said against Jerusalem, Aha, she is broken that was the gates of the people: she is turned unto me: I shall be replenished, now she is laid waste:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Aha, Tyre |

**Ez 26.3** Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I am against thee, O Tyrus, and will cause many nations to come up against thee, as the sea causeth his waves to come up.

**Ez 26.4** And they shall destroy the walls of Tyrus, and break down her towers: I will also scrape her dust from her, and make her like the top of a rock.

**Ez 26.5** It shall be a place for the spreading of nets in the midst of the sea: for I have spoken it, saith the Lord GOD: and it shall become a spoil to the nations.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fishnets, Net |

**Ez 26.6** And her daughters which are in the field shall be slain by the sword; and they shall know that I am the LORD.

**Ez 26.7** For thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I will bring upon Tyrus Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon, a king of kings, from the north, with horses, and with chariots, and with horsemen, and companies, and much people.

**Ez 26.8** He shall slay with the sword thy daughters in the field: and he shall make a fort against thee, and cast a mount against thee, and lift up the buckler against thee.

**Ez 26.9** And he shall set engines of war against thy walls, and with his axes he shall break down thy towers.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Battering-Rams, Engines of War |

**Ez 26.10** By reason of the abundance of his horses their dust shall cover thee: thy walls shall shake at the noise of the horsemen, and of the wheels, and of the chariots, when he shall enter into thy gates, as men enter into a city wherein is made a breach.

**Ez 26.11** With the hoofs of his horses shall he tread down all thy streets: he shall slay thy people by the sword, and thy strong garrisons shall go down to the ground.

**Ez 26.12** And they shall make a spoil of thy riches, and make a prey of thy merchandise: and they shall break down thy walls, and destroy thy pleasant houses: and they shall lay thy stones and thy timber and thy dust in the midst of the water.

**Ez 26.13** And I will cause the noise of thy songs to cease; and the sound of thy harps shall be no more heard.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Israel-The Jews, Joy |

**Ez 26.14** And I will make thee like the top of a rock: thou shalt be a place to spread nets upon; thou shalt be built no more: for I the LORD have spoken it, saith the Lord GOD.

**Ez 26.15** Thus saith the Lord GOD to Tyrus; Shall not the isles shake at the sound of thy fall, when the wounded cry, when the slaughter is made in the midst of thee?

**Ez 26.16** Then all the princes of the sea shall come down from their thrones, and lay away their robes, and put off their broidered garments: they shall clothe themselves with trembling; they shall sit upon the ground, and shall tremble at every moment, and be astonished at thee.

**Ez 26.17** And they shall take up a lamentation for thee, and say to thee, How art thou destroyed, that wast inhabited of seafaring men, the renowned city, which wast strong in the sea, she and her inhabitants, which cause their terror to be on all that haunt it!

**Ez 26.18** Now shall the isles tremble in the day of thy fall; yea, the isles that are in the sea shall be troubled at thy departure.

**Ez 26.19** For thus saith the Lord GOD; When I shall make thee a desolate city, like the cities that are not inhabited; when I shall bring up the deep upon thee, and great waters shall cover thee;

**Ez 26.20** When I shall bring thee down with them that descend into the pit, with the people of old time, and shall set thee in the low parts of the earth, in places desolate of old, with them that go down to the pit, that thou be not inhabited; and I shall set glory in the land of the living;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Pit, the |

**Ez 26.21** I will make thee a terror, and thou shalt be no more: though thou be sought for, yet shalt thou never be found again, saith the Lord GOD.

# Ezekiel 27

**Ez 27.1** The word of the LORD came again unto me, saying,

**Ez 27.2** Now, thou son of man, take up a lamentation for Tyrus;

**Ez 27.3** And say unto Tyrus, O thou that art situate at the entry of the sea, which art a merchant of the people for many isles, Thus saith the Lord GOD; O Tyrus, thou hast said, I am of perfect beauty.

**Ez 27.4** Thy borders are in the midst of the seas, thy builders have perfected thy beauty.

**Ez 27.5** They have made all thy ship boards of fir trees of Senir: they have taken cedars from Lebanon to make masts for thee.

**Ez 27.6** Of the oaks of Bashan have they made thine oars; the company of the Ashurites have made thy benches of ivory, brought out of the isles of Chittim.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ivory |

**Ez 27.7** Fine linen with broidered work from Egypt was that which thou spreadest forth to be thy sail; blue and purple from the isles of Elishah was that which covered thee.

**Ez 27.8** The inhabitants of Zidon and Arvad were thy mariners: thy wise men, O Tyrus, that were in thee, were thy pilots.

**Ez 27.9** The ancients of Gebal and the wise men thereof were in thee thy calkers: all the ships of the sea with their mariners were in thee to occupy thy merchandise.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts |

**Ez 27.10** They of Persia and of Lud and of Phut were in thine army, thy men of war: they hanged the shield and helmet in thee; they set forth thy comeliness.

**Ez 27.11** The men of Arvad with thine army were upon thy walls round about, and the Gammadims were in thy towers: they hanged their shields upon thy walls round about; they have made thy beauty perfect.

**Ez 27.12** Tarshish was thy merchant by reason of the multitude of all kind of riches; with silver, iron, tin, and lead, they traded in thy fairs.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Tarshish, Tin, Trading |

**Ez 27.13** Javan, Tubal, and Meshech, they were thy merchants: they traded the persons of men and vessels of brass in thy market.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Tubal |

**Ez 27.14** They of the house of Togarmah traded in thy fairs

with horses and horsemen and mules.

**Ez 27.15** The men of Dedan were thy merchants; many isles were the merchandise of thine hand: they brought thee for a present horns of ivory and ebony.

**Ez 27.16** Syria was thy merchant by reason of the multitude of the wares of thy making: they occupied in thy fairs with emeralds, purple, and broidered work, and fine linen, and coral, and agate.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agate, Arts and Crafts, Business Life, Coral, Embroidery, Emeralds, Merchandise, Precious Stones, Stones, Precious |

**Ez 27.17** Judah, and the land of Israel, they were thy merchants: they traded in thy market wheat of Minnith, and Pannag, and honey, and oil, and balm.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Balm, Honey |

**Ez 27.18** Damascus was thy merchant in the multitude of the wares of thy making, for the multitude of all riches; in the wine of Helbon, and white wool.

**Ez 27.19** Dan also and Javan going to and fro occupied in thy fairs: bright iron, cassia, and calamus, were in thy market.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Calamus, Cane, Sweet, Cassia |

**Ez 27.20** Dedan was thy merchant in precious clothes for

chariots.

**Ez 27.21** Arabia, and all the princes of Kedar, they occupied with thee in lambs, and rams, and goats: in these were they thy merchants.

**Ez 27.22** The merchants of Sheba and Raamah, they were thy merchants: they occupied in thy fairs with chief of all spices, and with all precious stones, and gold.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sheba |

**Ez 27.23** Haran, and Canneh, and Eden, the merchants of Sheba, Asshur, and Chilmad, were thy merchants.

**Ez 27.24** These were thy merchants in all sorts of things, in blue clothes, and broidered work, and in chests of rich apparel, bound with cords, and made of cedar, among thy merchandise.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cedar, Chests, Clothing, Dress, Rich Apparel |

**Ez 27.25** The ships of Tarshish did sing of thee in thy market: and thou wast replenished, and made very glorious in the midst of the seas.

**Ez 27.26** Thy rowers have brought thee into great waters: the east wind hath broken thee in the midst of the seas.

**Ez 27.27** Thy riches, and thy fairs, thy merchandise, thy mariners, and thy pilots, thy calkers, and the occupiers of thy merchandise, and all thy men of war, that are in thee, and in all thy company which is in the midst of thee, shall fall into the midst of the seas in the day of thy ruin.

**Ez 27.28** The suburbs shall shake at the sound of the cry of thy pilots.

**Ez 27.29** And all that handle the oar, the mariners, and all the pilots of the sea, shall come down from their ships, they shall stand upon the land;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mariners |

**Ez 27.30** And shall cause their voice to be heard against thee, and shall cry bitterly, and shall cast up dust upon their heads, they shall wallow themselves in the ashes:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ashes, Dust |

**Ez 27.31** And they shall make themselves utterly bald for thee, and gird them with sackcloth, and they shall weep for thee with bitterness of heart and bitter wailing.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Baldness |

**Ez 27.32** And in their wailing they shall take up a lamentation for thee, and lament over thee, saying, What city is like Tyrus, like the destroyed in the midst of the sea?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Wailing |

**Ez 27.33** When thy wares went forth out of the seas, thou filledst many people; thou didst enrich the kings of the earth with the multitude of thy riches and of thy merchandise.

**Ez 27.34** In the time when thou shalt be broken by the seas in the depths of the waters thy merchandise and all thy company in the midst of thee shall fall.

**Ez 27.35** All the inhabitants of the isles shall be astonished at thee, and their kings shall be sore afraid, they shall be troubled in their countenance.

**Ez 27.36** The merchants among the people shall hiss at thee; thou shalt be a terror, and never shalt be any more.

# Ezekiel 28

**Ez 28.1** The word of the LORD came again unto me, saying,

**Ez 28.2** Son of man, say unto the prince of Tyrus, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Because thine heart is lifted up, and thou hast said, I am a God, I sit in the seat of God, in the midst of the seas; yet thou art a man, and not God, though thou set thine heart as the heart of God:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exaltation, Humility-Pride, Magistrates, Nation, the, Pride, Rulers, Self-Exaltation, Warnings |

**Ez 28.3** Behold, thou art wiser than Daniel; there is no secret that they can hide from thee:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Daniel |

**Ez 28.4** With thy wisdom and with thine understanding thou hast gotten thee riches, and hast gotten gold and silver into thy treasures:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Accumulation of Wealth, Poverty-Riches, Riches, Earthly, Wealth, Wisdom, Worldly, Wisdom-Folly, Worldly |

**Ez 28.5** By thy great wisdom and by thy traffick hast thou increased thy riches, and thine heart is lifted up because of thy riches:

**Ez 28.6** Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD; Because thou hast set thine heart as the heart of God;

**Ez 28.7** Behold, therefore I will bring strangers upon thee, the terrible of the nations: and they shall draw their swords against the beauty of thy wisdom, and they shall defile thy brightness.

**Ez 28.8** They shall bring thee down to the pit, and thou shalt die the deaths of them that are slain in the midst of the seas.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exaltation-Abasement, Humiliation of Sinners |

**Ez 28.9** Wilt thou yet say before him that slayeth thee, I am God? but thou shalt be a man, and no God, in the hand of him that slayeth thee.

**Ez 28.10** Thou shalt die the deaths of the uncircumcised by the hand of strangers: for I have spoken it, saith the Lord GOD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Uncircumcised, the |

**Ez 28.11** Moreover the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

**Ez 28.12** Son of man, take up a lamentation upon the king of Tyrus, and say unto him, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Thou sealest up the sum, full of wisdom, and perfect in beauty.

**Ez 28.13** Thou hast been in Eden the garden of God; every precious stone was thy covering, the sardius, topaz, and the diamond, the beryl, the onyx, and the jasper, the sapphire, the emerald, and the carbuncle, and gold: the workmanship of thy tabrets and of thy pipes was prepared in thee in the day that thou wast created.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Diamonds, Eden, Emeralds, Garden of Eden, Instruments, Chosen, Jasper, Music, Musical Instruments, Onyx, Precious Stones, Sapphire, Sardius, Stones, Precious, Tabrets, Topaz |

**Ez 28.14** Thou art the anointed cherub that covereth; and I have set thee so: thou wast upon the holy mountain of God; thou hast walked up and down in the midst of the stones of fire.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cherub |

**Ez 28.15** Thou wast perfect in thy ways from the day that thou wast created, till iniquity was found in thee.

**Ez 28.16** By the multitude of thy merchandise they have filled the midst of thee with violence, and thou hast sinned: therefore I will cast thee as profane out of the mountain of God: and I will destroy thee, O covering cherub, from the midst of the stones of fire.

**Ez 28.17** Thine heart was lifted up because of thy beauty, thou hast corrupted thy wisdom by reason of thy brightness: I will cast thee to the ground, I will lay thee before kings, that they may behold thee.

**Ez 28.18** Thou hast defiled thy sanctuaries by the multitude of thine iniquities, by the iniquity of thy traffick; therefore will I bring forth a fire from the midst of thee, it shall devour thee, and I will bring thee to ashes upon the earth in the sight of all them that behold thee.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Defilement, Defilement-Cleansing |

**Ez 28.19** All they that know thee among the people shall be astonished at thee: thou shalt be a terror, and never shalt thou be any more.

**Ez 28.20** Again the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

**Ez 28.21** Son of man, set thy face against Zidon, and prophesy against it,

**Ez 28.22** And say, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I am against thee, O Zidon; and I will be glorified in the midst of thee: and they shall know that I am the LORD, when I shall have executed judgments in her, and shall be sanctified in her.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Sidon, Zidon |

**Ez 28.23** For I will send into her pestilence, and blood into her streets; and the wounded shall be judged in the midst of her by the sword upon her on every side; and they shall know that I am the LORD.

**Ez 28.24** And there shall be no more a pricking brier unto the house of Israel, nor any grieving thorn of all that are round about them, that despised them; and they shall know that I am the Lord GOD.

**Ez 28.25** Thus saith the Lord GOD; When I shall have gathered the house of Israel from the people among whom they are scattered, and shall be sanctified in them in the sight of the heathen, then shall they dwell in their land that I have given to my servant Jacob.

**Ez 28.26** And they shall dwell safely therein, and shall build houses, and plant vineyards; yea, they shall dwell with confidence, when I have executed judgments upon all those that despise them round about them; and they shall know that I am the LORD their God.

# Ezekiel 29

**Ez 29.1** In the tenth year, in the tenth month, in the twelfth day of the month, the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

**Ez 29.2** Son of man, set thy face against Pharaoh king of Egypt, and prophesy against him, and against all Egypt:

**Ez 29.3** Speak, and say, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I am against thee, Pharaoh king of Egypt, the great dragon that lieth in the midst of his rivers, which hath said, My river is mine own, and I have made it for myself.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Reptiles |

**Ez 29.4** But I will put hooks in thy jaws, and I will cause the fish of thy rivers to stick unto thy scales, and I will bring thee up out of the midst of thy rivers, and all the fish of thy rivers shall stick unto thy scales.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Control, Divine, Divine, Government, Nile, Sovereignty of God |

**Ez 29.5** And I will leave thee thrown into the wilderness, thee and all the fish of thy rivers: thou shalt fall upon the open fields; thou shalt not be brought together, nor gathered: I have given thee for meat to the beasts of the field and to the fowls of the heaven.

**Ez 29.6** And all the inhabitants of Egypt shall know that I am the LORD, because they have been a staff of reed to the house of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bruised Reed, Egypt |

**Ez 29.7** When they took hold of thee by thy hand, thou didst break, and rend all their shoulder: and when they leaned upon thee, thou brakest, and madest all their loins to be at a stand.

**Ez 29.8** Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I will bring a sword upon thee, and cut off man and beast out of thee.

**Ez 29.9** And the land of Egypt shall be desolate and waste; and they shall know that I am the LORD: because he hath said, The river is mine, and I have made it.

**Ez 29.10** Behold, therefore I am against thee, and against thy rivers, and I will make the land of Egypt utterly waste and desolate, from the tower of Syene even unto the border of Ethiopia.

**Ez 29.11** No foot of man shall pass through it, nor foot of beast shall pass through it, neither shall it be inhabited forty years.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Forty Years, Periods and Numbers |

**Ez 29.12** And I will make the land of Egypt desolate in the midst of the countries that are desolate, and her cities among

the cities that are laid waste shall be desolate forty years: and I will scatter the Egyptians among the nations, and will disperse them through the countries.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Desolation |

**Ez 29.13** Yet thus saith the Lord GOD; At the end of forty years will I gather the Egyptians from the people whither they were scattered:

**Ez 29.14** And I will bring again the captivity of Egypt, and will cause them to return into the land of Pathros, into the land of their habitation; and they shall be there a base kingdom.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Pathros |

**Ez 29.15** It shall be the basest of the kingdoms; neither shall it exalt itself any more above the nations: for I will diminish them, that they shall no more rule over the nations.

**Ez 29.16** And it shall be no more the confidence of the house of Israel, which bringeth their iniquity to remembrance, when they shall look after them: but they shall know that I am the Lord GOD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Egypt |

**Ez 29.17** And it came to pass in the seven and twentieth year, in the first month, in the first day of the month, the

word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

**Ez 29.18** Son of man, Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon caused his army to serve a great service against Tyrus: every head was made bald, and every shoulder was peeled: yet had he no wages, nor his army, for Tyrus, for the service that he had served against it:

**Ez 29.19** Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I will give the land of Egypt unto Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon; and he shall take her multitude, and take her spoil, and take her prey; and it shall be the wages for his army.

**Ez 29.20** I have given him the land of Egypt for his labour wherewith he served against it, because they wrought for me, saith the Lord GOD.

**Ez 29.21** In that day will I cause the horn of the house of Israel to bud forth, and I will give thee the opening of the mouth in the midst of them; and they shall know that I am the LORD.

# Ezekiel 30

**Ez 30.1** The word of the LORD came again unto me, saying,

**Ez 30.2** Son of man, prophesy and say, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Howl ye, Woe worth the day!

**Ez 30.3** For the day is near, even the day of the LORD is near, a cloudy day; it shall be the time of the heathen.

**Ez 30.4** And the sword shall come upon Egypt, and great pain shall be in Ethiopia, when the slain shall fall in Egypt, and they shall take away her multitude, and her foundations shall be broken down.

**Ez 30.5** Ethiopia, and Libya, and Lydia, and all the mingled people, and Chub, and the men of the land that is in league, shall fall with them by the sword.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Libya |

**Ez 30.6** Thus saith the LORD; They also that uphold Egypt shall fall; and the pride of her power shall come down: from the tower of Syene shall they fall in it by the sword, saith the Lord GOD.

**Ez 30.7** And they shall be desolate in the midst of the countries that are desolate, and her cities shall be in the midst of the cities that are wasted.

**Ez 30.8** And they shall know that I am the LORD, when I have set a fire in Egypt, and when all her helpers shall be destroyed.

**Ez 30.9** In that day shall messengers go forth from me in ships to make the careless Ethiopians afraid, and great pain shall come upon them, as in the day of Egypt: for, lo, it cometh.

**Ez 30.10** Thus saith the Lord GOD; I will also make the multitude of Egypt to cease by the hand of Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon.

**Ez 30.11** He and his people with him, the terrible of the nations, shall be brought to destroy the land: and they shall draw their swords against Egypt, and fill the land with the slain.

**Ez 30.12** And I will make the rivers dry, and sell the land into the hand of the wicked: and I will make the land waste, and all that is therein, by the hand of strangers: I the LORD have spoken it.

**Ez 30.13** Thus saith the Lord GOD; I will also destroy the idols, and I will cause their images to cease out of Noph; and there shall be no more a prince of the land of Egypt: and I will put a fear in the land of Egypt.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Memphis, Noph |

**Ez 30.14** And I will make Pathros desolate, and will set fire in Zoan, and will execute judgments in No.

**Thompson chain topics**

Desolation, God, God's, Judgments, God's, Pathros, Zoan

**Ez 30.15** And I will pour my fury upon Sin, the strength of Egypt; and I will cut off the multitude of No.

**Ez 30.16** And I will set fire in Egypt: Sin shall have great pain, and No shall be rent asunder, and Noph shall have distresses daily.

**Ez 30.17** The young men of Aven and of Pibeseth shall fall by the sword: and these cities shall go into captivity.

**Ez 30.18** At Tehaphnehes also the day shall be darkened, when I shall break there the yokes of Egypt: and the pomp of her strength shall cease in her: as for her, a cloud shall cover her, and her daughters shall go into captivity.

**Ez 30.19** Thus will I execute judgments in Egypt: and they shall know that I am the LORD.

**Ez 30.20** And it came to pass in the eleventh year, in the first month, in the seventh day of the month, that the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

**Ez 30.21** Son of man, I have broken the arm of Pharaoh king of Egypt; and, lo, it shall not be bound up to be healed, to put a roller to bind it, to make it strong to hold the sword.

**Thompson chain topics**

Disease, Health-Disease, Prevention and Cure of Diseases

**Ez 30.22** Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I am against Pharaoh king of Egypt, and will break his arms, the strong, and that which was broken; and I will cause the sword to fall out of his hand.

**Ez 30.23** And I will scatter the Egyptians among the nations, and will disperse them through the countries.

**Ez 30.24** And I will strengthen the arms of the king of Babylon, and put my sword in his hand: but I will break Pharaoh's arms, and he shall groan before him with the groanings of a deadly wounded man.

**Ez 30.25** But I will strengthen the arms of the king of Babylon, and the arms of Pharaoh shall fall down; and they shall know that I am the LORD, when I shall put my sword into the hand of the king of Babylon, and he shall stretch it out upon the land of Egypt.

**Ez 30.26** And I will scatter the Egyptians among the nations, and disperse them among the countries; and they shall know that I am the LORD.

# Ezekiel 31

**Ez 31.1** And it came to pass in the eleventh year, in the third month, in the first day of the month, that the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

**Ez 31.2** Son of man, speak unto Pharaoh king of Egypt, and to his multitude; Whom art thou like in thy greatness?

**Ez 31.3** Behold, the Assyrian was a cedar in Lebanon with fair branches, and with a shadowing shroud, and of an high stature; and his top was among the thick boughs.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Assyrians |

**Ez 31.4** The waters made him great, the deep set him up on high with her rivers running round about his plants, and sent her little rivers unto all the trees of the field.

**Ez 31.5** Therefore his height was exalted above all the trees of the field, and his boughs were multiplied, and his branches became long because of the multitude of waters, when he shot forth.

**Ez 31.6** All the fowls of heaven made their nests in his boughs, and under his branches did all the beasts of the field bring forth their young, and under his shadow dwelt all great nations.

**Ez 31.7** Thus was he fair in his greatness, in the length of his branches: for his root was by great waters.

**Ez 31.8** The cedars in the garden of God could not hide him: the fir trees were not like his boughs, and the chestnut trees were not like his branches; nor any tree in the garden of God was like unto him in his beauty.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Trees |

**Ez 31.9** I have made him fair by the multitude of his branches: so that all the trees of Eden, that were in the garden of God, envied him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eden, Garden of Eden |

**Ez 31.10** Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD; Because thou hast lifted up thyself in height, and he hath shot up his top among the thick boughs, and his heart is lifted up in his height;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exaltation, Humility-Pride, Pride, Self-Exaltation |

**Ez 31.11** I have therefore delivered him into the hand of the mighty one of the heathen; he shall surely deal with him: I have driven him out for his wickedness.

**Ez 31.12** And strangers, the terrible of the nations, have cut him off, and have left him: upon the mountains and in all the valleys his branches are fallen, and his boughs are broken by all the rivers of the land; and all the people of the earth are gone down from his shadow, and have left him.

**Ez 31.13** Upon his ruin shall all the fowls of the heaven remain, and all the beasts of the field shall be upon his branches:

**Ez 31.14** To the end that none of all the trees by the waters exalt themselves for their height, neither shoot up their top among the thick boughs, neither their trees stand up in their height, all that drink water: for they are all delivered unto death, to the nether parts of the earth, in the midst of the children of men, with them that go down to the pit.

**Ez 31.15** Thus saith the Lord GOD; In the day when he went down to the grave I caused a mourning: I covered the deep for him, and I restrained the floods thereof, and the great waters were stayed: and I caused Lebanon to mourn for him, and all the trees of the field fainted for him.

**Ez 31.16** I made the nations to shake at the sound of his fall, when I cast him down to hell with them that descend into the pit: and all the trees of Eden, the choice and best of Lebanon, all that drink water, shall be comforted in the nether parts of the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hell, Sheol |

**Ez 31.17** They also went down into hell with him unto them that be slain with the sword; and they that were his arm, that dwelt under his shadow in the midst of the heathen.

**Ez 31.18** To whom art thou thus like in glory and in greatness among the trees of Eden? yet shalt thou be brought down with the trees of Eden unto the nether parts of the earth: thou shalt lie in the midst of the uncircumcised with them that be slain by the sword. This is Pharaoh and all his multitude, saith the Lord GOD.

# Ezekiel 32

**Ez 32.1** And it came to pass in the twelfth year, in the twelfth month, in the first day of the month, that the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

**Ez 32.2** Son of man, take up a lamentation for Pharaoh king of Egypt, and say unto him, Thou art like a young lion of the nations, and thou art as a whale in the seas: and thou camest forth with thy rivers, and troubledst the waters with thy feet, and fouledst their rivers.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Whales |

**Ez 32.3** Thus saith the Lord GOD; I will therefore spread out my net over thee with a company of many people; and they shall bring thee up in my net.

**Ez 32.4** Then will I leave thee upon the land, I will cast thee forth upon the open field, and will cause all the fowls of the heaven to remain upon thee, and I will fill the beasts of the whole earth with thee.

**Ez 32.5** And I will lay thy flesh upon the mountains, and fill the valleys with thy height.

**Ez 32.6** I will also water with thy blood the land wherein thou swimmest, even to the mountains; and the rivers shall be full of thee.

**Ez 32.7** And when I shall put thee out, I will cover the heaven, and make the stars thereof dark; I will cover the sun with a cloud, and the moon shall not give her light.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Eclipse |

**Ez 32.8** All the bright lights of heaven will I make dark over thee, and set darkness upon thy land, saith the Lord GOD.

**Ez 32.9** I will also vex the hearts of many people, when I shall bring thy destruction among the nations, into the countries which thou hast not known.

**Ez 32.10** Yea, I will make many people amazed at thee, and their kings shall be horribly afraid for thee, when I shall brandish my sword before them; and they shall tremble at every moment, every man for his own life, in the day of thy fall.

**Ez 32.11** For thus saith the Lord GOD; The sword of the king of Babylon shall come upon thee.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| War, War-Peace |

**Ez 32.12** By the swords of the mighty will I cause thy multitude to fall, the terrible of the nations, all of them: and they shall spoil the pomp of Egypt, and all the multitude thereof shall be destroyed.

**Ez 32.13** I will destroy also all the beasts thereof from beside the great waters; neither shall the foot of man trouble them any more, nor the hoofs of beasts trouble them.

**Ez 32.14** Then will I make their waters deep, and cause their rivers to run like oil, saith the Lord GOD.

**Ez 32.15** When I shall make the land of Egypt desolate, and the country shall be destitute of that whereof it was full, when I shall smite all them that dwell therein, then shall they know that I am the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Desolation |

**Ez 32.16** This is the lamentation wherewith they shall lament her: the daughters of the nations shall lament her: they shall lament for her, even for Egypt, and for all her multitude, saith the Lord GOD.

**Ez 32.17** It came to pass also in the twelfth year, in the fifteenth day of the month, that the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

**Ez 32.18** Son of man, wail for the multitude of Egypt, and cast them down, even her, and the daughters of the famous nations, unto the nether parts of the earth, with them that go down into the pit.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Pit, the |

**Ez 32.19** Whom dost thou pass in beauty? go down, and be thou laid with the uncircumcised.

**Ez 32.20** They shall fall in the midst of them that are slain by the sword: she is delivered to the sword: draw her and all her multitudes.

**Ez 32.21** The strong among the mighty shall speak to him out of the midst of hell with them that help him: they are gone down, they lie uncircumcised, slain by the sword.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hell, Sheol |

**Ez 32.22** Asshur is there and all her company: his graves are about him: all of them slain, fallen by the sword:

**Ez 32.23** Whose graves are set in the sides of the pit, and her company is round about her grave: all of them slain, fallen by the sword, which caused terror in the land of the living.

**Ez 32.24** There is Elam and all her multitude round about her grave, all of them slain, fallen by the sword, which are gone down uncircumcised into the nether parts of the earth, which caused their terror in the land of the living; yet have they borne their shame with them that go down to the pit.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Elam |

**Ez 32.25** They have set her a bed in the midst of the slain with all her multitude: her graves are round about him: all of them uncircumcised, slain by the sword: though their terror was caused in the land of the living, yet have they borne their shame with them that go down to the pit: he is put in the midst of them that be slain.

**Ez 32.26** There is Meshech, Tubal, and all her multitude: her graves are round about him: all of them uncircumcised, slain by the sword, though they caused their terror in the land of the living.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Tubal, Uncircumcised, the |

**Ez 32.27** And they shall not lie with the mighty that are fallen of the uncircumcised, which are gone down to hell with their weapons of war: and they have laid their swords under their heads, but their iniquities shall be upon their bones, though they were the terror of the mighty in the land of the living.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hell, Sheol |

**Ez 32.28** Yea, thou shalt be broken in the midst of the uncircumcised, and shalt lie with them that are slain with the sword.

**Ez 32.29** There is Edom, her kings, and all her princes, which with their might are laid by them that were slain by the sword: they shall lie with the uncircumcised, and with them that go down to the pit.

**Ez 32.30** There be the princes of the north, all of them, and all the Zidonians, which are gone down with the slain; with their terror they are ashamed of their might; and they lie uncircumcised with them that be slain by the sword, and bear their shame with them that go down to the pit.

**Thompson chain topics**

Honour-Dishonour, Shame, Shame, Sin's, Sin, Sin's

**Ez 32.31** Pharaoh shall see them, and shall be comforted over all his multitude, even Pharaoh and all his army slain by the sword, saith the Lord GOD.

**Ez 32.32** For I have caused my terror in the land of the living: and he shall be laid in the midst of the uncircumcised with them that are slain with the sword, even Pharaoh and all his multitude, saith the Lord GOD.

# Ezekiel 33

**Ez 33.1** Again the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

**Ez 33.2** Son of man, speak to the children of thy people, and say unto them, When I bring the sword upon a land, if the people of the land take a man of their coasts, and set him for their watchman:

**Ez 33.3** If when he seeth the sword come upon the land, he blow the trumpet, and warn the people;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Instruments, Chosen, Music, Musical Instruments, Trumpets |

**Ez 33.4** Then whosoever heareth the sound of the trumpet, and taketh not warning; if the sword come, and take him away, his blood shall be upon his own head.

**Ez 33.5** He heard the sound of the trumpet, and took not warning; his blood shall be upon him. But he that taketh warning shall deliver his soul.

**Ez 33.6** But if the watchman see the sword come, and blow not the trumpet, and the people be not warned; if the sword come, and take any person from among them, he is taken away in his iniquity; but his blood will I require at the watchman's hand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaders, Ministers, Religious, Responsibility, Unfaithful Ministers |

**Ez 33.7** So thou, O son of man, I have set thee a watchman unto the house of Israel; therefore thou shalt hear the word at my mouth, and warn them from me.

**Ez 33.8** When I say unto the wicked, O wicked man, thou shalt surely die; if thou dost not speak to warn the wicked from his way, that wicked man shall die in his iniquity; but his blood will I require at thine hand.

**Ez 33.9** Nevertheless, if thou warn the wicked of his way to turn from it; if he do not turn from his way, he shall die in his iniquity; but thou hast delivered thy soul.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Duty, Earnestness-Indifference, Invitations-Warnings, Neglect, Salvation, Warn the Wicked, Warnings |

**Ez 33.10** Therefore, O thou son of man, speak unto the house of Israel; Thus ye speak, saying, If our transgressions and our sins be upon us, and we pine away in them, how should we then live?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Condemnation, Pining Away, Salvation-Condemnation |

**Ez 33.11** Say unto them, As I live, saith the Lord GOD, I have no pleasure in the death of the wicked; but that the wicked turn from his way and live: turn ye, turn ye from your evil ways; for why will ye die, O house of Israel?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

Call, Divine, Divine, God, Invitations, Divine, Invitations-Warnings, Penitence-Impenitence, Repentance, Sorrow

**Ez 33.12** Therefore, thou son of man, say unto the children of thy people, The righteousness of the righteous shall not deliver him in the day of his transgression: as for the wickedness of the wicked, he shall not fall thereby in the day that he turneth from his wickedness; neither shall the righteous be able to live for his righteousness in the day that he sinneth.

**Ez 33.13** When I shall say to the righteous, that he shall surely live; if he trust to his own righteousness, and commit iniquity, all his righteousnesses shall not be remembered; but for his iniquity that he hath committed, he shall die for it.

**Ez 33.14** Again, when I say unto the wicked, Thou shalt surely die; if he turn from his sin, and do that which is lawful and right;

**Ez 33.15** If the wicked restore the pledge, give again that he had robbed, walk in the statutes of life, without committing iniquity; he shall surely live, he shall not die.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Restitution |

**Ez 33.16** None of his sins that he hath committed shall be mentioned unto him: he hath done that which is lawful and right; he shall surely live.

**Ez 33.17** Yet the children of thy people say, The way of the

Lord is not equal: but as for them, their way is not equal.

**Ez 33.18** When the righteous turneth from his righteousness, and committeth iniquity, he shall even die thereby.

**Ez 33.19** But if the wicked turn from his wickedness, and do that which is lawful and right, he shall live thereby.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Life, Life-Death, Righteousness |

**Ez 33.20** Yet ye say, The way of the Lord is not equal. O ye house of Israel, I will judge you every one after his ways.

**Ez 33.21** And it came to pass in the twelfth year of our captivity, in the tenth month, in the fifth day of the month, that one that had escaped out of Jerusalem came unto me, saying, The city is smitten.

**Ez 33.22** Now the hand of the LORD was upon me in the evening, afore he that was escaped came; and had opened my mouth, until he came to me in the morning; and my mouth was opened, and I was no more dumb.

**Ez 33.23** Then the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

**Ez 33.24** Son of man, they that inhabit those wastes of the land of Israel speak, saying, Abraham was one, and he inherited the land: but we are many; the land is given us for inheritance.

**Ez 33.25** Wherefore say unto them, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Ye eat with the blood, and lift up your eyes toward your idols, and shed blood: and shall ye possess the land?

**Ez 33.26** Ye stand upon your sword, ye work abomination, and ye defile every one his neighbour's wife: and shall ye possess the land?

**Ez 33.27** Say thou thus unto them, Thus saith the Lord GOD; As I live, surely they that are in the wastes shall fall by the sword, and him that is in the open field will I give to the beasts to be devoured, and they that be in the forts and in the caves shall die of the pestilence.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Caves |

**Ez 33.28** For I will lay the land most desolate, and the pomp of her strength shall cease; and the mountains of Israel shall be desolate, that none shall pass through.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Desolation |

**Ez 33.29** Then shall they know that I am the LORD, when I have laid the land most desolate because of all their abominations which they have committed.

**Ez 33.30** Also, thou son of man, the children of thy people still are talking against thee by the walls and in the doors of the houses, and speak one to another, every one to his brother, saying, Come, I pray you, and hear what is the word that cometh forth from the LORD.

**Ez 33.31** And they come unto thee as the people cometh, and they sit before thee as my people, and they hear thy words, but they will not do them: for with their mouth they shew much love, but their heart goeth after their covetousness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Covetousness, Earnestness-Indifference, False, Fleeting Impressions, Impressions, Fleeting, Indifference, Liberality-Parsimony, Profession, Religion, Religion, True-False, Service, Shallowness |

**Ez 33.32** And, lo, thou art unto them as a very lovely song of one that hath a pleasant voice, and can play well on an instrument: for they hear thy words, but they do them not.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Careless Hearing, Deafness-Hearing, False, Hearing, Music, Musicians, Players on Instruments, Profession, Religion, Religion, True-False, Shallowness |

**Ez 33.33** And when this cometh to pass, (lo, it will come,) then shall they know that a prophet hath been among them.

# Ezekiel 34

**Ez 34.1** And the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

**Ez 34.2** Son of man, prophesy against the shepherds of Israel, prophesy, and say unto them, Thus saith the Lord GOD unto the shepherds; Woe be to the shepherds of Israel that do feed themselves! should not the shepherds feed the flocks?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Flock, God's, Leaders, Religious, Shepherds, Starving the Flock |

**Ez 34.3** Ye eat the fat, and ye clothe you with the wool, ye kill them that are fed: but ye feed not the flock.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Leaders, Religious, Shepherds, Wool |

**Ez 34.4** The diseased have ye not strengthened, neither have ye healed that which was sick, neither have ye bound up that which was broken, neither have ye brought again that which was driven away, neither have ye sought that which was lost; but with force and with cruelty have ye ruled them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earnestness-Indifference, Mercy, Neglect |

**Ez 34.5** And they were scattered, because there is no shepherd: and they became meat to all the beasts of the field, when they were scattered.

**Ez 34.6** My sheep wandered through all the mountains, and upon every high hill: yea, my flock was scattered upon all the face of the earth, and none did search or seek after them.

**Thompson chain topics**

Estrangement, Fellowship-Estrangement, Lost, Sheep, Lost, Wanderers

**Ez 34.7** Therefore, ye shepherds, hear the word of the LORD;

**Ez 34.8** As I live, saith the Lord GOD, surely because my flock became a prey, and my flock became meat to every beast of the field, because there was no shepherd, neither did my shepherds search for my flock, but the shepherds fed themselves, and fed not my flock;

**Ez 34.9** Therefore, O ye shepherds, hear the word of the LORD;

**Ez 34.10** Thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I am against the shepherds; and I will require my flock at their hand, and cause them to cease from feeding the flock; neither shall the shepherds feed themselves any more; for I will deliver my flock from their mouth, that they may not be meat for them.

**Ez 34.11** For thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I, even I, will both search my sheep, and seek them out.

**Ez 34.12** As a shepherd seeketh out his flock in the day that he is among his sheep that are scattered; so will I seek out my sheep, and will deliver them out of all places where they have been scattered in the cloudy and dark day.

**Thompson chain topics**

Church, Flock, God's, Scattering the Flock

**Ez 34.13** And I will bring them out from the people, and gather them from the countries, and will bring them to their own land, and feed them upon the mountains of Israel by the rivers, and in all the inhabited places of the country.

**Ez 34.14** I will feed them in a good pasture, and upon the high mountains of Israel shall their fold be: there shall they lie in a good fold, and in a fat pasture shall they feed upon the mountains of Israel.

**Thompson chain topics**

Food, Physical-Spiritual, Food, Spiritual, Spiritual

**Ez 34.15** I will feed my flock, and I will cause them to lie down, saith the Lord GOD.

**Ez 34.16** I will seek that which was lost, and bring again that which was driven away, and will bind up that which was broken, and will strengthen that which was sick: but I will destroy the fat and the strong; I will feed them with judgment.

**Ez 34.17** And as for you, O my flock, thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I judge between cattle and cattle, between the rams and the he goats.

**Ez 34.18** Seemeth it a small thing unto you to have eaten up the good pasture, but ye must tread down with your feet the residue of your pastures? and to have drunk of the deep waters, but ye must foul the residue with your feet?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Flock, God's, Selfishness, Selfishness-Unselfishness, Social Selfishness, Starving the Flock |

**Ez 34.19** And as for my flock, they eat that which ye have trodden with your feet; and they drink that which ye have fouled with your feet.

**Ez 34.20** Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD unto them; Behold, I, even I, will judge between the fat cattle and between the lean cattle.

**Ez 34.21** Because ye have thrust with side and with shoulder, and pushed all the diseased with your horns, till ye have scattered them abroad;

**Ez 34.22** Therefore will I save my flock, and they shall no more be a prey; and I will judge between cattle and cattle.

**Ez 34.23** And I will set up one shepherd over them, and he shall feed them, even my servant David; he shall feed them, and he shall be their shepherd.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Feeding the Flock, Leaders, Ministers, Religious |

**Ez 34.24** And I the LORD will be their God, and my servant David a prince among them; I the LORD have spoken it.

**Ez 34.25** And I will make with them a covenant of peace, and will cause the evil beasts to cease out of the land: and they shall dwell safely in the wilderness, and sleep in the woods.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Peace, Promises, Divine, Rest-Unrest |

**Ez 34.26** And I will make them and the places round about my hill a blessing; and I will cause the shower to come down in his season; there shall be showers of blessing.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Drought-Showers, Spiritual, Rain, Showers, Spiritual |

**Ez 34.27** And the tree of the field shall yield her fruit, and the earth shall yield her increase, and they shall be safe in their land, and shall know that I am the LORD, when I have broken the bands of their yoke, and delivered them out of the hand of those that served themselves of them.

**Ez 34.28** And they shall no more be a prey to the heathen, neither shall the beast of the land devour them; but they shall dwell safely, and none shall make them afraid.

**Ez 34.29** And I will raise up for them a plant of renown, and they shall be no more consumed with hunger in the land, neither bear the shame of the heathen any more.

**Ez 34.30** Thus shall they know that I the LORD their God am with them, and that they, even the house of Israel, are my people, saith the Lord GOD.

**Ez 34.31** And ye my flock, the flock of my pasture, are men, and I am your God, saith the Lord GOD.

# Ezekiel 35

**Ez 35.1** Moreover the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

**Ez 35.2** Son of man, set thy face against mount Seir, and prophesy against it,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mountains, Seir, Mount |

**Ez 35.3** And say unto it, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, O mount Seir, I am against thee, and I will stretch out mine hand against thee, and I will make thee most desolate.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Desolation |

**Ez 35.4** I will lay thy cities waste, and thou shalt be desolate, and thou shalt know that I am the LORD.

**Ez 35.5** Because thou hast had a perpetual hatred, and hast shed the blood of the children of Israel by the force of the sword in the time of their calamity, in the time that their iniquity had an end:

**Ez 35.6** Therefore, as I live, saith the Lord GOD, I will prepare thee unto blood, and blood shall pursue thee: sith thou hast not hated blood, even blood shall pursue thee.

**Ez 35.7** Thus will I make mount Seir most desolate, and cut off from it him that passeth out and him that returneth.

**Ez 35.8** And I will fill his mountains with his slain men: in thy hills, and in thy valleys, and in all thy rivers, shall they fall that are slain with the sword.

**Ez 35.9** I will make thee perpetual desolations, and thy cities shall not return: and ye shall know that I am the LORD.

**Ez 35.10** Because thou hast said, These two nations and these two countries shall be mine, and we will possess it; whereas the LORD was there:

**Ez 35.11** Therefore, as I live, saith the Lord GOD, I will even do according to thine anger, and according to thine envy which thou hast used out of thy hatred against them; and I will make myself known among them, when I have judged thee.

**Ez 35.12** And thou shalt know that I am the LORD, and that I have heard all thy blasphemies which thou hast spoken against the mountains of Israel, saying, They are laid desolate, they are given us to consume.

**Ez 35.13** Thus with your mouth ye have boasted against me, and have multiplied your words against me: I have heard them.

**Ez 35.14** Thus saith the Lord GOD; When the whole earth rejoiceth, I will make thee desolate.

**Ez 35.15** As thou didst rejoice at the inheritance of the house of Israel, because it was desolate, so will I do unto thee: thou shalt be desolate, O mount Seir, and all Idumea, even all of it:

and they shall know that I am the LORD.

# Ezekiel 36

**Ez 36.1** Also, thou son of man, prophesy unto the mountains of Israel, and say, Ye mountains of Israel, hear the word of the LORD:

**Ez 36.2** Thus saith the Lord GOD; Because the enemy hath said against you, Aha, even the ancient high places are ours in possession:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Aha |

**Ez 36.3** Therefore prophesy and say, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Because they have made you desolate, and swallowed you up on every side, that ye might be a possession unto the residue of the heathen, and ye are taken up in the lips of talkers, and are an infamy of the people:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Silence-Speech, Speaking, Evil, Talk, Vain, Vain Talk |

**Ez 36.4** Therefore, ye mountains of Israel, hear the word of the Lord GOD; Thus saith the Lord GOD to the mountains, and to the hills, to the rivers, and to the valleys, to the desolate wastes, and to the cities that are forsaken, which became a prey and derision to the residue of the heathen that are round about;

**Ez 36.5** Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD; Surely in the fire of my jealousy have I spoken against the residue of the heathen, and against all Idumea, which have appointed my land into their possession with the joy of all their heart, with despiteful minds, to cast it out for a prey.

**Ez 36.6** Prophesy therefore concerning the land of Israel, and say unto the mountains, and to the hills, to the rivers, and to the valleys, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I have spoken in my jealousy and in my fury, because ye have borne the shame of the heathen:

**Ez 36.7** Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD; I have lifted up mine hand, Surely the heathen that are about you, they shall bear their shame.

**Ez 36.8** But ye, O mountains of Israel, ye shall shoot forth your branches, and yield your fruit to my people of Israel; for they are at hand to come.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Jerusalem, Restoration |

**Ez 36.9** For, behold, I am for you, and I will turn unto you, and ye shall be tilled and sown:

**Ez 36.10** And I will multiply men upon you, all the house of Israel, even all of it: and the cities shall be inhabited, and the wastes shall be builded:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Places, Waste Places |

**Ez 36.11** And I will multiply upon you man and beast; and they shall increase and bring fruit: and I will settle you after

your old estates, and will do better unto you than at your beginnings: and ye shall know that I am the LORD.

**Ez 36.12** Yea, I will cause men to walk upon you, even my people Israel; and they shall possess thee, and thou shalt be their inheritance, and thou shalt no more henceforth bereave them of men.

**Ez 36.13** Thus saith the Lord GOD; Because they say unto you, Thou land devourest up men, and hast bereaved thy nations:

**Ez 36.14** Therefore thou shalt devour men no more, neither bereave thy nations any more, saith the Lord GOD.

**Ez 36.15** Neither will I cause men to hear in thee the shame of the heathen any more, neither shalt thou bear the reproach of the people any more, neither shalt thou cause thy nations to fall any more, saith the Lord GOD.

**Ez 36.16** Moreover the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

**Ez 36.17** Son of man, when the house of Israel dwelt in their own land, they defiled it by their own way and by their doings: their way was before me as the uncleanness of a removed woman.

**Ez 36.18** Wherefore I poured my fury upon them for the blood that they had shed upon the land, and for their idols wherewith they had polluted it:

**Ez 36.19** And I scattered them among the heathen, and they were dispersed through the countries: according to their way and according to their doings I judged them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dispersion, Israel, Jews |

**Ez 36.20** And when they entered unto the heathen, whither they went, they profaned my holy name, when they said to them, These are the people of the LORD, and are gone forth out of his land.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Apostates, Bringing Reproach, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, Inconsistency, Religion, True-False, Reproach |

**Ez 36.21** But I had pity for mine holy name, which the house of Israel had profaned among the heathen, whither they went.

**Ez 36.22** Therefore say unto the house of Israel, thus saith the Lord GOD; I do not this for your sakes, O house of Israel, but for mine holy name's sake, which ye have profaned among the heathen, whither ye went.

**Ez 36.23** And I will sanctify my great name, which was profaned among the heathen, which ye have profaned in the midst of them; and the heathen shall know that I am the LORD, saith the Lord GOD, when I shall be sanctified in you before their eyes.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Name, Reverence |

**Ez 36.24** For I will take you from among the heathen, and gather you out of all countries, and will bring you into your own land.

**Ez 36.25** Then will I sprinkle clean water upon you, and ye shall be clean: from all your filthiness, and from all your idols, will I cleanse you.

**Thompson chain topics**

Cleansing, Defilement-Cleansing, Pardon, Promises, Divine, Purification of Heart, Salvation-Condemnation, Sinners

**Ez 36.26** A new heart also will I give you, and a new spirit will I put within you: and I will take away the stony heart out of your flesh, and I will give you an heart of flesh.

**Thompson chain topics**

Heart, Holy Spirit, Life-Death, New, Regeneration, Renewed Heart

**Ez 36.27** And I will put my spirit within you, and cause you to walk in my statutes, and ye shall keep my judgments, and do them.

**Thompson chain topics**

Holy Spirit, Spirit

**Ez 36.28** And ye shall dwell in the land that I gave to your fathers; and ye shall be my people, and I will be your God.

**Ez 36.29** I will also save you from all your uncleannesses: and I will call for the corn, and will increase it, and lay no famine upon you.

**Ez 36.30** And I will multiply the fruit of the tree, and the increase of the field, that ye shall receive no more reproach of famine among the heathen.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abundance-Want, Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Increase, Plenty Promised, Promises, Divine |

**Ez 36.31** Then shall ye remember your own evil ways, and your doings that were not good, and shall lothe yourselves in your own sight for your iniquities and for your abominations.

**Ez 36.32** Not for your sakes do I this, saith the Lord GOD, be it known unto you: be ashamed and confounded for your own ways, O house of Israel.

**Ez 36.33** Thus saith the Lord GOD; In the day that I shall have cleansed you from all your iniquities I will also cause you to dwell in the cities, and the wastes shall be builded.

**Ez 36.34** And the desolate land shall be tilled, whereas it lay desolate in the sight of all that passed by.

**Ez 36.35** And they shall say, This land that was desolate is become like the garden of Eden; and the waste and desolate and ruined cities are become fenced, and are inhabited.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eden, Garden of Eden |

**Ez 36.36** Then the heathen that are left round about you shall know that I the LORD build the ruined places, and plant

that that was desolate: I the LORD have spoken it, and I will do it.

**Ez 36.37** Thus saith the Lord GOD; I will yet for this be enquired of by the house of Israel, to do it for them; I will increase them with men like a flock.

**Ez 36.38** As the holy flock, as the flock of Jerusalem in her solemn feasts; so shall the waste cities be filled with flocks of men: and they shall know that I am the LORD.

# Ezekiel 37

**Ez 37.1** The hand of the LORD was upon me, and carried me out in the spirit of the LORD, and set me down in the midst of the valley which was full of bones,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mysteries-Revelations, Revelation, Valleys, Visions |

**Ez 37.2** And caused me to pass by them round about: and, behold, there were very many in the open valley; and, lo, they were very dry.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mysteries-Revelations, Prophetic Visions, Revelation, Visions |

**Ez 37.3** And he said unto me, Son of man, can these bones live? And I answered, O Lord GOD, thou knowest.

**Ez 37.4** Again he said unto me, Prophesy upon these bones, and say unto them, O ye dry bones, hear the word of the LORD.

Go to Bible Illustration

**Ez 37.5** Thus saith the Lord GOD unto these bones; Behold, I will cause breath to enter into you, and ye shall live:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Breath |

**Ez 37.6** And I will lay sinews upon you, and will bring up

flesh upon you, and cover you with skin, and put breath in you, and ye shall live; and ye shall know that I am the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sinews |

**Ez 37.7** So I prophesied as I was commanded: and as I prophesied, there was a noise, and behold a shaking, and the bones came together, bone to his bone.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Power, Prophesying, Word, Word of God |

**Ez 37.8** And when I beheld, lo, the sinews and the flesh came up upon them, and the skin covered them above: but there was no breath in them.

**Ez 37.9** Then said he unto me, Prophesy unto the wind, prophesy, son of man, and say to the wind, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Come from the four winds, O breath, and breathe upon these slain, that they may live.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Meteorology, Wind, the |

**Ez 37.10** So I prophesied as he commanded me, and the breath came into them, and they lived, and stood up upon their feet, an exceeding great army.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| New, Resurrection, Spiritual |

**Ez 37.11** Then he said unto me, Son of man, these bones are

the whole house of Israel: behold, they say, Our bones are dried, and our hope is lost: we are cut off for our parts.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Despair, Hope-Despair |

**Ez 37.12** Therefore prophesy and say unto them, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, O my people, I will open your graves, and cause you to come up out of your graves, and bring you into the land of Israel.

**Ez 37.13** And ye shall know that I am the LORD, when I have opened your graves, O my people, and brought you up out of your graves,

**Ez 37.14** And shall put my spirit in you, and ye shall live, and I shall place you in your own land: then shall ye know that I the LORD have spoken it, and performed it, saith the LORD.

**Ez 37.15** The word of the LORD came again unto me, saying,

**Ez 37.16** Moreover, thou son of man, take thee one stick, and write upon it, For Judah, and for the children of Israel his companions: then take another stick, and write upon it, For Joseph, the stick of Ephraim and for all the house of Israel his companions:

**Ez 37.17** And join them one to another into one stick; and they shall become one in thine hand.

**Ez 37.18** And when the children of thy people shall speak unto thee, saying, Wilt thou not shew us what thou meanest by these?

**Ez 37.19** Say unto them, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I will take the stick of Joseph, which is in the hand of Ephraim, and the tribes of Israel his fellows, and will put them with him, even with the stick of Judah, and make them one stick, and they shall be one in mine hand.

**Ez 37.20** And the sticks whereon thou writest shall be in thine hand before their eyes.

**Ez 37.21** And say unto them, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I will take the children of Israel from among the heathen, whither they be gone, and will gather them on every side, and bring them into their own land:

**Ez 37.22** And I will make them one nation in the land upon the mountains of Israel; and one king shall be king to them all: and they shall be no more two nations, neither shall they be divided into two kingdoms any more at all.

**Ez 37.23** Neither shall they defile themselves any more with their idols, nor with their detestable things, nor with any of their transgressions: but I will save them out of all their dwellingplaces, wherein they have sinned, and will cleanse them: so shall they be my people, and I will be their God.

**Ez 37.24** And David my servant shall be king over them; and they all shall have one shepherd: they shall also walk in my judgments, and observe my statutes, and do them.

**Ez 37.25** And they shall dwell in the land that I have given unto Jacob my servant, wherein your fathers have dwelt; and they shall dwell therein, even they, and their children, and their children's children for ever: and my servant David shall be their prince for ever.

**Ez 37.26** Moreover I will make a covenant of peace with them; it shall be an everlasting covenant with them: and I will place them, and multiply them, and will set my sanctuary in the midst of them for evermore.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Covenant, Covenants and Vows, Everlasting |

**Ez 37.27** My tabernacle also shall be with them: yea, I will be their God, and they shall be my people.

**Ez 37.28** And the heathen shall know that I the LORD do sanctify Israel, when my sanctuary shall be in the midst of them for evermore.

# Ezekiel 38

**Ez 38.1** And the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

**Ez 38.2** Son of man, set thy face against Gog, the land of Magog, the chief prince of Meshech and Tubal, and prophesy against him,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Tubal |

**Ez 38.3** And say, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I am against thee, O Gog, the chief prince of Meshech and Tubal:

**Ez 38.4** And I will turn thee back, and put hooks into thy jaws, and I will bring thee forth, and all thine army, horses and horsemen, all of them clothed with all sorts of armour, even a great company with bucklers and shields, all of them handling swords:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Armour, Control, Divine, Divine, Government, Sovereignty of God |

**Ez 38.5** Persia, Ethiopia, and Libya with them; all of them with shield and helmet:

**Ez 38.6** Gomer, and all his bands; the house of Togarmah of the north quarters, and all his bands: and many people with thee.

**Ez 38.7** Be thou prepared, and prepare for thyself, thou, and all thy company that are assembled unto thee, and be thou a guard unto them.

**Ez 38.8** After many days thou shalt be visited: in the latter years thou shalt come into the land that is brought back from the sword, and is gathered out of many people, against the mountains of Israel, which have been always waste: but it is brought forth out of the nations, and they shall dwell safely all of them.

**Ez 38.9** Thou shalt ascend and come like a storm, thou shalt be like a cloud to cover the land, thou, and all thy bands, and many people with thee.

**Ez 38.10** Thus saith the Lord GOD; It shall also come to pass, that at the same time shall things come into thy mind, and thou shalt think an evil thought:

**Ez 38.11** And thou shalt say, I will go up to the land of unwalled villages; I will go to them that are at rest, that dwell safely, all of them dwelling without walls, and having neither bars nor gates,

**Ez 38.12** To take a spoil, and to take a prey; to turn thine hand upon the desolate places that are now inhabited, and upon the people that are gathered out of the nations, which have gotten cattle and goods, that dwell in the midst of the land.

**Ez 38.13** Sheba, and Dedan, and the merchants of Tarshish, with all the young lions thereof, shall say unto thee, Art thou come to take a spoil? hast thou gathered thy company to take a prey? to carry away silver and gold, to take away cattle and goods, to take a great spoil?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sheba, Tarshish |

**Ez 38.14** Therefore, son of man, prophesy and say unto Gog, Thus saith the Lord GOD; In that day when my people of Israel dwelleth safely, shalt thou not know it?

**Ez 38.15** And thou shalt come from thy place out of the north parts, thou, and many people with thee, all of them riding upon horses, a great company, and a mighty army:

**Ez 38.16** And thou shalt come up against my people of Israel, as a cloud to cover the land; it shall be in the latter days, and I will bring thee against my land, that the heathen may know me, when I shall be sanctified in thee, O Gog, before their eyes.

**Ez 38.17** Thus saith the Lord GOD; Art thou he of whom I have spoken in old time by my servants the prophets of Israel, which prophesied in those days many years that I would bring thee against them?

**Ez 38.18** And it shall come to pass at the same time when Gog shall come against the land of Israel, saith the Lord GOD, that my fury shall come up in my face.

**Ez 38.19** For in my jealousy and in the fire of my wrath have I spoken, Surely in that day there shall be a great shaking in the land of Israel;

**Ez 38.20** So that the fishes of the sea, and the fowls of the heaven, and the beasts of the field, and all creeping things that creep upon the earth, and all the men that are upon the face of the earth, shall shake at my presence, and the mountains shall be thrown down, and the steep places shall fall, and every wall shall fall to the ground.

**Ez 38.21** And I will call for a sword against him throughout all my mountains, saith the Lord GOD: every man's sword shall be against his brother.

**Ez 38.22** And I will plead against him with pestilence and with blood; and I will rain upon him, and upon his bands, and upon the many people that are with him, an overflowing rain, and great hailstones, fire, and brimstone.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God, God's, Judgments, God's |

**Ez 38.23** Thus will I magnify myself, and sanctify myself; and I will be known in the eyes of many nations, and they shall know that I am the LORD.

# Ezekiel 39

**Ez 39.1** Therefore, thou son of man, prophesy against Gog, and say, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I am against thee, O Gog, the chief prince of Meshech and Tubal:

**Ez 39.2** And I will turn thee back, and leave but the sixth part of thee, and will cause thee to come up from the north parts, and will bring thee upon the mountains of Israel:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Control, Divine, Divine, Government, Sovereignty of God |

**Ez 39.3** And I will smite thy bow out of thy left hand, and will cause thine arrows to fall out of thy right hand.

**Ez 39.4** Thou shalt fall upon the mountains of Israel, thou, and all thy bands, and the people that is with thee: I will give thee unto the ravenous birds of every sort, and to the beasts of the field to be devoured.

**Ez 39.5** Thou shalt fall upon the open field: for I have spoken it, saith the Lord GOD.

**Ez 39.6** And I will send a fire on Magog, and among them that dwell carelessly in the isles: and they shall know that I am the LORD.

**Ez 39.7** So will I make my holy name known in the midst of my people Israel; and I will not let them pollute my holy name any more: and the heathen shall know that I am the LORD, the Holy One in Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God, God's, Holiness |

**Ez 39.8** Behold, it is come, and it is done, saith the Lord GOD; this is the day whereof I have spoken.

**Ez 39.9** And they that dwell in the cities of Israel shall go forth, and shall set on fire and burn the weapons, both the shields and the bucklers, the bows and the arrows, and the handstaves, and the spears, and they shall burn them with fire seven years:

**Ez 39.10** So that they shall take no wood out of the field, neither cut down any out of the forests; for they shall burn the weapons with fire: and they shall spoil those that spoiled them, and rob those that robbed them, saith the Lord GOD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Forests |

**Ez 39.11** And it shall come to pass in that day, that I will give unto Gog a place there of graves in Israel, the valley of the passengers on the east of the sea: and it shall stop the noses of the passengers: and there shall they bury Gog and all his multitude: and they shall call it The valley of Hamongog.

**Ez 39.12** And seven months shall the house of Israel be burying of them, that they may cleanse the land.

**Ez 39.13** Yea, all the people of the land shall bury them; and it shall be to them a renown the day that I shall be glorified, saith the Lord GOD.

**Ez 39.14** And they shall sever out men of continual employment, passing through the land to bury with the passengers those that remain upon the face of the earth, to cleanse it: after the end of seven months shall they search.

**Ez 39.15** And the passengers that pass through the land, when any seeth a man's bone, then shall he set up a sign by it, till the buriers have buried it in the valley of Hamongog.

**Ez 39.16** And also the name of the city shall be Hamonah. Thus shall they cleanse the land.

**Ez 39.17** And, thou son of man, thus saith the Lord GOD; Speak unto every feathered fowl, and to every beast of the field, Assemble yourselves, and come; gather yourselves on every side to my sacrifice that I do sacrifice for you, even a great sacrifice upon the mountains of Israel, that ye may eat flesh, and drink blood.

**Ez 39.18** Ye shall eat the flesh of the mighty, and drink the blood of the princes of the earth, of rams, of lambs, and of goats, of bullocks, all of them fatlings of Bashan.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Cattle |

**Ez 39.19** And ye shall eat fat till ye be full, and drink blood till ye be drunken, of my sacrifice which I have sacrificed for you.

**Ez 39.20** Thus ye shall be filled at my table with horses and chariots, with mighty men, and with all men of war, saith the Lord GOD.

**Ez 39.21** And I will set my glory among the heathen, and all the heathen shall see my judgment that I have executed, and my hand that I have laid upon them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God, God's, Heathen, Judgments, God's |

**Ez 39.22** So the house of Israel shall know that I am the LORD their God from that day and forward.

**Ez 39.23** And the heathen shall know that the house of Israel went into captivity for their iniquity: because they trespassed against me, therefore hid I my face from them, and gave them into the hand of their enemies: so fell they all by the sword.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Face, Fellowship-Estrangement, God, God's |

**Ez 39.24** According to their uncleanness and according to their transgressions have I done unto them, and hid my face from them.

**Ez 39.25** Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD; Now will I bring again the captivity of Jacob, and have mercy upon the whole house of Israel, and will be jealous for my holy name;

**Ez 39.26** After that they have borne their shame, and all their trespasses whereby they have trespassed against me, when they dwelt safely in their land, and none made them afraid.

**Ez 39.27** When I have brought them again from the people, and gathered them out of their enemies' lands, and am sanctified in them in the sight of many nations;

**Ez 39.28** Then shall they know that I am the LORD their God, which caused them to be led into captivity among the heathen: but I have gathered them unto their own land, and have left none of them any more there.

**Ez 39.29** Neither will I hide my face any more from them: for I have poured out my spirit upon the house of Israel, saith the Lord GOD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holy Spirit, Spirit |

# Ezekiel 40

**Ez 40.1** In the five and twentieth year of our captivity, in the beginning of the year, in the tenth day of the month, in the fourteenth year after that the city was smitten, in the selfsame day the hand of the LORD was upon me, and brought me thither.

**Ez 40.2** In the visions of God brought he me into the land of Israel, and set me upon a very high mountain, by which was as the frame of a city on the south.

**Ez 40.3** And he brought me thither, and, behold, there was a man, whose appearance was like the appearance of brass, with a line of flax in his hand, and a measuring reed; and he stood in the gate.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Flax, Measuring Rod |

**Ez 40.4** And the man said unto me, Son of man, behold with thine eyes, and hear with thine ears, and set thine heart upon all that I shall shew thee; for to the intent that I might shew them unto thee art thou brought hither: declare all that thou seest to the house of Israel.

**Ez 40.5** And behold a wall on the outside of the house round about, and in the man's hand a measuring reed of six cubits long by the cubit and an hand breadth: so he measured the breadth of the building, one reed; and the height, one reed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Handbreadth, Reed

**Ez 40.6** Then came he unto the gate which looketh toward the east, and went up the stairs thereof, and measured the threshold of the gate, which was one reed broad; and the other threshold of the gate, which was one reed broad.

**Ez 40.7** And every little chamber was one reed long, and one reed broad; and between the little chambers were five cubits; and the threshold of the gate by the porch of the gate within was one reed.

**Thompson chain topics**

Porches

**Ez 40.8** He measured also the porch of the gate within, one reed.

**Ez 40.9** Then measured he the porch of the gate, eight cubits; and the posts thereof, two cubits; and the porch of the gate was inward.

**Ez 40.10** And the little chambers of the gate eastward were three on this side, and three on that side; they three were of one measure: and the posts had one measure on this side and on that side.

**Ez 40.11** And he measured the breadth of the entry of the gate, ten cubits; and the length of the gate, thirteen cubits.

**Ez 40.12** The space also before the little chambers was one cubit on this side, and the space was one cubit on that side:

and the little chambers were six cubits on this side, and six cubits on that side.

**Ez 40.13** He measured then the gate from the roof of one little chamber to the roof of another: the breadth was five and twenty cubits, door against door.

**Ez 40.14** He made also posts of threescore cubits, even unto the post of the court round about the gate.

**Ez 40.15** And from the face of the gate of the entrance unto the face of the porch of the inner gate were fifty cubits.

**Ez 40.16** And there were narrow windows to the little chambers, and to their posts within the gate round about, and likewise to the arches: and windows were round about inward: and upon each post were palm trees.

**Ez 40.17** Then brought he me into the outward court, and, lo, there were chambers, and a pavement made for the court round about: thirty chambers were upon the pavement.

**Ez 40.18** And the pavement by the side of the gates over against the length of the gates was the lower pavement.

**Ez 40.19** Then he measured the breadth from the forefront of the lower gate unto the forefront of the inner court without, an hundred cubits eastward and northward.

**Ez 40.20** And the gate of the outward court that looked toward the north, he measured the length thereof, and the breadth thereof.

**Ez 40.21** And the little chambers thereof were three on this side and three on that side; and the posts thereof and the arches thereof were after the measure of the first gate: the length thereof was fifty cubits, and the breadth five and twenty cubits.

**Ez 40.22** And their windows, and their arches, and their palm trees, were after the measure of the gate that looketh toward the east; and they went up unto it by seven steps; and the arches thereof were before them.

**Ez 40.23** And the gate of the inner court was over against the gate toward the north, and toward the east; and he measured from gate to gate an hundred cubits.

**Ez 40.24** After that he brought me toward the south, and behold a gate toward the south: and he measured the posts thereof and the arches thereof according to these measures.

**Ez 40.25** And there were windows in it and in the arches thereof round about, like those windows: the length was fifty cubits, and the breadth five and twenty cubits.

**Ez 40.26** And there were seven steps to go up to it, and the arches thereof were before them: and it had palm trees, one on this side, and another on that side, upon the posts thereof.

**Ez 40.27** And there was a gate in the inner court toward the south: and he measured from gate to gate toward the south an hundred cubits.

**Ez 40.28** And he brought me to the inner court by the south gate: and he measured the south gate according to these measures;

**Ez 40.29** And the little chambers thereof, and the posts thereof, and the arches thereof, according to these measures: and there were windows in it and in the arches thereof round about: it was fifty cubits long, and five and twenty cubits broad.

**Ez 40.30** And the arches round about were five and twenty cubits long, and five cubits broad.

**Ez 40.31** And the arches thereof were toward the utter court; and palm trees were upon the posts thereof: and the going up to it had eight stePsalm

**Ez 40.32** And he brought me into the inner court toward the east: and he measured the gate according to these measures.

**Ez 40.33** And the little chambers thereof, and the posts thereof, and the arches thereof, were according to these measures: and there were windows therein and in the arches thereof round about: it was fifty cubits long, and five and twenty cubits broad.

**Ez 40.34** And the arches thereof were toward the outward court; and palm trees were upon the posts thereof, on this side, and on that side: and the going up to it had eight stePsalm

**Ez 40.35** And he brought me to the north gate, and measured it according to these measures;

**Ez 40.36** The little chambers thereof, the posts thereof, and the arches thereof, and the windows to it round about: the length was fifty cubits, and the breadth five and twenty cubits.

**Ez 40.37** And the posts thereof were toward the utter court; and palm trees were upon the posts thereof, on this side, and on that side: and the going up to it had eight stePsalm

**Ez 40.38** And the chambers and the entries thereof were by the posts of the gates, where they washed the burnt offering.

**Ez 40.39** And in the porch of the gate were two tables on this side, and two tables on that side, to slay thereon the burnt offering and the sin offering and the trespass offering.

**Ez 40.40** And at the side without, as one goeth up to the entry of the north gate, were two tables; and on the other side, which was at the porch of the gate, were two tables.

**Ez 40.41** Four tables were on this side, and four tables on that side, by the side of the gate; eight tables, whereupon they slew their sacrifices.

**Ez 40.42** And the four tables were of hewn stone for the burnt offering, of a cubit and an half long, and a cubit and an half broad, and one cubit high: whereupon also they laid the instruments wherewith they slew the burnt offering and the sacrifice.

**Ez 40.43** And within were hooks, an hand broad, fastened round about: and upon the tables was the flesh of the offering.

**Ez 40.44** And without the inner gate were the chambers of the singers in the inner court, which was at the side of the north gate; and their prospect was toward the south: one at the side of the east gate having the prospect toward the north.

**Ez 40.45** And he said unto me, This chamber, whose prospect is toward the south, is for the priests, the keepers of the charge of the house.

**Ez 40.46** And the chamber whose prospect is toward the north is for the priests, the keepers of the charge of the altar: these are the sons of Zadok among the sons of Levi, which come near to the LORD to minister unto him.

**Ez 40.47** So he measured the court, an hundred cubits long, and an hundred cubits broad, foursquare; and the altar that was before the house.

**Ez 40.48** And he brought me to the porch of the house, and measured each post of the porch, five cubits on this side, and five cubits on that side: and the breadth of the gate was three cubits on this side, and three cubits on that side.

**Ez 40.49** The length of the porch was twenty cubits, and the breadth eleven cubits, and he brought me by the steps whereby they went up to it: and there were pillars by the posts, one on this side, and another on that side.

# Ezekiel 41

**Ez 41.1** Afterward he brought me to the temple, and measured the posts, six cubits broad on the one side, and six cubits broad on the other side, which was the breadth of the tabernacle.

**Ez 41.2** And the breadth of the door was ten cubits; and the sides of the door were five cubits on the one side, and five cubits on the other side: and he measured the length thereof, forty cubits: and the breadth, twenty cubits.

**Ez 41.3** Then went he inward, and measured the post of the door, two cubits; and the door, six cubits; and the breadth of the door, seven cubits.

**Ez 41.4** So he measured the length thereof, twenty cubits; and the breadth, twenty cubits, before the temple: and he said unto me, This is the most holy place.

**Ez 41.5** After he measured the wall of the house, six cubits; and the breadth of every side chamber, four cubits, round about the house on every side.

**Ez 41.6** And the side chambers were three, one over another, and thirty in order; and they entered into the wall which was of the house for the side chambers round about, that they might have hold, but they had not hold in the wall of the house.

**Ez 41.7** And there was an enlarging, and a winding about still upward to the side chambers: for the winding about of the house went still upward round about the house: therefore the breadth of the house was still upward, and so increased from the lowest chamber to the highest by the midst.

**Ez 41.8** I saw also the height of the house round about: the foundations of the side chambers were a full reed of six great cubits.

**Ez 41.9** The thickness of the wall, which was for the side chamber without, was five cubits: and that which was left was the place of the side chambers that were within.

**Ez 41.10** And between the chambers was the wideness of twenty cubits round about the house on every side.

**Ez 41.11** And the doors of the side chambers were toward the place that was left, one door toward the north, and another door toward the south: and the breadth of the place that was left was five cubits round about.

**Ez 41.12** Now the building that was before the separate place at the end toward the west was seventy cubits broad; and the wall of the building was five cubits thick round about, and the length thereof ninety cubits.

**Ez 41.13** So he measured the house, an hundred cubits long; and the separate place, and the building, with the walls thereof, an hundred cubits long;

**Ez 41.14** Also the breadth of the face of the house, and of the separate place toward the east, an hundred cubits.

**Ez 41.15** And he measured the length of the building over against the separate place which was behind it, and the galleries thereof on the one side and on the other side, an hundred cubits, with the inner temple, and the porches of the court;

**Ez 41.16** The door posts, and the narrow windows, and the galleries round about on their three stories, over against the door, cieled with wood round about, and from the ground up to the windows, and the windows were covered;

**Ez 41.17** To that above the door, even unto the inner house, and without, and by all the wall round about within and without, by measure.

**Ez 41.18** And it was made with cherubims and palm trees, so that a palm tree was between a cherub and a cherub; and every cherub had two faces;

**Ez 41.19** So that the face of a man was toward the palm tree on the one side, and the face of a young lion toward the palm tree on the other side: it was made through all the house round about.

**Ez 41.20** From the ground unto above the door were cherubims and palm trees made, and on the wall of the temple.

**Ez 41.21** The posts of the temple were squared, and the face of the sanctuary; the appearance of the one as the appearance of the other.

**Ez 41.22** The altar of wood was three cubits high, and the length thereof two cubits; and the corners thereof, and the length thereof, and the walls thereof, were of wood: and he said unto me, This is the table that is before the LORD.

**Ez 41.23** And the temple and the sanctuary had two doors.

**Ez 41.24** And the doors had two leaves apiece, two turning leaves; two leaves for the one door, and two leaves for the other door.

**Ez 41.25** And there were made on them, on the doors of the temple, cherubims and palm trees, like as were made upon the walls; and there were thick planks upon the face of the porch without.

**Ez 41.26** And there were narrow windows and palm trees on the one side and on the other side, on the sides of the porch, and upon the side chambers of the house, and thick planks.

# Ezekiel 42

**Ez 42.1** Then he brought me forth into the utter court, the way toward the north: and he brought me into the chamber that was over against the separate place, and which was before the building toward the north.

**Ez 42.2** Before the length of an hundred cubits was the north door, and the breadth was fifty cubits.

**Ez 42.3** Over against the twenty cubits which were for the inner court, and over against the pavement which was for the utter court, was gallery against gallery in three stories.

**Ez 42.4** And before the chambers was a walk to ten cubits breadth inward, a way of one cubit; and their doors toward the north.

**Ez 42.5** Now the upper chambers were shorter: for the galleries were higher than these, than the lower, and than the middlemost of the building.

**Ez 42.6** For they were in three stories, but had not pillars as the pillars of the courts: therefore the building was straitened more than the lowest and the middlemost from the ground.

**Ez 42.7** And the wall that was without over against the chambers, toward the utter court on the forepart of the chambers, the length thereof was fifty cubits.

**Ez 42.8** For the length of the chambers that were in the utter court was fifty cubits: and, lo, before the temple were an hundred cubits.

**Ez 42.9** And from under these chambers was the entry on the east side, as one goeth into them from the utter court.

**Ez 42.10** The chambers were in the thickness of the wall of the court toward the east, over against the separate place, and over against the building.

**Ez 42.11** And the way before them was like the appearance of the chambers which were toward the north, as long as they, and as broad as they: and all their goings out were both according to their fashions, and according to their doors.

**Ez 42.12** And according to the doors of the chambers that were toward the south was a door in the head of the way, even the way directly before the wall toward the east, as one entereth into them.

**Ez 42.13** Then said he unto me, The north chambers and the south chambers, which are before the separate place, they be holy chambers, where the priests that approach unto the LORD shall eat the most holy things: there shall they lay the most holy things, and the meat offering, and the sin offering, and the trespass offering; for the place is holy.

**Ez 42.14** When the priests enter therein, then shall they not go out of the holy place into the utter court, but there they shall lay their garments wherein they minister; for they are holy; and shall put on other garments, and shall approach to those things which are for the people.

**Ez 42.15** Now when he had made an end of measuring the inner house, he brought me forth toward the gate whose prospect is toward the east, and measured it round about.

**Ez 42.16** He measured the east side with the measuring reed, five hundred reeds, with the measuring reed round about.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Measuring Rod |

**Ez 42.17** He measured the north side, five hundred reeds, with the measuring reed round about.

**Ez 42.18** He measured the south side, five hundred reeds, with the measuring reed.

**Ez 42.19** He turned about to the west side, and measured five hundred reeds with the measuring reed.

**Ez 42.20** He measured it by the four sides: it had a wall round about, five hundred reeds long, and five hundred broad, to make a separation between the sanctuary and the profane place.

# Ezekiel 43

**Ez 43.1** Afterward he brought me to the gate, even the gate that looketh toward the east:

**Ez 43.2** And, behold, the glory of the God of Israel came from the way of the east: and his voice was like a noise of many waters: and the earth shined with his glory.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Silence-Speech, Voice |

**Ez 43.3** And it was according to the appearance of the vision which I saw, even according to the vision that I saw when I came to destroy the city: and the visions were like the vision that I saw by the river Chebar; and I fell upon my face.

**Ez 43.4** And the glory of the LORD came into the house by the way of the gate whose prospect is toward the east.

**Ez 43.5** So the spirit took me up, and brought me into the inner court; and, behold, the glory of the LORD filled the house.

**Ez 43.6** And I heard him speaking unto me out of the house; and the man stood by me.

**Ez 43.7** And he said unto me, Son of man, the place of my throne, and the place of the soles of my feet, where I will dwell in the midst of the children of Israel for ever, and my holy name, shall the house of Israel no more defile, neither they, nor their kings, by their whoredom, nor by the carcases of their kings in their high places.

**Ez 43.8** In their setting of their threshold by my thresholds, and their post by my posts, and the wall between me and them, they have even defiled my holy name by their abominations that they have committed: wherefore I have consumed them in mine anger.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Defilement, Defilement-Cleansing |

**Ez 43.9** Now let them put away their whoredom, and the carcases of their kings, far from me, and I will dwell in the midst of them for ever.

**Ez 43.10** Thou son of man, shew the house to the house of Israel, that they may be ashamed of their iniquities: and let them measure the pattern.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ashamed, Wicked, Honour-Dishonour, Shame, Wicked, the |

**Ez 43.11** And if they be ashamed of all that they have done, shew them the form of the house, and the fashion thereof, and the goings out thereof, and the comings in thereof, and all the forms thereof, and all the ordinances thereof, and all the forms thereof, and all the laws thereof: and write it in their sight, that they may keep the whole form thereof, and all the ordinances thereof, and do them.

**Ez 43.12** This is the law of the house; Upon the top of the mountain the whole limit thereof round about shall be most holy. Behold, this is the law of the house.

**Ez 43.13** And these are the measures of the altar after the cubits: The cubit is a cubit and an hand breadth; even the bottom shall be a cubit, and the breadth a cubit, and the border thereof by the edge thereof round about shall be a span: and this shall be the higher place of the altar.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Altars, Handbreadth, Span |

**Ez 43.14** And from the bottom upon the ground even to the lower settle shall be two cubits, and the breadth one cubit; and from the lesser settle even to the greater settle shall be four cubits, and the breadth one cubit.

**Ez 43.15** So the altar shall be four cubits; and from the altar and upward shall be four horns.

**Ez 43.16** And the altar shall be twelve cubits long, twelve broad, square in the four squares thereof.

**Ez 43.17** And the settle shall be fourteen cubits long and fourteen broad in the four squares thereof; and the border about it shall be half a cubit; and the bottom thereof shall be a cubit about; and his stairs shall look toward the east.

**Ez 43.18** And he said unto me, Son of man, thus saith the Lord GOD; These are the ordinances of the altar in the day when they shall make it, to offer burnt offerings thereon, and to sprinkle blood thereon.

**Ez 43.19** And thou shalt give to the priests the Levites that be of the seed of Zadok, which approach unto me, to minister unto me, saith the Lord GOD, a young bullock for a sin offering.

**Ez 43.20** And thou shalt take of the blood thereof, and put it on the four horns of it, and on the four corners of the settle, and upon the border round about: thus shalt thou cleanse and purge it.

**Ez 43.21** Thou shalt take the bullock also of the sin offering, and he shall burn it in the appointed place of the house, without the sanctuary.

**Ez 43.22** And on the second day thou shalt offer a kid of the goats without blemish for a sin offering; and they shall cleanse the altar, as they did cleanse it with the bullock.

**Ez 43.23** When thou hast made an end of cleansing it, thou shalt offer a young bullock without blemish, and a ram out of the flock without blemish.

**Ez 43.24** And thou shalt offer them before the LORD, and the priests shall cast salt upon them, and they shall offer them up for a burnt offering unto the LORD.

**Ez 43.25** Seven days shalt thou prepare every day a goat for a sin offering: they shall also prepare a young bullock, and a ram out of the flock, without blemish.

**Ez 43.26** Seven days shall they purge the altar and purify it; and they shall consecrate themselves.

**Ez 43.27** And when these days are expired, it shall be, that upon the eighth day, and so forward, the priests shall make your burnt offerings upon the altar, and your peace offerings; and I will accept you, saith the Lord GOD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Accepted of God |

# Ezekiel 44

**Ez 44.1** Then he brought me back the way of the gate of the outward sanctuary which looketh toward the east; and it was shut.

**Ez 44.2** Then said the LORD unto me; This gate shall be shut, it shall not be opened, and no man shall enter in by it; because the LORD, the God of Israel, hath entered in by it, therefore it shall be shut.

**Ez 44.3** It is for the prince; the prince, he shall sit in it to eat bread before the LORD; he shall enter by the way of the porch of that gate, and shall go out by the way of the same.

**Ez 44.4** Then brought he me the way of the north gate before the house: and I looked, and, behold, the glory of the LORD filled the house of the LORD: and I fell upon my face.

**Ez 44.5** And the LORD said unto me, Son of man, mark well, and behold with thine eyes, and hear with thine ears all that I say unto thee concerning all the ordinances of the house of the LORD, and all the laws thereof; and mark well the entering in of the house, with every going forth of the sanctuary.

**Ez 44.6** And thou shalt say to the rebellious, even to the house of Israel, Thus saith the Lord GOD; O ye house of Israel, let it suffice you of all your abominations,

**Ez 44.7** In that ye have brought into my sanctuary strangers, uncircumcised in heart, and uncircumcised in flesh, to be in my sanctuary, to pollute it, even my house, when ye offer my bread, the fat and the blood, and they have broken my covenant because of all your abominations.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Covenant-Breakers, Defilement-Cleansing, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, House of God, Pollutions, Temple |

**Ez 44.8** And ye have not kept the charge of mine holy things: but ye have set keepers of my charge in my sanctuary for yourselves.

**Ez 44.9** Thus saith the Lord GOD; No stranger, uncircumcised in heart, nor uncircumcised in flesh, shall enter into my sanctuary, of any stranger that is among the children of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Strangers |

**Ez 44.10** And the Levites that are gone away far from me, when Israel went astray, which went astray away from me after their idols; they shall even bear their iniquity.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Estrangement, Fellowship-Estrangement, Guiltiness, Innocence-Guilt |

**Ez 44.11** Yet they shall be ministers in my sanctuary, having charge at the gates of the house, and ministering to the house: they shall slay the burnt offering and the sacrifice for the people, and they shall stand before them to minister unto

them.

**Ez 44.12** Because they ministered unto them before their idols, and caused the house of Israel to fall into iniquity; therefore have I lifted up mine hand against them, saith the Lord GOD, and they shall bear their iniquity.

**Ez 44.13** And they shall not come near unto me, to do the office of a priest unto me, nor to come near to any of my holy things, in the most holy place: but they shall bear their shame, and their abominations which they have committed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holy |

**Ez 44.14** But I will make them keepers of the charge of the house, for all the service thereof, and for all that shall be done therein.

**Ez 44.15** But the priests the Levites, the sons of Zadok, that kept the charge of my sanctuary when the children of Israel went astray from me, they shall come near to me to minister unto me, and they shall stand before me to offer unto me the fat and the blood, saith the Lord GOD:

**Ez 44.16** They shall enter into my sanctuary, and they shall come near to my table, to minister unto me, and they shall keep my charge.

**Ez 44.17** And it shall come to pass, that when they enter in at the gates of the inner court, they shall be clothed with linen garments; and no wool shall come upon them, whiles they minister in the gates of the inner court, and within.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Clothing, Dress, Priests, Vestments, Women, Wool |

**Ez 44.18** They shall have linen bonnets upon their heads, and shall have linen breeches upon their loins; they shall not gird themselves with any thing that causeth sweat.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Bonnets, Dress |

**Ez 44.19** And when they go forth into the utter court, even into the utter court to the people, they shall put off their garments wherein they ministered, and lay them in the holy chambers, and they shall put on other garments; and they shall not sanctify the people with their garments.

**Ez 44.20** Neither shall they shave their heads, nor suffer their locks to grow long; they shall only poll their heads.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Shaving |

**Ez 44.21** Neither shall any priest drink wine, when they enter into the inner court.

**Ez 44.22** Neither shall they take for their wives a widow, nor her that is put away: but they shall take maidens of the seed of the house of Israel, or a widow that had a priest before.

**Ez 44.23** And they shall teach my people the difference between the holy and profane, and cause them to discern between the unclean and the clean.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Instruction, Teaching |

**Ez 44.24** And in controversy they shall stand in judgment; and they shall judge it according to my judgments: and they shall keep my laws and my statutes in all mine assemblies; and they shall hallow my sabbaths.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Commandments, Keep, Sabbath |

**Ez 44.25** And they shall come at no dead person to defile themselves: but for father, or for mother, or for son, or for daughter, for brother, or for sister that hath had no husband, they may defile themselves.

**Ez 44.26** And after he is cleansed, they shall reckon unto him seven days.

**Ez 44.27** And in the day that he goeth into the sanctuary, unto the inner court, to minister in the sanctuary, he shall offer his sin offering, saith the Lord GOD.

**Ez 44.28** And it shall be unto them for an inheritance: I am their inheritance: and ye shall give them no possession in Israel: I am their possession.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Inheritance, Land, Leaders, Priests, Religious |

**Ez 44.29** They shall eat the meat offering, and the sin offering, and the trespass offering: and every dedicated thing in Israel shall be theirs.

**Ez 44.30** And the first of all the firstfruits of all things, and every oblation of all, of every sort of your oblations, shall be the priest's: ye shall also give unto the priest the first of your dough, that he may cause the blessing to rest in thine house.

**Ez 44.31** The priests shall not eat of any thing that is dead of itself, or torn, whether it be fowl or beast.

# Ezekiel 45

**Ez 45.1** Moreover, when ye shall divide by lot the land for inheritance, ye shall offer an oblation unto the LORD, an holy portion of the land: the length shall be the length of five and twenty thousand reeds, and the breadth shall be ten thousand. This shall be holy in all the borders thereof round about.

**Ez 45.2** Of this there shall be for the sanctuary five hundred in length, with five hundred in breadth, square round about; and fifty cubits round about for the suburbs thereof.

**Ez 45.3** And of this measure shalt thou measure the length of five and twenty thousand, and the breadth of ten thousand: and in it shall be the sanctuary and the most holy place.

**Ez 45.4** The holy portion of the land shall be for the priests the ministers of the sanctuary, which shall come near to minister unto the LORD: and it shall be a place for their houses, and an holy place for the sanctuary.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Inheritance, Land, Leaders, Priests, Religious |

**Ez 45.5** And the five and twenty thousand of length, and the ten thousand of breadth shall also the Levites, the ministers of the house, have for themselves, for a possession for twenty chambers.

**Ez 45.6** And ye shall appoint the possession of the city five thousand broad, and five and twenty thousand long, over against the oblation of the holy portion: it shall be for the whole house of Israel.

**Ez 45.7** And a portion shall be for the prince on the one side and on the other side of the oblation of the holy portion, and of the possession of the city, before the oblation of the holy portion, and before the possession of the city, from the west side westward, and from the east side eastward: and the length shall be over against one of the portions, from the west border unto the east border.

**Ez 45.8** In the land shall be his possession in Israel: and my princes shall no more oppress my people; and the rest of the land shall they give to the house of Israel according to their tribes.

**Ez 45.9** Thus saith the Lord GOD; Let it suffice you, O princes of Israel: remove violence and spoil, and execute judgment and justice, take away your exactions from my people, saith the Lord GOD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Magistrates, Nation, the, Rulers, Warnings |

**Ez 45.10** Ye shall have just balances, and a just ephah, and a just bath.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Just Weights, Measures, Social Duties, Virtues, Weights |

**Ez 45.11** The ephah and the bath shall be of one measure,

that the bath may contain the tenth part of an homer, and the ephah the tenth part of an homer: the measure thereof shall be after the homer.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bath, Homer |

**Ez 45.12** And the shekel shall be twenty gerahs: twenty shekels, five and twenty shekels, fifteen shekels, shall be your maneh.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Maneh |

**Ez 45.13** This is the oblation that ye shall offer; the sixth part of an ephah of an homer of wheat, and ye shall give the sixth part of an ephah of an homer of barley:

**Ez 45.14** Concerning the ordinance of oil, the bath of oil, ye shall offer the tenth part of a bath out of the cor, which is an homer of ten baths; for ten baths are an homer:

**Ez 45.15** And one lamb out of the flock, out of two hundred, out of the fat pastures of Israel; for a meat offering, and for a burnt offering, and for peace offerings, to make reconciliation for them, saith the Lord GOD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Reconciliation |

**Ez 45.16** All the people of the land shall give this oblation for the prince in Israel.

**Ez 45.17** And it shall be the prince's part to give burnt offerings, and meat offerings, and drink offerings, in the feasts, and in the new moons, and in the sabbaths, in all solemnities of the house of Israel: he shall prepare the sin offering, and the meat offering, and the burnt offering, and the peace offerings, to make reconciliation for the house of Israel.

**Ez 45.18** Thus saith the Lord GOD; In the first month, in the first day of the month, thou shalt take a young bullock without blemish, and cleanse the sanctuary:

**Ez 45.19** And the priest shall take of the blood of the sin offering, and put it upon the posts of the house, and upon the four corners of the settle of the altar, and upon the posts of the gate of the inner court.

**Ez 45.20** And so thou shalt do the seventh day of the month for every one that erreth, and for him that is simple: so shall ye reconcile the house.

**Ez 45.21** In the first month, in the fourteenth day of the month, ye shall have the passover, a feast of seven days; unleavened bread shall be eaten.

**Ez 45.22** And upon that day shall the prince prepare for himself and for all the people of the land a bullock for a sin offering.

**Ez 45.23** And seven days of the feast he shall prepare a burnt offering to the LORD, seven bullocks and seven rams without blemish daily the seven days; and a kid of the goats daily for a sin offering.

**Ez 45.24** And he shall prepare a meat offering of an ephah for a bullock, and an ephah for a ram, and an hin of oil for an ephah.

**Ez 45.25** In the seventh month, in the fifteenth day of the month, shall he do the like in the feast of the seven days, according to the sin offering, according to the burnt offering, and according to the meat offering, and according to the oil.

# Ezekiel 46

**Ez 46.1** Thus saith the Lord GOD; The gate of the inner court that looketh toward the east shall be shut the six working days; but on the sabbath it shall be opened, and in the day of the new moon it shall be opened.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gates |

**Ez 46.2** And the prince shall enter by the way of the porch of that gate without, and shall stand by the post of the gate, and the priests shall prepare his burnt offering and his peace offerings, and he shall worship at the threshold of the gate: then he shall go forth; but the gate shall not be shut until the evening.

**Ez 46.3** Likewise the people of the land shall worship at the door of this gate before the LORD in the sabbaths and in the new moons.

**Ez 46.4** And the burnt offering that the prince shall offer unto the LORD in the sabbath day shall be six lambs without blemish, and a ram without blemish.

**Ez 46.5** And the meat offering shall be an ephah for a ram, and the meat offering for the lambs as he shall be able to give, and an hin of oil to an ephah.

**Ez 46.6** And in the day of the new moon it shall be a young bullock without blemish, and six lambs, and a ram: they shall be without blemish.

**Ez 46.7** And he shall prepare a meat offering, an ephah for a bullock, and an ephah for a ram, and for the lambs according as his hand shall attain unto, and an hin of oil to an ephah.

**Ez 46.8** And when the prince shall enter, he shall go in by the way of the porch of that gate, and he shall go forth by the way thereof.

**Ez 46.9** But when the people of the land shall come before the LORD in the solemn feasts, he that entereth in by the way of the north gate to worship shall go out by the way of the south gate; and he that entereth by the way of the south gate shall go forth by the way of the north gate: he shall not return by the way of the gate whereby he came in, but shall go forth over against it.

**Ez 46.10** And the prince in the midst of them, when they go in, shall go in; and when they go forth, shall go forth.

**Ez 46.11** And in the feasts and in the solemnities the meat offering shall be an ephah to a bullock, and an ephah to a ram, and to the lambs as he is able to give, and an hin of oil to an ephah.

**Ez 46.12** Now when the prince shall prepare a voluntary burnt offering or peace offerings voluntarily unto the LORD, one shall then open him the gate that looketh toward the east, and he shall prepare his burnt offering and his peace offerings, as he did on the sabbath day: then he shall go forth; and after his going forth one shall shut the gate.

**Ez 46.13** Thou shalt daily prepare a burnt offering unto the LORD of a lamb of the first year without blemish: thou shalt prepare it every morning.

**Ez 46.14** And thou shalt prepare a meat offering for it every morning, the sixth part of an ephah, and the third part of an hin of oil, to temper with the fine flour; a meat offering continually by a perpetual ordinance unto the LORD.

**Ez 46.15** Thus shall they prepare the lamb, and the meat offering, and the oil, every morning for a continual burnt offering.

**Ez 46.16** Thus saith the Lord GOD; If the prince give a gift unto any of his sons, the inheritance thereof shall be his sons'; it shall be their possession by inheritance.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Inheritance, Land, Laws of Inheritance, Real Estate |

**Ez 46.17** But if he give a gift of his inheritance to one of his servants, then it shall be his to the year of liberty; after it shall return to the prince: but his inheritance shall be his sons' for them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jubilee, Year of, Year |

**Ez 46.18** Moreover the prince shall not take of the people's inheritance by oppression, to thrust them out of their

possession; but he shall give his sons inheritance out of his own possession: that my people be not scattered every man from his possession.

**Ez 46.19** After he brought me through the entry, which was at the side of the gate, into the holy chambers of the priests, which looked toward the north: and, behold, there was a place on the two sides westward.

**Ez 46.20** Then said he unto me, This is the place where the priests shall boil the trespass offering and the sin offering, where they shall bake the meat offering; that they bear them not out into the utter court, to sanctify the people.

**Ez 46.21** Then he brought me forth into the utter court, and caused me to pass by the four corners of the court; and, behold, in every corner of the court there was a court.

**Ez 46.22** In the four corners of the court there were courts joined of forty cubits long and thirty broad: these four corners were of one measure.

**Ez 46.23** And there was a row of building round about in them, round about them four, and it was made with boiling places under the rows round about.

**Ez 46.24** Then said he unto me, These are the places of them that boil, where the ministers of the house shall boil the sacrifice of the people.

# Ezekiel 47

**Ez 47.1** Afterward he brought me again unto the door of the house; and, behold, waters issued out from under the threshold of the house eastward: for the forefront of the house stood toward the east, and the waters came down from under from the right side of the house, at the south side of the altar.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Living Water, Mysteries-Revelations, Prophetic Visions, Revelation, Visions, Water, Water of Life, Wells |

**Ez 47.2** Then brought he me out of the way of the gate northward, and led me about the way without unto the utter gate by the way that looketh eastward; and, behold, there ran out waters on the right side.

**Ez 47.3** And when the man that had the line in his hand went forth eastward, he measured a thousand cubits, and he brought me through the waters; the waters were to the ankles.

**Ez 47.4** Again he measured a thousand, and brought me through the waters; the waters were to the knees. Again he measured a thousand, and brought me through; the waters were to the loins.

**Ez 47.5** Afterward he measured a thousand; and it was a river that I could not pass over: for the waters were risen, waters to swim in, a river that could not be passed over.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Rivers, Water of Life

**Ez 47.6** And he said unto me, Son of man, hast thou seen this? Then he brought me, and caused me to return to the brink of the river.

**Ez 47.7** Now when I had returned, behold, at the bank of the river were very many trees on the one side and on the other.

**Thompson chain topics**

Life, Tree of Life, Trees

**Ez 47.8** Then said he unto me, These waters issue out toward the east country, and go down into the desert, and go into the sea: which being brought forth into the sea, the waters shall be healed.

**Ez 47.9** And it shall come to pass, that every thing that liveth, which moveth, whithersoever the rivers shall come, shall live: and there shall be a very great multitude of fish, because these waters shall come thither: for they shall be healed; and every thing shall live whither the river cometh.

**Thompson chain topics**

Life, Water of, Water of Life

**Ez 47.10** And it shall come to pass, that the fishers shall stand upon it from Engedi even unto Eneglaim; they shall be a place to spread forth nets; their fish shall be according to their kinds, as the fish of the great sea, exceeding many.

**Thompson chain topics**

Great, Mediterranean Sea, Sea

**Ez 47.11** But the miry places thereof and the marishes thereof shall not be healed; they shall be given to salt.

**Ez 47.12** And by the river upon the bank thereof, on this side and on that side, shall grow all trees for meat, whose leaf shall not fade, neither shall the fruit thereof be consumed: it shall bring forth new fruit according to his months, because their waters they issued out of the sanctuary: and the fruit thereof shall be for meat, and the leaf thereof for medicine.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Disease, Fruit, Spiritual, Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness, Health-Disease, Holy Spirit, Life, Life-Death, Medicine, Prevention and Cure of Diseases, Righteousness, Spiritual, Tree of Life, Unfading Life |

**Ez 47.13** Thus saith the Lord GOD; This shall be the border, whereby ye shall inherit the land according to the twelve tribes of Israel: Joseph shall have two portions.

**Ez 47.14** And ye shall inherit it, one as well as another: concerning the which I lifted up mine hand to give it unto your fathers: and this land shall fall unto you for inheritance.

**Ez 47.15** And this shall be the border of the land toward the north side, from the great sea, the way of Hethlon, as men go to Zedad;

**Ez 47.16** Hamath, Berothah, Sibraim, which is between the border of Damascus and the border of Hamath; Hazarhatticon, which is by the coast of Hauran.

**Ez 47.17** And the border from the sea shall be Hazarenan, the border of Damascus, and the north northward, and the border of Hamath. And this is the north side.

**Ez 47.18** And the east side ye shall measure from Hauran, and from Damascus, and from Gilead, and from the land of Israel by Jordan, from the border unto the east sea. And this is the east side.

**Ez 47.19** And the south side southward, from Tamar even to the waters of strife in Kadesh, the river to the great sea. And this is the south side southward.

**Ez 47.20** The west side also shall be the great sea from the border, till a man come over against Hamath. This is the west side.

**Ez 47.21** So shall ye divide this land unto you according to the tribes of Israel.

**Ez 47.22** And it shall come to pass, that ye shall divide it by lot for an inheritance unto you, and to the strangers that sojourn among you, which shall beget children among you: and they shall be unto you as born in the country among the children of Israel; they shall have inheritance with you among the tribes of Israel.

**Ez 47.23** And it shall come to pass, that in what tribe the stranger sojourneth, there shall ye give him his inheritance, saith the Lord GOD.

# Ezekiel 48

**Ez 48.1** Now these are the names of the tribes. From the north end to the coast of the way of Hethlon, as one goeth to Hamath, Hazarenan, the border of Damascus northward, to the coast of Hamath; for these are his sides east and west; a portion for Dan.

**Ez 48.2** And by the border of Dan, from the east side unto the west side, a portion for Asher.

**Ez 48.3** And by the border of Asher, from the east side even unto the west side, a portion for Naphtali.

**Ez 48.4** And by the border of Naphtali, from the east side unto the west side, a portion for Manasseh.

**Ez 48.5** And by the border of Manasseh, from the east side unto the west side, a portion for Ephraim.

**Ez 48.6** And by the border of Ephraim, from the east side even unto the west side, a portion for Reuben.

**Ez 48.7** And by the border of Reuben, from the east side unto the west side, a portion for Judah.

**Ez 48.8** And by the border of Judah, from the east side unto the west side, shall be the offering which ye shall offer of five and twenty thousand reeds in breadth, and in length as one of the other parts, from the east side unto the west side: and the sanctuary shall be in the midst of it.

**Ez 48.9** The oblation that ye shall offer unto the LORD shall be of five and twenty thousand in length, and of ten thousand in breadth.

**Ez 48.10** And for them, even for the priests, shall be this holy oblation; toward the north five and twenty thousand in length, and toward the west ten thousand in breadth, and toward the east ten thousand in breadth, and toward the south five and twenty thousand in length: and the sanctuary of the LORD shall be in the midst thereof.

**Ez 48.11** It shall be for the priests that are sanctified of the sons of Zadok; which have kept my charge, which went not astray when the children of Israel went astray, as the Levites went astray.

**Ez 48.12** And this oblation of the land that is offered shall be unto them a thing most holy by the border of the Levites.

**Ez 48.13** And over against the border of the priests the Levites shall have five and twenty thousand in length, and ten thousand in breadth: all the length shall be five and twenty thousand, and the breadth ten thousand.

**Ez 48.14** And they shall not sell of it, neither exchange, nor alienate the firstfruits of the land: for it is holy unto the LORD.

**Ez 48.15** And the five thousand, that are left in the breadth over against the five and twenty thousand, shall be a profane place for the city, for dwelling, and for suburbs: and the city shall be in the midst thereof.

**Ez 48.16** And these shall be the measures thereof; the north side four thousand and five hundred, and the south side four thousand and five hundred, and on the east side four thousand and five hundred, and the west side four thousand and five hundred.

**Ez 48.17** And the suburbs of the city shall be toward the north two hundred and fifty, and toward the south two hundred and fifty, and toward the east two hundred and fifty, and toward the west two hundred and fifty.

**Ez 48.18** And the residue in length over against the oblation of the holy portion shall be ten thousand eastward, and ten thousand westward: and it shall be over against the oblation of the holy portion; and the increase thereof shall be for food unto them that serve the city.

**Ez 48.19** And they that serve the city shall serve it out of all the tribes of Israel.

**Ez 48.20** All the oblation shall be five and twenty thousand by five and twenty thousand: ye shall offer the holy oblation foursquare, with the possession of the city.

**Ez 48.21** And the residue shall be for the prince, on the one side and on the other of the holy oblation, and of the possession of the city, over against the five and twenty thousand of the oblation toward the east border, and westward over against the five and twenty thousand toward the west border, over against the portions for the prince: and it shall be the holy oblation; and the sanctuary of the house shall be in the midst thereof.

**Ez 48.22** Moreover from the possession of the Levites, and from the possession of the city, being in the midst of that which is the prince's, between the border of Judah and the border of Benjamin, shall be for the prince.

**Ez 48.23** As for the rest of the tribes, from the east side unto the west side, Benjamin shall have a portion.

**Ez 48.24** And by the border of Benjamin, from the east side unto the west side, Simeon shall have a portion.

**Ez 48.25** And by the border of Simeon, from the east side unto the west side, Issachar a portion.

**Ez 48.26** And by the border of Issachar, from the east side unto the west side, Zebulun a portion.

**Ez 48.27** And by the border of Zebulun, from the east side unto the west side, Gad a portion.

**Ez 48.28** And by the border of Gad, at the south side southward, the border shall be even from Tamar unto the waters of strife in Kadesh, and to the river toward the great sea.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Great, Mediterranean Sea, Sea |

**Ez 48.29** This is the land which ye shall divide by lot unto

the tribes of Israel for inheritance, and these are their portions, saith the Lord GOD.

**Ez 48.30** And these are the goings out of the city on the north side, four thousand and five hundred measures.

**Ez 48.31** And the gates of the city shall be after the names of the tribes of Israel: three gates northward; one gate of Reuben, one gate of Judah, one gate of Levi.

**Ez 48.32** And at the east side four thousand and five hundred: and three gates; and one gate of Joseph, one gate of Benjamin, one gate of Dan.

**Ez 48.33** And at the south side four thousand and five hundred measures: and three gates; one gate of Simeon, one gate of Issachar, one gate of Zebulun.

**Ez 48.34** At the west side four thousand and five hundred, with their three gates; one gate of Gad, one gate of Asher, one gate of Naphtali.

**Ez 48.35** It was round about eighteen thousand measures: and the name of the city from that day shall be, The LORD is there.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jehovah-Shammah, Names, Titles and Names |

# 27. Daniel

**Chapters:** 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

---

## Daniel 1

**Dn 1.1** In the third year of the reign of Jehoiakim king of Judah came Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon unto Jerusalem, and besieged it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nebuchadnezzar, Social Duties, Temperance, Temperance-Intemperance |

**Dn 1.2** And the Lord gave Jehoiakim king of Judah into his hand, with part of the vessels of the house of God: which he carried into the land of Shinar to the house of his god; and he brought the vessels into the treasure house of his god.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Holy Vessels, Idol, Idolatrous, Idolatry, Sacred Vessels, Shinar, Temples, Idolatrous, Vessels, Holy, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Dn 1.3** And the king spake unto Ashpenaz the master of his eunuchs, that he should bring certain of the children of Israel, and of the king's seed, and of the princes;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible Stories for Children, Children, Home, Pleasant Sunday Afternoons, Religion, Stories for Children |

**Dn 1.4** Children in whom was no blemish, but well favoured, and skilful in all wisdom, and cunning in knowledge, and understanding science, and such as had ability in them to stand in the king's palace, and whom they might teach the learning and the tongue of the Chaldeans.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Knowledge, Knowledge-Ignorance, Leaders, Prophets, Religious, Schools of the Prophets |

**Dn 1.5** And the king appointed them a daily provision of the king's meat, and of the wine which he drank: so nourishing them three years, that at the end thereof they might stand before the king.

**Dn 1.6** Now among these were of the children of Judah, Daniel, Hananiah, Mishael, and Azariah:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Daniel, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness |

**Dn 1.7** Unto whom the prince of the eunuchs gave names: for he gave unto Daniel the name of Belteshazzar; and to Hananiah, of Shadrach; and to Mishael, of Meshach; and to Azariah, of Abednego.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abed-Nego, Meshach, Shadrach |

**Dn 1.8** But Daniel purposed in his heart that he would not defile himself with the portion of the king's meat, nor with the wine which he drank: therefore he requested of the prince of the eunuchs that he might not defile himself.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Abstinence, Daniel, Self-Control, Social Duties, Temperance, Temperance-Intemperance, Temptation, Total Abstinence |

**Dn 1.9** Now God had brought Daniel into favour and tender love with the prince of the eunuchs.

**Dn 1.10** And the prince of the eunuchs said unto Daniel, I fear my lord the king, who hath appointed your meat and your drink: for why should he see your faces worse liking than the children which are of your sort? then shall ye make me endanger my head to the king.

**Dn 1.11** Then said Daniel to Melzar, whom the prince of the eunuchs had set over Daniel, Hananiah, Mishael, and Azariah,

**Dn 1.12** Prove thy servants, I beseech thee, ten days; and let them give us pulse to eat, and water to drink.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Water |

**Dn 1.13** Then let our countenances be looked upon before thee, and the countenance of the children that eat of the portion of the king's meat: and as thou seest, deal with thy servants.

**Dn 1.14** So he consented to them in this matter, and proved them ten days.

**Dn 1.15** And at the end of ten days their countenances appeared fairer and fatter in flesh than all the children which did eat the portion of the king's meat.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beauty, Beauty-Disfigurement, Women |

**Dn 1.16** Thus Melzar took away the portion of their meat, and the wine that they should drink; and gave them pulse.

**Dn 1.17** As for these four children, God gave them knowledge and skill in all learning and wisdom: and Daniel had understanding in all visions and dreams.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dreams, Interpretation of Dreams, Knowledge, Knowledge-Ignorance, Learning |

**Dn 1.18** Now at the end of the days that the king had said he should bring them in, then the prince of the eunuchs brought them in before Nebuchadnezzar.

**Dn 1.19** And the king communed with them; and among them all was found none like Daniel, Hananiah, Mishael, and Azariah: therefore stood they before the king.

**Dn 1.20** And in all matters of wisdom and understanding, that the king enquired of them, he found them ten times better than all the magicians and astrologers that were in all his realm.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Wisdom, Wisdom-Folly |

**Dn 1.21** And Daniel continued even unto the first year of king

Cyrus.

# Daniel 2

**Dn 2.1** And in the second year of the reign of Nebuchadnezzar Nebuchadnezzar dreamed dreams, wherewith his spirit was troubled, and his sleep brake from him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dreams, Insomnia, Nebuchadnezzar, Sleep-Wakefulness, Sleeplessness |

**Dn 2.2** Then the king commanded to call the magicians, and the astrologers, and the sorcerers, and the Chaldeans, for to shew the king his dreams. So they came and stood before the king.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Chaldeans, Magic, Magicians |

**Dn 2.3** And the king said unto them, I have dreamed a dream, and my spirit was troubled to know the dream.

**Dn 2.4** Then spake the Chaldeans to the king in Syriack, O king, live for ever: tell thy servants the dream, and we will shew the interpretation.

**Dn 2.5** The king answered and said to the Chaldeans, The thing is gone from me: if ye will not make known unto me the dream, with the interpretation thereof, ye shall be cut in pieces, and your houses shall be made a dunghill.

**Dn 2.6** But if ye shew the dream, and the interpretation thereof, ye shall receive of me gifts and rewards and great honour: therefore shew me the dream, and the interpretation thereof.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earthly, Honour, Honour-Dishonour |

**Dn 2.7** They answered again and said, Let the king tell his servants the dream, and we will shew the interpretation of it.

**Dn 2.8** The king answered and said, I know of certainty that ye would gain the time, because ye see the thing is gone from me.

**Dn 2.9** But if ye will not make known unto me the dream, there is but one decree for you: for ye have prepared lying and corrupt words to speak before me, till the time be changed: therefore tell me the dream, and I shall know that ye can shew me the interpretation thereof.

**Dn 2.10** The Chaldeans answered before the king, and said, There is not a man upon the earth that can shew the king's matter: therefore there is no king, lord, nor ruler, that asked such things at any magician, or astrologer, or Chaldean.

**Dn 2.11** And it is a rare thing that the king requireth, and there is none other that can shew it before the king, except the gods, whose dwelling is not with flesh.

**Dn 2.12** For this cause the king was angry and very furious, and commanded to destroy all the wise men of Babylon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| King's, Nation, the, Wrath |

**Dn 2.13** And the decree went forth that the wise men should be slain; and they sought Daniel and his fellows to be slain.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Decrees of Kings, King's Decrees, Nation, the, Wisdom-Folly, Wise |

**Dn 2.14** Then Daniel answered with counsel and wisdom to Arioch the captain of the king's guard, which was gone forth to slay the wise men of Babylon:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Daniel, Executioners |

**Dn 2.15** He answered and said to Arioch the king's captain, Why is the decree so hasty from the king? Then Arioch made the thing known to Daniel.

**Dn 2.16** Then Daniel went in, and desired of the king that he would give him time, and that he would shew the king the interpretation.

**Dn 2.17** Then Daniel went to his house, and made the thing known to Hananiah, Mishael, and Azariah, his companions:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abed-Nego, Daniel |

**Dn 2.18** That they would desire mercies of the God of heaven concerning this secret; that Daniel and his fellows should not perish with the rest of the wise men of Babylon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Daniel |

**Dn 2.19** Then was the secret revealed unto Daniel in a night vision. Then Daniel blessed the God of heaven.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prayer |

**Dn 2.20** Daniel answered and said, Blessed be the name of God for ever and ever: for wisdom and might are his:

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Government, Name, Reverence, Sovereignty of God, Wisdom, Wisdom-Folly |

**Dn 2.21** And he changeth the times and the seasons: he removeth kings, and setteth up kings: he giveth wisdom unto the wise, and knowledge to them that know understanding:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exaltation-Abasement, Exalts, God, God, Promises, Divine, Promotion, Rulers, Seasons, the, Wisdom, Wisdom-Folly |

**Dn 2.22** He revealeth the deep and secret things: he knoweth what is in the darkness, and the light dwelleth with him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deeper Life, the, God's, Knowledge, Knowledge, Divine, Knowledge-Ignorance, Life, Mysteries-Revelations, Revelations, Devine, Secret Things |

**Dn 2.23** I thank thee, and praise thee, O thou God of my fathers, who hast given me wisdom and might, and hast made known unto me now what we desired of thee: for thou hast now made known unto us the king's matter.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gratitude-Ingratitude, Thankfulness |

**Dn 2.24** Therefore Daniel went in unto Arioch, whom the king had ordained to destroy the wise men of Babylon: he went and said thus unto him; Destroy not the wise men of Babylon: bring me in before the king, and I will shew unto the king the interpretation.

**Dn 2.25** Then Arioch brought in Daniel before the king in haste, and said thus unto him, I have found a man of the captives of Judah, that will make known unto the king the interpretation.

**Dn 2.26** The king answered and said to Daniel, whose name was Belteshazzar, Art thou able to make known unto me the dream which I have seen, and the interpretation thereof?

**Dn 2.27** Daniel answered in the presence of the king, and said, The secret which the king hath demanded cannot the wise men, the astrologers, the magicians, the soothsayers, shew unto the king;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Magic, Soothsayers |

**Dn 2.28** But there is a God in heaven that revealeth secrets,

and maketh known to the king Nebuchadnezzar what shall be in the latter days. Thy dream, and the visions of thy head upon thy bed, are these;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Days, Dreams, Foreknowledge, God, Interpretation of Dreams, Last Days, Prescience |

**Dn 2.29** As for thee, O king, thy thoughts came into thy mind upon thy bed, what should come to pass hereafter: and he that revealeth secrets maketh known to thee what shall come to pass.

**Dn 2.30** But as for me, this secret is not revealed to me for any wisdom that I have more than any living, but for their sakes that shall make known the interpretation to the king, and that thou mightest know the thoughts of thy heart.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Humility, Humility-Pride |

**Dn 2.31** Thou, O king, sawest, and behold a great image. This great image, whose brightness was excellent, stood before thee; and the form thereof was terrible.

**Dn 2.32** This image's head was of fine gold, his breast and his arms of silver, his belly and his thighs of brass,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Silver |

**Dn 2.33** His legs of iron, his feet part of iron and part of clay.

**Dn 2.34** Thou sawest till that a stone was cut out without hands, which smote the image upon his feet that were of iron and clay, and brake them to pieces.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Messianic Prophecies, Prophesies, General |

**Dn 2.35** Then was the iron, the clay, the brass, the silver, and the gold, broken to pieces together, and became like the chaff of the summer threshingfloors; and the wind carried them away, that no place was found for them: and the stone that smote the image became a great mountain, and filled the whole earth.

**Dn 2.36** This is the dream; and we will tell the interpretation thereof before the king.

**Dn 2.37** Thou, O king, art a king of kings: for the God of heaven hath given thee a kingdom, power, and strength, and glory.

**Dn 2.38** And wheresoever the children of men dwell, the beasts of the field and the fowls of the heaven hath he given into thine hand, and hath made thee ruler over them all. Thou art this head of gold.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Birds |

**Dn 2.39** And after thee shall arise another kingdom inferior to thee, and another third kingdom of brass, which shall bear rule over all the earth.

**Dn 2.40** And the fourth kingdom shall be strong as iron: forasmuch as iron breaketh in pieces and subdueth all things: and as iron that breaketh all these, shall it break in pieces and bruise.

**Dn 2.41** And whereas thou sawest the feet and toes, part of potters' clay, and part of iron, the kingdom shall be divided; but there shall be in it of the strength of the iron, forasmuch as thou sawest the iron mixed with miry clay.

**Dn 2.42** And as the toes of the feet were part of iron, and part of clay, so the kingdom shall be partly strong, and partly broken.

**Dn 2.43** And whereas thou sawest iron mixed with miry clay, they shall mingle themselves with the seed of men: but they shall not cleave one to another, even as iron is not mixed with clay.

**Dn 2.44** And in the days of these kings shall the God of heaven set up a kingdom, which shall never be destroyed: and the kingdom shall not be left to other people, but it shall break in pieces and consume all these kingdoms, and it shall stand for ever.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eternal, God's, Kingdom, Kingdom, Spiritual, Messianic Prophecies, Missions, World-Wide, Mutability-Immutability, Prophesies, General, Spiritual |

**Dn 2.45** Forasmuch as thou sawest that the stone was cut out

of the mountain without hands, and that it brake in pieces the iron, the brass, the clay, the silver, and the gold; the great God hath made known to the king what shall come to pass hereafter: and the dream is certain, and the interpretation thereof sure.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Missions, World-Wide |

**Dn 2.46** Then the king Nebuchadnezzar fell upon his face, and worshipped Daniel, and commanded that they should offer an oblation and sweet odours unto him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Odours, Sweet, Perfume, Sweet Odours |

**Dn 2.47** The king answered unto Daniel, and said, Of a truth it is, that your God is a God of gods, and a Lord of kings, and a revealer of secrets, seeing thou couldest reveal this secret.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| King, Kingship, Divine, Sovereignty of God |

**Dn 2.48** Then the king made Daniel a great man, and gave him many great gifts, and made him ruler over the whole province of Babylon, and chief of the governors over all the wise men of Babylon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exaltation, Exaltation-Abasement, Promotion, Wisdom-Folly, Wise |

**Dn 2.49** Then Daniel requested of the king, and he set

Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego, over the affairs of the province of Babylon: but Daniel sat in the gate of the king.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abed-Nego, Meshach, Shadrach |

# Daniel 3

**Dn 3.1** Nebuchadnezzar the king made an image of gold, whose height was threescore cubits, and the breadth thereof six cubits: he set it up in the plain of Dura, in the province of Babylon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible Stories for Children, Children, False, Home, Idol, Idolatry, Nebuchadnezzar, Pleasant Sunday Afternoons, Religion, Stories for Children, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Dn 3.2** Then Nebuchadnezzar the king sent to gather together the princes, the governors, and the captains, the judges, the treasurers, the counsellors, the sheriffs, and all the rulers of the provinces, to come to the dedication of the image which Nebuchadnezzar the king had set up.

**Dn 3.3** Then the princes, the governors, and captains, the judges, the treasurers, the counsellors, the sheriffs, and all the rulers of the provinces, were gathered together unto the dedication of the image that Nebuchadnezzar the king had set up; and they stood before the image that Nebuchadnezzar had set up.

**Dn 3.4** Then an herald cried aloud, To you it is commanded, O people, nations, and languages,

**Dn 3.5** That at what time ye hear the sound of the cornet, flute, harp, sackbut, psaltery, dulcimer, and all kinds of musick, ye fall down and worship the golden image that Nebuchadnezzar the king hath set up:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Instruments, Chosen, Music, Musical Instruments, Orchestra, Psalteries, Sackbut, Worship |

**Dn 3.6** And whoso falleth not down and worshippeth shall the same hour be cast into the midst of a burning fiery furnace.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Burning, a Punishment, Nation, the, Punishments |

**Dn 3.7** Therefore at that time, when all the people heard the sound of the cornet, flute, harp, sackbut, psaltery, and all kinds of musick, all the people, the nations, and the languages, fell down and worshipped the golden image that Nebuchadnezzar the king had set up.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Idolatry, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Dn 3.8** Wherefore at that time certain Chaldeans came near, and accused the Jews.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Chaldeans, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Jews, Persecution |

**Dn 3.9** They spake and said to the king Nebuchadnezzar, O king, live for ever.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Magistrates, Nation, the, Rulers |

**Dn 3.10** Thou, O king, hast made a decree, that every man that shall hear the sound of the cornet, flute, harp, sackbut, psaltery, and dulcimer, and all kinds of musick, shall fall down and worship the golden image:

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Decrees of Kings, King's Decrees, Nation, the |

**Dn 3.11** And whoso falleth not down and worshippeth, that he should be cast into the midst of a burning fiery furnace.

**Dn 3.12** There are certain Jews whom thou hast set over the affairs of the province of Babylon, Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego; these men, O king, have not regarded thee: they serve not thy gods, nor worship the golden image which thou hast set up.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Abed-Nego, Meshach, Shadrach |

**Dn 3.13** Then Nebuchadnezzar in his rage and fury commanded to bring Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego. Then they brought these men before the king.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| King's, Nation, the, Wrath |

**Dn 3.14** Nebuchadnezzar spake and said unto them, Isaiah it true, O Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego, do not ye serve my gods, nor worship the golden image which I have set up?

**Dn 3.15** Now if ye be ready that at what time ye hear the sound of the cornet, flute, harp, sackbut, psaltery, and dulcimer, and all kinds of musick, ye fall down and worship the image which I have made; well: but if ye worship not, ye shall be cast the same hour into the midst of a burning fiery furnace; and who is that God that shall deliver you out of my hands?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Boasters, Humility-Pride, Impiety, Righteousness-Unrighteousness |

**Dn 3.16** Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego, answered and said to the king, O Nebuchadnezzar, we are not careful to answer thee in this matter.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courage, Courage-Fear |

**Dn 3.17** If it be so, our God whom we serve is able to deliver us from the burning fiery furnace, and he will deliver us out of thine hand, O king.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ability, Courage, Courage-Fear, Divine, Faith, Faith-Unbelief, God, Power, Weakness-Power |

**Dn 3.18** But if not, be it known unto thee, O king, that we will not serve thy gods, nor worship the golden image which thou hast set up.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Seven, Stability, Steadfastness, Steadfastness-Instability |

**Dn 3.19** Then was Nebuchadnezzar full of fury, and the form of his visage was changed against Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego: therefore he spake, and commanded that they should heat the furnace one seven times more than it was wont to be heated.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Rage, Seven, Wrath-Anger |

**Dn 3.20** And he commanded the most mighty men that were in his army to bind Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego, and to cast them into the burning fiery furnace.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Apostles, Church, Cruelty, Kindness-Cruelty, Ministers, Persecution, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**Dn 3.21** Then these men were bound in their coats, their hosen, and their hats, and their other garments, and were cast into the midst of the burning fiery furnace.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Clothing, Coats, Dress |

**Dn 3.22** Therefore because the king's commandment was urgent, and the furnace exceeding hot, the flames of the fire slew those men that took up Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego.

**Dn 3.23** And these three men, Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego, fell down bound into the midst of the burning fiery furnace.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abed-Nego, Meshach, Shadrach |

**Dn 3.24** Then Nebuchadnezzar the king was astonied, and rose up in haste, and spake, and said unto his counsellors, Did not we cast three men bound into the midst of the fire? They answered and said unto the king, True, O king.

**Dn 3.25** He answered and said, Lo, I see four men loose, walking in the midst of the fire, and they have no hurt; and the form of the fourth is like the Son of God.

**Dn 3.26** Then Nebuchadnezzar came near to the mouth of the burning fiery furnace, and spake, and said, Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego, ye servants of the most high God, come forth, and come hither. Then Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego, came forth of the midst of the fire.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Servants |

**Dn 3.27** And the princes, governors, and captains, and the king's counsellors, being gathered together, saw these men, upon whose bodies the fire had no power, nor was an hair of their head singed, neither were their coats changed, nor the smell of fire had passed on them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deliverance |

**Dn 3.28** Then Nebuchadnezzar spake, and said, Blessed be the God of Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego, who hath sent his angel, and delivered his servants that trusted in him, and have

changed the king's word, and yielded their bodies, that they might not serve nor worship any god, except their own God.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Angels, Ministering Angels |

**Dn 3.29** Therefore I make a decree, That every people, nation, and language, which speak any thing amiss against the God of Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego, shall be cut in pieces, and their houses shall be made a dunghill: because there is no other God that can deliver after this sort.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Decrees of Kings, King's Decrees, Nation, the |

**Dn 3.30** Then the king promoted Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego, in the province of Babylon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abed-Nego, Exaltation, Exaltation-Abasement, Meshach, Promotion, Shadrach |

# Daniel 4

**Dn 4.1** Nebuchadnezzar the king, unto all people, nations, and languages, that dwell in all the earth; Peace be multiplied unto you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nebuchadnezzar, Peace Invoked |

**Dn 4.2** I thought it good to shew the signs and wonders that the high God hath wrought toward me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Power, Testimony, Religious |

**Dn 4.3** How great are his signs! and how mighty are his wonders! his kingdom is an everlasting kingdom, and his dominion is from generation to generation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eternal, Kingdom, Mutability-Immutability, Wonders |

**Dn 4.4** I Nebuchadnezzar was at rest in mine house, and flourishing in my palace:

**Dn 4.5** I saw a dream which made me afraid, and the thoughts upon my bed and the visions of my head troubled me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dreams |

**Dn 4.6** Therefore made I a decree to bring in all the wise

men of Babylon before me, that they might make known unto me the interpretation of the dream.

**Dn 4.7** Then came in the magicians, the astrologers, the Chaldeans, and the soothsayers: and I told the dream before them; but they did not make known unto me the interpretation thereof.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Chaldeans, Magic, Magicians |

**Dn 4.8** But at the last Daniel came in before me, whose name was Belteshazzar, according to the name of my God, and in whom is the spirit of the holy gods: and before him I told the dream, saying,

**Dn 4.9** O Belteshazzar, master of the magicians, because I know that the spirit of the holy gods is in thee, and no secret troubleth thee, tell me the visions of my dream that I have seen, and the interpretation thereof.

**Dn 4.10** Thus were the visions of mine head in my bed; I saw, and behold a tree in the midst of the earth, and the height thereof was great.

**Dn 4.11** The tree grew, and was strong, and the height thereof reached unto heaven, and the sight thereof to the end of all the earth:

**Dn 4.12** The leaves thereof were fair, and the fruit thereof much, and in it was meat for all: the beasts of the field had shadow under it, and the fowls of the heaven dwelt in the boughs thereof, and all flesh was fed of it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Degrees of Fruitfulness, Fruitfulness |

**Dn 4.13** I saw in the visions of my head upon my bed, and, behold, a watcher and an holy one came down from heaven;

**Dn 4.14** He cried aloud, and said thus, Hew down the tree, and cut off his branches, shake off his leaves, and scatter his fruit: let the beasts get away from under it, and the fowls from his branches:

**Dn 4.15** Nevertheless leave the stump of his roots in the earth, even with a band of iron and brass, in the tender grass of the field; and let it be wet with the dew of heaven, and let his portion be with the beasts in the grass of the earth:

**Dn 4.16** Let his heart be changed from man's, and let a beast's heart be given unto him; and let seven times pass over him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Grossness, Mind, Carnal-Spiritual |

**Dn 4.17** This matter is by the decree of the watchers, and the demand by the word of the holy ones: to the intent that the living may know that the most High ruleth in the kingdom of men, and giveth it to whomsoever he will, and setteth up over it the basest of men.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Most High |

**Dn 4.18** This dream I king Nebuchadnezzar have seen. Now thou, O Belteshazzar, declare the interpretation thereof, forasmuch as all the wise men of my kingdom are not able to make known unto me the interpretation: but thou art able; for the spirit of the holy gods is in thee.

**Dn 4.19** Then Daniel, whose name was Belteshazzar, was astonied for one hour, and his thoughts troubled him. The king spake, and said, Belteshazzar, let not the dream, or the interpretation thereof, trouble thee. Belteshazzar answered and said, My lord, the dream be to them that hate thee, and the interpretation thereof to thine enemies.

**Dn 4.20** The tree that thou sawest, which grew, and was strong, whose height reached unto the heaven, and the sight thereof to all the earth;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dreams, Interpretation of Dreams |

**Dn 4.21** Whose leaves were fair, and the fruit thereof much, and in it was meat for all; under which the beasts of the field dwelt, and upon whose branches the fowls of the heaven had their habitation:

**Dn 4.22** It is thou, O king, that art grown and become strong: for thy greatness is grown, and reacheth unto heaven, and thy dominion to the end of the earth.

**Dn 4.23** And whereas the king saw a watcher and an holy one coming down from heaven, and saying, Hew the tree down, and destroy it; yet leave the stump of the roots thereof in the earth, even with a band of iron and brass, in the tender grass of the field; and let it be wet with the dew of heaven, and let his portion be with the beasts of the field, till seven times pass over him;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Periods and Numbers, Seven |

**Dn 4.24** This is the interpretation, O king, and this is the decree of the most High, which is come upon my lord the king:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dreams, Interpretation of Dreams |

**Dn 4.25** That they shall drive thee from men, and thy dwelling shall be with the beasts of the field, and they shall make thee to eat grass as oxen, and they shall wet thee with the dew of heaven, and seven times shall pass over thee, till thou know that the most High ruleth in the kingdom of men, and giveth it to whomsoever he will.

**Dn 4.26** And whereas they commanded to leave the stump of the tree roots; thy kingdom shall be sure unto thee, after that thou shalt have known that the heavens do rule.

**Dn 4.27** Wherefore, O king, let my counsel be acceptable unto thee, and break off thy sins by righteousness, and thine iniquities by shewing mercy to the poor; if it may be a lengthening of thy tranquillity.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Counsel, Merciful, Promises to, Penitence- |

Impenitence, Promises, Divine, Repentance, Righteousness, Righteousness-Unrighteousness, Sorrow, Wise

**Dn 4.28** All this came upon the king Nebuchadnezzar.

**Thompson chain topics**

Nebuchadnezzar

**Dn 4.29** At the end of twelve months he walked in the palace of the kingdom of Babylon.

**Thompson chain topics**

Babylon

**Dn 4.30** The king spake, and said, Is not this great Babylon, that I have built for the house of the kingdom by the might of my power, and for the honour of my majesty?

**Thompson chain topics**

Builders, Worldly, Humility-Pride, Pride, Prosperity, Prosperity-Adversity, Worldliness-Unworldliness, Worldly

**Dn 4.31** While the word was in the king's mouth, there fell a voice from heaven, saying, O king Nebuchadnezzar, to thee it is spoken; The kingdom is departed from thee.

**Dn 4.32** And they shall drive thee from men, and thy dwelling shall be with the beasts of the field: they shall make thee to eat grass as oxen, and seven times shall pass over thee, until thou know that the most High ruleth in the kingdom of men, and giveth it to whomsoever he will.

**Dn 4.33** The same hour was the thing fulfilled upon Nebuchadnezzar: and he was driven from men, and did eat grass as oxen, and his body was wet with the dew of heaven, till his hairs were grown like eagles' feathers, and his nails like birds' claws.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abasement, Diseases, Exaltation-Abasement, Health-Disease, Insanity, Reason, Sin |

**Dn 4.34** And at the end of the days I Nebuchadnezzar lifted up mine eyes unto heaven, and mine understanding returned unto me, and I blessed the most High, and I praised and honoured him that liveth for ever, whose dominion is an everlasting dominion, and his kingdom is from generation to generation:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blindness-Vision, Eternal, Heavenward, Looking, Insanity, Kingdom, Looking Heavenward, Mutability-Immutability, Sin |

**Dn 4.35** And all the inhabitants of the earth are reputed as nothing: and he doeth according to his will in the army of heaven, and among the inhabitants of the earth: and none can stay his hand, or say unto him, What doest thou?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Counsels, Divine, Divine, God, Government, Mutability-Immutability, Sovereignty of God |

**Dn 4.36** At the same time my reason returned unto me; and for the glory of my kingdom, mine honour and brightness

returned unto me; and my counsellors and my lords sought unto me; and I was established in my kingdom, and excellent majesty was added unto me.

**Dn 4.37** Now I Nebuchadnezzar praise and extol and honour the King of heaven, all whose works are truth, and his ways judgment: and those that walk in pride he is able to abase.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, King, Kingship, Divine, Nebuchadnezzar, Sovereignty of God, Ways |

# Daniel 5

**Dn 5.1** Belshazzar the king made a great feast to a thousand of his lords, and drank wine before the thousand.

**Thompson chain topics**

Belshazzar, Concealment-Exposure, Excess, Exposure, Feasts, Intemperance, Sin, Sinners, Social Functions, Social Life, Suppers, Temperance, Temperance-Intemperance

**Dn 5.2** Belshazzar, whiles he tasted the wine, commanded to bring the golden and silver vessels which his father Nebuchadnezzar had taken out of the temple which was in Jerusalem; that the king, and his princes, his wives, and his concubines, might drink therein.

**Thompson chain topics**

Concealment-Exposure, Exposure, Foes of the Home, Holy Vessels, Home, Polygamy, Reverence-Irreverence, Sacred Vessels, Sacrilege, Sin, Sinners, Vessels, Holy

**Dn 5.3** Then they brought the golden vessels that were taken out of the temple of the house of God which was at Jerusalem; and the king, and his princes, his wives, and his concubines, drank in them.

**Dn 5.4** They drank wine, and praised the gods of gold, and of silver, of brass, of iron, of wood, and of stone.

**Thompson chain topics**

False, Gods, False, Idolatry, Images, Worship, False, Worship, True and False

**Dn 5.5** In the same hour came forth fingers of a man's hand, and wrote over against the candlestick upon the plaister of the wall of the king's palace: and the king saw the part of the hand that wrote.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Finger of God, Writing |

**Dn 5.6** Then the king's countenance was changed, and his thoughts troubled him, so that the joints of his loins were loosed, and his knees smote one against another.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conscience, Courage-Fear, Fear, Guilty Conscience, Guilty Fear |

**Dn 5.7** The king cried aloud to bring in the astrologers, the Chaldeans, and the soothsayers. And the king spake, and said to the wise men of Babylon, Whosoever shall read this writing, and shew me the interpretation thereof, shall be clothed with scarlet, and have a chain of gold about his neck, and shall be the third ruler in the kingdom.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Chaldeans, Clothing, Dress, Magic, Purple, Rich Apparel, Soothsayers |

**Dn 5.8** Then came in all the king's wise men: but they could not read the writing, nor make known to the king the interpretation thereof.

**Dn 5.9** Then was king Belshazzar greatly troubled, and his countenance was changed in him, and his lords were astonied.

**Dn 5.10** Now the queen by reason of the words of the king and his lords came into the banquet house: and the queen spake and said, O king, live for ever: let not thy thoughts trouble thee, nor let thy countenance be changed:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Counsel, Home |

**Dn 5.11** There is a man in thy kingdom, in whom is the spirit of the holy gods; and in the days of thy father light and understanding and wisdom, like the wisdom of the gods, was found in him; whom the king Nebuchadnezzar thy father, the king, I say, thy father, made master of the magicians, astrologers, Chaldeans, and soothsayers;

**Dn 5.12** Forasmuch as an excellent spirit, and knowledge, and understanding, interpreting of dreams, and shewing of hard sentences, and dissolving of doubts, were found in the same Daniel, whom the king named Belteshazzar: now let Daniel be called, and he will shew the interpretation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Knowledge, Knowledge-Ignorance |

**Dn 5.13** Then was Daniel brought in before the king. And the king spake and said unto Daniel, Art thou that Daniel, which art of the children of the captivity of Judah, whom the king my father brought out of Jewry?

**Dn 5.14** I have even heard of thee, that the spirit of the gods is in thee, and that light and understanding and excellent wisdom is found in thee.

**Dn 5.15** And now the wise men, the astrologers, have been brought in before me, that they should read this writing, and make known unto me the interpretation thereof: but they could not shew the interpretation of the thing:

**Dn 5.16** And I have heard of thee, that thou canst make interpretations, and dissolve doubts: now if thou canst read the writing, and make known to me the interpretation thereof, thou shalt be clothed with scarlet, and have a chain of gold about thy neck, and shalt be the third ruler in the kingdom.

**Dn 5.17** Then Daniel answered and said before the king, Let thy gifts be to thyself, and give thy rewards to another; yet I will read the writing unto the king, and make known to him the interpretation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Daniel, Earthly, Incorruptibility of Leaders, Leaders, Reading, Reformers, Incorruptible, Religious, Reward, Reward-Punishment, Selfishness-Unselfishness, Unselfishness |

**Dn 5.18** O thou king, the most high God gave Nebuchadnezzar thy father a kingdom, and majesty, and glory, and honour:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Honour, Honour-Dishonour |

**Dn 5.19** And for the majesty that he gave him, all people, nations, and languages, trembled and feared before him: whom he would he slew; and whom he would he kept alive; and whom he would he set up; and whom he would he put down.

**Dn 5.20** But when his heart was lifted up, and his mind hardened in pride, he was deposed from his kingly throne, and they took his glory from him:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hardness (of Heart), Penitence-Impenitence, Prosperity, Prosperity-Adversity |

**Dn 5.21** And he was driven from the sons of men; and his heart was made like the beasts, and his dwelling was with the wild asses: they fed him with grass like oxen, and his body was wet with the dew of heaven; till he knew that the most high God ruled in the kingdom of men, and that he appointeth over it whomsoever he will.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| King, Kingship, Divine, Sovereignty of God |

**Dn 5.22** And thou his son, O Belshazzar, hast not humbled thine heart, though thou knewest all this;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courageous Reformers, Daniel, Leaders, Palliation-Denunciation, Rebuke, Reformers, Courageous, Religious, Sin |

**Dn 5.23** But hast lifted up thyself against the Lord of heaven;

and they have brought the vessels of his house before thee, and thou, and thy lords, thy wives, and thy concubines, have drunk wine in them; and thou hast praised the gods of silver, and gold, of brass, iron, wood, and stone, which see not, nor hear, nor know: and the God in whose hand thy breath is, and whose are all thy ways, hast thou not glorified:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Breath, Daniel, False, Humility-Pride, Idolatry, Idols, Magistrates, Nation, the, Pride, Rebuke, Rulers, Vanity of Idols, Wicked, the, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Dn 5.24** Then was the part of the hand sent from him; and this writing was written.

**Dn 5.25** And this is the writing that was written, MENE, MENE, TEKEL, UPHARSIN.

**Dn 5.26** This is the interpretation of the thing: MENE; God hath numbered thy kingdom, and finished it.

**Dn 5.27** TEKEL; Thou art weighed in the balances, and art found wanting.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Balances, Divine, Concealment-Exposure, Divine, Exposure, Sin, Sinners |

**Dn 5.28** PERES; Thy kingdom is divided, and given to the Medes and Persians.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abasement, Exaltation-Abasement |

**Dn 5.29** Then commanded Belshazzar, and they clothed Daniel with scarlet, and put a chain of gold about his neck, and made a proclamation concerning him, that he should be the third ruler in the kingdom.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adorning, Chains, Clothing, Dress, Exaltation, Exaltation-Abasement, Ornaments, Promotion, Scarlet |

**Dn 5.30** In that night was Belshazzar the king of the Chaldeans slain.

**Dn 5.31** And Darius the Median took the kingdom, being about threescore and two years old.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Darius |

# Daniel 6

**Dn 6.1** It pleased Darius to set over the kingdom an hundred and twenty princes, which should be over the whole kingdom;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible Stories for Children, Children, Darius, Home, Pleasant Sunday Afternoons, Religion, Stories for Children |

**Dn 6.2** And over these three presidents; of whom Daniel was first: that the princes might give accounts unto them, and the king should have no damage.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exaltation, Exaltation-Abasement, Promotion |

**Dn 6.3** Then this Daniel was preferred above the presidents and princes, because an excellent spirit was in him; and the king thought to set him over the whole realm.

**Dn 6.4** Then the presidents and princes sought to find occasion against Daniel concerning the kingdom; but they could find none occasion nor fault; forasmuch as he was faithful, neither was there any error or fault found in him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business, Business Life, Conspiracy, Daniel, Envy, Faithfulness, Faultless, Faultlessness, Fidelity, Plotting, Social Duties, Virtues |

**Dn 6.5** Then said these men, We shall not find any occasion against this Daniel, except we find it against him concerning the law of his God.

**Dn 6.6** Then these presidents and princes assembled together to the king, and said thus unto him, King Darius, live for ever.

**Dn 6.7** All the presidents of the kingdom, the governors, and the princes, the counsellors, and the captains, have consulted together to establish a royal statute, and to make a firm decree, that whosoever shall ask a petition of any God or man for thirty days, save of thee, O king, he shall be cast into the den of lions.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dens |

**Dn 6.8** Now, O king, establish the decree, and sign the writing, that it be not changed, according to the law of the Medes and Persians, which altereth not.

**Dn 6.9** Wherefore king Darius signed the writing and the decree.

**Dn 6.10** Now when Daniel knew that the writing was signed, he went into his house; and his windows being open in his chamber toward Jerusalem, he kneeled upon his knees three times a day, and prayed, and gave thanks before his God, as he did aforetime.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courage, Courage-Fear, Daniel, Devotional Life, Kneeling, Piety, Prayer, Religion, Religion, True-False, Secret Prayer, Seven, True Religion |

**Dn 6.11** Then these men assembled, and found Daniel praying

and making supplication before his God.

**Dn 6.12** Then they came near, and spake before the king concerning the king's decree; Hast thou not signed a decree, that every man that shall ask a petition of any God or man within thirty days, save of thee, O king, shall be cast into the den of lions? The king answered and said, The thing is true, according to the law of the Medes and Persians, which altereth not.

**Dn 6.13** Then answered they and said before the king, That Daniel, which is of the children of the captivity of Judah, regardeth not thee, O king, nor the decree that thou hast signed, but maketh his petition three times a day.

**Dn 6.14** Then the king, when he heard these words, was sore displeased with himself, and set his heart on Daniel to deliver him: and he laboured till the going down of the sun to deliver him.

**Dn 6.15** Then these men assembled unto the king, and said unto the king, Know, O king, that the law of the Medes and Persians is, That no decree nor statute which the king establisheth may be changed.

**Dn 6.16** Then the king commanded, and they brought Daniel, and cast him into the den of lions. Now the king spake and said unto Daniel, Thy God whom thou servest continually, he will deliver thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Apostles, Beasts, Church, Exposure, Ministers, |

Nation, the, Persecution, Punishments, Suffering for Righteousness' S

**Dn 6.17** And a stone was brought, and laid upon the mouth of the den; and the king sealed it with his own signet, and with the signet of his lords; that the purpose might not be changed concerning Daniel.

**Thompson chain topics**

Seal, Signets

**Dn 6.18** Then the king went to his palace, and passed the night fasting: neither were instruments of musick brought before him: and his sleep went from him.

**Thompson chain topics**

Fasting, Insomnia, Instruments, Chosen, Music, Musical Instruments, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Sleep-Wakefulness, Sleeplessness

**Dn 6.19** Then the king arose very early in the morning, and went in haste unto the den of lions.

**Thompson chain topics**

Animals, Early Rising, Insomnia, Lions, Rising, Early, Sleep-Wakefulness, Sleeplessness

**Dn 6.20** And when he came to the den, he cried with a lamentable voice unto Daniel: and the king spake and said to Daniel, O Daniel, servant of the living God, is thy God, whom thou servest continually, able to deliver thee from the lions?

Go to Bible Illustration

**Thompson chain topics**

God's, Servants

**Dn 6.21** Then said Daniel unto the king, O king, live for ever.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Daniel |

**Dn 6.22** My God hath sent his angel, and hath shut the lions' mouths, that they have not hurt me: forasmuch as before him innocency was found in me; and also before thee, O king, have I done no hurt.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Angels, Battle of Life, Deliverance, Innocence, Innocence-Guilt, Israel, Ministering Angels, Protection, Divine |

**Dn 6.23** Then was the king exceedingly glad for him, and commanded that they should take Daniel up out of the den. So Daniel was taken up out of the den, and no manner of hurt was found upon him, because he believed in his God.

**Dn 6.24** And the king commanded, and they brought those men which had accused Daniel, and they cast them into the den of lions, them, their children, and their wives; and the lions had the mastery of them, and brake all their bones in pieces or ever they came at the bottom of the den.

**Dn 6.25** Then king Darius wrote unto all people, nations, and languages, that dwell in all the earth; Peace be multiplied unto you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Darius |

**Dn 6.26** I make a decree, That in every dominion of my kingdom men tremble and fear before the God of Daniel: for he is the living God, and stedfast for ever, and his kingdom that which shall not be destroyed, and his dominion shall be even unto the end.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Decrees of Kings, Eternal, King's Decrees, Kingdom, Living God, Mutability-Immutability, Nation, the |

**Dn 6.27** He delivereth and rescueth, and he worketh signs and wonders in heaven and in earth, who hath delivered Daniel from the power of the lions.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deliverer, Divine, Divine |

**Dn 6.28** So this Daniel prospered in the reign of Darius, and in the reign of Cyrus the Persian.

# Daniel 7

**Dn 7.1** In the first year of Belshazzar king of Babylon Daniel had a dream and visions of his head upon his bed: then he wrote the dream, and told the sum of the matters.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Belshazzar |

**Dn 7.2** Daniel spake and said, I saw in my vision by night, and, behold, the four winds of the heaven strove upon the great sea.

Go to Bible Illustration

**Dn 7.3** And four great beasts came up from the sea, diverse one from another.

**Dn 7.4** The first was like a lion, and had eagle's wings: I beheld till the wings thereof were plucked, and it was lifted up from the earth, and made stand upon the feet as a man, and a man's heart was given to it.

**Dn 7.5** And behold another beast, a second, like to a bear, and it raised up itself on one side, and it had three ribs in the mouth of it between the teeth of it: and they said thus unto it, Arise, devour much flesh.

**Dn 7.6** After this I beheld, and lo another, like a leopard, which had upon the back of it four wings of a fowl; the beast had also four heads; and dominion was given to it.

**Dn 7.7** After this I saw in the night visions, and behold a fourth beast, dreadful and terrible, and strong exceedingly; and it had great iron teeth: it devoured and brake in pieces, and stamped the residue with the feet of it: and it was diverse from all the beasts that were before it; and it had ten horns.

**Dn 7.8** I considered the horns, and, behold, there came up among them another little horn, before whom there were three of the first horns plucked up by the roots: and, behold, in this horn were eyes like the eyes of man, and a mouth speaking great things.

**Dn 7.9** I beheld till the thrones were cast down, and the Ancient of days did sit, whose garment was white as snow, and the hair of his head like the pure wool: his throne was like the fiery flame, and his wheels as burning fire.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Appearance, Christ, Christ, Daniel, Face, Snow, Throne |

**Dn 7.10** A fiery stream issued and came forth from before him: thousand thousands ministered unto him, and ten thousand times ten thousand stood before him: the judgment was set, and the books were opened.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Book, Future, the, Heavenly, Host, Many Saved, Saved, the |

**Dn 7.11** I beheld then because of the voice of the great words which the horn spake: I beheld even till the beast was slain,

and his body destroyed, and given to the burning flame.

**Dn 7.12** As concerning the rest of the beasts, they had their dominion taken away: yet their lives were prolonged for a season and time.

**Dn 7.13** I saw in the night visions, and, behold, one like the Son of man came with the clouds of heaven, and came to the Ancient of days, and they brought him near before him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eternal, Kingdom, Messianic Prophecies, Mutability-Immutability, Prophesies, General |

**Dn 7.14** And there was given him dominion, and glory, and a kingdom, that all people, nations, and languages, should serve him: his dominion is an everlasting dominion, which shall not pass away, and his kingdom that which shall not be destroyed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Conversion, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Dominion, Eternal, Gentiles, King, Kingdom, Kingship, Divine, Missions, World-Wide, Mutability-Immutability, Sovereignty of God |

**Dn 7.15** I Daniel was grieved in my spirit in the midst of my body, and the visions of my head troubled me.

**Dn 7.16** I came near unto one of them that stood by, and asked him the truth of all this. So he told me, and made me know the interpretation of the things.

**Dn 7.17** These great beasts, which are four, are four kings, which shall arise out of the earth.

**Dn 7.18** But the saints of the most High shall take the kingdom, and possess the kingdom for ever, even for ever and ever.

**Dn 7.19** Then I would know the truth of the fourth beast, which was diverse from all the others, exceeding dreadful, whose teeth were of iron, and his nails of brass; which devoured, brake in pieces, and stamped the residue with his feet;

**Dn 7.20** And of the ten horns that were in his head, and of the other which came up, and before whom three fell; even of that horn that had eyes, and a mouth that spake very great things, whose look was more stout than his fellows.

**Dn 7.21** I beheld, and the same horn made war with the saints, and prevailed against them;

**Dn 7.22** Until the Ancient of days came, and judgment was given to the saints of the most High; and the time came that the saints possessed the kingdom.

**Dn 7.23** Thus he said, The fourth beast shall be the fourth kingdom upon earth, which shall be diverse from all kingdoms, and shall devour the whole earth, and shall tread it down, and break it in pieces.

**Dn 7.24** And the ten horns out of this kingdom are ten kings that shall arise: and another shall rise after them; and he shall be diverse from the first, and he shall subdue three kings.

**Dn 7.25** And he shall speak great words against the most High, and shall wear out the saints of the most High, and think to change times and laws: and they shall be given into his hand until a time and times and the dividing of time.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blasphemy-Profanity, Profanity |

**Dn 7.26** But the judgment shall sit, and they shall take away his dominion, to consume and to destroy it unto the end.

**Dn 7.27** And the kingdom and dominion, and the greatness of the kingdom under the whole heaven, shall be given to the people of the saints of the most High, whose kingdom is an everlasting kingdom, and all dominions shall serve and obey him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eternal, Kingdom, Mutability-Immutability, Promises, Divine, Righteous, the, Righteous-Wicked, Saints |

**Dn 7.28** Hitherto is the end of the matter. As for me Daniel, my cogitations much troubled me, and my countenance changed in me: but I kept the matter in my heart.

# Daniel 8

**Dn 8.1** In the third year of the reign of king Belshazzar a vision appeared unto me, even unto me Daniel, after that which appeared unto me at the first.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mysteries-Revelations, Prophetic Visions, Revelation, Visions |

**Dn 8.2** And I saw in a vision; and it came to pass, when I saw, that I was at Shushan in the palace, which is in the province of Elam; and I saw in a vision, and I was by the river of Ulai.

**Dn 8.3** Then I lifted up mine eyes, and saw, and, behold, there stood before the river a ram which had two horns: and the two horns were high; but one was higher than the other, and the higher came up last.

**Dn 8.4** I saw the ram pushing westward, and northward, and southward; so that no beasts might stand before him, neither was there any that could deliver out of his hand; but he did according to his will, and became great.

**Dn 8.5** And as I was considering, behold, an he goat came from the west on the face of the whole earth, and touched not the ground: and the goat had a notable horn between his eyes.

**Dn 8.6** And he came to the ram that had two horns, which I had seen standing before the river, and ran unto him in the fury of his power.

**Dn 8.7** And I saw him come close unto the ram, and he was moved with choler against him, and smote the ram, and brake his two horns: and there was no power in the ram to stand before him, but he cast him down to the ground, and stamped upon him: and there was none that could deliver the ram out of his hand.

**Dn 8.8** Therefore the he goat waxed very great: and when he was strong, the great horn was broken; and for it came up four notable ones toward the four winds of heaven.

**Dn 8.9** And out of one of them came forth a little horn, which waxed exceeding great, toward the south, and toward the east, and toward the pleasant land.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beulah Land, Canaan, Land of |

**Dn 8.10** And it waxed great, even to the host of heaven; and it cast down some of the host and of the stars to the ground, and stamped upon them.

**Dn 8.11** Yea, he magnified himself even to the prince of the host, and by him the daily sacrifice was taken away, and the place of the sanctuary was cast down.

**Dn 8.12** And an host was given him against the daily sacrifice by reason of transgression, and it cast down the truth to the ground; and it practised, and prospered.

**Dn 8.13** Then I heard one saint speaking, and another saint said unto that certain saint which spake, How long shall be the vision concerning the daily sacrifice, and the transgression of desolation, to give both the sanctuary and the host to be trodden under foot?

**Dn 8.14** And he said unto me, Unto two thousand and three hundred days; then shall the sanctuary be cleansed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Reforms, Religious, Religious, Temple |

**Dn 8.15** And it came to pass, when I, even I Daniel, had seen the vision, and sought for the meaning, then, behold, there stood before me as the appearance of a man.

**Dn 8.16** And I heard a man's voice between the banks of Ulai, which called, and said, Gabriel, make this man to understand the vision.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gabriel, Rivers |

**Dn 8.17** So he came near where I stood: and when he came, I was afraid, and fell upon my face: but he said unto me, Understand, O son of man: for at the time of the end shall be the vision.

**Dn 8.18** Now as he was speaking with me, I was in a deep sleep on my face toward the ground: but he touched me, and set me upright.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sleep, Sleep-Wakefulness |

**Dn 8.19** And he said, Behold, I will make thee know what shall be in the last end of the indignation: for at the time appointed the end shall be.

**Dn 8.20** The ram which thou sawest having two horns are the kings of Media and Persia.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Persia |

**Dn 8.21** And the rough goat is the king of Grecia: and the great horn that is between his eyes is the first king.

**Dn 8.22** Now that being broken, whereas four stood up for it, four kingdoms shall stand up out of the nation, but not in his power.

**Dn 8.23** And in the latter time of their kingdom, when the transgressors are come to the full, a king of fierce countenance, and understanding dark sentences, shall stand up.

**Dn 8.24** And his power shall be mighty, but not by his own power: and he shall destroy wonderfully, and shall prosper, and practise, and shall destroy the mighty and the holy people.

**Dn 8.25** And through his policy also he shall cause craft to prosper in his hand; and he shall magnify himself in his heart, and by peace shall destroy many: he shall also stand up against the Prince of princes; but he shall be broken without hand.

**Dn 8.26** And the vision of the evening and the morning which was told is true: wherefore shut thou up the vision; for it shall be for many days.

**Dn 8.27** And I Daniel fainted, and was sick certain days; afterward I rose up, and did the king's business; and I was astonished at the vision, but none understood it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Disease, Health-Disease, Sickness |

# Daniel 9

**Dn 9.1** In the first year of Darius the son of Ahasuerus, of the seed of the Medes, which was made king over the realm of the Chaldeans;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Darius |

**Dn 9.2** In the first year of his reign I Daniel understood by books the number of the years, whereof the word of the LORD came to Jeremiah the prophet, that he would accomplish seventy years in the desolations of Jerusalem.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Daniel |

**Dn 9.3** And I set my face unto the Lord God, to seek by prayer and supplications, with fasting, and sackcloth, and ashes:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dead, the, Joy-Sorrow, Mourning, Sackcloth, Seekers, Seeking God |

**Dn 9.4** And I prayed unto the LORD my God, and made my confession, and said, O Lord, the great and dreadful God, keeping the covenant and mercy to them that love him, and to them that keep his commandments;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Covenant-Keepers, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, Fidelity, Prayer |

**Dn 9.5** We have sinned, and have committed iniquity, and have done wickedly, and have rebelled, even by departing from thy precepts and from thy judgments:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Confession of Sin, Nation, Sin |

**Dn 9.6** Neither have we hearkened unto thy servants the prophets, which spake in thy name to our kings, our princes, and our fathers, and to all the people of the land.

**Dn 9.7** O LORD, righteousness belongeth unto thee, but unto us confusion of faces, as at this day; to the men of Judah, and to the inhabitants of Jerusalem, and unto all Israel, that are near, and that are far off, through all the countries whither thou hast driven them, because of their trespass that they have trespassed against thee.

**Dn 9.8** O Lord, to us belongeth confusion of face, to our kings, to our princes, and to our fathers, because we have sinned against thee.

**Dn 9.9** To the Lord our God belong mercies and forgivenesses, though we have rebelled against him;

**Dn 9.10** Neither have we obeyed the voice of the LORD our God, to walk in his laws, which he set before us by his servants the prophets.

**Dn 9.11** Yea, all Israel have transgressed thy law, even by departing, that they might not obey thy voice; therefore the curse is poured upon us, and the oath that is written in the law of Moses the servant of God, because we have sinned against him.

**Dn 9.12** And he hath confirmed his words, which he spake against us, and against our judges that judged us, by bringing upon us a great evil: for under the whole heaven hath not been done as hath been done upon Jerusalem.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Fulfilment of Prophecy, God's Word, Prophecy, Word, Word of God, Word, God's |

**Dn 9.13** As it is written in the law of Moses, all this evil is come upon us: yet made we not our prayer before the LORD our God, that we might turn from our iniquities, and understand thy truth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Earnestness-Indifference, Impenitence, Penitence-Impenitence, Prayer, Prayerlessness |

**Dn 9.14** Therefore hath the LORD watched upon the evil, and brought it upon us: for the LORD our God is righteous in all his works which he doeth: for we obeyed not his voice.

**Dn 9.15** And now, O Lord our God, that hast brought thy people forth out of the land of Egypt with a mighty hand, and hast gotten thee renown, as at this day; we have sinned, we have done wickedly.

**Dn 9.16** O LORD, according to all thy righteousness, I beseech thee, let thine anger and thy fury be turned away from thy city Jerusalem, thy holy mountain: because for our sins, and for the iniquities of our fathers, Jerusalem and thy people are become a reproach to all that are about us.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jerusalem, Mercifulness-Unmercifulness, Mercy |

**Dn 9.17** Now therefore, O our God, hear the prayer of thy servant, and his supplications, and cause thy face to shine upon thy sanctuary that is desolate, for the Lord's sake.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Favour, Divine, Favour-Disfavour, God |

**Dn 9.18** O my God, incline thine ear, and hear; open thine eyes, and behold our desolations, and the city which is called by thy name: for we do not present our supplications before thee for our righteousnesses, but for thy great mercies.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Favours, Unmerited, Grace, Prayer, Unmerited Favours |

**Dn 9.19** O Lord, hear; O Lord, forgive; O Lord, hearken and do; defer not, for thine own sake, O my God: for thy city and thy people are called by thy name.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Pardon, Salvation-Condemnation, Sinners |

**Dn 9.20** And whiles I was speaking, and praying, and confessing my sin and the sin of my people Israel, and

presenting my supplication before the LORD my God for the holy mountain of my God;

**Dn 9.21** Yea, whiles I was speaking in prayer, even the man Gabriel, whom I had seen in the vision at the beginning, being caused to fly swiftly, touched me about the time of the evening oblation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gabriel |

**Dn 9.22** And he informed me, and talked with me, and said, O Daniel, I am now come forth to give thee skill and understanding.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prayer |

**Dn 9.23** At the beginning of thy supplications the commandment came forth, and I am come to shew thee; for thou art greatly beloved: therefore understand the matter, and consider the vision.

**Dn 9.24** Seventy weeks are determined upon thy people and upon thy holy city, to finish the transgression, and to make an end of sins, and to make reconciliation for iniquity, and to bring in everlasting righteousness, and to seal up the vision and prophecy, and to anoint the most Holy.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anointed One, Fulness, Periods and Numbers, Reconciliation, Seventy, Time |

**Dn 9.25** Know therefore and understand, that from the going forth of the commandment to restore and to build Jerusalem unto the Messiah the Prince shall be seven weeks, and threescore and two weeks: the street shall be built again, and the wall, even in troublous times.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Messianic Prophecies, Names, Prophesies, General, Titles and Names |

**Dn 9.26** And after threescore and two weeks shall Messiah be cut off, but not for himself: and the people of the prince that shall come shall destroy the city and the sanctuary; and the end thereof shall be with a flood, and unto the end of the war desolations are determined.

**Dn 9.27** And he shall confirm the covenant with many for one week: and in the midst of the week he shall cause the sacrifice and the oblation to cease, and for the overspreading of abominations he shall make it desolate, even until the consummation, and that determined shall be poured upon the desolate.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Abomination of Desolation |

# Daniel 10

**Dn 10.1** In the third year of Cyrus king of Persia a thing was revealed unto Daniel, whose name was called Belteshazzar; and the thing was true, but the time appointed was long: and he understood the thing, and had understanding of the vision.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Persia |

**Dn 10.2** In those days I Daniel was mourning three full weeks.

**Dn 10.3** I ate no pleasant bread, neither came flesh nor wine in my mouth, neither did I anoint myself at all, till three whole weeks were fulfilled.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abstinence, Daniel, Fasting, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Social Duties, Temperance, Temperance-Intemperance, Total Abstinence |

**Dn 10.4** And in the four and twentieth day of the first month, as I was by the side of the great river, which is Hiddekel;

**Dn 10.5** Then I lifted up mine eyes, and looked, and behold a certain man clothed in linen, whose loins were girded with fine gold of Uphaz:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Daniel |

**Dn 10.6** His body also was like the beryl, and his face as the appearance of lightning, and his eyes as lamps of fire, and his

arms and his feet like in colour to polished brass, and the voice of his words like the voice of a multitude.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Daniel |

**Dn 10.7** And I Daniel alone saw the vision: for the men that were with me saw not the vision; but a great quaking fell upon them, so that they fled to hide themselves.

**Dn 10.8** Therefore I was left alone, and saw this great vision, and there remained no strength in me: for my comeliness was turned in me into corruption, and I retained no strength.

**Dn 10.9** Yet heard I the voice of his words: and when I heard the voice of his words, then was I in a deep sleep on my face, and my face toward the ground.

**Dn 10.10** And, behold, an hand touched me, which set me upon my knees and upon the palms of my hands.

**Dn 10.11** And he said unto me, O Daniel, a man greatly beloved, understand the words that I speak unto thee, and stand upright: for unto thee am I now sent. And when he had spoken this word unto me, I stood trembling.

**Dn 10.12** Then said he unto me, Fear not, Daniel: for from the first day that thou didst set thine heart to understand, and to chasten thyself before thy God, thy words were heard, and I am come for thy words.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prayer |

**Dn 10.13** But the prince of the kingdom of Persia withstood me one and twenty days: but, lo, Michael, one of the chief princes, came to help me; and I remained there with the kings of Persia.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Michael |

**Dn 10.14** Now I am come to make thee understand what shall befall thy people in the latter days: for yet the vision is for many days.

**Dn 10.15** And when he had spoken such words unto me, I set my face toward the ground, and I became dumb.

**Dn 10.16** And, behold, one like the similitude of the sons of men touched my lips: then I opened my mouth, and spake, and said unto him that stood before me, O my lord, by the vision my sorrows are turned upon me, and I have retained no strength.

**Dn 10.17** For how can the servant of this my lord talk with this my lord? for as for me, straightway there remained no strength in me, neither is there breath left in me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Daniel |

**Dn 10.18** Then there came again and touched me one like the appearance of a man, and he strengthened me,

**Dn 10.19** And said, O man greatly beloved, fear not: peace be unto thee, be strong, yea, be strong. And when he had spoken unto me, I was strengthened, and said, Let my lord speak; for thou hast strengthened me.

**Dn 10.20** Then said he, Knowest thou wherefore I come unto thee? and now will I return to fight with the prince of Persia: and when I am gone forth, lo, the prince of Grecia shall come.

**Dn 10.21** But I will shew thee that which is noted in the scripture of truth: and there is none that holdeth with me in these things, but Michael your prince.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Michael |

# Daniel 11

**Dn 11.1** Also I in the first year of Darius the Mede, even I, stood to confirm and to strengthen him.

**Dn 11.2** And now will I shew thee the truth. Behold, there shall stand up yet three kings in Persia; and the fourth shall be far richer than they all: and by his strength through his riches he shall stir up all against the realm of Grecia.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Persia |

**Dn 11.3** And a mighty king shall stand up, that shall rule with great dominion, and do according to his will.

**Dn 11.4** And when he shall stand up, his kingdom shall be broken, and shall be divided toward the four winds of heaven; and not to his posterity, nor according to his dominion which he ruled: for his kingdom shall be plucked up, even for others beside those.

**Dn 11.5** And the king of the south shall be strong, and one of his princes; and he shall be strong above him, and have dominion; his dominion shall be a great dominion.

**Dn 11.6** And in the end of years they shall join themselves together; for the king's daughter of the south shall come to the king of the north to make an agreement: but she shall not retain the power of the arm; neither shall he stand, nor his arm: but she shall be given up, and they that brought her, and he that begat her, and he that strengthened her in these times.

**Dn 11.7** But out of a branch of her roots shall one stand up in his estate, which shall come with an army, and shall enter into the fortress of the king of the north, and shall deal against them, and shall prevail:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fortresses, Forts |

**Dn 11.8** And shall also carry captives into Egypt their gods, with their princes, and with their precious vessels of silver and of gold; and he shall continue more years than the king of the north.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Silver |

**Dn 11.9** So the king of the south shall come into his kingdom, and shall return into his own land.

**Dn 11.10** But his sons shall be stirred up, and shall assemble a multitude of great forces: and one shall certainly come, and overflow, and pass through: then shall he return, and be stirred up, even to his fortress.

**Dn 11.11** And the king of the south shall be moved with choler, and shall come forth and fight with him, even with the king of the north: and he shall set forth a great multitude; but the multitude shall be given into his hand.

**Dn 11.12** And when he hath taken away the multitude, his heart shall be lifted up; and he shall cast down many ten thousands: but he shall not be strengthened by it.

**Dn 11.13** For the king of the north shall return, and shall set forth a multitude greater than the former, and shall certainly come after certain years with a great army and with much riches.

**Dn 11.14** And in those times there shall many stand up against the king of the south: also the robbers of thy people shall exalt themselves to establish the vision; but they shall fall.

**Dn 11.15** So the king of the north shall come, and cast up a mount, and take the most fenced cities: and the arms of the south shall not withstand, neither his chosen people, neither shall there be any strength to withstand.

**Dn 11.16** But he that cometh against him shall do according to his own will, and none shall stand before him: and he shall stand in the glorious land, which by his hand shall be consumed.

**Dn 11.17** He shall also set his face to enter with the strength of his whole kingdom, and upright ones with him; thus shall he do: and he shall give him the daughter of women, corrupting her: but she shall not stand on his side, neither be for him.

**Dn 11.18** After this shall he turn his face unto the isles, and shall take many: but a prince for his own behalf shall cause the reproach offered by him to cease; without his own reproach he shall cause it to turn upon him.

**Dn 11.19** Then he shall turn his face toward the fort of his own land: but he shall stumble and fall, and not be found.

**Dn 11.20** Then shall stand up in his estate a raiser of taxes in the glory of the kingdom: but within few days he shall be destroyed, neither in anger, nor in battle.

**Dn 11.21** And in his estate shall stand up a vile person, to whom they shall not give the honour of the kingdom: but he shall come in peaceably, and obtain the kingdom by flatteries.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Commendation-Reproof, Flatters |

**Dn 11.22** And with the arms of a flood shall they be overflown from before him, and shall be broken; yea, also the prince of the covenant.

**Dn 11.23** And after the league made with him he shall work deceitfully: for he shall come up, and shall become strong with a small people.

**Dn 11.24** He shall enter peaceably even upon the fattest places of the province; and he shall do that which his fathers have not done, nor his fathers' fathers; he shall scatter among them the prey, and spoil, and riches: yea, and he shall forecast his devices against the strong holds, even for a time.

**Dn 11.25** And he shall stir up his power and his courage against the king of the south with a great army; and the king of the south shall be stirred up to battle with a very great and mighty army; but he shall not stand: for they shall forecast devices against him.

**Dn 11.26** Yea, they that feed of the portion of his meat shall destroy him, and his army shall overflow: and many shall fall down slain.

**Dn 11.27** And both of these kings' hearts shall be to do mischief, and they shall speak lies at one table; but it shall not prosper: for yet the end shall be at the time appointed.

**Dn 11.28** Then shall he return into his land with great riches; and his heart shall be against the holy covenant; and he shall do exploits, and return to his own land.

**Dn 11.29** At the time appointed he shall return, and come toward the south; but it shall not be as the former, or as the latter.

**Dn 11.30** For the ships of Chittim shall come against him: therefore he shall be grieved, and return, and have indignation against the holy covenant: so shall he do; he shall even return, and have intelligence with them that forsake the holy covenant.

**Dn 11.31** And arms shall stand on his part, and they shall pollute the sanctuary of strength, and shall take away the daily sacrifice, and they shall place the abomination that maketh desolate.

**Dn 11.32** And such as do wickedly against the covenant shall he corrupt by flatteries: but the people that do know their God shall be strong, and do exploits.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Power, Promises, Divine, Strength, Weakness-Power |

**Dn 11.33** And they that understand among the people shall instruct many: yet they shall fall by the sword, and by flame, by captivity, and by spoil, many days.

**Dn 11.34** Now when they shall fall, they shall be holpen with a little help: but many shall cleave to them with flatteries.

**Dn 11.35** And some of them of understanding shall fall, to try them, and to purge, and to make them white, even to the time of the end: because it is yet for a time appointed.

**Dn 11.36** And the king shall do according to his will; and he shall exalt himself, and magnify himself above every god, and shall speak marvellous things against the God of gods, and shall prosper till the indignation be accomplished: for that that is determined shall be done.

**Dn 11.37** Neither shall he regard the God of his fathers, nor the desire of women, nor regard any god: for he shall magnify himself above all.

**Dn 11.38** But in his estate shall he honour the God of forces: and a god whom his fathers knew not shall he honour with gold, and silver, and with precious stones, and pleasant things.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Precious Stones, Stones, Precious

**Dn 11.39** Thus shall he do in the most strong holds with a strange god, whom he shall acknowledge and increase with glory: and he shall cause them to rule over many, and shall divide the land for gain.

**Dn 11.40** And at the time of the end shall the king of the south push at him: and the king of the north shall come against him like a whirlwind, with chariots, and with horsemen, and with many ships; and he shall enter into the countries, and shall overflow and pass over.

**Dn 11.41** He shall enter also into the glorious land, and many countries shall be overthrown: but these shall escape out of his hand, even Edom, and Moab, and the chief of the children of Ammon.

**Dn 11.42** He shall stretch forth his hand also upon the countries: and the land of Egypt shall not escape.

**Dn 11.43** But he shall have power over the treasures of gold and of silver, and over all the precious things of Egypt: and the Libyans and the Ethiopians shall be at his stePsalm

**Thompson chain topics**

Libya

**Dn 11.44** But tidings out of the east and out of the north shall trouble him: therefore he shall go forth with great fury to destroy, and utterly to make away many.

**Dn 11.45** And he shall plant the tabernacles of his palace between the seas in the glorious holy mountain; yet he shall come to his end, and none shall help him.

# Daniel 12

**Dn 12.1** And at that time shall Michael stand up, the great prince which standeth for the children of thy people: and there shall be a time of trouble, such as never was since there was a nation even to that same time: and at that time thy people shall be delivered, every one that shall be found written in the book.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Book, Michael |

**Dn 12.2** And many of them that sleep in the dust of the earth shall awake, some to everlasting life, and some to shame and everlasting contempt.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Death, Dishonour, Dying, Eternal, Everlasting, Future State of the Wicked, Future, the, Honour-Dishonour, Life, Life, Eternal, Life-Death, Man, Mortality-Immortality, Punishment, Resurrection, Shame, Shame, Sin's, Sin, Sin's, Wicked, the |

**Dn 12.3** And they that be wise shall shine as the brightness of the firmament; and they that turn many to righteousness as the stars for ever and ever.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abundant Salvation, Exaltation, Exaltation-Abasement, Exalted, Firmament, Future, the, God's, Light-Darkness, Ministers, Promises, Divine, Proportionate Reward, Radiancy, Radiant Lives, Reward, Saints, Salvation, Soul-Winners, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, |

Religious, Workers, Religious

**Dn 12.4** But thou, O Daniel, shut up the words, and seal the book, even to the time of the end: many shall run to and fro, and knowledge shall be increased.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Daniel, Knowledge, Knowledge-Ignorance |

**Dn 12.5** Then I Daniel looked, and, behold, there stood other two, the one on this side of the bank of the river, and the other on that side of the bank of the river.

**Dn 12.6** And one said to the man clothed in linen, which was upon the waters of the river, How long shall it be to the end of these wonders?

**Dn 12.7** And I heard the man clothed in linen, which was upon the waters of the river, when he held up his right hand and his left hand unto heaven, and sware by him that liveth for ever that it shall be for a time, times, and an half; and when he shall have accomplished to scatter the power of the holy people, all these things shall be finished.

**Dn 12.8** And I heard, but I understood not: then said I, O my Lord, what shall be the end of these things?

**Dn 12.9** And he said, Go thy way, Daniel: for the words are closed up and sealed till the time of the end.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Days, Knowledge, Last Days, Mysteries-Revelations, Secret Things |

**Dn 12.10** Many shall be purified, and made white, and tried; but the wicked shall do wickedly: and none of the wicked shall understand; but the wise shall understand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| White |

**Dn 12.11** And from the time that the daily sacrifice shall be taken away, and the abomination that maketh desolate set up, there shall be a thousand two hundred and ninety days.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abomination of Desolation |

**Dn 12.12** Blessed is he that waiteth, and cometh to the thousand three hundred and five and thirty days.

**Dn 12.13** But go thou thy way till the end be: for thou shalt rest, and stand in thy lot at the end of the days.

Go to Bible Illustration

# 28. Hosea

**Chapters:** 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

---

## Hosea 1

**Hos 1.1** The word of the LORD that came unto Hosea, the son of Beeri, in the days of Uzziah, Jotham, Ahaz, and Hezekiah, kings of Judah, and in the days of Jeroboam the son of Joash, king of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Azariah, Jotham, Leaders, Prophets, Religious, Uzziah |

**Hos 1.2** The beginning of the word of the LORD by Hosea. And the LORD said to Hosea, Go, take unto thee a wife of whoredoms and children of whoredoms: for the land hath committed great whoredom, departing from the LORD.

**Hos 1.3** So he went and took Gomer the daughter of Diblaim; which conceived, and bare him a son.

**Hos 1.4** And the LORD said unto him, Call his name Jezreel; for yet a little while, and I will avenge the blood of Jezreel upon the house of Jehu, and will cause to cease the kingdom of the house of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Home, Jehu, Named, Children |

**Hos 1.5** And it shall come to pass at that day, that I will break the bow of Israel, in the valley of Jezreel.

**Hos 1.6** And she conceived again, and bare a daughter. And God said unto him, Call her name Loruhamah: for I will no more have mercy upon the house of Israel; but I will utterly take them away.

**Hos 1.7** But I will have mercy upon the house of Judah, and will save them by the LORD their God, and will not save them by bow, nor by sword, nor by battle, by horses, nor by horsemen.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Security-Insecurity, Weapons |

**Hos 1.8** Now when she had weaned Loruhamah, she conceived, and bare a son.

**Hos 1.9** Then said God, Call his name Loammi: for ye are not my people, and I will not be your God.

**Hos 1.10** Yet the number of the children of Israel shall be as the sand of the sea, which cannot be measured nor numbered; and it shall come to pass, that in the place where it was said unto them, Ye are not my people, there it shall be said unto them, Ye are the sons of the living God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Favour, Divine, Favour-Disfavour, God, Names, Sand, Sons, Titles and Names |

**Hos 1.11** Then shall the children of Judah and the children of

Israel be gathered together, and appoint themselves one head, and they shall come up out of the land: for great shall be the day of Jezreel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Unity, Unity-Strife |

# Hosea 2

**Hos 2.1** Say ye unto your brethren, Ammi; and to your sisters, Ruhamah.

**Hos 2.2** Plead with your mother, plead: for she is not my wife, neither am I her husband: let her therefore put away her whoredoms out of her sight, and her adulteries from between her breasts;

**Hos 2.3** Lest I strip her naked, and set her as in the day that she was born, and make her as a wilderness, and set her like a dry land, and slay her with thirst.

**Hos 2.4** And I will not have mercy upon her children; for they be the children of whoredoms.

**Hos 2.5** For their mother hath played the harlot: she that conceived them hath done shamefully: for she said, I will go after my lovers, that give me my bread and my water, my wool and my flax, mine oil and my drink.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Flax |

**Hos 2.6** Therefore, behold, I will hedge up thy way with thorns, and make a wall, that she shall not find her paths.

**Hos 2.7** And she shall follow after her lovers, but she shall not overtake them; and she shall seek them, but shall not find them: then shall she say, I will go and return to my first husband; for then was it better with me than now.

**Hos 2.8** For she did not know that I gave her corn, and wine, and oil, and multiplied her silver and gold, which they prepared for Baal.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Baal, False, Gods, False, Idolatry, Images, Poverty-Riches, Riches, Earthly, Treasures, Earthly, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Hos 2.9** Therefore will I return, and take away my corn in the time thereof, and my wine in the season thereof, and will recover my wool and my flax given to cover her nakedness.

**Hos 2.10** And now will I discover her lewdness in the sight of her lovers, and none shall deliver her out of mine hand.

**Hos 2.11** I will also cause all her mirth to cease, her feast days, her new moons, and her sabbaths, and all her solemn feasts.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Israel-The Jews, Joy, Moons, New, Feast of, New |

**Hos 2.12** And I will destroy her vines and her fig trees, whereof she hath said, These are my rewards that my lovers have given me: and I will make them a forest, and the beasts of the field shall eat them.

**Hos 2.13** And I will visit upon her the days of Baalim, wherein she burned incense to them, and she decked herself with her earrings and her jewels, and she went after her lovers, and forgat me, saith the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adorning, Earrings, Ornaments |

**Hos 2.14** Therefore, behold, I will allure her, and bring her into the wilderness, and speak comfortably unto her.

**Hos 2.15** And I will give her her vineyards from thence, and the valley of Achor for a door of hope: and she shall sing there, as in the days of her youth, and as in the day when she came up out of the land of Egypt.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Achor, Joy, Joy-Sorrow |

**Hos 2.16** And it shall be at that day, saith the LORD, that thou shalt call me Ishi; and shalt call me no more Baali.

**Hos 2.17** For I will take away the names of Baalim out of her mouth, and they shall no more be remembered by their name.

**Hos 2.18** And in that day will I make a covenant for them with the beasts of the field and with the fowls of heaven, and with the creeping things of the ground: and I will break the bow and the sword and the battle out of the earth, and will make them to lie down safely.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nation, Peace Invoked, Universal, War, War-Peace |

**Hos 2.19** And I will betroth thee unto me for ever; yea, I will

betroth thee unto me in righteousness, and in judgment, and in lovingkindness, and in mercies.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Lovingkindness, Marriage |

**Hos 2.20** I will even betroth thee unto me in faithfulness: and thou shalt know the LORD.

**Hos 2.21** And it shall come to pass in that day, I will hear, saith the LORD, I will hear the heavens, and they shall hear the earth;

**Hos 2.22** And the earth shall hear the corn, and the wine, and the oil; and they shall hear Jezreel.

**Hos 2.23** And I will sow her unto me in the earth; and I will have mercy upon her that had not obtained mercy; and I will say to them which were not my people, Thou art my people; and they shall say, Thou art my God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conversion, Gentiles, Missions, World-Wide |

# Hosea 3

**Hos 3.1** Then said the LORD unto me, Go yet, love a woman beloved of her friend, yet an adulteress, according to the love of the LORD toward the children of Israel, who look to other gods, and love flagons of wine.

**Hos 3.2** So I bought her to me for fifteen pieces of silver, and for an homer of barley, and an half homer of barley:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Barter, Business Life |

**Hos 3.3** And I said unto her, Thou shalt abide for me many days; thou shalt not play the harlot, and thou shalt not be for another man: so will I also be for thee.

**Hos 3.4** For the children of Israel shall abide many days without a king, and without a prince, and without a sacrifice, and without an image, and without an ephod, and without teraphim:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ephod, False, Idolatry, Images, Teraphim, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Hos 3.5** Afterward shall the children of Israel return, and seek the LORD their God, and David their king; and shall fear the LORD and his goodness in the latter days.

# Hosea 4

**Hos 4.1** Hear the word of the LORD, ye children of Israel: for the LORD hath a controversy with the inhabitants of the land, because there is no truth, nor mercy, nor knowledge of God in the land.

**Hos 4.2** By swearing, and lying, and killing, and stealing, and committing adultery, they break out, and blood toucheth blood.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Stealing |

**Hos 4.3** Therefore shall the land mourn, and every one that dwelleth therein shall languish, with the beasts of the field, and with the fowls of heaven; yea, the fishes of the sea also shall be taken away.

**Hos 4.4** Yet let no man strive, nor reprove another: for thy people are as they that strive with the priest.

**Hos 4.5** Therefore shalt thou fall in the day, and the prophet also shall fall with thee in the night, and I will destroy thy mother.

**Hos 4.6** My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge: because thou hast rejected knowledge, I will also reject thee, that thou shalt be no priest to me: seeing thou hast forgotten the law of thy God, I will also forget thy children.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

| |
|---|
| Bible, the, Law |

**Hos 4.7** As they were increased, so they sinned against me: therefore will I change their glory into shame.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Glory, Honour-Dishonour, Man, World, the |

**Hos 4.8** They eat up the sin of my people, and they set their heart on their iniquity.

**Hos 4.9** And there shall be, like people, like priest: and I will punish them for their ways, and reward them their doings.

**Hos 4.10** For they shall eat, and not have enough: they shall commit whoredom, and shall not increase: because they have left off to take heed to the LORD.

**Hos 4.11** Whoredom and wine and new wine take away the heart.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Drink, Strong, Intemperance, New, Temperance, Temperance-Intemperance, Wine |

**Hos 4.12** My people ask counsel at their stocks, and their staff declareth unto them: for the spirit of whoredoms hath caused them to err, and they have gone a whoring from under their God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adultery, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Sins, Spiritual |

**Hos 4.13** They sacrifice upon the tops of the mountains, and burn incense upon the hills, under oaks and poplars and elms, because the shadow thereof is good: therefore your daughters shall commit whoredom, and your spouses shall commit adultery.

**Hos 4.14** I will not punish your daughters when they commit whoredom, nor your spouses when they commit adultery: for themselves are separated with whores, and they sacrifice with harlots: therefore the people that doth not understand shall fall.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fall, Harlots, Insecurity of the Wicked, Security-Insecurity, Wicked, the, Women |

**Hos 4.15** Though thou, Israel, play the harlot, yet let not Judah offend; and come not ye unto Gilgal, neither go ye up to Bethaven, nor swear, The LORD liveth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beth-Aven, Gilgal |

**Hos 4.16** For Israel slideth back as a backsliding heifer: now the LORD will feed them as a lamb in a large place.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Meteorology, Wind, the |

**Hos 4.17** Ephraim is joined to idols: let him alone.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Reprobates |

**Hos 4.18** Their drink is sour: they have committed whoredom continually: her rulers with shame do love, Give ye.

**Hos 4.19** The wind hath bound her up in her wings, and they shall be ashamed because of their sacrifices.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ashamed, Wicked, Honour-Dishonour, Shame, Wicked, the |

# Hosea 5

**Hos 5.1** Hear ye this, O priests; and hearken, ye house of Israel; and give ye ear, O house of the king; for judgment is toward you, because ye have been a snare on Mizpah, and a net spread upon Tabor.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Corrupt Priests, Leaders, Mountains, Priests, Religious, Snares Laid, Tabor, Mount, Wicked, the |

**Hos 5.2** And the revolters are profound to make slaughter, though I have been a rebuker of them all.

**Hos 5.3** I know Ephraim, and Israel is not hid from me: for now, O Ephraim, thou committest whoredom, and Israel is defiled.

**Hos 5.4** They will not frame their doings to turn unto their God: for the spirit of whoredoms is in the midst of them, and they have not known the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adultery, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Sins, Spiritual |

**Hos 5.5** And the pride of Israel doth testify to his face: therefore shall Israel and Ephraim fall in their iniquity: Judah also shall fall with them.

**Hos 5.6** They shall go with their flocks and with their herds to seek the LORD; but they shall not find him; he hath withdrawn himself from them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Consequences of Sin, Error, Sin, Sin's, Sin-Saviour, Transgression |

**Hos 5.7** They have dealt treacherously against the LORD: for they have begotten strange children: now shall a month devour them with their portions.

**Hos 5.8** Blow ye the cornet in Gibeah, and the trumpet in Ramah: cry aloud at Bethaven, after thee, O Benjamin.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beth-Aven, Cornet, Instruments, Chosen, Music, Musical Instruments |

**Hos 5.9** Ephraim shall be desolate in the day of rebuke: among the tribes of Israel have I made known that which shall surely be.

**Hos 5.10** The princes of Judah were like them that remove the bound: therefore I will pour out my wrath upon them like water.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Landmarks, Magistrates, Nation, the, Rulers, Warnings |

**Hos 5.11** Ephraim is oppressed and broken in judgment, because he willingly walked after the commandment.

**Hos 5.12** Therefore will I be unto Ephraim as a moth, and to the house of Judah as rottenness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Insects, Moths |

**Hos 5.13** When Ephraim saw his sickness, and Judah saw his wound, then went Ephraim to the Assyrian, and sent to king Jareb: yet could he not heal you, nor cure you of your wound.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Man, Security-Insecurity, Trust in Man |

**Hos 5.14** For I will be unto Ephraim as a lion, and as a young lion to the house of Judah: I, even I, will tear and go away; I will take away, and none shall rescue him.

**Hos 5.15** I will go and return to my place, till they acknowledge their offence, and seek my face: in their affliction they will seek me early.

# Hosea 6

**Hos 6.1** Come, and let us return unto the LORD: for he hath torn, and he will heal us; he hath smitten, and he will bind us up.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Call, Divine, Conviction of Sin, Disease, Spiritual, Divine, God, Healing, Health-Disease, Invitations, Divine, Invitations-Warnings, Penitence-Impenitence, Repentance, Returning to God, Spiritual |

**Hos 6.2** After two days will he revive us: in the third day he will raise us up, and we shall live in his sight.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Revivals |

**Hos 6.3** Then shall we know, if we follow on to know the LORD: his going forth is prepared as the morning; and he shall come unto us as the rain, as the latter and former rain unto the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Discipleship, Drought-Showers, Spiritual, Followers, Fuller Revelation, Knowledge, Knowledge-Ignorance, Rain, Revelation, Search for God, Showers, Spiritual, Spiritual |

**Hos 6.4** O Ephraim, what shall I do unto thee? O Judah, what shall I do unto thee? for your goodness is as a morning cloud, and as the early dew it goeth away.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Backsliders, Deterioration-Development, Instability, Steadfastness-Instability

**Hos 6.5** Therefore have I hewed them by the prophets; I have slain them by the words of my mouth: and thy judgments are as the light that goeth forth.

**Hos 6.6** For I desired mercy, and not sacrifice; and the knowledge of God more than burnt offerings.

**Thompson chain topics**

Formalism, Offerings, Religion, Religion, True-False, Sacrifices, True Religion

**Hos 6.7** But they like men have transgressed the covenant: there have they dealt treacherously against me.

**Hos 6.8** Gilead is a city of them that work iniquity, and is polluted with blood.

**Hos 6.9** And as troops of robbers wait for a man, so the company of priests murder in the way by consent: for they commit lewdness.

**Thompson chain topics**

Corrupt Priests, Leaders, Priests, Religious, Wicked, the

**Hos 6.10** I have seen an horrible thing in the house of Israel: there is the whoredom of Ephraim, Israel is defiled.

**Hos 6.11** Also, O Judah, he hath set an harvest for thee, when I returned the captivity of my people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Harvest, Sin, Sin's, Sowing and Reaping |

# Hosea 7

**Hos 7.1** When I would have healed Israel, then the iniquity of Ephraim was discovered, and the wickedness of Samaria: for they commit falsehood; and the thief cometh in, and the troop of robbers spoileth without.

**Hos 7.2** And they consider not in their hearts that I remember all their wickedness: now their own doings have beset them about; they are before my face.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Concealment-Exposure, Exposure, Secret Sins, Sin |

**Hos 7.3** They make the king glad with their wickedness, and the princes with their lies.

**Hos 7.4** They are all adulterers, as an oven heated by the baker, who ceaseth from raising after he hath kneaded the dough, until it be leavened.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Bakers, Dough |

**Hos 7.5** In the day of our king the princes have made him sick with bottles of wine; he stretched out his hand with scorners.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Drunkenness, Intemperance, Intoxication, Temperance, Temperance-Intemperance |

**Hos 7.6** For they have made ready their heart like an oven, whiles they lie in wait: their baker sleepeth all the night; in the morning it burneth as a flaming fire.

**Hos 7.7** They are all hot as an oven, and have devoured their judges; all their kings are fallen: there is none among them that calleth unto me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earnestness-Indifference, Prayer, Prayerlessness |

**Hos 7.8** Ephraim, he hath mixed himself among the people; Ephraim is a cake not turned.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cakes |

**Hos 7.9** Strangers have devoured his strength, and he knoweth it not: yea, gray hairs are here and there upon him, yet he knoweth not.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Companionship, Gray Hairs, Hairs, Gray, Ignorance, Long Life, Old Age, Self, Ignorance of, Temptation |

**Hos 7.10** And the pride of Israel testifieth to his face: and they do not return to the LORD their God, nor seek him for all this.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Humility-Pride, Impenitence, Penitence-Impenitence, Pride |

**Hos 7.11** Ephraim also is like a silly dove without heart: they call to Egypt, they go to Assyria.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Childishness, Simple, the, Wisdom-Folly |

**Hos 7.12** When they shall go, I will spread my net upon them; I will bring them down as the fowls of the heaven; I will chastise them, as their congregation hath heard.

**Hos 7.13** Woe unto them! for they have fled from me: destruction unto them! because they have transgressed against me: though I have redeemed them, yet they have spoken lies against me.

**Hos 7.14** And they have not cried unto me with their heart, when they howled upon their beds: they assemble themselves for corn and wine, and they rebel against me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Rebellion |

**Hos 7.15** Though I have bound and strengthened their arms, yet do they imagine mischief against me.

**Hos 7.16** They return, but not to the most High: they are like a deceitful bow: their princes shall fall by the sword for the rage of their tongue: this shall be their derision in the land of Egypt.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bows, Weapons |

# Hosea 8

**Hos 8.1** Set the trumpet to thy mouth. He shall come as an eagle against the house of the LORD, because they have transgressed my covenant, and trespassed against my law.

**Hos 8.2** Israel shall cry unto me, My God, we know thee.

**Hos 8.3** Israel hath cast off the thing that is good: the enemy shall pursue him.

**Hos 8.4** They have set up kings, but not by me: they have made princes, and I knew it not: of their silver and their gold have they made them idols, that they may be cut off.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Idol, Idolatry, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Hos 8.5** Thy calf, O Samaria, hath cast thee off; mine anger is kindled against them: how long will it be ere they attain to innocency?

**Hos 8.6** For from Israel was it also: the workman made it; therefore it is not God: but the calf of Samaria shall be broken in pieces.

**Hos 8.7** For they have sown the wind, and they shall reap the whirlwind: it hath no stalk; the bud shall yield no meal: if so be it yield, the strangers shall swallow it up.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, |

Barrenness, Evil, Harvest, Sin, Sin's, Sowing, Sowing and Reaping

**Hos 8.8** Israel is swallowed up: now shall they be among the Gentiles as a vessel wherein is no pleasure.

**Hos 8.9** For they are gone up to Assyria, a wild ass alone by himself: Ephraim hath hired lovers.

**Hos 8.10** Yea, though they have hired among the nations, now will I gather them, and they shall sorrow a little for the burden of the king of princes.

**Hos 8.11** Because Ephraim hath made many altars to sin, altars shall be unto him to sin.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Altars, False, Idol, Idolatrous, Idolatry, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Hos 8.12** I have written to him the great things of my law, but they were counted as a strange thing.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Distrust, Faith-Unbelief, Infidelity, Unbelief |

**Hos 8.13** They sacrifice flesh for the sacrifices of mine offerings, and eat it; but the LORD accepteth them not; now will he remember their iniquity, and visit their sins: they shall return to Egypt.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dedication, Offerings, Unacceptable Offerings, Wicked, the |

**Hos 8.14** For Israel hath forgotten his Maker, and buildeth temples; and Judah hath multiplied fenced cities: but I will send a fire upon his cities, and it shall devour the palaces thereof.

# Hosea 9

**Hos 9.1** Rejoice not, O Israel, for joy, as other people: for thou hast gone a whoring from thy God, thou hast loved a reward upon every cornfloor.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adultery, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Sins, Spiritual |

**Hos 9.2** The floor and the winepress shall not feed them, and the new wine shall fail in her.

**Hos 9.3** They shall not dwell in the LORD's land; but Ephraim shall return to Egypt, and they shall eat unclean things in Assyria.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beulah Land, Canaan, Land of |

**Hos 9.4** They shall not offer wine offerings to the LORD, neither shall they be pleasing unto him: their sacrifices shall be unto them as the bread of mourners; all that eat thereof shall be polluted: for their bread for their soul shall not come into the house of the LORD.

**Hos 9.5** What will ye do in the solemn day, and in the day of the feast of the LORD?

**Hos 9.6** For, lo, they are gone because of destruction: Egypt shall gather them up, Memphis shall bury them: the pleasant places for their silver, nettles shall possess them: thorns shall be in their tabernacles.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Memphis, Nettles, Noph |

**Hos 9.7** The days of visitation are come, the days of recompence are come; Israel shall know it: the prophet is a fool, the spiritual man is mad, for the multitude of thine iniquity, and the great hatred.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Day, False, Leaders, Madness, Prophets, Recompense, Religious, Reward-Punishment, Visitation, Wicked, the |

**Hos 9.8** The watchman of Ephraim was with my God: but the prophet is a snare of a fowler in all his ways, and hatred in the house of his God.

**Hos 9.9** They have deeply corrupted themselves, as in the days of Gibeah: therefore he will remember their iniquity, he will visit their sins.

**Hos 9.10** I found Israel like grapes in the wilderness; I saw your fathers as the firstripe in the fig tree at her first time: but they went to Baalpeor, and separated themselves unto that shame; and their abominations were according as they loved.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Baal-Peor, False, Fruit, Natural, Gods, False, Grapes, Idolatry, Images, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Hos 9.11** As for Ephraim, their glory shall fly away like a bird, from the birth, and from the womb, and from the conception.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Glory, Honour-Dishonour, Man, World, the |

**Hos 9.12** Though they bring up their children, yet will I bereave them, that there shall not be a man left: yea, woe also to them when I depart from them!

**Hos 9.13** Ephraim, as I saw Tyrus, is planted in a pleasant place: but Ephraim shall bring forth his children to the murderer.

**Hos 9.14** Give them, O LORD: what wilt thou give? give them a miscarrying womb and dry breasts.

**Hos 9.15** All their wickedness is in Gilgal: for there I hated them: for the wickedness of their doings I will drive them out of mine house, I will love them no more: all their princes are revolters.

**Hos 9.16** Ephraim is smitten, their root is dried up, they shall bear no fruit: yea, though they bring forth, yet will I slay even the beloved fruit of their womb.

**Hos 9.17** My God will cast them away, because they did not hearken unto him: and they shall be wanderers among the nations.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Call, Divine, Divine, God, Invitations, Divine, |

Invitations-Warnings, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Reprobation

# Hosea 10

**Hos 10.1** Israel is an empty vine, he bringeth forth fruit unto himself: according to the multitude of his fruit he hath increased the altars; according to the goodness of his land they have made goodly images.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, Fruit, Sinful, Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Selfishness, Selfishness-Unselfishness, Sin, Sin's, Sinful, Social Selfishness, Unfaithfulness, Vine |

**Hos 10.2** Their heart is divided; now shall they be found faulty: he shall break down their altars, he shall spoil their images.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earnestness-Indifference, Half-Heartedness, Indecision, Love, Service, Steadfastness-Instability |

**Hos 10.3** For now they shall say, We have no king, because we feared not the LORD; what then should a king do to us?

**Hos 10.4** They have spoken words, swearing falsely in making a covenant: thus judgment springeth up as hemlock in the furrows of the field.

**Hos 10.5** The inhabitants of Samaria shall fear because of the calves of Bethaven: for the people thereof shall mourn over it, and the priests thereof that rejoiced on it, for the glory thereof, because it is departed from it.

**Thompson chain topics**

Beth-Aven, Calves, Jeroboam's, False, Golden Calves, Idolatry, Images, Worship, False, Worship, True and False

**Hos 10.6** It shall be also carried unto Assyria for a present to king Jareb: Ephraim shall receive shame, and Israel shall be ashamed of his own counsel.

**Thompson chain topics**

Ashamed, Wicked, Honour-Dishonour, Shame, Wicked, the

**Hos 10.7** As for Samaria, her king is cut off as the foam upon the water.

**Hos 10.8** The high places also of Aven, the sin of Israel, shall be destroyed: the thorn and the thistle shall come up on their altars; and they shall say to the mountains, Cover us; and to the hills, Fall on us.

**Thompson chain topics**

Thistles

**Hos 10.9** O Israel, thou hast sinned from the days of Gibeah: there they stood: the battle in Gibeah against the children of iniquity did not overtake them.

**Hos 10.10** It is in my desire that I should chastise them; and the people shall be gathered against them, when they shall bind themselves in their two furrows.

**Hos 10.11** And Ephraim is as an heifer that is taught, and loveth to tread out the corn; but I passed over upon her fair neck: I will make Ephraim to ride; Judah shall plow, and Jacob shall break his clods.

**Hos 10.12** Sow to yourselves in righteousness, reap in mercy; break up your fallow ground: for it is time to seek the LORD, till he come and rain righteousness upon you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Drought-Showers, Spiritual, Harvest, Preparation, Rain, Readiness-Unreadiness, Reaping, Righteousness, Righteousness-Unrighteousness, Seek God, Seeking God, Showers, Spiritual, Sowing, Sowing and Reaping, Spiritual |

**Hos 10.13** Ye have plowed wickedness, ye have reaped iniquity; ye have eaten the fruit of lies: because thou didst trust in thy way, in the multitude of thy mighty men.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Confidence, False, Fruit, Sinful, Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness, Security-Insecurity, Self-Confidence, Sin, Sin's, Sinful |

**Hos 10.14** Therefore shall a tumult arise among thy people, and all thy fortresses shall be spoiled, as Shalman spoiled Betharbel in the day of battle: the mother was dashed in pieces upon her children.

**Hos 10.15** So shall Bethel do unto you because of your great wickedness: in a morning shall the king of Israel utterly be cut off.

# Hosea 11

**Hos 11.1** When Israel was a child, then I loved him, and called my son out of Egypt.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adoption, Church, Family, Spiritual |

**Hos 11.2** As they called them, so they went from them: they sacrificed unto Baalim, and burned incense to graven images.

**Hos 11.3** I taught Ephraim also to go, taking them by their arms; but they knew not that I healed them.

**Hos 11.4** I drew them with cords of a man, with bands of love: and I was to them as they that take off the yoke on their jaws, and I laid meat unto them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Attraction, Compassion, Divine, God, Spiritual, Sympathy-Pitilessness |

**Hos 11.5** He shall not return into the land of Egypt, and the Assyrian shall be his king, because they refused to return.

**Hos 11.6** And the sword shall abide on his cities, and shall consume his branches, and devour them, because of their own counsels.

**Hos 11.7** And my people are bent to backsliding from me: though they called them to the most High, none at all would exalt him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Backsliding, Deterioration-Development |

**Hos 11.8** How shall I give thee up, Ephraim? how shall I deliver thee, Israel? how shall I make thee as Admah? how shall I set thee as Zeboim? mine heart is turned within me, my repentings are kindled together.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Penitence-Impenitence, Repentance |

**Hos 11.9** I will not execute the fierceness of mine anger, I will not return to destroy Ephraim: for I am God, and not man; the Holy One in the midst of thee: and I will not enter into the city.

**Hos 11.10** They shall walk after the LORD: he shall roar like a lion: when he shall roar, then the children shall tremble from the west.

**Hos 11.11** They shall tremble as a bird out of Egypt, and as a dove out of the land of Assyria: and I will place them in their houses, saith the LORD.

**Hos 11.12** Ephraim compasseth me about with lies, and the house of Israel with deceit: but Judah yet ruleth with God, and is faithful with the saints.

# Hosea 12

**Hos 12.1** Ephraim feedeth on wind, and followeth after the east wind: he daily increaseth lies and desolation; and they do make a covenant with the Assyrians, and oil is carried into Egypt.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Alliances, Evil |

**Hos 12.2** The LORD hath also a controversy with Judah, and will punish Jacob according to his ways; according to his doings will he recompense him.

**Hos 12.3** He took his brother by the heel in the womb, and by his strength he had power with God:

**Hos 12.4** Yea, he had power over the angel, and prevailed: he wept, and made supplication unto him: he found him in Bethel, and there he spake with us;

**Hos 12.5** Even the LORD God of hosts; the LORD is his memorial.

**Hos 12.6** Therefore turn thou to thy God: keep mercy and judgment and wait on thy God continually.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mercifulness-Unmercifulness, Mercy, Wait upon God |

**Hos 12.7** He is a merchant, the balances of deceit are in his hand: he loveth to oppress.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Business Life, Dishonesty, Vices |

**Hos 12.8** And Ephraim said, Yet I am become rich, I have found me out substance: in all my labours they shall find none iniquity in me that were sin.

**Hos 12.9** And I that am the LORD thy God from the land of Egypt will yet make thee to dwell in tabernacles, as in the days of the solemn feast.

**Hos 12.10** I have also spoken by the prophets, and I have multiplied visions, and used similitudes, by the ministry of the prophets.

**Hos 12.11** Is there iniquity in Gilead? surely they are vanity: they sacrifice bullocks in Gilgal; yea, their altars are as heaps in the furrows of the fields.

**Hos 12.12** And Jacob fled into the country of Syria, and Israel served for a wife, and for a wife he kept sheep.

**Hos 12.13** And by a prophet the LORD brought Israel out of Egypt, and by a prophet was he preserved.

**Hos 12.14** Ephraim provoked him to anger most bitterly: therefore shall he leave his blood upon him, and his reproach shall his LORD return unto him.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Anger, God, God's, Wrath-Anger |

# Hosea 13

**Hos 13.1** When Ephraim spake trembling, he exalted himself in Israel; but when he offended in Baal, he died.

**Hos 13.2** And now they sin more and more, and have made them molten images of their silver, and idols according to their own understanding, all of it the work of the craftsmen: they say of them, Let the men that sacrifice kiss the calves.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deterioration, Deterioration-Development, False, Idol, Idolatry, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Hos 13.3** Therefore they shall be as the morning cloud and as the early dew that passeth away, as the chaff that is driven with the whirlwind out of the floor, and as the smoke out of the chimney.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Chaff, Righteous-Wicked, Wicked, the |

**Hos 13.4** Yet I am the LORD thy God from the land of Egypt, and thou shalt know no god but me: for there is no saviour beside me.

**Hos 13.5** I did know thee in the wilderness, in the land of great drought.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Drought, Meteorology |

**Hos 13.6** According to their pasture, so were they filled; they were filled, and their heart was exalted; therefore have they forgotten me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prosperity, Prosperity-Adversity |

**Hos 13.7** Therefore I will be unto them as a lion: as a leopard by the way will I observe them:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Leopards |

**Hos 13.8** I will meet them as a bear that is bereaved of her whelps, and will rend the caul of their heart, and there will I devour them like a lion: the wild beast shall tear them.

**Hos 13.9** O Israel, thou hast destroyed thyself; but in me is thine help.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Error, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Transgression |

**Hos 13.10** I will be thy king: where is any other that may save thee in all thy cities? and thy judges of whom thou saidst, Give me a king and princes?

**Hos 13.11** I gave thee a king in mine anger, and took him away in my wrath.

**Hos 13.12** The iniquity of Ephraim is bound up; his sin is hid.

**Hos 13.13** The sorrows of a travailing woman shall come upon him: he is an unwise son; for he should not stay long in the place of the breaking forth of children.

**Hos 13.14** I will ransom them from the power of the grave; I will redeem them from death: O death, I will be thy plagues; O grave, I will be thy destruction: repentance shall be hid from mine eyes.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dead, the, Death, Future, the, Grave, the, Joys, Family, Mortality-Immortality, Resurrection |

**Hos 13.15** Though he be fruitful among his brethren, an east wind shall come, the wind of the LORD shall come up from the wilderness, and his spring shall become dry, and his fountain shall be dried up: he shall spoil the treasure of all pleasant vessels.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Meteorology, Wind, the |

**Hos 13.16** Samaria shall become desolate; for she hath rebelled against her God: they shall fall by the sword: their infants shall be dashed in pieces, and their women with child shall be ripped up.

# Hosea 14

**Hos 14.1** O israel, return unto the LORD thy God; for thou hast fallen by thine iniquity.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Iniquity, Penitence-Impenitence, Returning to God |

**Hos 14.2** Take with you words, and turn to the LORD: say unto him, Take away all iniquity, and receive us graciously: so will we render the calves of our liPsalm

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Penitence-Impenitence, Prayer, Repentance, Revivals, Sorrow |

**Hos 14.3** Asshur shall not save us; we will not ride upon horses: neither will we say any more to the work of our hands, Ye are our gods: for in thee the fatherless findeth mercy.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fatherless, Orphans, Promises, Divine, Widow and Fatherless |

**Hos 14.4** I will heal their backsliding, I will love them freely: for mine anger is turned away from him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Penitent, Restoration |

**Hos 14.5** I will be as the dew unto Israel: he shall grow as the lily, and cast forth his roots as Lebanon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Lebanon, Lily, Trees |

**Hos 14.6** His branches shall spread, and his beauty shall be as the olive tree, and his smell as Lebanon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beauties of Nature, Beauty-Disfigurement, Trees |

**Hos 14.7** They that dwell under his shadow shall return; they shall revive as the corn, and grow as the vine: the scent thereof shall be as the wine of Lebanon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Corn, Grain |

**Hos 14.8** Ephraim shall say, What have I to do any more with idols? I have heard him, and observed him: I am like a green fir tree. From me is thy fruit found.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fir-Trees, Life, Life-Death, Trees, Unfading Life |

**Hos 14.9** Who is wise, and he shall understand these things? prudent, and he shall know them? for the ways of the LORD are right, and the just shall walk in them: but the transgressors shall fall therein.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Prudence, Prudence-Rashness, Ways, Wisdom, Wisdom-Folly |

# 29. Joel

**Chapters:** 1 2 3

---

## Joel 1

**Jl 1.1** The word of the LORD that came to Joel the son of Pethuel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaders, Prophets, Religious |

**Jl 1.2** Hear this, ye old men, and give ear, all ye inhabitants of the land. Hath this been in your days, or even in the days of your fathers?

**Jl 1.3** Tell ye your children of it, and let your children tell their children, and their children another generation.

**Jl 1.4** That which the palmerworm hath left hath the locust eaten; and that which the locust hath left hath the cankerworm eaten; and that which the cankerworm hath left hath the caterpiller eaten.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Cankerworm, Caterpillars, Locusts, Palmerworm |

**Jl 1.5** Awake, ye drunkards, and weep; and howl, all ye drinkers of wine, because of the new wine; for it is cut off from your mouth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Drunkards, Intemperance, Intoxication, Temperance, Temperance-Intemperance |

**Jl 1.6** For a nation is come up upon my land, strong, and without number, whose teeth are the teeth of a lion, and he hath the cheek teeth of a great lion.

**Jl 1.7** He hath laid my vine waste, and barked my fig tree: he hath made it clean bare, and cast it away; the branches thereof are made white.

**Jl 1.8** Lament like a virgin girded with sackcloth for the husband of her youth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joy-Sorrow, Lamentations |

**Jl 1.9** The meat offering and the drink offering is cut off from the house of the LORD; the priests, the LORD's ministers, mourn.

**Jl 1.10** The field is wasted, the land mourneth; for the corn is wasted: the new wine is dried up, the oil languisheth.

**Jl 1.11** Be ye ashamed, O ye husbandmen; howl, O ye vinedressers, for the wheat and for the barley; because the harvest of the field is perished.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Barley, Grain |

**Jl 1.12** The vine is dried up, and the fig tree languisheth; the

pomegranate tree, the palm tree also, and the apple tree, even all the trees of the field, are withered: because joy is withered away from the sons of men.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Apples, Fruit, Natural, Palm-Tree, Trees |

**Jl 1.13** Gird yourselves, and lament, ye priests: howl, ye ministers of the altar: come, lie all night in sackcloth, ye ministers of my God: for the meat offering and the drink offering is withholden from the house of your God.

**Jl 1.14** Sanctify ye a fast, call a solemn assembly, gather the elders and all the inhabitants of the land into the house of the LORD your God, and cry unto the LORD,

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Fasting, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial |

**Jl 1.15** Alas for the day! for the day of the LORD is at hand, and as a destruction from the Almighty shall it come.

**Jl 1.16** Is not the meat cut off before our eyes, yea, joy and gladness from the house of our God?

**Jl 1.17** The seed is rotten under their clods, the garners are laid desolate, the barns are broken down; for the corn is withered.

**Jl 1.18** How do the beasts groan! the herds of cattle are perplexed, because they have no pasture; yea, the flocks of sheep are made desolate.

**Jl 1.19** O LORD, to thee will I cry: for the fire hath devoured the pastures of the wilderness, and the flame hath burned all the trees of the field.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Drought, God's, Judgments, God's |

**Jl 1.20** The beasts of the field cry also unto thee: for the rivers of waters are dried up, and the fire hath devoured the pastures of the wilderness.

# Joel 2

**Jl 2.1** Blow ye the trumpet in Zion, and sound an alarm in my holy mountain: let all the inhabitants of the land tremble: for the day of the LORD cometh, for it is nigh at hand;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Imminence |

**Jl 2.2** A day of darkness and of gloominess, a day of clouds and of thick darkness, as the morning spread upon the mountains: a great people and a strong; there hath not been ever the like, neither shall be any more after it, even to the years of many generations.

**Jl 2.3** A fire devoureth before them; and behind them a flame burneth: the land is as the garden of Eden before them, and behind them a desolate wilderness; yea, and nothing shall escape them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eden, Garden of Eden |

**Jl 2.4** The appearance of them is as the appearance of horses; and as horsemen, so shall they run.

**Jl 2.5** Like the noise of chariots on the tops of mountains shall they leap, like the noise of a flame of fire that devoureth the stubble, as a strong people set in battle array.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Stubble |

**Jl 2.6** Before their face the people shall be much pained: all faces shall gather blackness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blackness |

**Jl 2.7** They shall run like mighty men; they shall climb the wall like men of war; and they shall march every one on his ways, and they shall not break their ranks:

**Jl 2.8** Neither shall one thrust another; they shall walk every one in his path: and when they fall upon the sword, they shall not be wounded.

**Jl 2.9** They shall run to and fro in the city; they shall run upon the wall, they shall climb up upon the houses; they shall enter in at the windows like a thief.

**Jl 2.10** The earth shall quake before them; the heavens shall tremble: the sun and the moon shall be dark, and the stars shall withdraw their shining:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eclipse |

**Jl 2.11** And the LORD shall utter his voice before his army: for his camp is very great: for he is strong that executeth his word: for the day of the LORD is great and very terrible; and who can abide it?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Day, Great |

**Jl 2.12** Therefore also now, saith the LORD, turn ye even to me with all your heart, and with fasting, and with weeping, and with mourning:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earnestness, Earnestness-Indifference, Fasting, Heart, Penitence-Impenitence, Preparation, Readiness-Unreadiness, Repentance, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Sorrow, Whole Heart |

**Jl 2.13** And rend your heart, and not your garments, and turn unto the LORD your God: for he is gracious and merciful, slow to anger, and of great kindness, and repenteth him of the evil.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Contrition, Divine, God's, Mercifulness-Unmercifulness, Mercy, Penitence-Impenitence, Penitent, Preparation, Promises, Divine, Readiness-Unreadiness, Repentance, Returning to God |

**Jl 2.14** Who knoweth if he will return and repent, and leave a blessing behind him; even a meat offering and a drink offering unto the LORD your God?

**Jl 2.15** Blow the trumpet in Zion, sanctify a fast, call a solemn assembly:

**Jl 2.16** Gather the people, sanctify the congregation, assemble the elders, gather the children, and those that suck the breasts: let the bridegroom go forth of his chamber, and the bride out of her closet.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Closet |

**Jl 2.17** Let the priests, the ministers of the LORD, weep between the porch and the altar, and let them say, Spare thy people, O LORD, and give not thine heritage to reproach, that the heathen should rule over them: wherefore should they say among the people, Where is their God?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ministers, Names, Titles and Names |

**Jl 2.18** Then will the LORD be jealous for his land, and pity his people.

**Jl 2.19** Yea, the LORD will answer and say unto his people, Behold, I will send you corn, and wine, and oil, and ye shall be satisfied therewith: and I will no more make you a reproach among the heathen:

**Jl 2.20** But I will remove far off from you the northern army, and will drive him into a land barren and desolate, with his face toward the east sea, and his hinder part toward the utmost sea, and his stink shall come up, and his ill savour shall come up, because he hath done great things.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dead Sea, Salt, Sea |

**Jl 2.21** Fear not, O land; be glad and rejoice: for the LORD will do great things.

**Jl 2.22** Be not afraid, ye beasts of the field: for the pastures of the wilderness do spring, for the tree beareth her fruit, the fig tree and the vine do yield their strength.

**Jl 2.23** Be glad then, ye children of Zion, and rejoice in the LORD your God: for he hath given you the former rain moderately, and he will cause to come down for you the rain, the former rain, and the latter rain in the first month.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blessings-Afflictions, Endowments, Gifts, God, Meteorology, Rain, Storms, Temporal |

**Jl 2.24** And the floors shall be full of wheat, and the vats shall overflow with wine and oil.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Providence, Divine, Superabundance of God's Gifts |

**Jl 2.25** And I will restore to you the years that the locust hath eaten, the cankerworm, and the caterpiller, and the palmerworm, my great army which I sent among you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Cankerworm, Caterpillars, Palmerworm |

**Jl 2.26** And ye shall eat in plenty, and be satisfied, and praise the name of the LORD your God, that hath dealt wondrously with you: and my people shall never be ashamed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ashamed, Not, Blessings, Blessings-Afflictions, Honour-Dishonour, Not Ashamed, Promises, Divine |

**Jl 2.27** And ye shall know that I am in the midst of Israel, and that I am the LORD your God, and none else: and my people shall never be ashamed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Knowledge, Knowledge-Ignorance |

**Jl 2.28** And it shall come to pass afterward, that I will pour out my spirit upon all flesh; and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy, your old men shall dream dreams, your young men shall see visions:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dreams, Holy Spirit, Spirit |

**Jl 2.29** And also upon the servants and upon the handmaids in those days will I pour out my spirit.

**Jl 2.30** And I will shew wonders in the heavens and in the earth, blood, and fire, and pillars of smoke.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Wonders |

**Jl 2.31** The sun shall be turned into darkness, and the moon into blood, before the great and terrible day of the LORD come.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Astronomy, Day, Great, Moon, Sun, the |

**Jl 2.32** And it shall come to pass, that whosoever shall call on the name of the LORD shall be delivered: for in mount Zion and in Jerusalem shall be deliverance, as the LORD hath said,

and in the remnant whom the LORD shall call.

# Joel 3

**Jl 3.1** For, behold, in those days, and in that time, when I shall bring again the captivity of Judah and Jerusalem,

**Jl 3.2** I will also gather all nations, and will bring them down into the valley of Jehoshaphat, and will plead with them there for my people and for my heritage Israel, whom they have scattered among the nations, and parted my land.

**Jl 3.3** And they have cast lots for my people; and have given a boy for an harlot, and sold a girl for wine, that they might drink.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Drunkenness, Intemperance, Intoxication, Men, Temperance, Temperance-Intemperance, Traffic in Men |

**Jl 3.4** Yea, and what have ye to do with me, O Tyre, and Zidon, and all the coasts of Palestine? will ye render me a recompence? and if ye recompense me, swiftly and speedily will I return your recompence upon your own head;

**Jl 3.5** Because ye have taken my silver and my gold, and have carried into your temples my goodly pleasant things:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gold |

**Jl 3.6** The children also of Judah and the children of Jerusalem have ye sold unto the Grecians, that ye might remove them far from their border.

**Jl 3.7** Behold, I will raise them out of the place whither ye have sold them, and will return your recompence upon your own head:

**Jl 3.8** And I will sell your sons and your daughters into the hand of the children of Judah, and they shall sell them to the Sabeans, to a people far off: for the LORD hath spoken it.

**Jl 3.9** Proclaim ye this among the Gentiles; Prepare war, wake up the mighty men, let all the men of war draw near; let them come up:

**Jl 3.10** Beat your plowshares into swords and your pruninghooks into spears: let the weak say, I am strong.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Pruning-Hook |

**Jl 3.11** Assemble yourselves, and come, all ye heathen, and gather yourselves together round about: thither cause thy mighty ones to come down, O LORD.

**Jl 3.12** Let the heathen be wakened, and come up to the valley of Jehoshaphat: for there will I sit to judge all the heathen round about.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Harvest, Sin, Sin's, Sowing and Reaping |

**Jl 3.13** Put ye in the sickle, for the harvest is ripe: come, get you down; for the press is full, the fats overflow; for their wickedness is great.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Harvest, Sickles, Sin, Sin's, Sowing and Reaping |

**Jl 3.14** Multitudes, multitudes in the valley of decision: for the day of the LORD is near in the valley of decision.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Valleys |

**Jl 3.15** The sun and the moon shall be darkened, and the stars shall withdraw their shining.

**Jl 3.16** The LORD also shall roar out of Zion, and utter his voice from Jerusalem; and the heavens and the earth shall shake: but the LORD will be the hope of his people, and the strength of the children of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hope, Hope-Despair |

**Jl 3.17** So shall ye know that I am the LORD your God dwelling in Zion, my holy mountain: then shall Jerusalem be holy, and there shall no strangers pass through her any more.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holy, Jerusalem |

**Jl 3.18** And it shall come to pass in that day, that the mountains shall drop down new wine, and the hills shall flow with milk, and all the rivers of Judah shall flow with waters, and a fountain shall come forth out of the house of the LORD, and shall water the valley of Shittim.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Living Water, Water, Water of Life, Wells |

**Jl 3.19** Egypt shall be a desolation, and Edom shall be a desolate wilderness, for the violence against the children of Judah, because they have shed innocent blood in their land.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blood, Desolation, Innocent Blood |

**Jl 3.20** But Judah shall dwell for ever, and Jerusalem from generation to generation.

**Jl 3.21** For I will cleanse their blood that I have not cleansed: for the LORD dwelleth in Zion.

# 30. Amos

**Chapters:** 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

---

## Amos 1

**Am 1.1** The words of Amos, who was among the herdmen of Tekoa, which he saw concerning Israel in the days of Uzziah king of Judah, and in the days of Jeroboam the son of Joash king of Israel, two years before the earthquake.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Amos, Azariah, Jeroboam, Leaders, Mysteries-Revelations, Prophetic Visions, Prophets, Religious, Revelation, Uzziah, Visions |

**Am 1.2** And he said, The LORD will roar from Zion, and utter his voice from Jerusalem; and the habitations of the shepherds shall mourn, and the top of Carmel shall wither.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Carmel, Mount, Mountains |

**Am 1.3** Thus saith the LORD; For three transgressions of Damascus, and for four, I will not turn away the punishment thereof; because they have threshed Gilead with threshing instruments of iron:

**Am 1.4** But I will send a fire into the house of Hazael, which shall devour the palaces of Benhadad.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Benhadad |

**Am 1.5** I will break also the bar of Damascus, and cut off the inhabitant from the plain of Aven, and him that holdeth the sceptre from the house of Eden: and the people of Syria shall go into captivity unto Kir, saith the LORD.

**Am 1.6** Thus saith the LORD; For three transgressions of Gaza, and for four, I will not turn away the punishment thereof; because they carried away captive the whole captivity, to deliver them up to Edom:

**Am 1.7** But I will send a fire on the wall of Gaza, which shall devour the palaces thereof:

**Am 1.8** And I will cut off the inhabitant from Ashdod, and him that holdeth the sceptre from Ashkelon, and I will turn mine hand against Ekron: and the remnant of the Philistines shall perish, saith the Lord GOD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ashdod, Askelon, Ekron |

**Am 1.9** Thus saith the LORD; For three transgressions of Tyrus, and for four, I will not turn away the punishment thereof; because they delivered up the whole captivity to Edom, and remembered not the brotherly covenant:

**Am 1.10** But I will send a fire on the wall of Tyrus, which shall devour the palaces thereof.

**Am 1.11** Thus saith the LORD; For three transgressions of

Edom, and for four, I will not turn away the punishment thereof; because he did pursue his brother with the sword, and did cast off all pity, and his anger did tear perpetually, and he kept his wrath for ever:

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Man, Man's, Pitiless, Pitilessness, Sympathy-Pitilessness, Unkindness, Wrath, Wrath-Anger |

**Am 1.12** But I will send a fire upon Teman, which shall devour the palaces of Bozrah.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Teman |

**Am 1.13** Thus saith the LORD; For three transgressions of the children of Ammon, and for four, I will not turn away the punishment thereof; because they have ripped up the women with child of Gilead, that they might enlarge their border:

**Am 1.14** But I will kindle a fire in the wall of Rabbah, and it shall devour the palaces thereof, with shouting in the day of battle, with a tempest in the day of the whirlwind:

**Am 1.15** And their king shall go into captivity, he and his princes together, saith the LORD.

# Amos 2

**Am 2.1** Thus saith the LORD; For three transgressions of Moab, and for four, I will not turn away the punishment thereof; because he burned the bones of the king of Edom into lime:

**Am 2.2** But I will send a fire upon Moab, and it shall devour the palaces of Kirioth: and Moab shall die with tumult, with shouting, and with the sound of the trumpet:

**Am 2.3** And I will cut off the judge from the midst thereof, and will slay all the princes thereof with him, saith the LORD.

**Am 2.4** Thus saith the LORD; For three transgressions of Judah, and for four, I will not turn away the punishment thereof; because they have despised the law of the LORD, and have not kept his commandments, and their lies caused them to err, after the which their fathers have walked:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Home, Influence, Law, Parental |

**Am 2.5** But I will send a fire upon Judah, and it shall devour the palaces of Jerusalem.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jerusalem |

**Am 2.6** Thus saith the LORD; For three transgressions of Israel, and for four, I will not turn away the punishment thereof; because they sold the righteous for silver, and the

poor for a pair of shoes;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Men, Needy, the, Poor, the, Poverty-Riches, Silver, Traffic in Men |

**Am 2.7** That pant after the dust of the earth on the head of the poor, and turn aside the way of the meek: and a man and his father will go in unto the same maid, to profane my holy name:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Avarice, Liberality-Parsimony |

**Am 2.8** And they lay themselves down upon clothes laid to pledge by every altar, and they drink the wine of the condemned in the house of their god.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Credit System, Pledges |

**Am 2.9** Yet destroyed I the Amorite before them, whose height was like the height of the cedars, and he was strong as the oaks; yet I destroyed his fruit from above, and his roots from beneath.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Amorites |

**Am 2.10** Also I brought you up from the land of Egypt, and led you forty years through the wilderness, to possess the land of the Amorite.

**Am 2.11** And I raised up of your sons for prophets, and of your young men for Nazarites. Isaiah it not even thus, O ye children of Israel? saith the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Asceticism, Nazarites, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial |

**Am 2.12** But ye gave the Nazarites wine to drink; and commanded the prophets, saying, Prophesy not.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Helps-Hindrances, Hindrances, Opposers |

**Am 2.13** Behold, I am pressed under you, as a cart is pressed that is full of sheaves.

**Am 2.14** Therefore the flight shall perish from the swift, and the strong shall not strengthen his force, neither shall the mighty deliver himself:

**Am 2.15** Neither shall he stand that handleth the bow; and he that is swift of foot shall not deliver himself: neither shall he that rideth the horse deliver himself.

**Am 2.16** And he that is courageous among the mighty shall flee away naked in that day, saith the LORD.

# Amos 3

**Am 3.1** Hear this word that the LORD hath spoken against you, O children of Israel, against the whole family which I brought up from the land of Egypt, saying,

**Am 3.2** You only have I known of all the families of the earth: therefore I will punish you for all your iniquities.

**Am 3.3** Can two walk together, except they be agreed?

**Am 3.4** Will a lion roar in the forest, when he hath no prey? will a young lion cry out of his den, if he have taken nothing?

**Am 3.5** Can a bird fall in a snare upon the earth, where no gin is for him? shall one take up a snare from the earth, and have taken nothing at all?

**Am 3.6** Shall a trumpet be blown in the city, and the people not be afraid? shall there be evil in a city, and the LORD hath not done it?

**Am 3.7** Surely the Lord GOD will do nothing, but he revealeth his secret unto his servants the prophets.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaders, Mysteries-Revelations, Prophets, Religious, Revelations, Devine, Secret Things |

**Am 3.8** The lion hath roared, who will not fear? the Lord GOD hath spoken, who can but prophesy?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Duty, Earnestness-Indifference, Pressure of Duty

**Am 3.9** Publish in the palaces at Ashdod, and in the palaces in the land of Egypt, and say, Assemble yourselves upon the mountains of Samaria, and behold the great tumults in the midst thereof, and the oppressed in the midst thereof.

**Am 3.10** For they know not to do right, saith the LORD, who store up violence and robbery in their palaces.

**Thompson chain topics**

Corruption, Ignorance, Knowledge-Ignorance, Nation, the, Robbery, Spiritual, Violence, World, the

**Am 3.11** Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD; An adversary there shall be even round about the land; and he shall bring down thy strength from thee, and thy palaces shall be spoiled.

**Thompson chain topics**

Exaltation-Abasement, Humiliation of Sinners

**Am 3.12** Thus saith the LORD; As the shepherd taketh out of the mouth of the lion two legs, or a piece of an ear; so shall the children of Israel be taken out that dwell in Samaria in the corner of a bed, and in Damascus in a couch.

**Thompson chain topics**

Shepherds

**Am 3.13** Hear ye, and testify in the house of Jacob, saith the Lord GOD, the God of hosts,

**Am 3.14** That in the day that I shall visit the transgressions of Israel upon him I will also visit the altars of Bethel: and the horns of the altar shall be cut off, and fall to the ground.

**Am 3.15** And I will smite the winter house with the summer house; and the houses of ivory shall perish, and the great houses shall have an end, saith the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ivory |

# Amos 4

**Am 4.1** Hear this word, ye kine of Bashan, that are in the mountain of Samaria, which oppress the poor, which crush the needy, which say to their masters, Bring, and let us drink.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Cattle |

**Am 4.2** The Lord GOD hath sworn by his holiness, that, lo, the days shall come upon you, that he will take you away with hooks, and your posterity with fishhooks.

**Am 4.3** And ye shall go out at the breaches, every cow at that which is before her; and ye shall cast them into the palace, saith the LORD.

**Am 4.4** Come to Bethel, and transgress; at Gilgal multiply transgression; and bring your sacrifices every morning, and your tithes after three years:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gilgal |

**Am 4.5** And offer a sacrifice of thanksgiving with leaven, and proclaim and publish the free offerings: for this liketh you, O ye children of Israel, saith the Lord GOD.

**Am 4.6** And I also have given you cleanness of teeth in all your cities, and want of bread in all your places: yet have ye not returned unto me, saith the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

Abundance-Want, Famine, Impenitence, Penitence-Impenitence

**Am 4.7** And also I have withholden the rain from you, when there were yet three months to the harvest: and I caused it to rain upon one city, and caused it not to rain upon another city: one piece was rained upon, and the piece whereupon it rained not withered.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Drought, God's, Judgments, God's |

**Am 4.8** So two or three cities wandered unto one city, to drink water; but they were not satisfied: yet have ye not returned unto me, saith the LORD.

**Am 4.9** I have smitten you with blasting and mildew: when your gardens and your vineyards and your fig trees and your olive trees increased, the palmerworm devoured them: yet have ye not returned unto me, saith the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Blasting, Correction, Mildew, Palmerworm, Penitence-Impenitence |

**Am 4.10** I have sent among you the pestilence after the manner of Egypt: your young men have I slain with the sword, and have taken away your horses; and I have made the stink of your camps to come up unto your nostrils: yet have ye not returned unto me, saith the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Judgments, God's, Pestilence |

**Am 4.11** I have overthrown some of you, as God overthrew Sodom and Gomorrah, and ye were as a firebrand plucked out of the burning: yet have ye not returned unto me, saith the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Brands from the Burning |

**Am 4.12** Therefore thus will I do unto thee, O Israel: and because I will do this unto thee, prepare to meet thy God, O Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Readiness, Readiness-Unreadiness |

**Am 4.13** For, lo, he that formeth the mountains, and createth the wind, and declareth unto man what is his thought, that maketh the morning darkness, and treadeth upon the high places of the earth, The LORD, The God of hosts, is his name.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Darkness, Light-Darkness |

# Amos 5

**Am 5.1** Hear ye this word which I take up against you, even a lamentation, O house of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joy-Sorrow, Lamentations |

**Am 5.2** The virgin of Israel is fallen; she shall no more rise: she is forsaken upon her land; there is none to raise her up.

**Am 5.3** For thus saith the Lord GOD; The city that went out by a thousand shall leave an hundred, and that which went forth by an hundred shall leave ten, to the house of Israel.

**Am 5.4** For thus saith the LORD unto the house of Israel, Seek ye me, and ye shall live:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Seek God, Seeking God |

**Am 5.5** But seek not Bethel, nor enter into Gilgal, and pass not to Beersheba: for Gilgal shall surely go into captivity, and Bethel shall come to nought.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beer-Sheba |

**Am 5.6** Seek the LORD, and ye shall live; lest he break out like fire in the house of Joseph, and devour it, and there be none to quench it in Bethel.

**Am 5.7** Ye who turn judgment to wormwood, and leave off righteousness in the earth,

**Am 5.8** Seek him that maketh the seven stars and Orion, and turneth the shadow of death into the morning, and maketh the day dark with night: that calleth for the waters of the sea, and poureth them out upon the face of the earth: The LORD is his name:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Astronomy, Orion, Pleiades |

**Am 5.9** That strengtheneth the spoiled against the strong, so that the spoiled shall come against the fortress.

**Am 5.10** They hate him that rebuketh in the gate, and they abhor him that speaketh uprightly.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Commendation-Reproof, Reproof |

**Am 5.11** Forasmuch therefore as your treading is upon the poor, and ye take from him burdens of wheat: ye have built houses of hewn stone, but ye shall not dwell in them; ye have planted pleasant vineyards, but ye shall not drink wine of them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Disappointment, Expectation-Disappointment, Extortion Condemned, Needy, the, Poor, the, Poverty-Riches, Vices |

**Am 5.12** For I know your manifold transgressions and your mighty sins: they afflict the just, they take a bribe, and they

turn aside the poor in the gate from their right.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Bribery, Concealment-Exposure, Exposure, Nation, the, Secret Sins, Sin |

**Am 5.13** Therefore the prudent shall keep silence in that time; for it is an evil time.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Keep Silence, Prudence, Prudence-Rashness, Silence, Silence-Speech |

**Am 5.14** Seek good, and not evil, that ye may live: and so the LORD, the God of hosts, shall be with you, as ye have spoken.

**Am 5.15** Hate the evil, and love the good, and establish judgment in the gate: it may be that the LORD God of hosts will be gracious unto the remnant of Joseph.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Divine, Favour, Divine, Favour-Disfavour, God |

**Am 5.16** Therefore the LORD, the God of hosts, the LORD, saith thus; Wailing shall be in all streets; and they shall say in all the highways, Alas! alas! and they shall call the husbandman to mourning, and such as are skilful of lamentation to wailing.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Dead, the, Husbandmen, Joy-Sorrow, Mourners, Mourning |

**Am 5.17** And in all vineyards shall be wailing: for I will pass

through thee, saith the LORD.

**Am 5.18** Woe unto you that desire the day of the LORD! to what end is it for you? the day of the LORD is darkness, and not light.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Error, Escape, No, No, Sin, Sin's, Sin-Saviour, Transgression |

**Am 5.19** As if a man did flee from a lion, and a bear met him; or went into the house, and leaned his hand on the wall, and a serpent bit him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Error, Escape, No, No, Serpents, Sin, Sin's, Sin-Saviour, Transgression |

**Am 5.20** Shall not the day of the LORD be darkness, and not light? even very dark, and no brightness in it?

**Am 5.21** I hate, I despise your feast days, and I will not smell in your solemn assemblies.

**Am 5.22** Though ye offer me burnt offerings and your meat offerings, I will not accept them: neither will I regard the peace offerings of your fat beasts.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dedication, Offerings, Unacceptable Offerings, Wicked, the |

**Am 5.23** Take thou away from me the noise of thy songs; for I will not hear the melody of thy viols.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Idle Songs, Instruments, Chosen, Music, Musical Instruments, Singing, Songs, Viols |

**Am 5.24** But let judgment run down as waters, and righteousness as a mighty stream.

**Am 5.25** Have ye offered unto me sacrifices and offerings in the wilderness forty years, O house of Israel?

**Am 5.26** But ye have borne the tabernacle of your Moloch and Chiun your images, the star of your god, which ye made to yourselves.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Gods, False, Idolatry, Images, Milcom, Molech, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Am 5.27** Therefore will I cause you to go into captivity beyond Damascus, saith the LORD, whose name is The God of hosts.

# Amos 6

**Am 6.1** Woe to them that are at ease in Zion, and trust in the mountain of Samaria, which are named chief of the nations, to whom the house of Israel came!

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earnestness-Indifference, False, Indifference, Peace Invoked, Security-Insecurity, Trusts, False, Woes |

**Am 6.2** Pass ye unto Calneh, and see; and from thence go ye to Hamath the great: then go down to Gath of the Philistines: be they better than these kingdoms? or their border greater than your border?

**Am 6.3** Ye that put far away the evil day, and cause the seat of violence to come near;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Presuming upon Time, Presumption, Prudence-Rashness, Time |

**Am 6.4** That lie upon beds of ivory, and stretch themselves upon their couches, and eat the lambs out of the flock, and the calves out of the midst of the stall;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Beds, Calves, Epicureans, Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Ivory, Luxury, Pleasure, Worldly, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Worldly |

**Am 6.5** That chant to the sound of the viol, and invent to

themselves instruments of musick, like David;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Amusements, Idle Songs, Instruments, Chosen, Music, Musical Instruments, Singing, Songs, Viols |

**Am 6.6** That drink wine in bowls, and anoint themselves with the chief ointments: but they are not grieved for the affliction of Joseph.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anointing, Bowls, Pleasure, Worldly, Prodigality, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Worldly |

**Am 6.7** Therefore now shall they go captive with the first that go captive, and the banquet of them that stretched themselves shall be removed.

**Am 6.8** The Lord GOD hath sworn by himself, saith the LORD the God of hosts, I abhor the excellency of Jacob, and hate his palaces: therefore will I deliver up the city with all that is therein.

**Am 6.9** And it shall come to pass, if there remain ten men in one house, that they shall die.

**Am 6.10** And a man's uncle shall take him up, and he that burneth him, to bring out the bones out of the house, and shall say unto him that is by the sides of the house, Is there yet any with thee? and he shall say, No. Then shall he say, Hold thy tongue: for we may not make mention of the name of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cremation, Dead, the |

**Am 6.11** For, behold, the LORD commandeth, and he will smite the great house with breaches, and the little house with clefts.

**Am 6.12** Shall horses run upon the rock? will one plow there with oxen? for ye have turned judgment into gall, and the fruit of righteousness into hemlock:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gall |

**Am 6.13** Ye which rejoice in a thing of nought, which say, Have we not taken to us horns by our own strength?

**Am 6.14** But, behold, I will raise up against you a nation, O house of Israel, saith the LORD the God of hosts; and they shall afflict you from the entering in of Hemath unto the river of the wilderness.

# Amos 7

**Am 7.1** Thus hath the Lord GOD shewed unto me; and, behold, he formed grasshoppers in the beginning of the shooting up of the latter growth; and, lo, it was the latter growth after the king's mowings.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Mowing |

**Am 7.2** And it came to pass, that when they had made an end of eating the grass of the land, then I said, O Lord GOD, forgive, I beseech thee: by whom shall Jacob arise? for he is small.

**Am 7.3** The LORD repented for this: It shall not be, saith the LORD.

**Am 7.4** Thus hath the Lord GOD shewed unto me: and, behold, the Lord GOD called to contend by fire, and it devoured the great deep, and did eat up a part.

**Am 7.5** Then said I, O Lord GOD, cease, I beseech thee: by whom shall Jacob arise? for he is small.

**Am 7.6** The LORD repented for this: This also shall not be, saith the Lord GOD.

**Am 7.7** Thus he shewed me: and, behold, the LORD stood upon a wall made by a plumbline, with a plumbline in his hand.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Plummet |

**Am 7.8** And the LORD said unto me, Amos, what seest thou? And I said, A plumbline. Then said the LORD, Behold, I will set a plumbline in the midst of my people Israel: I will not again pass by them any more:

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Judgment, Line of Judgment |

**Am 7.9** And the high places of Isaac shall be desolate, and the sanctuaries of Israel shall be laid waste; and I will rise against the house of Jeroboam with the sword.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Desolation |

**Am 7.10** Then Amaziah the priest of Bethel sent to Jeroboam king of Israel, saying, Amos hath conspired against thee in the midst of the house of Israel: the land is not able to bear all his words.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Evil, Jeroboam, Silence-Speech, Slander |

**Am 7.11** For thus Amos saith, Jeroboam shall die by the sword, and Israel shall surely be led away captive out of their own land.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Captivity of Israel and Judah, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Jews, Judah, Captivity of |

**Am 7.12** Also Amaziah said unto Amos, O thou seer, go, flee thee away into the land of Judah, and there eat bread, and prophesy there:

**Am 7.13** But prophesy not again any more at Bethel: for it is the king's chapel, and it is the king's court.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Helps-Hindrances, Hindrances, Opposers |

**Am 7.14** Then answered Amos, and said to Amaziah, I was no prophet, neither was I a prophet's son; but I was an herdman, and a gatherer of sycomore fruit:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Amos, Sycamore-Trees, Trees |

**Am 7.15** And the LORD took me as I followed the flock, and the LORD said unto me, Go, prophesy unto my people Israel.

**Am 7.16** Now therefore hear thou the word of the LORD: Thou sayest, Prophesy not against Israel, and drop not thy word against the house of Isaac.

**Am 7.17** Therefore thus saith the LORD; Thy wife shall be an harlot in the city, and thy sons and thy daughters shall fall by the sword, and thy land shall be divided by line; and thou shalt die in a polluted land: and Israel shall surely go into captivity forth of his land.

# Amos 8

**Am 8.1** Thus hath the Lord GOD shewed unto me: and behold a basket of summer fruit.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Fruit, Natural |

**Am 8.2** And he said, Amos, what seest thou? And I said, A basket of summer fruit. Then said the LORD unto me, The end is come upon my people of Israel; I will not again pass by them any more.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Amos, Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Victuals |

**Am 8.3** And the songs of the temple shall be howlings in that day, saith the Lord GOD: there shall be many dead bodies in every place; they shall cast them forth with silence.

**Am 8.4** Hear this, O ye that swallow up the needy, even to make the poor of the land to fail,

**Am 8.5** Saying, When will the new moon be gone, that we may sell corn? and the sabbath, that we may set forth wheat, making the ephah small, and the shekel great, and falsifying the balances by deceit?

**Am 8.6** That we may buy the poor for silver, and the needy for a pair of shoes; yea, and sell the refuse of the wheat?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Men, Traffic in Men |

**Am 8.7** The LORD hath sworn by the excellency of Jacob, Surely I will never forget any of their works.

**Am 8.8** Shall not the land tremble for this, and every one mourn that dwelleth therein? and it shall rise up wholly as a flood; and it shall be cast out and drowned, as by the flood of Egypt.

**Am 8.9** And it shall come to pass in that day, saith the Lord GOD, that I will cause the sun to go down at noon, and I will darken the earth in the clear day:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eclipse, Sun, the |

**Am 8.10** And I will turn your feasts into mourning, and all your songs into lamentation; and I will bring up sackcloth upon all loins, and baldness upon every head; and I will make it as the mourning of an only son, and the end thereof as a bitter day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Idle Songs, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Joy, Music, Singing, Songs |

**Am 8.11** Behold, the days come, saith the Lord GOD, that I will send a famine in the land, not a famine of bread, nor a thirst for water, but of hearing the words of the LORD:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Desire, Desire-Satisfaction, Destitution, Spiritual, Poverty, Spiritual, Poverty-Riches, Spiritual, Thirst, Spiritual |

**Am 8.12** And they shall wander from sea to sea, and from the north even to the east, they shall run to and fro to seek the word of the LORD, and shall not find it.

**Am 8.13** In that day shall the fair virgins and young men faint for thirst.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dearth, Drought, Spiritual, Drought-Showers, Spiritual, Spiritual |

**Am 8.14** They that swear by the sin of Samaria, and say, Thy god, O Dan, liveth; and, The manner of Beersheba liveth; even they shall fall, and never rise up again.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fall, Insecurity of the Wicked, Security-Insecurity, Wicked, the |

# Amos 9

**Am 9.1** I saw the LORD standing upon the altar: and he said, Smite the lintel of the door, that the posts may shake: and cut them in the head, all of them; and I will slay the last of them with the sword: he that fleeth of them shall not flee away, and he that escapeth of them shall not be delivered.

**Am 9.2** Though they dig into hell, thence shall mine hand take them; though they climb up to heaven, thence will I bring them down:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Error, Escape, No, Exaltation-Abasement, Hell, Humiliation of Sinners, No, Sheol, Sin, Sin's, Sin-Saviour, Transgression |

**Am 9.3** And though they hide themselves in the top of Carmel, I will search and take them out thence; and though they be hid from my sight in the bottom of the sea, thence will I command the serpent, and he shall bite them:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Knowledge, Knowledge, Divine, Knowledge-Ignorance, Searcher of Hearts, Secret Sins |

**Am 9.4** And though they go into captivity before their enemies, thence will I command the sword, and it shall slay them: and I will set mine eyes upon them for evil, and not for good.

**Am 9.5** And the Lord GOD of hosts is he that toucheth the land, and it shall melt, and all that dwell therein shall mourn:

and it shall rise up wholly like a flood; and shall be drowned, as by the flood of Egypt.

**Am 9.6** It is he that buildeth his stories in the heaven, and hath founded his troop in the earth; he that calleth for the waters of the sea, and poureth them out upon the face of the earth: The LORD is his name.

**Am 9.7** Are ye not as children of the Ethiopians unto me, O children of Israel? saith the LORD. Have not I brought up Israel out of the land of Egypt? and the Philistines from Caphtor, and the Syrians from Kir?

**Am 9.8** Behold, the eyes of the Lord GOD are upon the sinful kingdom, and I will destroy it from off the face of the earth; saving that I will not utterly destroy the house of Jacob, saith the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blindness-Vision, Vision |

**Am 9.9** For, lo, I will command, and I will sift the house of Israel among all nations, like as corn is sifted in a sieve, yet shall not the least grain fall upon the earth.

**Am 9.10** All the sinners of my people shall die by the sword, which say, The evil shall not overtake nor prevent us.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Carnal Security, Security, Security-Insecurity |

**Am 9.11** In that day will I raise up the tabernacle of David that is fallen, and close up the breaches thereof; and I will

raise up his ruins, and I will build it as in the days of old:

**Am 9.12** That they may possess the remnant of Edom, and of all the heathen, which are called by my name, saith the LORD that doeth this.

**Am 9.13** Behold, the days come, saith the LORD, that the plowman shall overtake the reaper, and the treader of grapes him that soweth seed; and the mountains shall drop sweet wine, and all the hills shall melt.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Abundance-Want, Blessings, Blessings-Afflictions, Plenty Promised, Promises, Divine |

**Am 9.14** And I will bring again the captivity of my people of Israel, and they shall build the waste cities, and inhabit them; and they shall plant vineyards, and drink the wine thereof; they shall also make gardens, and eat the fruit of them.

**Am 9.15** And I will plant them upon their land, and they shall no more be pulled up out of their land which I have given them, saith the LORD thy God.

# 31. Obadiah

**Chapters:** 1

---

## Obadiah 1

**Ob 1.1** The vision of Obadiah. Thus saith the Lord GOD concerning Edom; We have heard a rumour from the LORD, and an ambassador is sent among the heathen, Arise ye, and let us rise up against her in battle.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaders, Mysteries-Revelations, Prophetic Visions, Prophets, Religious, Revelation, Visions |

**Ob 1.2** Behold, I have made thee small among the heathen: thou art greatly despised.

**Ob 1.3** The pride of thine heart hath deceived thee, thou that dwellest in the clefts of the rock, whose habitation is high; that saith in his heart, Who shall bring me down to the ground?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Carnal Security, Confidence, False, Humility-Pride, Pride, Security, Security-Insecurity, Self-Confidence |

**Ob 1.4** Though thou exalt thyself as the eagle, and though thou set thy nest among the stars, thence will I bring thee down, saith the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exaltation, Self-Exaltation |

**Ob 1.5** If thieves came to thee, if robbers by night, (how art thou cut off!) would they not have stolen till they had enough? if the grapegatherers came to thee, would they not leave some grapes?

**Ob 1.6** How are the things of Esau searched out! how are his hidden things sought up!

**Ob 1.7** All the men of thy confederacy have brought thee even to the border: the men that were at peace with thee have deceived thee, and prevailed against thee; that they eat thy bread have laid a wound under thee: there is none understanding in him.

**Ob 1.8** Shall I not in that day, saith the LORD, even destroy the wise men out of Edom, and understanding out of the mount of Esau?

**Ob 1.9** And thy mighty men, O Teman, shall be dismayed, to the end that every one of the mount of Esau may be cut off by slaughter.

**Ob 1.10** For thy violence against thy brother Jacob shame shall cover thee, and thou shalt be cut off for ever.

**Ob 1.11** In the day that thou stoodest on the other side, in the day that the strangers carried away captive his forces, and foreigners entered into his gates, and cast lots upon Jerusalem, even thou wast as one of them.

**Ob 1.12** But thou shouldest not have looked on the day of thy brother in the day that he became a stranger; neither shouldest thou have rejoiced over the children of Judah in the day of their destruction; neither shouldest thou have spoken proudly in the day of distress.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joy-Sorrow, Rejoicing |

**Ob 1.13** Thou shouldest not have entered into the gate of my people in the day of their calamity; yea, thou shouldest not have looked on their affliction in the day of their calamity, nor have laid hands on their substance in the day of their calamity;

**Ob 1.14** Neither shouldest thou have stood in the crossway, to cut off those of his that did escape; neither shouldest thou have delivered up those of his that did remain in the day of distress.

**Ob 1.15** For the day of the LORD is near upon all the heathen: as thou hast done, it shall be done unto thee: thy reward shall return upon thine own head.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Imminence, Retribution, Reward-Punishment |

**Ob 1.16** For as ye have drunk upon my holy mountain, so shall all the heathen drink continually, yea, they shall drink, and they shall swallow down, and they shall be as though they had not been.

**Ob 1.17** But upon mount Zion shall be deliverance, and there shall be holiness; and the house of Jacob shall possess their possessions.

**Ob 1.18** And the house of Jacob shall be a fire, and the house of Joseph a flame, and the house of Esau for stubble, and they shall kindle in them, and devour them; and there shall not be any remaining of the house of Esau; for the LORD hath spoken it.

**Ob 1.19** And they of the south shall possess the mount of Esau; and they of the plain the Philistines: and they shall possess the fields of Ephraim, and the fields of Samaria: and Benjamin shall possess Gilead.

**Ob 1.20** And the captivity of this host of the children of Israel shall possess that of the Canaanites, even unto Zarephath; and the captivity of Jerusalem, which is in Sepharad, shall possess the cities of the south.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sarepta, Zarephath |

**Ob 1.21** And saviours shall come up on mount Zion to judge the mount of Esau; and the kingdom shall be the LORD's.

# 32. Jonah

**Chapters:** 1 2 3 4

---

# Jonah 1

**Jon 1.1** Now the word of the LORD came unto Jonah the son of Amittai, saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible Stories for Children, Children, Home, Jonah, Pleasant Sunday Afternoons, Religion, Stories for Children |

**Jon 1.2** Arise, go to Nineveh, that great city, and cry against it; for their wickedness is come up before me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Call, Divine, Divine, God, Invitations, Divine, Invitations-Warnings, Jonah, Leadership, Ministers, Nineveh |

**Jon 1.3** But Jonah rose up to flee unto Tarshish from the presence of the LORD, and went down to Joppa; and he found a ship going to Tarshish: so he paid the fare thereof, and went down into it, to go with them unto Tarshish from the presence of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Disobedience, Imperfections, of Good Men, Jonah, Joppa, Navy, Obedience-Disobedience, Perfection-Imperfection, Presence, Divine, Ships, Tarshish |

**Jon 1.4** But the LORD sent out a great wind into the sea, and there was a mighty tempest in the sea, so that the ship was like to be broken.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jonah, Meteorology, Storms, Tempests, Wind, the |

**Jon 1.5** Then the mariners were afraid, and cried every man unto his god, and cast forth the wares that were in the ship into the sea, to lighten it of them. But Jonah was gone down into the sides of the ship; and he lay, and was fast asleep.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mariners, Sleep, Sleep-Wakefulness |

**Jon 1.6** So the shipmaster came to him, and said unto him, What meanest thou, O sleeper? arise, call upon thy God, if so be that God will think upon us, that we perish not.

**Jon 1.7** And they said every one to his fellow, Come, and let us cast lots, that we may know for whose cause this evil is upon us. So they cast lots, and the lot fell upon Jonah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Casting Lots, Lots, Casting |

**Jon 1.8** Then said they unto him, Tell us, we pray thee, for whose cause this evil is upon us; What is thine occupation? and whence comest thou? what is thy country? and of what people art thou?

**Jon 1.9** And he said unto them, I am an Hebrew; and I fear the LORD, the God of heaven, which hath made the sea and the dry land.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fear, Fear of God, Godly Fear, Power, Reverence-Irreverence, Testimony, Religious |

**Jon 1.10** Then were the men exceedingly afraid, and said unto him. Why hast thou done this? For the men knew that he fled from the presence of the LORD, because he had told them.

**Jon 1.11** Then said they unto him, What shall we do unto thee, that the sea may be calm unto us? for the sea wrought, and was tempestuous.

**Jon 1.12** And he said unto them, Take me up, and cast me forth into the sea; so shall the sea be calm unto you: for I know that for my sake this great tempest is upon you.

**Jon 1.13** Nevertheless the men rowed hard to bring it to the land; but they could not: for the sea wrought, and was tempestuous against them.

**Jon 1.14** Wherefore they cried unto the LORD, and said, We beseech thee, O LORD, we beseech thee, let us not perish for this man's life, and lay not upon us innocent blood: for thou, O LORD, hast done as it pleased thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blood, Innocent Blood |

**Jon 1.15** So they look up Jonah, and cast him forth into the

sea: and the sea ceased from her raging.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Power, Tempest Stilled, Weakness-Power |

**Jon 1.16** Then the men feared the LORD exceedingly, and offered a sacrifice unto the LORD, and made vows.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Covenants and Vows, Fear, Fear of God, Godly Fear, Reverence-Irreverence, Sacrifices, Vows |

**Jon 1.17** Now the LORD had prepared a great fish to swallow up Jonah. And Jonah was in the belly of the fish three days and three nights.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deliverance |

# Jonah 2

**Jon 2.1** Then Jonah prayed unto the LORD his God out of the fish's belly,

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible Stories for Children, Children, Home, Jonah, Pleasant Sunday Afternoons, Religion, Stories for Children |

**Jon 2.2** And said, I cried by reason of mine affliction unto the LORD, and he heard me; out of the belly of hell cried I, and thou heardest my voice.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Blessings-Afflictions, Hell, Sheol, Trials |

**Jon 2.3** For thou hadst cast me into the deep, in the midst of the seas; and the floods compassed me about: all thy billows and thy waves passed over me.

**Jon 2.4** Then I said, I am cast out of thy sight; yet I will look again toward thy holy temple.

**Jon 2.5** The waters compassed me about, even to the soul: the depth closed me round about, the weeds were wrapped about my head.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Blessings-Afflictions, Trials, Waters of Affliction |

**Jon 2.6** I went down to the bottoms of the mountains; the earth with her bars was about me for ever: yet hast thou brought up my life from corruption, O LORD my God.

**Jon 2.7** When my soul fainted within me I remembered the LORD: and my prayer came in unto thee, into thine holy temple.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Memory Spiritual, Remember, Remembrance, Remembrance-Forgetfulness |

**Jon 2.8** They that observe lying vanities forsake their own mercy.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Vanities |

**Jon 2.9** But I will sacrifice unto thee with the voice of thanksgiving; I will pay that that I have vowed. Salvation is of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Praise, Sacrifices |

**Jon 2.10** And the LORD spake unto the fish, and it vomited out Jonah upon the dry land.

# Jonah 3

**Jon 3.1** And the word of the LORD came unto Jonah the second time, saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jonah |

**Jon 3.2** Arise, go unto Nineveh, that great city, and preach unto it the preaching that I bid thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Missionaries, Missions, World-Wide |

**Jon 3.3** So Jonah arose, and went unto Nineveh, according to the word of the LORD. Now Nineveh was an exceeding great city of three days' journey.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nineveh |

**Jon 3.4** And Jonah began to enter into the city a day's journey, and he cried, and said, Yet forty days, and Nineveh shall be overthrown.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Day's Journey, Days, Forty Days, Invitations-Warnings, Periods and Numbers, Sin, Warnings |

**Jon 3.5** So the people of Nineveh believed God, and proclaimed a fast, and put on sackcloth, from the greatest of

them even to the least of them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fasts Proclaimed, Jonah, Penitence-Impenitence, Repentance |

**Jon 3.6** For word came unto the king of Nineveh, and he arose from his throne, and he laid his robe from him, and covered him with sackcloth, and sat in ashes.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conviction of Sin, Nation, the, Penitence-Impenitence, Repentance, Thrones |

**Jon 3.7** And he caused it to be proclaimed and published through Nineveh by the decree of the king and his nobles, saying, Let neither man nor beast, herd nor flock, taste any thing: let them not feed, nor drink water:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Decrees of Kings, King's Decrees, Nation, the, Proclamations |

**Jon 3.8** But let man and beast be covered with sackcloth, and cry mightily unto God: yea, let them turn every one from his evil way, and from the violence that is in their hands.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dead, the, Joy-Sorrow, Mourning, Sackcloth |

**Jon 3.9** Who can tell if God will turn and repent, and turn away from his fierce anger, that we perish not?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Penitence-Impenitence, Repentance |

**Jon 3.10** And God saw their works, that they turned from their evil way; and God repented of the evil, that he had said that he would do unto them; and he did it not.

# Jonah 4

**Jon 4.1** But it displeased Jonah exceedingly, and he was very angry.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jonah |

**Jon 4.2** And he prayed unto the LORD, and said, I pray thee, O LORD, was not this my saying, when I was yet in my country? Therefore I fled before unto Tarshish: for I knew that thou art a gracious God, and merciful, slow to anger, and of great kindness, and repentest thee of the evil.

**Jon 4.3** Therefore now, O LORD, take, I beseech thee, my life from me; for it is better for me to die than to live.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Death, Despair, Hope-Despair, Prayer, Unwise Prayers |

**Jon 4.4** Then said the LORD, Doest thou well to be angry?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jonah |

**Jon 4.5** So Jonah went out of the city, and sat on the east side of the city, and there made him a booth, and sat under it in the shadow, till he might see what would become of the city.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Booths, Jonah |

**Jon 4.6** And the LORD God prepared a gourd, and made it to come up over Jonah, that it might be a shadow over his head, to deliver him from his grief. So Jonah was exceeding glad of the gourd.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gourds, Preparation, Providence, Divine |

**Jon 4.7** But God prepared a worm when the morning rose the next day, and it smote the gourd that it withered.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Worms |

**Jon 4.8** And it came to pass, when the sun did arise, that God prepared a vehement east wind; and the sun beat upon the head of Jonah, that he fainted, and wished in himself to die, and said, It is better for me to die than to live.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hope-Despair, Hopelessness, Impatience, Life, Patience-Impatience, Weariness of Life |

**Jon 4.9** And God said to Jonah, Doest thou well to be angry for the gourd? And he said, I do well to be angry, even unto death.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Impatience, Patience-Impatience |

**Jon 4.10** Then said the LORD, Thou hast had pity on the gourd, for the which thou hast not laboured, neither madest it grow; which came up in a night, and perished in a night:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gourds |

**Jon 4.11** And should not I spare Nineveh, that great city, wherein are more then sixscore thousand persons that cannot discern between their right hand and their left hand; and also much cattle?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Forbearance, God, Meekness-Retaliation, Nineveh |

# 33. Micah

**Chapters:** 1 2 3 4 5 6 7

## Micah 1

**Mi 1.1** The word of the LORD that came to Micah the Morasthite in the days of Jotham, Ahaz, and Hezekiah, kings of Judah, which he saw concerning Samaria and Jerusalem.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jotham, Micah |

**Mi 1.2** Hear, all ye people; hearken, O earth, and all that therein is: and let the Lord GOD be witness against you, the LORD from his holy temple.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exhortations, Hearken |

**Mi 1.3** For, behold, the LORD cometh forth out of his place, and will come down, and tread upon the high places of the earth.

**Mi 1.4** And the mountains shall be molten under him, and the valleys shall be cleft, as wax before the fire, and as the waters that are poured down a steep place.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Wax |

**Mi 1.5** For the transgression of Jacob is all this, and for the

sins of the house of Israel. What is the transgression of Jacob? is it not Samaria? and what are the high places of Judah? are they not Jerusalem?

**Mi 1.6** Therefore I will make Samaria as an heap of the field, and as plantings of a vineyard: and I will pour down the stones thereof into the valley, and I will discover the foundations thereof.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Samaria |

**Mi 1.7** And all the graven images thereof shall be beaten to pieces, and all the hires thereof shall be burned with the fire, and all the idols thereof will I lay desolate: for she gathered it of the hire of an harlot, and they shall return to the hire of an harlot.

**Mi 1.8** Therefore I will wail and howl, I will go stripped and naked: I will make a wailing like the dragons, and mourning as the owls.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Dragons, Earnestness-Indifference, Solicitude |

**Mi 1.9** For her wound is incurable; for it is come unto Judah; he is come unto the gate of my people, even to Jerusalem.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beauty-Disfigurement, Disease, Spiritual, Health-Disease, Sin, Spiritual, Wounds of Sin |

**Mi 1.10** Declare ye it not at Gath, weep ye not at all: in the house of Aphrah roll thyself in the dust.

**Mi 1.11** Pass ye away, thou inhabitant of Saphir, having thy shame naked: the inhabitant of Zaanan came not forth in the mourning of Bethezel; he shall receive of you his standing.

**Mi 1.12** For the inhabitant of Maroth waited carefully for good: but evil came down from the LORD unto the gate of Jerusalem.

**Mi 1.13** O thou inhabitant of Lachish, bind the chariot to the swift beast: she is the beginning of the sin to the daughter of Zion: for the transgressions of Israel were found in thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Lachish |

**Mi 1.14** Therefore shalt thou give presents to Moreshethgath: the houses of Achzib shall be a lie to the kings of Israel.

**Mi 1.15** Yet will I bring an heir unto thee, O inhabitant of Mareshah: he shall come unto Adullam the glory of Israel.

**Mi 1.16** Make thee bald, and poll thee for thy delicate children; enlarge thy baldness as the eagle; for they are gone into captivity from thee.

# Micah 2

**Mi 2.1** Woe to them that devise iniquity, and work evil upon their beds! when the morning is light, they practise it, because it is in the power of their hand.

**Thompson chain topics**

Activity, Devices, Evil, Evil, Habit, Iniquity, Plans and Devices of Men, Plotting, Wicked, the, Woes

**Mi 2.2** And they covet fields, and take them by violence; and houses, and take them away: so they oppress a man and his house, even a man and his heritage.

**Thompson chain topics**

Corruption, Covetousness, Liberality-Parsimony, Nation, the, Violence, World, the

**Mi 2.3** Therefore thus saith the LORD; Behold, against this family do I devise an evil, from which ye shall not remove your necks; neither shall ye go haughtily: for this time is evil.

**Mi 2.4** In that day shall one take up a parable against you, and lament with a doleful lamentation, and say, We be utterly spoiled: he hath changed the portion of my people: how hath he removed it from me! turning away he hath divided our fields.

**Thompson chain topics**

Joy-Sorrow, Lamentations

**Mi 2.5** Therefore thou shalt have none that shall cast a cord by lot in the congregation of the LORD.

**Mi 2.6** Prophesy ye not, say they to them that prophesy: they shall not prophesy to them, that they shall not take shame.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Helps-Hindrances, Hindrances, Opposers |

**Mi 2.7** O thou that art named the house of Jacob, is the spirit of the LORD straitened? are these his doings? do not my words do good to him that walketh uprightly?

**Mi 2.8** Even of late my people is risen up as an enemy: ye pull off the robe with the garment from them that pass by securely as men averse from war.

**Mi 2.9** The women of my people have ye cast out from their pleasant houses; from their children have ye taken away my glory for ever.

**Mi 2.10** Arise ye, and depart; for this is not your rest: because it is polluted, it shall destroy you, even with a sore destruction.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Canaan, Land of, Land |

**Mi 2.11** If a man walking in the spirit and falsehood do lie, saying, I will prophesy unto thee of wine and of strong drink; he shall even be the prophet of this people.

**Mi 2.12** I will surely assemble, O Jacob, all of thee; I will surely gather the remnant of Israel; I will put them together as the sheep of Bozrah, as the flock in the midst of their fold: they shall make great noise by reason of the multitude of men.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Folds, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Remnant of Israel |

**Mi 2.13** The breaker is come up before them: they have broken up, and have passed through the gate, and are gone out by it: and their king shall pass before them, and the LORD on the head of them.

# Micah 3

**Mi 3.1** And I said, Hear, I pray you, O heads of Jacob, and ye princes of the house of Israel; Isaiah it not for you to know judgment?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Magistrates, Nation, the, Rulers, Warnings |

**Mi 3.2** Who hate the good, and love the evil; who pluck off their skin from off them, and their flesh from off their bones;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Error, Love, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Transgression |

**Mi 3.3** Who also eat the flesh of my people, and flay their skin from off them; and they break their bones, and chop them in pieces, as for the pot, and as flesh within the caldron.

**Mi 3.4** Then shall they cry unto the LORD, but he will not hear them: he will even hide his face from them at that time, as they have behaved themselves ill in their doings.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Face, Fellowship-Estrangement, God, God's, Prayer, Wicked, the |

**Mi 3.5** Thus saith the LORD concerning the prophets that make my people err, that bite with their teeth, and cry, Peace; and he that putteth not into their mouths, they even prepare war against him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Leaders, Prophets, Religious, Wicked, |

the

**Mi 3.6** Therefore night shall be unto you, that ye shall not have a vision; and it shall be dark unto you, that ye shall not divine; and the sun shall go down over the prophets, and the day shall be dark over them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Darkness, Light-Darkness, Spiritual |

**Mi 3.7** Then shall the seers be ashamed, and the diviners confounded: yea, they shall all cover their lips; for there is no answer of God.

**Mi 3.8** But truly I am full of power by the spirit of the LORD, and of judgment, and of might, to declare unto Jacob his transgression, and to Israel his sin.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holy Spirit, Inspiration, Power, Prophets, Weakness-Power |

**Mi 3.9** Hear this, I pray you, ye heads of the house of Jacob, and princes of the house of Israel, that abhor judgment, and pervert all equity.

**Mi 3.10** They build up Zion with blood, and Jerusalem with iniquity.

**Mi 3.11** The heads thereof judge for reward, and the priests thereof teach for hire, and the prophets thereof divine for money: yet will they lean upon the LORD, and say, Is not the LORD among us? none evil can come upon us.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Avarice, Corrupt Priests, Earthly, Greed, Leaders, Liberality-Parsimony, Ministers, Priests, Religious, Reward, Reward-Punishment, Unfaithful Ministers, Wicked, the |

**Mi 3.12** Therefore shall Zion for your sake be plowed as a field, and Jerusalem shall become heaps, and the mountain of the house as the high places of the forest.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Desolation, Jerusalem, Temple |

# Micah 4

**Mi 4.1** But in the last days it shall come to pass, that the mountain of the house of the LORD shall be established in the top of the mountains, and it shall be exalted above the hills; and people shall flow unto it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Days, Last Days |

**Mi 4.2** And many nations shall come, and say, Come, and let us go up to the mountain of the LORD, and to the house of the God of Jacob; and he will teach us of his ways, and we will walk in his paths: for the law shall go forth of Zion, and the word of the LORD from Jerusalem.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Attendance, House of God, Sabbath, Sanctuary, Teacher, Divine, Worship, True and False |

**Mi 4.3** And he shall judge among many people, and rebuke strong nations afar off; and they shall beat their swords into plowshares, and their spears into pruninghooks: nation shall not lift up a sword against nation, neither shall they learn war any more.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| War, War-Peace |

**Mi 4.4** But they shall sit every man under his vine and under his fig tree; and none shall make them afraid: for the mouth of the LORD of hosts hath spoken it.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Family, Home, Joys, Family, Nation, Peace Invoked, Universal, War-Peace |

**Mi 4.5** For all people will walk every one in the name of his god, and we will walk in the name of the LORD our God for ever and ever.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Choice, Fellowship, Divine, Fellowship-Estrangement, Spiritual, Walking, Wise |

**Mi 4.6** In that day, saith the LORD, will I assemble her that halteth, and I will gather her that is driven out, and her that I have afflicted;

**Mi 4.7** And I will make her that halted a remnant, and her that was cast far off a strong nation: and the LORD shall reign over them in mount Zion from henceforth, even for ever.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Eternal, Kingdom, Mutability-Immutability |

**Mi 4.8** And thou, O tower of the flock, the strong hold of the daughter of Zion, unto thee shall it come, even the first dominion; the kingdom shall come to the daughter of Jerusalem.

**Mi 4.9** Now why dost thou cry out aloud? is there no king in thee? is thy counsellor perished? for pangs have taken thee as a woman in travail.

**Mi 4.10** Be in pain, and labour to bring forth, O daughter of

Zion, like a woman in travail: for now shalt thou go forth out of the city, and thou shalt dwell in the field, and thou shalt go even to Babylon; there shalt thou be delivered; there the LORD shall redeem thee from the hand of thine enemies.

**Mi 4.11** Now also many nations are gathered against thee, that say, Let her be defiled, and let our eye look upon Zion.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Alliances, Evil |

**Mi 4.12** But they know not the thoughts of the LORD, neither understand they his counsel: for he shall gather them as the sheaves into the floor.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Discernment-Dullness, Dullness, Ignorance, Knowledge-Ignorance, Spiritual |

**Mi 4.13** Arise and thresh, O daughter of Zion: for I will make thine horn iron, and I will make thy hoofs brass: and thou shalt beat in pieces many people: and I will consecrate their gain unto the LORD, and their substance unto the Lord of the whole earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Giving, Liberality-Parsimony |

# Micah 5

**Mi 5.1** Now gather thyself in troops, O daughter of troops: he hath laid siege against us: they shall smite the judge of Israel with a rod upon the cheek.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Names, Titles and Names |

**Mi 5.2** But thou, Bethlehem Ephratah, though thou be little among the thousands of Judah, yet out of thee shall he come forth unto me that is to be ruler in Israel; whose goings forth have been from of old, from everlasting.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beth-Lehem, Christ, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Eternal, Messianic Prophecies, Pre-Existence of Christ, Prophesies, General |

**Mi 5.3** Therefore will he give them up, until the time that she which travaileth hath brought forth: then the remnant of his brethren shall return unto the children of Israel.

**Mi 5.4** And he shall stand and feed in the strength of the LORD, in the majesty of the name of the LORD his God; and they shall abide: for now shall he be great unto the ends of the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Majesty, God's |

**Mi 5.5** And this man shall be the peace, when the Assyrian shall come into our land: and when he shall tread in our

palaces, then shall we raise against him seven shepherds, and eight principal men.

**Mi 5.6** And they shall waste the land of Assyria with the sword, and the land of Nimrod in the entrances thereof: thus shall he deliver us from the Assyrian, when he cometh into our land, and when he treadeth within our borders.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Assyria, Nimrod |

**Mi 5.7** And the remnant of Jacob shall be in the midst of many people as a dew from the LORD, as the showers upon the grass, that tarrieth not for man, nor waiteth for the sons of men.

**Mi 5.8** And the remnant of Jacob shall be among the Gentiles in the midst of many people as a lion among the beasts of the forest, as a young lion among the flocks of sheep: who, if he go through, both treadeth down, and teareth in pieces, and none can deliver.

**Mi 5.9** Thine hand shall be lifted up upon thine adversaries, and all thine enemies shall be cut off.

**Mi 5.10** And it shall come to pass in that day, saith the LORD, that I will cut off thy horses out of the midst of thee, and I will destroy thy chariots:

**Mi 5.11** And I will cut off the cities of thy land, and throw down all thy strong holds:

**Mi 5.12** And I will cut off witchcrafts out of thine hand; and thou shalt have no more soothsayers:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fortune Telling, Magic, Soothsayers, Witchcraft |

**Mi 5.13** Thy graven images also will I cut off, and thy standing images out of the midst of thee; and thou shalt no more worship the work of thine hands.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Idolatry, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Mi 5.14** And I will pluck up thy groves out of the midst of thee: so will I destroy thy cities.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cities |

**Mi 5.15** And I will execute vengeance in anger and fury upon the heathen, such as they have not heard.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Salvation-Condemnation, Vengeance |

# Micah 6

**Mi 6.1** Hear ye now what the LORD saith; Arise, contend thou before the mountains, and let the hills hear thy voice.

**Mi 6.2** Hear ye, O mountains, the LORD's controversy, and ye strong foundations of the earth: for the LORD hath a controversy with his people, and he will plead with Israel.

**Mi 6.3** O my people, what have I done unto thee? and wherein have I wearied thee? testify against me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Invitations, Divine, Invitations-Warnings, Pleadings, Divine |

**Mi 6.4** For I brought thee up out of the land of Egypt, and redeemed thee out of the house of servants; and I sent before thee Moses, Aaron, and Miriam.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Miriam |

**Mi 6.5** O my people, remember now what Balak king of Moab consulted, and what Balaam the son of Beor answered him from Shittim unto Gilgal; that ye may know the righteousness of the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Balaam |

**Mi 6.6** Wherewith shall I come before the LORD, and bow myself before the high God? shall I come before him with

burnt offerings, with calves of a year old?

**Mi 6.7** Will the LORD be pleased with thousands of rams, or with ten thousands of rivers of oil? shall I give my firstborn for my transgression, the fruit of my body for the sin of my soul?

Go to Bible Illustration

**Mi 6.8** He hath shewed thee, O man, what is good; and what doth the LORD require of thee, but to do justly, and to love mercy, and to walk humbly with thy God?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Humility, Humility-Pride, Mercifulness-Unmercifulness, Mercy, Religion, Religion, True-False, Requirements, Divine, True Religion |

**Mi 6.9** The LORD's voice crieth unto the city, and the man of wisdom shall see thy name: hear ye the rod, and who hath appointed it.

**Mi 6.10** Are there yet the treasures of wickedness in the house of the wicked, and the scant measure that is abominable?

**Mi 6.11** Shall I count them pure with the wicked balances, and with the bag of deceitful weights?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Dishonesty, Just Weights, Measures, Social Duties, Vices, Virtues, Weights |

**Mi 6.12** For the rich men thereof are full of violence, and the inhabitants thereof have spoken lies, and their tongue is deceitful in their mouth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Corruption, Deceit, Evil, Nation, the, Truth-Falsehood, Violence, World, the |

**Mi 6.13** Therefore also will I make thee sick in smiting thee, in making thee desolate because of thy sins.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Disease, Health-Disease, Sickness, Sin |

**Mi 6.14** Thou shalt eat, but not be satisfied; and thy casting down shall be in the midst of thee; and thou shalt take hold, but shalt not deliver; and that which thou deliverest will I give up to the sword.

**Mi 6.15** Thou shalt sow, but thou shalt not reap; thou shalt tread the olives, but thou shalt not anoint thee with oil; and sweet wine, but shalt not drink wine.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Disappointment, Expectation-Disappointment |

**Mi 6.16** For the statutes of Omri are kept, and all the works of the house of Ahab, and ye walk in their counsels; that I should make thee a desolation, and the inhabitants thereof an hissing: therefore ye shall bear the reproach of my people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Omri |

# Micah 7

**Mi 7.1** Woe is me! for I am as when they have gathered the summer fruits, as the grapegleanings of the vintage: there is no cluster to eat: my soul desired the firstripe fruit.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Cheerfulness-Despondency, Despondency, Vintage |

**Mi 7.2** The good man is perished out of the earth: and there is none upright among men: they all lie in wait for blood; they hunt every man his brother with a net.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Corruption, Error, Evil, Human, Man, Nation, the, Net, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Times, Evil, Transgression, Universal |

**Mi 7.3** That they may do evil with both hands earnestly, the prince asketh, and the judge asketh for a reward; and the great man, he uttereth his mischievous desire: so they wrap it up.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Corruption, Courts, Depravity, Earthly, Evil, Magistrates, Nation, the, Reward, Reward-Punishment, Rulers, Warnings, Zeal |

**Mi 7.4** The best of them is as a brier: the most upright is sharper than a thorn hedge: the day of thy watchmen and thy visitation cometh; now shall be their perplexity.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Day, Visitation

**Mi 7.5** Trust ye not in a friend, put ye not confidence in a guide: keep the doors of thy mouth from her that lieth in thy bosom.

**Thompson chain topics**

Friendship-Friendlessness, Inconstancy

**Mi 7.6** For the son dishonoureth the father, the daughter riseth up against her mother, the daughter in law against her mother in law; a man's enemies are the men of his own house.

**Thompson chain topics**

Betrayal, Children, Dishonouring Parents, Home, Parents, Ungrateful Children

**Mi 7.7** Therefore I will look unto the LORD; I will wait for the God of my salvation: my God will hear me.

**Thompson chain topics**

Prayer

**Mi 7.8** Rejoice not against me, O mine enemy: when I fall, I shall arise; when I sit in darkness, the LORD shall be a light unto me.

**Thompson chain topics**

Dark Days, Light, Spiritual, Light-Darkness

**Mi 7.9** I will bear the indignation of the LORD, because I have sinned against him, until he plead my cause, and execute judgment for me: he will bring me forth to the light, and I shall behold his righteousness.

**Mi 7.10** Then she that is mine enemy shall see it, and shame shall cover her which said unto me, Where is the LORD thy God? mine eyes shall behold her: now shall she be trodden down as the mire of the streets.

**Mi 7.11** In the day that thy walls are to be built, in that day shall the decree be far removed.

**Mi 7.12** In that day also he shall come even to thee from Assyria, and from the fortified cities, and from the fortress even to the river, and from sea to sea, and from mountain to mountain.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fortresses, Forts |

**Mi 7.13** Notwithstanding the land shall be desolate because of them that dwell therein, for the fruit of their doings.

**Mi 7.14** Feed thy people with thy rod, the flock of thine heritage, which dwell solitarily in the wood, in the midst of Carmel: let them feed in Bashan and Gilead, as in the days of old.

**Mi 7.15** According to the days of thy coming out of the land of Egypt will I shew unto him marvellous things.

**Mi 7.16** The nations shall see and be confounded at all their might: they shall lay their hand upon their mouth, their ears shall be deaf.

**Mi 7.17** They shall lick the dust like a serpent, they shall move out of their holes like worms of the earth: they shall be afraid of the LORD our God, and shall fear because of thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courage-Fear, Fear, Guilty Fear |

**Mi 7.18** Who is a God like unto thee, that pardoneth iniquity, and passeth by the transgression of the remnant of his heritage? he retaineth not his anger for ever, because he delighteth in mercy.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, God's, Mercifulness-Unmercifulness, Mercy, Pardon, Penitent, Promises, Divine, Salvation-Condemnation, Sinners |

**Mi 7.19** He will turn again, he will have compassion upon us; he will subdue our iniquities; and thou wilt cast all their sins into the depths of the sea.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Compassion, Divine, God, Iniquities, Our, Our Iniquities, Penitent, Restoration, Sympathy-Pitilessness |

**Mi 7.20** Thou wilt perform the truth to Jacob, and the mercy to Abraham, which thou hast sworn unto our fathers from the days of old.

# 34. Nahum

**Chapters:** 1 2 3

---

# Nahum 1

**Na 1.1** The burden of Nineveh. The book of the vision of Nahum the Elkoshite.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaders, Mysteries-Revelations, Nineveh, Prophetic Visions, Prophets, Religious, Revelation, Visions |

**Na 1.2** God is jealous, and the LORD revengeth; the LORD revengeth, and is furious; the LORD will take vengeance on his adversaries, and he reserveth wrath for his enemies.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Salvation-Condemnation, Vengeance |

**Na 1.3** The LORD is slow to anger, and great in power, and will not at all acquit the wicked: the LORD hath his way in the whirlwind and in the storm, and the clouds are the dust of his feet.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Almighty, Attributes of God, God's, Power, Weakness-Power |

**Na 1.4** He rebuketh the sea, and maketh it dry, and drieth up all the rivers: Bashan languisheth, and Carmel, and the flower

of Lebanon languisheth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bashan |

**Na 1.5** The mountains quake at him, and the hills melt, and the earth is burned at his presence, yea, the world, and all that dwell therein.

**Na 1.6** Who can stand before his indignation? and who can abide in the fierceness of his anger? his fury is poured out like fire, and the rocks are thrown down by him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, God, Indignation, Wrath-Anger |

**Na 1.7** The LORD is good, a strong hold in the day of trouble; and he knoweth them that trust in him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Faith-Unbelief, Fortress, God a, God, God's, Goodness, God's, Knowledge, Knowledge, Divine, Knowledge-Ignorance, Known, Saints, Protector, Divine, Saints, Trust in God |

**Na 1.8** But with an overrunning flood he will make an utter end of the place thereof, and darkness shall pursue his enemies.

**Na 1.9** What do ye imagine against the LORD? he will make an utter end: affliction shall not rise up the second time.

**Na 1.10** For while they be folden together as thorns, and while they are drunken as drunkards, they shall be devoured as stubble fully dry.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Drunkards, Drunkenness, Intemperance, Intoxication, Stubble, Temperance, Temperance-Intemperance |

**Na 1.11** There is one come out of thee, that imagineth evil against the LORD, a wicked counsellor.

**Na 1.12** Thus saith the LORD; Though they be quiet, and likewise many, yet thus shall they be cut down, when he shall pass through. Though I have afflicted thee, I will afflict thee no more.

**Na 1.13** For now will I break his yoke from off thee, and will burst thy bonds in sunder.

**Na 1.14** And the LORD hath given a commandment concerning thee, that no more of thy name be sown: out of the house of thy gods will I cut off the graven image and the molten image: I will make thy grave; for thou art vile.

**Na 1.15** Behold upon the mountains the feet of him that bringeth good tidings, that publisheth peace! O Judah, keep thy solemn feasts, perform thy vows: for the wicked shall no more pass through thee; he is utterly cut off.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Good, Tidings, Good |

# Nahum 2

**Na 2.1** He that dasheth in pieces is come up before thy face: keep the munition, watch the way, make thy loins strong, fortify thy power mightily.

**Na 2.2** For the LORD hath turned away the excellency of Jacob, as the excellency of Israel: for the emptiers have emptied them out, and marred their vine branches.

**Na 2.3** The shield of his mighty men is made red, the valiant men are in scarlet: the chariots shall be with flaming torches in the day of his preparation, and the fir trees shall be terribly shaken.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Torches |

**Na 2.4** The chariots shall rage in the streets, they shall justle one against another in the broad ways: they shall seem like torches, they shall run like the lightnings.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Lightning, Meteorology, Streets |

**Na 2.5** He shall recount his worthies: they shall stumble in their walk; they shall make haste to the wall thereof, and the defence shall be prepared.

**Na 2.6** The gates of the rivers shall be opened, and the palace shall be dissolved.

**Na 2.7** And Huzzab shall be led away captive, she shall be brought up, and her maids shall lead her as with the voice of doves, tabering upon their breasts.

**Na 2.8** But Nineveh is of old like a pool of water: yet they shall flee away. Stand, stand, shall they cry; but none shall look back.

**Na 2.9** Take ye the spoil of silver, take the spoil of gold: for there is none end of the store and glory out of all the pleasant furniture.

**Na 2.10** She is empty, and void, and waste: and the heart melteth, and the knees smite together, and much pain is in all loins, and the faces of them all gather blackness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blackness, Desolation |

**Na 2.11** Where is the dwelling of the lions, and the feedingplace of the young lions, where the lion, even the old lion, walked, and the lion's whelp, and none made them afraid?

**Na 2.12** The lion did tear in pieces enough for his whelps, and strangled for his lionesses, and filled his holes with prey, and his dens with ravin.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Lions |

**Na 2.13** Behold, I am against thee, saith the LORD of hosts, and I will burn her chariots in the smoke, and the sword shall

devour thy young lions: and I will cut off thy prey from the earth, and the voice of thy messengers shall no more be heard.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Chariots |

# Nahum 3

**Na 3.1** Woe to the bloody city! it is all full of lies and robbery; the prey departeth not;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deceit, Truth-Falsehood |

**Na 3.2** The noise of a whip, and the noise of the rattling of the wheels, and of the pransing horses, and of the jumping chariots.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Whips |

**Na 3.3** The horseman lifteth up both the bright sword and the glittering spear: and there is a multitude of slain, and a great number of carcases; and there is none end of their corpses; they stumble upon their corpses:

**Na 3.4** Because of the multitude of the whoredoms of the wellfavoured harlot, the mistress of witchcrafts, that selleth nations through her whoredoms, and families through her witchcrafts.

**Na 3.5** Behold, I am against thee, saith the LORD of hosts; and I will discover thy skirts upon thy face, and I will shew the nations thy nakedness, and the kingdoms thy shame.

**Na 3.6** And I will cast abominable filth upon thee, and make thee vile, and will set thee as a gazingstock.

**Na 3.7** And it shall come to pass, that all they that look upon thee shall flee from thee, and say, Nineveh is laid waste: who will bemoan her? whence shall I seek comforters for thee?

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Comfortless Lives, Hope-Despair |

**Na 3.8** Art thou better than populous No, that was situate among the rivers, that had the waters round about it, whose rampart was the sea, and her wall was from the sea?

**Na 3.9** Ethiopia and Egypt were her strength, and it was infinite; Put and Lubim were thy helpers.

**Na 3.10** Yet was she carried away, she went into captivity: her young children also were dashed in pieces at the top of all the streets: and they cast lots for her honourable men, and all her great men were bound in chains.

**Na 3.11** Thou also shalt be drunken: thou shalt be hid, thou also shalt seek strength because of the enemy.

**Na 3.12** All thy strong holds shall be like fig trees with the firstripe figs: if they be shaken, they shall even fall into the mouth of the eater.

**Na 3.13** Behold, thy people in the midst of thee are women: the gates of thy land shall be set wide open unto thine enemies: the fire shall devour thy bars.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Effeminacy, Weakness, Human, Weakness-Power |

**Na 3.14** Draw thee waters for the siege, fortify thy strong holds: go into clay, and tread the morter, make strong the brickkiln.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mortar, Slime |

**Na 3.15** There shall the fire devour thee; the sword shall cut thee off, it shall eat thee up like the cankerworm: make thyself many as the cankerworm, make thyself many as the locusts.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cankerworm |

**Na 3.16** Thou hast multiplied thy merchants above the stars of heaven: the cankerworm spoileth, and fleeth away.

**Na 3.17** Thy crowned are as the locusts, and thy captains as the great grasshoppers, which camp in the hedges in the cold day, but when the sun ariseth they flee away, and their place is not known where they are.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Grasshoppers |

**Na 3.18** Thy shepherds slumber, O king of Assyria: thy nobles shall dwell in the dust: thy people is scattered upon the mountains, and no man gathereth them.

**Na 3.19** There is no healing of thy bruise; thy wound is grievous: all that hear the bruit of thee shall clap the hands over thee: for upon whom hath not thy wickedness passed continually?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dishonour, Honour-Dishonour, Wicked, the |

# 35. Habakkuk

**Chapters:** 1 2 3

---

## Habakkuk 1

**Hb 1.1** The burden which Habakkuk the prophet did see.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Habakkuk, Leaders, Prophets, Religious |

**Hb 1.2** O LORD, how long shall I cry, and thou wilt not hear! even cry out unto thee of violence, and thou wilt not save!

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Apparent Injustice, Blessings-Afflictions, Injustice, Justice-Injustice, Partiality, Trial Prolonged, Trials |

**Hb 1.3** Why dost thou shew me iniquity, and cause me to behold grievance? for spoiling and violence are before me: and there are that raise up strife and contention.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Contentiousness, Dissention, Unity-Strife |

**Hb 1.4** Therefore the law is slacked, and judgment doth never go forth: for the wicked doth compass about the righteous; therefore wrong judgment proceedeth.

**Hb 1.5** Behold ye among the heathen, and regard, and wonder marvelously: for I will work a work in your days which ye will not believe, though it be told you.

**Hb 1.6** For, lo, I raise up the Chaldeans, that bitter and hasty nation, which shall march through the breadth of the land, to possess the dwellingplaces that are not their's.

**Hb 1.7** They are terrible and dreadful: their judgment and their dignity shall proceed of themselves.

**Hb 1.8** Their horses also are swifter than the leopards, and are more fierce than the evening wolves: and their horsemen shall spread themselves, and their horsemen shall come from far; they shall fly as the eagle that hasteth to eat.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Leopards |

**Hb 1.9** They shall come all for violence: their faces shall sup up as the east wind, and they shall gather the captivity as the sand.

**Hb 1.10** And they shall scoff at the kings, and the princes shall be a scorn unto them: they shall deride every strong hold; for they shall heap dust, and take it.

**Hb 1.11** Then shall his mind change, and he shall pass over, and offend, imputing this his power unto his god.

**Hb 1.12** Art thou not from everlasting, O LORD my God, mine Holy One? we shall not die. O LORD, thou hast ordained them for judgment; and, O mighty God, thou hast established them for correction.

**Hb 1.13** Thou art of purer eyes than to behold evil, and canst not look on iniquity: wherefore lookest thou upon them that deal treacherously, and holdest thy tongue when the wicked devoureth the man that is more righteous than he?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God, God's, Holiness |

**Hb 1.14** And makest men as the fishes of the sea, as the creeping things, that have no ruler over them?

**Hb 1.15** They take up all of them with the angle, they catch them in their net, and gather them in their drag: therefore they rejoice and are glad.

**Hb 1.16** Therefore they sacrifice unto their net, and burn incense unto their drag; because by them their portion is fat, and their meat plenteous.

**Hb 1.17** Shall they therefore empty their net, and not spare continually to slay the nations?

# Habakkuk 2

**Hb 2.1** I will stand upon my watch, and set me upon the tower, and will watch to see what he will say unto me, and what I shall answer when I am reproved.

**Hb 2.2** And the LORD answered me, and said, Write the vision, and make it plain upon tables, that he may run that readeth it.

**Hb 2.3** For the vision is yet for an appointed time, but at the end it shall speak, and not lie: though it tarry, wait for it; because it will surely come, it will not tarry.

**Hb 2.4** Behold, his soul which is lifted up is not upright in him: but the just shall live by his faith.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Humility-Pride, Justification, Pride |

**Hb 2.5** Yea also, because he transgresseth by wine, he is a proud man, neither keepeth at home, who enlargeth his desire as hell, and is as death, and cannot be satisfied, but gathereth unto him all nations, and heapeth unto him all people:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ambition, Desire, Drink, Strong, Evil, Hell, Home, Intemperance, Keepers at Home, Sheol, Social Duties, Temperance, Temperance-Intemperance, Wine, Worldly |

**Hb 2.6** Shall not all these take up a parable against him, and

a taunting proverb against him, and say, Woe to him that increaseth that which is not his! how long? and to him that ladeth himself with thick clay!

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Selfishness, Selfishness-Unselfishness, Social Selfishness |

**Hb 2.7** Shall they not rise up suddenly that shall bite thee, and awake that shall vex thee, and thou shalt be for booties unto them?

**Hb 2.8** Because thou hast spoiled many nations, all the remnant of the people shall spoil thee; because of men's blood, and for the violence of the land, of the city, and of all that dwell therein.

**Hb 2.9** Woe to him that coveteth an evil covetousness to his house, that he may set his nest on high, that he may be delivered from the power of evil!

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Covetousness, Greed, Liberality-Parsimony, Misery of Greed |

**Hb 2.10** Thou hast consulted shame to thy house by cutting off many people, and hast sinned against thy soul.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Greed, Misery of Greed |

**Hb 2.11** For the stone shall cry out of the wall, and the beam out of the timber shall answer it.

**Hb 2.12** Woe to him that buildeth a town with blood, and stablisheth a city by iniquity!

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Woes |

**Hb 2.13** Behold, is it not of the LORD of hosts that the people shall labour in the very fire, and the people shall weary themselves for very vanity?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Capital and Labour, Fruitless Labour, Labour, Toil, Worldly |

**Hb 2.14** For the earth shall be filled with the knowledge of the glory of the LORD, as the waters cover the sea.

**Hb 2.15** Woe unto him that giveth his neighbour drink, that puttest thy bottle to him, and makest him drunken also, that thou mayest look on their nakedness!

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Drunkenness, Intemperance, Intoxication, Temperance, Temperance-Intemperance, Woes |

**Hb 2.16** Thou art filled with shame for glory: drink thou also, and let thy foreskin be uncovered: the cup of the LORD's right hand shall be turned unto thee, and shameful spewing shall be on thy glory.

**Hb 2.17** For the violence of Lebanon shall cover thee, and the spoil of beasts, which made them afraid, because of men's blood, and for the violence of the land, of the city, and of all that dwell therein.

**Hb 2.18** What profiteth the graven image that the maker thereof hath graven it; the molten image, and a teacher of lies, that the maker of his work trusteth therein, to make dumb idols?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Idol, Idolatry, Idols, Vanity of Idols, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Hb 2.19** Woe unto him that saith to the wood, Awake; to the dumb stone, Arise, it shall teach! Behold, it is laid over with gold and silver, and there is no breath at all in the midst of it.

**Hb 2.20** But the LORD is in his holy temple: let all the earth keep silence before him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awe, Godly Reverence, Keep Silence, Reverence, Reverence-Irreverence, Silence, Silence-Speech, Worship, Worship, True and False |

# Habakkuk 3

**Hb 3.1** A prayer of Habakkuk the prophet upon Shigionoth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Habakkuk, Prayer |

**Hb 3.2** O LORD, I have heard thy speech, and was afraid: O LORD, revive thy work in the midst of the years, in the midst of the years make known; in wrath remember mercy.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Deafness-Hearing, Hearing, Mercifulness-Unmercifulness, Mercy, Quickening, Spiritual, Revivals, Spiritual |

**Hb 3.3** God came from Teman, and the Holy One from mount Paran. Selah. His glory covered the heavens, and the earth was full of his praise.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Teman |

**Hb 3.4** And his brightness was as the light; he had horns coming out of his hand: and there was the hiding of his power.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Light, Spiritual, Light-Darkness |

**Hb 3.5** Before him went the pestilence, and burning coals went forth at his feet.

**Hb 3.6** He stood, and measured the earth: he beheld, and drove asunder the nations; and the everlasting mountains were scattered, the perpetual hills did bow: his ways are everlasting.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Almighty, Attributes of God, God's, Omnipotence, Power, Ways, Weakness-Power |

**Hb 3.7** I saw the tents of Cushan in affliction: and the curtains of the land of Midian did tremble.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Midian |

**Hb 3.8** Was the LORD displeased against the rivers? was thine anger against the rivers? was thy wrath against the sea, that thou didst ride upon thine horses and thy chariots of salvation?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Chariots of God |

**Hb 3.9** Thy bow was made quite naked, according to the oaths of the tribes, even thy word. Selah. Thou didst cleave the earth with rivers.

**Hb 3.10** The mountains saw thee, and they trembled: the overflowing of the water passed by: the deep uttered his voice, and lifted up his hands on high.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deep, the |

**Hb 3.11** The sun and moon stood still in their habitation: at the light of thine arrows they went, and at the shining of thy glittering spear.

**Hb 3.12** Thou didst march through the land in indignation, thou didst thresh the heathen in anger.

**Hb 3.13** Thou wentest forth for the salvation of thy people, even for salvation with thine anointed; thou woundedst the head out of the house of the wicked, by discovering the foundation unto the neck. Selah.

**Hb 3.14** Thou didst strike through with his staves the head of his villages: they came out as a whirlwind to scatter me: their rejoicing was as to devour the poor secretly.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Needy, the, Poor, the, Poverty-Riches |

**Hb 3.15** Thou didst walk through the sea with thine horses, through the heap of great waters.

**Hb 3.16** When I heard, my belly trembled; my lips quivered at the voice: rottenness entered into my bones, and I trembled in myself, that I might rest in the day of trouble: when he cometh up unto the people, he will invade them with his trooPsalm

**Hb 3.17** Although the fig tree shall not blossom, neither shall fruit be in the vines; the labour of the olive shall fail, and the fields shall yield no meat; the flock shall be cut off from the fold, and there shall be no herd in the stalls:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abundance-Want, Afflictions, Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Barrenness, Famine, Fig-Trees, Joy, Joy-Sorrow, Rejoicing, Trees |

**Hb 3.18** Yet I will rejoice in the LORD, I will joy in the God of my salvation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Confidence, False, Faith-Unbelief, Joy, Joy-Sorrow, Rejoicing |

**Hb 3.19** The LORD God is my strength, and he will make my feet like hinds' feet, and he will make me to walk upon mine high places. To the chief singer on my stringed instruments.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exaltation, Exaltation-Abasement, Exalted, Saints |

# 36. Zephaniah

**Chapters:** 1 2 3

---

# Zephaniah 1

**Zep 1.1** The word of the LORD which came unto Zephaniah the son of Cushi, the son of Gedaliah, the son of Amariah, the son of Hizkiah, in the days of Josiah the son of Amon, king of Judah.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaders, Prophets, Religious |

**Zep 1.2** I will utterly consume all things from off the land, saith the LORD.

**Zep 1.3** I will consume man and beast; I will consume the fowls of the heaven, and the fishes of the sea, and the stumblingblocks with the wicked: and I will cut off man from off the land, saith the LORD.

**Zep 1.4** I will also stretch out mine hand upon Judah, and upon all the inhabitants of Jerusalem; and I will cut off the remnant of Baal from this place, and the name of the Chemarims with the priests;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Double-Mindedness, Steadfastness-Instability |

**Zep 1.5** And them that worship the host of heaven upon the

housetops; and them that worship and that swear by the LORD, and that swear by Malcham;

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Double-Mindedness, False, Idolatry, Images, Steadfastness-Instability, Worship, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Zep 1.6** And them that are turned back from the LORD; and those that have not sought the LORD, nor enquired for him.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Backsliders, Deterioration-Development, Earnestness-Indifference, Prayer, Prayerlessness |

**Zep 1.7** Hold thy peace at the presence of the Lord GOD: for the day of the LORD is at hand: for the LORD hath prepared a sacrifice, he hath bid his guests.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Keep Silence, Silence, Silence-Speech |

**Zep 1.8** And it shall come to pass in the day of the LORD's sacrifice, that I will punish the princes, and the king's children, and all such as are clothed with strange apparel.

**Zep 1.9** In the same day also will I punish all those that leap on the threshold, which fill their masters' houses with violence and deceit.

**Zep 1.10** And it shall come to pass in that day, saith the LORD, that there shall be the noise of a cry from the fish gate, and an howling from the second, and a great crashing from the hills.

**Zep 1.11** Howl, ye inhabitants of Maktesh, for all the merchant people are cut down; all they that bear silver are cut off.

**Zep 1.12** And it shall come to pass at that time, that I will search Jerusalem with candles, and punish the men that are settled on their lees: that say in their heart, The LORD will not do good, neither will he do evil.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earnestness-Indifference, Impiety, Indifference, Knowledge, Knowledge, Divine, Knowledge-Ignorance, Lees, Punishment, Reward-Punishment, Righteousness-Unrighteousness, Searcher of Hearts, Secret Sins, Sin, Wicked, the |

**Zep 1.13** Therefore their goods shall become a booty, and their houses a desolation: they shall also build houses, but not inhabit them; and they shall plant vineyards, but not drink the wine thereof.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Disappointment, Expectation-Disappointment |

**Zep 1.14** The great day of the LORD is near, it is near, and hasteth greatly, even the voice of the day of the LORD: the mighty man shall cry there bitterly.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Day, Great, Imminence |

**Zep 1.15** That day is a day of wrath, a day of trouble and distress, a day of wasteness and desolation, a day of darkness and gloominess, a day of clouds and thick darkness,

**Zep 1.16** A day of the trumpet and alarm against the fenced cities, and against the high towers.

**Zep 1.17** And I will bring distress upon men, that they shall walk like blind men, because they have sinned against the LORD: and their blood shall be poured out as dust, and their flesh as the dung.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dark Way, Light-Darkness, Walking, Way |

**Zep 1.18** Neither their silver nor their gold shall be able to deliver them in the day of the LORD's wrath; but the whole land shall be devoured by the fire of his jealousy: for he shall make even a speedy riddance of all them that dwell in the land.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gold, Poverty-Riches, Riches, Earthly, Treasures, Earthly |

# Zephaniah 2

**Zep 2.1** Gather yourselves together, yea, gather together, O nation not desired;

**Zep 2.2** Before the decree bring forth, before the day pass as the chaff, before the fierce anger of the LORD come upon you, before the day of the LORD's anger come upon you.

**Zep 2.3** Seek ye the LORD, all ye meek of the earth, which have wrought his judgment; seek righteousness, seek meekness: it may be ye shall be hid in the day of the LORD's anger.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Meekness, Meekness-Retaliation, Seek God, Seeking God |

**Zep 2.4** For Gaza shall be forsaken, and Ashkelon a desolation: they shall drive out Ashdod at the noon day, and Ekron shall be rooted up.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ashdod, Askelon |

**Zep 2.5** Woe unto the inhabitants of the sea coast, the nation of the Cherethites! the word of the LORD is against you; O Canaan, the land of the Philistines, I will even destroy thee, that there shall be no inhabitant.

**Zep 2.6** And the sea coast shall be dwellings and cottages for shepherds, and folds for flocks.

**Zep 2.7** And the coast shall be for the remnant of the house of Judah; they shall feed thereupon: in the houses of Ashkelon shall they lie down in the evening: for the LORD their God shall visit them, and turn away their captivity.

**Zep 2.8** I have heard the reproach of Moab, and the revilings of the children of Ammon, whereby they have reproached my people, and magnified themselves against their border.

**Zep 2.9** Therefore as I live, saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel, Surely Moab shall be as Sodom, and the children of Ammon as Gomorrah, even the breeding of nettles, and saltpits, and a perpetual desolation: the residue of my people shall spoil them, and the remnant of my people shall possess them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Israel-The Jews, Nettles, Remnant of Israel |

**Zep 2.10** This shall they have for their pride, because they have reproached and magnified themselves against the people of the LORD of hosts.

**Zep 2.11** The LORD will be terrible unto them: for he will famish all the gods of the earth; and men shall worship him, every one from his place, even all the isles of the heathen.

**Zep 2.12** Ye Ethiopians also, ye shall be slain by my sword.

**Zep 2.13** And he will stretch out his hand against the north, and destroy Assyria; and will make Nineveh a desolation, and dry like a wilderness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nineveh |

**Zep 2.14** And flocks shall lie down in the midst of her, all the beasts of the nations: both the cormorant and the bittern shall lodge in the upper lintels of it; their voice shall sing in the windows; desolation shall be in the thresholds; for he shall uncover the cedar work.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Birds, Cormorants |

**Zep 2.15** This is the rejoicing city that dwelt carelessly, that said in her heart, I am, and there is none beside me: how is she become a desolation, a place for beasts to lie down in! every one that passeth by her shall hiss, and wag his hand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abasement, Confidence, False, Exaltation-Abasement, Security-Insecurity, Self-Confidence |

# Zephaniah 3

**Zep 3.1** Woe to her that is filthy and polluted, to the oppressing city!

**Zep 3.2** She obeyed not the voice; she received not correction; she trusted not in the LORD; she drew not near to her God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Disobedience, Obedience-Disobedience |

**Zep 3.3** Her princes within her are roaring lions; her judges are evening wolves; they gnaw not the bones till the morrow.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courts |

**Zep 3.4** Her prophets are light and treacherous persons: her priests have polluted the sanctuary, they have done violence to the law.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Corrupt Priests, Defilement-Cleansing, False, House of God, Leaders, Pollutions, Priests, Prophets, Religious, Temple, Wicked, the |

**Zep 3.5** The just LORD is in the midst thereof; he will not do iniquity: every morning doth he bring his judgment to light, he faileth not; but the unjust knoweth no shame.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Justice, Justice-Injustice, Shamelessness |

**Zep 3.6** I have cut off the nations: their towers are desolate; I made their streets waste, that none passeth by: their cities are destroyed, so that there is no man, that there is none inhabitant.

**Zep 3.7** I said, Surely thou wilt fear me, thou wilt receive instruction; so their dwelling should not be cut off, howsoever I punished them: but they rose early, and corrupted all their doings.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Correction, Early Rising, Penitence-Impenitence, Rising, Early |

**Zep 3.8** Therefore wait ye upon me, saith the LORD, until the day that I rise up to the prey: for my determination is to gather the nations, that I may assemble the kingdoms, to pour upon them mine indignation, even all my fierce anger: for all the earth shall be devoured with the fire of my jealousy.

**Zep 3.9** For then will I turn to the people a pure language, that they may all call upon the name of the LORD, to serve him with one consent.

**Zep 3.10** From beyond the rivers of Ethiopia my suppliants, even the daughter of my dispersed, shall bring mine offering.

**Zep 3.11** In that day shalt thou not be ashamed for all thy doings, wherein thou hast transgressed against me: for then I will take away out of the midst of thee them that rejoice in thy pride, and thou shalt no more be haughty because of my holy mountain.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Haughtiness, Humility-Pride |

**Zep 3.12** I will also leave in the midst of thee an afflicted and poor people, and they shall trust in the name of the LORD.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Needy, the, Poor, the, Poverty-Riches |

**Zep 3.13** The remnant of Israel shall not do iniquity, nor speak lies; neither shall a deceitful tongue be found in their mouth: for they shall feed and lie down, and none shall make them afraid.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Righteousness, Righteousness-Unrighteousness, Social Duties, Truth-Falsehood, Truthfulness |

**Zep 3.14** Sing, O daughter of Zion; shout, O Israel; be glad and rejoice with all the heart, O daughter of Jerusalem.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Joy-Sorrow, Rejoicing, Shouting |

**Zep 3.15** The LORD hath taken away thy judgments, he hath cast out thine enemy: the king of Israel, even the LORD, is in the midst of thee: thou shalt not see evil any more.

**Zep 3.16** In that day it shall be said to Jerusalem, Fear thou not: and to Zion, Let not thine hands be slack.

**Zep 3.17** The LORD thy God in the midst of thee is mighty; he will save, he will rejoice over thee with joy; he will rest in his love, he will joy over thee with singing.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Favour, Divine, Favour-Disfavour, God, Salvation, Salvation-Condemnation, Sinners |

**Zep 3.18** I will gather them that are sorrowful for the solemn assembly, who are of thee, to whom the reproach of it was a burden.

**Zep 3.19** Behold, at that time I will undo all that afflict thee: and I will save her that halteth, and gather her that was driven out; and I will get them praise and fame in every land where they have been put to shame.

**Zep 3.20** At that time will I bring you again, even in the time that I gather you: for I will make you a name and a praise among all people of the earth, when I turn back your captivity before your eyes, saith the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Captivity of Israel and Judah, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Jews, Return of the Jews |

# 37. Haggai

**Chapters:** 1 2

---

## Haggai 1

**Hg 1.1** In the second year of Darius the king, in the sixth month, in the first day of the month, came the word of the LORD by Haggai the prophet unto Zerubbabel the son of Shealtiel, governor of Judah, and to Joshua the son of Josedech, the high priest, saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Darius, Haggai, Jehozadak |

**Hg 1.2** Thus speaketh the LORD of hosts, saying, This people say, The time is not come, the time that the LORD's house should be built.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Temple, Worship |

**Hg 1.3** Then came the word of the LORD by Haggai the prophet, saying,

**Hg 1.4** Isaiah it time for you, O ye, to dwell in your cieled houses, and this house lie waste?

**Hg 1.5** Now therefore thus saith the LORD of hosts; Consider your ways.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|

Consideration, Themes for, Mind, Carnal-Spiritual, Themes for Consideration, Thoughtfulness

**Hg 1.6** Ye have sown much, and bring in little; ye eat, but ye have not enough; ye drink, but ye are not filled with drink; ye clothe you, but there is none warm; and he that earneth wages earneth wages to put it into a bag with holes.

**Thompson chain topics**

Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Barrenness, Consideration, Themes for, Earthly, Mind, Carnal-Spiritual, Poverty-Riches, Riches, Earthly, Themes for Consideration, Thoughtfulness, Treasures, Earthly

**Hg 1.7** Thus saith the LORD of hosts; Consider your ways.

**Hg 1.8** Go up to the mountain, and bring wood, and build the house; and I will take pleasure in it, and I will be glorified, saith the LORD.

**Hg 1.9** Ye looked for much, and, lo it came to little; and when ye brought it home, I did blow upon it. Why? saith the LORD of hosts. Because of mine house that is waste, and ye run every man unto his own house.

**Hg 1.10** Therefore the heaven over you is stayed from dew, and the earth is stayed from her fruit.

**Hg 1.11** And I called for a drought upon the land, and upon the mountains, and upon the corn, and upon the new wine, and upon the oil, and upon that which the ground bringeth forth, and upon men, and upon cattle, and upon all the labour of the hands.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Drought, God's, Judgments, God's |

**Hg 1.12** Then Zerubbabel the son of Shealtiel, and Joshua the son of Josedech, the high priest, with all the remnant of the people, obeyed the voice of the LORD their God, and the words of Haggai the prophet, as the LORD their God had sent him, and the people did fear before the LORD.

**Hg 1.13** Then spake Haggai the LORD's messenger in the LORD's message unto the people, saying, I am with you, saith the LORD.

**Hg 1.14** And the LORD stirred up the spirit of Zerubbabel the son of Shealtiel, governor of Judah, and the spirit of Joshua the son of Josedech, the high priest, and the spirit of all the remnant of the people; and they came and did work in the house of the LORD of hosts, their God,

**Hg 1.15** In the four and twentieth day of the sixth month, in the second year of Darius the king.

# Haggai 2

**Hg 2.1** In the seventh month, in the one and twentieth day of the month, came the word of the LORD by the prophet Haggai, saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Haggai |

**Hg 2.2** Speak now to Zerubbabel the son of Shealtiel, governor of Judah, and to Joshua the son of Josedech, the high priest, and to the residue of the people, saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Zerubbabel |

**Hg 2.3** Who is left among you that saw this house in her first glory? and how do ye see it now? is it not in your eyes in comparison of it as nothing?

**Hg 2.4** Yet now be strong, O Zerubbabel, saith the LORD; and be strong, O Joshua, son of Josedech, the high priest; and be strong, all ye people of the land, saith the LORD, and work: for I am with you, saith the LORD of hosts:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Be Strong, Call, Divine, Conflict, Spiritual, Fight of Faith, Spiritual, Strong, Be, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious |

**Hg 2.5** According to the word that I covenanted with you when ye came out of Egypt, so my spirit remaineth among you: fear ye not.

**Hg 2.6** For thus saith the LORD of hosts; Yet once, it is a little while, and I will shake the heavens, and the earth, and the sea, and the dry land;

**Hg 2.7** And I will shake all nations, and the desire of all nations shall come: and I will fill this house with glory, saith the LORD of hosts.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Messianic Prophecies, Names, Prophesies, General, Titles and Names |

**Hg 2.8** The silver is mine, and the gold is mine, saith the LORD of hosts.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Gold, Land, Ownership, Divine, Stewardship-Ownership |

**Hg 2.9** The glory of this latter house shall be greater than of the former, saith the LORD of hosts: and in this place will I give peace, saith the LORD of hosts.

**Hg 2.10** In the four and twentieth day of the ninth month, in the second year of Darius, came the word of the LORD by Haggai the prophet, saying,

**Hg 2.11** Thus saith the LORD of hosts; Ask now the priests concerning the law, saying,

**Hg 2.12** If one bear holy flesh in the skirt of his garment, and with his skirt do touch bread, or pottage, or wine, or oil, or any meat, shall it be holy? And the priests answered and said, No.

**Hg 2.13** Then said Haggai, If one that is unclean by a dead body touch any of these, shall it be unclean? And the priests answered and said, It shall be unclean.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bodies, Dead, Dead Bodies |

**Hg 2.14** Then answered Haggai, and said, Song of Solomon is this people, and so is this nation before me, saith the LORD; and so is every work of their hands; and that which they offer there is unclean.

**Hg 2.15** And now, I pray you, consider from this day and upward, from before a stone was laid upon a stone in the temple of the LORD:

**Hg 2.16** Since those days were, when one came to an heap of twenty measures, there were but ten: when one came to the pressfat for to draw out fifty vessels out of the press, there were but twenty.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Barrenness, Winepress |

**Hg 2.17** I smote you with blasting and with mildew and with hail in all the labours of your hands; yet ye turned not to me, saith the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Blasting, Impenitence, Mildew, Penitence-Impenitence |

**Hg 2.18** Consider now from this day and upward, from the four and twentieth day of the ninth month, even from the day that the foundation of the LORD's temple was laid, consider it.

**Hg 2.19** Is the seed yet in the barn? yea, as yet the vine, and the fig tree, and the pomegranate, and the olive tree, hath not brought forth: from this day will I bless you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Barns |

**Hg 2.20** And again the word of the LORD came unto Haggai in the four and twentieth day of the month, saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Haggai |

**Hg 2.21** Speak to Zerubbabel, governor of Judah, saying, I will shake the heavens and the earth;

**Hg 2.22** And I will overthrow the throne of kingdoms, and I will destroy the strength of the kingdoms of the heathen; and I will overthrow the chariots, and those that ride in them; and the horses and their riders shall come down, every one by the sword of his brother.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Security-Insecurity, Weapons |

**Hg 2.23** In that day, saith the LORD of hosts, will I take thee, O Zerubbabel, my servant, the son of Shealtiel, saith the LORD, and will make thee as a signet: for I have chosen thee, saith the LORD of hosts.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Chosen Instruments, Instruments, Chosen, Leaders, Men of God, Religious, Signets |

# 38. Zechariah

**Chapters:** 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

## Zechariah 1

**Zec 1.1** In the eighth month, in the second year of Darius, came the word of the LORD unto Zechariah, the son of Berechiah, the son of Iddo the prophet, saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Darius, Leaders, Prophets, Religious, Zechariah |

**Zec 1.2** The LORD hath been sore displeased with your fathers.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Displeasure, Divine, Divine, Favour-Disfavour, God |

**Zec 1.3** Therefore say thou unto them, Thus saith the LORD of hosts; Turn ye unto me, saith the LORD of hosts, and I will turn unto you, saith the LORD of hosts.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Penitence-Impenitence, Repentance |

**Zec 1.4** Be ye not as your fathers, unto whom the former prophets have cried, saying, Thus saith the LORD of hosts; Turn ye now from your evil ways, and from your evil doings: but they did not hear, nor hearken unto me, saith the LORD.

**Zec 1.5** Your fathers, where are they? and the prophets, do they live for ever?

**Zec 1.6** But my words and my statutes, which I commanded my servants the prophets, did they not take hold of your fathers? and they returned and said, Like as the LORD of hosts thought to do unto us, according to our ways, and according to our doings, so hath he dealt with us.

**Zec 1.7** Upon the four and twentieth day of the eleventh month, which is the month Sebat, in the second year of Darius, came the word of the LORD unto Zechariah, the son of Berechiah, the son of Iddo the prophet, saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Months |

**Zec 1.8** I saw by night, and behold a man riding upon a red horse, and he stood among the myrtle trees that were in the bottom; and behind him were there red horses, speckled, and white.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Myrtle-Trees, Trees |

**Zec 1.9** Then said I, O my lord, what are these? And the angel that talked with me said unto me, I will shew thee what these be.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Angels, Appearances |

**Zec 1.10** And the man that stood among the myrtle trees

answered and said, These are they whom the LORD hath sent to walk to and fro through the earth.

**Zec 1.11** And they answered the angel of the LORD that stood among the myrtle trees, and said, We have walked to and fro through the earth, and, behold, all the earth sitteth still, and is at rest.

**Zec 1.12** Then the angel of the LORD answered and said, O LORD of hosts, how long wilt thou not have mercy on Jerusalem and on the cities of Judah, against which thou hast had indignation these threescore and ten years?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Blessings-Afflictions, Trial Prolonged, Trials |

**Zec 1.13** And the LORD answered the angel that talked with me with good words and comfortable words.

**Zec 1.14** So the angel that communed with me said unto me, Cry thou, saying, Thus saith the LORD of hosts; I am jealous for Jerusalem and for Zion with a great jealousy.

**Zec 1.15** And I am very sore displeased with the heathen that are at ease: for I was but a little displeased, and they helped forward the affliction.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Displeasure, Divine, Divine, Favour-Disfavour, God |

**Zec 1.16** Therefore thus saith the LORD; I am returned to

Jerusalem with mercies: my house shall be built in it, saith the LORD of hosts, and a line shall be stretched forth upon Jerusalem.

**Zec 1.17** Cry yet, saying, Thus saith the LORD of hosts; My cities through prosperity shall yet be spread abroad; and the LORD shall yet comfort Zion, and shall yet choose Jerusalem.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Jerusalem, Restoration |

**Zec 1.18** Then lifted I up mine eyes, and saw, and behold four horns.

**Zec 1.19** And I said unto the angel that talked with me, What be these? And he answered me, These are the horns which have scattered Judah, Israel, and Jerusalem.

**Zec 1.20** And the LORD shewed me four carpenters.

**Zec 1.21** Then said I, What come these to do? And he spake, saying, These are the horns which have scattered Judah, so that no man did lift up his head: but these are come to fray them, to cast out the horns of the Gentiles, which lifted up their horn over the land of Judah to scatter it.

# Zechariah 2

**Zec 2.1** I lifted up mine eyes again, and looked, and behold a man with a measuring line in his hand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Measuring Rod |

**Zec 2.2** Then said I, Whither goest thou? And he said unto me, To measure Jerusalem, to see what is the breadth thereof, and what is the length thereof.

**Zec 2.3** And, behold, the angel that talked with me went forth, and another angel went out to meet him,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Angels, Appearances |

**Zec 2.4** And said unto him, Run, speak to this young man, saying, Jerusalem shall be inhabited as towns without walls for the multitude of men and cattle therein:

**Zec 2.5** For I, saith the LORD, will be unto her a wall of fire round about, and will be the glory in the midst of her.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Israel, Promises, Divine, Protection, Divine |

**Zec 2.6** Ho, ho, come forth, and flee from the land of the north, saith the LORD: for I have spread you abroad as the four winds of the heaven, saith the LORD.

**Zec 2.7** Deliver thyself, O Zion, that dwellest with the daughter of Babylon.

**Zec 2.8** For thus saith the LORD of hosts; After the glory hath he sent me unto the nations which spoiled you: for he that toucheth you toucheth the apple of his eye.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Leaders, Men of God, Messengers, God's, Prophets, Religious |

**Zec 2.9** For, behold, I will shake mine hand upon them, and they shall be a spoil to their servants: and ye shall know that the LORD of hosts hath sent me.

**Zec 2.10** Sing and rejoice, O daughter of Zion: for, lo, I come, and I will dwell in the midst of thee, saith the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fellowship-Estrangement, Presence, Divine |

**Zec 2.11** And many nations shall be joined to the LORD in that day, and shall be my people: and I will dwell in the midst of thee, and thou shalt know that the LORD of hosts hath sent me unto thee.

**Zec 2.12** And the LORD shall inherit Judah his portion in the holy land, and shall choose Jerusalem again.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beulah Land, Canaan, Land of |

**Zec 2.13** Be silent, O all flesh, before the LORD: for he is

raised up out of his holy habitation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Keep Silence, Silence, Silence-Speech |

# Zechariah 3

**Zec 3.1** And he shewed me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of the LORD, and Satan standing at his right hand to resist him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adversary, Helps-Hindrances, High Priests, Hindrances, Leaders, Opposers, Priests, Religious, Satan, Satan's, Satan-Evil Spirits, Serpent, Tempter, Work, Satan's |

**Zec 3.2** And the LORD said unto Satan, The LORD rebuke thee, O Satan; even the LORD that hath chosen Jerusalem rebuke thee: is not this a brand plucked out of the fire?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adversary, Brands from the Burning, Commendation-Reproof, Reproof, Satan, Satan-Evil Spirits, Serpent, Tempter |

**Zec 3.3** Now Joshua was clothed with filthy garments, and stood before the angel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Garment of Sin, Sin |

**Zec 3.4** And he answered and spake unto those that stood before him, saying, Take away the filthy garments from him. And unto him he said, Behold, I have caused thine iniquity to pass from thee, and I will clothe thee with change of raiment.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adorning, Church, Cleansing, Clothing, Defilement-Cleansing, Purification of Heart, |

Righteousness, Robe of Righteousness

**Zec 3.5** And I said, Let them set a fair mitre upon his head. So they set a fair mitre upon his head, and clothed him with garments. And the angel of the LORD stood by.

**Zec 3.6** And the angel of the LORD protested unto Joshua, saying,

**Zec 3.7** Thus saith the LORD of hosts; If thou wilt walk in my ways, and if thou wilt keep my charge, then thou shalt also judge my house, and shalt also keep my courts, and I will give thee places to walk among these that stand by.

**Thompson chain topics**

Blessings, Obedience, Obedience-Disobedience

**Zec 3.8** Hear now, O Joshua the high priest, thou, and thy fellows that sit before thee: for they are men wondered at: for, behold, I will bring forth my servant the BRANCH.

**Thompson chain topics**

Branch, Christ, Christ, Messianic Prophecies, Prophesies, General

**Zec 3.9** For behold the stone that I have laid before Joshua; upon one stone shall be seven eyes: behold, I will engrave the graving thereof, saith the LORD of hosts, and I will remove the iniquity of that land in one day.

**Thompson chain topics**

Arts and Crafts, Engraving

**Zec 3.10** In that day, saith the LORD of hosts, shall ye call every man his neighbour under the vine and under the fig tree.

# Zechariah 4

**Zec 4.1** And the angel that talked with me came again, and waked me, as a man that is wakened out of his sleep.

**Zec 4.2** And said unto me, What seest thou? And I said, I have looked, and behold a candlestick all of gold, with a bowl upon the top of it, and his seven lamps thereon, and seven pipes to the seven lamps, which are upon the top thereof:

**Zec 4.3** And two olive trees by it, one upon the right side of the bowl, and the other upon the left side thereof.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Olive-Trees, Trees |

**Zec 4.4** So I answered and spake to the angel that talked with me, saying, What are these, my lord?

**Zec 4.5** Then the angel that talked with me answered and said unto me, Knowest thou not what these be? And I said, No, my lord.

**Zec 4.6** Then he answered and spake unto me, saying, This is the word of the LORD unto Zerubbabel, saying, Not by might, nor by power, but by my spirit, saith the LORD of hosts.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holy Spirit, Power, Spirit, Weakness-Power, Zerubbabel |

**Zec 4.7** Who art thou, O great mountain? before Zerubbabel thou shalt become a plain: and he shall bring forth the

headstone thereof with shoutings, crying, Grace, grace unto it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Helps-Hindrances, Obstacles Removed, Way Provided |

**Zec 4.8** Moreover the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

**Zec 4.9** The hands of Zerubbabel have laid the foundation of this house; his hands shall also finish it; and thou shalt know that the LORD of hosts hath sent me unto you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Completion, Knowledge, Knowledge-Ignorance, Leaders, Men of God, Messengers, God's, Prophets, Religious, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious |

**Zec 4.10** For who hath despised the day of small things? for they shall rejoice, and shall see the plummet in the hand of Zerubbabel with those seven; they are the eyes of the LORD, which run to and fro through the whole earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blindness-Vision, Instrumentalities, Weak, Plummet, Power, Small Things God Uses, Vision, Weak, Weakness-Power |

**Zec 4.11** Then answered I, and said unto him, What are these two olive trees upon the right side of the candlestick and upon the left side thereof?

**Zec 4.12** And I answered again, and said unto him, What be these two olive branches which through the two golden pipes empty the golden oil out of themselves?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Oil, Olive Oil |

**Zec 4.13** And he answered me and said, Knowest thou not what these be? And I said, No, my lord.

**Zec 4.14** Then said he, These are the two anointed ones, that stand by the LORD of the whole earth.

# Zechariah 5

**Zec 5.1** Then I turned, and lifted up mine eyes, and looked, and behold a flying roll.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Rolls, of Prophecy |

**Zec 5.2** And he said unto me, What seest thou? And I answered, I see a flying roll; the length thereof is twenty cubits, and the breadth thereof ten cubits.

**Zec 5.3** Then said he unto me, This is the curse that goeth forth over the face of the whole earth: for every one that stealeth shall be cut off as on this side according to it; and every one that sweareth shall be cut off as on that side according to it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Theft Forbidden |

**Zec 5.4** I will bring it forth, saith the LORD of hosts, and it shall enter into the house of the thief, and into the house of him that sweareth falsely by my name: and it shall remain in the midst of his house, and shall consume it with the timber thereof and the stones thereof.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courts, Perjury |

**Zec 5.5** Then the angel that talked with me went forth, and said unto me, Lift up now thine eyes, and see what is this that

goeth forth.

**Zec 5.6** And I said, What is it? And he said, This is an ephah that goeth forth. He said moreover, This is their resemblance through all the earth.

**Zec 5.7** And, behold, there was lifted up a talent of lead: and this is a woman that sitteth in the midst of the ephah.

**Zec 5.8** And he said, This is wickedness. And he cast it into the midst of the ephah; and he cast the weight of lead upon the mouth thereof.

**Zec 5.9** Then lifted I up mine eyes, and looked, and, behold, there came out two women, and the wind was in their wings; for they had wings like the wings of a stork: and they lifted up the ephah between the earth and the heaven.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Birds, Storks |

**Zec 5.10** Then said I to the angel that talked with me, Whither do these bear the ephah?

**Zec 5.11** And he said unto me, To build it an house in the land of Shinar: and it shall be established, and set there upon her own base.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Shinar |

# Zechariah 6

**Zec 6.1** And I turned, and lifted up mine eyes, and looked, and, behold, there came four chariots out from between two mountains; and the mountains were mountains of brass.

Go to Bible Illustration

**Zec 6.2** In the first chariot were red horses; and in the second chariot black horses;

**Zec 6.3** And in the third chariot white horses; and in the fourth chariot grisled and bay horses.

**Zec 6.4** Then I answered and said unto the angel that talked with me, What are these, my lord?

**Zec 6.5** And the angel answered and said unto me, These are the four spirits of the heavens, which go forth from standing before the LORD of all the earth.

**Zec 6.6** The black horses which are therein go forth into the north country; and the white go forth after them; and the grisled go forth toward the south country.

**Zec 6.7** And the bay went forth, and sought to go that they might walk to and fro through the earth: and he said, Get you hence, walk to and fro through the earth. So they walked to and fro through the earth.

**Zec 6.8** Then cried he upon me, and spake unto me, saying, Behold, these that go toward the north country have quieted my spirit in the north country.

**Zec 6.9** And the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

**Zec 6.10** Take of them of the captivity, even of Heldai, of Tobijah, and of Jedaiah, which are come from Babylon, and come thou the same day, and go into the house of Josiah the son of Zephaniah;

**Zec 6.11** Then take silver and gold, and make crowns, and set them upon the head of Joshua the son of Josedech, the high priest;

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Jehozadak |

**Zec 6.12** And speak unto him, saying, Thus speaketh the LORD of hosts, saying, Behold the man whose name is The BRANCH; and he shall grow up out of his place, and he shall build the temple of the LORD:

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Branch, Christ, Christ, Messianic Prophecies, Prophesies, General |

**Zec 6.13** Even he shall build the temple of the LORD; and he shall bear the glory, and shall sit and rule upon his throne; and he shall be a priest upon his throne: and the counsel of peace shall be between them both.

**Zec 6.14** And the crowns shall be to Helem, and to Tobijah, and to Jedaiah, and to Hen the son of Zephaniah, for a memorial in the temple of the LORD.

**Zec 6.15** And they that are far off shall come and build in the temple of the LORD, and ye shall know that the LORD of hosts hath sent me unto you. And this shall come to pass, if ye will diligently obey the voice of the LORD your God.

# Zechariah 7

**Zec 7.1** And it came to pass in the fourth year of king Darius, that the word of the LORD came unto Zechariah in the fourth day of the ninth month, even in Chisleu;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Zechariah |

**Zec 7.2** When they had sent unto the house of God Sherezer and Regemmelech, and their men, to pray before the LORD,

**Zec 7.3** And to speak unto the priests which were in the house of the LORD of hosts, and to the prophets, saying, Should I weep in the fifth month, separating myself, as I have done these so many years?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Months |

**Zec 7.4** Then came the word of the LORD of hosts unto me, saying,

**Zec 7.5** Speak unto all the people of the land, and to the priests, saying, When ye fasted and mourned in the fifth and seventh month, even those seventy years, did ye at all fast unto me, even to me?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fasting, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial |

**Zec 7.6** And when ye did eat, and when ye did drink, did not ye eat for yourselves, and drink for yourselves?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Selfishness, Selfishness-Unselfishness, Social Selfishness |

**Zec 7.7** Should ye not hear the words which the LORD hath cried by the former prophets, when Jerusalem was inhabited and in prosperity, and the cities thereof round about her, when men inhabited the south and the plain?

**Zec 7.8** And the word of the LORD came unto Zechariah, saying,

**Zec 7.9** Thus speaketh the LORD of hosts, saying, Execute true judgment, and shew mercy and compassions every man to his brother:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Requirements, Divine |

**Zec 7.10** And oppress not the widow, nor the fatherless, the stranger, nor the poor; and let none of you imagine evil against his brother in your heart.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Invitations-Warnings, Kindness-Cruelty, Oppression, Shun Evil, Warnings |

**Zec 7.11** But they refused to hearken, and pulled away the shoulder, and stopped their ears, that they should not hear.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deafness, Deafness-Hearing, Ignorance, Knowledge-Ignorance, Spiritual, Stubbornness |

**Zec 7.12** Yea, they made their hearts as an adamant stone, lest they should hear the law, and the words which the LORD of hosts hath sent in his spirit by the former prophets: therefore came a great wrath from the LORD of hosts.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adamant, Hardness (of Heart), Ignorance, Knowledge-Ignorance, Message Despised, Penitence-Impenitence, Reception-Rejection, Rejection, Word |

**Zec 7.13** Therefore it is come to pass, that as he cried, and they would not hear; so they cried, and I would not hear, saith the LORD of hosts:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prayer, Wicked, the |

**Zec 7.14** But I scattered them with a whirlwind among all the nations whom they knew not. Thus the land was desolate after them, that no man passed through nor returned: for they laid the pleasant land desolate.

# Zechariah 8

**Zec 8.1** Again the word of the LORD of hosts came to me, saying,

**Zec 8.2** Thus saith the LORD of hosts; I was jealous for Zion with great jealousy, and I was jealous for her with great fury.

**Zec 8.3** Thus saith the LORD; I am returned unto Zion, and will dwell in the midst of Jerusalem: and Jerusalem shall be called a city of truth; and the mountain of the LORD of hosts the holy mountain.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jerusalem |

**Zec 8.4** Thus saith the LORD of hosts; There shall yet old men and old women dwell in the streets of Jerusalem, and every man with his staff in his hand for very age.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Feebleness, Long Life, Longevity, Old Age, Promises, Divine |

**Zec 8.5** And the streets of the city shall be full of boys and girls playing in the streets thereof.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Amusements, Childhood, Marks of, Marks |

**Zec 8.6** Thus saith the LORD of hosts; If it be marvellous in the eyes of the remnant of this people in these days, should it also be marvellous in mine eyes? saith the LORD of hosts.

**Zec 8.7** Thus saith the LORD of hosts; Behold, I will save my people from the east country, and from the west country;

**Zec 8.8** And I will bring them, and they shall dwell in the midst of Jerusalem: and they shall be my people, and I will be their God, in truth and in righteousness.

**Zec 8.9** Thus saith the LORD of hosts; Let your hands be strong, ye that hear in these days these words by the mouth of the prophets, which were in the day that the foundation of the house of the LORD of hosts was laid, that the temple might be built.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Be Strong, Conflict, Spiritual, Fight of Faith, Spiritual, Strong, Be |

**Zec 8.10** For before these days there was no hire for man, nor any hire for beast; neither was there any peace to him that went out or came in because of the affliction: for I set all men every one against his neighbour.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| No, Peace Invoked, Rest-Unrest, Unrest |

**Zec 8.11** But now I will not be unto the residue of this people as in the former days, saith the LORD of hosts.

**Zec 8.12** For the seed shall be prosperous; the vine shall give her fruit, and the ground shall give her increase, and the heavens shall give their dew; and I will cause the remnant of this people to possess all these things.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Abundance-Want, Plenty Promised, Promises, Divine |

**Zec 8.13** And it shall come to pass, that as ye were a curse among the heathen, O house of Judah, and house of Israel; so will I save you, and ye shall be a blessing: fear not, but let your hands be strong.

**Zec 8.14** For thus saith the LORD of hosts; As I thought to punish you, when your fathers provoked me to wrath, saith the LORD of hosts, and I repented not:

**Zec 8.15** So again have I thought in these days to do well unto Jerusalem and to the house of Judah: fear ye not.

**Zec 8.16** These are the things that ye shall do; Speak ye every man the truth to his neighbour; execute the judgment of truth and peace in your gates:

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Gates, Requirements, Divine, Social Duties, Truth-Falsehood, Truthfulness |

**Zec 8.17** And let none of you imagine evil in your hearts against his neighbour; and love no false oath: for all these are things that I hate, saith the LORD.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Error, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Transgression |

**Zec 8.18** And the word of the LORD of hosts came unto me, saying,

**Zec 8.19** Thus saith the LORD of hosts; The fast of the fourth month, and the fast of the fifth, and the fast of the seventh, and the fast of the tenth, shall be to the house of Judah joy and gladness, and cheerful feasts; therefore love the truth and peace.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Months |

**Zec 8.20** Thus saith the LORD of hosts; It shall yet come to pass, that there shall come people, and the inhabitants of many cities:

**Zec 8.21** And the inhabitants of one city shall go to another, saying, Let us go speedily to pray before the LORD, and to seek the LORD of hosts: I will go also.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Call, Divine, Devotional Life, Haste, Haste-Delay, Prayerfulness, Revivals, Worship, Worship, True and False |

**Zec 8.22** Yea, many people and strong nations shall come to seek the LORD of hosts in Jerusalem, and to pray before the LORD.

**Zec 8.23** Thus saith the LORD of hosts; In those days it shall come to pass, that ten men shall take hold out of all languages of the nations, even shall take hold of the skirt of him that is a Jew, saying, We will go with you: for we have heard that God is with you.

# Zechariah 9

**Zec 9.1** The burden of the word of the LORD in the land of Hadrach, and Damascus shall be the rest thereof: when the eyes of man, as of all the tribes of Israel, shall be toward the LORD.

**Zec 9.2** And Hamath also shall border thereby; Tyrus, and Zidon, though it be very wise.

**Zec 9.3** And Tyrus did build herself a strong hold, and heaped up silver as the dust, and fine gold as the mire of the streets.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Avarice, Liberality-Parsimony, Tyre |

**Zec 9.4** Behold, the LORD will cast her out, and he will smite her power in the sea; and she shall be devoured with fire.

**Zec 9.5** Ashkelon shall see it, and fear; Gaza also shall see it, and be very sorrowful, and Ekron; for her expectation shall be ashamed; and the king shall perish from Gaza, and Ashkelon shall not be inhabited.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Askelon, Expectation, Expectation-Disappointment |

**Zec 9.6** And a bastard shall dwell in Ashdod, and I will cut off the pride of the Philistines.

**Zec 9.7** And I will take away his blood out of his mouth, and his abominations from between his teeth: but he that remaineth, even he, shall be for our God, and he shall be as a governor in Judah, and Ekron as a Jebusite.

**Zec 9.8** And I will encamp about mine house because of the army, because of him that passeth by, and because of him that returneth: and no oppressor shall pass through them any more: for now have I seen with mine eyes.

**Zec 9.9** Rejoice greatly, O daughter of Zion; shout, O daughter of Jerusalem: behold, thy King cometh unto thee: he is just, and having salvation; lowly, and riding upon an ass, and upon a colt the foal of an ass.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Humility, Humility-Pride, Joy-Sorrow, King, Kingship, Divine, Messianic Prophecies, Names, Prophesies, General, Rejoicing, Shouting, Sovereignty of God, Titles and Names |

**Zec 9.10** And I will cut off the chariot from Ephraim, and the horse from Jerusalem, and the battle bow shall be cut off: and he shall speak peace unto the heathen: and his dominion shall be from sea even to sea, and from the river even to the ends of the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Dominion, King, Kingship, Divine, Nation, Peace Invoked, Sovereignty of God, Universal, War, War-Peace |

**Zec 9.11** As for thee also, by the blood of thy covenant I have

sent forth thy prisoners out of the pit wherein is no water.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blood |

**Zec 9.12** Turn you to the strong hold, ye prisoners of hope: even to day do I declare that I will render double unto thee;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Protector, Divine, Refuge, Divine |

**Zec 9.13** When I have bent Judah for me, filled the bow with Ephraim, and raised up thy sons, O Zion, against thy sons, O Greece, and made thee as the sword of a mighty man.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jerusalem |

**Zec 9.14** And the LORD shall be seen over them, and his arrow shall go forth as the lightning: and the LORD God shall blow the trumpet, and shall go with whirlwinds of the south.

**Zec 9.15** The LORD of hosts shall defend them; and they shall devour, and subdue with sling stones; and they shall drink, and make a noise as through wine; and they shall be filled like bowls, and as the corners of the altar.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Bowls, Defence, Divine, Divine, God, Protector, Divine |

**Zec 9.16** And the LORD their God shall save them in that day as the flock of his people: for they shall be as the stones of a

crown, lifted up as an ensign upon his land.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Flock, God's, God, God's |

**Zec 9.17** For how great is his goodness, and how great is his beauty! corn shall make the young men cheerful, and new wine the maids.

# Zechariah 10

**Zec 10.1** Ask ye of the LORD rain in the time of the latter rain; so the LORD shall make bright clouds, and give them showers of rain, to every one grass in the field.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ask, Blessings, Blessings-Afflictions, Prayer, Promises, Divine |

**Zec 10.2** For the idols have spoken vanity, and the diviners have seen a lie, and have told false dreams; they comfort in vain: therefore they went their way as a flock, they were troubled, because there was no shepherd.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divination, Magic |

**Zec 10.3** Mine anger was kindled against the shepherds, and I punished the goats: for the LORD of hosts hath visited his flock the house of Judah, and hath made them as his goodly horse in the battle.

**Zec 10.4** Out of him came forth the corner, out of him the nail, out of him the battle bow, out of him every oppressor together.

**Zec 10.5** And they shall be as mighty men, which tread down their enemies in the mire of the streets in the battle: and they shall fight, because the LORD is with them, and the riders on horses shall be confounded.

**Zec 10.6** And I will strengthen the house of Judah, and I will save the house of Joseph, and I will bring them again to place them; for I have mercy upon them: and they shall be as though I had not cast them off: for I am the LORD their God, and will hear them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Jerusalem, Prayer, Restoration |

**Zec 10.7** And they of Ephraim shall be like a mighty man, and their heart shall rejoice as through wine: yea, their children shall see it, and be glad; their heart shall rejoice in the LORD.

**Zec 10.8** I will hiss for them, and gather them; for I have redeemed them: and they shall increase as they have increased.

**Zec 10.9** And I will sow them among the people: and they shall remember me in far countries; and they shall live with their children, and turn again.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Remember, Remembrance, Remembrance-Forgetfulness |

**Zec 10.10** I will bring them again also out of the land of Egypt, and gather them out of Assyria; and I will bring them into the land of Gilead and Lebanon; and place shall not be found for them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Captivity of Israel and Judah, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Jews, Return of the Jews |

**Zec 10.11** And he shall pass through the sea with affliction, and shall smite the waves in the sea, and all the deeps of the river shall dry up: and the pride of Assyria shall be brought down, and the sceptre of Egypt shall depart away.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Waves |

**Zec 10.12** And I will strengthen them in the LORD; and they shall walk up and down in his name, saith the LORD.

# Zechariah 11

**Zec 11.1** Open thy doors, O Lebanon, that the fire may devour thy cedars.

**Zec 11.2** Howl, fir tree; for the cedar is fallen; because the mighty are spoiled: howl, O ye oaks of Bashan; for the forest of the vintage is come down.

**Zec 11.3** There is a voice of the howling of the shepherds; for their glory is spoiled: a voice of the roaring of young lions; for the pride of Jordan is spoiled.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Glory, Honour-Dishonour, Man, World, the |

**Zec 11.4** Thus saith the LORD my God; Feed the flock of the slaughter;

**Zec 11.5** Whose possessors slay them, and hold themselves not guilty: and they that sell them say, Blessed be the LORD; for I am rich: and their own shepherds pity them not.

**Zec 11.6** For I will no more pity the inhabitants of the land, saith the LORD: but, lo, I will deliver the men every one into his neighbour's hand, and into the hand of his king: and they shall smite the land, and out of their hand I will not deliver them.

**Zec 11.7** And I will feed the flock of slaughter, even you, O poor of the flock. And I took unto me two staves; the one I called Beauty, and the other I called Bands; and I fed the flock.

**Zec 11.8** Three shepherds also I cut off in one month; and my soul lothed them, and their soul also abhorred me.

**Zec 11.9** Then said I, I will not feed you: that that dieth, let it die; and that that is to be cut off, let it be cut off; and let the rest eat every one the flesh of another.

**Zec 11.10** And I took my staff, even Beauty, and cut it asunder, that I might break my covenant which I had made with all the people.

**Zec 11.11** And it was broken in that day: and so the poor of the flock that waited upon me knew that it was the word of the LORD.

**Zec 11.12** And I said unto them, If ye think good, give me my price; and if not, forbear. So they weighed for my price thirty pieces of silver.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Judas, Men, Messianic Prophecies, Prophesies, General, Silver, Traffic in Men, Weighing |

**Zec 11.13** And the LORD said unto me, Cast it unto the potter: a goodly price that I was prised at of them. And I took the thirty pieces of silver, and cast them to the potter in the house of the LORD.

**Zec 11.14** Then I cut asunder mine other staff, even Bands, that I might break the brotherhood between Judah and Israel.

**Zec 11.15** And the LORD said unto me, Take unto thee yet the instruments of a foolish shepherd.

**Zec 11.16** For, lo, I will raise up a shepherd in the land, which shall not visit those that be cut off, neither shall seek the young one, nor heal that that is broken, nor feed that that standeth still: but he shall eat the flesh of the fat, and tear their claws in pieces.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earnestness-Indifference, Mercy, Neglect |

**Zec 11.17** Woe to the idol shepherd that leaveth the flock! the sword shall be upon his arm, and upon his right eye: his arm shall be clean dried up, and his right eye shall be utterly darkened.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Leaders, Religious, Shepherds, Woes |

# Zechariah 12

**Zec 12.1** The burden of the word of the LORD for Israel, saith the LORD, which stretcheth forth the heavens, and layeth the foundation of the earth, and formeth the spirit of man within him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Burden of Prophecy |

**Zec 12.2** Behold, I will make Jerusalem a cup of trembling unto all the people round about, when they shall be in the siege both against Judah and against Jerusalem.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cup, Wrath, Wrath-Anger |

**Zec 12.3** And in that day will I make Jerusalem a burdensome stone for all people: all that burden themselves with it shall be cut in pieces, though all the people of the earth be gathered together against it.

**Zec 12.4** In that day, saith the LORD, I will smite every horse with astonishment, and his rider with madness: and I will open mine eyes upon the house of Judah, and will smite every horse of the people with blindness.

**Zec 12.5** And the governors of Judah shall say in their heart, The inhabitants of Jerusalem shall be my strength in the LORD of hosts their God.

**Zec 12.6** In that day will I make the governors of Judah like an hearth of fire among the wood, and like a torch of fire in a sheaf; and they shall devour all the people round about, on the right hand and on the left: and Jerusalem shall be inhabited again in her own place, even in Jerusalem.

**Zec 12.7** The LORD also shall save the tents of Judah first, that the glory of the house of David and the glory of the inhabitants of Jerusalem do not magnify themselves against Judah.

**Zec 12.8** In that day shall the LORD defend the inhabitants of Jerusalem; and he that is feeble among them at that day shall be as David; and the house of David shall be as God, as the angel of the LORD before them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Defence, Divine, Divine, God, Protector, Divine |

**Zec 12.9** And it shall come to pass in that day, that I will seek to destroy all the nations that come against Jerusalem.

**Zec 12.10** And I will pour upon the house of David, and upon the inhabitants of Jerusalem, the spirit of grace and of supplications: and they shall look upon me whom they have pierced, and they shall mourn for him, as one mourneth for his only son, and shall be in bitterness for him, as one that is in bitterness for his firstborn.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Contrition, Holy Spirit, Messianic Prophecies, Names, Penitence-Impenitence, Promises, Divine, Prophesies, General, Returning to God, |

Spirit, Titles and Names

**Zec 12.11** In that day shall there be a great mourning in Jerusalem, as the mourning of Hadadrimmon in the valley of Megiddon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Megiddo |

**Zec 12.12** And the land shall mourn, every family apart; the family of the house of David apart, and their wives apart; the family of the house of Nathan apart, and their wives apart;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nathan |

**Zec 12.13** The family of the house of Levi apart, and their wives apart; the family of Shimei apart, and their wives apart;

**Zec 12.14** All the families that remain, every family apart, and their wives apart.

# Zechariah 13

**Zec 13.1** In that day there shall be a fountain opened to the house of David and to the inhabitants of Jerusalem for sin and for uncleanness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cleansing, Defilement-Cleansing, Fountain of Life, Promises, Divine, Purification of Heart |

**Zec 13.2** And it shall come to pass in that day, saith the LORD of hosts, that I will cut off the names of the idols out of the land, and they shall no more be remembered: and also I will cause the prophets and the unclean spirit to pass out of the land.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Idolatry, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Zec 13.3** And it shall come to pass, that when any shall yet prophesy, then his father and his mother that begat him shall say unto him, Thou shalt not live; for thou speakest lies in the name of the LORD: and his father and his mother that begat him shall thrust him through when he prophesieth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Leaders, Prophets, Religious, Wicked, the |

**Zec 13.4** And it shall come to pass in that day, that the prophets shall be ashamed every one of his vision, when he hath prophesied; neither shall they wear a rough garment to

deceive:

**Zec 13.5** But he shall say, I am no prophet, I am an husbandman; for man taught me to keep cattle from my youth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Husbandmen |

**Zec 13.6** And one shall say unto him, What are these wounds in thine hands? Then he shall answer, Those with which I was wounded in the house of my friends.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sufferings of Christ, Vicarious Suffering |

**Zec 13.7** Awake, O sword, against my shepherd, and against the man that is my fellow, saith the LORD of hosts: smite the shepherd, and the sheep shall be scattered: and I will turn mine hand upon the little ones.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Messianic Prophecies, Prophesies, General |

**Zec 13.8** And it shall come to pass, that in all the land, saith the LORD, two parts therein shall be cut off and die; but the third shall be left therein.

**Zec 13.9** And I will bring the third part through the fire, and will refine them as silver is refined, and will try them as gold is tried: they shall call on my name, and I will hear them: I will say, It is my people: and they shall say, The LORD is my

God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Answer Promised, Blessings-Afflictions, Fire, Life, Life-Death, Prayer, Promises, Divine, Refining, Spiritual, Silver, Tested, Tests, Spiritual, Trials |

# Zechariah 14

**Zec 14.1** Behold, the day of the LORD cometh, and thy spoil shall be divided in the midst of thee.

**Zec 14.2** For I will gather all nations against Jerusalem to battle; and the city shall be taken, and the houses rifled, and the women ravished; and half of the city shall go forth into captivity, and the residue of the people shall not be cut off from the city.

**Zec 14.3** Then shall the LORD go forth, and fight against those nations, as when he fought in the day of battle.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Battles, God, Protector, Divine |

**Zec 14.4** And his feet shall stand in that day upon the mount of Olives, which is before Jerusalem on the east, and the mount of Olives shall cleave in the midst thereof toward the east and toward the west, and there shall be a very great valley; and half of the mountain shall remove toward the north, and half of it toward the south.

**Zec 14.5** And ye shall flee to the valley of the mountains; for the valley of the mountains shall reach unto Azal: yea, ye shall flee, like as ye fled from before the earthquake in the days of Uzziah king of Judah: and the LORD my God shall come, and all the saints with thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Azariah, Uzziah |

**Zec 14.6** And it shall come to pass in that day, that the light shall not be clear, nor dark:

**Zec 14.7** But it shall be one day which shall be known to the LORD, not day, nor night: but it shall come to pass, that at evening time it shall be light.

**Zec 14.8** And it shall be in that day, that living waters shall go out from Jerusalem; half of them toward the former sea, and half of them toward the hinder sea: in summer and in winter shall it be.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dead Sea, Living Water, Salt, Sea, Summer, Water, Water of Life, Wells |

**Zec 14.9** And the LORD shall be king over all the earth: in that day shall there be one LORD, and his name one.

**Zec 14.10** All the land shall be turned as a plain from Geba to Rimmon south of Jerusalem: and it shall be lifted up, and inhabited in her place, from Benjamin's gate unto the place of the first gate, unto the corner gate, and from the tower of Hananeel unto the king's winepresses.

**Zec 14.11** And men shall dwell in it, and there shall be no more utter destruction; but Jerusalem shall be safely inhabited.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Jerusalem, Restoration |

**Zec 14.12** And this shall be the plague wherewith the LORD

will smite all the people that have fought against Jerusalem; Their flesh shall consume away while they stand upon their feet, and their eyes shall consume away in their holes, and their tongue shall consume away in their mouth.

**Zec 14.13** And it shall come to pass in that day, that a great tumult from the LORD shall be among them; and they shall lay hold every one on the hand of his neighbour, and his hand shall rise up against the hand of his neighbour.

**Zec 14.14** And Judah also shall fight at Jerusalem; and the wealth of all the heathen round about shall be gathered together, gold, and silver, and apparel, in great abundance.

**Zec 14.15** And so shall be the plague of the horse, of the mule, of the camel, and of the ass, and of all the beasts that shall be in these tents, as this plague.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Mules |

**Zec 14.16** And it shall come to pass, that every one that is left of all the nations which came against Jerusalem shall even go up from year to year to worship the King, the LORD of hosts, and to keep the feast of tabernacles.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Feast, Feasts, Hebrew, Ingathering, Feast of, Missions, World-Wide, Tabernacles, Feast of, Universal, Worship |

**Zec 14.17** And it shall be, that whoso will not come up of all the families of the earth unto Jerusalem to worship the King,

the LORD of hosts, even upon them shall be no rain.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Worship, Worship, True and False |

**Zec 14.18** And if the family of Egypt go not up, and come not, that have no rain; there shall be the plague, wherewith the LORD will smite the heathen that come not up to keep the feast of tabernacles.

**Zec 14.19** This shall be the punishment of Egypt, and the punishment of all nations that come not up to keep the feast of tabernacles.

**Zec 14.20** In that day shall there be upon the bells of the horses, HOLINESS UNTO THE LORD; and the pots in the LORD's house shall be like the bowls before the altar.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bells, Holiness |

**Zec 14.21** Yea, every pot in Jerusalem and in Judah shall be holiness unto the LORD of hosts: and all they that sacrifice shall come and take of them, and seethe therein: and in that day there shall be no more the Canaanite in the house of the LORD of hosts.

# 39. Malachi

**Chapters:** 1 2 3 4

---

## Malachi 1

**Mal 1.1** The burden of the word of the LORD to Israel by Malachi.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Burden of Prophecy, Leaders, Prophets, Religious |

**Mal 1.2** I have loved you, saith the LORD. Yet ye say, Wherein hast thou loved us? Was not Esau Jacob's brother? saith the LORD: yet I loved Jacob,

**Mal 1.3** And I hated Esau, and laid his mountains and his heritage waste for the dragons of the wilderness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Dragons |

**Mal 1.4** Whereas Edom saith, We are impoverished, but we will return and build the desolate places; thus saith the LORD of hosts, They shall build, but I will throw down; and they shall call them, The border of wickedness, and, The people against whom the LORD hath indignation for ever.

**Mal 1.5** And your eyes shall see, and ye shall say, The LORD will be magnified from the border of Israel.

**Mal 1.6** A son honoureth his father, and a servant his master: if then I be a father, where is mine honour? and if I be a master, where is my fear? saith the LORD of hosts unto you, O priests, that despise my name. And ye say, Wherein have we despised thy name?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Generosity, Liberality, Liberality-Parsimony |

**Mal 1.7** Ye offer polluted bread upon mine altar; and ye say, Wherein have we polluted thee? In that ye say, The table of the LORD is contemptible.

**Mal 1.8** And if ye offer the blind for sacrifice, is it not evil? and if ye offer the lame and sick, is it not evil? offer it now unto thy governor; will he be pleased with thee, or accept thy person? saith the LORD of hosts.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dedication, Offerings, Unacceptable Offerings, Wicked, the |

**Mal 1.9** And now, I pray you, beseech God that he will be gracious unto us: this hath been by your means: will he regard your persons? saith the LORD of hosts.

**Mal 1.10** Who is there even among you that would shut the doors for nought? neither do ye kindle fire on mine altar for nought. I have no pleasure in you, saith the LORD of hosts, neither will I accept an offering at your hand.

**Mal 1.11** For from the rising of the sun even unto the going down of the same my name shall be great among the Gentiles; and in every place incense shall be offered unto my name, and a pure offering: for my name shall be great among the heathen, saith the LORD of hosts.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conversion, Gentiles, God, God's, Greatness, God's, Incense, Lord, Name of the, Missions, World-Wide, Name |

**Mal 1.12** But ye have profaned it, in that ye say, The table of the LORD is polluted; and the fruit thereof, even his meat, is contemptible.

**Mal 1.13** Ye said also, Behold, what a weariness is it! and ye have snuffed at it, saith the LORD of hosts; and ye brought that which was torn, and the lame, and the sick; thus ye brought an offering: should I accept this of your hand? saith the LORD.

**Mal 1.14** But cursed be the deceiver, which hath in his flock a male, and voweth, and sacrificeth unto the LORD a corrupt thing: for I am a great King, saith the LORD of hosts, and my name is dreadful among the heathen.

# Malachi 2

**Mal 2.1** And now, O ye priests, this commandment is for you.

**Mal 2.2** If ye will not hear, and if ye will not lay it to heart, to give glory unto my name, saith the LORD of hosts, I will even send a curse upon you, and I will curse your blessings: yea, I have cursed them already, because ye do not lay it to heart.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Stubbornness |

**Mal 2.3** Behold, I will corrupt your seed, and spread dung upon your faces, even the dung of your solemn feasts; and one shall take you away with it.

**Mal 2.4** And ye shall know that I have sent this commandment unto you, that my covenant might be with Levi, saith the LORD of hosts.

**Mal 2.5** My covenant was with him of life and peace; and I gave them to him for the fear wherewith he feared me, and was afraid before my name.

**Mal 2.6** The law of truth was in his mouth, and iniquity was not found in his lips: he walked with me in peace and equity, and did turn many away from iniquity.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fellowship, Divine, Fellowship-Estrangement, Mouth of the Righteous, Silence-Speech, Social Duties, Spiritual, Truth-Falsehood, |

Truthfulness, Walking

**Mal 2.7** For the priest's lips should keep knowledge, and they should seek the law at his mouth: for he is the messenger of the LORD of hosts.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Helps-Hindrances, Leaders, Priests, Religious, Stumbling-Blocks |

**Mal 2.8** But ye are departed out of the way; ye have caused many to stumble at the law; ye have corrupted the covenant of Levi, saith the LORD of hosts.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Helps-Hindrances, Stumbling-Blocks |

**Mal 2.9** Therefore have I also made you contemptible and base before all the people, according as ye have not kept my ways, but have been partial in the law.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Justice-Injustice, Partiality, Social Duties |

**Mal 2.10** Have we not all one father? hath not one God created us? why do we deal treacherously every man against his brother, by profaning the covenant of our fathers?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Brotherhood of Man, Creator, Father, Fatherhood of God, God, Heavenly, Man, Social Life, Universal |

**Mal 2.11** Judah hath dealt treacherously, and an abomination is committed in Israel and in Jerusalem; for Judah hath

profaned the holiness of the LORD which he loved, and hath married the daughter of a strange god.

**Mal 2.12** The LORD will cut off the man that doeth this, the master and the scholar, out of the tabernacles of Jacob, and him that offereth an offering unto the LORD of hosts.

**Mal 2.13** And this have ye done again, covering the altar of the LORD with tears, with weeping, and with crying out, insomuch that he regardeth not the offering any more, or receiveth it with good will at your hand.

**Mal 2.14** Yet ye say, Wherefore? Because the LORD hath been witness between thee and the wife of thy youth, against whom thou hast dealt treacherously: yet is she thy companion, and the wife of thy covenant.

**Mal 2.15** And did not he make one? Yet had he the residue of the spirit. And wherefore one? That he might seek a godly seed. Therefore take heed to your spirit, and let none deal treacherously against the wife of his youth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Foes of the Home, Home, Polygamy |

**Mal 2.16** For the LORD, the God of Israel, saith that he hateth putting away: for one covereth violence with his garment, saith the LORD of hosts: therefore take heed to your spirit, that ye deal not treacherously.

**Mal 2.17** Ye have wearied the LORD with your words. Yet ye say, Wherein have we wearied him? When ye say, Every one that doeth evil is good in the sight of the LORD, and he delighteth in them; or, Where is the God of judgment?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Palliation of Sin, Palliation-Denunciation, Sin |

# Malachi 3

**Mal 3.1** Behold, I will send my messenger, and he shall prepare the way before me: and the LORD, whom ye seek, shall suddenly come to his temple, even the messenger of the covenant, whom ye delight in: behold, he shall come, saith the LORD of hosts.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Events, Sudden, Forerunner, John the Baptist, Messenger, Divine, Messianic Prophecies, Names, Prophesies, General, Sudden Events, Titles and Names |

**Mal 3.2** But who may abide the day of his coming? and who shall stand when he appeareth? for he is like a refiner's fire, and like fullers' soap:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Fire, Refiners of Metals, Self-Justification, Self-Justification-Self-Condemnation, Soap, Stand? Who Can, Who Can Stand? |

**Mal 3.3** And he shall sit as a refiner and purifier of silver: and he shall purify the sons of Levi, and purge them as gold and silver, that they may offer unto the LORD an offering in righteousness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Arts and Crafts, Blessings-Afflictions, Cleansing, Defilement-Cleansing, Life, Life-Death, Promises, Divine, Purification of Heart, Refiners of Metals, Refining, Spiritual, Righteousness, Sacrifices, Tested, |

Tests, Spiritual, Trials

**Mal 3.4** Then shall the offering of Judah and Jerusalem be pleasant unto the LORD, as in the days of old, and as in former years.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Generosity, Israel, Jerusalem, Liberality, Liberality-Parsimony, Restoration |

**Mal 3.5** And I will come near to you to judgment; and I will be a swift witness against the sorcerers, and against the adulterers, and against false swearers, and against those that oppress the hireling in his wages, the widow, and the fatherless, and that turn aside the stranger from his right, and fear not me, saith the LORD of hosts.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Capital and Labour, Courts, Employers (Masters), Fortune Telling, God, God's, Hireling, Judgments, God's, Magic, Masters (Employers), Perjury, Sorcery, Threatenings, Wages, Wicked, the |

**Mal 3.6** For I am the LORD, I change not; therefore ye sons of Jacob are not consumed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God, Immutability, Mutability-Immutability |

**Mal 3.7** Even from the days of your fathers ye are gone away from mine ordinances, and have not kept them. Return unto me, and I will return unto you, saith the LORD of hosts. But ye said, Wherein shall we return?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Backsliding, Deterioration-Development, Ordinances, Penitence-Impenitence, Repentance, Returning to God, Sorrow |

**Mal 3.8** Will a man rob God? Yet ye have robbed me. But ye say, Wherein have we robbed thee? In tithes and offerings.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Liberality-Parsimony, Offerings, Parsimony |

**Mal 3.9** Ye are cursed with a curse: for ye have robbed me, even this whole nation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Curse, Divine, Divine, God |

**Mal 3.10** Bring ye all the tithes into the storehouse, that there may be meat in mine house, and prove me now herewith, saith the LORD of hosts, if I will not open you the windows of heaven, and pour you out a blessing, that there shall not be room enough to receive it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Benevolence, Blessings, Blessings-Afflictions, Emptiness-Fulness, Fulness, Giving, Liberality-Parsimony, Promises, Divine, Providence, Divine, Spiritual, Superabundance of God's Gifts, Tithes, Giving of, Windows of Heaven |

**Mal 3.11** And I will rebuke the devourer for your sakes, and he shall not destroy the fruits of your ground; neither shall your vine cast her fruit before the time in the field, saith the LORD of hosts.

**Mal 3.12** And all nations shall call you blessed: for ye shall be a delightsome land, saith the LORD of hosts.

**Mal 3.13** Your words have been stout against me, saith the LORD. Yet ye say, What have we spoken so much against thee?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Silence-Speech, Words |

**Mal 3.14** Ye have said, It is vain to serve God: and what profit is it that we have kept his ordinance, and that we have walked mournfully before the LORD of hosts?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Godless, Godlessness, Righteousness-Unrighteousness |

**Mal 3.15** And now we call the proud happy; yea, they that work wickedness are set up; yea, they that tempt God are even delivered.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Humility-Pride, Proud, the |

**Mal 3.16** Then they that feared the LORD spake often one to another: and the LORD hearkened, and heard it, and a book of remembrance was written before him for them that feared the LORD, and that thought upon his name.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Fear of God, Fellowship, Divine, Friendship, Friendship-Friendlessness, Power, Reverence-Irreverence, Saints, Silence-Speech, |

Testimony, Religious

**Mal 3.17** And they shall be mine, saith the LORD of hosts, in that day when I make up my jewels; and I will spare them, as a man spareth his own son that serveth him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Similitudes |

**Mal 3.18** Then shall ye return, and discern between the righteous and the wicked, between him that serveth God and him that serveth him not.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Righteous-Wicked, Wicked, the, Wickedness |

# Malachi 4

**Mal 4.1** For, behold, the day cometh, that shall burn as an oven; and all the proud, yea, and all that do wickedly, shall be stubble: and the day that cometh shall burn them up, saith the LORD of hosts, that it shall leave them neither root nor branch.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abasement, Day, Destruction, Eternal, Everlasting, Evil, Exaltation-Abasement, Future State of the Wicked, Future, the, Great, Humility-Pride, Ovens, Proud, the, Punishment, Reward-Punishment, Roots of Evil, Sin, Stubble |

**Mal 4.2** But unto you that fear my name shall the Sun of righteousness arise with healing in his wings; and ye shall go forth, and grow up as calves of the stall.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dawn, Spiritual, Light-Darkness, Names, Spiritual, Sun, the, Titles and Names, Wings, God's |

**Mal 4.3** And ye shall tread down the wicked; for they shall be ashes under the soles of your feet in the day that I shall do this, saith the LORD of hosts.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Satan, Victory |

**Mal 4.4** Remember ye the law of Moses my servant, which I commanded unto him in Horeb for all Israel, with the statutes

and judgments.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Horeb, Mount, Mountains |

**Mal 4.5** Behold, I will send you Elijah the prophet before the coming of the great and dreadful day of the LORD:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Day, Elijah |

**Mal 4.6** And he shall turn the heart of the fathers to the children, and the heart of the children to their fathers, lest I come and smite the earth with a curse.

# NEW TESTAMENT

## 40. Matthew

**Chapters:**
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25

---

### Matthew 1

**Mt 1.1** The book of the generation of Jesus Christ, the son of David, the son of Abraham.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divinity-Humanity, Genealogies of Christ, Humanity, Christ's, Names, Son, Titles and Names |

**Mt 1.2** Abraham begat Isaac; and Isaac begat Jacob; and Jacob begat Judas and his brethren;

**Mt 1.3** And Judas begat Phares and Zara of Thamar; and Phares begat Esrom; and Esrom begat Aram;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Pharez |

**Mt 1.4** And Aram begat Aminadab; and Aminadab begat Naasson; and Naasson begat Salmon;

**Mt 1.5** And Salmon begat Booz of Rachab; and Booz begat Obed of Ruth; and Obed begat Jesse;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Boaz, Jesse |

**Mt 1.6** And Jesse begat David the king; and David the king begat Solomon of her that had been the wife of Urias;

**Mt 1.7** And Solomon begat Roboam; and Roboam begat Abia; and Abia begat Asa;

**Mt 1.8** And Asa begat Josaphat; and Josaphat begat Joram; and Joram begat Ozias;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jehoram, or Joram, Joram or Jehoram |

**Mt 1.9** And Ozias begat Joatham; and Joatham begat Achaz; and Achaz begat Ezekias;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jotham |

**Mt 1.10** And Ezekias begat Manasses; and Manasses begat Amon; and Amon begat Josias;

**Mt 1.11** And Josias begat Jechonias and his brethren, about the time they were carried away to Babylon:

**Mt 1.12** And after they were brought to Babylon, Jechonias begat Salathiel; and Salathiel begat Zorobabel;

**Mt 1.13** And Zorobabel begat Abiud; and Abiud begat

Eliakim; and Eliakim begat Azor;

**Mt 1.14** And Azor begat Sadoc; and Sadoc begat Achim; and Achim begat Eliud;

**Mt 1.15** And Eliud begat Eleazar; and Eleazar begat Matthan; and Matthan begat Jacob;

**Mt 1.16** And Jacob begat Joseph the husband of Mary, of whom was born Jesus, who is called Christ.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joseph, Mary |

**Mt 1.17** So all the generations from Abraham to David are fourteen generations; and from David until the carrying away into Babylon are fourteen generations; and from the carrying away into Babylon unto Christ are fourteen generations.

**Mt 1.18** Now the birth of Jesus Christ was on this wise: When as his mother Mary was espoused to Joseph, before they came together, she was found with child of the Holy Ghost.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conception, Virgin Birth |

**Mt 1.19** Then Joseph her husband, being a just man, and not willing to make her a publick example, was minded to put her away privily.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joseph |

**Mt 1.20** But while he thought on these things, behold, the

angel of the LORD appeared unto him in a dream, saying, Joseph, thou son of David, fear not to take unto thee Mary thy wife: for that which is conceived in her is of the Holy Ghost.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Angels, Appearances, Dreams |

**Mt 1.21** And she shall bring forth a son, and thou shalt call his name JESUS: for he shall save his people from their sins.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Births Foretold, Children, Home, Names, Titles and Names |

**Mt 1.22** Now all this was done, that it might be fulfilled which was spoken of the Lord by the prophet, saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Fulfilment of Prophecy, Prophecy |

**Mt 1.23** Behold, a virgin shall be with child, and shall bring forth a son, and they shall call his name Emmanuel, which being interpreted is, God with us.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Immanuel, Virgins |

**Mt 1.24** Then Joseph being raised from sleep did as the angel of the Lord had bidden him, and took unto him his wife:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joseph |

**Mt 1.25** And knew her not till she had brought forth her firstborn son: and he called his name JESUS.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Virgin Birth |

# Matthew 2

**Mt 2.1** Now when Jesus was born in Bethlehem of Judaea in the days of Herod the king, behold, there came wise men from the east to Jerusalem,

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beth-Lehem, Bible Stories for Children, Children, Herods of the New Testament, Home, Pleasant Sunday Afternoons, Religion, Stories for Children, Wisdom-Folly, Wise |

**Mt 2.2** Saying, Where is he that is born King of the Jews? for we have seen his star in the east, and are come to worship him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| King, Kingship, Divine, Names, Sovereignty of God, Titles and Names |

**Mt 2.3** When Herod the king had heard these things, he was troubled, and all Jerusalem with him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Herods of the New Testament |

**Mt 2.4** And when he had gathered all the chief priests and scribes of the people together, he demanded of them where Christ should be born.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Council, Jewish, Courts, Sanhedrin |

**Mt 2.5** And they said unto him, In Bethlehem of Judaea: for thus it is written by the prophet,

**Mt 2.6** And thou Bethlehem, in the land of Juda, art not the least among the princes of Juda: for out of thee shall come a Governor, that shall rule my people Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Names, Titles and Names |

**Mt 2.7** Then Herod, when he had privily called the wise men, enquired of them diligently what time the star appeared.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Herods of the New Testament |

**Mt 2.8** And he sent them to Bethlehem, and said, Go and search diligently for the young child; and when ye have found him, bring me word again, that I may come and worship him also.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deception, Truth-Falsehood |

**Mt 2.9** When they had heard the king, they departed; and, lo, the star, which they saw in the east, went before them, till it came and stood over where the young child was.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Guidance, Divine |

**Mt 2.10** When they saw the star, they rejoiced with exceeding great joy.

**Thompson chain topics**

Great, Joy, Joy-Sorrow, Rejoicing

**Mt 2.11** And when they were come into the house, they saw the young child with Mary his mother, and fell down, and worshipped him: and when they had opened their treasures, they presented unto him gifts; gold, and frankincense and myrrh.

**Thompson chain topics**

Bowing, Frankincense, Giving, Liberality-Parsimony, Mary, Myrrh, Obeisance, Presents, Winter, Worship, Worship, True and False, Worshipped, Christ

**Mt 2.12** And being warned of God in a dream that they should not return to Herod, they departed into their own country another way.

**Thompson chain topics**

Dreams

**Mt 2.13** And when they were departed, behold, the angel of the Lord appeareth to Joseph in a dream, saying, Arise, and take the young child and his mother, and flee into Egypt, and be thou there until I bring thee word: for Herod will seek the young child to destroy him.

Go to Bible Illustration

**Thompson chain topics**

Angels, Appearances, Fugitives, Joseph

**Mt 2.14** When he arose, he took the young child and his mother by night, and departed into Egypt:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joseph, Moses |

**Mt 2.15** And was there until the death of Herod: that it might be fulfilled which was spoken of the Lord by the prophet, saying, Out of Egypt have I called my son.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Fulfilment of Prophecy, Moses, Names, Prophecy, Son, Titles and Names |

**Mt 2.16** Then Herod, when he saw that he was mocked of the wise men, was exceeding wroth, and sent forth, and slew all the children that were in Bethlehem, and in all the coasts thereof, from two years old and under, according to the time which he had diligently enquired of the wise men.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beth-Lehem, Herods of the New Testament, Infanticide, Murder, Murderers |

**Mt 2.17** Then was fulfilled that which was spoken by Jeremy the prophet, saying,

**Mt 2.18** In Rama was there a voice heard, lamentation, and weeping, and great mourning, Rachel weeping for her children, and would not be comforted, because they are not.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Joy-Sorrow, Lamentations, Rachel, Ramah

**Mt 2.19** But when Herod was dead, behold, an angel of the Lord appeareth in a dream to Joseph in Egypt,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dreams, Joseph |

**Mt 2.20** Saying, Arise, and take the young child and his mother, and go into the land of Israel: for they are dead which sought the young child's life.

**Mt 2.21** And he arose, and took the young child and his mother, and came into the land of Israel.

**Mt 2.22** But when he heard that Archelaus did reign in Judaea in the room of his father Herod, he was afraid to go thither: notwithstanding, being warned of God in a dream, he turned aside into the parts of Galilee:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dreams, Galilee |

**Mt 2.23** And he came and dwelt in a city called Nazareth: that it might be fulfilled which was spoken by the prophets, He shall be called a Nazarene.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Fulfilment of Prophecy, Humility, Humility-Pride, Names, Nazarene, Nazareth, Prophecy, Titles and Names |

# Matthew 3

**Mt 3.1** In those days came John the Baptist, preaching in the wilderness of Judaea,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| John the Baptist, Leaders, Ministers, Preaching, Religious, Wildernesses |

**Mt 3.2** And saying, Repent ye: for the kingdom of heaven is at hand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Kingdom, Kingdom, Spiritual, Penitence-Impenitence, Repentance, Sorrow, Spiritual |

**Mt 3.3** For this is he that was spoken of by the prophet Esaias, saying, The voice of one crying in the wilderness, Prepare ye the way of the Lord, make his paths straight.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Isaiah |

**Mt 3.4** And the same John had his raiment of camel's hair, and a leathern girdle about his loins; and his meat was locusts and wild honey.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Asceticism, Clothing, Dress, Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Girdle, Honey, John the Baptist, Locusts, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Victuals |

**Mt 3.5** Then went out to him Jerusalem, and all Judaea, and

all the region round about Jordan,

**Mt 3.6** And were baptized of him in Jordan, confessing their sins.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Baptism, John's, Jordan, Sacraments |

**Mt 3.7** But when he saw many of the Pharisees and Sadducees come to his baptism, he said unto them, O generation of vipers, who hath warned you to flee from the wrath to come?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Denunciations, Evil, Generation, Evil, John the Baptist, Palliation-Denunciation, Pharisees, Plainness of Speech, Sadducees, Sects, Jewish, Sin, Speech |

**Mt 3.8** Bring forth therefore fruits meet for repentance:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fruit Test, Fruit, Spiritual, Fruitfulness, Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness, Results Demanded, Test, Fruit |

**Mt 3.9** And think not to say within yourselves, We have Abraham to our father: for I say unto you, that God is able of these stones to raise up children unto Abraham.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Common Delusions |

**Mt 3.10** And now also the axe is laid unto the root of the trees: therefore every tree which bringeth not forth good fruit

is hewn down, and cast into the fire.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Axes, Evil, Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness, Roots of Evil, Unfruitfulness |

**Mt 3.11** I indeed baptize you with water unto repentance: but he that cometh after me is mightier than I, whose shoes I am not worthy to bear: he shall baptize you with the Holy Ghost, and with fire:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Holy Spirit, Preeminence, Spirit, Unworthiness |

**Mt 3.12** Whose fan is in his hand, and he will throughly purge his floor, and gather his wheat into the garner; but he will burn up the chaff with unquenchable fire.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Chaff, Eternal, Everlasting, Fire, Future State of the Wicked, Future, the, Punishment, Righteous-Wicked, Wheat, Wicked, the, Winnowing |

**Mt 3.13** Then cometh Jesus from Galilee to Jordan unto John, to be baptized of him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Baptism, Christ, John the Baptist, Sacraments |

**Mt 3.14** But John forbad him, saying, I have need to be baptized of thee, and comest thou to me?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

| |
|---|
| Humble, Humility, Humility-Pride, Leaders, Religious |

**Mt 3.15** And Jesus answering said unto him, Suffer it to be so now: for thus it becometh us to fulfil all righteousness. Then he suffered him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| John the Baptist |

**Mt 3.16** And Jesus, when he was baptized, went up straightway out of the water: and, lo, the heavens were opened unto him, and he saw the Spirit of God descending like a dove, and lighting upon him:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Birds, Doves, Heaven, Holy Spirit, Manifestations, Special Divine, Mysteries-Revelations, Spirit, Tokens, Divine |

**Mt 3.17** And lo a voice from heaven, saying, This is my beloved Son, in whom I am well pleased.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divine, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Favour, Divine, Favour-Disfavour, God, Pleasing God, Son, Witness |

# Matthew 4

**Mt 4.1** Then was Jesus led up of the spirit into the wilderness to be tempted of the devil.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adversary, Moses, Satan, Satan's, Satan-Evil Spirits, Serpent, Temptation, Tempter, Wildernesses, Work, Satan's |

**Mt 4.2** And when he had fasted forty days and forty nights, he was afterward an hungred.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fasting, Hunger, Moses, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial |

**Mt 4.3** And when the tempter came to him, he said, If thou be the Son of God, command that these stones be made bread.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adversary, Divinity, If's, Satanic, Names, Satan, Satan's, Satan-Evil Spirits, Satanic, Serpent, Temptation, Tempter, Titles and Names, Work, Satan's |

**Mt 4.4** But he answered and said, It is written, Man shall not live by bread alone, but by every word that proceedeth out of the mouth of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Bible, the, Weapons, Word, Word of God |

**Mt 4.5** Then the devil taketh him up into the holy city, and

setteth him on a pinnacle of the temple,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holy, Jerusalem, Temple, Worship |

**Mt 4.6** And saith unto him, If thou be the Son of God, cast thyself down: for it is written, He shall give his angels charge concerning thee: and in their hands they shall bear thee up, lest at any time thou dash thy foot against a stone.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adversary, Arch Deceiver, Divinity, If's, Satanic, Satan, Satan-Evil Spirits, Satanic, Scriptures, Serpent, Tempter, Wrested, Scripture |

**Mt 4.7** Jesus said unto him, It is written again, Thou shalt not tempt the Lord thy God.

**Mt 4.8** Again, the devil taketh him up into an exceeding high mountain, and sheweth him all the kingdoms of the world, and the glory of them;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blindness-Vision, Earthly, Vision |

**Mt 4.9** And saith unto him, All these things will I give thee, if thou wilt fall down and worship me.

**Mt 4.10** Then saith Jesus unto him, Get thee hence, Satan: for it is written, Thou shalt worship the Lord thy God, and him only shalt thou serve.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

| |
|---|
| Service, Undivided Service, Work-Workers, Religious, Worship, Worship, True and False |

**Mt 4.11** Then the devil leaveth him, and, behold, angels came and ministered unto him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Names, Satan, Titles and Names |

**Mt 4.12** Now when Jesus had heard that John was cast into prison, he departed into Galilee;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| John the Baptist |

**Mt 4.13** And leaving Nazareth, he came and dwelt in Capernaum, which is upon the sea coast, in the borders of Zabulon and Nephthalim:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Capernaum, Nazareth |

**Mt 4.14** That it might be fulfilled which was spoken by Esaias the prophet, saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Fulfilment of Prophecy, Isaiah, Prophecy |

**Mt 4.15** The land of Zabulon, and the land of Nephthalim, by the way of the sea, beyond Jordan, Galilee of the Gentiles;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Tribe, Zebulun |

**Mt 4.16** The people which sat in darkness saw great light; and to them which sat in the region and shadow of death light is sprung up.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Death, Light, Spiritual, Light-Darkness, Shadow of Death |

**Mt 4.17** From that time Jesus began to preach, and to say, Repent: for the kingdom of heaven is at hand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Kingdom, Kingdom, Spiritual, Spiritual |

**Mt 4.18** And Jesus, walking by the sea of Galilee, saw two brethren, Simon called Peter, and Andrew his brother, casting a net into the sea: for they were fishers.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Andrew, Arts and Crafts, Fall, Fishermen, Fishnets, Galilee, Gennesaret, Net, Peter, Sea, Simon Peter |

**Mt 4.19** And he saith unto them, Follow me, and I will make you fishers of men.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Andrew, Ministers, Names, Soul-Winners, Titles and Names, Work-Workers, Religious |

**Mt 4.20** And they straightway left their nets, and followed him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Andrew, Obedience, Obedience-Disobedience |

**Mt 4.21** And going on from thence, he saw other two brethren, James the son of Zebedee, and John his brother, in a ship with Zebedee their father, mending their nets; and he called them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| James, John, Beloved Disciple, Zebedee |

**Mt 4.22** And they immediately left the ship and their father, and followed him.

**Mt 4.23** And Jesus went about all Galilee, teaching in their synagogues, and preaching the gospel of the kingdom, and healing all manner of sickness and all manner of disease among the people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Disease, Gospel, Healed, Disease, Heals, Christ, Health-Disease, Sickness, Teacher, Divine |

**Mt 4.24** And his fame went throughout all Syria: and they brought unto him all sick people that were taken with divers diseases and torments, and those which were possessed with devils, and those which were lunatick, and those that had the palsy; and he healed them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bringing Men to Jesus, Diseases, Epilepsy, Fame, Health-Disease, Honour-Dishonour, Insanity, Palsy, Syria |

**Mt 4.25** And there followed him great multitudes of people from Galilee, and from Decapolis, and from Jerusalem, and

from Judaea, and from beyond Jordan.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Decapolis, Judaea, Multitudes, Popularity of Christ |

# Matthew 5

**Mt 5.1** And seeing the multitudes, he went up into a mountain: and when he was set, his disciples came unto him:

**Mt 5.2** And he opened his mouth, and taught them, saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Instruction, Spiritual, Teacher, Divine |

**Mt 5.3** Blessed are the poor in spirit: for theirs is the kingdom of heaven.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beatitudes of Christ, Heavenly, Kingdom, Kingdom, Spiritual, Spiritual |

**Mt 5.4** Blessed are they that mourn: for they shall be comforted.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Beatitudes of Christ, Comfort, Comfort-Misery, Penitence-Impenitence, Promises, Divine, Repentance |

**Mt 5.5** Blessed are the meek: for they shall inherit the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beatitudes of Christ, Earthly, Heritage, Meekness, Meekness-Retaliation, Promises, Divine |

**Mt 5.6** Blessed are they which do hunger and thirst after righteousness: for they shall be filled.

**Thompson chain topics**

Beatitudes of Christ, Desire-Satisfaction, Emptiness-Fulness, Fulness, Sermon on the Mount, Spiritual, Thirst, Spiritual

**Mt 5.7** Blessed are the merciful: for they shall obtain mercy.

Go to Bible Illustration

**Thompson chain topics**

Beatitudes of Christ, Merciful, Promises to, Mercifulness-Unmercifulness, Mercy, Promises, Divine, Sermon on the Mount

**Mt 5.8** Blessed are the pure in heart: for they shall see God.

**Thompson chain topics**

Beatitudes of Christ, Blindness-Vision, Innocence-Guilt, Purity, Vision

**Mt 5.9** Blessed are the peacemakers: for they shall be called the children of God.

**Thompson chain topics**

Beatitudes of Christ, Children, Names, Peacemakers, Social Duties, Titles and Names, War-Peace

**Mt 5.10** Blessed are they which are persecuted for righteousness' sake: for theirs is the kingdom of heaven.

**Thompson chain topics**

Beatitudes of Christ, Heavenly, Kingdom, Kingdom, Spiritual, Spiritual

**Mt 5.11** Blessed are ye, when men shall revile you, and persecute you, and shall say all manner of evil against you falsely, for my sake.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Accusations, False, Beatitudes of Christ, Evil, False, For Christ's Sake, Future, the, Jesus' Sake, for, Promises, Divine, Reward, Silence-Speech, Slander, Suffering for Christ's Sake, Suffering for Righteousness' S, Sufferings Rewarded |

**Mt 5.12** Rejoice, and be exceeding glad: for great is your reward in heaven: for so persecuted they the prophets which were before you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Beatitudes of Christ, Future, the, Joy, Joy-Sorrow, Promises, Divine, Rejoicing, Reward, Sufferings Rewarded |

**Mt 5.13** Ye are the salt of the earth: but if the salt have lost his savour, wherewith shall it be salted? it is thenceforth good for nothing, but to be cast out, and to be trodden under foot of men.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Contact, Good, Good and Evil Adjacent, Influence, Names, Personal Contact, Salt, the, Seven, Salt, Christians as, the, Titles and Names |

**Mt 5.14** Ye are the light of the world. A city that is set on an hill cannot be hid.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Life, Light, Spiritual, Light-Darkness, |

Names, Seven, Titles and Names

**Mt 5.15** Neither do men light a candle, and put it under a bushel, but on a candlestick; and it giveth light unto all that are in the house.

**Thompson chain topics**

Candle

**Mt 5.16** Let your light so shine before men, that they may see your good works, and glorify your Father which is in heaven.

**Thompson chain topics**

Christianity, Glorify God, Glorifying God, God, Good, Results Demanded, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious, Works, Works, Good

**Mt 5.17** Think not that I am come to destroy the law, or the prophets: I am not come to destroy, but to fulfil.

**Thompson chain topics**

Mission

**Mt 5.18** For verily I say unto you, Till heaven and earth pass, one jot or one tittle shall in no wise pass from the law, till all be fulfilled.

**Thompson chain topics**

Bible, the, Fulfilment of Prophecy, God's Word, Heavens, Prophecy, Word, Word of God, Word, God's

**Mt 5.19** Whosoever therefore shall break one of these least commandments, and shall teach men so, he shall be called the least in the kingdom of heaven: but whosoever shall do and teach them, the same shall be called great in the kingdom of heaven.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Greatness, God's, Honour-Dishonour, Leaders, Religious, Teacher, Divine, True Greatness |

**Mt 5.20** For I say unto you, That except your righteousness shall exceed the righteousness of the scribes and Pharisees, ye shall in no case enter into the kingdom of heaven.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Admission, Exclusion, Exclusion, Necessities, Spiritual, Requirements, Divine, Righteousness, Righteousness-Unrighteousness, Scribes |

**Mt 5.21** Ye have heard that it was said of them of old time, Thou shalt not kill; and whosoever shall kill shall be in danger of the judgment:

**Mt 5.22** But I say unto you, That whosoever is angry with his brother without a cause shall be in danger of the judgment: and whosoever shall say to his brother, Raca, shall be in danger of the council: but whosoever shall say, Thou fool, shall be in danger of hell fire.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anger, Council, Jewish, Courts, Eternal, Everlasting, Future State of the Wicked, Future, the, Gehenna, Hell, Punishment, Sanhedrin, Whosoever, Words of Christ, Wrath-Anger |

**Mt 5.23** Therefore if thou bring thy gift to the altar, and there rememberest that thy brother hath ought against thee;

**Mt 5.24** Leave there thy gift before the altar, and go thy way; first be reconciled to thy brother, and then come and offer thy gift.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Reconciliation |

**Mt 5.25** Agree with thine adversary quickly, whiles thou art in the way with him; lest at any time the adversary deliver thee to the judge, and the judge deliver thee to the officer, and thou be cast into prison.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courts, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Judges of Israel, Lawsuits, Litigation |

**Mt 5.26** Verily I say unto thee, Thou shalt by no means come out thence, till thou hast paid the uttermost farthing.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Farthing |

**Mt 5.27** Ye have heard that it was said by them of old time, Thou shalt not commit adultery:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adultery, Foes of the Home, Home |

**Mt 5.28** But I say unto you, That whosoever looketh on a woman to lust after her hath committed adultery with her already in his heart.

**Thompson chain topics**

Chastity, Chastity-Impurity, Impurity, Lust, Lust of the Eye, Purity, Social Duties

**Mt 5.29** And if thy right eye offend thee, pluck it out, and cast it from thee: for it is profitable for thee that one of thy members should perish, and not that thy whole body should be cast into hell.

**Thompson chain topics**

Blindness-Vision, Body, Eternal, Everlasting, Eyes, Guarded, Flesh, the, Future State of the Wicked, Future, the, Gehenna, Hell, Mortify the Flesh, Profit and Loss, Profitable Things, Punishment, Self-Denial, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Vision

**Mt 5.30** And if thy right hand offend thee, cut it off, and cast it from thee: for it is profitable for thee that one of thy members should perish, and not that thy whole body should be cast into hell.

**Mt 5.31** It hath been said, Whosoever shall put away his wife, let him give her a writing of divorcement:

**Thompson chain topics**

Divorce, Foes of the Home, Home

**Mt 5.32** But I say unto you, That whosoever shall put away his wife, saving for the cause of fornication, causeth her to commit adultery: and whosoever shall marry her that is divorced committeth adultery.

**Thompson chain topics**

Chastity-Impurity, Fornication, Home,

| |
|---|
| Marriage |

**Mt 5.33** Again, ye have heard that it hath been said by them of old time, Thou shalt not forswear thyself, but shalt perform unto the Lord thine oaths:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Covenants and Vows, Vows |

**Mt 5.34** But I say unto you, Swear not at all; neither by heaven; for it is God's throne:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blasphemy-Profanity, God's, Government, Oaths, Profanity, Sovereignty of God, Swearing, Throne, God's |

**Mt 5.35** Nor by the earth; for it is his footstool: neither by Jerusalem; for it is the city of the great King.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Footstool, God, God's, World, the |

**Mt 5.36** Neither shalt thou swear by thy head, because thou canst not make one hair white or black.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hair, Human, Limitations, Human, Man |

**Mt 5.37** But let your communication be, Yea, yea; Nay, nay: for whatsoever is more than these cometh of evil.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conversation, Silence-Speech, Speech |

**Mt 5.38** Ye have heard that it hath been said, An eye for an eye, and a tooth for a tooth:

**Mt 5.39** But I say unto you, That ye resist not evil: but whosoever shall smite thee on thy right cheek, turn to him the other also.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Meekness-Retaliation, Retaliation |

**Mt 5.40** And if any man will sue thee at the law, and take away thy coat, let him have thy cloak also.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cloak, Courts, Dress, Lawsuits, Litigation |

**Mt 5.41** And whosoever shall compel thee to go a mile, go with him twain.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mile |

**Mt 5.42** Give to him that asketh thee, and from him that would borrow of thee turn not thou away.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Benevolence, Borrowing, Business Life, Credit System, Giving, Lending, Liberality-Parsimony, Social Duties |

**Mt 5.43** Ye have heard that it hath been said, Thou shalt love thy neighbour, and hate thine enemy.

**Mt 5.44** But I say unto you, Love your enemies, bless them that curse you, do good to them that hate you, and pray for them which despitefully use you, and persecute you;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Duty, Enemies, Good for Evil, Love, Prayer, Social Duties, Social Life |

**Mt 5.45** That ye may be the children of your Father which is in heaven: for he maketh his sun to rise on the evil and on the good, and sendeth rain on the just and on the unjust.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God, Impartiality, Divine, Justice-Injustice, Meteorology, Providence, Divine, Rain, Storms |

**Mt 5.46** For if ye love them which love you, what reward have ye? do not even the publicans the same?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Publicans |

**Mt 5.47** And if ye salute your brethren only, what do ye more than others? do not even the publicans so?

**Mt 5.48** Be ye therefore perfect, even as your Father which is in heaven is perfect.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Perfection, Perfection-Imperfection |

# Matthew 6

**Mt 6.1** Take heed that ye do not your alms before men, to be seen of them: otherwise ye have no reward of your Father which is in heaven.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Alms, Almsgiving, Generosity, Heed, Take, Invitations-Warnings, Liberality, Liberality-Parsimony, Philanthropy, Social Duties, Take Heed, Warnings |

**Mt 6.2** Therefore when thou doest thine alms, do not sound a trumpet before thee, as the hypocrites do in the synagogues and in the streets, that they may have glory of men. Verily I say unto you, They have their reward.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Display, Ostentation, Pharisaism |

**Mt 6.3** But when thou doest alms, let not thy left hand know what thy right hand doeth:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Benevolence, Giving, Liberality-Parsimony |

**Mt 6.4** That thine alms may be in secret: and thy Father which seeth in secret himself shall reward thee openly.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Reward, Reward-Punishment |

**Mt 6.5** And when thou prayest, thou shalt not be as the hypocrites are: for they love to pray standing in the

synagogues and in the corners of the streets, that they may be seen of men. Verily I say unto you, They have their reward.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Display, False, Ostentation, Religion, Religion, True-False, Sanctimony |

**Mt 6.6** But thou, when thou prayest, enter into thy closet, and when thou hast shut thy door, pray to thy Father which is in secret; and thy Father which seeth in secret shall reward thee openly.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Closet, Prayer, Secret Prayer |

**Mt 6.7** But when ye pray, use not vain repetitions, as the heathen do: for they think that they shall be heard for their much speaking.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Common Delusions, Heathen, Prayer |

**Mt 6.8** Be not ye therefore like unto them: for your Father knoweth what things ye have need of, before ye ask him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Knowledge, Knowledge, Divine, Knowledge-Ignorance |

**Mt 6.9** After this manner therefore pray ye: Our Father which art in heaven, Hallowed be thy name.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Father, Fatherhood of God, God, God's, Heavenly, Lord's, Name, Names, Our Father, |

| |
|---|
| Prayer, Reverence, Titles and Names |

**Mt 6.10** Thy kingdom come, Thy will be done in earth, as it is in heaven.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Submission, Surrendered Life, Characteristics of, Will |

**Mt 6.11** Give us this day our daily bread.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bread, Prayer |

**Mt 6.12** And forgive us our debts, as we forgive our debtors.

**Mt 6.13** And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from evil: For thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, for ever. Amen.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Government, Sovereignty of God |

**Mt 6.14** For if ye forgive men their trespasses, your heavenly Father will also forgive you:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Forgiveness, Merciful, Promises to, Promises, Divine |

**Mt 6.15** But if ye forgive not men their trespasses, neither will your Father forgive your trespasses.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mercifulness-Unmercifulness, Unmercifulness |

**Mt 6.16** Moreover when ye fast, be not, as the hypocrites, of a sad countenance: for they disfigure their faces, that they may appear unto men to fast. Verily I say unto you, They have their reward.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Display, Ostentation, Pharisaism |

**Mt 6.17** But thou, when thou fastest, anoint thine head, and wash thy face;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cleanliness, Fasting, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial |

**Mt 6.18** That thou appear not unto men to fast, but unto thy Father which is in secret: and thy Father, which seeth in secret, shall reward thee openly.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fasting, Heart, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial |

**Mt 6.19** Lay not up for yourselves treasures upon earth, where moth and rust doth corrupt, and where thieves break through and steal:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Accumulation of Wealth, Expression-Repression, Insects, Moths, Poverty-Riches, Repression of Evil, Riches, Earthly, Seven, Wealth, Worldliness |

**Mt 6.20** But lay up for yourselves treasures in heaven, where neither moth nor rust doth corrupt, and where thieves do not

break through nor steal:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Future, the, Heaven, Heavenly, Home, Investments, Spiritual, Poverty-Riches, Spiritual, Treasures, Spiritual |

**Mt 6.21** For where your treasure is, there will your heart be also.

**Mt 6.22** The light of the body is the eye: if therefore thine eye be single, thy whole body shall be full of light.

**Mt 6.23** But if thine eye be evil, thy whole body shall be full of darkness. If therefore the light that is in thee be darkness, how great is that darkness!

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blindness, Blindness-Vision, Darkness, Light-Darkness, Spiritual |

**Mt 6.24** No man can serve two masters: for either he will hate the one, and love the other; or else he will hold to the one, and despise the other. Ye cannot serve God and mammon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Indecision, Steadfastness-Instability |

**Mt 6.25** Therefore I say unto you, Take no thought for your life, what ye shall eat, or what ye shall drink; nor yet for your body, what ye shall put on. Is not the life more than meat, and the body than raiment?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Anxiety, Forbidden, Care, Life, Life-Death, Rest-Unrest, Soul, Trouble

**Mt 6.26** Behold the fowls of the air: for they sow not, neither do they reap, nor gather into barns; yet your heavenly Father feedeth them. Are ye not much better than they?

**Thompson chain topics**

Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Barns, Birds, Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Man, Names, Preeminence, Providence, Divine, Titles and Names, Victuals

**Mt 6.27** Which of you by taking thought can add one cubit unto his stature?

**Thompson chain topics**

Cubits, Human, Limitations, Human, Man

**Mt 6.28** And why take ye thought for raiment? Consider the lilies of the field, how they grow; they toil not, neither do they spin:

**Thompson chain topics**

Beauties of Nature, Beauty-Disfigurement, Clothing, Consideration, Themes for, Dress, Lily, Mind, Carnal-Spiritual, Nature's, Themes for Consideration, Thoughtfulness, Women

**Mt 6.29** And yet I say unto you, That even Solomon in all his glory was not arrayed like one of these.

**Thompson chain topics**

Beauties of Nature, Beauty of Nature, Beauty-Disfigurement, Consideration, Themes for, Dress, Flowers, Mind, Carnal-Spiritual, Nature, Beauty of, Themes for Consideration, Thoughtfulness, Women

**Mt 6.30** Wherefore, if God so clothe the grass of the field, which to day is, and to morrow is cast into the oven, shall he not much more clothe you, O ye of little faith?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Distrust, Doubt Rebuked, Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Faithlessness, Infidelity, Little Faith, Ovens |

**Mt 6.31** Therefore take no thought, saying, What shall we eat? or, What shall we drink? or, Wherewithal shall we be clothed?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Care, Rest-Unrest, Trouble, Worldly |

**Mt 6.32** (For after all these things do the Gentiles seek:) for your heavenly Father knoweth that ye have need of all these things.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Care, Care, Divine, Divine, God, Overshadowing Providence, Providence, Divine, Rest-Unrest, Trouble, Worldly |

**Mt 6.33** But seek ye first the kingdom of God, and his righteousness; and all these things shall be added unto you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blessings, Blessings-Afflictions, Claim's, God's, Divine, First Claims, God, God's, Life's Purpose, Ownership, Divine, Priority of God's Claims, Promises, Divine, Purpose, Seek God, |

Seeking God, Stewardship-Ownership

**Mt 6.34** Take therefore no thought for the morrow: for the morrow shall take thought for the things of itself. Sufficient unto the day is the evil thereof.

# Matthew 7

**Mt 7.1** Judge not, that ye be not judged.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Charitableness, Charitableness-Uncharitableness, Charity, Judgment |

**Mt 7.2** For with what judgment ye judge, ye shall be judged: and with what measure ye mete, it shall be measured to you again.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Judgment |

**Mt 7.3** And why beholdest thou the mote that is in thy brother's eye, but considerest not the beam that is in thine own eye?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Charitableness, Charitableness-Uncharitableness, Charity, Inconsistency, Religion, Religion, True-False |

**Mt 7.4** Or how wilt thou say to thy brother, Let me pull out the mote out of thine eye; and, behold, a beam is in thine own eye?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Charitableness-Uncharitableness, Uncharitableness |

**Mt 7.5** Thou hypocrite, first cast out the beam out of thine own eye; and then shalt thou see clearly to cast out the mote

out of thy brother's eye.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Examinations of Self, Self-Examination |

**Mt 7.6** Give not that which is holy unto the dogs, neither cast ye your pearls before swine, lest they trample them under their feet, and turn again and rend you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Despisers, Dogs, Pearls before Swine, Swine |

**Mt 7.7** Ask, and it shall be given you; seek, and ye shall find; knock, and it shall be opened unto you:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prayer |

**Mt 7.8** For every one that asketh receiveth; and he that seeketh findeth; and to him that knocketh it shall be opened.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ask, Prayer |

**Mt 7.9** Or what man is there of you, whom if his son ask bread, will he give him a stone?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bread |

**Mt 7.10** Or if he ask a fish, will he give him a serpent?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Serpents, Victuals |

**Mt 7.11** If ye then, being evil, know how to give good gifts unto your children, how much more shall your Father which is in heaven give good things to them that ask him?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Father, Fatherhood of God, Gifts, God, Heavenly, Home, Our Father, Parental |

**Mt 7.12** Therefore all things whatsoever ye would that men should do to you, do ye even so to them: for this is the law and the prophets.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| All Things, Golden Rule, Rule, Golden, Things, All |

**Mt 7.13** Enter ye in at the strait gate: for wide is the gate, and broad is the way, that leadeth to destruction, and many there be which go in thereat:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Error, Evil, Pathway of Sin, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Transgression, Way |

**Mt 7.14** Because strait is the gate, and narrow is the way, which leadeth unto life, and few there be that find it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Few Saved, Right, Saved, the, Way |

**Mt 7.15** Beware of false prophets, which come to you in sheep's clothing, but inwardly they are ravening wolves.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, False, Leaders, Names, Prophets, |

Religious, Titles and Names, Wicked, the, Wolves

**Mt 7.16** Ye shall know them by their fruits. Do men gather grapes of thorns, or figs of thistles?

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Fruit Test, Fruit, Natural, Grapes, Test, Fruit, Thistles |

**Mt 7.17** Even so every good tree bringeth forth good fruit; but a corrupt tree bringeth forth evil fruit.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Fruit, Sinful, Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness, Sin, Sin's, Sinful |

**Mt 7.18** A good tree cannot bring forth evil fruit, neither can a corrupt tree bring forth good fruit.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Trees |

**Mt 7.19** Every tree that bringeth not forth good fruit is hewn down, and cast into the fire.

**Mt 7.20** Wherefore by their fruits ye shall know them.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Fruit Test, Life, Test, Fruit |

**Mt 7.21** Not every one that saith unto me, Lord, Lord, shall enter into the kingdom of heaven; but he that doeth the will of my Father which is in heaven.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Doers, False, Obedience, Obedience-Disobedience, Profession, Religion, Religion, True-False, Service |

**Mt 7.22** Many will say to me in that day, Lord, Lord, have we not prophesied in thy name? and in thy name have cast out devils? and in thy name done many wonderful works?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Good, Lying Wonders, Magic, Wonders, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious, Works, Works, Good |

**Mt 7.23** And then will I profess unto them, I never knew you: depart from me, ye that work iniquity.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Banishment, Disownment by Christ, Eternal, Everlasting, Future State of the Wicked, Future, the, Good, Punishment, Words of Christ, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious, Works, Works, Good |

**Mt 7.24** Therefore whosoever heareth these sayings of mine, and doeth them, I will liken him unto a wise man, which built his house upon a rock:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Christianity, Church, Foundation, Spiritual, Obedience, Obedience-Disobedience, Parables, Security-Insecurity, Spiritual, Truth, Wisdom, Wisdom-Folly, Word, Word of God |

**Mt 7.25** And the rain descended, and the floods came, and the winds blew, and beat upon that house; and it fell not: for it

was founded upon a rock.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Meteorology, Rain, Storms |

**Mt 7.26** And every one that heareth these sayings of mine, and doeth them not, shall be likened unto a foolish man, which built his house upon the sand:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Careless Hearing, Deafness-Hearing, Duty, Earnestness-Indifference, Fools, Hearing, Insecurity of the Wicked, Neglect, Security-Insecurity, Wicked, the, Wisdom-Folly |

**Mt 7.27** And the rain descended, and the floods came, and the winds blew, and beat upon that house; and it fell: and great was the fall of it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Failure, Spiritual, Insecurity of the Wicked, Security-Insecurity, Spiritual, Wicked, the |

**Mt 7.28** And it came to pass, when Jesus had ended these sayings, the people were astonished at his doctrine:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Teacher, Divine, Teaching |

**Mt 7.29** For he taught them as one having authority, and not as the scribes.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Authority, Christ, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Scribes, Teacher, Divine, Words of Christ |

# Matthew 8

**Mt 8.1** When he was come down from the mountain, great multitudes followed him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Attractiveness of Christ, Christ |

**Mt 8.2** And, behold, there came a leper and worshipped him, saying, Lord, if thou wilt, thou canst make me clean.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awe, Christ, Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Great, Lepers, Power, Realized Power, Reverence, Reverence-Irreverence, Reverenced, Christ |

**Mt 8.3** And Jesus put forth his hand, and touched him, saying, I will; be thou clean. And immediately his leprosy was cleansed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Contact, Disease, Healed, Disease, Heals, Christ, Health-Disease, Immediate, Miracles, Outcasts Received, Personal Contact, Sickness, Touch |

**Mt 8.4** And Jesus saith unto him, See thou tell no man; but go thy way, shew thyself to the priest, and offer the gift that Moses commanded, for a testimony unto them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Silence, Silence-Speech |

**Mt 8.5** And when Jesus was entered into Capernaum, there

came unto him a centurion, beseeching him,

| Thompson chain topics |
| --- |
| Capernaum, Centurions, Miracles |

**Mt 8.6** And saying, Lord, my servant lieth at home sick of the palsy, grievously tormented.

| Thompson chain topics |
| --- |
| Care, Diseases, Family, Health-Disease, Intercession, Palsy |

**Mt 8.7** And Jesus saith unto him, I will come and heal him.

**Mt 8.8** The centurion answered and said, Lord, I am not worthy that thou shouldest come under my roof: but speak the word only, and my servant shall be healed.

| Thompson chain topics |
| --- |
| Humility, Humility-Pride, Unworthiness |

**Mt 8.9** For I am a man under authority, having soldiers under me: and I say to this man, Go, and he goeth; and to another, Come, and he cometh; and to my servant, Do this, and he doeth it.

**Mt 8.10** When Jesus heard it, he marvelled, and said to them that followed, Verily I say unto you, I have not found so great faith, no, not in Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
| --- |
| Christ, Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Great |

**Mt 8.11** And I say unto you, That many shall come from the

east and west, and shall sit down with Abraham, and Isaac, and Jacob, in the kingdom of heaven.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Many Saved, Multitude, Redeemed, the, Saints |

**Mt 8.12** But the children of the kingdom shall be cast out into outer darkness: there shall be weeping and gnashing of teeth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Banishment, Castaways, Darkness, Eternal, Everlasting, Fellowship-Estrangement, Future State of the Wicked, Future, the, Gnashing of Teeth, Light-Darkness, Punishment, Teeth, Gnashing of, Words of Christ |

**Mt 8.13** And Jesus said unto the centurion, Go thy way; and as thou hast believed, so be it done unto thee. And his servant was healed in the selfsame hour.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blessings, Faith, Faith's Blessing, Faith-Unbelief |

**Mt 8.14** And when Jesus was come into Peter's house, he saw his wife's mother laid, and sick of a fever.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Miracles |

**Mt 8.15** And he touched her hand, and the fever left her: and she arose, and ministered unto them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Contact, Personal Contact, Service, Timely Service, Touch |

**Mt 8.16** When the even was come, they brought unto him many that were possessed with devils: and he cast out the spirits with his word, and healed all that were sick:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bringing Men to Jesus, Disease, Healed, Disease, Heals, Christ, Health-Disease, Sickness |

**Mt 8.17** That it might be fulfilled which was spoken by Esaias the prophet, saying, Himself took our infirmities, and bare our sicknesses.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Burden-Bearer, Christ, Fulfilment of Prophecy, Health-Disease, Infirmities, Prophecy, Saviour, Christ Our, Sin-Saviour, Sufferings of Christ |

**Mt 8.18** Now when Jesus saw great multitudes about him, he gave commandment to depart unto the other side.

**Mt 8.19** And a certain scribe came, and said unto him, Master, I will follow thee whithersoever thou goest.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Emotional Hearers, Hearers, Emotional |

**Mt 8.20** And Jesus saith unto him, The foxes have holes, and the birds of the air have nests; but the Son of man hath not where to lay his head.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Birds, Christ, Divinity-Humanity, Foxes, Humanity, Christ's, Humility, Humility-Pride, Names, Poverty, Poverty-Riches, Son, |

Titles and Names

**Mt 8.21** And another of his disciples said unto him, Lord, suffer me first to go and bury my father.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Delay, Causes of, Haste-Delay, Procrastination |

**Mt 8.22** But Jesus said unto him, Follow me; and let the dead bury their dead.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dead, Life-Death, Sin |

**Mt 8.23** And when he was entered into a ship, his disciples followed him.

**Mt 8.24** And, behold, there arose a great tempest in the sea, insomuch that the ship was covered with the waves: but he was asleep.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Galilee, Gennesaret, Sea, Sleep, Sleep-Wakefulness |

**Mt 8.25** And his disciples came to him, and awoke him, saying, Lord, save us: we perish.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Telling Jesus |

**Mt 8.26** And he saith unto them, Why are ye fearful, O ye of little faith? Then he arose, and rebuked the winds and the sea; and there was a great calm.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Little Faith, Miracles, Moses, Power, Tempest Stilled, Weakness-Power |

**Mt 8.27** But the men marvelled, saying, What manner of man is this, that even the winds and the sea obey him!

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Dominion, Power, Unrealized Power |

**Mt 8.28** And when he was come to the other side into the country of the Gergesenes, there met him two possessed with devils, coming out of the tombs, exceeding fierce, so that no man might pass by that way.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Demoniacs, Gadarenes, Miracles, Reason |

**Mt 8.29** And, behold, they cried out, saying, What have we to do with thee, Jesus, thou Son of God? art thou come hither to torment us before the time?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Destiny, Devils, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Evil, Son |

**Mt 8.30** And there was a good way off from them an herd of many swine feeding.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Swine |

**Mt 8.31** So the devils besought him, saying, If thou cast us

out, suffer us to go away into the herd of swine.

**Mt 8.32** And he said unto them, Go. And when they were come out, they went into the herd of swine: and, behold, the whole herd of swine ran violently down a steep place into the sea, and perished in the waters.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Demons, Devils, Evil, Exorcists, Satan, Satan-Evil Spirits |

**Mt 8.33** And they that kept them fled, and went their ways into the city, and told every thing, and what was befallen to the possessed of the devils.

**Mt 8.34** And, behold, the whole city came out to meet Jesus: and when they saw him, they besought him that he would depart out of their coasts.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Reception-Rejection, Rejected, Rejection, Unity |

# Matthew 9

**Mt 9.1** And he entered into a ship, and passed over, and came into his own city.

**Mt 9.2** And, behold, they brought to him a man sick of the palsy, lying on a bed: and Jesus seeing their faith said unto the sick of the palsy; Son, be of good cheer; thy sins be forgiven thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Discouragement-Encouragement, Diseases, Encouragement, Health-Disease, Miracles, Palsy |

**Mt 9.3** And, behold, certain of the scribes said within themselves, This man blasphemeth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Scribes |

**Mt 9.4** And Jesus knowing their thoughts said, Wherefore think ye evil in your hearts?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Mind, Carnal-Spiritual, Thoughts |

**Mt 9.5** For whether is easier, to say, Thy sins be forgiven thee; or to say, Arise, and walk?

**Mt 9.6** But that ye may know that the Son of man hath power on earth to forgive sins, (then saith he to the sick of the palsy,) Arise, take up thy bed, and go unto thine house.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divinity-Humanity, Humanity, Christ's, Knowledge, Knowledge-Ignorance, Power, Son, Weakness-Power |

**Mt 9.7** And he arose, and departed to his house.

**Mt 9.8** But when the multitudes saw it, they marvelled, and glorified God, which had given such power unto men.

**Mt 9.9** And as Jesus passed forth from thence, he saw a man, named Matthew, sitting at the receipt of custom: and he saith unto him, Follow me. And he arose, and followed him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Levi, Son of Jacob, Matthew, Obedience, Obedience-Disobedience |

**Mt 9.10** And it came to pass, as Jesus sat at meat in the house, behold, many publicans and sinners came and sat down with him and his disciples.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Good and Evil Adjacent, Guest, Christ a, Hospitality, Publicans, Social Life, Tolerance |

**Mt 9.11** And when the Pharisees saw it, they said unto his disciples, Why eateth your Master with publicans and sinners?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Censoriousness, Charitableness-Uncharitableness, Christ, Condescension, Divine, Divine, Fault-Finding, God, Questions |

**Mt 9.12** But when Jesus heard that, he said unto them, They

that be whole need not a physician, but they that are sick.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Disease, Health-Disease, Physicians, Prevention and Cure of Diseases |

**Mt 9.13** But go ye and learn what that meaneth, I will have mercy, and not sacrifice: for I am not come to call the righteous, but sinners to repentance.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Go, Commands of Christ, Offerings, Sacrifices |

**Mt 9.14** Then came to him the disciples of John, saying, Why do we and the Pharisees fast oft, but thy disciples fast not?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Asceticism, Disciples, John's, Questions, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial |

**Mt 9.15** And Jesus said unto them, Can the children of the bridechamber mourn, as long as the bridegroom is with them? but the days will come, when the bridegroom shall be taken from them, and then shall they fast.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bridegroom, Christ, Fasting, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial |

**Mt 9.16** No man putteth a piece of new cloth unto an old garment, for that which is put in to fill it up taketh from the garment, and the rent is made worse.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cloth, Parables, Truth |

**Mt 9.17** Neither do men put new wine into old bottles: else the bottles break, and the wine runneth out, and the bottles perish: but they put new wine into new bottles, and both are preserved.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bottles, New, Parables, Truth, Wine |

**Mt 9.18** While he spake these things unto them, behold, there came a certain ruler, and worshipped him, saying, My daughter is even now dead: but come and lay thy hand upon her, and she shall live.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awe, Christ, Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Great, Jairus, Miracles, Reverence, Reverence-Irreverence, Reverenced, Christ |

**Mt 9.19** And Jesus arose, and followed him, and so did his disciples.

**Mt 9.20** And, behold, a woman, which was diseased with an issue of blood twelve years, came behind him, and touched the hem of his garment:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Bible Stories for Children, Children, Contact, Diseases, Faith's Touch, Health-Disease, Home, Miracles, Personal Contact, Pleasant Sunday Afternoons, Religion, Stories for Children, Touch, Touching Christ |

**Mt 9.21** For she said within herself, If I may but touch his

garment, I shall be whole.

**Mt 9.22** But Jesus turned him about, and when he saw her, he said, Daughter, be of good comfort; thy faith hath made thee whole. And the woman was made whole from that hour.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Comfort, Comfort-Misery, Promises, Divine, Wholeness, or Health Restored |

**Mt 9.23** And when Jesus came into the ruler's house, and saw the minstrels and the people making a noise,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dead, the, Joy-Sorrow, Mourners, Mourning |

**Mt 9.24** He said unto them, Give place: for the maid is not dead, but sleepeth. And they laughed him to scorn.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Indignities Suffered, by Christ, Sleep, Sleep-Wakefulness |

**Mt 9.25** But when the people were put forth, he went in, and took her by the hand, and the maid arose.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Body, Contact, Hand, Divine, Hands, Mortality-Immortality, Personal Contact, Resurrection, Resurrections, Right |

**Mt 9.26** And the fame hereof went abroad into all that land.

**Mt 9.27** And when Jesus departed thence, two blind men followed him, crying, and saying, Thou son of David, have mercy on us.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blindness, Health-Disease, Miracles |

**Mt 9.28** And when he was come into the house, the blind men came to him: and Jesus saith unto them, Believe ye that I am able to do this? They said unto him, Yea, Lord.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Expression, Required, Expression-Repression, Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Great, Hindrances, Tested, Tests, Spiritual |

**Mt 9.29** Then touched he their eyes, saying, According to your faith be it unto you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Blessings, Contact, Faith, Faith's Blessing, Faith-Unbelief, Personal Contact, Touch |

**Mt 9.30** And their eyes were opened; and Jesus straitly charged them, saying, See that no man know it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Blessings, Contact, Faith, Faith's Blessing, Faith-Unbelief, Personal Contact, Silence, Silence-Speech, Touch |

**Mt 9.31** But they, when they were departed, spread abroad his fame in all that country.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fame, Honour-Dishonour, Power, Testimony, |

Religious

**Mt 9.32** As they went out, behold, they brought to him a dumb man possessed with a devil.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bringing Men to Jesus, Demoniacs, Miracles |

**Mt 9.33** And when the devil was cast out, the dumb spake: and the multitudes marvelled, saying, It was never so seen in Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Demons, Devils, Disease, Dumb Healed, the, Evil, Exorcists, Healed, Disease, Health-Disease, Satan, Satan-Evil Spirits |

**Mt 9.34** But the Pharisees said, He casteth out devils through the prince of the devils.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blasphemy-Profanity, Christ, Evil, Profanity, Silence-Speech, Slander |

**Mt 9.35** And Jesus went about all the cities and villages, teaching in their synagogues, and preaching the gospel of the kingdom, and healing every sickness and every disease among the people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Disease, Healed, Disease, Heals, Christ, Health-Disease, Leaders, Ministers, Preaching, Religious, Sickness |

**Mt 9.36** But when he saw the multitudes, he was moved with

compassion on them, because they fainted, and were scattered abroad, as sheep having no shepherd.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Church, Compassion, Flock, God's, Lost, Scattering the Flock, Sheep, Lost, Spirit of Christ, Sympathy-Pitilessness |

**Mt 9.37** Then saith he unto his disciples, The harvest truly is plenteous, but the labourers are few;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Harvest, Labourers, Spiritual, Opportunity, Reaping, Sowing and Reaping, Spiritual, Work-Workers, Religious |

**Mt 9.38** Pray ye therefore the Lord of the harvest, that he will send forth labourers into his harvest.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Labourers, Spiritual, Ministers, Names, Spiritual, Titles and Names, Work-Workers, Religious |

# Matthew 10

**Mt 10.1** And when he had called unto him his twelve disciples, he gave them power against unclean spirits, to cast them out, and to heal all manner of sickness and all manner of disease.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Disease, Gift, Healed, Disease, Healing, Health-Disease |

**Mt 10.2** Now the names of the twelve apostles are these; The first, Simon, who is called Peter, and Andrew his brother; James the son of Zebedee, and John his brother;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Apostles's Names, Apostles, Christ, Disciples, James, Leaders, Names, Religious |

**Mt 10.3** Philip, and Bartholomew; Thomas, and Matthew the publican; James the son of Alphaeus, and Lebbaeus, whose surname was Thaddaeus;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bartholomew, James, Judas, Levi, Son of Jacob, Matthew, Nathanael, Philip, Philip, Thaddaeus, Thomas |

**Mt 10.4** Simon the Canaanite, and Judas Iscariot, who also betrayed him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Judas, Simon, Simon Peter |

**Mt 10.5** These twelve Jesus sent forth, and commanded them, saying, Go not into the way of the Gentiles, and into any city of the Samaritans enter ye not:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Charges, Solemn, Leaders, Religious, Samaritans |

**Mt 10.6** But go rather to the lost sheep of the house of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Lost, Sheep, Lost |

**Mt 10.7** And as ye go, preach, saying, The kingdom of heaven is at hand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Go Preach, Kingdom, Kingdom, Spiritual, Leaders, Ministers, Preach, Go, Preaching, Religious, Spiritual |

**Mt 10.8** Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils: freely ye have received, freely give.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Benevolence, Donation, Duty, Giving, Liberality-Parsimony, Three-Fold Duty of Life |

**Mt 10.9** Provide neither gold, nor silver, nor brass in your purses,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Brass, Purses |

**Mt 10.10** Nor scrip for your journey, neither two coats,

neither shoes, nor yet staves: for the workman is worthy of his meat.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Clothing, Coats, Dress, Leaders, Ministers, Religious, Support, Ministerial |

**Mt 10.11** And into whatsoever city or town ye shall enter, enquire who in it is worthy; and there abide till ye go thence.

**Mt 10.12** And when ye come into an house, salute it.

**Mt 10.13** And if the house be worthy, let your peace come upon it: but if it be not worthy, let your peace return to you.

**Mt 10.14** And whosoever shall not receive you, nor hear your words, when ye depart out of that house or city, shake off the dust of your feet.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dust, Opportunity |

**Mt 10.15** Verily I say unto you, It shall be more tolerable for the land of Sodom and Gomorrha in the day of judgment, than for that city.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sodom |

**Mt 10.16** Behold, I send you forth as sheep in the midst of wolves: be ye therefore wise as serpents, and harmless as doves.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

| |
|---|
| Aim in Life, Animals, Birds, Conduct, Christian, Doves, God's, Good and Evil Adjacent, Harmless, Harmlessness, Leaders, Ministers, Mission, Religious, Right, Serpents, Sheep, God's, True Spirit, Wolves |

**Mt 10.17** But beware of men: for they will deliver you up to the councils, and they will scourge you in their synagogues;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Persecution, Suffering for Righteousness' S, Synagogues |

**Mt 10.18** And ye shall be brought before governors and kings for my sake, for a testimony against them and the Gentiles.

**Mt 10.19** But when they deliver you up, take no thought how or what ye shall speak: for it shall be given you in that same hour what ye shall speak.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Inspiration, Prophets |

**Mt 10.20** For it is not ye that speak, but the Spirit of your Father which speaketh in you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Channels of Truth, Holy Spirit, Names, Testimony, Religious, Titles and Names, Truth |

**Mt 10.21** And the brother shall deliver up the brother to death, and the father the child: and the children shall rise up against their parents, and cause them to be put to death.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|

| |
|---|
| Betrayal, Family, Fratricide, Home, Martyrdom, Suffering for Righteousness' S, Trouble |

**Mt 10.22** And ye shall be hated of all men for my name's sake: but he that endureth to the end shall be saved.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Endurance, For Christ's Sake, Jesus' Sake, for, Promises, Divine, Salvation, Salvation-Condemnation, Sinners, Steadfastness, Steadfastness-Instability, Suffering for Christ's Sake, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**Mt 10.23** But when they persecute you in this city, flee ye into another: for verily I say unto you, Ye shall not have gone over the cities of Israel, till the Son of man be come.

**Mt 10.24** The disciple is not above his master, nor the servant above his lord.

**Mt 10.25** It is enough for the disciple that he be as his master, and the servant as his lord. If they have called the master of the house Beelzebub, how much more shall they call them of his household?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beelzebub |

**Mt 10.26** Fear them not therefore: for there is nothing covered, that shall not be revealed; and hid, that shall not be known.

**Mt 10.27** What I tell you in darkness, that speak ye in light:

and what ye hear in the ear, that preach ye upon the housetoPsalm

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Go Preach, Housetops, Leaders, Ministers, Preach, Go, Preaching, Religious |

**Mt 10.28** And fear not them which kill the body, but are not able to kill the soul: but rather fear him which is able to destroy both soul and body in hell.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eternal, Everlasting, Fear, Fear of God, Future State of the Wicked, Future, the, Gehenna, Hell, Immortal Soul, Immortality, Man's, Mortality-Immortality, Punishment, Reverence-Irreverence, Soul, Words of Christ |

**Mt 10.29** Are not two sparrows sold for a farthing? and one of them shall not fall on the ground without your Father.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Birds, Farthing, Providence, Divine, Sparrows |

**Mt 10.30** But the very hairs of your head are all numbered.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Discouragement-Encouragement, Fear, Fear Nots, Hair, Seven |

**Mt 10.31** Fear ye not therefore, ye are of more value than many sparrows.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Discouragement-Encouragement, Fear, Fear Nots, Life, Life-Death, Seven, Soul |

**Mt 10.32** Whosoever therefore shall confess me before men, him will I confess also before my Father which is in heaven.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Confessing Christ, Confession-Denial, Christ |

**Mt 10.33** But whosoever shall deny me before men, him will I also deny before my Father which is in heaven.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Confession-Denial, Christ, Denial of Christ |

**Mt 10.34** Think not that I am come to send peace on earth: I came not to send peace, but a sword.

**Mt 10.35** For I am come to set a man at variance against his father, and the daughter against her mother, and the daughter in law against her mother in law.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mothers-In-Law |

**Mt 10.36** And a man's foes shall be they of his own household.

**Mt 10.37** He that loveth father or mother more than me is not worthy of me: and he that loveth son or daughter more than me is not worthy of me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Unworthiness |

**Mt 10.38** And he that taketh not his cross, and followeth after me, is not worthy of me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cross-Bearing |

**Mt 10.39** He that findeth his life shall lose it: and he that loseth his life for my sake shall find it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| For Christ's Sake, Jesus' Sake, for, Paradoxes, Suffering for Christ's Sake, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**Mt 10.40** He that receiveth you receiveth me, and he that receiveth me receiveth him that sent me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Identification of Believers with Christ, Receiving Christ, Reception-Rejection |

**Mt 10.41** He that receiveth a prophet in the name of a prophet shall receive a prophet's reward; and he that receiveth a righteous man in the name of a righteous man shall receive a righteous man's reward.

**Mt 10.42** And whosoever shall give to drink unto one of these little ones a cup of cold water only in the name of a disciple, verily I say unto you, he shall in no wise lose his reward.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Certainties, Children, Christ and Children, Christ's, Future, the, Human, Humble, Jesus and Children, Lambs of the Fold, Limitations, |

Human, Limited Resources, Promises, Divine, Reward, Service, Seven, Uncertainties-Certainties, Work-Workers, Religious

# Matthew 11

**Mt 11.1** And it came to pass, when Jesus had made an end of commanding his twelve disciples, he departed thence to teach and to preach in their cities.

**Mt 11.2** Now when John had heard in the prison the works of Christ, he sent two of his disciples,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Disciples, John the Baptist, John's, Wonderful, Works |

**Mt 11.3** And said unto him, Art thou he that should come, or do we look for another?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Doubters, Faith-Unbelief, Faithlessness, Infidelity, Jesus Christ, Messiah, Jesus the, Questions |

**Mt 11.4** Jesus answered and said unto them, Go and shew John again those things which ye do hear and see:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Miracles Testify |

**Mt 11.5** The blind receive their sight, and the lame walk, the lepers are cleansed, and the deaf hear, the dead are raised up, and the poor have the gospel preached to them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deafness, Deafness-Hearing |

**Mt 11.6** And blessed is he, whosoever shall not be offended in me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beattitudes, General, Rock of Offence |

**Mt 11.7** And as they departed, Jesus began to say unto the multitudes concerning John, What went ye out into the wilderness to see? A reed shaken with the wind?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| John the Baptist, Reeds |

**Mt 11.8** But what went ye out for to see? A man clothed in soft raiment? behold, they that wear soft clothing are in kings' houses.

**Mt 11.9** But what went ye out for to see? A prophet? yea, I say unto you, and more than a prophet.

**Mt 11.10** For this is he, of whom it is written, Behold, I send my messenger before thy face, which shall prepare thy way before thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Forerunner, John the Baptist, Messenger, Divine |

**Mt 11.11** Verily I say unto you, Among them that are born of women there hath not risen a greater than John the Baptist: notwithstanding he that is least in the kingdom of heaven is greater than he.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

John the Baptist

**Mt 11.12** And from the days of John the Baptist until now the kingdom of heaven suffereth violence, and the violent take it by force.

**Mt 11.13** For all the prophets and the law prophesied until John.

**Mt 11.14** And if ye will receive it, this is Elias, which was for to come.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| John the Baptist |

**Mt 11.15** He that hath ears to hear, let him hear.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Ear, the Hearing, Hearing, Reception-Rejection |

**Mt 11.16** But whereunto shall I liken this generation? It is like unto children sitting in the markets, and calling unto their fellows,

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Amusements, Christ and Children, Christ's, Jesus and Children |

**Mt 11.17** And saying, We have piped unto you, and ye have not danced; we have mourned unto you, and ye have not lamented.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Amusements, Childhood, Marks of, Marks |

**Mt 11.18** For John came neither eating nor drinking, and they say, He hath a devil.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abstinence, Social Duties, Temperance, Temperance-Intemperance, Total Abstinence |

**Mt 11.19** The Son of man came eating and drinking, and they say, Behold a man gluttonous, and a winebibber, a friend of publicans and sinners. But wisdom is justified of her children.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divinity-Humanity, Evil, Friend of Sinners, Humanity, Christ's, Silence-Speech, Sinners' Friend, the, Slander, Son |

**Mt 11.20** Then began he to upbraid the cities wherein most of his mighty works were done, because they repented not:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Impenitence, Opportunity, Penitence-Impenitence, Wonderful, Works |

**Mt 11.21** Woe unto thee, Chorazin! woe unto thee, Bethsaida! for if the mighty works, which were done in you, had been done in Tyre and Sidon, they would have repented long ago in sackcloth and ashes.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bethsaida, Dead, the, Joy-Sorrow, Mourning, Sackcloth, Sidon, Woes, Zidon |

**Mt 11.22** But I say unto you, It shall be more tolerable for Tyre and Sidon at the day of judgment, than for you.

**Thompson chain topics**

Future, the, Judgment, Knowledge, Opportunity, Privilege, Judgment According to

**Mt 11.23** And thou, Capernaum, which art exalted unto heaven, shalt be brought down to hell: for if the mighty works, which have been done in thee, had been done in Sodom, it would have remained until this day.

**Thompson chain topics**

Capernaum, Exaltation-Abasement, Hades, Hell, Pride, Proud, the

**Mt 11.24** But I say unto you, That it shall be more tolerable for the land of Sodom in the day of judgment, than for thee.

**Mt 11.25** At that time Jesus answered and said, I thank thee, O Father, Lord of heaven and earth, because thou hast hid these things from the wise and prudent, and hast revealed them unto babes.

**Thompson chain topics**

Prayer, Simplicity, Simplicity-Duplicity

**Mt 11.26** Even so, Father: for so it seemed good in thy sight.

**Mt 11.27** All things are delivered unto me of my Father: and no man knoweth the Son, but the Father; neither knoweth any man the Father, save the Son, and he to whomsoever the Son will reveal him.

**Thompson chain topics**

Knowledge, Knowledge-Ignorance

**Mt 11.28** Come unto me, all ye that labour and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest.

**Thompson chain topics**

Blessings-Afflictions, Comes, Divine, Endowments, Gifts, God, Invitations, Divine, Invitations-Warnings, Promises, Divine, Seven, Spiritual

**Mt 11.29** Take my yoke upon you, and learn of me; for I am meek and lowly in heart: and ye shall find rest unto your souls.

**Thompson chain topics**

Christ, Example, Humility, Humility-Pride, Lessons of Life, Life, Meekness, Meekness-Retaliation, Rest, Spiritual, Rest-Unrest, Spirit of Christ

**Mt 11.30** For my yoke is easy, and my burden is light.

# Matthew 12

**Mt 12.1** At that time Jesus went on the sabbath day through the corn; and his disciples were an hungred, and began to pluck the ears of corn and to eat.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hunger, Sabbath |

**Mt 12.2** But when the Pharisees saw it, they said unto him, Behold, thy disciples do that which is not lawful to do upon the sabbath day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Censoriousness, Charitableness-Uncharitableness, Christ, Fault-Finding, Pharisaism |

**Mt 12.3** But he said unto them, Have ye not read what David did, when he was an hungred, and they that were with him;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Ignorance, Word, Word of God |

**Mt 12.4** How he entered into the house of God, and did eat the shewbread, which was not lawful for him to eat, neither for them which were with him, but only for the priests?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bread, Hallowed Bread, Shewbread |

**Mt 12.5** Or have ye not read in the law, how that on the sabbath days the priests in the temple profane the sabbath, and are blameless?

**Mt 12.6** But I say unto you, That in this place is one greater than the temple.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Greatness, God's |

**Mt 12.7** But if ye had known what this meaneth, I will have mercy, and not sacrifice, ye would not have condemned the guiltless.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Offerings, Sacrifices |

**Mt 12.8** For the Son of man is Lord even of the sabbath day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sabbath |

**Mt 12.9** And when he was departed thence, he went into their synagogue:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Attendance, Church, House of God, Synagogues |

**Mt 12.10** And, behold, there was a man which had his hand withered. And they asked him, saying, Isaiah it lawful to heal on the sabbath days? that they might accuse him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Miracles |

**Mt 12.11** And he said unto them, What man shall there be among you, that shall have one sheep, and if it fall into a pit on the sabbath day, will he not lay hold on it, and lift it out?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Sheep |

**Mt 12.12** How much then is a man better than a sheep? Wherefore it is lawful to do well on the sabbath days.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Man, Preeminence, Sabbath |

**Mt 12.13** Then saith he to the man, Stretch forth thine hand. And he stretched it forth; and it was restored whole, like as the other.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Disease, Healed, Disease, Heals, Christ, Health-Disease, Sickness |

**Mt 12.14** Then the Pharisees went out, and held a council against him, how they might destroy him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conspiracy, Plots Laid, Plotting |

**Mt 12.15** But when Jesus knew it, he withdrew himself from thence: and great multitudes followed him, and he healed them all;

**Mt 12.16** And charged them that they should not make him known:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Silence, Silence-Speech |

**Mt 12.17** That it might be fulfilled which was spoken by

Esaias the prophet, saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Fulfilment of Prophecy, Prophecy |

**Mt 12.18** Behold my servant, whom I have chosen; my beloved, in whom my soul is well pleased: I will put my spirit upon him, and he shall shew judgment to the Gentiles.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beloved Son, Christ, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Names, Son, Titles and Names |

**Mt 12.19** He shall not strive, nor cry; neither shall any man hear his voice in the streets.

**Mt 12.20** A bruised reed shall he not break, and smoking flax shall he not quench, till he send forth judgment unto victory.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Victor, Christ as |

**Mt 12.21** And in his name shall the Gentiles trust.

**Mt 12.22** Then was brought unto him one possessed with a devil, blind, and dumb: and he healed him, insomuch that the blind and dumb both spake and saw.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blindness, Demoniacs, Disease, Dumb Healed, the, Healed, Disease, Heals, Christ, Health-Disease, Miracles, Sickness |

**Mt 12.23** And all the people were amazed, and said, Is not this the son of David?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divinity-Humanity, Humanity, Christ's, Son |

**Mt 12.24** But when the Pharisees heard it, they said, This fellow doth not cast out devils, but by Beelzebub the prince of the devils.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blasphemy-Profanity, Christ, Fellow, Names, Profanity, Satan, Titles and Names |

**Mt 12.25** And Jesus knew their thoughts, and said unto them, Every kingdom divided against itself is brought to desolation; and every city or house divided against itself shall not stand:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heart, Hearts Read, Knowledge, Knowledge, Divine, Knowledge-Ignorance |

**Mt 12.26** And if Satan cast out Satan, he is divided against himself; how shall then his kingdom stand?

**Mt 12.27** And if I by Beelzebub cast out devils, by whom do your children cast them out? therefore they shall be your judges.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beelzebub |

**Mt 12.28** But if I cast out devils by the Spirit of God, then the kingdom of God is come unto you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holy Spirit, Spirit |

**Mt 12.29** Or else how can one enter into a strong man's house, and spoil his goods, except he first bind the strong man? and then he will spoil his house.

**Mt 12.30** He that is not with me is against me; and he that gathereth not with me scattereth abroad.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Neutrality, No, No |

**Mt 12.31** Wherefore I say unto you, All manner of sin and blasphemy shall be forgiven unto men: but the blasphemy against the Holy Ghost shall not be forgiven unto men.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holy Spirit, Sin, Spirit, Unpardonable Sin |

**Mt 12.32** And whosoever speaketh a word against the Son of man, it shall be forgiven him: but whosoever speaketh against the Holy Ghost, it shall not be forgiven him, neither in this world, neither in the world to come.

**Mt 12.33** Either make the tree good, and his fruit good; or else make the tree corrupt, and his fruit corrupt: for the tree is known by his fruit.

**Mt 12.34** O generation of vipers, how can ye, being evil, speak good things? for out of the abundance of the heart the mouth speaketh.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Heredity, Offspring, Parent's Sins, Seed of the Wicked, Serpents, Silence-Speech, Speaking, Evil, Speech, Wicked, the |

**Mt 12.35** A good man out of the good treasure of the heart bringeth forth good things: and an evil man out of the evil treasure bringeth forth evil things.

**Mt 12.36** But I say unto you, That every idle word that men shall speak, they shall give account thereof in the day of judgment.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Accountability, Stewardship, Stewardship-Ownership |

**Mt 12.37** For by thy words thou shalt be justified, and by thy words thou shalt be condemned.

**Mt 12.38** Then certain of the scribes and of the Pharisees answered, saying, Master, we would see a sign from thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Curiosity, Sign-Seekers, Signs Sought |

**Mt 12.39** But he answered and said unto them, An evil and adulterous generation seeketh after a sign; and there shall no sign be given to it, but the sign of the prophet Jonas:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

Evil, Generation, Evil, Jonah

**Mt 12.40** For as Jonas was three days and three nights in the whale's belly; so shall the Son of man be three days and three nights in the heart of the earth.

**Mt 12.41** The men of Nineveh shall rise in judgment with this generation, and shall condemn it: because they repented at the preaching of Jonas; and, behold, a greater than Jonas is here.

**Thompson chain topics**

Nineveh

**Mt 12.42** The queen of the south shall rise up in the judgment with this generation, and shall condemn it: for she came from the uttermost parts of the earth to hear the wisdom of Solomon; and, behold, a greater than Solomon is here.

**Thompson chain topics**

Queen of Sheba, Queens, Sheba, Queen of, Solomon

**Mt 12.43** When the unclean spirit is gone out of a man, he walketh through dry places, seeking rest, and findeth none.

**Thompson chain topics**

Emptiness-Fulness, Names, Peril of Empty Hearts, Satan, Titles and Names

**Mt 12.44** Then he saith, I will return into my house from whence I came out; and when he is come, he findeth it empty, swept, and garnished.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Emptiness-Fulness, Peril of Empty Hearts |

**Mt 12.45** Then goeth he, and taketh with himself seven other spirits more wicked than himself, and they enter in and dwell there: and the last state of that man is worse than the first. Even so shall it be also unto this wicked generation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Demons, Emptiness-Fulness, Evil, Generation, Evil, Peril of Empty Hearts, Satan-Evil Spirits, Sin, Sin's, Spirits, Evil |

**Mt 12.46** While he yet talked to the people, behold, his mother and his brethren stood without, desiring to speak with him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Brethren, Christ, Mary |

**Mt 12.47** Then one said unto him, Behold, thy mother and thy brethren stand without, desiring to speak with thee.

**Mt 12.48** But he answered and said unto him that told him, Who is my mother? and who are my brethren?

**Mt 12.49** And he stretched forth his hand toward his disciples, and said, Behold my mother and my brethren!

**Mt 12.50** For whosoever shall do the will of my Father which is in heaven, the same is my brother, and sister, and mother.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Brother, Church, Doers, Family, God's, |

Obedience, Obedience-Disobedience, Relationships, Spiritual, Spiritual, Surrendered Life, Characteristics of, Will

# Matthew 13

**Mt 13.1** The same day went Jesus out of the house, and sat by the sea side.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Galilee, Gennesaret, Sea |

**Mt 13.2** And great multitudes were gathered together unto him, so that he went into a ship, and sat; and the whole multitude stood on the shore.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Multitudes, Popularity of Christ |

**Mt 13.3** And he spake many things unto them in parables, saying, Behold, a sower went forth to sow;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Parables, Sowing, Truth |

**Mt 13.4** And when he sowed, some seeds fell by the way side, and the fowls came and devoured them up:

**Mt 13.5** Some fell upon stony places, where they had not much earth: and forthwith they sprung up, because they had no deepness of earth:

**Mt 13.6** And when the sun was up, they were scorched; and because they had no root, they withered away.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Instability, Steadfastness-Instability |

**Mt 13.7** And some fell among thorns; and the thorns sprung up, and choked them:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Care, Rest-Unrest, Thorns, Trouble, Worldly |

**Mt 13.8** But other fell into good ground, and brought forth fruit, some an hundredfold, some sixtyfold, some thirtyfold.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Degrees of Fruitfulness, Fruit, Spiritual, Fruitfulness, Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness, Holy Spirit, Righteousness, Spiritual |

**Mt 13.9** Who hath ears to hear, let him hear.

**Mt 13.10** And the disciples came, and said unto him, Why speakest thou unto them in parables?

**Mt 13.11** He answered and said unto them, Because it is given unto you to know the mysteries of the kingdom of heaven, but to them it is not given.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fuller Revelation, Privileges, Revelation, Special Privileges |

**Mt 13.12** For whosoever hath, to him shall be given, and he shall have more abundance: but whosoever hath not, from him shall be taken away even that he hath.

**Mt 13.13** Therefore speak I to them in parables: because they seeing see not; and hearing they hear not, neither do they understand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Discernment-Dullness, Dullness |

**Mt 13.14** And in them is fulfilled the prophecy of Esaias, which saith, By hearing ye shall hear, and shall not understand; and seeing ye shall see, and shall not perceive:

**Mt 13.15** For this people's heart is waxed gross, and their ears are dull of hearing, and their eyes they have closed; lest at any time they should see with their eyes and hear with their ears, and should understand with their heart, and should be converted, and I should heal them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deafness, Deafness-Hearing, Grossness, Ignorance, Knowledge-Ignorance, Mind, Carnal-Spiritual, Sin, Sin's, Spiritual |

**Mt 13.16** But blessed are your eyes, for they see: and your ears, for they hear.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ear, the Hearing, Hearing, Reception-Rejection |

**Mt 13.17** For verily I say unto you, That many prophets and righteous men have desired to see those things which ye see, and have not seen them; and to hear those things which ye hear, and have not heard them.

**Mt 13.18** Hear ye therefore the parable of the sower.

**Mt 13.19** When any one heareth the word of the kingdom, and understandeth it not, then cometh the wicked one, and catcheth away that which was sown in his heart. This is he which received seed by the way side.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adversary, Careless Hearing, Deafness-Hearing, Discernment-Dullness, Hearing, Names, No, Reason, Satan, Satan's, Satan-Evil Spirits, Serpent, Tempter, Titles and Names, Understanding, Work, Satan's |

**Mt 13.20** But he that received the seed into stony places, the same is he that heareth the word, and anon with joy receiveth it;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fleeting Impressions, Impressions, Fleeting |

**Mt 13.21** Yet hath he not root in himself, but dureth for a while: for when tribulation or persecution ariseth because of the word, by and by he is offended.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fleeting Impressions, Impressions, Fleeting |

**Mt 13.22** He also that received seed among the thorns is he that heareth the word; and the care of this world, and the deceitfulness of riches, choke the word, and he becometh unfruitful.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anxiety, Forbidden, Care, Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness, Rest-Unrest, Trouble, Unfruitfulness, Worldliness, Worldliness-Unworldliness, Worldly |

**Mt 13.23** But he that received seed into the good ground is he that heareth the word, and understandeth it; which also beareth fruit, and bringeth forth, some an hundredfold, some sixty, some thirty.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fruit, Spiritual, Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness, Reception-Rejection, Receptivity, Spiritual, Righteousness, Spiritual |

**Mt 13.24** Another parable put he forth unto them, saying, The kingdom of heaven is likened unto a man which sowed good seed in his field:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heaven, Kingdom, Parables, Similitudes, Spiritual, Truth |

**Mt 13.25** But while men slept, his enemy came and sowed tares among the wheat, and went his way.

**Mt 13.26** But when the blade was sprung up, and brought forth fruit, then appeared the tares also.

**Mt 13.27** So the servants of the householder came and said unto him, Sir, didst not thou sow good seed in thy field? from whence then hath it tares?

**Mt 13.28** He said unto them, An enemy hath done this. The servants said unto him, Wilt thou then that we go and gather them up?

**Mt 13.29** But he said, Nay; lest while ye gather up the tares, ye root up also the wheat with them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Good and Evil Adjacent |

**Mt 13.30** Let both grow together until the harvest: and in the time of harvest I will say to the reapers, Gather ye together first the tares, and bind them in bundles to burn them: but gather the wheat into my barn.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Angel, Association-Separation, Binding Grain, Mixed Multitude, Multitudes, Reapers, Angel, Separation, Wheat |

**Mt 13.31** Another parable put he forth unto them, saying, The kingdom of heaven is like to a grain of mustard seed, which a man took, and sowed in his field:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heaven, Kingdom, Kingdom, Similitudes of, Mustard Seed, Nature's, Parables, Similitudes, Spiritual, Truth |

**Mt 13.32** Which indeed is the least of all seeds: but when it is grown, it is the greatest among herbs, and becometh a tree, so that the birds of the air come and lodge in the branches thereof.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Instrumentalities, Weak, Power, Small Things God Uses, Weak, Weakness-Power |

**Mt 13.33** Another parable spake he unto them; The kingdom

of heaven is like unto leaven, which a woman took, and hid in three measures of meal, till the whole was leavened.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Kingdom, Similitudes of, Leaven, Names, Parables, Similitudes, Titles and Names, Truth |

**Mt 13.34** All these things spake Jesus unto the multitude in parables; and without a parable spake he not unto them:

**Mt 13.35** That it might be fulfilled which was spoken by the prophet, saying, I will open my mouth in parables; I will utter things which have been kept secret from the foundation of the world.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fulfilment of Prophecy, Leaders, Prophecy, Prophet's, Prophets, Religious, Voice |

**Mt 13.36** Then Jesus sent the multitude away, and went into the house: and his disciples came unto him, saying, Declare unto us the parable of the tares of the field.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Instruction, Reception-Rejection |

**Mt 13.37** He answered and said unto them, He that soweth the good seed is the Son of man;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Exposition of the Scriptures, Expounds, Christ, Teacher, Divine, Words of Christ |

**Mt 13.38** The field is the world; the good seed are the

children of the kingdom; but the tares are the children of the wicked one;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adversary, Children, Devil, Names, Righteous-Wicked, Satan, Satan's, Satan-Evil Spirits, Serpent, Tempter, Titles and Names, Work, Satan's |

**Mt 13.39** The enemy that sowed them is the devil; the harvest is the end of the world; and the reapers are the angels.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adversary, Angel, Earth, End of the World, Reapers, Angel, Satan, Satan's, Satan-Evil Spirits, Serpent, Tempter, Work, Satan's, World, the |

**Mt 13.40** As therefore the tares are gathered and burned in the fire; so shall it be in the end of this world.

**Mt 13.41** The Son of man shall send forth his angels, and they shall gather out of his kingdom all things that offend, and them which do iniquity;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eternal, Everlasting, Future State of the Wicked, Future, the, Punishment, Words of Christ |

**Mt 13.42** And shall cast them into a furnace of fire: there shall be wailing and gnashing of teeth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eternal, Everlasting, Fire, Future State of the Wicked, Future, the, Gnashing of Teeth, |

Punishment, Teeth, Gnashing of, Words of Christ

**Mt 13.43** Then shall the righteous shine forth as the sun in the kingdom of their Father. Who hath ears to hear, let him hear.

**Thompson chain topics**

Future, the, Glorified, Saints, Joys, Family, Just, the, Promises, Divine, Righteous, the, Righteous-Wicked, Righteousness, Saints

**Mt 13.44** Again, the kingdom of heaven is like unto treasure hid in a field; the which when a man hath found, he hideth, and for joy thereof goeth and selleth all that he hath, and buyeth that field.

**Thompson chain topics**

Heaven, Investments, Spiritual, Kingdom, Parables, Poverty-Riches, Similitudes, Spiritual, Traffic, Spiritual, Exhortations, Treasures, Spiritual, Truth

**Mt 13.45** Again, the kingdom of heaven is like unto a merchant man, seeking goodly pearls:

**Thompson chain topics**

Parables, Pearls, Truth

**Mt 13.46** Who, when he had found one pearl of great price, went and sold all that he had, and bought it.

**Mt 13.47** Again, the kingdom of heaven is like unto a net, that was cast into the sea, and gathered of every kind:

**Thompson chain topics**

Heaven, Kingdom, Mixed Multitude, Multitudes, Parables, Similitudes, Spiritual, Truth

**Mt 13.48** Which, when it was full, they drew to shore, and sat down, and gathered the good into vessels, but cast the bad away.

**Mt 13.49** So shall it be at the end of the world: the angels shall come forth, and sever the wicked from among the just,

**Thompson chain topics**

Association-Separation, Earth, End of the World, Separation, World, the

**Mt 13.50** And shall cast them into the furnace of fire: there shall be wailing and gnashing of teeth.

**Mt 13.51** Jesus saith unto them, Have ye understood all these things? They say unto him, Yea, Lord.

**Mt 13.52** Then said he unto them, Therefore every scribe which is instructed unto the kingdom of heaven is like unto a man that is an householder, which bringeth forth out of his treasure things new and old.

**Mt 13.53** And it came to pass, that when Jesus had finished these parables, he departed thence.

**Mt 13.54** And when he was come into his own country, he taught them in their synagogue, insomuch that they were astonished, and said, Whence hath this man this wisdom, and these mighty works?

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Astonishment, Wisdom, Wisdom-Folly, Wonderful, Works |

**Mt 13.55** Is not this the carpenter's son? is not his mother called Mary? and his brethren, James, and Joses, and Simon, and Judas?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Brethren, Carpenters, Christ, Contempt, Despised, Christ, Humility, Humility-Pride, James, Joses, Judas, Mary, Simon, Sufferings of Christ |

**Mt 13.56** And his sisters, are they not all with us? Whence then hath this man all these things?

**Mt 13.57** And they were offended in him. But Jesus said unto them, A prophet is not without honour, save in his own country, and in his own house.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaders, Prophets, Religious, Rock of Offence |

**Mt 13.58** And he did not many mighty works there because of their unbelief.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Distrust, Faith-Unbelief, Helps-Hindrances, Hindrances, Infidelity, Scepticism, Unbelief |

# Matthew 14

**Mt 14.1** At that time Herod the tetrarch heard of the fame of Jesus,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Antipas, Herods of the New Testament |

**Mt 14.2** And said unto his servants, This is John the Baptist; he is risen from the dead; and therefore mighty works do shew forth themselves in him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Religion, True-False, Superstition |

**Mt 14.3** For Herod had laid hold on John, and bound him, and put him in prison for Herodias' sake, his brother Philip's wife.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Antipas, Herodias, Herods of the New Testament, John the Baptist, Philip, Philip |

**Mt 14.4** For John said unto him, It is not lawful for thee to have her.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courage, Courage-Fear, Courageous Reformers, John the Baptist, Leaders, Reformers, Courageous, Religious |

**Mt 14.5** And when he would have put him to death, he feared the multitude, because they counted him as a prophet.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Opinion, Public, Public Opinion |

**Mt 14.6** But when Herod's birthday was kept, the daughter of Herodias danced before them, and pleased Herod.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Birthdays, Concealment-Exposure, Evil, Exposure, Sin, Sinners, Social Functions, Social Life, Women |

**Mt 14.7** Whereupon he promised with an oath to give her whatsoever she would ask.

**Mt 14.8** And she, being before instructed of her mother, said, Give me here John Baptist's head in a charger.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Home, Influence, Meekness-Retaliation, Parental, Revenge |

**Mt 14.9** And the king was sorry: nevertheless for the oath's sake, and them which sat with him at meat, he commanded it to be given her.

**Mt 14.10** And he sent, and beheaded John in the prison.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beheading, John the Baptist, Nation, the, Punishments |

**Mt 14.11** And his head was brought in a charger, and given to the damsel: and she brought it to her mother.

**Mt 14.12** And his disciples came, and took up the body, and buried it, and went and told Jesus.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Burials, Dead Bodies, Disciples, John's |

**Mt 14.13** When Jesus heard of it, he departed thence by ship into a desert place apart: and when the people had heard thereof, they followed him on foot out of the cities.

**Mt 14.14** And Jesus went forth, and saw a great multitude, and was moved with compassion toward them, and he healed their sick.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Compassion, Miracles, Sympathy-Pitilessness |

**Mt 14.15** And when it was evening, his disciples came to him, saying, This is a desert place, and the time is now past; send the multitude away, that they may go into the villages, and buy themselves victuals.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Miracles |

**Mt 14.16** But Jesus said unto them, They need not depart; give ye them to eat.

**Mt 14.17** And they say unto him, We have here but five loaves, and two fishes.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Loaves, Miracles of, Miracles of Loaves |

**Mt 14.18** He said, Bring them hither to me.

**Mt 14.19** And he commanded the multitude to sit down on the grass, and took the five loaves, and the two fishes, and looking up to heaven, he blessed, and brake, and gave the loaves to his disciples, and the disciples to the multitude.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blessings, Bread, Breaking of Bread, Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Grace, before Meals |

**Mt 14.20** And they did all eat, and were filled: and they took up of the fragments that remained twelve baskets full.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Baskets, Moses, Power, Providence, Divine, Superabundance of God's Gifts, Supplies, Divine, Weakness-Power |

**Mt 14.21** And they that had eaten were about five thousand men, beside women and children.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Feeding the Multitude, Miracles of Loaves, Moses, Multitude |

**Mt 14.22** And straightway Jesus constrained his disciples to get into a ship, and to go before him unto the other side, while he sent the multitudes away.

**Mt 14.23** And when he had sent the multitudes away, he went up into a mountain apart to pray: and when the evening was come, he was there alone.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Retirement |

**Mt 14.24** But the ship was now in the midst of the sea, tossed with waves: for the wind was contrary.

**Mt 14.25** And in the fourth watch of the night Jesus went unto them, walking on the sea.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Galilee, Gennesaret, Miracles, Power, Sea, Watches, Weakness-Power |

**Mt 14.26** And when the disciples saw him walking on the sea, they were troubled, saying, It is a spirit; and they cried out for fear.

**Mt 14.27** But straightway Jesus spake unto them, saying, Be of good cheer; it is I; be not afraid.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Discouragement-Encouragement, Encouragement |

**Mt 14.28** And Peter answered him and said, Lord, if it be thou, bid me come unto thee on the water.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fall, Peter, Simon Peter |

**Mt 14.29** And he said, Come. And when Peter was come down out of the ship, he walked on the water, to go to Jesus.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blindness-Vision, Vision |

**Mt 14.30** But when he saw the wind boisterous, he was afraid; and beginning to sink, he cried, saying, Lord, save me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blindness-Vision, Fall, Fear, Needless Fear, Peter, Rest-Unrest, Simon Peter, Trouble, Vision |

**Mt 14.31** And immediately Jesus stretched forth his hand, and caught him, and said unto him, O thou of little faith, wherefore didst thou doubt?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Distrust, Doubt Rebuked, Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Faithlessness, Infidelity, Little Faith |

**Mt 14.32** And when they were come into the ship, the wind ceased.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Power, Tempest Stilled, Weakness-Power |

**Mt 14.33** Then they that were in the ship came and worshipped him, saying, Of a truth thou art the Son of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Son, Worship, Worship, True and False, Worshipped, Christ |

**Mt 14.34** And when they were gone over, they came into the land of Gennesaret.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Contact, Faith's Touch, Personal Contact, Touch, Touching Christ |

**Mt 14.35** And when the men of that place had knowledge of him, they sent out into all that country round about, and brought unto him all that were diseased;

**Mt 14.36** And besought him that they might only touch the hem of his garment: and as many as touched were made perfectly whole.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Disease, Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Great, Healed, Disease, Heals, Christ, Health-Disease, Sickness, Wholeness, or Health Restored |

# Matthew 15

**Mt 15.1** Then came to Jesus scribes and Pharisees, which were of Jerusalem, saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Pharisees, Sects, Jewish |

**Mt 15.2** Why do thy disciples transgress the tradition of the elders? for they wash not their hands when they eat bread.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Censoriousness, Charitableness-Uncharitableness, Christ, Elders, Fault-Finding, Jewish, Leaders, Religious |

**Mt 15.3** But he answered and said unto them, Why do ye also transgress the commandment of God by your tradition?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Commandments, Traditions |

**Mt 15.4** For God commanded, saying, Honour thy father and mother: and, He that curseth father or mother, let him die the death.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Filial Honour, Honour, Mothers, Respect, Young People |

**Mt 15.5** But ye say, Whosoever shall say to his father or his mother, It is a gift, by whatsoever thou mightest be profited by me;

**Mt 15.6** And honour not his father or his mother, he shall be free. Thus have ye made the commandment of God of none effect by your tradition.

**Mt 15.7** Ye hypocrites, well did Esaias prophesy of you, saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hypocrites, Religion, Religion, True-False |

**Mt 15.8** This people draweth nigh unto me with their mouth, and honoureth me with their lips; but their heart is far from me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Estrangement, Fellowship-Estrangement, Formalism, Religion, Religion, True-False |

**Mt 15.9** But in vain they do worship me, teaching for doctrines the commandments of men.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Heresy, Human, Leaders, Precepts, Human, Religious, Teacher, Divine |

**Mt 15.10** And he called the multitude, and said unto them, Hear, and understand:

**Mt 15.11** Not that which goeth into the mouth defileth a man; but that which cometh out of the mouth, this defileth a man.

**Mt 15.12** Then came his disciples, and said unto him, Knowest thou that the Pharisees were offended, after they heard this saying?

**Mt 15.13** But he answered and said, Every plant, which my heavenly Father hath not planted, shall be rooted up.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Plants, Righteous-Wicked, Wicked, the |

**Mt 15.14** Let them alone: they be blind leaders of the blind. And if the blind lead the blind, both shall fall into the ditch.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blindness, Blindness-Vision, Dark Way, Light-Darkness, Spiritual, Walking, Way |

**Mt 15.15** Then answered Peter and said unto him, Declare unto us this parable.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fall, Peter, Simon Peter |

**Mt 15.16** And Jesus said, Are ye also yet without understanding?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Discernment-Dullness, Dullness, Fall, Peter, Simon Peter |

**Mt 15.17** Do not ye yet understand, that whatsoever entereth in at the mouth goeth into the belly, and is cast out into the draught?

**Mt 15.18** But those things which proceed out of the mouth come forth from the heart; and they defile the man.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heart |

**Mt 15.19** For out of the heart proceed evil thoughts, murders, adulteries, fornications, thefts, false witness, blasphemies:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Error, Evil, Mind, Carnal-Spiritual, Origin of Sin, Sin, Sin's, Sin-Saviour, Thoughts, Transgression |

**Mt 15.20** These are the things which defile a man: but to eat with unwashen hands defileth not a man.

**Mt 15.21** Then Jesus went thence, and departed into the coasts of Tyre and Sidon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Tyre |

**Mt 15.22** And, behold, a woman of Canaan came out of the same coasts, and cried unto him, saying, Have mercy on me, O Lord, thou son of David; my daughter is grievously vexed with a devil.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Care, Cares of Motherhood, Christ, Delayed Blessings, Demoniacs, Divinity-Humanity, Family, Home, Humanity, Christ's, Love, Maternal Love, Miracles, Motherhood, Cares of, Mothers, Parental, Parents, Son, Women |

**Mt 15.23** But he answered her not a word. And his disciples came and besought him, saying, Send her away; for she crieth

after us.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dismissals of the Needy, Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Heartlessness, Hindrances, Impatience, Needy Dismissed, Patience-Impatience |

**Mt 15.24** But he answered and said, I am not sent but unto the lost sheep of the house of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Lost, Sheep, God's, Sheep, Lost |

**Mt 15.25** Then came she and worshipped him, saying, Lord, help me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awe, Crying to Jesus, Reverence, Reverence-Irreverence, Reverenced, Christ |

**Mt 15.26** But he answered and said, It is not meet to take the children's bread, and to cast it to dogs.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dogs |

**Mt 15.27** And she said, Truth, Lord: yet the dogs eat of the crumbs which fall from their masters' table.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Humility, Humility-Pride, Importunity, Prayer, Table |

**Mt 15.28** Then Jesus answered and said unto her, O woman, great is thy faith: be it unto thee even as thou wilt. And her

daughter was made whole from that very hour.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Commendation-Reproof, Demons, Devils, Divine, Evil, Exorcists, Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Great, Notable Women, Satan, Satan-Evil Spirits, Wholeness, or Health Restored, Women, Words of Christ |

**Mt 15.29** And Jesus departed from thence, and came nigh unto the sea of Galilee; and went up into a mountain, and sat down there.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Miracles, Retirement |

**Mt 15.30** And great multitudes came unto him, having with them those that were lame, blind, dumb, maimed, and many others, and cast them down at Jesus' feet; and he healed them:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| At His Feet, Christ, Disease, Feet, Healed, Disease, Heals, Christ, Health-Disease, Humility, Humility-Pride, Multitudes, Popularity of Christ, Sickness |

**Mt 15.31** Insomuch that the multitude wondered, when they saw the dumb to speak, the maimed to be whole, the lame to walk, and the blind to see: and they glorified the God of Israel.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Astonishment, Glorifying God, Health-Disease, |

Lame, the

**Mt 15.32** Then Jesus called his disciples unto him, and said, I have compassion on the multitude, because they continue with me now three days, and have nothing to eat: and I will not send them away fasting, lest they faint in the way.

**Thompson chain topics**

Christ, Compassion, Miracles, Sympathy-Pitilessness

**Mt 15.33** And his disciples say unto him, Whence should we have so much bread in the wilderness, as to fill so great a multitude?

**Thompson chain topics**

Human, Limitations, Human, Limited Resources

**Mt 15.34** And Jesus saith unto them, How many loaves have ye? And they said, Seven, and a few little fishes.

**Thompson chain topics**

Human, Limitations, Human, Limited Resources, Loaves, Miracles of, Miracles of Loaves

**Mt 15.35** And he commanded the multitude to sit down on the ground.

**Mt 15.36** And he took the seven loaves and the fishes, and gave thanks, and brake them, and gave to his disciples, and the disciples to the multitude.

**Thompson chain topics**

Blessings, Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Grace, before Meals

**Mt 15.37** And they did all eat, and were filled: and they took up of the broken meat that was left seven baskets full.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Baskets |

**Mt 15.38** And they that did eat were four thousand men, beside women and children.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Feeding the Multitude, Miracles of Loaves, Multitude |

**Mt 15.39** And he sent away the multitude, and took ship, and came into the coasts of Magdala.

# Matthew 16

**Mt 16.1** The Pharisees also with the Sadducees came, and tempting desired him that he would shew them a sign from heaven.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Curiosity, Pharisees, Sects, Jewish, Sign-Seekers, Signs Sought, Snares Laid |

**Mt 16.2** He answered and said unto them, When it is evening, ye say, It will be fair weather: for the sky is red.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Meteorology, Sky, Weather |

**Mt 16.3** And in the morning, It will be foul weather to day: for the sky is red and lowering. O ye hypocrites, ye can discern the face of the sky; but can ye not discern the signs of the times?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Meteorology, Weather |

**Mt 16.4** A wicked and adulterous generation seeketh after a sign; and there shall no sign be given unto it, but the sign of the prophet Jonas. And he left them, and departed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jonah |

**Mt 16.5** And when his disciples were come to the other side, they had forgotten to take bread.

**Mt 16.6** Then Jesus said unto them, Take heed and beware of the leaven of the Pharisees and of the Sadducees.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaven, Sadducees, Sects, Jewish |

**Mt 16.7** And they reasoned among themselves, saying, It is because we have taken no bread.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Reasonings |

**Mt 16.8** Which when Jesus perceived, he said unto them, O ye of little faith, why reason ye among yourselves, because ye have brought no bread?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Distrust, Doubt Rebuked, Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Faithlessness, Infidelity, Little Faith |

**Mt 16.9** Do ye not yet understand, neither remember the five loaves of the five thousand, and how many baskets ye took up?

**Mt 16.10** Neither the seven loaves of the four thousand, and how many baskets ye took up?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Baskets |

**Mt 16.11** How is it that ye do not understand that I spake it not to you concerning bread, that ye should beware of the leaven of the Pharisees and of the Sadducees?

**Thompson chain topics**

Discernment-Dullness, Dullness, Insight, Lack of Insight

**Mt 16.12** Then understood they how that he bade them not beware of the leaven of bread, but of the doctrine of the Pharisees and of the Sadducees.

**Thompson chain topics**

Doctrine, False

**Mt 16.13** When Jesus came into the coasts of Caesarea Philippi, he asked his disciples, saying, Whom do men say that I the Son of man am?

**Thompson chain topics**

Caesarea Philippi, Christ, Divinity-Humanity, Humanity, Christ's, Inescapable Question, Question, Inescapable, Son

**Mt 16.14** And they said, Some say that thou art John the Baptist: some, Elias; and others, Jeremias, or one of the prophets.

**Mt 16.15** He saith unto them, But whom say ye that I am?

**Thompson chain topics**

Expression, Required, Expression-Repression

**Mt 16.16** And Simon Peter answered and said, Thou art the Christ, the Son of the living God.

**Thompson chain topics**

Christ, Confessing Christ, Confession-Denial, Christ, Confessions, Seven, Divine, Divinity,

Divinity-Humanity, Fall, Inescapable Question, Jesus Christ, Messiah, Jesus the, Peter, Question, Inescapable, Simon Peter

**Mt 16.17** And Jesus answered and said unto him, Blessed art thou, Simon Barjona: for flesh and blood hath not revealed it unto thee, but my Father which is in heaven.

**Mt 16.18** And I say also unto thee, That thou art Peter, and upon this rock I will build my church; and the gates of hell shall not prevail against it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Death, Fall, Gates of Death, Hades, Hell, Peter, Similitudes, Simon Peter |

**Mt 16.19** And I will give unto thee the keys of the kingdom of heaven: and whatsoever thou shalt bind on earth shall be bound in heaven: and whatsoever thou shalt loose on earth shall be loosed in heaven.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Authority, Blessings-Afflictions, Church, Endowments, Gifts, Government, Keys, Seven |

**Mt 16.20** Then charged he his disciples that they should tell no man that he was Jesus the Christ.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Silence, Silence-Speech |

**Mt 16.21** From that time forth began Jesus to shew unto his disciples, how that he must go unto Jerusalem, and suffer many things of the elders and chief priests and scribes, and be

killed, and be raised again the third day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Activity, Earnestness-Indifference, Fervour, Imperative Call, Mortality-Immortality, Resurrection, Scribes, Zeal |

**Mt 16.22** Then Peter took him, and began to rebuke him, saying, Be it far from thee, Lord: this shall not be unto thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fall, Insight, Lack of Insight, Peter, Simon Peter |

**Mt 16.23** But he turned, and said unto Peter, Get thee behind me, Satan: thou art an offence unto me: for thou savourest not the things that be of God, but those that be of men.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Helps-Hindrances, Stumbling-Blocks |

**Mt 16.24** Then said Jesus unto his disciples, If any man will come after me, let him deny himself, and take up his cross, and follow me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Cross-Bearing, Discipleship, Example, Self-Denial, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial |

**Mt 16.25** For whosoever will save his life shall lose it: and whosoever will lose his life for my sake shall find it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Donation, Duty, Paradoxes, Self-Sacrifice, Selfishness-Unselfishness, Three-Fold Duty of Life |

**Mt 16.26** For what is a man profited, if he shall gain the whole world, and lose his own soul? or what shall a man give in exchange for his soul?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Life, Life-Death, Profit and Loss, Sin, Soul, Unprofitable, Sin, Worldliness, Worldliness-Unworldliness |

**Mt 16.27** For the Son of man shall come in the glory of his Father with his angels; and then he shall reward every man according to his works.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Coming, Second Coming of Christ, Future, the, Glory, Judgment, Proportionate Reward, Reward, Second Coming of Christ |

**Mt 16.28** Verily I say unto you, There be some standing here, which shall not taste of death, till they see the Son of man coming in his kingdom.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Kingdom, Spiritual |

# Matthew 17

**Mt 17.1** And after six days Jesus taketh Peter, James, and John his brother, and bringeth them up into an high mountain apart,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, James, John, Beloved Disciple, Retirement |

**Mt 17.2** And was transfigured before them: and his face did shine as the sun, and his raiment was white as the light.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Appearance, Christ, Christ, Face, Light-Darkness, Moses, Shining Faces, Transfiguration of Christ |

**Mt 17.3** And, behold, there appeared unto them Moses and Elias talking with him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Elijah, Moses |

**Mt 17.4** Then answered Peter, and said unto Jesus, Lord, it is good for us to be here: if thou wilt, let us make here three tabernacles; one for thee, and one for Moses, and one for Elias.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fall, Peter, Simon Peter |

**Mt 17.5** While he yet spake, behold, a bright cloud overshadowed them: and behold a voice out of the cloud, which said, This is my beloved Son, in whom I am well pleased; hear ye him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beloved Son, Christ, Cloud, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, God's, Silence-Speech, Son, Voice, Witness |

**Mt 17.6** And when the disciples heard it, they fell on their face, and were sore afraid.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fear, Needless Fear, Rest-Unrest, Trouble |

**Mt 17.7** And Jesus came and touched them, and said, Arise, and be not afraid.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Contact, Discouragement-Encouragement, Encouragement, Personal Contact, Touch |

**Mt 17.8** And when they had lifted up their eyes, they saw no man, save Jesus only.

**Mt 17.9** And as they came down from the mountain, Jesus charged them, saying, Tell the vision to no man, until the Son of man be risen again from the dead.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Silence, Silence-Speech |

**Mt 17.10** And his disciples asked him, saying, Why then say

the scribes that Elias must first come?

**Thompson chain topics**

Scribes

**Mt 17.11** And Jesus answered and said unto them, Elias truly shall first come, and restore all things.

**Mt 17.12** But I say unto you, That Elias is come already, and they knew him not, but have done unto him whatsoever they listed. Likewise shall also the Son of man suffer of them.

**Thompson chain topics**

Adorning, Church, Clothing, Raiment, White, White

**Mt 17.13** Then the disciples understood that he spake unto them of John the Baptist.

**Mt 17.14** And when they were come to the multitude, there came to him a certain man, kneeling down to him, and saying,

Go to Bible Illustration

**Thompson chain topics**

Diseases, Epilepsy, Health-Disease, Miracles

**Mt 17.15** Lord, have mercy on my son: for he is lunatick, and sore vexed: for ofttimes he falleth into the fire, and oft into the water.

**Thompson chain topics**

Children, Crying to Jesus, Demoniacs, Diseases, Epilepsy, Family, Health-Disease, Home, Insanity, Parental, Prayer, Reason, Religion, Worship

**Mt 17.16** And I brought him to thy disciples, and they could not cure him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Failure, Spiritual, Spiritual |

**Mt 17.17** Then Jesus answered and said, O faithless and perverse generation, how long shall I be with you? how long shall I suffer you? bring him hither to me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Distrust, Doubt Rebuked, Faith-Unbelief, Faithlessness, Infidelity, Perverseness |

**Mt 17.18** And Jesus rebuked the devil; and he departed out of him: and the child was cured from that very hour.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Demons, Devils, Disease, Evil, Exorcists, Healed, Disease, Heals, Christ, Health-Disease, Satan, Satan-Evil Spirits, Sickness |

**Mt 17.19** Then came the disciples to Jesus apart, and said, Why could not we cast him out?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Distrust, Faith-Unbelief, Scepticism, Unbelief |

**Mt 17.20** And Jesus said unto them, Because of your unbelief: for verily I say unto you, If ye have faith as a grain of mustard seed, ye shall say unto this mountain, Remove hence to yonder place; and it shall remove; and nothing shall be impossible unto you.

**Thompson chain topics**

Blessings, Distrust, Faith, Faith's Blessing, Faith-Unbelief, Human, Limitations, Human, Limited Resources, Mustard Seed, Scepticism, Unbelief

**Mt 17.21** Howbeit this kind goeth not out but by prayer and fasting.

**Thompson chain topics**

Fasting, Power, Prayer, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial

**Mt 17.22** And while they abode in Galilee, Jesus said unto them, The Son of man shall be betrayed into the hands of men:

**Mt 17.23** And they shall kill him, and the third day he shall be raised again. And they were exceeding sorry.

**Mt 17.24** And when they were come to Capernaum, they that received tribute money came to Peter, and said, Doth not your master pay tribute?

**Thompson chain topics**

Capernaum, Fall, Miracles, Nation, the, Peter, Simon Peter, Taxes, Tribute

**Mt 17.25** He saith, Yes. And when he was come into the house, Jesus prevented him, saying, What thinkest thou, Simon? of whom do the kings of the earth take custom or tribute? of their own children, or of strangers?

**Mt 17.26** Peter saith unto him, Of strangers. Jesus saith unto him, Then are the children free.

**Mt 17.27** Notwithstanding, lest we should offend them, go thou to the sea, and cast an hook, and take up the fish that first cometh up; and when thou hast opened his mouth, thou shalt find a piece of money: that take, and give unto them for me and thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Citizens, Duties of, Civic Duties, Duties, Effort Demanded, Fish, Galilee, Gennesaret, Nation, Nation, the, Power, Sea, Weakness-Power |

# Matthew 18

**Mt 18.1** At the same time came the disciples unto Jesus, saying, Who is the greatest in the kingdom of heaven?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Questions |

**Mt 18.2** And Jesus called a little child unto him, and set him in the midst of them,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ and Children, Christ's, Jesus and Children |

**Mt 18.3** And said, Verily I say unto you, Except ye be converted, and become as little children, ye shall not enter into the kingdom of heaven.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Admission, Exclusion, Christ and Children, Christ's, Conversion, Exclusion, Jesus and Children, Necessities, Spiritual, Reception-Rejection, Requirements, Divine, Teachableness |

**Mt 18.4** Whosoever therefore shall humble himself as this little child, the same is greatest in the kingdom of heaven.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ and Children, Christ's, Humility, Humility-Pride, Jesus and Children |

**Mt 18.5** And whoso shall receive one such little child in my name receiveth me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Identification of Believers with Christ |

**Mt 18.6** But whoso shall offend one of these little ones which believe in me, it were better for him that a millstone were hanged about his neck, and that he were drowned in the depth of the sea.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Millstones |

**Mt 18.7** Woe unto the world because of offences! for it must needs be that offences come; but woe to that man by whom the offence cometh!

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Helps-Hindrances, Offences, Woes |

**Mt 18.8** Wherefore if thy hand or thy foot offend thee, cut them off, and cast them from thee: it is better for thee to enter into life halt or maimed, rather than having two hands or two feet to be cast into everlasting fire.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Body, Eternal, Everlasting, Fire, Flesh, the, Future State of the Wicked, Future, the, Mortify the Flesh, Punishment, Self-Denial, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial |

**Mt 18.9** And if thine eye offend thee, pluck it out, and cast it from thee: it is better for thee to enter into life with one eye, rather than having two eyes to be cast into hell fire.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|

Eternal, Everlasting, Future State of the Wicked, Future, the, Gehenna, Hell, Punishment, Reward-Punishment, Sin

**Mt 18.10** Take heed that ye despise not one of these little ones; for I say unto you, That in heaven their angels do always behold the face of my Father which is in heaven.

**Thompson chain topics**

Christ and Children, Christ's, Heed, Take, Invitations-Warnings, Jesus and Children, Take Heed, Warnings

**Mt 18.11** For the Son of man is come to save that which was lost.

**Thompson chain topics**

Activity, Christ, Diligence, Divinity-Humanity, Earnestness-Indifference, Fervour, Humanity, Christ's, Son, Soul-Winners, Zeal

**Mt 18.12** How think ye? if a man have an hundred sheep, and one of them be gone astray, doth he not leave the ninety and nine, and goeth into the mountains, and seeketh that which is gone astray?

**Thompson chain topics**

Lost, Parables, Seeking Saviour, the, Sheep, Lost, Truth

**Mt 18.13** And if so be that he find it, verily I say unto you, he rejoiceth more of that sheep, than of the ninety and nine which went not astray.

**Mt 18.14** Even so it is not the will of your Father which is in heaven, that one of these little ones should perish.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Lambs of the Fold |

**Mt 18.15** Moreover if thy brother shall trespass against thee, go and tell him his fault between thee and him alone: if he shall hear thee, thou hast gained thy brother.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Reconciliation, Secrets |

**Mt 18.16** But if he will not hear thee, then take with thee one or two more, that in the mouth of two or three witnesses every word may be established.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courts, Witnesses |

**Mt 18.17** And if he shall neglect to hear them, tell it unto the church: but if he neglect to hear the church, let him be unto thee as an heathen man and a publican.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Publicans, Separation |

**Mt 18.18** Verily I say unto you, Whatsoever ye shall bind on earth shall be bound in heaven: and whatsoever ye shall loose on earth shall be loosed in heaven.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Authority, Church, Government |

**Mt 18.19** Again I say unto you, That if two of you shall agree

on earth as touching any thing that they shall ask, it shall be done for them of my Father which is in heaven.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Co-Operation, Family, Prayer, Prayer Meetings, United Prayer, Unity-Strife |

**Mt 18.20** For where two or three are gathered together in my name, there am I in the midst of them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Assembly, Christ, Divine, Fellowship, Divine, Fellowship-Estrangement, Human, Limitations, Human, Limited Resources, Presence, Divine, Spiritual |

**Mt 18.21** Then came Peter to him, and said, Lord, how oft shall my brother sin against me, and I forgive him? till seven times?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fall, Peter, Seven, Simon Peter |

**Mt 18.22** Jesus saith unto him, I say not unto thee, Until seven times: but, Until seventy times seven.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Periods and Numbers, Seventy |

**Mt 18.23** Therefore is the kingdom of heaven likened unto a certain king, which would take account of his servants.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Accountability, Moral Bankruptcy, Parables, Poverty, Spiritual, Poverty-Riches, Spiritual, Stewardship, Stewardship-Ownership, Truth |

**Mt 18.24** And when he had begun to reckon, one was brought unto him, which owed him ten thousand talents.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Credit System, Debts, Talents |

**Mt 18.25** But forasmuch as he had not to pay, his lord commanded him to be sold, and his wife, and children, and all that he had, and payment to be made.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Credit System, Debts |

**Mt 18.26** The servant therefore fell down, and worshipped him, saying, Lord, have patience with me, and I will pay thee all.

**Mt 18.27** Then the lord of that servant was moved with compassion, and loosed him, and forgave him the debt.

**Mt 18.28** But the same servant went out, and found one of his fellowservants, which owed him an hundred pence: and he laid hands on him, and took him by the throat, saying, Pay me that thou owest.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Extortion Condemned, Mercifulness-Unmercifulness, Unmercifulness, Vices |

**Mt 18.29** And his fellowservant fell down at his feet, and besought him, saying, Have patience with me, and I will pay thee all.

**Mt 18.30** And he would not: but went and cast him into prison, till he should pay the debt.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Pitiless, Pitilessness, Sympathy-Pitilessness, Unkindness |

**Mt 18.31** So when his fellowservants saw what was done, they were very sorry, and came and told unto their lord all that was done.

**Mt 18.32** Then his lord, after that he had called him, said unto him, O thou wicked servant, I forgave thee all that debt, because thou desiredst me:

**Mt 18.33** Shouldest not thou also have had compassion on thy fellowservant, even as I had pity on thee?

**Mt 18.34** And his lord was wroth, and delivered him to the tormentors, till he should pay all that was due unto him.

**Mt 18.35** Song of Solomon likewise shall my heavenly Father do also unto you, if ye from your hearts forgive not every one his brother their trespasses.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mercifulness-Unmercifulness, Unmercifulness |

# Matthew 19

**Mt 19.1** And it came to pass, that when Jesus had finished these sayings, he departed from Galilee, and came into the coasts of Judaea beyond Jordan;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Judaea |

**Mt 19.2** And great multitudes followed him; and he healed them there.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Disease, Healed, Disease, Heals, Christ, Health-Disease, Multitudes, Popularity of Christ, Sickness |

**Mt 19.3** The Pharisees also came unto him, tempting him, and saying unto him, Isaiah it lawful for a man to put away his wife for every cause?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Pharisees, Questions, Sects, Jewish, Snares Laid |

**Mt 19.4** And he answered and said unto them, Have ye not read, that he which made them at the beginning made them male and female,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Foes of the Home, Home, Ignorance, Polygamy, Word, Word of God |

**Mt 19.5** And said, For this cause shall a man leave father and

mother, and shall cleave to his wife: and they twain shall be one flesh?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Monogamy |

**Mt 19.6** Wherefore they are no more twain, but one flesh. What therefore God hath joined together, let not man put asunder.

**Mt 19.7** They say unto him, Why did Moses then command to give a writing of divorcement, and to put her away?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divorce, Foes of the Home, Home |

**Mt 19.8** He saith unto them, Moses because of the hardness of your hearts suffered you to put away your wives: but from the beginning it was not so.

**Mt 19.9** And I say unto you, Whosoever shall put away his wife, except it be for fornication, and shall marry another, committeth adultery: and whoso marrieth her which is put away doth commit adultery.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adultery, Foes of the Home, Home |

**Mt 19.10** His disciples say unto him, If the case of the man be so with his wife, it is not good to marry.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Asceticism, Celibacy, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial |

**Mt 19.11** But he said unto them, All men cannot receive this saying, save they to whom it is given.

**Mt 19.12** For there are some eunuchs, which were so born from their mother's womb: and there are some eunuchs, which were made eunuchs of men: and there be eunuchs, which have made themselves eunuchs for the kingdom of heaven's sake. He that is able to receive it, let him receive it.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Eunuchs |

**Mt 19.13** Then were there brought unto him little children, that he should put his hands on them, and pray: and the disciples rebuked them.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Defender of the Weak, Weak |

**Mt 19.14** But Jesus said, Suffer little children, and forbid them not, to come unto me: for of such is the kingdom of heaven.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Children, Defender of the Weak, Home, Weak |

**Mt 19.15** And he laid his hands on them, and departed thence.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Hands, Imposition of Hands, Laying on of Hands |

**Mt 19.16** And, behold, one came and said unto him, Good

Master, what good thing shall I do, that I may have eternal life?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Questions |

**Mt 19.17** And he said unto him, Why callest thou me good? there is none good but one, that is, God: but if thou wilt enter into life, keep the commandments.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Commandments, God, God's, Goodness, God's, Keep, Requirements, Divine |

**Mt 19.18** He saith unto him, Which? Jesus said, Thou shalt do no murder, Thou shalt not commit adultery, Thou shalt not steal, Thou shalt not bear false witness,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Murder, Theft Forbidden, Witnesses, False |

**Mt 19.19** Honour thy father and thy mother: and, Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself.

**Mt 19.20** The young man saith unto him, All these things have I kept from my youth up: what lack I yet?

**Mt 19.21** Jesus said unto him, If thou wilt be perfect, go and sell that thou hast, and give to the poor, and thou shalt have treasure in heaven: and come and follow me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Alms, Almsgiving, Gain through Loss, |

Investments, Spiritual, Liberality-Parsimony, Needy, the, Perfection, Perfection-Imperfection, Philanthropy, Poor, the, Poverty-Riches, Self-Sacrifice, Selfishness-Unselfishness, Social Duties, Spiritual, Treasures, Spiritual

**Mt 19.22** But when the young man heard that saying, he went away sorrowful: for he had great possessions.

**Thompson chain topics**

Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, Forsaking Christ, Helps-Hindrances, Hindrances

**Mt 19.23** Then said Jesus unto his disciples, Verily I say unto you, That a rich man shall hardly enter into the kingdom of heaven.

**Thompson chain topics**

Poverty-Riches, Riches, Earthly, Treasures, Earthly

**Mt 19.24** And again I say unto you, It is easier for a camel to go through the eye of a needle, than for a rich man to enter into the kingdom of God.

**Thompson chain topics**

Animals, Camels, Needle

**Mt 19.25** When his disciples heard it, they were exceedingly amazed, saying, Who then can be saved?

**Mt 19.26** But Jesus beheld them, and said unto them, With men this is impossible; but with God all things are possible.

**Thompson chain topics**

All Things, Almighty, Attributes of God, Omnipotence, Power, Things, All, Weakness-Power

**Mt 19.27** Then answered Peter and said unto him, Behold, we have forsaken all, and followed thee; what shall we have therefore?

**Thompson chain topics**

Fall, Peter, Questions, Simon Peter

**Mt 19.28** And Jesus said unto them, Verily I say unto you, That ye which have followed me, in the regeneration when the Son of man shall sit in the throne of his glory, ye also shall sit upon twelve thrones, judging the twelve tribes of Israel.

**Thompson chain topics**

Exaltation, Exaltation-Abasement, Exalted, Glory, Saints

**Mt 19.29** And every one that hath forsaken houses, or brethren, or sisters, or father, or mother, or wife, or children, or lands, for my name's sake, shall receive an hundredfold, and shall inherit everlasting life.

**Thompson chain topics**

For Christ's Sake, Gain through Loss, Jesus' Sake, for, Suffering for Christ's Sake, Suffering for Righteousness' S

**Mt 19.30** But many that are first shall be last; and the last shall be first.

# Matthew 20

**Mt 20.1** For the kingdom of heaven is like unto a man that is an householder, which went out early in the morning to hire labourers into his vineyard.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heaven, Kingdom, Moral Vineyard, Parables, Similitudes, Spiritual, Truth, Vineyard, Moral |

**Mt 20.2** And when he had agreed with the labourers for a penny a day, he sent them into his vineyard.

**Mt 20.3** And he went out about the third hour, and saw others standing idle in the marketplace,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hour, Marketplaces |

**Mt 20.4** And said unto them; Go ye also into the vineyard, and whatsoever is right I will give you. And they went their way.

**Mt 20.5** Again he went out about the sixth and ninth hour, and did likewise.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hour |

**Mt 20.6** And about the eleventh hour he went out, and found others standing idle, and saith unto them, Why stand ye here all the day idle?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Hour

**Mt 20.7** They say unto him, Because no man hath hired us. He saith unto them, Go ye also into the vineyard; and whatsoever is right, that shall ye receive.

**Mt 20.8** So when even was come, the lord of the vineyard saith unto his steward, Call the labourers, and give them their hire, beginning from the last unto the first.

**Thompson chain topics**

Labourers, Spiritual, Spiritual, Work-Workers, Religious

**Mt 20.9** And when they came that were hired about the eleventh hour, they received every man a penny.

**Mt 20.10** But when the first came, they supposed that they should have received more; and they likewise received every man a penny.

**Mt 20.11** And when they had received it, they murmured against the goodman of the house,

**Thompson chain topics**

Business Life, Capital and Labour, Labour, Labour Troubles

**Mt 20.12** Saying, These last have wrought but one hour, and thou hast made them equal unto us, which have borne the burden and heat of the day.

**Thompson chain topics**

Apparent Injustice, Business Life, Capital and

Labour, Injustice, Jealousy, Justice-Injustice, Labour, Labour Troubles, Man, Man's, Partiality

**Mt 20.13** But he answered one of them, and said, Friend, I do thee no wrong: didst not thou agree with me for a penny?

**Mt 20.14** Take that thine is, and go thy way: I will give unto this last, even as unto thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God, Impartiality, Divine, Justice-Injustice |

**Mt 20.15** Isaiah it not lawful for me to do what I will with mine own? Is thine eye evil, because I am good?

**Mt 20.16** So the last shall be first, and the first last: for many be called, but few chosen.

**Mt 20.17** And Jesus going up to Jerusalem took the twelve disciples apart in the way, and said unto them,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Retirement |

**Mt 20.18** Behold, we go up to Jerusalem; and the Son of man shall be betrayed unto the chief priests and unto the scribes, and they shall condemn him to death,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Scribes |

**Mt 20.19** And shall deliver him to the Gentiles to mock, and to scourge, and to crucify him: and the third day he shall rise

again.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Mortality-Immortality, Resurrection |

**Mt 20.20** Then came to him the mother of Zebedees children with her sons, worshipping him, and desiring a certain thing of him.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Awe, Reverence, Reverence-Irreverence, Reverenced, Christ |

**Mt 20.21** And he said unto her, What wilt thou? She saith unto him, Grant that these my two sons may sit, the one on thy right hand, and the other on the left, in thy kingdom.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Ambition, Home, Parental, Prayer, Unwise Prayers, Worldly |

**Mt 20.22** But Jesus answered and said, Ye know not what ye ask. Are ye able to drink of the cup that I shall drink of, and to be baptized with the baptism that I am baptized with? They say unto him, We are able.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Blessings-Afflictions, Confidence, False, Cup, Security-Insecurity, Self-Confidence, Suffering, Cup of, Trials |

**Mt 20.23** And he saith unto them, Ye shall drink indeed of my cup, and be baptized with the baptism that I am baptized with: but to sit on my right hand, and on my left, is not mine

to give, but it shall be given to them for whom it is prepared of my Father.

**Mt 20.24** And when the ten heard it, they were moved with indignation against the two brethren.

**Mt 20.25** But Jesus called them unto him, and said, Ye know that the princes of the Gentiles exercise dominion over them, and they that are great exercise authority upon them.

**Mt 20.26** But it shall not be so among you: but whosoever will be great among you, let him be your minister;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Greatness, God's, Honour-Dishonour, Leaders, Ministers, Religious, Right, True Greatness, True Spirit |

**Mt 20.27** And whosoever will be chief among you, let him be your servant:

**Mt 20.28** Even as the Son of man came not to be ministered unto, but to minister, and to give his life a ransom for many.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divinity-Humanity, Humanity, Christ's, Mission, Ransom, Servant, Christ as, Son, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious |

**Mt 20.29** And as they departed from Jericho, a great multitude followed him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jericho |

**Mt 20.30** And, behold, two blind men sitting by the way side, when they heard that Jesus passed by, cried out, saying, Have mercy on us, O Lord, thou son of David.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blindness, Crying to Jesus, Health-Disease, Miracles |

**Mt 20.31** And the multitude rebuked them, because they should hold their peace: but they cried the more, saying, Have mercy on us, O Lord, thou son of David.

**Mt 20.32** And Jesus stood still, and called them, and said, What will ye that I shall do unto you?

**Mt 20.33** They say unto him, Lord, that our eyes may be opened.

**Mt 20.34** So Jesus had compassion on them, and touched their eyes: and immediately their eyes received sight, and they followed him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Christ, Compassion, Contact, Immediate, Personal Contact, Sympathy-Pitilessness, Touch |

# Matthew 21

**Mt 21.1** And when they drew nigh unto Jerusalem, and were come to Bethphage, unto the mount of Olives, then sent Jesus two disciples,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bethphage, Mountains, Olives, Mount of |

**Mt 21.2** Saying unto them, Go into the village over against you, and straightway ye shall find an ass tied, and a colt with her: loose them, and bring them unto me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Asses |

**Mt 21.3** And if any man say ought unto you, ye shall say, The Lord hath need of them; and straightway he will send them.

**Mt 21.4** All this was done, that it might be fulfilled which was spoken by the prophet, saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fulfilment of Prophecy, Prophecy, Prophet's, Voice |

**Mt 21.5** Tell ye the daughter of Sion, Behold, thy King cometh unto thee, meek, and sitting upon an ass, and a colt the foal of an ass.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| King, Kingship, Divine, Meekness, Meekness-Retaliation, Sovereignty of God |

**Mt 21.6** And the disciples went, and did as Jesus commanded them,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Obedience, Obedience-Disobedience |

**Mt 21.7** And brought the ass, and the colt, and put on them their clothes, and they set him thereon.

Go to Bible Illustration

**Mt 21.8** And a very great multitude spread their garments in the way; others cut down branches from the trees, and strawed them in the way.

**Mt 21.9** And the multitudes that went before, and that followed, cried, saying, Hosanna to the son of David: Blessed is he that cometh in the name of the Lord; Hosanna in the highest.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divinity-Humanity, Hosanna, Humanity, Christ's, Son |

**Mt 21.10** And when he was come into Jerusalem, all the city was moved, saying, Who is this?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Inescapable Question, Question, Inescapable |

**Mt 21.11** And the multitude said, This is Jesus the prophet of Nazareth of Galilee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

Galilee, Jesus Christ, Names, Nazareth, Jesus of, Prophet, Christ as, Titles and Names

**Mt 21.12** And Jesus went into the temple of God, and cast out all them that sold and bought in the temple, and overthrew the tables of the moneychangers, and the seats of them that sold doves,

**Thompson chain topics**

Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Money, Reforms, Religious, Religious, Temple

**Mt 21.13** And said unto them, It is written, My house shall be called the house of prayer; but ye have made it a den of thieves.

**Thompson chain topics**

Reverence-Irreverence, Sacrilege

**Mt 21.14** And the blind and the lame came to him in the temple; and he healed them.

**Thompson chain topics**

Blindness, Disease, Healed, Disease, Heals, Christ, Health-Disease, Lame, the, Sickness

**Mt 21.15** And when the chief priests and scribes saw the wonderful things that he did, and the children crying in the temple, and saying, Hosanna to the son of David; they were sore displeased,

**Thompson chain topics**

Bigotry-Catholicity, Children, Home, Worship

**Mt 21.16** And said unto him, Hearest thou what these say?

And Jesus saith unto them, Yea; have ye never read, Out of the mouth of babes and sucklings thou hast perfected praise?

**Mt 21.17** And he left them, and went out of the city into Bethany; and he lodged there.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bethany |

**Mt 21.18** Now in the morning as he returned into the city, he hungered.

**Mt 21.19** And when he saw a fig tree in the way, he came to it, and found nothing thereon, but leaves only, and said unto it, Let no fruit grow on thee henceforward for ever. And presently the fig tree withered away.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Fig-Trees, Fruit, Natural, Miracles, Power, Trees, Weakness-Power |

**Mt 21.20** And when the disciples saw it, they marvelled, saying, How soon is the fig tree withered away!

**Mt 21.21** Jesus answered and said unto them, Verily I say unto you, If ye have faith, and doubt not, ye shall not only do this which is done to the fig tree, but also if ye shall say unto this mountain, Be thou removed, and be thou cast into the sea; it shall be done.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blessings, Faith, Faith's Blessing, Faith-Unbelief, Helps-Hindrances, Obstacles |

Removed, Way Provided

**Mt 21.22** And all things, whatsoever ye shall ask in prayer, believing, ye shall receive.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| All Things, Ask, Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Power, Prayer, Promises, Divine, Things, All |

**Mt 21.23** And when he was come into the temple, the chief priests and the elders of the people came unto him as he was teaching, and said, By what authority doest thou these things? and who gave thee this authority?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Elders, Jewish, Leaders, Questions, Religious |

**Mt 21.24** And Jesus answered and said unto them, I also will ask you one thing, which if ye tell me, I in like wise will tell you by what authority I do these things.

**Mt 21.25** The baptism of John, whence was it? from heaven, or of men? And they reasoned with themselves, saying, If we shall say, From heaven; he will say unto us, Why did ye not then believe him?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Baptism, John's, Sacraments |

**Mt 21.26** But if we shall say, Of men; we fear the people; for all hold John as a prophet.

**Mt 21.27** And they answered Jesus, and said, We cannot tell. And he said unto them, Neither tell I you by what authority I do these things.

**Mt 21.28** But what think ye? A certain man had two sons; and he came to the first, and said, Son, go work to day in my vineyard.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Call, Divine, Go, Commands of Christ, Moral Vineyard, Parables, Truth, Vineyard, Moral, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious |

**Mt 21.29** He answered and said, I will not: but afterward he repented, and went.

**Mt 21.30** And he came to the second, and said likewise. And he answered and said, I go, sir: and went not.

**Mt 21.31** Whether of them twain did the will of his father? They say unto him, The first. Jesus saith unto them, Verily I say unto you, That the publicans and the harlots go into the kingdom of God before you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Outcasts Received, Publicans |

**Mt 21.32** For John came unto you in the way of righteousness, and ye believed him not: but the publicans and the harlots believed him: and ye, when ye had seen it, repented not afterward, that ye might believe him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Distrust, Faith-Unbelief, Infidelity, Scepticism, Unbelief |

**Mt 21.33** Hear another parable: There was a certain householder, which planted a vineyard, and hedged it round about, and digged a winepress in it, and built a tower, and let it out to husbandmen, and went into a far country:

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Business Life, Capital and Labour, Husbandmen, Labour, Labour Troubles, Land, Moral Vineyard, Parables, Real Estate, Towers, Truth, Vineyard, Moral, Winepress |

**Mt 21.34** And when the time of the fruit drew near, he sent his servants to the husbandmen, that they might receive the fruits of it.

**Mt 21.35** And the husbandmen took his servants, and beat one, and killed another, and stoned another.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Beatings, Nation, the, Punishments |

**Mt 21.36** Again, he sent other servants more than the first: and they did unto them likewise.

**Mt 21.37** But last of all he sent unto them his son, saying, They will reverence my son.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Divine, God's, Messenger, Divine |

**Mt 21.38** But when the husbandmen saw the son, they said among themselves, This is the heir; come, let us kill him, and let us seize on his inheritance.

**Mt 21.39** And they caught him, and cast him out of the vineyard, and slew him.

**Mt 21.40** When the lord therefore of the vineyard cometh, what will he do unto those husbandmen?

**Mt 21.41** They say unto him, He will miserably destroy those wicked men, and will let out his vineyard unto other husbandmen, which shall render him the fruits in their seasons.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Seasons, the |

**Mt 21.42** Jesus saith unto them, Did ye never read in the scriptures, The stone which the builders rejected, the same is become the head of the corner: this is the Lord's doing, and it is marvellous in our eyes?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Corner-Stone, Christ, Doings, Works of God, Foundation, Spiritual, Lord's, Reception-Rejection, Rejected, Rejection, Security-Insecurity, Wonderful, Works of God |

**Mt 21.43** Therefore say I unto you, The kingdom of God shall be taken from you, and given to a nation bringing forth the fruits thereof.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Privileges, Unfaithfulness |

**Mt 21.44** And whosoever shall fall on this stone shall be

broken: but on whomsoever it shall fall, it will grind him to powder.

**Mt 21.45** And when the chief priests and Pharisees had heard his parables, they perceived that he spake of them.

**Mt 21.46** But when they sought to lay hands on him, they feared the multitude, because they took him for a prophet.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prophet, Christ as |

# Matthew 22

**Mt 22.1** And Jesus answered and spake unto them again by parables, and said,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Parables, Truth |

**Mt 22.2** The kingdom of heaven is like unto a certain king, which made a marriage for his son,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Feasts, Heaven, Kingdom, Marriage, Similitudes, Social Functions, Social Life, Spiritual, Wedding Feasts |

**Mt 22.3** And sent forth his servants to call them that were bidden to the wedding: and they would not come.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Call, Divine, Divine, God, Invitations, Divine, Invitations-Warnings, Leaders, Men of God, Messengers, God's, Prophets, Religious |

**Mt 22.4** Again, he sent forth other servants, saying, Tell them which are bidden, Behold, I have prepared my dinner: my oxen and my fatlings are killed, and all things are ready: come unto the marriage.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Absorption, Business, Business Life, Comes, Divine, Feasts, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Food, Spiritual, Invitations, Divine, Invitations-Warnings, Preparation, Providence, Divine, Spiritual |

**Mt 22.5** But they made light of it, and went their ways, one to his farm, another to his merchandise:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Absorption, Business, Business Life, Earnestness-Indifference, Indifference |

**Mt 22.6** And the remnant took his servants, and entreated them spitefully, and slew them.

**Mt 22.7** But when the king heard thereof, he was wroth: and he sent forth his armies, and destroyed those murderers, and burned up their city.

**Mt 22.8** Then saith he to his servants, The wedding is ready, but they which were bidden were not worthy.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Unworthiness |

**Mt 22.9** Go ye therefore into the highways, and as many as ye shall find, bid to the marriage.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Call, Divine, Divine, God, Invitations, Divine, Invitations-Warnings, Universal |

**Mt 22.10** So those servants went out into the highways, and gathered together all as many as they found, both bad and good: and the wedding was furnished with guests.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mixed Multitude, Multitudes |

**Mt 22.11** And when the king came in to see the guests, he saw there a man which had not on a wedding garment:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adorning, Church, Clothing, Righteousness, Robe of Righteousness, Unclothed |

**Mt 22.12** And he saith unto him, Friend, how camest thou in hither not having a wedding garment? And he was speechless.

**Mt 22.13** Then said the king to the servants, Bind him hand and foot, and take him away, and cast him into outer darkness, there shall be weeping and gnashing of teeth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Banishment, Castaways, Darkness, Eternal, Everlasting, Fellowship-Estrangement, Future State of the Wicked, Future, the, Light-Darkness, Punishment, Words of Christ |

**Mt 22.14** For many are called, but few are chosen.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Few Saved, Saved, the |

**Mt 22.15** Then went the Pharisees, and took counsel how they might entangle him in his talk.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Snares Laid |

**Mt 22.16** And they sent out unto him their disciples with the Herodians, saying, Master, we know that thou art true, and teachest the way of God in truth, neither carest thou for any man: for thou regardest not the person of men.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Herodians, Irony, Sects, Jewish |

**Mt 22.17** Tell us therefore, What thinkest thou? Isaiah it lawful to give tribute unto Caesar, or not?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nation, the, Questions, Taxes, Tribute |

**Mt 22.18** But Jesus perceived their wickedness, and said, Why tempt ye me, ye hypocrites?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heart, Hearts Read, Hypocrites, Knowledge, Knowledge, Divine, Knowledge-Ignorance, Religion, Religion, True-False |

**Mt 22.19** Shew me the tribute money. And they brought unto him a penny.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Money |

**Mt 22.20** And he saith unto them, Whose is this image and superscription?

Go to Bible Illustration

**Mt 22.21** They say unto him, Caesar's. Then saith he unto them, Render therefore unto Caesar the things which are Caesar's; and unto God the things that are God's.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Citizens, Duties of, Civic Duties, Duties, Nation, Nation, the |

**Mt 22.22** When they had heard these words, they marvelled, and left him, and went their way.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Astonishment |

**Mt 22.23** The same day came to him the Sadducees, which say that there is no resurrection, and asked him,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Faith-Unbelief, Infidelity, Materialism, Sadducees, Sects, Jewish |

**Mt 22.24** Saying, Master, Moses said, If a man die, having no children, his brother shall marry his wife, and raise up seed unto his brother.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Marriage, Questions |

**Mt 22.25** Now there were with us seven brethren: and the first, when he had married a wife, deceased, and, having no issue, left his wife unto his brother:

**Mt 22.26** Likewise the second also, and the third, unto the seventh.

**Mt 22.27** And last of all the woman died also.

**Mt 22.28** Therefore in the resurrection whose wife shall she be of the seven? for they all had her.

**Mt 22.29** Jesus answered and said unto them, Ye do err, not knowing the scriptures, nor the power of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Ignorance, Scriptures, Word, Word of God, Wrested, Scripture |

**Mt 22.30** For in the resurrection they neither marry, nor are given in marriage, but are as the angels of God in heaven.

**Mt 22.31** But as touching the resurrection of the dead, have ye not read that which was spoken unto you by God, saying,

**Mt 22.32** I am the God of Abraham, and the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob? God is not the God of the dead, but of the living.

**Mt 22.33** And when the multitude heard this, they were astonished at his doctrine.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Astonishment |

**Mt 22.34** But when the Pharisees had heard that he had put the Sadducees to silence, they were gathered together.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Men, Sadducees, Sects, Jewish, Silence-Speech, Silenced, Men |

**Mt 22.35** Then one of them, which was a lawyer, asked him a question, tempting him, and saying,

**Mt 22.36** Master, which is the great commandment in the law?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Questions |

**Mt 22.37** Jesus said unto him, Thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy mind.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earnestness, Earnestness-Indifference, Heart, Love, Love-Hatred, Whole Heart |

**Mt 22.38** This is the first and great commandment.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Commandments |

**Mt 22.39** And the second is like unto it, Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Brethren, Brotherly Love, Duty, Love, Love-Hatred, Social Duties |

**Mt 22.40** On these two commandments hang all the law and the prophets.

**Mt 22.41** While the Pharisees were gathered together, Jesus asked them,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Inescapable Question, Question, Inescapable |

**Mt 22.42** Saying, What think ye of Christ? whose son is he? They say unto him, The son of David.

**Mt 22.43** He saith unto them, How then doth David in spirit call him Lord, saying,

**Mt 22.44** The LORD said unto my Lord, Sit thou on my right hand, till I make thine enemies thy footstool?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Footstool |

**Mt 22.45** If David then call him Lord, how is he his son?

**Mt 22.46** And no man was able to answer him a word, neither durst any man from that day forth ask him any more questions.

# Matthew 23

**Mt 23.1** Then spake Jesus to the multitude, and to his disciples,

**Mt 23.2** Saying The scribes and the Pharisees sit in Moses' seat:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Imitation, Pharisees, Scribes, Sects, Jewish, Sinful, Worldliness, Worldliness-Unworldliness |

**Mt 23.3** All therefore whatsoever they bid you observe, that observe and do; but do not ye after their works: for they say, and do not.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Imitation, Inconsistency, Religion, Religion, True-False, Sinful, Worldliness, Worldliness-Unworldliness |

**Mt 23.4** For they bind heavy burdens and grievous to be borne, and lay them on men's shoulders; but they themselves will not move them with one of their fingers.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Pharisaism, Selfishness, Selfishness-Unselfishness |

**Mt 23.5** But all their works they do for to be seen of men: they make broad their phylacteries, and enlarge the borders of their garments,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Display, Fringes, Frontlets, Ostentation, Phylacteries, Remembrance, Remembrance-Forgetfulness

**Mt 23.6** And love the uppermost rooms at feasts, and the chief seats in the synagogues,

**Mt 23.7** And greetings in the markets, and to be called of men, Rabbi, Rabbi.

**Thompson chain topics**

Marketplaces

**Mt 23.8** But be not ye called Rabbi: for one is your Master, even Christ; and all ye are brethren.

**Thompson chain topics**

Brethren, Church, Equality of Man, Family, Man, Man's, Names, Spiritual, Titles and Names

**Mt 23.9** And call no man your father upon the earth: for one is your Father, which is in heaven.

**Thompson chain topics**

Father, Fatherhood of God, God, Heavenly, Universal

**Mt 23.10** Neither be ye called masters: for one is your Master, even Christ.

**Mt 23.11** But he that is greatest among you shall be your servant.

**Thompson chain topics**

Greatness, God's, Honour-Dishonour, True Greatness

**Mt 23.12** And whosoever shall exalt himself shall be abased; and he that shall humble himself shall be exalted.

**Thompson chain topics**

Exaltation, Self-Exaltation

**Mt 23.13** But woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye shut up the kingdom of heaven against men: for ye neither go in yourselves, neither suffer ye them that are entering to go in.

**Thompson chain topics**

Helps-Hindrances, Hypocrites, Pharisaism, Religion, Religion, True-False, Stumbling-Blocks

**Mt 23.14** Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye devour widows' houses, and for a pretence make long prayer: therefore ye shall receive the greater damnation.

**Thompson chain topics**

False, Prayer, Religion, Religion, True-False, Sanctimony

**Mt 23.15** Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye compass sea and land to make one proselyte, and when he is made, ye make him twofold more the child of hell than yourselves.

**Thompson chain topics**

Eternal, Everlasting, Evil, Future State of the Wicked, Future, the, Gehenna, Hell, Names, Punishment, Scribes, Titles and Names, Zeal

**Mt 23.16** Woe unto you, ye blind guides, which say, Whosoever shall swear by the temple, it is nothing; but whosoever shall swear by the gold of the temple, he is a debtor!

**Mt 23.17** Ye fools and blind: for whether is greater, the gold, or the temple that sanctifieth the gold?

**Mt 23.18** And, Whosoever shall swear by the altar, it is nothing; but whosoever sweareth by the gift that is upon it, he is guilty.

**Mt 23.19** Ye fools and blind: for whether is greater, the gift, or the altar that sanctifieth the gift?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blindness, Blindness-Vision, Spiritual |

**Mt 23.20** Whoso therefore shall swear by the altar, sweareth by it, and by all things thereon.

**Mt 23.21** And whoso shall swear by the temple, sweareth by it, and by him that dwelleth therein.

**Mt 23.22** And he that shall swear by heaven, sweareth by the throne of God, and by him that sitteth thereon.

**Mt 23.23** Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye pay tithe of mint and anise and cummin, and have omitted the weightier matters of the law, judgment, mercy, and faith: these ought ye to have done, and not to leave the other undone.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Benevolence, Cummin, Error, Formalism, Giving, Liberality-Parsimony, Omission, Sins of, Pharisaism, Religion, Religion, True-False, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Sins, Tithes, Giving of, Transgression |

**Mt 23.24** Ye blind guides, which strain at a gnat, and swallow a camel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Camels, Insects |

**Mt 23.25** Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye make clean the outside of the cup and of the platter, but within they are full of extortion and excess.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Evil, Extortion Condemned, Heart, Sinful, Vices |

**Mt 23.26** Thou blind Pharisee, cleanse first that which is within the cup and platter, that the outside of them may be clean also.

**Mt 23.27** Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye are like unto whited sepulchres, which indeed appear beautiful outward, but are within full of dead men's bones, and of all uncleanness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Appearances, Corruption, Defilement-Cleansing, Depravity, Filthiness, Names, |

Nation, the, Outward Appearance, Pharisaism, Titles and Names

**Mt 23.28** Even so ye also outwardly appear righteous unto men, but within ye are full of hypocrisy and iniquity.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Corruption, Evil, Hypocrisy, Iniquity, Religion, Religion, True-False |

**Mt 23.29** Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! because ye build the tombs of the prophets, and garnish the sepulchres of the righteous,

**Mt 23.30** And say, If we had been in the days of our fathers, we would not have been partakers with them in the blood of the prophets.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Self-Justification-Self-Condemnation, Self-Righteousness |

**Mt 23.31** Wherefore ye be witnesses unto yourselves, that ye are the children of them which killed the prophets.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Condemnation, Evil, Fulness, Self-Condemnation, Self-Justification-Self-Condemnation |

**Mt 23.32** Fill ye up then the measure of your fathers.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Fulness |

**Mt 23.33** Ye serpents, ye generation of vipers, how can ye escape the damnation of hell?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Denunciations, Error, Escape, No, Eternal, Everlasting, Future State of the Wicked, Future, the, Gehenna, Hell, No, Palliation-Denunciation, Plainness of Speech, Punishment, Serpents, Sin, Sin's, Sin-Saviour, Speech, Transgression, Words of Christ |

**Mt 23.34** Wherefore, behold, I send unto you prophets, and wise men, and scribes: and some of them ye shall kill and crucify; and some of them shall ye scourge in your synagogues, and persecute them from city to city:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Accountability, Stewardship, Stewardship-Ownership |

**Mt 23.35** That upon you may come all the righteous blood shed upon the earth, from the blood of righteous Abel unto the blood of Zacharias son of Barachias, whom ye slew between the temple and the altar.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abel, Retribution, Reward-Punishment, Zacharias, Zechariah |

**Mt 23.36** Verily I say unto you, All these things shall come upon this generation.

**Mt 23.37** O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, thou that killest the prophets, and stonest them which are sent unto thee, how often would I have gathered thy children together, even as a hen gathereth her chickens under her wings, and ye would not!

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Compassion, Divine, Earnestness-Indifference, Hen, Invitations, Divine, Invitations-Warnings, Jerusalem, Leaders, Overshadowing Providence, Overshadowing, Divine, Pleadings, Divine, Prophets, Providence, Divine, Religious, Shadow, the Lord as a, Shadow, the Lord as a, Solicitude, Sympathy-Pitilessness |

**Mt 23.38** Behold, your house is left unto you desolate.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Desolation, Desolation of the Wicked, Error, Forsaken, Sin, Sin's, Sin-Saviour, Transgression, Wicked, the |

**Mt 23.39** For I say unto you, Ye shall not see me henceforth, till ye shall say, Blessed is he that cometh in the name of the Lord.

# Matthew 24

**Mt 24.1** And Jesus went out, and departed from the temple: and his disciples came to him for to shew him the buildings of the temple.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Temple, Worship |

**Mt 24.2** And Jesus said unto them, See ye not all these things? verily I say unto you, There shall not be left here one stone upon another, that shall not be thrown down.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Temple |

**Mt 24.3** And as he sat upon the mount of Olives, the disciples came unto him privately, saying, Tell us, when shall these things be? and what shall be the sign of thy coming, and of the end of the world?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Curiosity, Earth, End of the World, Mountains, Olives, Mount of, Questions, Sign-Seekers, Signs Sought, Telling Jesus, Time-Seekers, Unsparing Justice, World, the |

**Mt 24.4** And Jesus answered and said unto them, Take heed that no man deceive you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Be Not Deceived, Deceived, Be Not, Heed, Take, Invitations-Warnings, Take Heed, Warnings |

**Mt 24.5** For many shall come in my name, saying, I am Christ; and shall deceive many.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christs, False, False |

**Mt 24.6** And ye shall hear of wars and rumours of wars: see that ye be not troubled: for all these things must come to pass, but the end is not yet.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Spiritual, War, War-Peace |

**Mt 24.7** For nation shall rise against nation, and kingdom against kingdom: and there shall be famines, and pestilences, and earthquakes, in divers places.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abundance-Want, Famine, God's, Judgments, God's, Pestilence |

**Mt 24.8** All these are the beginning of sorrows.

**Mt 24.9** Then shall they deliver you up to be afflicted, and shall kill you: and ye shall be hated of all nations for my name's sake.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Hated, Saints, Hatred, Love-Hatred, Persecution, Saints, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**Mt 24.10** And then shall many be offended, and shall betray one another, and shall hate one another.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Betrayal |

**Mt 24.11** And many false prophets shall rise, and shall deceive many.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Leaders, Prophets, Religious, Wicked, the |

**Mt 24.12** And because iniquity shall abound, the love of many shall wax cold.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Backsliding, Deterioration-Development, Earnestness-Indifference, Indifference, Iniquity, Love |

**Mt 24.13** But he that shall endure unto the end, the same shall be saved.

**Mt 24.14** And this gospel of the kingdom shall be preached in all the world for a witness unto all nations; and then shall the end come.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gospel, Missions, World-Wide |

**Mt 24.15** When ye therefore shall see the abomination of desolation, spoken of by Daniel the prophet, stand in the holy place, (whoso readeth, let him understand:)

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abomination of Desolation, Leaders, Prophets, Religious |

**Mt 24.16** Then let them which be in Judaea flee into the mountains:

**Mt 24.17** Let him which is on the housetop not come down to take any thing out of his house:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Housetops |

**Mt 24.18** Neither let him which is in the field return back to take his clothes.

**Mt 24.19** And woe unto them that are with child, and to them that give suck in those days!

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cares of Motherhood, Motherhood, Cares of |

**Mt 24.20** But pray ye that your flight be not in the winter, neither on the sabbath day:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Winter |

**Mt 24.21** For then shall be great tribulation, such as was not since the beginning of the world to this time, no, nor ever shall be.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blessings-Afflictions, Trials, Tribulation |

**Mt 24.22** And except those days should be shortened, there should no flesh be saved: but for the elect's sake those days shall be shortened.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Elect, the, God's, Names, People, God's, Titles and Names |

**Mt 24.23** Then if any man shall say unto you, Lo, here is Christ, or there; believe it not.

**Mt 24.24** For there shall arise false Christs, and false prophets, and shall shew great signs and wonders; insomuch that, if it were possible, they shall deceive the very elect.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christs, False, False, Lying Wonders, Magic, Wonders |

**Mt 24.25** Behold, I have told you before.

**Mt 24.26** Wherefore if they shall say unto you, Behold, he is in the desert; go not forth: behold, he is in the secret chambers; believe it not.

**Mt 24.27** For as the lightning cometh out of the east, and shineth even unto the west; so shall also the coming of the Son of man be.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Coming, Second Coming of Christ, Divinity-Humanity, Events, Sudden, Future, the, Humanity, Christ's, Lightning, Meteorology, Second Coming of Christ, Son, Sudden Events |

**Mt 24.28** For wheresoever the carcase is, there will the eagles be gathered together.

**Mt 24.29** Immediately after the tribulation of those days shall the sun be darkened, and the moon shall not give her light, and the stars shall fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens shall be shaken:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eclipse |

**Mt 24.30** And then shall appear the sign of the Son of man in heaven: and then shall all the tribes of the earth mourn, and they shall see the Son of man coming in the clouds of heaven with power and great glory.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Coming, Second Coming of Christ, Future, the, Glory, Second Coming of Christ |

**Mt 24.31** And he shall send his angels with a great sound of a trumpet, and they shall gather together his elect from the four winds, from one end of heaven to the other.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Angels, Christ, Elect, the, God's, People, God's |

**Mt 24.32** Now learn a parable of the fig tree; When his branch is yet tender, and putteth forth leaves, ye know that summer is nigh:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Parables, Summer, Truth |

**Mt 24.33** Song of Solomon likewise ye, when ye shall see all these things, know that it is near, even at the doors.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Exposition of the Scriptures, Expounds, Christ, Teacher, Divine, Words of Christ |

**Mt 24.34** Verily I say unto you, This generation shall not pass, till all these things be fulfilled.

**Mt 24.35** Heaven and earth shall pass away, but my words shall not pass away.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Heavens, Word, Word of God |

**Mt 24.36** But of that day and hour knoweth no man, no, not the angels of heaven, but my Father only.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Coming, Second Coming of Christ, Foreknowledge, Future, the, God, Prescience, Second Coming of Christ |

**Mt 24.37** But as the days of Noe were, so shall also the coming of the Son of man be.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Noah |

**Mt 24.38** For as in the days that were before the flood they were eating and drinking, marrying and giving in marriage, until the day that Noe entered into the ark,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ark, Deluge, the, Readiness-Unreadiness, Unreadiness, Worldliness, Worldliness-Unworldliness |

**Mt 24.39** And knew not until the flood came, and took them all away; so shall also the coming of the Son of man be.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Readiness-Unreadiness, Unreadiness, Worldliness, Worldliness-Unworldliness |

**Mt 24.40** Then shall two be in the field; the one shall be taken, and the other left.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Separation |

**Mt 24.41** Two women shall be grinding at the mill; the one shall be taken, and the other left.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mills |

**Mt 24.42** Watch therefore: for ye know not what hour your Lord doth come.

**Mt 24.43** But know this, that if the goodman of the house had known in what watch the thief would come, he would have watched, and would not have suffered his house to be broken up.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Future, the, Knowledge, Mysteries-Revelations, Watches |

**Mt 24.44** Therefore be ye also ready: for in such an hour as ye think not the Son of man cometh.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|

Advent, Coming, Second Coming of Christ, Death, Future, the, Life-Death, Man, Readiness, Readiness-Unreadiness, Second Coming of Christ

**Mt 24.45** Who then is a faithful and wise servant, whom his lord hath made ruler over his household, to give them meat in due season?

**Thompson chain topics**

Business Life, Capital and Labour, Employees (Servants), Faithful, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, Favour, King's, Fidelity, King's, Nation, the, Servants

**Mt 24.46** Blessed is that servant, whom his lord when he cometh shall find so doing.

**Mt 24.47** Verily I say unto you, That he shall make him ruler over all his goods.

**Mt 24.48** But and if that evil servant shall say in his heart, My lord delayeth his coming;

**Thompson chain topics**

Readiness-Unreadiness, Unreadiness

**Mt 24.49** And shall begin to smite his fellowservants, and to eat and drink with the drunken;

**Mt 24.50** The lord of that servant shall come in a day when he looketh not for him, and in an hour that he is not aware of,

**Mt 24.51** And shall cut him asunder, and appoint him his portion with the hypocrites: there shall be weeping and gnashing of teeth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eternal, Everlasting, Future State of the Wicked, Future, the, Gnashing of Teeth, Hypocrites, Portion of the Wicked, Punishment, Religion, Religion, True-False, Righteous-Wicked, Teeth, Gnashing of, Wicked, the, Words of Christ |

# Matthew 25

**Mt 25.1** Then shall the kingdom of heaven be likened unto ten virgins, which took their lamps, and went forth to meet the bridegroom.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible Stories for Children, Bridegroom, Children, Christ, Heaven, Home, Kingdom, Parables, Pleasant Sunday Afternoons, Religion, Similitudes, Spiritual, Stories for Children, Truth, Virgins |

**Mt 25.2** And five of them were wise, and five were foolish.

**Mt 25.3** They that were foolish took their lamps, and took no oil with them:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Oil, Olive Oil |

**Mt 25.4** But the wise took oil in their vessels with their lamPsalm

**Mt 25.5** While the bridegroom tarried, they all slumbered and slept.

**Mt 25.6** And at midnight there was a cry made, Behold, the bridegroom cometh; go ye out to meet him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bridegroom, Christ, Midnight, Readiness-Unreadiness, Unreadiness |

**Mt 25.7** Then all those virgins arose, and trimmed their lamPsalm

**Mt 25.8** And the foolish said unto the wise, Give us of your oil; for our lamps are gone out.

**Mt 25.9** But the wise answered, saying, Not so; lest there be not enough for us and you: but go ye rather to them that sell, and buy for yourselves.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Poverty-Riches, Traffic, Spiritual, Exhortations |

**Mt 25.10** And while they went to buy, the bridegroom came; and they that were ready went in with him to the marriage: and the door was shut.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Admission, Exclusion, Bridegroom, Exclusion, Lost, Marriage, Opportunity, Readiness, Readiness-Unreadiness |

**Mt 25.11** Afterward came also the other virgins, saying, Lord, Lord, open to us.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afterwards, Delay, Causes of, Haste-Delay, Too Late |

**Mt 25.12** But he answered and said, Verily I say unto you, I know you not.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Delay, Causes of, Disownment by Christ, Haste-Delay, Rejected, Righteous-Wicked, Too |

Late, Wicked, the

**Mt 25.13** Watch therefore, for ye know neither the day nor the hour wherein the Son of man cometh.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Watchfulness |

**Mt 25.14** For the kingdom of heaven is as a man travelling into a far country, who called his own servants, and delivered unto them his goods.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Parables, Stewardship, Stewardship-Ownership, Truth |

**Mt 25.15** And unto one he gave five talents, to another two, and to another one; to every man according to his several ability; and straightway took his journey.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blessings-Afflictions, Diversity of Gifts, Endowments, Gifts, God, Stewardship, Stewardship-Ownership, Talents |

**Mt 25.16** Then he that had received the five talents went and traded with the same, and made them other five talents.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exercise, Spiritual, Spiritual |

**Mt 25.17** And likewise he that had received two, he also gained other two.

**Mt 25.18** But he that had received one went and digged in the earth, and hid his lord's money.

**Mt 25.19** After a long time the lord of those servants cometh, and reckoneth with them.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Accountability, Stewardship, Stewardship-Ownership |

**Mt 25.20** And so he that had received five talents came and brought other five talents, saying, Lord, thou deliveredst unto me five talents: behold, I have gained beside them five talents more.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Cultivate Gifts, Gifts |

**Mt 25.21** His lord said unto him, Well done, thou good and faithful servant: thou hast been faithful over a few things, I will make thee ruler over many things: enter thou into the joy of thy lord.

**Mt 25.22** He also that had received two talents came and said, Lord, thou deliveredst unto me two talents: behold, I have gained two other talents beside them.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious |

**Mt 25.23** His lord said unto him, Well done, good and faithful servant; thou hast been faithful over a few things, I will make thee ruler over many things: enter thou into the joy of thy lord.

**Thompson chain topics**

Future, the, Promises, Divine, Reward, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious

**Mt 25.24** Then he which had received the one talent came and said, Lord, I knew thee that thou art an hard man, reaping where thou hast not sown, and gathering where thou hast not strawed:

**Thompson chain topics**

Excuses, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, Self-Justification-Self-Condemnation, Unfaithfulness

**Mt 25.25** And I was afraid, and went and hid thy talent in the earth: lo, there thou hast that is thine.

**Thompson chain topics**

Excuses, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, Self-Justification-Self-Condemnation, Unfaithfulness

**Mt 25.26** His lord answered and said unto him, Thou wicked and slothful servant, thou knewest that I reap where I sowed not, and gather where I have not strawed:

**Thompson chain topics**

Business Life, Lost, Opportunity, Palliation-Denunciation, Rebuke, Sin, Slothfulness, Vices

**Mt 25.27** Thou oughtest therefore to have put my money to the exchangers, and then at my coming I should have received mine own with usury.

**Thompson chain topics**

| |
|---|
| Duty, Earnestness-Indifference, Loss, Spiritual, Lost, Neglect, Opportunity, Profit and Loss |

**Mt 25.28** Take therefore the talent from him, and give it unto him which hath ten talents.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Loss, Spiritual, Privileges, Profit and Loss |

**Mt 25.29** For unto every one that hath shall be given, and he shall have abundance: but from him that hath not shall be taken away even that which he hath.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Loss, Spiritual, Profit and Loss |

**Mt 25.30** And cast ye the unprofitable servant into outer darkness: there shall be weeping and gnashing of teeth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Castaways, Fellowship-Estrangement, Gnashing of Teeth, Teeth, Gnashing of |

**Mt 25.31** When the Son of man shall come in his glory, and all the holy angels with him, then shall he sit upon the throne of his glory:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Angels, Certainties, Christ, Coming, Second Coming of Christ, Future, the, Judgment, Last Judgment, Parables, Second Coming of Christ, Seven, Truth, Uncertainties-Certainties |

**Mt 25.32** And before him shall be gathered all nations: and he shall separate them one from another, as a shepherd

divideth his sheep from the goats:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Coming, Second Coming of Christ, Future, the, Judge, Judgment, Last Judgment, Names, Second Coming of Christ, Separation, Shepherds, Titles and Names, Universal |

**Mt 25.33** And he shall set the sheep on his right hand, but the goats on the left.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Sheep, God's |

**Mt 25.34** Then shall the King say unto them on his right hand, Come, ye blessed of my Father, inherit the kingdom prepared for you from the foundation of the world:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abundant Salvation, Election, Heavenly, King, Kingdom, Kingdom, Spiritual, Kingship, Divine, Preparation, Providence, Divine, Salvation, Sovereignty of God, Spiritual |

**Mt 25.35** For I was an hungred, and ye gave me meat: I was thirsty, and ye gave me drink: I was a stranger, and ye took me in:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Aliens, Duty, Good, Heavenly, Helpfulness, Kingdom, Kingdom, Spiritual, Service, Social Duties, Social Life, Spiritual, Strangers, Weak, Work-Workers, Religious, Works, Good |

**Mt 25.36** Naked, and ye clothed me: I was sick, and ye

visited me: I was in prison, and ye came unto me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Duty, Good, Service, Sick, Visitation of, Social Duties, Social Life, Visitation, Weak, Work-Workers, Religious, Works, Good |

**Mt 25.37** Then shall the righteous answer him, saying, Lord, when saw we thee an hungred, and fed thee? or thirsty, and gave thee drink?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Unworthiness |

**Mt 25.38** When saw we thee a stranger, and took thee in? or naked, and clothed thee?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Service, Unrealized Service |

**Mt 25.39** Or when saw we thee sick, or in prison, and came unto thee?

**Mt 25.40** And the King shall answer and say unto them, Verily I say unto you, Inasmuch as ye have done it unto one of the least of these my brethren, ye have done it unto me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Brethren, Church, Family, Identification of Believers with Christ, Merciful, Promises to, Promises, Divine, Spiritual |

**Mt 25.41** Then shall he say also unto them on the left hand, Depart from me, ye cursed, into everlasting fire, prepared for the devil and his angels:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Angels, Destiny, Eternal, Everlasting, Evil, Fire, Future State of the Wicked, Future, the, Punishment, Words of Christ |

**Mt 25.42** For I was an hungred, and ye gave me no meat: I was thirsty, and ye gave me no drink:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Flock, God's, Starving the Flock |

**Mt 25.43** I was a stranger, and ye took me not in: naked, and ye clothed me not: sick, and in prison, and ye visited me not.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earnestness-Indifference, Mercy, Neglect, Selfishness, Selfishness-Unselfishness, Social Selfishness |

**Mt 25.44** Then shall they also answer him, saying, Lord, when saw we thee an hungred, or athirst, or a stranger, or naked, or sick, or in prison, and did not minister unto thee?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Excuses, Lost, Opportunity, Self-Justification-Self-Condemnation |

**Mt 25.45** Then shall he answer them, saying, Verily I say unto you, Inasmuch as ye did it not to one of the least of these, ye did it not to me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Error, Excuses, Lost, Omission, Sins of, Opportunity, Self-Justification-Self-Condemnation, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Sins, Transgression |

**Mt 25.46** And these shall go away into everlasting punishment: but the righteous into life eternal.

**Thompson chain topics**

Association-Separation, Banishment, Eternal, Everlasting, Future State of the Wicked, Future, the, Life, Life, Eternal, Life-Death, Punishment, Reward-Punishment, Separation, Sin, Words of Christ

# Matthew 26

**Mt 26.1** And it came to pass, when Jesus had finished all these sayings, he said unto his disciples,

**Mt 26.2** Ye know that after two days is the feast of the passover, and the Son of man is betrayed to be crucified.

**Mt 26.3** Then assembled together the chief priests, and the scribes, and the elders of the people, unto the palace of the high priest, who was called Caiaphas,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Caiaphas |

**Mt 26.4** And consulted that they might take Jesus by subtilty, and kill him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Craftiness, Duplicity, Plots Laid, Plotting, Simplicity-Duplicity |

**Mt 26.5** But they said, Not on the feast day, lest there be an uproar among the people.

**Mt 26.6** Now when Jesus was in Bethany, in the house of Simon the leper,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bethany, Simon |

**Mt 26.7** There came unto him a woman having an alabaster box of very precious ointment, and poured it on his head, as

he sat at meat.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Alabaster, Giving, Good, Liberality-Parsimony, Parsimony, Sacrificial Giving, Work-Workers, Religious, Works, Good |

**Mt 26.8** But when his disciples saw it, they had indignation, saying, To what purpose is this waste?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Good, Liberality-Parsimony, Parsimony, Work-Workers, Religious, Works, Good |

**Mt 26.9** For this ointment might have been sold for much, and given to the poor.

**Mt 26.10** When Jesus understood it, he said unto them, Why trouble ye the woman? for she hath wrought a good work upon me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Good, Work-Workers, Religious, Works, Good |

**Mt 26.11** For ye have the poor always with you; but me ye have not always.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Needy, the, Poor, the, Poverty-Riches |

**Mt 26.12** For in that she hath poured this ointment on my body, she did it for my burial.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dead, the, Service, Unrealized Service |

**Mt 26.13** Verily I say unto you, Wheresoever this gospel shall be preached in the whole world, there shall also this, that this woman hath done, be told for a memorial of her.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Influence, Memorials, Memory of the Just, Memory-Oblivion, Notable Women, Posthumous Influence, Remembrance-Forgetfulness, Women |

**Mt 26.14** Then one of the twelve, called Judas Iscariot, went unto the chief priests,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Judas |

**Mt 26.15** And said unto them, What will ye give me, and I will deliver him unto you? And they covenanted with him for thirty pieces of silver.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Avarice, Judas, Liberality-Parsimony, Men, Silver, Traffic in Men |

**Mt 26.16** And from that time he sought opportunity to betray him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Avarice, Betrayal, Liberality-Parsimony |

**Mt 26.17** Now the first day of the feast of unleavened bread the disciples came to Jesus, saying unto him, Where wilt thou that we prepare for thee to eat the passover?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Feast, Feasts, Hebrew, Passover, Unleavened Bread

**Mt 26.18** And he said, Go into the city to such a man, and say unto him, The Master saith, My time is at hand; I will keep the passover at thy house with my disciples.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Hour, Christ's |

**Mt 26.19** And the disciples did as Jesus had appointed them; and they made ready the passover.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Obedience, Obedience-Disobedience |

**Mt 26.20** Now when the even was come, he sat down with the twelve.

**Mt 26.21** And as they did eat, he said, Verily I say unto you, that one of you shall betray me.

**Mt 26.22** And they were exceeding sorrowful, and began every one of them to say unto him, Lord, is it I?

**Mt 26.23** And he answered and said, He that dippeth his hand with me in the dish, the same shall betray me.

**Mt 26.24** The Son of man goeth as it is written of him: but woe unto that man by whom the Son of man is betrayed! it had been good for that man if he had not been born.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Woes |

**Mt 26.25** Then Judas, which betrayed him, answered and said, Master, is it I? He said unto him, Thou hast said.

**Mt 26.26** And as they were eating, Jesus took bread, and blessed it, and brake it, and gave it to the disciples, and said, Take, eat; this is my body.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Communion, Lord's, Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, Supper, the Lord's |

**Mt 26.27** And he took the cup, and gave thanks, and gave it to them, saying, Drink ye all of it;

**Mt 26.28** For this is my blood of the new testament, which is shed for many for the remission of sins.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blood, Christ, Covenant, Covenants and Vows, New, Remission of Sin, Salvation-Condemnation, Sin |

**Mt 26.29** But I say unto you, I will not drink henceforth of this fruit of the vine, until that day when I drink it new with you in my Father's kingdom.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| New, Wine |

**Mt 26.30** And when they had sung an hymn, they went out into the mount of Olives.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mountains, Olives, Mount of |

**Mt 26.31** Then saith Jesus unto them, All ye shall be offended because of me this night: for it is written, I will smite the shepherd, and the sheep of the flock shall be scattered abroad.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Dispersion, Flock, God's, God's, Saints, Scattering the Flock, Sheep, God's |

**Mt 26.32** But after I am risen again, I will go before you into Galilee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Galilee, Mortality-Immortality, Resurrection |

**Mt 26.33** Peter answered and said unto him, Though all men shall be offended because of thee, yet will I never be offended.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Common Delusions, Confidence, False, Fall, Peter, Security-Insecurity, Self-Confidence, Simon Peter |

**Mt 26.34** Jesus said unto him, Verily I say unto thee, That this night, before the cock crow, thou shalt deny me thrice.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Cocks, Confession-Denial, Christ, Denial of Christ |

**Mt 26.35** Peter said unto him, Though I should die with thee, yet will I not deny thee. Likewise also said all the disciples.

**Mt 26.36** Then cometh Jesus with them unto a place called Gethsemane, and saith unto the disciples, Sit ye here, while I go and pray yonder.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gethsemane |

**Mt 26.37** And he took with him Peter and the two sons of Zebedee, and began to be sorrowful and very heavy.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Associations, Christ, Companionship, Desire, Divinity-Humanity, Fall, Humanity, Christ's, Inner Circle, of the Disciples, Peter, Simon Peter |

**Mt 26.38** Then saith he unto them, My soul is exceeding sorrowful, even unto death: tarry ye here, and watch with me.

**Mt 26.39** And he went a little farther, and fell on his face, and prayed, saying, O my Father, if it be possible, let this cup pass from me: nevertheless not as I will, but as thou wilt.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blessings-Afflictions, Christ's, Cup, I Will's of Christ, Prayer, Submission, Suffering, Cup of, Trials |

**Mt 26.40** And he cometh unto the disciples, and findeth them asleep, and saith unto Peter, What, could ye not watch with me one hour?

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fall, Human, Lost, Man, Opportunity, Peter, Simon Peter, Sleep, Sleep-Wakefulness, Weakness, Human, Weakness-Power |

**Mt 26.41** Watch and pray, that ye enter not into temptation: the spirit indeed is willing, but the flesh is weak.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Lost, Opportunity, Prayer, Satan, Sympathy, Divine, Sympathy-Pitilessness, Temptation, Vigilance, Watchfulness |

**Mt 26.42** He went away again the second time, and prayed, saying, O my Father, if this cup may not pass away from me, except I drink it, thy will be done.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Cords, God's, Surrendered Life, Characteristics of, Will |

**Mt 26.43** And he came and found them asleep again: for their eyes were heavy.

**Mt 26.44** And he left them, and went away again, and prayed the third time, saying the same words.

**Mt 26.45** Then cometh he to his disciples, and saith unto them, Sleep on now, and take your rest: behold, the hour is at hand, and the Son of man is betrayed into the hands of sinners.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Hour, Christ's, Lost, Opportunity |

**Mt 26.46** Rise, let us be going: behold, he is at hand that doth betray me.

**Mt 26.47** And while he yet spake, lo, Judas, one of the twelve, came, and with him a great multitude with swords and staves, from the chief priests and elders of the people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Rabble, the |

**Mt 26.48** Now he that betrayed him gave them a sign, saying, Whomsoever I shall kiss, that same is he: hold him fast.

**Mt 26.49** And forthwith he came to Jesus, and said, Hail, master; and kissed him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Treachery |

**Mt 26.50** And Jesus said unto him, Friend, wherefore art thou come? Then came they, and laid hands on Jesus and took him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ's, Composure of Christ |

**Mt 26.51** And, behold, one of them which were with Jesus stretched out his hand, and drew his sword, and struck a servant of the high priest's, and smote off his ear.

**Mt 26.52** Then said Jesus unto him, Put up again thy sword into his place: for all they that take the sword shall perish with the sword.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Meekness, Meekness-Retaliation |

**Mt 26.53** Thinkest thou that I cannot now pray to my Father, and he shall presently give me more than twelve legions of angels?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Angels, Christ, Cords, Legion |

**Mt 26.54** But how then shall the scriptures be fulfilled, that thus it must be?

**Mt 26.55** In that same hour said Jesus to the multitudes, Are ye come out as against a thief with swords and staves for to take me? I sat daily with you teaching in the temple, and ye laid no hold on me.

**Mt 26.56** But all this was done, that the scriptures of the prophets might be fulfilled. Then all the disciples forsook him, and fled.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courage-Fear, Cowardice, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, Fear, Fear of Man, Forsaking Christ, Friendship-Friendlessness, Fulfilment of Prophecy, Inconstancy, Prophecy |

**Mt 26.57** And they that had laid hold on Jesus led him away to Caiaphas the high priest, where the scribes and the elders were assembled.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Elders, Jewish, Leaders, Religious |

**Mt 26.58** But Peter followed him afar off unto the high priest's palace, and went in, and sat with the servants, to see

the end.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fall, Peter, Simon Peter |

**Mt 26.59** Now the chief priests, and elders, and all the council, sought false witness against Jesus, to put him to death;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Council, Jewish, Courts, Sanhedrin |

**Mt 26.60** But found none: yea, though many false witnesses came, yet found they none. At the last came two false witnesses,

**Mt 26.61** And said, This fellow said, I am able to destroy the temple of God, and to build it in three days.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fellow |

**Mt 26.62** And the high priest arose, and said unto him, Answerest thou nothing? what is it which these witness against thee?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Silence, Silence-Speech, Silent, Christ |

**Mt 26.63** But Jesus held his peace, And the high priest answered and said unto him, I adjure thee by the living God, that thou tell us whether thou be the Christ, the Son of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Adjuration, Jesus Christ, Living God, Messiah, Jesus the, Silence, Silence-Speech, Silent, Christ

**Mt 26.64** Jesus saith unto him, Thou hast said: nevertheless I say unto you, Hereafter shall ye see the Son of man sitting on the right hand of power, and coming in the clouds of heaven.

**Thompson chain topics**

Advent, Coming, Second Coming of Christ, Future, the, Second Coming of Christ

**Mt 26.65** Then the high priest rent his clothes, saying, He hath spoken blasphemy; what further need have we of witnesses? behold, now ye have heard his blasphemy.

**Thompson chain topics**

Christ, Clothes Rent, Clothing, Dead, the, Joy-Sorrow, Mourning, Rending of Clothes

**Mt 26.66** What think ye? They answered and said, He is guilty of death.

**Mt 26.67** Then did they spit in his face, and buffeted him; and others smote him with the palms of their hands,

**Thompson chain topics**

Indignities Suffered, by Christ, Spit upon

**Mt 26.68** Saying, Prophesy unto us, thou Christ, Who is he that smote thee?

**Mt 26.69** Now Peter sat without in the palace: and a damsel came unto him, saying, Thou also wast with Jesus of Galilee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Confession-Denial, Christ, Denial of Christ, Fall, Peter, Simon Peter |

**Mt 26.70** But he denied before them all, saying, I know not what thou sayest.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Confession-Denial, Christ, Denial of Christ |

**Mt 26.71** And when he was gone out into the porch, another maid saw him, and said unto them that were there, This fellow was also with Jesus of Nazareth.

**Mt 26.72** And again he denied with an oath, I do not know the man.

**Mt 26.73** And after a while came unto him they that stood by, and said to Peter, Surely thou also art one of them; for thy speech bewrayeth thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Temptation |

**Mt 26.74** Then began he to curse and to swear, saying, I know not the man. And immediately the cock crew.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blasphemy-Profanity, Character Transformed, Cocks, Conversion, Cursing, Deception, Sin, Sin's, Temptation, Truth-Falsehood |

**Mt 26.75** And Peter remembered the word of Jesus, which said unto him, Before the cock crow, thou shalt deny me

thrice. And he went out, and wept bitterly.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fall, Innocence-Guilt, Peter, Remorse, Simon Peter, Wicked, the |

# Matthew 27

**Mt 27.1** When the morning was come, all the chief priests and elders of the people took counsel against Jesus to put him to death:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Plots Laid, Plotting |

**Mt 27.2** And when they had bound him, they led him away, and delivered him to Pontius Pilate the governor.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fetters, Pilate, Pontius, Pontius Pilate |

**Mt 27.3** Then Judas, which had betrayed him, when he saw that he was condemned, repented himself, and brought again the thirty pieces of silver to the chief priests and elders,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Delay, Causes of, Haste-Delay, Innocence-Guilt, Judas, Remorse, Selfishness, Selfishness-Unselfishness, Silver, Social Selfishness, Too Late, Wicked, the |

**Mt 27.4** Saying, I have sinned in that I have betrayed the innocent blood. And they said, What is that to us? see thou to that.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blood, Confession of Sin, Innocent Blood, Judas, Selfishness, Selfishness-Unselfishness, Sin, Social Selfishness |

**Mt 27.5** And he cast down the pieces of silver in the temple, and departed, and went and hanged himself.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Despair, Greed, Hope-Despair, Innocence-Guilt, Misery of Greed, Remorse, Suicide, Wicked, the |

**Mt 27.6** And the chief priests took the silver pieces, and said, It is not lawful for to put them into the treasury, because it is the price of blood.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Treasuries |

**Mt 27.7** And they took counsel, and bought with them the potter's field, to bury strangers in.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Burying Places, Business Life, Dead, the, Land, Real Estate |

**Mt 27.8** Wherefore that field was called, The field of blood, unto this day.

**Mt 27.9** Then was fulfilled that which was spoken by Jeremy the prophet, saying, And they took the thirty pieces of silver, the price of him that was valued, whom they of the children of Israel did value;

**Mt 27.10** And gave them for the potter's field, as the Lord appointed me.

**Mt 27.11** And Jesus stood before the governor: and the governor asked him, saying, Art thou the King of the Jews? And Jesus said unto him, Thou sayest.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courts |

**Mt 27.12** And when he was accused of the chief priests and elders, he answered nothing.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Accusations, False, Evil, False, Silence-Speech, Slander |

**Mt 27.13** Then said Pilate unto him, Hearest thou not how many things they witness against thee?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Pilate, Pontius, Pontius Pilate |

**Mt 27.14** And he answered him to never a word; insomuch that the governor marvelled greatly.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Silence, Silence-Speech, Silent, Christ |

**Mt 27.15** Now at that feast the governor was wont to release unto the people a prisoner, whom they would.

**Mt 27.16** And they had then a notable prisoner, called Barabbas.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Barabbas |

**Mt 27.17** Therefore when they were gathered together, Pilate

said unto them, Whom will ye that I release unto you? Barabbas, or Jesus which is called Christ?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Call, Divine, Decision, Divine, God, Invitations, Divine, Invitations-Warnings, Moral Agents, Free, Pilate, Pontius, Pontius Pilate |

**Mt 27.18** For he knew that for envy they had delivered him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Envy |

**Mt 27.19** When he was set down on the judgment seat, his wife sent unto him, saying, Have thou nothing to do with that just man: for I have suffered many things this day in a dream because of him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Counsel, Dreams, Home, Judgment Seat, Wise |

**Mt 27.20** But the chief priests and elders persuaded the multitude that they should ask Barabbas, and destroy Jesus.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Corrupt Priests, Leaders, Priests, Religious, Wicked, the |

**Mt 27.21** The governor answered and said unto them, Whether of the twain will ye that I release unto you? They said, Barabbas.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Choice, Evil |

**Mt 27.22** Pilate saith unto them, What shall I do then with Jesus which is called Christ? They all say unto him, Let him be crucified.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dilemma, Worldly, Inescapable Question, Question, Inescapable, Worldly |

**Mt 27.23** And the governor said, Why, what evil hath he done? But they cried out the more, saying, Let him be crucified.

**Mt 27.24** When Pilate saw that he could prevail nothing, but that rather a tumult was made, he took water, and washed his hands before the multitude, saying, I am innocent of the blood of this just person: see ye to it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hands, Pilate, Pontius, Pontius Pilate, Quietness-Tumult, Responsibility, Stewardship-Ownership, Tumults, Washing |

**Mt 27.25** Then answered all the people, and said, His blood be on us, and on our children.

**Mt 27.26** Then released he Barabbas unto them: and when he had scourged Jesus, he delivered him to be crucified.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Injustice, Justice-Injustice, Nation, the, Punishments, Scourging |

**Mt 27.27** Then the soldiers of the governor took Jesus into the common hall, and gathered unto him the whole band of soldiers.

**Mt 27.28** And they stripped him, and put on him a scarlet robe.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Scarlet |

**Mt 27.29** And when they had platted a crown of thorns, they put it upon his head, and a reed in his right hand: and they bowed the knee before him, and mocked him, saying, Hail, King of the Jews!

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Indignities Suffered, by Christ, Irony, Mocked, Christ, Mocking, Reeds, Sufferings of Christ, Thorns |

**Mt 27.30** And they spit upon him, and took the reed, and smote him on the head.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Smiting, Spit upon, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**Mt 27.31** And after that they had mocked him, they took the robe off from him, and put his own raiment on him, and led him away to crucify him.

**Mt 27.32** And as they came out, they found a man of Cyrene, Simon by name: him they compelled to bear his cross.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cross, Cyrene, Simon |

**Mt 27.33** And when they were come unto a place called Golgotha, that is to say, a place of a skull,

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Golgotha, Kindness-Cruelty, Malice |

**Mt 27.34** They gave him vinegar to drink mingled with gall: and when he had tasted thereof, he would not drink.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gall |

**Mt 27.35** And they crucified him, and parted his garments, casting lots: that it might be fulfilled which was spoken by the prophet, They parted my garments among them, and upon my vesture did they cast lots.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Casting Lots, Crucifixion, Fulfilment of Prophecy, Lots, Casting, Prophecy, Sufferings of Christ |

**Mt 27.36** And sitting down they watched him there;

**Mt 27.37** And set up over his head his accusation written, THIS IS JESUS THE KING OF THE JEWS.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Superscription |

**Mt 27.38** Then were there two thieves crucified with him, one on the right hand, and another on the left.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sufferings of Christ |

**Mt 27.39** And they that passed by reviled him, wagging their heads,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divinity, Gazingstock, Reviling of Christ, Sufferings of Christ |

**Mt 27.40** And saying, Thou that destroyest the temple, and buildest it in three days, save thyself. If thou be the Son of God, come down from the cross.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divinity, If's, Satanic, Satanic |

**Mt 27.41** Likewise also the chief priests mocking him, with the scribes and elders, said,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Corrupt Priests, Leaders, Mocked, Christ, Mocking, Priests, Religious, Scribes, Sufferings of Christ, Wicked, the |

**Mt 27.42** He saved others; himself he cannot save. If he be the King of Israel, let him now come down from the cross, and we will believe him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heartlessness |

**Mt 27.43** He trusted in God; let him deliver him now, if he will have him: for he said, I am the Son of God.

**Mt 27.44** The thieves also, which were crucified with him, cast the same in his teeth.

**Mt 27.45** Now from the sixth hour there was darkness over all the land unto the ninth hour.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Darkness, Hour, Light-Darkness |

**Mt 27.46** And about the ninth hour Jesus cried with a loud voice, saying, Eli, Eli, lama sabachthani? that is to say, My God, my God, why hast thou forsaken me?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Cries of Christ, Forsaken, Hour, Sayings of Christ, Seven Last, Seven |

**Mt 27.47** Some of them that stood there, when they heard that, said, This man calleth for Elias.

**Mt 27.48** And straightway one of them ran, and took a spunge, and filled it with vinegar, and put it on a reed, and gave him to drink.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Vinegar |

**Mt 27.49** The rest said, Let be, let us see whether Elias will

come to save him.

**Mt 27.50** Jesus, when he had cried again with a loud voice, yielded up the ghost.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Cries of Christ |

**Mt 27.51** And, behold, the veil of the temple was rent in twain from the top to the bottom; and the earth did quake, and the rocks rent;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earthquakes, Vail, Veil |

**Mt 27.52** And the graves were opened; and many bodies of the saints which slept arose,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Body, Mortality-Immortality, Resurrection, Resurrections |

**Mt 27.53** And came out of the graves after his resurrection, and went into the holy city, and appeared unto many.

**Mt 27.54** Now when the centurion, and they that were with him, watching Jesus, saw the earthquake, and those things that were done, they feared greatly, saying, Truly this was the Son of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Centurions, Demonstration, Divine, Divine |

**Mt 27.55** And many women were there beholding afar off,

which followed Jesus from Galilee, ministering unto him:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Constancy, Friendship, Friendship-Friendlessness, Ministry, Woman's, Social Duties, Woman's, Women |

**Mt 27.56** Among which was Mary Magdalene, and Mary the mother of James and Joses, and the mother of Zebedees children.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Constancy, Friendship, Friendship-Friendlessness, Joses, Mary, Ministry, Woman's, Social Duties, Woman's, Women |

**Mt 27.57** When the even was come, there came a rich man of Arimathaea, named Joseph, who also himself was Jesus' disciple:

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joseph, Poverty-Riches, Riches, Earthly |

**Mt 27.58** He went to Pilate, and begged the body of Jesus. Then Pilate commanded the body to be delivered.

**Mt 27.59** And when Joseph had taken the body, he wrapped it in a clean linen cloth,

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cloth, Dead, the, Grave-Clothes, Linen |

**Mt 27.60** And laid it in his own new tomb, which he had hewn out in the rock: and he rolled a great stone to the door of the sepulchre, and departed.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Burying Places, Dead, the, Sepulchres |

**Mt 27.61** And there was Mary Magdalene, and the other Mary, sitting over against the sepulchre.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mary |

**Mt 27.62** Now the next day, that followed the day of the preparation, the chief priests and Pharisees came together unto Pilate,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Day, Preparation |

**Mt 27.63** Saying, Sir, we remember that that deceiver said, while he was yet alive, After three days I will rise again.

**Mt 27.64** Command therefore that the sepulchre be made sure until the third day, lest his disciples come by night, and steal him away, and say unto the people, He is risen from the dead: so the last error shall be worse than the first.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fighting against God, God |

**Mt 27.65** Pilate said unto them, Ye have a watch: go your

way, make it as sure as ye can.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Watch, a Guard |

**Mt 27.66** So they went, and made the sepulchre sure, sealing the stone, and setting a watch.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Infallible Proofs, Mortality-Immortality, Resurrection, Seal |

# Matthew 28

**Mt 28.1** In the end of the sabbath, as it began to dawn toward the first day of the week, came Mary Magdalene and the other Mary to see the sepulchre.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Constancy, Dead, the, Friendship, Friendship-Friendlessness, Mary, Mortality-Immortality, Resurrection, Social Duties |

**Mt 28.2** And, behold, there was a great earthquake: for the angel of the Lord descended from heaven, and came and rolled back the stone from the door, and sat upon it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Angel, Angels, Appearances, Earthquakes |

**Mt 28.3** His countenance was like lightning, and his raiment white as snow:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Face, Light-Darkness, Shining Faces, White |

**Mt 28.4** And for fear of him the keepers did shake, and became as dead men.

**Mt 28.5** And the angel answered and said unto the women, Fear not ye: for I know that ye seek Jesus, which was crucified.

Go to Bible Illustration

**Mt 28.6** He is not here: for he is risen, as he said. Come, see the place where the Lord lay.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Mortality-Immortality, Resurrection |

**Mt 28.7** And go quickly, and tell his disciples that he is risen from the dead; and, behold, he goeth before you into Galilee; there shall ye see him: lo, I have told you.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Go, Commands of Christ, Haste, Haste-Delay |

**Mt 28.8** And they departed quickly from the sepulchre with fear and great joy; and did run to bring his disciples word.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Distinctions of Women, Fidelity, Great, Joy, Joy-Sorrow, Women |

**Mt 28.9** And as they went to tell his disciples, behold, Jesus met them, saying, All hail. And they came and held him by the feet, and worshipped him.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Appears, Christ, Christ, Mortality-Immortality, Resurrection, Salutations, Social Life, Worship, Worship, True and False, Worshipped, Christ |

**Mt 28.10** Then said Jesus unto them, Be not afraid: go tell my brethren that they go into Galilee, and there shall they see me.

**Mt 28.11** Now when they were going, behold, some of the watch came into the city, and shewed unto the chief priests all the things that were done.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Watch, a Guard |

**Mt 28.12** And when they were assembled with the elders, and had taken counsel, they gave large money unto the soldiers,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bribery, Nation, the |

**Mt 28.13** Saying, Say ye, His disciples came by night, and stole him away while we slept.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Lying, Examples of, Truth-Falsehood |

**Mt 28.14** And if this come to the governor's ears, we will persuade him, and secure you.

**Mt 28.15** So they took the money, and did as they were taught: and this saying is commonly reported among the Jews until this day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Witnesses, False |

**Mt 28.16** Then the eleven disciples went away into Galilee, into a mountain where Jesus had appointed them.

**Mt 28.17** And when they saw him, they worshipped him: but some doubted.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Appears, Christ, Christ, Doubters, Faith-Unbelief, Faithlessness, Infidelity, Mortality-Immortality, Resurrection |

**Mt 28.18** And Jesus came and spake unto them, saying, All power is given unto me in heaven and in earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Authority, Christ, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Power, Weakness-Power, Words of Christ |

**Mt 28.19** Go ye therefore, and teach all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Baptism, Church, Duty, Gospel, Ministers, Missions, World-Wide, Sacraments, Trinity |

**Mt 28.20** Teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you: and, lo, I am with you alway, even unto the end of the world. Amen.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| All Things, Christ, Commands, Divine, Earth, End of the World, Fellowship-Estrangement, Inseparable Christ, Leaders, Ministers, Presence, Divine, Religious, Teacher, Divine, Things, All, World, the |

# 41. Mark

**Chapters:** 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16

---

## Mark 1

**Mk 1.1** The beginning of the gospel of Jesus Christ, the Son of God;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Son |

**Mk 1.2** As it is written in the prophets, Behold, I send my messenger before thy face, which shall prepare thy way before thee.

**Mk 1.3** The voice of one crying in the wilderness, Prepare ye the way of the Lord, make his paths straight.

**Mk 1.4** John did baptize in the wilderness, and preach the baptism of repentance for the remission of sins.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Baptism, John's, Sacraments |

**Mk 1.5** And there went out unto him all the land of Judaea, and they of Jerusalem, and were all baptized of him in the river of Jordan, confessing their sins.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Confession of Sin, John the Baptist, Sin

**Mk 1.6** And John was clothed with camel's hair, and with a girdle of a skin about his loins; and he did eat locusts and wild honey;

Go to Bible Illustration

**Mk 1.7** And preached, saying, There cometh one mightier than I after me, the latchet of whose shoes I am not worthy to stoop down and unloose.

**Thompson chain topics**
John the Baptist, Self-Abasement

**Mk 1.8** I indeed have baptized you with water: but he shall baptize you with the Holy Ghost.

**Mk 1.9** And it came to pass in those days, that Jesus came from Nazareth of Galilee, and was baptized of John in Jordan.

Go to Bible Illustration

**Thompson chain topics**
Baptism, Christ, Nazareth, Sacraments

**Mk 1.10** And straightway coming up out of the water, he saw the heavens opened, and the Spirit like a dove descending upon him:

**Mk 1.11** And there came a voice from heaven, saying, Thou art my beloved Son, in whom I am well pleased.

**Thompson chain topics**

Beloved Son, Christ, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Son

**Mk 1.12** And immediately the spirit driveth him into the wilderness.

**Mk 1.13** And he was there in the wilderness forty days, tempted of Satan; and was with the wild beasts; and the angels ministered unto him.

**Thompson chain topics**

Angels, Ministering Angels

**Mk 1.14** Now after that John was put in prison, Jesus came into Galilee, preaching the gospel of the kingdom of God,

**Thompson chain topics**

John the Baptist, Kingdom, Kingdom, Spiritual, Spiritual

**Mk 1.15** And saying, The time is fulfilled, and the kingdom of God is at hand: repent ye, and believe the gospel.

**Thompson chain topics**

Fulness, Time

**Mk 1.16** Now as he walked by the sea of Galilee, he saw Simon and Andrew his brother casting a net into the sea: for they were fishers.

**Mk 1.17** And Jesus said unto them, Come ye after me, and I will make you to become fishers of men.

**Thompson chain topics**

Apostles, Call, Divine, Christ, Disciples, Leaders, Religious, Soul-Winners, Work-Workers, Religious

**Mk 1.18** And straightway they forsook their nets, and followed him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fall, Immediate, Peter, Service, Simon Peter, Work-Workers, Religious |

a

**Mk 1.19** And when he had gone a little farther thence, he saw James the son of Zebedee, and John his brother, who also were in the ship mending their nets.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| James |

**Mk 1.20** And straightway he called them: and they left their father Zebedee in the ship with the hired servants, and went after him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Apostles, Call, Divine, Christ, Disciples, Leaders, Religious, Zebedee |

**Mk 1.21** And they went into Capernaum; and straightway on the sabbath day he entered into the synagogue, and taught.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Attendance, Capernaum, Church, House of God, Synagogues |

**Mk 1.22** And they were astonished at his doctrine: for he

taught them as one that had authority, and not as the scribes.

**Mk 1.23** And there was in their synagogue a man with an unclean spirit; and he cried out,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Demoniacs |

**Mk 1.24** Saying, Let us alone; what have we to do with thee, thou Jesus of Nazareth? art thou come to destroy us? I know thee who thou art, the Holy One of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Devils, Discernment, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Jesus Christ, Names, Nazareth, Jesus of, Satanic, Titles and Names |

**Mk 1.25** And Jesus rebuked him, saying, Hold thy peace, and come out of him.

**Mk 1.26** And when the unclean spirit had torn him, and cried with a loud voice, he came out of him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Demons, Devils, Evil, Exorcists, Miracles, Satan, Satan-Evil Spirits, Spirits, Evil |

**Mk 1.27** And they were all amazed, insomuch that they questioned among themselves, saying, What thing is this? what new doctrine is this? for with authority commandeth he even the unclean spirits, and they do obey him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Authority, Christ, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Dominion, Words of Christ |

**Mk 1.28** And immediately his fame spread abroad throughout all the region round about Galilee.

**Mk 1.29** And forthwith, when they were come out of the synagogue, they entered into the house of Simon and Andrew, with James and John.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Andrew, John, Beloved Disciple |

**Mk 1.30** But Simon's wife's mother lay sick of a fever, and anon they tell him of her.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Diseases, Fever, Health-Disease, Mothers-In-Law, Telling Jesus |

**Mk 1.31** And he came and took her by the hand, and lifted her up; and immediately the fever left her, and she ministered unto them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Disease, Healed, Disease, Heals, Christ, Health-Disease, Immediate, Miracles, Sickness |

**Mk 1.32** And at even, when the sun did set, they brought unto him all that were diseased, and them that were possessed with devils.

**Mk 1.33** And all the city was gathered together at the door.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Multitudes, Popularity of Christ |

**Mk 1.34** And he healed many that were sick of divers diseases, and cast out many devils; and suffered not the devils to speak, because they knew him.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Demons, Devils, Discernment, Evil, Exorcists, Satan, Satan-Evil Spirits, Satanic |

**Mk 1.35** And in the morning, rising up a great while before day, he went out, and departed into a solitary place, and there prayed.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Christ, Devotional Life, Early Rising, Morning Devotions, Prayer, Secret Prayer |

**Mk 1.36** And Simon and they that were with him followed after him.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Intrusion upon Christ |

**Mk 1.37** And when they had found him, they said unto him, All men seek for thee.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Divine, Seeking Christ |

**Mk 1.38** And he said unto them, Let us go into the next towns, that I may preach there also: for therefore came I forth.

**Mk 1.39** And he preached in their synagogues throughout all Galilee, and cast out devils.

**Mk 1.40** And there came a leper to him, beseeching him, and kneeling down to him, and saying unto him, If thou wilt, thou canst make me clean.

**Mk 1.41** And Jesus, moved with compassion, put forth his hand, and touched him, and saith unto him, I will; be thou clean.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Compassion, Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Miracles, Sympathy-Pitilessness |

**Mk 1.42** And as soon as he had spoken, immediately the leprosy departed from him, and he was cleansed.

**Mk 1.43** And he straitly charged him, and forthwith sent him away;

**Mk 1.44** And saith unto him, See thou say nothing to any man: but go thy way, shew thyself to the priest, and offer for thy cleansing those things which Moses commanded, for a testimony unto them.

**Mk 1.45** But he went out, and began to publish it much, and to blaze abroad the matter, insomuch that Jesus could no more openly enter into the city, but was without in desert places: and they came to him from every quarter.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Unwise Zeal, Zeal |

# Mark 2

**Mk 2.1** And again he entered into Capernaum after some days; and it was noised that he was in the house.

**Mk 2.2** And straightway many were gathered together, insomuch that there was no room to receive them, no, not so much as about the door: and he preached the word unto them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Popularity of Christ, Thronged, Christ |

**Mk 2.3** And they come unto him, bringing one sick of the palsy, which was borne of four.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Co-Operation, Miracles, Personal Work, Unity-Strife, Work-Workers, Religious, Workers, Religious |

**Mk 2.4** And when they could not come nigh unto him for the press, they uncovered the roof where he was: and when they had broken it up, they let down the bed wherein the sick of the palsy lay.

**Mk 2.5** When Jesus saw their faith, he said unto the sick of the palsy, Son, thy sins be forgiven thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Error, Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Transgression |

**Mk 2.6** But there was certain of the scribes sitting there, and reasoning in their hearts,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Reasonings |

**Mk 2.7** Why doth this man thus speak blasphemies? who can forgive sins but God only?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Censoriousness, Charitableness-Uncharitableness, Christ, Fault-Finding, Power, Unrealized Power |

**Mk 2.8** And immediately when Jesus perceived in his spirit that they so reasoned within themselves, he said unto them, Why reason ye these things in your hearts?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heart, Hearts Read, Knowledge, Knowledge, Divine, Knowledge-Ignorance |

**Mk 2.9** Whether is it easier to say to the sick of the palsy, Thy sins be forgiven thee; or to say, Arise, and take up thy bed, and walk?

**Mk 2.10** But that ye may know that the Son of man hath power on earth to forgive sins, (he saith to the sick of the palsy,)

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Demonstration, Divine, Divine |

**Mk 2.11** I say unto thee, Arise, and take up thy bed, and go thy way into thine house.

**Mk 2.12** And immediately he arose, took up the bed, and went forth before them all; insomuch that they were all amazed, and glorified God, saying, We never saw it on this fashion.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Astonishment, Living Witnesses, Power, Testimony, Religious, Unrealized Power, Witnessing to the Truth |

**Mk 2.13** And he went forth again by the sea side; and all the multitude resorted unto him, and he taught them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Multitudes, Popularity of Christ |

**Mk 2.14** And as he passed by, he saw Levi the son of Alphaeus sitting at the receipt of custom, and said unto him, Follow me. And he arose and followed him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Apostles, Call, Divine, Christ, Disciples, Leaders, Religious |

**Mk 2.15** And it came to pass, that, as Jesus sat at meat in his house, many publicans and sinners sat also together with Jesus and his disciples: for there were many, and they followed him.

**Mk 2.16** And when the scribes and Pharisees saw him eat with publicans and sinners, they said unto his disciples, How is it that he eateth and drinketh with publicans and sinners?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Censoriousness, Charitableness- |

Uncharitableness, Christ, Fault-Finding

**Mk 2.17** When Jesus heard it, he saith unto them, They that are whole have no need of the physician, but they that are sick: I came not to call the righteous, but sinners to repentance.

**Thompson chain topics**

Disease, Spiritual, Health-Disease, Irony, Spiritual

**Mk 2.18** And the disciples of John and of the Pharisees used to fast: and they come and say unto him, Why do the disciples of John and of the Pharisees fast, but thy disciples fast not?

**Thompson chain topics**

Disciples, John's

**Mk 2.19** And Jesus said unto them, Can the children of the bridechamber fast, while the bridegroom is with them? as long as they have the bridegroom with them, they cannot fast.

**Mk 2.20** But the days will come, when the bridegroom shall be taken away from them, and then shall they fast in those days.

**Mk 2.21** No man also seweth a piece of new cloth on an old garment: else the new piece that filled it up taketh away from the old, and the rent is made worse.

**Thompson chain topics**

Arts and Crafts, Judah, Parables, Sewing, Tribe, Truth

**Mk 2.22** And no man putteth new wine into old bottles: else the new wine doth burst the bottles, and the wine is spilled, and the bottles will be marred: but new wine must be put into new bottles.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| New, Parables, Truth, Wine |

**Mk 2.23** And it came to pass, that he went through the corn fields on the sabbath day; and his disciples began, as they went, to pluck the ears of corn.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Corn, Grain |

**Mk 2.24** And the Pharisees said unto him, Behold, why do they on the sabbath day that which is not lawful?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Legalism, Religion, Religion, True-False |

**Mk 2.25** And he said unto them, Have ye never read what David did, when he had need, and was an hungred, he, and they that were with him?

**Mk 2.26** How he went into the house of God in the days of Abiathar the high priest, and did eat the shewbread, which is not lawful to eat but for the priests, and gave also to them which were with him?

**Mk 2.27** And he said unto them, The sabbath was made for man, and not man for the sabbath:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sabbath |

**Mk 2.28** Therefore the Son of man is Lord also of the sabbath.

# Mark 3

**Mk 3.1** And he entered again into the synagogue; and there was a man there which had a withered hand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Miracles |

**Mk 3.2** And they watched him, whether he would heal him on the sabbath day; that they might accuse him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Watching |

**Mk 3.3** And he saith unto the man which had the withered hand, Stand forth.

**Mk 3.4** And he saith unto them, Isaiah it lawful to do good on the sabbath days, or to do evil? to save life, or to kill? But they held their peace.

**Mk 3.5** And when he had looked round about on them with anger, being grieved for the hardness of their hearts, he saith unto the man, Stretch forth thine hand. And he stretched it out: and his hand was restored whole as the other.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Effort Demanded, Hardness (of Heart), Penitence-Impenitence |

**Mk 3.6** And the Pharisees went forth, and straightway took counsel with the Herodians against him, how they might destroy him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Herodians, Sects, Jewish |

**Mk 3.7** But Jesus withdrew himself with his disciples to the sea: and a great multitude from Galilee followed him, and from Judaea,

**Mk 3.8** And from Jerusalem, and from Idumaea, and from beyond Jordan; and they about Tyre and Sidon, a great multitude, when they had heard what great things he did, came unto him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Great, Wonderful, Works of God |

**Mk 3.9** And he spake to his disciples, that a small ship should wait on him because of the multitude, lest they should throng him.

**Mk 3.10** For he had healed many; insomuch that they pressed upon him for to touch him, as many as had plagues.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Contact, Faith's Touch, Personal Contact, Popularity of Christ, Thronged, Christ, Touch, Touching Christ |

**Mk 3.11** And unclean spirits, when they saw him, fell down before him, and cried, saying, Thou art the Son of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Devils, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity |

**Mk 3.12** And he straitly charged them that they should not

make him known.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Silence, Silence-Speech |

**Mk 3.13** And he goeth up into a mountain, and calleth unto him whom he would: and they came unto him.

**Mk 3.14** And he ordained twelve, that they should be with him, and that he might send them forth to preach,

**Mk 3.15** And to have power to heal sicknesses, and to cast out devils:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Disease, Gift, Healed, Disease, Healing, Health-Disease |

**Mk 3.16** And Simon he surnamed Peter;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Apostles's Names, Apostles, Christ, Disciples, Fall, Leaders, Names, Peter, Religious, Simon Peter |

**Mk 3.17** And James the son of Zebedee, and John the brother of James; and he surnamed them Boanerges, which is, The sons of thunder:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| James, John, Beloved Disciple |

**Mk 3.18** And Andrew, and Philip, and Bartholomew, and Matthew, and Thomas, and James the son of Alphaeus, and Thaddaeus, and Simon the Canaanite,

| |
|---|
| |

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bartholomew, James, Judas, Nathanael, Simon, Simon Peter, Thaddaeus |

**Mk 3.19** And Judas Iscariot, which also betrayed him: and they went into an house.

**Mk 3.20** And the multitude cometh together again, so that they could not so much as eat bread.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Intrusion upon Christ, Multitudes, Popularity of Christ |

**Mk 3.21** And when his friends heard of it, they went out to lay hold on him: for they said, He is beside himself.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Madness |

**Mk 3.22** And the scribes which came down from Jerusalem said, He hath Beelzebub, and by the prince of the devils casteth he out devils.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beelzebub |

**Mk 3.23** And he called them unto him, and said unto them in parables, How can Satan cast out Satan?

**Mk 3.24** And if a kingdom be divided against itself, that kingdom cannot stand.

**Mk 3.25** And if a house be divided against itself, that house cannot stand.

**Mk 3.26** And if Satan rise up against himself, and be divided, he cannot stand, but hath an end.

**Mk 3.27** No man can enter into a strong man's house, and spoil his goods, except he will first bind the strong man; and then he will spoil his house.

**Mk 3.28** Verily I say unto you, All sins shall be forgiven unto the sons of men, and blasphemies wherewith soever they shall blaspheme:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Forgiveness, Promises, Divine |

**Mk 3.29** But he that shall blaspheme against the Holy Ghost hath never forgiveness, but is in danger of eternal damnation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eternal, Everlasting, Future, the, Holy Spirit, Irreparableness, Loss, Profit and Loss, Punishment, Reward-Punishment, Sin, Spirit, Unpardonable Sin |

**Mk 3.30** Because they said, He hath an unclean spirit.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blasphemy-Profanity, Christ, Profanity |

**Mk 3.31** There came then his brethren and his mother, and, standing without, sent unto him, calling him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Brethren, Christ |

**Mk 3.32** And the multitude sat about him, and they said unto him, Behold, thy mother and thy brethren without seek for thee.

**Mk 3.33** And he answered them, saying, Who is my mother, or my brethren?

**Mk 3.34** And he looked round about on them which sat about him, and said, Behold my mother and my brethren!

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Brotherhood of Man, Social Life |

**Mk 3.35** For whosoever shall do the will of God, the same is my brother, and my sister, and mother.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Promises, Divine |

# Mark 4

**Mk 4.1** And he began again to teach by the sea side: and there was gathered unto him a great multitude, so that he entered into a ship, and sat in the sea; and the whole multitude was by the sea on the land.

**Mk 4.2** And he taught them many things by parables, and said unto them in his doctrine,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Teacher, Divine, Teaching |

**Mk 4.3** Hearken; Behold, there went out a sower to sow:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Parables, Truth |

**Mk 4.4** And it came to pass, as he sowed, some fell by the way side, and the fowls of the air came and devoured it up.

**Mk 4.5** And some fell on stony ground, where it had not much earth; and immediately it sprang up, because it had no depth of earth:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Emotional Hearers, Hearers, Emotional |

**Mk 4.6** But when the sun was up, it was scorched; and because it had no root, it withered away.

**Mk 4.7** And some fell among thorns, and the thorns grew up, and choked it, and it yielded no fruit.

**Mk 4.8** And other fell on good ground, and did yield fruit that sprang up and increased; and brought forth, some thirty, and some sixty, and some an hundred.

**Mk 4.9** And he said unto them, He that hath ears to hear, let him hear.

**Mk 4.10** And when he was alone, they that were about him with the twelve asked of him the parable.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Instruction, Reception-Rejection |

**Mk 4.11** And he said unto them, Unto you it is given to know the mystery of the kingdom of God: but unto them that are without, all these things are done in parables:

**Mk 4.12** That seeing they may see, and not perceive; and hearing they may hear, and not understand; lest at any time they should be converted, and their sins should be forgiven them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blindness, Blindness-Vision |

**Mk 4.13** And he said unto them, Know ye not this parable? and how then will ye know all parables?

**Mk 4.14** The sower soweth the word.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, God's Word, Word, Word of God, Word, God's |

**Mk 4.15** And these are they by the way side, where the word is sown; but when they have heard, Satan cometh immediately, and taketh away the word that was sown in their hearts.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, God's Word, Word, Word of God, Word, God's |

**Mk 4.16** And these are they likewise which are sown on stony ground; who, when they have heard the word, immediately receive it with gladness;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Shallowness |

**Mk 4.17** And have no root in themselves, and so endure but for a time: afterward, when affliction or persecution ariseth for the word's sake, immediately they are offended.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Shallowness |

**Mk 4.18** And these are they which are sown among thorns; such as hear the word,

**Mk 4.19** And the cares of this world, and the deceitfulness of riches, and the lusts of other things entering in, choke the word, and it becometh unfruitful.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Desire, Evil, Poverty-Riches, Riches, Earthly, Treasures, Earthly |

**Mk 4.20** And these are they which are sown on good ground; such as hear the word, and receive it, and bring forth fruit, some thirtyfold, some sixty, and some an hundred.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Results Demanded |

**Mk 4.21** And he said unto them, Is a candle brought to be put under a bushel, or under a bed? and not to be set on a candlestick?

**Mk 4.22** For there is nothing hid, which shall not be manifested; neither was any thing kept secret, but that it should come abroad.

**Mk 4.23** If any man have ears to hear, let him hear.

**Mk 4.24** And he said unto them, Take heed what ye hear: with what measure ye mete, it shall be measured to you: and unto you that hear shall more be given.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heed, Take, Invitations-Warnings, Take Heed, Warnings |

**Mk 4.25** For he that hath, to him shall be given: and he that hath not, from him shall be taken even that which he hath.

**Mk 4.26** And he said, Song of Solomon is the kingdom of God, as if a man should cast seed into the ground;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Kingdom, Similitudes of, Parables, Similitudes, Truth |

**Mk 4.27** And should sleep, and rise night and day, and the seed should spring and grow up, he knoweth not how.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mysteries of Nature, Nature's |

**Mk 4.28** For the earth bringeth forth fruit of herself; first the blade, then the ear, after that the full corn in the ear.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Corn, Grain, Nature's |

**Mk 4.29** But when the fruit is brought forth, immediately he putteth in the sickle, because the harvest is come.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Harvest, Reaping, Sickles, Sowing and Reaping, Spiritual |

**Mk 4.30** And he said, Whereunto shall we liken the kingdom of God? or with what comparison shall we compare it?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Parables, Truth |

**Mk 4.31** It is like a grain of mustard seed, which, when it is sown in the earth, is less than all the seeds that be in the earth:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Growth of the Kingdom, Kingdom, Missions, World-Wide, Mustard Seed |

**Mk 4.32** But when it is sown, it groweth up, and becometh greater than all herbs, and shooteth out great branches; so that the fowls of the air may lodge under the shadow of it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Growth of the Kingdom, Kingdom, Missions, World-Wide |

**Mk 4.33** And with many such parables spake he the word unto them, as they were able to hear it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adaption of Truth, Truth |

**Mk 4.34** But without a parable spake he not unto them: and when they were alone, he expounded all things to his disciples.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Exposition of the Scriptures, Expounds, Christ, Teacher, Divine, Words of Christ |

**Mk 4.35** And the same day, when the even was come, he saith unto them, Let us pass over unto the other side.

**Mk 4.36** And when they had sent away the multitude, they took him even as he was in the ship. And there were also with him other little shiPsalm

**Mk 4.37** And there arose a great storm of wind, and the waves beat into the ship, so that it was now full.

Go to Bible Illustration

**Thompson chain topics**

Meteorology, Storms, Tempests

**Mk 4.38** And he was in the hinder part of the ship, asleep on a pillow: and they awake him, and say unto him, Master, carest thou not that we perish?

**Thompson chain topics**

Extremity, Man's, Fear, Man, Man's, Needless Fear, Pillows, Rest-Unrest, Sleep, Sleep-Wakefulness, Trouble, Weakness, Human, Weakness-Power

**Mk 4.39** And he arose, and rebuked the wind, and said unto the sea, Peace, be still. And the wind ceased, and there was a great calm.

**Thompson chain topics**

Christ's, Composure of Christ, Miracles, Power, Weakness-Power, Wind, the

**Mk 4.40** And he said unto them, Why are ye so fearful? how is it that ye have no faith?

**Thompson chain topics**

Distrust, Doubt Rebuked, Faith-Unbelief, Faithlessness, Infidelity

**Mk 4.41** And they feared exceedingly, and said one to another, What manner of man is this, that even the wind and the sea obey him?

**Thompson chain topics**

Astonishment

# Mark 5

**Mk 5.1** And they came over unto the other side of the sea, into the country of the Gadarenes.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gadarenes, Miracles |

**Mk 5.2** And when he was come out of the ship, immediately there met him out of the tombs a man with an unclean spirit,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Demoniacs |

**Mk 5.3** Who had his dwelling among the tombs; and no man could bind him, no, not with chains:

**Mk 5.4** Because that he had been often bound with fetters and chains, and the chains had been plucked asunder by him, and the fetters broken in pieces: neither could any man tame him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fetters |

**Mk 5.5** And always, night and day, he was in the mountains, and in the tombs, crying, and cutting himself with stones.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beauty-Disfigurement, Body, Character Transformed, Conversion, Mutilation |

**Mk 5.6** But when he saw Jesus afar off, he ran and worshipped him,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Attractiveness of Christ, Christ |

**Mk 5.7** And cried with a loud voice, and said, What have I to do with thee, Jesus, thou Son of the most high God? I adjure thee by God, that thou torment me not.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adjuration, Discernment, Divinity, Satanic |

**Mk 5.8** For he said unto him, Come out of the man, thou unclean spirit.

**Mk 5.9** And he asked him, What is thy name? And he answered, saying, My name is Legion: for we are many.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Demons, Evil, Legion, Satan-Evil Spirits, Spirits, Evil |

**Mk 5.10** And he besought him much that he would not send them away out of the country.

**Mk 5.11** Now there was there nigh unto the mountains a great herd of swine feeding.

**Mk 5.12** And all the devils besought him, saying, Send us into the swine, that we may enter into them.

**Mk 5.13** And forthwith Jesus gave them leave. And the unclean spirits went out, and entered into the swine: and the herd ran violently down a steep place into the sea, (they were about two thousand;) and were choked in the sea.

**Mk 5.14** And they that fed the swine fled, and told it in the city, and in the country. And they went out to see what it was that was done.

**Mk 5.15** And they come to Jesus, and see him that was possessed with the devil, and had the legion, sitting, and clothed, and in his right mind: and they were afraid.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Character Transformed, Conversion, Living Witnesses, Sanity, Spiritual, Testimony, Religious, Witnessing to the Truth |

**Mk 5.16** And they that saw it told them how it befell to him that was possessed with the devil, and also concerning the swine.

**Mk 5.17** And they began to pray him to depart out of their coasts.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Misused Privileges, Privileges |

**Mk 5.18** And when he was come into the ship, he that had been possessed with the devil prayed him that he might be with him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Testimony, Religious |

**Mk 5.19** Howbeit Jesus suffered him not, but saith unto him, Go home to thy friends, and tell them how great things the Lord hath done for thee, and hath had compassion on thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Aim in Life, Duties, Experience (Knowledge Experimental), Great, Home, Knowledge, Knowledge, Experimental, Knowledge-Ignorance, Mission, Testimony, Religious, Wonderful, Works of God |

**Mk 5.20** And he departed, and began to publish in Decapolis how great things Jesus had done for him: and all men did marvel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Decapolis |

**Mk 5.21** And when Jesus was passed over again by ship unto the other side, much people gathered unto him: and he was nigh unto the sea.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Attractiveness of Christ, Christ |

**Mk 5.22** And, behold, there cometh one of the rulers of the synagogue, Jairus by name; and when he saw him, he fell at his feet,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| At His Feet, Awe, Christ, Feet, Humility, Humility-Pride, Jairus, Reverence, Reverence-Irreverence, Reverenced, Christ |

**Mk 5.23** And besought him greatly, saying, My little daughter lieth at the point of death: I pray thee, come and lay thy hands on her, that she may be healed; and she shall live.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

| |
|---|
| At His Feet, Christ, Family, Fathers', Feet, Home, Humility, Humility-Pride, Love, Parental, Parents, Paternal Love |

**Mk 5.24** And Jesus went with him; and much people followed him, and thronged him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Popularity of Christ, Thronged, Christ |

**Mk 5.25** And a certain woman, which had an issue of blood twelve years,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Chronic Ailments, Diseases, Extremity, Man's, Man, Man's, Miracles, Weakness, Human, Weakness-Power |

**Mk 5.26** And had suffered many things of many physicians, and had spent all that she had, and was nothing bettered, but rather grew worse,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Extremity, Man's, Man, Man's, Weakness, Human, Weakness-Power |

**Mk 5.27** When she had heard of Jesus, came in the press behind, and touched his garment.

**Mk 5.28** For she said, If I may touch but his clothes, I shall be whole.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Great |

**Mk 5.29** And straightway the fountain of her blood was dried up; and she felt in her body that she was healed of that plague.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Immediate |

**Mk 5.30** And Jesus, immediately knowing in himself that virtue had gone out of him, turned him about in the press, and said, Who touched my clothes?

**Mk 5.31** And his disciples said unto him, Thou seest the multitude thronging thee, and sayest thou, Who touched me?

**Mk 5.32** And he looked round about to see her that had done this thing.

**Mk 5.33** But the woman fearing and trembling, knowing what was done in her, came and fell down before him, and told him all the truth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fear, Needless Fear, Rest-Unrest, Trouble |

**Mk 5.34** And he said unto her, Daughter, thy faith hath made thee whole; go in peace, and be whole of thy plague.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Faith, Faith-Unbelief |

**Mk 5.35** While he yet spake, there came from the ruler of the synagogue's house certain which said, Thy daughter is dead: why troublest thou the Master any further?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Hindrances |

**Mk 5.36** As soon as Jesus heard the word that was spoken, he saith unto the ruler of the synagogue, Be not afraid, only believe.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Comfort, Comfort-Misery, Promises, Divine |

**Mk 5.37** And he suffered no man to follow him, save Peter, and James, and John the brother of James.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fall, Inner Circle, of the Disciples, James, John, Beloved Disciple, Peter, Simon Peter |

**Mk 5.38** And he cometh to the house of the ruler of the synagogue, and seeth the tumult, and them that wept and wailed greatly.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Wailing |

**Mk 5.39** And when he was come in, he saith unto them, Why make ye this ado, and weep? the damsel is not dead, but sleepeth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Death, Dying, Life-Death, Man |

**Mk 5.40** And they laughed him to scorn. But when he had put them all out, he taketh the father and the mother of the

damsel, and them that were with him, and entereth in where the damsel was lying.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Seclusion |

**Mk 5.41** And he took the damsel by the hand, and said unto her, Talitha cumi; which is, being interpreted, Damsel, I say unto thee, arise.

**Mk 5.42** And straightway the damsel arose, and walked; for she was of the age of twelve years. And they were astonished with a great astonishment.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Body, Immediate, Miracles, Mortality-Immortality, Resurrection, Resurrections |

**Mk 5.43** And he charged them straitly that no man should know it; and commanded that something should be given her to eat.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Silence, Silence-Speech |

# Mark 6

**Mk 6.1** And he went out from thence, and came into his own country; and his disciples follow him.

**Mk 6.2** And when the sabbath day was come, he began to teach in the synagogue: and many hearing him were astonished, saying, From whence hath this man these things? and what wisdom is this which is given unto him, that even such mighty works are wrought by his hands?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sabbath, Wonderful, Works |

**Mk 6.3** Is not this the carpenter, the son of Mary, the brother of James, and Joses, and of Juda, and Simon? and are not his sisters here with us? And they were offended at him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Bigotry-Catholicity, Carpenters, James, Judas, Prejudice, Reception-Rejection, Rejected, Rejection, Rock of Offence, Simon |

**Mk 6.4** But Jesus, said unto them, A prophet is not without honour, but in his own country, and among his own kin, and in his own house.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Misused Privileges, Privileges |

**Mk 6.5** And he could there do no mighty work, save that he laid his hands upon a few sick folk, and healed them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hands, Imposition of Hands, Laying on of Hands, Misused Privileges, Privileges |

**Mk 6.6** And he marvelled because of their unbelief. And he went round about the villages, teaching.

**Mk 6.7** And he called unto him the twelve, and began to send them forth by two and two; and gave them power over unclean spirits;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Co-Operation, Unity-Strife |

**Mk 6.8** And commanded them that they should take nothing for their journey, save a staff only; no scrip, no bread, no money in their purse:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Staff |

**Mk 6.9** But be shod with sandals; and not put on two coats.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Clothing, Dress, Sandals |

**Mk 6.10** And he said unto them, In what place soever ye enter into an house, there abide till ye depart from that place.

**Mk 6.11** And whosoever shall not receive you, nor hear you, when ye depart thence, shake off the dust under your feet for a testimony against them. Verily I say unto you, It shall be more tolerable for Sodom and Gomorrha in the day of judgment, than for that city.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Future, the, Judgment, Knowledge, Opportunity, Privilege, Judgment According to, Privileges |

**Mk 6.12** And they went out, and preached that men should repent.

**Mk 6.13** And they cast out many devils, and anointed with oil many that were sick, and healed them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anointing, Disease, Health-Disease, Oil, Prevention and Cure of Diseases, Remedies |

**Mk 6.14** And king Herod heard of him; (for his name was spread abroad:) and he said, That John the Baptist was risen from the dead, and therefore mighty works do shew forth themselves in him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Antipas, Herods of the New Testament, Wonderful, Works |

**Mk 6.15** Others said, That it is Elias. And others said, That it is a prophet, or as one of the prophets.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prophet, Christ as |

**Mk 6.16** But when Herod heard thereof, he said, It is John, whom I beheaded: he is risen from the dead.

**Mk 6.17** For Herod himself had sent forth and laid hold upon John, and bound him in prison for Herodias' sake, his brother

Philip's wife: for he had married her.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bondage, Physical, Fetters, Herodias, Imprisonment, Philip, Philip, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**Mk 6.18** For John had said unto Herod, It is not lawful for thee to have thy brother's wife.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hatred, Love-Hatred, Magistrates, Nation, the, Rebuke, Rulers, Wicked, the |

**Mk 6.19** Therefore Herodias had a quarrel against him, and would have killed him; but she could not:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Meekness-Retaliation, Vindictiveness |

**Mk 6.20** For Herod feared John, knowing that he was a just man and an holy, and observed him; and when he heard him, he did many things, and heard him gladly.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| John the Baptist |

**Mk 6.21** And when a convenient day was come, that Herod on his birthday made a supper to his lords, high captains, and chief estates of Galilee;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Feasts, Social Functions, Social Life, Suppers |

**Mk 6.22** And when the daughter of the said Herodias came in,

and danced, and pleased Herod and them that sat with him, the king said unto the damsel, Ask of me whatsoever thou wilt, and I will give it thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dancing, Evil, King's Decrees, Nation, the, Promises, Kings', Temptresses, Women |

**Mk 6.23** And he sware unto her, Whatsoever thou shalt ask of me, I will give it thee, unto the half of my kingdom.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Oaths, Rash Oaths |

**Mk 6.24** And she went forth, and said unto her mother, What shall I ask? And she said, The head of John the Baptist.

**Mk 6.25** And she came in straightway with haste unto the king, and asked, saying, I will that thou give me by and by in a charger the head of John the Baptist.

**Mk 6.26** And the king was exceeding sorry; yet for his oath's sake, and for their sakes which sat with him, he would not reject her.

**Mk 6.27** And immediately the king sent an executioner, and commanded his head to be brought: and he went and beheaded him in the prison,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Executioners, Martyrs, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**Mk 6.28** And brought his head in a charger, and gave it to the

damsel: and the damsel gave it to her mother.

**Mk 6.29** And when his disciples heard of it, they came and took up his corpse, and laid it in a tomb.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Burying Places, Dead, the, John the Baptist, Sepulchres |

**Mk 6.30** And the apostles gathered themselves together unto Jesus, and told him all things, both what they had done, and what they had taught.

**Mk 6.31** And he said unto them, Come ye yourselves apart into a desert place, and rest a while: for there were many coming and going, and they had no leisure so much as to eat.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Rest, Enjoined (Physical), Rest-Unrest, Retirement |

**Mk 6.32** And they departed into a desert place by ship privately.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deserts |

**Mk 6.33** And the people saw them departing, and many knew him, and ran afoot thither out of all cities, and outwent them, and came together unto him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Intrusion upon Christ |

**Mk 6.34** And Jesus, when he came out, saw much people, and was moved with compassion toward them, because they were as sheep not having a shepherd: and he began to teach them many things.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Teacher, Divine |

**Mk 6.35** And when the day was now far spent, his disciples came unto him, and said, This is a desert place, and now the time is far passed:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Telling Jesus |

**Mk 6.36** Send them away, that they may go into the country round about, and into the villages, and buy themselves bread: for they have nothing to eat.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dismissals of the Needy, Needy Dismissed, Telling Jesus |

**Mk 6.37** He answered and said unto them, Give ye them to eat. And they say unto him, Shall we go and buy two hundred pennyworth of bread, and give them to eat?

**Mk 6.38** He saith unto them, How many loaves have ye? go and see. And when they knew, they say, Five, and two fishes.

**Mk 6.39** And he commanded them to make all sit down by companies upon the green grass.

**Mk 6.40** And they sat down in ranks, by hundreds, and by fifties.

**Mk 6.41** And when he had taken the five loaves and the two fishes, he looked up to heaven, and blessed, and brake the loaves, and gave them to his disciples to set before them; and the two fishes divided he among them all.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Miracles |

**Mk 6.42** And they did all eat, and were filled.

**Mk 6.43** And they took up twelve baskets full of the fragments, and of the fishes.

**Mk 6.44** And they that did eat of the loaves were about five thousand men.

**Mk 6.45** And straightway he constrained his disciples to get into the ship, and to go to the other side before unto Bethsaida, while he sent away the people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bethsaida |

**Mk 6.46** And when he had sent them away, he departed into a mountain to pray.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Prayer, Secret Prayer |

**Mk 6.47** And when even was come, the ship was in the midst of the sea, and he alone on the land.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Prayer, Secret Prayer |

**Mk 6.48** And he saw them toiling in rowing; for the wind was contrary unto them: and about the fourth watch of the night he cometh unto them, walking upon the sea, and would have passed by them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Extremity, Man's, Man, Man's, Weakness, Human, Weakness-Power |

**Mk 6.49** But when they saw him walking upon the sea, they supposed it had been a spirit, and cried out:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Miracles |

**Mk 6.50** For they all saw him, and were troubled. And immediately he talked with them, and saith unto them, Be of good cheer: it is I; be not afraid.

**Mk 6.51** And he went up unto them into the ship; and the wind ceased: and they were sore amazed in themselves beyond measure, and wondered.

**Mk 6.52** For they considered not the miracle of the loaves: for their heart was hardened.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Loaves, Miracles of, Miracles of Loaves |

**Mk 6.53** And when they had passed over, they came into the land of Gennesaret, and drew to the shore.

**Mk 6.54** And when they were come out of the ship, straightway they knew him,

**Mk 6.55** And ran through that whole region round about, and began to carry about in beds those that were sick, where they heard he was.

**Mk 6.56** And whithersoever he entered, into villages, or cities, or country, they laid the sick in the streets, and besought him that they might touch if it were but the border of his garment: and as many as touched him were made whole.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Healing, Streets, Virtue, Healing |

# Mark 7

**Mk 7.1** Then came together unto him the Pharisees, and certain of the scribes, which came from Jerusalem.

**Mk 7.2** And when they saw some of his disciples eat bread with defiled, that is to say, with unwashen, hands, they found fault.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Censoriousness, Charitableness-Uncharitableness, Christ, Fault-Finding, Moses |

**Mk 7.3** For the Pharisees, and all the Jews, except they wash their hands oft, eat not, holding the tradition of the elders.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ablution, Cleanliness |

**Mk 7.4** And when they come from the market, except they wash, they eat not. And many other things there be, which they have received to hold, as the washing of cups, and pots, brasen vessels, and of tables.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ceremonialism, Cups, False, Marketplaces, Religion, Religion, True-False |

**Mk 7.5** Then the Pharisees and scribes asked him, Why walk not thy disciples according to the tradition of the elders, but eat bread with unwashen hands?

**Mk 7.6** He answered and said unto them, Well hath Esaias prophesied of you hypocrites, as it is written, This people honoureth me with their lips, but their heart is far from me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Profession, Religion, Religion, True-False |

**Mk 7.7** Howbeit in vain do they worship me, teaching for doctrines the commandments of men.

**Mk 7.8** For laying aside the commandment of God, ye hold the tradition of men, as the washing of pots and cups: and many other such like things ye do.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Traditions |

**Mk 7.9** And he said unto them, Full well ye reject the commandment of God, that ye may keep your own tradition.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Law |

**Mk 7.10** For Moses said, Honour thy father and thy mother; and, Whoso curseth father or mother, let him die the death:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blasphemy-Profanity, Children, Cursing, Home, Parents |

**Mk 7.11** But ye say, If a man shall say to his father or mother, It is Corban, that is to say, a gift, by whatsoever thou mightest be profited by me; he shall be free.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

Children, Dishonouring Parents, Home, Parents, Ungrateful Children

**Mk 7.12** And ye suffer him no more to do ought for his father or his mother;

**Mk 7.13** Making the word of God of none effect through your tradition, which ye have delivered: and many such like things do ye.

**Thompson chain topics**

Message Despised, Reception-Rejection, Rejection, Word

**Mk 7.14** And when he had called all the people unto him, he said unto them, Hearken unto me every one of you, and understand:

**Thompson chain topics**

Exhortations, Hearken

**Mk 7.15** There is nothing from without a man, that entering into him can defile him: but the things which come out of him, those are they that defile the man.

**Mk 7.16** If any man have ears to hear, let him hear.

**Mk 7.17** And when he was entered into the house from the people, his disciples asked him concerning the parable.

**Thompson chain topics**

Instruction, Reception-Rejection

**Mk 7.18** And he saith unto them, Are ye so without understanding also? Do ye not perceive, that whatsoever thing from without entereth into the man, it cannot defile him;

**Mk 7.19** Because it entereth not into his heart, but into the belly, and goeth out into the draught, purging all meats?

**Mk 7.20** And he said, That which cometh out of the man, that defileth the man.

**Mk 7.21** For from within, out of the heart of men, proceed evil thoughts, adulteries, fornications, murders,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Corruption, Depravity, Evil, Heart, Nation, the, Sinful |

**Mk 7.22** Thefts, covetousness, wickedness, deceit, lasciviousness, an evil eye, blasphemy, pride, foolishness:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blindness-Vision, Deceit, Evil, Eye, Evil, Truth-Falsehood |

**Mk 7.23** All these evil things come from within, and defile the man.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Defilement, Defilement-Cleansing |

**Mk 7.24** And from thence he arose, and went into the borders of Tyre and Sidon, and entered into an house, and would have no man know it: but he could not be hid.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Intrusion upon Christ, |

| |
|---|
| Retirement, Sidon, Zidon |

**Mk 7.25** For a certain woman, whose young daughter had an unclean spirit, heard of him, and came and fell at his feet:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| At His Feet, Awe, Christ, Feet, Humility, Humility-Pride, Miracles, Reverence, Reverence-Irreverence, Reverenced, Christ |

**Mk 7.26** The woman was a Greek, a Syrophenician by nation; and she besought him that he would cast forth the devil out of her daughter.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Family, Home, Parental, Persistence, Woman's, Prayer, Religion, Syrophenician Woman, Women, Worship |

**Mk 7.27** But Jesus said unto her, Let the children first be filled: for it is not meet to take the children's bread, and to cast it unto the dogs.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Faith, Hindrances, Tested, Tests, Spiritual |

**Mk 7.28** And she answered and said unto him, Yes, Lord: yet the dogs under the table eat of the children's crumbs.

**Mk 7.29** And he said unto her, For this saying go thy way; the devil is gone out of thy daughter.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Faith, Faith-Unbelief |

**Mk 7.30** And when she was come to her house, she found the devil gone out, and her daughter laid upon the bed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Demons, Evil, Satan-Evil Spirits, Spirits, Evil |

**Mk 7.31** And again, departing from the coasts of Tyre and Sidon, he came unto the sea of Galilee, through the midst of the coasts of Decapolis.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Decapolis |

**Mk 7.32** And they bring unto him one that was deaf, and had an impediment in his speech; and they beseech him to put his hand upon him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deafness, Deafness-Hearing, Hands, Imposition of Hands, Intercession, Laying on of Hands |

**Mk 7.33** And he took him aside from the multitude, and put his fingers into his ears, and he spit, and touched his tongue;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Contact, Miracles, Personal Contact, Seclusion, Touch |

**Mk 7.34** And looking up to heaven, he sighed, and saith unto him, Ephphatha, that is, Be opened.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Man, Sighing, Sorrows, Man of, Sufferings of Christ |

**Mk 7.35** And straightway his ears were opened, and the string of his tongue was loosed, and he spake plain.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Contact, Immediate, Personal Contact, Touch |

**Mk 7.36** And he charged them that they should tell no man: but the more he charged them, so much the more a great deal they published it;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Unwise Zeal, Zeal |

**Mk 7.37** And were beyond measure astonished, saying, He hath done all things well: he maketh both the deaf to hear, and the dumb to speak.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Astonishment |

# Mark 8

**Mk 8.1** In those days the multitude being very great, and having nothing to eat, Jesus called his disciples unto him, and saith unto them,

**Mk 8.2** I have compassion on the multitude, because they have now been with me three days, and have nothing to eat:

**Mk 8.3** And if I send them away fasting to their own houses, they will faint by the way: for divers of them came from far.

**Mk 8.4** And his disciples answered him, From whence can a man satisfy these men with bread here in the wilderness?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Power, Unrealized Power |

**Mk 8.5** And he asked them, How many loaves have ye? And they said, Seven.

**Mk 8.6** And he commanded the people to sit down on the ground: and he took the seven loaves, and gave thanks, and brake, and gave to his disciples to set before them; and they did set them before the people.

**Mk 8.7** And they had a few small fishes: and he blessed, and commanded to set them also before them.

**Mk 8.8** So they did eat, and were filled: and they took up of the broken meat that was left seven baskets.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

| |
|---|
| Miracles |

**Mk 8.9** And they that had eaten were about four thousand: and he sent them away.

**Mk 8.10** And straightway he entered into a ship with his disciples, and came into the parts of Dalmanutha.

**Mk 8.11** And the Pharisees came forth, and began to question with him, seeking of him a sign from heaven, tempting him.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Curiosity, Questions, Sign-Seekers, Signs Sought, Snares Laid |

**Mk 8.12** And he sighed deeply in his spirit, and saith, Why doth this generation seek after a sign? verily I say unto you, There shall no sign be given unto this generation.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Earnestness-Indifference, Man, Sighing, Solicitude, Sorrows, Man of, Sufferings of Christ |

**Mk 8.13** And he left them, and entering into the ship again departed to the other side.

**Mk 8.14** Now the disciples had forgotten to take bread, neither had they in the ship with them more than one loaf.

**Mk 8.15** And he charged them, saying, Take heed, beware of the leaven of the Pharisees, and of the leaven of Herod.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Antipas, Herods of the New Testament |

**Mk 8.16** And they reasoned among themselves, saying, It is because we have no bread.

**Mk 8.17** And when Jesus knew it, he saith unto them, Why reason ye, because ye have no bread? perceive ye not yet, neither understand? have ye your heart yet hardened?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hardness (of Heart), Penitence-Impenitence |

**Mk 8.18** Having eyes, see ye not? and having ears, hear ye not? and do ye not remember?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fleeting Impressions, Impressions, Fleeting |

**Mk 8.19** When I brake the five loaves among five thousand, how many baskets full of fragments took ye up? They say unto him, Twelve.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fleeting Impressions, Impressions, Fleeting |

**Mk 8.20** And when the seven among four thousand, how many baskets full of fragments took ye up? And they said, Seven.

**Mk 8.21** And he said unto them, How is it that ye do not understand?

**Mk 8.22** And he cometh to Bethsaida; and they bring a blind man unto him, and besought him to touch him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

Bethsaida, Blindness, Health-Disease

**Mk 8.23** And he took the blind man by the hand, and led him out of the town; and when he had spit on his eyes, and put his hands upon him, he asked him if he saw ought.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Miracles, Seclusion |

**Mk 8.24** And he looked up, and said, I see men as trees, walking.

**Mk 8.25** After that he put his hands again upon his eyes, and made him look up: and he was restored, and saw every man clearly.

**Mk 8.26** And he sent him away to his house, saying, Neither go into the town, nor tell it to any in the town.

**Mk 8.27** And Jesus went out, and his disciples, into the towns of Caesarea Philippi: and by the way he asked his disciples, saying unto them, Whom do men say that I am?

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Caesarea Philippi |

**Mk 8.28** And they answered, John the Baptist; but some say, Elias; and others, One of the prophets.

**Mk 8.29** And he saith unto them, But whom say ye that I am? And Peter answereth and saith unto him, Thou art the Christ.

**Mk 8.30** And he charged them that they should tell no man of

him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Silence, Silence-Speech |

**Mk 8.31** And he began to teach them, that the Son of man must suffer many things, and be rejected of the elders, and of the chief priests, and scribes, and be killed, and after three days rise again.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Foreknowledge, Sufferings of Christ |

**Mk 8.32** And he spake that saying openly. And Peter took him, and began to rebuke him.

**Mk 8.33** But when he had turned about and looked on his disciples, he rebuked Peter, saying, Get thee behind me, Satan: for thou savourest not the things that be of God, but the things that be of men.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Commendation-Reproof, Reproof, Words of Christ |

**Mk 8.34** And when he had called the people unto him with his disciples also, he said unto them, Whosoever will come after me, let him deny himself, and take up his cross, and follow me.

**Mk 8.35** For whosoever will save his life shall lose it; but whosoever shall lose his life for my sake and the gospel's, the same shall save it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gain through Loss |

**Mk 8.36** For what shall it profit a man, if he shall gain the whole world, and lose his own soul?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Loss, Spiritual, Profit and Loss |

**Mk 8.37** Or what shall a man give in exchange for his soul?

**Mk 8.38** Whosoever therefore shall be ashamed of me and of my words in this adulterous and sinful generation; of him also shall the Son of man be ashamed, when he cometh in the glory of his Father with the holy angels.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Coming, Second Coming of Christ, Confession-Denial, Christ, Denial of Christ, Divinity-Humanity, Future, the, Humanity, Christ's, Second Coming of Christ, Son |

# Mark 9

**Mk 9.1** And he said unto them, Verily I say unto you, That there be some of them that stand here, which shall not taste of death, till they have seen the kingdom of God come with power.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Kingdom, Kingdom, Spiritual, Spiritual |

**Mk 9.2** And after six days Jesus taketh with him Peter, and James, and John, and leadeth them up into an high mountain apart by themselves: and he was transfigured before them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fall, Glorified Christ, the, Inner Circle, of the Disciples, James, Mountains, Peter, Simon Peter, Transfiguration of Christ |

**Mk 9.3** And his raiment became shining, exceeding white as snow; so as no fuller on earth can white them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Fullers, Glorified Christ, the |

**Mk 9.4** And there appeared unto them Elias with Moses: and they were talking with Jesus.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Continuous Life, Life |

**Mk 9.5** And Peter answered and said to Jesus, Master, it is good for us to be here: and let us make three tabernacles; one for thee, and one for Moses, and one for Elias.

**Mk 9.6** For he wist not what to say; for they were sore afraid.

**Mk 9.7** And there was a cloud that overshadowed them: and a voice came out of the cloud, saying, This is my beloved Son: hear him.

**Mk 9.8** And suddenly, when they had looked round about, they saw no man any more, save Jesus only with themselves.

**Mk 9.9** And as they came down from the mountain, he charged them that they should tell no man what things they had seen, till the Son of man were risen from the dead.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mortality-Immortality, Resurrection |

**Mk 9.10** And they kept that saying with themselves, questioning one with another what the rising from the dead should mean.

**Mk 9.11** And they asked him, saying, Why say the scribes that Elias must first come?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Instruction, Reception-Rejection |

**Mk 9.12** And he answered and told them, Elias verily cometh first, and restoreth all things; and how it is written of the Son of man, that he must suffer many things, and be set at nought.

**Mk 9.13** But I say unto you, That Elias is indeed come, and they have done unto him whatsoever they listed, as it is written of him.

**Mk 9.14** And when he came to his disciples, he saw a great multitude about them, and the scribes questioning with them.

**Mk 9.15** And straightway all the people, when they beheld him, were greatly amazed, and running to him saluted him.

**Mk 9.16** And he asked the scribes, What question ye with them?

**Mk 9.17** And one of the multitude answered and said, Master, I have brought unto thee my son, which hath a dumb spirit;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bringing Men to Jesus, Demons, Evil, Extremity, Man's, Man, Man's, Satan-Evil Spirits, Spirits, Evil, Weakness, Human, Weakness-Power |

**Mk 9.18** And wheresoever he taketh him, he teareth him: and he foameth, and gnasheth with his teeth, and pineth away: and I spake to thy disciples that they should cast him out; and they could not.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Extremity, Man's, Man, Man's, Powerlessness, Weakness, Human, Weakness-Power |

**Mk 9.19** He answereth him, and saith, O faithless generation, how long shall I be with you? how long shall I suffer you? bring him unto me.

**Mk 9.20** And they brought him unto him: and when he saw him, straightway the spirit tare him; and he fell on the ground, and wallowed foaming.

**Mk 9.21** And he asked his father, How long is it ago since this came unto him? And he said, Of a child.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Chronic Ailments, Diseases |

**Mk 9.22** And ofttimes it hath cast him into the fire, and into the waters, to destroy him: but if thou canst do any thing, have compassion on us, and help us.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Power, Unrealized Power |

**Mk 9.23** Jesus said unto him, If thou canst believe, all things are possible to him that believeth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| All Things, Believers, Blessings, Faith, Faith's Blessing, Faith-Unbelief, God's, Promises, Divine, Things, All |

**Mk 9.24** And straightway the father of the child cried out, and said with tears, Lord, I believe; help thou mine unbelief.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Family, Fathers', Home, Love, Parental, Parents, Paternal Love, Tears |

**Mk 9.25** When Jesus saw that the people came running together, he rebuked the foul spirit, saying unto him, Thou dumb and deaf spirit, I charge thee, come out of him, and enter no more into him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deafness, Deafness-Hearing, Disease, Dumb |

Healed, the, Healed, Disease, Health-Disease

**Mk 9.26** And the spirit cried, and rent him sore, and came out of him: and he was as one dead; insomuch that many said, He is dead.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Miracles |

**Mk 9.27** But Jesus took him by the hand, and lifted him up; and he arose.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Contact, Hand, Divine, Hands, Personal Contact, Right |

**Mk 9.28** And when he was come into the house, his disciples asked him privately, Why could not we cast him out?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Instruction, Reception-Rejection, Telling Jesus |

**Mk 9.29** And he said unto them, This kind can come forth by nothing, but by prayer and fasting.

**Mk 9.30** And they departed thence, and passed through Galilee; and he would not that any man should know it.

**Mk 9.31** For he taught his disciples, and said unto them, The Son of man is delivered into the hands of men, and they shall kill him; and after that he is killed, he shall rise the third day.

**Mk 9.32** But they understood not that saying, and were afraid to ask him.

**Mk 9.33** And he came to Capernaum: and being in the house he asked them, What was it that ye disputed among yourselves by the way?

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Expression, Required, Expression-Repression |

**Mk 9.34** But they held their peace: for by the way they had disputed among themselves, who should be the greatest.

**Mk 9.35** And he sat down, and called the twelve, and saith unto them, If any man desire to be first, the same shall be last of all, and servant of all.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Gain through Loss |

**Mk 9.36** And he took a child, and set him in the midst of them: and when he had taken him in his arms, he said unto them,

**Mk 9.37** Whosoever shall receive one of such children in my name, receiveth me: and whosoever shall receive me, receiveth not me, but him that sent me.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Christ and Children, Christ's, Jesus and Children, Receiving Christ, Reception-Rejection |

**Mk 9.38** And John answered him, saying, Master, we saw one casting out devils in thy name, and he followeth not us: and we forbad him, because he followeth not us.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bigotry-Catholicity, John, Beloved Disciple, Tolerance |

**Mk 9.39** But Jesus said, Forbid him not: for there is no man which shall do a miracle in my name, that can lightly speak evil of me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Tolerance |

**Mk 9.40** For he that is not against us is on our part.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Neutrality, No, No |

**Mk 9.41** For whosoever shall give you a cup of water to drink in my name, because ye belong to Christ, verily I say unto you, he shall not lose his reward.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Ministers, Promises, Divine, Water, Work, Religious, Workers, Religious |

**Mk 9.42** And whosoever shall offend one of these little ones that believe in me, it is better for him that a millstone were hanged about his neck, and he were cast into the sea.

**Mk 9.43** And if thy hand offend thee, cut it off: it is better for thee to enter into life maimed, than having two hands to go into hell, into the fire that never shall be quenched:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eternal, Everlasting, Future State of the Wicked, Future, the, Gehenna, Hell, Helps- |

Hindrances, Offences, Punishment, Words of Christ

**Mk 9.44** Where their worm dieth not, and the fire is not quenched.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eternal, Everlasting, Fire, Future State of the Wicked, Future, the, Punishment |

**Mk 9.45** And if thy foot offend thee, cut it off: it is better for thee to enter halt into life, than having two feet to be cast into hell, into the fire that never shall be quenched:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eternal, Everlasting, Future State of the Wicked, Future, the, Punishment, Words of Christ |

**Mk 9.46** Where their worm dieth not, and the fire is not quenched.

**Mk 9.47** And if thine eye offend thee, pluck it out: it is better for thee to enter into the kingdom of God with one eye, than having two eyes to be cast into hell fire:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eternal, Everlasting, Future State of the Wicked, Future, the, Punishment, Words of Christ |

**Mk 9.48** Where their worm dieth not, and the fire is not quenched.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|

Eternal, Everlasting, Future State of the Wicked, Future, the, Irreparableness, Loss, Profit and Loss, Punishment, Words of Christ

**Mk 9.49** For every one shall be salted with fire, and every sacrifice shall be salted with salt.

**Mk 9.50** Salt is good: but if the salt have lost his saltness, wherewith will ye season it? Have salt in yourselves, and have peace one with another.

**Thompson chain topics**

Association-Separation, Contact, Good, Influence, Nation, Peace Invoked, Personal Contact, Salt, the, Salt, Christians as, the, War-Peace

# Mark 10

**Mk 10.1** And he arose from thence, and cometh into the coasts of Judaea by the farther side of Jordan: and the people resort unto him again; and, as he was wont, he taught them again.

**Mk 10.2** And the Pharisees came to him, and asked him, Isaiah it lawful for a man to put away his wife? tempting him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Snares Laid, Tried, Christ |

**Mk 10.3** And he answered and said unto them, What did Moses command you?

**Mk 10.4** And they said, Moses suffered to write a bill of divorcement, and to put her away.

**Mk 10.5** And Jesus answered and said unto them, For the hardness of your heart he wrote you this precept.

**Mk 10.6** But from the beginning of the creation God made them male and female.

**Mk 10.7** For this cause shall a man leave his father and mother, and cleave to his wife;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Duty, Home, Husbands, Duty of, Marriage, Social Duties |

**Mk 10.8** And they twain shall be one flesh: so then they are

no more twain, but one flesh.

**Mk 10.9** What therefore God hath joined together, let not man put asunder.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Home, Marriage |

**Mk 10.10** And in the house his disciples asked him again of the same matter.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Instruction, Reception-Rejection |

**Mk 10.11** And he saith unto them, Whosoever shall put away his wife, and marry another, committeth adultery against her.

**Mk 10.12** And if a woman shall put away her husband, and be married to another, she committeth adultery.

**Mk 10.13** And they brought young children to him, that he should touch them: and his disciples rebuked those that brought them.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Bigotry-Catholicity, Contact, Dismissals of the Needy, Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Hindrances, Needy Dismissed, Personal Contact, Touch |

**Mk 10.14** But when Jesus saw it, he was much displeased, and said unto them, Suffer the little children to come unto me,

and forbid them not: for of such is the kingdom of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Christ and Children, Christ's, Displeasure, Divine, Divine, Favour-Disfavour, God, Home, Jesus and Children, Promises, Divine |

**Mk 10.15** Verily I say unto you, Whosoever shall not receive the kingdom of God as a little child, he shall not enter therein.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Admission, Exclusion, Childlikeness, Exclusion, Simplicity, Simplicity-Duplicity |

**Mk 10.16** And he took them up in his arms, put his hands upon them, and blessed them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arms, Everlasting, Association-Separation, Contact, Everlasting, Hands, Imposition of Hands, Laying on of Hands, Personal Contact, Touch |

**Mk 10.17** And when he was gone forth into the way, there came one running, and kneeled to him, and asked him, Good Master, what shall I do that I may inherit eternal life?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eagerness for the Truth, Truth |

**Mk 10.18** And Jesus said unto him, Why callest thou me good? there is none good but one, that is, God.

**Mk 10.19** Thou knowest the commandments, Do not commit adultery, Do not kill, Do not steal, Do not bear false witness, Defraud not, Honour thy father and mother.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Fraud, Vices |

**Mk 10.20** And he answered and said unto him, Master, all these have I observed from my youth.

**Mk 10.21** Then Jesus beholding him loved him, and said unto him, One thing thou lackest: go thy way, sell whatsoever thou hast, and give to the poor, and thou shalt have treasure in heaven: and come, take up the cross, and follow me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Call, Divine, Cross-Bearing, Decision, Divine, God, Invitations, Divine, Invitations-Warnings, Moral Agents, Free, One Thing |

**Mk 10.22** And he was sad at that saying, and went away grieved: for he had great possessions.

**Mk 10.23** And Jesus looked round about, and saith unto his disciples, How hardly shall they that have riches enter into the kingdom of God!

**Mk 10.24** And the disciples were astonished at his words. But Jesus answereth again, and saith unto them, Children, how hard is it for them that trust in riches to enter into the kingdom of God!

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Astonishment, False, Riches, Earthly, Security-Insecurity, Trust in Riches |

**Mk 10.25** It is easier for a camel to go through the eye of a needle, than for a rich man to enter into the kingdom of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Needle |

**Mk 10.26** And they were astonished out of measure, saying among themselves, Who then can be saved?

**Mk 10.27** And Jesus looking upon them saith, With men it is impossible, but not with God: for with God all things are possible.

**Mk 10.28** Then Peter began to say unto him, Lo, we have left all, and have followed thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaving All, Renunciation, Self-Denial, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial |

**Mk 10.29** And Jesus answered and said, Verily I say unto you, There is no man that hath left house, or brethren, or sisters, or father, or mother, or wife, or children, or lands, for my sake, and the gospel's,

**Mk 10.30** But he shall receive an hundredfold now in this time, houses, and brethren, and sisters, and mothers, and children, and lands, with persecutions; and in the world to come eternal life.

**Mk 10.31** But many that are first shall be last; and the last first.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Reversals |

**Mk 10.32** And they were in the way going up to Jerusalem; and Jesus went before them: and they were amazed; and as they followed, they were afraid. And he took again the twelve, and began to tell them what things should happen unto him,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Leader, Divine |

**Mk 10.33** Saying, Behold, we go up to Jerusalem; and the Son of man shall be delivered unto the chief priests, and unto the scribes; and they shall condemn him to death, and shall deliver him to the Gentiles:

**Mk 10.34** And they shall mock him, and shall scourge him, and shall spit upon him, and shall kill him: and the third day he shall rise again.

**Mk 10.35** And James and John, the sons of Zebedee, come unto him, saying, Master, we would that thou shouldest do for us whatsoever we shall desire.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Desire, James, John, Beloved Disciple, Temptation, Yielding to Temptation |

**Mk 10.36** And he said unto them, What would ye that I should do for you?

**Mk 10.37** They said unto him, Grant unto us that we may sit, one on thy right hand, and the other on thy left hand, in thy glory.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exaltation, Self-Exaltation, Selfishness, Selfishness-Unselfishness |

**Mk 10.38** But Jesus said unto them, Ye know not what ye ask: can ye drink of the cup that I drink of? and be baptized with the baptism that I am baptized with?

**Mk 10.39** And they said unto him, We can. And Jesus said unto them, Ye shall indeed drink of the cup that I drink of; and with the baptism that I am baptized withal shall ye be baptized:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ignorance, Self, Ignorance of |

**Mk 10.40** But to sit on my right hand and on my left hand is not mine to give; but it shall be given to them for whom it is prepared.

**Mk 10.41** And when the ten heard it, they began to be much displeased with James and John.

**Mk 10.42** But Jesus called them to him, and saith unto them, Ye know that they which are accounted to rule over the Gentiles exercise lordship over them; and their great ones exercise authority upon them.

**Mk 10.43** But so shall it not be among you: but whosoever will be great among you, shall be your minister:

**Thompson chain topics**

Service, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious

**Mk 10.44** And whosoever of you will be the chiefest, shall be servant of all.

**Thompson chain topics**

Expression-Repression, Repression of Evil, Service, Seven, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious

**Mk 10.45** For even the Son of man came not to be ministered unto, but to minister, and to give his life a ransom for many.

**Mk 10.46** And they came to Jericho: and as he went out of Jericho with his disciples and a great number of people, blind Bartimaeus, the son of Timaeus, sat by the highway side begging.

**Thompson chain topics**

Bartimaeus, Beggars, Blindness, Health-Disease, Jericho, Miracles

**Mk 10.47** And when he heard that it was Jesus of Nazareth, he began to cry out, and say, Jesus, thou son of David, have mercy on me.

**Thompson chain topics**

Crying to Jesus

**Mk 10.48** And many charged him that he should hold his peace: but he cried the more a great deal, Thou son of David, have mercy on me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Dismissals of the Needy, Divinity-Humanity, Hold Your Peace, Humanity, Christ's, Needy Dismissed, Silence, Silence-Speech, Son |

**Mk 10.49** And Jesus stood still, and commanded him to be called. And they call the blind man, saying unto him, Be of good comfort, rise; he calleth thee.

**Mk 10.50** And he, casting away his garment, rose, and came to Jesus.

**Mk 10.51** And Jesus answered and said unto him, What wilt thou that I should do unto thee? The blind man said unto him, Lord, that I might receive my sight.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Expression, Required, Expression-Repression, Telling Jesus |

**Mk 10.52** And Jesus said unto him, Go thy way; thy faith hath made thee whole. And immediately he received his sight, and followed Jesus in the way.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Disease, Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Healed, Disease, Heals, Christ, Health-Disease, Sickness |

# Mark 11

**Mk 11.1** And when they came nigh to Jerusalem, unto Bethphage and Bethany, at the mount of Olives, he sendeth forth two of his disciples,

**Mk 11.2** And saith unto them, Go your way into the village over against you: and as soon as ye be entered into it, ye shall find a colt tied, whereon never man sat; loose him, and bring him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Faith, Faith-Unbelief |

**Mk 11.3** And if any man say unto you, Why do ye this? say ye that the Lord hath need of him; and straightway he will send him hither.

**Mk 11.4** And they went their way, and found the colt tied by the door without in a place where two ways met; and they loose him.

**Mk 11.5** And certain of them that stood there said unto them, What do ye, loosing the colt?

**Mk 11.6** And they said unto them even as Jesus had commanded: and they let them go.

**Mk 11.7** And they brought the colt to Jesus, and cast their garments on him; and he sat upon him.

**Mk 11.8** And many spread their garments in the way: and others cut down branches off the trees, and strawed them in the way.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Honour, Honour-Dishonour, Honoured, Christ |

**Mk 11.9** And they that went before, and they that followed, cried, saying, Hosanna; Blessed is he that cometh in the name of the Lord:

**Mk 11.10** Blessed be the kingdom of our father David, that cometh in the name of the Lord: Hosanna in the highest.

**Mk 11.11** And Jesus entered into Jerusalem, and into the temple: and when he had looked round about upon all things, and now the eventide was come, he went out unto Bethany with the twelve.

**Mk 11.12** And on the morrow, when they were come from Bethany, he was hungry:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hunger |

**Mk 11.13** And seeing a fig tree afar off having leaves, he came, if haply he might find any thing thereon: and when he came to it, he found nothing but leaves; for the time of figs was not yet.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Appearances |

**Mk 11.14** And Jesus answered and said unto it, No man eat

fruit of thee hereafter for ever. And his disciples heard it.

**Mk 11.15** And they come to Jerusalem: and Jesus went into the temple, and began to cast out them that sold and bought in the temple, and overthrew the tables of the moneychangers, and the seats of them that sold doves;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Money, Temple, Worship |

**Mk 11.16** And would not suffer that any man should carry any vessel through the temple.

**Mk 11.17** And he taught, saying unto them, Isaiah it not written, My house shall be called of all nations the house of prayer? but ye have made it a den of thieves.

**Mk 11.18** And the scribes and chief priests heard it, and sought how they might destroy him: for they feared him, because all the people was astonished at his doctrine.

**Mk 11.19** And when even was come, he went out of the city.

**Mk 11.20** And in the morning, as they passed by, they saw the fig tree dried up from the roots.

**Mk 11.21** And Peter calling to remembrance saith unto him, Master, behold, the fig tree which thou cursedst is withered away.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Power, Unrealized Power |

**Mk 11.22** And Jesus answering saith unto them, Have faith in God.

**Mk 11.23** For verily I say unto you, That whosoever shall say unto this mountain, Be thou removed, and be thou cast into the sea; and shall not doubt in his heart, but shall believe that those things which he saith shall come to pass; he shall have whatsoever he saith.

**Mk 11.24** Therefore I say unto you, What things soever ye desire, when ye pray, believe that ye receive them, and ye shall have them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Believers, God's, Prayer, Promises, Divine |

**Mk 11.25** And when ye stand praying, forgive, if ye have ought against any: that your Father also which is in heaven may forgive you your trespasses.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Forgiveness, Prayer |

**Mk 11.26** But if ye do not forgive, neither will your Father which is in heaven forgive your trespasses.

**Mk 11.27** And they come again to Jerusalem: and as he was walking in the temple, there come to him the chief priests, and the scribes, and the elders,

**Mk 11.28** And say unto him, By what authority doest thou these things? and who gave thee this authority to do these things?

**Mk 11.29** And Jesus answered and said unto them, I will also ask of you one question, and answer me, and I will tell you by what authority I do these things.

**Mk 11.30** The baptism of John, was it from heaven, or of men? answer me.

**Mk 11.31** And they reasoned with themselves, saying, If we shall say, From heaven; he will say, Why then did ye not believe him?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Reasonings |

**Mk 11.32** But if we shall say, Of men; they feared the people: for all men counted John, that he was a prophet indeed.

**Mk 11.33** And they answered and said unto Jesus, We cannot tell. And Jesus answering saith unto them, Neither do I tell you by what authority I do these things.

# Mark 12

**Mk 12.1** And he began to speak unto them by parables. A certain man planted a vineyard, and set an hedge about it, and digged a place for the winefat, and built a tower, and let it out to husbandmen, and went into a far country.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Capital and Labour, Labour, Labour Troubles, Land, Parables, Real Estate, Truth |

**Mk 12.2** And at the season he sent to the husbandmen a servant, that he might receive from the husbandmen of the fruit of the vineyard.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Fruit, Natural, Husbandmen |

**Mk 12.3** And they caught him, and beat him, and sent him away empty.

**Mk 12.4** And again he sent unto them another servant; and at him they cast stones, and wounded him in the head, and sent him away shamefully handled.

**Mk 12.5** And again he sent another; and him they killed, and many others; beating some, and killing some.

**Mk 12.6** Having yet therefore one son, his wellbeloved, he sent him also last unto them, saying, They will reverence my son.

**Mk 12.7** But those husbandmen said among themselves, This is the heir; come, let us kill him, and the inheritance shall be our's.

**Mk 12.8** And they took him, and killed him, and cast him out of the vineyard.

**Mk 12.9** What shall therefore the lord of the vineyard do? he will come and destroy the husbandmen, and will give the vineyard unto others.

**Mk 12.10** And have ye not read this scripture; The stone which the builders rejected is become the head of the corner:

**Mk 12.11** This was the Lord's doing, and it is marvellous in our eyes?

**Mk 12.12** And they sought to lay hold on him, but feared the people: for they knew that he had spoken the parable against them: and they left him, and went their way.

**Mk 12.13** And they send unto him certain of the Pharisees and of the Herodians, to catch him in his words.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Herodians, Sects, Jewish, Snares Laid |

**Mk 12.14** And when they were come, they say unto him, Master, we know that thou art true, and carest for no man: for thou regardest not the person of men, but teachest the way of God in truth: Isaiah it lawful to give tribute to Caesar, or not?

**Mk 12.15** Shall we give, or shall we not give? But he, knowing their hypocrisy, said unto them, Why tempt ye me? bring me a penny, that I may see it.

**Mk 12.16** And they brought it. And he saith unto them, Whose is this image and superscription? And they said unto him, Caesar's.

**Mk 12.17** And Jesus answering said unto them, Render to Caesar the things that are Caesar's, and to God the things that are God's. And they marvelled at him.

**Mk 12.18** Then come unto him the Sadducees, which say there is no resurrection; and they asked him, saying,

**Mk 12.19** Master, Moses wrote unto us, If a man's brother die, and leave his wife behind him, and leave no children, that his brother should take his wife, and raise up seed unto his brother.

**Mk 12.20** Now there were seven brethren: and the first took a wife, and dying left no seed.

**Mk 12.21** And the second took her, and died, neither left he any seed: and the third likewise.

**Mk 12.22** And the seven had her, and left no seed: last of all the woman died also.

**Mk 12.23** In the resurrection therefore, when they shall rise, whose wife shall she be of them? for the seven had her to wife.

**Mk 12.24** And Jesus answering said unto them, Do ye not therefore err, because ye know not the scriptures, neither the power of God?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Word, Word of God |

**Mk 12.25** For when they shall rise from the dead, they neither marry, nor are given in marriage; but are as the angels which are in heaven.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Angels |

**Mk 12.26** And as touching the dead, that they rise: have ye not read in the book of Moses, how in the bush God spake unto him, saying, I am the God of Abraham, and the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Burning Bush |

**Mk 12.27** He is not the God of the dead, but the God of the living: ye therefore do greatly err.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Continuous Life, Life |

**Mk 12.28** And one of the scribes came, and having heard them reasoning together, and perceiving that he had answered them well, asked him, Which is the first commandment of all?

**Mk 12.29** And Jesus answered him, The first of all the commandments is, Hear, O Israel; The Lord our God is one

Lord:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| One God |

**Mk 12.30** And thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy mind, and with all thy strength: this is the first commandment.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Love, Preeminence |

**Mk 12.31** And the second is like, namely this, Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself. There is none other commandment greater than these.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Duty, Love, Neighbours, Duty to, Preeminence, Social Life |

**Mk 12.32** And the scribe said unto him, Well, Master, thou hast said the truth: for there is one God; and there is none other but he:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| None like God |

**Mk 12.33** And to love him with all the heart, and with all the understanding, and with all the soul, and with all the strength, and to love his neighbour as himself, is more than all whole burnt offerings and sacrifices.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Religion, Religion, True-False, True Religion |

**Mk 12.34** And when Jesus saw that he answered discreetly, he said unto him, Thou art not far from the kingdom of God. And no man after that durst ask him any question.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Discretion, Prudence-Rashness |

**Mk 12.35** And Jesus answered and said, while he taught in the temple, How say the scribes that Christ is the son of David?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divinity-Humanity, Humanity, Christ's, Son |

**Mk 12.36** For David himself said by the Holy Ghost, The LORD said to my Lord, Sit thou on my right hand, till I make thine enemies thy footstool.

**Mk 12.37** David therefore himself calleth him Lord; and whence is he then his son? And the common people heard him gladly.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eagerness for the Truth, Popularity of Christ, Truth |

**Mk 12.38** And he said unto them in his doctrine, Beware of the scribes, which love to go in long clothing, and love salutations in the marketplaces,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Clothing, Dress, Scribes |

**Mk 12.39** And the chief seats in the synagogues, and the uppermost rooms at feasts:

**Mk 12.40** Which devour widows' houses, and for a pretence make long prayers: these shall receive greater damnation.

**Mk 12.41** And Jesus sat over against the treasury, and beheld how the people cast money into the treasury: and many that were rich cast in much.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Money, Treasuries |

**Mk 12.42** And there came a certain poor widow, and she threw in two mites, which make a farthing.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Farthing, Human, Limitations, Human, Limited Resources, Mite, Poverty, Poverty-Riches, Widows, Women |

**Mk 12.43** And he called unto him his disciples, and saith unto them, Verily I say unto you, That this poor widow hath cast more in, than all they which have cast into the treasury:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Giving, Liberality-Parsimony, Munificence |

**Mk 12.44** For all they did cast in of their abundance; but she of her want did cast in all that she had, even all her living.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Service, Unrealized Service |

# Mark 13

**Mk 13.1** And as he went out of the temple, one of his disciples saith unto him, Master, see what manner of stones and what buildings are here!

**Mk 13.2** And Jesus answering said unto him, Seest thou these great buildings? there shall not be left one stone upon another, that shall not be thrown down.

**Mk 13.3** And as he sat upon the mount of Olives over against the temple, Peter and James and John and Andrew asked him privately,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Andrew |

**Mk 13.4** Tell us, when shall these things be? and what shall be the sign when all these things shall be fulfilled?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Instruction, Reception-Rejection |

**Mk 13.5** And Jesus answering them began to say, Take heed lest any man deceive you:

**Mk 13.6** For many shall come in my name, saying, I am Christ; and shall deceive many.

**Mk 13.7** And when ye shall hear of wars and rumours of wars, be ye not troubled: for such things must needs be; but the end shall not be yet.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Civil Strife, Nation, the, Strife |

**Mk 13.8** For nation shall rise against nation, and kingdom against kingdom: and there shall be earthquakes in divers places, and there shall be famines and troubles: these are the beginnings of sorrows.

**Mk 13.9** But take heed to yourselves: for they shall deliver you up to councils; and in the synagogues ye shall be beaten: and ye shall be brought before rulers and kings for my sake, for a testimony against them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beatings, Heed, Take, Invitations-Warnings, Nation, the, Punishments, Take Heed, Warnings |

**Mk 13.10** And the gospel must first be published among all nations.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gospel, Missions, World-Wide |

**Mk 13.11** But when they shall lead you, and deliver you up, take no thought beforehand what ye shall speak, neither do ye premeditate: but whatsoever shall be given you in that hour, that speak ye: for it is not ye that speak, but the Holy Ghost.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Channels of Truth, Truth |

**Mk 13.12** Now the brother shall betray the brother to death, and the father the son; and children shall rise up against their

parents, and shall cause them to be put to death.

**Mk 13.13** And ye shall be hated of all men for my name's sake: but he that shall endure unto the end, the same shall be saved.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Endurance, Promises, Divine, Steadfastness, Steadfastness-Instability |

**Mk 13.14** But when ye shall see the abomination of desolation, spoken of by Daniel the prophet, standing where it ought not, (let him that readeth understand,) then let them that be in Judaea flee to the mountains:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abomination of Desolation |

**Mk 13.15** And let him that is on the housetop not go down into the house, neither enter therein, to take any thing out of his house:

**Mk 13.16** And let him that is in the field not turn back again for to take up his garment.

**Mk 13.17** But woe to them that are with child, and to them that give suck in those days!

**Mk 13.18** And pray ye that your flight be not in the winter.

**Mk 13.19** For in those days shall be affliction, such as was not from the beginning of the creation which God created unto this time, neither shall be.

**Mk 13.20** And except that the Lord had shortened those days, no flesh should be saved: but for the elect's sake, whom he hath chosen, he hath shortened the days.

**Mk 13.21** And then if any man shall say to you, Lo, here is Christ; or, lo, he is there; believe him not:

**Mk 13.22** For false Christs and false prophets shall rise, and shall shew signs and wonders, to seduce, if it were possible, even the elect.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christs, False, False, Leaders, Prophets, Religious, Seducers, Temptation, Wicked, the |

**Mk 13.23** But take ye heed: behold, I have foretold you all things.

**Mk 13.24** But in those days, after that tribulation, the sun shall be darkened, and the moon shall not give her light,

**Mk 13.25** And the stars of heaven shall fall, and the powers that are in heaven shall be shaken.

**Mk 13.26** And then shall they see the Son of man coming in the clouds with great power and glory.

**Mk 13.27** And then shall he send his angels, and shall gather together his elect from the four winds, from the uttermost part of the earth to the uttermost part of heaven.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Angel, Reapers, Angel, Saints |

**Mk 13.28** Now learn a parable of the fig tree; When her branch is yet tender, and putteth forth leaves, ye know that summer is near:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nature's, Parables, Truth |

**Mk 13.29** So ye in like manner, when ye shall see these things come to pass, know that it is nigh, even at the doors.

**Mk 13.30** Verily I say unto you, that this generation shall not pass, till all these things be done.

**Mk 13.31** Heaven and earth shall pass away: but my words shall not pass away.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Words, Words of Christ |

**Mk 13.32** But of that day and that hour knoweth no man, no, not the angels which are in heaven, neither the Son, but the Father.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Knowledge, Mysteries-Revelations, Secret Things |

**Mk 13.33** Take ye heed, watch and pray: for ye know not when the time is.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heed, Take, Invitations-Warnings, Take Heed, Warnings, Watchfulness |

**Mk 13.34** For the Son of Man is as a man taking a far journey, who left his house, and gave authority to his servants, and to every man his work, and commanded the porter to watch.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Aim in Life, Call, Divine, Mission, Parables, Truth, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious |

**Mk 13.35** Watch ye therefore: for ye know not when the master of the house cometh, at even, or at midnight, or at the cockcrowing, or in the morning:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Readiness, Readiness-Unreadiness, Sleep, Sleep-Wakefulness |

**Mk 13.36** Lest coming suddenly he find you sleeping.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Events, Sudden, Sleep, Sleep-Wakefulness, Sudden Events |

**Mk 13.37** And what I say unto you I say unto all, Watch.

# Mark 14

**Mk 14.1** After two days was the feast of the passover, and of unleavened bread: and the chief priests and the scribes sought how they might take him by craft, and put him to death.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Craftiness, Duplicity, Morning Glories, Seven, Simplicity-Duplicity |

**Mk 14.2** But they said, Not on the feast day, lest there be an uproar of the people.

**Mk 14.3** And being in Bethany in the house of Simon the leper, as he sat at meat, there came a woman having an alabaster box of ointment of spikenard very precious; and she brake the box, and poured it on his head.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Alabaster, Guest, Christ a, Hospitality, Ministry, Woman's, Simon, Social Life, Spikenard, Woman's, Women |

**Mk 14.4** And there were some that had indignation within themselves, and said, Why was this waste of the ointment made?

**Mk 14.5** For it might have been sold for more than three hundred pence, and have been given to the poor. And they murmured against her.

**Mk 14.6** And Jesus said, Let her alone; why trouble ye her? she hath wrought a good work on me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Commendation-Reproof, Divine, Words of Christ |

**Mk 14.7** For ye have the poor with you always, and whensoever ye will ye may do them good: but me ye have not always.

**Mk 14.8** She hath done what she could: she is come aforehand to anoint my body to the burying.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Service, Timely Service, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious |

**Mk 14.9** Verily I say unto you, Wheresoever this gospel shall be preached throughout the whole world, this also that she hath done shall be spoken of for a memorial of her.

**Mk 14.10** And Judas Iscariot, one of the twelve, went unto the chief priests, to betray him unto them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Concealment-Exposure, Exposure, Judas, Sin, Sinners |

**Mk 14.11** And when they heard it, they were glad, and promised to give him money. And he sought how he might conveniently betray him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bribery, Concealment-Exposure, Connivance, Exposure, Money, Nation, the, Sin, Sinners |

**Mk 14.12** And the first day of unleavened bread, when they

killed the passover, his disciples said unto him, Where wilt thou that we go and prepare that thou mayest eat the passover?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Passover |

**Mk 14.13** And he sendeth forth two of his disciples, and saith unto them, Go ye into the city, and there shall meet you a man bearing a pitcher of water: follow him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Pitchers |

**Mk 14.14** And wheresoever he shall go in, say ye to the goodman of the house, The Master saith, Where is the guestchamber, where I shall eat the passover with my disciples?

**Mk 14.15** And he will shew you a large upper room furnished and prepared: there make ready for us.

**Mk 14.16** And his disciples went forth, and came into the city, and found as he had said unto them: and they made ready the passover.

**Mk 14.17** And in the evening he cometh with the twelve.

**Mk 14.18** And as they sat and did eat, Jesus said, Verily I say unto you, One of you which eateth with me shall betray me.

**Mk 14.19** And they began to be sorrowful, and to say unto him one by one, Isaiah it I? and another said, Isaiah it I?

**Mk 14.20** And he answered and said unto them, It is one of the twelve, that dippeth with me in the dish.

**Mk 14.21** The Son of man indeed goeth, as it is written of him: but woe to that man by whom the Son of man is betrayed! good were it for that man if he had never been born.

**Mk 14.22** And as they did eat, Jesus took bread, and blessed, and brake it, and gave to them, and said, Take, eat: this is my body.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Communion, Feasts, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Food, Spiritual, Lord's, Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, Spiritual, Supper, the Lord's |

**Mk 14.23** And he took the cup, and when he had given thanks, he gave it to them: and they all drank of it.

**Mk 14.24** And he said unto them, This is my blood of the new testament, which is shed for many.

**Mk 14.25** Verily I say unto you, I will drink no more of the fruit of the vine, until that day that I drink it new in the kingdom of God.

**Mk 14.26** And when they had sung an hymn, they went out into the mount of Olives.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Music, Singing |

**Mk 14.27** And Jesus saith unto them, All ye shall be offended because of me this night: for it is written, I will smite the shepherd, and the sheep shall be scattered.

**Mk 14.28** But after that I am risen, I will go before you into Galilee.

**Thompson chain topics**

Mortality-Immortality, Resurrection

**Mk 14.29** But Peter said unto him, Although all shall be offended, yet will not I.

**Mk 14.30** And Jesus saith unto him, Verily I say unto thee, That this day, even in this night, before the cock crow twice, thou shalt deny me thrice.

**Mk 14.31** But he spake the more vehemently, If I should die with thee, I will not deny thee in any wise. Likewise also said they all.

**Thompson chain topics**

Confidence, False, Security-Insecurity, Self-Confidence

**Mk 14.32** And they came to a place which was named Gethsemane: and he saith to his disciples, Sit ye here, while I shall pray.

**Thompson chain topics**

Gethsemane

**Mk 14.33** And he taketh with him Peter and James and John, and began to be sore amazed, and to be very heavy;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| James, John, Beloved Disciple |

**Mk 14.34** And saith unto them, My soul is exceeding sorrowful unto death: tarry ye here, and watch.

**Mk 14.35** And he went forward a little, and fell on the ground, and prayed that, if it were possible, the hour might pass from him.

**Mk 14.36** And he said, Abba, Father, all things are possible unto thee; take away this cup from me: nevertheless not what I will, but what thou wilt.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Almighty, Attributes of God, Omnipotence, Power, Resignation, Surrendered Life, Characteristics of, Weakness-Power |

**Mk 14.37** And he cometh, and findeth them sleeping, and saith unto Peter, Simon, sleepest thou? couldest not thou watch one hour?

**Mk 14.38** Watch ye and pray, lest ye enter into temptation. The spirit truly is ready, but the flesh is weak.

**Mk 14.39** And again he went away, and prayed, and spake the same words.

**Mk 14.40** And when he returned, he found them asleep again, (for their eyes were heavy,) neither wist they what to answer him.

**Mk 14.41** And he cometh the third time, and saith unto them, Sleep on now, and take your rest: it is enough, the hour is come; behold, the Son of man is betrayed into the hands of sinners.

**Mk 14.42** Rise up, let us go; lo, he that betrayeth me is at hand.

**Mk 14.43** And immediately, while he yet spake, cometh Judas, one of the twelve, and with him a great multitude with swords and staves, from the chief priests and the scribes and the elders.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Judas |

**Mk 14.44** And he that betrayed him had given them a token, saying, Whomsoever I shall kiss, that same is he; take him, and lead him away safely.

**Mk 14.45** And as soon as he was come, he goeth straightway to him, and saith, Master, master; and kissed him.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Kiss, Treachery |

**Mk 14.46** And they laid their hands on him, and took him.

**Mk 14.47** And one of them that stood by drew a sword, and smote a servant of the high priest, and cut off his ear.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Unwise Zeal, Zeal |

**Mk 14.48** And Jesus answered and said unto them, Are ye come out, as against a thief, with swords and with staves to take me?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Friendless, Friendship-Friendlessness |

**Mk 14.49** I was daily with you in the temple teaching, and ye took me not: but the scriptures must be fulfilled.

**Mk 14.50** And they all forsook him, and fled.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Friendless, Friendship-Friendlessness |

**Mk 14.51** And there followed him a certain young man, having a linen cloth cast about his naked body; and the young men laid hold on him:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cloth |

**Mk 14.52** And he left the linen cloth, and fled from them naked.

**Mk 14.53** And they led Jesus away to the high priest: and with him were assembled all the chief priests and the elders and the scribes.

**Mk 14.54** And Peter followed him afar off, even into the palace of the high priest: and he sat with the servants, and warmed himself at the fire.

**Mk 14.55** And the chief priests and all the council sought for witness against Jesus to put him to death; and found none.

**Mk 14.56** For many bare false witness against him, but their witness agreed not together.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Witnesses, False |

**Mk 14.57** And there arose certain, and bare false witness against him, saying,

**Mk 14.58** We heard him say, I will destroy this temple that is made with hands, and within three days I will build another made without hands.

**Mk 14.59** But neither so did their witness agree together.

**Mk 14.60** And the high priest stood up in the midst, and asked Jesus, saying, Answerest thou nothing? what is it which these witness against thee?

**Mk 14.61** But he held his peace, and answered nothing. Again the high priest asked him, and said unto him, Art thou the Christ, the Son of the Blessed?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Names, Titles and Names |

**Mk 14.62** And Jesus said, I am: and ye shall see the Son of man sitting on the right hand of power, and coming in the clouds of heaven.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Advent, Coming, Second Coming of Christ, Future, the, Second Coming of Christ |

**Mk 14.63** Then the high priest rent his clothes, and saith, What need we any further witnesses?

**Mk 14.64** Ye have heard the blasphemy: what think ye? And they all condemned him to be guilty of death.

**Mk 14.65** And some began to spit on him, and to cover his face, and to buffet him, and to say unto him, Prophesy: and the servants did strike him with the palms of their hands.

**Mk 14.66** And as Peter was beneath in the palace, there cometh one of the maids of the high priest:

**Mk 14.67** And when she saw Peter warming himself, she looked upon him, and said, And thou also wast with Jesus of Nazareth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fall, Jesus Christ, Nazareth, Jesus of, Peter, Simon Peter |

**Mk 14.68** But he denied, saying, I know not, neither understand I what thou sayest. And he went out into the porch; and the cock crew.

**Mk 14.69** And a maid saw him again, and began to say to them that stood by, This is one of them.

**Mk 14.70** And he denied it again. And a little after, they that stood by said again to Peter, Surely thou art one of them: for thou art a Galilaean, and thy speech agreeth thereto.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fall, Galilaeans, Peter, Simon Peter |

**Mk 14.71** But he began to curse and to swear, saying, I know not this man of whom ye speak.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fall, Peter, Simon Peter |

**Mk 14.72** And the second time the cock crew. And Peter called to mind the word that Jesus said unto him, Before the cock crow twice, thou shalt deny me thrice. And when he thought thereon, he wept.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conviction of Sin, Memories, Painful, Painful Memories, Penitence-Impenitence, Repentance, Weeping |

# Mark 15

**Mk 15.1** And straightway in the morning the chief priests held a consultation with the elders and scribes and the whole council, and bound Jesus, and carried him away, and delivered him to Pilate.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Elders, Jewish, Leaders, Religious |

**Mk 15.2** And Pilate asked him, Art thou the King of the Jews? And he answering said unto them, Thou sayest it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Pilate, Pontius, Pontius Pilate |

**Mk 15.3** And the chief priests accused him of many things: but he answered nothing.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Silence, Silence-Speech, Silent, Christ |

**Mk 15.4** And Pilate asked him again, saying, Answerest thou nothing? behold how many things they witness against thee.

**Mk 15.5** But Jesus yet answered nothing; so that Pilate marvelled.

**Mk 15.6** Now at that feast he released unto them one prisoner, whomsoever they desired.

**Mk 15.7** And there was one named Barabbas, which lay bound with them that had made insurrection with him, who had committed murder in the insurrection.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Barabbas |

**Mk 15.8** And the multitude crying aloud began to desire him to do as he had ever done unto them.

**Mk 15.9** But Pilate answered them, saying, Will ye that I release unto you the King of the Jews?

**Mk 15.10** For he knew that the chief priests had delivered him for envy.

**Mk 15.11** But the chief priests moved the people, that he should rather release Barabbas unto them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Corrupt Priests, Evil, Influence, Influences, Evil, Leaders, Priests, Religious, Wicked, the |

**Mk 15.12** And Pilate answered and said again unto them, What will ye then that I shall do unto him whom ye call the King of the Jews?

**Mk 15.13** And they cried out again, Crucify him.

**Mk 15.14** Then Pilate said unto them, Why, what evil hath he done? And they cried out the more exceedingly, Crucify him.

**Mk 15.15** And so Pilate, willing to content the people, released Barabbas unto them, and delivered Jesus, when he had scourged him, to be crucified.

**Thompson chain topics**

Concealment-Exposure, Exposure, Nation, the, Pilate, Pontius, Pontius Pilate, Punishments, Scourging, Sin, Sinners

**Mk 15.16** And the soldiers led him away into the hall, called Praetorium; and they call together the whole band.

**Mk 15.17** And they clothed him with purple, and platted a crown of thorns, and put it about his head,

**Mk 15.18** And began to salute him, Hail, King of the Jews!

**Mk 15.19** And they smote him on the head with a reed, and did spit upon him, and bowing their knees worshipped him.

**Mk 15.20** And when they had mocked him, they took off the purple from him, and put his own clothes on him, and led him out to crucify him.

**Mk 15.21** And they compel one Simon a Cyrenian, who passed by, coming out of the country, the father of Alexander and Rufus, to bear his cross.

Go to Bible Illustration

**Thompson chain topics**

Simon

**Mk 15.22** And they bring him unto the place Golgotha, which is, being interpreted, The place of a skull.

**Thompson chain topics**

Calvary, Mount

**Mk 15.23** And they gave him to drink wine mingled with myrrh: but he received it not.

**Thompson chain topics**

Myrrh

**Mk 15.24** And when they had crucified him, they parted his garments, casting lots upon them, what every man should take.

**Thompson chain topics**

Crucifixion, Sufferings of Christ

**Mk 15.25** And it was the third hour, and they crucified him.

**Thompson chain topics**

Hour

**Mk 15.26** And the superscription of his accusation was written over, THE KING OF THE JEWS.

**Mk 15.27** And with him they crucify two thieves; the one on his right hand, and the other on his left.

**Mk 15.28** And the scripture was fulfilled, which saith, And he was numbered with the transgressors.

**Mk 15.29** And they that passed by railed on him, wagging their heads, and saying, Ah, thou that destroyest the temple, and buildest it in three days,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Despised, Christ, Sufferings of Christ |

**Mk 15.30** Save thyself, and come down from the cross.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Despised, Christ, Sufferings of Christ |

**Mk 15.31** Likewise also the chief priests mocking said among themselves with the scribes, He saved others; himself he cannot save.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divinity, Power, Unrealized Power |

**Mk 15.32** Let Christ the King of Israel descend now from the cross, that we may see and believe. And they that were crucified with him reviled him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divinity, Reviling of Christ, Sufferings of Christ |

**Mk 15.33** And when the sixth hour was come, there was darkness over the whole land until the ninth hour.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hour |

**Mk 15.34** And at the ninth hour Jesus cried with a loud voice, saying, Eloi, Eloi, lama sabachthani? which is, being interpreted, My God, my God, why hast thou forsaken me?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sufferings of Christ, Vicarious Suffering |

**Mk 15.35** And some of them that stood by, when they heard it, said, Behold, he calleth Elias.

**Mk 15.36** And one ran and filled a spunge full of vinegar, and put it on a reed, and gave him to drink, saying, Let alone; let us see whether Elias will come to take him down.

**Mk 15.37** And Jesus cried with a loud voice, and gave up the ghost.

**Mk 15.38** And the veil of the temple was rent in twain from the top to the bottom.

**Mk 15.39** And when the centurion, which stood over against him, saw that he so cried out, and gave up the ghost, he said, Truly this man was the Son of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Centurions, Divinity |

**Mk 15.40** There were also women looking on afar off: among whom was Mary Magdalene, and Mary the mother of James the less and of Joses, and Salome;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mary, Salome |

**Mk 15.41** (Who also, when he was in Galilee, followed him, and ministered unto him;) and many other women which came up with him unto Jerusalem.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Service, Timely Service |

**Mk 15.42** And now when the even was come, because it was the preparation, that is, the day before the sabbath,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Day, Preparation |

**Mk 15.43** Joseph of Arimathaea, an honourable counsellor, which also waited for the kingdom of God, came, and went in boldly unto Pilate, and craved the body of Jesus.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Boldness, Hope, Messianic Hope |

**Mk 15.44** And Pilate marvelled if he were already dead: and calling unto him the centurion, he asked him whether he had been any while dead.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Centurions |

**Mk 15.45** And when he knew it of the centurion, he gave the body to Joseph.

**Mk 15.46** And he bought fine linen, and took him down, and wrapped him in the linen, and laid him in a sepulchre which was hewn out of a rock, and rolled a stone unto the door of the sepulchre.

**Mk 15.47** And Mary Magdalene and Mary the mother of Joses beheld where he was laid.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Distinctions of Women, Fidelity, Mary, Women |

# Mark 16

**Mk 16.1** And when the sabbath was past, Mary Magdalene, and Mary the mother of James, and Salome, had bought sweet spices, that they might come and anoint him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dead, the, Mary, Mortality-Immortality, Notable Women, Resurrection, Salome, Spices, Women, Young People, Young Women, Godly, Youthful Piety |

**Mk 16.2** And very early in the morning the first day of the week, they came unto the sepulchre at the rising of the sun.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Early Rising, Rising, Early |

**Mk 16.3** And they said among themselves, Who shall roll us away the stone from the door of the sepulchre?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Helps-Hindrances, Hindrances |

**Mk 16.4** And when they looked, they saw that the stone was rolled away: for it was very great.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Helps-Hindrances, Hindrances |

**Mk 16.5** And entering into the sepulchre, they saw a young man sitting on the right side, clothed in a long white garment; and they were affrighted.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fear, Needless Fear, Rest-Unrest, Trouble |

**Mk 16.6** And he saith unto them, Be not affrighted: Ye seek Jesus of Nazareth, which was crucified: he is risen; he is not here: behold the place where they laid him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Discouragement-Encouragement, Encouragement, Jesus Christ, Mortality-Immortality, Nazareth, Jesus of, Resurrection |

**Mk 16.7** But go your way, tell his disciples and Peter that he goeth before you into Galilee: there shall ye see him, as he said unto you.

**Mk 16.8** And they went out quickly, and fled from the sepulchre; for they trembled and were amazed: neither said they any thing to any man; for they were afraid.

**Mk 16.9** Now when Jesus was risen early the first day of the week, he appeared first to Mary Magdalene, out of whom he had cast seven devils.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Appears, Christ, Christ, Day, Demons, Evil, First Day of the Week, Lord's, Many Evil Spirits, Mary, Mortality-Immortality, Notable Women, Resurrection, Sabbath, Satan-Evil Spirits, Seven, Spirits, Evil, Women |

**Mk 16.10** And she went and told them that had been with him, as they mourned and wept.

**Mk 16.11** And they, when they had heard that he was alive, and had been seen of her, believed not.

**Mk 16.12** After that he appeared in another form unto two of them, as they walked, and went into the country.

**Mk 16.13** And they went and told it unto the residue: neither believed they them.

**Mk 16.14** Afterward he appeared unto the eleven as they sat at meat, and upbraided them with their unbelief and hardness of heart, because they believed not them which had seen him after he was risen.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Commendation-Reproof, Distrust, Faith-Unbelief, Hardness (of Heart), Infidelity, Penitence-Impenitence, Reproof, Unbelief, Words of Christ |

**Mk 16.15** And he said unto them, Go ye into all the world, and preach the gospel to every creature.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Duty, Go Preach, Gospel, Leaders, Ministers, Missions, World-Wide, Opportunity, Preach, Go, Preaching, Religious, Universal |

**Mk 16.16** He that believeth and is baptized shall be saved; but he that believeth not shall be damned.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Baptism, Church, Promises, Divine, Sacraments, Salvation, Salvation-Condemnation, Sinners |

**Mk 16.17** And these signs shall follow them that believe; In my name shall they cast out devils; they shall speak with new tongues;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Tongues |

**Mk 16.18** They shall take up serpents; and if they drink any deadly thing, it shall not hurt them; they shall lay hands on the sick, and they shall recover.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Disease, Gift, Hands, Healed, Disease, Healing, Health-Disease, Immunity, Imposition of Hands, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Laying on of Hands, Sickness |

**Mk 16.19** So then after the Lord had spoken unto them, he was received up into heaven, and sat on the right hand of God.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ascension of Christ, Christ, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Exaltation, Exalted |

**Mk 16.20** And they went forth, and preached every where, the Lord working with them, and confirming the word with signs following. Amen.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Co-Operation, Leaders, Ministers, Preaching, Religious, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious |

# 42. Luke

**Chapters:**
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24

---

## Luke 1

**Lk 1.1** Forasmuch as many have taken in hand to set forth in order a declaration of those things which are most surely believed among us,

**Lk 1.2** Even as they delivered them unto us, which from the beginning were eyewitnesses, and ministers of the word;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Folly, Fools, Ministers, Names, Titles and Names, Witnesses |

**Lk 1.3** It seemed good to me also, having had perfect understanding of all things from the very first, to write unto thee in order, most excellent Theophilus,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Luke |

**Lk 1.4** That thou mightest know the certainty of those things, wherein thou hast been instructed.

**Lk 1.5** THERE was in the days of Herod, the king of Judaea, a certain priest named Zacharias, of the course of Abia: and his wife was of the daughters of Aaron, and her name was

Elisabeth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Elisabeth, Herods of the New Testament, Judaea, Zacharias |

**Lk 1.6** And they were both righteous before God, walking in all the commandments and ordinances of the Lord blameless.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ordinances, Righteousness, Righteousness-Unrighteousness |

**Lk 1.7** And they had no child, because that Elisabeth was barren, and they both were now well stricken in years.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Childlessness, Family, Home, Trouble |

**Lk 1.8** And it came to pass, that while he executed the priest's office before God in the order of his course,

**Lk 1.9** According to the custom of the priest's office, his lot was to burn incense when he went into the temple of the Lord.

**Lk 1.10** And the whole multitude of the people were praying without at the time of incense.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Family, Incense, Prayer, Prayer Meetings, United Prayer |

**Lk 1.11** And there appeared unto him an angel of the Lord standing on the right side of the altar of incense.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Angels, Appearances |

**Lk 1.12** And when Zacharias saw him, he was troubled, and fear fell upon him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fear, Needless Fear, Rest-Unrest, Trouble |

**Lk 1.13** But the angel said unto him, Fear not, Zacharias: for thy prayer is heard; and thy wife Elisabeth shall bear thee a son, and thou shalt call his name John.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Births Foretold, Children, Home, John the Baptist, Prayer, Zacharias |

**Lk 1.14** And thou shalt have joy and gladness; and many shall rejoice at his birth.

**Lk 1.15** For he shall be great in the sight of the Lord, and shall drink neither wine nor strong drink; and he shall be filled with the Holy Ghost, even from his mother's womb.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abstinence, Emptiness-Fulness, Greatness, God's, Holy Spirit, Honour-Dishonour, Social Duties, Spirit, Temperance, Temperance-Intemperance, Total Abstinence, True Greatness |

**Lk 1.16** And many of the children of Israel shall he turn to the Lord their God.

**Lk 1.17** And he shall go before him in the spirit and power of

Elias, to turn the hearts of the fathers to the children, and the disobedient to the wisdom of the just; to make ready a people prepared for the Lord.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Forerunner, God's, Jews, John the Baptist, Messenger, Divine, People, God's, Preparation, Readiness-Unreadiness |

**Lk 1.18** And Zacharias said unto the angel, Whereby shall I know this? for I am an old man, and my wife well stricken in years.

**Lk 1.19** And the angel answering said unto him, I am Gabriel, that stand in the presence of God; and am sent to speak unto thee, and to shew thee these glad tidings.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gabriel, Good, Leaders, Men of God, Messengers, God's, Prophets, Religious, Tidings, Good |

**Lk 1.20** And, behold, thou shalt be dumb, and not able to speak, until the day that these things shall be performed, because thou believest not my words, which shall be fulfilled in their season.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Distrust, Faith-Unbelief, Scepticism, Unbelief |

**Lk 1.21** And the people waited for Zacharias, and marvelled that he tarried so long in the temple.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Zacharias

**Lk 1.22** And when he came out, he could not speak unto them: and they perceived that he had seen a vision in the temple: for he beckoned unto them, and remained speechless.

**Lk 1.23** And it came to pass, that, as soon as the days of his ministration were accomplished, he departed to his own house.

**Lk 1.24** And after those days his wife Elisabeth conceived, and hid herself five months, saying,

**Thompson chain topics**

Conception, Elisabeth

**Lk 1.25** Thus hath the Lord dealt with me in the days wherein he looked on me, to take away my reproach among men.

**Thompson chain topics**

Virtues, Womanhood, Crowning Qualities of, Women

**Lk 1.26** And in the sixth month the angel Gabriel was sent from God unto a city of Galilee, named Nazareth,

Go to Bible Illustration

**Thompson chain topics**

Betrothals, Gabriel, Home, Nazareth

**Lk 1.27** To a virgin espoused to a man whose name was Joseph, of the house of David; and the virgin's name was Mary.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Betrothals, Home, Mary |

**Lk 1.28** And the angel came in unto her, and said, Hail, thou that art highly favoured, the Lord is with thee: blessed art thou among women.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Angels, Appearances, Blessings, Blessings-Afflictions, Salutations, Social Life |

**Lk 1.29** And when she saw him, she was troubled at his saying, and cast in her mind what manner of salutation this should be.

**Lk 1.30** And the angel said unto her, Fear not, Mary: for thou hast found favour with God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Favour, Divine, Favour-Disfavour, God, Notable Women, Women |

**Lk 1.31** And, behold, thou shalt conceive in thy womb, and bring forth a son, and shalt call his name JESUS.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divinity-Humanity, Humanity, Christ's, Incarnation, Name, Wonderful |

**Lk 1.32** He shall be great, and shall be called the Son of the Highest: and the Lord God shall give unto him the throne of his father David:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eternal, Kingdom, Mutability-Immutability, |

Names, Throne, Titles and Names

**Lk 1.33** And he shall reign over the house of Jacob for ever; and of his kingdom there shall be no end.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eternal, King, Kingdom, Kingship, Divine, Mutability-Immutability, Sovereignty of God |

**Lk 1.34** Then said Mary unto the angel, How shall this be, seeing I know not a man?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Virgin Birth |

**Lk 1.35** And the angel answered and said unto her, The Holy Ghost shall come upon thee, and the power of the Highest shall overshadow thee: therefore also that holy thing which shall be born of thee shall be called the Son of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Holy Spirit, Names, Son, Titles and Names, Virgin Birth |

**Lk 1.36** And, behold, thy cousin Elisabeth, she hath also conceived a son in her old age: and this is the sixth month with her, who was called barren.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Elisabeth |

**Lk 1.37** For with God nothing shall be impossible.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

| |
|---|
| Almighty, Attributes of God, Omnipotence, Power, Weakness-Power |

**Lk 1.38** And Mary said, Behold the handmaid of the Lord; be it unto me according to thy word. And the angel departed from her.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mary, Submission, Virtues, Womanhood, Crowning Qualities of, Women, Young People, Young Women, Godly, Youthful Piety |

**Lk 1.39** And Mary arose in those days, and went into the hill country with haste, into a city of Juda;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Judaea |

**Lk 1.40** And entered into the house of Zacharias, and saluted Elisabeth.

**Lk 1.41** And it came to pass, that, when Elisabeth heard the salutation of Mary, the babe leaped in her womb; and Elisabeth was filled with the Holy Ghost:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Devout Mothers, Godly Ancestry, Home, Mothers, Religion |

**Lk 1.42** And she spake out with a loud voice, and said, Blessed art thou among women, and blessed is the fruit of thy womb.

**Lk 1.43** And whence is this to me, that the mother of my Lord should come to me?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Humility, Humility-Pride, Notable Women, Women |

**Lk 1.44** For, lo, as soon as the voice of thy salutation sounded in mine ears, the babe leaped in my womb for joy.

**Lk 1.45** And blessed is she that believed: for there shall be a performance of those things which were told her from the Lord.

**Lk 1.46** And Mary said, My soul doth magnify the Lord,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Devout Mothers, Godly Ancestry, Home, Mary, Mothers, Religion, Virtues, Womanhood, Crowning Qualities of, Women |

**Lk 1.47** And my spirit hath rejoiced in God my Saviour.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joy-Sorrow, Rejoicing |

**Lk 1.48** For he hath regarded the low estate of his handmaiden: for, behold, from henceforth all generations shall call me blessed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Condescension, Divine, Divine, God |

**Lk 1.49** For he that is mighty hath done to me great things; and holy is his name.

**Lk 1.50** And his mercy is on them that fear him from generation to generation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Fear of God, Mercifulness-Unmercifulness, Mercy, Reverence-Irreverence |

**Lk 1.51** He hath shewed strength with his arm; he hath scattered the proud in the imagination of their hearts.

**Lk 1.52** He hath put down the mighty from their seats, and exalted them of low degree.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abasement, Exaltation-Abasement, Reversals |

**Lk 1.53** He hath filled the hungry with good things; and the rich he hath sent empty away.

**Lk 1.54** He hath holpen his servant Israel, in remembrance of his mercy;

**Lk 1.55** As he spake to our fathers, to Abraham, and to his seed for ever.

**Lk 1.56** And Mary abode with her about three months, and returned to her own house.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mary |

**Lk 1.57** Now Elisabeth's full time came that she should be delivered; and she brought forth a son.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Elisabeth, John the Baptist |

**Lk 1.58** And her neighbours and her cousins heard how the Lord had shewed great mercy upon her; and they rejoiced with her.

**Lk 1.59** And it came to pass, that on the eighth day they came to circumcise the child; and they called him Zacharias, after the name of his father.

**Lk 1.60** And his mother answered and said, Not so; but he shall be called John.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Home, John the Baptist, Named, Children |

**Lk 1.61** And they said unto her, There is none of thy kindred that is called by this name.

**Lk 1.62** And they made signs to his father, how he would have him called.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Zacharias |

**Lk 1.63** And he asked for a writing table, and wrote, saying, His name is John. And they marvelled all.

**Lk 1.64** And his mouth was opened immediately, and his tongue loosed, and he spake, and praised God.

**Lk 1.65** And fear came on all that dwelt round about them:

and all these sayings were noised abroad throughout all the hill country of Judaea.

**Lk 1.66** And all they that heard them laid them up in their hearts, saying, What manner of child shall this be! And the hand of the Lord was with him.

**Lk 1.67** And his father Zacharias was filled with the Holy Ghost, and prophesied, saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Devout Fathers, Fathers, Home, Leaders, Prophesying, Prophets, Religion, Religious, Zacharias |

**Lk 1.68** Blessed be the Lord God of Israel; for he hath visited and redeemed his people,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Man, Redemption |

**Lk 1.69** And hath raised up an horn of salvation for us in the house of his servant David;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Names, Salvation, Salvation-Condemnation, Sinners, Titles and Names |

**Lk 1.70** As he spake by the mouth of his holy prophets, which have been since the world began:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prophet's, Voice |

**Lk 1.71** That we should be saved from our enemies, and from

the hand of all that hate us;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Enemies |

**Lk 1.72** To perform the mercy promised to our fathers, and to remember his holy covenant;

**Lk 1.73** The oath which he sware to our father Abraham,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Oaths |

**Lk 1.74** That he would grant unto us, that we being delivered out of the hand of our enemies might serve him without fear,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holiness |

**Lk 1.75** In holiness and righteousness before him, all the days of our life.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holiness |

**Lk 1.76** And thou, child, shalt be called the prophet of the Highest: for thou shalt go before the face of the Lord to prepare his ways;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Forerunner, John the Baptist, Messenger, Divine |

**Lk 1.77** To give knowledge of salvation unto his people by the remission of their sins,

**Lk 1.78** Through the tender mercy of our God; whereby the dayspring from on high hath visited us,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dawn, Spiritual, Light-Darkness, Names, Peace, Rest-Unrest, Spiritual, Titles and Names |

**Lk 1.79** To give light to them that sit in darkness and in the shadow of death, to guide our feet into the way of peace.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Guidance, Divine, Light, Spiritual, Light-Darkness, Peace, Promises, Divine, Rest-Unrest, Right, Way |

**Lk 1.80** And the child grew, and waxed strong in spirit, and was in the deserts till the day of his shewing unto Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Deserts, Deterioration-Development, Development, Spiritual, Growth, Spiritual, Home, John the Baptist, Spiritual |

# Luke 2

**Lk 2.1** And it came to pass in those days, that there went out a decree from Caesar Augustus that all the world should be taxed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Augustus, Caesar, Census, Decrees of Kings, King's Decrees, Nation, the, Roman Emperors |

**Lk 2.2** (And this taxing was first made when Cyrenius was governor of Syria.)

**Lk 2.3** And all went to be taxed, every one into his own city.

**Lk 2.4** And Joseph also went up from Galilee, out of the city of Nazareth, into Judaea, unto the city of David, which is called Bethlehem; (because he was of the house and lineage of David:)

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beth-Lehem, Joseph, Nazareth |

**Lk 2.5** To be taxed with Mary his espoused wife, being great with child.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mary |

**Lk 2.6** And so it was, that, while they were there, the days were accomplished that she should be delivered.

**Lk 2.7** And she brought forth her firstborn son, and wrapped him in swaddling clothes, and laid him in a manger; because there was no room for them in the inn.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divinity-Humanity, Humanity, Christ's, Incarnation, Manger, Providences, Strange, Strange Providences, Sufferings of Christ |

**Lk 2.8** And there were in the same country shepherds abiding in the field, keeping watch over their flock by night.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Shepherds |

**Lk 2.9** And, lo, the angel of the Lord came upon them, and the glory of the Lord shone round about them: and they were sore afraid.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Angels, Appearances, Glory, God, God's |

**Lk 2.10** And the angel said unto them, Fear not: for, behold, I bring you good tidings of great joy, which shall be to all people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Good, Joy, Joy-Sorrow, Tidings, Good |

**Lk 2.11** For unto you is born this day in the city of David a Saviour, which is Christ the Lord.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jesus Christ, Messiah, Jesus the, Names, Saviour, Christ Our, Sin-Saviour, Titles and Names |

**Lk 2.12** And this shall be a sign unto you; Ye shall find the babe wrapped in swaddling clothes, lying in a manger.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Manifestations, Special Divine, Mysteries-Revelations, Signs Given |

**Lk 2.13** And suddenly there was with the angel a multitude of the heavenly host praising God, and saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Angels, Christ, Events, Sudden, Gratitude-Ingratitude, Heavenly, Joy, Peace, Praise, Rest-Unrest, Sudden Events, Worship |

**Lk 2.14** Glory to God in the highest, and on earth peace, good will toward men.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gratitude-Ingratitude, Heavenly, Joy, Peace, Praise, Rest-Unrest, Worship |

**Lk 2.15** And it came to pass, as the angels were gone away from them into heaven, the shepherds said one to another, Let us now go even unto Bethlehem, and see this thing which is come to pass, which the Lord hath made known unto us.

Go to Bible Illustration

**Lk 2.16** And they came with haste, and found Mary, and Joseph, and the babe lying in a manger.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mary |

**Lk 2.17** And when they had seen it, they made known abroad the saying which was told them concerning this child.

**Lk 2.18** And all they that heard it wondered at those things which were told them by the shepherds.

**Lk 2.19** But Mary kept all these things, and pondered them in her heart.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mary |

**Lk 2.20** And the shepherds returned, glorifying and praising God for all the things that they had heard and seen, as it was told unto them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gratitude-Ingratitude, Praise |

**Lk 2.21** And when eight days were accomplished for the circumcising of the child, his name was called JESUS, which was so named of the angel before he was conceived in the womb.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Home, Named, Children |

**Lk 2.22** And when the days of her purification according to the law of Moses were accomplished, they brought him to Jerusalem, to present him to the Lord;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Purification |

**Lk 2.23** (As it is written in the law of the LORD, Every male that openeth the womb shall be called holy to the Lord;)

**Lk 2.24** And to offer a sacrifice according to that which is said in the law of the Lord, A pair of turtledoves, or two young pigeons.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Birds, Doves, Pigeons, Turtle Doves |

**Lk 2.25** And, behold, there was a man in Jerusalem, whose name was Simeon; and the same man was just and devout, waiting for the consolation of Israel: and the Holy Ghost was upon him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Delayed Blessings, Holy Spirit, Names, Patience, Patience-Impatience, Piety, Power, Religion, Religion, True-False, Simeon, Spirit, Titles and Names, True Religion, Waiting for God |

**Lk 2.26** And it was revealed unto him by the Holy Ghost, that he should not see death, before he had seen the Lord's Christ.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hope, Jesus Christ, Messiah, Jesus the, Messianic Hope |

**Lk 2.27** And he came by the Spirit into the temple: and when the parents brought in the child Jesus, to do for him after the custom of the law,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Temple, Worship |

**Lk 2.28** Then took he him up in his arms, and blessed God, and said,

**Lk 2.29** Lord, now lettest thou thy servant depart in peace, according to thy word:

**Lk 2.30** For mine eyes have seen thy salvation,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Salvation, Salvation-Condemnation, Sinners |

**Lk 2.31** Which thou hast prepared before the face of all people;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Preparation, Providence, Divine |

**Lk 2.32** A light to lighten the Gentiles, and the glory of thy people Israel.

**Lk 2.33** And Joseph and his mother marvelled at those things which were spoken of him.

**Lk 2.34** And Simeon blessed them, and said unto Mary his mother, Behold, this child is set for the fall and rising again of many in Israel; and for a sign which shall be spoken against;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blessings, Blessings-Afflictions, Mary |

**Lk 2.35** (Yea, a sword shall pierce through thy own soul also,) that the thoughts of many hearts may be revealed.

**Lk 2.36** And there was one Anna, a prophetess, the daughter of Phanuel, of the tribe of Aser: she was of a great age, and had lived with an husband seven years from her virginity;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Attendance, House of God, Long Life, Longevity, Old Age, Prophetesses, Sabbath, Sanctuary, Virtues, Womanhood, Crowning Qualities of, Women, Worship, True and False |

**Lk 2.37** And she was a widow of about fourscore and four years, which departed not from the temple, but served God with fastings and prayers night and day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Attendance, Devotional Life, Distinctions of Women, Fidelity, House of God, Piety, Prayerfulness, Religion, Religion, True-False, Righteousness, Righteousness-Unrighteousness, Sabbath, Sanctuary, True Religion, Widows, Women, Worship, True and False |

**Lk 2.38** And she coming in that instant gave thanks likewise unto the Lord, and spake of him to all them that looked for redemption in Jerusalem.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Distinctions of Women, Fidelity, Hope, Man, Messianic Hope, Redemption, Women |

**Lk 2.39** And when they had performed all things according to the law of the Lord, they returned into Galilee, to their own city Nazareth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nazareth, Obedience, Obedience-Disobedience |

**Lk 2.40** And the child grew, and waxed strong in spirit, filled with wisdom: and the grace of God was upon him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible Stories for Children, Children, Christ, Deterioration-Development, Development, Spiritual, Divinity-Humanity, Grace, Growth, Spiritual, Home, Humanity, Christ's, Pleasant Sunday Afternoons, Religion, Spiritual, Stories for Children, Wisdom, Wisdom-Folly |

**Lk 2.41** Now his parents went to Jerusalem every year at the feast of the passover.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Feast, Feasts, Hebrew, Joseph, Passover, Unleavened Bread |

**Lk 2.42** And when he was twelve years old, they went up to Jerusalem after the custom of the feast.

**Lk 2.43** And when they had fulfilled the days, as they returned, the child Jesus tarried behind in Jerusalem; and Joseph and his mother knew not of it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mary |

**Lk 2.44** But they, supposing him to have been in the company, went a day's journey; and they sought him among their kinsfolk and acquaintance.

**Lk 2.45** And when they found him not, they turned back again to Jerusalem, seeking him.

**Lk 2.46** And it came to pass, that after three days they found him in the temple, sitting in the midst of the doctors, both hearing them, and asking them questions.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Doctors of the Law |

**Lk 2.47** And all that heard him were astonished at his understanding and answers.

**Lk 2.48** And when they saw him, they were amazed: and his mother said unto him, Son, why hast thou thus dealt with us? behold, thy father and I have sought thee sorrowing.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Astonishment, Mary |

**Lk 2.49** And he said unto them, How is it that ye sought me? wist ye not that I must be about my Father's business?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Activity, Boys, Pious, Children, Earnestness-Indifference, Fervour, Helpful Children, Home, Imperative Call, Piety, Young Men, Young People, Youthful Piety, Zeal |

**Lk 2.50** And they understood not the saying which he spake unto them.

**Lk 2.51** And he went down with them, and came to Nazareth, and was subject unto them: but his mother kept all these sayings in her heart.

**Thompson chain topics**

Bible, the, Filial Honour, Honour, Mary, Mothers, Word, Word of God, Words, Words of Christ, Young People

**Lk 2.52** And Jesus increased in wisdom and stature, and in favour with God and man.

**Thompson chain topics**

Deterioration-Development, Development, Spiritual, Divine, Favour, Divine, Favour, Human, Favour-Disfavour, God, Growth, Spiritual, Human, Spiritual

# Luke 3

**Lk 3.1** Now in the fifteenth year of the reign of Tiberius Caesar, Pontius Pilate being governor of Judaea, and Herod being tetrarch of Galilee, and his brother Philip tetrarch of Ituraea and of the region of Trachonitis, and Lysanias the tetrarch of Abilene,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Antipas, Caesar, Canaan, Land of, Herods of the New Testament, Philip, Philip, Pilate, Pontius, Pontius Pilate, Roman Emperors, Tiberias Caesar |

**Lk 3.2** Annas and Caiaphas being the high priests, the word of God came unto John the son of Zacharias in the wilderness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Annas, Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Awakenings, Religious, Caiaphas, John the Baptist, Wildernesses |

**Lk 3.3** And he came into all the country about Jordan, preaching the baptism of repentance for the remission of sins;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Remission of Sin, Salvation-Condemnation, Sin |

**Lk 3.4** As it is written in the book of the words of Esaias the prophet, saying, The voice of one crying in the wilderness, Prepare ye the way of the Lord, make his paths straight.

**Lk 3.5** Every valley shall be filled, and every mountain and hill shall be brought low; and the crooked shall be made straight, and the rough ways shall be made smooth;

**Lk 3.6** And all flesh shall see the salvation of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Opportunity, Salvation, Salvation-Condemnation, Sinners |

**Lk 3.7** Then said he to the multitude that came forth to be baptized of him, O generation of vipers, who hath warned you to flee from the wrath to come?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Serpents |

**Lk 3.8** Bring forth therefore fruits worthy of repentance, and begin not to say within yourselves, We have Abraham to our father: for I say unto you, That God is able of these stones to raise up children unto Abraham.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ability, Divine, God, Humility-Pride, Jewish, Power, Pride, Weakness-Power |

**Lk 3.9** And now also the axe is laid unto the root of the trees: every tree therefore which bringeth not forth good fruit is hewn down, and cast into the fire.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Destruction, Trees |

**Lk 3.10** And the people asked him, saying, What shall we do then?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Awakenings, Religious, Religious

**Lk 3.11** He answereth and saith unto them, He that hath two coats, let him impart to him that hath none; and he that hath meat, let him do likewise.

**Thompson chain topics**

Benevolence, Liberality-Parsimony, Social Duties

**Lk 3.12** Then came also publicans to be baptized, and said unto him, Master, what shall we do?

**Thompson chain topics**

Baptism, Instruction, John's, Publicans, Reception-Rejection, Sacraments

**Lk 3.13** And he said unto them, Exact no more than that which is appointed you.

**Thompson chain topics**

Business Life, Extortion Condemned, Vices

**Lk 3.14** And the soldiers likewise demanded of him, saying, And what shall we do? And he said unto them, Do violence to no man, neither accuse any falsely; and be content with your wages.

**Thompson chain topics**

Business Life, Capital and Labour, Content-Discontent, Contentment, Employers (Masters), Masters (Employers), Wages

**Lk 3.15** And as the people were in expectation, and all men mused in their hearts of John, whether he were the Christ, or not;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hope, Messianic Hope |

**Lk 3.16** John answered, saying unto them all, I indeed baptize you with water; but one mightier than I cometh, the latchet of whose shoes I am not worthy to unloose: he shall baptize you with the Holy Ghost and with fire:

**Lk 3.17** Whose fan is in his hand, and he will throughly purge his floor, and will gather the wheat into his garner; but the chaff he will burn with fire unquenchable.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eternal, Everlasting, Future, the, Punishment, Reward-Punishment, Sin, Wheat |

**Lk 3.18** And many other things in his exhortation preached he unto the people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exhortations |

**Lk 3.19** But Herod the tetrarch, being reproved by him for Herodias his brother Philip's wife, and for all the evils which Herod had done,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Antipas, Herodias, Herods of the New Testament, Philip, Philip |

**Lk 3.20** Added yet this above all, that he shut up John in

prison.

**Lk 3.21** Now when all the people were baptized, it came to pass, that Jesus also being baptized, and praying, the heaven was opened,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Baptism, Christ, Christ's, Prayer, Sacraments |

**Lk 3.22** And the Holy Ghost descended in a bodily shape like a dove upon him, and a voice came from heaven, which said, Thou art my beloved Son; in thee I am well pleased.

**Lk 3.23** And Jesus himself began to be about thirty years of age, being (as was supposed) the son of Joseph, which was the son of Heli,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Genealogies of Christ, Joseph, Young Men, Young People |

**Lk 3.24** Which was the son of Matthat, which was the son of Levi, which was the son of Melchi, which was the son of Janna, which was the son of Joseph,

**Lk 3.25** Which was the son of Mattathias, which was the son of Amos, which was the son of Naum, which was the son of Esli, which was the son of Nagge,

**Lk 3.26** Which was the son of Maath, which was the son of Mattathias, which was the son of Semei, which was the son of Joseph, which was the son of Juda,

**Lk 3.27** Which was the son of Joanna, which was the son of Rhesa, which was the son of Zorobabel, which was the son of Salathiel, which was the son of Neri,

**Lk 3.28** Which was the son of Melchi, which was the son of Addi, which was the son of Cosam, which was the son of Elmodam, which was the son of Er,

**Lk 3.29** Which was the son of Jose, which was the son of Eliezer, which was the son of Jorim, which was the son of Matthat, which was the son of Levi,

**Lk 3.30** Which was the son of Simeon, which was the son of Juda, which was the son of Joseph, which was the son of Jonan, which was the son of Eliakim,

**Lk 3.31** Which was the son of Melea, which was the son of Menan, which was the son of Mattatha, which was the son of Nathan, which was the son of David,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nathan |

**Lk 3.32** Which was the son of Jesse, which was the son of Obed, which was the son of Booz, which was the son of Salmon, which was the son of Naasson,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Boaz, Obed |

**Lk 3.33** Which was the son of Aminadab, which was the son of Aram, which was the son of Esrom, which was the son of Phares, which was the son of Juda,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Pharez |

**Lk 3.34** Which was the son of Jacob, which was the son of Isaac, which was the son of Abraham, which was the son of Thara, which was the son of Nachor,

**Lk 3.35** Which was the son of Saruch, which was the son of Ragau, which was the son of Phalec, which was the son of Heber, which was the son of Sala,

**Lk 3.36** Which was the son of Cainan, which was the son of Arphaxad, which was the son of Sem, which was the son of Noe, which was the son of Lamech,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Lamech, Shem |

**Lk 3.37** Which was the son of Mathusala, which was the son of Enoch, which was the son of Jared, which was the son of Maleleel, which was the son of Cainan,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Enoch |

**Lk 3.38** Which was the son of Enos, which was the son of Seth, which was the son of Adam, which was the son of God.

# Luke 4

**Lk 4.1** And Jesus being full of the Holy Ghost returned from Jordan, and was led by the Spirit into the wilderness,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Emptiness-Fulness, Fasting, Holy Spirit, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Spirit |

**Lk 4.2** Being forty days tempted of the devil. And in those days he did eat nothing: and when they were ended, he afterward hungered.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Days, Divinity-Humanity, Fasting, Forty Days, Humanity, Christ's, Periods and Numbers, Satan, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Temptation |

**Lk 4.3** And the devil said unto him, If thou be the Son of God, command this stone that it be made bread.

**Lk 4.4** And Jesus answered him, saying, It is written, That man shall not live by bread alone, but by every word of God.

**Lk 4.5** And the devil, taking him up into an high mountain, shewed unto him all the kingdoms of the world in a moment of time.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Temptation |

**Lk 4.6** And the devil said unto him, All this power will I give thee, and the glory of them: for that is delivered unto me; and

to whomsoever I will I give it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adversary, Power, Satan, Satan's, Satan-Evil Spirits, Serpent, Tempter |

**Lk 4.7** If thou therefore wilt worship me, all shall be thine.

Go to Bible Illustration

**Lk 4.8** And Jesus answered and said unto him, Get thee behind me, Satan: for it is written, Thou shalt worship the Lord thy God, and him only shalt thou serve.

**Lk 4.9** And he brought him to Jerusalem, and set him on a pinnacle of the temple, and said unto him, If thou be the Son of God, cast thyself down from hence:

**Lk 4.10** For it is written, He shall give his angels charge over thee, to keep thee:

**Lk 4.11** And in their hands they shall bear thee up, lest at any time thou dash thy foot against a stone.

**Lk 4.12** And Jesus answering said unto him, It is said, Thou shalt not tempt the Lord thy God.

**Lk 4.13** And when the devil had ended all the temptation, he departed from him for a season.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adversary, Defeat of Satan, Satan, Satan's, Satan-Evil Spirits, Serpent, Tempter |

**Lk 4.14** And Jesus returned in the power of the Spirit into Galilee: and there went out a fame of him through all the region round about.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Galilee, Holy Spirit, Power, Weakness-Power |

**Lk 4.15** And he taught in their synagogues, being glorified of all.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Honour, Honour-Dishonour, Honoured, Christ, Teacher, Divine |

**Lk 4.16** And he came to Nazareth, where he had been brought up: and, as his custom was, he went into the synagogue on the sabbath day, and stood up for to read.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Attendance, Bible, the, Church, House of God, Nazareth, Sabbath, Sanctuary, Synagogues, Word, Word of God, Worship, True and False |

**Lk 4.17** And there was delivered unto him the book of the prophet Esaias. And when he had opened the book, he found the place where it was written,

**Lk 4.18** The Spirit of the Lord is upon me, because he hath anointed me to preach the gospel to the poor; he hath sent me to heal the brokenhearted, to preach deliverance to the captives, and recovering of sight to the blind, to set at liberty them that are bruised,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|

Anointed One, Disease, Spiritual, Healing, Health-Disease, Liberty, Liberty-Bondage, Spiritual

**Lk 4.19** To preach the acceptable year of the Lord.

**Lk 4.20** And he closed the book, and he gave it again to the minister, and sat down. And the eyes of all them that were in the synagogue were fastened on him.

**Lk 4.21** And he began to say unto them, This day is this scripture fulfilled in your ears.

**Lk 4.22** And all bare him witness, and wondered at the gracious words which proceeded out of his mouth. And they said, Is not this Joseph's son?

**Thompson chain topics**

Astonishment, Joseph, Words, Words of Christ

**Lk 4.23** And he said unto them, Ye will surely say unto me this proverb, Physician, heal thyself: whatsoever we have heard done in Capernaum, do also here in thy country.

**Thompson chain topics**

Disease, Health-Disease, Physicians, Prevention and Cure of Diseases

**Lk 4.24** And he said, Verily I say unto you, No prophet is accepted in his own country.

**Thompson chain topics**

Bigotry-Catholicity, Prejudice

**Lk 4.25** But I tell you of a truth, many widows were in Israel in the days of Elias, when the heaven was shut up three years and six months, when great famine was throughout all the land;

**Lk 4.26** But unto none of them was Elias sent, save unto Sarepta, a city of Sidon, unto a woman that was a widow.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Elijah, Sarepta, Zarephath |

**Lk 4.27** And many lepers were in Israel in the time of Eliseus the prophet; and none of them was cleansed, saving Naaman the Syrian.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Naaman |

**Lk 4.28** And all they in the synagogue, when they heard these things, were filled with wrath,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Man, Man's, Reception-Rejection, Rejected, Rejection, Wrath, Wrath-Anger |

**Lk 4.29** And rose up, and thrust him out of the city, and led him unto the brow of the hill whereon their city was built, that they might cast him down headlong.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Meekness-Retaliation, Persecution, Reception-Rejection, Rejected, Rejection, Revenge, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**Lk 4.30** But he passing through the midst of them went his way,

**Lk 4.31** And came down to Capernaum, a city of Galilee, and taught them on the sabbath days.

**Lk 4.32** And they were astonished at his doctrine: for his word was with power.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Words, Words of Christ |

**Lk 4.33** And in the synagogue there was a man, which had a spirit of an unclean devil, and cried out with a loud voice,

**Lk 4.34** Saying, Let us alone; what have we to do with thee, thou Jesus of Nazareth? art thou come to destroy us? I know thee who thou art; the Holy One of God.

**Lk 4.35** And Jesus rebuked him, saying, Hold thy peace, and come out of him. And when the devil had thrown him in the midst, he came out of him, and hurt him not.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Miracles |

**Lk 4.36** And they were all amazed, and spake among themselves, saying, What a word is this! for with authority and power he commandeth the unclean spirits, and they come out.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Astonishment |

**Lk 4.37** And the fame of him went out into every place of the country round about.

**Lk 4.38** And he arose out of the synagogue, and entered into Simon's house. And Simon's wife's mother was taken with a great fever; and they besought him for her.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Intercession, Miracles |

**Lk 4.39** And he stood over her, and rebuked the fever; and it left her: and immediately she arose and ministered unto them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Immediate, Service, Work-Workers, Religious |

**Lk 4.40** Now when the sun was setting, all they that had any sick with divers diseases brought them unto him; and he laid his hands on every one of them, and healed them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hands, Imposition of Hands, Laying on of Hands |

**Lk 4.41** And devils also came out of many, crying out, and saying, Thou art Christ the Son of God. And he rebuking them suffered them not to speak: for they knew that he was Christ.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Devils, Discernment, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Jesus Christ, Messiah, Jesus the, Satanic |

**Lk 4.42** And when it was day, he departed and went into a desert place: and the people sought him, and came unto him, and stayed him, that he should not depart from them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deserts, Divine, Seeking Christ |

**Lk 4.43** And he said unto them, I must preach the kingdom of God to other cities also: for therefore am I sent.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Activity, Earnestness-Indifference, Fervour, Imperative Call, Kingdom, Kingdom, Spiritual, Mission, Spiritual, Zeal |

**Lk 4.44** And he preached in the synagogues of Galilee.

# Luke 5

**Lk 5.1** And it came to pass, that, as the people pressed upon him to hear the word of God, he stood by the lake of Gennesaret,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Popularity of Christ, Thronged, Christ |

**Lk 5.2** And saw two ships standing by the lake: but the fishermen were gone out of them, and were washing their nets.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Fishermen, Fishnets, Net |

**Lk 5.3** And he entered into one of the ships, which was Simon's, and prayed him that he would thrust out a little from the land. And he sat down, and taught the people out of the ship.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Teacher, Divine |

**Lk 5.4** Now when he had left speaking, he said unto Simon, Launch out into the deep, and let down your nets for a draught.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible Stories for Children, Children, Effort Demanded, Home, Pleasant Sunday Afternoons, Religion, Stories for Children |

**Lk 5.5** And Simon answering said unto him, Master, we have toiled all the night, and have taken nothing: nevertheless at thy word I will let down the net.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Master, Christ, Obedience, Obedience-Disobedience, Telling Jesus |

**Lk 5.6** And when they had this done, they inclosed a great multitude of fishes: and their net brake.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fish, Miracles |

**Lk 5.7** And they beckoned unto their partners, which were in the other ship, that they should come and help them. And they came, and filled both the ships, so that they began to sink.

**Lk 5.8** When Simon Peter saw it, he fell down at Jesus' knees, saying, Depart from me; for I am a sinful man, O Lord.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Confession of Sin, Sin, Unworthiness |

**Lk 5.9** For he was astonished, and all that were with him, at the draught of the fishes which they had taken:

**Lk 5.10** And so was also James, and John, the sons of Zebedee, which were partners with Simon. And Jesus said unto Simon, Fear not; from henceforth thou shalt catch men.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| James, John, Beloved Disciple, Soul-Winners, |

Work-Workers, Religious, Zebedee

**Lk 5.11** And when they had brought their ships to land, they forsook all, and followed him.

**Thompson chain topics**

Leaving All, Renunciation, Self-Denial, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial

**Lk 5.12** And it came to pass, when he was in a certain city, behold a man full of leprosy: who seeing Jesus fell on his face, and besought him, saying, Lord, if thou wilt, thou canst make me clean.

**Lk 5.13** And he put forth his hand, and touched him, saying, I will: be thou clean. And immediately the leprosy departed from him.

**Thompson chain topics**

I Will's of Christ, Miracles

**Lk 5.14** And he charged him to tell no man: but go, and shew thyself to the priest, and offer for thy cleansing, according as Moses commanded, for a testimony unto them.

**Thompson chain topics**

Silence, Silence-Speech

**Lk 5.15** But so much the more went there a fame abroad of him: and great multitudes came together to hear, and to be healed by him of their infirmities.

**Thompson chain topics**

Christ, Fame, Health-Disease, Honour-

Dishonour, Infirmities, Prayer, Secret Prayer

**Lk 5.16** And he withdrew himself into the wilderness, and prayed.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Christ, Prayer, Secret Prayer, Solitude |

**Lk 5.17** And it came to pass on a certain day, as he was teaching, that there were Pharisees and doctors of the law sitting by, which were come out of every town of Galilee, and Judaea, and Jerusalem: and the power of the Lord was present to heal them.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Doctors of the Law, Judaea |

**Lk 5.18** And, behold, men brought in a bed a man which was taken with a palsy: and they sought means to bring him in, and to lay him before him.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Bringing Men to Jesus, Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Hindrances, Miracles |

**Lk 5.19** And when they could not find by what way they might bring him in because of the multitude, they went upon the housetop, and let him down through the tiling with his couch into the midst before Jesus.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Bringing Men to Jesus, Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Hindrances, Housetops |

**Lk 5.20** And when he saw their faith, he said unto him, Man, thy sins are forgiven thee.

**Lk 5.21** And the scribes and the Pharisees began to reason, saying, Who is this which speaketh blasphemies? Who can forgive sins, but God alone?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divinity, Scribes |

**Lk 5.22** But when Jesus perceived their thoughts, he answering said unto them, What reason ye in your hearts?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Discernment-Dullness, Insight, Perception, Spiritual |

**Lk 5.23** Whether is easier, to say, Thy sins be forgiven thee; or to say, Rise up and walk?

**Lk 5.24** But that ye may know that the Son of man hath power upon earth to forgive sins, (he said unto the sick of the palsy,) I say unto thee, Arise, and take up thy couch, and go into thine house.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Effort Demanded |

**Lk 5.25** And immediately he rose up before them, and took up that whereon he lay, and departed to his own house, glorifying God.

**Lk 5.26** And they were all amazed, and they glorified God, and were filled with fear, saying, We have seen strange things to day.

**Lk 5.27** And after these things he went forth, and saw a publican, named Levi, sitting at the receipt of custom: and he said unto him, Follow me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaving All, Renunciation, Self-Denial, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial |

**Lk 5.28** And he left all, rose up, and followed him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaving All, Renunciation, Self-Denial, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial |

**Lk 5.29** And Levi made him a great feast in his own house: and there was a great company of publicans and of others that sat down with them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Feasts, Levi, Son of Jacob, Matthew, Publicans, Social Functions, Social Life, Suppers |

**Lk 5.30** But their scribes and Pharisees murmured against his disciples, saying, Why do ye eat and drink with publicans and sinners?

**Lk 5.31** And Jesus answering said unto them, They that are whole need not a physician; but they that are sick.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Disease, Health-Disease, Physicians, |

Prevention and Cure of Diseases

**Lk 5.32** I came not to call the righteous, but sinners to repentance.

**Lk 5.33** And they said unto him, Why do the disciples of John fast often, and make prayers, and likewise the disciples of the Pharisees; but thine eat and drink?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Disciples, John's |

**Lk 5.34** And he said unto them, Can ye make the children of the bridechamber fast, while the bridegroom is with them?

**Lk 5.35** But the days will come, when the bridegroom shall be taken away from them, and then shall they fast in those days.

**Lk 5.36** And he spake also a parable unto them; No man putteth a piece of a new garment upon an old; if otherwise, then both the new maketh a rent, and the piece that was taken out of the new agreeth not with the old.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Parables, Truth |

**Lk 5.37** And no man putteth new wine into old bottles; else the new wine will burst the bottles, and be spilled, and the bottles shall perish.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Parables, Truth |

**Lk 5.38** But new wine must be put into new bottles; and both

are preserved.

**Lk 5.39** No man also having drunk old wine straightway desireth new: for he saith, The old is better.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Intemperance, Temperance-Intemperance, Wine |

# Luke 6

**Lk 6.1** And it came to pass on the second sabbath after the first, that he went through the corn fields; and his disciples plucked the ears of corn, and did eat, rubbing them in their hands.

**Lk 6.2** And certain of the Pharisees said unto them, Why do ye that which is not lawful to do on the sabbath days?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Legalism, Religion, Religion, True-False |

**Lk 6.3** And Jesus answering them said, Have ye not read so much as this, what David did, when himself was an hungred, and they which were with him;

**Lk 6.4** How he went into the house of God, and did take and eat the shewbread, and gave also to them that were with him; which it is not lawful to eat but for the priests alone?

**Lk 6.5** And he said unto them, That the Son of man is Lord also of the sabbath.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Lord, Christ |

**Lk 6.6** And it came to pass also on another sabbath, that he entered into the synagogue and taught: and there was a man whose right hand was withered.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Miracles, Sabbath

**Lk 6.7** And the scribes and Pharisees watched him, whether he would heal on the sabbath day; that they might find an accusation against him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Accusations, False, Evil, False, Silence-Speech, Slander |

**Lk 6.8** But he knew their thoughts, and said to the man which had the withered hand, Rise up, and stand forth in the midst. And he arose and stood forth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heart, Hearts Read, Knowledge, Knowledge, Divine, Knowledge-Ignorance |

**Lk 6.9** Then said Jesus unto them, I will ask you one thing; Isaiah it lawful on the sabbath days to do good, or to do evil? to save life, or to destroy it?

**Lk 6.10** And looking round about upon them all, he said unto the man, Stretch forth thy hand. And he did so: and his hand was restored whole as the other.

**Lk 6.11** And they were filled with madness; and communed one with another what they might do to Jesus.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hated, Christ, Hatred, Love-Hatred, Man, Man's, Plots Laid, Plotting, Wrath, Wrath-Anger |

**Lk 6.12** And it came to pass in those days, that he went out into a mountain to pray, and continued all night in prayer to God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Christ's, Devotional Life, Night (Ancient), Prayer, Secret Prayer |

**Lk 6.13** And when it was day, he called unto him his disciples: and of them he chose twelve, whom also he named apostles;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Apostles, Call, Divine, Christ, Disciples, Leaders, Religious |

**Lk 6.14** Simon, (whom he also named Peter,) and Andrew his brother, James and John, Philip and Bartholomew,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Apostles's Names, Apostles, Bartholomew, Christ, Disciples, James, Leaders, Names, Nathanael, Religious |

**Lk 6.15** Matthew and Thomas, James the son of Alphaeus, and Simon called Zelotes,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| James, Simon, Simon Peter |

**Lk 6.16** And Judas the brother of James, and Judas Iscariot, which also was the traitor.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Judas |

**Lk 6.17** And he came down with them, and stood in the plain, and the company of his disciples, and a great multitude of people out of all Judaea and Jerusalem, and from the sea coast of Tyre and Sidon, which came to hear him, and to be healed of their diseases;

**Lk 6.18** And they that were vexed with unclean spirits: and they were healed.

**Lk 6.19** And the whole multitude sought to touch him: for there went virtue out of him, and healed them all.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Contact, Faith's Touch, Healing, Personal Contact, Touch, Touching Christ, Virtue, Healing |

**Lk 6.20** And he lifted up his eyes on his disciples, and said, Blessed be ye poor: for yours is the kingdom of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heavenly, Kingdom, Kingdom, Spiritual, Sermon on the Mount, Spiritual |

**Lk 6.21** Blessed are ye that hunger now: for ye shall be filled. Blessed are ye that weep now: for ye shall laugh.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Desire, Desire-Satisfaction, God's, Hunger, Penitent, Promises, Divine, Spiritual |

**Lk 6.22** Blessed are ye, when men shall hate you, and when they shall separate you from their company, and shall reproach you, and cast out your name as evil, for the Son of

man's sake.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beattitudes, General, Hated, Saints, Hatred, Love-Hatred, Reproach, Saints, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**Lk 6.23** Rejoice ye in that day, and leap for joy: for, behold, your reward is great in heaven: for in the like manner did their fathers unto the prophets.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Joy, Joy-Sorrow, Rejoicing |

**Lk 6.24** But woe unto you that are rich! for ye have received your consolation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Woes |

**Lk 6.25** Woe unto you that are full! for ye shall hunger. Woe unto you that laugh now! for ye shall mourn and weep.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fulness, Joy, Joy-Sorrow, Laughter, Prosperity, Prosperity-Adversity, Reversals, Weeping |

**Lk 6.26** Woe unto you, when all men shall speak well of you! for so did their fathers to the false prophets.

**Lk 6.27** But I say unto you which hear, Love your enemies, do good to them which hate you,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

| |
|---|
| Good for Evil, Love, Social Duties |

**Lk 6.28** Bless them that curse you, and pray for them which despitefully use you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blasphemy-Profanity, Cursing |

**Lk 6.29** And unto him that smiteth thee on the one cheek offer also the other; and him that taketh away thy cloak forbid not to take thy coat also.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cheeks Smitten, Cloak, Dress, Meekness, Meekness-Retaliation, Smitten, Cheeks, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**Lk 6.30** Give to every man that asketh of thee; and of him that taketh away thy goods ask them not again.

**Lk 6.31** And as ye would that men should do to you, do ye also to them likewise.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Golden Rule, Rule, Golden |

**Lk 6.32** For if ye love them which love you, what thank have ye? for sinners also love those that love them.

**Lk 6.33** And if ye do good to them which do good to you, what thank have ye? for sinners also do even the same.

**Lk 6.34** And if ye lend to them of whom ye hope to receive, what thank have ye? for sinners also lend to sinners, to receive as much again.

**Lk 6.35** But love ye your enemies, and do good, and lend, hoping for nothing again; and your reward shall be great, and ye shall be the children of the Highest: for he is kind unto the unthankful and to the evil.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Credit System, Do Good, Future, the, Good, Good for Evil, Lending, Love, Promises, Divine, Reward, Social Duties, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious, Works, Good |

**Lk 6.36** Be ye therefore merciful, as your Father also is merciful.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mercifulness-Unmercifulness, Mercy |

**Lk 6.37** Judge not, and ye shall not be judged: condemn not, and ye shall not be condemned: forgive, and ye shall be forgiven:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Condemnation, No, Salvation-Condemnation |

**Lk 6.38** Give, and it shall be given unto you; good measure, pressed down, and shaken together, and running over, shall men give into your bosom. For with the same measure that ye mete withal it shall be measured to you again.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Benevolence, Expression, Required, Expression-Repression, Giving, God's, |

Liberality, Liberality-Parsimony, Merciful, Promises to, Promises, Divine, Providence, Divine, Superabundance of God's Gifts

**Lk 6.39** And he spake a parable unto them, Can the blind lead the blind? shall they not both fall into the ditch?

**Lk 6.40** The disciple is not above his master: but every one that is perfect shall be as his master.

**Lk 6.41** And why beholdest thou the mote that is in thy brother's eye, but perceivest not the beam that is in thine own eye?

**Lk 6.42** Either how canst thou say to thy brother, Brother, let me pull out the mote that is in thine eye, when thou thyself beholdest not the beam that is in thine own eye? Thou hypocrite, cast out first the beam out of thine own eye, and then shalt thou see clearly to pull out the mote that is in thy brother's eye.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hypocrites, Religion, Religion, True-False |

**Lk 6.43** For a good tree bringeth not forth corrupt fruit; neither doth a corrupt tree bring forth good fruit.

**Lk 6.44** For every tree is known by his own fruit. For of thorns men do not gather figs, nor of a bramble bush gather they grapes.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Fruit, Natural, Grapes |

**Lk 6.45** A good man out of the good treasure of his heart bringeth forth that which is good; and an evil man out of the evil treasure of his heart bringeth forth that which is evil: for of the abundance of the heart his mouth speaketh.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heart |

**Lk 6.46** And why call ye me, Lord, Lord, and do not the things which I say?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Inconsistency, Profession, Religion, Religion, True-False |

**Lk 6.47** Whosoever cometh to me, and heareth my sayings, and doeth them, I will shew you to whom he is like:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Doers, Obedience, Obedience-Disobedience, Parables, Truth |

**Lk 6.48** He is like a man which built an house, and digged deep, and laid the foundation on a rock: and when the flood arose, the stream beat vehemently upon that house, and could not shake it: for it was founded upon a rock.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Deeper Life, the, Life, Life-Death, Tested, Tests, Spiritual |

**Lk 6.49** But he that heareth, and doeth not, is like a man that without a foundation built an house upon the earth; against which the stream did beat vehemently, and immediately it

fell; and the ruin of that house was great.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Builders, Worldly, Common Delusions, Loss, Spiritual, Profit and Loss, Shallowness, Worldliness-Unworldliness, Worldly |

# Luke 7

**Lk 7.1** Now when he had ended all his sayings in the audience of the people, he entered into Capernaum.

**Lk 7.2** And a certain centurion's servant, who was dear unto him, was sick, and ready to die.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Capital and Labour, Employers (Masters), Masters (Employers), Miracles |

**Lk 7.3** And when he heard of Jesus, he sent unto him the elders of the Jews, beseeching him that he would come and heal his servant.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Believers, Gentiles, Gentile Believers |

**Lk 7.4** And when they came to Jesus, they besought him instantly, saying, That he was worthy for whom he should do this:

**Lk 7.5** For he loveth our nation, and he hath built us a synagogue.

**Lk 7.6** Then Jesus went with them. And when he was now not far from the house, the centurion sent friends to him, saying unto him, Lord, trouble not thyself: for I am not worthy that thou shouldest enter under my roof:

**Lk 7.7** Wherefore neither thought I myself worthy to come unto thee: but say in a word, and my servant shall be healed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Power, Realized Power |

**Lk 7.8** For I also am a man set under authority, having under me soldiers, and I say unto one, Go, and he goeth; and to another, Come, and he cometh; and to my servant, Do this, and he doeth it.

**Lk 7.9** When Jesus heard these things, he marvelled at him, and turned him about, and said unto the people that followed him, I say unto you, I have not found so great faith, no, not in Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Commendation-Reproof, Divine, Words of Christ |

**Lk 7.10** And they that were sent, returning to the house, found the servant whole that had been sick.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Wholeness, or Health Restored |

**Lk 7.11** And it came to pass the day after, that he went into a city called Nain; and many of his disciples went with him, and much people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Miracles |

**Lk 7.12** Now when he came nigh to the gate of the city, behold, there was a dead man carried out, the only son of his mother, and she was a widow: and much people of the city

was with her.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Only Child, Widows, Women |

**Lk 7.13** And when the Lord saw her, he had compassion on her, and said unto her, Weep not.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blindness-Vision, Christ, Comfort, Comfort-Misery, Compassion, Promises, Divine, Sympathy-Pitilessness, Vision |

**Lk 7.14** And he came and touched the bier: and they that bare him stood still. And he said, Young man, I say unto thee, Arise.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Conqueror over Death, Death |

**Lk 7.15** And he that was dead sat up, and began to speak. And he delivered him to his mother.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Body, Christ, Conqueror over Death, Death, Mortality-Immortality, Resurrection, Resurrections |

**Lk 7.16** And there came a fear on all: and they glorified God, saying, That a great prophet is risen up among us; and, That God hath visited his people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prophet, Christ as |

**Lk 7.17** And this rumour of him went forth throughout all Judaea, and throughout all the region round about.

**Lk 7.18** And the disciples of John shewed him of all these things.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Disciples, John's |

**Lk 7.19** And John calling unto him two of his disciples sent them to Jesus, saying, Art thou he that should come? or look we for another?

**Lk 7.20** When the men were come unto him, they said, John Baptist hath sent us unto thee, saying, Art thou he that should come? or look we for another?

**Lk 7.21** And in that same hour he cured many of their infirmities and plagues, and of evil spirits; and unto many that were blind he gave sight.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blindness, Disease, Healed, Disease, Heals, Christ, Health-Disease, Sickness |

**Lk 7.22** Then Jesus answering said unto them, Go your way, and tell John what things ye have seen and heard; how that the blind see, the lame walk, the lepers are cleansed, the deaf hear, the dead are raised, to the poor the gospel is preached.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Health-Disease, Lame, the |

**Lk 7.23** And blessed is he, whosoever shall not be offended in me.

**Lk 7.24** And when the messengers of John were departed, he began to speak unto the people concerning John, What went ye out into the wilderness for to see? A reed shaken with the wind?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| John the Baptist |

**Lk 7.25** But what went ye out for to see? A man clothed in soft raiment? Behold, they which are gorgeously apparelled, and live delicately, are in kings' courts.

**Lk 7.26** But what went ye out for to see? A prophet? Yea, I say unto you, and much more than a prophet.

**Lk 7.27** This is he, of whom it is written, Behold, I send my messenger before thy face, which shall prepare thy way before thee.

**Lk 7.28** For I say unto you, Among those that are born of women there is not a greater prophet than John the Baptist: but he that is least in the kingdom of God is greater than he.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Commendation-Reproof, Divine, Leaders, Prophets, Religious, Words of Christ |

**Lk 7.29** And all the people that heard him, and the publicans, justified God, being baptized with the baptism of John.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Baptism, John's, Outcasts Received, Sacraments |

**Lk 7.30** But the Pharisees and lawyers rejected the counsel of God against themselves, being not baptized of him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| King, Pharisees, Reception-Rejection, Rejected, Rejection, Sects, Jewish |

**Lk 7.31** And the Lord said, Whereunto then shall I liken the men of this generation? and to what are they like?

**Lk 7.32** They are like unto children sitting in the marketplace, and calling one to another, and saying, We have piped unto you, and ye have not danced; we have mourned to you, and ye have not wept.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Marketplaces |

**Lk 7.33** For John the Baptist came neither eating bread nor drinking wine; and ye say, He hath a devil.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Silence-Speech, Slander |

**Lk 7.34** The Son of man is come eating and drinking; and ye say, Behold a gluttonous man, and a winebibber, a friend of publicans and sinners!

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Publicans |

**Lk 7.35** But wisdom is justified of all her children.

**Lk 7.36** And one of the Pharisees desired him that he would eat with him. And he went into the Pharisee's house, and sat down to meat.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Guest, Christ a, Hospitality, Simon, Social Life |

**Lk 7.37** And, behold, a woman in the city, which was a sinner, when she knew that Jesus sat at meat in the Pharisee's house, brought an alabaster box of ointment,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Alabaster, At His Feet, Christ, Defender of the Weak, Feet, Humility, Humility-Pride, Ministry, Woman's, Weak, Woman's, Women |

**Lk 7.38** And stood at his feet behind him weeping, and began to wash his feet with tears, and did wipe them with the hairs of her head, and kissed his feet, and anointed them with the ointment.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| At His Feet, Christ, Feet, Humility, Humility-Pride, Kiss, Ministry, Woman's, Woman's, Women |

**Lk 7.39** Now when the Pharisee which had bidden him saw it, he spake within himself, saying, This man, if he were a prophet, would have known who and what manner of woman this is that toucheth him: for she is a sinner.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Friend of Sinners, Sinners' Friend, the

**Lk 7.40** And Jesus answering said unto him, Simon, I have somewhat to say unto thee. And he saith, Master, say on.

**Lk 7.41** There was a certain creditor which had two debtors: the one owed five hundred pence, and the other fifty.

**Thompson chain topics**

Parables, Truth

**Lk 7.42** And when they had nothing to pay, he frankly forgave them both. Tell me therefore, which of them will love him most?

**Lk 7.43** Simon answered and said, I suppose that he, to whom he forgave most. And he said unto him, Thou hast rightly judged.

**Lk 7.44** And he turned to the woman, and said unto Simon, Seest thou this woman? I entered into thine house, thou gavest me no water for my feet: but she hath washed my feet with tears, and wiped them with the hairs of her head.

**Thompson chain topics**

Courtesy-Discourtesy, Discourtesy, Feet-Washing, Guests, Social Life, Washing

**Lk 7.45** Thou gavest me no kiss: but this woman since the time I came in hath not ceased to kiss my feet.

**Lk 7.46** My head with oil thou didst not anoint: but this woman hath anointed my feet with ointment.

**Lk 7.47** Wherefore I say unto thee, Her sins, which are many, are forgiven; for she loved much: but to whom little is forgiven, the same loveth little.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Love, Love-Hatred, Outcasts Received |

**Lk 7.48** And he said unto her, Thy sins are forgiven.

**Lk 7.49** And they that sat at meat with him began to say within themselves, Who is this that forgiveth sins also?

**Lk 7.50** And he said to the woman, Thy faith hath saved thee; go in peace.

# Luke 8

**Lk 8.1** And it came to pass afterward, that he went throughout every city and village, preaching and shewing the glad tidings of the kingdom of God: and the twelve were with him,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Good, Kingdom, Kingdom, Spiritual, Spiritual, Tidings, Good |

**Lk 8.2** And certain women, which had been healed of evil spirits and infirmities, Mary called Magdalene, out of whom went seven devils,

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Demoniacs, Demons, Devils, Evil, Exorcists, Invasion, Satanic, Liberality, Mary, Satan, Satan-Evil Spirits, Satanic, Virtues, Womanhood, Crowning Qualities of, Women |

**Lk 8.3** And Joanna the wife of Chuza Herod's steward, and Susanna, and many others, which ministered unto him of their substance.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Liberality, Virtues, Womanhood, Crowning Qualities of, Women |

**Lk 8.4** And when much people were gathered together, and were come to him out of every city, he spake by a parable:

**Lk 8.5** A sower went out to sow his seed: and as he sowed, some fell by the way side; and it was trodden down, and the fowls of the air devoured it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Parables, Sowing, Sowing and Reaping, Truth |

**Lk 8.6** And some fell upon a rock; and as soon as it was sprung up, it withered away, because it lacked moisture.

**Lk 8.7** And some fell among thorns; and the thorns sprang up with it, and choked it.

**Lk 8.8** And other fell on good ground, and sprang up, and bare fruit an hundredfold. And when he had said these things, he cried, He that hath ears to hear, let him hear.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Cries of Christ |

**Lk 8.9** And his disciples asked him, saying, What might this parable be?

**Lk 8.10** And he said, Unto you it is given to know the mysteries of the kingdom of God: but to others in parables; that seeing they might not see, and hearing they might not understand.

**Lk 8.11** Now the parable is this: The seed is the word of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Christ, Exposition of the Scriptures, Expounds, Christ, Teacher, Divine, Word, Word of God, Words of Christ |

**Lk 8.12** Those by the way side are they that hear; then cometh the devil, and taketh away the word out of their hearts, lest they should believe and be saved.

**Lk 8.13** They on the rock are they, which, when they hear, receive the word with joy; and these have no root, which for a while believe, and in time of temptation fall away.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Backsliders, Deterioration-Development |

**Lk 8.14** And that which fell among thorns are they, which, when they have heard, go forth, and are choked with cares and riches and pleasures of this life, and bring no fruit to perfection.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Pleasure, Worldly, Pleasure-Seekers, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Worldly |

**Lk 8.15** But that on the good ground are they, which in an honest and good heart, having heard the word, keep it, and bring forth fruit with patience.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deafness-Hearing, Hearing, Heart, Renewed Heart, Spiritual |

**Lk 8.16** No man, when he hath lighted a candle, covereth it with a vessel, or putteth it under a bed; but setteth it on a candlestick, that they which enter in may see the light.

**Lk 8.17** For nothing is secret, that shall not be made manifest;

neither any thing hid, that shall not be known and come abroad.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Life |

**Lk 8.18** Take heed therefore how ye hear: for whosoever hath, to him shall be given; and whosoever hath not, from him shall be taken even that which he seemeth to have.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heed, Take, Invitations-Warnings, Take Heed, Warnings |

**Lk 8.19** Then came to him his mother and his brethren, and could not come at him for the press.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Popularity of Christ, Thronged, Christ |

**Lk 8.20** And it was told him by certain which said, Thy mother and thy brethren stand without, desiring to see thee.

**Lk 8.21** And he answered and said unto them, My mother and my brethren are these which hear the word of God, and do it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Brethren, Church, Family, Obedience, Obedience-Disobedience, Relationships, Spiritual, Spiritual |

**Lk 8.22** Now it came to pass on a certain day, that he went into a ship with his disciples: and he said unto them, Let us go over unto the other side of the lake. And they launched forth.

**Lk 8.23** But as they sailed he fell asleep: and there came down a storm of wind on the lake; and they were filled with water, and were in jeopardy.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divinity-Humanity, Humanity, Christ's |

**Lk 8.24** And they came to him, and awoke him, saying, Master, master, we perish. Then he arose, and rebuked the wind and the raging of the water: and they ceased, and there was a calm.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Master, Christ, Miracles |

**Lk 8.25** And he said unto them, Where is your faith? And they being afraid wondered, saying one to another, What manner of man is this! for he commandeth even the winds and water, and they obey him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Astonishment, Power, Weakness-Power |

**Lk 8.26** And they arrived at the country of the Gadarenes, which is over against Galilee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gadarenes, Miracles |

**Lk 8.27** And when he went forth to land, there met him out of the city a certain man, which had devils long time, and ware no clothes, neither abode in any house, but in the tombs.

**Lk 8.28** When he saw Jesus, he cried out, and fell down before him, and with a loud voice said, What have I to do with thee, Jesus, thou Son of God most high? I beseech thee, torment me not.

**Lk 8.29** (For he had commanded the unclean spirit to come out of the man. For oftentimes it had caught him: and he was kept bound with chains and in fetters; and he brake the bands, and was driven of the devil into the wilderness.)

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Wildernesses |

**Lk 8.30** And Jesus asked him, saying, What is thy name? And he said, Legion: because many devils were entered into him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Invasion, Satanic, Legion, Many Evil Spirits, Satanic |

**Lk 8.31** And they besought him that he would not command them to go out into the deep.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Power, Realized Power |

**Lk 8.32** And there was there an herd of many swine feeding on the mountain: and they besought him that he would suffer them to enter into them. And he suffered them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Power, Realized Power |

**Lk 8.33** Then went the devils out of the man, and entered into the swine: and the herd ran violently down a steep place into

the lake, and were choked.

**Lk 8.34** When they that fed them saw what was done, they fled, and went and told it in the city and in the country.

**Lk 8.35** Then they went out to see what was done; and came to Jesus, and found the man, out of whom the devils were departed, sitting at the feet of Jesus, clothed, and in his right mind: and they were afraid.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| At His Feet, Christ, Feet, Humility, Humility-Pride |

**Lk 8.36** They also which saw it told them by what means he that was possessed of the devils was healed.

**Lk 8.37** Then the whole multitude of the country of the Gadarenes round about besought him to depart from them; for they were taken with great fear: and he went up into the ship, and returned back again.

**Lk 8.38** Now the man out of whom the devils were departed besought him that he might be with him: but Jesus sent him away, saying,

**Lk 8.39** Return to thine own house, and shew how great things God hath done unto thee. And he went his way, and published throughout the whole city how great things Jesus had done unto him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Activity, Earnestness, Earnestness- |

Indifference, Family, Fervour, Home, Religion, Worship, Zealousness

**Lk 8.40** And it came to pass, that, when Jesus was returned, the people gladly received him: for they were all waiting for him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Receiving Christ, Reception-Rejection |

**Lk 8.41** And, behold, there came a man named Jairus, and he was a ruler of the synagogue: and he fell down at Jesus' feet, and besought him that he would come into his house:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bowing, Miracles, Obeisance |

**Lk 8.42** For he had one only daughter, about twelve years of age, and she lay a dying. But as he went the people thronged him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Only Child |

**Lk 8.43** And a woman having an issue of blood twelve years, which had spent all her living upon physicians, neither could be healed of any,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Miracles |

**Lk 8.44** Came behind him, and touched the border of his garment: and immediately her issue of blood stanched.

**Lk 8.45** And Jesus said, Who touched me? When all denied, Peter and they that were with him said, Master, the multitude throng thee and press thee, and sayest thou, Who touched me?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Expression, Required, Expression-Repression, Master, Christ, Popularity of Christ, Thronged, Christ |

**Lk 8.46** And Jesus said, Somebody hath touched me: for I perceive that virtue is gone out of me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Healing, Virtue, Healing |

**Lk 8.47** And when the woman saw that she was not hid, she came trembling, and falling down before him, she declared unto him before all the people for what cause she had touched him, and how she was healed immediately.

**Lk 8.48** And he said unto her, Daughter, be of good comfort: thy faith hath made thee whole; go in peace.

**Lk 8.49** While he yet spake, there cometh one from the ruler of the synagogue's house, saying to him, Thy daughter is dead; trouble not the Master.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Wholeness, or Health Restored |

**Lk 8.50** But when Jesus heard it, he answered him, saying, Fear not: believe only, and she shall be made whole.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Wholeness, or Health Restored

**Lk 8.51** And when he came into the house, he suffered no man to go in, save Peter, and James, and John, and the father and the mother of the maiden.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| James |

**Lk 8.52** And all wept, and bewailed her: but he said, Weep not; she is not dead, but sleepeth.

Go to Bible Illustration

**Lk 8.53** And they laughed him to scorn, knowing that she was dead.

**Lk 8.54** And he put them all out, and took her by the hand, and called, saying, Maid, arise.

**Lk 8.55** And her spirit came again, and she arose straightway: and he commanded to give her meat.

**Lk 8.56** And her parents were astonished: but he charged them that they should tell no man what was done.

# Luke 9

**Lk 9.1** Then he called his twelve disciples together, and gave them power and authority over all devils, and to cure diseases.

**Lk 9.2** And he sent them to preach the kingdom of God, and to heal the sick.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Go Preach, Kingdom, Kingdom, Spiritual, Leaders, Ministers, Preach, Go, Preaching, Religious, Spiritual |

**Lk 9.3** And he said unto them, Take nothing for your journey, neither staves, nor scrip, neither bread, neither money; neither have two coats apiece.

**Lk 9.4** And whatsoever house ye enter into, there abide, and thence depart.

**Lk 9.5** And whosoever will not receive you, when ye go out of that city, shake off the very dust from your feet for a testimony against them.

**Lk 9.6** And they departed, and went through the towns, preaching the gospel, and healing every where.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaders, Ministers, Preaching, Religious |

**Lk 9.7** Now Herod the tetrarch heard of all that was done by him: and he was perplexed, because that it was said of some,

that John was risen from the dead;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Antipas, Herods of the New Testament |

**Lk 9.8** And of some, that Elias had appeared; and of others, that one of the old prophets was risen again.

**Lk 9.9** And Herod said, John have I beheaded: but who is this, of whom I hear such things? And he desired to see him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Curiosity |

**Lk 9.10** And the apostles, when they were returned, told him all that they had done. And he took them, and went aside privately into a desert place belonging to the city called Bethsaida.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Bethsaida, Deserts, Retirement |

**Lk 9.11** And the people, when they knew it, followed him: and he received them, and spake unto them of the kingdom of God, and healed them that had need of healing.

**Lk 9.12** And when the day began to wear away, then came the twelve, and said unto him, Send the multitude away, that they may go into the towns and country round about, and lodge, and get victuals: for we are here in a desert place.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Miracles |

**Lk 9.13** But he said unto them, Give ye them to eat. And they said, We have no more but five loaves and two fishes; except we should go and buy meat for all this people.

**Lk 9.14** For they were about five thousand men. And he said to his disciples, Make them sit down by fifties in a company.

**Lk 9.15** And they did so, and made them all sit down.

**Lk 9.16** Then he took the five loaves and the two fishes, and looking up to heaven, he blessed them, and brake, and gave to the disciples to set before the multitude.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Loaves, Miracles of, Miracles of Loaves |

**Lk 9.17** And they did eat, and were all filled: and there was taken up of fragments that remained to them twelve baskets.

**Lk 9.18** And it came to pass, as he was alone praying, his disciples were with him: and he asked them, saying, Whom say the people that I am?

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Christ, Prayer, Secret Prayer |

**Lk 9.19** They answering said, John the Baptist; but some say, Elias; and others say, that one of the old prophets is risen again.

**Lk 9.20** He said unto them, But whom say ye that I am? Peter answering said, The Christ of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Names, Titles and Names |

**Lk 9.21** And he straitly charged them, and commanded them to tell no man that thing;

**Lk 9.22** Saying, The Son of man must suffer many things, and be rejected of the elders and chief priests and scribes, and be slain, and be raised the third day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Foreknowledge, Sufferings of Christ |

**Lk 9.23** And he said to them all, If any man will come after me, let him deny himself, and take up his cross daily, and follow me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Daily Duty, Duty, Expression, Required, Expression-Repression |

**Lk 9.24** For whosoever will save his life shall lose it: but whosoever will lose his life for my sake, the same shall save it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Life |

**Lk 9.25** For what is a man advantaged, if he gain the whole world, and lose himself, or be cast away?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Life, Life-Death, Profit and Loss, Sin, Soul, Unprofitable, Sin, Worldliness |

**Lk 9.26** For whosoever shall be ashamed of me and of my words, of him shall the Son of man be ashamed, when he shall come in his own glory, and in his Father's, and of the holy angels.

**Lk 9.27** But I tell you of a truth, there be some standing here, which shall not taste of death, till they see the kingdom of God.

**Lk 9.28** And it came to pass about an eight days after these sayings, he took Peter and John and James, and went up into a mountain to pray.

**Lk 9.29** And as he prayed, the fashion of his countenance was altered, and his raiment was white and glistering.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ's, Transfiguration of Christ |

**Lk 9.30** And, behold, there talked with him two men, which were Moses and Elias:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Future, the, Glorified, Saints, Joys, Family, Saints |

**Lk 9.31** Who appeared in glory, and spake of his decease which he should accomplish at Jerusalem.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Future, the, Glorified, Saints, Joys, Family, Saints |

**Lk 9.32** But Peter and they that were with him were heavy

with sleep: and when they were awake, they saw his glory, and the two men that stood with him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Glory |

**Lk 9.33** And it came to pass, as they departed from him, Peter said unto Jesus, Master, it is good for us to be here: and let us make three tabernacles; one for thee, and one for Moses, and one for Elias: not knowing what he said.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Master, Christ |

**Lk 9.34** While he thus spake, there came a cloud, and overshadowed them: and they feared as they entered into the cloud.

**Lk 9.35** And there came a voice out of the cloud, saying, This is my beloved Son: hear him.

**Lk 9.36** And when the voice was past, Jesus was found alone. And they kept it close, and told no man in those days any of those things which they had seen.

**Lk 9.37** And it came to pass, that on the next day, when they were come down from the hill, much people met him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Attractiveness of Christ, Christ, Miracles |

**Lk 9.38** And, behold, a man of the company cried out, saying, Master, I beseech thee, look upon my son: for he is mine only

child.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Intercession, Telling Jesus |

**Lk 9.39** And, lo, a spirit taketh him, and he suddenly crieth out; and it teareth him that he foameth again, and bruising him hardly departeth from him.

**Lk 9.40** And I besought thy disciples to cast him out; and they could not.

**Lk 9.41** And Jesus answering said, O faithless and perverse generation, how long shall I be with you, and suffer you? Bring thy son hither.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Commendation-Reproof, Evil, Generation, Evil, Reproof, Words of Christ |

**Lk 9.42** And as he was yet a coming, the devil threw him down, and tare him. And Jesus rebuked the unclean spirit, and healed the child, and delivered him again to his father.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adversary, Satan, Satan's, Satan-Evil Spirits, Serpent, Tempter, Work, Satan's |

**Lk 9.43** And they were all amazed at the mighty power of God. But while they wondered every one at all things which Jesus did, he said unto his disciples,

**Lk 9.44** Let these sayings sink down into your ears: for the Son of man shall be delivered into the hands of men.

**Lk 9.45** But they understood not this saying, and it was hid from them, that they perceived it not: and they feared to ask him of that saying.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Discernment-Dullness, Dullness |

**Lk 9.46** Then there arose a reasoning among them, which of them should be greatest.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Reasonings |

**Lk 9.47** And Jesus, perceiving the thought of their heart, took a child, and set him by him,

**Lk 9.48** And said unto them, Whosoever shall receive this child in my name receiveth me: and whosoever shall receive me receiveth him that sent me: for he that is least among you all, the same shall be great.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Humble, Promises to, Promises, Divine |

**Lk 9.49** And John answered and said, Master, we saw one casting out devils in thy name; and we forbad him, because he followeth not with us.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| John, Beloved Disciple, Master, Christ, Tolerance |

**Lk 9.50** And Jesus said unto him, Forbid him not: for he that is not against us is for us.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Tolerance |

**Lk 9.51** And it came to pass, when the time was come that he should be received up, he stedfastly set his face to go to Jerusalem,

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Seven, Stability, Steadfastness, Steadfastness-Instability |

**Lk 9.52** And sent messengers before his face: and they went, and entered into a village of the Samaritans, to make ready for him.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Samaritans |

**Lk 9.53** And they did not receive him, because his face was as though he would go to Jerusalem.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Bigotry-Catholicity, Character Transformed, Conversion, Inhospitality, Prejudice, Racial Prejudice, Social Life |

**Lk 9.54** And when his disciples James and John saw this, they said, Lord, wilt thou that we command fire to come down from heaven, and consume them, even as Elias did?

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Character Transformed, Conversion, Elijah, Impatience, Imperfections, of Good Men, John, Beloved Disciple, Meekness-Retaliation, Patience-Impatience, Perfection-Imperfection, Retaliation, Vindictiveness |

**Lk 9.55** But he turned, and rebuked them, and said, Ye know not what manner of spirit ye are of.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Commendation-Reproof, Mercifulness, Mercifulness-Unmercifulness, Reproof, Social Duties, Spirit of Christ |

**Lk 9.56** For the Son of man is not come to destroy men's lives, but to save them. And they went to another village.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Spirit of Christ |

**Lk 9.57** And it came to pass, that, as they went in the way, a certain man said unto him, Lord, I will follow thee whithersoever thou goest.

**Lk 9.58** And Jesus said unto him, Foxes have holes, and birds of the air have nests; but the Son of man hath not where to lay his head.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divinity-Humanity, Homeless, Humanity, Christ's |

**Lk 9.59** And he said unto another, Follow me. But he said, Lord, suffer me first to go and bury my father.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Helps-Hindrances, Hindrances |

**Lk 9.60** Jesus said unto him, Let the dead bury their dead: but go thou and preach the kingdom of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Go Preach, Leaders, Ministers, Preach, Go, Preaching, Religious |

**Lk 9.61** And another also said, Lord, I will follow thee; but let me first go bid them farewell, which are at home at my house.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Delay, Causes of, Farewells, Haste-Delay, Procrastination |

**Lk 9.62** And Jesus said unto him, No man, having put his hand to the plough, and looking back, is fit for the kingdom of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Backsliding, Deterioration-Development, Heavenly, Indecision, Kingdom, Kingdom, Spiritual, Looking Backward, Plowing, Spiritual, Steadfastness, Steadfastness-Instability, Straightforwardness |

# Luke 10

**Lk 10.1** After these things the LORD appointed other seventy also, and sent them two and two before his face into every city and place, whither he himself would come.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Associations, Co-Operation, Companionship, Moses, Periods and Numbers, Seventy, Unity-Strife |

**Lk 10.2** Therefore said he unto them, The harvest truly is great, but the labourers are few: pray ye therefore the Lord of the harvest, that he would send forth labourers into his harvest.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Harvest, Reaping, Sowing and Reaping, Spiritual |

**Lk 10.3** Go your ways: behold, I send you forth as lambs among wolves.

**Lk 10.4** Carry neither purse, nor scrip, nor shoes: and salute no man by the way.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Haste, Haste-Delay, Purses |

**Lk 10.5** And into whatsoever house ye enter, first say, Peace be to this house.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Peace Invoked, Salutations, Social Life |

**Lk 10.6** And if the son of peace be there, your peace shall rest upon it: if not, it shall turn to you again.

**Lk 10.7** And in the same house remain, eating and drinking such things as they give: for the labourer is worthy of his hire. Go not from house to house.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fellowship, Divine, Social Fellowship |

**Lk 10.8** And into whatsoever city ye enter, and they receive you, eat such things as are set before you:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eating, Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Temperance |

**Lk 10.9** And heal the sick that are therein, and say unto them, The kingdom of God is come nigh unto you.

**Lk 10.10** But into whatsoever city ye enter, and they receive you not, go your ways out into the streets of the same, and say,

**Lk 10.11** Even the very dust of your city, which cleaveth on us, we do wipe off against you: notwithstanding be ye sure of this, that the kingdom of God is come nigh unto you.

**Lk 10.12** But I say unto you, that it shall be more tolerable in that day for Sodom, than for that city.

**Lk 10.13** Woe unto thee, Chorazin! woe unto thee, Bethsaida! for if the mighty works had been done in Tyre and Sidon, which have been done in you, they had a great while ago repented, sitting in sackcloth and ashes.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Denunciations, Palliation-Denunciation, Sin |

**Lk 10.14** But it shall be more tolerable for Tyre and Sidon at the judgment, than for you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Misused Privileges, Privileges |

**Lk 10.15** And thou, Capernaum, which art exalted to heaven, shalt be thrust down to hell.

**Lk 10.16** He that heareth you heareth me; and he that despiseth you despiseth me; and he that despiseth me despiseth him that sent me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Identification of Believers with Christ |

**Lk 10.17** And the seventy returned again with joy, saying, Lord, even the devils are subject unto us through thy name.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joy, Miracles, Service, Telling Jesus, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious |

**Lk 10.18** And he said unto them, I beheld Satan as lightning fall from heaven.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adversary, Satan, Satan-Evil Spirits, Serpent, Tempter |

**Lk 10.19** Behold, I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Blessings-Afflictions, Demons, Disciples, Enabling Grace, Endowments, Evil, Gifts, God's, Limitations of Satan, Promises, Divine, Satan, Satan-Evil Spirits, Seven, Spirits, Evil, Tempted, Promises to, Victory |

**Lk 10.20** Notwithstanding in this rejoice not, that the spirits are subject unto you; but rather rejoice, because your names are written in heaven.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Book, Citizenship, Heavenly, Future, the, Heaven, Heavenly, Home, Joy-Sorrow, Rejoicing |

**Lk 10.21** In that hour Jesus rejoiced in spirit, and said, I thank thee, O Father, Lord of heaven and earth, that thou hast hid these things from the wise and prudent, and hast revealed them unto babes: even so, Father; for so it seemed good in thy sight.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joy, Joy-Sorrow |

**Lk 10.22** All things are delivered to me of my Father: and no man knoweth who the Son is, but the Father; and who the Father is, but the Son, and he to whom the Son will reveal him.

**Lk 10.23** And he turned him unto his disciples, and said privately, Blessed are the eyes which see the things that ye see:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Privileges, Special Privileges |

**Lk 10.24** For I tell you, that many prophets and kings have desired to see those things which ye see, and have not seen them; and to hear those things which ye hear, and have not heard them.

**Lk 10.25** And, behold, a certain lawyer stood up, and tempted him, saying, Master, what shall I do to inherit eternal life?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Lawyers, Tried, Christ |

**Lk 10.26** He said unto him, What is written in the law? how readest thou?

**Lk 10.27** And he answering said, Thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy strength, and with all thy mind; and thy neighbour as thyself.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Life, Life-Death, Righteousness |

**Lk 10.28** And he said unto him, Thou hast answered right: this do, and thou shalt live.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Life, Life-Death, Righteousness |

**Lk 10.29** But he, willing to justify himself, said unto Jesus, And who is my neighbour?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Parables, Self-Justification-Self-Condemnation, Self-Righteousness, Truth |

**Lk 10.30** And Jesus answering said, A certain man went down from Jerusalem to Jericho, and fell among thieves, which stripped him of his raiment, and wounded him, and departed, leaving him half dead.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible Stories for Children, Children, Home, Jericho, Pleasant Sunday Afternoons, Religion, Robbery, Samaritans, Stories for Children |

**Lk 10.31** And by chance there came down a certain priest that way: and when he saw him, he passed by on the other side.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heartlessness, Selfishness, Selfishness-Unselfishness |

**Lk 10.32** And likewise a Levite, when he was at the place, came and looked on him, and passed by on the other side.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Curiosity, Heartlessness, Levites, Pitiless, Pitilessness, Selfishness, Selfishness-Unselfishness, Sympathy-Pitilessness, Unkindness |

**Lk 10.33** But a certain Samaritan, as he journeyed, came where he was: and when he saw him, he had compassion on him,

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Compassion, Human, Samaritans, Social Duties, Sympathy-Pitilessness |

**Lk 10.34** And went to him, and bound up his wounds, pouring in oil and wine, and set him on his own beast, and brought him to an inn, and took care of him.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anointing, Beneficence, Brotherly Kindness, Compassion, Disease, Health-Disease, Helpfulness, Human, Kindness, Kindness-Cruelty, Liberality-Parsimony, Oil, Prevention and Cure of Diseases, Remedies, Social Duties, Sympathy-Pitilessness, Work-Workers, Religious |

**Lk 10.35** And on the morrow when he departed, he took out two pence, and gave them to the host, and said unto him, Take care of him; and whatsoever thou spendest more, when I come again, I will repay thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beneficence, Liberality-Parsimony |

**Lk 10.36** Which now of these three, thinkest thou, was neighbour unto him that fell among the thieves?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Service, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious |

**Lk 10.37** And he said, He that shewed mercy on him. Then said Jesus unto him, Go, and do thou likewise.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Go, Commands of Christ, Service, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious, Works |

**Lk 10.38** Now it came to pass, as they went, that he entered into a certain village: and a certain woman named Martha received him into her house.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bethany, Guest, Christ a, Hospitality, Martha, Social Life |

**Lk 10.39** And she had a sister called Mary, which also sat at Jesus' feet, and heard his word.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| At His Feet, Attitudes of the Christian, Christ, Deeper Life, the, Family, Feet, Home, Humility, Humility-Pride, Life, Mary, Reception-Rejection, Receptivity, Spiritual, Religion, Seven, Worship, Young People, Young Women, Godly, Youthful Piety |

**Lk 10.40** But Martha was cumbered about much serving, and came to him, and said, Lord, dost thou not care that my sister hath left me to serve alone? bid her therefore that she help me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|

Care, Courtesy-Discourtesy, Discourtesy, Family, House-Keepers, Impatience, Labour, Martha, Notable Women, Patience-Impatience, Rest-Unrest, Trouble, Woman's, Women, Work, Women's, Worldly

**Lk 10.41** And Jesus answered and said unto her, Martha, Martha, thou art careful and troubled about many things:

Go to Bible Illustration

**Thompson chain topics**

Anxiety, Forbidden, Care, Rest-Unrest, Trouble

**Lk 10.42** But one thing is needful: and Mary hath chosen that good part, which shall not be taken away from her.

**Thompson chain topics**

Choice, Mary, Notable Women, One Thing, Virtues, Wise, Womanhood, Crowning Qualities of, Women

# Luke 11

**Lk 11.1** And it came to pass, that, as he was praying in a certain place, when he ceased, one of his disciples said unto him, Lord, teach us to pray, as John also taught his disciples.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ask, Christ, Church, Family, Importunity, Instruction, Prayer, Reception-Rejection, Secret Prayer, Teachableness, United Prayer, Unwise Prayers, Wicked, the |

**Lk 11.2** And he said unto them, When ye pray, say, Our Father which art in heaven, Hallowed be thy name. Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done, as in heaven, so in earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heaven, Lord's, Prayer |

**Lk 11.3** Give us day by day our daily bread.

**Lk 11.4** And forgive us our sins; for we also forgive every one that is indebted to us. And lead us not into temptation; but deliver us from evil.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Forgiveness, Restraints, Divine |

**Lk 11.5** And he said unto them, Which of you shall have a friend, and shall go unto him at midnight, and say unto him, Friend, lend me three loaves;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Care, Family, Parables, Truth |

**Lk 11.6** For a friend of mine in his journey is come to me, and I have nothing to set before him?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Care, Family, Human, Limitations, Human, Limited Resources |

**Lk 11.7** And he from within shall answer and say, Trouble me not: the door is now shut, and my children are with me in bed; I cannot rise and give thee.

**Lk 11.8** I say unto you, Though he will not rise and give him, because he is his friend, yet because of his importunity he will rise and give him as many as he needeth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Importunity, Prayer |

**Lk 11.9** And I say unto you, Ask, and it shall be given you; seek, and ye shall find; knock, and it shall be opened unto you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Answer Promised, Ask, Gifts, God's, Prayer, Promises, Divine, Seekers |

**Lk 11.10** For every one that asketh receiveth; and he that seeketh findeth; and to him that knocketh it shall be opened.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Opportunity, Seek God, Seeking God, Universal |

**Lk 11.11** If a son shall ask bread of any of you that is a

father, will he give him a stone? or if he ask a fish, will he for a fish give him a serpent?

**Lk 11.12** Or if he shall ask an egg, will he offer him a scorpion?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eggs, Scorpions |

**Lk 11.13** If ye then, being evil, know how to give good gifts unto your children: how much more shall your heavenly Father give the Holy Spirit to them that ask him?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blessings-Afflictions, Endowments, Gifts, God, Holy Spirit, Promises, Divine, Spirit, Spiritual |

**Lk 11.14** And he was casting out a devil, and it was dumb. And it came to pass, when the devil was gone out, the dumb spake; and the people wondered.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Liberator, Christ as, Miracles |

**Lk 11.15** But some of them said, He casteth out devils through Beelzebub the chief of the devils.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beelzebub, Blasphemy-Profanity, Christ, Profanity |

**Lk 11.16** And others, tempting him, sought of him a sign from heaven.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Curiosity, Sign-Seekers, Signs Sought, Tried, Christ

**Lk 11.17** But he, knowing their thoughts, said unto them, Every kingdom divided against itself is brought to desolation; and a house divided against a house falleth.

**Thompson chain topics**

Divisions, Heart, Hearts Read, Knowledge, Knowledge, Divine, Knowledge-Ignorance, Weakness in Division

**Lk 11.18** If Satan also be divided against himself, how shall his kingdom stand? because ye say that I cast out devils through Beelzebub.

**Lk 11.19** And if I by Beelzebub cast out devils, by whom do your sons cast them out? therefore shall they be your judges.

**Lk 11.20** But if I with the finger of God cast out devils, no doubt the kingdom of God is come upon you.

**Thompson chain topics**

Finger of God

**Lk 11.21** When a strong man armed keepeth his palace, his goods are in peace:

**Lk 11.22** But when a stronger than he shall come upon him, and overcome him, he taketh from him all his armour wherein he trusted, and divideth his spoils.

**Thompson chain topics**

Armour

**Lk 11.23** He that is not with me is against me: and he that gathereth not with me scattereth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Neutrality, No, No |

**Lk 11.24** When the unclean spirit is gone out of a man, he walketh through dry places, seeking rest; and finding none, he saith, I will return unto my house whence I came out.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Backsliders, Deterioration-Development |

**Lk 11.25** And when he cometh, he findeth it swept and garnished.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Backsliders, Deterioration-Development |

**Lk 11.26** Then goeth he, and taketh to him seven other spirits more wicked than himself; and they enter in, and dwell there: and the last state of that man is worse than the first.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Backsliders, Deterioration, Deterioration-Development, Evil, Invasion, Satanic, Many Evil Spirits, Satanic |

**Lk 11.27** And it came to pass, as he spake these things, a certain woman of the company lifted up her voice, and said unto him, Blessed is the womb that bare thee, and the paps which thou hast sucked.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Emotional Hearers, Hearers, Emotional |

**Lk 11.28** But he said, Yea rather, blessed are they that hear the word of God, and keep it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beattitudes, General, Bible, the, God's, Names, Promises, Divine, Titles and Names, Word, Word of God |

**Lk 11.29** And when the people were gathered thick together, he began to say, This is an evil generation: they seek a sign; and there shall no sign be given it, but the sign of Jonas the prophet.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jonah |

**Lk 11.30** For as Jonas was a sign unto the Ninevites, so shall also the Son of man be to this generation.

**Lk 11.31** The queen of the south shall rise up in the judgment with the men of this generation, and condemn them: for she came from the utmost parts of the earth to hear the wisdom of Solomon; and, behold, a greater than Solomon is here.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Greatness, God's |

**Lk 11.32** The men of Nineve shall rise up in the judgment with this generation, and shall condemn it: for they repented at the preaching of Jonas; and, behold, a greater than Jonas is here.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Nineveh

**Lk 11.33** No man, when he hath lighted a candle, putteth it in a secret place, neither under a bushel, but on a candlestick, that they which come in may see the light.

**Thompson chain topics**

Life

**Lk 11.34** The light of the body is the eye: therefore when thine eye is single, thy whole body also is full of light; but when thine eye is evil, thy body also is full of darkness.

**Thompson chain topics**

Blindness-Vision, Evil, Eye, Evil

**Lk 11.35** Take heed therefore that the light which is in thee be not darkness.

**Thompson chain topics**

Heed, Take, Invitations-Warnings, Take Heed, Warnings

**Lk 11.36** If thy whole body therefore be full of light, having no part dark, the whole shall be full of light, as when the bright shining of a candle doth give thee light.

**Lk 11.37** And as he spake, a certain Pharisee besought him to dine with him: and he went in, and sat down to meat.

**Lk 11.38** And when the Pharisee saw it, he marvelled that he had not first washed before dinner.

**Lk 11.39** And the Lord said unto him, Now do ye Pharisees make clean the outside of the cup and the platter; but your inward part is full of ravening and wickedness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Corruption, Evil, Fools, Rapacity, Wicked, the, Wisdom-Folly |

**Lk 11.40** Ye fools, did not he that made that which is without make that which is within also?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fools, Wisdom-Folly |

**Lk 11.41** But rather give alms of such things as ye have; and, behold, all things are clean unto you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Alms, Almsgiving, Liberality-Parsimony, Philanthropy, Social Duties |

**Lk 11.42** But woe unto you, Pharisees! for ye tithe mint and rue and all manner of herbs, and pass over judgment and the love of God: these ought ye to have done, and not to leave the other undone.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Error, Omission, Sins of, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Sins, Transgression, Woes |

**Lk 11.43** Woe unto you, Pharisees! for ye love the uppermost seats in the synagogues, and greetings in the markets.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ambition, Worldly |

**Lk 11.44** Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye are as graves which appear not, and the men that walk over them are not aware of them.

**Lk 11.45** Then answered one of the lawyers, and said unto him, Master, thus saying thou reproachest us also.

**Lk 11.46** And he said, Woe unto you also, ye lawyers! for ye lade men with burdens grievous to be borne, and ye yourselves touch not the burdens with one of your fingers.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Lawyers |

**Lk 11.47** Woe unto you! for ye build the sepulchres of the prophets, and your fathers killed them.

**Lk 11.48** Truly ye bear witness that ye allow the deeds of your fathers: for they indeed killed them, and ye build their sepulchres.

**Lk 11.49** Therefore also said the wisdom of God, I will send them prophets and apostles, and some of them they shall slay and persecute:

**Lk 11.50** That the blood of all the prophets, which was shed from the foundation of the world, may be required of this generation;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blood |

**Lk 11.51** From the blood of Abel unto the blood of Zacharias

which perished between the altar and the temple: verily I say unto you, It shall be required of this generation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Martyrs, Suffering for Righteousness' S, Zacharias, Zechariah |

**Lk 11.52** Woe unto you, lawyers! for ye have taken away the key of knowledge: ye entered not in yourselves, and them that were entering in ye hindered.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Helps-Hindrances, Stumbling-Blocks |

**Lk 11.53** And as he said these things unto them, the scribes and the Pharisees began to urge him vehemently, and to provoke him to speak of many things:

**Lk 11.54** Laying wait for him, and seeking to catch something out of his mouth, that they might accuse him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Snares Laid |

# Luke 12

**Lk 12.1** In the mean time, when there were gathered together an innumerable multitude of people, insomuch that they trode one upon another, he began to say unto his disciples first of all, Beware ye of the leaven of the Pharisees, which is hypocrisy.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beware, Hypocrisy, Invitations-Warnings, Multitudes, Popularity of Christ, Religion, Religion, True-False, Warnings |

**Lk 12.2** For there is nothing covered, that shall not be revealed; neither hid, that shall not be known.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Concealment-Exposure, Exposure, Sin |

**Lk 12.3** Therefore whatsoever ye have spoken in darkness shall be heard in the light; and that which ye have spoken in the ear in closets shall be proclaimed upon the housetoPsalm

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Closet |

**Lk 12.4** And I say unto you my friends, Be not afraid of them that kill the body, and after that have no more that they can do.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courage-Fear, Fear, Fear of Man |

**Lk 12.5** But I will forewarn you whom ye shall fear: Fear him,

which after he hath killed hath power to cast into hell; yea, I say unto you, Fear him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Destiny, Eternal, Everlasting, Future State of the Wicked, Future, the, Gehenna, Hell, Punishment, Ruler of Destiny |

**Lk 12.6** Are not five sparrows sold for two farthings, and not one of them is forgotten before God?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Birds, Farthing, Sparrows |

**Lk 12.7** But even the very hairs of your head are all numbered. Fear not therefore: ye are of more value than many sparrows.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Care, Divine, Divine, God, Overshadowing Providence, Providence, Divine |

**Lk 12.8** Also I say unto you, Whosoever shall confess me before men, him shall the Son of man also confess before the angels of God:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Angels, Christ, Confessing Christ, Confession-Denial, Christ, Opportunity, Whosoever |

**Lk 12.9** But he that denieth me before men shall be denied before the angels of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Presumption, Prudence-Rashness |

**Lk 12.10** And whosoever shall speak a word against the Son of man, it shall be forgiven him: but unto him that blasphemeth against the Holy Ghost it shall not be forgiven.

**Lk 12.11** And when they bring you unto the synagogues, and unto magistrates, and powers, take ye no thought how or what thing ye shall answer, or what ye shall say:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anxiety, Forbidden, Care, Synagogues, Unrest |

**Lk 12.12** For the Holy Ghost shall teach you in the same hour what ye ought to say.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Disciples, Holy Spirit, Spirit, Teacher, Divine |

**Lk 12.13** And one of the company said unto him, Master, speak to my brother, that he divide the inheritance with me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Goods |

**Lk 12.14** And he said unto him, Man, who made me a judge or a divider over you?

**Lk 12.15** And he said unto them, Take heed, and beware of covetousness: for a man's life consisteth not in the abundance of the things which he possesseth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beware, Covetousness, Heed, Take, Invitations-Warnings, Liberality-Parsimony, Take Heed, Warnings |

**Lk 12.16** And he spake a parable unto them, saying, The ground of a certain rich man brought forth plentifully:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Accumulation of Wealth, Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Business, Business Life, Care, Cares, Business, Earthly, Parables, Poverty-Riches, Prosperity, Prosperity-Adversity, Riches, Earthly, Treasures, Earthly, Truth, Wealth |

**Lk 12.17** And he thought within himself, saying, What shall I do, because I have no room where to bestow my fruits?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dilemma, Worldly, Worldly |

**Lk 12.18** And he said, This will I do: I will pull down my barns, and build greater; and there will I bestow all my fruits and my goods.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Barns, Builders, Worldly, Men's Plans, Plans and Devices of Men, Plans of Men, Presumptuous Plans, Worldliness-Unworldliness, Worldly |

**Lk 12.19** And I will say to my soul, Soul, thou hast much goods laid up for many years; take thine ease, eat, drink, and be merry.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Carnal Security, Common Delusions, False, Pleasure, Worldly, Pleasure-Seekers, Presuming upon Time, Presumption, Prudence-Rashness, Riches, Earthly, Security, |

Security-Insecurity, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Time, Transient, the Things That Are, Transient-Enduring, Trust in Riches, Worldly

**Lk 12.20** But God said unto him, Thou fool, this night thy soul shall be required of thee: then whose shall those things be, which thou hast provided?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Accountability, Business, Business Life, Care, Cares, Business, Death, Dying, False, Fools, Imminence, Immortal Soul, Immortality, Life-Death, Man, Man's, Mortality-Immortality, Riches, Earthly, Security-Insecurity, Soul, Stewardship, Stewardship-Ownership, Transient, the Things That Are, Transient-Enduring, Trust in Riches, Wicked, the, Wisdom-Folly |

**Lk 12.21** Song of Solomon is he that layeth up treasure for himself, and is not rich toward God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Accumulation of Wealth, Earthly, Poverty-Riches, Riches, Earthly, Treasures, Earthly, Wealth |

**Lk 12.22** And he said unto his disciples, Therefore I say unto you, Take no thought for your life, what ye shall eat; neither for the body, what ye shall put on.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Appetites, Eating, Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Self-Denial, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Temperance |

**Lk 12.23** The life is more than meat, and the body is more than raiment.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Investments, Spiritual, Poverty-Riches, Spiritual, Treasures, Spiritual |

**Lk 12.24** Consider the ravens: for they neither sow nor reap; which neither have storehouse nor barn; and God feedeth them: how much more are ye better than the fowls?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Barns, Birds, Ravens, Storehouses |

**Lk 12.25** And which of you with taking thought can add to his stature one cubit?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anxiety, Forbidden, Care, Unrest |

**Lk 12.26** If ye then be not able to do that thing which is least, why take ye thought for the rest?

**Lk 12.27** Consider the lilies how they grow: they toil not, they spin not; and yet I say unto you, that Solomon in all his glory was not arrayed like one of these.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Lily |

**Lk 12.28** If then God so clothe the grass, which is to day in the field, and to morrow is cast into the oven; how much more will he clothe you, O ye of little faith?

**Lk 12.29** And seek not ye what ye shall eat, or what ye shall drink, neither be ye of doubtful mind.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anxiety, Forbidden, Care, Rest-Unrest, Trouble |

**Lk 12.30** For all these things do the nations of the world seek after: and your Father knoweth that ye have need of these things.

**Lk 12.31** But rather seek ye the kingdom of God; and all these things shall be added unto you.

**Lk 12.32** Fear not, little flock; for it is your Father's good pleasure to give you the kingdom.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Flock, God's, God, God's, Similitudes |

**Lk 12.33** Sell that ye have, and give alms; provide yourselves bags which wax not old, a treasure in the heavens that faileth not, where no thief approacheth, neither moth corrupteth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Alms, Almsgiving, Benevolence, Forethought, Giving, Liberality-Parsimony, Philanthropy, Prudence-Rashness, Social Duties |

**Lk 12.34** For where your treasure is, there will your heart be also.

**Lk 12.35** Let your loins be girded about, and your lights burning;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Death, Life-Death, Man, Parables, Readiness, Readiness-Unreadiness, Truth |

**Lk 12.36** And ye yourselves like unto men that wait for their lord, when he will return from the wedding; that when he cometh and knocketh, they may open unto him immediately.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Readiness, Readiness-Unreadiness |

**Lk 12.37** Blessed are those servants, whom the lord when he cometh shall find watching: verily I say unto you, that he shall gird himself, and make them to sit down to meat, and will come forth and serve them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beattitudes, General, Coming, Second Coming of Christ, Future, the, Rewards at Advent, Second Coming of Christ, Watchfulness |

**Lk 12.38** And if he shall come in the second watch, or come in the third watch, and find them so, blessed are those servants.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Watches |

**Lk 12.39** And this know, that if the goodman of the house had known what hour the thief would come, he would have watched, and not have suffered his house to be broken through.

**Lk 12.40** Be ye therefore ready also: for the Son of man cometh at an hour when ye think not.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Coming, Second Coming of Christ, Future, the, Imminence, Second Coming of Christ |

**Lk 12.41** Then Peter said unto him, Lord, speakest thou this parable unto us, or even to all?

**Lk 12.42** And the Lord said, Who then is that faithful and wise steward, whom his lord shall make ruler over his household, to give them their portion of meat in due season?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Parables, Truth |

**Lk 12.43** Blessed is that servant, whom his lord when he cometh shall find so doing.

**Lk 12.44** Of a truth I say unto you, that he will make him ruler over all that he hath.

**Lk 12.45** But and if that servant say in his heart, My lord delayeth his coming; and shall begin to beat the menservants and maidens, and to eat and drink, and to be drunken;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Drunkenness, Intemperance, Intoxication, Temperance, Temperance-Intemperance |

**Lk 12.46** The lord of that servant will come in a day when he looketh not for him, and at an hour when he is not aware, and will cut him in sunder, and will appoint him his portion with

the unbelievers.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Distrust, Faith-Unbelief, Infidelity, Portion of the Wicked, Righteous-Wicked, Unbelievers, Wicked, the |

**Lk 12.47** And that servant, which knew his lord's will, and prepared not himself, neither did according to his will, shall be beaten with many stripes.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Duty, Earnestness-Indifference, Error, Neglect, Omission, Sins of, Opportunity, Punishment, Reward-Punishment, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Sins, Transgression, Wicked, the |

**Lk 12.48** But he that knew not, and did commit things worthy of stripes, shall be beaten with few stripes. For unto whomsoever much is given, of him shall be much required: and to whom men have committed much, of him they will ask the more.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Accountability, Error, Future, the, Ignorance, Judgment, Knowledge, Opportunity, Privilege, Judgment According to, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Sins, Stewardship, Stewardship-Ownership, Transgression, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious |

**Lk 12.49** I am come to send fire on the earth; and what will I, if it be already kindled?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fire, Inward Fire, Mission |

**Lk 12.50** But I have a baptism to be baptized with; and how am I straitened till it be accomplished!

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Activity, Christ, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Duty, Earnestness-Indifference, Fervour, Foreknowledge, Imperative Call, Pressure of Duty, Sufferings of Christ, Zeal |

**Lk 12.51** Suppose ye that I am come to give peace on earth? I tell you, Nay; but rather division:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Different Opinions Concerning Christ, Divisions, Opinion, Public, Public Opinion |

**Lk 12.52** For from henceforth there shall be five in one house divided, three against two, and two against three.

**Lk 12.53** The father shall be divided against the son, and the son against the father; the mother against the daughter, and the daughter against the mother; the mother in law against her daughter in law, and the daughter in law against her mother in law.

**Lk 12.54** And he said also to the people, When ye see a cloud rise out of the west, straightway ye say, There cometh a shower; and so it is.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Meteorology, Weather |

**Lk 12.55** And when ye see the south wind blow, ye say, There will be heat; and it cometh to pass.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heat, Meteorology, Weather, Wind, the |

**Lk 12.56** Ye hypocrites, ye can discern the face of the sky and of the earth; but how is it that ye do not discern this time?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Discernment-Dullness, Dullness, Hypocrites, Religion, Religion, True-False, Spiritual |

**Lk 12.57** Yea, and why even of yourselves judge ye not what is right?

**Lk 12.58** When thou goest with thine adversary to the magistrate, as thou art in the way, give diligence that thou mayest be delivered from him; lest he hale thee to the judge, and the judge deliver thee to the officer, and the officer cast thee into prison.

**Lk 12.59** I tell thee, thou shalt not depart thence, till thou hast paid the very last mite.

# Luke 13

**Lk 13.1** There were present at that season some that told him of the Galilaeans, whose blood Pilate had mingled with their sacrifices.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Galilaeans, Pilate, Pontius, Pontius Pilate |

**Lk 13.2** And Jesus answering said unto them, Suppose ye that these Galilaeans were sinners above all the Galilaeans, because they suffered such things?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Necessities, Spiritual, Penitence-Impenitence, Repentance, Requirements, Divine, Sorrow |

**Lk 13.3** I tell you, Nay: but, except ye repent, ye shall all likewise perish.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Necessities, Spiritual, Penitence-Impenitence, Repentance, Requirements, Divine, Sorrow |

**Lk 13.4** Or those eighteen, upon whom the tower in Siloam fell, and slew them, think ye that they were sinners above all men that dwelt in Jerusalem?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Siloam, Towers |

**Lk 13.5** I tell you, Nay: but, except ye repent, ye shall all likewise perish.

**Lk 13.6** He spake also this parable; A certain man had a fig tree planted in his vineyard; and he came and sought fruit thereon, and found none.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fig-Trees, Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness, Parables, Trees, Truth, Unfruitfulness |

**Lk 13.7** Then said he unto the dresser of his vineyard, Behold, these three years I come seeking fruit on this fig tree, and find none: cut it down; why cumbereth it the ground?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Delays, Divine, Error, Fruit Test, Penalty, Delayed, Punishment, Sin, Sin's, Sin-Saviour, Test, Fruit, Transgression |

**Lk 13.8** And he answering said unto him, Lord, let it alone this year also, till I shall dig about it, and dung it:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Delays, Divine, Error, Life, Penalty, Delayed, Probation, Punishment, Sin, Sin's, Sin-Saviour, Transgression |

**Lk 13.9** And if it bear fruit, well: and if not, then after that thou shalt cut it down.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Delays, Divine, Error, Penalty, Delayed, Punishment, Results Demanded, Sin, Sin's, Sin-Saviour, Transgression |

**Lk 13.10** And he was teaching in one of the synagogues on the sabbath.

| |
|---|
| |

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Defender of the Weak, Weak |

**Lk 13.11** And, behold, there was a woman which had a spirit of infirmity eighteen years, and was bowed together, and could in no wise lift up herself.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Health-Disease, Helplessness, Infirmities, Miracles, Weakness, Human, Weakness-Power |

**Lk 13.12** And when Jesus saw her, he called her to him, and said unto her, Woman, thou art loosed from thine infirmity.

**Lk 13.13** And he laid his hands on her: and immediately she was made straight, and glorified God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Disease, Hands, Healed, Disease, Heals, Christ, Health-Disease, Imposition of Hands, Laying on of Hands, Sickness |

**Lk 13.14** And the ruler of the synagogue answered with indignation, because that Jesus had healed on the sabbath day, and said unto the people, There are six days in which men ought to work: in them therefore come and be healed, and not on the sabbath day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Legalism, Religion, Religion, True-False |

**Lk 13.15** The Lord then answered him, and said, Thou hypocrite, doth not each one of you on the sabbath loose his ox or his ass from the stall, and lead him away to watering?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Hypocrites, Oxen, Religion, Religion, True-False |

**Lk 13.16** And ought not this woman, being a daughter of Abraham, whom Satan hath bound, lo, these eighteen years, be loosed from this bond on the sabbath day?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adversary, Satan, Satan's, Satan-Evil Spirits, Serpent, Tempter, Work, Satan's |

**Lk 13.17** And when he had said these things, all his adversaries were ashamed: and all the people rejoiced for all the glorious things that were done by him.

**Lk 13.18** Then said he, Unto what is the kingdom of God like? and whereunto shall I resemble it?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Kingdom, Similitudes of, Parables, Similitudes, Truth |

**Lk 13.19** It is like a grain of mustard seed, which a man took, and cast into his garden; and it grew, and waxed a great tree; and the fowls of the air lodged in the branches of it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mustard Seed |

**Lk 13.20** And again he said, Whereunto shall I liken the kingdom of God?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Parables, Truth |

**Lk 13.21** It is like leaven, which a woman took and hid in three measures of meal, till the whole was leavened.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaven |

**Lk 13.22** And he went through the cities and villages, teaching, and journeying toward Jerusalem.

**Lk 13.23** Then said one unto him, Lord, are there few that be saved? And he said unto them,

**Lk 13.24** Strive to enter in at the strait gate: for many, I say unto you, will seek to enter in, and shall not be able.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ambition, Earnestness, Earnestness-Indifference, Few Saved, Holy, Saved, the, Striving, Spiritual |

**Lk 13.25** When once the master of the house is risen up, and hath shut to the door, and ye begin to stand without, and to knock at the door, saying, Lord, Lord, open unto us; and he shall answer and say unto you, I know you not whence ye are:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Delay, Causes of, Haste-Delay, Too Late |

**Lk 13.26** Then shall ye begin to say, We have eaten and drunk in thy presence, and thou hast taught in our streets.

**Lk 13.27** But he shall say, I tell you, I know you not whence ye are; depart from me, all ye workers of iniquity.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Disownment by Christ, Rejected, Righteous-Wicked, Wicked, the |

**Lk 13.28** There shall be weeping and gnashing of teeth, when ye shall see Abraham, and Isaac, and Jacob, and all the prophets, in the kingdom of God, and you yourselves thrust out.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Admission, Exclusion, Exclusion |

**Lk 13.29** And they shall come from the east, and from the west, and from the north, and from the south, and shall sit down in the kingdom of God.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Future, the, North, Saved, the |

**Lk 13.30** And, behold, there are last which shall be first, and there are first which shall be last.

**Lk 13.31** The same day there came certain of the Pharisees, saying unto him, Get thee out, and depart hence: for Herod will kill thee.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Antipas, Herods of the New Testament |

**Lk 13.32** And he said unto them, Go ye, and tell that fox, Behold, I cast out devils, and I do cures to day and to morrow, and the third day I shall be perfected.

**Lk 13.33** Nevertheless I must walk to day, and to morrow, and the day following: for it cannot be that a prophet perish out of Jerusalem.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prophet, Christ as |

**Lk 13.34** O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, which killest the prophets, and stonest them that are sent unto thee; how often would I have gathered thy children together, as a hen doth gather her brood under her wings, and ye would not!

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earnestness-Indifference, Hen, Solicitude |

**Lk 13.35** Behold, your house is left unto you desolate: and verily I say unto you, Ye shall not see me, until the time come when ye shall say, Blessed is he that cometh in the name of the Lord.

# Luke 14

**Lk 14.1** And it came to pass, as he went into the house of one of the chief Pharisees to eat bread on the sabbath day, that they watched him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Guest, Christ a, Hospitality, Social Life, Watching |

**Lk 14.2** And, behold, there was a certain man before him which had the dropsy.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Diseases, Health-Disease, Miracles |

**Lk 14.3** And Jesus answering spake unto the lawyers and Pharisees, saying, Isaiah it lawful to heal on the sabbath day?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Lawyers |

**Lk 14.4** And they held their peace. And he took him, and healed him, and let him go;

**Lk 14.5** And answered them, saying, Which of you shall have an ass or an ox fallen into a pit, and will not straightway pull him out on the sabbath day?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Humaneness toward Animals |

**Lk 14.6** And they could not answer him again to these things.

**Lk 14.7** And he put forth a parable to those which were bidden, when he marked how they chose out the chief rooms; saying unto them.

**Lk 14.8** When thou art bidden of any man to a wedding, sit not down in the highest room; lest a more honourable man than thou be bidden of him;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fellowship, Divine, Guests, Social Fellowship, Social Functions, Social Life |

**Lk 14.9** And he that bade thee and him come and say to thee, Give this man place; and thou begin with shame to take the lowest room.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Guests, Social Functions, Social Life |

**Lk 14.10** But when thou art bidden, go and sit down in the lowest room; that when he that bade thee cometh, he may say unto thee, Friend, go up higher: then shalt thou have worship in the presence of them that sit at meat with thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Humility, Humility-Pride |

**Lk 14.11** For whosoever exalteth himself shall be abased; and he that humbleth himself shall be exalted.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Humble, Promises to, Promises, Divine |

**Lk 14.12** Then said he also to him that bade him, When thou

makest a dinner or a supper, call not thy friends, nor thy brethren, neither thy kinsmen, nor thy rich neighbours; lest they also bid thee again, and a recompence be made thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fellowship, Divine, Social Fellowship |

**Lk 14.13** But when thou makest a feast, call the poor, the maimed, the lame, the blind:

**Lk 14.14** And thou shalt be blessed; for they cannot recompense thee: for thou shalt be recompensed at the resurrection of the just.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Liberality, Promises, Divine, Recompense, Reward-Punishment |

**Lk 14.15** And when one of them that sat at meat with him heard these things, he said unto him, Blessed is he that shall eat bread in the kingdom of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Parables, Truth |

**Lk 14.16** Then said he unto him, A certain man made a great supper, and bade many:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Absorption, Bible Stories for Children, Business, Business Life, Children, Feasts, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Food, Spiritual, Home, Pleasant Sunday Afternoons, Religion, Spiritual, Stories for Children |

**Lk 14.17** And sent his servant at supper time to say to them that were bidden, Come; for all things are now ready.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Call, Divine, Comes, Divine, God, Invitations, Divine, Invitations-Warnings, Preparation, Providence, Divine |

**Lk 14.18** And they all with one consent began to make excuse. The first said unto him, I have bought a piece of ground, and I must needs go and see it: I pray thee have me excused.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Business Life, Earnestness-Indifference, Excuses, Land, Neglect, Real Estate, Salvation, Self-Justification-Self-Condemnation |

**Lk 14.19** And another said, I have bought five yoke of oxen, and I go to prove them: I pray thee have me excused.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Excuses, Self-Justification-Self-Condemnation |

**Lk 14.20** And another said, I have married a wife, and therefore I cannot come.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Care, Excuses, Family, Self-Justification-Self-Condemnation |

**Lk 14.21** So that servant came, and shewed his lord these things. Then the master of the house being angry said to his servant, Go out quickly into the streets and lanes of the city, and bring in hither the poor, and the maimed, and the halt,

and the blind.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Haste, Haste-Delay, Streets |

**Lk 14.22** And the servant said, Lord, it is done as thou hast commanded, and yet there is room.

**Lk 14.23** And the lord said unto the servant, Go out into the highways and hedges, and compel them to come in, that my house may be filled.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hedges |

**Lk 14.24** For I say unto you, That none of those men which were bidden shall taste of my supper.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Israel-The Jews |

**Lk 14.25** And there went great multitudes with him: and he turned, and said unto them,

**Lk 14.26** If any man come to me, and hate not his father, and mother, and wife, and children, and brethren, and sisters, yea, and his own life also, he cannot be my disciple.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Discipleship, Self-Denial, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial |

**Lk 14.27** And whosoever doth not bear his cross, and come after me, cannot be my disciple.

**Thompson chain topics**
Discipleship, Followers, Self-Denial, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial

**Lk 14.28** For which of you, intending to build a tower, sitteth not down first, and counteth the cost, whether he have sufficient to finish it?

**Thompson chain topics**
Forethought, Prudence-Rashness, Towers

**Lk 14.29** Lest haply, after he hath laid the foundation, and is not able to finish it, all that behold it begin to mock him,

**Lk 14.30** Saying, This man began to build, and was not able to finish.

**Thompson chain topics**
Failure, Spiritual, Spiritual

**Lk 14.31** Or what king, going to make war against another king, sitteth not down first, and consulteth whether he be able with ten thousand to meet him that cometh against him with twenty thousand?

**Thompson chain topics**
War, War-Peace

**Lk 14.32** Or else, while the other is yet a great way off, he sendeth an ambassage, and desireth conditions of peace.

**Lk 14.33** Song of Solomon likewise, whosoever he be of you that forsaketh not all that he hath, he cannot be my disciple.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Discipleship, Leaving All, Renunciation, Self-Denial, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial |

**Lk 14.34** Salt is good: but if the salt have lost his savour, wherewith shall it be seasoned?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Contact, Personal Contact, Salt, the, Salt, Christians as, the |

**Lk 14.35** It is neither fit for the land, nor yet for the dunghill; but men cast it out. He that hath ears to hear, let him hear.

# Luke 15

**Lk 15.1** Then drew near unto him all the publicans and sinners for to hear him.

**Lk 15.2** And the Pharisees and scribes murmured, saying, This man receiveth sinners, and eateth with them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Censoriousness, Charitableness-Uncharitableness, Christ, Fault-Finding, Outcasts Received |

**Lk 15.3** And he spake this parable unto them, saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Parables, Truth |

**Lk 15.4** What man of you, having an hundred sheep, if he lose one of them, doth not leave the ninety and nine in the wilderness, and go after that which is lost, until he find it?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Seeking Saviour, the |

**Lk 15.5** And when he hath found it, he layeth it on his shoulders, rejoicing.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joy, Joy-Sorrow |

**Lk 15.6** And when he cometh home, he calleth together his friends and neighbours, saying unto them, Rejoice with me; for I have found my sheep which was lost.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joy, Soul-Winners' Joy |

**Lk 15.7** I say unto you, that likewise joy shall be in heaven over one sinner that repenteth, more than over ninety and nine just persons, which need no repentance.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Joy, Penitence-Impenitence, Penitent, Promises, Divine, Repentance, Soul-Winners' Joy |

**Lk 15.8** Either what woman having ten pieces of silver, if she lose one piece, doth not light a candle, and sweep the house, and seek diligently till she find it?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Parables, Truth |

**Lk 15.9** And when she hath found it, she calleth her friends and her neighbours together, saying, Rejoice with me; for I have found the piece which I had lost.

**Lk 15.10** Likewise, I say unto you, there is joy in the presence of the angels of God over one sinner that repenteth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Angels |

**Lk 15.11** And he said, A certain man had two sons:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible Stories for Children, Children, Home, Parables, Pleasant Sunday Afternoons, Prodigal Son, Religion, Son, Stories for |

Children, Truth

**Lk 15.12** And the younger of them said to his father, Father, give me the portion of goods that falleth to me. And he divided unto them his living.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Children, Goods, Home, Indulgence, Parental, Inheritance, Parental |

**Lk 15.13** And not many days after the younger son gathered all together, and took his journey into a far country, and there wasted his substance with riotous living.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Excess, Frugality-Waste, Home, Improvidence, Indulgence, Parental, Intemperance, Loss, Spiritual, Parental, Pleasure, Worldly, Prodigality, Profit and Loss, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Temperance, Temperance-Intemperance, Worldly, Young Men, Young People |

**Lk 15.14** And when he had spent all, there arose a mighty famine in that land; and he began to be in want.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Destitution, Spiritual, Emptiness-Fulness, Moral Bankruptcy, Poverty, Spiritual, Poverty-Riches, Spiritual, Unsatisfied |

**Lk 15.15** And he went and joined himself to a citizen of that country; and he sent him into his fields to feed swine.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Swine |

**Lk 15.16** And he would fain have filled his belly with the husks that the swine did eat: and no man gave unto him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Friendless, Friendship-Friendlessness, Husks |

**Lk 15.17** And when he came to himself, he said, How many hired servants of my father's have bread enough and to spare, and I perish with hunger!

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Insanity, Sanity, Spiritual, Sin |

**Lk 15.18** I will arise and go to my father, and will say unto him, Father, I have sinned against heaven, and before thee,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Confession of Sin, Humble, Humility, Humility-Pride, Sin |

**Lk 15.19** And am no more worthy to be called thy son: make me as one of thy hired servants.

**Lk 15.20** And he arose, and came to his father. But when he was yet a great way off, his father saw him, and had compassion, and ran, and fell on his neck, and kissed him.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Family, Fathers', Home, Love, Parental, Parents, Paternal Love, Penitence- |

Impenitence, Returning to God, Salutations, Social Life

**Lk 15.21** And the son said unto him, Father, I have sinned against heaven, and in thy sight, and am no more worthy to be called thy son.

**Thompson chain topics**
Conviction of Sin, Penitence-Impenitence, Repentance

**Lk 15.22** But the father said to his servants, Bring forth the best robe, and put it on him; and put a ring on his hand, and shoes on his feet:

**Thompson chain topics**
Adorning, Church, Clothing, Ornaments, Righteousness, Rings, Robe of Righteousness

**Lk 15.23** And bring hither the fatted calf, and kill it; and let us eat, and be merry:

**Thompson chain topics**
Animals, Calves, Home, Parental

**Lk 15.24** For this my son was dead, and is alive again; he was lost, and is found. And they began to be merry.

**Thompson chain topics**
Home, Joy, Joy-Sorrow, Merriment, Mirth, New, Parental, Resurrection, Spiritual

**Lk 15.25** Now his elder son was in the field: and as he came and drew nigh to the house, he heard musick and dancing.

**Thompson chain topics**
Fellowship, Divine, Social Fellowship

**Lk 15.26** And he called one of the servants, and asked what these things meant.

**Lk 15.27** And he said unto him, Thy brother is come; and thy father hath killed the fatted calf, because he hath received him safe and sound.

**Lk 15.28** And he was angry, and would not go in: therefore came his father out, and intreated him.

**Thompson chain topics**
Jealousy, Man, Man's

**Lk 15.29** And he answering said to his father, Lo, these many years do I serve thee, neither transgressed I at any time thy commandment: and yet thou never gavest me a kid, that I might make merry with my friends:

**Lk 15.30** But as soon as this thy son was come, which hath devoured thy living with harlots, thou hast killed for him the fatted calf.

**Thompson chain topics**
Harlots, Pleasure, Worldly, Prodigality, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Wantonness, Women, Worldly

**Lk 15.31** And he said unto him, Son, thou art ever with me, and all that I have is thine.

**Lk 15.32** It was meet that we should make merry, and be glad: for this thy brother was dead, and is alive again; and was lost, and is found.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dead, Life-Death, Sin |

# Luke 16

**Lk 16.1** And he said also unto his disciples, There was a certain rich man, which had a steward; and the same was accused unto him that he had wasted his goods.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Frugality-Waste, Improvidence, Parables, Truth |

**Lk 16.2** And he called him, and said unto him, How is it that I hear this of thee? give an account of thy stewardship; for thou mayest be no longer steward.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Privileges |

**Lk 16.3** Then the steward said within himself, What shall I do? for my lord taketh away from me the stewardship: I cannot dig; to beg I am ashamed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dilemma, Worldly, Worldly |

**Lk 16.4** I am resolved what to do, that, when I am put out of the stewardship, they may receive me into their houses.

**Lk 16.5** So he called every one of his lord's debtors unto him, and said unto the first, How much owest thou unto my lord?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Credit System, Debts |

**Lk 16.6** And he said, An hundred measures of oil. And he said

unto him, Take thy bill, and sit down quickly, and write fifty.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Credit System, Debts |

**Lk 16.7** Then said he to another, And how much owest thou? And he said, An hundred measures of wheat. And he said unto him, Take thy bill, and write fourscore.

**Lk 16.8** And the lord commended the unjust steward, because he had done wisely: for the children of this world are in their generation wiser than the children of light.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Light, Spiritual, Names, Righteous-Wicked, Sons, Titles and Names |

**Lk 16.9** And I say unto you, Make to yourselves friends of the mammon of unrighteousness; that, when ye fail, they may receive you into everlasting habitations.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heavenly, Home |

**Lk 16.10** He that is faithful in that which is least is faithful also in much: and he that is unjust in the least is unjust also in much.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Injustice, Justice-Injustice |

**Lk 16.11** If therefore ye have not been faithful in the unrighteous mammon, who will commit to your trust the true riches?

**Lk 16.12** And if ye have not been faithful in that which is another man's, who shall give you that which is your own?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Breach of Trust, Business Life, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, Unfaithfulness, Vices |

**Lk 16.13** No servant can serve two masters: for either he will hate the one, and love the other; or else he will hold to the one, and despise the other. Ye cannot serve God and mammon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Call, Divine, Decision, Divine, Double-Mindedness, God, Invitations, Divine, Invitations-Warnings, Moral Agents, Free, Neutrality, No, No, Service, Steadfastness-Instability, Undivided Service, Work-Workers, Religious |

**Lk 16.14** And the Pharisees also, who were covetous, heard all these things: and they derided him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Covetousness, Derision, Despised, Christ, Liberality-Parsimony, Sufferings of Christ |

**Lk 16.15** And he said unto them, Ye are they which justify yourselves before men; but God knoweth your hearts: for that which is highly esteemed among men is abomination in the sight of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abominations, Error, Heart, Hearts Read, |

Knowledge, Knowledge, Divine, Knowledge-Ignorance, Self-Justification-Self-Condemnation, Self-Righteousness, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Transgression

**Lk 16.16** The law and the prophets were until John: since that time the kingdom of God is preached, and every man presseth into it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Kingdom, Kingdom, Spiritual, Spiritual |

**Lk 16.17** And it is easier for heaven and earth to pass, than one tittle of the law to fail.

**Lk 16.18** Whosoever putteth away his wife, and marrieth another, committeth adultery: and whosoever marrieth her that is put away from her husband committeth adultery.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divorce, Foes of the Home, Home |

**Lk 16.19** There was a certain rich man, which was clothed in purple and fine linen, and fared sumptuously every day:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Accumulation of Wealth, Clothing, Dress, Earthly, Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Linen, Luxury, Parables, Pleasure, Worldly, Poverty-Riches, Rich Apparel, Riches, Earthly, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Treasures, Earthly, Truth, Wealth, Worldly |

**Lk 16.20** And there was a certain beggar named Lazarus, which was laid at his gate, full of sores,

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beggars, Diseases, Earnestness-Indifference, Friendless, Friendship-Friendlessness, Health-Disease, Lazarus, Mercy, Neglect |

**Lk 16.21** And desiring to be fed with the crumbs which fell from the rich man's table: moreover the dogs came and licked his sores.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Dogs, Earnestness-Indifference, Friendless, Friendship-Friendlessness, Mercy, Neglect |

**Lk 16.22** And it came to pass, that the beggar died, and was carried by the angels into Abraham's bosom: the rich man also died, and was buried;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Angels, Burials, Dead Bodies, Death, Dying, Eternal, Everlasting, Future State of the Wicked, Future, the, Life-Death, Man, Ministering Angels, Needy, the, Poor, the, Poverty-Riches, Punishment, Righteous, the, Words of Christ |

**Lk 16.23** And in hell he lift up his eyes, being in torments, and seeth Abraham afar off, and Lazarus in his bosom.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hades, Hell, Torment |

**Lk 16.24** And he cried and said, Father Abraham, have mercy on me, and send Lazarus, that he may dip the tip of his finger

in water, and cool my tongue; for I am tormented in this flame.

**Lk 16.25** But Abraham said, Son, remember that thou in thy lifetime receivedst thy good things, and likewise Lazarus evil things: but now he is comforted, and thou art tormented.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Memories, Painful, Painful Memories, Reversals |

**Lk 16.26** And beside all this, between us and you there is a great gulf fixed: so that they which would pass from hence to you cannot; neither can they pass to us, that would come from thence.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Irreparableness, Loss, Profit and Loss, Separation |

**Lk 16.27** Then he said, I pray thee therefore, father, that thou wouldest send him to my father's house:

**Lk 16.28** For I have five brethren; that he may testify unto them, lest they also come into this place of torment.

**Lk 16.29** Abraham saith unto him, They have Moses and the prophets; let them hear them.

**Lk 16.30** And he said, Nay, father Abraham: but if one went unto them from the dead, they will repent.

**Lk 16.31** And he said unto him, If they hear not Moses and the prophets, neither will they be persuaded, though one rose from the dead.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Careless Hearing, Deafness-Hearing, Hearing, Impenitence, Penitence-Impenitence |

# Luke 17

**Lk 17.1** Then said he unto the disciples, It is impossible but that offences will come: but woe unto him, through whom they come!

**Lk 17.2** It were better for him that a millstone were hanged about his neck, and he cast into the sea, than that he should offend one of these little ones.

**Lk 17.3** Take heed to yourselves: If thy brother trespass against thee, rebuke him; and if he repent, forgive him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Commendation-Reproof, Reproof |

**Lk 17.4** And if he trespass against thee seven times in a day, and seven times in a day turn again to thee, saying, I repent; thou shalt forgive him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Forgiveness |

**Lk 17.5** And the apostles said unto the Lord, Increase our faith.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Apostles, Christ, Disciples, Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Leaders, Religious |

**Lk 17.6** And the Lord said, If ye had faith as a grain of mustard seed, ye might say unto this sycamine tree, Be thou plucked up by the root, and be thou planted in the sea; and it

should obey you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Believers, God's, Promises, Divine |

**Lk 17.7** But which of you, having a servant plowing or feeding cattle, will say unto him by and by, when he is come from the field, Go and sit down to meat?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Parables, Plowing, Truth |

**Lk 17.8** And will not rather say unto him, Make ready wherewith I may sup, and gird thyself, and serve me, till I have eaten and drunken; and afterward thou shalt eat and drink?

**Lk 17.9** Doth he thank that servant because he did the things that were commanded him? I trow not.

**Lk 17.10** Song of Solomon likewise ye, when ye shall have done all those things which are commanded you, say, We are unprofitable servants: we have done that which was our duty to do.

**Lk 17.11** And it came to pass, as he went to Jerusalem, that he passed through the midst of Samaria and Galilee.

**Lk 17.12** And as he entered into a certain village, there met him ten men that were lepers, which stood afar off:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible Stories for Children, Children, Crying to |

| |
|---|
| Jesus, Disease, Health-Disease, Home, Lepers, Miracles, Pleasant Sunday Afternoons, Quarantine, Religion, Samaritans, Stories for Children |

**Lk 17.13** And they lifted up their voices, and said, Jesus, Master, have mercy on us.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Crying to Jesus, Master, Christ |

**Lk 17.14** And when he saw them, he said unto them, Go shew yourselves unto the priests. And it came to pass, that, as they went, they were cleansed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Disease, Effort Demanded, Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Healed, Disease, Heals, Christ, Health-Disease, Sickness |

**Lk 17.15** And one of them, when he saw that he was healed, turned back, and with a loud voice glorified God,

**Lk 17.16** And fell down on his face at his feet, giving him thanks: and he was a Samaritan.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gratitude-Ingratitude, Samaritans, Thankfulness |

**Lk 17.17** And Jesus answering said, Were there not ten cleansed? but where are the nine?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gratitude-Ingratitude, Ingratitude |

**Lk 17.18** There are not found that returned to give glory to God, save this stranger.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gratitude-Ingratitude, Ingratitude, Thanklessness |

**Lk 17.19** And he said unto him, Arise, go thy way: thy faith hath made thee whole.

**Lk 17.20** And when he was demanded of the Pharisees, when the kingdom of God should come, he answered them and said, The kingdom of God cometh not with observation:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Time-Seekers, Unsparing Justice |

**Lk 17.21** Neither shall they say, Lo here! or, lo there! for, behold, the kingdom of God is within you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Kingdom, Spiritual, Spiritual |

**Lk 17.22** And he said unto the disciples, The days will come, when ye shall desire to see one of the days of the Son of man, and ye shall not see it.

**Lk 17.23** And they shall say to you, See here; or, see there: go not after them, nor follow them.

**Lk 17.24** For as the lightning, that lighteneth out of the one part under heaven, shineth unto the other part under heaven; so shall also the Son of man be in his day.

**Lk 17.25** But first must he suffer many things, and be rejected of this generation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Reception-Rejection, Rejected, Rejection |

**Lk 17.26** And as it was in the days of Noe, so shall it be also in the days of the Son of man.

**Lk 17.27** They did eat, they drank, they married wives, they were given in marriage, until the day that Noe entered into the ark, and the flood came, and destroyed them all.

**Lk 17.28** Likewise also as it was in the days of Lot; they did eat, they drank, they bought, they sold, they planted, they builded;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Lot |

**Lk 17.29** But the same day that Lot went out of Sodom it rained fire and brimstone from heaven, and destroyed them all.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Brimstone, Destruction, Sodom |

**Lk 17.30** Even thus shall it be in the day when the Son of man is revealed.

**Lk 17.31** In that day, he which shall be upon the housetop, and his stuff in the house, let him not come down to take it away: and he that is in the field, let him likewise not return back.

**Lk 17.32** Remember Lot's wife.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Lot's Wife, Salt |

**Lk 17.33** Whosoever shall seek to save his life shall lose it; and whosoever shall lose his life shall preserve it.

**Lk 17.34** I tell you, in that night there shall be two men in one bed; the one shall be taken, and the other shall be left.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Good and Evil Adjacent, Separation |

**Lk 17.35** Two women shall be grinding together; the one shall be taken, and the other left.

**Lk 17.36** Two men shall be in the field; the one shall be taken, and the other left.

**Lk 17.37** And they answered and said unto him, Where, Lord? And he said unto them, Wheresoever the body is, thither will the eagles be gathered together.

# Luke 18

**Lk 18.1** And he spake a parable unto them to this end, that men ought always to pray, and not to faint;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ask, Christ, Church, Family, Importunity, Parables, Prayer, Secret Prayer, Truth, United Prayer, Unwise Prayers, Wicked, the |

**Lk 18.2** Saying, There was in a city a judge, which feared not God, neither regarded man:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Israel-The Jews, Judges of Israel |

**Lk 18.3** And there was a widow in that city; and she came unto him, saying, Avenge me of mine adversary.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Widows, Women |

**Lk 18.4** And he would not for a while: but afterward he said within himself, Though I fear not God, nor regard man;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heartlessness |

**Lk 18.5** Yet because this widow troubleth me, I will avenge her, lest by her continual coming she weary me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heartlessness, Importunity, Persistence, Woman's, Prayer, Women |

**Lk 18.6** And the Lord said, Hear what the unjust judge saith.

**Lk 18.7** And shall not God avenge his own elect, which cry day and night unto him, though he bear long with them?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Elect, the, God's, People, God's, Promises, Divine, Seekers |

**Lk 18.8** I tell you that he will avenge them speedily. Nevertheless when the Son of man cometh, shall he find faith on the earth?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divinity-Humanity, Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Humanity, Christ's, Son |

**Lk 18.9** And he spake this parable unto certain which trusted in themselves that they were righteous, and despised others:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Confidence, False, Parables, Security-Insecurity, Self-Confidence, Self-Justification-Self-Condemnation, Self-Righteousness, Truth |

**Lk 18.10** Two men went up into the temple to pray; the one a Pharisee, and the other a publican.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Attendance, House of God, Pharisees, Publicans, Sabbath, Sanctuary, Sects, Jewish, Worship, True and False |

**Lk 18.11** The Pharisee stood and prayed thus with himself, God, I thank thee, that I am not as other men are,

extortioners, unjust, adulterers, or even as this publican.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Humility-Pride, Prayer, Pride |

**Lk 18.12** I fast twice in the week, I give tithes of all that I possess.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Benevolence, Display, Fasting, Giving, Liberality-Parsimony, Ostentation, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Tithes, Giving of, Trusting in Works, Works |

**Lk 18.13** And the publican, standing afar off, would not lift up so much as his eyes unto heaven, but smote upon his breast, saying, God be merciful to me a sinner.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conviction of Sin, Humble, Humility, Humility-Pride, Mercifulness-Unmercifulness, Mercy, Penitence-Impenitence, Prayer, Repentance |

**Lk 18.14** I tell you, this man went down to his house justified rather than the other: for every one that exalteth himself shall be abased; and he that humbleth himself shall be exalted.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Humility, Humility-Pride |

**Lk 18.15** And they brought unto him also infants, that he would touch them: but when his disciples saw it, they rebuked

them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dismissals of the Needy, Needy Dismissed |

**Lk 18.16** But Jesus called them unto him, and said, Suffer little children to come unto me, and forbid them not: for of such is the kingdom of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Childlikeness, Simplicity, Simplicity-Duplicity |

**Lk 18.17** Verily I say unto you, Whosoever shall not receive the kingdom of God as a little child shall in no wise enter therein.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Simplicity, Simplicity-Duplicity |

**Lk 18.18** And a certain ruler asked him, saying, Good Master, what shall I do to inherit eternal life?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Instruction, Reception-Rejection, Young Men, Young People |

**Lk 18.19** And Jesus said unto him, Why callest thou me good? none is good, save one, that is, God.

**Lk 18.20** Thou knowest the commandments, Do not commit adultery, Do not kill, Do not steal, Do not bear false witness, Honour thy father and thy mother.

**Lk 18.21** And he said, All these have I kept from my youth up.

**Lk 18.22** Now when Jesus heard these things, he said unto him, Yet lackest thou one thing: sell all that thou hast, and distribute unto the poor, and thou shalt have treasure in heaven: and come, follow me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Alms, Almsgiving, Liberality-Parsimony, Philanthropy, Social Duties |

**Lk 18.23** And when he heard this, he was very sorrowful: for he was very rich.

**Lk 18.24** And when Jesus saw that he was very sorrowful, he said, How hardly shall they that have riches enter into the kingdom of God!

**Lk 18.25** For it is easier for a camel to go through a needle's eye, than for a rich man to enter into the kingdom of God.

**Lk 18.26** And they that heard it said, Who then can be saved?

**Lk 18.27** And he said, The things which are impossible with men are possible with God.

**Lk 18.28** Then Peter said, Lo, we have left all, and followed thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deathless, Eternal, Everlasting, Life, Life, Eternal, Life-Death |

**Lk 18.29** And he said unto them, Verily I say unto you, There is no man that hath left house, or parents, or brethren, or wife, or children, for the kingdom of God's sake,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaving All, Renunciation, Self-Denial, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial |

**Lk 18.30** Who shall not receive manifold more in this present time, and in the world to come life everlasting.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blessings, Blessings-Afflictions, Leaving All, Promises, Divine, Proportionate Reward, Renunciation, Reward, Self-Denial, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial |

**Lk 18.31** Then he took unto him the twelve, and said unto them, Behold, we go up to Jerusalem, and all things that are written by the prophets concerning the Son of man shall be accomplished.

**Lk 18.32** For he shall be delivered unto the Gentiles, and shall be mocked, and spitefully entreated, and spitted on:

**Lk 18.33** And they shall scourge him, and put him to death: and the third day he shall rise again.

**Lk 18.34** And they understood none of these things: and this saying was hid from them, neither knew they the things which were spoken.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Discernment-Dullness, Dullness |

**Lk 18.35** And it came to pass, that as he was come nigh unto Jericho, a certain blind man sat by the way side begging:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bartimaeus, Jericho |

**Lk 18.36** And hearing the multitude pass by, he asked what it meant.

**Lk 18.37** And they told him, that Jesus of Nazareth passeth by.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jesus Christ, Nazareth, Jesus of |

**Lk 18.38** And he cried, saying, Jesus, thou son of David, have mercy on me.

**Lk 18.39** And they which went before rebuked him, that he should hold his peace: but he cried so much the more, Thou son of David, have mercy on me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heartlessness |

**Lk 18.40** And Jesus stood, and commanded him to be brought unto him: and when he was come near, he asked him,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bringing Men to Jesus |

**Lk 18.41** Saying, What wilt thou that I shall do unto thee? And he said, Lord, that I may receive my sight.

**Lk 18.42** And Jesus said unto him, Receive thy sight: thy faith hath saved thee.

**Lk 18.43** And immediately he received his sight, and followed him, glorifying God: and all the people, when they saw it, gave praise unto God.

# Luke 19

**Lk 19.1** And Jesus entered and passed through Jericho.

**Lk 19.2** And, behold, there was a man named Zacchaeus, which was the chief among the publicans, and he was rich.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Zacchaeus |

**Lk 19.3** And he sought to see Jesus who he was; and could not for the press, because he was little of stature.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Seeking Christ |

**Lk 19.4** And he ran before, and climbed up into a sycomore tree to see him: for he was to pass that way.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sycamore-Trees, Trees |

**Lk 19.5** And when Jesus came to the place, he looked up, and saw him, and said unto him, Zacchaeus, make haste, and come down; for to day I must abide at thy house.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blindness-Vision, Vision |

**Lk 19.6** And he made haste, and came down, and received him joyfully.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Immediate, Receiving Christ, Reception-Rejection, Service, Work-Workers, Religious |

**Lk 19.7** And when they saw it, they all murmured, saying, That he was gone to be guest with a man that is a sinner.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bigotry-Catholicity, Censoriousness, Charitableness-Uncharitableness, Christ, Fault-Finding, Friend of Sinners, Guest, Christ a, Hospitality, Sinners' Friend, the, Social Life |

**Lk 19.8** And Zacchaeus stood, and said unto the Lord: Behold, Lord, the half of my goods I give to the poor; and if I have taken any thing from any man by false accusation, I restore him fourfold.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Alms, Almsgiving, Generosity, Liberality, Liberality-Parsimony, Philanthropy, Restitution, Social Duties |

**Lk 19.9** And Jesus said unto him, This day is salvation come to this house, forsomuch as he also is a son of Abraham.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conversion, Promises, Divine, Salvation, Salvation-Condemnation, Sinners |

**Lk 19.10** For the Son of man is come to seek and to save that which was lost.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mission, Missionaries, Missions, World-Wide, Saviour, Christ Our, Seeking Saviour, the, Sin-Saviour |

**Lk 19.11** And as they heard these things, he added and spake

a parable, because he was nigh to Jerusalem, and because they thought that the kingdom of God should immediately appear.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Parables, Truth |

**Lk 19.12** He said therefore, A certain nobleman went into a far country to receive for himself a kingdom, and to return.

**Lk 19.13** And he called his ten servants, and delivered them ten pounds, and said unto them, Occupy till I come.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Advent, Appropriation, Coming, Second Coming of Christ, Duty, Future, the, Life, Probation, Second Coming of Christ, Stewardship, Stewardship-Ownership, Three-Fold Duty of Life |

**Lk 19.14** But his citizens hated him, and sent a message after him, saying, We will not have this man to reign over us.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hated, Christ, Hatred, Love-Hatred, Self-Will, Wilfulness |

**Lk 19.15** And it came to pass, that when he was returned, having received the kingdom, then he commanded these servants to be called unto him, to whom he had given the money, that he might know how much every man had gained by trading.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Accountability, Business Life, Stewardship, |

Stewardship-Ownership, Trading

**Lk 19.16** Then came the first, saying, Lord, thy pound hath gained ten pounds.

**Lk 19.17** And he said unto him, Well, thou good servant: because thou hast been faithful in a very little, have thou authority over ten cities.

**Thompson chain topics**
Exaltation, Exaltation-Abasement, Exalted, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, Fidelity, Saints

**Lk 19.18** And the second came, saying, Lord, thy pound hath gained five pounds.

**Lk 19.19** And he said likewise to him, Be thou also over five cities.

**Lk 19.20** And another came, saying, Lord, behold, here is thy pound, which I have kept laid up in a napkin:

**Thompson chain topics**
Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness, Napkin, Unfruitfulness

**Lk 19.21** For I feared thee, because thou art an austere man: thou takest up that thou layedst not down, and reapest that thou didst not sow.

**Lk 19.22** And he saith unto him, Out of thine own mouth will I judge thee, thou wicked servant. Thou knewest that I was an austere man, taking up that I laid not down, and reaping that I did not sow:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Condemnation, Self-Condemnation, Self-Justification-Self-Condemnation |

**Lk 19.23** Wherefore then gavest not thou my money into the bank, that at my coming I might have required mine own with usury?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Results Demanded |

**Lk 19.24** And he said unto them that stood by, Take from him the pound, and give it to him that hath ten pounds.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Privileges |

**Lk 19.25** (And they said unto him, Lord, he hath ten pounds.)

**Lk 19.26** For I say unto you, That unto every one which hath shall be given; and from him that hath not, even that he hath shall be taken away from him.

**Lk 19.27** But those mine enemies, which would not that I should reign over them, bring hither, and slay them before me.

**Lk 19.28** And when he had thus spoken, he went before, ascending up to Jerusalem.

**Lk 19.29** And it came to pass, when he was come nigh to Bethphage and Bethany, at the mount called the mount of

Olives, he sent two of his disciples,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bethphage |

**Lk 19.30** Saying, Go ye into the village over against you; in the which at your entering ye shall find a colt tied, whereon yet never man sat: loose him, and bring him hither.

**Lk 19.31** And if any man ask you, Why do ye loose him? thus shall ye say unto him, Because the Lord hath need of him.

**Lk 19.32** And they that were sent went their way, and found even as he had said unto them.

**Lk 19.33** And as they were loosing the colt, the owners thereof said unto them, Why loose ye the colt?

**Lk 19.34** And they said, The Lord hath need of him.

**Lk 19.35** And they brought him to Jesus: and they cast their garments upon the colt, and they set Jesus thereon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Honour, Honour-Dishonour, Honoured, Christ |

**Lk 19.36** And as he went, they spread their clothes in the way.

**Lk 19.37** And when he was come nigh, even now at the descent of the mount of Olives, the whole multitude of the disciples began to rejoice and praise God with a loud voice for all the mighty works that they had seen;

**Thompson chain topics**

Gratitude-Ingratitude, Praise, Wonderful, Works

**Lk 19.38** Saying, Blessed be the King that cometh in the name of the Lord: peace in heaven, and glory in the highest.

**Lk 19.39** And some of the Pharisees from among the multitude said unto him, Master, rebuke thy disciples.

**Lk 19.40** And he answered and said unto them, I tell you that, if these should hold their peace, the stones would immediately cry out.

**Lk 19.41** And when he was come near, he beheld the city, and wept over it,

**Thompson chain topics**

Earnestness-Indifference, Lost, Man, Opportunity, Solicitude, Sorrows, Man of, Sufferings of Christ, Tears

**Lk 19.42** Saying, If thou hadst known, even thou, at least in this thy day, the things which belong unto thy peace! but now they are hid from thine eyes.

**Thompson chain topics**

Lost, Misused Privileges, Opportunity, Privileges

**Lk 19.43** For the days shall come upon thee, that thine enemies shall cast a trench about thee, and compass thee round, and keep thee in on every side,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Instruments, Chosen, Jerusalem, Nation, the, Trenches |

**Lk 19.44** And shall lay thee even with the ground, and thy children within thee; and they shall not leave in thee one stone upon another; because thou knewest not the time of thy visitation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Day, Visitation |

**Lk 19.45** And he went into the temple, and began to cast out them that sold therein, and them that bought;

**Lk 19.46** Saying unto them, It is written, My house is the house of prayer: but ye have made it a den of thieves.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Denunciations, House of God, Palliation-Denunciation, Sin, Worship, True and False |

**Lk 19.47** And he taught daily in the temple. But the chief priests and the scribes and the chief of the people sought to destroy him,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Plots Laid, Plotting |

**Lk 19.48** And could not find what they might do: for all the people were very attentive to hear him.

# Luke 20

**Lk 20.1** And it came to pass, that on one of those days, as he taught the people in the temple, and preached the gospel, the chief priests and the scribes came upon him with the elders,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divinity |

**Lk 20.2** And spake unto him, saying, Tell us, by what authority doest thou these things? or who is he that gave thee this authority?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divinity |

**Lk 20.3** And he answered and said unto them, I will also ask you one thing; and answer me:

**Lk 20.4** The baptism of John, was it from heaven, or of men?

**Lk 20.5** And they reasoned with themselves, saying, If we shall say, From heaven; he will say, Why then believed ye him not?

**Lk 20.6** But and if we say, Of men; all the people will stone us: for they be persuaded that John was a prophet.

**Lk 20.7** And they answered, that they could not tell whence it was.

**Lk 20.8** And Jesus said unto them, Neither tell I you by what authority I do these things.

**Lk 20.9** Then began he to speak to the people this parable; A certain man planted a vineyard, and let it forth to husbandmen, and went into a far country for a long time.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Parables, Truth |

**Lk 20.10** And at the season he sent a servant to the husbandmen, that they should give him of the fruit of the vineyard: but the husbandmen beat him, and sent him away empty.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Results Demanded |

**Lk 20.11** And again he sent another servant: and they beat him also, and entreated him shamefully, and sent him away empty.

**Lk 20.12** And again he sent a third: and they wounded him also, and cast him out.

**Lk 20.13** Then said the lord of the vineyard, What shall I do? I will send my beloved son: it may be they will reverence him when they see him.

**Lk 20.14** But when the husbandmen saw him, they reasoned among themselves, saying, This is the heir: come, let us kill him, that the inheritance may be ours.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Rapacity, Reasonings, Wicked, the |

**Lk 20.15** So they cast him out of the vineyard, and killed him. What therefore shall the lord of the vineyard do unto them?

**Lk 20.16** He shall come and destroy these husbandmen, and shall give the vineyard to others. And when they heard it, they said, God forbid.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Husbandmen, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Privileges |

**Lk 20.17** And he beheld them, and said, What is this then that is written, The stone which the builders rejected, the same is become the head of the corner?

**Lk 20.18** Whosoever shall fall upon that stone shall be broken; but on whomsoever it shall fall, it will grind him to powder.

**Lk 20.19** And the chief priests and the scribes the same hour sought to lay hands on him; and they feared the people: for they perceived that he had spoken this parable against them.

**Lk 20.20** And they watched him, and sent forth spies, which should feign themselves just men, that they might take hold of his words, that so they might deliver him unto the power and authority of the governor.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dissimulation, Duplicity, Simplicity-Duplicity, Snares Laid, Spies, Watching |

**Lk 20.21** And they asked him, saying, Master, we know that thou sayest and teachest rightly, neither acceptest thou the person of any, but teachest the way of God truly:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Commendation-Reproof, Flatters |

**Lk 20.22** Isaiah it lawful for us to give tribute unto Caesar, or no?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Questions |

**Lk 20.23** But he perceived their craftiness, and said unto them, Why tempt ye me?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Craftiness, Duplicity, Simplicity-Duplicity, Tried, Christ |

**Lk 20.24** Shew me a penny. Whose image and superscription hath it? They answered and said, Caesar's.

**Lk 20.25** And he said unto them, Render therefore unto Caesar the things which be Caesar's, and unto God the things which be God's.

**Lk 20.26** And they could not take hold of his words before the people: and they marvelled at his answer, and held their peace.

**Lk 20.27** Then came to him certain of the Sadducees, which deny that there is any resurrection; and they asked him,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mortality-Immortality, Resurrection |

**Lk 20.28** Saying, Master, Moses wrote unto us, If any man's brother die, having a wife, and he die without children, that his brother should take his wife, and raise up seed unto his brother.

**Lk 20.29** There were therefore seven brethren: and the first took a wife, and died without children.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Childlessness, Family, Home, Trouble |

**Lk 20.30** And the second took her to wife, and he died childless.

**Lk 20.31** And the third took her; and in like manner the seven also: and they left no children, and died.

**Lk 20.32** Last of all the woman died also.

**Lk 20.33** Therefore in the resurrection whose wife of them is she? for seven had her to wife.

**Lk 20.34** And Jesus answering said unto them, The children of this world marry, and are given in marriage:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Righteous-Wicked |

**Lk 20.35** But they which shall be accounted worthy to obtain that world, and the resurrection from the dead, neither marry, nor are given in marriage:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Future, the, Saved, the |

**Lk 20.36** Neither can they die any more: for they are equal unto the angels; and are the children of God, being the children of the resurrection.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Future, the, Immortality, Man, Man's, Mortality-Immortality, Saved, the |

**Lk 20.37** Now that the dead are raised, even Moses shewed at the bush, when he calleth the Lord the God of Abraham, and the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob.

**Lk 20.38** For he is not a God of the dead, but of the living: for all live unto him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Living Unto God |

**Lk 20.39** Then certain of the scribes answering said, Master, thou hast well said.

**Lk 20.40** And after that they durst not ask him any question at all.

**Lk 20.41** And he said unto them, How say they that Christ is David's son?

**Lk 20.42** And David himself saith in the book of Psalms, The LORD said unto my Lord, Sit thou on my right hand,

**Lk 20.43** Till I make thine enemies thy footstool.

**Lk 20.44** David therefore calleth him Lord, how is he then his son?

**Lk 20.45** Then in the audience of all the people he said unto his disciples,

**Lk 20.46** Beware of the scribes, which desire to walk in long robes, and love greetings in the markets, and the highest seats in the synagogues, and the chief rooms at feasts;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Display, Ostentation, Scribes |

**Lk 20.47** Which devour widows' houses, and for a shew make long prayers: the same shall receive greater damnation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Rapacity, Wicked, the |

# Luke 21

**Lk 21.1** And he looked up, and saw the rich men casting their gifts into the treasury.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Generosity, Liberality, Liberality-Parsimony |

**Lk 21.2** And he saw also a certain poor widow casting in thither two mites.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Liberality, Mite, Virtues, Womanhood, Crowning Qualities of, Women |

**Lk 21.3** And he said, Of a truth I say unto you, that this poor widow hath cast in more than they all:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Commendation-Reproof, Divine, Words of Christ |

**Lk 21.4** For all these have of their abundance cast in unto the offerings of God: but she of her penury hath cast in all the living that she had.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Giving, Sacrificial Giving |

**Lk 21.5** And as some spake of the temple, how it was adorned with goodly stones and gifts, he said,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Temple, Worship |

**Lk 21.6** As for these things which ye behold, the days will come, in the which there shall not be left one stone upon another, that shall not be thrown down.

**Lk 21.7** And they asked him, saying, Master, but when shall these things be? and what sign will there be when these things shall come to pass?

**Lk 21.8** And he said, Take heed that ye be not deceived: for many shall come in my name, saying, I am Christ; and the time draweth near: go ye not therefore after them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heed, Take, Invitations-Warnings, Take Heed, Warnings |

**Lk 21.9** But when ye shall hear of wars and commotions, be not terrified: for these things must first come to pass; but the end is not by and by.

**Lk 21.10** Then said he unto them, Nation shall rise against nation, and kingdom against kingdom:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Civil Strife, Nation, the, Strife |

**Lk 21.11** And great earthquakes shall be in divers places, and famines, and pestilences; and fearful sights and great signs shall there be from heaven.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Civil Strife, God's, Judgments, God's, Nation, the, Pestilence, Strife |

**Lk 21.12** But before all these, they shall lay their hands on you, and persecute you, delivering you up to the synagogues, and into prisons, being brought before kings and rulers for my name's sake.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Persecution, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**Lk 21.13** And it shall turn to you for a testimony.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Testimony, Religious |

**Lk 21.14** Settle it therefore in your hearts, not to meditate before what ye shall answer:

**Lk 21.15** For I will give you a mouth and wisdom, which all your adversaries shall not be able to gainsay nor resist.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Inspiration, Promises, Divine, Prophets, Wisdom, Wisdom-Folly |

**Lk 21.16** And ye shall be betrayed both by parents, and brethren, and kinsfolks, and friends; and some of you shall they cause to be put to death.

**Lk 21.17** And ye shall be hated of all men for my name's sake.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hated, Saints, Hatred, Love-Hatred, Saints |

**Lk 21.18** But there shall not an hair of your head perish.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Israel, Promises, Divine, Protection, Divine |

**Lk 21.19** In your patience possess ye your souls.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Patience, Patience-Impatience |

**Lk 21.20** And when ye shall see Jerusalem compassed with armies, then know that the desolation thereof is nigh.

**Lk 21.21** Then let them which are in Judaea flee to the mountains; and let them which are in the midst of it depart out; and let not them that are in the countries enter thereinto.

**Lk 21.22** For these be the days of vengeance, that all things which are written may be fulfilled.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fulfilment of Prophecy, Prophecy |

**Lk 21.23** But woe unto them that are with child, and to them that give suck, in those days! for there shall be great distress in the land, and wrath upon this people.

**Lk 21.24** And they shall fall by the edge of the sword, and shall be led away captive into all nations: and Jerusalem shall be trodden down of the Gentiles, until the times of the Gentiles be fulfilled.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

Captivity of Israel and Judah, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Jerusalem, Jews, Judah, Captivity of

**Lk 21.25** And there shall be signs in the sun, and in the moon, and in the stars; and upon the earth distress of nations, with perplexity; the sea and the waves roaring;

**Lk 21.26** Men's hearts failing them for fear, and for looking after those things which are coming on the earth: for the powers of heaven shall be shaken.

**Thompson chain topics**

Coming, Second Coming of Christ, Future, the, Second Coming of Christ

**Lk 21.27** And then shall they see the Son of man coming in a cloud with power and great glory.

**Thompson chain topics**

Advent, Cloud, Coming, Second Coming of Christ, Future, the, Second Coming of Christ

**Lk 21.28** And when these things begin to come to pass, then look up, and lift up your heads; for your redemption draweth nigh.

**Lk 21.29** And he spake to them a parable; Behold the fig tree, and all the trees;

**Thompson chain topics**

Fig-Trees, Parables, Trees, Truth

**Lk 21.30** When they now shoot forth, ye see and know of your own selves that summer is now nigh at hand.

**Lk 21.31** Song of Solomon likewise ye, when ye see these things come to pass, know ye that the kingdom of God is nigh at hand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Kingdom, Kingdom, Spiritual, Spiritual |

**Lk 21.32** Verily I say unto you, This generation shall not pass away, till all be fulfilled.

**Lk 21.33** Heaven and earth shall pass away: but my words shall not pass away.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Fulfilment of Prophecy, God's Word, Prophecy, Word, Word of God, Word, God's |

**Lk 21.34** And take heed to yourselves, lest at any time your hearts be overcharged with surfeiting, and drunkenness, and cares of this life, and so that day come upon you unawares.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anxiety, Forbidden, Appetites, Care, Drunkenness, Intemperance, Intoxication, Readiness-Unreadiness, Resist Temptation, Rest-Unrest, Self-Denial, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Temperance, Temperance-Intemperance, Temptation, Trouble, Unreadiness, Worldliness, Worldliness-Unworldliness |

**Lk 21.35** For as a snare shall it come on all them that dwell on the face of the whole earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Readiness-Unreadiness, Unreadiness |

**Lk 21.36** Watch ye therefore, and pray always, that ye may be accounted worthy to escape all these things that shall come to pass, and to stand before the Son of man.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Future, the, Prayer, Saved, the |

**Lk 21.37** And in the day time he was teaching in the temple; and at night he went out, and abode in the mount that is called the mount of Olives.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mountains, Olives, Mount of |

**Lk 21.38** And all the people came early in the morning to him in the temple, for to hear him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eagerness for the Truth, Truth |

# Luke 22

**Lk 22.1** Now the feast of unleavened bread drew nigh, which is called the Passover.

**Lk 22.2** And the chief priests and scribes sought how they might kill him; for they feared the people.

**Lk 22.3** Then entered Satan into Judas surnamed Iscariot, being of the number of the twelve.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Invasion, Satanic, Satanic |

**Lk 22.4** And he went his way, and communed with the chief priests and captains, how he might betray him unto them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Plots Laid, Plotting |

**Lk 22.5** And they were glad, and covenanted to give him money.

**Lk 22.6** And he promised, and sought opportunity to betray him unto them in the absence of the multitude.

**Lk 22.7** Then came the day of unleavened bread, when the passover must be killed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bread, Unleavened Bread |

**Lk 22.8** And he sent Peter and John, saying, Go and prepare

us the passover, that we may eat.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fall, Peter, Simon Peter |

**Lk 22.9** And they said unto him, Where wilt thou that we prepare?

**Lk 22.10** And he said unto them, Behold, when ye are entered into the city, there shall a man meet you, bearing a pitcher of water; follow him into the house where he entereth in.

**Lk 22.11** And ye shall say unto the goodman of the house, The Master saith unto thee, Where is the guestchamber, where I shall eat the passover with my disciples?

**Lk 22.12** And he shall shew you a large upper room furnished: there make ready.

**Lk 22.13** And they went, and found as he had said unto them: and they made ready the passover.

**Lk 22.14** And when the hour was come, he sat down, and the twelve apostles with him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Apostles, Christ, Disciples, Leaders, Religious |

**Lk 22.15** And he said unto them, With desire I have desired to eat this passover with you before I suffer:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Feast, Feasts, Hebrew, Passover, Unleavened |

Bread

**Lk 22.16** For I say unto you, I will not any more eat thereof, until it be fulfilled in the kingdom of God.

**Lk 22.17** And he took the cup, and gave thanks, and said, Take this, and divide it among yourselves:

**Lk 22.18** For I say unto you, I will not drink of the fruit of the vine, until the kingdom of God shall come.

**Lk 22.19** And he took bread, and gave thanks, and brake it, and gave unto them, saying, This is my body which is given for you: this do in remembrance of me.

**Thompson chain topics**

Memorials, Moses, Remembrance-Forgetfulness

**Lk 22.20** Likewise also the cup after supper, saying, This cup is the new testament in my blood, which is shed for you.

**Lk 22.21** But, behold, the hand of him that betrayeth me is with me on the table.

**Lk 22.22** And truly the Son of man goeth, as it was determined: but woe unto that man by whom he is betrayed!

**Thompson chain topics**

Betrayal

**Lk 22.23** And they began to enquire among themselves, which of them it was that should do this thing.

**Lk 22.24** And there was also a strife among them, which of them should be accounted the greatest.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ambition, Imperfections, of Good Men, Perfection-Imperfection, Worldly |

**Lk 22.25** And he said unto them, The kings of the Gentiles exercise lordship over them; and they that exercise authority upon them are called benefactors.

**Lk 22.26** But ye shall not be so: but he that is greatest among you, let him be as the younger; and he that is chief, as he that doth serve.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Humility, Humility-Pride, Leaders, Ministers, Religious, Right, True Spirit |

**Lk 22.27** For whether is greater, he that sitteth at meat, or he that serveth? is not he that sitteth at meat? but I am among you as he that serveth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Servant, Christ as, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious |

**Lk 22.28** Ye are they which have continued with me in my temptations.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exaltation-Abasement, Kings of Israel, Kingship, Spiritual, Satan, Spiritual, Temptation |

**Lk 22.29** And I appoint unto you a kingdom, as my Father hath appointed unto me;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exaltation-Abasement, Kings of Israel, Kingship, Spiritual, Spiritual |

**Lk 22.30** That ye may eat and drink at my table in my kingdom, and sit on thrones judging the twelve tribes of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Citizenship, Heavenly, Heavenly, Kingdom, Spiritual |

**Lk 22.31** And the Lord said, Simon, Simon, behold, Satan hath desired to have you, that he may sift you as wheat:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Enemies, Fall, God's, Peter, Promises, Divine, Simon Peter, Soul's Enemies, Tempted, Promises to |

**Lk 22.32** But I have prayed for thee, that thy faith fail not: and when thou art converted, strengthen thy brethren.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conversion, God's, Intercession, Prayer, Promises, Divine, Tempted, Promises to |

**Lk 22.33** And he said unto him, Lord, I am ready to go with thee, both into prison, and to death.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Confidence, False, Security-Insecurity, Self-Confidence |

**Lk 22.34** And he said, I tell thee, Peter, the cock shall not crow this day, before that thou shalt thrice deny that thou knowest me.

**Lk 22.35** And he said unto them, When I sent you without purse, and scrip, and shoes, lacked ye any thing? And they said, Nothing.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Purses |

**Lk 22.36** Then said he unto them, But now, he that hath a purse, let him take it, and likewise his scrip: and he that hath no sword, let him sell his garment, and buy one.

**Lk 22.37** For I say unto you, that this that is written must yet be accomplished in me, And he was reckoned among the transgressors: for the things concerning me have an end.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Foreknowledge, Sufferings of Christ |

**Lk 22.38** And they said, Lord, behold, here are two swords. And he said unto them, It is enough.

**Lk 22.39** And he came out, and went, as he was wont, to the mount of Olives; and his disciples also followed him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gethsemane |

**Lk 22.40** And when he was at the place, he said unto them,

Pray that ye enter not into temptation.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Temptation |

**Lk 22.41** And he was withdrawn from them about a stone's cast, and kneeled down, and prayed,

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Christ, Kneeling, Prayer, Retirement, Secret Prayer |

**Lk 22.42** Saying, Father, if thou be willing, remove this cup from me: nevertheless not my will, but thine, be done.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Christ, Prayer, Secret Prayer |

**Lk 22.43** And there appeared an angel unto him from heaven, strengthening him.

Go to Bible Illustration

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Angels, Christ |

**Lk 22.44** And being in an agony he prayed more earnestly: and his sweat was as it were great drops of blood falling down to the ground.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Importunity, Prayer, Sufferings of Christ, Vicarious Suffering |

**Lk 22.45** And when he rose up from prayer, and was come to

his disciples, he found them sleeping for sorrow,

**Lk 22.46** And said unto them, Why sleep ye? rise and pray, lest ye enter into temptation.

**Lk 22.47** And while he yet spake, behold a multitude, and he that was called Judas, one of the twelve, went before them, and drew near unto Jesus to kiss him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Host, Judas, Righteous-Wicked, Worldly |

**Lk 22.48** But Jesus said unto him, Judas, betrayest thou the Son of man with a kiss?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Betrayal, Judas |

**Lk 22.49** When they which were about him saw what would follow, they said unto him, Lord, shall we smite with the sword?

**Lk 22.50** And one of them smote the servant of the high priest, and cut off his right ear.

**Lk 22.51** And Jesus answered and said, Suffer ye thus far. And he touched his ear, and healed him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Contact, Disease, Good for Evil, Healed, Disease, Heals, Christ, Health-Disease, Love, Miracles, Personal Contact, Sickness, Touch |

**Lk 22.52** Then Jesus said unto the chief priests, and captains of the temple, and the elders, which were come to him, Be ye come out, as against a thief, with swords and staves?

**Lk 22.53** When I was daily with you in the temple, ye stretched forth no hands against me: but this is your hour, and the power of darkness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dark Days |

**Lk 22.54** Then took they him, and led him, and brought him into the high priest's house. And Peter followed afar off.

**Lk 22.55** And when they had kindled a fire in the midst of the hall, and were set down together, Peter sat down among them.

**Lk 22.56** But a certain maid beheld him as he sat by the fire, and earnestly looked upon him, and said, This man was also with him.

**Lk 22.57** And he denied him, saying, Woman, I know him not.

**Lk 22.58** And after a little while another saw him, and said, Thou art also of them. And Peter said, Man, I am not.

**Lk 22.59** And about the space of one hour after another confidently affirmed, saying, Of a truth this fellow also was with him: for he is a Galilaean.

**Lk 22.60** And Peter said, Man, I know not what thou sayest.

And immediately, while he yet spake, the cock crew.

**Lk 22.61** And the Lord turned, and looked upon Peter. And Peter remembered the word of the Lord, how he had said unto him, Before the cock crow, thou shalt deny me thrice.

**Lk 22.62** And Peter went out, and wept bitterly.

**Lk 22.63** And the men that held Jesus mocked him, and smote him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mocked, Christ, Mocking, Sufferings of Christ |

**Lk 22.64** And when they had blindfolded him, they struck him on the face, and asked him, saying, Prophesy, who is it that smote thee?

**Lk 22.65** And many other things blasphemously spake they against him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blasphemy-Profanity, Christ, Profanity |

**Lk 22.66** And as soon as it was day, the elders of the people and the chief priests and the scribes came together, and led him into their council, saying,

**Lk 22.67** Art thou the Christ? tell us. And he said unto them, If I tell you, ye will not believe:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Distrust, Faith-Unbelief, Infidelity, Scepticism, Unbelief |

**Lk 22.68** And if I also ask you, ye will not answer me, nor let me go.

**Lk 22.69** Hereafter shall the Son of man sit on the right hand of the power of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divine, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Exaltation, Exalted |

**Lk 22.70** Then said they all, Art thou then the Son of God? And he said unto them, Ye say that I am.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divine, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity |

**Lk 22.71** And they said, What need we any further witness? for we ourselves have heard of his own mouth.

# Luke 23

**Lk 23.1** And the whole multitude of them arose, and led him unto Pilate.

**Lk 23.2** And they began to accuse him, saying, We found this fellow perverting the nation, and forbidding to give tribute to Caesar, saying that he himself is Christ a King.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Fellow, Silence-Speech, Slander |

**Lk 23.3** And Pilate asked him, saying, Art thou the King of the Jews? And he answered him and said, Thou sayest it.

**Lk 23.4** Then said Pilate to the chief priests and to the people, I find no fault in this man.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Faultless, Faultlessness, Pilate, Pontius, Pontius Pilate |

**Lk 23.5** And they were the more fierce, saying, He stirreth up the people, teaching throughout all Jewry, beginning from Galilee to this place.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Rage, Wrath-Anger |

**Lk 23.6** When Pilate heard of Galilee, he asked whether the man were a Galilaean.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Galilaeans, Galilee |

**Lk 23.7** And as soon as he knew that he belonged unto Herod's jurisdiction, he sent him to Herod, who himself also was at Jerusalem at that time.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Antipas, Herods of the New Testament, Pilate, Pontius, Pontius Pilate |

**Lk 23.8** And when Herod saw Jesus, he was exceeding glad: for he was desirous to see him of a long season, because he had heard many things of him; and he hoped to have seen some miracle done by him.

**Lk 23.9** Then he questioned with him in many words; but he answered him nothing.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Silence, Silence-Speech, Silent, Christ |

**Lk 23.10** And the chief priests and scribes stood and vehemently accused him.

**Lk 23.11** And Herod with his men of war set him at nought, and mocked him, and arrayed him in a gorgeous robe, and sent him again to Pilate.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Antipas, Church, Herods of the New Testament, Mocked, Christ, Mocking, Persecution, Suffering for Righteousness' S, Sufferings of Christ |

**Lk 23.12** And the same day Pilate and Herod were made friends together: for before they were at enmity between

themselves.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Pilate, Pontius, Pontius Pilate |

**Lk 23.13** And Pilate, when he had called together the chief priests and the rulers and the people,

**Lk 23.14** Said unto them, Ye have brought this man unto me, as one that perverteth the people: and, behold, I, having examined him before you, have found no fault in this man touching those things whereof ye accuse him:

**Lk 23.15** No, nor yet Herod: for I sent you to him; and, lo, nothing worthy of death is done unto him.

**Lk 23.16** I will therefore chastise him, and release him.

**Lk 23.17** (For of necessity he must release one unto them at the feast.)

**Lk 23.18** And they cried out all at once, saying, Away with this man, and release unto us Barabbas:

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Barabbas, Reception-Rejection, Rejected, Rejection |

**Lk 23.19** (Who for a certain sedition made in the city, and for murder, was cast into prison.)

**Lk 23.20** Pilate therefore, willing to release Jesus, spake again to them.

**Lk 23.21** But they cried, saying, Crucify him, crucify him.

**Lk 23.22** And he said unto them the third time, Why, what evil hath he done? I have found no cause of death in him: I will therefore chastise him, and let him go.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Pilate, Pontius, Pontius Pilate |

**Lk 23.23** And they were instant with loud voices, requiring that he might be crucified. And the voices of them and of the chief priests prevailed.

**Lk 23.24** And Pilate gave sentence that it should be as they required.

**Lk 23.25** And he released unto them him that for sedition and murder was cast into prison, whom they had desired; but he delivered Jesus to their will.

**Lk 23.26** And as they led him away, they laid hold upon one Simon, a Cyrenian, coming out of the country, and on him they laid the cross, that he might bear it after Jesus.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Simon |

**Lk 23.27** And there followed him a great company of people, and of women, which also bewailed and lamented him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joy-Sorrow, Lamentations, Social Duties, Sympathy, Sympathy-Pitilessness |

**Lk 23.28** But Jesus turning unto them said, Daughters of Jerusalem, weep not for me, but weep for yourselves, and for your children.

**Lk 23.29** For, behold, the days are coming, in the which they shall say, Blessed are the barren, and the wombs that never bare, and the paps which never gave suck.

**Lk 23.30** Then shall they begin to say to the mountains, Fall on us; and to the hills, Cover us.

**Lk 23.31** For if they do these things in a green tree, what shall be done in the dry?

**Lk 23.32** And there were also two other, malefactors, led with him to be put to death.

**Lk 23.33** And when they were come to the place, which is called Calvary, there they crucified him, and the malefactors, one on the right hand, and the other on the left.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Calvary, Mount, Crucifixion, Sufferings of Christ |

**Lk 23.34** Then said Jesus, Father, forgive them; for they know not what they do. And they parted his raiment, and cast lots.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ's, Concealment-Exposure, Enemies, Exposure, Good for Evil, Intercession, Love, |

Prayer, Sayings of Christ, Seven Last, Seven, Sin, Sinners, Spirit of Christ

**Lk 23.35** And the people stood beholding. And the rulers also with them derided him, saying, He saved others; let him save himself, if he be Christ, the chosen of God.

**Thompson chain topics**
Derision, Divinity

**Lk 23.36** And the soldiers also mocked him, coming to him, and offering him vinegar,

**Thompson chain topics**
Divinity, Mocked, Christ, Mocking, Sufferings of Christ

**Lk 23.37** And saying, If thou be the king of the Jews, save thyself.

**Thompson chain topics**
Divinity, If's, Satanic, Satanic

**Lk 23.38** And a superscription also was written over him in letters of Greek, and Latin, and Hebrew, THIS IS THE KING OF THE JEWS.

**Lk 23.39** And one of the malefactors which were hanged railed on him, saying, If thou be Christ, save thyself and us.

**Thompson chain topics**
Divinity, If's, Satanic, Palliation-Denunciation, Rebuke, Reviling of Christ, Satanic, Sin, Sufferings of Christ

**Lk 23.40** But the other answering rebuked him, saying, Dost not thou fear God, seeing thou art in the same condemnation?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dying Thief, Fear, Fear of God, Palliation-Denunciation, Penitent Thief, Rebuke, Reverence-Irreverence, Sin |

**Lk 23.41** And we indeed justly; for we receive the due reward of our deeds: but this man hath done nothing amiss.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Confession of Sin, Dying Thief, Penitent Thief, Perfection, Perfection-Imperfection, Sin, Sinlessness of Christ |

**Lk 23.42** And he said unto Jesus, Lord, remember me when thou comest into thy kingdom.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dying Thief, Earnest Suppliants, Earnestness-Indifference, Kingdom, Memory-Oblivion, Penitent Thief, Power, Prayer, Remember, Remembrance, Divine, Seven, Spiritual |

**Lk 23.43** And Jesus said unto him, Verily I say unto thee, To day shalt thou be with me in paradise.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ's, Continuous Life, Dying Thief, Future, the, In Christ's Presence, Joys, Family, Life, Outcasts Received, Paradise, Penitent Thief, Presence, in Christ's, Sayings of Christ, Seven Last, Seven |

**Lk 23.44** And it was about the sixth hour, and there was a

darkness over all the earth until the ninth hour.

Go to Bible Illustration

**Lk 23.45** And the sun was darkened, and the veil of the temple was rent in the midst.

**Lk 23.46** And when Jesus had cried with a loud voice, he said, Father, into thy hands I commend my spirit: and having said thus, he gave up the ghost.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Committal, Faith-Unbelief, Sayings of Christ, Seven Last, Seven |

**Lk 23.47** Now when the centurion saw what was done, he glorified God, saying, Certainly this was a righteous man.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Believers, Gentiles, Gentile Believers |

**Lk 23.48** And all the people that came together to that sight, beholding the things which were done, smote their breasts, and returned.

**Lk 23.49** And all his acquaintance, and the women that followed him from Galilee, stood afar off, beholding these things.

**Lk 23.50** And, behold, there was a man named Joseph, a counsellor; and he was a good man, and a just:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joseph |

**Lk 23.51** (The same had not consented to the counsel and deed of them;) he was of Arimathaea, a city of the Jews: who also himself waited for the kingdom of God.

**Lk 23.52** This man went unto Pilate, and begged the body of Jesus.

**Lk 23.53** And he took it down, and wrapped it in linen, and laid it in a sepulchre that was hewn in stone, wherein never man before was laid.

**Lk 23.54** And that day was the preparation, and the sabbath drew on.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Day, Preparation |

**Lk 23.55** And the women also, which came with him from Galilee, followed after, and beheld the sepulchre, and how his body was laid.

**Lk 23.56** And they returned, and prepared spices and ointments; and rested the sabbath day according to the commandment.

# Luke 24

**Lk 24.1** Now upon the first day of the week, very early in the morning, they came unto the sepulchre, bringing the spices which they had prepared, and certain others with them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Burying Places, Dead, the, Mortality-Immortality, Resurrection, Sepulchres |

**Lk 24.2** And they found the stone rolled away from the sepulchre.

**Lk 24.3** And they entered in, and found not the body of the Lord Jesus.

**Lk 24.4** And it came to pass, as they were much perplexed thereabout, behold, two men stood by them in shining garments:

**Lk 24.5** And as they were afraid, and bowed down their faces to the earth, they said unto them, Why seek ye the living among the dead?

**Lk 24.6** He is not here, but is risen: remember how he spake unto you when he was yet in Galilee,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Miracles, Mortality-Immortality, Resurrection |

**Lk 24.7** Saying, The Son of man must be delivered into the hands of sinful men, and be crucified, and the third day rise again.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Foreknowledge, Sufferings of Christ |

**Lk 24.8** And they remembered his words,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Words of Christ |

**Lk 24.9** And returned from the sepulchre, and told all these things unto the eleven, and to all the rest.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Words of Christ |

**Lk 24.10** It was Mary Magdalene and Joanna, and Mary the mother of James, and other women that were with them, which told these things unto the apostles.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mary |

**Lk 24.11** And their words seemed to them as idle tales, and they believed them not.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Distrust, Faith-Unbelief, Scepticism, Unbelief |

**Lk 24.12** Then arose Peter, and ran unto the sepulchre; and stooping down, he beheld the linen clothes laid by themselves, and departed, wondering in himself at that which was come to pass.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fall, Peter, Simon Peter |

**Lk 24.13** And, behold, two of them went that same day to a village called Emmaus, which was from Jerusalem about threescore furlongs.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Day, Emmaus, First Day of the Week, Lord's, Sabbath, Silence-Speech |

**Lk 24.14** And they talked together of all these things which had happened.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Day, First Day of the Week, Lord's, Sabbath, Silence-Speech |

**Lk 24.15** And it came to pass, that, while they communed together and reasoned, Jesus himself drew near, and went with them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Appears, Christ, Christ, Church, Day, Divine, Fellowship, Divine, Fellowship-Estrangement, First Day of the Week, Friendship, Friendship-Friendlessness, Lord's, Mortality-Immortality, Resurrection, Sabbath, Saints, Spiritual |

**Lk 24.16** But their eyes were holden that they should not know him.

**Lk 24.17** And he said unto them, What manner of communications are these that ye have one to another, as ye walk, and are sad?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Cheerfulness-Despondency, |

Despondency, Expression, Required, Expression-Repression

**Lk 24.18** And the one of them, whose name was Cleopas, answering said unto him, Art thou only a stranger in Jerusalem, and hast not known the things which are come to pass there in these days?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cleopas, Telling Jesus |

**Lk 24.19** And he said unto them, What things? And they said unto him, Concerning Jesus of Nazareth, which was a prophet mighty in deed and word before God and all the people:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jesus Christ, Names, Nazareth, Jesus of, Prophet, Christ as, Titles and Names |

**Lk 24.20** And how the chief priests and our rulers delivered him to be condemned to death, and have crucified him.

**Lk 24.21** But we trusted that it had been he which should have redeemed Israel: and beside all this, to day is the third day since these things were done.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Insight, Lack of Insight |

**Lk 24.22** Yea, and certain women also of our company made us astonished, which were early at the sepulchre;

**Lk 24.23** And when they found not his body, they came, saying, that they had also seen a vision of angels, which said that he was alive.

**Lk 24.24** And certain of them which were with us went to the sepulchre, and found it even so as the women had said: but him they saw not.

**Lk 24.25** Then he said unto them, O fools, and slow of heart to believe all that the prophets have spoken:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Commendation-Reproof, Discernment-Dullness, Distrust, Doubt Rebuked, Dullness, Faith-Unbelief, Faithlessness, Infidelity, Reproof, Words of Christ |

**Lk 24.26** Ought not Christ to have suffered these things, and to enter into his glory?

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Foreknowledge, Jesus Christ, Messiah, Jesus the, Sufferings of Christ |

**Lk 24.27** And beginning at Moses and all the prophets, he expounded unto them in all the scriptures the things concerning himself.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Exposition of the Scriptures, Expounds, Christ, Instruction, Spiritual, Teacher, Divine, Words of Christ |

**Lk 24.28** And they drew nigh unto the village, whither they

went: and he made as though he would have gone further.

**Lk 24.29** But they constrained him, saying, Abide with us: for it is toward evening, and the day is far spent. And he went in to tarry with them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Guest, Christ a, Hospitality, Social Life |

**Lk 24.30** And it came to pass, as he sat at meat with them, he took bread, and blessed it, and brake, and gave to them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bread, Breaking of Bread, Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual |

**Lk 24.31** And their eyes were opened, and they knew him; and he vanished out of their sight.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eyes Opened |

**Lk 24.32** And they said one to another, Did not our heart burn within us, while he talked with us by the way, and while he opened to us the scriptures?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Christianity, Divine, Fellowship, Divine, Fellowship-Estrangement, Fire, Inward Fire, Scriptures, Silence-Speech, Spiritual |

**Lk 24.33** And they rose up the same hour, and returned to Jerusalem, and found the eleven gathered together, and them that were with them,

**Lk 24.34** Saying, The Lord is risen indeed, and hath appeared to Simon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fall, Peter, Simon Peter |

**Lk 24.35** And they told what things were done in the way, and how he was known of them in breaking of bread.

**Lk 24.36** And as they thus spake, Jesus himself stood in the midst of them, and saith unto them, Peace be unto you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Appears, Christ, Christ, Mortality-Immortality, Peace Invoked, Resurrection |

**Lk 24.37** But they were terrified and affrighted, and supposed that they had seen a spirit.

**Lk 24.38** And he said unto them, Why are ye troubled? and why do thoughts arise in your hearts?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Spiritual |

**Lk 24.39** Behold my hands and my feet, that it is I myself: handle me, and see; for a spirit hath not flesh and bones, as ye see me have.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divinity-Humanity, Humanity, Christ's, Infallible Proofs, Mortality-Immortality, Resurrection |

**Lk 24.40** And when he had thus spoken, he shewed them his

hands and his feet.

**Lk 24.41** And while they yet believed not for joy, and wondered, he said unto them, Have ye here any meat?

**Lk 24.42** And they gave him a piece of a broiled fish, and of an honeycomb.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Honey, Victuals |

**Lk 24.43** And he took it, and did eat before them.

**Lk 24.44** And he said unto them, These are the words which I spake unto you, while I was yet with you, that all things must be fulfilled, which were written in the law of Moses, and in the prophets, and in the psalms, concerning me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fulfilment of Prophecy, Prophecy |

**Lk 24.45** Then opened he their understanding, that they might understand the scriptures,

**Lk 24.46** And said unto them, Thus it is written, and thus it behoved Christ to suffer, and to rise from the dead the third day:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Foreknowledge, Sufferings of Christ |

**Lk 24.47** And that repentance and remission of sins should

be preached in his name among all nations, beginning at Jerusalem.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gospel, In Christ's Name, Missions, World-Wide, Name, Prayer, Remission of Sin, Salvation-Condemnation, Sin |

**Lk 24.48** And ye are witnesses of these things.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Folly, Fools, Witnesses |

**Lk 24.49** And, behold, I send the promise of my Father upon you: but tarry ye in the city of Jerusalem, until ye be endued with power from on high.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Delayed Blessings, Holy Spirit, Spirit |

**Lk 24.50** And he led them out as far as to Bethany, and he lifted up his hands, and blessed them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Appears, Christ, Bethany, Christ, Divine, Leader, Divine, Mortality-Immortality, Resurrection |

**Lk 24.51** And it came to pass, while he blessed them, he was parted from them, and carried up into heaven.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ascension of Christ, Christ, Divine, Leader, Divine |

**Lk 24.52** And they worshipped him, and returned to

Jerusalem with great joy:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Attendance, Great, House of God, Joy, Joy-Sorrow, Sabbath, Sanctuary, Worship, Worship, True and False, Worshipped, Christ |

**Lk 24.53** And were continually in the temple, praising and blessing God. Amen.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Attendance, Gratitude-Ingratitude, House of God, Praise, Sabbath, Sanctuary, Worship, True and False |

# 43. John

**Chapters:**
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21

---

## John 1

**Jn 1.1** In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divine, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Eternal, Names, Pre-Existence of Christ, Titles and Names, Word the, Christ as |

**Jn 1.2** The same was in the beginning with God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divine, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity |

**Jn 1.3** All things were made by him; and without him was not any thing made that was made.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Creator, Names, Titles and Names |

**Jn 1.4** In him was life; and the life was the light of men.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Life, Life, Christ the, Life-Death, Light, Spiritual, Light-Darkness |

**Jn 1.5** And the light shineth in darkness; and the darkness comprehended it not.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Darkness, Light-Darkness, Spiritual |

**Jn 1.6** There was a man sent from God, whose name was John.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaders, Men of God, Messengers, God's, Prophets, Religious |

**Jn 1.7** The same came for a witness, to bear witness of the Light, that all men through him might believe.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Aids to Faith, Faith, Faith-Unbelief |

**Jn 1.8** He was not that Light, but was sent to bear witness of that Light.

**Jn 1.9** That was the true Light, which lighteth every man that cometh into the world.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Light, Spiritual, Light-Darkness, Names, Titles and Names, Universal |

**Jn 1.10** He was in the world, and the world was made by him, and the world knew him not.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ignorance, Knowledge-Ignorance, Unknown, Christ |

**Jn 1.11** He came unto his own, and his own received him not.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Reception-Rejection, Rejected, Rejection |

**Jn 1.12** But as many as received him, to them gave he power to become the sons of God, even to them that believe on his name:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adoption, Believers, Christianity, Church, Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Family, God's, Promises, Divine, Receiving Christ, Reception-Rejection, Sons, Spiritual |

**Jn 1.13** Which were born, not of blood, nor of the will of the flesh, nor of the will of man, but of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holy Spirit, Life-Death, New, Regeneration |

**Jn 1.14** And the Word was made flesh, and dwelt among us, (and we beheld his glory, the glory as of the only begotten of the Father,) full of grace and truth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divinity-Humanity, Glory, Humanity, Christ's, Incarnation, Names, Perfection, Perfection-Imperfection, Seven, Titles and Names, Truth, Truth-Falsehood, Virgin Birth, Word the, Christ as |

**Jn 1.15** John bare witness of him, and cried, saying, This was he of whom I spake, He that cometh after me is preferred before me: for he was before me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| John the Baptist, Witnessing to the Truth |

**Jn 1.16** And of his fulness have all we received, and grace for grace.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Emptiness-Fulness, Fulness |

**Jn 1.17** For the law was given by Moses, but grace and truth came by Jesus Christ.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Grace, Lawgiver |

**Jn 1.18** No man hath seen God at any time, the only begotten Son, which is in the bosom of the Father, he hath declared him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Invisibility of God, Mysteries-Revelations, Names, Titles and Names, Unseen God |

**Jn 1.19** And this is the record of John, when the Jews sent priests and Levites from Jerusalem to ask him, Who art thou?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| John the Baptist |

**Jn 1.20** And he confessed, and denied not; but confessed, I am not the Christ.

**Jn 1.21** And they asked him, What then? Art thou Elias? And he saith, I am not. Art thou that prophet? And he answered, No.

**Jn 1.22** Then said they unto him, Who art thou? that we may give an answer to them that sent us. What sayest thou of thyself?

**Jn 1.23** He said, I am the voice of one crying in the wilderness, Make straight the way of the Lord, as said the prophet Esaias.

**Jn 1.24** And they which were sent were of the Pharisees.

**Jn 1.25** And they asked him, and said unto him, Why baptizest thou then, if thou be not that Christ, nor Elias, neither that prophet?

**Jn 1.26** John answered them, saying, I baptize with water: but there standeth one among you, whom ye know not;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Baptism, Ignorance, John's, Knowledge-Ignorance, Sacraments, Unknown, Christ |

**Jn 1.27** He it is, who coming after me is preferred before me, whose shoe's latchet I am not worthy to unloose.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Humility, Humility-Pride |

**Jn 1.28** These things were done in Bethabara beyond Jordan, where John was baptizing.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bethabara |

**Jn 1.29** The next day John seeth Jesus coming unto him, and saith, Behold the Lamb of God, which taketh away the sin of the world.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| John the Baptist, Lamb of God, Lamb, Christ the, Names, Saviour, Christ Our, Sin-Saviour, Sufferings of Christ, Titles and Names |

**Jn 1.30** This is he of whom I said, After me cometh a man which is preferred before me: for he was before me.

**Jn 1.31** And I knew him not: but that he should be made manifest to Israel, therefore am I come baptizing with water.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hope, Messianic Hope |

**Jn 1.32** And John bare record, saying, I saw the Spirit descending from heaven like a dove, and it abode upon him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holy Spirit, Manifestations, Special Divine, Mysteries-Revelations, Spirit |

**Jn 1.33** And I knew him not: but he that sent me to baptize with water, the same said unto me, Upon whom thou shalt see the Spirit descending, and remaining on him, the same is he which baptizeth with the Holy Ghost.

**Jn 1.34** And I saw, and bare record that this is the Son of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Christ, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Seven, Son

**Jn 1.35** Again the next day after John stood, and two of his disciples;

**Thompson chain topics**

Andrew

**Jn 1.36** And looking upon Jesus as he walked, he saith, Behold the Lamb of God!

**Thompson chain topics**

John the Baptist

**Jn 1.37** And the two disciples heard him speak, and they followed Jesus.

**Jn 1.38** Then Jesus turned, and saw them following, and saith unto them, What seek ye? They said unto him, Rabbi, (which is to say, being interpreted, Master,) where dwellest thou?

**Jn 1.39** He saith unto them, Come and see. They came and saw where he dwelt, and abode with him that day: for it was about the tenth hour.

**Thompson chain topics**

Andrew, Hour

**Jn 1.40** One of the two which heard John speak, and followed him, was Andrew, Simon Peter's brother.

**Thompson chain topics**

Andrew

**Jn 1.41** He first findeth his own brother Simon, and saith unto him, We have found the Messias, which is, being interpreted, the Christ.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bringing Men to Jesus, Fall, Family, Home, Jesus Christ, Messiah, Jesus the, Names, Personal Work, Peter, Religion, Simon Peter, Titles and Names, Work-Workers, Religious, Workers, Religious, Worship |

**Jn 1.42** And he brought him to Jesus. And when Jesus beheld him, he said, Thou art Simon the son of Jona: thou shalt be called Cephas, which is by interpretation, A stone.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Andrew, Bringing Men to Jesus, Fall, Personal Work, Peter, Service, Simon Peter, Unrealized Service, Work-Workers, Religious, Workers, Religious |

**Jn 1.43** The day following Jesus would go forth into Galilee, and findeth Philip, and saith unto him, Follow me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Apostles, Call, Divine, Christ, Disciples, Leaders, Philip, Philip, Religious, Seeking Saviour, the |

**Jn 1.44** Now Philip was of Bethsaida, the city of Andrew and Peter.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bethsaida |

**Jn 1.45** Philip findeth Nathanael, and saith unto him, We

have found him, of whom Moses in the law, and the prophets, did write, Jesus of Nazareth, the son of Joseph.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bringing Men to Jesus, Jesus Christ, Nazareth, Jesus of, Personal Work, Philip, Philip, Work-Workers, Religious, Workers, Religious |

**Jn 1.46** And Nathanael said unto him, Can there any good thing come out of Nazareth? Philip saith unto him, Come and see.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bigotry-Catholicity, Bringing Men to Jesus, Charitableness-Uncharitableness, Nazareth, Prejudice, Uncharitableness |

**Jn 1.47** Jesus saw Nathanael coming to him, and saith of him, Behold an Israelite indeed, in whom is no guile!

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Guileless, Innocence-Guilt, Piety, Religion, Religion, True-False, True Religion |

**Jn 1.48** Nathanael saith unto him, Whence knowest thou me? Jesus answered and said unto him, Before that Philip called thee, when thou wast under the fig tree, I saw thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bartholomew, Fig-Trees, Knowledge, Knowledge, Divine, Knowledge-Ignorance, Known, Saints, Nathanael, Saints, Trees |

**Jn 1.49** Nathanael answered and saith unto him, Rabbi, thou art the Son of God; thou art the King of Israel.

**Thompson chain topics**

Christ, Confessing Christ, Confession-Denial, Christ, Confessions, Seven, Divinity, King, Kingship, Divine, Sovereignty of God

**Jn 1.50** Jesus answered and said unto him, Because I said unto thee, I saw thee under the fig tree, believest thou? thou shalt see greater things than these.

**Jn 1.51** And he saith unto him, Verily, verily, I say unto you, Hereafter ye shall see heaven open, and the angels of God ascending and descending upon the Son of man.

**Thompson chain topics**

Angels, Christ, Divinity-Humanity, Glorified Christ, the, Humanity, Christ's, Son, Verily, Verily

# John 2

**Jn 2.1** And the third day there was a marriage in Cana of Galilee; and the mother of Jesus was there:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cana, Feasts, Mary, Social Functions, Social Life, Wedding Feasts |

**Jn 2.2** And both Jesus was called, and his disciples, to the marriage.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Guest, Christ a, Hospitality, Social Life |

**Jn 2.3** And when they wanted wine, the mother of Jesus saith unto him, They have no wine.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Intemperance, Mary, Temperance-Intemperance, Trees, Wine |

**Jn 2.4** Jesus saith unto her, Woman, what have I to do with thee? mine hour is not yet come.

**Jn 2.5** His mother saith unto the servants, Whatsoever he saith unto you, do it.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mary |

**Jn 2.6** And there were set there six waterpots of stone, after

the manner of the purifying of the Jews, containing two or three firkins apiece.

**Jn 2.7** Jesus saith unto them, Fill the waterpots with water. And they filled them up to the brim.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Effort Demanded, Obedience, Obedience-Disobedience, Power, Water, Weakness-Power |

**Jn 2.8** And he saith unto them, Draw out now, and bear unto the governor of the feast. And they bare it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Feasts, Social Functions, Social Life, Suppers |

**Jn 2.9** When the ruler of the feast had tasted the water that was made wine, and knew not whence it was: (but the servants which drew the water knew;) the governor of the feast called the bridegroom,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Miracles |

**Jn 2.10** And saith unto him, Every man at the beginning doth set forth good wine; and when men have well drunk, then that which is worse: but thou hast kept the good wine until now.

**Jn 2.11** This beginning of miracles did Jesus in Cana of Galilee, and manifested forth his glory; and his disciples believed on him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Life, Miracles Testify |

**Jn 2.12** After this he went down to Capernaum, he, and his mother, and his brethren, and his disciples: and they continued there not many days.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Brethren, Capernaum, Christ, Mary |

**Jn 2.13** And the Jews' passover was at hand, and Jesus went up to Jerusalem.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life |

**Jn 2.14** And found in the temple those that sold oxen and sheep and doves, and the changers of money sitting:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Defilement-Cleansing, House of God, Pollutions, Temple |

**Jn 2.15** And when he had made a scourge of small cords, he drove them all out of the temple, and the sheep, and the oxen; and poured out the changers' money, and overthrew the tables;

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Money, Reforms, Religious, Religious, Temple |

**Jn 2.16** And said unto them that sold doves, Take these things hence; make not my Father's house an house of merchandise.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Awe, Business Life, House of God, Merchandise, Reverence, Reverence-Irreverence, Worship, True and False

**Jn 2.17** And his disciples remembered that it was written, The zeal of thine house hath eaten me up.

**Thompson chain topics**

Activity, Earnestness-Indifference, Fervour, Zeal

**Jn 2.18** Then answered the Jews and said unto him, What sign shewest thou unto us, seeing that thou doest these things?

**Thompson chain topics**

Curiosity, Sign-Seekers, Signs Sought

**Jn 2.19** Jesus answered and said unto them, Destroy this temple, and in three days I will raise it up.

**Thompson chain topics**

Mortality-Immortality, Resurrection

**Jn 2.20** Then said the Jews, Forty and six years was this temple in building, and wilt thou rear it up in three days?

**Thompson chain topics**

Discernment-Dullness, Misunderstood Truth, Temple, Truth, Worship

**Jn 2.21** But he spake of the temple of his body.

**Jn 2.22** When therefore he was risen from the dead, his disciples remembered that he had said this unto them; and they believed the scripture, and the word which Jesus had said.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Believers, Faith-Unbelief, Words of Christ |

**Jn 2.23** Now when he was in Jerusalem at the passover, in the feast day, many believed in his name, when they saw the miracles which he did.

**Jn 2.24** But Jesus did not commit himself unto them, because he knew all men,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Omniscience, Wisdom-Folly |

**Jn 2.25** And needed not that any should testify of man: for he knew what was in man.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heart, Hearts Read, Knowledge, Knowledge, Divine, Knowledge-Ignorance |

# John 3

**Jn 3.1** There was a man of the Pharisees, named Nicodemus, a ruler of the Jews:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Discipleship, Nicodemus, Secret Discipleship |

**Jn 3.2** The same came to Jesus by night, and said unto him, Rabbi, we know that thou art a teacher come from God: for no man can do these miracles that thou doest, except God be with him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Discipleship, Miracles Testify, Nicodemus, Secret Discipleship, Teacher, Divine |

**Jn 3.3** Jesus answered and said unto him, Verily, verily, I say unto thee, Except a man be born again, he cannot see the kingdom of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ's, Heavenly, Holy Spirit, Kingdom, Kingdom, Spiritual, Life-Death, New, Regeneration, Spiritual, Verily, Verily, Verily, Verily's of Christ |

**Jn 3.4** Nicodemus saith unto him, How can a man be born when he is old? can he enter the second time into his mother's womb, and be born?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Discernment-Dullness, Insight, Lack of Insight, Misunderstood Truth, Truth |

**Jn 3.5** Jesus answered, Verily, verily, I say unto thee, Except a man be born of water and of the Spirit, he cannot enter into the kingdom of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Baptism, Christianity, Church, Kingdom, Spiritual, Necessities, Spiritual, Requirements, Divine, Sacraments, Spiritual |

**Jn 3.6** That which is born of the flesh is flesh; and that which is born of the Spirit is spirit.

**Jn 3.7** Marvel not that I said unto thee, Ye must be born again.

**Jn 3.8** The wind bloweth where it listeth, and thou hearest the sound thereof, but canst not tell whence it cometh, and whither it goeth: so is every one that is born of the Spirit.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Great, Ignorance, Knowledge-Ignorance, Man, Man's, Mysteries of Nature, Mysteries, Great, Mysteries-Revelations, Nature's |

**Jn 3.9** Nicodemus answered and said unto him, How can these things be?

**Jn 3.10** Jesus answered and said unto him, Art thou a master of Israel, and knowest not these things?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Experience (Knowledge Experimental), Knowledge, Knowledge, Experimental, Knowledge-Ignorance, Nicodemus |

**Jn 3.11** Verily, verily, I say unto thee, We speak that we do know, and testify that we have seen; and ye receive not our witness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Distrust, Experience (Knowledge Experimental), Faith-Unbelief, Infidelity, Knowledge, Knowledge, Experimental, Knowledge-Ignorance, Scepticism, Unbelief, Witness |

**Jn 3.12** If I have told you earthly things, and ye believe not, how shall ye believe, if I tell you of heavenly things?

**Jn 3.13** And no man hath ascended up to heaven, but he that came down from heaven, even the Son of man which is in heaven.

**Jn 3.14** And as Moses lifted up the serpent in the wilderness, even so must the Son of man be lifted up:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Believers, Blindness-Vision, Brazen Serpent, Christ, Deathless, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Eternal, Everlasting, Foreknowledge, God's, Indispensable, Christ, Life, Life, Eternal, Life-Death, Only Saviour, Promises, Divine, Saviour, Christ Our, Serpent, Brazen, Sin-Saviour, Sufferings of Christ, Vision |

**Jn 3.15** That whosoever believeth in him should not perish, but have eternal life.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Believers, Blindness-Vision, Deathless, Eternal, Everlasting, God's, Indispensable, Christ, Life, |

Life, Eternal, Life-Death, Only Saviour, Promises, Divine, Saviour, Christ Our, Sin-Saviour, Vision

**Jn 3.16** For God so loved the world, that he gave his only begotten Son, that whosoever believeth in him should not perish, but have everlasting life.

**Thompson chain topics**

Christ, Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Gift, God, God's, Love, Love-Hatred, Man, Only Child, Only Saviour, Salvation, Salvation-Condemnation, Saving Faith, Saviour, Christ Our, Sinners, Universal, Virgin Birth

**Jn 3.17** For God sent not his Son into the world to condemn the world; but that the world through him might be saved.

**Thompson chain topics**

Mission, Saviour, Christ Our, Sin-Saviour

**Jn 3.18** He that believeth on him is not condemned: but he that believeth not is condemned already, because he hath not believed in the name of the only begotten Son of God.

**Thompson chain topics**

Christ, Condemnation, Distrust, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Faith-Unbelief, Infidelity, No, Salvation-Condemnation, Son, Unbelief, Unbelievers

**Jn 3.19** And this is the condemnation, that light is come into the world, and men loved darkness rather than light, because their deeds were evil.

**Thompson chain topics**

Condemnation, Darkness, Future, the, Judgment, Knowledge, Light, Spiritual, Light-Darkness, Opportunity, Privilege, Judgment According to, Salvation-Condemnation, Spiritual, Universal

**Jn 3.20** For every one that doeth evil hateth the light, neither cometh to the light, lest his deeds should be reproved.

**Thompson chain topics**

Concealment-Exposure, Darkness, Works

**Jn 3.21** But he that doeth truth cometh to the light, that his deeds may be made manifest, that they are wrought in God.

**Jn 3.22** After these things came Jesus and his disciples into the land of Judaea; and there he tarried with them, and baptized.

**Jn 3.23** And John also was baptizing in Aenon near to Salim, because there was much water there: and they came, and were baptized.

**Thompson chain topics**

Baptism, Enon, John's, Sacraments

**Jn 3.24** For John was not yet cast into prison.

**Jn 3.25** Then there arose a question between some of John's disciples and the Jews about purifying.

**Thompson chain topics**

Disciples, John's

**Jn 3.26** And they came unto John, and said unto him, Rabbi, he that was with thee beyond Jordan, to whom thou barest witness, behold, the same baptizeth, and all men come to him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| John the Baptist |

**Jn 3.27** John answered and said, A man can receive nothing, except it be given him from heaven.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dependence, Gifts, Human, Weakness, Human, Weakness-Power |

**Jn 3.28** Ye yourselves bear me witness, that I said, I am not the Christ, but that I am sent before him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| John the Baptist |

**Jn 3.29** He that hath the bride is the bridegroom: but the friend of the bridegroom, which standeth and heareth him, rejoiceth greatly because of the bridegroom's voice: this my joy therefore is fulfilled.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bridegroom, Christ, Church, Silence-Speech, Similitudes, Voice |

**Jn 3.30** He must increase, but I must decrease.

**Jn 3.31** He that cometh from above is above all: he that is of the earth is earthly, and speaketh of the earth: he that cometh from heaven is above all.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

| |
|---|
| Christ, Christ's, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Heavenly, Origin, Heavenly, of Christ, Preeminence |

**Jn 3.32** And what he hath seen and heard, that he testifieth; and no man receiveth his testimony.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Witness |

**Jn 3.33** He that hath received his testimony hath set to his seal that God is true.

**Jn 3.34** For he whom God hath sent speaketh the words of God: for God giveth not the Spirit by measure unto him.

**Jn 3.35** The Father loveth the Son, and hath given all things into his hand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Dominion |

**Jn 3.36** He that believeth on the Son hath everlasting life: and he that believeth not the Son shall not see life; but the wrath of God abideth on him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Deathless, Distrust, Eternal, Everlasting, Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Future State of the Wicked, Future, the, God's, Infidelity, Life, Life, Eternal, Life-Death, Punishment, Salvation-Condemnation, Saving Faith, Unbelief, Wrath |

# John 4

**Jn 4.1** When therefore the LORD knew how the Pharisees had heard that Jesus made and baptized more disciples than John,

**Jn 4.2** (Though Jesus himself baptized not, but his disciples,)

**Jn 4.3** He left Judaea, and departed again into Galilee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Samaritans |

**Jn 4.4** And he must needs go through Samaria.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Samaria |

**Jn 4.5** Then cometh he to a city of Samaria, which is called Sychar, near to the parcel of ground that Jacob gave to his son Joseph.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Shechem, Sychar, or Shechem |

**Jn 4.6** Now Jacob's well was there. Jesus therefore, being wearied with his journey, sat thus on the well: and it was about the sixth hour.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divinity-Humanity, Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Hour, Humanity, Christ's, Wells |

**Jn 4.7** There cometh a woman of Samaria to draw water: Jesus saith unto her, Give me to drink.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Thirst (Physical) |

**Jn 4.8** (For his disciples were gone away unto the city to buy meat.)

**Jn 4.9** Then saith the woman of Samaria unto him, How is it that thou, being a Jew, askest drink of me, which am a woman of Samaria? for the Jews have no dealings with the Samaritans.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bigotry-Catholicity, Courtesy-Discourtesy, Discourtesy, Exclusiveness, Prejudice, Racial Prejudice, Samaritans |

**Jn 4.10** Jesus answered and said unto her, If thou knewest the gift of God, and who it is that saith to thee, Give me to drink; thou wouldest have asked of him, and he would have given thee living water.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gift, God, God's, Ignorance, Knowledge-Ignorance, Living Water, Salvation, Salvation-Condemnation, Sinners, Unknown, Christ, Water, Water of Life, Wells |

**Jn 4.11** The woman saith unto him, Sir, thou hast nothing to draw with, and the well is deep: from whence then hast thou that living water?

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Discernment-Dullness |

**Jn 4.12** Art thou greater than our father Jacob, which gave us the well, and drank thereof himself, and his children, and his cattle?

**Jn 4.13** Jesus answered and said unto her, Whosoever drinketh of this water shall thirst again:

Go to Bible Illustration

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Emptiness-Fulness, Unsatisfied |

**Jn 4.14** But whosoever drinketh of the water that I shall give him shall never thirst; but the water that I shall give him shall be in him a well of water springing up into everlasting life.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Blessings-Afflictions, Deathless, Desire-Satisfaction, Endowments, Eternal, Everlasting, Gifts, Life, Life, Eternal, Life, Water of, Life-Death, Opportunity, Seven, Thirst, Spiritual, Water of Life, Whosoever |

**Jn 4.15** The woman saith unto him, Sir, give me this water, that I thirst not, neither come hither to draw.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Misunderstood Truth, Truth |

**Jn 4.16** Jesus saith unto her, Go, call thy husband, and come hither.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Effort Demanded |

**Jn 4.17** The woman answered and said, I have no husband. Jesus said unto her, Thou hast well said, I have no husband:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Character Transformed, Conversion |

**Jn 4.18** For thou hast had five husbands; and he whom thou now hast is not thy husband: in that saidst thou truly.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Character Transformed, Conversion |

**Jn 4.19** The woman saith unto him, Sir, I perceive that thou art a prophet.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Discernment-Dullness, Insight, Perception, Spiritual, Prophet, Christ as |

**Jn 4.20** Our fathers worshipped in this mountain; and ye say, that in Jerusalem is the place where men ought to worship.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Samaritans |

**Jn 4.21** Jesus saith unto her, Woman, believe me, the hour cometh, when ye shall neither in this mountain, nor yet at Jerusalem, worship the Father.

**Jn 4.22** Ye worship ye know not what: we know what we worship: for salvation is of the Jews.

**Jn 4.23** But the hour cometh, and now is, when the true worshippers shall worship the Father in spirit and in truth: for the Father seeketh such to worship him.

**Jn 4.24** God is a Spirit: and they that worship him must worship him in spirit and in truth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Necessities, Spiritual, Requirements, Divine, Spirit, Worship, Worship, True and False |

**Jn 4.25** The woman saith unto him, I know that Messias cometh, which is called Christ: when he is come, he will tell us all things.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hope, Messianic Hope |

**Jn 4.26** Jesus saith unto her, I that speak unto thee am he.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| I Am's of Christ, Jesus Christ, Messiah, Jesus the |

**Jn 4.27** And upon this came his disciples, and marvelled that he talked with the woman: yet no man said, What seekest thou? or, Why talkest thou with her?

**Jn 4.28** The woman then left her waterpot, and went her way into the city, and saith to the men,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Awakenings, Religious |

**Jn 4.29** Come, see a man, which told me all things that ever I did: is not this the Christ?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Character Transformed, Christ, Confessing Christ, Confession-Denial, Christ, Confessions, Seven, Conversion, Notable Women, Women |

**Jn 4.30** Then they went out of the city, and came unto him.

**Jn 4.31** In the mean while his disciples prayed him, saying, Master, eat.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual |

**Jn 4.32** But he said unto them, I have meat to eat that ye know not of.

**Jn 4.33** Therefore said the disciples one to another, Hath any man brought him ought to eat?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Discernment-Dullness, Misunderstood Truth, Truth |

**Jn 4.34** Jesus saith unto them, My meat is to do the will of him that sent me, and to finish his work.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Activity, Christ's, Completion, Earnestness-Indifference, Fervour, Life's Purpose, Purpose, Service, Surrendered Life, Characteristics of, Task, Christ's, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious, Zeal |

**Jn 4.35** Say not ye, There are yet four months, and then cometh harvest? behold, I say unto you, Lift up your eyes, and look on the fields; for they are white already to harvest.

**Thompson chain topics**

Activity, Deathless, Diligence, Earnestness-Indifference, Eternal, Everlasting, Fervour, Harvest, Labourers, Spiritual, Life, Life, Eternal, Life-Death, Opportunity, Reaping, Soul-Winners, Sowing and Reaping, Spiritual, Work-Workers, Religious, Zeal

**Jn 4.36** And he that reapeth receiveth wages, and gathereth fruit unto life eternal: that both he that soweth and he that reapeth may rejoice together.

**Thompson chain topics**

Deathless, Eternal, Everlasting, Future, the, Harvest, Joy, Labourers, Spiritual, Life, Life, Eternal, Life-Death, Promises, Divine, Reaping, Reward, Service, Soul-Winners' Joy, Sowing and Reaping, Spiritual, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious

**Jn 4.37** And herein is that saying true, One soweth, and another reapeth.

**Jn 4.38** I sent you to reap that whereon ye bestowed no labour: other men laboured, and ye are entered into their labours.

**Jn 4.39** And many of the Samaritans of that city believed on him for the saying of the woman, which testified, He told me all that ever I did.

**Thompson chain topics**

Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Awakenings, Religious, Religious, Samaritans

**Jn 4.40** So when the Samaritans were come unto him, they besought him that he would tarry with them: and he abode there two days.

**Thompson chain topics**

Eagerness for the Truth, Samaritans, Truth

**Jn 4.41** And many more believed because of his own word;

**Thompson chain topics**

Battle of Life, Knowledge, Knowledge-Ignorance

**Jn 4.42** And said unto the woman, Now we believe, not because of thy saying: for we have heard him ourselves, and know that this is indeed the Christ, the Saviour of the world.

**Thompson chain topics**

Divinity, Knowledge, Knowledge-Ignorance

**Jn 4.43** Now after two days he departed thence, and went into Galilee.

**Jn 4.44** For Jesus himself testified, that a prophet hath no honour in his own country.

**Jn 4.45** Then when he was come into Galilee, the Galilaeans received him, having seen all the things that he did at Jerusalem at the feast: for they also went unto the feast.

**Thompson chain topics**

Galilaeans

**Jn 4.46** So Jesus came again into Cana of Galilee, where he made the water wine. And there was a certain nobleman, whose son was sick at Capernaum.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cana, Capernaum, Miracles |

**Jn 4.47** When he heard that Jesus was come out of Judaea into Galilee, he went unto him, and besought him that he would come down, and heal his son: for he was at the point of death.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Intercession, Judaea |

**Jn 4.48** Then said Jesus unto him, Except ye see signs and wonders, ye will not believe.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Curiosity, Distrust, Faith-Unbelief, Infidelity, Scepticism, Sign-Seekers, Signs Sought, Unbelief, Unbelievers |

**Jn 4.49** The nobleman saith unto him, Sir, come down ere my child die.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Importunity, Prayer |

**Jn 4.50** Jesus saith unto him, Go thy way; thy son liveth. And the man believed the word that Jesus had spoken unto him, and he went his way.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Disease, Healed, Disease, Heals, Christ, Health-Disease, Sickness |

**Jn 4.51** And as he was now going down, his servants met him, and told him, saying, Thy son liveth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Faith, Faith-Unbelief |

**Jn 4.52** Then enquired he of them the hour when he began to amend. And they said unto him, Yesterday at the seventh hour the fever left him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Diseases, Fever, Health-Disease |

**Jn 4.53** So the father knew that it was at the same hour, in the which Jesus said unto him, Thy son liveth: and himself believed, and his whole house.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Believers, Faith-Unbelief, Family, Home, Immediate, Religion, Worship |

**Jn 4.54** This is again the second miracle that Jesus did, when he was come out of Judaea into Galilee.

# John 5

**Jn 5.1** After this there was a feast of the Jews; and Jesus went up to Jerusalem.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible Stories for Children, Children, Home, Pleasant Sunday Afternoons, Religion, Stories for Children |

**Jn 5.2** Now there is at Jerusalem by the sheep market a pool, which is called in the Hebrew tongue Bethesda, having five porches.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hebrew |

**Jn 5.3** In these lay a great multitude of impotent folk, of blind, halt, withered, waiting for the moving of the water.

**Jn 5.4** For an angel went down at a certain season into the pool, and troubled the water: whosoever then first after the troubling of the water stepped in was made whole of whatsoever disease he had.

**Jn 5.5** And a certain man was there, which had an infirmity thirty and eight years.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Chronic Ailments, Diseases, Health-Disease, Infirmities, Miracles |

**Jn 5.6** When Jesus saw him lie, and knew that he had been now a long time in that case, he saith unto him, Wilt thou be

made whole?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blindness-Vision, Expression, Required, Expression-Repression, Vision |

**Jn 5.7** The impotent man answered him, Sir, I have no man, when the water is troubled, to put me into the pool: but while I am coming, another steppeth down before me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Extremity, Man's, Friendless, Friendship-Friendlessness, Helplessness, Man, Man's, Weakness, Human, Weakness-Power |

**Jn 5.8** Jesus saith unto him, Rise, take up thy bed, and walk.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Effort Demanded |

**Jn 5.9** And immediately the man was made whole, and took up his bed, and walked: and on the same day was the sabbath.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Disease, Healed, Disease, Heals, Christ, Health-Disease, Sabbath, Sickness |

**Jn 5.10** The Jews therefore said unto him that was cured, It is the sabbath day: it is not lawful for thee to carry thy bed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Legalism, Religion, Religion, True-False |

**Jn 5.11** He answered them, He that made me whole, the same said unto me, Take up thy bed, and walk.

**Jn 5.12** Then asked they him, What man is that which said unto thee, Take up thy bed, and walk?

**Jn 5.13** And he that was healed wist not who it was: for Jesus had conveyed himself away, a multitude being in that place.

**Jn 5.14** Afterward Jesus findeth him in the temple, and said unto him, Behold, thou art made whole: sin no more, lest a worse thing come unto thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Error, Seeking Saviour, the, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Transgression |

**Jn 5.15** The man departed, and told the Jews that it was Jesus, which had made him whole.

**Jn 5.16** And therefore did the Jews persecute Jesus, and sought to slay him, because he had done these things on the sabbath day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Persecution, Plots Laid, Plotting, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**Jn 5.17** But Jesus answered them, My Father worketh hitherto, and I work.

**Jn 5.18** Therefore the Jews sought the more to kill him, because he not only had broken the sabbath, but said also that God was his Father, making himself equal with God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divinity |

**Jn 5.19** Then answered Jesus and said unto them, Verily, verily, I say unto you, The Son can do nothing of himself, but what he seeth the Father do: for what things soever he doeth, these also doeth the Son likewise.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Verily, Verily |

**Jn 5.20** For the Father loveth the Son, and sheweth him all things that himself doeth: and he will shew him greater works than these, that ye may marvel.

**Jn 5.21** For as the Father raiseth up the dead, and quickeneth them; even so the Son quickeneth whom he will.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Quickening, Spiritual, Revivals |

**Jn 5.22** For the Father judgeth no man, but hath committed all judgment unto the Son:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Future, the, Judge |

**Jn 5.23** That all men should honour the Son, even as they honour the Father. He that honoureth not the Son honoureth not the Father which hath sent him.

**Jn 5.24** Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that heareth my word, and believeth on him that sent me, hath everlasting life, and shall not come into condemnation; but is passed from death unto life.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Believers, Bible, the, Christ, Christ's, Condemnation, Deathless, Eternal, Everlasting, Faith, Faith-Unbelief, God's, Life, Life, Eternal, Life-Death, No, Promises, Divine, Salvation-Condemnation, Saving Faith, Verily, Verily, Verily, Verily's of Christ, Word, Word of God |

**Jn 5.25** Verily, verily, I say unto you, The hour is coming, and now is, when the dead shall hear the voice of the Son of God: and they that hear shall live.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dead, the, Mortality-Immortality, Resurrection |

**Jn 5.26** For as the Father hath life in himself; so hath he given to the Son to have life in himself;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Life, Life, Christ the, Life-Death |

**Jn 5.27** And hath given him authority to execute judgment also, because he is the Son of man.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Authority, Christ, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Humanity, Christ's, Son, Words of Christ |

**Jn 5.28** Marvel not at this: for the hour is coming, in the which all that are in the graves shall hear his voice,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Conqueror over Death, Death, Eternal, Everlasting, Future State of the Wicked, Future, the, Mortality-Immortality, Punishment, Resurrection, Words of Christ |

**Jn 5.29** And shall come forth; they that have done good, unto the resurrection of life; and they that have done evil, unto the resurrection of damnation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Conqueror over Death, Death, Eternal, Everlasting, Future State of the Wicked, Future, the, Mortality-Immortality, Punishment, Resurrection, Words of Christ |

**Jn 5.30** I can of mine own self do nothing: as I hear, I judge: and my judgment is just; because I seek not mine own will, but the will of the Father which hath sent me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, God's, Justice, Justice-Injustice, Surrendered Life, Characteristics of, Will |

**Jn 5.31** If I bear witness of myself, my witness is not true.

**Jn 5.32** There is another that beareth witness of me; and I know that the witness which he witnesseth of me is true.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Witness |

**Jn 5.33** Ye sent unto John, and he bare witness unto the truth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| John the Baptist |

**Jn 5.34** But I receive not testimony from man: but these things I say, that ye might be saved.

**Jn 5.35** He was a burning and a shining light: and ye were willing for a season to rejoice in his light.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| John the Baptist, Light-Darkness, Radiancy, Radiant Lives |

**Jn 5.36** But I have greater witness than that of John: for the works which the Father hath given me to finish, the same works that I do, bear witness of me, that the Father hath sent me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Christ's, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Seven, Task, Christ's, Wonderful, Works |

**Jn 5.37** And the Father himself, which hath sent me, hath borne witness of me. Ye have neither heard his voice at any time, nor seen his shape.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Invisibility of God, Mysteries-Revelations, Seven, Unseen God, Witness |

**Jn 5.38** And ye have not his word abiding in you: for whom he hath sent, him ye believe not.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Distrust, Faith-Unbelief, Infidelity, Unbelievers |

**Jn 5.39** Search the scriptures; for in them ye think ye have eternal life: and they are they which testify of me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

| |
|---|
| Bible, the, Christ, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Names, Reading, Search the Word, Seven, Study, Titles and Names, Word, Word of God |

**Jn 5.40** And ye will not come to me, that ye might have life.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Call, Divine, Divine, God, Invitations, Divine, Invitations-Warnings |

**Jn 5.41** I receive not honour from men.

**Jn 5.42** But I know you, that ye have not the love of God in you.

**Jn 5.43** I am come in my Father's name, and ye receive me not: if another shall come in his own name, him ye will receive.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Reception-Rejection, Rejected, Rejection |

**Jn 5.44** How can ye believe, which receive honour one of another, and seek not the honour that cometh from God only?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ambition, Earthly, Honour, Honour-Dishonour, Worldly |

**Jn 5.45** Do not think that I will accuse you to the Father: there is one that accuseth you, even Moses, in whom ye trust.

**Jn 5.46** For had ye believed Moses, ye would have believed me; for he wrote of me.

**Jn 5.47** But if ye believe not his writings, how shall ye believe my words?

# John 6

**Jn 6.1** After these things Jesus went over the sea of Galilee, which is the sea of Tiberias.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Tiberias |

**Jn 6.2** And a great multitude followed him, because they saw his miracles which he did on them that were diseased.

**Jn 6.3** And Jesus went up into a mountain, and there he sat with his disciples.

**Jn 6.4** And the passover, a feast of the Jews, was nigh.

**Jn 6.5** When Jesus then lifted up his eyes, and saw a great company come unto him, he saith unto Philip, Whence shall we buy bread, that these may eat?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible Stories for Children, Children, Expression, Required, Expression-Repression, Home, Miracles, Philip, Philip, Pleasant Sunday Afternoons, Religion, Stories for Children, Tests, Spiritual |

**Jn 6.6** And this he said to prove him: for he himself knew what he would do.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Life, Probation, Tests, Spiritual |

**Jn 6.7** Philip answered him, Two hundred pennyworth of

bread is not sufficient for them, that every one of them may take a little.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Victuals |

**Jn 6.8** One of his disciples, Andrew, Simon Peter's brother, saith unto him,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Andrew |

**Jn 6.9** There is a lad here, which hath five barley loaves, and two small fishes: but what are they among so many?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Andrew, Children, Extremity, Man's, Helpful Children, Home, Instrumentalities, Weak, Man, Man's, Power, Small Things God Uses, Weak, Weakness, Human, Weakness-Power |

**Jn 6.10** And Jesus said, Make the men sit down. Now there was much grass in the place. So the men sat down, in number about five thousand.

**Jn 6.11** And Jesus took the loaves; and when he had given thanks, he distributed to the disciples, and the disciples to them that were set down; and likewise of the fishes as much as they would.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Loaves, Miracles of, Miracles of Loaves |

**Jn 6.12** When they were filled, he said unto his disciples,

Gather up the fragments that remain, that nothing be lost.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Frugality, Frugality-Waste |

**Jn 6.13** Therefore they gathered them together, and filled twelve baskets with the fragments of the five barley loaves, which remained over and above unto them that had eaten.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Feasts, Social Functions, Social Life, Suppers |

**Jn 6.14** Then those men, when they had seen the miracle that Jesus did, said, This is of a truth that prophet that should come into the world.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jesus Christ, Messiah, Jesus the, Prophet, Christ as |

**Jn 6.15** When Jesus therefore perceived that they would come and take him by force, to make him a king, he departed again into a mountain himself alone.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ's, Temptation |

**Jn 6.16** And when even was now come, his disciples went down unto the sea,

**Jn 6.17** And entered into a ship, and went over the sea toward Capernaum. And it was now dark, and Jesus was not come to them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Capernaum |

**Jn 6.18** And the sea arose by reason of a great wind that blew.

**Jn 6.19** So when they had rowed about five and twenty or thirty furlongs, they see Jesus walking on the sea, and drawing nigh unto the ship: and they were afraid.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Miracles |

**Jn 6.20** But he saith unto them, It is I; be not afraid.

**Jn 6.21** Then they willingly received him into the ship: and immediately the ship was at the land whither they went.

**Jn 6.22** The day following, when the people which stood on the other side of the sea saw that there was none other boat there, save that one whereinto his disciples were entered, and that Jesus went not with his disciples into the boat, but that his disciples were gone away alone;

**Jn 6.23** (Howbeit there came other boats from Tiberias nigh unto the place where they did eat bread, after that the Lord had given thanks:)

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Tiberias |

**Jn 6.24** When the people therefore saw that Jesus was not

there, neither his disciples, they also took shipping, and came to Capernaum, seeking for Jesus.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Capernaum, Divine, Seeking Christ |

**Jn 6.25** And when they had found him on the other side of the sea, they said unto him, Rabbi, when camest thou hither?

**Jn 6.26** Jesus answered them and said, Verily, verily, I say unto you, Ye seek me, not because ye saw the miracles, but because ye did eat of the loaves, and were filled.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Carnality, Commendation-Reproof, Reproof, Verily, Verily, Words of Christ |

**Jn 6.27** Labour not for the meat which perisheth, but for that meat which endureth unto everlasting life, which the Son of man shall give unto you: for him hath God the Father sealed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Capital and Labour, Enduring, the, Eternal, Everlasting, Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Fruitless Labour, Labour, Life, Life, Eternal, Life-Death, Toil, Transient-Enduring, Worldly |

**Jn 6.28** Then said they unto him, What shall we do, that we might work the works of God?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Instruction, Questions, Reception-Rejection |

**Jn 6.29** Jesus answered and said unto them, This is the work of God, that ye believe on him whom he hath sent.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Faith, Faith-Unbelief |

**Jn 6.30** They said therefore unto him, What sign shewest thou then, that we may see, and believe thee? what dost thou work?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Curiosity, Sign-Seekers, Signs Sought |

**Jn 6.31** Our fathers did eat manna in the desert; as it is written, He gave them bread from heaven to eat.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Manna |

**Jn 6.32** Then Jesus said unto them, Verily, verily, I say unto you, Moses gave you not that bread from heaven; but my Father giveth you the true bread from heaven.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bread of Life, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Food, Spiritual, Names, Titles and Names, Verily, Verily |

**Jn 6.33** For the bread of God is he which cometh down from heaven, and giveth life unto the world.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bread of Life, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Food, Spiritual |

**Jn 6.34** Then said they unto him, Lord, evermore give us this bread.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bread of Life, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Food, Spiritual |

**Jn 6.35** And Jesus said unto them, I am the bread of life: he that cometh to me shall never hunger; and he that believeth on me shall never thirst.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Believers, Bread of Life, Desire-Satisfaction, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Food, Spiritual, God's, I Am's of Christ, Indispensable, Christ, Only Saviour, Promises, Divine, Saviour, Christ Our, Sin-Saviour, Thirst, Spiritual |

**Jn 6.36** But I said unto you, That ye also have seen me, and believe not.

**Jn 6.37** All that the Father giveth me shall come to me; and him that cometh to me I will in no wise cast out.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Certainties, Seven, Uncertainties-Certainties |

**Jn 6.38** For I came down from heaven, not to do mine own will, but the will of him that sent me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ's, Divine, God's, Heavenly, Messenger, Divine, Origin, Heavenly, of Christ |

**Jn 6.39** And this is the Father's will which hath sent me, that

of all which he hath given me I should lose nothing, but should raise it up again at the last day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Day, Last Day, the |

**Jn 6.40** And this is the will of him that sent me, that every one which seeth the Son, and believeth on him, may have everlasting life: and I will raise him up at the last day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Dead, the, Deathless, Eternal, Everlasting, Faith, Faith-Unbelief, I Will's of Christ, Life, Life, Eternal, Life-Death, Mortality-Immortality, Resurrection, Saving Faith |

**Jn 6.41** The Jews then murmured at him, because he said, I am the bread which came down from heaven.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Censoriousness, Charitableness-Uncharitableness, Christ, Fault-Finding |

**Jn 6.42** And they said, Is not this Jesus, the son of Joseph, whose father and mother we know? how is it then that he saith, I came down from heaven?

**Jn 6.43** Jesus therefore answered and said unto them, Murmur not among yourselves.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Content-Discontent, Murmuring |

**Jn 6.44** No man can come to me, except the Father which

hath sent me draw him: and I will raise him up at the last day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Attraction, Divine, Helplessness, Spiritual, Weakness, Human, Weakness-Power |

**Jn 6.45** It is written in the prophets, And they shall be all taught of God. Every man therefore that hath heard, and hath learned of the Father, cometh unto me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Instruction, Lessons of Life, Life |

**Jn 6.46** Not that any man hath seen the Father, save he which is of God, he hath seen the Father.

**Jn 6.47** Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that believeth on me hath everlasting life.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Verily, Verily |

**Jn 6.48** I am that bread of life.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bread of Life, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Food, Spiritual |

**Jn 6.49** Your fathers did eat manna in the wilderness, and are dead.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bread of Life, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Food, Spiritual |

**Jn 6.50** This is the bread which cometh down from heaven, that a man may eat thereof, and not die.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bread of Life, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Food, Spiritual, Immortality, Man, Man's, Mortality-Immortality |

**Jn 6.51** I am the living bread which came down from heaven: if any man eat of this bread, he shall live for ever: and the bread that I will give is my flesh, which I will give for the life of the world.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blessings-Afflictions, Bread of Life, Endowments, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Food, Spiritual, Gifts, Seven, Spiritual, Universal |

**Jn 6.52** The Jews therefore strove among themselves, saying, How can this man give us his flesh to eat?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Discernment-Dullness, Misunderstood Truth, Truth |

**Jn 6.53** Then Jesus said unto them, Verily, verily, I say unto you, Except ye eat the flesh of the Son of man, and drink his blood, ye have no life in you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Christ's, Dead, Divinity-Humanity, Humanity, Christ's, Life-Death, Necessities, Spiritual, Requirements, Divine, Sin, Son, Verily, Verily, Verily, Verily's of Christ |

**Jn 6.54** Whoso eateth my flesh, and drinketh my blood, hath eternal life; and I will raise him up at the last day.

**Jn 6.55** For my flesh is meat indeed, and my blood is drink indeed.

**Jn 6.56** He that eateth my flesh, and drinketh my blood, dwelleth in me, and I in him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blood, Christ |

**Jn 6.57** As the living Father hath sent me, and I live by the Father: so he that eateth me, even he shall live by me.

**Jn 6.58** This is that bread which came down from heaven: not as your fathers did eat manna, and are dead: he that eateth of this bread shall live for ever.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bread of Life, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Food, Spiritual |

**Jn 6.59** These things said he in the synagogue, as he taught in Capernaum.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Synagogues |

**Jn 6.60** Many therefore of his disciples, when they had heard this, said, This is an hard saying; who can hear it?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Insight, Lack of Insight |

**Jn 6.61** When Jesus knew in himself that his disciples murmured at it, he said unto them, Doth this offend you?

**Jn 6.62** What and if ye shall see the Son of man ascend up where he was before?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ascension of Christ, Christ |

**Jn 6.63** It is the spirit that quickeneth; the flesh profiteth nothing: the words that I speak unto you, they are spirit, and they are life.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Backsliders, Deterioration-Development, Holy Spirit, Quickening, Spiritual, Revivals, Spirit, Word, Words, Words of Christ |

**Jn 6.64** But there are some of you that believe not. For Jesus knew from the beginning who they were that believed not, and who should betray him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Backsliders, Christ, Deterioration-Development, Distrust, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Faith-Unbelief, Foreknowledge, Infidelity, Scepticism, Unbelief |

**Jn 6.65** And he said, Therefore said I unto you, that no man can come unto me, except it were given unto him of my Father.

**Jn 6.66** From that time many of his disciples went back, and walked no more with him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Backsliders, Deterioration-Development, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, Forsaking Christ, Shallowness |

**Jn 6.67** Then said Jesus unto the twelve, Will ye also go away?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Call, Divine, Decision, Divine, Expression, Required, Expression-Repression, God, Indispensable, Christ, Invitations, Divine, Invitations-Warnings, Moral Agents, Free, Only Saviour, Saviour, Christ Our, Sin-Saviour |

**Jn 6.68** Then Simon Peter answered him, Lord, to whom shall we go? thou hast the words of eternal life.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fall, Indispensable, Christ, Only Saviour, Peter, Saviour, Christ Our, Simon Peter, Sin-Saviour, Words, Words of Christ |

**Jn 6.69** And we believe and are sure that thou art that Christ, the Son of the living God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Confessing Christ, Confession-Denial, Christ, Confessions, Seven, Fall, Jesus Christ, Messiah, Jesus the, Peter, Simon Peter |

**Jn 6.70** Jesus answered them, Have not I chosen you twelve, and one of you is a devil?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Judas |

**Jn 6.71** He spake of Judas Iscariot the son of Simon: for he it was that should betray him, being one of the twelve.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Simon |

# John 7

**Jn 7.1** After these things Jesus walked in Galilee: for he would not walk in Jewry, because the Jews sought to kill him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Persecution, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**Jn 7.2** Now the Jew's feast of tabernacles was at hand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Feast, Feasts, Hebrew, Ingathering, Feast of, Tabernacles, Feast of |

**Jn 7.3** His brethren therefore said unto him, Depart hence, and go into Judaea, that thy disciples also may see the works that thou doest.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Brethren, Christ |

**Jn 7.4** For there is no man that doeth any thing in secret, and he himself seeketh to be known openly. If thou do these things, shew thyself to the world.

**Jn 7.5** For neither did his brethren believe in him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Brethren, Christ, James, Moses |

**Jn 7.6** Then Jesus said unto them, My time is not yet come: but your time is alway ready.

**Jn 7.7** The world cannot hate you; but me it hateth, because I testify of it, that the works thereof are evil.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Commendation-Reproof, Evil, Hated, Christ, Hatred, Love-Hatred, Reproof, Works |

**Jn 7.8** Go ye up unto this feast: I go not up yet unto this feast: for my time is not yet full come.

**Jn 7.9** When he had said these words unto them, he abode still in Galilee.

**Jn 7.10** But when his brethren were gone up, then went he also up unto the feast, not openly, but as it were in secret.

**Jn 7.11** Then the Jews sought him at the feast, and said, Where is he?

**Jn 7.12** And there was much murmuring among the people concerning him: for some said, He is a good man: others said, Nay; but he deceiveth the people.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Christ, Different Opinions Concerning Christ, Divisions, Opinion, Public, Public Opinion |

**Jn 7.13** Howbeit no man spake openly of him for fear of the Jews.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Courage-Fear, Discipleship, Fear, Fear of Man, Opinion, Public, Public Opinion, Secret Discipleship |

**Jn 7.14** Now about the midst of the feast Jesus went up into the temple, and taught.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Attendance, House of God, Sabbath, Sanctuary, Teacher, Divine, Worship, True and False |

**Jn 7.15** And the Jews marvelled, saying, How knoweth this man letters, having never learned?

**Jn 7.16** Jesus answered them, and said, My doctrine is not mine, but his that sent me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Knowledge, Knowledge-Ignorance, Spiritual, Teacher, Divine, Teaching |

**Jn 7.17** If any man will do his will, he shall know of the doctrine, whether it be of God, or whether I speak of myself.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Knowledge, Knowledge-Ignorance, Obedience, Obedience-Disobedience, Promises, Divine, Spiritual, Surrendered Life, Characteristics of, Universal, Will |

**Jn 7.18** He that speaketh of himself seeketh his own glory: but he that seeketh his glory that sent him, the same is true, and no unrighteousness is in him.

**Jn 7.19** Did not Moses give you the law, and yet none of you keepeth the law? Why go ye about to kill me?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Lawgiver

**Jn 7.20** The people answered and said, Thou hast a devil: who goeth about to kill thee?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Indignities Suffered, by Christ |

**Jn 7.21** Jesus answered and said unto them, I have done one work, and ye all marvel.

**Jn 7.22** Moses therefore gave unto you circumcision; (not because it is of Moses, but of the fathers;) and ye on the sabbath day circumcise a man.

**Jn 7.23** If a man on the sabbath day receive circumcision, that the law of Moses should not be broken; are ye angry at me, because I have made a man every whit whole on the sabbath day?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Inconsistency, Religion, Religion, True-False, Sabbath, Wholeness, or Health Restored |

**Jn 7.24** Judge not according to the appearance, but judge righteous judgment.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Appearances, Outward Appearance |

**Jn 7.25** Then said some of them of Jerusalem, Is not this he, whom they seek to kill?

**Jn 7.26** But, lo, he speaketh boldly, and they say nothing unto him. Do the rulers know indeed that this is the very Christ?

**Jn 7.27** Howbeit we know this man whence he is: but when Christ cometh, no man knoweth whence he is.

**Jn 7.28** Then cried Jesus in the temple as he taught, saying, Ye both know me, and ye know whence I am: and I am not come of myself, but he that sent me is true, whom ye know not.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Cries of Christ |

**Jn 7.29** But I know him: for I am from him, and he hath sent me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, God's, Knowledge, Knowledge-Ignorance, Messenger, Divine |

**Jn 7.30** Then they sought to take him: but no man laid hands on him, because his hour was not yet come.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hour, Christ's |

**Jn 7.31** And many of the people believed on him, and said, When Christ cometh, will he do more miracles than these which this man hath done?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Believers, Faith-Unbelief, Miracles Testify |

**Jn 7.32** The Pharisees heard that the people murmured such

things concerning him; and the Pharisees and the chief priests sent officers to take him.

**Jn 7.33** Then said Jesus unto them, Yet a little while am I with you, and then I go unto him that sent me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Departure Foretold, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Foreknowledge |

**Jn 7.34** Ye shall seek me, and shall not find me: and where I am, thither ye cannot come.

**Jn 7.35** Then said the Jews among themselves, Whither will he go, that we shall not find him? will he go unto the dispersed among the Gentiles, and teach the Gentiles?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dispersion, Israel, Jews |

**Jn 7.36** What manner of saying is this that he said, Ye shall seek me, and shall not find me: and where I am, thither ye cannot come?

**Jn 7.37** In the last day, that great day of the feast, Jesus stood and cried, saying, If any man thirst, let him come unto me, and drink.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Call, Divine, Christ, Cries of Christ, Desire-Satisfaction, Divine, God, Invitations, Divine, Invitations-Warnings, Living Water, Thirst, Spiritual, Universal, Water, Water of Life, Wells |

**Jn 7.38** He that believeth on me, as the scripture hath said, out of his belly shall flow rivers of living water.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Channels of Truth, Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Life, Water of, Living Water, Promises, Divine, Truth, Water, Water of Life, Wells |

**Jn 7.39** (But this spake he of the Spirit, which they that believe on him should receive: for the Holy Ghost was not yet given; because that Jesus was not yet glorified.)

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holy Spirit, Life, Water of, Spirit, Water of Life |

**Jn 7.40** Many of the people therefore, when they heard this saying, said, Of a truth this is the Prophet.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prophet, Christ as |

**Jn 7.41** Others said, This is the Christ. But some said, Shall Christ come out of Galilee?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Galilee, Jesus Christ, Messiah, Jesus the |

**Jn 7.42** Hath not the scripture said, That Christ cometh of the seed of David, and out of the town of Bethlehem, where David was?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beth-Lehem, Christ, Divinity-Humanity, Humanity, Christ's, Son |

**Jn 7.43** So there was a division among the people because of him.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Christ, Different Opinions Concerning Christ, Divisions, Opinion, Public, Public Opinion |

**Jn 7.44** And some of them would have taken him; but no man laid hands on him.

**Jn 7.45** Then came the officers to the chief priests and Pharisees; and they said unto them, Why have ye not brought him?

**Jn 7.46** The officers answered, Never man spake like this man.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Words, Words of Christ |

**Jn 7.47** Then answered them the Pharisees, Are ye also deceived?

**Jn 7.48** Have any of the rulers or of the Pharisees believed on him?

**Jn 7.49** But this people who knoweth not the law are cursed.

**Jn 7.50** Nicodemus saith unto them, (he that came to Jesus by night, being one of them,)

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Nicodemus |

**Jn 7.51** Doth our law judge any man, before it hear him, and know what he doeth?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nicodemus |

**Jn 7.52** They answered and said unto him, Art thou also of Galilee? Search, and look: for out of Galilee ariseth no prophet.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bigotry-Catholicity, Prejudice |

**Jn 7.53** And every man went unto his own house.

# John 8

**Jn 8.1** Jesus went unto the mount of Olives.

**Jn 8.2** And early in the morning he came again into the temple, and all the people came unto him; and he sat down, and taught them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Teacher, Divine |

**Jn 8.3** And the scribes and Pharisees brought unto him a woman taken in adultery; and when they had set her in the midst,

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bringing Men to Jesus, Chastity-Impurity, Defender of the Weak, Lasciviousness, Weak |

**Jn 8.4** They say unto him, Master, this woman was taken in adultery, in the very act.

**Jn 8.5** Now Moses in the law commanded us, that such should be stoned: but what sayest thou?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Trees |

**Jn 8.6** This they said, tempting him, that they might have to accuse him. But Jesus stooped down, and with his finger wrote on the ground, as though he heard them not.

**Thompson chain topics**

Silence, Silence-Speech, Silent, Christ, Snares Laid, Tried, Christ

**Jn 8.7** So when they continued asking him, he lifted up himself, and said unto them, He that is without sin among you, let him first cast a stone at her.

**Thompson chain topics**

Mercifulness, Mercifulness-Unmercifulness, Social Duties

**Jn 8.8** And again he stooped down, and wrote on the ground.

**Jn 8.9** And they which heard it, being convicted by their own conscience, went out one by one, beginning at the eldest, even unto the last: and Jesus was left alone, and the woman standing in the midst.

**Thompson chain topics**

Condemnation, Conscience, Guilt, Guilty Conscience, Innocence-Guilt, Self-Condemnation, Self-Justification-Self-Condemnation, Sin, Wicked, the

**Jn 8.10** When Jesus had lifted up himself, and saw none but the woman, he said unto her, Woman, where are those thine accusers? hath no man condemned thee?

**Jn 8.11** She said, No man, Lord. And Jesus said unto her, Neither do I condemn thee: go, and sin no more.

**Thompson chain topics**

Error, Friend of Sinners, Go, Commands of Christ, Outcasts Received, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Sinners' Friend, the, Transgression

**Jn 8.12** Then spake Jesus again unto them, saying, I am the light of the world: he that followeth me shall not walk in darkness, but shall have the light of life.

**Thompson chain topics**

Dark Days, Discipleship, Followers, Light, Spiritual, Light-Darkness, Names, Titles and Names

**Jn 8.13** The Pharisees therefore said unto him, Thou bearest record of thyself; thy record is not true.

**Jn 8.14** Jesus answered and said unto them, Though I bear record of myself, yet my record is true: for I know whence I came, and whither I go; but ye cannot tell whence I come, and whither I go.

**Thompson chain topics**

Christ, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Seven, Witness

**Jn 8.15** Ye judge after the flesh; I judge no man.

**Jn 8.16** And yet if I judge, my judgment is true: for I am not alone, but I and the Father that sent me.

**Jn 8.17** It is also written in your law, that the testimony of two men is true.

**Jn 8.18** I am one that bear witness of myself, and the Father that sent me beareth witness of me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Witness |

**Jn 8.19** Then said they unto him, Where is thy Father? Jesus answered, Ye neither know me, nor my Father: if ye had known me, ye should have known my Father also.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ignorance, Knowledge-Ignorance, Unknown, Christ |

**Jn 8.20** These words spake Jesus in the treasury, as he taught in the temple: and no man laid hands on him; for his hour was not yet come.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Treasuries |

**Jn 8.21** Then said Jesus again unto them, I go my way, and ye shall seek me, and shall die in your sins: whither I go, ye cannot come.

**Jn 8.22** Then said the Jews, Will he kill himself? because he saith, Whither I go, ye cannot come.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Misunderstood Truth, Truth |

**Jn 8.23** And he said unto them, Ye are from beneath; I am from above: ye are of this world; I am not of this world.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ's, Heavenly, I Am's of Christ, Origin, Heavenly, of Christ |

**Jn 8.24** I said therefore unto you, that ye shall die in your sins: for if ye believe not that I am he, ye shall die in your sins.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Distrust, Faith-Unbelief, Infidelity, Necessities, Spiritual, Only Saviour, Requirements, Divine, Saviour, Christ Our, Unbelief, Unbelievers |

**Jn 8.25** Then said they unto him, Who art thou? And Jesus saith unto them, Even the same that I said unto you from the beginning.

**Jn 8.26** I have many things to say and to judge of you: but he that sent me is true; and I speak to the world those things which I have heard of him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mysteries-Revelations, Oracle of God, Christ, Revelation, Words of Christ |

**Jn 8.27** They understood not that he spake to them of the Father.

**Jn 8.28** Then said Jesus unto them, When ye have lifted up the Son of man, then shall ye know that I am he, and that I do nothing of myself; but as my Father hath taught me, I speak these things.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jesus Christ, Messiah, Jesus the |

**Jn 8.29** And he that sent me is with me: the Father hath not left me alone; for I do always those things that please him.

**Thompson chain topics**

Divine, Favour, Divine, Favour-Disfavour, God, Piety, Pleasing God, Religion, Religion, True-False, True Religion

**Jn 8.30** As he spake these words, many believed on him.

**Thompson chain topics**

Believers, Faith-Unbelief

**Jn 8.31** Then said Jesus to those Jews which believed on him, If ye continue in my word, then are ye my disciples indeed;

**Thompson chain topics**

Bible, the, Christianity, Discipleship, Fuller Revelation, Knowledge, Knowledge-Ignorance, Revelation, Spiritual, Word, Word of God

**Jn 8.32** And ye shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free.

**Thompson chain topics**

Christianity, Fuller Revelation, Knowledge, Knowledge-Ignorance, Liberty, Liberty-Bondage, Revelation, Spiritual

**Jn 8.33** They answered him, We be Abraham's seed, and were never in bondage to any man: how sayest thou, Ye shall be made free?

**Thompson chain topics**

Humility-Pride, Jewish, Misunderstood Truth, Pride, Truth

**Jn 8.34** Jesus answered them, Verily, verily, I say unto you, Whosoever committeth sin is the servant of sin.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bondage, Spiritual, Liberty-Bondage, Sin, Spiritual, Verily, Verily, Whosoever |

**Jn 8.35** And the servant abideth not in the house for ever: but the Son abideth ever.

**Jn 8.36** If the Son therefore shall make you free, ye shall be free indeed.

**Jn 8.37** I know that ye are Abraham's seed; but ye seek to kill me, because my word hath no place in you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Persecution, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**Jn 8.38** I speak that which I have seen with my Father: and ye do that which ye have seen with your father.

**Jn 8.39** They answered and said unto him, Abraham is our father. Jesus saith unto them, If ye were Abraham's children, ye would do the works of Abraham.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Humility-Pride, Jewish, Pride |

**Jn 8.40** But now ye seek to kill me, a man that hath told you the truth, which I have heard of God: this did not Abraham.

**Jn 8.41** Ye do the deeds of your father. Then said they to him, We be not born of fornication; we have one Father, even God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Works |

**Jn 8.42** Jesus said unto them, If God were your Father, ye would love me: for I proceeded forth and came from God; neither came I of myself, but he sent me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ's, Divine, God's, Heavenly, Messenger, Divine, Origin, Heavenly, of Christ |

**Jn 8.43** Why do ye not understand my speech? even because ye cannot hear my word.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Discernment-Dullness, Dullness, Spiritual |

**Jn 8.44** Ye are of your father the devil, and the lusts of your father ye will do. He was a murderer from the beginning, and abode not in the truth, because there is no truth in him. When he speaketh a lie, he speaketh of his own: for he is a liar, and the father of it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adversary, Children, Devil, Names, Righteous-Wicked, Satan, Satan's, Satan-Evil Spirits, Serpent, Tempter, Titles and Names, Work, Satan's |

**Jn 8.45** And because I tell you the truth, ye believe me not.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Distrust, Faith-Unbelief, Infidelity, Unbelievers |

**Jn 8.46** Which of you convinceth me of sin? And if I say the truth, why do ye not believe me?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Perfection, Perfection-Imperfection, Sinlessness of Christ

**Jn 8.47** He that is of God heareth God's words: ye therefore hear them not, because ye are not of God.

**Jn 8.48** Then answered the Jews, and said unto him, Say we not well that thou art a Samaritan, and hast a devil?

**Thompson chain topics**

Samaritans

**Jn 8.49** Jesus answered, I have not a devil; but I honour my Father, and ye do dishonour me.

**Jn 8.50** And I seek not mine own glory: there is one that seeketh and judgeth.

**Jn 8.51** Verily, verily, I say unto you, If a man keep my saying, he shall never see death.

**Thompson chain topics**

Continuous Life, Immortality, Life, Man, Man's, Mortality-Immortality, Verily, Verily, Words, Words of Christ

**Jn 8.52** Then said the Jews unto him, Now we know that thou hast a devil. Abraham is dead, and the prophets; and thou sayest, If a man keep my saying, he shall never taste of death.

**Jn 8.53** Art thou greater than our father Abraham, which is dead? and the prophets are dead: whom makest thou thyself?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divinity |

**Jn 8.54** Jesus answered, If I honour myself, my honour is nothing: it is my Father that honoureth me; of whom ye say, that he is your God:

**Jn 8.55** Yet ye have not known him; but I know him: and if I should say, I know him not, I shall be a liar like unto you: but I know him, and keep his saying.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Knowledge, Knowledge-Ignorance |

**Jn 8.56** Your father Abraham rejoiced to see my day: and he saw it, and was glad.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hope, Messianic Hope |

**Jn 8.57** Then said the Jews unto him, Thou art not yet fifty years old, and hast thou seen Abraham?

**Jn 8.58** Jesus said unto them, Verily, verily, I say unto you, Before Abraham was, I am.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Eternal, I Am, I Am's of Christ, Names, Pre-Existence of Christ, Titles and Names, Verily, Verily |

**Jn 8.59** Then took they up stones to cast at him: but Jesus hid himself, and went out of the temple, going through the midst of them, and so passed by.

# John 9

**Jn 9.1** And as Jesus passed by, he saw a man which was blind from his birth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blindness, Chronic Ailments, Diseases, Health-Disease, Miracles |

**Jn 9.2** And his disciples asked him, saying, Master, who did sin, this man, or his parents, that he was born blind?

**Jn 9.3** Jesus answered, Neither hath this man sinned, nor his parents: but that the works of God should be made manifest in him.

**Jn 9.4** I must work the works of him that sent me, while it is day: the night cometh, when no man can work.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Activity, Christ's, Death, Divine, Duty, Earnestness-Indifference, Fervour, God's, Imperative Call, Life-Death, Light, Spiritual, Light-Darkness, Man, Messenger, Divine, Opportunity, Pressure of Duty, Readiness, Seizing Opportunities, Task, Christ's, Wonderful, Works, Zeal |

**Jn 9.5** As long as I am in the world, I am the light of the world.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| I Am's of Christ |

**Jn 9.6** When he had thus spoken, he spat on the ground, and

made clay of the spittle, and he anointed the eyes of the blind man with the clay,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Disease, Healed, Disease, Heals, Christ, Health-Disease, Sickness |

**Jn 9.7** And said unto him, Go, wash in the pool of Siloam, (which is by interpretation, Sent.) He went his way therefore, and washed, and came seeing.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Effort Demanded, Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Preparation, Readiness-Unreadiness, Siloam |

**Jn 9.8** The neighbours therefore, and they which before had seen him that he was blind, said, Is not this he that sat and begged?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beggars, Living Witnesses, Testimony, Religious, Witnessing to the Truth |

**Jn 9.9** Some said, This is he: others said, He is like him: but he said, I am he.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Living Witnesses, Testimony, Religious, Witnessing to the Truth |

**Jn 9.10** Therefore said they unto him, How were thine eyes opened?

**Jn 9.11** He answered and said, A man that is called Jesus made clay, and anointed mine eyes, and said unto me, Go to the pool of Siloam, and wash: and I went and washed, and I received sight.

**Jn 9.12** Then said they unto him, Where is he? He said, I know not.

**Jn 9.13** They brought to the Pharisees him that aforetime was blind.

**Jn 9.14** And it was the sabbath day when Jesus made the clay, and opened his eyes.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sabbath |

**Jn 9.15** Then again the Pharisees also asked him how he had received his sight. He said unto them, He put clay upon mine eyes, and I washed, and do see.

**Jn 9.16** Therefore said some of the Pharisees, This man is not of God, because he keepeth not the sabbath day. Others said, How can a man that is a sinner do such miracles? And there was a division among them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Different Opinions Concerning Christ, Divisions, Opinion, Public, Public Opinion |

**Jn 9.17** They say unto the blind man again, What sayest thou of him, that he hath opened thine eyes? He said, He is a prophet.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Inescapable Question, Prophet, Christ as, |

Question, Inescapable

**Jn 9.18** But the Jews did not believe concerning him, that he had been blind, and received his sight, until they called the parents of him that had received his sight.

**Jn 9.19** And they asked them, saying, Is this your son, who ye say was born blind? how then doth he now see?

**Jn 9.20** His parents answered them and said, We know that this is our son, and that he was born blind:

**Jn 9.21** But by what means he now seeth, we know not; or who hath opened his eyes, we know not: he is of age; ask him: he shall speak for himself.

**Jn 9.22** These words spake his parents, because they feared the Jews: for the Jews had agreed already, that if any man did confess that he was Christ, he should be put out of the synagogue.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Courage-Fear, Fear, Fear of Man, Synagogues |

**Jn 9.23** Therefore said his parents, He is of age; ask him.

**Jn 9.24** Then again called they the man that was blind, and said unto him, Give God the praise: we know that this man is a sinner.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Hindrances |

**Jn 9.25** He answered and said, Whether he be a sinner or no, I know not: one thing I know, that, whereas I was blind, now I see.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Experience (Knowledge Experimental), Knowledge, Knowledge, Experimental, Knowledge-Ignorance, One Thing |

**Jn 9.26** Then said they to him again, What did he to thee? how opened he thine eyes?

**Jn 9.27** He answered them, I have told you already, and ye did not hear: wherefore would ye hear it again? will ye also be his disciples?

**Jn 9.28** Then they reviled him, and said, Thou art his disciple; but we are Moses' disciples.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Humility-Pride, Jewish, Pride |

**Jn 9.29** We know that God spake unto Moses: as for this fellow, we know not from whence he is.

**Jn 9.30** The man answered and said unto them, Why herein is a marvellous thing, that ye know not from whence he is, and yet he hath opened mine eyes.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ignorance, Knowledge-Ignorance, Unknown, Christ |

**Jn 9.31** Now we know that God heareth not sinners: but if

any man be a worshipper of God, and doeth his will, him he heareth.

**Jn 9.32** Since the world began was it not heard that any man opened the eyes of one that was born blind.

**Jn 9.33** If this man were not of God, he could do nothing.

**Jn 9.34** They answered and said unto him, Thou wast altogether born in sins, and dost thou teach us? And they cast him out.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Contempt, Excommunication, Government |

**Jn 9.35** Jesus heard that they had cast him out; and when he had found him, he said unto him, Dost thou believe on the Son of God?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Outcasts Received, Seeking Saviour, the, Son |

**Jn 9.36** He answered and said, Who is he, Lord, that I might believe on him?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Reception-Rejection, Teachableness |

**Jn 9.37** And Jesus said unto him, Thou hast both seen him, and it is he that talketh with thee.

**Jn 9.38** And he said, Lord, I believe. And he worshipped him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awe, Reverence, Reverence-Irreverence, Reverenced, Christ |

**Jn 9.39** And Jesus said, For judgment I am come into this world, that they which see not might see; and that they which see might be made blind.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mission |

**Jn 9.40** And some of the Pharisees which were with him heard these words, and said unto him, Are we blind also?

**Jn 9.41** Jesus said unto them, If ye were blind, ye should have no sin: but now ye say, We see; therefore your sin remaineth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Future, the, Humility-Pride, Ignorance, Judgment, Knowledge, Opportunity, Pride, Privilege, Judgment According to, Self, Ignorance of |

# John 10

**Jn 10.1** Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that entereth not by the door into the sheepfold, but climbeth up some other way, the same is a thief and a robber.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Parables, Sheepfolds, Truth, Verily, Verily |

**Jn 10.2** But he that entereth in by the door is the shepherd of the sheep.

**Jn 10.3** To him the porter openeth; and the sheep hear his voice: and he calleth his own sheep by name, and leadeth them out.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Knowledge, Knowledge, Divine, Knowledge-Ignorance, Known, Saints, Saints, Sheep, God's |

**Jn 10.4** And when he putteth forth his own sheep, he goeth before them, and the sheep follow him: for they know his voice.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Guidance, Divine, Promises, Divine, Silence-Speech, Voice |

**Jn 10.5** And a stranger will they not follow, but will flee from him: for they know not the voice of strangers.

**Jn 10.6** This parable spake Jesus unto them: but they understood not what things they were which he spake unto

them.

**Jn 10.7** Then said Jesus unto them again, Verily, verily, I say unto you, I am the door of the sheep.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Door, Christ the, I Am's of Christ, Names, Titles and Names, Verily, Verily |

**Jn 10.8** All that ever came before me are thieves and robbers: but the sheep did not hear them.

**Jn 10.9** I am the door: by me if any man enter in, he shall be saved, and shall go in and out, and find pasture.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Access to God, Admission, Exclusion, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Food, Spiritual, Prayer, Salvation, Salvation-Condemnation, Sinners, Spiritual, Universal |

**Jn 10.10** The thief cometh not, but for to steal, and to kill, and to destroy: I am come that they might have life, and that they might have it more abundantly.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abundance-Want, Abundance, Spiritual, Deterioration-Development, Enlargement, Larger Life, Life, Life, Christ the, Life-Death, Mission, Progress, Spiritual, Spiritual |

**Jn 10.11** I am the good shepherd: the good shepherd giveth his life for the sheep.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Church, Death, Names, Saviour, Christ |

| |
|---|
| Our, Shepherd, Christ, Similitudes, Sin-Saviour, Sufferings of Christ, Titles and Names |

**Jn 10.12** But he that is an hireling, and not the shepherd, whose own the sheep are not, seeth the wolf coming, and leaveth the sheep, and fleeth: and the wolf catcheth them, and scattereth the sheep.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Church, False, Flock, God's, Leaders, Rapacity, Religious, Scattering the Flock, Shepherds, Wicked, the, Wolves |

**Jn 10.13** The hireling fleeth, because he is an hireling, and careth not for the sheep.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hireling |

**Jn 10.14** I am the good shepherd, and know my sheep, and am known of mine.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Knowledge, Knowledge, Divine, Knowledge-Ignorance, Known, Saints, Saints |

**Jn 10.15** As the Father knoweth me, even so know I the Father: and I lay down my life for the sheep.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Knowledge, Knowledge-Ignorance |

**Jn 10.16** And other sheep I have, which are not of this fold: them also I must bring, and they shall hear my voice; and there shall be one fold, and one shepherd.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Folds, Love, Silence-Speech, Unity, Unity-Strife, Universal, Voice |

**Jn 10.17** Therefore doth my Father love me, because I lay down my life, that I might take it again.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Conqueror over Death, Death |

**Jn 10.18** No man taketh it from me, but I lay it down of myself. I have power to lay it down, and I have power to take it again. This commandment have I received of my Father.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Conqueror over Death, Cords, Death, Miracles, Power, Weakness-Power |

**Jn 10.19** There was a division therefore again among the Jews for these sayings.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Different Opinions Concerning Christ, Divisions, Opinion, Public, Public Opinion |

**Jn 10.20** And many of them said, He hath a devil, and is mad; why hear ye him?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Despised, Christ, Madness, Sufferings of Christ |

**Jn 10.21** Others said, These are not the words of him that hath a devil. Can a devil open the eyes of the blind?

**Jn 10.22** And it was at Jerusalem the feast of the dedication, and it was winter.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dedication, Feast, Feasts, Hebrew, Winter |

**Jn 10.23** And Jesus walked in the temple in Solomon's porch.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Porches |

**Jn 10.24** Then came the Jews round about him, and said unto him, How long dost thou make us to doubt? If thou be the Christ, tell us plainly.

**Jn 10.25** Jesus answered them, I told you, and ye believed not: the works that I do in my Father's name, they bear witness of me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Distrust, Faith-Unbelief, Infidelity, Miracles Testify, Scepticism, Unbelief, Wonderful, Works |

**Jn 10.26** But ye believe not, because ye are not of my sheep, as I said unto you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Distrust, Faith-Unbelief, Infidelity, Unbelievers |

**Jn 10.27** My sheep hear my voice, and I know them, and they follow me:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Discipleship, Followers, Silence-Speech, Voice |

**Jn 10.28** And I give unto them eternal life; and they shall never perish, neither shall any man pluck them out of my hand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blessings-Afflictions, Divine, Endowments, Eternal, Everlasting, Gifts, God, God's, Hand, Divine, Inseparable Christ, Life, Life, Eternal, Life-Death, Promises, Divine, Seven, Spiritual |

**Jn 10.29** My Father, which gave them me, is greater than all; and no man is able to pluck them out of my Father's hand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, God, God's, Hand, Divine |

**Jn 10.30** I and my Father are one.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divine, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Oneness with the Father |

**Jn 10.31** Then the Jews took up stones again to stone him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nation, the, Punishments, Rage, Stoning, Wrath-Anger |

**Jn 10.32** Jesus answered them, Many good works have I shewed you from my Father; for which of those works do ye stone me?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Evil for Good, Gratitude-Ingratitude |

**Jn 10.33** The Jews answered him, saying, For a good work

we stone thee not; but for blasphemy; and because that thou, being a man, makest thyself God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divinity |

**Jn 10.34** Jesus answered them, Isaiah it not written in your law, I said, Ye are gods?

**Jn 10.35** If he called them gods, unto whom the word of God came, and the scripture cannot be broken;

**Jn 10.36** Say ye of him, whom the Father hath sanctified, and sent into the world, Thou blasphemest; because I said, I am the Son of God?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divine, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, God's, I Am's of Christ, Messenger, Divine, Son |

**Jn 10.37** If I do not the works of my Father, believe me not.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divine, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity |

**Jn 10.38** But if I do, though ye believe not me, believe the works: that ye may know, and believe, that the Father is in me, and I in him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divine, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Knowledge, Knowledge-Ignorance, Miracles Testify, Oneness with the Father, Wonderful, Works |

**Jn 10.39** Therefore they sought again to take him: but he escaped out of their hand,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Persecution, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**Jn 10.40** And went away again beyond Jordan into the place where John at first baptized; and there he abode.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bethabara |

**Jn 10.41** And many resorted unto him, and said, John did no miracle: but all things that John spake of this man were true.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| John the Baptist |

**Jn 10.42** And many believed on him there.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Believers, Faith-Unbelief |

# John 11

**Jn 11.1** Now a certain man was sick, named Lazarus, of Bethany, the town of Mary and her sister Martha.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dead, the, Disease, Health-Disease, Lazarus, Martha, Mary, Miracles, Mortality-Immortality, Resurrection, Sickness |

**Jn 11.2** (It was that Mary which anointed the Lord with ointment, and wiped his feet with her hair, whose brother Lazarus was sick.)

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hair |

**Jn 11.3** Therefore his sisters sent unto him, saying, Lord, behold, he whom thou lovest is sick.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Hindrances |

**Jn 11.4** When Jesus heard that, he said, This sickness is not unto death, but for the glory of God, that the Son of God might be glorified thereby.

**Jn 11.5** Now Jesus loved Martha, and her sister, and Lazarus.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Christ's, Divine, Friends of Christ, Friendship, Friendship-Friendlessness |

**Jn 11.6** When he had heard therefore that he was sick, he

abode two days still in the same place where he was.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Delayed Blessings, Delays, Divine, Divine, Prayer, Tests, Spiritual |

**Jn 11.7** Then after that saith he to his disciples, Let us go into Judaea again.

**Jn 11.8** His disciples say unto him, Master, the Jews of late sought to stone thee; and goest thou thither again?

**Jn 11.9** Jesus answered, Are there not twelve hours in the day? If any man walk in the day, he stumbleth not, because he seeth the light of this world.

**Jn 11.10** But if a man walk in the night, he stumbleth, because there is no light in him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dark Way, Light-Darkness, Walking, Way |

**Jn 11.11** These things said he: and after that he saith unto them, Our friend Lazarus sleepeth; but I go, that I may awake him out of sleep.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Death, Dying, Life-Death, Man |

**Jn 11.12** Then said his disciples, Lord, if he sleep, he shall do well.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Discernment-Dullness, Misunderstood Truth, Truth |

**Jn 11.13** Howbeit Jesus spake of his death: but they thought that he had spoken of taking of rest in sleep.

**Jn 11.14** Then said Jesus unto them plainly, Lazarus is dead.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Lazarus |

**Jn 11.15** And I am glad for your sakes that I was not there, to the intent ye may believe; nevertheless let us go unto him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Aids to Faith, Faith, Faith-Unbelief |

**Jn 11.16** Then said Thomas, which is called Didymus, unto his fellowdisciples, Let us also go, that we may die with him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Constancy, Friendship, Friendship-Friendlessness, Love, Love-Hatred, Social Duties, Thomas |

**Jn 11.17** Then when Jesus came, he found that he had lain in the grave four days already.

**Jn 11.18** Now Bethany was nigh unto Jerusalem, about fifteen furlongs off:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bethany |

**Jn 11.19** And many of the Jews came to Martha and Mary, to comfort them concerning their brother.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

| |
|---|
| Social Duties, Sympathy, Sympathy-Pitilessness |

**Jn 11.20** Then Martha, as soon as she heard that Jesus was coming, went and met him: but Mary sat still in the house.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Martha, Mary |

**Jn 11.21** Then said Martha unto Jesus, Lord, if thou hadst been here, my brother had not died.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Delays, Divine, Divine, Prayer, Telling Jesus, Tests, Spiritual |

**Jn 11.22** But I know, that even now, whatsoever thou wilt ask of God, God will give it thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Power, Realized Power |

**Jn 11.23** Jesus saith unto her, Thy brother shall rise again.

**Jn 11.24** Martha saith unto him, I know that he shall rise again in the resurrection at the last day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Day, Last Day, the, Martha, Young People, Young Women, Godly, Youthful Piety |

**Jn 11.25** Jesus said unto her, I am the resurrection, and the life: he that believeth in me, though he were dead, yet shall he live:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Dead, the, Faith, Faith-Unbelief, I Am's of Christ, Life, Life, Christ the, Life-Death, Mortality-Immortality, Names, Resurrection, Saving Faith, Titles and Names |

**Jn 11.26** And whosoever liveth and believeth in me shall never die. Believest thou this?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Believers, Continuous Life, Expression, Required, Expression-Repression, God's, Immortality, Life, Man, Man's, Mortality-Immortality, Promises, Divine |

**Jn 11.27** She saith unto him, Yea, Lord: I believe that thou art the Christ, the Son of God, which should come into the world.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Confessing Christ, Confession-Denial, Christ, Confessions, Seven, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Jesus Christ, Martha, Messiah, Jesus the, Son |

**Jn 11.28** And when she had so said, she went her way, and called Mary her sister secretly, saying, The Master is come, and calleth for thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bringing Men to Jesus |

**Jn 11.29** As soon as she heard that, she arose quickly, and came unto him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

Obedience, Obedience-Disobedience

**Jn 11.30** Now Jesus was not yet come into the town, but was in that place where Martha met him.

**Jn 11.31** The Jews then which were with her in the house, and comforted her, when they saw Mary, that she rose up hastily and went out, followed her, saying, She goeth unto the grave to weep there.

**Thompson chain topics**

Comfort, Comfort-Misery

**Jn 11.32** Then when Mary was come where Jesus was, and saw him, she fell down at his feet, saying unto him, Lord, if thou hadst been here, my brother had not died.

**Thompson chain topics**

At His Feet, Christ, Delayed Blessings, Feet, Humility, Humility-Pride, Mary

**Jn 11.33** When Jesus therefore saw her weeping, and the Jews also weeping which came with her, he groaned in the spirit, and was troubled.

**Thompson chain topics**

Blindness-Vision, Dead, the, Grief, Joy-Sorrow, Man, Mourning, Sorrows, Man of, Sufferings of Christ, Vision

**Jn 11.34** And said, Where have ye laid him? They said unto him, Lord, come and see.

**Jn 11.35** Jesus wept.

**Thompson chain topics**

Christ, Christ's, Compassion, Divine, Friends of Christ, Friendship, Friendship-Friendlessness, Man, Social Duties, Sorrows, Man of, Sufferings of Christ, Sympathy, Sympathy, Divine, Sympathy-Pitilessness

**Jn 11.36** Then said the Jews, Behold how he loved him!

**Thompson chain topics**

Christ, Christ's, Divine, Friends of Christ, Friendship, Friendship-Friendlessness, Sympathy, Divine, Sympathy-Pitilessness

**Jn 11.37** And some of them said, Could not this man, which opened the eyes of the blind, have caused that even this man should not have died?

**Thompson chain topics**

Power, Unrealized Power

**Jn 11.38** Jesus therefore again groaning in himself cometh to the grave. It was a cave, and a stone lay upon it.

**Thompson chain topics**

Caves

**Jn 11.39** Jesus said, Take ye away the stone. Martha, the sister of him that was dead, saith unto him, Lord, by this time he stinketh: for he hath been dead four days.

**Thompson chain topics**

Body, Corruption, Doubters, Effort Demanded, Faith-Unbelief, Faithlessness, Infidelity, Martha, Preparation, Readiness-Unreadiness

**Jn 11.40** Jesus saith unto her, Said I not unto thee, that, if thou wouldest believe, thou shouldest see the glory of God?

**Jn 11.41** Then they took away the stone from the place where the dead was laid. And Jesus lifted up his eyes, and said, Father, I thank thee that thou hast heard me.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blindness-Vision, Heavenward, Looking, Helps-Hindrances, Looking Heavenward, Obstacles Removed, Prayer, Way Provided |

**Jn 11.42** And I knew that thou hearest me always: but because of the people which stand by I said it, that they may believe that thou hast sent me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Aids to Faith, Faith, Faith-Unbelief |

**Jn 11.43** And when he thus had spoken, he cried with a loud voice, Lazarus, come forth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Conqueror over Death, Death, Delayed Blessings, Lazarus |

**Jn 11.44** And he that was dead came forth, bound hand and foot with graveclothes: and his face was bound about with a napkin. Jesus saith unto them, Loose him, and let him go.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Body, Christ, Conqueror over Death, Dead, the, Death, Delayed Blessings, Grave-Clothes, |

Mortality-Immortality, Napkin, Resurrection, Resurrections

**Jn 11.45** Then many of the Jews which came to Mary, and had seen the things which Jesus did, believed on him.

**Jn 11.46** But some of them went their ways to the Pharisees, and told them what things Jesus had done.

**Jn 11.47** Then gathered the chief priests and the Pharisees a council, and said, What do we? for this man doeth many miracles.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Council, Jewish, Courts, Plots Laid, Plotting, Sanhedrin |

**Jn 11.48** If we let him thus alone, all men will believe on him: and the Romans shall come and take away both our place and nation.

**Jn 11.49** And one of them, named Caiaphas, being the high priest that same year, said unto them, Ye know nothing at all,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Caiaphas |

**Jn 11.50** Nor consider that it is expedient for us, that one man should die for the people, and that the whole nation perish not.

**Jn 11.51** And this spake he not of himself: but being high priest that year, he prophesied that Jesus should die for that nation;

**Jn 11.52** And not for that nation only, but that also he should gather together in one the children of God that were scattered abroad.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Saints |

**Jn 11.53** Then from that day forth they took counsel together for to put him to death.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Plots Laid, Plotting |

**Jn 11.54** Jesus therefore walked no more openly among the Jews; but went thence unto a country near to the wilderness, into a city called Ephraim, and there continued with his disciples.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ephraim |

**Jn 11.55** And the Jews' passover was nigh at hand: and many went out of the country up to Jerusalem before the passover, to purify themselves.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Purification |

**Jn 11.56** Then sought they for Jesus, and spake among themselves, as they stood in the temple, What think ye, that he will not come to the feast?

**Jn 11.57** Now both the chief priests and the Pharisees had given a commandment, that, if any man knew where he were, he should shew it, that they might take him.

# John 12

**Jn 12.1** Then Jesus six days before the passover came to Bethany, where Lazarus was, which had been dead, whom he raised from the dead.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bethany |

**Jn 12.2** There they made him a supper; and Martha served: but Lazarus was one of them that sat at the table with him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Feasts, Fellowship, Divine, Lazarus, Martha, Simon, Social Fellowship, Social Functions, Social Life, Suppers |

**Jn 12.3** Then took Mary a pound of ointment of spikenard, very costly, and anointed the feet of Jesus, and wiped his feet with her hair: and the house was filled with the odour of the ointment.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anointing, Defender of the Weak, Guests, Humble, Liberality, Love, Love-Hatred, Mary, Odours, Sweet, Perfume, Service, Social Life, Spikenard, Sweet Odours, Virtues, Weak, Womanhood, Crowning Qualities of, Women, Work-Workers, Religious, Young People, Young Women, Godly, Youthful Piety |

**Jn 12.4** Then saith one of his disciples, Judas Iscariot, Simon's son, which should betray him,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Judas, Simon

**Jn 12.5** Why was not this ointment sold for three hundred pence, and given to the poor?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Judas, Liberality-Parsimony, Parsimony |

**Jn 12.6** This he said, not that he cared for the poor; but because he was a thief, and had the bag, and bare what was put therein.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Avarice, Hypocrites, Judas, Liberality-Parsimony, Purses, Religion, Religion, True-False |

**Jn 12.7** Then said Jesus, Let her alone: against the day of my burying hath she kept this.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Commendation-Reproof, Reproof, Words of Christ |

**Jn 12.8** For the poor always ye have with you; but me ye have not always.

**Jn 12.9** Much people of the Jews therefore knew that he was there: and they came not for Jesus' sake only, but that they might see Lazarus also, whom he had raised from the dead.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Curiosity, Living Witnesses, Popularity of Christ, Testimony, Religious, Witnessing to the Truth |

**Jn 12.10** But the chief priests consulted that they might put Lazarus also to death;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Kindness-Cruelty, Lazarus, Malice |

**Jn 12.11** Because that by reason of him many of the Jews went away, and believed on Jesus.

**Jn 12.12** On the next day much people that were come to the feast, when they heard that Jesus was coming to Jerusalem,

**Jn 12.13** Took branches of palm trees, and went forth to meet him, and cried, Hosanna: Blessed is the King of Israel that cometh in the name of the Lord.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Honour, Honour-Dishonour, Honoured, Christ, Palm Branches |

**Jn 12.14** And Jesus, when he had found a young ass, sat thereon; as it is written,

**Jn 12.15** Fear not, daughter of Sion: behold, thy King cometh, sitting on an ass's colt.

**Jn 12.16** These things understood not his disciples at the first: but when Jesus was glorified, then remembered they that these things were written of him, and that they had done these things unto him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Words of Christ |

**Jn 12.17** The people therefore that was with him when he called Lazarus out of his grave, and raised him from the dead, bare record.

**Jn 12.18** For this cause the people also met him, for that they heard that he had done this miracle.

**Jn 12.19** The Pharisees therefore said among themselves, Perceive ye how ye prevail nothing? behold, the world is gone after him.

**Jn 12.20** And there were certain Greeks among them that came up to worship at the feast:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bringing Men to Jesus, Greeks, Proselytes |

**Jn 12.21** The same came therefore to Philip, which was of Bethsaida of Galilee, and desired him, saying, Sir, we would see Jesus.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Andrew, Bethsaida, Divine, Galilee, Philip, Philip, Seekers, Seeking Christ, Seeking God |

**Jn 12.22** Philip cometh and telleth Andrew: and again Andrew and Philip tell Jesus.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Andrew, Philip, Philip |

**Jn 12.23** And Jesus answered them, saying, The hour is come, that the Son of man should be glorified.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Death, Divinity-Humanity, Hour, Christ's, Humanity, Christ's, Saviour, Christ Our, Sin-Saviour, Son, Sufferings of Christ |

**Jn 12.24** Verily, verily, I say unto you, Except a corn of wheat fall into the ground and die, it abideth alone: but if it die, it bringeth forth much fruit.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Christ, Christ's, Corn, Death, Fruit, Spiritual, Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness, Gain through Loss, Grain, Life, Righteousness, Saviour, Christ Our, Sin-Saviour, Spiritual, Sufferings of Christ, Verily, Verily, Verily, Verily's of Christ, Wheat |

**Jn 12.25** He that loveth his life shall lose it; and he that hateth his life in this world shall keep it unto life eternal.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deathless, Eternal, Everlasting, Life, Life, Eternal, Life-Death |

**Jn 12.26** If any man serve me, let him follow me; and where I am, there shall also my servant be: if any man serve me, him will my Father honour.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ's, Discipleship, Followers, Future, the, Honour, Honour-Dishonour, In Christ's Presence, Joys, Family, Presence, in Christ's, Service, Serving Christ, Work-Workers, Religious |

**Jn 12.27** Now is my soul troubled; and what shall I say? Father, save me from this hour: but for this cause came I unto this hour.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Man, Sorrows, Man of, Sufferings of Christ |

**Jn 12.28** Father, glorify thy name. Then came there a voice from heaven, saying, I have both glorified it, and will glorify it again.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Silence-Speech, Voice |

**Jn 12.29** The people therefore, that stood by, and heard it, said that it thundered: others said, An angel spake to him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Silence-Speech, Voice |

**Jn 12.30** Jesus answered and said, This voice came not because of me, but for your sakes.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adversary, Defeat of Satan, Satan, Satan's, Satan-Evil Spirits, Serpent, Tempter |

**Jn 12.31** Now is the judgment of this world: now shall the prince of this world be cast out.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adversary, Defeat of Satan, Prince of This World, Princehood of Satan, Satan, Satan's, Satan-Evil Spirits, Serpent, Tempter |

**Jn 12.32** And I, if I be lifted up from the earth, will draw all men unto me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Attraction, Attractiveness of Christ, Christ, Divine, I Will's of Christ, Spiritual |

**Jn 12.33** This he said, signifying what death he should die.

**Jn 12.34** The people answered him, We have heard out of the law that Christ abideth for ever: and how sayest thou, The Son of man must be lifted up? who is this Son of man?

**Jn 12.35** Then Jesus said unto them, Yet a little while is the light with you. Walk while ye have the light, lest darkness come upon you: for he that walketh in darkness knoweth not whither he goeth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dilemma, Worldly, Light, Spiritual, Light-Darkness, Worldly |

**Jn 12.36** While ye have light, believe in the light, that ye may be the children of light. These things spake Jesus, and departed, and did hide himself from them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Light, Spiritual, Sons |

**Jn 12.37** But though he had done so many miracles before them, yet they believed not on him:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Distrust, Faith-Unbelief, Infidelity, Scepticism, |

Unbelief

**Jn 12.38** That the saying of Esaias the prophet might be fulfilled, which he spake, Lord, who hath believed our report? and to whom hath the arm of the Lord been revealed?

**Thompson chain topics**

Fulfilment of Prophecy, Prophecy

**Jn 12.39** Therefore they could not believe, because that Esaias said again,

**Jn 12.40** He hath blinded their eyes, and hardened their heart; that they should not see with their eyes, nor understand with their heart, and be converted, and I should heal them.

**Thompson chain topics**

Blindness, Blindness-Vision

**Jn 12.41** These things said Esaias, when he saw his glory, and spake of him.

**Jn 12.42** Nevertheless among the chief rulers also many believed on him; but because of the Pharisees they did not confess him, lest they should be put out of the synagogue:

**Thompson chain topics**

Believers, Courage-Fear, Discipleship, Faith-Unbelief, Fear, Fear of Man, Secret Discipleship

**Jn 12.43** For they loved the praise of men more than the praise of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Men-Pleasers, Pleasing Men, Popularity Sought |

**Jn 12.44** Jesus cried and said, He that believeth on me, believeth not on me, but on him that sent me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Cries of Christ |

**Jn 12.45** And he that seeth me seeth him that sent me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divine, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity |

**Jn 12.46** I am come a light into the world, that whosoever believeth on me should not abide in darkness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Believers, Christ, Faith, Faith-Unbelief, God's, Light, Spiritual, Light-Darkness, Promises, Divine, Saving Faith |

**Jn 12.47** And if any man hear my words, and believe not, I judge him not: for I came not to judge the world, but to save the world.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mission |

**Jn 12.48** He that rejecteth me, and receiveth not my words, hath one that judgeth him: the word that I have spoken, the same shall judge him in the last day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|

Bible, the, Day, Great, Last Day, the, Reception-Rejection, Rejected, Rejection, Unbelievers, Word, Word of God, Words, Words of Christ

**Jn 12.49** For I have not spoken of myself; but the Father which sent me, he gave me a commandment, what I should say, and what I should speak.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mysteries-Revelations, Oracle of God, Christ, Revelation, Words of Christ |

**Jn 12.50** And I know that his commandment is life everlasting: whatsoever I speak therefore, even as the Father said unto me, so I speak.

# John 13

**Jn 13.1** Now before the feast of the passover, when Jesus knew that his hour was come that he should depart out of this world unto the Father, having loved his own which were in the world, he loved them unto the end.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Church, Constancy, Constancy, Divine, Divine, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Foreknowledge, Friendship, Friendship-Friendlessness, Hour, Christ's, Love, Love-Hatred, Social Duties |

**Jn 13.2** And supper being ended, the devil having now put into the heart of Judas Iscariot, Simon's son, to betray him;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adversary, Satan, Satan's, Satan-Evil Spirits, Serpent, Simon, Tempter, Work, Satan's |

**Jn 13.3** Jesus knowing that the Father had given all things into his hands, and that he was come from God, and went to God;

**Jn 13.4** He riseth from supper, and laid aside his garments; and took a towel, and girded himself.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Condescension, Divine, Divine, God, Servant, Christ as, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious |

**Jn 13.5** After that he poureth water into a bason, and began

to wash the disciples' feet, and to wipe them with the towel wherewith he was girded.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Feet-Washing, Guests, Humility, Humility-Pride, Servant, Christ as, Social Life, Washing, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious |

**Jn 13.6** Then cometh he to Simon Peter: and Peter saith unto him, Lord, dost thou wash my feet?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fall, Peter, Simon Peter |

**Jn 13.7** Jesus answered and said unto him, What I do thou knowest not now; but thou shalt know hereafter.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fuller Revelation, Knowledge, Mysteries-Revelations, Revelation |

**Jn 13.8** Peter saith unto him, Thou shalt never wash my feet. Jesus answered him, If I wash thee not, thou hast no part with me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fall, Peter, Simon Peter, Unworthiness |

**Jn 13.9** Simon Peter saith unto him, Lord, not my feet only, but also my hands and my head.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cleansing, Defilement-Cleansing, Fall, Peter, Purification of Heart, Simon Peter |

**Jn 13.10** Jesus saith to him, He that is washed needeth not save to wash his feet, but is clean every whit: and ye are clean, but not all.

**Jn 13.11** For he knew who should betray him; therefore said he, Ye are not all clean.

**Thompson chain topics**

Christ, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Foreknowledge

**Jn 13.12** So after he had washed their feet, and had taken his garments, and was set down again, he said unto them, Know ye what I have done to you?

**Jn 13.13** Ye call me Master and Lord: and ye say well; for so I am.

**Thompson chain topics**

Christ, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, I Am's of Christ, Preeminence

**Jn 13.14** If I then, your Lord and Master, have washed your feet; ye also ought to wash one another's feet.

**Thompson chain topics**

Service, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious

**Jn 13.15** For I have given you an example, that ye should do as I have done to you.

**Thompson chain topics**

Christ, Duty, Example, Formation, Good, Social Duties, Three-Fold Duty of Life

**Jn 13.16** Verily, verily, I say unto you, The servant is not greater than his lord; neither he that is sent greater than he that sent him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Verily, Verily |

**Jn 13.17** If ye know these things, happy are ye if ye do them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Doers, Happiness, Joy-Sorrow |

**Jn 13.18** I speak not of you all: I know whom I have chosen: but that the scripture may be fulfilled, He that eateth bread with me hath lifted up his heel against me.

**Jn 13.19** Now I tell you before it come, that, when it is come to pass, ye may believe that I am he.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Aids to Faith, Faith, Faith-Unbelief |

**Jn 13.20** Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that receiveth whomsoever I send receiveth me; and he that receiveth me receiveth him that sent me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Verily, Verily |

**Jn 13.21** When Jesus had thus said, he was troubled in spirit, and testified, and said, Verily, verily, I say unto you, that one of you shall betray me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Betrayal, Man, Sorrows, Man of, Sufferings of Christ

**Jn 13.22** Then the disciples looked one on another, doubting of whom he spake.

**Jn 13.23** Now there was leaning on Jesus' bosom one of his disciples, whom Jesus loved.

**Thompson chain topics**

Beloved Disciple, Christ, Christ's, Disciple, Beloved, Divine, Friends of Christ, Friendship, Friendship-Friendlessness, John, Beloved Disciple

**Jn 13.24** Simon Peter therefore beckoned to him, that he should ask who it should be of whom he spake.

**Jn 13.25** He then lying on Jesus' breast saith unto him, Lord, who is it?

**Jn 13.26** Jesus answered, He it is, to whom I shall give a sop, when I have dipped it. And when he had dipped the sop, he gave it to Judas Iscariot, the son of Simon.

**Thompson chain topics**

Judas

**Jn 13.27** And after the sop Satan entered into him. Then said Jesus unto him, That thou doest, do quickly.

**Jn 13.28** Now no man at the table knew for what intent he spake this unto him.

**Jn 13.29** For some of them thought, because Judas had the bag, that Jesus had said unto him, Buy those things that we have need of against the feast; or, that he should give something to the poor.

**Jn 13.30** He then having received the sop went immediately out: and it was night.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Judas |

**Jn 13.31** Therefore, when he was gone out, Jesus said, Now is the Son of man glorified, and God is glorified in him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divinity-Humanity, Glorified, God, Glorifying God, God, Humanity, Christ's, Son |

**Jn 13.32** If God be glorified in him, God shall also glorify him in himself, and shall straightway glorify him.

**Jn 13.33** Little children, yet a little while I am with you. Ye shall seek me: and as I said unto the Jews, Whither I go, ye cannot come; so now I say to you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Departure Foretold, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Foreknowledge |

**Jn 13.34** A new commandment I give unto you, That ye love one another; as I have loved you, that ye also love one another.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

Christ, Commands, Divine

**Jn 13.35** By this shall all men know that ye are my disciples, if ye have love one to another.

**Thompson chain topics**

Brethren, Brotherly Love, Duty, Love, Love-Hatred, Social Duties

**Jn 13.36** Simon Peter said unto him, Lord, whither goest thou? Jesus answered him, Whither I go, thou canst not follow me now; but thou shalt follow me afterwards.

**Thompson chain topics**

Afterwards

**Jn 13.37** Peter said unto him, Lord, why cannot I follow thee now? I will lay down my life for thy sake.

**Thompson chain topics**

Ignorance, Self, Ignorance of

**Jn 13.38** Jesus answered him, Wilt thou lay down thy life for my sake? Verily, verily, I say unto thee, The cock shall not crow, till thou hast denied me thrice.

# John 14

**Jn 14.1** Let not your heart be troubled: ye believe in God, believe also in me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflicted, Promises, Divine, Afflictions, Christ, Comfort, Comfort-Misery, Future, the, God's, Heaven, Heavenly, Home, Promises, Divine, Seven, Spiritual |

**Jn 14.2** In my Father's house are many mansions: if it were not so, I would have told you. I go to prepare a place for you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflicted, Promises, Divine, Afflictions, Citizenship, Heavenly, Future, the, God's, Heaven, Heavenly, Home, Morning Glories, Seven, Preparation, Promises, Divine, Providence, Divine, Seven |

**Jn 14.3** And if I go and prepare a place for you, I will come again, and receive you unto myself; that where I am, there ye may be also.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ's, Coming, Second Coming of Christ, Future, the, I Will's of Christ, In Christ's Presence, Joys, Family, Morning Glories, Seven, Presence, in Christ's, Rewards at Advent, Second Coming of Christ, Seven |

**Jn 14.4** And whither I go ye know, and the way ye know.

**Jn 14.5** Thomas saith unto him, Lord, we know not whither thou goest; and how can we know the way?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Thomas |

**Jn 14.6** Jesus saith unto him, I am the way, the truth, and the life: no man cometh unto the Father, but by me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Access to God, Admission, Exclusion, Christ, Door, Christ the, I Am's of Christ, Life, Life, Christ the, Life-Death, Names, Prayer, Titles and Names, Truth, Truth-Falsehood, Way |

**Jn 14.7** If ye had known me, ye should have known my Father also: and from henceforth ye know him, and have seen him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divine, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity |

**Jn 14.8** Philip saith unto him, Lord, shew us the Father, and it sufficeth us.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Philip, Philip |

**Jn 14.9** Jesus saith unto him, Have I been so long time with you, and yet hast thou not known me, Philip? he that hath seen me hath seen the Father; and how sayest thou then, Shew us the Father?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Discernment-Dullness, Dullness, Ignorance, Knowledge-Ignorance, Seeing God, Unknown, |

Christ

**Jn 14.10** Believest thou not that I am in the Father, and the Father in me? the words that I speak unto you I speak not of myself: but the Father that dwelleth in me, he doeth the works.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mysteries-Revelations, Oneness with the Father, Oracle of God, Christ, Revelation, Words of Christ |

**Jn 14.11** Believe me that I am in the Father, and the Father in me: or else believe me for the very works' sake.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Wonderful, Works |

**Jn 14.12** Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that believeth on me, the works that I do shall he do also; and greater works than these shall he do; because I go unto my Father.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Believers, Christ's, Faith, Faith-Unbelief, God's, Morning Glories, Seven, Promises, Divine, Seven, Verily, Verily, Verily, Verily's of Christ |

**Jn 14.13** And whatsoever ye shall ask in my name, that will I do, that the Father may be glorified in the Son.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ask, Glorified, God, Glorifying God, God, In Christ's Name, Morning Glories, Seven, Name, Power, Prayer, Seven |

**Jn 14.14** If ye shall ask any thing in my name, I will do it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Answer Promised, God's, Prayer, Promises, Divine, Seekers |

**Jn 14.15** If ye love me, keep my commandments.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Commands, Divine, Love, Love-Hatred, Words, Words of Christ |

**Jn 14.16** And I will pray the Father, and he shall give you another Comforter, that he may abide with you for ever;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Comforter, the, Holy Spirit, Holy Spirit, 6S, 7S, and 8's O, Intercession, Love, Love-Hatred, Morning Glories, Seven, Names, Prayer, Seven, Spirit, Titles and Names, Words, Words of Christ, Work, Religious |

**Jn 14.17** Even the Spirit of truth; whom the world cannot receive, because it seeth him not, neither knoweth him: but ye know him; for he dwelleth with you, and shall be in you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holy Spirit, Spirit, Truth |

**Jn 14.18** I will not leave you comfortless: I will come to you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Comfort, Comfort-Misery, Constancy, Divine, Divine, Friendship-Friendlessness, Promises, Divine |

**Jn 14.19** Yet a little while, and the world seeth me no more; but ye see me: because I live, ye shall live also.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blindness-Vision, Vision |

**Jn 14.20** At that day ye shall know that I am in my Father, and ye in me, and I in you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Indwelling Christ, Temple, Spiritual |

**Jn 14.21** He that hath my commandments, and keepeth them, he it is that loveth me: and he that loveth me shall be loved of my Father, and I will love him, and will manifest myself to him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Commands, Divine, Obedience, Obedience-Disobedience |

**Jn 14.22** Judas saith unto him, not Iscariot, Lord, how is it that thou wilt manifest thyself unto us, and not unto the world?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Judas, Love, Love-Hatred |

**Jn 14.23** Jesus answered and said unto him, If a man love me, he will keep my words: and my Father will love him, and we will come unto him, and make our abode with him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Love, Love-Hatred, Obedience, Obedience-Disobedience, Promises, Divine, |

| |
|---|
| Words, Words of Christ |

**Jn 14.24** He that loveth me not keepeth not my sayings: and the word which ye hear is not mine, but the Father's which sent me.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Mysteries-Revelations, Oracle of God, Christ, Revelation, Words, Words of Christ |

**Jn 14.25** These things have I spoken unto you, being yet present with you.

**Jn 14.26** But the Comforter, which is the Holy Ghost, whom the Father will send in my name, he shall teach you all things, and bring all things to your remembrance, whatsoever I have said unto you.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Comforter, the, Holy Spirit, Holy Spirit, 6S, 7S, and 8's O, Memory Spiritual, Spirit, Teacher, Divine, Trinity, Words of Christ, Work, Religious |

**Jn 14.27** Peace I leave with you, my peace I give unto you: not as the world giveth, give I unto you. Let not your heart be troubled, neither let it be afraid.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Blessings-Afflictions, Endowments, Gifts, Morning Glories, Seven, Peace, Promises, Divine, Rest-Unrest, Seven |

**Jn 14.28** Ye have heard how I said unto you, I go away, and come again unto you. If ye loved me, ye would rejoice,

because I said, I go unto the Father: for my Father is greater than I.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Departure Foretold, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Foreknowledge, Morning Glories, Seven, Seven |

**Jn 14.29** And now I have told you before it come to pass, that, when it is come to pass, ye might believe.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Aids to Faith, Faith, Faith-Unbelief |

**Jn 14.30** Hereafter I will not talk much with you: for the prince of this world cometh, and hath nothing in me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adversary, Defeat of Satan, Names, Prince of This World, Princehood of Satan, Satan, Satan's, Satan-Evil Spirits, Serpent, Silence, Silence-Speech, Silent, Christ, Tempter, Titles and Names |

**Jn 14.31** But that the world may know that I love the Father; and as the Father gave me commandment, even so I do. Arise, let us go hence.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ's, Knowledge, Knowledge-Ignorance, Obedience, Obedience-Disobedience |

# John 15

**Jn 15.1** I am the true vine, and my Father is the husbandman.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abiding in Christ, Fellowship-Estrangement, I Am's of Christ, Names, Nearness to God, Titles and Names, Vine |

**Jn 15.2** Every branch in me that beareth not fruit he taketh away: and every branch that beareth fruit, he purgeth it, that it may bring forth more fruit.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Agriculture-Horticulture, Blessings-Afflictions, Chastisement, Church, Degrees of Fruitfulness, Fruit, Spiritual, Fruitfulness, Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness, Pruning, Righteousness, Similitudes, Spiritual, Trials, Unfruitfulness |

**Jn 15.3** Now ye are clean through the word which I have spoken unto you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Cleansing, Defilement-Cleansing, Purification of Heart, Word, Word of God |

**Jn 15.4** Abide in me, and I in you. As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself, except it abide in the vine; no more can ye, except ye abide in me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abiding in Christ, Fellowship-Estrangement, Inseparable Christ, Nearness to God |

**Jn 15.5** I am the vine, ye are the branches: He that abideth in me, and I in him, the same bringeth forth much fruit: for without me ye can do nothing.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abiding in Christ, Christ, Dependence, Fruit, Spiritual, Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness, Helplessness, Human, In Christ, Abiding, Powerlessness, Righteousness, Seven, Spiritual, Weakness, Human, Weakness-Power |

**Jn 15.6** If a man abide not in me, he is cast forth as a branch, and is withered; and men gather them, and cast them into the fire, and they are burned.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Castaways, Fellowship-Estrangement |

**Jn 15.7** If ye abide in me, and my words abide in you, ye shall ask what ye will, and it shall be done unto you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abiding in Christ, Answer Promised, Ask, Christ, In Christ, Abiding, Power, Prayer, Promises, Divine |

**Jn 15.8** Herein is my Father glorified, that ye bear much fruit; so shall ye be my disciples.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Discipleship, Fruit Test, Glorify God, Glorifying God, God, Results Demanded, Test, Fruit |

**Jn 15.9** As the Father hath loved me, so have I loved you:

continue ye in my love.

**Thompson chain topics**
Church, Love, Love-Hatred, Perseverance, Steadfastness, Steadfastness-Instability

**Jn 15.10** If ye keep my commandments, ye shall abide in my love; even as I have kept my Father's commandments, and abide in his love.

**Thompson chain topics**
Abiding in Christ, Christ, Christ's, Commands, Divine, Fellowship-Estrangement, Nearness to God, Obedience, Obedience-Disobedience

**Jn 15.11** These things have I spoken unto you, that my joy might remain in you, and that your joy might be full.

**Thompson chain topics**
Emptiness-Fulness, Fulness, Joy, Joy-Sorrow, Spiritual

**Jn 15.12** This is my commandment, That ye love one another, as I have loved you.

**Thompson chain topics**
Brethren, Brotherly Love, Duty, Love, Love-Hatred, Social Duties

**Jn 15.13** Greater love hath no man than this, that a man lay down his life for his friends.

**Thompson chain topics**
Church, Friendship, Friendship-Friendlessness, Love, Love-Hatred, Sacrifice, Christ's, Saviour, Christ Our, Self-Sacrifice, Sin-Saviour,

Vicarious Suffering

**Jn 15.14** Ye are my friends, if ye do whatsoever I command you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Commands, Divine, Friendship, Friendship-Friendlessness |

**Jn 15.15** Henceforth I call you not servants; for the servant knoweth not what his lord doeth: but I have called you friends; for all things that I have heard of my Father I have made known unto you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Christ's, Divine, Friends of Christ, Friendship, Friendship-Friendlessness, Mysteries-Revelations, Revelations, Devine, Secret Things |

**Jn 15.16** Ye have not chosen me, but I have chosen you, and ordained you, that ye should go and bring forth fruit, and that your fruit should remain: that whatsoever ye shall ask of the Father in my name, he may give it you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Chosen Instruments, Election, Fruit, Spiritual, Fruitfulness, Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness, In Christ's Name, Instruments, Chosen, Leaders, Men of God, Name, Prayer, Religious, Results Demanded |

**Jn 15.17** These things I command you, that ye love one another.

**Jn 15.18** If the world hate you, ye know that it hated me before it hated you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hated, Christ, Hatred, Love-Hatred |

**Jn 15.19** If ye were of the world, the world would love his own: but because ye are not of the world, but I have chosen you out of the world, therefore the world hateth you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Evil, Fellowship, Divine, Hated, Saints, Hatred, Love-Hatred, Saints, Separation, World, the |

**Jn 15.20** Remember the word that I said unto you, The servant is not greater than his lord. If they have persecuted me, they will also persecute you; if they have kept my saying, they will keep yours also.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Persecution, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**Jn 15.21** But all these things will they do unto you for my name's sake, because they know not him that sent me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ignorance, Knowledge-Ignorance |

**Jn 15.22** If I had not come and spoken unto them, they had not had sin: but now they have no cloak for their sin.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cloak, Dress, Error, Excuses, Future, the, |

Judgment, Knowledge, Misused Privileges, Opportunity, Privilege, Judgment According to, Privileges, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Transgression

**Jn 15.23** He that hateth me hateth my Father also.

**Jn 15.24** If I had not done among them the works which none other man did, they had not had sin: but now have they both seen and hated both me and my Father.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Wonderful, Works |

**Jn 15.25** But this cometh to pass, that the word might be fulfilled that is written in their law, They hated me without a cause.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Evil, Evil for Good, Fulfilment of Prophecy, Gratitude-Ingratitude, Hated, Christ, Hatred, Love-Hatred, Prophecy |

**Jn 15.26** But when the Comforter is come, whom I will send unto you from the Father, even the Spirit of truth, which proceedeth from the Father, he shall testify of me:

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Christ, Comforter, the, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Holy Spirit, Holy Spirit, 6S, 7S, and 8's O, Seven, Spirit, Trinity, Truth, Work, Religious |

**Jn 15.27** And ye also shall bear witness, because ye have been with me from the beginning.

**Thompson chain topics**

Christ, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Seven, Witnessing to the Truth

# John 16

**Jn 16.1** These things have I spoken unto you, that ye should not be offended.

**Jn 16.2** They shall put you out of the synagogues: yea, the time cometh, that whosoever killeth you will think that he doeth God service.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Persecution, Suffering for Righteousness' S, Synagogues |

**Jn 16.3** And these things will they do unto you, because they have not known the Father, nor me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ignorance, Knowledge-Ignorance, Unknown, Christ |

**Jn 16.4** But these things have I told you, that when the time shall come, ye may remember that I told you of them. And these things I said not unto you at the beginning, because I was with you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Words of Christ |

**Jn 16.5** But now I go my way to him that sent me; and none of you asketh me, Whither goest thou?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Departure Foretold, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Foreknowledge |

**Jn 16.6** But because I have said these things unto you, sorrow hath filled your heart.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joy-Sorrow, Sorrow |

**Jn 16.7** Nevertheless I tell you the truth; It is expedient for you that I go away: for if I go not away, the Comforter will not come unto you; but if I depart, I will send him unto you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Comforter, the, Holy Spirit, Holy Spirit, 6S, 7S, and 8's O, Spirit, Work, Religious |

**Jn 16.8** And when he is come, he will reprove the world of sin, and of righteousness, and of judgment:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Comforter, the, Conviction of Sin, Distrust, Faith-Unbelief, Holy Spirit, Holy Spirit, 6S, 7S, and 8's O, Infidelity, Innocence-Guilt, Sin, Spirit, Unbelief, Work, Religious |

**Jn 16.9** Of sin, because they believe not on me;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Distrust, Faith-Unbelief, Infidelity, Unbelief |

**Jn 16.10** Of righteousness, because I go to my Father, and ye see me no more;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Departure Foretold, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Foreknowledge |

**Jn 16.11** Of judgment, because the prince of this world is

judged.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adversary, Prince of This World, Princehood of Satan, Satan, Satan's, Satan-Evil Spirits, Serpent, Tempter |

**Jn 16.12** I have yet many things to say unto you, but ye cannot bear them now.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adaption of Truth, Human, Knowledge, Man, Mysteries-Revelations, Truth, Weakness, Human, Weakness-Power |

**Jn 16.13** Howbeit when he, the Spirit of truth, is come, he will guide you into all truth: for he shall not speak of himself; but whatsoever he shall hear, that shall he speak: and he will shew you things to come.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Comforter, the, Fuller Revelation, Guidance, Divine, Holy Spirit, Holy Spirit, 6S, 7S, and 8's O, Leadership, Mysteries-Revelations, Promises, Divine, Revelation, Spirit, Truth, Work, Religious |

**Jn 16.14** He shall glorify me: for he shall receive of mine, and shall shew it unto you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blindness-Vision, Holy Spirit, 6S, 7S, and 8's O, Vision, Work, Religious |

**Jn 16.15** All things that the Father hath are mine: therefore said I, that he shall take of mine, and shall shew it unto you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blindness-Vision, Christ, Divine, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Holy Spirit, 6S, 7S, and 8's O, Vision, Work, Religious |

**Jn 16.16** A little while, and ye shall not see me: and again, a little while, and ye shall see me, because I go to the Father.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Departure Foretold, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Foreknowledge |

**Jn 16.17** Then said some of his disciples among themselves, What is this that he saith unto us, A little while, and ye shall not see me: and again, a little while, and ye shall see me: and, Because I go to the Father?

**Jn 16.18** They said therefore, What is this that he saith, A little while? we cannot tell what he saith.

**Jn 16.19** Now Jesus knew that they were desirous to ask him, and said unto them, Do ye enquire among yourselves of that I said, A little while, and ye shall not see me: and again, a little while, and ye shall see me?

**Jn 16.20** Verily, verily, I say unto you, That ye shall weep and lament, but the world shall rejoice: and ye shall be sorrowful, but your sorrow shall be turned into joy.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dark Days, Joy, Joy-Sorrow |

**Jn 16.21** A woman when she is in travail hath sorrow, because her hour is come: but as soon as she is delivered of

the child, she remembereth no more the anguish, for joy that a man is born into the world.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Travail, Women |

**Jn 16.22** And ye now therefore have sorrow: but I will see you again, and your heart shall rejoice, and your joy no man taketh from you.

**Jn 16.23** And in that day ye shall ask me nothing. Verily, verily, I say unto you, Whatsoever ye shall ask the Father in my name, he will give it you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Verily, Verily |

**Jn 16.24** Hitherto have ye asked nothing in my name: ask, and ye shall receive, that your joy may be full.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ask, Joy, Joy-Sorrow, Prayer |

**Jn 16.25** These things have I spoken unto you in proverbs: but the time cometh, when I shall no more speak unto you in proverbs, but I shall shew you plainly of the Father.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fuller Revelation, Proverbs, Revelation |

**Jn 16.26** At that day ye shall ask in my name: and I say not unto you, that I will pray the Father for you:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

In Christ's Name, Name, Prayer

**Jn 16.27** For the Father himself loveth you, because ye have loved me, and have believed that I came out from God.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| God's, Love, Love-Hatred |

**Jn 16.28** I came forth from the Father, and am come into the world: again, I leave the world, and go to the Father.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Christ, Departure Foretold, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Foreknowledge |

**Jn 16.29** His disciples said unto him, Lo, now speakest thou plainly, and speakest no proverb.

**Jn 16.30** Now are we sure that thou knowest all things, and needest not that any man should ask thee: by this we believe that thou camest forth from God.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Christ's, Divine, Heavenly, Omniscience, Origin, Heavenly, of Christ, Wisdom-Folly |

**Jn 16.31** Jesus answered them, Do ye now believe?

**Jn 16.32** Behold, the hour cometh, yea, is now come, that ye shall be scattered, every man to his own, and shall leave me alone: and yet I am not alone, because the Father is with me.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Church, Flock, God's, Friendship-Friendlessness, Inconstancy, Loneliness, |

Scattering the Flock, Seven, Uncertainties, Seven, Uncertainties-Certainties

**Jn 16.33** These things I have spoken unto you, that in me ye might have peace. In the world ye shall have tribulation: but be of good cheer; I have overcome the world.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abiding in Christ, Battle of Life, Blessings-Afflictions, Cheerfulness, Cheerfulness-Despondency, Christ, Comfort, Comfort-Misery, In Christ, Abiding, Peace, Promises, Divine, Rest-Unrest, Social Duties, Trials, Tribulation, Victor, Christ as |

# John 17

**Jn 17.1** These words spake Jesus, and lifted up his eyes to heaven, and said, Father, the hour is come; glorify thy Son, that thy Son also may glorify thee:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ask, Believers, Blindness-Vision, Christ, Christ's, Church, Family, Heavenward, Looking, Hour, Christ's, Importunity, Looking Heavenward, Prayer, Secret Prayer, United Prayer, Unwise Prayers, Wicked, the |

**Jn 17.2** As thou hast given him power over all flesh, that he should give eternal life to as many as thou hast given him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Power, Weakness-Power |

**Jn 17.3** And this is life eternal, that they might know thee the only true God, and Jesus Christ, whom thou hast sent.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christianity, Deathless, Eternal, Everlasting, Knowledge, Knowledge-Ignorance, Life, Life, Eternal, Life-Death, Spiritual |

**Jn 17.4** I have glorified thee on the earth: I have finished the work which thou gavest me to do.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ's, Completion, Glorified, God, Glorifying God, God, Life's Purpose, Purpose, Task, Christ's, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious |

**Jn 17.5** And now, O Father, glorify thou me with thine own self with the glory which I had with thee before the world was.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Eternal, Glory, Pre-Existence of Christ |

**Jn 17.6** I have manifested thy name unto the men which thou gavest me out of the world: thine they were, and thou gavest them me; and they have kept thy word.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Words, Words of Christ |

**Jn 17.7** Now they have known that all things whatsoever thou hast given me are of thee.

**Jn 17.8** For I have given unto them the words which thou gavest me; and they have received them, and have known surely that I came out from thee, and they have believed that thou didst send me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Believers, Divine, Faith-Unbelief, God's, Messenger, Divine, Mysteries-Revelations, Oracle of God, Christ, Revelation, Words of Christ |

**Jn 17.9** I pray for them: I pray not for the world, but for them which thou hast given me; for they are thine.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Intercession, Moses, Prayer |

**Jn 17.10** And all mine are thine, and thine are mine; and I am glorified in them.

**Jn 17.11** And now I am no more in the world, but these are in the world, and I come to thee. Holy Father, keep through thine own name those whom thou hast given me, that they may be one, as we are.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Believers, Christ, Departure Foretold, Divine, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Foreknowledge, Keeper, Divine, Oneness with the Father, Overshadowing Providence, Providence, Divine |

**Jn 17.12** While I was with them in the world, I kept them in thy name: those that thou gavest me I have kept, and none of them is lost, but the son of perdition; that the scripture might be fulfilled.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Believers, Fulfilment of Prophecy, Perdition, Prophecy |

**Jn 17.13** And now come I to thee; and these things I speak in the world, that they might have my joy fulfilled in themselves.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Believers, Joy, Joy-Sorrow |

**Jn 17.14** I have given them thy word; and the world hath hated them, because they are not of the world, even as I am not of the world.

**Thompson chain topics**

Hated, Saints, Hatred, Love-Hatred, Saints

**Jn 17.15** I pray not that thou shouldest take them out of the world, but that thou shouldest keep them from the evil.

**Thompson chain topics**

Believers, Good and Evil Adjacent, Restraints, Divine

**Jn 17.16** They are not of the world, even as I am not of the world.

**Thompson chain topics**

Association-Separation, Believers, Evil, Fellowship, Divine, Separation, World, the

**Jn 17.17** Sanctify them through thy truth: thy word is truth.

**Thompson chain topics**

Believers, Bible, the, Holy Spirit, Sanctification, Word, Word of God

**Jn 17.18** As thou hast sent me into the world, even so have I also sent them into the world.

**Thompson chain topics**

Believers

**Jn 17.19** And for their sakes I sanctify myself, that they also might be sanctified through the truth.

**Thompson chain topics**

Sanctified Ones

**Jn 17.20** Neither pray I for these alone, but for them also which shall believe on me through their word;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Believers, Church, Prayer |

**Jn 17.21** That they all may be one; as thou, Father, art in me, and I in thee, that they also may be one in us: that the world may believe that thou hast sent me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Aids to Faith, Believers, Divine, Faith, Faith-Unbelief, God's, Messenger, Divine, Unity, Unity-Strife |

**Jn 17.22** And the glory which thou gavest me I have given them; that they may be one, even as we are one:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Believers, Oneness with the Father |

**Jn 17.23** I in them, and thou in me, that they may be made perfect in one; and that the world may know that thou hast sent me, and hast loved them, as thou hast loved me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Indwelling Christ, Inseparable Christ, Knowledge, Knowledge-Ignorance, Temple, Spiritual |

**Jn 17.24** Father, I will that they also, whom thou hast given me, be with me where I am; that they may behold my glory, which thou hast given me: for thou lovedst me before the foundation of the world.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|

| |
|---|
| Blindness-Vision, Christ, Christ's, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Eternal, Future, the, Glory, Heavenly, I Will's of Christ, In Christ's Presence, Joys, Family, Pre-Existence of Christ, Presence, in Christ's, Vision |

**Jn 17.25** O righteous Father, the world hath not known thee: but I have known thee, and these have known that thou hast sent me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Knowledge, Knowledge-Ignorance |

**Jn 17.26** And I have declared unto them thy name, and will declare it: that the love wherewith thou hast loved me may be in them, and I in them.

# John 18

**Jn 18.1** When Jesus had spoken these words, he went forth with his disciples over the brook Cedron, where was a garden, into the which he entered, and his disciples.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Brooks, Cedron, Gethsemane, Kidron |

**Jn 18.2** And Judas also, which betrayed him, knew the place: for Jesus ofttimes resorted thither with his disciples.

**Jn 18.3** Judas then, having received a band of men and officers from the chief priests and Pharisees, cometh thither with lanterns and torches and weapons.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Torches |

**Jn 18.4** Jesus therefore, knowing all things that should come upon him, went forth, and said unto them, Whom seek ye?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Foreknowledge |

**Jn 18.5** They answered him, Jesus of Nazareth. Jesus saith unto them, I am he. And Judas also, which betrayed him, stood with them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jesus Christ, Nazareth, Jesus of |

**Jn 18.6** As soon then as he had said unto them, I am he, they

went backward, and fell to the ground.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Overpowering Presence, Presence, Divine |

**Jn 18.7** Then asked he them again, Whom seek ye? And they said, Jesus of Nazareth.

**Jn 18.8** Jesus answered, I have told you that I am he: if therefore ye seek me, let these go their way:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Defender of the Weak, Weak |

**Jn 18.9** That the saying might be fulfilled, which he spake, Of them which thou gavest me have I lost none.

**Jn 18.10** Then Simon Peter having a sword drew it, and smote the high priest's servant, and cut off his right ear. The servant's name was Malchus.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fall, Meekness-Retaliation, Peter, Simon Peter, Vindictiveness |

**Jn 18.11** Then said Jesus unto Peter, Put up thy sword into the sheath: the cup which my Father hath given me, shall I not drink it?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Blessings-Afflictions, Cup, Fall, Peter, Resignation, Simon Peter, Suffering, Cup of, Surrendered Life, Characteristics of, Trials |

**Jn 18.12** Then the band and the captain and officers of the Jews took Jesus, and bound him,

**Jn 18.13** And led him away to Annas first; for he was father in law to Caiaphas, which was the high priest that same year.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Annas |

**Jn 18.14** Now Caiaphas was he, which gave counsel to the Jews, that it was expedient that one man should die for the people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Caiaphas |

**Jn 18.15** And Simon Peter followed Jesus, and so did another disciple: that disciple was known unto the high priest, and went in with Jesus into the palace of the high priest.

**Jn 18.16** But Peter stood at the door without. Then went out that other disciple, which was known unto the high priest, and spake unto her that kept the door, and brought in Peter.

**Jn 18.17** Then saith the damsel that kept the door unto Peter, Art not thou also one of this man's disciples? He saith, I am not.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Door-Keepers |

**Jn 18.18** And the servants and officers stood there, who had made a fire of coals; for it was cold: and they warmed

themselves: and Peter stood with them, and warmed himself.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Associations, Evil, Fall, Peter, Simon Peter |

**Jn 18.19** The high priest then asked Jesus of his disciples, and of his doctrine.

**Jn 18.20** Jesus answered him, I spake openly to the world; I ever taught in the synagogue, and in the temple, whither the Jews always resort; and in secret have I said nothing.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Synagogues |

**Jn 18.21** Why askest thou me? ask them which heard me, what I have said unto them: behold, they know what I said.

**Jn 18.22** And when he had thus spoken, one of the officers which stood by struck Jesus with the palm of his hand, saying, Answerest thou the high priest so?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courts, Indignities Suffered, by Christ, Smiting, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**Jn 18.23** Jesus answered him, If I have spoken evil, bear witness of the evil: but if well, why smitest thou me?

**Jn 18.24** Now Annas had sent him bound unto Caiaphas the high priest.

**Jn 18.25** And Simon Peter stood and warmed himself. They said therefore unto him, Art not thou also one of his disciples? He denied it, and said, I am not.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Associations, Evil, Fall, Peter, Simon Peter |

**Jn 18.26** One of the servants of the high priest, being his kinsman whose ear Peter cut off, saith, Did not I see thee in the garden with him?

Go to Bible Illustration

**Jn 18.27** Peter then denied again: and immediately the cock crew.

**Jn 18.28** Then led they Jesus from Caiaphas unto the hall of judgment: and it was early; and they themselves went not into the judgment hall, lest they should be defiled; but that they might eat the passover.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Defilement, Defilement-Cleansing |

**Jn 18.29** Pilate then went out unto them, and said, What accusation bring ye against this man?

**Jn 18.30** They answered and said unto him, If he were not a malefactor, we would not have delivered him up unto thee.

**Jn 18.31** Then said Pilate unto them, Take ye him, and judge him according to your law. The Jews therefore said unto him, It is not lawful for us to put any man to death:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Pilate, Pontius, Pontius Pilate |

**Jn 18.32** That the saying of Jesus might be fulfilled, which he spake, signifying what death he should die.

**Jn 18.33** Then Pilate entered into the judgment hall again, and called Jesus, and said unto him, Art thou the King of the Jews?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courts |

**Jn 18.34** Jesus answered him, Sayest thou this thing of thyself, or did others tell it thee of me?

**Jn 18.35** Pilate answered, Am I a Jew? Thine own nation and the chief priests have delivered thee unto me: what hast thou done?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Pilate, Pontius, Pontius Pilate |

**Jn 18.36** Jesus answered, My kingdom is not of this world: if my kingdom were of this world, then would my servants fight, that I should not be delivered to the Jews: but now is my kingdom not from hence.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Kingdom, Kingdom, Spiritual, Spiritual |

**Jn 18.37** Pilate therefore said unto him, Art thou a king then? Jesus answered, Thou sayest that I am a king. To this end was I born, and for this cause came I into the world, that I

should bear witness unto the truth. Every one that is of the truth heareth my voice.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| King, Kingship, Divine, Mission, Silence-Speech, Sovereignty of God, Truth, Truth-Falsehood, Voice, Witness |

**Jn 18.38** Pilate saith unto him, What is truth? And when he had said this, he went out again unto the Jews, and saith unto them, I find in him no fault at all.

**Jn 18.39** But ye have a custom, that I should release unto you one at the passover: will ye therefore that I release unto you the King of the Jews?

**Jn 18.40** Then cried they all again, saying, Not this man, but Barabbas. Now Barabbas was a robber.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Barabbas |

# John 19

**Jn 19.1** Then Pilate therefore took Jesus, and scourged him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nation, the, Pilate, Pontius, Pontius Pilate, Punishments, Scourging |

**Jn 19.2** And the soldiers platted a crown of thorns, and put it on his head, and they put on him a purple robe,

Go to Bible Illustration

**Jn 19.3** And said, Hail, King of the Jews! and they smote him with their hands.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sarcasm |

**Jn 19.4** Pilate therefore went forth again, and saith unto them, Behold, I bring him forth to you, that ye may know that I find no fault in him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Perfection, Perfection-Imperfection |

**Jn 19.5** Then came Jesus forth, wearing the crown of thorns, and the purple robe. And Pilate saith unto them, Behold the man!

**Jn 19.6** When the chief priests therefore and officers saw him, they cried out, saying, Crucify him, crucify him. Pilate saith unto them, Take ye him, and crucify him: for I find no fault in

him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Corrupt Priests, Hated, Christ, Hatred, Leaders, Love-Hatred, Priests, Religious, Wicked, the |

**Jn 19.7** The Jews answered him, We have a law, and by our law he ought to die, because he made himself the Son of God.

**Jn 19.8** When Pilate therefore heard that saying, he was the more afraid;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Pilate, Pontius, Pontius Pilate |

**Jn 19.9** And went again into the judgment hall, and saith unto Jesus, Whence art thou? But Jesus gave him no answer.

**Jn 19.10** Then saith Pilate unto him, Speakest thou not unto me? knowest thou not that I have power to crucify thee, and have power to release thee?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courage, Courage-Fear |

**Jn 19.11** Jesus answered, Thou couldest have no power at all against me, except it were given thee from above: therefore he that delivered me unto thee hath the greater sin.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ's, Composure of Christ, Courage, Courage-Fear |

**Jn 19.12** And from thenceforth Pilate sought to release him:

but the Jews cried out, saying, If thou let this man go, thou art not Caesar's friend: whosoever maketh himself a king speaketh against Caesar.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ |

**Jn 19.13** When Pilate therefore heard that saying, he brought Jesus forth, and sat down in the judgment seat in a place that is called the Pavement, but in the Hebrew, Gabbatha.

**Jn 19.14** And it was the preparation of the passover, and about the sixth hour: and he saith unto the Jews, Behold your King!

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Day, Preparation |

**Jn 19.15** But they cried out, Away with him, away with him, crucify him. Pilate saith unto them, Shall I crucify your King? The chief priests answered, We have no king but Caesar.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fanaticism |

**Jn 19.16** Then delivered he him therefore unto them to be crucified. And they took Jesus, and led him away.

**Jn 19.17** And he bearing his cross went forth into a place called the place of a skull, which is called in the Hebrew Golgotha:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Burden-Bearer, Calvary, Mount, Cross, Saviour, Christ Our, Sin-Saviour, Sufferings of Christ |

**Jn 19.18** Where they crucified him, and two other with him, on either side one, and Jesus in the midst.

Go to Bible Illustration

**Jn 19.19** And Pilate wrote a title, and put it on the cross. And the writing was JESUS OF NAZARETH THE KING OF THE JEWS.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jesus Christ, Nazareth, Jesus of |

**Jn 19.20** This title then read many of the Jews: for the place where Jesus was crucified was nigh to the city: and it was written in Hebrew, and Greek, and Latin.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hebrew, Reading |

**Jn 19.21** Then said the chief priests of the Jews to Pilate, Write not, The King of the Jews; but that he said, I am King of the Jews.

**Jn 19.22** Pilate answered, What I have written I have written.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Pilate, Pontius, Pontius Pilate |

**Jn 19.23** Then the soldiers, when they had crucified Jesus, took his garments, and made four parts, to every soldier a part; and also his coat: now the coat was without seam, woven from the top throughout.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Crucifixion, Indignities Suffered, by Christ, Sufferings of Christ |

**Jn 19.24** They said therefore among themselves, Let us not rend it, but cast lots for it, whose it shall be: that the scripture might be fulfilled, which saith, They parted my raiment among them, and for my vesture they did cast lots. These things therefore the soldiers did.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fulfilment of Prophecy, Prophecy |

**Jn 19.25** Now there stood by the cross of Jesus his mother, and his mother's sister, Mary the wife of Cleophas, and Mary Magdalene.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Family, Filial Honour, Home, Honour, Love, Mary, Maternal Love, Mothers, Parental, Parents, Women, Young People |

**Jn 19.26** When Jesus therefore saw his mother, and the disciple standing by, whom he loved, he saith unto his mother, Woman, behold thy son!

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beloved Disciple, Disciple, Beloved, Filial Honour, Honour, John, Beloved Disciple, |

Mothers, Young People

**Jn 19.27** Then saith he to the disciple, Behold thy mother! And from that hour that disciple took her unto his own home.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Home, Sayings of Christ, Seven Last, Seven |

**Jn 19.28** After this, Jesus knowing that all things were now accomplished, that the scripture might be fulfilled, saith, I thirst.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Foreknowledge, Sayings of Christ, Seven Last, Seven, Thirst (Physical) |

**Jn 19.29** Now there was set a vessel full of vinegar: and they filled a spunge with vinegar, and put it upon hyssop, and put it to his mouth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hyssop, Vinegar |

**Jn 19.30** When Jesus therefore had received the vinegar, he said, It is finished: and he bowed his head, and gave up the ghost.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ's, Completion, Sayings of Christ, Seven Last, Seven, Task, Christ's, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious |

**Jn 19.31** The Jews therefore, because it was the preparation, that the bodies should not remain upon the cross on the

sabbath day, (for that sabbath day was an high day,) besought Pilate that their legs might be broken, and that they might be taken away.

**Jn 19.32** Then came the soldiers, and brake the legs of the first, and of the other which was crucified with him.

**Jn 19.33** But when they came to Jesus, and saw that he was dead already, they brake not his legs:

**Jn 19.34** But one of the soldiers with a spear pierced his side, and forthwith came there out blood and water.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blood, Christ, Spears |

**Jn 19.35** And he that saw it bare record, and his record is true: and he knoweth that he saith true, that ye might believe.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Aids to Faith, Faith, Faith-Unbelief |

**Jn 19.36** For these things were done, that the scripture should be fulfilled, A bone of him shall not be broken.

**Jn 19.37** And again another scripture saith, They shall look on him whom they pierced.

**Jn 19.38** And after this Joseph of Arimathaea, being a disciple of Jesus, but secretly for fear of the Jews, besought Pilate that he might take away the body of Jesus: and Pilate gave him leave. He came therefore, and took the body of Jesus.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Courage-Fear, Discipleship, Fear, Fear of Man, Secret Discipleship |

**Jn 19.39** And there came also Nicodemus, which at the first came to Jesus by night, and brought a mixture of myrrh and aloes, about an hundred pound weight.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Aloes, Myrrh, Nicodemus, Trees |

**Jn 19.40** Then took they the body of Jesus, and wound it in linen clothes with the spices, as the manner of the Jews is to bury.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Dead, the, Embalming, Grave-Clothes, Nicodemus, Spices |

**Jn 19.41** Now in the place where he was crucified there was a garden; and in the garden a new sepulchre, wherein was never man yet laid.

**Jn 19.42** There laid they Jesus therefore because of the Jews' preparation day; for the sepulchre was nigh at hand.

# John 20

**Jn 20.1** The first day of the week cometh Mary Magdalene early, when it was yet dark, unto the sepulchre, and seeth the stone taken away from the sepulchre.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dead, the, Distinctions of Women, Fidelity, Mortality-Immortality, Resurrection, Women |

**Jn 20.2** Then she runneth, and cometh to Simon Peter, and to the other disciple, whom Jesus loved, and saith unto them, They have taken away the LORD out of the sepulchre, and we know not where they have laid him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beloved Disciple, Disciple, Beloved, Insight, John, Beloved Disciple, Lack of Insight |

**Jn 20.3** Peter therefore went forth, and that other disciple, and came to the sepulchre.

**Jn 20.4** So they ran both together: and the other disciple did outrun Peter, and came first to the sepulchre.

**Jn 20.5** And he stooping down, and looking in, saw the linen clothes lying; yet went he not in.

**Jn 20.6** Then cometh Simon Peter following him, and went into the sepulchre, and seeth the linen clothes lie,

**Jn 20.7** And the napkin, that was about his head, not lying with the linen clothes, but wrapped together in a place by itself.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dead, the, Grave-Clothes, Napkin |

**Jn 20.8** Then went in also that other disciple, which came first to the sepulchre, and he saw, and believed.

**Jn 20.9** For as yet they knew not the scripture, that he must rise again from the dead.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Ignorance, Word, Word of God |

**Jn 20.10** Then the disciples went away again unto their own home.

**Jn 20.11** But Mary stood without at the sepulchre weeping: and as she wept, she stooped down, and looked into the sepulchre,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dead, the, Grief, Joy-Sorrow, Love, Love-Hatred, Mary, Mourning |

**Jn 20.12** And seeth two angels in white sitting, the one at the head, and the other at the feet, where the body of Jesus had lain.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Angels, Appearances |

**Jn 20.13** And they say unto her, Woman, why weepest thou? She saith unto them, Because they have taken away my LORD,

and I know not where they have laid him.

**Jn 20.14** And when she had thus said, she turned herself back, and saw Jesus standing, and knew not that it was Jesus.

**Jn 20.15** Jesus saith unto her, Woman, why weepest thou? whom seekest thou? She, supposing him to be the gardener, saith unto him, Sir, if thou have borne him hence, tell me where thou hast laid him, and I will take him away.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Gardeners |

**Jn 20.16** Jesus saith unto her, Mary. She turned herself, and saith unto him, Rabboni; which is to say, Master.

**Jn 20.17** Jesus saith unto her, Touch me not; for I am not yet ascended to my Father: but go to my brethren, and say unto them, I ascend unto my Father, and your Father; and to my God, and your God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ascension of Christ, Christ |

**Jn 20.18** Mary Magdalene came and told the disciples that she had seen the LORD, and that he had spoken these things unto her.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mary |

**Jn 20.19** Then the same day at evening, being the first day of the week, when the doors were shut where the disciples were

assembled for fear of the Jews, came Jesus and stood in the midst, and saith unto them, Peace be unto you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Appears, Christ, Assembly, Christ, Day, First Day of the Week, Lord's, Lost, Mortality-Immortality, Opportunity, Peace, Rest-Unrest, Resurrection, Sabbath |

**Jn 20.20** And when he had so said, he shewed unto them his hands and his side. Then were the disciples glad, when they saw the LORD.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Condescension, Divine, Divine, God, Infallible Proofs, Mortality-Immortality, Resurrection |

**Jn 20.21** Then said Jesus to them again, Peace be unto you: as my Father hath sent me, even so send I you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Aim in Life, Mission, Peace Invoked |

**Jn 20.22** And when he had said this, he breathed on them, and saith unto them, Receive ye the Holy Ghost:

**Jn 20.23** Whose soever sins ye remit, they are remitted unto them; and whose soever sins ye retain, they are retained.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Authority, Church, Government |

**Jn 20.24** But Thomas, one of the twelve, called Didymus, was not with them when Jesus came.

**Thompson chain topics**

Lost, Opportunity, Thomas

**Jn 20.25** The other disciples therefore said unto him, We have seen the LORD. But he said unto them, Except I shall see in his hands the print of the nails, and put my finger into the print of the nails, and thrust my hand into his side, I will not believe.

**Thompson chain topics**

Doubters, Faith-Unbelief, Faithlessness, Infidelity, Power, Thomas, Unrealized Power

**Jn 20.26** And after eight days again his disciples were within, and Thomas with them: then came Jesus, the doors being shut, and stood in the midst, and said, Peace be unto you.

**Thompson chain topics**

Appears, Christ, Christ, Mortality-Immortality, Resurrection

**Jn 20.27** Then saith he to Thomas, Reach hither thy finger, and behold my hands; and reach hither thy hand, and thrust it into my side: and be not faithless, but believing.

**Thompson chain topics**

Christ, Condescension, Divine, Demonstration, Divine, Distrust, Divine, Doubt Rebuked, Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Faithlessness, God, Infidelity, Thomas

**Jn 20.28** And Thomas answered and said unto him, My LORD and my God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Confessing Christ, Confession-Denial, Christ, Confessions, Seven, Divinity, Names, Thomas, Titles and Names |

**Jn 20.29** Jesus saith unto him, Thomas, because thou hast seen me, thou hast believed: blessed are they that have not seen, and yet have believed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beattitudes, General |

**Jn 20.30** And many other signs truly did Jesus in the presence of his disciples, which are not written in this book:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Miracles Testify |

**Jn 20.31** But these are written, that ye might believe that Jesus is the Christ, the Son of God; and that believing ye might have life through his name.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Aids to Faith, Bible, the, Christ, Faith, Faith-Unbelief, In Christ's Name, Life, Life-Death, Name, Prayer, Purpose, Saving Faith, Word, Word of God |

# John 21

**Jn 21.1** After these things Jesus shewed himself again to the disciples at the sea of Tiberias; and on this wise shewed he himself.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Appears, Christ, Christ, Galilee, Gennesaret, Mortality-Immortality, Resurrection, Sea |

**Jn 21.2** There were together Simon Peter, and Thomas called Didymus, and Nathanael of Cana in Galilee, and the sons of Zebedee, and two other of his disciples.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bartholomew, Cana, Nathanael, Thomas |

**Jn 21.3** Simon Peter saith unto them, I go a fishing. They say unto him, We also go with thee. They went forth, and entered into a ship immediately; and that night they caught nothing.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fall, Peter, Simon Peter |

**Jn 21.4** But when the morning was now come, Jesus stood on the shore: but the disciples knew not that it was Jesus.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible Stories for Children, Children, Home, Insight, Lack of Insight, Pleasant Sunday Afternoons, Religion, Stories for Children |

**Jn 21.5** Then Jesus saith unto them, Children, have ye any meat? They answered him, No.

**Jn 21.6** And he said unto them, Cast the net on the right side of the ship, and ye shall find. They cast therefore, and now they were not able to draw it for the multitude of fishes.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fish, Fishnets, Miracles, Net, Obedience, Obedience-Disobedience |

**Jn 21.7** Therefore that disciple whom Jesus loved saith unto Peter, It is the Lord. Now when Simon Peter heard that it was the Lord, he girt his fisher's coat unto him, (for he was naked,) and did cast himself into the sea.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beloved Disciple, Disciple, Beloved, Fall, John, Beloved Disciple, Peter, Simon Peter |

**Jn 21.8** And the other disciples came in a little ship; (for they were not far from land, but as it were two hundred cubits,) dragging the net with fishes.

**Jn 21.9** As soon then as they were come to land, they saw a fire of coals there, and fish laid thereon, and bread.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Victuals |

**Jn 21.10** Jesus saith unto them, Bring of the fish which ye have now caught.

Go to Bible Illustration

**Jn 21.11** Simon Peter went up, and drew the net to land full of great fishes, an hundred and fifty and three: and for all there were so many, yet was not the net broken.

**Jn 21.12** Jesus saith unto them, Come and dine. And none of the disciples durst ask him, Who art thou? knowing that it was the Lord.

**Jn 21.13** Jesus then cometh, and taketh bread, and giveth them, and fish likewise.

**Jn 21.14** This is now the third time that Jesus shewed himself to his disciples, after that he was risen from the dead.

**Jn 21.15** So when they had dined, Jesus saith to Simon Peter, Simon, son of Jonas, lovest thou me more than these? He saith unto him, Yea, Lord; thou knowest that I love thee. He saith unto him, Feed my lambs.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adaption of Truth, Children, Christ and Children, Christ's, Expression, Required, Expression-Repression, Fall, Family, Fathers, Home, Instruction, Jesus and Children, Lambs of the Fold, Message, Simple, Peter, Simon Peter, Simple Message, Social Duties, Truth |

**Jn 21.16** He saith to him again the second time, Simon, son of Jonas, lovest thou me? He saith unto him, Yea, Lord; thou knowest that I love thee. He saith unto him, Feed my sheep.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Duty, Love, Love-Hatred, Ministers, Service, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious |

**Jn 21.17** He saith unto him the third time, Simon, son of

Jonas, lovest thou me? Peter was grieved because he said unto him the third time, Lovest thou me? And he said unto him, Lord, thou knowest all things; thou knowest that I love thee. Jesus saith unto him, Feed my sheep.

**Thompson chain topics**

Divine, Feeding the Flock, Leaders, Ministers, Omniscience, Religious, Service, Wisdom-Folly

**Jn 21.18** Verily, verily, I say unto thee, When thou wast young, thou girdest thyself, and walkedst whither thou wouldest: but when thou shalt be old, thou shalt stretch forth thy hands, and another shall gird thee, and carry thee whither thou wouldest not.

**Jn 21.19** This spake he, signifying by what death he should glorify God. And when he had spoken this, he saith unto him, Follow me.

**Jn 21.20** Then Peter, turning about, seeth the disciple whom Jesus loved following; which also leaned on his breast at supper, and said, Lord, which is he that betrayeth thee?

**Thompson chain topics**

Beloved Disciple, Disciple, Beloved, John, Beloved Disciple

**Jn 21.21** Peter seeing him saith to Jesus, Lord, and what shall this man do?

**Jn 21.22** Jesus saith unto him, If I will that he tarry till I come, what is that to thee? follow thou me.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Discipleship, Followers, I Will's of Christ |

**Jn 21.23** Then went this saying abroad among the brethren, that that disciple should not die: yet Jesus said not unto him, He shall not die; but, If I will that he tarry till I come, what is that to thee?

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Brethren, Church, Family, Spiritual |

**Jn 21.24** This is the disciple which testifieth of these things, and wrote these things: and we know that his testimony is true.

**Jn 21.25** And there are also many other things which Jesus did, the which, if they should be written every one, I suppose that even the world itself could not contain the books that should be written. Amen.

# 44. Acts

**Chapters:**
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25

---

## Acts 1

**Acts 1.1** The former treatise have I made, O Theophilus, of all that Jesus began both to do and teach,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Luke |

**Acts 1.2** Until the day in which he was taken up, after that he through the Holy Ghost had given commandments unto the apostles whom he had chosen:

**Acts 1.3** To whom also he shewed himself alive after his passion by many infallible proofs, being seen of them forty days, and speaking of the things pertaining to the kingdom of God:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Days, Forty Days, Infallible Proofs, Kingdom, Kingdom, Spiritual, Mortality-Immortality, Moses, Periods and Numbers, Resurrection, Spiritual |

**Acts 1.4** And, being assembled together with them, commanded them that they should not depart from Jerusalem, but wait for the promise of the Father, which, saith he, ye have heard of me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Assembly, Divine, Patience, Patience-Impatience, Waiting for God |

**Acts 1.5** For John truly baptized with water; but ye shall be baptized with the Holy Ghost not many days hence.

**Acts 1.6** When they therefore were come together, they asked of him, saying, Lord, wilt thou at this time restore again the kingdom to Israel?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Time-Seekers, Unsparing Justice |

**Acts 1.7** And he said unto them, It is not for you to know the times or the seasons, which the Father hath put in his own power.

**Acts 1.8** But ye shall receive power, after that the Holy Ghost is come upon you: and ye shall be witnesses unto me both in Jerusalem, and in all Judaea, and in Samaria, and unto the uttermost part of the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fall, Gospel, Holy Spirit, Holy Spirit, 6S, 7S, and 8's O, Ministers, Names, Peter, Power, Simon Peter, Source of Spiritual Power, Spirit, Testimony, Religious, Titles and Names, Weakness-Power, Witnessing to the Truth, Work, Religious |

**Acts 1.9** And when he had spoken these things, while they beheld, he was taken up; and a cloud received him out of their sight.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ascension of Christ, Christ |

**Acts 1.10** And while they looked stedfastly toward heaven as he went up, behold, two men stood by them in white apparel;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blindness-Vision, Heavenward, Looking, Looking Heavenward |

**Acts 1.11** Which also said, Ye men of Galilee, why stand ye gazing up into heaven? this same Jesus, which is taken up from you into heaven, shall so come in like manner as ye have seen him go into heaven.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Advent, Coming, Second Coming of Christ, Future, the, Galilee, Second Coming of Christ |

**Acts 1.12** Then returned they unto Jerusalem from the mount called Olivet, which is from Jerusalem a sabbath day's journey.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Journey, Sabbath Day's, Mountains, Olives, Mount of, Sabbath Day's Journey |

**Acts 1.13** And when they were come in, they went up into an upper room, where abode both Peter, and James, and John, and Andrew, Philip, and Thomas, Bartholomew, and Matthew, James the son of Alphaeus, and Simon Zelotes, and Judas the brother of James.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|

Andrew, Apostles's Names, Apostles, Bartholomew, Christ, Disciples, James, John, Beloved Disciple, Judas, Leaders, Levi, Son of Jacob, Matthew, Names, Nathanael, Religious, Simon, Simon Peter

**Acts 1.14** These all continued with one accord in prayer and supplication, with the women, and Mary the mother of Jesus, and with his brethren.

**Thompson chain topics**

Assembly, Distinctions of Women, Family, Fidelity, James, Prayer, Prayer Meetings, United Prayer, Unity, Unity-Strife, Women

**Acts 1.15** And in those days Peter stood up in the midst of the disciples, and said, (the number of names together were about an hundred and twenty,)

**Thompson chain topics**

Fall, Peter, Simon Peter

**Acts 1.16** Men and brethren, this scripture must needs have been fulfilled, which the Holy Ghost by the mouth of David spake before concerning Judas, which was guide to them that took Jesus.

**Thompson chain topics**

Bible, the, God's Word, Holy Spirit, Inspiration, Inspired, Word, Judas, Word, Word of God, Word, God's

**Acts 1.17** For he was numbered with us, and had obtained part of this ministry.

**Acts 1.18** Now this man purchased a field with the reward of iniquity; and falling headlong, he burst asunder in the midst, and all his bowels gushed out.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Despair, Hope-Despair, Judas, Land, Real Estate, Silver, Suicide |

**Acts 1.19** And it was known unto all the dwellers at Jerusalem; insomuch as that field is called in their proper tongue, Aceldama, that is to say, The field of blood.

**Acts 1.20** For it is written in the book of Psalms, Let his habitation be desolate, and let no man dwell therein: and his bishoprick let another take.

**Acts 1.21** Wherefore of these men which have companied with us all the time that the Lord Jesus went in and out among us,

**Acts 1.22** Beginning from the baptism of John, unto that same day that he was taken up from us, must one be ordained to be a witness with us of his resurrection.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Folly, Fools, Witnesses |

**Acts 1.23** And they appointed two, Joseph called Barsabas, who was surnamed Justus, and Matthias.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joseph |

**Acts 1.24** And they prayed, and said, Thou, Lord, which knowest the hearts of all men, shew whether of these two thou hast chosen,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Guidance, Divine, Omniscience, Wisdom-Folly |

**Acts 1.25** That he may take part of this ministry and apostleship, from which Judas by transgression fell, that he might go to his own place.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eternal, Everlasting, Future State of the Wicked, Future, the, Punishment |

**Acts 1.26** And they gave forth their lots; and the lot fell upon Matthias; and he was numbered with the eleven apostles.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Apostles, Casting Lots, Christ, Disciples, Leaders, Lots, Casting, Matthias, Religious |

# Acts 2

**Acts 2.1** And when the day of Pentecost was fully come, they were all with one accord in one place.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Assembly, Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Awakenings, Religious, Day, Feast, Feasts, Hebrew, Holy Spirit, Pentecost, Day of, Spirit, Unity, Unity-Strife, Weeks, Feast of |

**Acts 2.2** And suddenly there came a sound from heaven as of a rushing mighty wind, and it filled all the house where they were sitting.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Events, Sudden, God's, Holy Spirit, Kingdom, Kingdom, Spiritual, Power, Spiritual, Sudden Events, Weakness-Power |

**Acts 2.3** And there appeared unto them cloven tongues like as of fire, and it sat upon each of them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fire, God, God's, Holy Spirit, Kingdom, Kingdom, Spiritual, Manifestations, Special Divine, Mysteries-Revelations, Power, Spirit, Spiritual |

**Acts 2.4** And they were all filled with the Holy Ghost, and began to speak with other tongues, as the Spirit gave them utterance.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Emptiness-Fulness, God's, Holy Spirit, Kingdom, Kingdom, Spiritual, Power, Spirit, Spiritual, Testimony, Religious, Tongues, Utterance, Spiritual |

**Acts 2.5** And there were dwelling at Jerusalem Jews, devout men, out of every nation under heaven.

**Acts 2.6** Now when this was noised abroad, the multitude came together, and were confounded, because that every man heard them speak in his own language.

**Acts 2.7** And they were all amazed and marvelled, saying one to another, Behold, are not all these which speak Galilaeans?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Galilaeans |

**Acts 2.8** And how hear we every man in our own tongue, wherein we were born?

**Acts 2.9** Parthians, and Medes, and Elamites, and the dwellers in Mesopotamia, and in Judaea, and Cappadocia, in Pontus, and Asia,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Asia, Elam, Mesopotamia, Pontus |

**Acts 2.10** Phrygia, and Pamphylia, in Egypt, and in the parts of Libya about Cyrene, and strangers of Rome, Jews and proselytes,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cyrene, Libya, Pamphylia, Rome |

**Acts 2.11** Cretes and Arabians, we do hear them speak in our tongues the wonderful works of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arabians |

**Acts 2.12** And they were all amazed, and were in doubt, saying one to another, What meaneth this?

**Acts 2.13** Others mocking said, These men are full of new wine.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Mocking, New, Ridicule, Silence-Speech, Slander, Wine |

**Acts 2.14** But Peter, standing up with the eleven, lifted up his voice, and said unto them, Ye men of Judaea, and all ye that dwell at Jerusalem, be this known unto you, and hearken to my words:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fall, Peter, Simon Peter |

**Acts 2.15** For these are not drunken, as ye suppose, seeing it is but the third hour of the day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hour |

**Acts 2.16** But this is that which was spoken by the prophet Joel;

**Acts 2.17** And it shall come to pass in the last days, saith God, I will pour out of my Spirit upon all flesh: and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy, and your young men shall see visions, and your old men shall dream dreams:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Days, Last Days |

**Acts 2.18** And on my servants and on my handmaidens I will pour out in those days of my Spirit; and they shall prophesy:

**Acts 2.19** And I will shew wonders in heaven above, and signs in the earth beneath; blood, and fire, and vapour of smoke:

**Acts 2.20** The sun shall be turned into darkness, and the moon into blood, before the great and notable day of the Lord come:

**Acts 2.21** And it shall come to pass, that whosoever shall call on the name of the Lord shall be saved.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Opportunity, Salvation, Salvation-Condemnation, Sinners |

**Acts 2.22** Ye men of Israel, hear these words; Jesus of Nazareth, a man approved of God among you by miracles and wonders and signs, which God did by him in the midst of you, as ye yourselves also know:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jesus Christ, Nazareth, Jesus of |

**Acts 2.23** Him, being delivered by the determinate counsel and foreknowledge of God, ye have taken, and by wicked hands have crucified and slain:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Foreordained Plan, Mortality-Immortality, Plan Foreordained, Resurrection |

**Acts 2.24** Whom God hath raised up, having loosed the pains of death: because it was not possible that he should be holden of it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mortality-Immortality, Resurrection |

**Acts 2.25** For David speaketh concerning him, I foresaw the Lord always before my face, for he is on my right hand, that I should not be moved:

**Acts 2.26** Therefore did my heart rejoice, and my tongue was glad; moreover also my flesh shall rest in hope:

**Acts 2.27** Because thou wilt not leave my soul in hell, neither wilt thou suffer thine Holy One to see corruption.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Conqueror over Death, Death, Hades, Hell |

**Acts 2.28** Thou hast made known to me the ways of life; thou shalt make me full of joy with thy countenance.

**Acts 2.29** Men and brethren, let me freely speak unto you of the patriarch David, that he is both dead and buried, and his sepulchre is with us unto this day.

**Thompson chain topics**
Patriarchs

**Acts 2.30** Therefore being a prophet, and knowing that God had sworn with an oath to him, that of the fruit of his loins, according to the flesh, he would raise up Christ to sit on his throne;

**Thompson chain topics**
Christ, Divinity-Humanity, Humanity, Christ's, Incarnation

**Acts 2.31** He seeing this before spake of the resurrection of Christ, that his soul was not left in hell, neither his flesh did see corruption.

**Acts 2.32** This Jesus hath God raised up, whereof we all are witnesses.

Go to Bible Illustration

**Thompson chain topics**
Witnessing to the Truth

**Acts 2.33** Therefore being by the right hand of God exalted, and having received of the Father the promise of the Holy Ghost, he hath shed forth this, which ye now see and hear.

**Acts 2.34** For David is not ascended into the heavens: but he saith himself, The Lord said unto my Lord, Sit thou on my right hand,

**Acts 2.35** Until I make thy foes thy footstool.

**Acts 2.36** Therefore let all the house of Israel know assuredly, that God hath made the same Jesus, whom ye have crucified, both Lord and Christ.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Exaltation, Exalted, Lord, Christ, Preeminence |

**Acts 2.37** Now when they heard this, they were pricked in their heart, and said unto Peter and to the rest of the apostles, Men and brethren, what shall we do?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conviction of Sin, Innocence-Guilt, Reception-Rejection, Sin, Teachableness |

**Acts 2.38** Then Peter said unto them, Repent, and be baptized every one of you in the name of Jesus Christ for the remission of sins, and ye shall receive the gift of the Holy Ghost.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Baptism, Church, God's, Holy Spirit, Penitence-Impenitence, Penitent, Promises, Divine, Remission of Sin, Repentance, Sacraments, Salvation-Condemnation, Sin, Spirit |

**Acts 2.39** For the promise is unto you, and to your children, and to all that are afar off, even as many as the LORD our God shall call.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Home, Promises, Divine |

**Acts 2.40** And with many other words did he testify and exhort, saying, Save yourselves from this untoward generation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Evil, Exhortations, Fellowship, Divine, Generation, Evil, Separation, World, the |

**Acts 2.41** Then they that gladly received his word were baptized: and the same day there were added unto them about three thousand souls.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Accessions, Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Awakenings, Religious, Baptism, Church, Reception-Rejection, Receptivity, Spiritual, Religious, Revivals, Sacraments |

**Acts 2.42** And they continued stedfastly in the apostles' doctrine and fellowship, and in breaking of bread, and in prayers.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bread, Breaking of Bread, Church, Fellowship, Divine, Friendship, Friendship-Friendlessness, Saints, Seven, Stability, Steadfastness, Steadfastness-Instability |

**Acts 2.43** And fear came upon every soul: and many wonders and signs were done by the apostles.

**Acts 2.44** And all that believed were together, and had all things common;

**Acts 2.45** And sold their possessions and goods, and parted them to all men, as every man had need.

**Acts 2.46** And they, continuing daily with one accord in the temple, and breaking bread from house to house, did eat their meat with gladness and singleness of heart,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Attendance, Gladness, House of God, Joy-Sorrow, Sabbath, Sanctuary, Simplicity, Simplicity-Duplicity, Singleness of Heart, Worship, True and False |

**Acts 2.47** Praising God, and having favour with all the people. And the Lord added to the church daily such as should be saved.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Accessions, Church, Favour, Human, Favour-Disfavour, Future, the, Gratitude-Ingratitude, Human, Praise, Saved, the |

# Acts 3

**Acts 3.1** Now Peter and John went up together into the temple at the hour of prayer, being the ninth hour.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Attendance, Fall, Hour, House of God, John, Beloved Disciple, Peter, Sabbath, Sanctuary, Simon Peter, Temple, Worship, Worship, True and False |

**Acts 3.2** And a certain man lame from his mother's womb was carried, whom they laid daily at the gate of the temple which is called Beautiful, to ask alms of them that entered into the temple;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beggars, Chronic Ailments, Diseases, Gates, Health-Disease, Helplessness, Lame, the, Weakness, Human, Weakness-Power |

**Acts 3.3** Who seeing Peter and John about to go into the temple asked an alms.

**Acts 3.4** And Peter, fastening his eyes upon him with John, said, Look on us.

**Acts 3.5** And he gave heed unto them, expecting to receive something of them.

**Acts 3.6** Then Peter said, Silver and gold have I none; but such as I have give I thee: In the name of Jesus Christ of Nazareth rise up and walk.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gold, In Christ's Name, Jesus Christ, Name, Nazareth, Jesus of, Prayer |

**Acts 3.7** And he took him by the right hand, and lifted him up: and immediately his feet and ankle bones received strength.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Apostles, Association-Separation, Contact, Disciples, Disease, Hand, Divine, Hands, Heal, Apostles, Healed, Disease, Health-Disease, Miracles, Personal Contact, Peter, Right, Sickness |

**Acts 3.8** And he leaping up stood, and walked, and entered with them into the temple, walking, and leaping, and praising God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Attitudes of the Christian, Seven |

**Acts 3.9** And all the people saw him walking and praising God:

**Acts 3.10** And they knew that it was he which sat for alms at the Beautiful gate of the temple: and they were filled with wonder and amazement at that which had happened unto him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Temple, Worship |

**Acts 3.11** And as the lame man which was healed held Peter and John, all the people ran together unto them in the porch that is called Solomon's, greatly wondering.

**Acts 3.12** And when Peter saw it, he answered unto the people, Ye men of Israel, why marvel ye at this? or why look ye so earnestly on us, as though by our own power or holiness we had made this man to walk?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Opportunity, Seizing Opportunities |

**Acts 3.13** The God of Abraham, and of Isaac, and of Jacob, the God of our fathers, hath glorified his Son Jesus; whom ye delivered up, and denied him in the presence of Pilate, when he was determined to let him go.

**Acts 3.14** But ye denied the Holy One and the Just, and desired a murderer to be granted unto you;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Confession-Denial, Christ, Denial of Christ, Mortality-Immortality, Names, Resurrection, Titles and Names |

**Acts 3.15** And killed the Prince of life, whom God hath raised from the dead; whereof we are witnesses.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mortality-Immortality, Names, Resurrection, Titles and Names |

**Acts 3.16** And his name through faith in his name hath made this man strong, whom ye see and know: yea, the faith which

is by him hath given him this perfect soundness in the presence of you all.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| In Christ's Name, Name, Prayer |

**Acts 3.17** And now, brethren, I wot that through ignorance ye did it, as did also your rulers.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Error, Ignorance, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Sins, Transgression |

**Acts 3.18** But those things, which God before had shewed by the mouth of all his prophets, that Christ should suffer, he hath so fulfilled.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Foreknowledge, Fulfilment of Prophecy, God, Prescience, Prophecy |

**Acts 3.19** Repent ye therefore, and be converted, that your sins may be blotted out, when the times of refreshing shall come from the presence of the Lord.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conversion, God's, Penitence-Impenitence, Penitent, Promises, Divine, Repentance, Sorrow |

**Acts 3.20** And he shall send Jesus Christ, which before was preached unto you:

**Acts 3.21** Whom the heaven must receive until the times of restitution of all things, which God hath spoken by the mouth of all his holy prophets since the world began.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prophet's, Voice |

**Acts 3.22** For Moses truly said unto the fathers, A prophet shall the Lord your God raise up unto you of your brethren, like unto me; him shall ye hear in all things whatsoever he shall say unto you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mysteries-Revelations, Names, Oracle of God, Christ, Prophet, Christ as, Revelation, Titles and Names, Words of Christ |

**Acts 3.23** And it shall come to pass, that every soul, which will not hear that prophet, shall be destroyed from among the people.

**Acts 3.24** Yea, and all the prophets from Samuel and those that follow after, as many as have spoken, have likewise foretold of these days.

**Acts 3.25** Ye are the children of the prophets, and of the covenant which God made with our fathers, saying unto Abraham, And in thy seed shall all the kindreds of the earth be blessed.

**Acts 3.26** Unto you first God, having raised up his Son Jesus, sent him to bless you, in turning away every one of you from his iniquities.

# Acts 4

**Acts 4.1** And as they spake unto the people, the priests, and the captain of the temple, and the Sadducees, came upon them,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sadducees, Sects, Jewish |

**Acts 4.2** Being grieved that they taught the people, and preached through Jesus the resurrection from the dead.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaders, Ministers, Preaching, Religious |

**Acts 4.3** And they laid hands on them, and put them in hold unto the next day: for it was now eventide.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Apostles, Church, Ministers, Persecution, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**Acts 4.4** Howbeit many of them which heard the word believed; and the number of the men was about five thousand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Accessions, Church |

**Acts 4.5** And it came to pass on the morrow, that their rulers, and elders, and scribes,

**Acts 4.6** And Annas the high priest, and Caiaphas, and John, and Alexander, and as many as were of the kindred of the high priest, were gathered together at Jerusalem.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Annas, Caiaphas |

**Acts 4.7** And when they had set them in the midst, they asked, By what power, or by what name, have ye done this?

**Acts 4.8** Then Peter, filled with the Holy Ghost, said unto them, Ye rulers of the people, and elders of Israel,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Emptiness-Fulness, Fall, Holy Spirit, Peter, Simon Peter, Spirit |

**Acts 4.9** If we this day be examined of the good deed done to the impotent man, by what means he is made whole;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Wholeness, or Health Restored |

**Acts 4.10** Be it known unto you all, and to all the people of Israel, that by the name of Jesus Christ of Nazareth, whom ye crucified, whom God raised from the dead, even by him doth this man stand here before you whole.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| In Christ's Name, Jesus Christ, Name, Nazareth, Jesus of, Prayer, Wholeness, or Health Restored |

**Acts 4.11** This is the stone which was set at nought of you builders, which is become the head of the corner.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Corner-Stone, Christ, Foundation, Spiritual, Security-Insecurity |

**Acts 4.12** Neither is there salvation in any other: for there is none other name under heaven given among men, whereby we must be saved.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Indispensable, Christ, Necessities, Spiritual, Only Saviour, Requirements, Divine, Salvation, Salvation-Condemnation, Saviour, Christ Our, Sin-Saviour, Sinners |

**Acts 4.13** Now when they saw the boldness of Peter and John, and perceived that they were unlearned and ignorant men, they marvelled; and they took knowledge of them, that they had been with Jesus.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Boldness, Christ, Divine, Fellowship, Divine, Fellowship-Estrangement, Peter, Spiritual |

**Acts 4.14** And beholding the man which was healed standing with them, they could say nothing against it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Living Witnesses, Men, Silence-Speech, Silenced, Men, Testimony, Religious, Witnessing to the Truth |

**Acts 4.15** But when they had commanded them to go aside out of the council, they conferred among themselves,

**Acts 4.16** Saying, What shall we do to these men? for that indeed a notable miracle hath been done by them is manifest to all them that dwell in Jerusalem; and we cannot deny it.

**Acts 4.17** But that it spread no further among the people, let us straitly threaten them, that they speak henceforth to no man in this name.

**Acts 4.18** And they called them, and commanded them not to speak at all nor teach in the name of Jesus.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courageous Reformers, Leaders, Reformers, Courageous, Religious |

**Acts 4.19** But Peter and John answered and said unto them, Whether it be right in the sight of God to hearken unto you more than unto God, judge ye.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fall, Peter, Seven, Simon Peter, Stability, Steadfastness, Steadfastness-Instability |

**Acts 4.20** For we cannot but speak the things which we have seen and heard.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courage, Courage-Fear, Duty, Earnestness-Indifference, Fall, Peter, Power, Pressure of Duty, Seven, Simon Peter, Stability, Steadfastness, Steadfastness-Instability, Testimony, Religious |

**Acts 4.21** So when they had further threatened them, they let them go, finding nothing how they might punish them, because of the people: for all men glorified God for that which was done.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Glorifying God

**Acts 4.22** For the man was above forty years old, on whom this miracle of healing was shewed.

**Acts 4.23** And being let go, they went to their own company, and reported all that the chief priests and elders had said unto them.

**Acts 4.24** And when they heard that, they lifted up their voice to God with one accord, and said, Lord, thou art God, which hast made heaven, and earth, and the sea, and all that in them is:

**Thompson chain topics**

Creator, Family, God, Prayer, Prayer Meetings, United Prayer

**Acts 4.25** Who by the mouth of thy servant David hast said, Why did the heathen rage, and the people imagine vain things?

**Acts 4.26** The kings of the earth stood up, and the rulers were gathered together against the Lord, and against his Christ.

**Acts 4.27** For of a truth against thy holy child Jesus, whom thou hast anointed, both Herod, and Pontius Pilate, with the Gentiles, and the people of Israel, were gathered together,

**Thompson chain topics**

Anointed One, Names, Titles and Names

**Acts 4.28** For to do whatsoever thy hand and thy counsel determined before to be done.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Predestination |

**Acts 4.29** And now, Lord, behold their threatenings: and grant unto thy servants, that with all boldness they may speak thy word,

**Acts 4.30** By stretching forth thine hand to heal; and that signs and wonders may be done by the name of thy holy child Jesus.

**Acts 4.31** And when they had prayed, the place was shaken where they were assembled together; and they were all filled with the Holy Ghost, and they spake the word of God with boldness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Assembly, Boldness, Emptiness-Fulness, Holy Spirit, Power, Prayer, Spirit |

**Acts 4.32** And the multitude of them that believed were of one heart and of one soul: neither said any of them that ought of the things which he possessed was his own; but they had all things common.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Unity, Unity-Strife |

**Acts 4.33** And with great power gave the apostles witness of the resurrection of the Lord Jesus: and great grace was upon them all.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Disciples, Holy Spirit, Mortality-Immortality, Power, Resurrection, Weakness-Power, Witnessing to the Truth |

**Acts 4.34** Neither was there any among them that lacked: for as many as were possessors of lands or houses sold them, and brought the prices of the things that were sold,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Generosity, Giving, Liberality, Liberality-Parsimony, Sacrificial Giving |

**Acts 4.35** And laid them down at the apostles' feet: and distribution was made unto every man according as he had need.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Generosity, Liberality, Liberality-Parsimony |

**Acts 4.36** And Joses, who by the apostles was surnamed Barnabas, (which is, being interpreted, The son of consolation,) a Levite, and of the country of Cyprus,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Barnabas, Cyprus |

**Acts 4.37** Having land, sold it, and brought the money, and laid it at the apostles' feet.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Barnabas |

# Acts 5

**Acts 5.1** But a certain man named Ananias, with Sapphira his wife, sold a possession,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ananias, Bible Stories for Children, Children, Home, Liberality-Parsimony, Offerings, Parsimony, Pleasant Sunday Afternoons, Religion, Sapphira, Stories for Children |

**Acts 5.2** And kept back part of the price, his wife also being privy to it, and brought a certain part, and laid it at the apostles' feet.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Liberality-Parsimony, Offerings, Parsimony |

**Acts 5.3** But Peter said, Ananias, why hath Satan filled thine heart to lie to the Holy Ghost, and to keep back part of the price of the land?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adversary, Fall, Holy Spirit, Peter, Satan, Satan's, Satan-Evil Spirits, Serpent, Simon Peter, Sin, Spirit, Tempter, Unpardonable Sin, Work, Satan's |

**Acts 5.4** Whiles it remained, was it not thine own? and after it was sold, was it not in thine own power? why hast thou conceived this thing in thine heart? thou hast not lied unto men, but unto God.

Go to Bible Illustration

**Acts 5.5** And Ananias hearing these words fell down, and gave up the ghost: and great fear came on all them that heard these things.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Capital Punishment, Death Penalty, Miracles, Penalty, Death, Peter, Punishment |

**Acts 5.6** And the young men arose, wound him up, and carried him out, and buried him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dead, the, Grave-Clothes |

**Acts 5.7** And it was about the space of three hours after, when his wife, not knowing what was done, came in.

**Acts 5.8** And Peter answered unto her, Tell me whether ye sold the land for so much? And she said, Yea, for so much.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Lying, Examples of, Truth-Falsehood |

**Acts 5.9** Then Peter said unto her, How is it that ye have agreed together to tempt the Spirit of the Lord? behold, the feet of them which have buried thy husband are at the door, and shall carry thee out.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Death, Deaths Foretold |

**Acts 5.10** Then fell she down straightway at his feet, and yielded up the ghost: and the young men came in, and found her dead, and, carrying her forth, buried her by her husband.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Burials, Dead Bodies, Miracles, Peter |

**Acts 5.11** And great fear came upon all the church, and upon as many as heard these things.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fear, Fear of God, Godly Fear, Reverence-Irreverence |

**Acts 5.12** And by the hands of the apostles were many signs and wonders wrought among the people; (and they were all with one accord in Solomon's porch.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Unity, Unity-Strife |

**Acts 5.13** And of the rest durst no man join himself to them: but the people magnified them.

**Acts 5.14** And believers were the more added to the Lord, multitudes both of men and women.)

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Accessions, Church, Names, Titles and Names |

**Acts 5.15** Insomuch that they brought forth the sick into the streets, and laid them on beds and couches, that at the least the shadow of Peter passing by might overshadow some of them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Character Transformed, Conversion, Healing, Miracles, Peter, Virtue, Healing |

**Acts 5.16** There came also a multitude out of the cities round about unto Jerusalem, bringing sick folks, and them which were vexed with unclean spirits: and they were healed every one.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Apostles, Demoniacs, Demons, Devils, Disciples, Disease, Evil, Exorcists, Heal, Apostles, Healed, Disease, Health-Disease, Miracles, Satan, Satan-Evil Spirits, Sickness |

**Acts 5.17** Then the high priest rose up, and all they that were with him, (which is the sect of the Sadducees,) and were filled with indignation,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sadducees, Sects, Jewish |

**Acts 5.18** And laid their hands on the apostles, and put them in the common prison.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bondage, Physical, Deliverance, Imprisonment, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**Acts 5.19** But the angel of the Lord by night opened the prison doors, and brought them forth, and said,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Angels, Deliverance, Ministering Angels, Prisons |

**Acts 5.20** Go, stand and speak in the temple to the people all the words of this life.

**Thompson chain topics**

Bible, the, Duty, Go Preach, Leaders, Ministers, Preach, Go, Preaching, Religious, Speak the Word, Witnessing to the Truth, Word, Word of God

**Acts 5.21** And when they heard that, they entered into the temple early in the morning, and taught. But the high priest came, and they that were with him, and called the council together, and all the senate of the children of Israel, and sent to the prison to have them brought.

**Thompson chain topics**

Council, Jewish, Courts, Sanhedrin, Witnessing to the Truth

**Acts 5.22** But when the officers came, and found them not in the prison, they returned and told,

**Acts 5.23** Saying, The prison truly found we shut with all safety, and the keepers standing without before the doors: but when we had opened, we found no man within.

**Thompson chain topics**

Keepers of Prisons

**Acts 5.24** Now when the high priest and the captain of the temple and the chief priests heard these things, they doubted of them whereunto this would grow.

**Acts 5.25** Then came one and told them, saying, Behold, the men whom ye put in prison are standing in the temple, and teaching the people.

**Acts 5.26** Then went the captain with the officers, and brought them without violence: for they feared the people, lest they should have been stoned.

**Acts 5.27** And when they had brought them, they set them before the council: and the high priest asked them,

**Acts 5.28** Saying, Did not we straitly command you that ye should not teach in this name? and, behold, ye have filled Jerusalem with your doctrine, and intend to bring this man's blood upon us.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blood, Fall, Peter, Simon Peter |

**Acts 5.29** Then Peter and the other apostles answered and said, We ought to obey God rather than men.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fall, Obedience, Obedience-Disobedience, Peter, Simon Peter |

**Acts 5.30** The God of our fathers raised up Jesus, whom ye slew and hanged on a tree.

**Acts 5.31** Him hath God exalted with his right hand to be a Prince and a Saviour, for to give repentance to Israel, and forgiveness of sins.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Exaltation, Exalted, Forgiveness, Lord, Christ, Promises, Divine, Saviour, Christ Our, Sin-Saviour |

**Acts 5.32** And we are his witnesses of these things; and so is also the Holy Ghost, whom God hath given to them that obey him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Folly, Fools, Power, Testimony, Religious, Witnesses |

**Acts 5.33** When they heard that, they were cut to the heart, and took counsel to slay them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Meekness-Retaliation, Revenge |

**Acts 5.34** Then stood there up one in the council, a Pharisee, named Gamaliel, a doctor of the law, had in reputation among all the people, and commanded to put the apostles forth a little space;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Doctors of the Law, Gamaliel, Pharisees, Sects, Jewish |

**Acts 5.35** And said unto them, Ye men of Israel, take heed to yourselves what ye intend to do as touching these men.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Counsel, Wise |

**Acts 5.36** For before these days rose up Theudas, boasting himself to be somebody; to whom a number of men, about four hundred, joined themselves: who was slain; and all, as many as obeyed him, were scattered, and brought to nought.

**Acts 5.37** After this man rose up Judas of Galilee in the days of the taxing, and drew away much people after him: he also perished; and all, even as many as obeyed him, were dispersed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Judas |

**Acts 5.38** And now I say unto you, Refrain from these men, and let them alone: for if this counsel or this work be of men, it will come to nought:

**Acts 5.39** But if it be of God, ye cannot overthrow it; lest haply ye be found even to fight against God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Counsels, Divine, Divine, Fighting against God, God, Mutability-Immutability |

**Acts 5.40** And to him they agreed: and when they had called the apostles, and beaten them, they commanded that they should not speak in the name of Jesus, and let them go.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Apostles, Beatings, Church, Fall, Ministers, Nation, the, Persecution, Peter, Punishments, Simon Peter, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**Acts 5.41** And they departed from the presence of the council, rejoicing that they were counted worthy to suffer shame for his name.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Joy, Joy-Sorrow, Rejoicing, |

Suffering for Christ's Sake, Suffering for Righteousness' S

**Acts 5.42** And daily in the temple, and in every house, they ceased not to teach and preach Jesus Christ.

# Acts 6

**Acts 6.1** And in those days, when the number of the disciples was multiplied, there arose a murmuring of the Grecians against the Hebrews, because their widows were neglected in the daily ministration.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Widows, Women |

**Acts 6.2** Then the twelve called the multitude of the disciples unto them, and said, It is not reason that we should leave the word of God, and serve tables.

**Acts 6.3** Wherefore, brethren, look ye out among you seven men of honest report, full of the Holy Ghost and wisdom, whom we may appoint over this business.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Deacons, Good, Name, Stephen |

**Acts 6.4** But we will give ourselves continually to prayer, and to the ministry of the word.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Consecration, Duty, Ministers, Surrendered Life, Characteristics of |

**Acts 6.5** And the saying pleased the whole multitude: and they chose Stephen, a man full of faith and of the Holy Ghost, and Philip, and Prochorus, and Nicanor, and Timon, and Parmenas, and Nicolas a proselyte of Antioch:

**Thompson chain topics**

Philip, Philip, Proselytes, Stephen

**Acts 6.6** Whom they set before the apostles: and when they had prayed, they laid their hands on them.

**Thompson chain topics**

Consecration, Hands, Imposition of Hands, Laying on of Hands, Ministers, Ordination, Surrendered Life, Characteristics of

**Acts 6.7** And the word of God increased; and the number of the disciples multiplied in Jerusalem greatly; and a great company of the priests were obedient to the faith.

**Thompson chain topics**

Accessions, Church

**Acts 6.8** And Stephen, full of faith and power, did great wonders and miracles among the people.

**Thompson chain topics**

Holy Spirit, Miracles, Power, Stephen, Weakness-Power, Wonders

**Acts 6.9** Then there arose certain of the synagogue, which is called the synagogue of the Libertines, and Cyrenians, and Alexandrians, and of them of Cilicia and of Asia, disputing with Stephen.

**Thompson chain topics**

Alexandria, Cilicia

**Acts 6.10** And they were not able to resist the wisdom and the spirit by which he spake.

**Thompson chain topics**

Disciples, Stephen, Sun, the, Wisdom, Wisdom-Folly

**Acts 6.11** Then they suborned men, which said, We have heard him speak blasphemous words against Moses, and against God.

**Thompson chain topics**

False, Witnesses, False

**Acts 6.12** And they stirred up the people, and the elders, and the scribes, and came upon him, and caught him, and brought him to the council,

**Thompson chain topics**

Council, Jewish, Courts, Sanhedrin

**Acts 6.13** And set up false witnesses, which said, This man ceaseth not to speak blasphemous words against this holy place, and the law:

**Thompson chain topics**

Evil, Silence-Speech, Slander

**Acts 6.14** For we have heard him say, that this Jesus of Nazareth shall destroy this place, and shall change the customs which Moses delivered us.

**Thompson chain topics**

Jesus Christ, Nazareth, Jesus of

**Acts 6.15** And all that sat in the council, looking stedfastly on him, saw his face as it had been the face of an angel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Face, Light-Darkness, Radiancy, Radiant Lives, Shining Faces, Stephen |

# Acts 7

**Acts 7.1** Then said the high priest, Are these things so?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Stephen |

**Acts 7.2** And he said, Men, brethren, and fathers, hearken; The God of glory appeared unto our father Abraham, when he was in Mesopotamia, before he dwelt in Charran,

**Acts 7.3** And said unto him, Get thee out of thy country, and from thy kindred, and come into the land which I shall shew thee.

**Acts 7.4** Then came he out of the land of the Chaldaeans, and dwelt in Charran: and from thence, when his father was dead, he removed him into this land, wherein ye now dwell.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Charran, Haran, Terah, Ur |

**Acts 7.5** And he gave him none inheritance in it, no, not so much as to set his foot on: yet he promised that he would give it to him for a possession, and to his seed after him, when as yet he had no child.

**Acts 7.6** And God spake on this wise, That his seed should sojourn in a strange land; and that they should bring them into bondage, and entreat them evil four hundred years.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bondage, Physical, Israel, Israel-The Jews, |

Providences, Strange, Strange Providences

**Acts 7.7** And the nation to whom they shall be in bondage will I judge, said God: and after that shall they come forth, and serve me in this place.

**Acts 7.8** And he gave him the covenant of circumcision: and so Abraham begat Isaac, and circumcised him the eighth day; and Isaac begat Jacob; and Jacob begat the twelve patriarchs.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Patriarchs |

**Acts 7.9** And the patriarchs, moved with envy, sold Joseph into Egypt: but God was with him,

**Acts 7.10** And delivered him out of all his afflictions, and gave him favour and wisdom in the sight of Pharaoh king of Egypt; and he made him governor over Egypt and all his house.

**Acts 7.11** Now there came a dearth over all the land of Egypt and Chanaan, and great affliction: and our fathers found no sustenance.

**Acts 7.12** But when Jacob heard that there was corn in Egypt, he sent out our fathers first.

**Acts 7.13** And at the second time Joseph was made known to his brethren; and Joseph's kindred was made known unto Pharaoh.

**Acts 7.14** Then sent Joseph, and called his father Jacob to him, and all his kindred, threescore and fifteen souls.

**Acts 7.15** So Jacob went down into Egypt, and died, he, and our fathers,

**Acts 7.16** And were carried over into Sychem, and laid in the sepulchre that Abraham bought for a sum of money of the sons of Emmor the father of Sychem.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hamor |

**Acts 7.17** But when the time of the promise drew nigh, which God had sworn to Abraham, the people grew and multiplied in Egypt,

**Acts 7.18** Till another king arose, which knew not Joseph.

**Acts 7.19** The same dealt subtilly with our kindred, and evil entreated our fathers, so that they cast out their young children, to the end they might not live.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Infanticide |

**Acts 7.20** In which time Moses was born, and was exceeding fair, and nourished up in his father's house three months:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beauty, Beauty-Disfigurement, Women |

**Acts 7.21** And when he was cast out, Pharaoh's daughter took him up, and nourished him for her own son.

**Acts 7.22** And Moses was learned in all the wisdom of the Egyptians, and was mighty in words and in deeds.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Knowledge, Knowledge-Ignorance, Learning, Moses |

**Acts 7.23** And when he was full forty years old, it came into his heart to visit his brethren the children of Israel.

**Acts 7.24** And seeing one of them suffer wrong, he defended him, and avenged him that was oppressed, and smote the Egyptian:

**Acts 7.25** For he supposed his brethren would have understood how that God by his hand would deliver them: but they understood not.

**Acts 7.26** And the next day he shewed himself unto them as they strove, and would have set them at one again, saying, Sirs, ye are brethren; why do ye wrong one to another?

**Acts 7.27** But he that did his neighbour wrong thrust him away, saying, Who made thee a ruler and a judge over us?

**Acts 7.28** Wilt thou kill me, as thou diddest the Egyptian yesterday?

**Acts 7.29** Then fled Moses at this saying, and was a stranger in the land of Madian, where he begat two sons.

**Acts 7.30** And when forty years were expired, there appeared to him in the wilderness of mount Sina an angel of the Lord in a flame of fire in a bush.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Burning Bush, Fire, God |

**Acts 7.31** When Moses saw it, he wondered at the sight: and as he drew near to behold it, the voice of the LORD came unto him,

**Acts 7.32** Saying, I am the God of thy fathers, the God of Abraham, and the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob. Then Moses trembled, and durst not behold.

**Acts 7.33** Then said the Lord to him, Put off thy shoes from thy feet: for the place where thou standest is holy ground.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Shoes Removed |

**Acts 7.34** I have seen, I have seen the affliction of my people which is in Egypt, and I have heard their groaning, and am come down to deliver them. And now come, I will send thee into Egypt.

**Acts 7.35** This Moses whom they refused, saying, Who made thee a ruler and a judge? the same did God send to be a ruler and a deliverer by the hand of the angel which appeared to him in the bush.

**Acts 7.36** He brought them out, after that he had shewed wonders and signs in the land of Egypt, and in the Red sea, and in the wilderness forty years.

**Acts 7.37** This is that Moses, which said unto the children of Israel, A prophet shall the Lord your God raise up unto you of your brethren, like unto me; him shall ye hear.

**Acts 7.38** This is he, that was in the church in the wilderness with the angel which spake to him in the mount Sina, and with our fathers: who received the lively oracles to give unto us:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Lawgiver, Mountains, Oracles, Sinai |

**Acts 7.39** To whom our fathers would not obey, but thrust him from them, and in their hearts turned back again into Egypt,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Apostates, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness |

**Acts 7.40** Saying unto Aaron, Make us gods to go before us: for as for this Moses, which brought us out of the land of Egypt, we wot not what is become of him.

**Acts 7.41** And they made a calf in those days, and offered sacrifice unto the idol, and rejoiced in the works of their own hands.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Calf, the Golden, False, Golden Calf, Idolatry, Images, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Acts 7.42** Then God turned, and gave them up to worship the

host of heaven; as it is written in the book of the prophets, O ye house of Israel, have ye offered to me slain beasts and sacrifices by the space of forty years in the wilderness?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Error, Forsaken, Sin, Sin's, Sin-Saviour, Transgression, Wicked, the |

**Acts 7.43** Yea, ye took up the tabernacle of Moloch, and the star of your god Remphan, figures which ye made to worship them: and I will carry you away beyond Babylon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Gods, False, Idolatry, Images, Milcom, Molech, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Acts 7.44** Our fathers had the tabernacle of witness in the wilderness, as he had appointed, speaking unto Moses, that he should make it according to the fashion that he had seen.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Plan, Divine |

**Acts 7.45** Which also our fathers that came after brought in with Jesus into the possession of the Gentiles, whom God drave out before the face of our fathers, unto the days of David;

**Acts 7.46** Who found favour before God, and desired to find a tabernacle for the God of Jacob.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Favour, Divine, Favour-Disfavour, God |

**Acts 7.47** But Solomon built him an house.

**Acts 7.48** Howbeit the most High dwelleth not in temples made with hands; as saith the prophet,

**Acts 7.49** Heaven is my throne, and earth is my footstool: what house will ye build me? saith the Lord: or what is the place of my rest?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Footstool, God, God's, Heaven, World, the |

**Acts 7.50** Hath not my hand made all these things?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Creator, God |

**Acts 7.51** Ye stiffnecked and uncircumcised in heart and ears, ye do always resist the Holy Ghost: as your fathers did, so do ye.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courage, Courage-Fear, Courageous Reformers, Holy Spirit, Leaders, Reformers, Courageous, Religious, Sin, Spirit, Stubbornness, Unpardonable Sin |

**Acts 7.52** Which of the prophets have not your fathers persecuted? and they have slain them which shewed before of the coming of the Just One; of whom ye have been now the betrayers and murderers:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Denunciations, Names, Palliation-Denunciation, Plainness of Speech, Sin, |

Speech, Titles and Names

**Acts 7.53** Who have received the law by the disposition of angels, and have not kept it.

**Acts 7.54** When they heard these things, they were cut to the heart, and they gnashed on him with their teeth.

**Thompson chain topics**

Gnashing of Teeth, Insanity, Kindness-Cruelty, Malice, Sin, Teeth, Gnashing of

**Acts 7.55** But he, being full of the Holy Ghost, looked up stedfastly into heaven, and saw the glory of God, and Jesus standing on the right hand of God,

**Thompson chain topics**

Blindness-Vision, Emptiness-Fulness, Future, the, Glory, God, God's, Heaven, Heavenly, Heavenward, Looking, Holy Spirit, Home, Looking Heavenward, Spirit, Stephen, Vision

**Acts 7.56** And said, Behold, I see the heavens opened, and the Son of man standing on the right hand of God.

**Thompson chain topics**

Christ, Divinity-Humanity, Future, the, Heaven, Heavenly, Home, Humanity, Christ's, Son, Stephen

**Acts 7.57** Then they cried out with a loud voice, and stopped their ears, and ran upon him with one accord,

**Thompson chain topics**

Fanaticism, Rage, Wrath-Anger

**Acts 7.58** And cast him out of the city, and stoned him: and the witnesses laid down their clothes at a young man's feet, whose name was Saul.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Martyrs, Murder, Murderers, Paul, Suffering for Righteousness' S, Young Men, Young People |

**Acts 7.59** And they stoned Stephen, calling upon God, and saying, Lord Jesus, receive my spirit.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Committal, Faith-Unbelief, Man, Nation, the, Punishments, Spirit of Man, Stephen, Stoning |

**Acts 7.60** And he kneeled down, and cried with a loud voice, Lord, lay not this sin to their charge. And when he had said this, he fell asleep.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Enemies, Forgiveness, Good for Evil, Kneeling, Love, Meekness, Meekness-Retaliation, Prayer, Sleep, Sleep-Wakefulness, Stephen |

# Acts 8

**Acts 8.1** And Saul was consenting unto his death. And at that time there was a great persecution against the church which was at Jerusalem; and they were all scattered abroad throughout the regions of Judaea and Samaria, except the apostles.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Apostles, Church, Dispersion, Flock, God's, Ministers, Paul, Persecution, Saints, Samaria, Scattering the Flock, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**Acts 8.2** And devout men carried Stephen to his burial, and made great lamentation over him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Burials, Dead Bodies, Joy-Sorrow, Lamentations, Stephen |

**Acts 8.3** As for Saul, he made havock of the church, entering into every house, and haling men and women committed them to prison.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Paul |

**Acts 8.4** Therefore they that were scattered abroad went every where preaching the word.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dispersion, Missionaries, Missions, World-Wide |

**Acts 8.5** Then Philip went down to the city of Samaria, and preached Christ unto them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Awakenings, Religious, Joy, Joy-Sorrow, Leaders, Ministers, Missionaries, Missions, World-Wide, Philip, Philip, Preaching, Religious, Samaria, Samaritans, Spiritual |

**Acts 8.6** And the people with one accord gave heed unto those things which Philip spake, hearing and seeing the miracles which he did.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Awakenings, Religious, Joy, Joy-Sorrow, Miracles, Miracles Testify, Religious, Revivals, Spiritual |

**Acts 8.7** For unclean spirits, crying with loud voice, came out of many that were possessed with them: and many taken with palsies, and that were lame, were healed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Demons, Diseases, Evil, Health-Disease, Palsy, Satan-Evil Spirits, Spirits, Evil |

**Acts 8.8** And there was great joy in that city.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joy, Joy-Sorrow, Spiritual |

**Acts 8.9** But there was a certain man, called Simon, which beforetime in the same city used sorcery, and bewitched the

people of Samaria, giving out that himself was some great one:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Boasters, Humility-Pride, Simon |

**Acts 8.10** To whom they all gave heed, from the least to the greatest, saying, This man is the great power of God.

**Acts 8.11** And to him they had regard, because that of long time he had bewitched them with sorceries.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fortune Telling, Magic, Sorcery |

**Acts 8.12** But when they believed Philip preaching the things concerning the kingdom of God, and the name of Jesus Christ, they were baptized, both men and women.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Baptism, Believers, Gentiles, Gentile Believers, Kingdom, Kingdom, Spiritual, Sacraments, Spiritual |

**Acts 8.13** Then Simon himself believed also: and when he was baptized, he continued with Philip, and wondered, beholding the miracles and signs which were done.

**Acts 8.14** Now when the apostles which were at Jerusalem heard that Samaria had received the word of God, they sent unto them Peter and John:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bigotry-Catholicity, Catholicity, Fall, John, |

Beloved Disciple, Peter, Simon Peter

**Acts 8.15** Who, when they were come down, prayed for them, that they might receive the Holy Ghost:

**Acts 8.16** (For as yet he was fallen upon none of them: only they were baptized in the name of the Lord Jesus.)

**Acts 8.17** Then laid they their hands on them, and they received the Holy Ghost.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holy Spirit, Power, Spirit |

**Acts 8.18** And when Simon saw that through laying on of the apostles' hands the Holy Ghost was given, he offered them money,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bribery, Nation, the, Simon |

**Acts 8.19** Saying, Give me also this power, that on whomsoever I lay hands, he may receive the Holy Ghost.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Reverence-Irreverence, Sacrilege |

**Acts 8.20** But Peter said unto him, Thy money perish with thee, because thou hast thought that the gift of God may be purchased with money.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fall, Peter, Simon Peter, Temptation |

**Acts 8.21** Thou hast neither part nor lot in this matter: for thy heart is not right in the sight of God.

**Acts 8.22** Repent therefore of this thy wickedness, and pray God, if perhaps the thought of thine heart may be forgiven thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Penitence-Impenitence, Repentance, Sorrow |

**Acts 8.23** For I perceive that thou art in the gall of bitterness, and in the bond of iniquity.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bitterness, Bondage, Spiritual, Gall, Liberty-Bondage, Sin, Spiritual |

**Acts 8.24** Then answered Simon, and said, Pray ye to the LORD for me, that none of these things which ye have spoken come upon me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prayer |

**Acts 8.25** And they, when they had testified and preached the word of the Lord, returned to Jerusalem, and preached the gospel in many villages of the Samaritans.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Samaritans |

**Acts 8.26** And the angel of the Lord spake unto Philip, saying, Arise, and go toward the south unto the way that goeth down from Jerusalem unto Gaza, which is desert.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Angel, Angels, Appearances, Deserts, Philip, Philip |

**Acts 8.27** And he arose and went: and, behold, a man of Ethiopia, an eunuch of great authority under Candace queen of the Ethiopians, who had the charge of all her treasure, and had come to Jerusalem for to worship,

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Ethiopia, Eunuchs |

**Acts 8.28** Was returning, and sitting in his chariot read Esaias the prophet.

**Acts 8.29** Then the Spirit said unto Philip, Go near, and join thyself to this chariot.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Chariots |

**Acts 8.30** And Philip ran thither to him, and heard him read the prophet Esaias, and said, Understandest thou what thou readest?

**Acts 8.31** And he said, How can I, except some man should guide me? And he desired Philip that he would come up and sit with him.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Reception-Rejection, Teachableness |

**Acts 8.32** The place of the scripture which he read was this, He was led as a sheep to the slaughter; and like a lamb dumb

before his shearer, so opened he not his mouth:

**Acts 8.33** In his humiliation his judgment was taken away: and who shall declare his generation? for his life is taken from the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sufferings of Christ |

**Acts 8.34** And the eunuch answered Philip, and said, I pray thee, of whom speaketh the prophet this? of himself, or of some other man?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Philip, Philip |

**Acts 8.35** Then Philip opened his mouth, and began at the same scripture, and preached unto him Jesus.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Instruction, Leaders, Ministers, Preaching, Religious, Spiritual |

**Acts 8.36** And as they went on their way, they came unto a certain water: and the eunuch said, See, here is water; what doth hinder me to be baptized?

**Acts 8.37** And Philip said, If thou believest with all thine heart, thou mayest. And he answered and said, I believe that Jesus Christ is the Son of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Confessing Christ, Confession-Denial, Christ, Confessions, Seven, Conversion, |

Earnestness, Earnestness-Indifference, Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Heart, Saving Faith, Whole Heart

**Acts 8.38** And he commanded the chariot to stand still: and they went down both into the water, both Philip and the eunuch; and he baptized him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Baptism, Sacraments |

**Acts 8.39** And when they were come up out of the water, the Spirit of the Lord caught away Philip, that the eunuch saw him no more: and he went on his way rejoicing.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holy Spirit, Joy, Joy-Sorrow, Leadership, Rejoicing, Spirit, Spiritual |

**Acts 8.40** But Philip was found at Azotus: and passing through he preached in all the cities, till he came to Caesarea.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ashdod, Caesarea |

# Acts 9

**Acts 9.1** And Saul, yet breathing out threatenings and slaughter against the disciples of the Lord, went unto the high priest,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Character Transformed, Conversion, Fanaticism, Paul |

**Acts 9.2** And desired of him letters to Damascus to the synagogues, that if he found any of this way, whether they were men or women, he might bring them bound unto Jerusalem.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Damascus, Letters |

**Acts 9.3** And as he journeyed, he came near Damascus: and suddenly there shined round about him a light from heaven:

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Events, Sudden, Glorified Christ, the, Paul, Silence-Speech, Sudden Events, Voice |

**Acts 9.4** And he fell to the earth, and heard a voice saying unto him, Saul, Saul, why persecutest thou me?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Identification of Believers with Christ, Overpowering Presence, Presence, Divine, Silence-Speech, Voice |

**Acts 9.5** And he said, Who art thou, Lord? And the Lord said, I am Jesus whom thou persecutest: it is hard for thee to kick against the pricks.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Appears, Christ, Christ, Goads, Mortality-Immortality, Resurrection |

**Acts 9.6** And he trembling and astonished said, Lord, what wilt thou have me to do? And the Lord said unto him, Arise, and go into the city, and it shall be told thee what thou must do.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conversion, Reception-Rejection, Service, Surrendered Life, Characteristics of, Teachableness, Young Men, Young People |

**Acts 9.7** And the men which journeyed with him stood speechless, hearing a voice, but seeing no man.

**Acts 9.8** And Saul arose from the earth; and when his eyes were opened, he saw no man: but they led him by the hand, and brought him into Damascus.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blindness, Health-Disease |

**Acts 9.9** And he was three days without sight, and neither did eat nor drink.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fasting, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Soul |

**Acts 9.10** And there was a certain disciple at Damascus, named Ananias; and to him said the Lord in a vision, Ananias. And he said, Behold, I am here, Lord.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ananias, Mysteries-Revelations, Revelation, Visions |

**Acts 9.11** And the Lord said unto him, Arise, and go into the street which is called Straight, and enquire in the house of Judas for one called Saul, of Tarsus: for, behold, he prayeth,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Judas, Streets, Tarsus |

**Acts 9.12** And hath seen in a vision a man named Ananias coming in, and putting his hand on him, that he might receive his sight.

**Acts 9.13** Then Ananias answered, Lord, I have heard by many of this man, how much evil he hath done to thy saints at Jerusalem:

**Acts 9.14** And here he hath authority from the chief priests to bind all that call on thy name.

**Acts 9.15** But the Lord said unto him, Go thy way: for he is a chosen vessel unto me, to bear my name before the Gentiles, and kings, and the children of Israel:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Chosen Instruments, Instruments, Chosen, Leaders, Men of God, Religious |

**Acts 9.16** For I will shew him how great things he must suffer for my name's sake.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| For Christ's Sake, Jesus' Sake, for, Suffering for Christ's Sake, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**Acts 9.17** And Ananias went his way, and entered into the house; and putting his hands on him said, Brother Saul, the Lord, even Jesus, that appeared unto thee in the way as thou camest, hath sent me, that thou mightest receive thy sight, and be filled with the Holy Ghost.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Brother |

**Acts 9.18** And immediately there fell from his eyes as it had been scales: and he received sight forthwith, and arose, and was baptized.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Baptism, Sacraments |

**Acts 9.19** And when he had received meat, he was strengthened. Then was Saul certain days with the disciples which were at Damascus.

**Acts 9.20** And straightway he preached Christ in the synagogues, that he is the Son of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Immediate, Leaders, Ministers, Preaching, Religious, Service, Son, Work-Workers, |

Religious

**Acts 9.21** But all that heard him were amazed, and said; Is not this he that destroyed them which called on this name in Jerusalem, and came hither for that intent, that he might bring them bound unto the chief priests?

**Acts 9.22** But Saul increased the more in strength, and confounded the Jews which dwelt at Damascus, proving that this is very Christ.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deterioration-Development, Development, Spiritual, Growth, Spiritual, Jesus Christ, Messiah, Jesus the, Paul, Spiritual, Young Men, Young People |

**Acts 9.23** And after that many days were fulfilled, the Jews took counsel to kill him:

**Acts 9.24** But their laying await was known of Saul. And they watched the gates day and night to kill him.

**Acts 9.25** Then the disciples took him by night, and let him down by the wall in a basket.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Baskets |

**Acts 9.26** And when Saul was come to Jerusalem, he assayed to join himself to the disciples: but they were all afraid of him, and believed not that he was a disciple.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Barnabas

**Acts 9.27** But Barnabas took him, and brought him to the apostles, and declared unto them how he had seen the Lord in the way, and that he had spoken to him, and how he had preached boldly at Damascus in the name of Jesus.

**Thompson chain topics**

Barnabas

**Acts 9.28** And he was with them coming in and going out at Jerusalem.

**Acts 9.29** And he spake boldly in the name of the Lord Jesus, and disputed against the Grecians: but they went about to slay him.

**Thompson chain topics**

Boldness, Church, Jews, Paul, Persecution, Suffering for Righteousness' S

**Acts 9.30** Which when the brethren knew, they brought him down to Caesarea, and sent him forth to Tarsus.

**Thompson chain topics**

Caesarea

**Acts 9.31** Then had the churches rest throughout all Judaea and Galilee and Samaria, and were edified; and walking in the fear of the Lord, and in the comfort of the Holy Ghost, were multiplied.

**Thompson chain topics**

Accessions, Church, Fear, Fear of God, Galilee,

| |
|---|
| Godly Fear, Reverence-Irreverence, Samaria |

**Acts 9.32** And it came to pass, as Peter passed throughout all quarters, he came down also to the saints which dwelt at Lydda.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fall, Lydda, Peter, Simon Peter |

**Acts 9.33** And there he found a certain man named Aeneas, which had kept his bed eight years, and was sick of the palsy.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Diseases, Health-Disease, Palsy |

**Acts 9.34** And Peter said unto him, Aeneas, Jesus Christ maketh thee whole: arise, and make thy bed. And he arose immediately.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Apostles, Disciples, Disease, Heal, Apostles, Healed, Disease, Health-Disease, Miracles, Peter, Sickness, Wholeness, or Health Restored |

**Acts 9.35** And all that dwelt at Lydda and Saron saw him, and turned to the Lord.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Awakenings, Religious, Religious, Revivals, Sharon |

**Acts 9.36** Now there was at Joppa a certain disciple named Tabitha, which by interpretation is called Dorcas: this woman was full of good works and almsdeeds which she did.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Dorcas, Good, Joppa, Labour, Notable Women, Woman's, Women, Work, Women's, Work-Workers, Religious, Works, Good |

**Acts 9.37** And it came to pass in those days, that she was sick, and died: whom when they had washed, they laid her in an upper chamber.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Dead, the, Disease, Health-Disease, Sickness |

**Acts 9.38** And forasmuch as Lydda was nigh to Joppa, and the disciples had heard that Peter was there, they sent unto him two men, desiring him that he would not delay to come to them.

**Acts 9.39** Then Peter arose and went with them. When he was come, they brought him into the upper chamber: and all the widows stood by him weeping, and shewing the coats and garments which Dorcas made, while she was with them.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Clothing, Coats, Dead, the, Dress, Grief, Joy-Sorrow, Liberality, Mourning, Virtues, Widows, Womanhood, Crowning Qualities of, Women |

**Acts 9.40** But Peter put them all forth, and kneeled down, and prayed; and turning him to the body said, Tabitha, arise. And she opened her eyes: and when she saw Peter, she sat up.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Body, Fall, Kneeling, Miracles, Mortality-Immortality, Peter, Prayer, |

Resurrection, Resurrections, Seclusion, Simon Peter

**Acts 9.41** And he gave her his hand, and lifted her up, and when he had called the saints and widows, presented her alive.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Contact, Hand, Divine, Hands, Personal Contact, Right |

**Acts 9.42** And it was known throughout all Joppa; and many believed in the Lord.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Believers, Faith-Unbelief |

**Acts 9.43** And it came to pass, that he tarried many days in Joppa with one Simon a tanner.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Simon |

# Acts 10

**Acts 10.1** There was a certain man in Caesarea called Cornelius, a centurion of the band called the Italian band,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Centurions |

**Acts 10.2** A devout man, and one that feared God with all his house, which gave much alms to the people, and prayed to God alway.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Believers, Gentiles, Business Life, Capital and Labour, Cornelius, Devotional Life, Devout Fathers, Employers (Masters), Fathers, Fear, Fear of God, Gentile Believers, Godly Fear, Home, Masters (Employers), Piety, Prayerfulness, Religion, Religion, True-False, Reverence-Irreverence, True Religion |

**Acts 10.3** He saw in a vision evidently about the ninth hour of the day an angel of God coming in to him, and saying unto him, Cornelius.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Angels, Appearances, Hour, Mysteries-Revelations, Revelation, Visions |

**Acts 10.4** And when he looked on him, he was afraid, and said, What is it, Lord? And he said unto him, Thy prayers and thine alms are come up for a memorial before God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Memorials, Remembrance-Forgetfulness |

**Acts 10.5** And now send men to Joppa, and call for one Simon, whose surname is Peter:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joppa |

**Acts 10.6** He lodgeth with one Simon a tanner, whose house is by the sea side: he shall tell thee what thou oughtest to do.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Simon |

**Acts 10.7** And when the angel which spake unto Cornelius was departed, he called two of his household servants, and a devout soldier of them that waited on him continually;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cornelius |

**Acts 10.8** And when he had declared all these things unto them, he sent them to Joppa.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cornelius |

**Acts 10.9** On the morrow, as they went on their journey, and drew nigh unto the city, Peter went up upon the housetop to pray about the sixth hour:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fall, Hour, Housetops, Peter, Prayer, Secret Prayer, Simon Peter |

**Acts 10.10** And he became very hungry, and would have eaten: but while they made ready, he fell into a trance,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hunger, Trances |

**Acts 10.11** And saw heaven opened, and a certain vessel descending upon him, as it had been a great sheet knit at the four corners, and let down to the earth:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heaven, Mysteries-Revelations, Revelation, Visions |

**Acts 10.12** Wherein were all manner of fourfooted beasts of the earth, and wild beasts, and creeping things, and fowls of the air.

**Acts 10.13** And there came a voice to him, Rise, Peter; kill, and eat.

**Acts 10.14** But Peter said, Not so, Lord; for I have never eaten any thing that is common or unclean.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Unclean, Victuals |

**Acts 10.15** And the voice spake unto him again the second time, What God hath cleansed, that call not thou common.

**Acts 10.16** This was done thrice: and the vessel was received up again into heaven.

**Acts 10.17** Now while Peter doubted in himself what this vision which he had seen should mean, behold, the men which were sent from Cornelius had made enquiry for Simon's house, and stood before the gate,

**Acts 10.18** And called, and asked whether Simon, which was surnamed Peter, were lodged there.

**Acts 10.19** While Peter thought on the vision, the Spirit said unto him, Behold, three men seek thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holy Spirit, Leadership, Spirit |

**Acts 10.20** Arise therefore, and get thee down, and go with them, doubting nothing: for I have sent them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holy Spirit, Leadership, Spirit |

**Acts 10.21** Then Peter went down to the men which were sent unto him from Cornelius; and said, Behold, I am he whom ye seek: what is the cause wherefore ye are come?

**Acts 10.22** And they said, Cornelius the centurion, a just man, and one that feareth God, and of good report among all the nation of the Jews, was warned from God by an holy angel to send for thee into his house, and to hear words of thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Good, Name |

**Acts 10.23** Then called he them in, and lodged them. And on the morrow Peter went away with them, and certain brethren

from Joppa accompanied him.

**Acts 10.24** And the morrow after they entered into Caesarea. And Cornelius waited for them, and he had called together his kinsmen and near friends.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Caesarea, Cornelius |

**Acts 10.25** And as Peter was coming in, Cornelius met him, and fell down at his feet, and worshipped him.

**Acts 10.26** But Peter took him up, saying, Stand up; I myself also am a man.

**Acts 10.27** And as he talked with him, he went in, and found many that were come together.

**Acts 10.28** And he said unto them, Ye know how that it is an unlawful thing for a man that is a Jew to keep company, or come unto one of another nation; but God hath shewed me that I should not call any man common or unclean.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bigotry-Catholicity, Equality of Man, Exclusiveness, Man, Man's, Prejudice, Racial Prejudice |

**Acts 10.29** Therefore came I unto you without gainsaying, as soon as I was sent for: I ask therefore for what intent ye have sent for me?

| |
|---|
| |

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Immediate, Service, Work-Workers, Religious |

**Acts 10.30** And Cornelius said, Four days ago I was fasting until this hour; and at the ninth hour I prayed in my house, and, behold, a man stood before me in bright clothing,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fasting, Prayer, Secret Prayer, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial |

**Acts 10.31** And said, Cornelius, thy prayer is heard, and thine alms are had in remembrance in the sight of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sight, in God's |

**Acts 10.32** Send therefore to Joppa, and call hither Simon, whose surname is Peter; he is lodged in the house of one Simon a tanner by the sea side: who, when he cometh, shall speak unto thee.

**Acts 10.33** Immediately therefore I sent to thee; and thou hast well done that thou art come. Now therefore are we all here present before God, to hear all things that are commanded thee of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cornelius, Eagerness for the Truth, Truth |

**Acts 10.34** Then Peter opened his mouth, and said, Of a truth I perceive that God is no respecter of persons:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|

Discernment-Dullness, God, Impartiality, Divine, Insight, Justice-Injustice, Opportunity, Perception, Spiritual, Universal

**Acts 10.35** But in every nation he that feareth him, and worketh righteousness, is accepted with him.

**Thompson chain topics**

Accepted of God, Fear of God, God, Impartiality, Divine, Justice-Injustice, Reverence-Irreverence

**Acts 10.36** The word which God sent unto the children of Israel, preaching peace by Jesus Christ: (he is Lord of all:)

**Thompson chain topics**

Leaders, Ministers, Names, Peace, Preaching, Religious, Rest-Unrest, Titles and Names

**Acts 10.37** That word, I say, ye know, which was published throughout all Judaea, and began from Galilee, after the baptism which John preached;

**Thompson chain topics**

Baptism, John's, Sacraments

**Acts 10.38** How God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: who went about doing good, and healing all that were oppressed of the devil; for God was with him.

**Thompson chain topics**

Activity, Anointed One, Earnestness-Indifference, Fervour, Holy Spirit, Jesus Christ, Nazareth, Jesus of, Power, Spirit, Spirit of Christ, Weakness-Power, Zeal

**Acts 10.39** And we are witnesses of all things which he did both in the land of the Jews, and in Jerusalem; whom they slew and hanged on a tree:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beulah Land, Canaan, Land of, Folly, Fools, Mortality-Immortality, Resurrection, Witnesses |

**Acts 10.40** Him God raised up the third day, and shewed him openly;

**Acts 10.41** Not to all the people, but unto witnesses chosen before God, even to us, who did eat and drink with him after he rose from the dead.

**Acts 10.42** And he commanded us to preach unto the people, and to testify that it is he which was ordained of God to be the Judge of quick and dead.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Commands, Divine, Future, the, Judge |

**Acts 10.43** To him give all the prophets witness, that through his name whosoever believeth in him shall receive remission of sins.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Opportunity, Saving Faith, Whosoever |

**Acts 10.44** While Peter yet spake these words, the Holy Ghost fell on all them which heard the word.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

Holy Spirit, Peter, Power, Spirit

**Acts 10.45** And they of the circumcision which believed were astonished, as many as came with Peter, because that on the Gentiles also was poured out the gift of the Holy Ghost.

**Thompson chain topics**

Circumcision, Conversion, Gentiles, Missions, World-Wide

**Acts 10.46** For they heard them speak with tongues, and magnify God. Then answered Peter,

**Thompson chain topics**

Tongues

**Acts 10.47** Can any man forbid water, that these should not be baptized, which have received the Holy Ghost as well as we?

**Thompson chain topics**

Bigotry-Catholicity, Catholicity

**Acts 10.48** And he commanded them to be baptized in the name of the Lord. Then prayed they him to tarry certain days.

**Thompson chain topics**

Baptism, Church, Sacraments

# Acts 11

**Acts 11.1** And the apostles and brethren that were in Judaea heard that the Gentiles had also received the word of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conversion, Gentiles, Missions, World-Wide |

**Acts 11.2** And when Peter was come up to Jerusalem, they that were of the circumcision contended with him,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Circumcision, Fall, Peter, Simon Peter |

**Acts 11.3** Saying, Thou wentest in to men uncircumcised, and didst eat with them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prejudice, Racial Prejudice, Uncircumcised, the |

**Acts 11.4** But Peter rehearsed the matter from the beginning, and expounded it by order unto them, saying,

**Acts 11.5** I was in the city of Joppa praying: and in a trance I saw a vision, A certain vessel descend, as it had been a great sheet, let down from heaven by four corners; and it came even to me:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joppa, Trances |

**Acts 11.6** Upon the which when I had fastened mine eyes, I considered, and saw fourfooted beasts of the earth, and wild

beasts, and creeping things, and fowls of the air.

**Acts 11.7** And I heard a voice saying unto me, Arise, Peter; slay and eat.

**Acts 11.8** But I said, Not so, Lord: for nothing common or unclean hath at any time entered into my mouth.

**Acts 11.9** But the voice answered me again from heaven, What God hath cleansed, that call not thou common.

**Acts 11.10** And this was done three times: and all were drawn up again into heaven.

**Acts 11.11** And, behold, immediately there were three men already come unto the house where I was, sent from Caesarea unto me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Caesarea |

**Acts 11.12** And the Spirit bade me go with them, nothing doubting. Moreover these six brethren accompanied me, and we entered into the man's house:

**Acts 11.13** And he shewed us how he had seen an angel in his house, which stood and said unto him, Send men to Joppa, and call for Simon, whose surname is Peter;

**Acts 11.14** Who shall tell thee words, whereby thou and all thy house shall be saved.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

Promises, Divine, Salvation, Salvation-Condemnation, Sinners

**Acts 11.15** And as I began to speak, the Holy Ghost fell on them, as on us at the beginning.

**Acts 11.16** Then remembered I the word of the Lord, how that he said, John indeed baptized with water; but ye shall be baptized with the Holy Ghost.

**Acts 11.17** Forasmuch then as God gave them the like gift as he did unto us, who believed on the Lord Jesus Christ; what was I, that I could withstand God?

**Acts 11.18** When they heard these things, they held their peace, and glorified God, saying, Then hath God also to the Gentiles granted repentance unto life.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bigotry-Catholicity, Catholicity |

**Acts 11.19** Now they which were scattered abroad upon the persecution that arose about Stephen travelled as far as Phenice, and Cyprus, and Antioch, preaching the word to none but unto the Jews only.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Antioch, Cyprus, Dispersion, Phoenicia, Stephen |

**Acts 11.20** And some of them were men of Cyprus and Cyrene, which, when they were come to Antioch, spake unto the Grecians, preaching the LORD Jesus.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cyrene |

**Acts 11.21** And the hand of the Lord was with them: and a great number believed, and turned unto the Lord.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Accessions, Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Awakenings, Religious, Church, Religious, Revivals |

**Acts 11.22** Then tidings of these things came unto the ears of the church which was in Jerusalem: and they sent forth Barnabas, that he should go as far as Antioch.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Barnabas |

**Acts 11.23** Who, when he came, and had seen the grace of God, was glad, and exhorted them all, that with purpose of heart they would cleave unto the Lord.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Barnabas, Exhortations, Gladness, God, God's, Grace, Joy, Joy-Sorrow, Service, Steadfastness, Steadfastness-Instability, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious |

**Acts 11.24** For he was a good man, and full of the Holy Ghost and of faith: and much people was added unto the Lord.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Accessions, Barnabas, Church, Emptiness-Fulness, Holy Spirit, Piety, Religion, Religion, True-False, Spirit, True Religion |

**Acts 11.25** Then departed Barnabas to Tarsus, for to seek Saul:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Barnabas, Paul, Personal Work, Service, Tarsus, Unrealized Service, Work-Workers, Religious, Workers, Religious |

**Acts 11.26** And when he had found him, he brought him unto Antioch. And it came to pass, that a whole year they assembled themselves with the church, and taught much people. And the disciples were called Christians first in Antioch.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Antioch, Barnabas, Christian Teachers, Christians, Name, Names, New, Personal Work, Service, Teacher, Divine, Titles and Names, Unrealized Service, Work-Workers, Religious, Workers, Religious |

**Acts 11.27** And in these days came prophets from Jerusalem unto Antioch.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaders, Prophets, Religious |

**Acts 11.28** And there stood up one of them named Agabus, and signified by the Spirit that there should be great dearth throughout all the world: which came to pass in the days of Claudius Caesar.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abundance-Want, Caesar, Claudius Caesar, Famine, Inspiration, Prophets, Roman |

| |
|---|
| Emperors |

**Acts 11.29** Then the disciples, every man according to his ability, determined to send relief unto the brethren which dwelt in Judaea:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ability, Barnabas, Generosity, Giving, Liberality, Liberality-Parsimony |

**Acts 11.30** Which also they did, and sent it to the elders by the hands of Barnabas and Saul.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Barnabas, Christian Elders, Church, Elders |

# Acts 12

**Acts 12.1** Now about that time Herod the king stretched forth his hands to vex certain of the church.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agrippa, Herods of the New Testament, Men-Pleasers, Pleasing Men, Popularity Sought |

**Acts 12.2** And he killed James the brother of John with the sword.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beheading, James, Martyrs, Nation, the, Punishments, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**Acts 12.3** And because he saw it pleased the Jews, he proceeded further to take Peter also. (Then were the days of unleavened bread.)

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fall, Opinion, Public, Peter, Public Opinion, Simon Peter |

**Acts 12.4** And when he had apprehended him, he put him in prison, and delivered him to four quaternions of soldiers to keep him; intending after Easter to bring him forth to the people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bondage, Physical, Easter, Imprisonment, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**Acts 12.5** Peter therefore was kept in prison: but prayer was

made without ceasing of the church unto God for him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Delayed Blessings, Importunity, Prayer |

**Acts 12.6** And when Herod would have brought him forth, the same night Peter was sleeping between two soldiers, bound with two chains: and the keepers before the door kept the prison.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Extremity, Man's, Fetters, Keepers of Prisons, Man, Man's, Sleep, Sleep-Wakefulness, Weakness, Human, Weakness-Power |

**Acts 12.7** And, behold, the angel of the Lord came upon him, and a light shined in the prison: and he smote Peter on the side, and raised him up, saying, Arise up quickly. And his chains fell off from his hands.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Angels, Deliverance, Ministering Angels |

**Acts 12.8** And the angel said unto him, Gird thyself, and bind on thy sandals. And so he did. And he saith unto him, Cast thy garment about thee, and follow me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Clothing, Dress, Sandals |

**Acts 12.9** And he went out, and followed him; and wist not that it was true which was done by the angel; but thought he

saw a vision.

**Acts 12.10** When they were past the first and the second ward, they came unto the iron gate that leadeth unto the city; which opened to them of his own accord: and they went out, and passed on through one street; and forthwith the angel departed from him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Iron, Prisons |

**Acts 12.11** And when Peter was come to himself, he said, Now I know of a surety, that the LORD hath sent his angel, and hath delivered me out of the hand of Herod, and from all the expectation of the people of the Jews.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Expectation, Expectation-Disappointment |

**Acts 12.12** And when he had considered the thing, he came to the house of Mary the mother of John, whose surname was Mark; where many were gathered together praying.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Family, John Mark, Mark, John, Mary, Prayer, Prayer Meetings, United Prayer |

**Acts 12.13** And as Peter knocked at the door of the gate, a damsel came to hearken, named Rhoda.

**Acts 12.14** And when she knew Peter's voice, she opened not the gate for gladness, but ran in, and told how Peter stood before the gate.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Doubters, Faith-Unbelief, Faithlessness, Infidelity |

**Acts 12.15** And they said unto her, Thou art mad. But she constantly affirmed that it was even so. Then said they, It is his angel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Doubters, Faith-Unbelief, Faithlessness, Infidelity, Religion, True-False, Superstition |

**Acts 12.16** But Peter continued knocking: and when they had opened the door, and saw him, they were astonished.

**Acts 12.17** But he, beckoning unto them with the hand to hold their peace, declared unto them how the Lord had brought him out of the prison. And he said, Go shew these things unto James, and to the brethren. And he departed, and went into another place.

**Acts 12.18** Now as soon as it was day, there was no small stir among the soldiers, what was become of Peter.

**Acts 12.19** And when Herod had sought for him, and found him not, he examined the keepers, and commanded that they should be put to death. And he went down from Judaea to Caesarea, and there abode.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Caesarea |

**Acts 12.20** And Herod was highly displeased with them of

Tyre and Sidon: but they came with one accord to him, and, having made Blastus the king's chamberlain their friend, desired peace; because their country was nourished by the king's country.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agrippa, Chamberlains, Herods of the New Testament, Tyre |

**Acts 12.21** And upon a set day Herod, arrayed in royal apparel, sat upon his throne, and made an oration unto them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Clothing, Dress, Nation, the, Rich Apparel, Thrones |

**Acts 12.22** And the people gave a shout, saying, It is the voice of a god, and not of a man.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Commendation-Reproof, Deification of Man, False, Flatters, Idolatry, Images, Man's, Worship, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Acts 12.23** And immediately the angel of the Lord smote him, because he gave not God the glory: and he was eaten of worms, and gave up the ghost.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Angels, Capital Punishment, Death Penalty, Disease, God, God's, Judgments, God's, Penalty, Death, Punishment, Smitten of God, Worms |

**Acts 12.24** But the word of God grew and multiplied.

**Acts 12.25** And Barnabas and Saul returned from Jerusalem, when they had fulfilled their ministry, and took with them John, whose surname was Mark.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Barnabas, John Mark, Mark, John, Paul |

# Acts 13

**Acts 13.1** Now there were in the church that was at Antioch certain prophets and teachers; as Barnabas, and Simeon that was called Niger, and Lucius of Cyrene, and Manaen, which had been brought up with Herod the tetrarch, and Saul.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Antioch, Antipas, Barnabas, Christian Teachers, Cyrene, Herods of the New Testament, Leaders, Missionary Journeys, Missions, World-Wide, Paul's, Prophets, Religious, Simeon, Teacher, Divine |

**Acts 13.2** As they ministered to the Lord, and fasted, the Holy Ghost said, Separate me Barnabas and Saul for the work whereunto I have called them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Associations, Barnabas, Call, Divine, Co-Operation, Companionship, Divine, Fasting, God, Holy Spirit, Invitations, Divine, Invitations-Warnings, Leadership, Ministers, Paul, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Spirit, Unity-Strife |

**Acts 13.3** And when they had fasted and prayed, and laid their hands on them, they sent them away.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Consecration, Fasting, Missions, World-Wide, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Surrendered Life, Characteristics of |

**Acts 13.4** So they, being sent forth by the Holy Ghost,

departed unto Seleucia; and from thence they sailed to Cyprus.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cyprus |

**Acts 13.5** And when they were at Salamis, they preached the word of God in the synagogues of the Jews: and they had also John to their minister.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| John Mark, Mark, John, Synagogues |

**Acts 13.6** And when they had gone through the isle unto Paphos, they found a certain sorcerer, a false prophet, a Jew, whose name was Barjesus:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fortune Telling, Magic, Paphos, Sorcery |

**Acts 13.7** Which was with the deputy of the country, Sergius Paulus, a prudent man; who called for Barnabas and Saul, and desired to hear the word of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Proconsuls |

**Acts 13.8** But Elymas the sorcerer (for so is his name by interpretation) withstood them, seeking to turn away the deputy from the faith.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Helps-Hindrances, Hindrances, Influence, Influences, Evil, Opposers |

**Acts 13.9** Then Saul, (who also is called Paul,) filled with the Holy Ghost, set his eyes on him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Emptiness-Fulness, Holy Spirit, Names Changed, Spirit |

**Acts 13.10** And said, O full of all subtilty and all mischief, thou child of the devil, thou enemy of all righteousness, wilt thou not cease to pervert the right ways of the Lord?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Denunciations, Devil, Evil, Fulness, Mischief, Names, Palliation-Denunciation, Righteous-Wicked, Satan, Sin, Titles and Names |

**Acts 13.11** And now, behold, the hand of the Lord is upon thee, and thou shalt be blind, not seeing the sun for a season. And immediately there fell on him a mist and a darkness; and he went about seeking some to lead him by the hand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blindness, Divine, God, God's, Hand, Divine, Health-Disease, Miracles, Paul |

**Acts 13.12** Then the deputy, when he saw what was done, believed, being astonished at the doctrine of the Lord.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conversion |

**Acts 13.13** Now when Paul and his company loosed from Paphos, they came to Perga in Pamphylia: and John departing from them returned to Jerusalem.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Instability, John Mark, Mark, John, Pamphylia, Perga, Steadfastness-Instability |

**Acts 13.14** But when they departed from Perga, they came to Antioch in Pisidia, and went into the synagogue on the sabbath day, and sat down.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Antioch, Attendance, Church, House of God, Pisidia, Synagogues |

**Acts 13.15** And after the reading of the law and the prophets the rulers of the synagogue sent unto them, saying, Ye men and brethren, if ye have any word of exhortation for the people, say on.

**Acts 13.16** Then Paul stood up, and beckoning with his hand said, Men of Israel, and ye that fear God, give audience.

**Acts 13.17** The God of this people of Israel chose our fathers, and exalted the people when they dwelt as strangers in the land of Egypt, and with an high arm brought he them out of it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arm, Divine, Divine, God |

**Acts 13.18** And about the time of forty years suffered he their manners in the wilderness.

**Acts 13.19** And when he had destroyed seven nations in the land of Chanaan, he divided their land to them by lot.

**Acts 13.20** And after that he gave unto them judges about the space of four hundred and fifty years, until Samuel the prophet.

**Acts 13.21** And afterward they desired a king: and God gave unto them Saul the son of Cis, a man of the tribe of Benjamin, by the space of forty years.

**Acts 13.22** And when he had removed him, he raised up unto them David to be their king; to whom also he gave their testimony, and said, I have found David the son of Jesse, a man after mine own heart, which shall fulfil all my will.

**Acts 13.23** Of this man's seed hath God according to his promise raised unto Israel a Saviour, Jesus:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Saviour, Christ Our, Sin-Saviour |

**Acts 13.24** When John had first preached before his coming the baptism of repentance to all the people of Israel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Baptism, John's, Sacraments |

**Acts 13.25** And as John fulfilled his course, he said, Whom think ye that I am? I am not he. But, behold, there cometh one after me, whose shoes of his feet I am not worthy to loose.

**Acts 13.26** Men and brethren, children of the stock of Abraham, and whosoever among you feareth God, to you is the word of this salvation sent.

**Acts 13.27** For they that dwell at Jerusalem, and their rulers, because they knew him not, nor yet the voices of the prophets which are read every sabbath day, they have fulfilled them in condemning him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Ignorance, Knowledge-Ignorance, Unknown, Christ, Word, Word of God |

**Acts 13.28** And though they found no cause of death in him, yet desired they Pilate that he should be slain.

**Acts 13.29** And when they had fulfilled all that was written of him, they took him down from the tree, and laid him in a sepulchre.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fulfilment of Prophecy, Prophecy |

**Acts 13.30** But God raised him from the dead:

**Acts 13.31** And he was seen many days of them which came up with him from Galilee to Jerusalem, who are his witnesses unto the people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Folly, Fools, Witnesses |

**Acts 13.32** And we declare unto you glad tidings, how that the promise which was made unto the fathers,

**Acts 13.33** God hath fulfilled the same unto us their children, in that he hath raised up Jesus again; as it is also written in the second psalm, Thou art my Son, this day have I begotten thee.

**Acts 13.34** And as concerning that he raised him up from the dead, now no more to return to corruption, he said on this wise, I will give you the sure mercies of David.

**Acts 13.35** Wherefore he saith also in another psalm, Thou shalt not suffer thine Holy One to see corruption.

**Acts 13.36** For David, after he had served his own generation by the will of God, fell on sleep, and was laid unto his fathers, and saw corruption:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Body, Corruption, Death, Dying, Life-Death, Man |

**Acts 13.37** But he, whom God raised again, saw no corruption.

**Acts 13.38** Be it known unto you therefore, men and brethren, that through this man is preached unto you the forgiveness of sins:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Forgiveness, Promises, Divine |

**Acts 13.39** And by him all that believe are justified from all things, from which ye could not be justified by the law of Moses.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Justification, |

Righteousness, Saving Faith

**Acts 13.40** Beware therefore, lest that come upon you, which is spoken of in the prophets;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beware, Invitations-Warnings, Warnings |

**Acts 13.41** Behold, ye despisers, and wonder, and perish: for I work a work in your days, a work which ye shall in no wise believe, though a man declare it unto you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Despisers |

**Acts 13.42** And when the Jews were gone out of the synagogue, the Gentiles besought that these words might be preached to them the next sabbath.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eagerness for the Truth, Truth |

**Acts 13.43** Now when the congregation was broken up, many of the Jews and religious proselytes followed Paul and Barnabas: who, speaking to them, persuaded them to continue in the grace of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God, God's, Grace, Perseverance, Proselytes, Steadfastness, Steadfastness-Instability |

**Acts 13.44** And the next sabbath day came almost the whole city together to hear the word of God.

**Acts 13.45** But when the Jews saw the multitudes, they were filled with envy, and spake against those things which were spoken by Paul, contradicting and blaspheming.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blasphemy-Profanity, Envy, Jewish, Profanity |

**Acts 13.46** Then Paul and Barnabas waxed bold, and said, It was necessary that the word of God should first have been spoken to you: but seeing ye put it from you, and judge yourselves unworthy of everlasting life, lo, we turn to the Gentiles.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Unworthiness |

**Acts 13.47** For so hath the Lord commanded us, saying, I have set thee to be a light of the Gentiles, that thou shouldest be for salvation unto the ends of the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Light, Spiritual, Light-Darkness |

**Acts 13.48** And when the Gentiles heard this, they were glad, and glorified the word of the Lord: and as many as were ordained to eternal life believed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Awakenings, Religious, Conversion, Gentiles, Missions, World-Wide, Religious |

**Acts 13.49** And the word of the Lord was published throughout all the region.

**Acts 13.50** But the Jews stirred up the devout and honourable women, and the chief men of the city, and raised persecution against Paul and Barnabas, and expelled them out of their coasts.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Barnabas, Church, Jews, Paul, Persecution, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**Acts 13.51** But they shook off the dust of their feet against them, and came unto Iconium.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dust, Iconium |

**Acts 13.52** And the disciples were filled with joy, and with the Holy Ghost.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Emptiness-Fulness, Holy Spirit, Spirit |

# Acts 14

**Acts 14.1** And it came to pass in I-co'nium, that went both together into the synagogue of the Jews, and so spake, that a great multitude both of the Jews and also of the Greeks believed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Accessions, Church, Greeks, Missions, World-Wide, Synagogues |

**Acts 14.2** But the unbelieving Jews stirred up the Gentiles, and made their minds evil affected against the brethren.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Distrust, Faith-Unbelief, Infidelity, Unbelievers |

**Acts 14.3** Long time therefore abode they speaking boldly in the Lord, which gave testimony unto the word of his grace, and granted signs and wonders to be done by their hands.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Boldness, Miracles, Paul |

**Acts 14.4** But the multitude of the city was divided: and part held with the Jews, and part with the apostles.

**Acts 14.5** And when there was an assault made both of the Gentiles, and also of the Jews with their rulers, to use them despitefully, and to stone them,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Jews, Paul, Persecution, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**Acts 14.6** They were ware of it, and fled unto Lystra and Derbe, cities of Lycaonia, and unto the region that lieth round about:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Lycaonia, Lystra |

**Acts 14.7** And there they preached the gospel.

**Acts 14.8** And there sat a certain man at Lystra, impotent in his feet, being a cripple from his mother's womb, who never had walked:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Health-Disease, Lame, the |

**Acts 14.9** The same heard Paul speak: who stedfastly beholding him, and perceiving that he had faith to be healed,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Faith, Faith-Unbelief |

**Acts 14.10** Said with a loud voice, Stand upright on thy feet. And he leaped and walked.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Apostles, Disciples, Disease, Heal, Apostles, Healed, Disease, Health-Disease, Miracles, Paul, Sickness |

**Acts 14.11** And when the people saw what Paul had done, they lifted up their voices, saying in the speech of Lycaonia, The gods are come down to us in the likeness of men.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|

| |
|---|
| Deification of Man, False, Idolatry, Images, Lycaonia, Man's, Religion, True-False, Superstition, Worship, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Acts 14.12** And they called Barnabas, Jupiter; and Paul, Mercurius, because he was the chief speaker.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Barnabas |

**Acts 14.13** Then the priest of Jupiter, which was before their city, brought oxen and garlands unto the gates, and would have done sacrifice with the people.

**Acts 14.14** Which when the apostles, Barnabas and Paul, heard of, they rent their clothes, and ran in among the people, crying out,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Clothes Rent, Clothing, Dead, the, Joy-Sorrow, Mourning, Rending of Clothes |

**Acts 14.15** And saying, Sirs, why do ye these things? We also are men of like passions with you, and preach unto you that ye should turn from these vanities unto the living God, which made heaven, and earth, and the sea, and all things that are therein:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Creator, God, Living God, Vanities |

**Acts 14.16** Who in times past suffered all nations to walk in their own ways.

**Acts 14.17** Nevertheless he left not himself without witness, in that he did good, and gave us rain from heaven, and fruitful seasons, filling our hearts with food and gladness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Creation, Gladness, Joy-Sorrow, Meteorology, Mysteries-Revelations, Nature's, Rain, Revelation, Storms |

**Acts 14.18** And with these sayings scarce restrained they the people, that they had not done sacrifice unto them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Idolatry, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Acts 14.19** And there came thither certain Jews from Antioch and Iconium, who persuaded the people, and having stoned Paul, drew him out of the city, supposing he had been dead.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Antioch, Church, Iconium, Jews, Nation, the, Paul, Persecution, Punishments, Stoning, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**Acts 14.20** Howbeit, as the disciples stood round about him, he rose up, and came into the city: and the next day he departed with Barnabas to Derbe.

**Acts 14.21** And when they had preached the gospel to that city, and had taught many, they returned again to Lystra, and to Iconium, and Antioch,

**Acts 14.22** Confirming the souls of the disciples, and exhorting them to continue in the faith, and that we must through much tribulation enter into the kingdom of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blessings-Afflictions, Duty, Exhortations, Heavenly, Kingdom, Kingdom, Spiritual, Ministers, Spiritual, Trials, Tribulation |

**Acts 14.23** And when they had ordained them elders in every church, and had prayed with fasting, they commended them to the Lord, on whom they believed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fasting, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial |

**Acts 14.24** And after they had passed throughout Pisidia, they came to Pamphylia.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Pamphylia, Pisidia |

**Acts 14.25** And when they had preached the word in Perga, they went down into Attalia:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Perga |

**Acts 14.26** And thence sailed to Antioch, from whence they had been recommended to the grace of God for the work which they fulfilled.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Antioch |

**Acts 14.27** And when they were come, and had gathered the

church together, they rehearsed all that God had done with them, and how he had opened the door of faith unto the Gentiles.

**Acts 14.28** And there they abode long time with the disciples.

# Acts 15

**Acts 15.1** And certain men which came down from Judaea taught the brethren, and said, Except ye be circumcised after the manner of Moses, ye cannot be saved.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Circumcision, Jews, Judaizers |

**Acts 15.2** When therefore Paul and Barnabas had no small dissension and disputation with them, they determined that Paul and Barnabas, and certain other of them, should go up to Jerusalem unto the apostles and elders about this question.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christian Elders, Church, Elders |

**Acts 15.3** And being brought on their way by the church, they passed through Phenice and Samaria, declaring the conversion of the Gentiles: and they caused great joy unto all the brethren.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Great, Joy, Joy-Sorrow, Phoenicia, Samaria, Soul-Winners' Joy |

**Acts 15.4** And when they were come to Jerusalem, they were received of the church, and of the apostles and elders, and they declared all things that God had done with them.

**Acts 15.5** But there rose up certain of the sect of the Pharisees which believed, saying, That it was needful to circumcise them, and to command them to keep the law of Moses.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Legalism, Religion, Religion, True-False |

**Acts 15.6** And the apostles and elders came together for to consider of this matter.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Government |

**Acts 15.7** And when there had been much disputing, Peter rose up, and said unto them, Men and brethren, ye know how that a good while ago God made choice among us, that the Gentiles by my mouth should hear the word of the gospel, and believe.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conversion, Fall, Gentiles, Missionaries, Missions, World-Wide, Peter, Simon Peter |

**Acts 15.8** And God, which knoweth the hearts, bare them witness, giving them the Holy Ghost, even as he did unto us;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heart, Hearts Read, Knowledge, Knowledge, Divine, Knowledge-Ignorance |

**Acts 15.9** And put no difference between us and them, purifying their hearts by faith.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God, Impartiality, Divine, Justice-Injustice |

**Acts 15.10** Now therefore why tempt ye God, to put a yoke upon the neck of the disciples, which neither our fathers nor

we were able to bear?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ceremonialism, False, Religion, Religion, True-False |

**Acts 15.11** But we believe that through the grace of the LORD Jesus Christ we shall be saved, even as they.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Grace, Salvation, Salvation-Condemnation, Saving Grace, Sinners |

**Acts 15.12** Then all the multitude kept silence, and gave audience to Barnabas and Paul, declaring what miracles and wonders God had wrought among the Gentiles by them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Paul |

**Acts 15.13** And after they had held their peace, James answered, saying, Men and brethren, hearken unto me:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| James |

**Acts 15.14** Simeon hath declared how God at the first did visit the Gentiles, to take out of them a people for his name.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Jews, People, God's |

**Acts 15.15** And to this agree the words of the prophets; as it is written,

**Acts 15.16** After this I will return, and will build again the tabernacle of David, which is fallen down; and I will build again the ruins thereof, and I will set it up:

**Acts 15.17** That the residue of men might seek after the Lord, and all the Gentiles, upon whom my name is called, saith the Lord, who doeth all these things.

**Acts 15.18** Known unto God are all his works from the beginning of the world.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Foreknowledge, God, Prescience |

**Acts 15.19** Wherefore my sentence is, that we trouble not them, which from among the Gentiles are turned to God:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bigotry-Catholicity, Catholicity |

**Acts 15.20** But that we write unto them, that they abstain from pollutions of idols, and from fornication, and from things strangled, and from blood.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abstain, Blood |

**Acts 15.21** For Moses of old time hath in every city them that preach him, being read in the synagogues every sabbath day.

**Acts 15.22** Then pleased it the apostles and elders with the whole church, to send chosen men of their own company to

Antioch with Paul and Barnabas; namely, Judas surnamed Barsabas and Silas, chief men among the brethren:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Antioch, Judas, Silas |

**Acts 15.23** And they wrote letters by them after this manner; The apostles and elders and brethren send greeting unto the brethren which are of the Gentiles in Antioch and Syria and Cilicia.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cilicia |

**Acts 15.24** Forasmuch as we have heard, that certain which went out from us have troubled you with words, subverting your souls, saying, Ye must be circumcised, and keep the law: to whom we gave no such commandment:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heresy, Jews, Judaizers |

**Acts 15.25** It seemed good unto us, being assembled with one accord, to send chosen men unto you with our beloved Barnabas and Paul,

**Acts 15.26** Men that have hazarded their lives for the name of our Lord Jesus Christ.

**Acts 15.27** We have sent therefore Judas and Silas, who shall also tell you the same things by mouth.

**Acts 15.28** For it seemed good to the Holy Ghost, and to us, to lay upon you no greater burden than these necessary things;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Government |

**Acts 15.29** That ye abstain from meats offered to idols, and from blood, and from things strangled, and from fornication: from which if ye keep yourselves, ye shall do well. Fare ye well.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Chastity-Impurity, Conduct, Christian, Fornication, Keep |

**Acts 15.30** So when they were dismissed, they came to Antioch: and when they had gathered the multitude together, they delivered the epistle:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Antioch |

**Acts 15.31** Which when they had read, they rejoiced for the consolation.

**Acts 15.32** And Judas and Silas, being prophets also themselves, exhorted the brethren with many words, and confirmed them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exhortations |

**Acts 15.33** And after they had tarried there a space, they were let go in peace from the brethren unto the apostles.

**Acts 15.34** Notwithstanding it pleased Silas to abide there still.

**Acts 15.35** Paul also and Barnabas continued in Antioch, teaching and preaching the word of the Lord, with many others also.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christian Teachers, Teacher, Divine |

**Acts 15.36** And some days after Paul said unto Barnabas, Let us go again and visit our brethren in every city where we have preached the word of the LORD, and see how they do.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Barnabas, Missionary Journeys, Missions, World-Wide, Paul's |

**Acts 15.37** And Barnabas determined to take with them John, whose surname was Mark.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| John Mark, Mark, John |

**Acts 15.38** But Paul thought not good to take him with them, who departed from them from Pamphylia, and went not with them to the work.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| John Mark, Mark, John, Pamphylia |

**Acts 15.39** And the contention was so sharp between them, that they departed asunder one from the other: and so Barnabas took Mark, and sailed unto Cyprus;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Barnabas, Cyprus |

**Acts 15.40** And Paul chose Silas, and departed, being recommended by the brethren unto the grace of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Co-Operation, Paul, Silas, Unity-Strife |

**Acts 15.41** And he went through Syria and Cilicia, confirming the churches.

# Acts 16

**Acts 16.1** Then came he to Derbe and Lystra: and, behold, a certain disciple was there, named Timotheus, the son of a certain woman, which was a Jewess, and believed; but his father was a Greek:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eunice, Lystra, Missions, World-Wide, Timothy |

**Acts 16.2** Which was well reported of by the brethren that were at Lystra and Iconium.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Good, Iconium, Name, Reputation |

**Acts 16.3** Him would Paul have to go forth with him; and took and circumcised him because of the Jews which were in those quarters: for they knew all that his father was a Greek.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Circumcision, False, Legalism, Religion, Religion, True-False, Timothy |

**Acts 16.4** And as they went through the cities, they delivered them the decrees for to keep, that were ordained of the apostles and elders which were at Jerusalem.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Authority, Church, Government |

**Acts 16.5** And so were the churches established in the faith, and increased in number daily.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Accessions, Church |

**Acts 16.6** Now when they had gone throughout Phrygia and the region of Galatia, and were forbidden of the Holy Ghost to preach the word in Asia,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Asia, Galatia, Holy Spirit, Leadership, Phrygia, Spirit |

**Acts 16.7** After they were come to Mysia, they assayed to go into Bithynia: but the Spirit suffered them not.

**Acts 16.8** And they passing by Mysia came down to Troas.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Troas |

**Acts 16.9** And a vision appeared to Paul in the night; There stood a man of Macedonia, and prayed him, saying, Come over into Macedonia, and help us.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Macedonia, Missions, World-Wide, Mysteries-Revelations, Opportunity, Paul, Revelation, Visions |

**Acts 16.10** And after he had seen the vision, immediately we endeavoured to go into Macedonia, assuredly gathering that the Lord had called us for to preach the gospel unto them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Call, Divine, Divine, God, Immediate, Invitations, Divine, Invitations-Warnings, |

Leadership, Ministers, Obedience, Obedience-Disobedience, Service, Work-Workers, Religious

**Acts 16.11** Therefore loosing from Troas, we came with a straight course to Samothracia, and the next day to Neapolis;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Islands |

**Acts 16.12** And from thence to Philippi, which is the chief city of that part of Macedonia, and a colony: and we were in that city abiding certain days.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Philippi |

**Acts 16.13** And on the sabbath we went out of the city by a river side, where prayer was wont to be made; and we sat down, and spake unto the women which resorted thither.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Assembly, Distinctions of Women, Fidelity, Sabbath, Women |

**Acts 16.14** And a certain woman named Lydia, a seller of purple, of the city of Thyatira, which worshipped God, heard us: whose heart the Lord opened, that she attended unto the things which were spoken of Paul.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conversion, Distinctions of Women, Fidelity, Lydia, Notable Women, Seven, Thyatira, Virtues, Womanhood, Crowning Qualities of, Women |

**Acts 16.15** And when she was baptized, and her household, she besought us, saying, If ye have judged me to be faithful to the Lord, come into my house, and abide there. And she constrained us.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Baptism, Family, Guests, Home, Hospitality, Ministers, Notable Women, Religion, Sacraments, Social Life, Travellers, Women, Worship |

**Acts 16.16** And it came to pass, as we went to prayer, a certain damsel possessed with a spirit of divination met us, which brought her masters much gain by soothsaying:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible Stories for Children, Children, Divination, Home, Magic, Pleasant Sunday Afternoons, Religion, Soothsayers, Stories for Children |

**Acts 16.17** The same followed Paul and us, and cried, saying, These men are the servants of the most high God, which shew unto us the way of salvation.

**Acts 16.18** And this did she many days. But Paul, being grieved, turned and said to the spirit, I command thee in the name of Jesus Christ to come out of her. And he came out the same hour.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Apostles, Demons, Devils, Disciples, Disease, Evil, Exorcists, Heal, Apostles, Healed, Disease, Health-Disease, In Christ's Name, Miracles, Name, Paul, Prayer, Satan, Satan- |

Evil Spirits, Sickness

**Acts 16.19** And when her masters saw that the hope of their gains was gone, they caught Paul and Silas, and drew them into the marketplace unto the rulers,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Avarice, Liberality-Parsimony, Marketplaces, Silas |

**Acts 16.20** And brought them to the magistrates, saying, These men, being Jews, do exceedingly trouble our city,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Israel-The Jews, Jews, Persecution |

**Acts 16.21** And teach customs, which are not lawful for us to receive, neither to observe, being Romans.

**Acts 16.22** And the multitude rose up together against them: and the magistrates rent off their clothes, and commanded to beat them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beatings, Church, Jews, Nation, the, Paul, Persecution, Punishments, Rabble, the, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**Acts 16.23** And when they had laid many stripes upon them, they cast them into prison, charging the jailor to keep them safely:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Bondage, Physical, Imprisonment, Joy, Joy-Sorrow, Nation, the, Providences, |

Strange, Punishments, Rejoicing, Strange Providences, Stripes, Suffering for Righteousness' S, Tests, Spiritual

**Acts 16.24** Who, having received such a charge, thrust them into the inner prison, and made their feet fast in the stocks.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bondage, Physical, Character Transformed, Conversion, Cruelty, Fetters, Kindness-Cruelty, Liberty-Bondage, Stocks, Tests, Spiritual |

**Acts 16.25** And at midnight Paul and Silas prayed, and sang praises unto God: and the prisoners heard them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Devotional Life, Gratitude-Ingratitude, Hymns, Joy, Joy-Sorrow, Midnight, Music, Night (Ancient), Paul, Power, Praise, Prayer, Prayerfulness, Rejoicing, Singing, Songs |

**Acts 16.26** And suddenly there was a great earthquake, so that the foundations of the prison were shaken: and immediately all the doors were opened, and every one's bands were loosed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bondage, Physical, Deliverance, Earthquakes, Events, Sudden, Liberty-Bondage, Power, Prayer, Prisons, Sudden Events |

**Acts 16.27** And the keeper of the prison awaking out of his sleep, and seeing the prison doors open, he drew out his sword, and would have killed himself, supposing that the

prisoners had been fled.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Keepers of Prisons |

**Acts 16.28** But Paul cried with a loud voice, saying, Do thyself no harm: for we are all here.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Paul |

**Acts 16.29** Then he called for a light, and sprang in, and came trembling, and fell down before Paul and Silas,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conviction of Sin, Innocence-Guilt, Sin |

**Acts 16.30** And brought them out, and said, Sirs, what must I do to be saved?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earnest Suppliants, Earnestness-Indifference, Prayer, Reception-Rejection, Salvation, Salvation-Condemnation, Seven, Sinners, Teachableness |

**Acts 16.31** And they said, Believe on the Lord Jesus Christ, and thou shalt be saved, and thy house.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Promises, Divine, Salvation, Salvation-Condemnation, Saving Faith, Sinners |

**Acts 16.32** And they spake unto him the word of the Lord, and to all that were in his house.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Witnessing to the Truth |

**Acts 16.33** And he took them the same hour of the night, and washed their stripes; and was baptized, he and all his, straightway.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Baptism, Brotherly Kindness, Character Transformed, Compassion, Conversion, Family, Home, Human, Kindness, Kindness-Cruelty, Religion, Sacraments, Social Duties, Sympathy-Pitilessness, Worship |

**Acts 16.34** And when he had brought them into his house, he set meat before them, and rejoiced, believing in God with all his house.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Believers, Conversion, Faith-Unbelief, Guests, Hospitality, Joy-Sorrow, Ministers, Rejoicing, Social Life, Travellers |

**Acts 16.35** And when it was day, the magistrates sent the serjeants, saying, Let those men go.

**Acts 16.36** And the keeper of the prison told this saying to Paul, The magistrates have sent to let you go: now therefore depart, and go in peace.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Keepers of Prisons, Paul |

**Acts 16.37** But Paul said unto them, They have beaten us openly uncondemned, being Romans, and have cast us into

prison; and now do they thrust us out privily? nay verily; but let them come themselves and fetch us out.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Citizens, Roman, Paul, Roman Citizens, Romans |

**Acts 16.38** And the serjeants told these words unto the magistrates: and they feared, when they heard that they were Romans.

**Acts 16.39** And they came and besought them, and brought them out, and desired them to depart out of the city.

**Acts 16.40** And they went out of the prison, and entered into the house of Lydia: and when they had seen the brethren, they comforted them, and departed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Lydia |

# Acts 17

**Acts 17.1** Now when they had passed through Amphipolis and Apollonia, they came to Thessalonica, where was a synagogue of the Jews:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Thessalonica |

**Acts 17.2** And Paul, as his manner was, went in unto them, and three sabbath days reasoned with them out of the scriptures,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mortality-Immortality, Resurrection, Sabbath |

**Acts 17.3** Opening and alleging, that Christ must needs have suffered, and risen again from the dead; and that this Jesus, whom I preach unto you, is Christ.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jesus Christ, Leaders, Messiah, Jesus the, Ministers, Mortality-Immortality, Preaching, Religious, Resurrection |

**Acts 17.4** And some of them believed, and consorted with Paul and Silas; and of the devout Greeks a great multitude, and of the chief women not a few.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Accessions, Church, Greeks, Proselytes, Silas |

**Acts 17.5** But the Jews which believed not, moved with envy, took unto them certain lewd fellows of the baser sort, and

gathered a company, and set all the city on an uproar, and assaulted the house of Jason, and sought to bring them out to the people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jason, Jewish, Quietness-Tumult, Rabble, the, Tumults |

**Acts 17.6** And when they found them not, they drew Jason and certain brethren unto the rulers of the city, crying, These that have turned the world upside down are come hither also;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Unity, Witnesses, False |

**Acts 17.7** Whom Jason hath received: and these all do contrary to the decrees of Caesar, saying that there is another king, one Jesus.

**Acts 17.8** And they troubled the people and the rulers of the city, when they heard these things.

**Acts 17.9** And when they had taken security of Jason, and of the other, they let them go.

**Acts 17.10** And the brethren immediately sent away Paul and Silas by night unto Berea: who coming thither went into the synagogue of the Jews.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Berea |

**Acts 17.11** These were more noble than those in

Thessalonica, in that they received the word with all readiness of mind, and searched the scriptures daily, whether those things were so.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Eagerness for the Truth, Reading, Reception-Rejection, Receptivity, Spiritual, Search the Word, Study, Thessalonica, Truth, Word, Word of God |

**Acts 17.12** Therefore many of them believed; also of honourable women which were Greeks, and of men, not a few.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Believers, Faith-Unbelief |

**Acts 17.13** But when the Jews of Thessalonica had knowledge that the word of God was preached of Paul at Berea, they came thither also, and stirred up the people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Berea, Jewish |

**Acts 17.14** And then immediately the brethren sent away Paul to go as it were to the sea: but Silas and Timotheus abode there still.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Timothy |

**Acts 17.15** And they that conducted Paul brought him unto Athens: and receiving a commandment unto Silas and Timotheus for to come to him with all speed, they departed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Athens |

**Acts 17.16** Now while Paul waited for them at Athens, his spirit was stirred in him, when he saw the city wholly given to idolatry.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Idolatry, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Acts 17.17** Therefore disputed he in the synagogue with the Jews, and with the devout persons, and in the market daily with them that met with him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Marketplaces |

**Acts 17.18** Then certain philosophers of the Epicureans, and of the Stoicks, encountered him. And some said, What will this babbler say? other some, He seemeth to be a setter forth of strange gods: because he preached unto them Jesus, and the resurrection.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Epicureans, Faith-Unbelief, Infidelity, Irreverence, Materialism, Mortality-Immortality, Philosophy, Pleasure, Worldly, Resurrection, Reverence-Irreverence, Scoffers, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Stoics, Worldly |

**Acts 17.19** And they took him, and brought him unto Areopagus, saying, May we know what this new doctrine, whereof thou speakest, is?

**Acts 17.20** For thou bringest certain strange things to our ears: we would know therefore what these things mean.

**Acts 17.21** (For all the Athenians and strangers which were there spent their time in nothing else, but either to tell, or to hear some new thing.)

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Curiosity |

**Acts 17.22** Then Paul stood in the midst of Mars' hill, and said, Ye men of Athens, I perceive that in all things ye are too superstitious.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Athens, Paul |

**Acts 17.23** For as I passed by, and beheld your devotions, I found an altar with this inscription, TO THE UNKNOWN GOD. Whom therefore ye ignorantly worship, him declare I unto you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Altars, False, Idol, Idolatrous, Idolatry, Ignorance, Knowledge-Ignorance, Religion, True-False, Superstition, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Acts 17.24** God that made the world and all things therein, seeing that he is Lord of heaven and earth, dwelleth not in temples made with hands;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Creator, God, Government, Sovereignty of |

God, Spirit

**Acts 17.25** Neither is worshipped with men's hands, as though he needed any thing, seeing he giveth to all life, and breath, and all things;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Breath, Life, Life-Death |

**Acts 17.26** And hath made of one blood all nations of men for to dwell on all the face of the earth, and hath determined the times before appointed, and the bounds of their habitation;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Brotherhood of Man, Destiny, Ruler of Destiny, Social Life |

**Acts 17.27** That they should seek the Lord, if haply they might feel after him, and find him, though he be not far from every one of us:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Attributes of God, Divine, Fellowship-Estrangement, Nearness to God, Nearness, Divine, Omnipresence, Search for God, Seek God, Seeking God |

**Acts 17.28** For in him we live, and move, and have our being; as certain also of your own poets have said, For we are also his offspring.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Creator, God, Man |

**Acts 17.29** Forasmuch then as we are the offspring of God, we ought not to think that the Godhead is like unto gold, or silver, or stone, graven by art and man's device.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Common Delusions, False, Idolatry, Idols, Vanity of Idols, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Acts 17.30** And the times of this ignorance God winked at; but now commandeth all men every where to repent:

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Divine, Forbearance, God, Meekness-Retaliation, Penitence-Impenitence, Repentance, Sorrow |

**Acts 17.31** Because he hath appointed a day, in the which he will judge the world in righteousness by that man whom he hath ordained; whereof he hath given assurance unto all men, in that he hath raised him from the dead.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Future, the, Judge, Judgment, Universal |

**Acts 17.32** And when they heard of the resurrection of the dead, some mocked: and others said, We will hear thee again of this matter.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Delay, Causes of, Faith-Unbelief, Haste-Delay, Infidelity, Materialism, Mocking, Mortality-Immortality, Procrastination, Resurrection, Ridicule |

**Acts 17.33** So Paul departed from among them.

**Acts 17.34** Howbeit certain men clave unto him, and believed: among the which was Dionysius the Areopagite, and a woman named Damaris, and others with them.

# Acts 18

**Acts 18.1** After these things Paul departed from Athens, and came to Corinth;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Athens, Corinth, Paul |

**Acts 18.2** And found a certain Jew named Aquila, born in Pontus, lately come from Italy, with his wife Priscilla; (because that Claudius had commanded all Jews to depart from Rome:) and came unto them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Aquila, Banishment, Caesar, Claudius Caesar, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Italy, Jews, Nation, the, Persecution, Punishments, Roman Emperors, Rome |

**Acts 18.3** And because he was of the same craft, he abode with them, and wrought: for by their occupation they were tentmakers.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Business Life, Industry, Leaders, Paul's, Religious, Self-Support, Paul's, Tentmaking, Virtues, Work, Physical |

**Acts 18.4** And he reasoned in the synagogue every sabbath, and persuaded the Jews and the Greeks.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Greeks, Sabbath |

**Acts 18.5** And when Silas and Timotheus were come from Macedonia, Paul was pressed in the spirit, and testified to the Jews that Jesus was Christ.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Duty, Earnestness-Indifference, Pressure of Duty, Timothy |

**Acts 18.6** And when they opposed themselves, and blasphemed, he shook his raiment, and said unto them, Your blood be upon your own heads; I am clean; from henceforth I will go unto the Gentiles.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blasphemy-Profanity, Blood, Conversion, Gentiles, Helps-Hindrances, Hindrances, Missions, World-Wide, Opposers, Profanity |

**Acts 18.7** And he departed thence, and entered into a certain man's house, named Justus, one that worshipped God, whose house joined hard to the synagogue.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Believers, Gentiles, Gentile Believers |

**Acts 18.8** And Crispus, the chief ruler of the synagogue, believed on the Lord with all his house; and many of the Corinthians hearing believed, and were baptized.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Accessions, Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Awakenings, Religious, Baptism, Church, Religious, Sacraments |

**Acts 18.9** Then spake the Lord to Paul in the night by a

vision, Be not afraid, but speak, and hold not thy peace:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mysteries-Revelations, Paul, Revelation, Visions, Witnessing to the Truth |

**Acts 18.10** For I am with thee, and no man shall set on thee to hurt thee: for I have much people in this city.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Witnessing to the Truth |

**Acts 18.11** And he continued there a year and six months, teaching the word of God among them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christian Teachers, Teacher, Divine |

**Acts 18.12** And when Gallio was the deputy of Achaia, the Jews made insurrection with one accord against Paul, and brought him to the judgment seat,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Jews, Judgment Seat, Paul, Persecution, Proconsuls, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**Acts 18.13** Saying, This fellow persuadeth men to worship God contrary to the law.

**Acts 18.14** And when Paul was now about to open his mouth, Gallio said unto the Jews, If it were a matter of wrong or wicked lewdness, O ye Jews, reason would that I should bear with you:

**Acts 18.15** But if it be a question of words and names, and of your law, look ye to it; for I will be no judge of such matters.

**Acts 18.16** And he drave them from the judgment seat.

**Acts 18.17** Then all the Greeks took Sosthenes, the chief ruler of the synagogue, and beat him before the judgment seat. And Gallio cared for none of those things.

**Acts 18.18** And Paul after this tarried there yet a good while, and then took his leave of the brethren, and sailed thence into Syria, and with him Priscilla and Aquila; having shorn his head in Cenchrea: for he had a vow.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Covenants and Vows, Vows |

**Acts 18.19** And he came to Ephesus, and left them there: but he himself entered into the synagogue, and reasoned with the Jews.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ephesus, Synagogues |

**Acts 18.20** When they desired him to tarry longer time with them, he consented not;

**Acts 18.21** But bade them farewell, saying, I must by all means keep this feast that cometh in Jerusalem: but I will return again unto you, if God will. And he sailed from Ephesus.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

| |
|---|
| Farewells |

**Acts 18.22** And when he had landed at Caesarea, and gone up, and saluted the church, he went down to Antioch.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Antioch, Caesarea |

**Acts 18.23** And after he had spent some time there, he departed, and went over all the country of Galatia and Phrygia in order, strengthening all the disciples.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Galatia, Missionary Journeys, Missions, World-Wide, Paul's, Phrygia |

**Acts 18.24** And a certain Jew named Apollos, born at Alexandria, an eloquent man, and mighty in the scriptures, came to Ephesus.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Alexandria, Apollos, Ephesus, Missionaries, Missions, World-Wide |

**Acts 18.25** This man was instructed in the way of the Lord; and being fervent in the spirit, he spake and taught diligently the things of the Lord, knowing only the baptism of John.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Activity, Apollos, Christian Teachers, Earnestness, Earnestness-Indifference, Fervour, Teacher, Divine, Zealousness |

**Acts 18.26** And he began to speak boldly in the synagogue: whom when Aquila and Priscilla had heard, they took him

unto them, and expounded unto him the way of God more perfectly.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Apollos, Aquila, Church, Instruction, Spiritual, Women, Workers, Religious |

**Acts 18.27** And when he was disposed to pass into Achaia, the brethren wrote, exhorting the disciples to receive him: who, when he was come, helped them much which had believed through grace:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Achaia |

**Acts 18.28** For he mightily convinced the Jews, and that publickly, shewing by the scriptures that Jesus was Christ.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Word, Word of God |

# Acts 19

**Acts 19.1** And it came to pass, that, while Apollos was at Corinth, Paul having passed through the upper coasts came to Ephesus: and finding certain disciples,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Apollos, Corinth, Paul |

**Acts 19.2** He said unto them, Have ye received the Holy Ghost since ye believed? And they said unto him, We have not so much as heard whether there be any Holy Ghost.

**Acts 19.3** And he said unto them, Unto what then were ye baptized? And they said, Unto John's baptism.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Baptism, John's, Sacraments |

**Acts 19.4** Then said Paul, John verily baptized with the baptism of repentance, saying unto the people, that they should believe on him which should come after him, that is, on Christ Jesus.

**Acts 19.5** When they heard this, they were baptized in the name of the Lord Jesus.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Baptism, Sacraments |

**Acts 19.6** And when Paul had laid his hands upon them, the Holy Ghost came on them; and they spake with tongues, and prophesied.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holy Spirit, Power, Spirit, Tongues |

**Acts 19.7** And all the men were about twelve.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holy Spirit, Power, Spirit |

**Acts 19.8** And he went into the synagogue, and spake boldly for the space of three months, disputing and persuading the things concerning the kingdom of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Boldness |

**Acts 19.9** But when divers were hardened, and believed not, but spake evil of that way before the multitude, he departed from them, and separated the disciples, disputing daily in the school of one Tyrannus.

**Acts 19.10** And this continued by the space of two years; so that all they which dwelt in Asia heard the word of the Lord Jesus, both Jews and Greeks.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Asia, Greeks |

**Acts 19.11** And God wrought special miracles by the hands of Paul:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Healing, Holy Spirit, Miracles, Paul, Power, Virtue, Healing, Weakness-Power |

**Acts 19.12** So that from his body were brought unto the sick

handkerchiefs or aprons, and the diseases departed from them, and the evil spirits went out of them.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Apostles, Aprons, Demons, Devils, Disciples, Disease, Evil, Exorcists, Handkerchiefs, Heal, Apostles, Healed, Disease, Healing, Health-Disease, Holy Spirit, Miracles, Power, Satan, Satan-Evil Spirits, Sickness, Virtue, Healing, Weakness-Power |

**Acts 19.13** Then certain of the vagabond Jews, exorcists, took upon them to call over them which had evil spirits the name of the LORD Jesus, saying, We adjure you by Jesus whom Paul preacheth.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Adjuration, Demons, Evil, Satan-Evil Spirits, Spirits, Evil |

**Acts 19.14** And there were seven sons of one Sceva, a Jew, and chief of the priests, which did so.

**Acts 19.15** And the evil spirit answered and said, Jesus I know, and Paul I know; but who are ye?

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Christ, Devils, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity |

**Acts 19.16** And the man in whom the evil spirit was leaped on them, and overcame them, and prevailed against them, so that they fled out of that house naked and wounded.

**Acts 19.17** And this was known to all the Jews and Greeks also dwelling at Ephesus; and fear fell on them all, and the name of the Lord Jesus was magnified.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ephesus |

**Acts 19.18** And many that believed came, and confessed, and shewed their deeds.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Awakenings, Religious, Believers, Faith-Unbelief, Religious |

**Acts 19.19** Many of them also which used curious arts brought their books together, and burned them before all men: and they counted the price of them, and found it fifty thousand pieces of silver.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Books |

**Acts 19.20** So mightily grew the word of God and prevailed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Power, Word, Word of God |

**Acts 19.21** After these things were ended, Paul purposed in the spirit, when he had passed through Macedonia and Achaia, to go to Jerusalem, saying, After I have been there, I must also see Rome.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

| |
|---|
| Achaia, Macedonia, Rome |

**Acts 19.22** So he sent into Macedonia two of them that ministered unto him, Timotheus and Erastus; but he himself stayed in Asia for a season.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Erastus, Timothy |

**Acts 19.23** And the same time there arose no small stir about that way.

**Acts 19.24** For a certain man named Demetrius, a silversmith, which made silver shrines for Diana, brought no small gain unto the craftsmen;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Diana, False, Gods, False, Idol, Idolatry, Images, Silversmiths, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Acts 19.25** Whom he called together with the workmen of like occupation, and said, Sirs, ye know that by this craft we have our wealth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Business Life, Capital and Labour, Labour Unions |

**Acts 19.26** Moreover ye see and hear, that not alone at Ephesus, but almost throughout all Asia, this Paul hath persuaded and turned away much people, saying that they be no gods, which are made with hands:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ephesus |

**Acts 19.27** So that not only this our craft is in danger to be set at nought; but also that the temple of the great goddess Diana should be despised, and her magnificence should be destroyed, whom all Asia and the world worshippeth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Idol, Idolatrous, Idolatry, Temples, Idolatrous, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Acts 19.28** And when they heard these sayings, they were full of wrath, and cried out, saying, Great is Diana of the Ephesians.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Diana, False, Gods, False, Idolatry, Images, Man, Man's, Worship, False, Worship, True and False, Wrath, Wrath-Anger |

**Acts 19.29** And the whole city was filled with confusion: and having caught Gaius and Aristarchus, men of Macedonia, Paul's companions in travel, they rushed with one accord into the theatre.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Aristarchus, Gaius, Quietness-Tumult, Tumults |

**Acts 19.30** And when Paul would have entered in unto the people, the disciples suffered him not.

**Acts 19.31** And certain of the chief of Asia, which were his friends, sent unto him, desiring him that he would not adventure himself into the theatre.

**Acts 19.32** Some therefore cried one thing, and some another: for the assembly was confused: and the more part knew not wherefore they were come together.

**Acts 19.33** And they drew Alexander out of the multitude, the Jews putting him forward. And Alexander beckoned with the hand, and would have made his defence unto the people.

**Acts 19.34** But when they knew that he was a Jew, all with one voice about the space of two hours cried out, Great is Diana of the Ephesians.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prejudice, Racial Prejudice |

**Acts 19.35** And when the townclerk had appeased the people, he said, Ye men of Ephesus, what man is there that knoweth not how that the city of the Ephesians is a worshipper of the great goddess Diana, and of the image which fell down from Jupiter?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Diana, False, Gods, False, Idolatry, Images, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Acts 19.36** Seeing then that these things cannot be spoken against, ye ought to be quiet, and to do nothing rashly.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prudence-Rashness, Rashness |

**Acts 19.37** For ye have brought hither these men, which are neither robbers of churches, nor yet blasphemers of your goddess.

**Acts 19.38** Wherefore if Demetrius, and the craftsmen which are with him, have a matter against any man, the law is open, and there are deputies: let them implead one another.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Proconsuls |

**Acts 19.39** But if ye enquire any thing concerning other matters, it shall be determined in a lawful assembly.

**Acts 19.40** For we are in danger to be called in question for this day's uproar, there being no cause whereby we may give an account of this concourse.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Quietness-Tumult, Tumults |

**Acts 19.41** And when he had thus spoken, he dismissed the assembly.

# Acts 20

**Acts 20.1** And after the uproar was ceased, Paul called unto him the disciples, and embraced them, and departed for to go into Macedonia.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Paul |

**Acts 20.2** And when he had gone over those parts, and had given them much exhortation, he came into Greece,

**Acts 20.3** And there abode three months. And when the Jews laid wait for him, as he was about to sail into Syria, he purposed to return through Macedonia.

**Acts 20.4** And there accompanied him into Asia Sopater of Berea; and of the Thessalonians, Aristarchus and Secundus; and Gaius of Derbe, and Timotheus; and of Asia, Tychicus and Trophimus.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Aristarchus, Berea, Gaius, Timothy, Trophimus, Tychicus |

**Acts 20.5** These going before tarried for us at Troas.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Troas |

**Acts 20.6** And we sailed away from Philippi after the days of unleavened bread, and came unto them to Troas in five days; where we abode seven days.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Periods and Numbers, Philippi, Seven |

**Acts 20.7** And upon the first day of the week, when the disciples came together to break bread, Paul preached unto them, ready to depart on the morrow; and continued his speech until midnight.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Assembly, Day, First Day of the Week, Lord's, Midnight, Sabbath |

**Acts 20.8** And there were many lights in the upper chamber, where they were gathered together.

**Acts 20.9** And there sat in a window a certain young man named Eutychus, being fallen into a deep sleep: and as Paul was long preaching, he sunk down with sleep, and fell down from the third loft, and was taken up dead.

**Acts 20.10** And Paul went down, and fell on him, and embracing him said, Trouble not yourselves; for his life is in him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Miracles, Paul |

**Acts 20.11** When he therefore was come up again, and had broken bread, and eaten, and talked a long while, even till break of day, so he departed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bread, Breaking of Bread |

**Acts 20.12** And they brought the young man alive, and were not a little comforted.

**Acts 20.13** And we went before to ship, and sailed unto Assos, there intending to take in Paul: for so had he appointed, minding himself to go afoot.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Navy, Ships |

**Acts 20.14** And when he met with us at Assos, we took him in, and came to Mitylene.

**Acts 20.15** And we sailed thence, and came the next day over against Chios; and the next day we arrived at Samos, and tarried at Trogyllium; and the next day we came to Miletus.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Islands, Miletus |

**Acts 20.16** For Paul had determined to sail by Ephesus, because he would not spend the time in Asia: for he hasted, if it were possible for him, to be at Jerusalem the day of Pentecost.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Day, Ephesus, Pentecost, Day of |

**Acts 20.17** And from Miletus he sent to Ephesus, and called the elders of the church.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaders, Ministers, Religious |

**Acts 20.18** And when they were come to him, he said unto them, Ye know, from the first day that I came into Asia, after what manner I have been with you at all seasons,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Humble, Service, Work-Workers, Religious |

**Acts 20.19** Serving the LORD with all humility of mind, and with many tears, and temptations, which befell me by the lying in wait of the Jews:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Humble, Service, Tears, Work-Workers, Religious |

**Acts 20.20** And how I kept back nothing that was profitable unto you, but have shewed you, and have taught you publickly, and from house to house,

**Acts 20.21** Testifying both to the Jews, and also to the Greeks, repentance toward God, and faith toward our Lord Jesus Christ.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Greeks |

**Acts 20.22** And now, behold, I go bound in the spirit unto Jerusalem, not knowing the things that shall befall me there:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Duty, Earnestness-Indifference, Future, the, Knowledge, Mysteries-Revelations, Pressure of Duty |

**Acts 20.23** Save that the Holy Ghost witnesseth in every city, saying that bonds and afflictions abide me.

**Acts 20.24** But none of these things move me, neither count I my life dear unto myself, so that I might finish my course with joy, and the ministry, which I have received of the Lord Jesus, to testify the gospel of the grace of God.

**Thompson chain topics**

Completion, Gospel, Leaders, Life's Purpose, Ministers, Paul, Purpose, Religious, Right, Self-Sacrifice, Selfishness-Unselfishness, Seven, Spiritual, Stability, Steadfastness, Steadfastness-Instability, True Spirit, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious

**Acts 20.25** And now, behold, I know that ye all, among whom I have gone preaching the kingdom of God, shall see my face no more.

**Thompson chain topics**

Kingdom, Kingdom, Spiritual, Spiritual

**Acts 20.26** Wherefore I take you to record this day, that I am pure from the blood of all men.

**Acts 20.27** For I have not shunned to declare unto you all the counsel of God.

**Acts 20.28** Take heed therefore unto yourselves, and to all the flock, over the which the Holy Ghost hath made you overseers, to feed the church of God, which he hath purchased with his own blood.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blood, Charges, Solemn, Christ, Church, Duty, Feeding the Flock, Leaders, Ministers, Names, Religious, Titles and Names |

**Acts 20.29** For I know this, that after my departing shall grievous wolves enter in among you, not sparing the flock.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Church, Flock, God's, God, God's, Rapacity, Wicked, the, Wolves |

**Acts 20.30** Also of your own selves shall men arise, speaking perverse things, to draw away disciples after them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Seducers, Temptation |

**Acts 20.31** Therefore watch, and remember, that by the space of three years I ceased not to warn every one night and day with tears.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Care, Church, Earnestness-Indifference, Ministers, Paul, Paul's, Satan, Solicitude, Tears, Vigilance, Watchfulness |

**Acts 20.32** And now, brethren, I commend you to God, and to the word of his grace, which is able to build you up, and to give you an inheritance among all them which are sanctified.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heritage, Inheritance, Sanctified Ones, Spiritual |

**Acts 20.33** I have coveted no man's silver, or gold, or apparel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gold |

**Acts 20.34** Yea, ye yourselves know, that these hands have ministered unto my necessities, and to them that were with me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaders, Paul, Paul's, Religious, Self-Support, Paul's |

**Acts 20.35** I have shewed you all things, how that so labouring ye ought to support the weak, and to remember the words of the Lord Jesus, how he said, It is more blessed to give than to receive.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Benevolence, Donation, Duty, Example, Liberality-Parsimony, Memory Spiritual, Paul's, Social Duties, Sympathy, Sympathy-Pitilessness, Three-Fold Duty of Life, Weak |

**Acts 20.36** And when he had thus spoken, he kneeled down, and prayed with them all.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Kneeling, Prayer |

**Acts 20.37** And they all wept sore, and fell on Paul's neck, and kissed him,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

Kiss, Weeping

**Acts 20.38** Sorrowing most of all for the words which he spake, that they should see his face no more. And they accompanied him unto the ship.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Brotherly Love, Farewells, Love, Love-Hatred |

# Acts 21

**Acts 21.1** And it came to pass, that after we were gotten from them, and had launched, we came with a straight course unto Coos, and the day following unto Rhodes, and from thence unto Patara:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Islands |

**Acts 21.2** And finding a ship sailing over unto Phenicia, we went aboard, and set forth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Phoenicia |

**Acts 21.3** Now when we had discovered Cyprus, we left it on the left hand, and sailed into Syria, and landed at Tyre: for there the ship was to unlade her burden.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cyprus, Islands, Tyre |

**Acts 21.4** And finding disciples, we tarried there seven days: who said to Paul through the Spirit, that he should not go up to Jerusalem.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Periods and Numbers, Seven |

**Acts 21.5** And when we had accomplished those days, we departed and went our way; and they all brought us on our way, with wives and children, till we were out of the city: and

we kneeled down on the shore, and prayed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Family, Kneeling, Prayer, Prayer Meetings, United Prayer |

**Acts 21.6** And when we had taken our leave one of another, we took ship; and they returned home again.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Farewells |

**Acts 21.7** And when we had finished our course from Tyre, we came to Ptolemais, and saluted the brethren, and abode with them one day.

**Acts 21.8** And the next day we that were of Paul's company departed, and came unto Caesarea: and we entered into the house of Philip the evangelist, which was one of the seven; and abode with him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evangelists, Guests, Hospitality, Ministers, Names, Philip, Philip, Social Life, Titles and Names, Travellers |

**Acts 21.9** And the same man had four daughters, virgins, which did prophesy.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prophetesses, Women, Young People, Young Women, Godly, Youthful Piety |

**Acts 21.10** And as we tarried there many days, there came down from Judaea a certain prophet, named Agabus.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaders, Prophets, Religious |

**Acts 21.11** And when he was come unto us, he took Paul's girdle, and bound his own hands and feet, and said, Thus saith the Holy Ghost, So shall the Jews at Jerusalem bind the man that owneth this girdle, and shall deliver him into the hands of the Gentiles.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Inspiration, Prophets |

**Acts 21.12** And when we heard these things, both we, and they of that place, besought him not to go up to Jerusalem.

**Acts 21.13** Then Paul answered, What mean ye to weep and to break mine heart? for I am ready not to be bound only, but also to die at Jerusalem for the name of the Lord Jesus.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Character Transformed, Conversion, Love, Love-Hatred, Martyrdom, Paul, Self-Sacrifice, Selfishness-Unselfishness, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**Acts 21.14** And when he would not be persuaded, we ceased, saying, The will of the Lord be done.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, God's, Resignation, Surrendered Life, Characteristics of, Will |

**Acts 21.15** And after those days we took up our carriages, and went up to Jerusalem.

**Acts 21.16** There went with us also certain of the disciples of Caesarea, and brought with them one Mnason of Cyprus, an old disciple, with whom we should lodge.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Caesarea |

**Acts 21.17** And when we were come to Jerusalem, the brethren received us gladly.

**Acts 21.18** And the day following Paul went in with us unto James; and all the elders were present.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| James |

**Acts 21.19** And when he had saluted them, he declared particularly what things God had wrought among the Gentiles by his ministry.

**Acts 21.20** And when they heard it, they glorified the Lord, and said unto him, Thou seest, brother, how many thousands of Jews there are which believe; and they are all zealous of the law:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Brother, False, Legalism, Religion, Religion, True-False |

**Acts 21.21** And they are informed of thee, that thou teachest all the Jews which are among the Gentiles to forsake Moses, saying that they ought not to circumcise their children, neither to walk after the customs.

**Acts 21.22** What is it therefore? the multitude must needs come together: for they will hear that thou art come.

**Acts 21.23** Do therefore this that we say to thee: We have four men which have a vow on them;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Covenants and Vows, Vows |

**Acts 21.24** Them take, and purify thyself with them, and be at charges with them, that they may shave their heads: and all may know that those things, whereof they were informed concerning thee, are nothing; but that thou thyself also walkest orderly, and keepest the law.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Shaving |

**Acts 21.25** As touching the Gentiles which believe, we have written and concluded that they observe no such thing, save only that they keep themselves from things offered to idols, and from blood, and from strangled, and from fornication.

**Acts 21.26** Then Paul took the men, and the next day purifying himself with them entered into the temple, to signify the accomplishment of the days of purification, until that an offering should be offered for every one of them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Purification |

**Acts 21.27** And when the seven days were almost ended, the Jews which were of Asia, when they saw him in the temple,

stirred up all the people, and laid hands on him,

**Acts 21.28** Crying out, Men of Israel, help: This is the man, that teacheth all men every where against the people, and the law, and this place: and further brought Greeks also into the temple, and hath polluted this holy place.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Greeks |

**Acts 21.29** (For they had seen before with him in the city Trophimus an Ephesian, whom they supposed that Paul had brought into the temple.)

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Trophimus |

**Acts 21.30** And all the city was moved, and the people ran together: and they took Paul, and drew him out of the temple: and forthwith the doors were shut.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Quietness-Tumult, Tumults |

**Acts 21.31** And as they went about to kill him, tidings came unto the chief captain of the band, that all Jerusalem was in an uproar.

**Acts 21.32** Who immediately took soldiers and centurions, and ran down unto them: and when they saw the chief captain and the soldiers, they left beating of Paul.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beatings, Centurions, Nation, the, |

Punishments

**Acts 21.33** Then the chief captain came near, and took him, and commanded him to be bound with two chains; and demanded who he was, and what he had done.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Claudius Lysias, Fetters |

**Acts 21.34** And some cried one thing, some another, among the multitude: and when he could not know the certainty for the tumult, he commanded him to be carried into the castle.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Quietness-Tumult, Tumults |

**Acts 21.35** And when he came upon the stairs, so it was, that he was borne of the soldiers for the violence of the people.

**Acts 21.36** For the multitude of the people followed after, crying, Away with him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Fanaticism, Jews, Paul, Persecution, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**Acts 21.37** And as Paul was to be led into the castle, he said unto the chief captain, May I speak unto thee? Who said, Canst thou speak Greek?

**Acts 21.38** Art not thou that Egyptian, which before these days madest an uproar, and leddest out into the wilderness four thousand men that were murderers?

**Acts 21.39** But Paul said, I am a man which am a Jew of Tarsus, a city in Cilicia, a citizen of no mean city: and, I beseech thee, suffer me to speak unto the people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cilicia, Citizens, Roman, Roman Citizens, Romans, Tarsus |

**Acts 21.40** And when he had given him licence, Paul stood on the stairs, and beckoned with the hand unto the people. And when there was made a great silence, he spake unto them in the Hebrew tongue, saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hebrew, Opportunity, Paul, Seizing Opportunities |

# Acts 22

**Acts 22.1** Men, brethren, and fathers, hear ye my defence which I make now unto you.

**Acts 22.2** (And when they heard that he spake in the Hebrew tongue to them, they kept the more silence: and he saith,)

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hebrew |

**Acts 22.3** I am verily a man which am a Jew, born in Tarsus, a city in Cilicia, yet brought up in this city at the feet of Gamaliel, and taught according to the perfect manner of the law of the fathers, and was zealous toward God, as ye all are this day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Gamaliel, Knowledge, Knowledge-Ignorance, Learning, Legalism, Religion, Religion, True-False, Tutors |

**Acts 22.4** And I persecuted this way unto the death, binding and delivering into prisons both men and women.

**Acts 22.5** As also the high priest doth bear me witness, and all the estate of the elders: from whom also I received letters unto the brethren, and went to Damascus, to bring them which were there bound unto Jerusalem, for to be punished.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Elders, Jewish, Leaders, Religious |

**Acts 22.6** And it came to pass, that, as I made my journey, and was come nigh unto Damascus about noon, suddenly there shone from heaven a great light round about me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Damascus, Noon |

**Acts 22.7** And I fell unto the ground, and heard a voice saying unto me, Saul, Saul, why persecutest thou me?

**Acts 22.8** And I answered, Who art thou, Lord? And he said unto me, I am Jesus of Nazareth, whom thou persecutest.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jesus Christ, Nazareth, Jesus of |

**Acts 22.9** And they that were with me saw indeed the light, and were afraid; but they heard not the voice of him that spake to me.

**Acts 22.10** And I said, What shall I do, LORD? And the Lord said unto me, Arise, and go into Damascus; and there it shall be told thee of all things which are appointed for thee to do.

**Acts 22.11** And when I could not see for the glory of that light, being led by the hand of them that were with me, I came into Damascus.

**Acts 22.12** And one Ananias, a devout man according to the law, having a good report of all the Jews which dwelt there,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ananias, Good, Name, Piety, Religion, Religion, True-False, True Religion |

**Acts 22.13** Came unto me, and stood, and said unto me, Brother Saul, receive thy sight. And the same hour I looked up upon him.

**Acts 22.14** And he said, The God of our fathers hath chosen thee, that thou shouldest know his will, and see that Just One, and shouldest hear the voice of his mouth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Witnessing to the Truth |

**Acts 22.15** For thou shalt be his witness unto all men of what thou hast seen and heard.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Witnessing to the Truth |

**Acts 22.16** And now why tarriest thou? arise, and be baptized, and wash away thy sins, calling on the name of the Lord.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Baptism, Church, Cleansing, Defilement-Cleansing, Purification of Heart, Sacraments, Spiritual |

**Acts 22.17** And it came to pass, that, when I was come again to Jerusalem, even while I prayed in the temple, I was in a trance;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Trances |

**Acts 22.18** And saw him saying unto me, Make haste, and

get thee quickly out of Jerusalem: for they will not receive thy testimony concerning me.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Mysteries-Revelations, Paul, Revelation, Visions |

**Acts 22.19** And I said, Lord, they know that I imprisoned and beat in every synagogue them that believed on thee:

**Acts 22.20** And when the blood of thy martyr Stephen was shed, I also was standing by, and consenting unto his death, and kept the raiment of them that slew him.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Connivance, Stephen |

**Acts 22.21** And he said unto me, Depart: for I will send thee far hence unto the Gentiles.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Apostles, Call, Divine, Christ, Disciples, Leaders, Religious |

**Acts 22.22** And they gave him audience unto this word, and then lifted up their voices, and said, Away with such a fellow from the earth: for it is not fit that he should live.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Church, Fellow, Jewish, Jews, Paul, Persecution, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**Acts 22.23** And as they cried out, and cast off their clothes, and threw dust into the air,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Air, Fanaticism, Rage, Wrath-Anger |

**Acts 22.24** The chief captain commanded him to be brought into the castle, and bade that he should be examined by scourging; that he might know wherefore they cried so against him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Claudius Lysias, Courts, Nation, the, Punishments, Scourging |

**Acts 22.25** And as they bound him with thongs, Paul said unto the centurion that stood by, Isaiah it lawful for you to scourge a man that is a Roman, and uncondemned?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Centurions, Citizens, Roman, Fetters, Paul, Roman Citizens, Romans |

**Acts 22.26** When the centurion heard that, he went and told the chief captain, saying, Take heed what thou doest: for this man is a Roman.

**Acts 22.27** Then the chief captain came, and said unto him, Tell me, art thou a Roman? He said, Yea.

**Acts 22.28** And the chief captain answered, With a great sum obtained I this freedom. And Paul said, But I was free born.

**Acts 22.29** Then straightway they departed from him which should have examined him: and the chief captain also was afraid, after he knew that he was a Roman, and because he had bound him.

**Acts 22.30** On the morrow, because he would have known the certainty wherefore he was accused of the Jews, he loosed him from his bands, and commanded the chief priests and all their council to appear, and brought Paul down, and set him before them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Council, Jewish, Courts, Paul, Sanhedrin |

# Acts 23

**Acts 23.1** And Paul, earnestly beholding the council, said, Men and brethren, I have lived in all good conscience before God until this day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conscience |

**Acts 23.2** And the high priest Ananias commanded them that stood by him to smite him on the mouth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ananias, Injustice, Justice-Injustice, Smiting, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**Acts 23.3** Then said Paul unto him, God shall smite thee, thou whited wall: for sittest thou to judge me after the law, and commandest me to be smitten contrary to the law?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Denunciations, Imprecations, Magistrates, Nation, the, Palliation-Denunciation, Rebuke, Rulers, Sin, Wicked, the |

**Acts 23.4** And they that stood by said, Revilest thou God's high priest?

**Acts 23.5** Then said Paul, I wist not, brethren, that he was the high priest: for it is written, Thou shalt not speak evil of the ruler of thy people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Civic Duties, Honour Rulers, Nation, the, |

Respect, Reverence, Rulers, Social Duties

**Acts 23.6** But when Paul perceived that the one part were Sadducees, and the other Pharisees, he cried out in the council, Men and brethren, I am a Pharisee, the son of a Pharisee: of the hope and resurrection of the dead I am called in question.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Discretion, Pharisees, Prudence-Rashness, Sects, Jewish, Tact |

**Acts 23.7** And when he had so said, there arose a dissension between the Pharisees and the Sadducees: and the multitude was divided.

**Acts 23.8** For the Sadducees say that there is no resurrection, neither angel, nor spirit: but the Pharisees confess both.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Faith-Unbelief, Infidelity, Materialism, Sadducees, Sects, Jewish |

**Acts 23.9** And there arose a great cry: and the scribes that were of the Pharisees' part arose, and strove, saying, We find no evil in this man: but if a spirit or an angel hath spoken to him, let us not fight against God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fighting against God, God, Strife, Unity-Strife |

**Acts 23.10** And when there arose a great dissension, the chief captain, fearing lest Paul should have been pulled in pieces of them, commanded the soldiers to go down, and to

take him by force from among them, and to bring him into the castle.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Castles, Church, Claudius Lysias, Jews, Paul, Persecution, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**Acts 23.11** And the night following the Lord stood by him, and said, Be of good cheer, Paul: for as thou hast testified of me in Jerusalem, so must thou bear witness also at Rome.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Discouragement-Encouragement, Encouragement, Mysteries-Revelations, Paul, Revelation, Rome, Visions |

**Acts 23.12** And when it was day, certain of the Jews banded together, and bound themselves under a curse, saying that they would neither eat nor drink till they had killed Paul.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conspiracy, Hatred, Love-Hatred, Meekness-Retaliation, Plotting, Revenge, Vindictiveness |

**Acts 23.13** And they were more than forty which had made this conspiracy.

**Acts 23.14** And they came to the chief priests and elders, and said, We have bound ourselves under a great curse, that we will eat nothing until we have slain Paul.

**Acts 23.15** Now therefore ye with the council signify to the chief captain that he bring him down unto you to morrow, as though ye would enquire something more perfectly concerning him: and we, or ever he come near, are ready to kill him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dissimulation, Duplicity, Simplicity-Duplicity |

**Acts 23.16** And when Paul's sister's son heard of their lying in wait, he went and entered into the castle, and told Paul.

**Acts 23.17** Then Paul called one of the centurions unto him, and said, Bring this young man unto the chief captain: for he hath a certain thing to tell him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Centurions |

**Acts 23.18** So he took him, and brought him to the chief captain, and said, Paul the prisoner called me unto him, and prayed me to bring this young man unto thee, who hath something to say unto thee.

**Acts 23.19** Then the chief captain took him by the hand, and went with him aside privately, and asked him, What is that thou hast to tell me?

**Acts 23.20** And he said, The Jews have agreed to desire thee that thou wouldest bring down Paul to morrow into the council, as though they would enquire somewhat of him more perfectly.

**Acts 23.21** But do not thou yield unto them: for there lie in wait for him of them more than forty men, which have bound themselves with an oath, that they will neither eat nor drink till they have killed him: and now are they ready, looking for a promise from thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Oaths, Rash Oaths |

**Acts 23.22** So the chief captain then let the young man depart, and charged him, See thou tell no man that thou hast shewed these things to me.

**Acts 23.23** And he called unto him two centurions, saying, Make ready two hundred soldiers to go to Caesarea, and horsemen threescore and ten, and spearmen two hundred, at the third hour of the night;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Caesarea, Hour |

**Acts 23.24** And provide them beasts, that they may set Paul on, and bring him safe unto Felix the governor.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Felix |

**Acts 23.25** And he wrote a letter after this manner:

**Acts 23.26** Claudius Lysias unto the most excellent governor Felix sendeth greeting.

**Acts 23.27** This man was taken of the Jews, and should have been killed of them: then came I with an army, and rescued him, having understood that he was a Roman.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

Citizens, Roman, Roman Citizens, Romans

**Acts 23.28** And when I would have known the cause wherefore they accused him, I brought him forth into their council:

**Acts 23.29** Whom I perceived to be accused of questions of their law, but to have nothing laid to his charge worthy of death or of bonds.

**Acts 23.30** And when it was told me how that the Jews laid wait for the man, I sent straightway to thee, and gave commandment to his accusers also to say before thee what they had against him. Farewell.

**Acts 23.31** Then the soldiers, as it was commanded them, took Paul, and brought him by night to Antipatris.

**Acts 23.32** On the morrow they left the horsemen to go with him, and returned to the castle:

**Acts 23.33** Who, when they came to Caesarea and delivered the epistle to the governor, presented Paul also before him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Felix, Paul |

**Acts 23.34** And when the governor had read the letter, he asked of what province he was. And when he understood that he was of Cilicia;

**Acts 23.35** I will hear thee, said he, when thine accusers are also come. And he commanded him to be kept in Herod's judgment hall.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agrippa, Bondage, Physical, Herods of the New Testament, Imprisonment, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

# Acts 24

**Acts 24.1** And after five days Ananias the high priest descended with the elders, and with a certain orator named Tertullus, who informed the governor against Paul.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ananias, Courts, Orator |

**Acts 24.2** And when he was called forth, Tertullus began to accuse him, saying, Seeing that by thee we enjoy great quietness, and that very worthy deeds are done unto this nation by thy providence,

**Acts 24.3** We accept it always, and in all places, most noble Felix, with all thankfulness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Felix |

**Acts 24.4** Notwithstanding, that I be not further tedious unto thee, I pray thee that thou wouldest hear us of thy clemency a few words.

**Acts 24.5** For we have found this man a pestilent fellow, and a mover of sedition among all the Jews throughout the world, and a ringleader of the sect of the Nazarenes:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Fellow, Nazarene, Silence-Speech, Slander |

**Acts 24.6** Who also hath gone about to profane the temple:

whom we took, and would have judged according to our law.

**Acts 24.7** But the chief captain Lysias came upon us, and with great violence took him away out of our hands,

**Acts 24.8** Commanding his accusers to come unto thee: by examining of whom thyself mayest take knowledge of all these things, whereof we accuse him.

**Acts 24.9** And the Jews also assented, saying that these things were so.

**Acts 24.10** Then Paul, after that the governor had beckoned unto him to speak, answered, Forasmuch as I know that thou hast been of many years a judge unto this nation, I do the more cheerfully answer for myself:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Felix, Paul |

**Acts 24.11** Because that thou mayest understand, that there are yet but twelve days since I went up to Jerusalem for to worship.

**Acts 24.12** And they neither found me in the temple disputing with any man, neither raising up the people, neither in the synagogues, nor in the city:

**Acts 24.13** Neither can they prove the things whereof they now accuse me.

**Acts 24.14** But this I confess unto thee, that after the way which they call heresy, so worship I the God of my fathers, believing all things which are written in the law and in the prophets:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Believers, Faith-Unbelief |

**Acts 24.15** And have hope toward God, which they themselves also allow, that there shall be a resurrection of the dead, both of the just and unjust.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Believers' Eternal Hope, Dead, the, Eternal, Hope, Hope-Despair, Mortality-Immortality, Resurrection |

**Acts 24.16** And herein do I exercise myself, to have always a conscience void to offence toward God, and toward men.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conscience, Good, Righteousness, Righteousness-Unrighteousness |

**Acts 24.17** Now after many years I came to bring alms to my nation, and offerings.

**Acts 24.18** Whereupon certain Jews from Asia found me purified in the temple, neither with multitude, nor with tumult.

**Acts 24.19** Who ought to have been here before thee, and object, if they had ought against me.

**Acts 24.20** Or else let these same here say, if they have found any evil doing in me, while I stood before the council,

**Acts 24.21** Except it be for this one voice, that I cried standing among them, Touching the resurrection of the dead I am called in question by you this day.

**Acts 24.22** And when Felix heard these things, having more perfect knowledge of that way, he deferred them, and said, When Lysias the chief captain shall come down, I will know the uttermost of your matter.

**Acts 24.23** And he commanded a centurion to keep Paul, and to let him have liberty, and that he should forbid none of his acquaintance to minister or come unto him.

**Acts 24.24** And after certain days, when Felix came with his wife Drusilla, which was a Jewess, he sent for Paul, and heard him concerning the faith in Christ.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Felix |

**Acts 24.25** And as he reasoned of righteousness, temperance, and judgment to come, Felix trembled, and answered, Go thy way for this time; when I have a convenient season, I will call for thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Common Delusions, Conviction of Sin, Delay, Causes of, Earnestness-Indifference, Haste-Delay, Innocence-Guilt, Neglect, Paul, Presuming upon Time, Presumption, Procrastination, Prudence-Rashness, Righteousness, Righteousness-Unrighteousness, Salvation, Self-Control, Sin, Social Duties, Temperance, Temperance- |

| Intemperance, Time |
|---|

**Acts 24.26** He hoped also that money should have been given him of Paul, that he might loose him: wherefore he sent for him the oftener, and communed with him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Avarice, Liberality-Parsimony |

**Acts 24.27** But after two years Porcius Festus came into Felix' room: and Felix, willing to shew the Jews a pleasure, left Paul bound.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Festus, Injustice, Justice-Injustice, Men-Pleasers, Pleasing Men, Popularity Sought |

# Acts 25

**Acts 25.1** Now when Festus was come into the province, after three days he ascended from Caesarea to Jerusalem.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Caesarea, Festus |

**Acts 25.2** Then the high priest and the chief of the Jews informed him against Paul, and besought him,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ananias |

**Acts 25.3** And desired favour against him, that he would send for him to Jerusalem, laying wait in the way to kill him.

**Acts 25.4** But Festus answered, that Paul should be kept at Caesarea, and that he himself would depart shortly thither.

**Acts 25.5** Let them therefore, said he, which among you are able, go down with me, and accuse this man, if there be any wickedness in him.

**Acts 25.6** And when he had tarried among them more than ten days, he went down unto Caesarea; and the next day sitting on the judgment seat commanded Paul to be brought.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courts |

**Acts 25.7** And when he was come, the Jews which came down from Jerusalem stood round about, and laid many and

grievous complaints against Paul, which they could not prove.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Witnesses, False |

**Acts 25.8** While he answered for himself, Neither against the law of the Jews, neither against the temple, nor yet against Caesar, have I offended any thing at all.

**Acts 25.9** But Festus, willing to do the Jews a pleasure, answered Paul, and said, Wilt thou go up to Jerusalem, and there be judged of these things before me?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Festus, Men-Pleasers, Pleasing Men, Popularity Sought |

**Acts 25.10** Then said Paul, I stand at Caesar's judgment seat, where I ought to be judged: to the Jews have I done no wrong, as thou very well knowest.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Citizens, Roman, Claudius Lysias, Judgment Seat, Paul, Roman Citizens, Romans |

**Acts 25.11** For if I be an offender, or have committed any thing worthy of death, I refuse not to die: but if there be none of these things whereof these accuse me, no man may deliver me unto them. I appeal unto Caesar.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courts |

**Acts 25.12** Then Festus, when he had conferred with the

council, answered, Hast thou appealed unto Caesar? unto Caesar shalt thou go.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Festus |

**Acts 25.13** And after certain days king Agrippa and Bernice came unto Caesarea to salute Festus.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agrippa, Herods of the New Testament |

**Acts 25.14** And when they had been there many days, Festus declared Paul's cause unto the king, saying, There is a certain man left in bonds by Felix:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Felix |

**Acts 25.15** About whom, when I was at Jerusalem, the chief priests and the elders of the Jews informed me, desiring to have judgment against him.

**Acts 25.16** To whom I answered, It is not the manner of the Romans to deliver any man to die, before that he which is accused have the accusers face to face, and have licence to answer for himself concerning the crime laid against him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Justice, Justice-Injustice |

**Acts 25.17** Therefore, when they were come hither, without any delay on the morrow I sat on the judgment seat, and commanded the man to be brought forth.

**Acts 25.18** Against whom when the accusers stood up, they brought none accusation of such things as I supposed:

**Acts 25.19** But had certain questions against him of their own superstition, and of one Jesus, which was dead, whom Paul affirmed to be alive.

**Acts 25.20** And because I doubted of such manner of questions, I asked him whether he would go to Jerusalem, and there be judged of these matters.

**Acts 25.21** But when Paul had appealed to be reserved unto the hearing of Augustus, I commanded him to be kept till I might send him to Caesar.

**Acts 25.22** Then Agrippa said unto Festus, I would also hear the man myself. To morrow, said he, thou shalt hear him.

**Acts 25.23** And on the morrow, when Agrippa was come, and Bernice, with great pomp, and was entered into the place of hearing, with the chief captains, and principal men of the city, at Festus' commandment Paul was brought forth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Display, Ostentation |

**Acts 25.24** And Festus said, King Agrippa, and all men which are here present with us, ye see this man, about whom all the multitude of the Jews have dealt with me, both at Jerusalem, and also here, crying that he ought not to live any longer.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Festus |

**Acts 25.25** But when I found that he had committed nothing worthy of death, and that he himself hath appealed to Augustus, I have determined to send him.

**Acts 25.26** Of whom I have no certain thing to write unto my lord. Wherefore I have brought him forth before you, and specially before thee, O king Agrippa, that, after examination had, I might have somewhat to write.

**Acts 25.27** For it seemeth to me unreasonable to send a prisoner, and not withal to signify the crimes laid against him.

# Acts 26

**Acts 26.1** Then Agrippa said unto Paul, Thou art permitted to speak for thyself. Then Paul stretched forth the hand, and answered for himself:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agrippa, Herods of the New Testament, Paul |

**Acts 26.2** I think myself happy, king Agrippa, because I shall answer for myself this day before thee touching all the things whereof I am accused of the Jews:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Magistrates, Nation, the, Rulers |

**Acts 26.3** Especially because I know thee to be expert in all customs and questions which are among the Jews: wherefore I beseech thee to hear me patiently.

**Acts 26.4** My manner of life from my youth, which was at the first among mine own nation at Jerusalem, know all the Jews;

**Acts 26.5** Which knew me from the beginning, if they would testify, that after the most straitest sect of our religion I lived a Pharisee.

**Acts 26.6** And now I stand and am judged for the hope of the promise made of God, unto our fathers:

**Acts 26.7** Unto which promise our twelve tribes, instantly serving God day and night, hope to come. For which hope's sake, king Agrippa, I am accused of the Jews.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hope, Messianic Hope |

**Acts 26.8** Why should it be thought a thing incredible with you, that God should raise the dead?

**Acts 26.9** I verily thought with myself, that I ought to do many things contrary to the name of Jesus of Nazareth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jesus Christ, Nazareth, Jesus of |

**Acts 26.10** Which thing I also did in Jerusalem: and many of the saints did I shut up in prison, having received authority from the chief priests; and when they were put to death, I gave my voice against them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bondage, Physical, Imprisonment, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**Acts 26.11** And I punished them oft in every synagogue, and compelled them to blaspheme; and being exceedingly mad against them, I persecuted them even unto strange cities.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bigotry-Catholicity, Evil, Synagogues, Zeal |

**Acts 26.12** Whereupon as I went to Damascus with authority and commission from the chief priests,

**Acts 26.13** At midday, O king, I saw in the way a light from heaven, above the brightness of the sun, shining round about me and them which journeyed with me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Paul, Sun, the |

**Acts 26.14** And when we were all fallen to the earth, I heard a voice speaking unto me, and saying in the Hebrew tongue, Saul, Saul, why persecutest thou me? it is hard for thee to kick against the pricks.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hebrew |

**Acts 26.15** And I said, Who art thou, Lord? And he said, I am Jesus whom thou persecutest.

**Acts 26.16** But rise, and stand upon thy feet: for I have appeared unto thee for this purpose, to make thee a minister and a witness both of these things which thou hast seen, and of those things in the which I will appear unto thee;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Call, Divine, Divine, God, Invitations, Divine, Invitations-Warnings, Leadership, Ministers, Purposes, Divine |

**Acts 26.17** Delivering thee from the people, and from the Gentiles, unto whom now I send thee,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Missions, World-Wide |

**Acts 26.18** To open their eyes, and to turn them from

darkness to light, and from the power of Satan unto God, that they may receive forgiveness of sins, and inheritance among them which are sanctified by faith that is in me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adversary, Enlightenment, Forgiveness, Heritage, Inheritance, Light, Spiritual, Light-Darkness, Missions, World-Wide, Power, Promises, Divine, Satan, Satan's, Satan-Evil Spirits, Serpent, Spiritual, Tempter |

**Acts 26.19** Whereupon, O king Agrippa, I was not disobedient unto the heavenly vision:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Obedience, Obedience-Disobedience, Paul |

**Acts 26.20** But shewed first unto them of Damascus, and at Jerusalem, and throughout all the coasts of Judaea, and then to the Gentiles, that they should repent and turn to God, and do works meet for repentance.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Damascus, Penitence-Impenitence, Repentance, Sorrow |

**Acts 26.21** For these causes the Jews caught me in the temple, and went about to kill me.

**Acts 26.22** Having therefore obtained help of God, I continue unto this day, witnessing both to small and great, saying none other things than those which the prophets and Moses did say should come:

**Thompson chain topics**

Mortality-Immortality, Power, Resurrection, Testimony, Religious, Witnessing to the Truth

**Acts 26.23** That Christ should suffer, and that he should be the first that should rise from the dead, and should shew light unto the people, and to the Gentiles.

**Thompson chain topics**

Mortality-Immortality, Resurrection

**Acts 26.24** And as he thus spake for himself, Festus said with a loud voice, Paul, thou art beside thyself; much learning doth make thee mad.

**Thompson chain topics**

Festus, Madness

**Acts 26.25** But he said, I am not mad, most noble Festus; but speak forth the words of truth and soberness.

**Acts 26.26** For the king knoweth of these things, before whom also I speak freely: for I am persuaded that none of these things are hidden from him; for this thing was not done in a corner.

**Acts 26.27** King Agrippa, believest thou the prophets? I know that thou believest.

**Thompson chain topics**

Agrippa, Herods of the New Testament

**Acts 26.28** Then Agrippa said unto Paul, Almost thou persuadest me to be a Christian.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christians |

**Acts 26.29** And Paul said, I would to God, that not only thou, but also all that hear me this day, were both almost, and altogether such as I am, except these bonds.

**Acts 26.30** And when he had thus spoken, the king rose up, and the governor, and Bernice, and they that sat with them:

**Acts 26.31** And when they were gone aside, they talked between themselves, saying, This man doeth nothing worthy of death or of bonds.

**Acts 26.32** Then said Agrippa unto Festus, This man might have been set at liberty, if he had not appealed unto Caesar.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Festus |

# Acts 27

**Acts 27.1** And when it was determined that we should sail into Italy, they delivered Paul and certain other prisoners unto one named Julius, a centurion of Augustus' band.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Missionary Journeys, Missions, World-Wide, Paul, Paul's |

**Acts 27.2** And entering into a ship of Adramyttium, we launched, meaning to sail by the coasts of Asia; one Aristarchus, a Macedonian of Thessalonica, being with us.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Aristarchus, Navy, Ships, Thessalonica |

**Acts 27.3** And the next day we touched at Sidon. And Julius courteously entreated Paul, and gave him liberty to go unto his friends to refresh himself.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courtesy, Courtesy-Discourtesy, Social Duties |

**Acts 27.4** And when we had launched from thence, we sailed under Cyprus, because the winds were contrary.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cyprus |

**Acts 27.5** And when we had sailed over the sea of Cilicia and Pamphylia, we came to Myra, a city of Lycia.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

Cilicia, Pamphylia

**Acts 27.6** And there the centurion found a ship of Alexandria sailing into Italy; and he put us therein.

**Thompson chain topics**

Alexandria, Italy

**Acts 27.7** And when we had sailed slowly many days, and scarce were come over against Cnidus, the wind not suffering us, we sailed under Crete, over against Salmone;

**Thompson chain topics**

Crete

**Acts 27.8** And, hardly passing it, came unto a place which is called The fair havens; nigh whereunto was the city of Lasea.

**Acts 27.9** Now when much time was spent, and when sailing was now dangerous, because the fast was now already past, Paul admonished them,

**Acts 27.10** And said unto them, Sirs, I perceive that this voyage will be with hurt and much damage, not only of the lading and ship, but also of our lives.

**Thompson chain topics**

Meteorology, Weather

**Acts 27.11** Nevertheless the centurion believed the master and the owner of the ship, more than those things which were spoken by Paul.

**Thompson chain topics**

Centurions

**Acts 27.12** And because the haven was not commodious to winter in, the more part advised to depart thence also, if by any means they might attain to Phenice, and there to winter; which is an haven of Crete, and lieth toward the south west and north west.

**Acts 27.13** And when the south wind blew softly, supposing that they had obtained their purpose, loosing thence, they sailed close by Crete.

**Thompson chain topics**

Meteorology, Wind, the

**Acts 27.14** But not long after there arose against it a tempestuous wind, called Euroclydon.

**Thompson chain topics**

Meteorology, Storms, Tempests

**Acts 27.15** And when the ship was caught, and could not bear up into the wind, we let her drive.

**Acts 27.16** And running under a certain island which is called Clauda, we had much work to come by the boat:

**Thompson chain topics**

Islands

**Acts 27.17** Which when they had taken up, they used helps, undergirding the ship; and, fearing lest they should fall into the quicksands, strake sail, and so were driven.

**Acts 27.18** And we being exceedingly tossed with a tempest, the next day they lightened the ship;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Meteorology, Storms |

**Acts 27.19** And the third day we cast out with our own hands the tackling of the ship.

**Acts 27.20** And when neither sun nor stars in many days appeared, and no small tempest lay on us, all hope that we should be saved was then taken away.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dark Days, Despair, Extremity, Man's, Hope-Despair, Man, Man's, Weakness, Human, Weakness-Power |

**Acts 27.21** But after long abstinence Paul stood forth in the midst of them, and said, Sirs, ye should have hearkened unto me, and not have loosed from Crete, and to have gained this harm and loss.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Crete |

**Acts 27.22** And now I exhort you to be of good cheer: for there shall be no loss of any man's life among you, but of the ship.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Discouragement-Encouragement, Encouragement |

**Acts 27.23** For there stood by me this night the angel of God, whose I am, and whom I serve,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Angel, Angels, God's, Ministering Angels, Paul, Servants |

**Acts 27.24** Saying, Fear not, Paul; thou must be brought before Caesar: and, lo, God hath given thee all them that sail with thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Destiny, Ruler of Destiny |

**Acts 27.25** Wherefore, sirs, be of good cheer: for I believe God, that it shall be even as it was told me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cheerfulness, Cheerfulness-Despondency, Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Social Duties |

**Acts 27.26** Howbeit we must be cast upon a certain island.

**Acts 27.27** But when the fourteenth night was come, as we were driven up and down in Adria, about midnight the shipmen deemed that they drew near to some country;

**Acts 27.28** And sounded, and found it twenty fathoms: and when they had gone a little further, they sounded again, and found it fifteen fathoms.

**Acts 27.29** Then fearing lest we should have fallen upon rocks, they cast four anchors out of the stern, and wished for the day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anchors |

**Acts 27.30** And as the shipmen were about to flee out of the ship, when they had let down the boat into the sea, under colour as though they would have cast anchors out of the foreship,

**Acts 27.31** Paul said to the centurion and to the soldiers, Except these abide in the ship, ye cannot be saved.

**Acts 27.32** Then the soldiers cut off the ropes of the boat, and let her fall off.

**Acts 27.33** And while the day was coming on, Paul besought them all to take meat, saying, This day is the fourteenth day that ye have tarried and continued fasting, having taken nothing.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fasting, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial |

**Acts 27.34** Wherefore I pray you to take some meat: for this is for your health: for there shall not an hair fall from the head of any of you.

**Acts 27.35** And when he had thus spoken, he took bread, and gave thanks to God in presence of them all: and when he had broken it, he began to eat.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blessings, Bread, Breaking of Bread, Example, Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Grace, before Meals, Inspiration of Example |

**Acts 27.36** Then were they all of good cheer, and they also took some meat.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cheerfulness, Cheerfulness-Despondency, Example, Inspiration of Example, Social Duties |

**Acts 27.37** And we were in all in the ship two hundred threescore and sixteen souls.

**Acts 27.38** And when they had eaten enough, they lightened the ship, and cast out the wheat into the sea.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Wheat |

**Acts 27.39** And when it was day, they knew not the land: but they discovered a certain creek with a shore, into the which they were minded, if it were possible, to thrust in the ship.

**Acts 27.40** And when they had taken up the anchors, they committed themselves unto the sea, and loosed the rudder bands, and hoised up the mainsail to the wind, and made toward shore.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Delayed Blessings |

**Acts 27.41** And falling into a place where two seas met, they ran the ship aground; and the forepart stuck fast, and remained unmoveable, but the hinder part was broken with the violence of the waves.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Navy, Ships

**Acts 27.42** And the soldiers' counsel was to kill the prisoners, lest any of them should swim out, and escape.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cruelty, Kindness-Cruelty |

**Acts 27.43** But the centurion, willing to save Paul, kept them from their purpose; and commanded that they which could swim should cast themselves first into the sea, and get to land:

Go to Bible Illustration

**Acts 27.44** And the rest, some on boards, and some on broken pieces of the ship. And so it came to pass, that they escaped all safe to land.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deliverance |

# Acts 28

**Acts 28.1** And when they were escaped, then they knew that the island was called Melita.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible Stories for Children, Children, Home, Islands, Pleasant Sunday Afternoons, Religion, Stories for Children |

**Acts 28.2** And the barbarous people shewed us no little kindness: for they kindled a fire, and received us every one, because of the present rain, and because of the cold.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Brotherly Kindness, Cold, the, Compassion, Guests, Hospitality, Human, Kindness, Kindness-Cruelty, Meteorology, Ministers, Rain, Social Duties, Social Life, Storms, Sympathy-Pitilessness, Travellers |

**Acts 28.3** And when Paul had gathered a bundle of sticks, and laid them on the fire, there came a viper out of the heat, and fastened on his hand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Paul |

**Acts 28.4** And when the barbarians saw the venomous beast hang on his hand, they said among themselves, No doubt this man is a murderer, whom, though he hath escaped the sea, yet vengeance suffereth not to live.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Barbarians, Charitableness-Uncharitableness, |

Religion, True-False, Superstition, Uncharitableness

**Acts 28.5** And he shook off the beast into the fire, and felt no harm.

**Thompson chain topics**

Miracles, Paul

**Acts 28.6** Howbeit they looked when he should have swollen, or fallen down dead suddenly: but after they had looked a great while, and saw no harm come to him, they changed their minds, and said that he was a god.

**Thompson chain topics**

Deification of Man, False, Idolatry, Images, Man's, Worship, Worship, False, Worship, True and False

**Acts 28.7** In the same quarters were possessions of the chief man of the island, whose name was Publius; who received us, and lodged us three days courteously.

**Thompson chain topics**

Courtesy, Courtesy-Discourtesy, Guests, Hospitality, Ministers, Social Duties, Social Life, Travellers

**Acts 28.8** And it came to pass, that the father of Publius lay sick of a fever and of a bloody flux: to whom Paul entered in, and prayed, and laid his hands on him, and healed him.

**Thompson chain topics**

Apostles, Disciples, Disease, Diseases, Fever, Hands, Heal, Apostles, Healed, Disease, Health-Disease, Imposition of Hands, Laying on of Hands, Miracles, Paul, Sickness

**Acts 28.9** So when this was done, others also, which had diseases in the island, came, and were healed:

**Acts 28.10** Who also honoured us with many honours; and when we departed, they laded us with such things as were necessary.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awe, Gratitude, Gratitude-Ingratitude, Reverence, Reverence-Irreverence |

**Acts 28.11** And after three months we departed in a ship of Alexandria, which had wintered in the isle, whose sign was Castor and Pollux.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Alexandria |

**Acts 28.12** And landing at Syracuse, we tarried there three days.

**Acts 28.13** And from thence we fetched a compass, and came to Rhegium: and after one day the south wind blew, and we came the next day to Puteoli:

**Acts 28.14** Where we found brethren, and were desired to tarry with them seven days: and so we went toward Rome.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Periods and Numbers, Seven |

**Acts 28.15** And from thence, when the brethren heard of us, they came to meet us as far as Appii forum, and The three taverns: whom when Paul saw, he thanked God, and took courage.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gratitude-Ingratitude, Thankfulness |

**Acts 28.16** And when we came to Rome, the centurion delivered the prisoners to the captain of the guard: but Paul was suffered to dwell by himself with a soldier that kept him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Rome |

**Acts 28.17** And it came to pass, that after three days Paul called the chief of the Jews together: and when they were come together, he said unto them, Men and brethren, though I have committed nothing against the people, or customs of our fathers, yet was I delivered prisoner from Jerusalem into the hands of the Romans.

**Acts 28.18** Who, when they had examined me, would have let me go, because there was no cause of death in me.

**Acts 28.19** But when the Jews spake against it, I was constrained to appeal unto Caesar; not that I had ought to accuse my nation of.

**Acts 28.20** For this cause therefore have I called for you, to see you, and to speak with you: because that for the hope of Israel I am bound with this chain.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fetters |

**Acts 28.21** And they said unto him, We neither received letters out of Judaea concerning thee, neither any of the brethren that came shewed or spake any harm of thee.

**Acts 28.22** But we desire to hear of thee what thou thinkest: for as concerning this sect, we know that every where it is spoken against.

**Acts 28.23** And when they had appointed him a day, there came many to him into his lodging; to whom he expounded and testified the kingdom of God, persuading them concerning Jesus, both out of the law of Moses, and out of the prophets, from morning till evening.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Instruction, Kingdom, Kingdom, Spiritual, Spiritual |

**Acts 28.24** And some believed the things which were spoken, and some believed not.

**Acts 28.25** And when they agreed not among themselves, they departed, after that Paul had spoken one word, Well spake the Holy Ghost by Esaias the prophet unto our fathers,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, God's Word, Holy Spirit, Inspiration, Inspired, Word, Word, Word of God, Word, God's |

**Acts 28.26** Saying, Go unto this people, and say, Hearing ye

shall hear, and shall not understand; and seeing ye shall see, and not perceive:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deafness, Deafness-Hearing, Spiritual |

**Acts 28.27** For the heart of this people is waxed gross, and their ears are dull of hearing, and their eyes have they closed; lest they should see with their eyes, and hear with their ears, and understand with their heart, and should be converted, and I should heal them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Discernment-Dullness, Dullness, Earnestness-Indifference, Insensibility, Neglect, Penitence-Impenitence, Salvation |

**Acts 28.28** Be it known therefore unto you, that the salvation of God is sent unto the Gentiles, and that they will hear it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conversion, Gentiles, Missions, World-Wide |

**Acts 28.29** And when he had said these words, the Jews departed, and had great reasoning among themselves.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Reasonings |

**Acts 28.30** And Paul dwelt two whole years in his own hired house, and received all that came in unto him,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaders, Paul, Paul's, Religious, Self-Support, Paul's |

**Acts 28.31** Preaching the kingdom of God, and teaching those things which concern the Lord Jesus Christ, with all confidence, no man forbidding him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Boldness, Christian Teachers, Leaders, Ministers, Preaching, Religious, Teacher, Divine |

# 45. Romans

**Chapters:** 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16

---

## Romans 1

**Rom 1.1** Paul, a servant of Jesus Christ, called to be an apostle, separated unto the gospel of God,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Apostleship of Paul, Paul's |

**Rom 1.2** (Which he had promised afore by his prophets in the holy scriptures,)

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Names, Titles and Names, Word |

**Rom 1.3** Concerning his Son Jesus Christ our Lord, which was made of the seed of David according to the flesh;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divinity-Humanity, Humanity, Christ's, Incarnation, Son |

**Rom 1.4** And declared to be the Son of God with power, according to the spirit of holiness, by the resurrection from the dead:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Conqueror over Death, Death, Divine, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Holy Spirit, Mortality-Immortality, Names, Power, |

Resurrection, Titles and Names, Weakness-Power

**Rom 1.5** By whom we have received grace and apostleship, for obedience to the faith among all nations, for his name:

**Rom 1.6** Among whom are ye also the called of Jesus Christ:

**Rom 1.7** To all that be in Rome, beloved of God, called to be saints: Grace to you and peace from God our Father, and the Lord Jesus Christ.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Rome |

**Rom 1.8** First, I thank my God through Jesus Christ for you all, that your faith is spoken of throughout the whole world.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Reputation |

**Rom 1.9** For God is my witness, whom I serve with my spirit in the gospel of his Son, that without ceasing I make mention of you always in my prayers;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Appeal to God, Church, God's, Prayer, Servants |

**Rom 1.10** Making request, if by any means now at length I might have a prosperous journey by the will of God to come unto you.

**Rom 1.11** For I long to see you, that I may impart unto you some spiritual gift, to the end ye may be established;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earnestness-Indifference, Solicitude |

**Rom 1.12** That is, that I may be comforted together with you by the mutual faith both of you and me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Fellowship, Divine, Friendship, Friendship-Friendlessness, Saints |

**Rom 1.13** Now I would not have you ignorant, brethren, that oftentimes I purposed to come unto you, (but was let hitherto,) that I might have some fruit among you also, even as among other Gentiles.

**Rom 1.14** I am debtor both to the Greeks, and to the Barbarians; both to the wise, and to the unwise.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Barbarians, Bigotry-Catholicity, Catholicity, Debtors, Greeks, Spiritual |

**Rom 1.15** So, as much as in me is, I am ready to preach the gospel to you that are at Rome also.

**Rom 1.16** For I am not ashamed of the gospel of Christ: for it is the power of God unto salvation to every one that believeth; to the Jew first, and also to the Greek.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Believers, Bible, the, God's, Power, Promises, Divine, Word, Word of God |

**Rom 1.17** For therein is the righteousness of God revealed from faith to faith: as it is written, The just shall live by faith.

**Rom 1.18** For the wrath of God is revealed from heaven against all ungodliness and unrighteousness of men, who hold the truth in unrighteousness;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Names, Righteous-Wicked, Righteousness-Unrighteousness, Salvation-Condemnation, Titles and Names, Ungodly, Unrighteousness, Wrath |

**Rom 1.19** Because that which may be known of God is manifest in them; for God hath shewed it unto them.

**Rom 1.20** For the invisible things of him from the creation of the world are clearly seen, being understood by the things that are made, even his eternal power and Godhead; so that they are without excuse:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Creation, Error, Excuses, Justification, Light, Spiritual, Mysteries-Revelations, Nature's, Revelation, Self-Justification-Self-Condemnation, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Transgression, Universal |

**Rom 1.21** Because that, when they knew God, they glorified him not as God, neither were thankful; but became vain in their imaginations, and their foolish heart was darkened.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Gratitude-Ingratitude, Imagination, Evil, Ingratitude, Mind, Carnal-Spiritual |

**Rom 1.22** Professing themselves to be wise, they became fools,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Fools, Idolatry, Wisdom, Worldly, Wisdom-Folly, Worldly, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Rom 1.23** And changed the glory of the uncorruptible God into an image made like to corruptible man, and to birds, and fourfooted beasts, and creeping things.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Creeping Things, False, Idol, Idolatry, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Rom 1.24** Wherefore God also gave them up to uncleanness through the lusts of their own hearts, to dishonour their own bodies between themselves:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Chastity-Impurity, Corruption, Depravity, Error, Forsaken, Impurity, Nation, the, Sin, Sin's, Sin-Saviour, Transgression, Wicked, the |

**Rom 1.25** Who changed the truth of God into a lie, and worshipped and served the creature more than the Creator, who is blessed for ever. Amen.

**Rom 1.26** For this cause God gave them up unto vile affections: for even their women did change the natural use into that which is against nature:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Passions, Evil |

**Rom 1.27** And likewise also the men, leaving the natural use of the woman, burned in their lust one toward another; men with men working that which is unseemly, and receiving in themselves that recompence of their error which was meet.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Chastity-Impurity, Lasciviousness |

**Rom 1.28** And even as they did not like to retain God in their knowledge, God gave them over to a reprobate mind, to do those things which are not convenient;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Carnal Mind, Ignorance, Impiety, Knowledge-Ignorance, Mind, Mind, Carnal-Spiritual, Reprobates, Righteousness-Unrighteousness |

**Rom 1.29** Being filled with all unrighteousness, fornication, wickedness, covetousness, maliciousness; full of envy, murder, debate, deceit, malignity; whisperers,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Corruption, Evil, Fulness, Silence-Speech, Speaking, Evil, Whispering, Evil |

**Rom 1.30** Backbiters, haters of God, despiteful, proud, boasters, inventors of evil things, disobedient to parents,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Backbiting, Boasters, Evil, Godless, Godlessness, Humility-Pride, Righteousness-Unrighteousness, Silence-Speech, Speaking, Evil |

**Rom 1.31** Without understanding, covenantbreakers, without

natural affection, implacable, unmerciful:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Covenant-Breakers, Discernment-Dullness, Dullness, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, Mercifulness-Unmercifulness, Unmercifulness |

**Rom 1.32** Who knowing the judgment of God, that they which commit such things are worthy of death, not only do the same, but have pleasure in them that do them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Connivance, Covenant-Breakers, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, Palliation of Sin, Palliation-Denunciation, Sin |

# Romans 2

**Rom 2.1** Therefore thou art inexcusable, O man, whosoever thou art that judgest: for wherein thou judgest another, thou condemnest thyself; for thou that judgest doest the same things.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Charitableness, Charitableness-Uncharitableness, Charity, Condemnation, Error, Excuses, Inconsistency, Judgment, Religion, Religion, True-False, Self-Condemnation, Self-Justification-Self-Condemnation, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Transgression, Whosoever |

**Rom 2.2** But we are sure that the judgment of God is according to truth against them which commit such things.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Justice, Justice-Injustice |

**Rom 2.3** And thinkest thou this, O man, that judgest them which do such things, and doest the same, that thou shalt escape the judgment of God?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Error, Escape, No, No, Sin, Sin's, Sin-Saviour, Transgression |

**Rom 2.4** Or despisest thou the riches of his goodness and forbearance and longsuffering; not knowing that the goodness of God leadeth thee to repentance?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|

| |
|---|
| Despisers, Divine, Forbearance, God, God's, Goodness, God's, Grace, Meekness-Retaliation, Riches of Grace |

**Rom 2.5** But after thy hardness and impenitent heart treasurest up unto thyself wrath against the day of wrath and revelation of the righteous judgment of God;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Day, Great, Hardness (of Heart), Heart, Penitence-Impenitence |

**Rom 2.6** Who will render to every man according to his deeds:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Future, the, Judgment |

**Rom 2.7** To them who by patient continuance in well doing seek for glory and honour and immortality, eternal life:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eternal, Everlasting, Immortality, Life, Life, Eternal, Life-Death, Man, Man's, Mortality-Immortality, Perseverance, Steadfastness, Steadfastness-Instability |

**Rom 2.8** But unto them that are contentious, and do not obey the truth, but obey unrighteousness, indignation and wrath,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eternal, Everlasting, Future State of the Wicked, Future, the, God's, Punishment, Reward-Punishment, Salvation-Condemnation, Sin, Wicked, the, Wrath |

**Rom 2.9** Tribulation and anguish, upon every soul of man that doeth evil, of the Jew first, and also of the Gentile;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Comfort-Misery, God, Impartiality, Divine, Justice-Injustice, Misery, Righteous, the, Righteous-Wicked, Saints, Sin, Sin's, Sinners, Wicked, the, Wickedness |

**Rom 2.10** But glory, honour, and peace, to every man that worketh good, to the Jew first, and also to the Gentile:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Future, the, God's, Honour, Honour-Dishonour, Ministers, Promises, Divine, Reward, Work, Religious, Workers, Religious |

**Rom 2.11** For there is no respect of persons with God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God, Impartiality, Divine, Justice-Injustice |

**Rom 2.12** For as many as have sinned without law shall also perish without law: and as many as have sinned in the law shall be judged by the law;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Future, the, Judgment, Knowledge, Opportunity, Privilege, Judgment According to |

**Rom 2.13** (For not the hearers of the law are just before God, but the doers of the law shall be justified.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Doers |

**Rom 2.14** For when the Gentiles, which have not the law, do by nature the things contained in the law, these, having not the law, are a law unto themselves:

**Rom 2.15** Which shew the work of the law written in their hearts, their conscience also bearing witness, and their thoughts the mean while accusing or else excusing one another;)

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Conscience, Law, Light, Spiritual, Seven, Universal |

**Rom 2.16** In the day when God shall judge the secrets of men by Jesus Christ according to my gospel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Future, the, Judge, Judgment, Universal |

**Rom 2.17** Behold, thou art called a Jew, and restest in the law, and makest thy boast of God,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Boasting |

**Rom 2.18** And knowest his will, and approvest the things that are more excellent, being instructed out of the law;

**Rom 2.19** And art confident that thou thyself art a guide of the blind, a light of them which are in darkness,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Humility-Pride, Jewish, Pride |

**Rom 2.20** An instructor of the foolish, a teacher of babes, which hast the form of knowledge and of the truth in the law.

**Rom 2.21** Thou therefore which teachest another, teachest thou not thyself? thou that preachest a man should not steal, dost thou steal?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Inconsistency, Religion, Religion, True-False |

**Rom 2.22** Thou that sayest a man should not commit adultery, dost thou commit adultery? thou that abhorrest idols, dost thou commit sacrilege?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Reverence-Irreverence, Sacrilege |

**Rom 2.23** Thou that makest thy boast of the law, through breaking the law dishonourest thou God?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bringing Reproach, Inconsistency, Religion, True-False, Reproach |

**Rom 2.24** For the name of God is blasphemed among the Gentiles through you, as it is written.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bringing Reproach, Evil, Inconsistency, Influence, Influences, Evil, Religion, True-False, Reproach |

**Rom 2.25** For circumcision verily profiteth, if thou keep the law: but if thou be a breaker of the law, thy circumcision is

made uncircumcision.

**Rom 2.26** Therefore if the uncircumcision keep the righteousness of the law, shall not his uncircumcision be counted for circumcision?

**Rom 2.27** And shall not uncircumcision which is by nature, if it fulfil the law, judge thee, who by the letter and circumcision dost transgress the law?

**Rom 2.28** For he is not a Jew, which is one outwardly; neither is that circumcision, which is outward in the flesh:

**Rom 2.29** But he is a Jew, which is one inwardly; and circumcision is that of the heart, in the spirit, and not in the letter; whose praise is not of men, but of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Circumcision, Spiritual |

# Romans 3

**Rom 3.1** What advantage then hath the Jew? or what profit is there of circumcision?

**Rom 3.2** Much every way: chiefly, because that unto them were committed the oracles of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Oracles |

**Rom 3.3** For what if some did not believe? shall their unbelief make the faith of God without effect?

**Rom 3.4** God forbid: yea, let God be true, but every man a liar; as it is written, That thou mightest be justified in thy sayings, and mightest overcome when thou art judged.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Truth, Truth-Falsehood |

**Rom 3.5** But if our unrighteousness commend the righteousness of God, what shall we say? Is God unrighteous who taketh vengeance? (I speak as a man)

**Rom 3.6** God forbid: for then how shall God judge the world?

**Rom 3.7** For if the truth of God hath more abounded through my lie unto his glory; why yet am I also judged as a sinner?

**Rom 3.8** And not rather, (as we be slanderously reported, and as some affirm that we say,) Let us do evil, that good may come? whose damnation is just.

**Rom 3.9** What then? are we better than they? No, in no wise: for we have before proved both Jews and Gentiles, that they are all under sin;

**Rom 3.10** As it is written, There is none righteous, no, not one:

**Rom 3.11** There is none that understandeth, there is none that seeketh after God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Discernment-Dullness, Dullness, Spiritual |

**Rom 3.12** They are all gone out of the way, they are together become unprofitable; there is none that doeth good, no, not one.

**Rom 3.13** Their throat is an open sepulchre; with their tongues they have used deceit; the poison of asps is under their lips:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Asps, Deceit, Evil, Silence-Speech, Speaking, Evil, Speech, Truth-Falsehood |

**Rom 3.14** Whose mouth is full of cursing and bitterness:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bitterness, Blasphemy-Profanity, Cursing |

**Rom 3.15** Their feet are swift to shed blood:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Activity, Evil, Feet, Wicked, the |

**Rom 3.16** Destruction and misery are in their ways:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Comfort-Misery, Misery, Sin, Sin's, Sinners, Wicked, the |

**Rom 3.17** And the way of peace have they not known:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| No, Peace Invoked, Rest-Unrest, Unrest |

**Rom 3.18** There is no fear of God before their eyes.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Impiety, Righteousness-Unrighteousness |

**Rom 3.19** Now we know that what things soever the law saith, it saith to them who are under the law: that every mouth may be stopped, and all the world may become guilty before God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Law, Self-Justification, Self-Justification-Self-Condemnation |

**Rom 3.20** Therefore by the deeds of the law there shall no flesh be justified in his sight: for by the law is the knowledge of sin.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Good, Justification, Law, Purpose, Self-Justification, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious, Works, Works, Good |

**Rom 3.21** But now the righteousness of God without the law is manifested, being witnessed by the law and the prophets;

**Rom 3.22** Even the righteousness of God which is by faith of Jesus Christ unto all and upon all them that believe: for there is no difference:

**Rom 3.23** For all have sinned, and come short of the glory of God;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Error, Human, Man, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Transgression, Universal |

**Rom 3.24** Being justified freely by his grace through the redemption that is in Christ Jesus:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Grace, Man, Redemption, Salvation, Salvation-Condemnation, Saving Grace, Sinners |

**Rom 3.25** Whom God hath set forth to be a propitiation through faith in his blood, to declare his righteousness for the remission of sins that are past, through the forbearance of God;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Forbearance, God, Meekness-Retaliation, Propitiation, Remission of Sin, Salvation-Condemnation, Sin |

**Rom 3.26** To declare, I say, at this time his righteousness: that he might be just, and the justifier of him which believeth in Jesus.

**Rom 3.27** Where is boasting then? It is excluded. By what law? of works? Nay: but by the law of faith.

**Rom 3.28** Therefore we conclude that a man is justified by faith without the deeds of the law.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Faith, Justification, Righteousness |

**Rom 3.29** Is he the God of the Jews only? is he not also of the Gentiles? Yes, of the Gentiles also:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Father, Fatherhood of God, God, Heavenly, Universal |

**Rom 3.30** Seeing it is one God, which shall justify the circumcision by faith, and uncircumcision through faith.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Circumcision |

**Rom 3.31** Do we then make void the law through faith? God forbid: yea, we establish the law.

# Romans 4

**Rom 4.1** What shall we say then that Abraham our father, as pertaining to the flesh, hath found?

**Rom 4.2** For if Abraham were justified by works, he hath whereof to glory; but not before God.

**Rom 4.3** For what saith the scripture? Abraham believed God, and it was counted unto him for righteousness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abraham, Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Justification |

**Rom 4.4** Now to him that worketh is the reward not reckoned of grace, but of debt.

**Rom 4.5** But to him that worketh not, but believeth on him that justifieth the ungodly, his faith is counted for righteousness.

**Rom 4.6** Even as David also describeth the blessedness of the man, unto whom God imputeth righteousness without works,

**Rom 4.7** Saying, Blessed are they whose iniquities are forgiven, and whose sins are covered.

**Rom 4.8** Blessed is the man to whom the Lord will not impute sin.

**Rom 4.9** Cometh this blessedness then upon the circumcision only, or upon the uncircumcision also? for we say that faith was reckoned to Abraham for righteousness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Circumcision |

**Rom 4.10** How was it then reckoned? when he was in circumcision, or in uncircumcision? Not in circumcision, but in uncircumcision.

**Rom 4.11** And he received the sign of circumcision, a seal of the righteousness of the faith which he had yet being uncircumcised: that he might be the father of all them that believe, though they be not circumcised; that righteousness might be imputed unto them also:

**Rom 4.12** And the father of circumcision to them who are not of the circumcision only, but who also walk in the steps of that faith of our father Abraham, which he had being yet uncircumcised.

**Rom 4.13** For the promise, that he should be the heir of the world, was not to Abraham, or to his seed, through the law, but through the righteousness of faith.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earthly, Heirs, Heritage, Names, Spiritual, Titles and Names |

**Rom 4.14** For if they which are of the law be heirs, faith is made void, and the promise made of none effect:

**Rom 4.15** Because the law worketh wrath: for where no law is, there is no transgression.

**Rom 4.16** Therefore it is of faith, that it might be by grace; to the end the promise might be sure to all the seed; not to that only which is of the law, but to that also which is of the faith of Abraham; who is the father of us all,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Favours, Unmerited, Fulfilment of Prophecy, God's Word, Grace, Prophecy, Unmerited Favours, Word, Word of God, Word, God's |

**Rom 4.17** (As it is written, I have made thee a father of many nations,) before him whom he believed, even God, who quickeneth the dead, and calleth those things which be not as though they were.

**Rom 4.18** Who against hope believed in hope, that he might become the father of many nations, according to that which was spoken, So shall thy seed be.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Believers, Faith-Unbelief, Hope, Hope-Despair, Posterity Promised, Promises, Divine, Spiritual |

**Rom 4.19** And being not weak in faith, he considered not his own body now dead, when he was about an hundred years old, neither yet the deadness of Sarah's womb:

**Rom 4.20** He staggered not at the promise of God through unbelief; but was strong in faith, giving glory to God;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Faith, Faith-Unbelief |

**Rom 4.21** And being fully persuaded that, what he had promised, he was able also to perform.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ability, Divine, God, God's, Persuasion, Spiritual, Power, Promises, Divine, Weakness-Power |

**Rom 4.22** And therefore it was imputed to him for righteousness.

**Rom 4.23** Now it was not written for his sake alone, that it was imputed to him;

**Rom 4.24** But for us also, to whom it shall be imputed, if we believe on him that raised up Jesus our Lord from the dead;

**Rom 4.25** Who was delivered for our offences, and was raised again for our justification.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mortality-Immortality, Resurrection |

# Romans 5

**Rom 5.1** Therefore being justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Justification, Peace, Rest-Unrest, Righteousness |

**Rom 5.2** By whom also we have access by faith into this grace wherein we stand, and rejoice in hope of the glory of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Access to God, Admission, Exclusion, Christ, Door, Christ the, Joy-Sorrow, Prayer, Privileges, Rejoicing, Special Privileges |

**Rom 5.3** And not only so, but we glory in tribulations also: knowing that tribulation worketh patience;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blessings-Afflictions, Christian Graces, Fruit, Spiritual, Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness, Graces, Christian, Trials, Tribulation |

**Rom 5.4** And patience, experience; and experience, hope:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christian Graces, Fruit, Spiritual, Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness, Graces, Christian |

**Rom 5.5** And hope maketh not ashamed; because the love of God is shed abroad in our hearts by the Holy Ghost which is given unto us.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hope, Hope-Despair, Spiritual |

**Rom 5.6** For when we were yet without strength, in due time Christ died for the ungodly.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Death, Helplessness, Saviour, Christ Our, Sin-Saviour, Sufferings of Christ, Weakness, Human, Weakness-Power |

**Rom 5.7** For scarcely for a righteous man will one die: yet peradventure for a good man some would even dare to die.

**Rom 5.8** But God commendeth his love toward us, in that, while we were yet sinners, Christ died for us.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Friend of Sinners, God's, Love, Love-Hatred, Sinners' Friend, the |

**Rom 5.9** Much more then, being now justified by his blood, we shall be saved from wrath through him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blood, Christ, Salvation, Salvation-Condemnation, Sinners |

**Rom 5.10** For if, when we were enemies, we were reconciled to God by the death of his Son, much more, being reconciled, we shall be saved by his life.

**Rom 5.11** And not only so, but we also joy in God through our Lord Jesus Christ, by whom we have now received the atonement.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Atonement, Joy, Joy-Sorrow, Spiritual |

**Rom 5.12** Wherefore, as by one man sin entered into the world, and death by sin; and so death passed upon all men, for that all have sinned:

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Adam, Consequences of Sin, Death, Dying, Error, Fall, Life-Death, Man, Penalty, Sins, Sin, Sin's, Sin-Saviour, Transgression, Universal |

**Rom 5.13** (For until the law sin was in the world: but sin is not imputed when there is no law.

**Rom 5.14** Nevertheless death reigned from Adam to Moses, even over them that had not sinned after the similitude of Adam's transgression, who is the figure of him that was to come.

**Rom 5.15** But not as the offence, so also is the free gift. For if through the offence of one many be dead, much more the grace of God, and the gift by grace, which is by one man, Jesus Christ, hath abounded unto many.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Gift, God, God's, Grace, Salvation, Salvation-Condemnation, Saving Grace, Sinners |

**Rom 5.16** And not as it was by one that sinned, so is the gift: for the judgment was by one to condemnation, but the free gift is of many offences unto justification.

**Rom 5.17** For if by one man's offence death reigned by one;

much more they which receive abundance of grace and of the gift of righteousness shall reign in life by one, Jesus Christ.)

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exaltation-Abasement, Kings of Israel, Kingship, Spiritual, Spiritual |

**Rom 5.18** Therefore as by the offence of one judgment came upon all men to condemnation; even so by the righteousness of one the free gift came upon all men unto justification of life.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Condemnation, Faith, Justification, Opportunity, Righteousness, Salvation, Salvation-Condemnation, Sinners |

**Rom 5.19** For as by one man's disobedience many were made sinners, so by the obedience of one shall many be made righteous.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ's, Obedience, Obedience-Disobedience |

**Rom 5.20** Moreover the law entered, that the offence might abound. But where sin abounded, grace did much more abound:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Law, Purpose |

**Rom 5.21** That as sin hath reigned unto death, even so might grace reign through righteousness unto eternal life by Jesus Christ our Lord.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Life, Life, Christ the, Life-Death |

# Romans 6

**Rom 6.1** What shall we say then? Shall we continue in sin, that grace may abound?

**Rom 6.2** God forbid. How shall we, that are dead to sin, live any longer therein?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dead, Sin, Surrendered Life, Characteristics of |

**Rom 6.3** Know ye not, that so many of us as were baptized into Jesus Christ were baptized into his death?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Baptism, Church, Sacraments |

**Rom 6.4** Therefore we are buried with him by baptism into death: that like as Christ was raised up from the dead by the glory of the Father, even so we also should walk in newness of life.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Believers, Creature, New, Life, Man, New, Walk |

**Rom 6.5** For if we have been planted together in the likeness of his death, we shall be also in the likeness of his resurrection:

**Rom 6.6** Knowing this, that our old man is crucified with him, that the body of sin might be destroyed, that henceforth we should not serve sin.

**Thompson chain topics**

Body, Christ, Dying with Christ, Flesh, the, Life, Mortify the Flesh, Old Life, of Sin, Self-Denial, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Surrendered Life, Characteristics of

**Rom 6.7** For he that is dead is freed from sin.

**Thompson chain topics**

Dead, Sin, Surrendered Life, Characteristics of

**Rom 6.8** Now if we be dead with Christ, we believe that we shall also live with him:

**Rom 6.9** Knowing that Christ being raised from the dead dieth no more; death hath no more dominion over him.

**Thompson chain topics**

Mortality-Immortality, Resurrection

**Rom 6.10** For in that he died, he died unto sin once: but in that he liveth, he liveth unto God.

**Rom 6.11** Likewise reckon ye also yourselves to be dead indeed unto sin, but alive unto God through Jesus Christ our Lord.

**Thompson chain topics**

Dead, Life, Life-Death, Living Unto God, Sin, Surrendered Life, Characteristics of

**Rom 6.12** Let not sin therefore reign in your mortal body, that ye should obey it in the lusts thereof.

**Thompson chain topics**

Error, Self-Control, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Temperance, Temperance-Intemperance, Transgression

**Rom 6.13** Neither yield ye your members as instruments of unrighteousness unto sin: but yield yourselves unto God, as those that are alive from the dead, and your members as instruments of righteousness unto God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Resist Temptation, Righteousness-Unrighteousness, Submission, Temptation, Unrighteousness |

**Rom 6.14** For sin shall not have dominion over you: for ye are not under the law, but under grace.

**Rom 6.15** What then? shall we sin, because we are not under the law, but under grace? God forbid.

**Rom 6.16** Know ye not, that to whom ye yield yourselves servants to obey, his servants ye are to whom ye obey; whether of sin unto death, or of obedience unto righteousness?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bondage, Spiritual, Liberty-Bondage, Sin, Spiritual |

**Rom 6.17** But God be thanked, that ye were the servants of sin, but ye have obeyed from the heart that form of doctrine which was delivered you.

**Rom 6.18** Being then made free from sin, ye became the servants of righteousness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Liberty, Liberty-Bondage, Spiritual |

**Rom 6.19** I speak after the manner of men because of the infirmity of your flesh: for as ye have yielded your members servants to uncleanness and to iniquity unto iniquity; even so now yield your members servants to righteousness unto holiness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Chastity-Impurity, Defilement-Cleansing, Filthiness, Impurity, Iniquity |

**Rom 6.20** For when ye were the servants of sin, ye were free from righteousness.

**Rom 6.21** What fruit had ye then in those things whereof ye are now ashamed? for the end of those things is death.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| End of the Wicked, Righteous-Wicked, Wicked, the |

**Rom 6.22** But now being made free from sin, and become servants to God, ye have your fruit unto holiness, and the end everlasting life.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eternal, Everlasting, Fruit, Spiritual, Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness, Life, Life, Eternal, Life-Death, Righteousness, Spiritual |

**Rom 6.23** For the wages of sin is death; but the gift of God is

eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Consequences of Sin, Death, Error, Eternal, Gift, God, God's, Life-Death, Penalty, Sins, Profit and Loss, Salvation, Salvation-Condemnation, Sin, Sin's, Sin-Saviour, Sinners, Spiritual, Transgression, Wages of Sin |

# Romans 7

**Rom 7.1** Know ye not, brethren, (for I speak to them that know the law,) how that the law hath dominion over a man as long as he liveth?

**Rom 7.2** For the woman which hath an husband is bound by the law to her husband so long as he liveth; but if the husband be dead, she is loosed from the law of her husband.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Home, Marriage |

**Rom 7.3** So then if, while her husband liveth, she be married to another man, she shall be called an adulteress: but if her husband be dead, she is free from that law; so that she is no adulteress, though she be married to another man.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adultery, Foes of the Home, Home |

**Rom 7.4** Wherefore, my brethren, ye also are become dead to the law by the body of Christ; that ye should be married to another, even to him who is raised from the dead, that we should bring forth fruit unto God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Fruit, Spiritual, Fruitfulness, Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness, Union with Christ |

**Rom 7.5** For when we were in the flesh, the motions of sins, which were by the law, did work in our members to bring forth fruit unto death.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Passions, Evil |

**Rom 7.6** But now we are delivered from the law, that being dead wherein we were held; that we should serve in newness of spirit, and not in the oldness of the letter.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Creature, New, Man, New |

**Rom 7.7** What shall we say then? Is the law sin? God forbid. Nay, I had not known sin, but by the law: for I had not known lust, except the law had said, Thou shalt not covet.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Law, Purpose |

**Rom 7.8** But sin, taking occasion by the commandment, wrought in me all manner of concupiscence. For without the law sin was dead.

**Rom 7.9** For I was alive without the law once: but when the commandment came, sin revived, and I died.

**Rom 7.10** And the commandment, which was ordained to life, I found to be unto death.

**Rom 7.11** For sin, taking occasion by the commandment, deceived me, and by it slew me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Error, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Transgression |

**Rom 7.12** Wherefore the law is holy, and the commandment

holy, and just, and good.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Law, Word, Word, God's |

**Rom 7.13** Was then that which is good made death unto me? God forbid. But sin, that it might appear sin, working death in me by that which is good; that sin by the commandment might become exceeding sinful.

**Rom 7.14** For we know that the law is spiritual: but I am carnal, sold under sin.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Bondage, Spiritual, Law, Liberty-Bondage, Sin, Sold under Sin, Word, Word, God's |

**Rom 7.15** For that which I do I allow not: for what I would, that do I not; but what I hate, that do I.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Error, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Transgression |

**Rom 7.16** If then I do that which I would not, I consent unto the law that it is good.

**Rom 7.17** Now then it is no more I that do it, but sin that dwelleth in me.

**Rom 7.18** For I know that in me (that is, in my flesh,) dwelleth no good thing: for to will is present with me; but how to perform that which is good I find not.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Flesh, the, Helplessness, Ignorance, Man, Self, Ignorance of, Weakness, Human, Weakness-Power |

**Rom 7.19** For the good that I would I do not: but the evil which I would not, that I do.

**Rom 7.20** Now if I do that I would not, it is no more I that do it, but sin that dwelleth in me.

**Rom 7.21** I find then a law, that, when I would do good, evil is present with me.

**Rom 7.22** For I delight in the law of God after the inward man:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Law |

**Rom 7.23** But I see another law in my members, warring against the law of my mind, and bringing me into captivity to the law of sin which is in my members.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Bondage, Spiritual, Carnality, Conflict, Spiritual, Liberty-Bondage, Sin, Spiritual, Warfare, Spiritual |

**Rom 7.24** O wretched man that I am! who shall deliver me from the body of this death?

**Rom 7.25** I thank God through Jesus Christ our Lord. So then with the mind I myself serve the law of God; but with the flesh the law of sin.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Flesh, the, Man |

# Romans 8

**Rom 8.1** There is therefore now no condemnation to them which are in Christ Jesus, who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Believers, Condemnation, Holy Spirit, No, Salvation-Condemnation, Spirit, Walk |

**Rom 8.2** For the law of the Spirit of life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holy Spirit, Liberator, Christ as, Liberty, Liberty-Bondage, Names, Spiritual, Titles and Names |

**Rom 8.3** For what the law could not do, in that it was weak through the flesh, God sending his own Son in the likeness of sinful flesh, and for sin, condemned sin in the flesh:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divinity-Humanity, Humanity, Christ's, Incarnation, Law |

**Rom 8.4** That the righteousness of the law might be fulfilled in us, who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit.

**Rom 8.5** For they that are after the flesh do mind the things of the flesh; but they that are after the Spirit the things of the Spirit.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

| |
|---|
| Carnality |

**Rom 8.6** For to be carnally minded is death; but to be spiritually minded is life and peace.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Death, Eternal, Life-Death, Mind, Mind, Carnal-Spiritual, Peace, Rest-Unrest, Spiritual |

**Rom 8.7** Because the carnal mind is enmity against God: for it is not subject to the law of God, neither indeed can be.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Carnal Mind, Mind, Mind, Carnal-Spiritual |

**Rom 8.8** So then they that are in the flesh cannot please God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Flesh, the, Man |

**Rom 8.9** But ye are not in the flesh, but in the Spirit, if so be that the Spirit of God dwell in you. Now if any man have not the Spirit of Christ, he is none of his.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holy Spirit, Spirit |

**Rom 8.10** And if Christ be in you, the body is dead because of sin; but the Spirit is life because of righteousness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Indwelling Christ, Life, Life-Death, Temple, Spiritual |

**Rom 8.11** But if the Spirit of him that raised up Jesus from

the dead dwell in you, he that raised up Christ from the dead shall also quicken your mortal bodies by his Spirit that dwelleth in you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holy Spirit, Meaning of the Risen Life, New, Resurrection, Spiritual, Risen Life, Meaning of, Spirit |

**Rom 8.12** Therefore, brethren, we are debtors, not to the flesh, to live after the flesh.

**Rom 8.13** For if ye live after the flesh, ye shall die: but if ye through the Spirit do mortify the deeds of the body, ye shall live.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Body, Flesh, the, Man, Mortify the Flesh, Self-Denial, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial |

**Rom 8.14** For as many as are led by the Spirit of God, they are the sons of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holy Spirit, Leadership, Sons, Spirit |

**Rom 8.15** For ye have not received the spirit of bondage again to fear; but ye have received the Spirit of adoption, whereby we cry, Abba, Father.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adoption, Church, Family, Father, Fatherhood of God, God, Heavenly, Holy Spirit, Names, Our Father, Spiritual, Titles and Names |

**Rom 8.16** The Spirit itself beareth witness with our spirit, that we are the children of God:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Assurance, Children, Holy Spirit, Holy Spirit, 6S, 7S, and 8's O, Spirit, Witness, Work, Religious |

**Rom 8.17** And if children, then heirs; heirs of God, and joint-heirs with Christ; if so be that we suffer with him, that we may be also glorified together.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Family, Future, the, Glorified, Saints, Heirs, Joys, Family, Promises, Divine, Relationships, Spiritual, Reward, Saints, Spiritual, Suffering for Christ's Sake, Suffering for Righteousness' S, Sufferings Rewarded |

**Rom 8.18** For I reckon that the sufferings of this present time are not worthy to be compared with the glory which shall be revealed in us.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Blessings-Afflictions, Eternal, Future, the, Glory, Joys, Family, Trials |

**Rom 8.19** For the earnest expectation of the creature waiteth for the manifestation of the sons of God.

**Rom 8.20** For the creature was made subject to vanity, not willingly, but by reason of him who hath subjected the same in hope,

**Rom 8.21** Because the creature itself also shall be delivered from the bondage of corruption into the glorious liberty of the children of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Liberty, Liberty-Bondage, Spiritual |

**Rom 8.22** For we know that the whole creation groaneth and travaileth in pain together until now.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Distress, Pain |

**Rom 8.23** And not only they, but ourselves also, which have the firstfruits of the Spirit, even we ourselves groan within ourselves, waiting for the adoption, to wit, the redemption of our body.

**Rom 8.24** For we are saved by hope: but hope that is seen is not hope: for what a man seeth, why doth he yet hope for?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hope, Hope-Despair, Spiritual |

**Rom 8.25** But if we hope for that we see not, then do we with patience wait for it.

**Rom 8.26** Likewise the Spirit also helpeth our infirmities: for we know not what we should pray for as we ought: but the Spirit itself maketh intercession for us with groanings which cannot be uttered.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holy Spirit, Holy Spirit, 6S, 7S, and 8's O, Prayer, Spirit, Work, Religious |

**Rom 8.27** And he that searcheth the hearts knoweth what is the mind of the Spirit, because he maketh intercession for the saints according to the will of God.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Knowledge, Knowledge, Divine, Knowledge-Ignorance, Prayer, Searcher of Hearts, Secret Sins |

**Rom 8.28** And we know that all things work together for good to them that love God, to them who are the called according to his purpose.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Afflicted, Promises, Divine, Afflictions, All Things, Comfort, Comfort-Misery, God's, Knowledge, Knowledge-Ignorance, Promises, Divine, Things, All |

**Rom 8.29** For whom he did foreknow, he also did predestinate to be conformed to the image of his Son, that he might be the firstborn among many brethren.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Beauty-Disfigurement, Brethren, Christlikeness, Church, Family, Foreknowledge, Foreordained Plan, God, Likeness to Christ, Plan Foreordained, Predestination, Prescience, Spiritual |

**Rom 8.30** Moreover whom he did predestinate, them he also called: and whom he called, them he also justified: and whom he justified, them he also glorified.

**Rom 8.31** What shall we then say to these things? If God be for us, who can be against us?

**Rom 8.32** He that spared not his own Son, but delivered him up for us all, how shall he not with him also freely give us all things?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| All Things, Gift, God, God's, Justice, Salvation, Salvation-Condemnation, Sinners, Things, All |

**Rom 8.33** Who shall lay any thing to the charge of God's elect? It is God that justifieth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Elect, the, God's, People, God's |

**Rom 8.34** Who is he that condemneth? It is Christ that died, yea rather, that is risen again, who is even at the right hand of God, who also maketh intercession for us.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Condemnation, Intercession, No, Prayer, Salvation-Condemnation |

**Rom 8.35** Who shall separate us from the love of Christ? shall tribulation, or distress, or persecution, or famine, or nakedness, or peril, or sword?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Church, Love, Love-Hatred, Satan, Victory |

**Rom 8.36** As it is written, For thy sake we are killed all the day long; we are accounted as sheep for the slaughter.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Dying with Christ, Suffering for Christ's Sake, Suffering for Righteousness' S, Surrendered Life, Characteristics of |

**Rom 8.37** Nay, in all these things we are more than conquerors through him that loved us.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Satan, Victory |

**Rom 8.38** For I am persuaded, that neither death, nor life, nor angels, nor principalities, nor powers, nor things present, nor things to come,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Certainties, Inseparable Christ, Persuasion, Spiritual, Seven, Uncertainties-Certainties |

**Rom 8.39** Nor height, nor depth, nor any other creature, shall be able to separate us from the love of God, which is in Christ Jesus our Lord.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Certainties, Inseparable Christ, Persuasion, Spiritual, Power, Realized Power, Seven, Uncertainties-Certainties |

# Romans 9

**Rom 9.1** I say the truth in Christ, I lie not, my conscience also bearing me witness in the Holy Ghost,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conscience, Good |

**Rom 9.2** That I have great heaviness and continual sorrow in my heart.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earnestness-Indifference, Solicitude |

**Rom 9.3** For I could wish that myself were accursed from Christ for my brethren, my kinsmen according to the flesh:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Activity, Diligence, Earnestness-Indifference, Fervour, Paul, Soul-Winners, Zeal |

**Rom 9.4** Who are Israelites; to whom pertaineth the adoption, and the glory, and the covenants, and the giving of the law, and the service of God, and the promises;

**Rom 9.5** Whose are the fathers, and of whom as concerning the flesh Christ came, who is over all, God blessed for ever. Amen.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divine, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Names, Titles and Names |

**Rom 9.6** Not as though the word of God hath taken none

effect. For they are not all Israel, which are of Israel:

**Rom 9.7** Neither, because they are the seed of Abraham, are they all children: but, In Isaac shall thy seed be called.

**Rom 9.8** That is, They which are the children of the flesh, these are not the children of God: but the children of the promise are counted for the seed.

**Rom 9.9** For this is the word of promise, At this time will I come, and Sarah shall have a son.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sarah |

**Rom 9.10** And not only this; but when Rebecca also had conceived by one, even by our father Isaac;

**Rom 9.11** (For the children being not yet born, neither having done any good or evil, that the purpose of God according to election might stand, not of works, but of him that calleth;)

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Predestination |

**Rom 9.12** It was said unto her, The elder shall serve the younger.

**Rom 9.13** As it is written, Jacob have I loved, but Esau have I hated.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Esau |

**Rom 9.14** What shall we say then? Is there unrighteousness with God? God forbid.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Apparent Injustice, Injustice, Justice-Injustice, Partiality |

**Rom 9.15** For he saith to Moses, I will have mercy on whom I will have mercy, and I will have compassion on whom I will have compassion.

**Rom 9.16** So then it is not of him that willeth, nor of him that runneth, but of God that sheweth mercy.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Favours, Unmerited, Grace, Unmerited Favours |

**Rom 9.17** For the scripture saith unto Pharaoh, Even for this same purpose have I raised thee up, that I might shew my power in thee, and that my name might be declared throughout all the earth.

**Rom 9.18** Therefore hath he mercy on whom he will have mercy, and whom he will he hardeneth.

**Rom 9.19** Thou wilt say then unto me, Why doth he yet find fault? For who hath resisted his will?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Government, Sovereignty of God |

**Rom 9.20** Nay but, O man, who art thou that repliest against God? Shall the thing formed say to him that formed it, Why

hast thou made me thus?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Striving with God |

**Rom 9.21** Hath not the potter power over the clay, of the same lump to make one vessel unto honour, and another unto dishonour?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Clay, Man, Potters |

**Rom 9.22** What if God, willing to shew his wrath, and to make his power known, endured with much longsuffering the vessels of wrath fitted to destruction:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Longsuffering, Meekness-Retaliation, Names, Titles and Names |

**Rom 9.23** And that he might make known the riches of his glory on the vessels of mercy, which he had afore prepared unto glory,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Grace, Names, Riches of Grace, Titles and Names |

**Rom 9.24** Even us, whom he hath called, not of the Jews only, but also of the Gentiles?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conversion, Gentiles, Missions, World-Wide |

**Rom 9.25** As he saith also in Osee, I will call them my people,

which were not my people; and her beloved, which was not beloved.

**Rom 9.26** And it shall come to pass, that in the place where it was said unto them, Ye are not my people; there shall they be called the children of the living God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Church, Family, Relationships, Spiritual, Spiritual |

**Rom 9.27** Esaias also crieth concerning Israel, Though the number of the children of Israel be as the sand of the sea, a remnant shall be saved:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Israel-The Jews, Remnant of Israel |

**Rom 9.28** For he will finish the work, and cut it short in righteousness: because a short work will the Lord make upon the earth.

**Rom 9.29** And as Esaias said before, Except the Lord of Sabaoth had left us a seed, we had been as Sodoma, and been made like unto Gomorrha.

**Rom 9.30** What shall we say then? That the Gentiles, which followed not after righteousness, have attained to righteousness, even the righteousness which is of faith.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Faith, Justification, Righteousness |

**Rom 9.31** But Israel, which followed after the law of righteousness, hath not attained to the law of righteousness.

**Rom 9.32** Wherefore? Because they sought it not by faith, but as it were by the works of the law. For they stumbled at that stumblingstone;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Good, Rock of Offence, Trusting in Works, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious, Works, Works, Good |

**Rom 9.33** As it is written, Behold, I lay in Sion a stumblingstone and rock of offence: and whosoever believeth on him shall not be ashamed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ashamed, Not, Christ, Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Honour-Dishonour, Not Ashamed, Saving Faith |

# Romans 10

**Rom 10.1** Brethren, my heart's desire and prayer to God for Israel is, that they might be saved.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Activity, Diligence, Earnestness-Indifference, Fervour, Soul-Winners, Zeal |

**Rom 10.2** For I bear them record that they have a zeal of God, but not according to knowledge.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Legalism, Religion, Religion, True-False, Unwise Zeal, Zeal |

**Rom 10.3** For they being ignorant of God's righteousness, and going about to establish their own righteousness, have not submitted themselves unto the righteousness of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ignorance, Knowledge-Ignorance, Self-Justification-Self-Condemnation, Self-Righteousness, Spiritual, Trusting in Works, Works |

**Rom 10.4** For Christ is the end of the law for righteousness to every one that believeth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Righteousness, Christ Our |

**Rom 10.5** For Moses describeth the righteousness which is of the law, That the man which doeth those things shall live by

them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Life, Life-Death, Righteousness |

**Rom 10.6** But the righteousness which is of faith speaketh on this wise, Say not in thine heart, Who shall ascend into heaven? (that is, to bring Christ down from above:)

**Rom 10.7** Or, Who shall descend into the deep? (that is, to bring up Christ again from the dead.)

**Rom 10.8** But what saith it? The word is nigh thee, even in thy mouth, and in thy heart: that is, the word of faith, which we preach;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Word, Word of God |

**Rom 10.9** That if thou shalt confess with thy mouth the Lord Jesus, and shalt believe in thine heart that God hath raised him from the dead, thou shalt be saved.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Confessing Christ, Confession-Denial, Christ, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Lord, Christ, Mortality-Immortality, Resurrection, Salvation, Salvation-Condemnation, Saving Faith, Sinners |

**Rom 10.10** For with the heart man believeth unto righteousness; and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heart |

**Rom 10.11** For the scripture saith, Whosoever believeth on him shall not be ashamed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Promises, Divine |

**Rom 10.12** For there is no difference between the Jew and the Greek: for the same Lord over all is rich unto all that call upon him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Call, Divine, Divine, Equality of Man, God, Impartiality, Divine, Invitations, Divine, Invitations-Warnings, Justice-Injustice, Love, Man, Man's, Missions, World-Wide, Opportunity, Universal |

**Rom 10.13** For whosoever shall call upon the name of the Lord shall be saved.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Opportunity, Salvation, Salvation-Condemnation, Sinners |

**Rom 10.14** How then shall they call on him in whom they have not believed? and how shall they believe in him of whom they have not heard? and how shall they hear without a preacher?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ministers, Names, Titles and Names |

**Rom 10.15** And how shall they preach, except they be sent? as it is written, How beautiful are the feet of them that preach the gospel of peace, and bring glad tidings of good things!

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Leaders, Ministers, Religious |

**Rom 10.16** But they have not all obeyed the gospel. For Esaias saith, Lord, who hath believed our report?

**Rom 10.17** So then faith cometh by hearing, and hearing by the word of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Faith, Faith-Unbelief |

**Rom 10.18** But I say, Have they not heard? Yes verily, their sound went into all the earth, and their words unto the ends of the world.

**Rom 10.19** But I say, Did not Israel know? First Moses saith, I will provoke you to jealousy by them that are no people, and by a foolish nation I will anger you.

**Rom 10.20** But Esaias is very bold, and saith, I was found of them that sought me not; I was made manifest unto them that asked not after me.

**Rom 10.21** But to Israel he saith, All day long I have stretched forth my hands unto a disobedient and gainsaying people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

Call, Divine, Divine, Forbearance, God, Invitations, Divine, Invitations-Warnings, Meekness-Retaliation, Pleadings, Divine

# Romans 11

**Rom 11.1** I say then, Hath God cast away his people? God forbid. For I also am an Israelite, of the seed of Abraham, of the tribe of Benjamin.

**Rom 11.2** God hath not cast away his people which he foreknew. Wot ye not what the scripture saith of Elias? how he maketh intercession to God against Israel saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Foreknowledge, God, Prescience |

**Rom 11.3** Lord, they have killed thy prophets, and digged down thine altars; and I am left alone, and they seek my life.

**Rom 11.4** But what saith the answer of God unto him? I have reserved to myself seven thousand men, who have not bowed the knee to the image of Baal.

**Rom 11.5** Even so then at this present time also there is a remnant according to the election of grace.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Israel-The Jews, Remnant of Israel |

**Rom 11.6** And if by grace, then is it no more of works: otherwise grace is no more grace. But if it be of works, then it is no more grace: otherwise work is no more work.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Good, Grace, Salvation, Saving Grace, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious, Works, |

Works, Good

**Rom 11.7** What then? Israel hath not obtained that which he seeketh for; but the election hath obtained it, and the rest were blinded.

**Rom 11.8** (According as it is written, God hath given them the spirit of slumber, eyes that they should not see, and ears that they should not hear;) unto this day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sleep, Sleep-Wakefulness |

**Rom 11.9** And David saith, Let their table be made a snare, and a trap, and a stumblingblock, and a recompence unto them:

**Rom 11.10** Let their eyes be darkened, that they may not see, and bow down their back alway.

**Rom 11.11** I say then, Have they stumbled that they should fall? God forbid: but rather through their fall salvation is come unto the Gentiles, for to provoke them to jealousy.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jewish |

**Rom 11.12** Now if the fall of them be the riches of the world, and the diminishing of them the riches of the Gentiles; how much more their fulness?

**Rom 11.13** For I speak to you Gentiles, inasmuch as I am the apostle of the Gentiles, I magnify mine office:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Apostleship of Paul, Paul's |

**Rom 11.14** If by any means I may provoke to emulation them which are my flesh, and might save some of them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Activity, Diligence, Earnestness-Indifference, Fervour, Soul-Winners, Zeal |

**Rom 11.15** For if the casting away of them be the reconciling of the world, what shall the receiving of them be, but life from the dead?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| New, Resurrection, Spiritual |

**Rom 11.16** For if the firstfruit be holy, the lump is also holy: and if the root be holy, so are the branches.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| First-Fruits, Ownership, Divine, Stewardship-Ownership |

**Rom 11.17** And if some of the branches be broken off, and thou, being a wild olive tree, wert graffed in among them, and with them partakest of the root and fatness of the olive tree;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Israel, Israel-The Jews, Olive-Trees, Trees |

**Rom 11.18** Boast not against the branches. But if thou boast, thou bearest not the root, but the root thee.

**Rom 11.19** Thou wilt say then, The branches were broken off, that I might be graffed in.

**Rom 11.20** Well; because of unbelief they were broken off, and thou standest by faith. Be not highminded, but fear:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Distrust, Faith-Unbelief, Fear, Fear of God, Humility, Humility-Pride, Infidelity, Reverence-Irreverence, Unbelief |

**Rom 11.21** For if God spared not the natural branches, take heed lest he also spare not thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Justice |

**Rom 11.22** Behold therefore the goodness and severity of God: on them which fell, severity; but toward thee, goodness, if thou continue in his goodness: otherwise thou also shalt be cut off.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God, God's, Goodness, God's |

**Rom 11.23** And they also, if they abide not still in unbelief, shall be graffed in: for God is able to graff them in again.

**Rom 11.24** For if thou wert cut out of the olive tree which is wild by nature, and wert graffed contrary to nature into a good olive tree: how much more shall these, which be the natural branches, be graffed into their own olive tree?

**Rom 11.25** For I would not, brethren, that ye should be ignorant of this mystery, lest ye should be wise in your own conceits; that blindness in part is happened to Israel, until the fulness of the Gentiles be come in.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blindness, Blindness-Vision |

**Rom 11.26** And so all Israel shall be saved: as it is written, There shall come out of Sion the Deliverer, and shall turn away ungodliness from Jacob:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mountains, Names, Titles and Names, Zion |

**Rom 11.27** For this is my covenant unto them, when I shall take away their sins.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Covenant, Covenants and Vows, New |

**Rom 11.28** As concerning the gospel, they are enemies for your sakes: but as touching the election, they are beloved for the father's sakes.

**Rom 11.29** For the gifts and calling of God are without repentance.

**Rom 11.30** For as ye in times past have not believed God, yet have now obtained mercy through their unbelief:

**Rom 11.31** Even so have these also now not believed, that through your mercy they also may obtain mercy.

**Rom 11.32** For God hath concluded them all in unbelief, that he might have mercy upon all.

**Rom 11.33** O the depth of the riches both of the wisdom and knowledge of God! how unsearchable are his judgments, and his ways past finding out!

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Great, Mysteries, Great, Mysteries-Revelations, Providences, Strange, Strange Providences, Ways, Wisdom, Wisdom-Folly |

**Rom 11.34** For who hath known the mind of the Lord? or who hath been his counsellor?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mysteries-Revelations, Unsearchable, God |

**Rom 11.35** Or who hath first given to him, and it shall be recompensed unto him again?

**Rom 11.36** For of him, and through him, and to him, are all things: to whom be glory for ever. Amen.

# Romans 12

**Rom 12.1** I beseech you therefore, brethren, by the mercies of God, that ye present your bodies a living sacrifice, holy, acceptable unto God, which is your reasonable service.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Acceptable Offerings, Call, Divine, Christianity, Consecration, Daily Duty, Dedication, Duty, Offerings, Reason, Surrendered Life, Characteristics of |

**Rom 12.2** And be not conformed to this world: but be ye transformed by the renewing of your mind, that ye may prove what is that good, and acceptable, and perfect, will of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Duty, Formation, God's, New, Renewal, Spiritual, Surrendered Life, Characteristics of, Three-Fold Duty of Life, Unworldliness, Will, Worldliness, Worldliness-Unworldliness |

**Rom 12.3** For I say, through the grace given unto me, to every man that is among you, not to think of himself more highly than he ought to think; but to think soberly, according as God hath dealt to every man the measure of faith.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Humility, Humility-Pride, Mind, Carnal-Spiritual, Thoughts, Wise |

**Rom 12.4** For as we have many members in one body, and all members have not the same office:

**Rom 12.5** So we, being many, are one body in Christ, and every one members one of another.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Body of Christ, Church, Names, Titles and Names, Unity, Unity-Strife |

**Rom 12.6** Having then gifts differing according to the grace that is given to us, whether prophecy, let us prophesy according to the proportion of faith;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blessings-Afflictions, Diversity of Gifts, Duty, Endowments, Gifts, God, Ministers |

**Rom 12.7** Or ministry, let us wait on our ministering: or he that teacheth, on teaching;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Duty, Ministers |

**Rom 12.8** Or he that exhorteth, on exhortation: he that giveth, let him do it with simplicity; he that ruleth, with diligence; he that sheweth mercy, with cheerfulness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Benevolence, Business Life, Diligence, Duty, Giving, Liberality-Parsimony, Ministers, Virtues |

**Rom 12.9** Let love be without dissimulation. Abhor that which is evil; cleave to that which is good.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Brethren, Brotherly Love, Duty, Evil, |

Invitations-Warnings, Love, Love-Hatred, Shun Evil, Social Duties, Warnings

**Rom 12.10** Be kindly affectioned one to another with brotherly love; in honour preferring one another;

**Thompson chain topics**

Brotherly Kindness, Kindness, Kindness-Cruelty, Social Duties

**Rom 12.11** Not slothful in business; fervent in spirit; serving the Lord;

**Thompson chain topics**

Business Life, Earnestness-Indifference, Fervour, Industry, Slothfulness, Vices, Virtues, Work, Physical, Zeal

**Rom 12.12** Rejoicing in hope; patient in tribulation; continuing instant in prayer;

**Thompson chain topics**

Patience, Patience-Impatience

**Rom 12.13** Distributing to the necessity of saints; given to hospitality.

**Thompson chain topics**

Benevolence, Guests, Hospitality, Liberality-Parsimony, Ministers, Social Duties, Social Life, Travellers

**Rom 12.14** Bless them which persecute you: bless, and curse not.

**Thompson chain topics**

| |
|---|
| Blasphemy-Profanity, Cursing |

**Rom 12.15** Rejoice with them that do rejoice, and weep with them that weep.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joy-Sorrow, Rejoicing, Social Duties, Sympathy, Sympathy-Pitilessness |

**Rom 12.16** Be of the same mind one toward another. Mind not high things, but condescend to men of low estate. Be not wise in your own conceits.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conceit, Humility-Pride |

**Rom 12.17** Recompense to no man evil for evil. Provide things honest in the sight of all men.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Honesty, Measures, Meekness-Retaliation, Retaliation, Social Duties, Virtues |

**Rom 12.18** If it be possible, as much as lieth in you, live peaceably with all men.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nation, Peace Invoked, Peaceableness, Social Duties, War-Peace |

**Rom 12.19** Dearly beloved, avenge not yourselves, but rather give place unto wrath: for it is written, Vengeance is mine; I will repay, saith the Lord.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Salvation-Condemnation, Vengeance

**Rom 12.20** Therefore if thine enemy hunger, feed him; if he thirst, give him drink: for in so doing thou shalt heap coals of fire on his head.

**Thompson chain topics**

Duty, Enemies, Good for Evil, Love, Social Duties, Social Life

**Rom 12.21** Be not overcome of evil, but overcome evil with good.

# Romans 13

**Rom 13.1** Let every soul be subject unto the higher powers. For there is no power but of God: the powers that be are ordained of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Citizens, Duties of, Civic Duties, Duties, Honour Rulers, Nation, Nation, the, Respect, Reverence, Rulers, Social Duties |

**Rom 13.2** Whosoever therefore resisteth the power, resisteth the ordinance of God: and they that resist shall receive to themselves damnation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anarchy, Crimes, Nation, Nation, the, Rebellion, Rulers |

**Rom 13.3** For rulers are not a terror to good works, but to the evil. Wilt thou then not be afraid of the power? do that which is good, and thou shalt have praise of the same:

**Rom 13.4** For he is the minister of God to thee for good. But if thou do that which is evil, be afraid; for he beareth not the sword in vain: for he is the minister of God, a revenger to execute wrath upon him that doeth evil.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Chastity-Impurity, Lust |

**Rom 13.5** Wherefore ye must needs be subject, not only for wrath, but also for conscience sake.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conscience |

**Rom 13.6** For for this cause pay ye tribute also: for they are God's ministers, attending continually upon this very thing.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Nation, the, Taxes, Tribute |

**Rom 13.7** Render therefore to all their dues: tribute to whom tribute is due; custom to whom custom; fear to whom fear; honour to whom honour.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Justice, Justice-Injustice, Social Duties |

**Rom 13.8** Owe no man any thing, but to love one another: for he that loveth another hath fulfilled the law.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Credit System, Debts, Honesty, Measures, Social Duties, Virtues |

**Rom 13.9** For this, Thou shalt not commit adultery, Thou shalt not kill, Thou shalt not steal, Thou shalt not bear false witness, Thou shalt not covet; and if there be any other commandment, it is briefly comprehended in this saying, namely, Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Brethren, Brotherly Love, Duty, False, Love, Love-Hatred, Murder, Social Duties, Theft Forbidden, Witnesses, False |

**Rom 13.10** Love worketh no ill to his neighbour: therefore

love is the fulfilling of the law.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Duty, Love, Neighbours, Duty to, Preeminence, Religion, Religion, True-False, Social Life, True Religion |

**Rom 13.11** And that, knowing the time, that now it is high time to awake out of sleep: for now is our salvation nearer than when we believed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awake, Exhortations to, Sleep, Sleep-Wakefulness, Wakefulness |

**Rom 13.12** The night is far spent, the day is at hand: let us therefore cast off the works of darkness, and let us put on the armour of light.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Armour, Battle of Life, Concealment-Exposure, Darkness, Dawn, Spiritual, Light, Spiritual, Light-Darkness, Night, Spiritual, Works |

**Rom 13.13** Let us walk honestly, as in the day; not in rioting and drunkenness, not in chambering and wantonness, not in strife and envying.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Do Good, Drunkenness, Envy, Good, Intemperance, Intoxication, Temperance, Temperance-Intemperance, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious, Works, Good |

**Rom 13.14** But put ye on the Lord Jesus Christ, and make

not provision for the flesh, to fulfil the lusts thereof.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Body, Flesh, the, Mortify the Flesh, Self-Denial, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial |

# Romans 14

**Rom 14.1** Him that is weak in the faith receive ye, but not to doubtful disputations.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Duty, Weak |

**Rom 14.2** For one believeth that he may eat all things: another, who is weak, eateth herbs.

**Rom 14.3** Let not him that eateth despise him that eateth not; and let not him which eateth not judge him that eateth: for God hath received him.

**Rom 14.4** Who art thou that judgest another man's servant? to his own master he standeth or falleth. Yea, he shall be holden up: for God is able to make him stand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Charitableness, Charitableness-Uncharitableness, Charity, Enabling Grace, Judgment, Personal Responsibility, Responsibility, Stewardship-Ownership |

**Rom 14.5** One man esteemeth one day above another: another esteemeth every day alike. Let every man be fully persuaded in his own mind.

**Rom 14.6** He that regardeth the day, regardeth it unto the Lord; and he that regardeth not the day, to the Lord he doth not regard it. He that eateth, eateth to the Lord, for he giveth God thanks; and he that eateth not, to the Lord he eateth not, and giveth God thanks.

**Rom 14.7** For none of us liveth to himself, and no man dieth to himself.

**Rom 14.8** For whether we live, we live unto the Lord; and whether we die, we die unto the Lord: whether we live therefore, or die, we are the Lord's.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Death, Dying, Life-Death, Living Unto God, Man, Ownership, Divine, Righteous, the, Stewardship-Ownership |

**Rom 14.9** For to this end Christ both died, and rose, and revived, that he might be Lord both of the dead and living.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Death, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Preeminence, Saviour, Christ Our, Sin-Saviour, Sufferings of Christ |

**Rom 14.10** But why dost thou judge thy brother? or why dost thou set at nought thy brother? for we shall all stand before the judgment seat of Christ.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Future, the, Judge |

**Rom 14.11** For it is written, As I live, saith the Lord, every knee shall bow to me, and every tongue shall confess to God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Missions, World-Wide, Universal, Worship |

**Rom 14.12** So then every one of us shall give account of himself to God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Accountability, Judgment, Stewardship, Stewardship-Ownership, Universal |

**Rom 14.13** Let us not therefore judge one another any more: but judge this rather, that no man put a stumblingblock or an occasion to fall in his brother's way.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Brotherhood of Man, Charitableness, Charitableness-Uncharitableness, Charity, Helps-Hindrances, Judgment, Social Life, Stumbling-Blocks |

**Rom 14.14** I know, and am persuaded by the Lord Jesus, that there is nothing unclean of itself: but to him that esteemeth any thing to be unclean, to him it is unclean.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mind |

**Rom 14.15** But if thy brother be grieved with thy meat, now walkest thou not charitably. Destroy not him with thy meat, for whom Christ died.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Influence |

**Rom 14.16** Let not then your good be evil spoken of:

**Rom 14.17** For the kingdom of God is not meat and drink; but righteousness, and peace, and joy in the Holy Ghost.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Formalism, Joy, Joy-Sorrow, Kingdom, Spiritual, Peace, Religion, Religion, True-False, Rest-Unrest, Spiritual |

**Rom 14.18** For he that in these things serveth Christ is acceptable to God, and approved of men.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Favour, Human, Favour-Disfavour, Human |

**Rom 14.19** Let us therefore follow after the things which make for peace, and things wherewith one may edify another.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Edification, Nation, Peace Invoked, Peacemakers, Social Duties, War-Peace |

**Rom 14.20** For meat destroy not the work of God. All things indeed are pure; but it is evil for that man who eateth with offence.

**Rom 14.21** It is good neither to eat flesh, nor to drink wine, nor any thing whereby thy brother stumbleth, or is offended, or is made weak.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abstinence, Helps-Hindrances, Offences, Self-Sacrifice, Selfishness-Unselfishness, Social Duties, Temperance, Temperance-Intemperance, Total Abstinence |

**Rom 14.22** Hast thou faith? have it to thyself before God. Happy is he that condemneth not himself in that thing which he alloweth.

**Rom 14.23** And he that doubteth is damned if he eat, because he eateth not of faith: for whatsoever is not of faith is sin.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Error, Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Transgression |

# Romans 15

**Rom 15.1** We then that are strong ought to bear the infirmities of the weak, and not to please ourselves.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Charitableness, Charitableness-Uncharitableness, Charity, Duty, Neighbours, Duty to, Self-Denial, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Social Duties, Social Life, Sympathy, Sympathy-Pitilessness, Weak |

**Rom 15.2** Let every one of us please his neighbour for his good to edification.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Duty, Edification, Neighbours, Duty to, Social Life |

**Rom 15.3** For even Christ pleased not himself; but, as it is written, The reproaches of them that reproached thee fell on me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Selfishness-Unselfishness, Unselfishness |

**Rom 15.4** For whatsoever things were written aforetime were written for our learning, that we through patience and comfort of the scriptures might have hope.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Hope, Hope-Despair, Purpose, Reading, Search the Word, Seven, Spiritual, Study, Word, Word of God |

**Rom 15.5** Now the God of patience and consolation grant you to be likeminded one toward another according to Christ Jesus:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Example |

**Rom 15.6** That ye may with one mind and one mouth glorify God, even the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Glorify God, Glorifying God, God, Mouth of the Righteous, Silence-Speech |

**Rom 15.7** Wherefore receive ye one another, as Christ also received us to the glory of God.

**Rom 15.8** Now I say that Jesus Christ was a minister of the circumcision for the truth of God, to confirm the promises made unto the fathers:

**Rom 15.9** And that the Gentiles might glorify God for his mercy; as it is written, For this cause I will confess to thee among the Gentiles, and sing unto thy name.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conversion, Gentiles, Missions, World-Wide |

**Rom 15.10** And again he saith, Rejoice, ye Gentiles, with his people.

**Rom 15.11** And again, Praise the Lord, all ye Gentiles; and laud him, all ye people.

**Rom 15.12** And again, Esaias saith, There shall be a root of Jesse, and he that shall rise to reign over the Gentiles; in him shall the Gentiles trust.

**Rom 15.13** Now the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace in believing, that ye may abound in hope, through the power of the Holy Ghost.

**Rom 15.14** And I myself also am persuaded of you, my brethren, that ye also are full of goodness, filled with all knowledge, able also to admonish one another.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Admonition, Commendation-Reproof, Duty |

**Rom 15.15** Nevertheless, brethren, I have written the more boldly unto you in some sort, as putting you in mind, because of the grace that is given to me of God,

**Rom 15.16** That I should be the minister of Jesus Christ to the Gentiles, ministering the gospel of God, that the offering up of the Gentiles might be acceptable, being sanctified by the Holy Ghost.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holy Spirit, Ministers, Names, Paul, Sanctification, Titles and Names |

**Rom 15.17** I have therefore whereof I may glory through Jesus Christ in those things which pertain to God.

**Rom 15.18** For I will not dare to speak of any of those things which Christ hath not wrought by me, to make the Gentiles obedient, by word and deed,

**Rom 15.19** Through mighty signs and wonders, by the power of the Spirit of God; so that from Jerusalem, and round about unto Illyricum, I have fully preached the gospel of Christ.

**Rom 15.20** Yea, so have I strived to preach the gospel, not where Christ was named, lest I should build upon another man's foundation:

**Rom 15.21** But as it is written, To whom he was not spoken of, they shall see: and they that have not heard shall understand.

**Rom 15.22** For which cause also I have been much hindered from coming to you.

**Rom 15.23** But now having no more place in these parts, and having a great desire these many years to come unto you;

**Rom 15.24** Whensoever I take my journey into Spain, I will come to you: for I trust to see you in my journey, and to be brought on my way thitherward by you, if first I be somewhat filled with your company.

**Rom 15.25** But now I go unto Jerusalem to minister unto the saints.

**Rom 15.26** For it hath pleased them of Macedonia and Achaia to make a certain contribution for the poor saints which are at Jerusalem.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Achaia, Macedonia |

**Rom 15.27** It hath pleased them verily; and their debtors they are. For if the Gentiles have been made partakers of their spiritual things, their duty is also to minister unto them in carnal things.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Reciprocation |

**Rom 15.28** When therefore I have performed this, and have sealed to them this fruit, I will come by you into Spain.

**Rom 15.29** And I am sure that, when I come unto you, I shall come in the fulness of the blessing of the gospel of Christ.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Emptiness-Fulness, Fulness, Spiritual |

**Rom 15.30** Now I beseech you, brethren, for the Lord Jesus Christ's sake, and for the love of the Spirit, that ye strive together with me in your prayers to God for me;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Leaders, Ministers, Prayer, Religious |

**Rom 15.31** That I may be delivered from them that do not believe in Judaea; and that my service which I have for Jerusalem may be accepted of the saints;

**Rom 15.32** That I may come unto you with joy by the will of God, and may with you be refreshed.

**Rom 15.33** Now the God of peace be with you all. Amen.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Peace, Rest-Unrest |

# Romans 16

**Rom 16.1** I commend unto you Phebe our sister, which is a servant of the church which is at Cenchrea:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Labour, Ministry, Woman's, Phebe, Virtues, Woman's, Womanhood, Crowning Qualities of, Women, Work, Women's, Workers, Religious |

**Rom 16.2** That ye receive her in the Lord, as becometh saints, and that ye assist her in whatsoever business she hath need of you: for she hath been a succourer of many, and of myself also.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Ministry, Woman's, Woman's, Women, Workers, Religious |

**Rom 16.3** Greet Priscilla and Aquila my helpers in Christ Jesus:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Aquila, Church, Ministry, Woman's, Woman's, Women, Workers, Religious |

**Rom 16.4** Who have for my life laid down their own necks: unto whom not only I give thanks, but also all the churches of the Gentiles.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Brotherly Love, Constancy, Friendship, Friendship-Friendlessness, Love, Love-Hatred, Social Duties |

**Rom 16.5** Likewise greet the church that is in their house. Salute my well-beloved Epaenetus, who is the firstfruits of Achaia unto Christ.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Achaia, First-Fruits, Ownership, Divine, Stewardship-Ownership |

**Rom 16.6** Greet Mary, who bestowed much labour on us.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Labour, Mary, Ministry, Woman's, Woman's, Women, Work, Women's |

**Rom 16.7** Salute Andronicus and Junia, my kinsmen, and my fellow-prisoners, who are of note among the apostles, who also were in Christ before me.

**Rom 16.8** Greet Amplias my beloved in the Lord.

**Rom 16.9** Salute Urbane, our helper in Christ, and Stachys my beloved.

**Rom 16.10** Salute Apelles approved in Christ. Salute them which are of Aristobulus' household.

**Rom 16.11** Salute Herodion my kinsman. Greet them that be of the household of Narcissus, which are in the Lord.

**Rom 16.12** Salute Tryphena and Tryphosa, who labour in the Lord. Salute the beloved Persis, which laboured much in the Lord.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
|  |

Ministry, Woman's, Virtues, Woman's, Womanhood, Crowning Qualities of, Women

**Rom 16.13** Salute Rufus chosen in the Lord, and his mother and mine.

**Thompson chain topics**

Church, Family, Relationships, Spiritual, Spiritual

**Rom 16.14** Salute Asyncritus, Phlegon, Hermas, Patrobas, Hermes, and the brethren which are with them.

**Rom 16.15** Salute Philologus, and Julia, Nereus, and his sister, and Olympas, and all the saints which are with them.

**Rom 16.16** Salute one another with an holy kiss. The churches of Christ salute you.

**Thompson chain topics**

Kiss, Salutations, Social Life

**Rom 16.17** Now I beseech you, brethren, mark them which cause divisions and offences contrary to the doctrine which ye have learned; and avoid them.

**Thompson chain topics**

Association-Separation, Avoid Evil, Exhortations, Separation

**Rom 16.18** For they that are such serve not our Lord Jesus Christ, but their own belly; and by good words and fair speeches deceive the hearts of the simple.

**Thompson chain topics**

Deceivers, Hypocrites, Religion, Religion, True-False, Truth-Falsehood

**Rom 16.19** For your obedience is come abroad unto all men. I am glad therefore on your behalf: but yet I would have you wise unto that which is good, and simple concerning evil.

**Thompson chain topics**

Conduct, Christian, Harmless, Harmlessness, Obedience, Obedience-Disobedience, Reputation, Simplicity, Simplicity-Duplicity

**Rom 16.20** And the God of peace shall bruise Satan under your feet shortly. The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you. Amen.

**Thompson chain topics**

Benedictions, Blessings, God's, Limitations of Satan, Peace, Promises, Divine, Rest-Unrest, Satan, Tempted, Promises to

**Rom 16.21** Timotheus my workfellow, and Lucius, and Jason, and Sosipater, my kinsmen, salute you.

**Thompson chain topics**

Jason, Timothy

**Rom 16.22** I Tertius, who wrote this epistle, salute you in the Lord.

**Rom 16.23** Gaius mine host, and of the whole church, saluteth you. Erastus the chamberlain of the city saluteth you, and Quartus a brother.

**Thompson chain topics**

Brother, Chamberlains, Erastus, Gaius

**Rom 16.24** The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you all. Amen.

**Rom 16.25** Now to him that is of power to stablish you according to my gospel, and the preaching of Jesus Christ, according to the revelation of the mystery, which was kept secret since the world began,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Almighty, Attributes of God, Established, God's, Mysteries-Revelations, Mystery of Christ, Power, Security, Security-Insecurity, Weakness-Power |

**Rom 16.26** But now is made manifest, and by the scriptures of the prophets, according to the commandment of the everlasting God, made known to all nations for the obedience of faith:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mysteries-Revelations, Revelations, Devine, Scriptures, Secret Things |

**Rom 16.27** To God only wise, be glory through Jesus Christ for ever. Amen.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Almighty, Attributes of God, God's, Power, Weakness-Power, Wisdom, Wisdom-Folly |

# 46. 1 Corinthians

**Chapters:** 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16

## 1 Corinthians 1

**1Cor 1.1** Paul called to be an apostle of Jesus Christ through the will of God, and Sosthenes our brother,

**1Cor 1.2** Unto the church of God which is at Corinth, to them that are sanctified in Christ Jesus, called to be saints, with all that in every place call upon the name of Jesus Christ our Lord, both their's and our's:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Corinth, Sanctified Ones |

**1Cor 1.3** Grace be unto you, and peace, from God our Father, and from the Lord Jesus Christ.

**1Cor 1.4** I thank my God always on your behalf, for the grace of God which is given you by Jesus Christ;

**1Cor 1.5** That in every thing ye are enriched by him, in all utterance, and in all knowledge;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Poverty-Riches, Riches, Spiritual, Testimony, Religious, Utterance, Spiritual |

**1Cor 1.6** Even as the testimony of Christ was confirmed in you:

**1Cor 1.7** So that ye come behind in no gift; waiting for the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ:

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Advent, Coming, Second Coming of Christ, Future, the, Second Coming of Christ |

**1Cor 1.8** Who shall also confirm you unto the end, that ye may be blameless in the day of our Lord Jesus Christ.

**1Cor 1.9** God is faithful, by whom ye were called unto the fellowship of his Son Jesus Christ our Lord.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Christ, Divine, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Faithfulness, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, Fellowship, Divine, Fellowship-Estrangement, God, Lord, Christ, Spiritual |

**1Cor 1.10** Now I beseech you, brethren, by the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, that ye all speak the same thing, and that there be no divisions among you; but that ye be perfectly joined together in the same mind and in the same judgment.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Divisions, Unity, Unity-Strife, Weakness in Division |

**1Cor 1.11** For it hath been declared unto me of you, my brethren, by them which are of the house of Chloe, that there are contentions among you.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Apollos, Church, Strife |

**1Cor 1.12** Now this I say, that every one of you saith, I am of Paul; and I of Apollos; and I of Cephas; and I of Christ.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Apollos, Fall, Peter, Simon Peter |

**1Cor 1.13** Is Christ divided? was Paul crucified for you? or were ye baptized in the name of Paul?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Schism |

**1Cor 1.14** I thank God that I baptized none of you, but Crispus and Gaius;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gaius |

**1Cor 1.15** Lest any should say that I had baptized in mine own name.

**1Cor 1.16** And I baptized also the household of Stephanas: besides, I know not whether I baptized any other.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Stephanas |

**1Cor 1.17** For Christ sent me not to baptize, but to preach the gospel: not with wisdom of words, lest the cross of Christ should be made of none effect.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Cross of Christ |

**1Cor 1.18** For the preaching of the cross is to them that perish foolishness; but unto us which are saved it is the power of God.

**1Cor 1.19** For it is written, I will destroy the wisdom of the wise, and will bring to nothing the understanding of the prudent.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Philosophy, Wisdom, Worldly, Wisdom-Folly, Worldly |

**1Cor 1.20** Where is the wise? where is the scribe? where is the disputer of this world? hath not God made foolish the wisdom of this world?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Scribes |

**1Cor 1.21** For after that in the wisdom of God the world by wisdom knew not God, it pleased God by the foolishness of preaching to save them that believe.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Salvation, Salvation-Condemnation, Sinners |

**1Cor 1.22** For the Jews require a sign, and the Greeks seek after wisdom:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Curiosity, Greeks, Sign-Seekers, Signs Sought |

**1Cor 1.23** But we preach Christ crucified, unto the Jews a stumblingblock, and unto the Greeks foolishness;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaders, Ministers, Preaching, Religious, Rock of Offence |

**1Cor 1.24** But unto them which are called, both Jews and Greeks, Christ the power of God, and the wisdom of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Wisdom, Wisdom-Folly |

**1Cor 1.25** Because the foolishness of God is wiser than men; and the weakness of God is stronger than men.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Wisdom, Wisdom-Folly |

**1Cor 1.26** For ye see your calling, brethren, how that not many wise men after the flesh, not many mighty, not many noble, are called:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Calling, the Christian, Chosen Ones, Christian Calling, God's, People, God's |

**1Cor 1.27** But God hath chosen the foolish things of the world to confound the wise; and God hath chosen the weak things of the world to confound the things which are mighty;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Chosen Instruments, God's, Instrumentalities, Weak, Instruments, Chosen, Leaders, Men of God, Power, Religious, Small Things God Uses, Strength, Weak, Weakness-Power |

**1Cor 1.28** And base things of the world, and things which are despised, hath God chosen, yea, and things which are not, to bring to nought things that are:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Chosen Instruments, God's, Instruments, Chosen, Leaders, Men of God, Religious, Saints, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**1Cor 1.29** That no flesh should glory in his presence.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Chosen Instruments, Instruments, Chosen, Leaders, Men of God, Religious |

**1Cor 1.30** But of him are ye in Christ Jesus, who of God is made unto us wisdom, and righteousness, and sanctification, and redemption:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holy Spirit, Man, Redemption, Righteousness, Christ Our, Sanctification |

**1Cor 1.31** That, according as it is written, He that glorieth, let him glory in the Lord.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Boasting |

# 1 Corinthians 2

**1Cor 2.1** And I, brethren, when I came to you, came not with excellency of speech or of wisdom, declaring unto you the testimony of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaders, Message, Simple, Ministers, Religious, Simple Message |

**1Cor 2.2** For I determined not to know any thing among you, save Jesus Christ, and him crucified.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Only Saviour, Saviour, Christ Our |

**1Cor 2.3** And I was with you in weakness, and in fear, and in much trembling.

**1Cor 2.4** And my speech and my preaching was not with enticing words of man's wisdom, but in demonstration of the Spirit and of power:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holy Spirit, Power, Weakness-Power |

**1Cor 2.5** That your faith should not stand in the wisdom of men, but in the power of God.

**1Cor 2.6** Howbeit we speak wisdom among them that are perfect: yet not the wisdom of this world, nor of the princes of this world, that come to nought:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

| |
|---|
| Philosophy, Wisdom, Wisdom, Worldly, Wisdom-Folly, Worldly |

**1Cor 2.7** But we speak the wisdom of God in a mystery, even the hidden wisdom, which God ordained before the world unto our glory:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Foreordained Plan, Mysteries-Revelations, Mystery of Christ, Plan Foreordained |

**1Cor 2.8** Which none of the princes of this world knew: for had they known it, they would not have crucified the Lord of glory.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Insanity, Names, Sin, Titles and Names |

**1Cor 2.9** But as it is written, Eye hath not seen, nor ear heard, neither have entered into the heart of man, the things which God hath prepared for them that love him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mysteries-Revelations, Preparation, Providence, Divine, Revelations, Devine, Secret Things |

**1Cor 2.10** But God hath revealed them unto us by his Spirit: for the Spirit searcheth all things, yea, the deep things of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deeper Life, the, Life, Mysteries-Revelations, Privileges, Revelations, Devine, Secret Things, Special Privileges |

**1Cor 2.11** For what man knoweth the things of a man, save the spirit of man which is in him? even so the things of God knoweth no man, but the Spirit of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Man, Spirit of Man |

**1Cor 2.12** Now we have received, not the spirit of the world, but the spirit which is of God; that we might know the things that are freely given to us of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Instruction |

**1Cor 2.13** Which things also we speak, not in the words which man's wisdom teacheth, but which the Holy Ghost teacheth; comparing spiritual things with spiritual.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Channels of Truth, Holy Spirit, Inspiration, Prophets, Spirit, Teacher, Divine, Truth |

**1Cor 2.14** But the natural man receiveth not the things of the Spirit of God: for they are foolishness unto him: neither can he know them, because they are spiritually discerned.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Discernment-Dullness, Insight, Spiritual |

**1Cor 2.15** But he that is spiritual judgeth all things, yet he himself is judged of no man.

**1Cor 2.16** For who hath known the mind of the Lord, that he may instruct him? But we have the mind of Christ.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mind, Mind, Carnal-Spiritual, Mysteries-Revelations, Unsearchable, God |

# 1 Corinthians 3

**1Cor 3.1** And I, brethren, could not speak unto you as unto spiritual, but as unto carnal, even as unto babes in Christ.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deterioration-Development, Immaturity, Spiritual, Spiritual |

**1Cor 3.2** I have fed you with milk, and not with meat: for hitherto ye were not able to bear it, neither yet now are ye able.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adaption of Truth, Deterioration-Development, Human, Immaturity, Spiritual, Man, Message, Simple, Simple Message, Spiritual, Truth, Weakness, Human, Weakness-Power |

**1Cor 3.3** For ye are yet carnal: for whereas there is among you envying, and strife, and divisions, are ye not carnal, and walk as men?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Divisions, Strife, Weakness in Division |

**1Cor 3.4** For while one saith, I am of Paul; and another, I am of Apollos; are ye not carnal?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Apollos |

**1Cor 3.5** Who then is Paul, and who is Apollos, but ministers by whom ye believed, even as the Lord gave to every man?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaders, Ministers, Religious, Right, True Spirit |

**1Cor 3.6** I have planted, Apollos watered; but God gave the increase.

**1Cor 3.7** So then neither is he that planteth any thing, neither he that watereth; but God that giveth the increase.

**1Cor 3.8** Now he that planteth and he that watereth are one: and every man shall receive his own reward according to his own labour.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Future, the, Promises, Divine, Proportionate Reward, Reward |

**1Cor 3.9** For we are labourers together with God: ye are God's husbandry, ye are God's building.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Church, Co-Operation, Labourers, Spiritual, Names, Similitudes, Spiritual, Titles and Names, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious |

**1Cor 3.10** According to the grace of God which is given unto me, as a wise masterbuilder, I have laid the foundation, and another buildeth thereon. But let every man take heed how he buildeth thereupon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|

Arts and Crafts, Church, God, God's, Grace, Heed, Take, Invitations-Warnings, Take Heed, Warnings

**1Cor 3.11** For other foundation can no man lay than that is laid, which is Jesus Christ.

**Thompson chain topics**

Church, Foundation, Spiritual, Indispensable, Christ, Only Saviour, Saviour, Christ Our, Security-Insecurity, Sin-Saviour, Spiritual

**1Cor 3.12** Now if any man build upon this foundation gold, silver, precious stones, wood, hay, stubble;

**Thompson chain topics**

Precious Stones, Stones, Precious

**1Cor 3.13** Every man's work shall be made manifest: for the day shall declare it, because it shall be revealed by fire; and the fire shall try every man's work of what sort it is.

**Thompson chain topics**

Afflictions, Fire, Life, Life-Death, Loss, Spiritual, Profit and Loss, Tested, Tests, Spiritual

**1Cor 3.14** If any man's work abide which he hath built thereupon, he shall receive a reward.

**Thompson chain topics**

Enduring, the, God's, Ministers, Promises, Divine, Transient-Enduring, Work, Religious, Workers, Religious

**1Cor 3.15** If any man's work shall be burned, he shall suffer loss: but he himself shall be saved; yet so as by fire.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Brands from the Burning, Failure, Spiritual, Loss, Spiritual, Profit and Loss, Spiritual |

**1Cor 3.16** Know ye not that ye are the temple of God, and that the Spirit of God dwelleth in you?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Holy Spirit, Names, Similitudes, Spirit, Temple, Spiritual, Titles and Names |

**1Cor 3.17** If any man defile the temple of God, him shall God destroy; for the temple of God is holy, which temple ye are.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eternal, Everlasting, Future State of the Wicked, Future, the, Punishment |

**1Cor 3.18** Let no man deceive himself. If any man among you seemeth to be wise in this world, let him become a fool, that he may be wise.

**1Cor 3.19** For the wisdom of this world is foolishness with God. For it is written, He taketh the wise in their own craftiness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Wisdom, Worldly, Wisdom-Folly, Worldly |

**1Cor 3.20** And again, The Lord knoweth the thoughts of the wise, that they are vain.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

God's, Knowledge, Knowledge, Divine, Knowledge-Ignorance, Wisdom, Worldly, Wisdom-Folly, Worldly

**1Cor 3.21** Therefore let no man glory in men. For all things are your's;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| All Things, Things, All |

**1Cor 3.22** Whether Paul, or Apollos, or Cephas, or the world, or life, or death, or things present, or things to come; all are your's;

**1Cor 3.23** And ye are Christ's; and Christ is God's.

# 1 Corinthians 4

**1Cor 4.1** Let a man so account of us, as of the ministers of Christ, and stewards of the mysteries of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ministers, Names, Titles and Names |

**1Cor 4.2** Moreover it is required in stewards, that a man be found faithful.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business, Business Life, Faithfulness, Fidelity, Social Duties, Stewardship, Stewardship-Ownership, Virtues |

**1Cor 4.3** But with me it is a very small thing that I should be judged of you, or of man's judgment: yea, I judge not mine own self.

**1Cor 4.4** For I know nothing by myself; yet am I not hereby justified: but he that judgeth me is the Lord.

**1Cor 4.5** Therefore judge nothing before the time, until the Lord come, who both will bring to light the hidden things of darkness, and will make manifest the counsels of the hearts: and then shall every man have praise of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Advent, Charitableness, Charitableness-Uncharitableness, Charity, Coming, Second Coming of Christ, Concealment-Exposure, Exposure, Future, the, Judge, Judgment, Second Coming of Christ, Sin |

**1Cor 4.6** And these things, brethren, I have in a figure transferred to myself and to Apollos for your sakes; that ye might learn in us not to think of men above that which is written, that no one of you be puffed up for one against another.

**1Cor 4.7** For who maketh thee to differ from another? and what hast thou that thou didst not receive? now if thou didst receive it, why dost thou glory, as if thou hadst not received it?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blessings-Afflictions, Debtors, Diversity of Gifts, Endowments, Gifts, God, Spiritual |

**1Cor 4.8** Now ye are full, now ye are rich, ye have reigned as kings without us: and I would to God ye did reign, that we also might reign with you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exaltation-Abasement, Kings of Israel, Kingship, Spiritual, Spiritual |

**1Cor 4.9** For I think that God hath set forth us the apostles last, as it were appointed to death: for we are made a spectacle unto the world, and to angels, and to men.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Apostles, Christ, Disciples, Gazingstock, Leaders, Life, Religious |

**1Cor 4.10** We are fools for Christ's sake, but ye are wise in Christ; we are weak, but ye are strong; ye are honourable, but we are despised.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| For Christ's Sake, Jesus' Sake, for, Suffering for Christ's Sake, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**1Cor 4.11** Even unto this present hour we both hunger, and thirst, and are naked, and are buffeted, and have no certain dwellingplace;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Blessings-Afflictions, Homeless, Ministers, Thirst (Physical), Trials |

**1Cor 4.12** And labour, working with our own hands: being reviled, we bless; being persecuted, we suffer it:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Church, Good for Evil, Industry, Jews, Love, Paul, Persecution, Suffering for Righteousness' S, Virtues, Work, Physical |

**1Cor 4.13** Being defamed, we intreat: we are made as the filth of the world, and are the offscouring of all things unto this day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Saints, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**1Cor 4.14** I write not these things to shame you, but as my beloved sons I warn you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Admonition, Commendation-Reproof, Duty |

**1Cor 4.15** For though ye have ten thousand instructers in Christ, yet have ye not many fathers: for in Christ Jesus I have begotten you through the gospel.

**1Cor 4.16** Wherefore I beseech you, be ye followers of me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Example, Imitation, Paul's, Spiritual |

**1Cor 4.17** For this cause have I sent unto you Timotheus, who is my beloved son, and faithful in the Lord, who shall bring you into remembrance of my ways which be in Christ, as I teach every where in every church.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Faithfulness, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, Family, Fidelity, Relationships, Spiritual, Remembrance, Remembrance-Forgetfulness, Remembrancers, Spiritual, Timothy |

**1Cor 4.18** Now some are puffed up, as though I would not come to you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Humility-Pride, Pride |

**1Cor 4.19** But I will come to you shortly, if the Lord will, and will know, not the speech of them which are puffed up, but the power.

**1Cor 4.20** For the kingdom of God is not in word, but in power.

**Thompson chain topics**

God's, Kingdom, Kingdom, Spiritual, Spiritual

**1Cor 4.21** What will ye? shall I come unto you with a rod, or in love, and in the spirit of meekness?

# 1 Corinthians 5

**1Cor 5.1** It is reported commonly that there is fornication among you, and such fornication as is not so much as named among the Gentiles, that one should have his father's wife.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Chastity-Impurity, Fornication, Lasciviousness |

**1Cor 5.2** And ye are puffed up, and have not rather mourned, that he that hath done this deed might be taken away from among you.

**1Cor 5.3** For I verily, as absent in body, but present in spirit, have judged already, as though I were present, concerning him that hath so done this deed,

**1Cor 5.4** In the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, when ye are gathered together, and my spirit, with the power of our Lord Jesus Christ,

**1Cor 5.5** To deliver such an one unto Satan for the destruction of the flesh, that the spirit may be saved in the day of the Lord Jesus.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Day, Discipline, Government |

**1Cor 5.6** Your glorying is not good. Know ye not that a little leaven leaveneth the whole lump?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Evils, Little, Influence, Little Evils |

**1Cor 5.7** Purge out therefore the old leaven, that ye may be a new lump, as ye are unleavened. For even Christ our passover is sacrificed for us:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cleansing, Defilement-Cleansing, Lamb of God, Lamb, Christ the, Names, Passover, Purification of Heart, Saviour, Christ Our, Sin-Saviour, Spiritual, Sufferings of Christ, Titles and Names |

**1Cor 5.8** Therefore let us keep the feast, not with old leaven, neither with the leaven of malice and wickedness; but with the unleavened bread of sincerity and truth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bread, Kindness-Cruelty, Malice, Religion, Religion, True-False, Sincerity, True Religion, Unleavened Bread |

**1Cor 5.9** I wrote unto you in an epistle not to company with fornicators:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Associations, Evil |

**1Cor 5.10** Yet not altogether with the fornicators of this world, or with the covetous, or extortioners, or with idolaters; for then must ye needs go out of the world.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Extortion Condemned, Vices |

**1Cor 5.11** But now I have written unto you not to keep company, if any man that is called a brother be a fornicator, or covetous, or an idolater, or a railer, or a drunkard, or an extortioner; with such an one no not to eat.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Associations, Companionship, Company, Good Assoiciates, Evil, Good, Separation |

**1Cor 5.12** For what have I to do to judge them also that are without? do not ye judge them that are within?

**1Cor 5.13** But them that are without God judgeth. Therefore put away from among yourselves that wicked person.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Evil Put Away |

# 1 Corinthians 6

**1Cor 6.1** Dare any of you, having a matter against another, go to law before the unjust, and not before the saints?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courts, Lawsuits, Litigation |

**1Cor 6.2** Do ye not know that the saints shall judge the world? and if the world shall be judged by you, are ye unworthy to judge the smallest matters?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exaltation, Exaltation-Abasement, Exalted, Promises, Divine, Righteous, the, Righteous-Wicked, Saints |

**1Cor 6.3** Know ye not that we shall judge angels? how much more things that pertain to this life?

**1Cor 6.4** If then ye have judgments of things pertaining to this life, set them to judge who are least esteemed in the church.

**1Cor 6.5** I speak to your shame. Isaiah it so, that there is not a wise man among you? no, not one that shall be able to judge between his brethren?

**1Cor 6.6** But brother goeth to law with brother, and that before the unbelievers.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Strife |

**1Cor 6.7** Now therefore there is utterly a fault among you, because ye go to law one with another. Why do ye not rather take wrong? why do ye not rather suffer yourselves to be defrauded?

**1Cor 6.8** Nay, ye do wrong, and defraud, and that your brethren.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Fraud, Vices |

**1Cor 6.9** Know ye not that the unrighteous shall not inherit the kingdom of God? Be not deceived: neither fornicators, nor idolaters, nor adulterers, nor effeminate, nor abusers of themselves with mankind,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Admission, Exclusion, Adultery, Be Not Deceived, Deceived, Be Not, Exclusion, Foes of the Home, Home, Invitations-Warnings, Warnings |

**1Cor 6.10** Nor thieves, nor covetous, nor drunkards, nor revilers, nor extortioners, shall inherit the kingdom of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Drunkenness, Intemperance, Intoxication, Temperance, Temperance-Intemperance |

**1Cor 6.11** And such were some of you: but ye are washed, but ye are sanctified, but ye are justified in the name of the Lord Jesus, and by the Spirit of our God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Cleansing, Defilement-Cleansing, Faith, Justification, Purification of Heart, Righteousness, Sanctified Ones

**1Cor 6.12** All things are lawful unto me, but all things are not expedient: all things are lawful for me, but I will not be brought under the power of any.

**Thompson chain topics**

Liberty, Limitation of Liberty, Self-Control, Temperance, Temperance-Intemperance

**1Cor 6.13** Meats for the belly, and the belly for meats: but God shall destroy both it and them. Now the body is not for fornication, but for the Lord; and the Lord for the body.

**1Cor 6.14** And God hath both raised up the Lord, and will also raise up us by his own power.

**1Cor 6.15** Know ye not that your bodies are the members of Christ? shall I then take the members of Christ, and make them the members of an harlot? God forbid.

**Thompson chain topics**

Body, Church, Human Body, Union with Christ

**1Cor 6.16** What? know ye not that he which is joined to an harlot is one body? for two, saith he, shall be one flesh.

**Thompson chain topics**

Harlots, Women

**1Cor 6.17** But he that is joined unto the Lord is one spirit.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Government |

**1Cor 6.18** Flee fornication. Every sin that a man doeth is without the body; but he that committeth fornication sinneth against his own body.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Chastity-Impurity, Fornication |

**1Cor 6.19** What? know ye not that your body is the temple of the Holy Ghost which is in you, which ye have of God, and ye are not your own?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holy Spirit, Ownership, Divine, Spirit, Stewardship-Ownership, Temple, Spiritual |

**1Cor 6.20** For ye are bought with a price: therefore glorify God in your body, and in your spirit, which are God's.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Debtors, Glorify God, Glorifying God, God, Man, Spirit of Man, Spiritual, Stewardship, Stewardship-Ownership |

# 1 Corinthians 7

**1Cor 7.1** Now concerning the things whereof ye wrote unto me: It is good for a man not to touch a woman.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Chastity, Chastity-Impurity, Purity, Social Duties |

**1Cor 7.2** Nevertheless, to avoid fornication, let every man have his own wife, and let every woman have her own husband.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Chastity-Impurity, Fornication |

**1Cor 7.3** Let the husband render unto the wife due benevolence: and likewise also the wife unto the husband.

**1Cor 7.4** The wife hath not power of her own body, but the husband: and likewise also the husband hath not power of his own body, but the wife.

**1Cor 7.5** Defraud ye not one the other, except it be with consent for a time, that ye may give yourselves to fasting and prayer; and come together again, that Satan tempt you not for your incontinency.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fasting, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial |

**1Cor 7.6** But I speak this by permission, and not of commandment.

**1Cor 7.7** For I would that all men were even as I myself. But every man hath his proper gift of God, one after this manner, and another after that.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Example, Paul's |

**1Cor 7.8** I say therefore to the unmarried and widows, It is good for them if they abide even as I.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Asceticism, Celibacy, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial |

**1Cor 7.9** But if they cannot contain, let them marry: for it is better to marry than to burn.

**1Cor 7.10** And unto the married I command, yet not I, but the Lord, Let not the wife depart from her husband:

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Duty, Home, Marriage, Social Duties, Wives' Duty, Women |

**1Cor 7.11** But and if she depart, let her remain unmarried or be reconciled to her husband: and let not the husband put away his wife.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Duty, Home, Husbands, Duty of, Marriage, Social Duties |

**1Cor 7.12** But to the rest speak I, not the Lord: If any brother hath a wife that believeth not, and she be pleased to dwell with him, let him not put her away.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Brother |

**1Cor 7.13** And the woman which hath an husband that believeth not, and if he be pleased to dwell with her, let her not leave him.

**1Cor 7.14** For the unbelieving husband is sanctified by the wife, and the unbelieving wife is sanctified by the husband: else were your children unclean; but now are they holy.

**1Cor 7.15** But if the unbelieving depart, let him depart. A brother or a sister is not under bondage in such cases: but God hath called us to peace.

**1Cor 7.16** For what knowest thou, O wife, whether thou shalt save thy husband? or how knowest thou, O man, whether thou shalt save thy wife?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Good, Influence |

**1Cor 7.17** But as God hath distributed to every man, as the Lord hath called every one, so let him walk. And so ordain I in all churches.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Order in Church |

**1Cor 7.18** Is any man called being circumcised? let him not become uncircumcised. Is any called in uncircumcision? let him not be circumcised.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Circumcision |

**1Cor 7.19** Circumcision is nothing, and uncircumcision is nothing, but the keeping of the commandments of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Formalism, Religion, Religion, True-False |

**1Cor 7.20** Let every man abide in the same calling wherein he was called.

**1Cor 7.21** Art thou called being a servant? care not for it: but if thou mayest be made free, use it rather.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Civil Liberty, Liberty, Liberty-Bondage, Nation, the |

**1Cor 7.22** For he that is called in the Lord, being a servant, is the Lord's freeman: likewise also he that is called, being free, is Christ's servant.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Service, Serving Christ, Work-Workers, Religious |

**1Cor 7.23** Ye are bought with a price; be not ye the servants of men.

**1Cor 7.24** Brethren, let every man, wherein he is called, therein abide with God.

**1Cor 7.25** Now concerning virgins I have no commandment of the Lord: yet I give my judgment, as one that hath obtained mercy of the Lord to be faithful.

**1Cor 7.26** I suppose therefore that this is good for the present distress, I say, that it is good for a man so to be.

**1Cor 7.27** Art thou bound unto a wife? seek not to be loosed. Art thou loosed from a wife? seek not a wife.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Asceticism, Celibacy, Divorce, Foes of the Home, Home, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial |

**1Cor 7.28** But and if thou marry, thou hast not sinned; and if a virgin marry, she hath not sinned. Nevertheless such shall have trouble in the flesh: but I spare you.

**1Cor 7.29** But this I say, brethren, the time is short: it remaineth, that both they that have wives be as though they had none;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exhortations, Redeeming the Time, Time |

**1Cor 7.30** And they that weep, as though they wept not; and they that rejoice, as though they rejoiced not; and they that buy, as though they possessed not;

**1Cor 7.31** And they that use this world, as not abusing it: for the fashion of this world passeth away.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Moderation, Mutability, Mutability- |

Immutability, Redeeming the Time, Time, Unworldliness, World, the, Worldliness-Unworldliness

**1Cor 7.32** But I would have you without carefulness. He that is unmarried careth for the things that belong to the Lord, how he may please the Lord:

**Thompson chain topics**

Anxiety, Forbidden, Care, Rest-Unrest, Trouble, Unrest, Worldliness, Worldliness-Unworldliness

**1Cor 7.33** But he that is married careth for the things that are of the world, how he may please his wife.

**Thompson chain topics**

Care, Family, Worldliness, Worldliness-Unworldliness

**1Cor 7.34** There is difference also between a wife and a virgin. The unmarried woman careth for the things of the Lord, that she may be holy both in body and in spirit: but she that is married careth for the things of the world, how she may please her husband.

**Thompson chain topics**

Virgins

**1Cor 7.35** And this I speak for your own profit; not that I may cast a snare upon you, but for that which is comely, and that ye may attend upon the Lord without distraction.

**1Cor 7.36** But if any man think that he behaveth himself uncomely toward his virgin, if she pass the flower of her age, and need so require, let him do what he will, he sinneth not: let them marry.

**1Cor 7.37** Nevertheless he that standeth stedfast in his heart, having no necessity, but hath power over his own will, and hath so decreed in his heart that he will keep his virgin, doeth well.

**1Cor 7.38** So then he that giveth her in marriage doeth well; but he that giveth her not in marriage doeth better.

**1Cor 7.39** The wife is bound by the law as long as her husband liveth; but if her husband be dead, she is at liberty to be married to whom she will; only in the Lord.

**1Cor 7.40** But she is happier if she so abide, after my judgment: and I think also that I have the Spirit of God.

# 1 Corinthians 8

**1Cor 8.1** Now as touching things offered unto idols, we know that we all have knowledge. Knowledge puffeth up, but charity edifieth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Edification, Knowledge, Knowledge-Ignorance |

**1Cor 8.2** And if any man think that he knoweth any thing, he knoweth nothing yet as he ought to know.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conceit, Humility-Pride, Knowledge, Knowledge-Ignorance |

**1Cor 8.3** But if any man love God, the same is known of him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Knowledge, Knowledge, Divine, Knowledge-Ignorance, Known, Saints, Saints |

**1Cor 8.4** As concerning therefore the eating of those things that are offered in sacrifice unto idols, we know that an idol is nothing in the world, and that there is none other God but one.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Idolatry, One God, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**1Cor 8.5** For though there be that are called gods, whether in heaven or in earth, (as there be gods many, and lords many,)

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Gods, False, Idolatry, Images, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**1Cor 8.6** But to us there is but one God, the Father, of whom are all things, and we in him; and one Lord Jesus Christ, by whom are all things, and we by him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Creator, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Father, Fatherhood of God, God, Heavenly, Lord, Christ, Universal |

**1Cor 8.7** Howbeit there is not in every man that knowledge: for some with conscience of the idol unto this hour eat it as a thing offered unto an idol; and their conscience being weak is defiled.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conscience |

**1Cor 8.8** But meat commendeth us not to God: for neither, if we eat, are we the better; neither, if we eat not, are we the worse.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Formalism, Religion, Religion, True-False |

**1Cor 8.9** But take heed lest by any means this liberty of your's become a stumblingblock to them that are weak.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Helps-Hindrances, Liberty, Liberty-Bondage, Stumbling-Blocks |

**1Cor 8.10** For if any man see thee which hast knowledge sit at meat in the idol's temple, shall not the conscience of him which is weak be emboldened to eat those things which are offered to idols;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Influence |

**1Cor 8.11** And through thy knowledge shall the weak brother perish, for whom Christ died?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Duty, Weak |

**1Cor 8.12** But when ye sin so against the brethren, and wound their weak conscience, ye sin against Christ.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Identification of Believers with Christ |

**1Cor 8.13** Wherefore, if meat make my brother to offend, I will eat no flesh while the world standeth, lest I make my brother to offend.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abstinence, Brotherhood of Man, Self-Sacrifice, Selfishness-Unselfishness, Social Duties, Social Life, Temperance, Temperance-Intemperance, Total Abstinence |

# 1 Corinthians 9

**1Cor 9.1** Am I not an apostle? am I not free? have I not seen Jesus Christ our Lord? are not ye my work in the Lord?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Apostles, Apostleship of Paul, Christ, Disciples, Leaders, Paul's, Religious |

**1Cor 9.2** If I be not an apostle unto others, yet doubtless I am to you: for the seal of mine apostleship are ye in the Lord.

**1Cor 9.3** Mine answer to them that do examine me is this,

**1Cor 9.4** Have we not power to eat and to drink?

**1Cor 9.5** Have we not power to lead about a sister, a wife, as well as other apostles, and as the brethren of the Lord, and Cephas?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Brethren, Christ, Fall, Peter, Simon Peter |

**1Cor 9.6** Or I only and Barnabas, have not we power to forbear working?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Barnabas |

**1Cor 9.7** Who goeth a warfare any time at his own charges? who planteth a vineyard, and eateth not of the fruit thereof? or who feedeth a flock, and eateth not of the milk of the flock?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Milk |

**1Cor 9.8** Say I these things as a man? or saith not the law the same also?

**1Cor 9.9** For it is written in the law of Moses, Thou shalt not muzzle the mouth of the ox that treadeth out the corn. Doth God take care for oxen?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Animals, Muzzling, Oxen, Threshing |

**1Cor 9.10** Or saith he it altogether for our sakes? For our sakes, no doubt, this is written: that he that ploweth should plow in hope; and that he that thresheth in hope should be partaker of his hope.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Plowing |

**1Cor 9.11** If we have sown unto you spiritual things, is it a great thing if we shall reap your carnal things?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Reciprocation |

**1Cor 9.12** If others be partakers of this power over you, are not we rather? Nevertheless we have not used this power; but suffer all things, lest we should hinder the gospel of Christ.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gospel |

**1Cor 9.13** Do ye not know that they which minister about holy things live of the things of the temple? and they which wait at the altar are partakers with the altar?

**1Cor 9.14** Even so hath the Lord ordained that they which preach the gospel should live of the gospel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaders, Ministers, Religious, Support, Ministerial |

**1Cor 9.15** But I have used none of these things: neither have I written these things, that it should be so done unto me: for it were better for me to die, than that any man should make my glorying void.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaders, Paul's, Religious, Self-Support, Paul's |

**1Cor 9.16** For though I preach the gospel, I have nothing to glory of: for necessity is laid upon me; yea, woe is unto me, if I preach not the gospel!

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Duty, Earnestness-Indifference, Pressure of Duty |

**1Cor 9.17** For if I do this thing willingly, I have a reward: but if against my will, a dispensation of the gospel is committed unto me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Reward, Reward-Punishment, Stewardship |

**1Cor 9.18** What is my reward then? Verily that, when I preach the gospel, I may make the gospel of Christ without charge, that I abuse not my power in the gospel.

**1Cor 9.19** For though I be free from all men, yet have I made myself servant unto all, that I might gain the more.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaders, Liberty, Limitation of Liberty, Ministers, Paul, Religious, Soul-Winners, Work-Workers, Religious |

**1Cor 9.20** And unto the Jews I became as a Jew, that I might gain the Jews; to them that are under the law, as under the law, that I might gain them that are under the law;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Soul-Winners, Work-Workers, Religious |

**1Cor 9.21** To them that are without law, as without law, (being not without law to God, but under the law to Christ,) that I might gain them that are without law.

**1Cor 9.22** To the weak became I as weak, that I might gain the weak: I am made all things to all men, that I might by all means save some.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Activity, Adaption of Truth, Diligence, Duty, Earnestness-Indifference, Fervour, Soul-Winners, Truth, Weak, Zeal |

**1Cor 9.23** And this I do for the gospel's sake, that I might be partaker thereof with you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Self-Sacrifice, Selfishness-Unselfishness |

**1Cor 9.24** Know ye not that they which run in a race run all, but one receiveth the prize? So run, that ye may obtain.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ambition, Athletics, Race, Christian Race, Earnestness-Indifference, Holy, Race, the Christian, Young People |

**1Cor 9.25** And every man that striveth for the mastery is temperate in all things. Now they do it to obtain a corruptible crown; but we an incorruptible.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| All Things, Crowns, Earnestness, Earnestness-Indifference, Future, the, Reward, Social Duties, Striving, Spiritual, Temperance, Temperance-Intemperance, Things, All |

**1Cor 9.26** I therefore so run, not as uncertainly; so fight I, not as one that beateth the air:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Air |

**1Cor 9.27** But I keep under my body, and bring it into subjection: lest that by any means, when I have preached to others, I myself should be a castaway.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Appetites, Castaways, Fellowship-Estrangement, Self-Control, Self-Denial, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Temperance, Temperance-Intemperance |

# 1 Corinthians 10

**1Cor 10.1** Moreover, brethren, I would not that ye should be ignorant, how that all our fathers were under the cloud, and all passed through the sea;

**1Cor 10.2** And were all baptized unto Moses in the cloud and in the sea;

**1Cor 10.3** And did all eat the same spiritual meat;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Food, Physical-Spiritual, Food, Spiritual, Manna, Spiritual |

**1Cor 10.4** And did all drink the same spiritual drink: for they drank of that spiritual Rock that followed them: and that Rock was Christ.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Food, Physical-Spiritual, Food, Spiritual, Names, Spiritual, Titles and Names |

**1Cor 10.5** But with many of them God was not well pleased: for they were overthrown in the wilderness.

**1Cor 10.6** Now these things were our examples, to the intent we should not lust after evil things, as they also lusted.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Desire, Evil, Invitations-Warnings, Shun Evil, Warnings |

**1Cor 10.7** Neither be ye idolaters, as were some of them; as it is written, The people sat down to eat and drink, and rose up to play.

**1Cor 10.8** Neither let us commit fornication, as some of them committed, and fell in one day three and twenty thousand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Chastity-Impurity, Fornication |

**1Cor 10.9** Neither let us tempt Christ, as some of them also tempted, and were destroyed of serpents.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Presumption, Prudence-Rashness |

**1Cor 10.10** Neither murmur ye, as some of them also murmured, and were destroyed of the destroyer.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Content-Discontent, Murmuring |

**1Cor 10.11** Now all these things happened unto them for ensamples: and they are written for our admonition, upon whom the ends of the world are come.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Purpose, Word, Word of God |

**1Cor 10.12** Wherefore let him that thinketh he standeth take heed lest he fall.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Confidence, False, Heed, Take, Invitations-Warnings, Satan, Security-Insecurity, Self-Confidence, Take Heed, Vigilance, Warnings, |

Watchfulness

**1Cor 10.13** There hath no temptation taken you but such as is common to man: but God is faithful, who will not suffer you to be tempted above that ye are able; but will with the temptation also make a way to escape, that ye may be able to bear it.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Afflictions, Deliverance, God's, Limitations of Satan, Promises, Divine, Satan, Temptation, Tempted, Promises to |

**1Cor 10.14** Wherefore, my dearly beloved, flee from idolatry.

**1Cor 10.15** I speak as to wise men; judge ye what I say.

**1Cor 10.16** The cup of blessing which we bless, is it not the communion of the blood of Christ? The bread which we break, is it not the communion of the body of Christ?

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Church, Communion, Lord's, Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, Supper, the Lord's |

**1Cor 10.17** For we being many are one bread, and one body: for we are all partakers of that one bread.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Unity, Unity-Strife |

**1Cor 10.18** Behold Israel after the flesh: are not they which eat of the sacrifices partakers of the altar?

**1Cor 10.19** What say I then? that the idol is any thing, or that which is offered in sacrifice to idols is any thing?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Idolatry, Idols, Vanity of Idols, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**1Cor 10.20** But I say, that the things which the Gentiles sacrifice, they sacrifice to devils, and not to God: and I would not that ye should have fellowship with devils.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Demons, Devil, False, Idolatry, Images, Satan, Worship, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**1Cor 10.21** Ye cannot drink the cup of the Lord, and the cup of devils: ye cannot be partakers of the Lord's table, and of the table of devils.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Double-Mindedness, Evil, Partakers, Steadfastness-Instability |

**1Cor 10.22** Do we provoke the Lord to jealousy? are we stronger than he?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, God, Jealousy |

**1Cor 10.23** All things are lawful for me, but all things are not expedient: all things are lawful for me, but all things edify not.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

| |
|---|
| Liberty, Limitation of Liberty |

**1Cor 10.24** Let no man seek his own, but every man another's wealth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Self-Sacrifice, Selfishness-Unselfishness |

**1Cor 10.25** Whatsoever is sold in the shambles, that eat, asking no question for conscience sake:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conscience, Eating, Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Temperance |

**1Cor 10.26** For the earth is the Lord's, and the fulness thereof.

**1Cor 10.27** If any of them that believe not bid you to a feast, and ye be disposed to go; whatsoever is set before you, eat, asking no question for conscience sake.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fellowship, Divine, Guests, Social Fellowship, Social Functions, Social Life |

**1Cor 10.28** But if any man say unto you, This is offered in sacrifice unto idols, eat not for his sake that shewed it, and for conscience sake: for the earth is the Lord's, and the fulness thereof:

**1Cor 10.29** Conscience, I say, not thine own, but of the other: for why is my liberty judged of another man's conscience?

**1Cor 10.30** For if I by grace be a partaker, why am I evil spoken of for that for which I give thanks?

**1Cor 10.31** Whether therefore ye eat, or drink, or whatsoever ye do, do all to the glory of God.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Eating, Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Temperance |

**1Cor 10.32** Give none offence, neither to the Jews, nor to the Gentiles, nor to the church of God:

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Helps-Hindrances, Offences |

**1Cor 10.33** Even as I please all men in all things, not seeking mine own profit, but the profit of many, that they may be saved.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Self-Sacrifice, Selfishness-Unselfishness, Unselfishness |

# 1 Corinthians 11

**1Cor 11.1** Be ye followers of me, even as I also am of Christ.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Example, Paul's |

**1Cor 11.2** Now I praise you, brethren, that ye remember me in all things, and keep the ordinances, as I delivered them to you.

**1Cor 11.3** But I would have you know, that the head of every man is Christ; and the head of the woman is the man; and the head of Christ is God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Woman, Women |

**1Cor 11.4** Every man praying or prophesying, having his head covered, dishonoureth his head.

**1Cor 11.5** But every woman that prayeth or prophesieth with her head uncovered dishonoureth her head: for that is even all one as if she were shaven.

**1Cor 11.6** For if the woman be not covered, let her also be shorn: but if it be a shame for a woman to be shorn or shaven, let her be covered.

**1Cor 11.7** For a man indeed ought not to cover his head, forasmuch as he is the image and glory of God: but the woman is the glory of the man.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Divine, God, Image, Divine, Man |

**1Cor 11.8** For the man is not of the woman: but the woman of the man.

**1Cor 11.9** Neither was the man created for the woman; but the woman for the man.

**1Cor 11.10** For this cause ought the woman to have power on her head because of the angels.

**1Cor 11.11** Nevertheless neither is the man without the woman, neither the woman without the man, in the Lord.

**1Cor 11.12** For as the woman is of the man, even so is the man also by the woman; but all things of God.

**1Cor 11.13** Judge in yourselves: is it comely that a woman pray unto God uncovered?

**1Cor 11.14** Doth not even nature itself teach you, that, if a man have long hair, it is a shame unto him?

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Hair |

**1Cor 11.15** But if a woman have long hair, it is a glory to her: for her hair is given her for a covering.

**1Cor 11.16** But if any man seem to be contentious, we have no such custom, neither the churches of God.

**1Cor 11.17** Now in this that I declare unto you I praise you not, that ye come together not for the better, but for the worse.

**1Cor 11.18** For first of all, when ye come together in the church, I hear that there be divisions among you; and I partly believe it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divisions, Schism, Weakness in Division |

**1Cor 11.19** For there must be also heresies among you, that they which are approved may be made manifest among you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heresy |

**1Cor 11.20** When ye come together therefore into one place, this is not to eat the Lord's supper.

**1Cor 11.21** For in eating every one taketh before other his own supper: and one is hungry, and another is drunken.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Drunkenness, Intemperance, Intoxication, Temperance, Temperance-Intemperance |

**1Cor 11.22** What? have ye not houses to eat and to drink in? or despise ye the church of God, and shame them that have not? What shall I say to you? shall I praise you in this? I praise you not.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Reverence-Irreverence, Sacrilege |

**1Cor 11.23** For I have received of the Lord that which also I delivered unto you, That the Lord Jesus the same night in which he was betrayed took bread:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Communion, Lord's, Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, Supper, the Lord's |

**1Cor 11.24** And when he had given thanks, he brake it, and said, Take, eat: this is my body, which is broken for you: this do in remembrance of me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blessings, Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Grace, before Meals |

**1Cor 11.25** After the same manner also he took the cup, when he had supped, saying, This cup is the new testament in my blood: this do ye, as oft as ye drink it, in remembrance of me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Memory Spiritual |

**1Cor 11.26** For as often as ye eat this bread, and drink this cup, ye do shew the Lord's death till he come.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Memory Spiritual |

**1Cor 11.27** Wherefore whosoever shall eat this bread, and drink this cup of the Lord, unworthily, shall be guilty of the body and blood of the Lord.

**1Cor 11.28** But let a man examine himself, and so let him eat of that bread, and drink of that cup.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Examinations of Self, Self-Examination |

**1Cor 11.29** For he that eateth and drinketh unworthily, eateth and drinketh damnation to himself, not discerning the Lord's body.

**1Cor 11.30** For this cause many are weak and sickly among you, and many sleep.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Disease, Health-Disease, Sickness, Sin |

**1Cor 11.31** For if we would judge ourselves, we should not be judged.

**1Cor 11.32** But when we are judged, we are chastened of the Lord, that we should not be condemned with the world.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Blessings-Afflictions, Chastisement, Trials |

**1Cor 11.33** Wherefore, my brethren, when ye come together to eat, tarry one for another.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Assembly |

**1Cor 11.34** And if any man hunger, let him eat at home; that ye come not together unto condemnation. And the rest will I set in order when I come.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Condemnation, Government, Order in Church, Salvation-Condemnation |

# 1 Corinthians 12

**1Cor 12.1** Now concerning spiritual gifts, brethren, I would not have you ignorant.

**1Cor 12.2** Ye know that ye were Gentiles, carried away unto these dumb idols, even as ye were led.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Gods, False, Idolatry, Images, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**1Cor 12.3** Wherefore I give you to understand, that no man speaking by the Spirit of God calleth Jesus accursed: and that no man can say that Jesus is the Lord, but by the Holy Ghost.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Lord, Christ |

**1Cor 12.4** Now there are diversities of gifts, but the same Spirit.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blessings-Afflictions, Diversity of Gifts, Endowments, Gifts, God |

**1Cor 12.5** And there are differences of administrations, but the same Lord.

**1Cor 12.6** And there are diversities of operations, but it is the same God which worketh all in all.

**1Cor 12.7** But the manifestation of the Spirit is given to every man to profit withal.

**1Cor 12.8** For to one is given by the Spirit the word of wisdom; to another the word of knowledge by the same Spirit;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Wisdom, Wisdom-Folly |

**1Cor 12.9** To another faith by the same Spirit; to another the gifts of healing by the same Spirit;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Disease, Gift, Healed, Disease, Healing, Health-Disease |

**1Cor 12.10** To another the working of miracles; to another prophecy; to another discerning of spirits; to another divers kinds of tongues; to another the interpretation of tongues:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Tongues |

**1Cor 12.11** But all these worketh that one and the selfsame Spirit, dividing to every man severally as he will.

**1Cor 12.12** For as the body is one, and hath many members, and all the members of that one body, being many, are one body: so also is Christ.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Unity, Unity-Strife |

**1Cor 12.13** For by one Spirit are we all baptized into one body, whether we be Jews or Gentiles, whether we be bond or free; and have been all made to drink into one Spirit.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Baptism, Church, Holy Spirit, Power, Sacraments, Spirit |

**1Cor 12.14** For the body is not one member, but many.

**1Cor 12.15** If the foot shall say, Because I am not the hand, I am not of the body; is it therefore not of the body?

**1Cor 12.16** And if the ear shall say, Because I am not the eye, I am not of the body; is it therefore not of the body?

**1Cor 12.17** If the whole body were an eye, where were the hearing? If the whole were hearing, where were the smelling?

**1Cor 12.18** But now hath God set the members every one of them in the body, as it hath pleased him.

**1Cor 12.19** And if they were all one member, where were the body?

**1Cor 12.20** But now are they many members, yet but one body.

**1Cor 12.21** And the eye cannot say unto the hand, I have no need of thee: nor again the head to the feet, I have no need of you.

**1Cor 12.22** Nay, much more those members of the body, which seem to be more feeble, are necessary:

**1Cor 12.23** And those members of the body, which we think to be less honourable, upon these we bestow more abundant honour; and our uncomely parts have more abundant comeliness.

**1Cor 12.24** For our comely parts have no need: but God hath tempered the body together, having given more abundant honour to that part which lacked.

**1Cor 12.25** That there should be no schism in the body; but that the members should have the same care one for another.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Schism |

**1Cor 12.26** And whether one member suffer, all the members suffer with it; or one member be honoured, all the members rejoice with it.

**1Cor 12.27** Now ye are the body of Christ, and members in particular.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Body of Christ, Church, Similitudes |

**1Cor 12.28** And God hath set some in the church, first apostles, secondarily prophets, thirdly teachers, after that miracles, then gifts of healings, helps, governments, diversities of tongues.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christian Teachers, Leaders, Prophets, Religious, Teacher, Divine |

**1Cor 12.29** Are all apostles? are all prophets? are all teachers? are all workers of miracles?

**1Cor 12.30** Have all the gifts of healing? do all speak with tongues? do all interpret?

**1Cor 12.31** But covet earnestly the best gifts: and yet shew I unto you a more excellent way.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ambition, Earnestness-Indifference, Holy |

# 1 Corinthians 13

**1Cor 13.1** Though I speak with the tongues of men and of angels, and have not charity, I am become as sounding brass, or a tinkling cymbal.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Brotherly Love, Cymbals, Instruments, Chosen, Love, Love-Hatred, Music, Musical Instruments, Preeminence |

**1Cor 13.2** And though I have the gift of prophecy, and understand all mysteries, and all knowledge; and though I have all faith, so that I could remove mountains, and have not charity, I am nothing.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Love, Preeminence |

**1Cor 13.3** And though I bestow all my goods to feed the poor, and though I give my body to be burned, and have not charity, it profiteth me nothing.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Alms, Almsgiving, Liberality-Parsimony, Love, Martyrdom, Philanthropy, Preeminence, Social Duties, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**1Cor 13.4** Charity suffereth long, and is kind; charity envieth not; charity vaunteth not itself, is not puffed up,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Brotherly Kindness, Envy, Kindness, Kindness-Cruelty, Longsuffering, Meekness-Retaliation, Social Duties |

**1Cor 13.5** Doth not behave itself unseemly, seeketh not her own, is not easily provoked, thinketh no evil;

**Thompson chain topics**

Behaviour, Conduct, Christian, Self-Sacrifice, Selfishness-Unselfishness

**1Cor 13.6** Rejoiceth not in iniquity, but rejoiceth in the truth;

**Thompson chain topics**

Joy-Sorrow, Rejoicing

**1Cor 13.7** Beareth all things, believeth all things, hopeth all things, endureth all things.

**Thompson chain topics**

All Things, Forbearance, Meekness-Retaliation, Things, All

**1Cor 13.8** Charity never faileth: but whether there be prophecies, they shall fail; whether there be tongues, they shall cease; whether there be knowledge, it shall vanish away.

**Thompson chain topics**

Knowledge, Knowledge-Ignorance, Transient, the Things That Are, Transient-Enduring

**1Cor 13.9** For we know in part, and we prophesy in part.

**1Cor 13.10** But when that which is perfect is come, then that which is in part shall be done away.

**1Cor 13.11** When I was a child, I spake as a child, I understood as a child, I thought as a child: but when I became a man, I put away childish things.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Childishness, Deterioration-Development, Maturity, Spiritual |

**1Cor 13.12** For now we see through a glass, darkly; but then face to face: now I know in part; but then shall I know even as also I am known.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blindness-Vision, Fuller Revelation, Heavenly, Knowledge, Looking-Glasses, Mirrors, Mysteries-Revelations, Revelation, Vision |

**1Cor 13.13** And now abideth faith, hope, charity, these three; but the greatest of these is charity.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Enduring, the, Hope, Hope-Despair, Love, Love-Hatred, Preeminence, Spiritual, Transient-Enduring |

# 1 Corinthians 14

**1Cor 14.1** Follow after charity, and desire spiritual gifts, but rather that ye may prophesy.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ambition, Earnestness-Indifference, Holy |

**1Cor 14.2** For he that speaketh in an unknown tongue speaketh not unto men, but unto God: for no man understandeth him; howbeit in the spirit he speaketh mysteries.

**1Cor 14.3** But he that prophesieth speaketh unto men to edification, and exhortation, and comfort.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Comfort, Comfort-Misery, Edification |

**1Cor 14.4** He that speaketh in an unknown tongue edifieth himself; but he that prophesieth edifieth the church.

**1Cor 14.5** I would that ye all spake with tongues but rather that ye prophesied: for greater is he that prophesieth than he that speaketh with tongues, except he interpret, that the church may receive edifying.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Tongues |

**1Cor 14.6** Now, brethren, if I come unto you speaking with tongues, what shall I profit you, except I shall speak to you either by revelation, or by knowledge, or by prophesying, or by doctrine?

**1Cor 14.7** And even things without life giving sound, whether pipe or harp, except they give a distinction in the sounds, how shall it be known what is piped or harped?

**1Cor 14.8** For if the trumpet give an uncertain sound, who shall prepare himself to the battle?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Instruments, Chosen, Music, Musical Instruments, Trumpets |

**1Cor 14.9** Song of Solomon likewise ye, except ye utter by the tongue words easy to be understood, how shall it be known what is spoken? for ye shall speak into the air.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Air |

**1Cor 14.10** There are, it may be, so many kinds of voices in the world, and none of them is without signification.

**1Cor 14.11** Therefore if I know not the meaning of the voice, I shall be unto him that speaketh a barbarian, and he that speaketh shall be a barbarian unto me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Barbarians |

**1Cor 14.12** Even so ye, forasmuch as ye are zealous of spiritual gifts, seek that ye may excel to the edifying of the church.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ambition, Earnestness-Indifference, Fervour, Holy, Zeal |

**1Cor 14.13** Wherefore let him that speaketh in an unknown tongue pray that he may interpret.

**1Cor 14.14** For if I pray in an unknown tongue, my spirit prayeth, but my understanding is unfruitful.

**1Cor 14.15** What is it then? I will pray with the spirit, and I will pray with the understanding also: I will sing with the spirit, and I will sing with the understanding also.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Music, Singing |

**1Cor 14.16** Else when thou shalt bless with the spirit, how shall he that occupieth the room of the unlearned say Amen at thy giving of thanks, seeing he understandeth not what thou sayest?

**1Cor 14.17** For thou verily givest thanks well, but the other is not edified.

**1Cor 14.18** I thank my God, I speak with tongues more than ye all:

**1Cor 14.19** Yet in the church I had rather speak five words with my understanding, that by my voice I might teach others also, than ten thousand words in an unknown tongue.

**1Cor 14.20** Brethren, be not children in understanding:

howbeit in malice be ye children, but in understanding be men.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Childlikeness, Deterioration-Development, Immaturity, Spiritual, Kindness-Cruelty, Malice, Maturity, Spiritual, Simplicity, Simplicity-Duplicity, Spiritual |

**1Cor 14.21** In the law it is written, With men of other tongues and other lips will I speak unto this people; and yet for all that will they not hear me, saith the Lord.

**1Cor 14.22** Wherefore tongues are for a sign, not to them that believe, but to them that believe not: but prophesying serveth not for them that believe not, but for them which believe.

**1Cor 14.23** If therefore the whole church be come together into one place, and all speak with tongues, and there come in those that are unlearned, or unbelievers, will they not say that ye are mad?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Order in Church |

**1Cor 14.24** But if all prophesy, and there come in one that believeth not, or one unlearned, he is convinced of all, he is judged of all:

**1Cor 14.25** And thus are the secrets of his heart made manifest; and so falling down on his face he will worship God, and report that God is in you of a truth.

**1Cor 14.26** How is it then, brethren? when ye come together, every one of you hath a psalm, hath a doctrine, hath a tongue, hath a revelation, hath an interpretation. Let all things be done unto edifying.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Edification |

**1Cor 14.27** If any man speak in an unknown tongue, let it be by two, or at the most by three, and that by course; and let one interpret.

**1Cor 14.28** But if there be no interpreter, let him keep silence in the church; and let him speak to himself, and to God.

**1Cor 14.29** Let the prophets speak two or three, and let the other judge.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaders, Prophets, Religious |

**1Cor 14.30** If any thing be revealed to another that sitteth by, let the first hold his peace.

**1Cor 14.31** For ye may all prophesy one by one, that all may learn, and all may be comforted.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Comfort, Comfort-Misery |

**1Cor 14.32** And the spirits of the prophets are subject to the prophets.

**1Cor 14.33** For God is not the author of confusion, but of peace, as in all churches of the saints.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Peace, Quietness-Tumult, Rest-Unrest, Tumults |

**1Cor 14.34** Let your women keep silence in the churches: for it is not permitted unto them to speak; but they are commanded to be under obedience as also saith the law.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Woman, Women |

**1Cor 14.35** And if they will learn any thing, let them ask their husbands at home: for it is a shame for women to speak in the church.

**1Cor 14.36** What? came the word of God out from you? or came it unto you only?

**1Cor 14.37** If any man think himself to be a prophet, or spiritual, let him acknowledge that the things that I write unto you are the commandments of the Lord.

**1Cor 14.38** But if any man be ignorant, let him be ignorant.

**1Cor 14.39** Wherefore, brethren, covet to prophesy, and forbid not to speak with tongues.

**1Cor 14.40** Let all things be done decently and in order.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Order in Church |

# 1 Corinthians 15

**1Cor 15.1** Moreover, brethren, I declare unto you the gospel which I preached unto you, which also ye have received, and wherein ye stand;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dead, the, Mortality-Immortality, Resurrection |

**1Cor 15.2** By which also ye are saved, if ye keep in memory what I preached unto you, unless ye have believed in vain.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Salvation, Salvation-Condemnation, Sinners |

**1Cor 15.3** For I delivered unto you first of all that which I also received, how that Christ died for our sins according to the scriptures;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Death, Deliverance, Error, Our Sins, Saviour, Christ Our, Sin-Saviour, Sins, Sufferings of Christ, Transgression |

**1Cor 15.4** And that he was buried, and that he rose again the third day according to the scriptures:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Conqueror over Death, Death, Mortality-Immortality, Resurrection |

**1Cor 15.5** And that he was seen of Cephas, then of the twelve:

**Thompson chain topics**

Appears, Christ, Christ, Mortality-Immortality, Resurrection

**1Cor 15.6** After that, he was seen of above five hundred brethren at once; of whom the greater part remain unto this present, but some are fallen asleep.

**Thompson chain topics**

Appears, Christ, Christ, Death, Dying, Life-Death, Man, Mortality-Immortality, Resurrection

**1Cor 15.7** After that, he was seen of James; then of all the apostles.

**Thompson chain topics**

Appears, Christ, Christ, James, Mortality-Immortality, Resurrection

**1Cor 15.8** And last of all he was seen of me also, as of one born out of due time.

**Thompson chain topics**

Appears, Christ, Christ, Mortality-Immortality, Resurrection

**1Cor 15.9** For I am the least of the apostles, that am not meet to be called an apostle, because I persecuted the church of God.

**Thompson chain topics**

Apostleship of Paul, Memories, Painful, Painful Memories, Paul's, Self-Abasement, Unworthiness

**1Cor 15.10** But by the grace of God I am what I am: and his grace which was bestowed upon me was not in vain; but I laboured more abundantly than they all: yet not I, but the grace of God which was with me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God, God's, Grace |

**1Cor 15.11** Therefore whether it were I or they, so we preach, and so ye believed.

**1Cor 15.12** Now if Christ be preached that he rose from the dead, how say some among you that there is no resurrection of the dead?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Faith-Unbelief, Infidelity, Materialism, Mortality-Immortality, Resurrection |

**1Cor 15.13** But if there be no resurrection of the dead, then is Christ not risen:

**1Cor 15.14** And if Christ be not risen, then is our preaching vain, and your faith is also vain.

**1Cor 15.15** Yea, and we are found false witnesses of God; because we have testified of God that he raised up Christ: whom he raised not up, if so be that the dead rise not.

**1Cor 15.16** For if the dead rise not, then is not Christ raised:

**1Cor 15.17** And if Christ be not raised, your faith is vain; ye are yet in your sins.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mortality-Immortality, Resurrection |

**1Cor 15.18** Then they also which are fallen asleep in Christ are perished.

**1Cor 15.19** If in this life only we have hope in Christ, we are of all men most miserable.

**1Cor 15.20** But now is Christ risen from the dead, and become the firstfruits of them that slept.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| First-Fruits, Ownership, Divine, Stewardship-Ownership |

**1Cor 15.21** For since by man came death, by man came also the resurrection of the dead.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adam, Fall |

**1Cor 15.22** For as in Adam all die, even so in Christ shall all be made alive.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adam, Dead, the, Mortality-Immortality, Resurrection |

**1Cor 15.23** But every man in his own order: Christ the firstfruits; afterward they that are Christ's at his coming.

**1Cor 15.24** Then cometh the end, when he shall have delivered up the kingdom to God, even the Father; when he shall have put down all rule and all authority and power.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Victor, Christ as |

**1Cor 15.25** For he must reign, till he hath put all enemies under his feet.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Conqueror over Death, Death, King, Kingship, Divine, Sovereignty of God |

**1Cor 15.26** The last enemy that shall be destroyed is death.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Conqueror over Death, Death, Dying, Future, the, Joys, Family |

**1Cor 15.27** For he hath put all things under his feet. But when he saith all things are put under him, it is manifest that he is excepted, which did put all things under him.

**1Cor 15.28** And when all things shall be subdued unto him, then shall the Son also himself be subject unto him that put all things under him, that God may be all in all.

**1Cor 15.29** Else what shall they do which are baptized for the dead, if the dead rise not at all? why are they then baptized for the dead?

**1Cor 15.30** And why stand we in jeopardy every hour?

**1Cor 15.31** I protest by your rejoicing which I have in Christ Jesus our Lord, I die daily.

**1Cor 15.32** If after the manner of men I have fought with beasts at Ephesus, what advantageth it me, if the dead rise not? let us eat and drink; for to morrow we die.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beasts, Ephesus, Epicureans, Exposure, Nation, the, Pleasure, Worldly, Punishments, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Worldly |

**1Cor 15.33** Be not deceived: evil communications corrupt good manners.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Associations, Be Not Deceived, Companionship, Deceived, Be Not, Evil, Invitations-Warnings, Temptation, Warnings |

**1Cor 15.34** Awake to righteousness, and sin not; for some have not the knowledge of God: I speak this to your shame.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awake, Exhortations to, Error, Righteousness, Righteousness-Unrighteousness, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Sleep-Wakefulness, Transgression, Wakefulness |

**1Cor 15.35** But some man will say, How are the dead raised up? and with what body do they come?

**1Cor 15.36** Thou fool, that which thou sowest is not quickened, except it die:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Life |

**1Cor 15.37** And that which thou sowest, thou sowest not that body that shall be, but bare grain, it may chance of wheat, or of some other grain:

**1Cor 15.38** But God giveth it a body as it hath pleased him, and to every seed his own body.

**1Cor 15.39** All flesh is not the same flesh: but there is one kind of flesh of men, another flesh of beasts, another of fishes, and another of birds.

**1Cor 15.40** There are also celestial bodies, and bodies terrestrial: but the glory of the celestial is one, and the glory of the terrestrial is another.

**1Cor 15.41** There is one glory of the sun, and another glory of the moon, and another glory of the stars: for one star differeth from another star in glory.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Astronomy, Stars |

**1Cor 15.42** So also is the resurrection of the dead. It is sown in corruption; it is raised in incorruption:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Body, Corruption |

**1Cor 15.43** It is sown in dishonour; it is raised in glory: it is sown in weakness; it is raised in power:

**1Cor 15.44** It is sown a natural body; it is raised a spiritual body. There is a natural body, and there is a spiritual body.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Body, Spiritual |

**1Cor 15.45** And so it is written, The first man Adam was made a living soul; the last Adam was made a quickening spirit.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Names, Titles and Names |

**1Cor 15.46** Howbeit that was not first which is spiritual, but that which is natural; and afterward that which is spiritual.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afterwards |

**1Cor 15.47** The first man is of the earth, earthy; the second man is the Lord from heaven.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ's, Heavenly, Origin, Heavenly, of Christ |

**1Cor 15.48** As is the earthy, such are they also that are earthy: and as is the heavenly, such are they also that are heavenly.

**1Cor 15.49** And as we have borne the image of the earthy, we shall also bear the image of the heavenly.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beauty-Disfigurement, Body, Christlikeness, Likeness to Christ, Spiritual |

**1Cor 15.50** Now this I say, brethren, that flesh and blood cannot inherit the kingdom of God; neither doth corruption inherit incorruption.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Admission, Exclusion, Exclusion, Kingdom, Spiritual, Spiritual |

**1Cor 15.51** Behold, I shew you a mystery; We shall not all sleep, but we shall all be changed,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Great, Mysteries, Great, Mysteries-Revelations, Sleep, Sleep-Wakefulness |

**1Cor 15.52** In a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, at the last trump: for the trumpet shall sound, and the dead shall be raised incorruptible, and we shall be changed.

**1Cor 15.53** For this corruptible must put on incorruption, and this mortal must put on immortality.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Body, Immortality, Man, Man's, Mortality, Mortality-Immortality |

**1Cor 15.54** So when this corruptible shall have put on incorruption, and this mortal shall have put on immortality, then shall be brought to pass the saying that is written, Death is swallowed up in victory.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Death, Dying, Future, the, Immortal Soul, Immortality, Joys, Family, Man's, Mortality-Immortality, Soul |

**1Cor 15.55** O death, where is thy sting? O grave, where is thy victory?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Grave, the |

**1Cor 15.56** The sting of death is sin; and the strength of sin is the law.

**1Cor 15.57** But thanks be to God, which giveth us the victory through our Lord Jesus Christ.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gratitude-Ingratitude, Thankfulness |

**1Cor 15.58** Therefore, my beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your labour is not in vain in the Lord.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Call, Divine, God's, Ministers, Names, Promises, Divine, Serve God, Service, Steadfastness, Steadfastness-Instability, Titles and Names, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious, Workers, Religious |

# 1 Corinthians 16

**1Cor 16.1** Now concerning the collection for the saints, as I have given order to the churches of Galatia, even so do ye.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Collections, Galatia, Liberality-Parsimony |

**1Cor 16.2** Upon the first day of the week let every one of you lay by him in store, as God hath prospered him, that there be no gatherings when I come.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Benevolence, Day, First Day of the Week, Giving, Liberality-Parsimony, Lord's, Sabbath |

**1Cor 16.3** And when I come, whomsoever ye shall approve by your letters, them will I send to bring your liberality unto Jerusalem.

**1Cor 16.4** And if it be meet that I go also, they shall go with me.

**1Cor 16.5** Now I will come unto you, when I shall pass through Macedonia: for I do pass through Macedonia.

**1Cor 16.6** And it may be that I will abide, yea, and winter with you, that ye may bring me on my journey whithersoever I go.

**1Cor 16.7** For I will not see you now by the way; but I trust to tarry a while with you, if the Lord permit.

**1Cor 16.8** But I will tarry at Ephesus until Pentecost.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Day, Pentecost, Day of |

**1Cor 16.9** For a great door and effectual is opened unto me, and there are many adversaries.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Door, Open, Helps-Hindrances, Hindrances, Open Door, Opportunity, Opposers |

**1Cor 16.10** Now if Timotheus come, see that he may be with you without fear: for he worketh the work of the Lord, as I also do.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Timothy |

**1Cor 16.11** Let no man therefore despise him: but conduct him forth in peace, that he may come unto me: for I look for him with the brethren.

**1Cor 16.12** As touching our brother Apollos, I greatly desired him to come unto you with the brethren: but his will was not at all to come at this time; but he will come when he shall have convenient time.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Apollos |

**1Cor 16.13** Watch ye, stand fast in the faith, quit you like men, be strong.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Be Strong, Conflict, Spiritual, Fight of Faith, Satan, Spiritual, Strong, Be, Vigilance, Watchfulness |

**1Cor 16.14** Let all your things be done with charity.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| All Things, Things, All |

**1Cor 16.15** I beseech you, brethren, (ye know the house of Stephanas, that it is the firstfruits of Achaia, and that they have addicted themselves to the ministry of the saints,)

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Achaia, Helpfulness, Social Duties, Stephanas, Work-Workers, Religious |

**1Cor 16.16** That ye submit yourselves unto such, and to every one that helpeth with us, and laboureth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Helpfulness, Leaders, Ministers, Religious, Social Duties, Submission, Work-Workers, Religious |

**1Cor 16.17** I am glad of the coming of Stephanas and Fortunatus and Achaicus: for that which was lacking on your part they have supplied.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Service, Timely Service |

**1Cor 16.18** For they have refreshed my spirit and your's: therefore acknowledge ye them that are such.

**1Cor 16.19** The churches of Asia salute you. Aquila and Priscilla salute you much in the Lord, with the church that is in their house.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Asia |

**1Cor 16.20** All the brethren greet you. Greet ye one another with an holy kiss.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Kiss |

**1Cor 16.21** The salutation of me Paul with mine own hand.

**1Cor 16.22** If any man love not the Lord Jesus Christ, let him be Anathema Maranatha.

**1Cor 16.23** The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you.

**1Cor 16.24** My love be with you all in Christ Jesus. Amen.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Paul |

# 47. 2 Corinthians

**Chapters:** 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13

---

## 2 Corinthians 1

**2Cor 1.1** Paul, an apostle of Jesus Christ by the will of God, and Timothy our brother, unto the church of God which is at Corinth, with all the saints which are in all Achaia:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Achaia, Apostleship of Paul, Corinth, Paul's, Timothy |

**2Cor 1.2** Grace be to you and peace from God our Father, and from the Lord Jesus Christ.

**2Cor 1.3** Blessed be God, even the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of mercies, and the God of all comfort;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Comfort, Comfort-Misery, Promises, Divine |

**2Cor 1.4** Who comforteth us in all our tribulation, that we may be able to comfort them which are in any trouble, by the comfort wherewith we ourselves are comforted of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Experience (Knowledge Experimental), Knowledge, Knowledge, Experimental, Knowledge-Ignorance |

**2Cor 1.5** For as the sufferings of Christ abound in us, so our consolation also aboundeth by Christ.

**2Cor 1.6** And whether we be afflicted, it is for your consolation and salvation, which is effectual in the enduring of the same sufferings which we also suffer: or whether we be comforted, it is for your consolation and salvation.

**2Cor 1.7** And our hope of you is stedfast, knowing, that as ye are partakers of the sufferings, so shall ye be also of the consolation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Suffering for Christ's Sake, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**2Cor 1.8** For we would not, brethren, have you ignorant of our trouble which came to us in Asia, that we were pressed out of measure, above strength, insomuch that we despaired even of life:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Asia |

**2Cor 1.9** But we had the sentence of death in ourselves, that we should not trust in ourselves, but in God which raiseth the dead:

**2Cor 1.10** Who delivered us from so great a death, and doth deliver: in whom we trust that he will yet deliver us;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Deliverance, Deliverer, Divine, Divine, Promises, Divine |

**2Cor 1.11** Ye also helping together by prayer for us, that for the gift bestowed upon us by the means of many persons thanks may be given by many on our behalf.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Helpfulness, Social Duties, Work-Workers, Religious |

**2Cor 1.12** For our rejoicing is this, the testimony of our conscience, that in simplicity and godly sincerity, not with fleshly wisdom, but by the grace of God, we have had our conversation in the world, and more abundantly to you-ward.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conscience, God, God's, Good, Grace, Religion, Religion, True-False, Simplicity, Simplicity-Duplicity, Sincerity, True Religion |

**2Cor 1.13** For we write none other things unto you, than what ye read or acknowledge; and I trust ye shall acknowledge even to the end;

**2Cor 1.14** As also ye have acknowledged us in part, that we are your rejoicing, even as ye also are our's in the day of the Lord Jesus.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Day |

**2Cor 1.15** And in this confidence I was minded to come unto you before, that ye might have a second benefit;

**2Cor 1.16** And to pass by you into Macedonia, and to come again out of Macedonia unto you, and of you to be brought on my way toward Judaea.

**2Cor 1.17** When I therefore was thus minded, did I use lightness? or the things that I purpose, do I purpose according to the flesh, that with me there should be yea yea, and nay nay?

**2Cor 1.18** But as God is true, our word toward you was not yea and nay.

**2Cor 1.19** For the Son of God, Jesus Christ, who was preached among you by us, even by me and Silvanus and Timotheus, was not yea and nay, but in him was yea.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Silas, Timothy |

**2Cor 1.20** For all the promises of God in him are yea, and in him Amen, unto the glory of God by us.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Amen, God's, Promises, Divine, Wisdom, Worldly, Wisdom-Folly, Worldly |

**2Cor 1.21** Now he which stablisheth us with you in Christ, and hath anointed us, is God;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anointing |

**2Cor 1.22** Who hath also sealed us, and given the earnest of the Spirit in our hearts.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

| |
|---|
| Righteous, the, Righteous-Wicked, Saints, Sealed, Saints |

**2Cor 1.23** Moreover I call God for a record upon my soul, that to spare you I came not as yet unto Corinth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Appeal to God |

**2Cor 1.24** Not for that we have dominion over your faith, but are helpers of your joy: for by faith ye stand.

# 2 Corinthians 2

**2Cor 2.1** But I determined this with myself, that I would not come again to you in heaviness.

**2Cor 2.2** For if I make you sorry, who is he then that maketh me glad, but the same which is made sorry by me?

**2Cor 2.3** And I wrote this same unto you, lest, when I came, I should have sorrow from them of whom I ought to rejoice; having confidence in you all, that my joy is the joy of you all.

**2Cor 2.4** For out of much affliction and anguish of heart I wrote unto you with many tears; not that ye should be grieved, but that ye might know the love which I have more abundantly unto you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earnestness-Indifference, Paul, Solicitude |

**2Cor 2.5** But if any have caused grief, he hath not grieved me, but in part: that I may not overcharge you all.

**2Cor 2.6** Sufficient to such a man is this punishment, which was inflicted of many.

**2Cor 2.7** So that contrariwise ye ought rather to forgive him, and comfort him, lest perhaps such a one should be swallowed up with overmuch sorrow.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Comfort, Comfort-Misery |

**2Cor 2.8** Wherefore I beseech you that ye would confirm your love toward him.

**2Cor 2.9** For to this end also did I write, that I might know the proof of you, whether ye be obedient in all things.

**2Cor 2.10** To whom ye forgive any thing, I forgive also: for if I forgave any thing, to whom I forgave it, for your sakes forgave I it in the person of Christ;

**2Cor 2.11** Lest Satan should get an advantage of us: for we are not ignorant of his devices.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adversary, Arch Deceiver, Satan, Satan-Evil Spirits, Satanic, Serpent, Temptation, Tempter, Wiles, Satanic |

**2Cor 2.12** Furthermore, when I came to Troas to preach Christ's gospel, and a door was opened unto me of the Lord,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Door, Open, Open Door, Opportunity, Seven, Troas |

**2Cor 2.13** I had no rest in my spirit, because I found not Titus my brother: but taking my leave of them, I went from thence into Macedonia.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Friendship, Friendship-Friendlessness, Titus |

**2Cor 2.14** Now thanks be unto God, which always causeth us to triumph in Christ, and maketh manifest the savour of his knowledge by us in every place.

**2Cor 2.15** For we are unto God a sweet savour of Christ, in them that are saved, and in them that perish:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Savour, Sweet, Sweet Savour |

**2Cor 2.16** To the one we are the savour of death unto death; and to the other the savour of life unto life. And who is sufficient for these things?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaders, Ministers, Religious, Responsibility |

**2Cor 2.17** For we are not as many, which corrupt the word of God: but as of sincerity, but as of God, in the sight of God speak we in Christ.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Religion, Religion, True-False, Scriptures, Sincerity, True Religion, Wrested, Scripture |

# 2 Corinthians 3

**2Cor 3.1** Do we begin again to commend ourselves? or need we, as some others, epistles of commendation to you, or letters of commendation from you?

**2Cor 3.2** Ye are our epistle written in our hearts, known and read of all men:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Seven |

**2Cor 3.3** Forasmuch as ye are manifestly declared to be the epistle of Christ ministered by us, written not with ink, but with the Spirit of the living God; not in tables of stone, but in fleshy tables of the heart.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Holy Spirit, Ink, Law, Life-Death, New, Regeneration |

**2Cor 3.4** And such trust have we through Christ to God-ward:

**2Cor 3.5** Not that we are sufficient of ourselves to think any thing as of ourselves; but our sufficiency is of God;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dependence, Human, Weakness, Human, Weakness-Power |

**2Cor 3.6** Who also hath made us able ministers of the new testament; not of the letter, but of the spirit: for the letter killeth, but the spirit giveth life.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Enabling Grace, Holy Spirit, Leaders, Ministers, Religious, Spirit |

**2Cor 3.7** But if the ministration of death, written and engraven in stones, was glorious, so that the children of Israel could not stedfastly behold the face of Moses for the glory of his countenance; which glory was to be done away:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Engraving, Face, Light-Darkness, Shining Faces |

**2Cor 3.8** How shall not the ministration of the spirit be rather glorious?

**2Cor 3.9** For if the ministration of condemnation be glory, much more doth the ministration of righteousness exceed in glory.

**2Cor 3.10** For even that which was made glorious had no glory in this respect, by reason of the glory that excelleth.

**2Cor 3.11** For if that which is done away was glorious, much more that which remaineth is glorious.

**2Cor 3.12** Seeing then that we have such hope, we use great plainness of speech:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Plainness of Speech, Speech |

**2Cor 3.13** And not as Moses, which put a vail over his face, that the children of Israel could not stedfastly look to the end of that which is abolished:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Vail, Veil |

**2Cor 3.14** But their minds were blinded: for until this day remaineth the same vail untaken away in the reading of the old testament; which vail is done away in Christ.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blindness, Blindness-Vision, Spiritual |

**2Cor 3.15** But even unto this day, when Moses is read, the vail is upon their heart.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Ignorance, Word, Word of God |

**2Cor 3.16** Nevertheless when it shall turn to the Lord, the vail shall be taken away.

**2Cor 3.17** Now the Lord is that Spirit: and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Liberty, Liberty-Bondage, Spirit |

**2Cor 3.18** But we all, with open face beholding as in a glass the glory of the Lord, are changed into the same image from glory to glory, even as by the Spirit of the Lord.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Beauty-Disfigurement, Christlikeness, Deterioration-Development, Duty, Formation, Glory, God, God's, Light-Darkness, Likeness to Christ, Looking-Glasses, Mirrors, Progress, Spiritual, Promises, Divine, Radiancy, Radiant Lives, Three-Fold Duty of Life

# 2 Corinthians 4

**2Cor 4.1** Therefore seeing we have this ministry, as we have received mercy, we faint not;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Blessings-Afflictions, Faint Not, Leaders, Ministers, Religious, Trials |

**2Cor 4.2** But have renounced the hidden things of dishonesty, not walking in craftiness, nor handling the word of God deceitfully; but by manifestation of the truth commending ourselves to every man's conscience in the sight of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaders, Ministers, Religious, Scriptures, Wrested, Scripture |

**2Cor 4.3** But if our gospel be hid, it is hid to them that are lost:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adversary, Gospel, Power, Satan, Satan's, Satan-Evil Spirits, Serpent, Tempter |

**2Cor 4.4** In whom the god of this world hath blinded the minds of them which believe not, lest the light of the glorious gospel of Christ, who is the image of God, should shine unto them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adversary, Blindness, Blindness-Vision, Divine, Image, Divine, Names, Power, |

Princehood of Satan, Satan, Satan's, Satan-Evil Spirits, Serpent, Spiritual, Tempter, Titles and Names, Unbelievers

**2Cor 4.5** For we preach not ourselves, but Christ Jesus the Lord; and ourselves your servants for Jesus' sake.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| For Christ's Sake, Jesus' Sake, for, Leaders, Ministers, Names, Preaching, Religious, Suffering for Christ's Sake, Suffering for Righteousness' S, Titles and Names |

**2Cor 4.6** For God, who commanded the light to shine out of darkness, hath shined in our hearts, to give the light of the knowledge of the glory of God in the face of Jesus Christ.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Enlightenment, Light, Spiritual, Light-Darkness, Spiritual |

**2Cor 4.7** But we have this treasure in earthen vessels, that the excellency of the power may be of God, and not of us.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Body, Mortality, Mortality-Immortality |

**2Cor 4.8** We are troubled on every side, yet not distressed; we are perplexed, but not in despair;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Blessings-Afflictions, Trials |

**2Cor 4.9** Persecuted, but not forsaken; cast down, but not destroyed;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Jews, Paul, Persecution, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**2Cor 4.10** Always bearing about in the body the dying of the Lord Jesus, that the life also of Jesus might be made manifest in our body.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Meaning of the Risen Life, Risen Life, Meaning of |

**2Cor 4.11** For we which live are alway delivered unto death for Jesus' sake, that the life also of Jesus might be made manifest in our mortal flesh.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Dying with Christ, For Christ's Sake, Jesus' Sake, for, Life, Life-Death, Suffering for Christ's Sake, Suffering for Righteousness' S, Surrendered Life, Characteristics of |

**2Cor 4.12** So then death worketh in us, but life in you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Life |

**2Cor 4.13** We having the same spirit of faith, according as it is written, I believed, and therefore have I spoken; we also believe, and therefore speak;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Power, Testimony, Religious |

**2Cor 4.14** Knowing that he which raised up the Lord Jesus shall raise up us also by Jesus, and shall present us with you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dead, the, Mortality-Immortality, Resurrection |

**2Cor 4.15** For all things are for your sakes, that the abundant grace might through the thanksgiving of many redound to the glory of God.

**2Cor 4.16** For which cause we faint not; but though our outward man perish, yet the inward man is renewed day by day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Blessings-Afflictions, Body, Faint Not, Man, Mortality, Mortality-Immortality, New, Renewal, Spiritual, Spirit of Man, Trials |

**2Cor 4.17** For our light affliction, which is but for a moment, worketh for us a far more exceeding and eternal weight of glory;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abundant Salvation, Afflicted, Promises, Divine, Afflictions, Blessings-Afflictions, Eternal, Future, the, Glory, God's, Joys, Family, Promises, Divine, Salvation, Trials |

**2Cor 4.18** While we look not at the things which are seen, but at the things which are not seen: for the things which are seen are temporal; but the things which are not seen are eternal.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Enduring, the, Mutability, Mutability-Immutability, Paradoxes, Transient-Enduring, |

World, the

# 2 Corinthians 5

**2Cor 5.1** For we know that if our earthly house of this tabernacle were dissolved, we have a building of God, an house not made with hands, eternal in the heavens.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Body, Certainties, Future, the, Heaven, Heavenly, Home, Immortality, Knowledge, Knowledge-Ignorance, Man, Man's, Mortality, Mortality-Immortality, Seven, Uncertainties-Certainties |

**2Cor 5.2** For in this we groan, earnestly desiring to be clothed upon with our house which is from heaven:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Body, Spiritual |

**2Cor 5.3** If so be that being clothed we shall not be found naked.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Unclothed |

**2Cor 5.4** For we that are in this tabernacle do groan, being burdened: not for that we would be unclothed, but clothed upon, that mortality might be swallowed up of life.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Body, Burdens, Mortality, Mortality-Immortality |

**2Cor 5.5** Now he that hath wrought us for the selfsame thing is God, who also hath given unto us the earnest of the Spirit.

**2Cor 5.6** Therefore we are always confident, knowing that, whilst we are at home in the body, we are absent from the Lord:

**2Cor 5.7** (For we walk by faith, not by sight:)

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Believers, Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Walk |

**2Cor 5.8** We are confident, I say, and willing rather to be absent from the body, and to be present with the Lord.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ's, Future, the, In Christ's Presence, Joys, Family, Presence, in Christ's |

**2Cor 5.9** Wherefore we labour, that, whether present or absent, we may be accepted of him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Accepted of God |

**2Cor 5.10** For we must all appear before the judgment seat of Christ; that every one may receive the things done in his body, according to that he hath done, whether it be good or bad.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Future, the, Judgment, Last Judgment, Universal |

**2Cor 5.11** Knowing therefore the terror of the Lord, we persuade men; but we are made manifest unto God; and I trust also are made manifest in your consciences.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conscience |

**2Cor 5.12** For we commend not ourselves again unto you, but give you occasion to glory on our behalf, that ye may have somewhat to answer them which glory in appearance, and not in heart.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Appearances, Outward Appearance |

**2Cor 5.13** For whether we be beside ourselves, it is to God: or whether we be sober, it is for your cause.

**2Cor 5.14** For the love of Christ constraineth us; because we thus judge, that if one died for all, then were all dead:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Dead, Life-Death, Love, Love-Hatred, Sin |

**2Cor 5.15** And that he died for all, that they which live should not henceforth live unto themselves, but unto him which died for them, and rose again.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Death, Life, Life-Death, Living Unto God, Meaning of the Risen Life, Risen Life, Meaning of, Saviour, Christ Our, Sin-Saviour, Sufferings of Christ |

**2Cor 5.16** Wherefore henceforth know we no man after the flesh: yea, though we have known Christ after the flesh, yet now henceforth know we him no more.

**2Cor 5.17** Therefore if any man be in Christ, he is a new creature: old things are passed away; behold, all things are become new.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abiding in Christ, All Things, Christ, Creature, New, Holy Spirit, In Christ, Abiding, Life-Death, Man, New, Regeneration, Things, All |

**2Cor 5.18** And all things are of God, who hath reconciled us to himself by Jesus Christ, and hath given to us the ministry of reconciliation;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaders, Ministers, Reconciliation, Religious |

**2Cor 5.19** To wit, that God was in Christ, reconciling the world unto himself, not imputing their trespasses unto them; and hath committed unto us the word of reconciliation.

**2Cor 5.20** Now then we are ambassadors for Christ, as though God did beseech you by us: we pray you in Christ's stead, be ye reconciled to God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Call, Divine, Divine, God, Invitations, Divine, Invitations-Warnings, Ministers, Names, Pleadings, Divine, Seven, Titles and Names |

**2Cor 5.21** For he hath made him to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness of God in

him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Perfection, Perfection-Imperfection, Saviour, Christ Our, Sin-Saviour, Sinlessness of Christ, Substitution, Sufferings of Christ, Vicarious Suffering |

# 2 Corinthians 6

**2Cor 6.1** We then, as workers together with him, beseech you also that ye receive not the grace of God in vain.

**Thompson chain topics**

Christ, Co-Operation, God, God's, Grace, Leaders, Ministers, Names, Religious, Titles and Names, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious

**2Cor 6.2** (For he saith, I have heard thee in a time accepted, and in the day of salvation have I succoured thee: behold, now is the accepted time; behold, now is the day of salvation.)

**Thompson chain topics**

Accepted Time, Salvation, Time, To-Day, Accepted Time

**2Cor 6.3** Giving no offence in any thing, that the ministry be not blamed:

**Thompson chain topics**

Discretion, Helps-Hindrances, Offences, Prudence-Rashness, Tact

**2Cor 6.4** But in all things approving ourselves as the ministers of God, in much patience, in afflictions, in necessities, in distresses,

**Thompson chain topics**

Leaders, Ministers, Names, Religious, Right, Titles and Names, True Spirit

**2Cor 6.5** In stripes, in imprisonments, in tumults, in labours, in watchings, in fastings;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Blessings-Afflictions, Ministers, Nation, the, Punishments, Stripes, Trials |

**2Cor 6.6** By pureness, by knowledge, by longsuffering, by kindness, by the Holy Ghost, by love unfeigned,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christian Graces, Fruit, Spiritual, Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness, Graces, Christian, Longsuffering, Meekness-Retaliation |

**2Cor 6.7** By the word of truth, by the power of God, by the armour of righteousness on the right hand and on the left,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Armour, Battle of Life, Spiritual |

**2Cor 6.8** By honour and dishonour, by evil report and good report: as deceivers, and yet true;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Paradoxes |

**2Cor 6.9** As unknown, and yet well known; as dying, and, behold, we live; as chastened, and not killed;

**2Cor 6.10** As sorrowful, yet alway rejoicing; as poor, yet making many rich; as having nothing, and yet possessing all things.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Joy, Joy-Sorrow, Paul, Poverty, |

Poverty-Riches, Rejoicing, Riches, Spiritual

**2Cor 6.11** O ye Corinthians, our mouth is open unto you, our heart is enlarged.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Deterioration-Development, Enlargement, Larger Life, Progress, Spiritual, Spiritual |

**2Cor 6.12** Ye are not straitened in us, but ye are straitened in your own bowels.

**2Cor 6.13** Now for a recompence in the same, (I speak as unto my children,) be ye also enlarged.

**2Cor 6.14** Be ye not unequally yoked together with unbelievers: for what fellowship hath righteousness with unrighteousness? and what communion hath light with darkness?

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Associations, Evil |

**2Cor 6.15** And what concord hath Christ with Belial? or what part hath he that believeth with an infidel?

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Names, Satan, Titles and Names |

**2Cor 6.16** And what agreement hath the temple of God with idols? for ye are the temple of the living God; as God hath said, I will dwell in them, and walk in them; and I will be their God, and they shall be my people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Temple, Spiritual |

**2Cor 6.17** Wherefore come out from among them, and be ye separate, saith the Lord, and touch not the unclean thing; and I will receive you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Contact, Evil, Fellowship, Divine, Separation, Touch Not, World, the |

**2Cor 6.18** And will be a Father unto you, and ye shall be my sons and daughters, saith the Lord Almighty.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adoption, Church, Family, Sons, Spiritual |

# 2 Corinthians 7

**2Cor 7.1** Having therefore these promises, dearly beloved, let us cleanse ourselves from all filthiness of the flesh and spirit, perfecting holiness in the fear of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cleansing, Defilement-Cleansing, God's, Holiness, Promises, Divine, Purification of Heart, Spiritual |

**2Cor 7.2** Receive us; we have wronged no man, we have corrupted no man, we have defrauded no man.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Honesty, Integrity, Virtues |

**2Cor 7.3** I speak not this to condemn you: for I have said before, that ye are in our hearts to die and live with you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ministerial Affection |

**2Cor 7.4** Great is my boldness of speech toward you, great is my glorying of you: I am filled with comfort, I am exceeding joyful in all our tribulation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joy, Joy-Sorrow, Paul, Spiritual |

**2Cor 7.5** For, when we were come into Macedonia, our flesh had no rest, but we were troubled on every side; without were fightings, within were fears.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Macedonia |

**2Cor 7.6** Nevertheless God, that comforteth those that are cast down, comforted us by the coming of Titus;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Comfort, Comfort-Misery, Promises, Divine, Titus |

**2Cor 7.7** And not by his coming only, but by the consolation wherewith he was comforted in you, when he told us your earnest desire, your mourning, your fervent mind toward me; so that I rejoiced the more.

**2Cor 7.8** For though I made you sorry with a letter, I do not repent, though I did repent: for I perceive that the same epistle hath made you sorry, though it were but for a season.

**2Cor 7.9** Now I rejoice, not that ye were made sorry, but that ye sorrowed to repentance: for ye were made sorry after a godly manner, that ye might receive damage by us in nothing.

**2Cor 7.10** For godly sorrow worketh repentance to salvation not to be repented of: but the sorrow of the world worketh death.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Contrition, Penitence-Impenitence, Promises, Divine, Returning to God |

**2Cor 7.11** For behold this selfsame thing, that ye sorrowed after a godly sort, what carefulness it wrought in you, yea, what clearing of yourselves, yea, what indignation, yea, what fear, yea, what vehement desire, yea, what zeal, yea, what revenge! In all things ye have approved yourselves to be clear in this matter.

**2Cor 7.12** Wherefore, though I wrote unto you, I did it not for his cause that had done the wrong, nor for his cause that suffered wrong, but that our care for you in the sight of God might appear unto you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Care, Church, Ministers, Paul's |

**2Cor 7.13** Therefore we were comforted in your comfort: yea, and exceedingly the more joyed we for the joy of Titus, because his spirit was refreshed by you all.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Titus |

**2Cor 7.14** For if I have boasted any thing to him of you, I am not ashamed; but as we spake all things to you in truth, even so our boasting, which I made before Titus, is found a truth.

**2Cor 7.15** And his inward affection is more abundant toward you, whilst he remembereth the obedience of you all, how with fear and trembling ye received him.

**2Cor 7.16** I rejoice therefore that I have confidence in you in all things.

# 2 Corinthians 8

**2Cor 8.1** Moreover, brethren, we do you to wit of the grace of God bestowed on the churches of Macedonia;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Macedonia |

**2Cor 8.2** How that in a great trial of affliction the abundance of their joy and their deep poverty abounded unto the riches of their liberality.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Generosity, Liberality, Liberality-Parsimony |

**2Cor 8.3** For to their power, I bear record, yea, and beyond their power they were willing of themselves;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Giving, Liberality-Parsimony, Munificence, Sacrificial Giving, Willingness, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious |

**2Cor 8.4** Praying us with much intreaty that we would receive the gift, and take upon us the fellowship of the ministering to the saints.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Giving, Sacrificial Giving |

**2Cor 8.5** And this they did, not as we hoped, but first gave their own selves to the Lord, and unto us by the will of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Consecration, Surrendered Life, Characteristics of

**2Cor 8.6** Insomuch that we desired Titus, that as he had begun, so he would also finish in you the same grace also.

**Thompson chain topics**

Titus

**2Cor 8.7** Therefore, as ye abound in every thing, in faith, and utterance, and knowledge, and in all diligence, and in your love to us, see that ye abound in this grace also.

**Thompson chain topics**

Christian Graces, Fruit, Spiritual, Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness, Graces, Christian, Testimony, Religious, Utterance, Spiritual

**2Cor 8.8** I speak not by commandment, but by occasion of the forwardness of others, and to prove the sincerity of your love.

**2Cor 8.9** For ye know the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, that, though he was rich, yet for your sakes he became poor, that ye through his poverty might be rich.

**Thompson chain topics**

Debtors, Grace, Humility, Humility-Pride, Poverty, Poverty-Riches, Riches, Spiritual, Sacrifice, Christ's, Saviour, Christ Our, Self-Sacrifice, Selfishness-Unselfishness, Sin-Saviour, Spiritual, Sufferings of Christ, Unselfishness, Vicarious Suffering

**2Cor 8.10** And herein I give my advice: for this is expedient for you, who have begun before, not only to do, but also to be forward a year ago.

**2Cor 8.11** Now therefore perform the doing of it; that as there was a readiness to will, so there may be a performance also out of that which ye have.

**2Cor 8.12** For if there be first a willing mind, it is accepted according to that a man hath, and not according to that he hath not.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ability, Giving, Liberality-Parsimony |

**2Cor 8.13** For I mean not that other men be eased, and ye burdened:

**2Cor 8.14** But by an equality, that now at this time your abundance may be a supply for their want, that their abundance also may be a supply for your want: that there may be equality:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Reciprocation |

**2Cor 8.15** As it is written, He that had gathered much had nothing over; and he that had gathered little had no lack.

**2Cor 8.16** But thanks be to God, which put the same earnest care into the heart of Titus for you.

**2Cor 8.17** For indeed he accepted the exhortation; but being more forward, of his own accord he went unto you.

**2Cor 8.18** And we have sent with him the brother, whose praise is in the gospel throughout all the churches;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Good, Name |

**2Cor 8.19** And not that only, but who was also chosen of the churches to travel with us with this grace, which is administered by us to the glory of the same Lord, and declaration of your ready mind:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Readiness, Readiness-Unreadiness, Service |

**2Cor 8.20** Avoiding this, that no man should blame us in this abundance which is administered by us:

**2Cor 8.21** Providing for honest things, not only in the sight of the Lord, but also in the sight of men.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Honesty, Measures, Social Duties, Virtues |

**2Cor 8.22** And we have sent with them our brother, whom we have oftentimes proved diligent in many things, but now much more diligent, upon the great confidence which I have in you.

**2Cor 8.23** Whether any do enquire of Titus, he is my partner and fellowhelper concerning you: or our brethren be enquired of, they are the messengers of the churches, and the glory of Christ.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ministers, Names, Titles and Names |

**2Cor 8.24** Wherefore shew ye to them, and before the churches, the proof of your love, and of our boasting on your behalf.

# 2 Corinthians 9

**2Cor 9.1** For as touching the ministering to the saints, it is superfluous for me to write to you:

**2Cor 9.2** For I know the forwardness of your mind, for which I boast of you to them of Macedonia, that Achaia was ready a year ago; and your zeal hath provoked very many.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Achaia, Activity, Earnestness, Earnestness-Indifference, Fervour, Good, Influence, Readiness, Readiness-Unreadiness, Service, Zealousness |

**2Cor 9.3** Yet have I sent the brethren, lest our boasting of you should be in vain in this behalf; that, as I said, ye may be ready:

**2Cor 9.4** Lest haply if they of Macedonia come with me, and find you unprepared, we (that we say not, ye) should be ashamed in this same confident boasting.

**2Cor 9.5** Therefore I thought it necessary to exhort the brethren, that they would go before unto you, and make up beforehand your bounty, whereof ye had notice before, that the same might be ready, as a matter of bounty, and not as of covetousness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exhortations |

**2Cor 9.6** But this I say, He which soweth sparingly shall reap also sparingly; and he which soweth bountifully shall reap also bountifully.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Benevolence, Liberality-Parsimony, Proportionate Reward, Reward |

**2Cor 9.7** Every man according as he purposeth in his heart, so let him give; not grudgingly, or of necessity: for God loveth a cheerful giver.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Benevolence, Giving, God's, Liberality, Liberality-Parsimony, Promises, Divine |

**2Cor 9.8** And God is able to make all grace abound toward you; that ye, always having all sufficiency in all things, may abound to every good work:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ability, Abundance-Want, Abundance, Spiritual, Divine, Enabling Grace, God, Power, Spiritual, Weakness-Power |

**2Cor 9.9** (As it is written, He hath dispersed abroad; he hath given to the poor: his righteousness remaineth for ever.

**2Cor 9.10** Now he that ministereth seed to the sower both minister bread for your food, and multiply your seed sown, and increase the fruits of your righteousness;)

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Deterioration-Development, Development, Spiritual, Fruit, Spiritual, Fruitfulness, Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness, God's |

Word, Growth, Spiritual, Spiritual, Word, Word of God, Word, God's

**2Cor 9.11** Being enriched in every thing to all bountifulness, which causeth through us thanksgiving to God.

**2Cor 9.12** For the administration of this service not only supplieth the want of the saints, but is abundant also by many thanksgivings unto God;

**2Cor 9.13** Whiles by the experiment of this ministration they glorify God for your professed subjection unto the gospel of Christ, and for your liberal distribution unto them, and unto all men;

**2Cor 9.14** And by their prayer for you, which long after you for the exceeding grace of God in you.

**2Cor 9.15** Thanks be unto God for his unspeakable gift.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gift, God, God's, Gratitude-Ingratitude, Salvation, Salvation-Condemnation, Sinners, Thankfulness |

# 2 Corinthians 10

**2Cor 10.1** Now I Paul myself beseech you by the meekness and gentleness of Christ, who in presence am base among you, but being absent am bold toward you:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Church, Discipline, Divine, Example, Gentleness, God, Government, Meekness, Meekness-Retaliation |

**2Cor 10.2** But I beseech you, that I may not be bold when I am present with that confidence, wherewith I think to be bold against some, which think of us as if we walked according to the flesh.

**2Cor 10.3** For though we walk in the flesh, we do not war after the flesh:

**2Cor 10.4** (For the weapons of our warfare are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of strong holds;)

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Conflict, Spiritual, Spiritual, Warfare, Spiritual, Weapons |

**2Cor 10.5** Casting down imaginations, and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God, and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Expression-Repression, Repression of Evil, Sanity, Spiritual, Seven |

**2Cor 10.6** And having in a readiness to revenge all disobedience, when your obedience is fulfilled.

**2Cor 10.7** Do ye look on things after the outward appearance? If any man trust to himself that he is Christ's, let him of himself think this again, that, as he is Christ's, even so are we Christ's.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Appearances, Outward Appearance |

**2Cor 10.8** For though I should boast somewhat more of our authority, which the Lord hath given us for edification, and not for your destruction, I should not be ashamed:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Edification |

**2Cor 10.9** That I may not seem as if I would terrify you by letters.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Letters |

**2Cor 10.10** For his letters, say they, are weighty and powerful; but his bodily presence is weak, and his speech contemptible.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Paul |

**2Cor 10.11** Let such an one think this, that, such as we are in word by letters when we are absent, such will we be also in deed when we are present.

**2Cor 10.12** For we dare not make ourselves of the number, or compare ourselves with some that commend themselves: but they measuring themselves by themselves, and comparing themselves among themselves, are not wise.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Self-Justification-Self-Condemnation, Self-Righteousness |

**2Cor 10.13** But we will not boast of things without our measure, but according to the measure of the rule which God hath distributed to us, a measure to reach even unto you.

**2Cor 10.14** For we stretch not ourselves beyond our measure, as though we reached not unto you: for we are come as far as to you also in preaching the gospel of Christ:

**2Cor 10.15** Not boasting of things without our measure, that is, of other men's labours; but having hope, when your faith is increased, that we shall be enlarged by you according to our rule abundantly,

**2Cor 10.16** To preach the gospel in the regions beyond you, and not to boast in another man's line of things made ready to our hand.

**2Cor 10.17** But he that glorieth, let him glory in the Lord.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Boasting |

**2Cor 10.18** For not he that commendeth himself is approved, but whom the Lord commendeth.

# 2 Corinthians 11

**2Cor 11.1** Would to God ye could bear with me a little in my folly: and indeed bear with me.

**2Cor 11.2** For I am jealous over you with godly jealousy: for I have espoused you to one husband, that I may present you as a chaste virgin to Christ.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bride, Church, Union with Christ, Virgins |

**2Cor 11.3** But I fear, lest by any means, as the serpent beguiled Eve through his subtilty, so your minds should be corrupted from the simplicity that is in Christ.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earnestness-Indifference, Eve, Satan, Satanic, Simplicity, Simplicity-Duplicity, Solicitude, Temptation, Wiles, Satanic, Woman, Women |

**2Cor 11.4** For if he that cometh preacheth another Jesus, whom we have not preached, or if ye receive another spirit, which ye have not received, or another gospel, which ye have not accepted, ye might well bear with him.

**2Cor 11.5** For I suppose I was not a whit behind the very chiefest apostles.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Apostles, Apostleship of Paul, Christ, Disciples, Leaders, Paul's, Religious |

**2Cor 11.6** But though I be rude in speech, yet not in knowledge; but we have been throughly made manifest among you in all things.

**2Cor 11.7** Have I committed an offence in abasing myself that ye might be exalted, because I have preached to you the gospel of God freely?

**2Cor 11.8** I robbed other churches, taking wages of them, to do you service.

**2Cor 11.9** And when I was present with you, and wanted, I was chargeable to no man: for that which was lacking to me the brethren which came from Macedonia supplied: and in all things I have kept myself from being burdensome unto you, and so will I keep myself.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Service, Timely Service |

**2Cor 11.10** As the truth of Christ is in me, no man shall stop me of this boasting in the regions of Achaia.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Achaia |

**2Cor 11.11** Wherefore? because I love you not? God knoweth.

**2Cor 11.12** But what I do, that I will do, that I may cut off occasion from them which desire occasion; that wherein they glory, they may be found even as we.

**2Cor 11.13** For such are false apostles, deceitful workers, transforming themselves into the apostles of Christ.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deceivers, Truth-Falsehood |

**2Cor 11.14** And no marvel; for Satan himself is transformed into an angel of light.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adversary, Arch Deceiver, Satan, Satan-Evil Spirits, Serpent, Tempter |

**2Cor 11.15** Therefore it is no great thing if his ministers also be transformed as the ministers of righteousness; whose end shall be according to their works.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| End of the Wicked, Righteous-Wicked, Wicked, the |

**2Cor 11.16** I say again, Let no man think me a fool; if otherwise, yet as a fool receive me, that I may boast myself a little.

**2Cor 11.17** That which I speak, I speak it not after the Lord, but as it were foolishly, in this confidence of boasting.

**2Cor 11.18** Seeing that many glory after the flesh, I will glory also.

**2Cor 11.19** For ye suffer fools gladly, seeing ye yourselves are wise.

**2Cor 11.20** For ye suffer, if a man bring you into bondage, if a man devour you, if a man take of you, if a man exalt himself, if a man smite you on the face.

**2Cor 11.21** I speak as concerning reproach, as though we had been weak. Howbeit whereinsoever any is bold, (I speak foolishly,) I am bold also.

**2Cor 11.22** Are they Hebrews? so am I. Are they Israelites? so am I. Are they the seed of Abraham? so am I.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hebrews |

**2Cor 11.23** Are they ministers of Christ? (I speak as a fool) I am more; in labours more abundant, in stripes above measure, in prisons more frequent, in deaths oft.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Blessings-Afflictions, Bondage, Physical, Imprisonment, Ministers, Suffering for Christ's Sake, Suffering for Righteousness' S, Trials |

**2Cor 11.24** Of the Jews five times received I forty stripes save one.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Forty Stripes, Jews, Nation, the, Paul, Persecution, Punishments, Stripes, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**2Cor 11.25** Thrice was I beaten with rods, once was I stoned, thrice I suffered shipwreck, a night and a day I have been in the deep;

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Beatings, Deep, the, Nation, the, Punishments |

**2Cor 11.26** In journeyings often, in perils of waters, in perils of robbers, in perils by mine own countrymen, in perils by the heathen, in perils in the city, in perils in the wilderness, in perils in the sea, in perils among false brethren;

**2Cor 11.27** In weariness and painfulness, in watchings often, in hunger and thirst, in fastings often, in cold and nakedness.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Hunger |

**2Cor 11.28** Beside those things that are without, that which cometh upon me daily, the care of all the churches.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Care, Church, Ministers, Paul's |

**2Cor 11.29** Who is weak, and I am not weak? who is offended, and I burn not?

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Earnestness-Indifference, Solicitude |

**2Cor 11.30** If I must needs glory, I will glory of the things which concern mine infirmities.

**2Cor 11.31** The God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, which is blessed for evermore, knoweth that I lie not.

**2Cor 11.32** In Damascus the governor under Aretas the king kept the city of the Damascenes with a garrison, desirous to apprehend me:

**2Cor 11.33** And through a window in a basket was I let down by the wall, and escaped his hands.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Baskets |

# 2 Corinthians 12

**2Cor 12.1** It is not expedient for me doubtless to glory. I will come to visions and revelations of the Lord.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mysteries-Revelations, Paul, Revelation, Visions |

**2Cor 12.2** I knew a man in Christ above fourteen years ago, (whether in the body, I cannot tell; or whether out of the body, I cannot tell: God knoweth;) such an one caught up to the third heaven.

**2Cor 12.3** And I knew such a man, (whether in the body, or out of the body, I cannot tell: God knoweth;)

**2Cor 12.4** How that he was caught up into paradise, and heard unspeakable words, which it is not lawful for a man to utter.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Paradise |

**2Cor 12.5** Of such an one will I glory: yet of myself I will not glory, but in mine infirmities.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Selfishness-Unselfishness, Unselfishness |

**2Cor 12.6** For though I would desire to glory, I shall not be a fool; for I will say the truth: but now I forbear, lest any man should think of me above that which he seeth me to be, or that he heareth of me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Social Duties, Truth-Falsehood, Truthfulness |

**2Cor 12.7** And lest I should be exalted above measure through the abundance of the revelations, there was given to me a thorn in the flesh, the messenger of Satan to buffet me, lest I should be exalted above measure.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adversary, Afflictions, Blessings-Afflictions, Ministers, Paul's, Satan, Satan's, Satan-Evil Spirits, Serpent, Tempter, Trials, Work, Satan's |

**2Cor 12.8** For this thing I besought the Lord thrice, that it might depart from me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earnest Suppliants, Earnestness-Indifference, Prayer, Seven |

**2Cor 12.9** And he said unto me, My grace is sufficient for thee: for my strength is made perfect in weakness. Most gladly therefore will I rather glory in my infirmities, that the power of Christ may rest upon me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflicted, Promises, Divine, Afflictions, Earnest Suppliants, Earnestness-Indifference, God's, Grace, Prayer, Promises, Divine, Seven, Strength, Weakness-Power |

**2Cor 12.10** Therefore I take pleasure in infirmities, in reproaches, in necessities, in persecutions, in distresses for

Christ's sake: for when I am weak, then am I strong.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| For Christ's Sake, Health-Disease, Infirmities, Jesus' Sake, for, Paradoxes, Strength, Suffering for Christ's Sake, Suffering for Righteousness' S, Weakness-Power |

**2Cor 12.11** I am become a fool in glorying; ye have compelled me: for I ought to have been commended of you: for in nothing am I behind the very chiefest apostles, though I be nothing.

**2Cor 12.12** Truly the signs of an apostle were wrought among you in all patience, in signs, and wonders, and mighty deeds.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Paul |

**2Cor 12.13** For what is it wherein ye were inferior to other churches, except it be that I myself was not burdensome to you? forgive me this wrong.

**2Cor 12.14** Behold, the third time I am ready to come to you; and I will not be burdensome to you: for I seek not your's but you: for the children ought not to lay up for the parents, but the parents for the children.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Duty, Fathers, Home, Parental, Social Duties |

**2Cor 12.15** And I will very gladly spend and be spent for you; though the more abundantly I love you, the less I be loved.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Brotherly Love, Love, Love-Hatred, Self-Sacrifice, Selfishness-Unselfishness |

**2Cor 12.16** But be it so, I did not burden you: nevertheless, being crafty, I caught you with guile.

**2Cor 12.17** Did I make a gain of you by any of them whom I sent unto you?

**2Cor 12.18** I desired Titus, and with him I sent a brother. Did Titus make a gain of you? walked we not in the same spirit? walked we not in the same steps?

**2Cor 12.19** Again, think ye that we excuse ourselves unto you? we speak before God in Christ: but we do all things, dearly beloved, for your edifying.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Edification |

**2Cor 12.20** For I fear, lest, when I come, I shall not find you such as I would, and that I shall be found unto you such as ye would not: lest there be debates, envyings, wraths, strifes, backbitings, whisperings, swellings, tumults:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Backbiting, Care, Church, Evil, Ministers, Paul's, Silence-Speech, Speaking, Evil, Strife, Whispering, Evil |

**2Cor 12.21** And lest, when I come again, my God will humble me among you, and that I shall bewail many which have sinned already, and have not repented of the uncleanness and fornication and lasciviousness which they have committed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Chastity-Impurity, Lasciviousness |

# 2 Corinthians 13

**2Cor 13.1** This is the third time I am coming to you. In the mouth of two or three witnesses shall every word be established.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courts, Witnesses |

**2Cor 13.2** I told you before, and foretell you, as if I were present, the second time; and being absent now I write to them which heretofore have sinned, and to all other, that, if I come again, I will not spare:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Discipline, Government |

**2Cor 13.3** Since ye seek a proof of Christ speaking in me, which to you-ward is not weak, but is mighty in you.

**2Cor 13.4** For though he was crucified through weakness, yet he liveth by the power of God. For we also are weak in him, but we shall live with him by the power of God toward you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Strength, Weakness-Power |

**2Cor 13.5** Examine yourselves, whether ye be in the faith; prove your own selves. Know ye not your own selves, how that Jesus Christ is in you, except ye be reprobates?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Examinations of Self, Names, Self-Examination, Titles and Names |

**2Cor 13.6** But I trust that ye shall know that we are not reprobates.

**2Cor 13.7** Now I pray to God that ye do no evil; not that we should appear approved, but that ye should do that which is honest, though we be as reprobates.

**2Cor 13.8** For we can do nothing against the truth, but for the truth.

**2Cor 13.9** For we are glad, when we are weak, and ye are strong: and this also we wish, even your perfection.

**2Cor 13.10** Therefore I write these things being absent, lest being present I should use sharpness, according to the power which the Lord hath given me to edification, and not to destruction.

**2Cor 13.11** Finally, brethren, farewell. Be perfect, be of good comfort, be of one mind, live in peace; and the God of love and peace shall be with you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Farewells, Peace, Perfection, Perfection-Imperfection, Rest-Unrest, Unity, Unity-Strife |

**2Cor 13.12** Greet one another with an holy kiss.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Kiss |

**2Cor 13.13** All the saints salute you.

**2Cor 13.14** The grace of the Lord Jesus Christ, and the love of God, and the communion of the Holy Ghost, be with you all. Amen.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Benedictions, Blessings, Trinity |

# 48. Galatians

**Chapters:** 1 2 3 4 5 6

---

## Galatians 1

**Gal 1.1** Paul, an apostle, (not of men, neither by man, but by Jesus Christ, and God the Father, who raised him from the dead;)

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Apostleship of Paul, Paul's |

**Gal 1.2** And all the brethren which are with me, unto the churches of Galatia:

**Gal 1.3** Grace be to you and peace from God the Father, and from our Lord Jesus Christ,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Peace, Rest-Unrest |

**Gal 1.4** Who gave himself for our sins, that he might deliver us from this present evil world, according to the will of God and our Father:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deliverance, Error, Our Sins, Sacrifice, Christ's, Saviour, Christ Our, Self-Sacrifice, Sin-Saviour, Sins, Transgression, Vicarious Suffering |

**Gal 1.5** To whom be glory for ever and ever. Amen.

**Gal 1.6** I marvel that ye are so soon removed from him that called you into the grace of Christ unto another gospel:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Backsliding, Deterioration-Development, Instability, Steadfastness-Instability |

**Gal 1.7** Which is not another; but there be some that trouble you, and would pervert the gospel of Christ.

**Gal 1.8** But though we, or an angel from heaven, preach any other gospel unto you than that which we have preached unto you, let him be accursed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Word, Word of God |

**Gal 1.9** As we said before, so say I now again, if any man preach any other gospel unto you than that ye have received, let him be accursed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Imprecations |

**Gal 1.10** For do I now persuade men, or God? or do I seek to please men? for if I yet pleased men, I should not be the servant of Christ.

**Gal 1.11** But I certify you, brethren, that the gospel which was preached of me is not after man.

**Gal 1.12** For I neither received it of man, neither was I taught it, but by the revelation of Jesus Christ.

**Gal 1.13** For ye have heard of my conversation in time past in the Jews' religion, how that beyond measure I persecuted the church of God, and wasted it:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Paul, Zeal |

**Gal 1.14** And profited in the Jews' religion above many my equals in mine own nation, being more exceedingly zealous of the traditions of my fathers.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Legalism, Religion, Religion, True-False |

**Gal 1.15** But when it pleased God, who separated me from my mother's womb, and called me by his grace,

**Gal 1.16** To reveal his Son in me, that I might preach him among the heathen; immediately I conferred not with flesh and blood:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Immediate, Service, Work-Workers, Religious |

**Gal 1.17** Neither went I up to Jerusalem to them which were apostles before me; but I went into Arabia, and returned again unto Damascus.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Damascus |

**Gal 1.18** Then after three years I went up to Jerusalem to see Peter, and abode with him fifteen days.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fall, Peter, Simon Peter |

**Gal 1.19** But other of the apostles saw I none, save James the Lord's brother.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Brethren, Christ, James |

**Gal 1.20** Now the things which I write unto you, behold, before God, I lie not.

**Gal 1.21** Afterwards I came into the regions of Syria and Cilicia;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cilicia |

**Gal 1.22** And was unknown by face unto the churches of Judaea which were in Christ:

**Gal 1.23** But they had heard only, That he which persecuted us in times past now preacheth the faith which once he destroyed.

**Gal 1.24** And they glorified God in me.

# Galatians 2

**Gal 2.1** Then fourteen years after I went up again to Jerusalem with Barnabas, and took Titus with me also.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Barnabas, Paul |

**Gal 2.2** And I went up by revelation, and communicated unto them that gospel which I preach among the Gentiles, but privately to them which were of reputation, lest by any means I should run, or had run, in vain.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Athletics, Race, Christian Race, Race, the Christian, Young People |

**Gal 2.3** But neither Titus, who was with me, being a Greek, was compelled to be circumcised:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Circumcision |

**Gal 2.4** And that because of false brethren unawares brought in, who came in privily to spy out our liberty which we have in Christ Jesus, that they might bring us into bondage:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jews, Judaizers, Liberty, Liberty-Bondage |

**Gal 2.5** To whom we gave place by subjection, no, not for an hour; that the truth of the gospel might continue with you.

**Gal 2.6** But of these who seemed to be somewhat, (whatsoever they were, it maketh no matter to me: God accepteth no man's person:) for they who seemed to be somewhat in conference added nothing to me:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God, Impartiality, Divine, Justice-Injustice |

**Gal 2.7** But contrariwise, when they saw that the gospel of the uncircumcision was committed unto me, as the gospel of the circumcision was unto Peter;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Stewardship |

**Gal 2.8** (For he that wrought effectually in Peter to the apostleship of the circumcision, the same was mighty in me toward the Gentiles:)

**Gal 2.9** And when James, Cephas, and John, who seemed to be pillars, perceived the grace that was given unto me, they gave to me and Barnabas the right hands of fellowship; that we should go unto the heathen, and they unto the circumcision.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bigotry-Catholicity, Catholicity, Circumcision, James, John, Beloved Disciple, Pillars, Memorial, Saints |

**Gal 2.10** Only they would that we should remember the poor; the same which I also was forward to do.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Needy, the, Poor, the, Poverty-Riches, Social |

Duties

**Gal 2.11** But when Peter was come to Antioch, I withstood him to the face, because he was to be blamed.

**Thompson chain topics**
Antioch, Faith, Fall, Peter, Simon Peter

**Gal 2.12** For before that certain came from James, he did eat with the Gentiles: but when they were come, he withdrew and separated himself, fearing them which were of the circumcision.

**Thompson chain topics**
Courage-Fear, Fear, Fear of Man, Instability, Prejudice, Racial Prejudice, Steadfastness-Instability

**Gal 2.13** And the other Jews dissembled likewise with him; insomuch that Barnabas also was carried away with their dissimulation.

**Thompson chain topics**
Barnabas, Imperfections, of Good Men, Perfection-Imperfection

**Gal 2.14** But when I saw that they walked not uprightly according to the truth of the gospel, I said unto Peter before them all, If thou, being a Jew, livest after the manner of Gentiles, and not as do the Jews, why compellest thou the Gentiles to live as do the Jews?

**Thompson chain topics**
Inconsistency, Judaism, Religion, Religion, True-False, Reversion to Judaism

**Gal 2.15** We who are Jews by nature, and not sinners of the Gentiles,

**Gal 2.16** Knowing that a man is not justified by the works of the law, but by the faith of Jesus Christ, even we have believed in Jesus Christ, that we might be justified by the faith of Christ, and not by the works of the law: for by the works of the law shall no flesh be justified.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Good, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious, Works, Works, Good |

**Gal 2.17** But if, while we seek to be justified by Christ, we ourselves also are found sinners, is therefore Christ the minister of sin? God forbid.

**Gal 2.18** For if I build again the things which I destroyed, I make myself a transgressor.

**Gal 2.19** For I through the law am dead to the law, that I might live unto God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Law, Living Unto God |

**Gal 2.20** I am crucified with Christ: neverthless I live; yet not I, but Christ liveth in me: and the life which I now live in the flesh I live by the faith of the Son of God, who loved me, and gave himself for me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Church, Dead, Dying with Christ, Indwelling Christ, Life, Life-Death, Love, Love- |

| |
|---|
| Hatred, Sin, Surrendered Life, Characteristics of, Temple, Spiritual |

**Gal 2.21** I do not frustrate the grace of God: for if righteousness come by the law, then Christ is dead in vain.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God, God's, Grace |

# Galatians 3

**Gal 3.1** O foolish Galatians, who hath bewitched you, that ye should not obey the truth, before whose eyes Jesus Christ hath been evidently set forth, crucified among you?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Truth, Truth-Falsehood |

**Gal 3.2** This only would I learn of you, Received ye the Spirit by the works of the law, or by the hearing of faith?

**Gal 3.3** Are ye so foolish? having begun in the Spirit, are ye now made perfect by the flesh?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Judaism, Reversion to Judaism |

**Gal 3.4** Have ye suffered so many things in vain? if it be yet in vain.

**Gal 3.5** He therefore that ministereth to you the Spirit, and worketh miracles among you, doeth he it by the works of the law, or by the hearing of faith?

**Gal 3.6** Even as Abraham believed God, and it was accounted to him for righteousness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abraham, Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Justification |

**Gal 3.7** Know ye therefore that they which are of faith, the same are the children of Abraham.

**Gal 3.8** And the scripture, foreseeing that God would justify the heathen through faith, preached before the gospel unto Abraham, saying, In thee shall all nations be blessed.

**Gal 3.9** So then they which be of faith are blessed with faithful Abraham.

**Gal 3.10** For as many as are of the works of the law are under the curse: for it is written, Cursed is every one that continueth not in all things which are written in the book of the law to do them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Book, Curse, Divine, Divine, God, Law, Trusting in Works, Works |

**Gal 3.11** But that no man is justified by the law in the sight of God, it is evident: for, The just shall live by faith.

**Gal 3.12** And the law is not of faith: but, The man that doeth them shall live in them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Life, Life-Death, Righteousness |

**Gal 3.13** Christ hath redeemed us from the curse of the law, being made a curse for us: for it is written, Cursed is every one that hangeth on a tree:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gallows, Hanging, Man, Nation, the, Punishments, Redemption, Saviour, Christ Our, Sin-Saviour, Substitution, Sufferings of Christ, Vicarious Suffering |

**Gal 3.14** That the blessing of Abraham might come on the Gentiles through Jesus Christ; that we might receive the promise of the Spirit through faith.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conversion, Gentiles, Missions, World-Wide |

**Gal 3.15** Brethren, I speak after the manner of men; Though it be but a man's covenant, yet if it be confirmed, no man disannulleth, or addeth thereto.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Contracts |

**Gal 3.16** Now to Abraham and his seed were the promises made. He saith not, And to seeds, as of many; but as of one, And to thy seed, which is Christ.

**Gal 3.17** And this I say, that the covenant, that was confirmed before of God in Christ, the law, which was four hundred and thirty years after, cannot disannul, that it should make the promise of none effect.

**Gal 3.18** For if the inheritance be of the law, it is no more of promise: but God gave it to Abraham by promise.

**Gal 3.19** Wherefore then serveth the law? It was added because of transgressions, till the seed should come to whom the promise was made; and it was ordained by angels in the hand of a mediator.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Law, Purpose |

**Gal 3.20** Now a mediator is not a mediator of one, but God is one.

**Gal 3.21** Is the law then against the promises of God? God forbid: for if there had been a law given which could have given life, verily righteousness should have been by the law.

**Gal 3.22** But the scripture hath concluded all under sin, that the promise by faith of Jesus Christ might be given to them that believe.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Error, Human, Man, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Transgression, Universal |

**Gal 3.23** But before faith came, we were kept under the law, shut up unto the faith which should afterwards be revealed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afterwards |

**Gal 3.24** Wherefore the law was our schoolmaster to bring us unto Christ, that we might be justified by faith.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Faith, Justification, Law, Purpose, Righteousness |

**Gal 3.25** But after that faith is come, we are no longer under a schoolmaster.

**Gal 3.26** For ye are all the children of God by faith in Christ Jesus.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adoption, Children, Church, Family, Spiritual |

**Gal 3.27** For as many of you as have been baptized into Christ have put on Christ.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Baptism, Church, Sacraments |

**Gal 3.28** There is neither Jew nor Greek, there is neither bond nor free, there is neither male nor female: for ye are all one in Christ Jesus.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bigotry-Catholicity, Catholicity, Equality of Man, Man, Man's, Unity, Unity-Strife |

**Gal 3.29** And if ye be Christ's, then are ye Abraham's seed, and heirs according to the promise.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heirs, Spiritual |

# Galatians 4

**Gal 4.1** Now I say, That the heir, as long as he is a child, differeth nothing from a servant, though he be lord of all;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Backsliding, Deterioration-Development, Immaturity, Spiritual, Spiritual |

**Gal 4.2** But is under tutors and governors until the time appointed of the father.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Childhood, Marks of, Deterioration-Development, Immaturity, Spiritual, Marks, Spiritual, Tutors |

**Gal 4.3** Even so we, when we were children, were in bondage under the elements of the world:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deterioration-Development, Immaturity, Spiritual, Spiritual |

**Gal 4.4** But when the fulness of the time was come, God sent forth his Son, made of a woman, made under the law,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divinity-Humanity, Fulness, Humanity, Christ's, Time |

**Gal 4.5** To redeem them that were under the law, that we might receive the adoption of sons.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Adoption, Church, Family, Spiritual

**Gal 4.6** And because ye are sons, God hath sent forth the Spirit of his Son into your hearts, crying, Abba, Father.

**Thompson chain topics**

Adoption, Assurance, Church, Family, Holy Spirit, Names, Spirit, Spiritual, Titles and Names, Witness

**Gal 4.7** Wherefore thou art no more a servant, but a son; and if a son, then an heir of God through Christ.

**Thompson chain topics**

Heirs, Sons, Spiritual

**Gal 4.8** Howbeit then, when ye knew not God, ye did service unto them which by nature are no gods.

**Thompson chain topics**

False, Gods, False, Idolatry, Images, Worship, False, Worship, True and False

**Gal 4.9** But now, after that ye have known God, or rather are known of God, how turn ye again to the weak and beggarly elements, whereunto ye desire again to be in bondage?

**Thompson chain topics**

Backsliding, Ceremonialism, Deterioration-Development, False, Knowledge, Knowledge, Divine, Knowledge-Ignorance, Known, Saints, Religion, Religion, True-False, Saints

**Gal 4.10** Ye observe days, and months, and times, and years.

**Thompson chain topics**

Formalism, Judaism, Religion, Religion, True-False, Reversion to Judaism

**Gal 4.11** I am afraid of you, lest I have bestowed upon you labour in vain.

**Thompson chain topics**

Care, Church, Formalism, Ministers, Paul's, Religion, Religion, True-False

**Gal 4.12** Brethren, I beseech you, be as I am; for I am as ye are: ye have not injured me at all.

**Gal 4.13** Ye know how through infirmity of the flesh I preached the gospel unto you at the first.

**Thompson chain topics**

Health-Disease, Infirmities, Paul, Paul's

**Gal 4.14** And my temptation which was in my flesh ye despised not, nor rejected; but received me as an angel of God, even as Christ Jesus.

**Thompson chain topics**

Church, Leaders, Ministers, Religious

**Gal 4.15** Where is then the blessedness ye spake of? for I bear you record, that, if it had been possible, ye would have plucked out your own eyes, and have given them to me.

**Thompson chain topics**

Emotional Hearers, Hearers, Emotional

**Gal 4.16** Am I therefore become your enemy, because I tell you the truth?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Plainness of Speech, Speech |

**Gal 4.17** They zealously affect you, but not well; yea, they would exclude you, that ye might affect them.

**Gal 4.18** But it is good to be zealously affected always in a good thing, and not only when I am present with you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earnestness-Indifference, Fervour, Zeal |

**Gal 4.19** My little children, of whom I travail in birth again until Christ be formed in you,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earnestness-Indifference, Solicitude |

**Gal 4.20** I desire to be present with you now, and to change my voice; for I stand in doubt of you.

**Gal 4.21** Tell me, ye that desire to be under the law, do ye not hear the law?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Judaism, Reversion to Judaism |

**Gal 4.22** For it is written, that Abraham had two sons, the one by a bondmaid, the other by a freewoman.

**Gal 4.23** But he who was of the bondwoman was born after the flesh; but he of the freewoman was by promise.

**Gal 4.24** Which things are an allegory: for these are the two covenants; the one from the mount Sinai, which gendereth to bondage, which is Agar.

**Gal 4.25** For this Agar is mount Sinai in Arabia, and answereth to Jerusalem which now is, and is in bondage with her children.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hagar |

**Gal 4.26** But Jerusalem which is above is free, which is the mother of us all.

**Gal 4.27** For it is written, Rejoice, thou barren that bearest not; break forth and cry, thou that travailest not: for the desolate hath many more children than she which hath an husband.

**Gal 4.28** Now we, brethren, as Isaac was, are the children of promise.

**Gal 4.29** But as then he that was born after the flesh persecuted him that was born after the Spirit, even so it is now.

**Gal 4.30** Nevertheless what saith the scripture? Cast out the bondwoman and her son: for the son of the bondwoman shall not be heir with the son of the freewoman.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Election |

**Gal 4.31** So then, brethren, we are not children of the

bondwoman, but of the free.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bondservants, Liberty-Bondage, Names, Titles and Names |

# Galatians 5

**Gal 5.1** Stand fast therefore in the liberty wherewith Christ hath made us free, and be not entangled again with the yoke of bondage.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ceremonialism, False, Liberator, Christ as, Religion, Religion, True-False, Steadfastness, Steadfastness-Instability |

**Gal 5.2** Behold, I Paul say unto you, that if ye be circumcised, Christ shall profit you nothing.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Circumcision, Judaism, Reversion to Judaism |

**Gal 5.3** For I testify again to every man that is circumcised, that he is a debtor to do the whole law.

**Gal 5.4** Christ is become of no effect unto you, whosoever of you are justified by the law; ye are fallen from grace.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Justification, Self-Justification |

**Gal 5.5** For we through the Spirit wait for the hope of righteousness by faith.

**Gal 5.6** For in Jesus Christ neither circumcision availeth any thing, nor uncircumcision; but faith which worketh by love.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Judah, Love, Love- |

Hatred, Tribe

**Gal 5.7** Ye did run well; who did hinder you that ye should not obey the truth?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Athletics, Race, Christian Race, Race, the Christian, Young People |

**Gal 5.8** This persuasion cometh not of him that calleth you.

**Gal 5.9** A little leaven leaveneth the whole lump.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Influence, Leaven |

**Gal 5.10** I have confidence in you through the Lord, that ye will be none otherwise minded: but he that troubleth you shall bear his judgment, whosoever he be.

**Gal 5.11** And I, brethren, if I yet preach circumcision, why do I yet suffer persecution? then is the offence of the cross ceased.

**Gal 5.12** I would they were even cut off which trouble you.

**Gal 5.13** For, brethren, ye have been called unto liberty; only use not liberty for an occasion to the flesh, but by love serve one another.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Brotherly Love, Carnality, Liberty, Liberty-Bondage, Love, Love-Hatred |

**Gal 5.14** For all the law is fulfilled in one word, even in this;

Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Duty, Neighbours, Duty to, Social Life |

**Gal 5.15** But if ye bite and devour one another, take heed that ye be not consumed one of another.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Rapacity, Wicked, the |

**Gal 5.16** This I say then, Walk in the Spirit, and ye shall not fulfil the lust of the flesh.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Believers, Body, Chastity-Impurity, Flesh, the, Lust, Mortify the Flesh, Self-Denial, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Walk |

**Gal 5.17** For the flesh lusteth against the Spirit, and the Spirit against the flesh: and these are contrary the one to the other: so that ye cannot do the things that ye would.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Flesh, the, Man |

**Gal 5.18** But if ye be led of the Spirit, ye are not under the law.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holy Spirit, Leadership, Spirit |

**Gal 5.19** Now the works of the flesh are manifest, which are these; Adultery, fornication, uncleanness, lasciviousness,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Fruit, Sinful, Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness, Sin, Sin's, Sinful, Works |

**Gal 5.20** Idolatry, witchcraft, hatred, variance, emulations, wrath, strife, seditions, heresies,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fortune Telling, Fruit, Sinful, Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness, Magic, Sin, Sin's, Sinful, Witchcraft |

**Gal 5.21** Envyings, murders, drunkenness, revellings, and such like: of the which I tell you before, as I have also told you in time past, that they which do such things shall not inherit the kingdom of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Admission, Exclusion, Excess, Exclusion, Fruit, Sinful, Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness, Intemperance, Revelry, Sin, Sin's, Sinful, Social Functions, Social Life, Temperance, Temperance-Intemperance |

**Gal 5.22** But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, longsuffering, gentleness, goodness, faith,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fruit, Spiritual, Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness, Holy Spirit, Longsuffering, Love, Love-Hatred, Meekness, Meekness-Retaliation, Peace, Rest-Unrest, Righteousness, Spiritual |

**Gal 5.23** Meekness, temperance: against such there is no law.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

| |
|---|
| Fruit, Spiritual, Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness, Holy Spirit, Peace, Rest-Unrest, Righteousness, Social Duties, Spiritual, Temperance, Temperance-Intemperance |

**Gal 5.24** And they that are Christ's have crucified the flesh with the affections and lusts.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Body, Dead, Evil, Flesh, the, Mortify the Flesh, Passions, Evil, Self-Denial, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Sin, Surrendered Life, Characteristics of |

**Gal 5.25** If we live in the Spirit, let us also walk in the Spirit.

**Gal 5.26** Let us not be desirous of vain glory, provoking one another, envying one another.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Envy |

# Galatians 6

**Gal 6.1** Brethren, if a man be overtaken in a fault, ye which are spiritual, restore such an one in the spirit of meekness; considering thyself, lest thou also be tempted.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Charitableness, Charitableness-Uncharitableness, Charity, Meekness, Meekness-Retaliation |

**Gal 6.2** Bear ye one another's burdens, and so fulfil the law of Christ.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Service, Social Duties, Spirit of Christ, Sympathy, Sympathy-Pitilessness, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious |

**Gal 6.3** For if a man think himself to be something, when he is nothing, he deceiveth himself.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Common Delusions, Conceit, Deception, Humility-Pride, Self-Deception |

**Gal 6.4** But let every man prove his own work, and then shall he have rejoicing in himself alone, and not in another.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Examinations of Self, Self-Examination |

**Gal 6.5** For every man shall bear his own burden.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

| |
|---|
| Personal Responsibility, Responsibility, Stewardship-Ownership |

**Gal 6.6** Let him that is taught in the word communicate unto him that teacheth in all good things.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaders, Ministers, Reciprocation, Religious, Support, Ministerial |

**Gal 6.7** Be not deceived; God is not mocked: for whatsoever a man soweth, that shall he also reap.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Be Not Deceived, Deceived, Be Not, Harvest, Invitations-Warnings, Sin, Sin's, Sowing and Reaping, Warnings |

**Gal 6.8** For he that soweth to his flesh shall of the flesh reap corruption; but he that soweth to the Spirit shall of the Spirit reap life everlasting.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deathless, Eternal, Everlasting, Evil, Flesh, the, Harvest, Life, Life, Eternal, Life-Death, Man, Sin, Sin's, Sowing, Sowing and Reaping |

**Gal 6.9** And let us not be weary in well doing: for in due season we shall reap, if we faint not.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Blessings-Afflictions, Faint Not, Harvest, Perseverance, Reaping, Sowing and Reaping, Spiritual, Steadfastness, Steadfastness-Instability, Trials |

**Gal 6.10** As we have therefore opportunity, let us do good unto all men, especially unto them who are of the household of faith.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Benevolence, Do Good, Good, Liberality-Parsimony, Service, Social Duties, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious, Works, Good |

**Gal 6.11** Ye see how large a letter I have written unto you with mine own hand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Letters |

**Gal 6.12** As many as desire to make a fair shew in the flesh, they constrain you to be circumcised; only lest they should suffer persecution for the cross of Christ.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Circumcision, Jews, Judaizers |

**Gal 6.13** For neither they themselves who are circumcised keep the law; but desire to have you circumcised, that they may glory in your flesh.

**Gal 6.14** But God forbid that I should glory, save in the cross of our Lord Jesus Christ, by whom the world is crucified unto me, and I unto the world.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Cross of Christ, Unworldliness, Worldliness-Unworldliness |

**Gal 6.15** For in Christ Jesus neither circumcision availeth any thing, nor uncircumcision, but a new creature.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Creature, New, Man, New |

**Gal 6.16** And as many as walk according to this rule, peace be on them, and mercy, and upon the Israel of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Names, Peace Invoked, Titles and Names |

**Gal 6.17** From henceforth let no man trouble me: for I bear in my body the marks of the Lord Jesus.

**Gal 6.18** Brethren, the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with your spirit. Amen.

# 49. Ephesians

**Chapters:** 1 2 3 4 5 6

---

## Ephesians 1

**Eph 1.1** Paul, an apostle of Jesus Christ by the will of God, to the saints which are at Ephesus, and to the faithful in Christ Jesus:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Apostleship of Paul, Paul's |

**Eph 1.2** Grace be to you, and peace, from God our Father, and from the Lord Jesus Christ.

**Eph 1.3** Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who hath blessed us with all spiritual blessings in heavenly places in Christ:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heavenly, Places |

**Eph 1.4** According as he hath chosen us in him before the foundation of the world, that we should be holy and without blame before him in love:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Chosen Ones, Election, God's, People, God's, Predestination |

**Eph 1.5** Having predestinated us unto the adoption of

children by Jesus Christ to himself, according to the good pleasure of his will,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adoption, Church, Family, Spiritual |

**Eph 1.6** To the praise of the glory of his grace, wherein he hath made us accepted in the beloved.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Accepted of God, Beloved Son, Christ, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Son |

**Eph 1.7** In whom we have redemption through his blood, the forgiveness of sins, according to the riches of his grace;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Forgiveness, Grace, Promises, Divine, Riches of Grace |

**Eph 1.8** Wherein he hath abounded toward us in all wisdom and prudence;

**Eph 1.9** Having made known unto us the mystery of his will, according to his good pleasure which he hath purposed in himself:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mysteries-Revelations, Mystery of Christ, Purposes, Divine, Revelations, Devine, Secret Things |

**Eph 1.10** That in the dispensation of the fulness of times he might gather together in one all things in Christ, both which are in heaven, and which are on earth; even in him:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fulness, Mysteries-Revelations, Revelations, Devine, Secret Things, Time |

**Eph 1.11** In whom also we have obtained an inheritance, being predestinated according to the purpose of him who worketh all things after the counsel of his own will:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Counsels, Divine, Divine, God, Heritage, Inheritance, Mutability-Immutability, Spiritual |

**Eph 1.12** That we should be to the praise of his glory, who first trusted in Christ.

**Eph 1.13** In whom ye also trusted, after that ye heard the word of truth, the gospel of your salvation: in whom also after that ye believed, ye were sealed with that holy Spirit of promise,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holy Spirit, Names, Titles and Names |

**Eph 1.14** Which is the earnest of our inheritance until the redemption of the purchased possession, unto the praise of his glory.

**Eph 1.15** Wherefore I also, after I heard of your faith in the Lord Jesus, and love unto all the saints,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Love |

**Eph 1.16** Cease not to give thanks for you, making mention of

you in my prayers;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Intercession, Intercessory Prayer, Prayer |

**Eph 1.17** That the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, may give unto you the spirit of wisdom and revelation in the knowledge of him:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prayer, Wisdom, Wisdom-Folly |

**Eph 1.18** The eyes of your understanding being enlightened; that ye may know what is the hope of his calling, and what the riches of the glory of his inheritance in the saints,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Calling, the Christian, Christian Calling, Enlightenment, Eternal, Future, the, Glory, Joys, Family, Light-Darkness, Poverty-Riches, Riches, Spiritual, Spiritual |

**Eph 1.19** And what is the exceeding greatness of his power to us-ward who believe, according to the working of his mighty power,

**Eph 1.20** Which he wrought in Christ, when he raised him from the dead, and set him at his own right hand in the heavenly places,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Exaltation, Exalted, Heavenly, Mortality-Immortality, Places, Resurrection |

**Eph 1.21** Far above all principality, and power, and might, and dominion, and every name that is named, not only in this world, but also in that which is to come:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Principalities |

**Eph 1.22** And hath put all things under his feet, and gave him to be the head over all things to the church,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Church, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Dominion, Emptiness-Fulness, Fulness, Head of the Church, Names, Titles and Names |

**Eph 1.23** Which is his body, the fulness of him that filleth all in all.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Body of Christ, Church, Emptiness-Fulness, Fulness |

# Ephesians 2

**Eph 2.1** And you hath he quickened, who were dead in trespasses and sins;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dead, Life-Death, New, Resurrection, Spiritual, Sin |

**Eph 2.2** Wherein in time past ye walked according to the course of this world, according to the prince of the power of the air, the spirit that now worketh in the children of disobedience:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adversary, Air, Names, Pathway of Sin, Princehood of Satan, Satan, Satan's, Satan-Evil Spirits, Serpent, Sinful, Tempter, Titles and Names, Walk, Work, Satan's, Worldliness, Worldliness-Unworldliness |

**Eph 2.3** Among whom also we all had our conversation in times past in the lusts of our flesh, fulfilling the desires of the flesh and of the mind; and were by nature the children of wrath, even as others.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Desire, Evil, Names, Righteous-Wicked, Titles and Names |

**Eph 2.4** But God, who is rich in mercy, for his great love wherewith he loved us,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, God's, Love, Love-Hatred, |

Mercifulness-Unmercifulness, Mercy

**Eph 2.5** Even when we were dead in sins, hath quickened us together with Christ, (by grace ye are saved;)

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Grace, Love, Love-Hatred, Meaning of the Risen Life, Risen Life, Meaning of, Salvation, Saving Grace |

**Eph 2.6** And hath raised us up together, and made us sit together in heavenly places in Christ Jesus:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heavenly, Meaning of the Risen Life, New, Places, Resurrection, Spiritual, Risen Life, Meaning of |

**Eph 2.7** That in the ages to come he might shew the exceeding riches of his grace in his kindness toward us through Christ Jesus.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Grace, Riches of Grace |

**Eph 2.8** For by grace are ye saved through faith; and that not of yourselves: it is the gift of God:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gift, God, God's, Good, Salvation, Salvation-Condemnation, Sinners, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious, Works, Works, Good |

**Eph 2.9** Not of works, lest any man should boast.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

| |
|---|
| Good, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious, Works, Works, Good |

**Eph 2.10** For we are his workmanship, created in Christ Jesus unto good works, which God hath before ordained that we should walk in them.

**Eph 2.11** Wherefore remember, that ye being in time past Gentiles in the flesh, who are called Uncircumcision by that which is called the Circumcision in the flesh made by hands;

**Eph 2.12** That at that time ye were without Christ, being aliens from the commonwealth of Israel, and strangers from the covenants of promise, having no hope, and without God in the world:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Destitution, Spiritual, Estrangement, Fellowship-Estrangement, Godless, Godlessness, Hope-Despair, Hopelessness, Moral Bankruptcy, Poverty, Spiritual, Poverty-Riches, Righteousness-Unrighteousness, Spiritual |

**Eph 2.13** But now in Christ Jesus ye who sometimes were far off are made nigh by the blood of Christ.

**Eph 2.14** For he is our peace, who hath made both one, and hath broken down the middle wall of partition between us;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Peace, Rest-Unrest, Unity, Unity-Strife |

**Eph 2.15** Having abolished in his flesh the enmity, even the

law of commandments contained in ordinances; for to make in himself of twain one new man, so making peace;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Ceremonialism, Creature, New, Law, Man, New |

**Eph 2.16** And that he might reconcile both unto God in one body by the cross, having slain the enmity thereby:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Cross of Christ, Reconciliation |

**Eph 2.17** And came and preached peace to you which were afar off, and to them that were nigh.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaders, Ministers, Preaching, Religious |

**Eph 2.18** For through him we both have access by one Spirit unto the Father.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Access to God, Admission, Exclusion, Christ, Door, Christ the, Prayer |

**Eph 2.19** Now therefore ye are no more strangers and foreigners, but fellowcitizens with the saints, and of the household of God;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Family, Names, Relationships, Spiritual, Similitudes, Spiritual, Titles and Names |

**Eph 2.20** And are built upon the foundation of the apostles and prophets, Jesus Christ himself being the chief corner stone;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Apostles, Christ, Church, Corner-Stone, Christ, Disciples, Foundation, Spiritual, Leaders, Religious, Security-Insecurity, Similitudes, Spiritual, Temple, Spiritual |

**Eph 2.21** In whom all the building fitly framed together groweth unto an holy temple in the Lord:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church |

**Eph 2.22** In whom ye also are builded together for an habitation of God through the Spirit.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Names, Titles and Names |

# Ephesians 3

**Eph 3.1** For this cause I Paul, the prisoner of Jesus Christ for you Gentiles,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bonds, Paul's, Imprisonment, Paul's, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**Eph 3.2** If ye have heard of the dispensation of the grace of God which is given me to you-ward:

**Eph 3.3** How that by revelation he made known unto me the mystery; (as I wrote afore in few words,

**Eph 3.4** Whereby, when ye read, ye may understand my knowledge in the mystery of Christ)

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mysteries-Revelations, Mystery of Christ |

**Eph 3.5** Which in other ages was not made known unto the sons of men, as it is now revealed unto his holy apostles and prophets by the Spirit;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Knowledge, Mysteries-Revelations, Revelations, Devine, Secret Things |

**Eph 3.6** That the Gentiles should be fellowheirs, and of the same body, and partakers of his promise in Christ by the gospel:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Conversion, Gentiles, Missions, World-Wide

**Eph 3.7** Whereof I was made a minister, according to the gift of the grace of God given unto me by the effectual working of his power.

**Thompson chain topics**

God, God's, Grace, Leaders, Ministers, Names, Religious, Titles and Names

**Eph 3.8** Unto me, who am less than the least of all saints, is this grace given, that I should preach among the Gentiles the unsearchable riches of Christ;

**Thompson chain topics**

Poverty-Riches, Riches, Spiritual

**Eph 3.9** And to make all men see what is the fellowship of the mystery, which from the beginning of the world hath been hid in God, who created all things by Jesus Christ:

**Thompson chain topics**

Christ, Creator, Duty, Ministers

**Eph 3.10** To the intent that now unto the principalities and powers in heavenly places might be known by the church the manifold wisdom of God,

**Thompson chain topics**

Heavenly, Places

**Eph 3.11** According to the eternal purpose which he purposed in Christ Jesus our Lord:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Predestination, Purposes, Divine |

**Eph 3.12** In whom we have boldness and access with confidence by the faith of him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Access to God, Admission, Exclusion, Boldness, Prayer |

**Eph 3.13** Wherefore I desire that ye faint not at my tribulations for you, which is your glory.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Blessings-Afflictions, Faint Not, Trials |

**Eph 3.14** For this cause I bow my knees unto the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Kneeling, Prayer |

**Eph 3.15** Of whom the whole family in heaven and earth is named,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Family, Names, Relationships, Spiritual, Spiritual, Titles and Names |

**Eph 3.16** That he would grant you, according to the riches of his glory, to be strengthened with might by his Spirit in the inner man;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Holy Spirit, Power, Promises, Divine, Strength, Weakness-Power

**Eph 3.17** That Christ may dwell in your hearts by faith; that ye, being rooted and grounded in love,

**Thompson chain topics**

Deterioration-Development, Enlargement, Indwelling Christ, Larger Life, Love, Love-Hatred, Progress, Spiritual, Spiritual, Temple, Spiritual

**Eph 3.18** May be able to comprehend with all saints what is the breadth, and length, and depth, and height;

**Thompson chain topics**

Deeper Life, the, Deterioration-Development, Enlargement, Larger Life, Life, Progress, Spiritual, Spiritual

**Eph 3.19** And to know the love of Christ, which passeth knowledge, that ye might be filled with all the fulness of God.

**Thompson chain topics**

Deeper Life, the, Deterioration-Development, Emptiness-Fulness, Enlargement, Fulness, Larger Life, Life, Paradoxes, Progress, Spiritual, Spiritual

**Eph 3.20** Now unto him that is able to do exceeding abundantly above all that we ask or think, according to the power that worketh in us,

**Thompson chain topics**

Ability, Abundance-Want, Abundance, Spiritual, Benedictions, Divine, God, Power, Spiritual, Weakness-Power

**Eph 3.21** Unto him be glory in the church by Christ Jesus throughout all ages, world without end. Amen.

# Ephesians 4

**Eph 4.1** I therefore, the prisoner of the Lord, beseech you that ye walk worthy of the vocation wherewith ye are called,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Believers, Bonds, Paul's, Calling, the Christian, Christian Calling, Imprisonment, Paul's, Suffering for Righteousness' S, Walk |

**Eph 4.2** With all lowliness and meekness, with longsuffering, forbearing one another in love;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Forbearance, Meekness, Meekness-Retaliation |

**Eph 4.3** Endeavouring to keep the unity of the Spirit in the bond of peace.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Peace, Rest-Unrest, Unity, Unity-Strife |

**Eph 4.4** There is one body, and one Spirit, even as ye are called in one hope of your calling;

**Eph 4.5** One Lord, one faith, one baptism,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Lord, Christ |

**Eph 4.6** One God and Father of all, who is above all, and through all, and in you all.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

| |
|---|
| Father, Fatherhood of God, God, Heavenly, One God, Universal |

**Eph 4.7** But unto every one of us is given grace according to the measure of the gift of Christ.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Grace |

**Eph 4.8** Wherefore he saith, When he ascended up on high, he led captivity captive, and gave gifts unto men.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ascension of Christ, Christ |

**Eph 4.9** (Now that he ascended, what is it but that he also descended first into the lower parts of the earth?

**Eph 4.10** He that descended is the same also that ascended up far above all heavens, that he might fill all things.)

**Eph 4.11** And he gave some, apostles; and some, prophets; and some, evangelists; and some, pastors and teachers;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Apostles, Blessings-Afflictions, Christ, Christian Teachers, Disciples, Diversity of Gifts, Endowments, Evangelists, Gifts, God, Leaders, Prophets, Religious, Teacher, Divine |

**Eph 4.12** For the perfecting of the saints, for the work of the ministry, for the edifying of the body of Christ:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Body of Christ, Church, Edification |

**Eph 4.13** Till we all come in the unity of the faith, and of the knowledge of the Son of God, unto a perfect man, unto the measure of the stature of the fulness of Christ:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deterioration-Development, Emptiness-Fulness, Fulness, Maturity, Spiritual, Perfection, Perfection-Imperfection, Unity, Unity-Strife |

**Eph 4.14** That we henceforth be no more children, tossed to and fro, and carried about with every wind of doctrine, by the sleight of men, and cunning craftiness, whereby they lie in wait to deceive;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Childhood, Marks of, Craftiness, Deceivers, Deterioration-Development, Duplicity, Immaturity, Spiritual, Instability, Marks, Shallowness, Simplicity-Duplicity, Spiritual, Steadfastness, Steadfastness-Instability, Truth-Falsehood |

**Eph 4.15** But speaking the truth in love, may grow up into him in all things, which is the head, even Christ:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| All Things, Church, Deterioration-Development, Development, Spiritual, Growth, Spiritual, Head of the Church, Maturity, Spiritual, Spiritual, Things, All |

**Eph 4.16** From whom the whole body fitly joined together and compacted by that which every joint supplieth, according to the effectual working in the measure of every part, maketh

increase of the body unto the edifying of itself in love.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Love, Love-Hatred |

**Eph 4.17** This I say therefore, and testify in the Lord, that ye henceforth walk not as other Gentiles walk, in the vanity of their mind,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Carnal Mind, Emptiness, Emptiness-Fulness, Mind, Mind, Carnal-Spiritual, Vanity |

**Eph 4.18** Having the understanding darkened, being alienated from the life of God through the ignorance that is in them, because of the blindness of their heart:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blindness, Blindness-Vision, Estrangement, Fellowship-Estrangement, Ignorance, Knowledge-Ignorance, Self, Ignorance of, Spiritual |

**Eph 4.19** Who being past feeling have given themselves over unto lasciviousness, to work all uncleanness with greediness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Chastity-Impurity, Impurity, Insensibility, Lasciviousness, Penitence-Impenitence |

**Eph 4.20** But ye have not so learned Christ;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Lessons of Life, Life |

**Eph 4.21** If so be that ye have heard him, and have been

taught by him, as the truth is in Jesus:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Instruction |

**Eph 4.22** That ye put off concerning the former conversation the old man, which is corrupt according to the deceitful lusts;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Error, Forsaking Sin, Life, Old Life, of Sin, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Transgression |

**Eph 4.23** And be renewed in the spirit of your mind;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| New, Renewal, Spiritual |

**Eph 4.24** And that ye put on the new man, which after God is created in righteousness and true holiness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Creature, New, Holiness, Man, New |

**Eph 4.25** Wherefore putting away lying, speak every man truth with his neighbour: for we are members one of another.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Social Duties, Truth-Falsehood, Truthfulness |

**Eph 4.26** Be ye angry, and sin not: let not the sun go down upon your wrath:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adversary, Devil, Resist the Devil, Satan, Satan-Evil Spirits, Serpent, Tempter |

**Eph 4.27** Neither give place to the devil.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adversary, Devil, Resist the Devil, Satan, Satan-Evil Spirits, Serpent, Tempter |

**Eph 4.28** Let him that stole steal no more: but rather let him labour, working with his hands the thing which is good, that he may have to give to him that needeth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Capital and Labour, Theft Forbidden, Work, Physical |

**Eph 4.29** Let no corrupt communication proceed out of your mouth, but that which is good to the use of edifying, that it may minister grace unto the hearers.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Edification |

**Eph 4.30** And grieve not the holy Spirit of God, whereby ye are sealed unto the day of redemption.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holy Spirit, Man, Names, Redemption, Sin, Spirit, Titles and Names, Unpardonable Sin |

**Eph 4.31** Let all bitterness, and wrath, and anger, and clamour, and evil speaking, be put away from you, with all malice:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bitterness, Evil, Kindness-Cruelty, Malice, Silence-Speech, Speaking, Evil |

**Eph 4.32** And be ye kind one to another, tenderhearted, forgiving one another, even as God for Christ's sake hath forgiven you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Brotherly Kindness, Forgiveness, Kindness, Kindness-Cruelty, Social Duties |

# Ephesians 5

**Eph 5.1** Be ye therefore followers of God, as dear children;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Discipleship, Followers, Names, Titles and Names |

**Eph 5.2** And walk in love, as Christ also hath loved us, and hath given himself for us an offering and a sacrifice to God for a sweetsmelling savour.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Believers, Church, Love, Love-Hatred, Sacrifice, Christ's, Saviour, Christ Our, Savour, Sweet, Self-Sacrifice, Sin-Saviour, Spirit of Christ, Sweet Savour, Vicarious Suffering, Walk |

**Eph 5.3** But fornication, and all uncleanness, or covetousness, let it not be once named among you, as becometh saints;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Chastity-Impurity, Covetousness, Fornication, Impurity, Liberality-Parsimony |

**Eph 5.4** Neither filthiness, nor foolish talking, nor jesting, which are not convenient: but rather giving of thanks.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Defilement-Cleansing, Filthiness, Jesting |

**Eph 5.5** For this ye know, that no whoremonger, nor unclean person, nor covetous man, who is an idolater, hath any

inheritance in the kingdom of Christ and of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Admission, Exclusion, Exclusion |

**Eph 5.6** Let no man deceive you with vain words: for because of these things cometh the wrath of God upon the children of disobedience.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Be Not Deceived, Children, Deceived, Be Not, Disobedience, God's, Invitations-Warnings, Obedience-Disobedience, Righteous-Wicked, Salvation-Condemnation, Warnings, Wrath |

**Eph 5.7** Be not ye therefore partakers with them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Associations, Companionship, Company, Good Assoiciates, Evil, Good, Partakers |

**Eph 5.8** For ye were sometimes darkness, but now are ye light in the Lord: walk as children of light:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Darkness, Light, Spiritual, Light-Darkness, Sons, Spiritual |

**Eph 5.9** (For the fruit of the Spirit is in all goodness and righteousness and truth;)

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fruit, Spiritual, Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness, Holy Spirit, Righteousness, Spiritual |

**Eph 5.10** Proving what is acceptable unto the Lord.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prove All Things |

**Eph 5.11** And have no fellowship with the unfruitful works of darkness, but rather reprove them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Commendation-Reproof, Concealment-Exposure, Darkness, Evil, Fellowship, Divine, Reproof, Separation, Works, World, the |

**Eph 5.12** For it is a shame even to speak of those things which are done of them in secret.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Concealment-Exposure, Secret Sins, Sin, Sins |

**Eph 5.13** But all things that are reproved are made manifest by the light: for whatsoever doth make manifest is light.

**Eph 5.14** Wherefore he saith, Awake thou that sleepest, and arise from the dead, and Christ shall give thee light.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awake, Exhortations to, Dead, Life-Death, Light, Spiritual, Light-Darkness, Sin, Sleep, Sleep-Wakefulness, Wakefulness |

**Eph 5.15** See then that ye walk circumspectly, not as fools, but as wise,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Believers, Fools, Redeeming the Time, Time, |

Walk, Wisdom-Folly

**Eph 5.16** Redeeming the time, because the days are evil.

**Thompson chain topics**

Corruption, Evil, Exhortations, Nation, the, Redeeming the Time, Time, Times, Evil

**Eph 5.17** Wherefore be ye not unwise, but understanding what the will of the Lord is.

**Eph 5.18** And be not drunk with wine, wherein is excess; but be filled with the Spirit;

**Thompson chain topics**

Drink, Strong, Drunkenness, Emptiness-Fulness, Excess, Fulness, Intemperance, Intoxication, Spiritual, Temperance, Temperance-Intemperance, Wine

**Eph 5.19** Speaking to yourselves in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs, singing and making melody in your heart to the Lord;

**Thompson chain topics**

Music, Silence-Speech, Singing, Testimony, Religious

**Eph 5.20** Giving thanks always for all things unto God and the Father in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ;

**Thompson chain topics**

All Things, Gratitude-Ingratitude, In Christ's Name, Name, Prayer, Thanksgiving, Things, All

**Eph 5.21** Submitting yourselves one to another in the fear of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Submission |

**Eph 5.22** Wives, submit yourselves unto your own husbands, as unto the Lord.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Duty, Home, Social Duties, Wives' Duty, Woman, Women |

**Eph 5.23** For the husband is the head of the wife, even as Christ is the head of the church: and he is the saviour of the body.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Head of the Church |

**Eph 5.24** Therefore as the church is subject unto Christ, so let the wives be to their own husbands in every thing.

**Eph 5.25** Husbands, love your wives, even as Christ also loved the church, and gave himself for it;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Cleansing, Defilement-Cleansing, Duty, Home, Husbands, Duty of, Promises, Divine, Purification of Heart, Social Duties |

**Eph 5.26** That he might sanctify and cleanse it with the washing of water by the word,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Bible, the, Cleansing, Defilement-Cleansing, Holy Spirit, Promises, Divine, Purification of Heart, Sanctification, Sanctified Ones, Word, Word of God

**Eph 5.27** That he might present it to himself a glorious church, not having spot, or wrinkle, or any such thing; but that it should be holy and without blemish.

**Thompson chain topics**

Beauty, Spiritual, Beauty-Disfigurement, Giving, Innocence-Guilt, Life, Spiritual, Spotless, Unblemished

**Eph 5.28** So ought men to love their wives as their own bodies. He that loveth his wife loveth himself.

**Thompson chain topics**

Conjugal Love, Family, Home, Love, Social Duties

**Eph 5.29** For no man ever yet hated his own flesh; but nourisheth and cherisheth it, even as the Lord the church:

**Eph 5.30** For we are members of his body, of his flesh, and of his bones.

**Thompson chain topics**

Church, Union with Christ

**Eph 5.31** For this cause shall a man leave his father and mother, and shall be joined unto his wife, and they two shall be one flesh.

**Eph 5.32** This is a great mystery: but I speak concerning

Christ and the church.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Great, Mysteries, Great, Mysteries-Revelations |

**Eph 5.33** Nevertheless let every one of you in particular so love his wife even as himself; and the wife see that she reverence her husband.

# Ephesians 6

**Eph 6.1** Children, obey your parents in the Lord: for this is right.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Filial Obedience, Home, Obedience, Parents, Young People |

**Eph 6.2** Honour thy father and mother; which is the first commandment with promise;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Filial Honour, Home, Honour, Mothers, Parents, Promises, Divine, Respect, Young People |

**Eph 6.3** That it may be well with thee, and thou mayest live long on the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Home, Parents |

**Eph 6.4** And, ye fathers, provoke not your children to wrath: but bring them up in the nurture and admonition of the Lord.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Admonition, Children, Commendation-Reproof, Duty, Fathers, Home, Parental, Social Duties |

**Eph 6.5** Servants, be obedient to them that are your masters according to the flesh, with fear and trembling, in singleness of your heart, as unto Christ;

**Thompson chain topics**

Business Life, Capital and Labour, Duty, Employees (Servants), Servant's Duty, Simplicity, Simplicity-Duplicity, Singleness of Heart

**Eph 6.6** Not with eyeservice, as menpleasers; but as the servants of Christ, doing the will of God from the heart;

**Thompson chain topics**

God's, Men-Pleasers, Pleasing Men, Popularity Sought, Service, Serving Christ, Surrendered Life, Characteristics of, Will, Work-Workers, Religious

**Eph 6.7** With good will doing service, as to the Lord, and not to men:

**Thompson chain topics**

Serve God, Service, Stewardship, Stewardship-Ownership, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious

**Eph 6.8** Knowing that whatsoever good thing any man doeth, the same shall he receive of the Lord, whether he be bond or free.

**Thompson chain topics**

Future, the, Promises, Divine, Reward

**Eph 6.9** And, ye masters, do the same things unto them, forbearing threatening: knowing that your Master also is in heaven; neither is there respect of persons with him.

**Thompson chain topics**

Business Life, Capital and Labour, Duty, Employers (Masters), Forbearance, God, Impartiality, Divine, Justice-Injustice, Master's Duty, Masters (Employers), Meekness-Retaliation, Social Duties

**Eph 6.10** Finally, my brethren, be strong in the Lord, and in the power of his might.

**Thompson chain topics**

Battle of Life, Be Strong, Conflict, Spiritual, Fight of Faith, Spiritual, Strong, Be

**Eph 6.11** Put on the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to stand against the wiles of the devil.

**Thompson chain topics**

Adversary, Armour, Battle of Life, Devil, Resist the Devil, Satan, Satan-Evil Spirits, Satanic, Serpent, Spiritual, Tempter, Wiles, Satanic

**Eph 6.12** For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places.

**Thompson chain topics**

Adversary, Battle of Life, Conflict, Spiritual, Demons, Enemies, Evil, Many Evil Spirits, Names, Power, Satan, Satan's, Satan-Evil Spirits, Serpent, Soul's Enemies, Spirits, Evil, Spiritual, Tempter, Titles and Names, Warfare, Spiritual

**Eph 6.13** Wherefore take unto you the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to withstand in the evil day, and having done all, to stand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Resist Temptation, Temptation |

**Eph 6.14** Stand therefore, having your loins girt about with truth, and having on the breastplate of righteousness;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Attitudes of the Christian, Breastplate, Girdle, Righteousness, Righteousness-Unrighteousness, Seven, Social Duties, Truth-Falsehood, Truthfulness |

**Eph 6.15** And your feet shod with the preparation of the gospel of peace;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Feet, Righteous, the, Righteous-Wicked, Saint's, Saints |

**Eph 6.16** Above all, taking the shield of faith, wherewith ye shall be able to quench all the fiery darts of the wicked.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Faith, Faith-Unbelief |

**Eph 6.17** And take the helmet of salvation, and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Bible, the, Helmet of Salvation, Names, Power, Spirit, Sword of the, Sword of the Spirit, Titles and Names, Weapons, Word, Word of God |

**Eph 6.18** Praying always with all prayer and supplication in the Spirit, and watching thereunto with all perseverance and

supplication for all saints;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prayer |

**Eph 6.19** And for me, that utterance may be given unto me, that I may open my mouth boldly, to make known the mystery of the gospel,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gospel, Prayer, Testimony, Religious, Utterance, Spiritual |

**Eph 6.20** For which I am an ambassador in bonds: that therein I may speak boldly, as I ought to speak.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bonds, Paul's, Imprisonment, Paul's, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**Eph 6.21** But that ye also may know my affairs, and how I do, Tychicus, a beloved brother and faithful minister in the Lord, shall make known to you all things:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Tychicus |

**Eph 6.22** Whom I have sent unto you for the same purpose, that ye might know our affairs, and that he might comfort your hearts.

**Eph 6.23** Peace be to the brethren, and love with faith, from God the Father and the Lord Jesus Christ.

**Eph 6.24** Grace be with all them that love our Lord Jesus Christ in sincerity. Amen.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Love, Love-Hatred |

# 50. Philippians

**Chapters:** 1 2 3 4

---

# Philippians 1

**Phil 1.1** Paul and Timotheus, the servants of Jesus Christ, to all the saints in Christ Jesus which are at Philippi, with the bishops and deacons:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bishops, Church, Deacons, Ministers, Names, Service, Serving Christ, Timothy, Titles and Names, Work-Workers, Religious |

**Phil 1.2** Grace be unto you, and peace, from God our Father, and from the Lord Jesus Christ.

**Phil 1.3** I thank my God upon every remembrance of you,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Fellowship, Divine, Friendship, Friendship-Friendlessness, Saints |

**Phil 1.4** Always in every prayer of mine for you all making request with joy,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Prayer |

**Phil 1.5** For your fellowship in the gospel from the first day until now;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Fellowship, Divine, Friendship, Friendship-Friendlessness, Love, Love-Hatred, Saints |

**Phil 1.6** Being confident of this very thing, that he which hath begun a good work in you will perform it until the day of Jesus Christ:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Unfaithfulness |

**Phil 1.7** Even as it is meet for me to think this of you all, because I have you in my heart; inasmuch as both in my bonds, and in the defence and confirmation of the gospel, ye all are partakers of my grace.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bonds, Paul's, Imprisonment, Partakers, Paul's, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**Phil 1.8** For God is my record, how greatly I long after you all in the bowels of Jesus Christ.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Appeal to God, Brotherly Love, Love, Love-Hatred |

**Phil 1.9** And this I pray, that your love may abound yet more and more in knowledge and in all judgment;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Brotherly Love, Love, Love-Hatred |

**Phil 1.10** That ye may approve things that are excellent; that

ye may be sincere and without offence till the day of Christ.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Behaviour, Conduct, Christian, Harmless, Harmlessness, Intercession, Onesimus, Prayer, Religion, Religion, True-False, Sincerity, True Religion |

**Phil 1.11** Being filled with the fruits of righteousness, which are by Jesus Christ, unto the glory and praise of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fruit, Spiritual, Fruitfulness, Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness, Holy Spirit, Righteousness, Righteousness-Unrighteousness, Spiritual |

**Phil 1.12** But I would ye should understand, brethren, that the things which happened unto me have fallen out rather unto the furtherance of the gospel;

**Phil 1.13** So that my bonds in Christ are manifest in all the palace, and in all other places;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bonds, Paul's, Imprisonment, Paul's, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**Phil 1.14** And many of the brethren in the Lord, waxing confident by my bonds, are much more bold to speak the word without fear.

**Phil 1.15** Some indeed preach Christ even of envy and strife; and some also of good will:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Leaders, Ministers, Religious, Unfaithful Ministers

**Phil 1.16** The one preach Christ of contention, not sincerely, supposing to add affliction to my bonds:

**Phil 1.17** But the other of love, knowing that I am set for the defence of the gospel.

**Thompson chain topics**
Faith, Ministers, Tolerance

**Phil 1.18** What then? notwithstanding, every way, whether in pretence, or in truth, Christ is preached; and I therein do rejoice, yea, and will rejoice.

**Thompson chain topics**
Tolerance

**Phil 1.19** For I know that this shall turn to my salvation through your prayer, and the supply of the Spirit of Jesus Christ,

**Phil 1.20** According to my earnest expectation and my hope, that in nothing I shall be ashamed, but that with all boldness, as always, so now also Christ shall be magnified in my body, whether it be by life, or by death.

**Thompson chain topics**
Ashamed, Not, Expectation, Expectation-Disappointment, Honour-Dishonour, Not Ashamed

**Phil 1.21** For to me to live is Christ, and to die is gain.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Death, Dying, Life, Life-Death, Man, Righteous, the |

**Phil 1.22** But if I live in the flesh, this is the fruit of my labour: yet what I shall choose I wot not.

**Phil 1.23** For I am in a strait betwixt two, having a desire to depart, and to be with Christ; which is far better:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ's, Epaphras, Future, the, In Christ's Presence, Joys, Family, Presence, in Christ's |

**Phil 1.24** Nevertheless to abide in the flesh is more needful for you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Aristarchus, Demas, John Mark, Luke, Mark, John |

**Phil 1.25** And having this confidence, I know that I shall abide and continue with you all for your furtherance and joy of faith;

**Phil 1.26** That your rejoicing may be more abundant in Jesus Christ for me by my coming to you again.

**Phil 1.27** Only let your conversation be as it becometh the gospel of Christ: that whether I come and see you, or else be absent, I may hear of your affairs, that ye stand fast in one spirit, with one mind striving together for the faith of the gospel;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Co-Operation, Conduct, Christian, Consistent Life, Earnestness, Earnestness-Indifference, Faith, Gospel, Life, Living Consistently, Steadfastness, Steadfastness-Instability, Striving, Spiritual, Unity, Unity-Strife |

**Phil 1.28** And in nothing terrified by your adversaries: which is to them an evident token of perdition, but to you of salvation, and that of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courage, Courage-Fear, Perdition |

**Phil 1.29** For unto you it is given in the behalf of Christ, not only to believe on him, but also to suffer for his sake;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| For Christ's Sake, Jesus' Sake, for, Suffering for Christ's Sake, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**Phil 1.30** Having the same conflict which ye saw in me, and now hear to be in me.

# Philippians 2

**Phil 2.1** If there be therefore any consolation in Christ, if any comfort of love, if any fellowship of the Spirit, if any bowels and mercies,

**Phil 2.2** Fulfil ye my joy, that ye be likeminded, having the same love, being of one accord, of one mind.

**Phil 2.3** Let nothing be done through strife or vainglory; but in lowliness of mind let each esteem other better than themselves.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Strife, Unity-Strife |

**Phil 2.4** Look not every man on his own things, but every man also on the things of others.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Self-Sacrifice, Selfishness-Unselfishness |

**Phil 2.5** Let this mind be in you, which was also in Christ Jesus:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Example, Humility, Humility-Pride, Mind, Mind, Carnal-Spiritual |

**Phil 2.6** Who, being in the form of God, thought it not robbery to be equal with God:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Image, Divine |

**Phil 2.7** But made himself of no reputation, and took upon him the form of a servant, and was made in the likeness of men:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divinity-Humanity, Humanity, Christ's, Incarnation, Servant, Christ as, Sufferings of Christ, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious |

**Phil 2.8** And being found in fashion as a man, he humbled himself, and became obedient unto death, even the death of the cross.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Consecration, Cross, Divinity-Humanity, Humanity, Christ's, Humility, Humility-Pride, Sufferings of Christ, Surrendered Life, Characteristics of |

**Phil 2.9** Wherefore God also hath highly exalted him, and given him a name which is above every name:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Exaltation, Exalted, Greatness, God's, Missions, World-Wide, Name, Universal, Wonderful, Worship |

**Phil 2.10** That at the name of Jesus every knee should bow, of things in heaven, and things in earth, and things under the earth;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Greatness, God's, Kingdom, Spiritual |

**Phil 2.11** And that every tongue should confess that Jesus Christ is Lord, to the glory of God the Father.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Confessing Christ, Confession-Denial, Christ |

**Phil 2.12** Wherefore, my beloved, as ye have always obeyed, not as in my presence only, but now much more in my absence, work out your own salvation with fear and trembling.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Call, Divine, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious |

**Phil 2.13** For it is God which worketh in you both to will and to do of his good pleasure.

**Phil 2.14** Do all things without murmurings and disputings:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| All Things, Content-Discontent, Murmuring, Things, All |

**Phil 2.15** That ye may be blameless and harmless, the sons of God, without rebuke, in the midst of a crooked and perverse nation, among whom ye shine as lights in the world;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blameless, Blamelessness, Church, Conduct, Christian, Harmless, Harmlessness, Light, Spiritual, Light-Darkness, Radiancy, Radiant Lives, Sons |

**Phil 2.16** Holding forth the word of life; that I may rejoice in the day of Christ, that I have not run in vain, neither laboured in vain.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Athletics, Race, Christian Race, Joy, Names, Race, the Christian, Soul-Winners' Joy, Titles and Names, Word, Young People |

**Phil 2.17** Yea, and if I be offered upon the sacrifice and service of your faith, I joy, and rejoice with you all.

**Phil 2.18** For the same cause also do ye joy, and rejoice with me.

**Phil 2.19** But I trust in the Lord Jesus to send Timotheus shortly unto you, that I also may be of good comfort, when I know your state.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Timothy |

**Phil 2.20** For I have no man likeminded, who will naturally care for your state.

**Phil 2.21** For all seek their own, not the things which are Jesus Christ's.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Selfishness, Selfishness-Unselfishness |

**Phil 2.22** But ye know the proof of him, that, as a son with the father, he hath served with me in the gospel.

**Phil 2.23** Him therefore I hope to send presently, so soon as I shall see how it will go with me.

**Phil 2.24** But I trust in the Lord that I also myself shall come shortly.

**Phil 2.25** Yet I supposed it necessary to send to you Epaphroditus, my brother, and companion in labour, and fellowsoldier, but your messenger, and he that ministered to my wants.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Epaphroditus, Friendship, Friendship-Friendlessness, Ministers, Names, Service, Timely Service, Titles and Names |

**Phil 2.26** For he longed after you all, and was full of heaviness, because that ye had heard that he had been sick.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Companionship, Desire |

**Phil 2.27** For indeed he was sick nigh unto death: but God had mercy on him; and not on him only, but on me also, lest I should have sorrow upon sorrow.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Disease, Health-Disease, Sickness |

**Phil 2.28** I sent him therefore the more carefully, that, when ye see him again, ye may rejoice, and that I may be the less sorrowful.

**Phil 2.29** Receive him therefore in the Lord with all gladness;

and hold such in reputation:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awe, Church, Honour, Honour-Dishonour, Leaders, Ministers, Religious, Respect, Reverence, Reverence-Irreverence |

**Phil 2.30** Because for the work of Christ he was nigh unto death, not regarding his life, to supply your lack of service toward me.

# Philippians 3

**Phil 3.1** Finally, my brethren, rejoice in the Lord. To write the same things to you, to me indeed is not grievous, but for you it is safe.

**Phil 3.2** Beware of dogs, beware of evil workers, beware of the concision.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beware, Dogs, Invitations-Warnings, Warnings |

**Phil 3.3** For we are the circumcision, which worship God in the spirit, and rejoice in Christ Jesus, and have no confidence in the flesh.

**Phil 3.4** Though I might also have confidence in the flesh. If any other man thinketh that he hath whereof he might trust in the flesh, I more:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Paul |

**Phil 3.5** Circumcised the eighth day, of the stock of Israel, of the tribe of Benjamin, an Hebrew of the Hebrews; as touching the law, a Pharisee;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hebrews |

**Phil 3.6** Concerning zeal, persecuting the church; touching the righteousness which is in the law, blameless.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blameless, Blamelessness, Conduct, Christian, Evil, Zeal |

**Phil 3.7** But what things were gain to me, those I counted loss for Christ.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Consecration, Entire Consecration, Paul, Surrendered Life, Characteristics of |

**Phil 3.8** Yea doubtless, and I count all things but loss for the excellency of the knowledge of Christ Jesus my Lord: for whom I have suffered the loss of all things, and do count them but dung, that I may win Christ,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| All Things, Consecration, Entire Consecration, Gain through Loss, Investments, Spiritual, Leaving All, Poverty-Riches, Renunciation, Self-Denial, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Self-Sacrifice, Selfishness-Unselfishness, Spiritual, Surrendered Life, Characteristics of, Things, All, Treasures, Spiritual |

**Phil 3.9** And be found in him, not having mine own righteousness, which is of the law, but that which is through the faith of Christ, the righteousness which is of God by faith:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abiding in Christ, Christ, Faith, Faith-Unbelief, In Christ, Abiding, Justification, Righteousness, Christ Our |

**Phil 3.10** That I may know him, and the power of his resurrection, and the fellowship of his sufferings, being made

conformable unto his death;

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Suffering for Christ's Sake, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**Phil 3.11** If by any means I might attain unto the resurrection of the dead.

**Phil 3.12** Not as though I had already attained, either were already perfect: but I follow after, if that I may apprehend that for which also I am apprehended of Christ Jesus.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Human, Imperfection, Human, Perfection-Imperfection |

**Phil 3.13** Brethren, I count not myself to have apprehended: but this one thing I do, forgetting those things which are behind, and reaching forth unto those things which are before,

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Ambition, Earnestness-Indifference, Holy, Life's Purpose, One Thing, Purpose, Steadfastness, Steadfastness-Instability, Straightforwardness |

**Phil 3.14** I press toward the mark for the prize of the high calling of God in Christ Jesus.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Ambition, Athletics, Race, Calling, the Christian, Christian Calling, Christian Race, Earnestness, Earnestness-Indifference, Holy, Life's Purpose, Purpose, Race, the Christian, Striving, Spiritual, Young People |

**Phil 3.15** Let us therefore, as many as be perfect, be thus minded: and if in any thing ye be otherwise minded, God shall reveal even this unto you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Perfection, Perfection-Imperfection |

**Phil 3.16** Nevertheless, whereto we have already attained, let us walk by the same rule, let us mind the same thing.

**Phil 3.17** Brethren, be followers together of me, and mark them which walk so as ye have us for an ensample.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Example, Paul's |

**Phil 3.18** (For many walk, of whom I have told you often, and now tell you even weeping, that they are the enemies of the cross of Christ:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Cross of Christ, Earnestness-Indifference, Names, Pathway of Sin, Paul, Sinful, Solicitude, Titles and Names, Walk |

**Phil 3.19** Whose end is destruction, whose God is their belly, and whose glory is in their shame, who mind earthly things.)

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| End of the Wicked, Gluttony, Righteous-Wicked, Self-Indulgence, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Wicked, the |

**Phil 3.20** For our conversation is in heaven; from whence also we look for the Saviour, the Lord Jesus Christ:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Citizenship, Heavenly, Coming, Second Coming of Christ, Future, the, Heavenly, Rewards at Advent, Second Coming of Christ |

**Phil 3.21** Who shall change our vile body, that it may be fashioned like unto his glorious body, according to the working whereby he is able even to subdue all things unto himself.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ability, Beauty-Disfigurement, Body, Christlikeness, Coming, Second Coming of Christ, Divine, Future, the, Glorified, Saints, God, Joys, Family, Likeness to Christ, Power, Rewards at Advent, Saints, Second Coming of Christ, Spiritual, Weakness-Power |

# Philippians 4

**Phil 4.1** Therefore, my brethren dearly beloved and longed for, my joy and crown, so stand fast in the Lord, my dearly beloved.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Brotherly Love, Church, Love, Love-Hatred, Ministerial Affection, Steadfastness, Steadfastness-Instability |

**Phil 4.2** I beseech Euodias, and beseech Syntyche, that they be of the same mind in the Lord.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Peace, Rest-Unrest, Strife, Unity, Unity-Strife |

**Phil 4.3** And I intreat thee also, true yokefellow, help those women which laboured with me in the gospel, with Clement also, and with other my fellowlabourers, whose names are in the book of life.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Book, Church, Helpfulness, Labour, Social Duties, Woman's, Women, Work, Women's, Work-Workers, Religious, Workers, Religious |

**Phil 4.4** Rejoice in the Lord alway: and again I say, Rejoice.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joy-Sorrow, Paul, Rejoicing |

**Phil 4.5** Let your moderation be known unto all men. The

Lord is at hand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Advent, Coming, Second Coming of Christ, Future, the, Imminence, Second Coming of Christ |

**Phil 4.6** Be careful for nothing; but in every thing by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving let your requests be made known unto God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anxiety, Forbidden, Care, Expression, Required, Expression-Repression, Gratitude-Ingratitude, Prayer, Rest-Unrest, Thanksgiving, Trouble, Unrest |

**Phil 4.7** And the peace of God, which passeth all understanding, shall keep your hearts and minds through Christ Jesus.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Keeper, Divine, Overshadowing Providence, Peace, Promises, Divine, Providence, Divine, Rest-Unrest |

**Phil 4.8** Finally, brethren, whatsoever things are true, whatsoever things are honest, whatsoever things are just, whatsoever things are pure, whatsoever things are lovely, whatsoever things are of good report; if there be any virtue, and if there be any praise, think on these things.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Deeper Life, the, Honesty, Life, Measures, Mind, Carnal-Spiritual, Social |

Duties, Thoughts, Virtues, Wise

**Phil 4.9** Those things, which ye have both learned, and received, and heard, and seen in me, do: and the God of peace shall be with you.

**Thompson chain topics**
Example, Imitation, Paul's, Peace, Rest-Unrest, Spiritual

**Phil 4.10** But I rejoiced in the Lord greatly, that now at the last your care of me hath flourished again; wherein ye were also careful, but ye lacked opportunity.

**Phil 4.11** Not that I speak in respect of want: for I have learned, in whatsoever state I am, therewith to be content.

**Thompson chain topics**
Content-Discontent, Contentment, Lessons of Life, Life

**Phil 4.12** I know both how to be abased, and I know how to abound: every where and in all things I am instructed both to be full and to be hungry, both to abound and to suffer need.

**Phil 4.13** I can do all things through Christ which strengtheneth me.

**Thompson chain topics**
Enabling Grace

**Phil 4.14** Notwithstanding ye have well done, that ye did communicate with my affliction.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaders, Ministers, Religious, Support, Ministerial |

**Phil 4.15** Now ye Philippians know also, that in the beginning of the gospel, when I departed from Macedonia, no church communicated with me as concerning giving and receiving, but ye only.

**Phil 4.16** For even in Thessalonica ye sent once and again unto my necessity.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Generosity, Liberality, Liberality-Parsimony, Thessalonica |

**Phil 4.17** Not because I desire a gift: but I desire fruit that may abound to your account.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fruit Test, Fruit, Spiritual, Fruitfulness, Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness, Test, Fruit |

**Phil 4.18** But I have all, and abound: I am full, having received of Epaphroditus the things which were sent from you, an odour of a sweet smell, a sacrifice acceptable, wellpleasing to God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Acceptable Offerings, Dedication, Epaphroditus, Offerings |

**Phil 4.19** But my God shall supply all your need according to his riches in glory by Christ Jesus.

**Thompson chain topics**

Abundance-Want, Abundance, Spiritual, Grace, Providence, Divine, Riches of Grace, Spiritual, Supplies, Divine

**Phil 4.20** Now unto God and our Father be glory for ever and ever. Amen.

**Phil 4.21** Salute every saint in Christ Jesus. The brethren which are with me greet you.

**Phil 4.22** All the saints salute you, chiefly they that are of Caesar's household.

**Thompson chain topics**

Caesar, Nero, Roman Emperors

**Phil 4.23** The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you all. Amen.

# 51. Colossians

**Chapters:** 1 2 3 4

---

## Colossians 1

**Col 1.1** Paul, an apostle of Jesus Christ by the will of God, and Timotheus our brother,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Apostleship of Paul, Paul's, Timothy |

**Col 1.2** To the saints and faithful brethren in Christ which are at Colosse: Grace be unto you, and peace, from God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ.

**Col 1.3** We give thanks to God and the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, praying always for you,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Prayer |

**Col 1.4** Since we heard of your faith in Christ Jesus, and of the love which ye have to all the saints,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Love |

**Col 1.5** For the hope which is laid up for you in heaven, whereof ye heard before in the word of the truth of the gospel;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Believers' Eternal Hope, Eternal, Future, the, Heaven, Heavenly, Home, Hope, Hope-Despair |

**Col 1.6** Which is come unto you, as it is in all the world; and bringeth forth fruit, as it doth also in you, since the day ye heard of it, and knew the grace of God in truth:

**Col 1.7** As ye also learned of Epaphras our dear fellowservant, who is for you a faithful minister of Christ;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Epaphras, Faithfulness, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, Fidelity |

**Col 1.8** Who also declared unto us your love in the Spirit.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Love, Love-Hatred |

**Col 1.9** For this cause we also, since the day we heard it, do not cease to pray for you, and to desire that ye might be filled with the knowledge of his will in all wisdom and spiritual understanding;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Emptiness-Fulness, Fulness, Prayer, Spiritual, Wisdom, Wisdom-Folly |

**Col 1.10** That ye might walk worthy of the Lord unto all pleasing, being fruitful in every good work, and increasing in the knowledge of God;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deterioration-Development, Development, |

Spiritual, Fruit, Spiritual, Fruitfulness, Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness, Good, Growth, Spiritual, Spiritual, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious, Works, Good

**Col 1.11** Strengthened with all might, according to his glorious power, unto all patience and longsuffering with joyfulness;

**Thompson chain topics**

Longsuffering, Meekness-Retaliation, Power, Promises, Divine, Strength, Weakness-Power

**Col 1.12** Giving thanks unto the Father, which hath made us meet to be partakers of the inheritance of the saints in light:

**Thompson chain topics**

Gratitude-Ingratitude, Heritage, Inheritance, Partakers, Spiritual, Thankfulness

**Col 1.13** Who hath delivered us from the power of darkness, and hath translated us into the kingdom of his dear Son:

**Thompson chain topics**

Beloved Son, Christ, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Son

**Col 1.14** In whom we have redemption through his blood, even the forgiveness of sins:

**Thompson chain topics**

Man, Redemption

**Col 1.15** Who is the image of the invisible God, the firstborn of every creature:

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Christ, Divine, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Image, Divine, Invisibility of God, Mysteries-Revelations, Unseen God |

**Col 1.16** For by him were all things created, that are in heaven, and that are in earth, visible and invisible, whether they be thrones, or dominions, or principalities, or powers: all things were created by him, and for him:

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Christ, Creator, Principalities |

**Col 1.17** And he is before all things, and by him all things consist.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Christ, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Eternal, Pre-Existence of Christ |

**Col 1.18** And he is the head of the body, the church: who is the beginning, the firstborn from the dead; that in all things he might have the preeminence.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Christ, Church, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Head of the Church, Preeminence |

**Col 1.19** For it pleased the Father that in him should all fulness dwell;

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Emptiness-Fulness, Fulness |

**Col 1.20** And, having made peace through the blood of his

cross, by him to reconcile all things unto himself; by him, I say, whether they be things in earth, or things in heaven.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blood, Christ, Cross of Christ, Peace, Reconciliation, Rest-Unrest |

**Col 1.21** And you, that were sometime alienated and enemies in your mind by wicked works, yet now hath he reconciled

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Carnal Mind, Mind, Mind, Carnal-Spiritual |

**Col 1.22** In the body of his flesh through death, to present you holy and unblameable and unreproveable in his sight:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blameless, Blamelessness, Christ, Conduct, Christian, Death, Saviour, Christ Our, Sin-Saviour, Sufferings of Christ |

**Col 1.23** If ye continue in the faith grounded and settled, and be not moved away from the hope of the gospel, which ye have heard, and which was preached to every creature which is under heaven; whereof I Paul am made a minister;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Gospel, Hope, Hope-Despair, Leaders, Ministers, Promises, Divine, Religious, Spiritual |

**Col 1.24** Who now rejoice in my sufferings for you, and fill up that which is behind of the afflictions of Christ in my flesh for his body's sake, which is the church:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Body of Christ, Church, Joy, Joy-Sorrow, Rejoicing |

**Col 1.25** Whereof I am made a minister, according to the dispensation of God which is given to me for you, to fulfil the word of God;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ministers, Names, Stewardship, Titles and Names |

**Col 1.26** Even the mystery which hath been hid from ages and from generations, but now is made manifest to his saints:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mysteries-Revelations, Privileges, Revelations, Devine, Secret Things, Special Privileges |

**Col 1.27** To whom God would make known what is the riches of the glory of this mystery among the Gentiles; which is Christ in you, the hope of glory:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Indwelling Christ, Mysteries-Revelations, Mystery of Christ, Privileges, Special Privileges, Temple, Spiritual |

**Col 1.28** Whom we preach, warning every man, and teaching every man in all wisdom; that we may present every man perfect in Christ Jesus:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Perfection, Perfection-Imperfection |

**Col 1.29** Whereunto I also labour, striving according to his working, which worketh in me mightily.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earnestness, Earnestness-Indifference, Striving, Spiritual |

# Colossians 2

**Col 2.1** For I would that ye knew what great conflict I have for you, and for them at Laodicea, and for as many as have not seen my face in the flesh;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earnestness-Indifference, Laodicea, Solicitude |

**Col 2.2** That their hearts might be comforted, being knit together in love, and unto all riches of the full assurance of understanding, to the acknowledgement of the mystery of God, and of the Father, and of Christ;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Assurance, Mysteries-Revelations, Mystery of Christ, Unity, Unity-Strife |

**Col 2.3** In whom are hid all the treasures of wisdom and knowledge.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Wisdom, Wisdom-Folly |

**Col 2.4** And this I say, lest any man should beguile you with enticing words.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Silence-Speech, Words |

**Col 2.5** For though I be absent in the flesh, yet am I with you in the spirit, joying and beholding your order, and the stedfastness of your faith in Christ.

**Col 2.6** As ye have therefore received Christ Jesus the Lord, so walk ye in him:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Believers, Christianity, Walk |

**Col 2.7** Rooted and built up in him, and stablished in the faith, as ye have been taught, abounding therein with thanksgiving.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Established, Gratitude-Ingratitude, Security, Security-Insecurity, Thankfulness |

**Col 2.8** Beware lest any man spoil you through philosophy and vain deceit, after the tradition of men, after the rudiments of the world, and not after Christ.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beware, Doctrine, False, Invitations-Warnings, Philosophy, Traditions, Warnings |

**Col 2.9** For in him dwelleth all the fulness of the Godhead bodily.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divine, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Emptiness-Fulness, Fulness |

**Col 2.10** And ye are complete in him, which is the head of all principality and power:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Principalities |

**Col 2.11** In whom also ye are circumcised with the circumcision made without hands, in putting off the body of the sins of the flesh by the circumcision of Christ:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Circumcision, Error, Forsaking Sin, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Spiritual, Transgression |

**Col 2.12** Buried with him in baptism, wherein also ye are risen with him through the faith of the operation of God, who hath raised him from the dead.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Baptism, Church, Sacraments |

**Col 2.13** And you, being dead in your sins and the uncircumcision of your flesh, hath he quickened together with him, having forgiven you all trespasses;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dead, Error, Life-Death, New, Resurrection, Spiritual, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Transgression |

**Col 2.14** Blotting out the handwriting of ordinances that was against us, which was contrary to us, and took it out of the way, nailing it to his cross;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Ceremonialism, Christ, Cross of Christ, Law |

**Col 2.15** And having spoiled principalities and powers, he made a shew of them openly, triumphing over them in it.

**Col 2.16** Let no man therefore judge you in meat, or in drink, or in respect of an holyday, or of the new moon, or of the sabbath days:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Judah, Tribe |

**Col 2.17** Which are a shadow of things to come; but the body is of Christ.

**Col 2.18** Let no man beguile you of your reward in a voluntary humility and worshipping of angels, intruding into those things which he hath not seen, vainly puffed up by his fleshly mind,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Carnal Mind, Mind, Mind, Carnal-Spiritual |

**Col 2.19** And not holding the Head, from which all the body by joints and bands having nourishment ministered, and knit together, increaseth with the increase of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Body of Christ, Church, Head of the Church, Similitudes |

**Col 2.20** Wherefore if ye be dead with Christ from the rudiments of the world, why, as though living in the world, are ye subject to ordinances,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ceremonialism, Christ, Dead, Dying with Christ, False, Formalism, Religion, Religion, True-False, Sin, Surrendered Life, |

| |
|---|
| Characteristics of |

**Col 2.21** (Touch not; taste not; handle not;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Contact, Touch Not |

**Col 2.22** Which all are to perish with the using;) after the commandments and doctrines of men?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Human, Precepts, Human |

**Col 2.23** Which things have indeed a shew of wisdom in will worship, and humility, and neglecting of the body: not in any honour to the satisfying of the flesh.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Asceticism, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Wisdom, Worldly, Wisdom-Folly, Worldly |

# Colossians 3

**Col 3.1** If ye then be risen with Christ, seek those things which are above, where Christ sitteth on the right hand of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Meaning of the Risen Life, New, Resurrection, Spiritual, Risen Life, Meaning of |

**Col 3.2** Set your affection on things above, not on things on the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Meaning of the Risen Life, Risen Life, Meaning of, Worldliness, Worldliness-Unworldliness |

**Col 3.3** For ye are dead, and your life is hid with Christ in God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dead, Deeper Life, the, Life, Sin, Surrendered Life, Characteristics of |

**Col 3.4** When Christ, who is our life, shall appear, then shall ye also appear with him in glory.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Body, Coming, Second Coming of Christ, Future, the, Glorified, Saints, Joys, Family, Life, Rewards at Advent, Saints, Second Coming of Christ, Spiritual |

**Col 3.5** Mortify therefore your members which are upon the earth; fornication, uncleanness, inordinate affection, evil

concupiscence, and covetousness, which is idolatry:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Body, Chastity-Impurity, Covetousness, Expression-Repression, Flesh, the, Impurity, Liberality-Parsimony, Lust, Mortify the Flesh, Repression of Evil, Self-Denial, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Seven |

**Col 3.6** For which things' sake the wrath of God cometh on the children of disobedience:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Righteous-Wicked |

**Col 3.7** In the which ye also walked some time, when ye lived in them.

**Col 3.8** But now ye also put off all these; anger, wrath, malice, blasphemy, filthy communication out of your mouth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anger, Kindness-Cruelty, Malice, Wrath-Anger |

**Col 3.9** Lie not one to another, seeing that ye have put off the old man with his deeds;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Falsehood, Life, Old Life, of Sin, Truth-Falsehood |

**Col 3.10** And have put on the new man, which is renewed in knowledge after the image of him that created him:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beauty-Disfigurement, Christlikeness, |

Creature, New, Likeness to Christ, Man, New, Renewal, Spiritual

**Col 3.11** Where there is neither Greek nor Jew, circumcision nor uncircumcision, Barbarian, Scythian, bond nor free: but Christ is all, and in all.

**Thompson chain topics**

Barbarians

**Col 3.12** Put on therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, bowels of mercies, kindness, humbleness of mind, meekness, longsuffering;

**Thompson chain topics**

Brotherly Kindness, Kindness, Kindness-Cruelty, Social Duties, Sympathy, Sympathy-Pitilessness

**Col 3.13** Forbearing one another, and forgiving one another, if any man have a quarrel against any: even as Christ forgave you, so also do ye.

**Thompson chain topics**

Christ, Example, Forbearance, Forgiveness, Meekness-Retaliation

**Col 3.14** And above all these things put on charity, which is the bond of perfectness.

**Thompson chain topics**

All Things, Love, Love-Hatred, Perfection, Perfection-Imperfection, Things, All

**Col 3.15** And let the peace of God rule in your hearts, to the which also ye are called in one body; and be ye thankful.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Peace, Rest-Unrest |

**Col 3.16** Let the word of Christ dwell in you richly in all wisdom; teaching and admonishing one another in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs, singing with grace in your hearts to the Lord.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Admonition, Bible, the, Commendation-Reproof, Duty, Instruction, Music, Names, Singing, Teaching, Titles and Names, Word, Word of God |

**Col 3.17** And whatsoever ye do in word or deed, do all in the name of the Lord Jesus, giving thanks to God and the Father by him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gratitude-Ingratitude, Thanksgiving |

**Col 3.18** Wives, submit yourselves unto your own husbands, as it is fit in the Lord.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Duty, Home, Social Duties, Wives' Duty, Women |

**Col 3.19** Husbands, love your wives, and be not bitter against them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conjugal Love, Family, Home, Love, Social |

Duties

**Col 3.20** Children, obey your parents in all things: for this is well pleasing unto the Lord.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Filial Obedience, Home, Obedience, Parents, Young People |

**Col 3.21** Fathers, provoke not your children to anger, lest they be discouraged.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Duty, Fathers, Home, Parental, Social Duties |

**Col 3.22** Servants, obey in all things your masters according to the flesh; not with eyeservice, as menpleasers; but in singleness of heart, fearing God;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Capital and Labour, Duty, Employees (Servants), Men-Pleasers, Pleasing Men, Popularity Sought, Servant's Duty, Simplicity, Simplicity-Duplicity, Singleness of Heart |

**Col 3.23** And whatsoever ye do, do it heartily, as to the Lord, and not unto men;

**Col 3.24** Knowing that of the Lord ye shall receive the reward of the inheritance: for ye serve the Lord Christ.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Future, the, Heritage, Inheritance, Promises, Divine, Reward, Service, Serving Christ, |

Spiritual, Work-Workers, Religious

**Col 3.25** But he that doeth wrong shall receive for the wrong which he hath done: and there is no respect of persons.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God, Impartiality, Divine, Justice-Injustice |

# Colossians 4

**Col 4.1** Masters, give unto your servants that which is just and equal; knowing that ye also have a Master in heaven.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Capital and Labour, Duty, Employers (Masters), Justice, Justice-Injustice, Master's Duty, Masters (Employers), Social Duties |

**Col 4.2** Continue in prayer, and watch in the same with thanksgiving;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prayer, Satan, Vigilance, Watchfulness |

**Col 4.3** Withal praying also for us, that God would open unto us a door of utterance, to speak the mystery of Christ, for which I am also in bonds:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bonds, Paul's, Imprisonment, Mysteries-Revelations, Mystery of Christ, Paul's, Suffering for Righteousness' S, Testimony, Religious, Utterance, Spiritual |

**Col 4.4** That I may make it manifest, as I ought to speak.

**Col 4.5** Walk in wisdom toward them that are without, redeeming the time.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exhortations, Redeeming the Time, Time |

**Col 4.6** Let your speech be alway with grace, seasoned with salt, that ye may know how ye ought to answer every man.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conversation, Courtesy, Courtesy-Discourtesy, Silence-Speech, Social Duties, Speech |

**Col 4.7** All my state shall Tychicus declare unto you, who is a beloved brother, and a faithful minister and fellowservant in the Lord:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Tychicus |

**Col 4.8** Whom I have sent unto you for the same purpose, that he might know your estate, and comfort your hearts;

**Col 4.9** With Onesimus, a faithful and beloved brother, who is one of you. They shall make known unto you all things which are done here.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Faithfulness, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, Fidelity, Onesimus |

**Col 4.10** Aristarchus my fellowprisoner saluteth you, and Marcus, sister's son to Barnabas, (touching whom ye received commandments: if he come unto you, receive him;)

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Aristarchus, Barnabas, John Mark, Mark, John, Mary |

**Col 4.11** And Jesus, which is called Justus, who are of the

circumcision. These only are my fellowworkers unto the kingdom of God, which have been a comfort unto me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Circumcision |

**Col 4.12** Epaphras, who is one of you, a servant of Christ, saluteth you, always labouring fervently for you in prayers, that ye may stand perfect and complete in all the will of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Epaphras, Prayer |

**Col 4.13** For I bear him record, that he hath a great zeal for you, and them that are in Laodicea, and them in Hierapolis.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Activity, Earnestness, Earnestness-Indifference, Fervour, Laodicea, Zealousness |

**Col 4.14** Luke, the beloved physician, and Demas, greet you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Demas, Disease, Health-Disease, Luke, Physicians, Prevention and Cure of Diseases |

**Col 4.15** Salute the brethren which are in Laodicea, and Nymphas, and the church which is in his house.

**Col 4.16** And when this epistle is read among you, cause that it be read also in the church of the Laodiceans; and that ye likewise read the epistle from Laodicea.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Word, Word of God |

**Col 4.17** And say to Archippus, Take heed to the ministry which thou hast received in the Lord, that thou fulfil it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heed, Take, Invitations-Warnings, Take Heed, Warnings |

**Col 4.18** The salutation by the hand of me Paul. Remember my bonds. Grace be with you. Amen.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bonds, Paul's, Imprisonment, Paul's, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

# 52. 1 Thessalonians

**Chapters:** 1 2 3 4 5

---

## 1 Thessalonians 1

**1Thess 1.1** Paul, and Silvanus, and Timotheus, unto the church of the Thessalonians which is in God the Father and in the Lord Jesus Christ: Grace be unto you, and peace, from God our Father, and the Lord Jesus Christ.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Silas, Timothy |

**1Thess 1.2** We give thanks to God always for you all, making mention of you in our prayers;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Prayer |

**1Thess 1.3** Remembering without ceasing your work of faith, and labour of love, and patience of hope in our Lord Jesus Christ, in the sight of God and our Father;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Good, Sight, in God's, Work-Workers, Religious, Works, Good |

**1Thess 1.4** Knowing, brethren beloved, your election of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Spiritual |

**1Thess 1.5** For our gospel came not unto you in word only, but also in power, and in the Holy Ghost, and in much assurance; as ye know what manner of men we were among you for your sake.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Assurance, Gospel, Holy Spirit, Power, Weakness-Power |

**1Thess 1.6** And ye became followers of us, and of the Lord, having received the word in much affliction, with joy of the Holy Ghost.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Imitation, Spiritual |

**1Thess 1.7** So that ye were ensamples to all that believe in Macedonia and Achaia.

**1Thess 1.8** For from you sounded out the word of the Lord not only in Macedonia and Achaia, but also in every place your faith to God-ward is spread abroad; so that we need not to speak any thing.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Good, Influence |

**1Thess 1.9** For they themselves shew of us what manner of entering in we had unto you, and how ye turned to God from idols to serve the living and true God;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Living God |

**1Thess 1.10** And to wait for his Son from heaven, whom he raised from the dead, even Jesus, which delivered us from the wrath to come.

# 1 Thessalonians 2

**1Thess 2.1** For yourselves, brethren, know our entrance in unto you, that it was not in vain:

**1Thess 2.2** But even after that we had suffered before, and were shamefully entreated, as ye know, at Philippi, we were bold in our God to speak unto you the gospel of God with much contention.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Philippi |

**1Thess 2.3** For our exhortation was not of deceit, nor of uncleanness, nor in guile:

**1Thess 2.4** But as we were allowed of God to be put in trust with the gospel, even so we speak; not as pleasing men, but God, which trieth our hearts.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Favour, Divine, Favour-Disfavour, God, Leaders, Ministers, Pleasing God, Religious, Stewardship |

**1Thess 2.5** For neither at any time used we flattering words, as ye know, nor a cloke of covetousness; God is witness:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Appeal to God, Cloak, Commendation-Reproof, Dress, Evil, Flattery, Silence-Speech, Words |

**1Thess 2.6** Nor of men sought we glory, neither of you, nor yet of others, when we might have been burdensome, as the apostles of Christ.

**1Thess 2.7** But we were gentle among you, even as a nurse cherisheth her children:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gentleness, Meekness-Retaliation, Nurses |

**1Thess 2.8** So being affectionately desirous of you, we were willing to have imparted unto you, not the gospel of God only, but also our own souls, because ye were dear unto us.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Love, Willingness, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious |

**1Thess 2.9** For ye remember, brethren, our labour and travail: for labouring night and day, because we would not be chargeable unto any of you, we preached unto you the gospel of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Activity, Arts and Crafts, Earnestness, Earnestness-Indifference, Fervour, Leaders, Paul, Paul's, Religious, Self-Support, Paul's, Tentmaking, Zealousness |

**1Thess 2.10** Ye are witnesses, and God also, how holily and justly and unblameably we behaved ourselves among you that believe:

**1Thess 2.11** As ye know how we exhorted and comforted and charged every one of you, as a father doth his children,

Go to Bible Illustration

**1Thess 2.12** That ye would walk worthy of God, who hath called you unto his kingdom and glory.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Calling, the Christian, Christian Calling |

**1Thess 2.13** For this cause also thank we God without ceasing, because, when ye received the word of God which ye heard of us, ye received it not as the word of men, but as it is in truth, the word of God, which effectually worketh also in you that believe.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Reception-Rejection, Receptivity, Spiritual, Word, Word of God |

**1Thess 2.14** For ye, brethren, became followers of the churches of God which in Judaea are in Christ Jesus: for ye also have suffered like things of your own countrymen, even as they have of the Jews:

**1Thess 2.15** Who both killed the Lord Jesus, and their own prophets, and have persecuted us; and they please not God, and are contrary to all men:

**1Thess 2.16** Forbidding us to speak to the Gentiles that they might be saved, to fill up their sins alway: for the wrath is come upon them to the uttermost.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Salvation-Condemnation, Wrath |

**1Thess 2.17** But we, brethren, being taken from you for a short time in presence, not in heart, endeavoured the more abundantly to see your face with great desire.

**1Thess 2.18** Wherefore we would have come unto you, even I Paul, once and again; but Satan hindered us.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adversary, Satan, Satan's, Satan-Evil Spirits, Serpent, Tempter, Work, Satan's |

**1Thess 2.19** For what is our hope, or joy, or crown of rejoicing? Are not even ye in the presence of our Lord Jesus Christ at his coming?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joy, Ministerial Affection, Soul-Winners' Joy |

**1Thess 2.20** For ye are our glory and joy.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joy, Soul-Winners' Joy |

# 1 Thessalonians 3

**1Thess 3.1** Wherefore when we could no longer forbear, we thought it good to be left at Athens alone;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Athens |

**1Thess 3.2** And sent Timotheus, our brother, and minister of God, and our fellowlabourer in the gospel of Christ, to establish you, and to comfort you concerning your faith:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Timothy |

**1Thess 3.3** That no man should be moved by these afflictions: for yourselves know that we are appointed thereunto.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Blessings-Afflictions, Ministers, Trials |

**1Thess 3.4** For verily, when we were with you, we told you before that we should suffer tribulation; even as it came to pass, and ye know.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blessings-Afflictions, Trials, Tribulation |

**1Thess 3.5** For this cause, when I could no longer forbear, I sent to know your faith, lest by some means the tempter have tempted you, and our labour be in vain.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Satan, Temptation |

**1Thess 3.6** But now when Timotheus came from you unto us, and brought us good tidings of your faith and charity, and that ye have good remembrance of us always, desiring greatly to see us, as we also to see you:

**1Thess 3.7** Therefore, brethren, we were comforted over you in all our affliction and distress by your faith:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Comfort, Comfort-Misery, Promises, Divine |

**1Thess 3.8** For now we live, if ye stand fast in the Lord.

**1Thess 3.9** For what thanks can we render to God again for you, for all the joy wherewith we joy for your sakes before our God;

**1Thess 3.10** Night and day praying exceedingly that we might see your face, and might perfect that which is lacking in your faith?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Care, Church, Devotional Life, Ministers, Paul's, Prayerfulness |

**1Thess 3.11** Now God himself and our Father, and our Lord Jesus Christ, direct our way unto you.

**1Thess 3.12** And the Lord make you to increase and abound in love one toward another, and toward all men, even as we do toward you:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Brethren, Brotherly Love, Deterioration-Development, Development, Spiritual, Duty, Growth, Spiritual, Love, Love-Hatred, Social Duties, Spiritual |

**1Thess 3.13** To the end he may stablish your hearts unblameable in holiness before God, even our Father, at the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ with all his saints.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blameless, Blamelessness, Coming, Second Coming of Christ, Conduct, Christian, Future, the, Holiness, Rewards at Advent, Second Coming of Christ |

# 1 Thessalonians 4

**1Thess 4.1** Furthermore then we beseech you, brethren, and exhort you by the Lord Jesus, that as ye have received of us how ye ought to walk and to please God, so ye would abound more and more.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Favour, Divine, Favour-Disfavour, God, Pleasing God |

**1Thess 4.2** For ye know what commandments we gave you by the Lord Jesus.

**1Thess 4.3** For this is the will of God, even your sanctification, that ye should abstain from fornication:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abstain, Asceticism, Chastity, Chastity-Impurity, Fornication, Purity, Sanctification, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Social Duties |

**1Thess 4.4** That every one of you should know how to possess his vessel in sanctification and honour;

**1Thess 4.5** Not in the lust of concupiscence, even as the Gentiles which know not God:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Chastity-Impurity, Evil, Lust, Passions, Evil |

**1Thess 4.6** That no man go beyond and defraud his brother in any matter: because that the Lord is the avenger of all such, as we also have forewarned you and testified.

**1Thess 4.7** For God hath not called us unto uncleanness, but unto holiness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Chastity-Impurity, Impurity |

**1Thess 4.8** He therefore that despiseth, despiseth not man, but God, who hath also given unto us his holy Spirit.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| King, Reception-Rejection, Rejected, Rejection |

**1Thess 4.9** But as touching brotherly love ye need not that I write unto you: for ye yourselves are taught of God to love one another.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Brotherly Love, Instruction, Love, Love-Hatred |

**1Thess 4.10** And indeed ye do it toward all the brethren which are in all Macedonia: but we beseech you, brethren, that ye increase more and more;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deterioration-Development, Development, Spiritual, Growth, Spiritual, Spiritual |

**1Thess 4.11** And that ye study to be quiet, and to do your own business, and to work with your own hands, as we commanded you;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Capital and Labour, Quietness, Quietness-Tumult, Work, Physical |

**1Thess 4.12** That ye may walk honestly toward them that are without, and that ye may have lack of nothing.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Consistent Life, Life, Living Consistently |

**1Thess 4.13** But I would not have you to be ignorant, brethren, concerning them which are asleep, that ye sorrow not, even as others which have no hope.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Comfort, Comfort-Misery, Dead, the, Death, Dying, Hope-Despair, Hopelessness, Life-Death, Man, Mortality-Immortality, Promises, Divine, Resurrection |

**1Thess 4.14** For if we believe that Jesus died and rose again, even so them also which sleep in Jesus will God bring with him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mortality-Immortality, Resurrection |

**1Thess 4.15** For this we say unto you by the word of the Lord, that we which are alive and remain unto the coming of the Lord shall not prevent them which are asleep.

**1Thess 4.16** For the Lord himself shall descend from heaven with a shout, with the voice of the archangel, and with the trump of God: and the dead in Christ shall rise first:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Archangel, Coming, Second Coming of Christ, Dead, the, Future, the, Mortality-Immortality, Resurrection, Rewards at Advent, Second |

| |
|---|
| Coming of Christ |

**1Thess 4.17** Then we which are alive and remain shall be caught up together with them in the clouds, to meet the Lord in the air: and so shall we ever be with the Lord.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Air, Christ's, Future, the, Immortality, In Christ's Presence, Joys, Family, Man, Man's, Mortality-Immortality, Presence, in Christ's |

**1Thess 4.18** Wherefore comfort one another with these words.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Comfort, Comfort-Misery |

# 1 Thessalonians 5

**1Thess 5.1** But of the times and the seasons, brethren, ye have no need that I write unto you.

**1Thess 5.2** For yourselves know perfectly that the day of the Lord so cometh as a thief in the night.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Coming, Second Coming of Christ, Day, Future, the, Second Coming of Christ |

**1Thess 5.3** For when they shall say, Peace and safety; then sudden destruction cometh upon them, as travail upon a woman with child; and they shall not escape.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Destruction, Error, Escape, No, Eternal, Everlasting, Future State of the Wicked, Future, the, Insecurity of the Wicked, No, Punishment, Readiness-Unreadiness, Security-Insecurity, Sin, Sin's, Sin-Saviour, Sudden Destruction, Transgression, Travail, Unreadiness, Women |

**1Thess 5.4** But ye, brethren, are not in darkness, that that day should overtake you as a thief.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Darkness, Light-Darkness, Spiritual |

**1Thess 5.5** Ye are all the children of light, and the children of the day: we are not of the night, nor of darkness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

Church, Light, Spiritual, Light-Darkness, Night, Sons, Watchfulness

**1Thess 5.6** Therefore let us not sleep, as do others; but let us watch and be sober.

**Thompson chain topics**

Light, Spiritual, Light-Darkness, Sleep, Sleep-Wakefulness, Soberness, Watchfulness

**1Thess 5.7** For they that sleep sleep in the night; and they that be drunken are drunken in the night.

**Thompson chain topics**

Concealment-Exposure, Darkness, Drunkenness, Intemperance, Intoxication, Temperance, Temperance-Intemperance, Works

**1Thess 5.8** But let us, who are of the day, be sober, putting on the breastplate of faith and love; and for an helmet, the hope of salvation.

**Thompson chain topics**

Armour, Battle of Life, Breastplate, Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Helmet of Salvation, Spiritual

**1Thess 5.9** For God hath not appointed us to wrath, but to obtain salvation by our Lord Jesus Christ,

**Thompson chain topics**

Salvation, Salvation-Condemnation, Sinners

**1Thess 5.10** Who died for us, that, whether we wake or sleep, we should live together with him.

**1Thess 5.11** Wherefore comfort yourselves together, and edify one another, even as also ye do.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Comfort, Comfort-Misery |

**1Thess 5.12** And we beseech you, brethren, to know them which labour among you, and are over you in the Lord, and admonish you;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awe, Church, Leaders, Ministers, Religious, Reverence, Reverence-Irreverence |

**1Thess 5.13** And to esteem them very highly in love for their work's sake. And be at peace among yourselves.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Awe, Honour, Honour-Dishonour, Ministers, Peace, Respect, Rest-Unrest, Reverence, Reverence-Irreverence |

**1Thess 5.14** Now we exhort you, brethren, warn them that are unruly, comfort the feebleminded, support the weak, be patient toward all men.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Admonition, Comfort, Comfort-Misery, Commendation-Reproof, Duty, Exhortations, Invitations-Warnings, Leaders, Ministers, Patience, Patience-Impatience, Religious, Warn the Wicked, Warnings, Weak |

**1Thess 5.15** See that none render evil for evil unto any man; but ever follow that which is good, both among yourselves, and to all men.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Daily Duty, Duty, Good for Evil, Love, Meekness-Retaliation, Retaliation, Social Duties |

**1Thess 5.16** Rejoice evermore.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joy-Sorrow, Rejoicing |

**1Thess 5.17** Pray without ceasing.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prayer |

**1Thess 5.18** In every thing give thanks: for this is the will of God in Christ Jesus concerning you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gratitude-Ingratitude, Thankfulness, Thanksgiving |

**1Thess 5.19** Quench not the Spirit.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holy Spirit, Sin, Spirit, Unpardonable Sin |

**1Thess 5.20** Despise not prophesyings.

**1Thess 5.21** Prove all things; hold fast that which is good.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| All Things, Exhortations, Hold Fast, Prove All Things, Things, All |

**1Thess 5.22** Abstain from all appearance of evil.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abstain, Evil, Invitations-Warnings, Shun Evil, Warnings |

**1Thess 5.23** And the very God of peace sanctify you wholly; and I pray God your whole spirit and soul and body be preserved blameless unto the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Advent, Blameless, Blamelessness, Body, Coming, Second Coming of Christ, Conduct, Christian, Consecration, Entire Consecration, Future, the, Human Body, Man, Peace, Rest-Unrest, Sanctification, Second Coming of Christ, Spirit of Man, Surrendered Life, Characteristics of |

**1Thess 5.24** Faithful is he that calleth you, who also will do it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divine, Faithful, Christ, Faithfulness, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness |

**1Thess 5.25** Brethren, pray for us.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prayer |

**1Thess 5.26** Greet all the brethren with an holy kiss.

**1Thess 5.27** I charge you by the Lord that this epistle be read unto all the holy brethren.

**1Thess 5.28** The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you. Amen.

# 53. 2 Thessalonians

**Chapters:** 1 2 3

## 2 Thessalonians 1

**2Thess 1.1** Paul, and Silvanus, and Timotheus, unto the church of the Thessalonians in God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Timothy |

**2Thess 1.2** Grace unto you, and peace, from God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ.

**2Thess 1.3** We are bound to thank God always for you, brethren, as it is meet, because that your faith groweth exceedingly, and the charity of every one of you all toward each other aboundeth;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deterioration-Development, Development, Spiritual, Growth, Spiritual, Spiritual |

**2Thess 1.4** So that we ourselves glory in you in the churches of God for your patience and faith in all your persecutions and tribulations that ye endure:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Patience, Patience-Impatience |

**2Thess 1.5** Which is a manifest token of the righteous judgment of God, that ye may be counted worthy of the kingdom of God, for which ye also suffer:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heavenly, Kingdom, Kingdom, Spiritual, Spiritual |

**2Thess 1.6** Seeing it is a righteous thing with God to recompense tribulation to them that trouble you;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Recompense, Reward-Punishment |

**2Thess 1.7** And to you who are troubled rest with us, when the Lord Jesus shall be revealed from heaven with his mighty angels,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Angels, Christ, Coming, Second Coming of Christ, Future, the, Rest, Future, Second Coming of Christ, Spiritual |

**2Thess 1.8** In flaming fire taking vengeance on them that know not God, and that obey not the gospel of our Lord Jesus Christ:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Coming, Second Coming of Christ, Disobedience, Fire, Future, the, Gospel, Obedience-Disobedience, Salvation-Condemnation, Second Coming of Christ, Vengeance |

**2Thess 1.9** Who shall be punished with everlasting destruction from the presence of the Lord, and from the glory of his power;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Certainties, Destruction, Eternal, Everlasting, Future State of the Wicked, Future, the, Punishment, Reward-Punishment, Seven, Sin, Uncertainties-Certainties |

**2Thess 1.10** When he shall come to be glorified in his saints, and to be admired in all them that believe (because our testimony among you was believed) in that day.

**2Thess 1.11** Wherefore also we pray always for you, that our God would count you worthy of this calling, and fulfil all the good pleasure of his goodness, and the work of faith with power:

**2Thess 1.12** That the name of our Lord Jesus Christ may be glorified in you, and ye in him, according to the grace of our God and the Lord Jesus Christ.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Glorify God, Glorifying God, God |

# 2 Thessalonians 2

**2Thess 2.1** Now we beseech you, brethren, by the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ, and by our gathering together unto him,

**2Thess 2.2** That ye be not soon shaken in mind, or be troubled, neither by spirit, nor by word, nor by letter as from us, as that the day of Christ is at hand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Spiritual, Steadfastness, Steadfastness-Instability |

**2Thess 2.3** Let no man deceive you by any means: for that day shall not come, except there come a falling away first, and that man of sin be revealed, the son of perdition;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Be Not Deceived, Deceived, Be Not, Invitations-Warnings, Perdition, Warnings |

**2Thess 2.4** Who opposeth and exalteth himself above all that is called God, or that is worshipped; so that he as God sitteth in the temple of God, shewing himself that he is God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ambition, Satanic, Worldly |

**2Thess 2.5** Remember ye not, that, when I was yet with you, I told you these things?

**2Thess 2.6** And now ye know what withholdeth that he might be revealed in his time.

**2Thess 2.7** For the mystery of iniquity doth already work: only he who now letteth will let, until he be taken out of the way.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Satanic |

**2Thess 2.8** And then shall that Wicked be revealed, whom the Lord shall consume with the spirit of his mouth, and shall destroy with the brightness of his coming:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adversary, Commendation-Reproof, Defeat of Satan, Overpowering Presence, Presence, Divine, Reproof, Satan, Satan's, Satan-Evil Spirits, Serpent, Spirit, Sword of the, Sword of the Spirit, Tempter, Weapons |

**2Thess 2.9** Even him, whose coming is after the working of Satan with all power and signs and lying wonders,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adversary, Lying Wonders, Magic, Power, Satan, Satan's, Satan-Evil Spirits, Satanic, Serpent, Tempter, Wiles, Satanic, Wonders |

**2Thess 2.10** And with all deceivableness of unrighteousness in them that perish; because they received not the love of the truth, that they might be saved.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Righteousness-Unrighteousness, Truth, Truth-Falsehood, Unrighteousness |

**2Thess 2.11** And for this cause God shall send them strong delusion, that they should believe a lie:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Error, Love, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Transgression |

**2Thess 2.12** That they all might be damned who believed not the truth, but had pleasure in unrighteousness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Distrust, Error, Faith-Unbelief, Infidelity, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Love, Reprobation, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Transgression, Unbelief |

**2Thess 2.13** But we are bound to give thanks alway to God for you, brethren beloved of the Lord, because God hath from the beginning chosen you to salvation through sanctification of the Spirit and belief of the truth:

**2Thess 2.14** Whereunto he called you by our gospel, to the obtaining of the glory of our Lord Jesus Christ.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Calling, the Christian, Christian Calling |

**2Thess 2.15** Therefore, brethren, stand fast, and hold the traditions which ye have been taught, whether by word, or our epistle.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Steadfastness, Steadfastness-Instability |

**2Thess 2.16** Now our Lord Jesus Christ himself, and God, even our Father, which hath loved us, and hath given us everlasting consolation and good hope through grace,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Comfort, Comfort-Misery, Hope, Hope-Despair, Promises, Divine, Spiritual |

**2Thess 2.17** Comfort your hearts, and stablish you in every good word and work.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Established, Security, Security-Insecurity |

# 2 Thessalonians 3

**2Thess 3.1** Finally, brethren, pray for us, that the word of the Lord may have free course, and be glorified, even as it is with you:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prayer |

**2Thess 3.2** And that we may be delivered from unreasonable and wicked men: for all men have not faith.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Distrust, Faith-Unbelief, Infidelity, Unbelievers |

**2Thess 3.3** But the Lord is faithful, who shall stablish you, and keep you from evil.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divine, Faithful, Christ, Faithfulness, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, Guardian, Divine, Keeper, Divine, Overshadowing Providence, Providence, Divine, Shepherd, Christ |

**2Thess 3.4** And we have confidence in the Lord touching you, that ye both do and will do the things which we command you.

**2Thess 3.5** And the Lord direct your hearts into the love of God, and into the patient waiting for Christ.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Love, Love-Hatred |

**2Thess 3.6** Now we command you, brethren, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, that ye withdraw yourselves from every brother that walketh disorderly, and not after the tradition which he received of us.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Evil, Fellowship, Divine, Separation, World, the |

**2Thess 3.7** For yourselves know how ye ought to follow us: for we behaved not ourselves disorderly among you;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Behaviour, Conduct, Christian, Example, Paul's |

**2Thess 3.8** Neither did we eat any man's bread for nought; but wrought with labour and travail night and day, that we might not be chargeable to any of you:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaders, Paul's, Religious, Self-Support, Paul's |

**2Thess 3.9** Not because we have not power, but to make ourselves an ensample unto you to follow us.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Example, Good, Imitation, Leaders, Ministers, Religious, Social Duties, Spiritual |

**2Thess 3.10** For even when we were with you, this we commanded you, that if any would not work, neither should he eat.

**2Thess 3.11** For we hear that there are some which walk among you disorderly, working not at all, but are busybodies.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Busybodies, Slothfulness, Vices |

**2Thess 3.12** Now them that are such we command and exhort by our Lord Jesus Christ, that with quietness they work, and eat their own bread.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Capital and Labour, Exhortations, Quietness, Quietness-Tumult, Work, Physical |

**2Thess 3.13** But ye, brethren, be not weary in well doing.

**2Thess 3.14** And if any man obey not our word by this epistle, note that man, and have no company with him, that he may be ashamed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Associations, Companionship, Company, Good Assoiciates, Good |

**2Thess 3.15** Yet count him not as an enemy, but admonish him as a brother.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Admonition, Commendation-Reproof, Duty |

**2Thess 3.16** Now the Lord of peace himself give you peace always by all means. The Lord be with you all.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Peace, Rest-Unrest |

**2Thess 3.17** The salutation of Paul with mine own hand, which is the token in every epistle: so I write.

**2Thess 3.18** The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you all. Amen.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Benedictions, Blessings |

# 54. 1 Timothy

**Chapters:** 1 2 3 4 5 6

---

## 1 Timothy 1

**1Tim 1.1** Paul, an apostle of Jesus Christ by the commandment of God our Saviour, and Lord Jesus Christ, which is our hope;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Apostleship of Paul, Paul's |

**1Tim 1.2** Unto Timothy, my own son in the faith: Grace, mercy, and peace, from God our Father and Jesus Christ our Lord.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Timothy |

**1Tim 1.3** As I besought thee to abide still at Ephesus, when I went into Macedonia, that thou mightest charge some that they teach no other doctrine,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ephesus |

**1Tim 1.4** Neither give heed to fables and endless genealogies, which minister questions, rather than godly edifying which is in faith: so do.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

| |
|---|
| Fables, Foolish Questions, Questions |

**1Tim 1.5** Now the end of the commandment is charity out of a pure heart, and of a good conscience, and of faith unfeigned:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Innocence-Guilt, Purity |

**1Tim 1.6** From which some having swerved have turned aside unto vain jangling;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Estrangement, Fellowship-Estrangement, Wanderers |

**1Tim 1.7** Desiring to be teachers of the law; understanding neither what they say, nor whereof they affirm.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Leaders, Religious, Teacher, Divine |

**1Tim 1.8** But we know that the law is good, if a man use it lawfully;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Law, Word, Word, God's |

**1Tim 1.9** Knowing this, that the law is not made for a righteous man, but for the lawless and disobedient, for the ungodly and for sinners, for unholy and profane, for murderers of fathers and murderers of mothers, for manslayers,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Disobedience, Godless, Godlessness, Law, |

Obedience-Disobedience, Purpose, Righteous-Wicked, Righteousness-Unrighteousness, Ungodly

**1Tim 1.10** For whoremongers, for them that defile themselves with mankind, for menstealers, for liars, for perjured persons, and if there be any other thing that is contrary to sound doctrine;

**Thompson chain topics**

Courts, Perjury

**1Tim 1.11** According to the glorious gospel of the blessed God, which was committed to my trust.

**Thompson chain topics**

Stewardship

**1Tim 1.12** And I thank Christ Jesus our Lord, who hath enabled me, for that he counted me faithful, putting me into the ministry;

**Thompson chain topics**

Enabling Grace, Grace, Gratitude-Ingratitude, Leaders, Ministers, Religious, Thankfulness

**1Tim 1.13** Who was before a blasphemer, and a persecutor, and injurious: but I obtained mercy, because I did it ignorantly in unbelief.

**Thompson chain topics**

Error, Grace, Ignorance, Paul, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Sins, Transgression

**1Tim 1.14** And the grace of our Lord was exceeding abundant with faith and love which is in Christ Jesus.

**Thompson chain topics**

Grace, Riches of Grace

**1Tim 1.15** This is a faithful saying, and worthy of all acceptation, that Christ Jesus came into the world to save sinners; of whom I am chief.

**Thompson chain topics**

Conscience, Faithful, Friend of Sinners, Good, Humility, Humility-Pride, Mission, Saviour, Christ Our, Sin-Saviour, Sinners' Friend, the

**1Tim 1.16** Howbeit for this cause I obtained mercy, that in me first Jesus Christ might shew forth all longsuffering, for a pattern to them which should hereafter believe on him to life everlasting.

**1Tim 1.17** Now unto the King eternal, immortal, invisible, the only wise God, be honour and glory for ever and ever. Amen.

**Thompson chain topics**

Benedictions, Eternal, God, Invisibility of God, King, Kingship, Divine, Mutability-Immutability, Mysteries-Revelations, Names, Sovereignty of God, Titles and Names, Unseen God

**1Tim 1.18** This charge I commit unto thee, son Timothy, according to the prophecies which went before on thee, that thou by them mightest war a good warfare;

**Thompson chain topics**

Battle of Life, Conflict, Spiritual, Spiritual,

| |
|---|
| Warfare, Spiritual |

**1Tim 1.19** Holding faith, and a good conscience; which some having put away concerning faith have made shipwreck:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Apostasy, Conscience, Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, Good |

**1Tim 1.20** Of whom is Hymenaeus and Alexander; whom I have delivered unto Satan, that they may learn not to blaspheme.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blasphemy-Profanity, Church, Discipline, Government, Profanity |

# 1 Timothy 2

**1Tim 2.1** I exhort therefore, that, first of all, supplications, prayers, intercessions, and giving of thanks, be made for all men;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exhortations, Godliness, Righteousness-Unrighteousness, Spirituality |

**1Tim 2.2** For kings, and for all that are in authority; that we may lead a quiet and peaceable life in all godliness and honesty.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Godliness, Quietness, Quietness-Tumult, Righteousness-Unrighteousness, Spirituality |

**1Tim 2.3** For this is good and acceptable in the sight of God our Saviour;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sight, in God's |

**1Tim 2.4** Who will have all men to be saved, and to come unto the knowledge of the truth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Call, Divine, Divine, God, Invitations, Divine, Invitations-Warnings, Love, Opportunity, Salvation, Salvation-Condemnation, Sinners, Universal |

**1Tim 2.5** For there is one God, and one mediator between

God and men, the man Christ Jesus;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Advocate, Christ, Divinity-Humanity, Humanity, Christ's, Mediator, Names, One God, Saviour, Christ Our, Sin-Saviour, Titles and Names |

**1Tim 2.6** Who gave himself a ransom for all, to be testified in due time.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fulness, Ransom, Time |

**1Tim 2.7** Whereunto I am ordained a preacher, and an apostle, (I speak the truth in Christ, and lie not;) a teacher of the Gentiles in faith and verity.

**1Tim 2.8** I will therefore that men pray every where, lifting up holy hands, without wrath and doubting.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hands, Lifting up Hands, Prayer |

**1Tim 2.9** In like manner also, that women adorn themselves in modest apparel, with shamefacedness and sobriety; not with broided hair, or gold, or pearls, or costly array;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Clothing, Dress, Hair, Modesty, Pearls, Virtues, Womanhood, Crowning Qualities of, Women |

**1Tim 2.10** But (which becometh women professing godliness) with good works.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Modesty, Virtues, Womanhood, Crowning Qualities of, Women |

**1Tim 2.11** Let the woman learn in silence with all subjection.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Woman, Women |

**1Tim 2.12** But I suffer not a woman to teach, nor to usurp authority over the man, but to be in silence.

**1Tim 2.13** For Adam was first formed, then Eve.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adam, Eve |

**1Tim 2.14** And Adam was not deceived, but the woman being deceived was in the transgression.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adam, Error, Fall, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Transgression, Woman, Women |

**1Tim 2.15** Notwithstanding she shall be saved in childbearing, if they continue in faith and charity and holiness with sobriety.

# 1 Timothy 3

**1Tim 3.1** This is a true saying, If a man desire the office of a bishop, he desireth a good work.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bishops, Church, Leaders, Ministers, Religious |

**1Tim 3.2** A bishop then must be blameless, the husband of one wife, vigilant, sober, of good behaviour, given to hospitality, apt to teach;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Behaviour, Blameless, Blamelessness, Conduct, Christian, Foes of the Home, Guests, Home, Hospitality, Leaders, Ministers, Monogamy, Polygamy, Religious, Soberness, Social Life, Teacher, Divine, Travellers |

**1Tim 3.3** Not given to wine, no striker, not greedy of filthy lucre; but patient, not a brawler, not covetous;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Covetousness, Gentleness, Liberality-Parsimony, Meekness-Retaliation |

**1Tim 3.4** One that ruleth well his own house, having his children in subjection with all gravity;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Duty, Fathers, Home, Parental, Social Duties |

**1Tim 3.5** (For if a man know not how to rule his own house, how shall he take care of the church of God?)

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Government |

**1Tim 3.6** Not a novice, lest being lifted up with pride he fall into the condemnation of the devil.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Condemnation, Salvation-Condemnation |

**1Tim 3.7** Moreover he must have a good report of them which are without; lest he fall into reproach and the snare of the devil.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Consistent Life, Life, Living Consistently |

**1Tim 3.8** Likewise must the deacons be grave, not doubletongued, not given to much wine, not greedy of filthy lucre;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Deacons, Lucre |

**1Tim 3.9** Holding the mystery of the faith in a pure conscience.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conscience, Good |

**1Tim 3.10** And let these also first be proved; then let them use the office of a deacon, being found blameless.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Life, Probation |

**1Tim 3.11** Even so must their wives be grave, not slanderers, sober, faithful in all things.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Duty, Home, Soberness, Social Duties, Wives' Duty, Women |

**1Tim 3.12** Let the deacons be the husbands of one wife, ruling their children and their own houses well.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Duty, Fathers, Home, Marriage, Monogamy, Parental, Social Duties |

**1Tim 3.13** For they that have used the office of a deacon well purchase to themselves a good degree, and great boldness in the faith which is in Christ Jesus.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Boldness |

**1Tim 3.14** These things write I unto thee, hoping to come unto thee shortly:

**1Tim 3.15** But if I tarry long, that thou mayest know how thou oughtest to behave thyself in the house of God, which is the church of the living God, the pillar and ground of the truth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Names, Titles and Names |

**1Tim 3.16** And without controversy great is the mystery of godliness: God was manifest in the flesh, justified in the Spirit, seen of angels, preached unto the Gentiles, believed on in the world, received up into glory.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divine, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Great, Humanity, Christ's, Incarnation, Mysteries, Great, Mysteries-Revelations, Mystery of Christ |

# 1 Timothy 4

**1Tim 4.1** Now the Spirit speaketh expressly, that in the latter times some shall depart from the faith, giving heed to seducing spirits, and doctrines of devils;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Apostasy, Demons, Evil, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, Heresy, Satan-Evil Spirits, Seducers, Spirits, Evil, Temptation |

**1Tim 4.2** Speaking lies in hypocrisy; having their conscience seared with a hot iron;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Hypocrisy, Insensibility, Leaders, Penitence-Impenitence, Religion, Religion, True-False, Religious, Teacher, Divine |

**1Tim 4.3** Forbidding to marry, and commanding to abstain from meats, which God hath created to be received with thanksgiving of them which believe and know the truth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Asceticism, Celibacy, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial |

**1Tim 4.4** For every creature of God is good, and nothing to be refused, if it be received with thanksgiving:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eating, Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Gratitude-Ingratitude, Temperance, Thanksgiving |

**1Tim 4.5** For it is sanctified by the word of God and prayer.

**1Tim 4.6** If thou put the brethren in remembrance of these things, thou shalt be a good minister of Jesus Christ, nourished up in the words of faith and of good doctrine, whereunto thou hast attained.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Doctrine, Duty, Good, Ministers, Remembrance, Remembrance-Forgetfulness, Remembrancers |

**1Tim 4.7** But refuse profane and old wives' fables, and exercise thyself rather unto godliness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cultivate Gifts, Exercise, Spiritual, Fables, Gifts, Godliness, Righteousness-Unrighteousness, Spiritual, Spirituality |

**1Tim 4.8** For bodily exercise profiteth little: but godliness is profitable unto all things, having promise of the life that now is, and of that which is to come.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| All Things, Godliness, Profit and Loss, Profitable Things, Things, All |

**1Tim 4.9** This is a faithful saying and worthy of all acceptation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Faithful |

**1Tim 4.10** For therefore we both labour and suffer reproach, because we trust in the living God, who is the Saviour of all men, specially of those that believe.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Faith-Unbelief, Reproach, Salvation, Salvation-Condemnation, Sinners, Suffering for Righteousness' S, Trust in God |

**1Tim 4.11** These things command and teach.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Instruction, Leaders, Ministers, Religious, Teacher, Divine, Teaching |

**1Tim 4.12** Let no man despise thy youth; but be thou an example of the believers, in word, in conversation, in charity, in spirit, in faith, in purity.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conduct, Christian, Example, Good, Leaders, Ministers, Religious, Social Duties, Young Men, Young People |

**1Tim 4.13** Till I come, give attendance to reading, to exhortation, to doctrine.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exhortation |

**1Tim 4.14** Neglect not the gift that is in thee, which was given thee by prophecy, with the laying on of the hands of the presbytery.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cultivate Gifts, Gifts, Hands, Imposition of Hands, Laying on of Hands, Ministers, |

Ordination

**1Tim 4.15** Meditate upon these things; give thyself wholly to them; that thy profiting may appear to all.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deterioration-Development, Meditation, Mind, Carnal-Spiritual, Progress, Spiritual, Promises, Divine |

**1Tim 4.16** Take heed unto thyself, and unto the doctrine; continue in them: for in doing this thou shalt both save thyself, and them that hear thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heed, Take, Invitations-Warnings, Take Heed, Warnings |

# 1 Timothy 5

**1Tim 5.1** Rebuke not an elder, but intreat him as a father; and the younger men as brethren;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Government, Honour, Old Age, Respect, Reverence, Social Duties, Young People |

**1Tim 5.2** The elder women as mothers; the younger as sisters, with all purity.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Honour, Old Age, Respect, Reverence, Social Duties, Young People |

**1Tim 5.3** Honour widows that are widows indeed.

**1Tim 5.4** But if any widow have children or nephews, let them learn first to shew piety at home, and to requite their parents: for that is good and acceptable before God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Duties, Family, Filial Honour, Home, Honour, Lessons of Life, Life, Mothers, Parents, Religion, Respect, Worship, Young People |

**1Tim 5.5** Now she that is a widow indeed, and desolate, trusteth in God, and continueth in supplications and prayers night and day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Devotional Life, Prayerfulness |

**1Tim 5.6** But she that liveth in pleasure is dead while she liveth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dead, Life-Death, Pleasure, Worldly, Pleasure-Seekers, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Sin, Worldly |

**1Tim 5.7** And these things give in charge, that they may be blameless.

**1Tim 5.8** But if any provide not for his own, and specially for those of his own house, he hath denied the faith, and is worse than an infidel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Care, Family |

**1Tim 5.9** Let not a widow be taken into the number under threescore years old, having been the wife of one man.

**1Tim 5.10** Well reported of for good works; if she have brought up children, if she have lodged strangers, if she have washed the saints' feet, if she have relieved the afflicted, if she have diligently followed every good work.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Feet-Washing, Guests, Hospitality, Ministers, Ministry, Woman's, Social Life, Travellers, Washing, Woman's, Women |

**1Tim 5.11** But the younger widows refuse: for when they have begun to wax wanton against Christ, they will marry;

**1Tim 5.12** Having damnation, because they have cast off their first faith.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Love |

**1Tim 5.13** And withal they learn to be idle, wandering about from house to house; and not only idle, but tattlers also and busybodies, speaking things which they ought not.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Busybodies |

**1Tim 5.14** I will therefore that the younger women marry, bear children, guide the house, give none occasion to the adversary to speak reproachfully.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Home, Marriage |

**1Tim 5.15** For some are already turned aside after Satan.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Backsliders, Deterioration-Development |

**1Tim 5.16** If any man or woman that believeth have widows, let them relieve them, and let not the church be charged; that it may relieve them that are widows indeed.

**1Tim 5.17** Let the elders that rule well be counted worthy of double honour, especially they who labour in the word and doctrine.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|

Awe, Christian Elders, Church, Elders, Honour, Honour-Dishonour, Labourers, Spiritual, Leaders, Ministers, Names, Religious, Respect, Reverence, Reverence-Irreverence, Spiritual, Titles and Names, Work-Workers, Religious

**1Tim 5.18** For the scripture saith, Thou shalt not muzzle the ox that treadeth out the corn. And, The labourer is worthy of his reward.

**Thompson chain topics**

Animals, Labourers, Spiritual, Leaders, Ministers, Muzzling, Oxen, Religious, Spiritual, Support, Ministerial, Work-Workers, Religious

**1Tim 5.19** Against an elder receive not an accusation, but before two or three witnesses.

**Thompson chain topics**

Courts, Witnesses

**1Tim 5.20** Them that sin rebuke before all, that others also may fear.

**Thompson chain topics**

Commendation-Reproof, Reproof

**1Tim 5.21** I charge thee before God, and the Lord Jesus Christ, and the elect angels, that thou observe these things without preferring one before another, doing nothing by partiality.

**Thompson chain topics**

Charges, Solemn, Justice-Injustice, Leaders, Partiality, Religious, Social Duties

**1Tim 5.22** Lay hands suddenly on no man, neither be partaker of other men's sins: keep thyself pure.

**Thompson chain topics**

Conduct, Christian, Hands, Imposition of Hands, Innocence-Guilt, Keep, Laying on of Hands, Ministers, Ordination, Purity

**1Tim 5.23** Drink no longer water, but use a little wine for thy stomach's sake and thine often infirmities.

**Thompson chain topics**

Disease, Health-Disease, Infirmities, Intemperance, Prevention and Cure of Diseases, Remedies, Temperance-Intemperance, Wine

**1Tim 5.24** Some men's sins are open beforehand, going before to judgment; and some men they follow after.

**1Tim 5.25** Likewise also the good works of some are manifest beforehand; and they that are otherwise cannot be hid.

# 1 Timothy 6

**1Tim 6.1** Let as many servants as are under the yoke count their own masters worthy of all honour, that the name of God and his doctrine be not blasphemed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Capital and Labour, Duty, Employees (Servants), Servant's Duty |

**1Tim 6.2** And they that have believing masters, let them not despise them, because they are brethren; but rather do them service, because they are faithful and beloved, partakers of the benefit. These things teach and exhort.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaders, Ministers, Partakers, Religious, Teacher, Divine |

**1Tim 6.3** If any man teach otherwise, and consent not to wholesome words, even the words of our Lord Jesus Christ, and to the doctrine which is according to godliness;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Godliness, Leaders, Religious, Righteousness-Unrighteousness, Spirituality, Teacher, Divine, Words, Words of Christ |

**1Tim 6.4** He is proud, knowing nothing, but doting about questions and strifes of words, whereof cometh envy, strife, railings, evil surmisings,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Charitableness-Uncharitableness, Foolish |

|  |
|---|
| Questions, Humility-Pride, Proud, the, Questions, Strife, Uncharitableness, Unity-Strife |

**1Tim 6.5** Perverse disputings of men of corrupt minds, and destitute of the truth, supposing that gain is godliness: from such withdraw thyself.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Common Delusions, Destitution, Spiritual, Perverseness, Poverty, Spiritual, Poverty-Riches, Separation, Spiritual, Truth, Truth-Falsehood |

**1Tim 6.6** But godliness with contentment is great gain.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Content-Discontent, Contentment, Godliness, Profit and Loss |

**1Tim 6.7** For we brought nothing into this world, and it is certain we can carry nothing out.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Certainties, Earthly, Poverty-Riches, Riches, Earthly, Seven, Treasures, Earthly, Uncertainties-Certainties |

**1Tim 6.8** And having food and raiment let us be therewith content.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Content-Discontent, Contentment |

**1Tim 6.9** But they that will be rich fall into temptation and a snare, and into many foolish and hurtful lusts, which drown men in destruction and perdition.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Error, Greed, Misery of Greed, Perdition, Poverty-Riches, Riches, Earthly, Satan, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Snares, Worldly, Temptation, Transgression, Treasures, Earthly |

**1Tim 6.10** For the love of money is the root of all evil: which while some coveted after, they have erred from the faith, and pierced themselves through with many sorrows.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Avarice, Greed, Liberality-Parsimony, Money |

**1Tim 6.11** But thou, O man of God, flee these things; and follow after righteousness, godliness, faith, love, patience, meekness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Godliness, Leaders, Love, Love-Hatred, Man, Men of God, Ministers, Religious, Right, Righteousness, Righteousness-Unrighteousness, Spirituality, True Spirit |

**1Tim 6.12** Fight the good fight of faith, lay hold on eternal life, whereunto thou art also called, and hast professed a good profession before many witnesses.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Christianity, Conflict, Spiritual, Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Spiritual, Warfare, Spiritual |

**1Tim 6.13** I give thee charge in the sight of God, who quickeneth all things, and before Christ Jesus, who before Pontius Pilate witnessed a good confession;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Charges, Solemn, Leaders, Religious, Witness |

**1Tim 6.14** That thou keep this commandment without spot, unrebukable, until the appearing of our Lord Jesus Christ:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Advent, Coming, Second Coming of Christ, Future, the, Second Coming of Christ |

**1Tim 6.15** Which in his times he shall shew, who is the blessed and only Potentate, the King of kings, and Lord of lords;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divine, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, King of Kings, Names, Titles and Names |

**1Tim 6.16** Who only hath immortality, dwelling in the light which no man can approach unto; whom no man hath seen, nor can see: to whom be honour and power everlasting. Amen.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Invisibility of God, Mysteries-Revelations, Unseen God |

**1Tim 6.17** Charge them that are rich in this world, that they be not highminded, nor trust in uncertain riches, but in the living God, who giveth us richly all things to enjoy;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

|  |
|---|
| False, Riches, Earthly, Security-Insecurity, Trust in Riches |

**1Tim 6.18** That they do good, that they be rich in good works, ready to distribute, willing to communicate;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Benevolence, Christianity, Do Good, Good, Liberality-Parsimony, Social Duties, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious, Works, Good |

**1Tim 6.19** Laying up in store for themselves a good foundation against the time to come, that they may lay hold on eternal life.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Eternal, Everlasting, Foundation, Spiritual, Investments, Spiritual, Life, Life, Eternal, Life-Death, Poverty-Riches, Security-Insecurity, Spiritual, Treasures, Spiritual |

**1Tim 6.20** O Timothy, keep that which is committed to thy trust, avoiding profane and vain babblings, and oppositions of science falsely so called:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Avoid Evil, Babbling, Exhortations, Stewardship, Stewardship-Ownership |

**1Tim 6.21** Which some professing have erred concerning the faith. Grace be with thee. Amen.

# 55. 2 Timothy

**Chapters:** 1 2 3 4

---

## 2 Timothy 1

**2Tim 1.1** Paul, an apostle of Jesus Christ by the will of God, according to the promise of life which is in Christ Jesus,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Apostleship of Paul, Paul's |

**2Tim 1.2** To Timothy, my dearly beloved son: Grace, mercy, and peace, from God the Father and Christ Jesus our Lord.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Timothy |

**2Tim 1.3** I thank God, whom I serve from my forefathers with pure conscience, that without ceasing I have remembrance of thee in my prayers night and day;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Servants |

**2Tim 1.4** Greatly desiring to see thee, being mindful of thy tears, that I may be filled with joy;

**2Tim 1.5** When I call to remembrance the unfeigned faith that is in thee, which dwelt first in thy grandmother Lois, and thy mother Eunice; and I am persuaded that in thee also.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Boys, Pious, Children, Devout Mothers, Eunice, Example, Godly Ancestry, Home, Memory of the Just, Memory-Oblivion, Mothers, Parental, Piety, Religion, Religion, True-False, Timothy, True Religion, Young Men, Young People, Youthful Piety |

**2Tim 1.6** Wherefore I put thee in remembrance that thou stir up the gift of God, which is in thee by the putting on of my hands.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cultivate Gifts, Duty, Earnestness-Indifference, Exercise, Spiritual, Fervour, Gifts, Hands, Imposition of Hands, Laying on of Hands, Ministers, Ordination, Spiritual, Zeal |

**2Tim 1.7** For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holy Spirit, Power, Sanity, Spiritual, Weakness-Power |

**2Tim 1.8** Be not thou therefore ashamed of the testimony of our Lord, nor of me his prisoner: but be thou partaker of the afflictions of the gospel according to the power of God;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bonds, Paul's, Imprisonment, Paul's, Suffering for Righteousness' S, Testimony, Religious |

**2Tim 1.9** Who hath saved us, and called us with an holy calling, not according to our works, but according to his own purpose and grace, which was given us in Christ Jesus before the world began,

**Thompson chain topics**

Calling, the Christian, Christian Calling, Foreordained Plan, Good, Plan Foreordained, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious, Works, Works, Good

**2Tim 1.10** But is now made manifest by the appearing of our Saviour Jesus Christ, who hath abolished death, and hath brought life and immortality to light through the gospel:

**Thompson chain topics**

Continuous Life, Death, Dying, Future, the, Immortality, Joys, Family, Life, Life, Christ the, Life-Death, Man, Man's, Mortality-Immortality, Saviour, Christ Our, Sin-Saviour

**2Tim 1.11** Whereunto I am appointed a preacher, and an apostle, and a teacher of the Gentiles.

**Thompson chain topics**

Leaders, Ministers, Religious

**2Tim 1.12** For the which cause I also suffer these things: nevertheless I am not ashamed: for I know whom I have believed, and am persuaded that he is able to keep that which I have committed unto him against that day.

**Thompson chain topics**

Ability, Assurance, Believers, Committal, Day, Divine, Faith-Unbelief, God, Great, Guardian, Divine, Keeper, Divine, Knowledge, Knowledge-Ignorance, Overshadowing Providence, Persuasion, Spiritual, Power, Providence, Divine, Realized Power, Shepherd, Christ, Trust in God, Weakness-Power

**2Tim 1.13** Hold fast the form of sound words, which thou hast heard of me, in faith and love which is in Christ Jesus.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conversation, Example, Love, Love-Hatred, Paul's, Silence-Speech, Speech |

**2Tim 1.14** That good thing which was committed unto thee keep by the Holy Ghost which dwelleth in us.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holy Spirit, Spirit, Stewardship, Stewardship-Ownership |

**2Tim 1.15** This thou knowest, that all they which are in Asia be turned away from me; of whom are Phygellus and Hermogenes.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Asia, Friendship-Friendlessness, Inconstancy |

**2Tim 1.16** The Lord give mercy unto the house of Onesiphorus; for he oft refreshed me, and was not ashamed of my chain:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bonds, Paul's, Constancy, Friendship, Friendship-Friendlessness, Imprisonment, Onesiphorus, Paul's, Social Duties, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**2Tim 1.17** But, when he was in Rome, he sought me out very diligently, and found me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Brotherly Love, Love, Love-Hatred, Rome |

**2Tim 1.18** The Lord grant unto him that he may find mercy of the Lord in that day: and in how many things he ministered unto me at Ephesus, thou knowest very well.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ephesus, Service, Timely Service |

# 2 Timothy 2

**2Tim 2.1** Thou therefore, my son, be strong in the grace that is in Christ Jesus.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Be Strong, Conflict, Spiritual, Fight of Faith, Grace, Leaders, Ministers, Religious, Spiritual, Strong, Be |

**2Tim 2.2** And the things that thou hast heard of me among many witnesses, the same commit thou to faithful men, who shall be able to teach others also.

**2Tim 2.3** Thou therefore endure hardness, as a good soldier of Jesus Christ.

**2Tim 2.4** No man that warreth entangleth himself with the affairs of this life; that he may please him who hath chosen him to be a soldier.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Conflict, Spiritual, Spiritual, Unworldliness, Warfare, Spiritual, Worldliness-Unworldliness |

**2Tim 2.5** And if a man also strive for masteries, yet is he not crowned, except he strive lawfully.

**2Tim 2.6** The husbandman that laboureth must be first partaker of the fruits.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, |

| |
|---|
| Husbandmen |

**2Tim 2.7** Consider what I say; and the Lord give thee understanding in all things.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Understanding, Wisdom-Folly |

**2Tim 2.8** Remember that Jesus Christ of the seed of David was raised from the dead according to my gospel:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divinity-Humanity, Humanity, Christ's, Mortality-Immortality, Resurrection, Son |

**2Tim 2.9** Wherein I suffer trouble, as an evil doer, even unto bonds; but the word of God is not bound.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bonds, Paul's, Church, Imprisonment, Jews, Paul, Paul's, Persecution, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**2Tim 2.10** Therefore I endure all things for the elect's sakes, that they may also obtain the salvation which is in Christ Jesus with eternal glory.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Elect, the, Eternal, Future, the, Glory, God's, Jews, Joys, Family, Paul, People, God's, Self-Sacrifice, Selfishness-Unselfishness |

**2Tim 2.11** It is a faithful saying: For if we be dead with him, we shall also live with him:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

| |
|---|
| Christ, Dead, Dying with Christ, Faithful, Sin, Surrendered Life, Characteristics of |

**2Tim 2.12** If we suffer, we shall also reign with him: if we deny him, he also will deny us:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Confession-Denial, Christ, Denial of Christ, Exaltation-Abasement, Future, the, Kings of Israel, Kingship, Spiritual, Promises, Divine, Reward, Spiritual, Suffering for Christ's Sake, Suffering for Righteousness' S, Sufferings Rewarded |

**2Tim 2.13** If we believe not, yet he abideth faithful: he cannot deny himself.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divine, Faithful, Christ, Faithfulness, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness |

**2Tim 2.14** Of these things put them in remembrance, charging them before the Lord that they strive not about words to no profit, but to the subverting of the hearers.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Strife, Unity-Strife |

**2Tim 2.15** Study to shew thyself approved unto God, a workman that needeth not to be ashamed, rightly dividing the word of truth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ambition, Duty, Earnestness-Indifference, Holy, Ministers, Names, Titles and Names, Word |

**2Tim 2.16** But shun profane and vain babblings: for they will increase unto more ungodliness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Avoid Evil, Babbling, Exhortations, Righteousness-Unrighteousness, Ungodliness |

**2Tim 2.17** And their word will eat as doth a canker: of whom is Hymenaeus and Philetus;

**2Tim 2.18** Who concerning the truth have erred, saying that the resurrection is past already; and overthrow the faith of some.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mortality-Immortality, Resurrection |

**2Tim 2.19** Nevertheless the foundation of God standeth sure, having this seal, The Lord knoweth them that are his. And, Let every one that nameth the name of Christ depart from iniquity.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Foundation, Spiritual, Knowledge, Knowledge, Divine, Knowledge-Ignorance, Known, Saints, Saints, Security-Insecurity, Spiritual |

**2Tim 2.20** But in a great house there are not only vessels of gold and of silver, but also of wood and of earth; and some to honour, and some to dishonour.

**2Tim 2.21** If a man therefore purge himself from these, he shall be a vessel unto honour, sanctified, and meet for the master's use, and prepared unto every good work.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Call, Divine, Cleansing, Consecration, Defilement-Cleansing, Holy Spirit, Names, Preparation, Purification of Heart, Readiness, Readiness-Unreadiness, Sanctification, Service, Spiritual, Surrendered Life, Characteristics of, Titles and Names |

**2Tim 2.22** Flee also youthful lusts: but follow righteousness, faith, charity, peace, with them that call on the Lord out of a pure heart.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Chastity-Impurity, Lust, Peace, Rest-Unrest |

**2Tim 2.23** But foolish and unlearned questions avoid, knowing that they do gender strifes.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Avoid Evil, Exhortations, Foolish Questions, Questions |

**2Tim 2.24** And the servant of the Lord must not strive; but be gentle unto all men, apt to teach, patient,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gentleness, Instruction, Leaders, Meekness-Retaliation, Ministers, Names, Patience, Patience-Impatience, Religious, Right, Strife, Teaching, Titles and Names, True Spirit, Unity-Strife |

**2Tim 2.25** In meekness instructing those that oppose themselves; if God peradventure will give them repentance to the acknowledging of the truth;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaders, Meekness, Meekness-Retaliation, Ministers, Religious, Teacher, Divine |

**2Tim 2.26** And that they may recover themselves out of the snare of the devil, who are taken captive by him at his will.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bondage, Spiritual, Liberty-Bondage, Sin, Spiritual |

# 2 Timothy 3

**2Tim 3.1** This know also, that in the last days perilous times shall come.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Corruption, Days, Evil, Last Days, Nation, the, Times, Evil |

**2Tim 3.2** For men shall be lovers of their own selves, covetous, boasters, proud, blasphemers, disobedient to parents, unthankful, unholy,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Corruption, Dishonouring Parents, Evil, Home, Nation, the, Parents, Selfishness, Selfishness-Unselfishness, Social Selfishness, Thanklessness, Times, Evil |

**2Tim 3.3** Without natural affection, trucebreakers, false accusers, incontinent, fierce, despisers of those that are good,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Despisers, Righteous-Wicked, Wicked, the, Wickedness |

**2Tim 3.4** Traitors, heady, highminded, lovers of pleasures more than lovers of God;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Pleasure, Worldly, Pleasure-Seekers, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Worldly |

**2Tim 3.5** Having a form of godliness, but denying the power thereof: from such turn away.

**Thompson chain topics**

Association-Separation, Formalism, Religion, Religion, True-False, Separation

**2Tim 3.6** For of this sort are they which creep into houses, and lead captive silly women laden with sins, led away with divers lusts,

**2Tim 3.7** Ever learning, and never able to come to the knowledge of the truth.

**Thompson chain topics**

Discernment-Dullness, Dullness, Fleeting Impressions, Ignorance, Impressions, Fleeting, Knowledge-Ignorance

**2Tim 3.8** Now as Jannes and Jambres withstood Moses, so do these also resist the truth: men of corrupt minds, reprobate concerning the faith.

**Thompson chain topics**

Helps-Hindrances, Hindrances, Opposers, Truth, Truth-Falsehood

**2Tim 3.9** But they shall proceed no further: for their folly shall be manifest unto all men, as their's also was.

**Thompson chain topics**

Folly, Fools, Life, Wisdom-Folly

**2Tim 3.10** But thou hast fully known my doctrine, manner of life, purpose, faith, longsuffering, charity, patience,

**2Tim 3.11** Persecutions, afflictions, which came unto me at Antioch, at Iconium, at Lystra; what persecutions I endured:

but out of them all the Lord delivered me.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Antioch, Church, Iconium, Jews, Lystra, Paul, Persecution, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**2Tim 3.12** Yea, and all that will live godly in Christ Jesus shall suffer persecution.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Persecution, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**2Tim 3.13** But evil men and seducers shall wax worse and worse, deceiving, and being deceived.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deceivers, Deterioration, Deterioration-Development, Error, Seducers, Sin, Sin's, Sin-Saviour, Temptation, Transgression, Truth-Falsehood |

**2Tim 3.14** But continue thou in the things which thou hast learned and hast been assured of, knowing of whom thou hast learned them;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Perseverance, Steadfastness, Steadfastness-Instability |

**2Tim 3.15** And that from a child thou hast known the holy scriptures, which are able to make thee wise unto salvation through faith which is in Christ Jesus.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Boys, Pious, Children, Christ, Faith, Faith- |

| |
|---|
| Unbelief, Home, Instruction, Piety, Salvation, Salvation-Condemnation, Saving Faith, Sinners, Timothy, Wisdom, Wisdom-Folly, Young Men, Young People, Youthful Piety |

**2Tim 3.16** All scripture is given by inspiration of God, and is profitable for doctrine, for reproof, for correction, for instruction in righteousness:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, God's Word, Holy Spirit, Inspiration, Inspired, Word, Profit and Loss, Profitable Things, Word, Word of God, Word, God's |

**2Tim 3.17** That the man of God may be perfect, throughly furnished unto all good works.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaders, Man, Men of God, Ministers, Perfection, Perfection-Imperfection, Religious |

# 2 Timothy 4

**2Tim 4.1** I charge thee therefore before God, and the Lord Jesus Christ, who shall judge the quick and the dead at his appearing and his kingdom;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Charges, Solemn, Coming, Second Coming of Christ, Future, the, Judge, Leaders, Ministers, Religious, Second Coming of Christ |

**2Tim 4.2** Preach the word; be instant in season, out of season; reprove, rebuke, exhort with all longsuffering and doctrine.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Commendation-Reproof, Exhortation, Go Preach, Leaders, Longsuffering, Meekness-Retaliation, Ministers, Preach, Go, Preaching, Religious, Reproof |

**2Tim 4.3** For the time will come when they will not endure sound doctrine; but after their own lusts shall they heap to themselves teachers, having itching ears;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Corruption, Evil, False, Leaders, Nation, the, Religious, Teacher, Divine, Times, Evil |

**2Tim 4.4** And they shall turn away their ears from the truth, and shall be turned unto fables.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Apostasy, Deafness, Deafness-Hearing, Fables, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, Spiritual |

**2Tim 4.5** But watch thou in all things, endure afflictions, do the work of an evangelist, make full proof of thy ministry.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| All Things, Call, Divine, Evangelists, Leaders, Ministers, Religious, Right, Things, All, True Spirit, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious |

**2Tim 4.6** For I am now ready to be offered, and the time of my departure is at hand.

**2Tim 4.7** I have fought a good fight, I have finished my course, I have kept the faith:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Athletics, Race, Christian Race, Completion, Paul, Race, the Christian, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious, Young People |

**2Tim 4.8** Henceforth there is laid up for me a crown of righteousness, which the Lord, the righteous judge, shall give me at that day: and not to me only, but unto all them also that love his appearing.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Athletics, Race, Christian Race, Crowns, Future, the, Paul, Race, the Christian, Reward, Spiritual, Young People |

**2Tim 4.9** Do thy diligence to come shortly unto me:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Companionship, Desire |

**2Tim 4.10** For Demas hath forsaken me, having loved this present world, and is departed unto Thessalonica; Crescens to Galatia, Titus unto Dalmatia.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Apostates, Backsliders, Demas, Deterioration-Development, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, Friendship-Friendlessness, Inconstancy, Thessalonica, Worldliness, Worldliness-Unworldliness |

**2Tim 4.11** Only Luke is with me. Take Mark, and bring him with thee: for he is profitable to me for the ministry.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| John Mark, Luke, Mark, John |

**2Tim 4.12** And Tychicus have I sent to Ephesus.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ephesus, Tychicus |

**2Tim 4.13** The cloke that I left at Troas with Carpus, when thou comest, bring with thee, and the books, but especially the parchments.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cloak, Dress, Troas |

**2Tim 4.14** Alexander the coppersmith did me much evil: the Lord reward him according to his works:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Doers, Evil, Evil, Evildoers |

**2Tim 4.15** Of whom be thou ware also; for he hath greatly withstood our words.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Helps-Hindrances, Hindrances, Opposers |

**2Tim 4.16** At my first answer no man stood with me, but all men forsook me: I pray God that it may not be laid to their charge.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Friendship-Friendlessness, Loneliness, Meekness, Meekness-Retaliation |

**2Tim 4.17** Notwithstanding the Lord stood with me, and strengthened me; that by me the preaching might be fully known, and that all the Gentiles might hear: and I was delivered out of the mouth of the lion.

**2Tim 4.18** And the Lord shall deliver me from every evil work, and will preserve me unto his heavenly kingdom: to whom be glory for ever and ever. Amen.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Afflictions, Deliverance, Deliverer, Divine, Divine, Preservation, Promises, Divine, Providence, Divine, Sustaining Providence |

**2Tim 4.19** Salute Prisca and Aquila, and the household of Onesiphorus.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Aquila, Onesiphorus |

**2Tim 4.20** Erastus abode at Corinth: but Trophimus have I left at Miletum sick.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Corinth, Disease, Erastus, Health-Disease, Miletus, Sickness, Trophimus |

**2Tim 4.21** Do thy diligence to come before winter. Eubulus greeteth thee, and Pudens, and Linus, and Claudia, and all the brethren.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Companionship, Desire, Winter |

**2Tim 4.22** The Lord Jesus Christ be with thy spirit. Grace be with you. Amen.

# 56. Titus

**Chapters:** 1 2 3

---

## Titus 1

**Ti 1.1** Paul, a servant of God, and an apostle of Jesus Christ, according to the faith of God's elect, and the acknowledging of the truth which is after godliness;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ministers, Names, Titles and Names |

**Ti 1.2** In hope of eternal life, which God, that cannot lie, promised before the world began;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eternal, Everlasting, Foreordained Plan, Life, Life, Eternal, Life-Death, Plan Foreordained, Truth, Truth-Falsehood |

**Ti 1.3** But hath in due times manifested his word through preaching, which is committed unto me according to the commandment of God our Saviour;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fulness, Stewardship, Time |

**Ti 1.4** To Titus, mine own son after the common faith: Grace, mercy, and peace, from God the Father and the Lord Jesus Christ our Saviour.

**Thompson chain topics**

Titus

**Ti 1.5** For this cause left I thee in Crete, that thou shouldest set in order the things that are wanting, and ordain elders in every city, as I had appointed thee:

**Thompson chain topics**

Christian Elders, Church, Crete, Duty, Elders, Ministers, Order in Church, Titus

**Ti 1.6** If any be blameless, the husband of one wife, having faithful children not accused of riot or unruly.

**Thompson chain topics**

Blameless, Blamelessness, Conduct, Christian, Foes of the Home, Home, Nation, Peaceableness, Polygamy, Social Duties, War-Peace

**Ti 1.7** For a bishop must be blameless, as the steward of God; not selfwilled, not soon angry, not given to wine, no striker, not given to filthy lucre;

**Thompson chain topics**

Anger, Bishops, Church, Leaders, Lucre, Ministers, Names, Religious, Titles and Names, Wrath-Anger

**Ti 1.8** But a lover of hospitality, a lover of good men, sober, just, holy, temperate;

**Thompson chain topics**

Guests, Hospitality, Ministers, Soberness, Social Life, Travellers

**Ti 1.9** Holding fast the faithful word as he hath been taught, that he may be able by sound doctrine both to exhort and to convince the gainsayers.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Doctrine, Exhortation, Good |

**Ti 1.10** For there are many unruly and vain talkers and deceivers, specially they of the circumcision:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deceivers, Evil, Silence-Speech, Speaking, Evil, Talk, Vain, Truth-Falsehood, Vain Talk |

**Ti 1.11** Whose mouths must be stopped, who subvert whole houses, teaching things which they ought not, for filthy lucre's sake.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Leaders, Religious, Teacher, Divine |

**Ti 1.12** One of themselves, even a prophet of their own, said, The Cretians are alway liars, evil beasts, slow bellies.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Grossness, Mind, Carnal-Spiritual |

**Ti 1.13** This witness is true. Wherefore rebuke them sharply, that they may be sound in the faith;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Commendation-Reproof, Faith, Reproof |

**Ti 1.14** Not giving heed to Jewish fables, and commandments of men, that turn from the truth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fables, Human, Precepts, Human, Traditions |

**Ti 1.15** Unto the pure all things are pure: but unto them that are defiled and unbelieving is nothing pure; but even their mind and conscience is defiled.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Carnal Mind, Mind, Mind, Carnal-Spiritual |

**Ti 1.16** They profess that they know God; but in works they deny him, being abominable, and disobedient, and unto every good work reprobate.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Confession-Denial, Christ, Denial of Christ, False, Hypocrisy, Inconsistency, Profession, Religion, Religion, True-False |

# Titus 2

**Ti 2.1** But speak thou the things which become sound doctrine:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Doctrine, Good |

**Ti 2.2** That the aged men be sober, grave, temperate, sound in faith, in charity, in patience.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Decrepitude, Long Life, Old Age, Patience, Patience-Impatience, Soberness, Social Duties, Temperance, Temperance-Intemperance |

**Ti 2.3** The aged women likewise, that they be in behaviour as becometh holiness, not false accusers, not given to much wine, teachers of good things;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Behaviour, Conduct, Christian, Decrepitude, Long Life, Old Age |

**Ti 2.4** That they may teach the young women to be sober, to love their husbands, to love their children,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Duty, Fathers, Home, Parental, Social Duties, Wives' Duty, Women |

**Ti 2.5** To be discreet, chaste, keepers at home, good, obedient to their own husbands, that the word of God be not blasphemed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Chastity, Chastity-Impurity, Home, Keepers at Home, Purity, Social Duties |

**Ti 2.6** Young men likewise exhort to be sober minded.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sanity, Spiritual, Young Men, Young People |

**Ti 2.7** In all things shewing thyself a pattern of good works: in doctrine shewing uncorruptness, gravity, sincerity,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| All Things, Example, Good, Leaders, Ministers, Religion, Religion, True-False, Religious, Sincerity, Social Duties, Things, All, True Religion, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious, Works, Good, Young Men, Young People |

**Ti 2.8** Sound speech, that cannot be condemned; that he that is of the contrary part may be ashamed, having no evil thing to say of you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conversation, Men, Silence-Speech, Silenced, Men, Speech |

**Ti 2.9** Exhort servants to be obedient unto their own masters, and to please them well in all things; not answering again;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Capital and Labour, Duty, Employees (Servants), Servant's Duty |

**Ti 2.10** Not purloining, but shewing all good fidelity; that

they may adorn the doctrine of God our Saviour in all things.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Theft Forbidden |

**Ti 2.11** For the grace of God that bringeth salvation hath appeared to all men,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Grace, Opportunity, Salvation, Salvation-Condemnation, Saving Grace, Sinners |

**Ti 2.12** Teaching us that, denying ungodliness and worldly lusts, we should live soberly, righteously, and godly, in this present world;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Godliness, Opportunity, Righteousness-Unrighteousness, Salvation, Salvation-Condemnation, Sinners, Soberness, Spirituality, Ungodliness, Worldliness, Worldliness-Unworldliness |

**Ti 2.13** Looking for that blessed hope, and the glorious appearing of the great God and our Saviour Jesus Christ;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Advent, Believers' Eternal Hope, Coming, Second Coming of Christ, Eternal, Future, the, Hope, Hope-Despair, Second Coming of Christ |

**Ti 2.14** Who gave himself for us, that he might redeem us from all iniquity, and purify unto himself a peculiar people, zealous of good works.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|

God's, Good, Jews, Man, People, God's, Redemption, Sacrifice, Christ's, Saviour, Christ Our, Self-Sacrifice, Sin-Saviour, Vicarious Suffering, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious, Works, Good

**Ti 2.15** These things speak, and exhort, and rebuke with all authority. Let no man despise thee.

**Thompson chain topics**

Bible, the, Commendation-Reproof, Exhortation, Reproof, Speak the Word, Witnessing to the Truth, Word, Word of God

# Titus 3

**Ti 3.1** Put them in mind to be subject to principalities and powers, to obey magistrates, to be ready to every good work,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Citizens, Duties of, Civic Duties, Duties, Evil, Nation, Nation, the, Readiness, Readiness-Unreadiness, Service, Silence-Speech, Speaking, Evil |

**Ti 3.2** To speak evil of no man, to be no brawlers, but gentle, shewing all meekness unto all men.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Gentleness, Meekness, Meekness-Retaliation, Silence-Speech, Speaking, Evil |

**Ti 3.3** For we ourselves also were sometimes foolish, disobedient, deceived, serving divers lusts and pleasures, living in malice and envy, hateful, and hating one another.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Error, Hatred, Love-Hatred, Pleasure, Worldly, Pleasure-Seekers, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Transgression, Worldly |

**Ti 3.4** But after that the kindness and love of God our Saviour toward man appeared,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Good, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious, Works, Works, Good |

**Ti 3.5** Not by works of righteousness which we have done,

but according to his mercy he saved us, by the washing of regeneration, and renewing of the Holy Ghost;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cleansing, Defilement-Cleansing, Divine, Favours, Unmerited, Good, Grace, Holy Spirit, Life-Death, Mercifulness-Unmercifulness, Mercy, New, Promises, Divine, Purification of Heart, Regeneration, Renewal, Spiritual, Unmerited Favours, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious, Works, Works, Good |

**Ti 3.6** Which he shed on us abundantly through Jesus Christ our Saviour;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Grace, Riches of Grace |

**Ti 3.7** That being justified by his grace, we should be made heirs according to the hope of eternal life.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Grace, Heirs, Salvation, Saving Grace, Spiritual |

**Ti 3.8** This is a faithful saying, and these things I will that thou affirm constantly, that they which have believed in God might be careful to maintain good works. These things are good and profitable unto men.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Faithful, Godliness, Good, Profit and Loss, Profitable Things, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious, Works, Good |

**Ti 3.9** But avoid foolish questions, and genealogies, and

contentions, and strivings about the law; for they are unprofitable and vain.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Avoid Evil, Exhortations, Foolish Questions, Questions |

**Ti 3.10** A man that is an heretick after the first and second admonition reject;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Admonition, Church, Commendation-Reproof, Discipline, Duty, Government |

**Ti 3.11** Knowing that he that is such is subverted, and sinneth, being condemned of himself.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Condemnation, Salvation-Condemnation |

**Ti 3.12** When I shall send Artemas unto thee, or Tychicus, be diligent to come unto me to Nicopolis: for I have determined there to winter.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Companionship, Desire, Tychicus |

**Ti 3.13** Bring Zenas the lawyer and Apollos on their journey diligently, that nothing be wanting unto them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Apollos, Lawyers |

**Ti 3.14** And let our's also learn to maintain good works for necessary uses, that they be not unfruitful.

**Ti 3.15** All that are with me salute thee. Greet them that love us in the faith. Grace be with you all. Amen.

# 57. Philemon

**Chapters:** 1

---

## Philemon 1

**Phlm 1.1** Paul, a prisoner of Jesus Christ, and Timothy our brother, unto Philemon our dearly beloved, and fellowlabourer,

**Phlm 1.2** And to our beloved Apphia, and Archippus our fellowsoldier, and to the church in thy house:

**Phlm 1.3** Grace to you, and peace, from God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ.

**Phlm 1.4** I thank my God, making mention of thee always in my prayers,

**Phlm 1.5** Hearing of thy love and faith, which thou hast toward the Lord Jesus, and toward all saints;

**Phlm 1.6** That the communication of thy faith may become effectual by the acknowledging of every good thing which is in you in Christ Jesus.

**Phlm 1.7** For we have great joy and consolation in thy love, because the bowels of the saints are refreshed by thee, brother.

**Phlm 1.8** Wherefore, though I might be much bold in Christ to enjoin thee that which is convenient,

**Phlm 1.9** Yet for love's sake I rather beseech thee, being such an one as Paul the aged, and now also a prisoner of Jesus Christ.

**Phlm 1.10** I beseech thee for my son Onesimus, whom I have begotten in my bonds:

**Phlm 1.11** Which in time past was to thee unprofitable, but now profitable to thee and to me:

**Phlm 1.12** Whom I have sent again: thou therefore receive him, that is, mine own bowels:

**Phlm 1.13** Whom I would have retained with me, that in thy stead he might have ministered unto me in the bonds of the gospel:

**Phlm 1.14** But without thy mind would I do nothing; that thy benefit should not be as it were of necessity, but willingly.

**Phlm 1.15** For perhaps he therefore departed for a season, that thou shouldest receive him for ever;

**Phlm 1.16** Not now as a servant, but above a servant, a brother beloved, specially to me, but how much more unto thee, both in the flesh, and in the Lord?

**Phlm 1.17** If thou count me therefore a partner, receive him as myself.

**Phlm 1.18** If he hath wronged thee, or oweth thee ought, put that on mine account;

**Phlm 1.19** I Paul have written it with mine own hand, I will repay it: albeit I do not say to thee how thou owest unto me even thine own self besides.

**Phlm 1.20** Yea, brother, let me have joy of thee in the Lord: refresh my bowels in the Lord.

**Phlm 1.21** Having confidence in thy obedience I wrote unto thee, knowing that thou wilt also do more than I say.

**Phlm 1.22** But withal prepare me also a lodging: for I trust that through your prayers I shall be given unto you.

**Phlm 1.23** There salute thee Epaphras, my fellowprisoner in Christ Jesus;

**Phlm 1.24** Marcus, Aristarchus, Demas, Lucas, my fellowlabourers.

**Phlm 1.25** The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with your spirit. Amen.

# 58. Hebrews

**Chapters:** 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13

---

## Hebrews 1

**Heb 1.1** God, who at sundry times and in divers manners spake in time past unto the fathers by the prophets,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Better, Christ, Creator, Dispensation, New, Holy Spirit, Inspiration, New, Prophecy, Prophets |

**Heb 1.2** Hath in these last days spoken unto us by his Son, whom he hath appointed heir of all things, by whom also he made the worlds;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Creator, Names, Titles and Names |

**Heb 1.3** Who being the brightness of his glory, and the express image of his person, and upholding all things by the word of his power, when he had by himself purged our sins, sat down on the right hand of the Majesty on high:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divine, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Image, Divine, Power, Weakness-Power |

**Heb 1.4** Being made so much better than the angels, as he hath by inheritance obtained a more excellent name than

they.

**Thompson chain topics**
Christ, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Name, Preeminence, Wonderful

**Heb 1.5** For unto which of the angels said he at any time, Thou art my Son, this day have I begotten thee? And again, I will be to him a Father, and he shall be to me a Son?

**Heb 1.6** And again, when he bringeth in the firstbegotten into the world, he saith, And let all the angels of God worship him.

**Thompson chain topics**
Angels, Christ, Worship, Worship, True and False, Worshipped, Christ

**Heb 1.7** And of the angels he saith, Who maketh his angels spirits, and his ministers a flame of fire.

**Heb 1.8** But unto the Son he saith, Thy throne, O God, is for ever and ever: a sceptre of righteousness is the sceptre of thy kingdom.

**Thompson chain topics**
Kingdom, Nation, the, Sceptres, Spiritual

**Heb 1.9** Thou hast loved righteousness, and hated iniquity; therefore God, even thy God, hath anointed thee with the oil of gladness above thy fellows.

**Thompson chain topics**
Christ, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity,

Exaltation, Exalted, Perfection, Perfection-Imperfection, Sinlessness of Christ

**Heb 1.10** And, Thou, Lord, in the beginning hast laid the foundation of the earth; and the heavens are the works of thine hands:

**Heb 1.11** They shall perish; but thou remainest; and they all shall wax old as doth a garment;

**Heb 1.12** And as a vesture shalt thou fold them up, and they shall be changed: but thou art the same, and thy years shall not fail.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God, Immutability, Mutability-Immutability |

**Heb 1.13** But to which of the angels said he at any time, Sit on my right hand, until I make thine enemies thy footstool?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Footstool |

**Heb 1.14** Are they not all ministering spirits, sent forth to minister for them who shall be heirs of salvation?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Angels, Heirs, Ministering Angels, Spiritual |

# Hebrews 2

**Heb 2.1** Therefore we ought to give the more earnest heed to the things which we have heard, lest at any time we should let them slip.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Forgetfulness, Forgetting God, Remembrance-Forgetfulness |

**Heb 2.2** For if the word spoken by angels was stedfast, and every transgression and disobedience received a just recompence of reward;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Disobedience, Eternal, Everlasting, Future State of the Wicked, Future, the, Obedience-Disobedience, Profit and Loss, Punishment, Recompense, Reward-Punishment, Sin, Wages of Sin |

**Heb 2.3** How shall we escape, if we neglect so great salvation; which at the first began to be spoken by the Lord, and was confirmed unto us by them that heard him;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Disobedience, Earnestness-Indifference, Error, Escape, No, Eternal, Everlasting, Future State of the Wicked, Future, the, Neglect, No, Obedience-Disobedience, Punishment, Salvation, Sin, Sin's, Sin-Saviour, Transgression |

**Heb 2.4** God also bearing them witness, both with signs and wonders, and with divers miracles, and gifts of the Holy

Ghost, according to his own will?

**Heb 2.5** For unto the angels hath he not put in subjection the world to come, whereof we speak.

**Heb 2.6** But one in a certain place testified, saying, What is man, that thou art mindful of him? or the son of man that thou visitest him?

**Heb 2.7** Thou madest him a little lower than the angels; thou crownedst him with glory and honour, and didst set him over the works of thy hands:

**Heb 2.8** Thou hast put all things in subjection under his feet. For in that he put all in subjection under him, he left nothing that is not put under him. But now we see not yet all things put under him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Beasts, Dominion, Exaltation, Man, Man's |

**Heb 2.9** But we see Jesus, who was made a little lower than the angels for the suffering of death, crowned with glory and honour; that he by the grace of God should taste death for every man.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Death, God, God's, Grace, Saviour, Christ Our, Sin-Saviour, Substitution, Sufferings of Christ, Vicarious Suffering |

**Heb 2.10** For it became him, for whom are all things, and by

whom are all things, in bringing many sons unto glory, to make the captain of their salvation perfect through sufferings.

**Thompson chain topics**

Names, Perfection, Perfection-Imperfection, Sufferings of Christ, Titles and Names, Vicarious Suffering

**Heb 2.11** For both he that sanctifieth and they who are sanctified are all of one: for which cause he is not ashamed to call them brethren,

**Thompson chain topics**

Brethren, Church, Family, Relationships, Spiritual, Sanctified Ones, Spiritual

**Heb 2.12** Saying, I will declare thy name unto my brethren, in the midst of the church will I sing praise unto thee.

**Heb 2.13** And again, I will put my trust in him. And again, Behold I and the children which God hath given me.

**Heb 2.14** Forasmuch then as the children are partakers of flesh and blood, he also himself likewise took part of the same; that through death he might destroy him that had the power of death, that is, the devil;

**Thompson chain topics**

Adversary, Christ, Death, Defeat of Satan, Divinity-Humanity, Future, the, Humanity, Christ's, Incarnation, Joys, Family, Power, Satan, Satan's, Satan-Evil Spirits, Serpent, Tempter

**Heb 2.15** And deliver them who through fear of death were all their lifetime subject to bondage.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Deliverance, Deliverer, Divine, Divine, Promises, Divine |

**Heb 2.16** For verily he took not on him the nature of angels; but he took on him the seed of Abraham.

**Heb 2.17** Wherefore in all things it behoved him to be made like unto his brethren, that he might be a merciful and faithful high priest in things pertaining to God, to make reconciliation for the sins of the people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Brethren, Christ, Church, Divine, Faithful, Christ, Faithfulness, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, Family, High Priest, Christ as, Priesthood, Priesthood of Christ, Reconciliation, Spiritual |

**Heb 2.18** For in that he himself hath suffered being tempted, he is able to succour them that are tempted.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Promises, Divine, Satan, Temptation, Tempted, Promises to |

# Hebrews 3

**Heb 3.1** Wherefore, holy brethren, partakers of the heavenly calling, consider the Apostle and High Priest of our profession, Christ Jesus;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Calling, the Christian, Christ, Christian Calling, Example, High Priest, Christ as, Names, Partakers, Priesthood, Priesthood of Christ, Titles and Names |

**Heb 3.2** Who was faithful to him that appointed him, as also Moses was faithful in all his house.

**Heb 3.3** For this man was counted worthy of more glory than Moses, inasmuch as he who hath builded the house hath more honour than the house.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Glory, Preeminence, Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, Etc |

**Heb 3.4** For every house is builded by some man; but he that built all things is God.

**Heb 3.5** And Moses verily was faithful in all his house, as a servant, for a testimony of those things which were to be spoken after;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business, Business Life, Faithfulness, Fidelity, Social Duties, Virtues |

**Heb 3.6** But Christ as a son over his own house; whose house are we, if we hold fast the confidence and the rejoicing of the hope firm unto the end.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exhortations, Hold Fast, Temple, Spiritual |

**Heb 3.7** Wherefore (as the Holy Ghost saith, To day if ye will hear his voice,

**Heb 3.8** Harden not your hearts, as in the provocation, in the day of temptation in the wilderness:

**Heb 3.9** When your fathers tempted me, proved me, and saw my works forty years.

**Heb 3.10** Wherefore I was grieved with that generation, and said, They do alway err in their heart; and they have not known my ways.

**Heb 3.11** So I sware in my wrath, They shall not enter into my rest.)

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Oaths |

**Heb 3.12** Take heed, brethren, lest there be in any of you an evil heart of unbelief, in departing from the living God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Apostasy, Distrust, Evil, Faith-Unbelief, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, Heart, Infidelity, Sinful, Unbelief |

**Heb 3.13** But exhort one another daily, while it is called To day; lest any of you be hardened through the deceitfulness of sin.

**Thompson chain topics**

Daily Duty, Duty, Error, Exhortation, Hardness (of Heart), Heart, Penitence-Impenitence, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Transgression

**Heb 3.14** For we are made partakers of Christ, if we hold the beginning of our confidence stedfast unto the end;

**Heb 3.15** While it is said, To day if ye will hear his voice, harden not your hearts, as in the provocation.

**Heb 3.16** For some, when they had heard, did provoke: howbeit not all that came out of Egypt by Moses.

**Thompson chain topics**

Provoking God

**Heb 3.17** But with whom was he grieved forty years? was it not with them that had sinned, whose carcases fell in the wilderness?

**Thompson chain topics**

Misused Privileges, Privileges

**Heb 3.18** And to whom sware he that they should not enter into his rest, but to them that believed not?

**Heb 3.19** So we see that they could not enter in because of unbelief.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Admission, Exclusion, Exclusion |

# Hebrews 4

**Heb 4.1** Let us therefore fear, lest, a promise being left us of entering into his rest, any of you should seem to come short of it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Let Us |

**Heb 4.2** For unto us was the gospel preached, as well as unto them: but the word preached did not profit them, not being mixed with faith in them that heard it.

**Heb 4.3** For we which have believed do enter into rest, as he said, As I have sworn in my wrath, if they shall enter into my rest: although the works were finished from the foundation of the world.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Promises, Divine, Rest, Spiritual, Rest-Unrest |

**Heb 4.4** For he spake in a certain place of the seventh day on this wise, And God did rest the seventh day from all his works.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sabbath |

**Heb 4.5** And in this place again, If they shall enter into my rest.

**Heb 4.6** Seeing therefore it remaineth that some must enter therein, and they to whom it was first preached entered not in because of unbelief:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Admission, Exclusion, Exclusion, Failure, Spiritual, Spiritual |

**Heb 4.7** Again, he limiteth a certain day, saying in David, To day, after so long a time; as it is said, To day if ye will hear his voice, harden not your hearts.

**Heb 4.8** For if Jesus had given them rest, then would he not afterward have spoken of another day.

**Heb 4.9** There remaineth therefore a rest to the people of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Future, the, Rest, Future |

**Heb 4.10** For he that is entered into his rest, he also hath ceased from his own works, as God did from his.

**Heb 4.11** Let us labour therefore to enter into that rest, lest any man fall after the same example of unbelief.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Distrust, Evil, Example, Faith-Unbelief, Infidelity, Let Us, Unbelief |

**Heb 4.12** For the word of God is quick, and powerful, and sharper than any twoedged sword, piercing even to the dividing asunder of soul and spirit, and of the joints and marrow, and is a discerner of the thoughts and intents of the

heart.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Bible, the, Names, Power, Spirit, Sword of the, Sword of the Spirit, Titles and Names, Weapons, Word, Word of God |

**Heb 4.13** Neither is there any creature that is not manifest in his sight: but all things are naked and opened unto the eyes of him with whom we have to do.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Attributes of God, Divine, Omniscience, Wisdom-Folly |

**Heb 4.14** Seeing then that we have a great high priest, that is passed into the heavens, Jesus the Son of God, let us hold fast our profession.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ascension of Christ, Christ, Exhortations, High Priest, Christ as, Hold Fast, Names, Priesthood, Priesthood of Christ, Titles and Names |

**Heb 4.15** For we have not an high priest which cannot be touched with the feeling of our infirmities; but was in all points tempted like as we are, yet without sin.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Health-Disease, High Priest, Christ as, Infirmities, Perfection, Perfection-Imperfection, Priesthood, Priesthood of Christ, Satan, Similitudes, Sinlessness of Christ, Sympathy, Divine, Sympathy-Pitilessness, Temptation |

**Heb 4.16** Let us therefore come boldly unto the throne of grace, that we may obtain mercy, and find grace to help in time of need.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Boldness, Let Us |

# Hebrews 5

**Heb 5.1** For every high priest taken from among men is ordained for men in things pertaining to God, that he may offer both gifts and sacrifices for sins:

**Heb 5.2** Who can have compassion on the ignorant, and on them that are out of the way; for that he himself also is compassed with infirmity.

**Heb 5.3** And by reason hereof he ought, as for the people, so also for himself, to offer for sins.

**Heb 5.4** And no man taketh this honour unto himself, but he that is called of God, as was Aaron.

**Heb 5.5** So also Christ glorified not himself to be made an high priest; but he that said unto him, Thou art my Son, to day have I begotten thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beloved Son, Christ, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, High Priest, Christ as, High Priests, Leaders, Priesthood, Priesthood of Christ, Priests, Religious, Son |

**Heb 5.6** As he saith also in another place, Thou art a priest for ever after the order of Melchisedec.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Melchizedek |

**Heb 5.7** Who in the days of his flesh, when he had offered up

prayers and supplications with strong crying and tears unto him that was able to save him from death, and was heard in that he feared;

**Heb 5.8** Though he were a Son, yet learned he obedience by the things which he suffered;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ's, Obedience, Obedience-Disobedience, Sufferings of Christ, Vicarious Suffering |

**Heb 5.9** And being made perfect, he became the author of eternal salvation unto all them that obey him;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Names, Perfection, Perfection-Imperfection, Salvation, Salvation-Condemnation, Sinners, Titles and Names |

**Heb 5.10** Called of God an high priest after the order of Melchisedec.

**Heb 5.11** Of whom we have many things to say, and hard to be uttered, seeing ye are dull of hearing.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deterioration-Development, Development, Spiritual, Discernment-Dullness, Dullness, Growth, Spiritual, Spiritual |

**Heb 5.12** For when for the time ye ought to be teachers, ye have need that one teach you again which be the first principles of the oracles of God; and are become such as have need of milk, and not of strong meat.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adaption of Truth, Childhood, Marks of, Deterioration-Development, Immaturity, Spiritual, Marks, Oracles, Spiritual, Truth |

**Heb 5.13** For every one that useth milk is unskilful in the word of righteousness: for he is a babe.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Childhood, Marks of, Marks |

**Heb 5.14** But strong meat belongeth to them that are of full age, even those who by reason of use have their senses exercised to discern both good and evil.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deterioration-Development, Discernment-Dullness, Insight, Maturity, Spiritual, Spiritual |

# Hebrews 6

**Heb 6.1** Therefore leaving the principles of the doctrine of Christ, let us go on unto perfection; not laying again the foundation of repentance from dead works, and of faith toward God,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deterioration-Development, Development, Spiritual, Growth, Spiritual, Let Us, Perfection, Perfection-Imperfection, Spiritual |

**Heb 6.2** Of the doctrine of baptisms, and of laying on of hands, and of resurrection of the dead, and of eternal judgment.

**Heb 6.3** And this will we do, if God permit.

**Heb 6.4** For it is impossible for those who were once enlightened, and have tasted of the heavenly gift, and were made partakers of the Holy Ghost,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Partakers |

**Heb 6.5** And have tasted the good word of God, and the powers of the world to come,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Names, Titles and Names, Word |

**Heb 6.6** If they shall fall away, to renew them again unto repentance; seeing they crucify to themselves the Son of God

afresh, and put him to an open shame.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Apostates, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, Irreparableness, Loss, Profit and Loss |

**Heb 6.7** For the earth which drinketh in the rain that cometh oft upon it, and bringeth forth herbs meet for them by whom it is dressed, receiveth blessing from God:

**Heb 6.8** But that which beareth thorns and briers is rejected, and is nigh unto cursing; whose end is to be burned.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| End of the Wicked, Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness, Righteous-Wicked, Thorns, Unfruitfulness, Wicked, the |

**Heb 6.9** But, beloved, we are persuaded better things of you, and things that accompany salvation, though we thus speak.

**Heb 6.10** For God is not unrighteous to forget your work and labour of love, which ye have shewed toward his name, in that ye have ministered to the saints, and do minister.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Love, Love-Hatred, Ministers, Promises, Divine, Work, Religious, Workers, Religious |

**Heb 6.11** And we desire that every one of you do shew the same diligence to the full assurance of hope unto the end:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Diligence, Virtues |

**Heb 6.12** That ye be not slothful, but followers of them who through faith and patience inherit the promises.

**Thompson chain topics**

Business Life, Imitation, Slothfulness, Spiritual, Vices

**Heb 6.13** For when God made promise to Abraham, because he could swear by no greater, he sware by himself,

**Heb 6.14** Saying, Surely blessing I will bless thee, and multiplying I will multiply thee.

**Heb 6.15** And so, after he had patiently endured, he obtained the promise.

**Thompson chain topics**

Patience, Patience-Impatience

**Heb 6.16** For men verily swear by the greater: and an oath for confirmation is to them an end of all strife.

**Heb 6.17** Wherein God, willing more abundantly to shew unto the heirs of promise the immutability of his counsel, confirmed it by an oath:

**Thompson chain topics**

Counsels, Divine, Divine, God, God's, Heirs, Mutability-Immutability, Oaths, Spiritual

**Heb 6.18** That by two immutable things, in which it was impossible for God to lie, we might have a strong consolation, who have fled for refuge to lay hold upon the hope set before us:

**Thompson chain topics**

Believers' Eternal Hope, Divine, Eternal, Faithfulness, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, God, Hope, Hope-Despair, Truth, Truth-Falsehood

**Heb 6.19** Which hope we have as an anchor of the soul, both sure and stedfast, and which entereth into that within the veil;

**Thompson chain topics**

Anchors, Believers' Eternal Hope, Certainties, Eternal, Hope, Hope-Despair, Seven, Uncertainties-Certainties, Vail, Veil

**Heb 6.20** Whither the forerunner is for us entered, even Jesus, made an high priest for ever after the order of Melchisedec.

**Thompson chain topics**

High Priest, Christ as, Melchizedek, Names, Priesthood, Priesthood of Christ, Titles and Names

# Hebrews 7

**Heb 7.1** For this Melchisedec, king of Salem, priest of the most high God, who met Abraham returning from the slaughter of the kings, and blessed him;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Melchizedek |

**Heb 7.2** To whom also Abraham gave a tenth part of all; first being by interpretation King of righteousness, and after that also King of Salem, which is, King of peace;

**Heb 7.3** Without father, without mother, without descent, having neither beginning of days, nor end of life; but made like unto the Son of God; abideth a priest continually.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Eternal, Pre-Existence of Christ |

**Heb 7.4** Now consider how great this man was, unto whom even the patriarch Abraham gave the tenth of the spoils.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Patriarchs |

**Heb 7.5** And verily they that are of the sons of Levi, who receive the office of the priesthood, have a commandment to take tithes of the people according to the law, that is, of their brethren, though they come out of the loins of Abraham:

**Heb 7.6** But he whose descent is not counted from them received tithes of Abraham, and blessed him that had the promises.

**Heb 7.7** And without all contradiction the less is blessed of the better.

**Heb 7.8** And here men that die receive tithes; but there he receiveth them, of whom it is witnessed that he liveth.

**Heb 7.9** And as I may so say, Levi also, who receiveth tithes, payed tithes in Abraham.

**Heb 7.10** For he was yet in the loins of his father, when Melchisedec met him.

**Heb 7.11** If therefore perfection were by the Levitical priesthood, (for under it the people received the law,) what further need was there that another priest should rise after the order of Melchisedec, and not be called after the order of Aaron?

**Heb 7.12** For the priesthood being changed, there is made of necessity a change also of the law.

**Heb 7.13** For he of whom these things are spoken pertaineth to another tribe, of which no man gave attendance at the altar.

**Heb 7.14** For it is evident that our Lord sprang out of Juda; of which tribe Moses spake nothing concerning priesthood.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Judah, Tribe |

**Heb 7.15** And it is yet far more evident: for that after the similitude of Melchisedec there ariseth another priest,

**Heb 7.16** Who is made, not after the law of a carnal commandment, but after the power of an endless life.

**Heb 7.17** For he testifieth, Thou art a priest for ever after the order of Melchisedec.

**Heb 7.18** For there is verily a disannulling of the commandment going before for the weakness and unprofitableness thereof.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Bible, the, Ceremonialism, Judah, Law, Tribe |

**Heb 7.19** For the law made nothing perfect, but the bringing in of a better hope did; by the which we draw nigh unto God.

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Better, Dispensation, New, Draw near to God, Fellowship-Estrangement, God, Law, Nearness to God, New, Superiority of the New Dispensation |

**Heb 7.20** And inasmuch as not without an oath he was made priest:

| **Thompson chain topics** |
|---|
| Better, Dispensation, New, New |

**Heb 7.21** (For those priests were made without an oath; but this with an oath by him that said unto him, The Lord sware and will not repent, Thou art a priest for ever after the order

of Melchisedec:)

**Heb 7.22** By so much was Jesus made a surety of a better testament.

**Heb 7.23** And they truly were many priests, because they were not suffered to continue by reason of death:

**Heb 7.24** But this man, because he continueth ever, hath an unchangeable priesthood.

**Heb 7.25** Wherefore he is able also to save them to the uttermost that come unto God by him, seeing he ever liveth to make intercession for them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ability, Divine, God, Intercession, Power, Prayer, Realized Power, Saviour, Christ Our, Sin-Saviour, Weakness-Power |

**Heb 7.26** For such an high priest became us, who is holy, harmless, undefiled, separate from sinners, and made higher than the heavens;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conduct, Christian, Harmless, Harmlessness, High Priest, Christ as, Perfection, Perfection-Imperfection, Priesthood, Priesthood of Christ, Sinlessness of Christ |

**Heb 7.27** Who needeth not daily, as those high priests, to offer up sacrifice, first for his own sins, and then for the people's: for this he did once, when he offered up himself.

**Heb 7.28** For the law maketh men high priests which have infirmity; but the word of the oath, which was since the law, maketh the Son, who is consecrated for evermore.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Perfection, Perfection-Imperfection |

# Hebrews 8

**Heb 8.1** Now of the things which we have spoken this is the sum: We have such an high priest, who is set on the right hand of the throne of the Majesty in the heavens;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| High Priest, Christ as, Priesthood, Priesthood of Christ |

**Heb 8.2** A minister of the sanctuary, and of the true tabernacle, which the Lord pitched, and not man.

**Heb 8.3** For every high priest is ordained to offer gifts and sacrifices: wherefore it is of necessity that this man have somewhat also to offer.

**Heb 8.4** For if he were on earth, he should not be a priest, seeing that there are priests that offer gifts according to the law:

**Heb 8.5** Who serve unto the example and shadow of heavenly things, as Moses was admonished of God when he was about to make the tabernacle: for, See, saith he, that thou make all things according to the pattern shewed to thee in the mount.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Plan, Divine, Types and Shadows |

**Heb 8.6** But now hath he obtained a more excellent ministry, by how much also he is the mediator of a better covenant,

which was established upon better promises.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Advocate, Better, Christ, Dispensation, New, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Mediator, New, Preeminence, Saviour, Christ Our, Sin-Saviour, Superiority of the New Dispensation |

**Heb 8.7** For if that first covenant had been faultless, then should no place have been sought for the second.

**Heb 8.8** For finding fault with them, he saith, Behold, the days come, saith the Lord, when I will make a new covenant with the house of Israel and with the house of Judah:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Covenant, Covenants and Vows, New |

**Heb 8.9** Not according to the covenant that I made with their fathers in the day when I took them by the hand to lead them out of the land of Egypt; because they continued not in my covenant, and I regarded them not, saith the Lord.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Covenant-Breakers, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness |

**Heb 8.10** For this is the covenant that I will make with the house of Israel after those days, saith the Lord; I will put my laws into their mind, and write them in their hearts: and I will be to them a God, and they shall be to me a people:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Covenant, Covenants and Vows, God's, Jews, Law, New, People, God's, Seven, |

Writing

**Heb 8.11** And they shall not teach every man his neighbour, and every man his brother, saying, Know the Lord: for all shall know me, from the least to the greatest.

**Heb 8.12** For I will be merciful to their unrighteousness, and their sins and their iniquities will I remember no more.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Pardon, Promises, Divine, Salvation-Condemnation, Sinners |

**Heb 8.13** In that he saith, A new covenant, he hath made the first old. Now that which decayeth and waxeth old is ready to vanish away.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Ceremonialism, Judah, Law, Tribe |

# Hebrews 9

**Heb 9.1** Then verily the first covenant had also ordinances of divine service, and a worldly sanctuary.

**Heb 9.2** For there was a tabernacle made; the first, wherein was the candlestick, and the table, and the shewbread; which is called the sanctuary.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bread, Hallowed Bread, Shewbread, Table |

**Heb 9.3** And after the second veil, the tabernacle which is called the Holiest of all;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holy |

**Heb 9.4** Which had the golden censer, and the ark of the covenant overlaid round about with gold, wherein was the golden pot that had manna, and Aaron's rod that budded, and the tables of the covenant;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ark, Tables of Stone |

**Heb 9.5** And over it the cherubims of glory shadowing the mercyseat; of which we cannot now speak particularly.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cherubim |

**Heb 9.6** Now when these things were thus ordained, the priests went always into the first tabernacle, accomplishing

the service of God.

**Heb 9.7** But into the second went the high priest alone once every year, not without blood, which he offered for himself, and for the errors of the people:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Atonement, Blood, High Priests, Leaders, Priests, Religious |

**Heb 9.8** The Holy Ghost this signifying, that the way into the holiest of all was not yet made manifest, while as the first tabernacle was yet standing:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Door, Christ the |

**Heb 9.9** Which was a figure for the time then present, in which were offered both gifts and sacrifices, that could not make him that did the service perfect, as pertaining to the conscience;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Offerings, Sacrifices |

**Heb 9.10** Which stood only in meats and drinks, and divers washings, and carnal ordinances, imposed on them until the time of reformation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ceremonialism, Cleansing, Defilement-Cleansing, False, Formalism, Religion, Religion, True-False, Water |

**Heb 9.11** But Christ being come an high priest of good things to come, by a greater and more perfect tabernacle, not made with hands, that is to say, not of this building;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| High Priest, Christ as, Priesthood, Priesthood of Christ, Tabernacle, Worship |

**Heb 9.12** Neither by the blood of goats and calves, but by his own blood he entered in once into the holy place, having obtained eternal redemption for us.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Man, Redemption |

**Heb 9.13** For if the blood of bulls and of goats, and the ashes of an heifer sprinkling the unclean, sanctifieth to the purifying of the flesh:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Ashes of Offerings, Dedication, Heifers, Offerings, Red Heifer, Sin |

**Heb 9.14** How much more shall the blood of Christ, who through the eternal Spirit offered himself without spot to God, purge your conscience from dead works to serve the living God?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blood, Christ, Cleansing, Conscience, Defilement-Cleansing, Holy Spirit, Names, Perfection, Perfection-Imperfection, Promises, Divine, Purification of Heart, Sinlessness of Christ, Titles and Names |

**Heb 9.15** And for this cause he is the mediator of the new testament, that by means of death, for the redemption of the transgressions that were under the first testament, they which are called might receive the promise of eternal inheritance.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Advocate, Mediator, Saviour, Christ Our, Sin-Saviour |

**Heb 9.16** For where a testament is, there must also of necessity be the death of the testator.

**Heb 9.17** For a testament is of force after men are dead: otherwise it is of no strength at all while the testator liveth.

**Heb 9.18** Whereupon neither the first testament was dedicated without blood.

**Heb 9.19** For when Moses had spoken every precept to all the people according to the law, he took the blood of calves and of goats, with water, and scarlet wool, and hyssop, and sprinkled both the book, and all the people,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hyssop |

**Heb 9.20** Saying, This is the blood of the testament which God hath enjoined unto you.

**Heb 9.21** Moreover he sprinkled with blood both the tabernacle, and all the vessels of the ministry.

**Heb 9.22** And almost all things are by the law purged with blood; and without shedding of blood is no remission.

**Thompson chain topics**

Blood, Necessities, Spiritual, Remission of Sin, Requirements, Divine, Salvation-Condemnation, Sin

**Heb 9.23** It was therefore necessary that the patterns of things in the heavens should be purified with these; but the heavenly things themselves with better sacrifices than these.

**Thompson chain topics**

Better, Dispensation, New, New, Superiority of the New Dispensation

**Heb 9.24** For Christ is not entered into the holy places made with hands, which are the figures of the true; but into heaven itself, now to appear in the presence of God for us:

**Thompson chain topics**

Advocate, Ascension of Christ, Christ, Mediator, Saviour, Christ Our, Sin-Saviour

**Heb 9.25** Nor yet that he should offer himself often, as the high priest entereth into the holy place every year with blood of others;

**Heb 9.26** For then must he often have suffered since the foundation of the world: but now once in the end of the world hath he appeared to put away sin by the sacrifice of himself.

**Thompson chain topics**

Earth, End of the World, Fulness, Sacrifice, Christ's, Saviour, Christ Our, Self-Sacrifice, Sin-Saviour, Time, Vicarious Suffering, World,

the

**Heb 9.27** And as it is appointed unto men once to die, but after this the judgment:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Body, Death, Dying, Future, the, Judgment, Last Judgment, Life-Death, Man, Mortality, Mortality-Immortality, Universal |

**Heb 9.28** So Christ was once offered to bear the sins of many; and unto them that look for him shall he appear the second time without sin unto salvation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Advent, Coming, Second Coming of Christ, Future, the, Salvation, Salvation-Condemnation, Saviour, Christ Our, Second Coming of Christ, Sin-Bearer, Sin-Saviour, Sinners, Substitution, Sufferings of Christ, Vicarious Suffering |

# Hebrews 10

**Heb 10.1** For the law having a shadow of good things to come, and not the very image of the things, can never with those sacrifices which they offered year by year continually make the comers thereunto perfect.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Ceremonialism, Law, Types and Shadows |

**Heb 10.2** For then would they not have ceased to be offered? because that the worshippers once purged should have had no more conscience of sins.

**Heb 10.3** But in those sacrifices there is a remembrance again made of sins every year.

**Heb 10.4** For it is not possible that the blood of bulls and of goats should take away sins.

**Heb 10.5** Wherefore when he cometh into the world, he saith, Sacrifice and offering thou wouldest not, but a body hast thou prepared me:

**Heb 10.6** In burnt offerings and sacrifices for sin thou hast had no pleasure.

**Heb 10.7** Then said I, Lo, I come (in the volume of the book it is written of me,) to do thy will, O God.

**Heb 10.8** Above when he said, Sacrifice and offering and burnt offerings and offering for sin thou wouldest not, neither hadst pleasure therein; which are offered by the law;

**Heb 10.9** Then said he, Lo, I come to do thy will, O God. He taketh away the first, that he may establish the second.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ's, Obedience, Obedience-Disobedience |

**Heb 10.10** By the which will we are sanctified through the offering of the body of Jesus Christ once for all.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holy Spirit, Sanctification |

**Heb 10.11** And every priest standeth daily ministering and offering oftentimes the same sacrifices, which can never take away sins:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dedication, Offerings, Sin |

**Heb 10.12** But this man, after he had offered one sacrifice for sins for ever, sat down on the right hand of God;

**Heb 10.13** From henceforth expecting till his enemies be made his footstool.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Footstool |

**Heb 10.14** For by one offering he hath perfected for ever them that are sanctified.

**Heb 10.15** Whereof the Holy Ghost also is a witness to us: for after that he had said before,

**Heb 10.16** This is the covenant that I will make with them after those days, saith the Lord, I will put my laws into their hearts, and in their minds will I write them;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Law |

**Heb 10.17** And their sins and iniquities will I remember no more.

**Heb 10.18** Now where remission of these is, there is no more offering for sin.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Remission of Sin, Salvation-Condemnation, Sin |

**Heb 10.19** Having therefore, brethren, boldness to enter into the holiest by the blood of Jesus,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Access to God, Admission, Exclusion, Boldness, Christ, Door, Christ the, Prayer |

**Heb 10.20** By a new and living way, which he hath consecrated for us, through the veil, that is to say, his flesh;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Door, Christ the, Vail, Veil, Way |

**Heb 10.21** And having an high priest over the house of God;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Church, High Priest, Christ as, Names, Priesthood, Priesthood of Christ, Titles and Names

**Heb 10.22** Let us draw near with a true heart in full assurance of faith, having our hearts sprinkled from an evil conscience, and our bodies washed with pure water.

**Thompson chain topics**

Assurance, Cleanliness, Conscience, Draw near to God, Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Fellowship-Estrangement, God, Let Us, Nearness to God

**Heb 10.23** Let us hold fast the profession of our faith without wavering; (for he is faithful that promised;)

**Thompson chain topics**

Christ, Divine, Exhortations, Faithful, Christ, Faithfulness, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, Hold Fast, Let Us

**Heb 10.24** And let us consider one another to provoke unto love and to good works:

**Thompson chain topics**

Good, Let Us, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious, Works, Good

**Heb 10.25** Not forsaking the assembling of ourselves together, as the manner of some is; but exhorting one another: and so much the more, as ye see the day approaching.

**Thompson chain topics**

Attendance, Church, Day, Exhortation, Great, House of God, Synagogues

**Heb 10.26** For if we sin wilfully after that we have received the knowledge of the truth, there remaineth no more sacrifice for sins,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Irreparableness, Loss, Profit and Loss |

**Heb 10.27** But a certain fearful looking for of judgment and fiery indignation, which shall devour the adversaries.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courage-Fear, Divine, Fear, God, Guilty Fear, Indignation, Wrath-Anger |

**Heb 10.28** He that despised Moses' law died without mercy under two or three witnesses:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courts, Despisers, Witnesses |

**Heb 10.29** Of how much sorer punishment, suppose ye, shall he be thought worthy, who hath trodden under foot the Son of God, and hath counted the blood of the covenant, wherewith he was sanctified, an unholy thing, and hath done despite unto the Spirit of grace?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Eternal, Everlasting, Future State of the Wicked, Future, the, Holy Spirit, Punishment, Reward-Punishment, Sin, Son, Spirit, Unpardonable Sin, Wicked, the |

**Heb 10.30** For we know him that hath said, Vengeance belongeth unto me, I will recompense, saith the Lord. And

again, The Lord shall judge his people.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Retribution, Reward-Punishment, Salvation-Condemnation, Vengeance |

**Heb 10.31** It is a fearful thing to fall into the hands of the living God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Living God |

**Heb 10.32** But call to remembrance the former days, in which, after ye were illuminated, ye endured a great fight of afflictions;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Conflict, Spiritual, Spiritual, Warfare, Spiritual |

**Heb 10.33** Partly, whilst ye were made a gazingstock both by reproaches and afflictions; and partly, whilst ye became companions of them that were so used.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gazingstock, Reproach, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**Heb 10.34** For ye had compassion of me in my bonds, and took joyfully the spoiling of your goods, knowing in yourselves that ye have in heaven a better and an enduring substance.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Better, Compassion, Dispensation, |

New, Future, the, Human, Joy, Joy-Sorrow, New, Promises, Divine, Rejoicing, Reward, Social Duties, Sufferings Rewarded, Sympathy-Pitilessness

**Heb 10.35** Cast not away therefore your confidence, which hath great recompence of reward.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Recompense, Reward-Punishment |

**Heb 10.36** For ye have need of patience, that, after ye have done the will of God, ye might receive the promise.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Patience, Patience-Impatience |

**Heb 10.37** For yet a little while, and he that shall come will come, and will not tarry.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Advent, Coming, Second Coming of Christ, Future, the, Second Coming of Christ |

**Heb 10.38** Now the just shall live by faith: but if any man draw back, my soul shall have no pleasure in him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Backsliding, Deterioration-Development, Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Justification |

**Heb 10.39** But we are not of them who draw back unto perdition; but of them that believe to the saving of the soul.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Perdition, Seven, Stability, Steadfastness, |

Steadfastness-Instability

# Hebrews 11

**Heb 11.1** Now faith is the substance of things hoped for, the evidence of things not seen.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ancient Heroes, Battle of Life, Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Heroes, Ancient |

**Heb 11.2** For by it the elders obtained a good report.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Reputation |

**Heb 11.3** Through faith we understand that the worlds were framed by the word of God, so that things which are seen were not made of things which do appear.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Creator, God |

**Heb 11.4** By faith Abel offered unto God a more excellent sacrifice than Cain, by which he obtained witness that he was righteous, God testifying of his gifts: and by it he being dead yet speaketh.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abel, Cain, Example, Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Good, Influence, Justification, Posthumous Influence, Reputation, Social Duties |

**Heb 11.5** By faith Enoch was translated that he should not see death; and was not found, because God had translated him: for before his translation he had this testimony, that he

pleased God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Death, Divine, Enoch, Favour, Divine, Favour-Disfavour, God, Pleasing God |

**Heb 11.6** But without faith it is impossible to please him: for he that cometh to God must believe that he is, and that he is a rewarder of them that diligently seek him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Necessities, Spiritual, Requirements, Divine |

**Heb 11.7** By faith Noah, being warned of God of things not seen as yet, moved with fear, prepared an ark to the saving of his house; by the which he condemned the world, and became heir of the righteousness which is by faith.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ark, Heirs, Noah, Spiritual |

**Heb 11.8** By faith Abraham, when he was called to go out into a place which he should after receive for an inheritance, obeyed; and he went out, not knowing whither he went.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abraham, Faith, Hindrances, Pilgrims, Characteristics of, Tested, Tests, Spiritual |

**Heb 11.9** By faith he sojourned in the land of promise, as in a strange country, dwelling in tabernacles with Isaac and Jacob, the heirs with him of the same promise:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Beulah Land, Canaan, Land of, Pilgrims, Characteristics of, Sojourners, Tents

**Heb 11.10** For he looked for a city which hath foundations, whose builder and maker is God.

**Thompson chain topics**

Future, the, Heaven, Heavenly, Home, Jerusalem, New, New, Pilgrims, Characteristics of

**Heb 11.11** Through faith also Sara herself received strength to conceive seed, and was delivered of a child when she was past age, because she judged him faithful who had promised.

**Thompson chain topics**

Sarah

**Heb 11.12** Therefore sprang there even of one, and him as good as dead, so many as the stars of the sky in multitude, and as the sand which is by the sea shore innumerable.

**Thompson chain topics**

Sand

**Heb 11.13** These all died in faith, not having received the promises, but having seen them afar off, and were persuaded of them, and embraced them, and confessed that they were strangers and pilgrims on the earth.

**Thompson chain topics**

Death, Dying, Life, Life-Death, Man, Persuasion, Spiritual, Pilgrimage, Pilgrims, Characteristics of, Righteous, the

**Heb 11.14** For they that say such things declare plainly that they seek a country.

**Heb 11.15** And truly, if they had been mindful of that country from whence they came out, they might have had opportunity to have returned.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Pilgrims, Characteristics of |

**Heb 11.16** But now they desire a better country, that is, an heavenly: wherefore God is not ashamed to be called their God: for he hath prepared for them a city.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Better, Dispensation, New, Jerusalem, New, New, Pilgrims, Characteristics of, Preparation, Providence, Divine |

**Heb 11.17** By faith Abraham, when he was tried, offered up Isaac: and he that had received the promises offered up his only begotten son,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abraham, Faith, Hindrances, Isaac, Tested, Tests, Spiritual |

**Heb 11.18** Of whom it was said, That in Isaac shall thy seed be called:

**Heb 11.19** Accounting that God was able to raise him up, even from the dead; from whence also he received him in a figure.

**Heb 11.20** By faith Isaac blessed Jacob and Esau concerning things to come.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Esau, Isaac |

**Heb 11.21** By faith Jacob, when he was a dying, blessed both the sons of Joseph; and worshipped, leaning upon the top of his staff.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Feebleness, Jacob, Long Life, Old Age |

**Heb 11.22** By faith Joseph, when he died, made mention of the departing of the children of Israel; and gave commandment concerning his bones.

**Heb 11.23** By faith Moses, when he was born, was hid three months of his parents, because they saw he was a proper child; and they were not afraid of the king's commandment.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courage, Courage-Fear |

**Heb 11.24** By faith Moses, when he was come to years, refused to be called the son of Pharaoh's daughter;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Moses, Unworldliness, Worldliness-Unworldliness |

**Heb 11.25** Choosing rather to suffer affliction with the people of God, than to enjoy the pleasures of sin for a season;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Choice, Self-Sacrifice, Selfishness-Unselfishness, Suffering for Christ's Sake, Suffering for Righteousness' S, Unworldliness, Wise, Worldliness-Unworldliness |

**Heb 11.26** Esteeming the reproach of Christ greater riches than the treasures in Egypt: for he had respect unto the recompence of the reward.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earthly, Future, the, Poverty-Riches, Promises, Divine, Reproach, Reward, Riches, Earthly, Riches, Spiritual, Suffering for Righteousness' S, Sufferings Rewarded, Treasures, Earthly |

**Heb 11.27** By faith he forsook Egypt, not fearing the wrath of the king: for he endured, as seeing him who is invisible.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blindness-Vision, Courage, Courage-Fear, Vision |

**Heb 11.28** Through faith he kept the passover, and the sprinkling of blood, lest he that destroyed the firstborn should touch them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blood, Feast, Feasts, Hebrew, Passover, Sprinkled, Blood, Unleavened Bread |

**Heb 11.29** By faith they passed through the Red sea as by dry land: which the Egyptians assaying to do were drowned.

**Heb 11.30** By faith the walls of Jericho fell down, after they were compassed about seven days.

**Heb 11.31** By faith the harlot Rahab perished not with them that believed not, when she had received the spies with peace.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Rahab |

**Heb 11.32** And what shall I more say? for the time would fail me to tell of Gedeon, and of Barak, and of Samson, and of Jephthae; of David also, and Samuel, and of the prophets:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Barak, Samuel |

**Heb 11.33** Who through faith subdued kingdoms, wrought righteousness, obtained promises, stopped the mouths of lions.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Strength, Weakness-Power |

**Heb 11.34** Quenched the violence of fire, escaped the edge of the sword, out of weakness were made strong, waxed valiant in fight, turned to flight the armies of the aliens.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Strength, Weakness-Power |

**Heb 11.35** Women received their dead raised to life again: and others were tortured, not accepting deliverance; that they might obtain a better resurrection:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Better, Dispensation, New, New |

**Heb 11.36** And others had trial of cruel mockings and scourgings, yea, moreover of bonds and imprisonment:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Apostles, Church, Faith, Hindrances, Ministers, Mocking, Persecution, Ridicule, Suffering for Righteousness' S, Tested, Tests, Spiritual |

**Heb 11.37** They were stoned, they were sawn asunder, were tempted, were slain with the sword: they wandered about in sheepskins and goatskins; being destitute, afflicted, tormented;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Martyrs, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**Heb 11.38** (Of whom the world was not worthy:) they wandered in deserts, and in mountains, and in dens and caves of the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Caves, Dens |

**Heb 11.39** And these all, having obtained a good report through faith, received not the promise:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Faith, Faith-Unbelief |

**Heb 11.40** God having provided some better thing for us, that they without us should not be made perfect.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dispensation, New, New, Superiority of the New Dispensation |

# Hebrews 12

**Heb 12.1** Wherefore seeing we also are compassed about with so great a cloud of witnesses, let us lay aside every weight, and the sin which doth so easily beset us, and let us run with patience the race that is set before us,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Athletics, Race, Attitudes of the Christian, Christian Race, Christianity, Error, Forsaking Sin, Helps-Hindrances, Hindrances, Perseverance, Race, the Christian, Seven, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Steadfastness, Steadfastness-Instability, Transgression, Young People |

**Heb 12.2** Looking unto Jesus the author and finisher of our faith; who for the joy that was set before him endured the cross, despising the shame, and is set down at the right hand of the throne of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Cross, Example, Joy, Joy-Sorrow, Names, Soul-Winners' Joy, Titles and Names |

**Heb 12.3** For consider him that endured such contradiction of sinners against himself, lest ye be wearied and faint in your minds.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Consideration, Themes for, Example, Inspiration of Example, Mind, Carnal-Spiritual, Themes for Consideration, Thoughtfulness |

**Heb 12.4** Ye have not yet resisted unto blood, striving against

sin.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earnestness, Earnestness-Indifference, Striving, Spiritual |

**Heb 12.5** And ye have forgotten the exhortation which speaketh unto you as unto children, My son, despise not thou the chastening of the Lord, nor faint when thou art rebuked of him:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Blessings-Afflictions, Chastisement, Commendation-Reproof, Correction, Faint Not, Penitence-Impenitence, Reproof, Trials |

**Heb 12.6** For whom the Lord loveth he chasteneth, and scourgeth every son whom he receiveth.

**Heb 12.7** If ye endure chastening, God dealeth with you as with sons; for what son is he whom the father chasteneth not?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Endurance, Promises, Divine, Steadfastness, Steadfastness-Instability |

**Heb 12.8** But if ye be without chastisement, whereof all are partakers, then are ye bastards, and not sons.

**Heb 12.9** Furthermore we have had fathers of our flesh which corrected us, and we gave them reverence: shall we not much rather be in subjection unto the Father of spirits, and live?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Father, Fatherhood of God, God, Heavenly, |

Universal

**Heb 12.10** For they verily for a few days chastened us after their own pleasure; but he for our profit, that we might be partakers of his holiness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holiness, Partakers |

**Heb 12.11** Now no chastening for the present seemeth to be joyous, but grievous: nevertheless afterward it yieldeth the peaceable fruit of righteousness unto them which are exercised thereby.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Afterwards, Blessings-Afflictions, Fruit, Spiritual, Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness, Great, Mysteries, Great, Mysteries-Revelations, Righteousness, Spiritual, Trials |

**Heb 12.12** Wherefore lift up the hands which hang down, and the feeble knees;

**Heb 12.13** And make straight paths for your feet, lest that which is lame be turned out of the way; but let it rather be healed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Paths, Right, Right |

**Heb 12.14** Follow peace with all men, and holiness, without which no man shall see the Lord:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holiness, Nation, Necessities, Spiritual, Peace |

Invoked, Peaceableness, Requirements, Divine, Social Duties, War-Peace

**Heb 12.15** Looking diligently lest any man fail of the grace of God; lest any root of bitterness springing up trouble you, and thereby many be defiled;

**Thompson chain topics**

Bitterness, Defilement, Defilement-Cleansing, Evil, Example

**Heb 12.16** Lest there be any fornicator, or profane person, as Esau, who for one morsel of meat sold his birthright.

**Thompson chain topics**

Birthright, Children, Concealment-Exposure, Esau, Exposure, Home, Innocence-Guilt, Remorse, Sin, Sinners, Wicked, the

**Heb 12.17** For ye know how that afterward, when he would have inherited the blessing, he was rejected: for he found no place of repentance, though he sought it carefully with tears.

**Thompson chain topics**

Afterwards, Concealment-Exposure, Delay, Causes of, Esau, Exposure, Haste-Delay, Innocence-Guilt, Irreparableness, Loss, Profit and Loss, Rejected, Remorse, Righteous-Wicked, Sin, Sinners, Too Late, Wicked, the

**Heb 12.18** For ye are not come unto the mount that might be touched, and that burned with fire, nor unto blackness, and darkness, and tempest,

**Heb 12.19** And the sound of a trumpet, and the voice of words; which voice they that heard intreated that the word should not be spoken to them any more:

**Heb 12.20** (For they could not endure that which was commanded, And if so much as a beast touch the mountain, it shall be stoned, or thrust through with a dart:

**Heb 12.21** And so terrible was the sight, that Moses said, I exceedingly fear and quake:)

**Heb 12.22** But ye are come unto mount Sion, and unto the city of the living God, the heavenly Jerusalem, and to an innumerable company of angels,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Angels, Church, Dispensation, New, Future, the, Heavenly, Host, Jerusalem, New, Many Saved, Mountains, Names, New, Saved, the, Superiority of the New Dispensation, Titles and Names, Zion |

**Heb 12.23** To the general assembly and church of the firstborn, which are written in heaven, and to God the Judge of all, and to the spirits of just men made perfect,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Book, Church, Future, the, God, Judge, Names, Titles and Names |

**Heb 12.24** And to Jesus the mediator of the new covenant, and to the blood of sprinkling, that speaketh better things that that of Abel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|

| |
|---|
| Abel, Advocate, Blood, Covenant, Covenants and Vows, Mediator, New, Saviour, Christ Our, Sin-Saviour, Sprinkled, Blood |

**Heb 12.25** See that ye refuse not him that speaketh. For if they escaped not who refused him that spake on earth, much more shall not we escape, if we turn away from him that speaketh from heaven:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earnestness-Indifference, Error, Escape, No, Invitations-Warnings, Neglect, No, Salvation, Sin, Sin's, Sin-Saviour, Transgression, Warnings |

**Heb 12.26** Whose voice then shook the earth: but now he hath promised, saying, Yet once more I shake not the earth only, but also heaven.

**Heb 12.27** And this word, Yet once more, signifieth the removing of those things that are shaken, as of things that are made, that those things which cannot be shaken may remain.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Ceremonialism, Dispensation, New, Enduring, the, Law, New, Superiority of the New Dispensation, Transient-Enduring |

**Heb 12.28** Wherefore we receiving a kingdom which cannot be moved, let us have grace, whereby we may serve God acceptably with reverence and godly fear:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Serve God, Service, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious |

**Heb 12.29** For our God is a consuming fire.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fire, God |

# Hebrews 13

**Heb 13.1** Let brotherly love continue.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Brethren, Brotherly Love, Duty, Love, Love-Hatred, Social Duties |

**Heb 13.2** Be not forgetful to entertain strangers: for thereby some have entertained angels unawares.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Guests, Hospitality, Ministers, Social Life, Travellers |

**Heb 13.3** Remember them that are in bonds, as bound with them; and them which suffer adversity, as being yourselves also in the body.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Social Duties, Sympathy, Sympathy-Pitilessness |

**Heb 13.4** Marriage is honourable in all, and the bed undefiled: but whoremongers and adulterers God will judge.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Chastity-Impurity, Home, Impurity, Marriage |

**Heb 13.5** Let your conversation be without covetousness; and be content with such things as ye have: for he hath said, I will never leave thee, nor forsake thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Constancy, Divine, Content-Discontent, |

Contentment, Covetousness, Divine, Friendship-Friendlessness, Liberality-Parsimony

**Heb 13.6** So that we may boldly say, The Lord is my helper, and I will not fear what man shall do unto me.

**Thompson chain topics**

Church, Divine, God, Helper, Divine, Helps-Hindrances, Saints, Security, Security-Insecurity

**Heb 13.7** Remember them which have the rule over you, who have spoken unto you the word of God: whose faith follow, considering the end of their conversation.

**Thompson chain topics**

Awe, Church, Honour, Honour-Dishonour, Imitation, Leaders, Ministers, Religious, Respect, Reverence, Reverence-Irreverence, Spiritual

**Heb 13.8** Jesus Christ the same yesterday, and to day, and for ever.

**Thompson chain topics**

God, Immutability, Mutability-Immutability

**Heb 13.9** Be not carried about with divers and strange doctrines. For it is a good thing that the heart be established with grace; not with meats, which have not profited them that have been occupied therein.

**Thompson chain topics**

Doctrine, Established, False, Instability, Security, Security-Insecurity, Steadfastness-

Instability

**Heb 13.10** We have an altar, whereof they have no right to eat which serve the tabernacle.

**Heb 13.11** For the bodies of those beasts, whose blood is brought into the sanctuary by the high priest for sin, are burned without the camp.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Separation, Without the Camp |

**Heb 13.12** Wherefore Jesus also, that he might sanctify the people with his own blood, suffered without the gate.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gates, Holy Spirit, Sanctification, Sufferings of Christ, Vicarious Suffering |

**Heb 13.13** Let us go forth therefore unto him without the camp, bearing his reproach.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Reproach, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**Heb 13.14** For here have we no continuing city, but we seek one to come.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jerusalem, New, Life, New, Pilgrimage |

**Heb 13.15** By him therefore let us offer the sacrifice of praise to God continually, that is, the fruit of our lips giving thanks to his name.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gratitude-Ingratitude, Praise, Sacrifices, Worship |

**Heb 13.16** But to do good and to communicate forget not: for with such sacrifices God is well pleased.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Acceptable Offerings, Benevolence, Dedication, Divine, Do Good, Favour, Divine, Favour-Disfavour, God, Good, Liberality-Parsimony, Offerings, Pleasing God, Social Duties, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious, Works, Good |

**Heb 13.17** Obey them that have the rule over you, and submit yourselves: for they watch for your souls, as they that must give account, that they may do it with joy, and not with grief: for that is unprofitable for you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Authority, Church, Government, Imitation, Leaders, Ministers, Religious, Responsibility, Spiritual, Submission, Watchmen, Worldly |

**Heb 13.18** Pray for us: for we trust we have a good conscience, in all things willing to live honestly.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conscience, Good, Prayer |

**Heb 13.19** But I beseech you the rather to do this, that I may be restored to you the sooner.

**Heb 13.20** Now the God of peace, that brought again from the dead our Lord Jesus, that great shepherd of the sheep, through the blood of the everlasting covenant,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Benedictions, Covenant, Covenants and Vows, Everlasting, Peace, Rest-Unrest, Shepherd, Christ |

**Heb 13.21** Make you perfect in every good work to do his will, working in you that which is wellpleasing in his sight, through Jesus Christ; to whom be glory for ever and ever. Amen.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Perfection, Perfection-Imperfection, Sight, in God's, Surrendered Life, Characteristics of, Will |

**Heb 13.22** And I beseech you, brethren, suffer the word of exhortation: for I have written a letter unto you in few words.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exhortations, Letters |

**Heb 13.23** Know ye that our brother Timothy is set at liberty; with whom, if he come shortly, I will see you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Timothy |

**Heb 13.24** Salute all them that have the rule over you, and all the saints. They of Italy salute you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Italy |

**Heb 13.25** Grace be with you all. Amen.

# 59. James

**Chapters:** 1 2 3 4 5

---

## James 1

**Jam 1.1** James, a servant of God and of the Lord Jesus Christ, to the twelve tribes which are scattered abroad, greeting.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dispersion, God's, Israel, James, Jews, Saints, Servants |

**Jam 1.2** My brethren, count it all joy when ye fall into divers temptations;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Temptation, Tests, Spiritual |

**Jam 1.3** Knowing this, that the trying of your faith worketh patience.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Faith, Hindrances, Temptation, Tested, Tests, Spiritual |

**Jam 1.4** But let patience have her perfect work, that ye may be perfect and entire, wanting nothing.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Patience, Patience-Impatience, Perfection, Perfection-Imperfection |

**Jam 1.5** If any of you lack wisdom, let him ask of God, that giveth to all men liberally, and upbraideth not; and it shall be given him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ask, Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Gifts, Prayer, Promises, Divine, Universal, Wisdom, Wisdom-Folly |

**Jam 1.6** But let him ask in faith, nothing wavering. For he that wavereth is like a wave of the sea driven with the wind and tossed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Instability, Prayer, Steadfastness-Instability, Wicked, the |

**Jam 1.7** For let not that man think that he shall receive any thing of the Lord.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prayer, Wicked, the |

**Jam 1.8** A double minded man is unstable in all his ways.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Double-Mindedness, Indecision, Steadfastness-Instability |

**Jam 1.9** Let the brother of low degree rejoice in that he is exalted:

**Jam 1.10** But the rich, in that he is made low: because as the flower of the grass he shall pass away.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Grass, Man as, Man, Mortality, Mortality-Immortality |

**Jam 1.11** For the sun is no sooner risen with a burning heat, but it withereth the grass, and the flower thereof falleth, and the grace of the fashion of it perisheth: so also shall the rich man fade away in his ways.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heat, Meteorology |

**Jam 1.12** Blessed is the man that endureth temptation: for when he is tried, he shall receive the crown of life, which the Lord hath promised to them that love him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Beattitudes, General, Crowns, Endurance, Future, the, Life, Life-Death, Promises, Divine, Reward, Spiritual, Steadfastness, Steadfastness-Instability, Temptation, Tested, Tests, Spiritual |

**Jam 1.13** Let no man say when he is tempted, I am tempted of God: for God cannot be tempted with evil, neither tempteth he any man:

**Jam 1.14** But every man is tempted, when he is drawn away of his own lust, and enticed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Allurements of Sin, Error, Satan, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Temptation, Transgression |

**Jam 1.15** Then when lust hath conceived, it bringeth forth

sin: and sin, when it is finished, bringeth forth death.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Chastity-Impurity, Death, Error, Eternal, Life-Death, Lust, Origin of Sin, Sin, Sin's, Sin-Saviour, Spiritual, Transgression |

**Jam 1.16** Do not err, my beloved brethren.

**Jam 1.17** Every good gift and every perfect gift is from above, and cometh down from the Father of lights, with whom is no variableness, neither shadow of turning.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blessings-Afflictions, Endowments, Gifts, God, Immutability, Mutability-Immutability, Names, Promises, Divine, Spiritual, Titles and Names |

**Jam 1.18** Of his own will begat he us with the word of truth, that we should be a kind of firstfruits of his creatures.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| First-Fruits, Holy Spirit, Life-Death, New, Ownership, Divine, Regeneration, Stewardship-Ownership, Word |

**Jam 1.19** Wherefore, my beloved brethren, let every man be swift to hear, slow to speak, slow to wrath:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anger, Deafness-Hearing, Hearing, Spiritual, Wrath-Anger |

**Jam 1.20** For the wrath of man worketh not the righteousness of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Man, Man's, Wrath, Wrath-Anger |

**Jam 1.21** Wherefore lay apart all filthiness and superfluity of naughtiness, and receive with meekness the engrafted word, which is able to save your souls.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Defilement-Cleansing, Filthiness, Meekness, Meekness-Retaliation, Names, Salvation, Salvation-Condemnation, Sinners, Titles and Names, Word |

**Jam 1.22** But be ye doers of the word, and not hearers only, deceiving your own selves.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deception, Doers, Self-Deception |

**Jam 1.23** For if any be a hearer of the word, and not a doer, he is like unto a man beholding his natural face in a glass:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Careless Hearing, Deafness-Hearing, Hearing, Looking-Glasses, Mirrors |

**Jam 1.24** For he beholdeth himself, and goeth his way, and straightway forgetteth what manner of man he was.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Careless Hearing, Deafness-Hearing, Fleeting Impressions, Hearing, Impressions, Fleeting |

**Jam 1.25** But whoso looketh into the perfect law of liberty, and continueth therein, he being not a forgetful hearer, but a

doer of the work, this man shall be blessed in his deed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blessings, God's, Ministers, Obedience, Obedience-Disobedience, Promises, Divine, Work, Religious, Workers, Religious |

**Jam 1.26** If any man among you seem to be religious, and bridleth not his tongue, but deceiveth his own heart, this man's religion is vain.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deception, Evil, Pharisaism, Self-Deception, Silence-Speech, Social Duties, Speaking, Evil, Tongue Restrained |

**Jam 1.27** Pure religion and undefiled before God and the Father is this, To visit the fatherless and widows in their affliction, and to keep himself unspotted from the world.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conduct, Christian, Fatherless, Innocence-Guilt, Keep, Life, Orphans, Religion, Religion, True-False, Social Duties, Spotless, Sympathy, Sympathy-Pitilessness, True Religion, Widow and Fatherless |

# James 2

**Jam 2.1** My brethren, have not the faith of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Lord of glory, with respect of persons.

**Jam 2.2** For if there come unto your assembly a man with a gold ring, in goodly apparel, and there come in also a poor man in vile raiment;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Appearances, Outward Appearance |

**Jam 2.3** And ye have respect to him that weareth the gay clothing, and say unto him, Sit thou here in a good place; and say to the poor, Stand thou there, or sit here under my footstool:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Clothing, Dress |

**Jam 2.4** Are ye not then partial in yourselves, and are become judges of evil thoughts?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Justice-Injustice, Partiality, Social Duties |

**Jam 2.5** Hearken, my beloved brethren, Hath not God chosen the poor of this world rich in faith, and heirs of the kingdom which he hath promised to them that love him?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Chosen Ones, Equality of Man, Exhortations, Faith, Faith-Unbelief, God's, Hearken, Heavenly, Kingdom, Kingdom, Spiritual, Man, |

Man's, People, God's, Poor, the, Poverty-Riches, Promises, Divine, Riches, Spiritual, Spiritual

**Jam 2.6** But ye have despised the poor. Do not rich men oppress you, and draw you before the judgment seats?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Kindness-Cruelty, Needy, the, Oppression, Poor, the, Poverty-Riches |

**Jam 2.7** Do not they blaspheme that worthy name by the which ye are called?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blasphemy-Profanity, Christ, Profanity |

**Jam 2.8** If ye fulfil the royal law according to the scripture, Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself, ye do well:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Brethren, Brotherly Love, Duty, Love, Love-Hatred, Neighbours, Duty to, Scriptures, Social Duties, Social Life |

**Jam 2.9** But if ye have respect to persons, ye commit sin, and are convinced of the law as transgressors.

**Jam 2.10** For whosoever shall keep the whole law, and yet offend in one point, he is guilty of all.

**Jam 2.11** For he that said, Do not commit adultery, said also, Do not kill. Now if thou commit no adultery, yet if thou kill, thou art become a transgressor of the law.

**Jam 2.12** So speak ye, and so do, as they that shall be judged by the law of liberty.

**Jam 2.13** For he shall have judgment without mercy, that hath shewed no mercy; and mercy rejoiceth against judgment.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mercifulness-Unmercifulness, Mercy, Unmercifulness |

**Jam 2.14** What doth it profit, my brethren, though a man say he hath faith, and have not works? can faith save him?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Duty, Earnestness-Indifference, Neglect |

**Jam 2.15** If a brother or sister be naked, and destitute of daily food,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Inconsistency, Religion, Religion, True-False |

**Jam 2.16** And one of you say unto them, Depart in peace, be ye warmed and filled; notwithstanding ye give them not those things which are needful to the body; what doth it profit?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heartlessness, Inconsistency, Religion, Religion, True-False, Selfishness, Selfishness-Unselfishness |

**Jam 2.17** Even so faith, if it hath not works, is dead, being alone.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

| |
|---|
| Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Good, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious, Works, Good |

**Jam 2.18** Yea, a man may say, Thou hast faith, and I have works: shew me thy faith without thy works, and I will shew thee my faith by my works.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Good, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious, Works, Works, Good |

**Jam 2.19** Thou believest that there is one God; thou doest well: the devils also believe, and tremble.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Demons, Evil, Satan-Evil Spirits, Spirits, Evil |

**Jam 2.20** But wilt thou know, O vain man, that faith without works is dead?

**Jam 2.21** Was not Abraham our father justified by works, when he had offered Isaac his son upon the altar?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abraham |

**Jam 2.22** Seest thou how faith wrought with his works, and by works was faith made perfect?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Perfection, Perfection-Imperfection |

**Jam 2.23** And the scripture was fulfilled which saith, Abraham believed God, and it was imputed unto him for righteousness: and he was called the Friend of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, Friendship, Friendship-Friendlessness, God |

**Jam 2.24** Ye see then how that by works a man is justified, and not by faith only.

**Jam 2.25** Likewise also was not Rahab the harlot justified by works, when she had received the messengers, and had sent them out another way?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Rahab |

**Jam 2.26** For as the body without the spirit is dead, so faith without works is dead also.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Man, Spirit of Man |

# James 3

**Jam 3.1** My brethren, be not many masters, knowing that we shall receive the greater condemnation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaders, Ministers, Religious, Responsibility |

**Jam 3.2** For in many things we offend all. If any man offend not in word, the same is a perfect man, and able also to bridle the whole body.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conversation, Human, Imperfection, Human, Perfection, Perfection-Imperfection, Self-Control, Silence-Speech, Speech, Temperance, Temperance-Intemperance |

**Jam 3.3** Behold, we put bits in the horses' mouths, that they may obey us; and we turn about their whole body.

**Jam 3.4** Behold also the ships, which though they be so great, and are driven of fierce winds, yet are they turned about with a very small helm, whithersoever the governor listeth.

**Jam 3.5** Even so the tongue is a little member, and boasteth great things. Behold, how great a matter a little fire kindleth!

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Boasting, Humility-Pride |

**Jam 3.6** And the tongue is a fire, a world of iniquity: so is the tongue among our members, that it defileth the whole body,

and setteth on fire the course of nature; and it is set on fire of hell.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Defilement, Defilement-Cleansing, Eternal, Everlasting, Evil, Future State of the Wicked, Future, the, Gehenna, Hell, Punishment, Silence-Speech, Speaking, Evil, Speech |

**Jam 3.7** For every kind of beasts, and of birds, and of serpents, and of things in the sea, is tamed, and hath been tamed of mankind:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Beasts, Dominion, Exaltation, Man, Man's |

**Jam 3.8** But the tongue can no man tame; it is an unruly evil, full of deadly poison.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Poison |

**Jam 3.9** Therewith bless we God, even the Father; and therewith curse we men, which are made after the similitude of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blasphemy-Profanity, Cursing, Divine, God, Image, Divine, Man |

**Jam 3.10** Out of the same mouth proceedeth blessing and cursing. My brethren, these things ought not so to be.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

Blasphemy-Profanity, Cursing, Inconsistency, Religion, Religion, True-False

**Jam 3.11** Doth a fountain send forth at the same place sweet water and bitter?

**Jam 3.12** Can the fig tree, my brethren, bear olive berries? either a vine, figs? so can no fountain both yield salt water and fresh.

**Thompson chain topics**

Fig-Trees, Trees

**Jam 3.13** Who is a wise man and endued with knowledge among you? let him shew out of a good conversation his works with meekness of wisdom.

**Thompson chain topics**

Conduct, Christian, Consistent Life, Life, Living Consistently, Meekness, Meekness-Retaliation

**Jam 3.14** But if ye have bitter envying and strife in your hearts, glory not, and lie not against the truth.

**Thompson chain topics**

Bitterness, Envy, Strife, Unity-Strife

**Jam 3.15** This wisdom descendeth not from above, but is earthly, sensual, devilish.

**Thompson chain topics**

Wisdom, Worldly, Wisdom-Folly, Worldly

**Jam 3.16** For where envying and strife is, there is confusion and every evil work.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Quietness-Tumult, Strife, Tumults, Unity-Strife, Works |

**Jam 3.17** But the wisdom that is from above is first pure, then peaceable, gentle, and easy to be intreated, full of mercy and good fruits, without partiality, and without hypocrisy.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Degrees of Fruitfulness, Fruit, Spiritual, Fruitfulness, Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness, Gentleness, Holy Spirit, Meekness-Retaliation, Nation, Peaceableness, Righteousness, Social Duties, Spiritual, War-Peace, Wisdom, Wisdom-Folly |

**Jam 3.18** And the fruit of righteousness is sown in peace of them that make peace.

# James 4

**Jam 4.1** From whence come wars and fightings among you? come they not hence, even of your lusts that war in your members?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Error, Origin of Sin, Sin, Sin's, Sin-Saviour, Transgression |

**Jam 4.2** Ye lust, and have not: ye kill, and desire to have, and cannot obtain: ye fight and war, yet ye have not, because ye ask not.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Desire, Earnestness-Indifference, Evil, Prayer, Prayerlessness, Rapacity, Wicked, the |

**Jam 4.3** Ye ask, and receive not, because ye ask amiss, that ye may consume it upon your lusts.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prayer, Wicked, the |

**Jam 4.4** Ye adulterers and adulteresses, know ye not that the friendship of the world is enmity with God? whosoever therefore will be a friend of the world is the enemy of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Worldliness, Worldliness-Unworldliness |

**Jam 4.5** Do ye think that the scripture saith in vain, The spirit that dwelleth in us lusteth to envy?

**Jam 4.6** But he giveth more grace. Wherefore he saith, God resisteth the proud, but giveth grace unto the humble.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God, God's, Grace, Humble, Promises to, Humility-Pride, Promises, Divine, Proud, the |

**Jam 4.7** Submit yourselves therefore to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adversary, Devil, God's, Limitations of Satan, Promises, Divine, Resist the Devil, Satan, Satan-Evil Spirits, Serpent, Submission, Tempted, Promises to, Tempter |

**Jam 4.8** Draw nigh to God, and he will draw nigh to you. Cleanse your hands, ye sinners; and purify your hearts, ye double minded.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cleansing, Defilement-Cleansing, Double-Mindedness, Draw near to God, Fellowship-Estrangement, God, Indecision, Nearness to God, Purification of Heart, Spiritual, Steadfastness-Instability |

**Jam 4.9** Be afflicted, and mourn, and weep: let your laughter be turned to mourning, and your joy to heaviness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earthly, Joy, Joy-Sorrow, Laughter, Sinners |

**Jam 4.10** Humble yourselves in the sight of the Lord, and he shall lift you up.

**Thompson chain topics**

Humility, Humility-Pride

**Jam 4.11** Speak not evil one of another, brethren. He that speaketh evil of his brother, and judgeth his brother, speaketh evil of the law, and judgeth the law: but if thou judge the law, thou art not a doer of the law, but a judge.

**Thompson chain topics**

Doers, Evil, Silence-Speech, Speaking, Evil

**Jam 4.12** There is one lawgiver, who is able to save and to destroy: who art thou that judgest another?

**Thompson chain topics**

Charitableness, Charitableness-Uncharitableness, Charity, Judgment, Lawgiver

**Jam 4.13** Go to now, ye that say, To day or to morrow we will go into such a city, and continue there a year, and buy and sell, and get gain:

**Thompson chain topics**

Common Delusions, Men's Plans, Plans and Devices of Men, Plans of Men, Presuming upon Time, Presumption, Presumptuous Plans, Prudence-Rashness, Time

**Jam 4.14** Whereas ye know not what shall be on the morrow. For what is your life? It is even a vapour, that appeareth for a little time, and then vanisheth away.

**Thompson chain topics**

Common Delusions, Future, the, Knowledge,

| |
|---|
| Life, Life-Death, Meteorology, Mysteries-Revelations, Presuming upon Time, Presumption, Prudence-Rashness, Seven, Time, Uncertainties, Seven, Uncertainties-Certainties, Vapour |

**Jam 4.15** For that ye ought to say, If the Lord will, we shall live, and do this, or that.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Surrendered Life, Characteristics of, Will |

**Jam 4.16** But now ye rejoice in your boastings: all such rejoicing is evil.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Boasting, Humility-Pride |

**Jam 4.17** Therefore to him that knoweth to do good, and doeth it not, to him it is sin.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Do Good, Duty, Earnestness-Indifference, Error, Good, Mercy, Neglect, Omission, Sins of, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Sins, Transgression, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious, Works, Good |

# James 5

**Jam 5.1** Go to now, ye rich men, weep and howl for your miseries that shall come upon you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Comfort-Misery, Good, Misery, Sin, Sin's, Sinners, Wicked, the |

**Jam 5.2** Your riches are corrupted, and your garments are motheaten.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Insects, Moths |

**Jam 5.3** Your gold and silver is cankered; and the rust of them shall be a witness against you, and shall eat your flesh as it were fire. Ye have heaped treasure together for the last days.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Accumulation of Wealth, Avarice, Greed, Liberality-Parsimony, Misery of Greed, Poverty-Riches, Riches, Earthly, Wealth |

**Jam 5.4** Behold, the hire of the labourers who have reaped down your fields, which is of you kept back by fraud, crieth: and the cries of them which have reaped are entered into the ears of the Lord of sabaoth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Capital and Labour, Deafness-Hearing, Divine, Employers (Masters), Gain, Unjust, God, Hearing, Kindness-Cruelty, Masters (Employers), Names, Oppression, |

Titles and Names, Unjust Gain, Vices, Wages

**Jam 5.5** Ye have lived in pleasure on the earth, and been wanton; ye have nourished your hearts, as in a day of slaughter.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Pleasure, Worldly, Pleasure-Seekers, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Wantonness, Worldliness, Worldliness-Unworldliness, Worldly |

**Jam 5.6** Ye have condemned and killed the just; and he doth not resist you.

**Jam 5.7** Be patient therefore, brethren, unto the coming of the Lord. Behold, the husbandman waiteth for the precious fruit of the earth, and hath long patience for it, until he receive the early and latter rain.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Delays, Divine, Divine, Husbandmen, Patience, Patience-Impatience, Prayer, Tests, Spiritual |

**Jam 5.8** Be ye also patient; stablish your hearts: for the coming of the Lord draweth nigh.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Advent, Coming, Second Coming of Christ, Future, the, Second Coming of Christ |

**Jam 5.9** Grudge not one against another, brethren, lest ye be condemned: behold, the judge standeth before the door.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Imminence |

**Jam 5.10** Take, my brethren, the prophets, who have spoken in the name of the Lord, for an example of suffering affliction, and of patience.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Example, Prophet's, Social Duties, Suffering for Christ's Sake, Suffering for Righteousness' S, Voice |

**Jam 5.11** Behold, we count them happy which endure. Ye have heard of the patience of Job, and have seen the end of the Lord; that the Lord is very pitiful, and of tender mercy.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Endurance, Happiness, Job, Joy-Sorrow, Patience, Patience-Impatience, Promises, Divine, Steadfastness, Steadfastness-Instability |

**Jam 5.12** But above all things, my brethren, swear not, neither by heaven, neither by the earth, neither by any other oath: but let your yea be yea; and your nay, nay; lest ye fall into condemnation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blasphemy-Profanity, Condemnation, Oaths, Profanity, Salvation-Condemnation, Swearing |

**Jam 5.13** Is any among you afflicted? let him pray. Is any merry? let him sing psalms.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Music, Prayer, Singing |

**Jam 5.14** Is any sick among you? let him call for the elders of the church; and let them pray over him, anointing him with oil in the name of the Lord:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anointing, Christian Elders, Church, Disease, Elders, Health-Disease, Oil, Prevention and Cure of Diseases, Remedies, Sick, Visitation of, Social Duties, Social Life, Visitation |

**Jam 5.15** And the prayer of faith shall save the sick, and the Lord shall raise him up; and if he have committed sins, they shall be forgiven him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Forgiveness, Promises, Divine |

**Jam 5.16** Confess your faults one to another, and pray one for another, that ye may be healed. The effectual fervent prayer of a righteous man availeth much.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Importunity, Prayer |

**Jam 5.17** Elias was a man subject to like passions as we are, and he prayed earnestly that it might not rain: and it rained not on the earth by the space of three years and six months.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Drought, Elijah, God's, Importunity, Judgments, God's, Meteorology, Miracles, Prayer, Weather |

**Jam 5.18** And he prayed again, and the heaven gave rain, and the earth brought forth her fruit.

| |
|---|
| |

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Power, Prayer |

**Jam 5.19** Brethren, if any of you do err from the truth, and one convert him;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conversion |

**Jam 5.20** Let him know, that he which converteth the sinner from the error of his way shall save a soul from death, and shall hide a multitude of sins.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conversion, Death, Eternal, Life-Death, Personal Work, Soul-Winners, Spiritual, Work-Workers, Religious, Workers, Religious |

# 60. 1 Peter

**Chapters:** 1 2 3 4 5

---

## 1 Peter 1

**1Pet 1.1** Peter, an apostle of Jesus Christ, to the strangers scattered throughout Pontus, Galatia, Cappadocia, Asia, and Bithynia,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Asia, Fall, Galatia, Peter, Pontus, Simon Peter |

**1Pet 1.2** Elect according to the foreknowledge of God the Father, through sanctification of the Spirit, unto obedience and sprinkling of the blood of Jesus Christ: Grace unto you, and peace, be multiplied.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blood, Elect, the, Election, Foreknowledge, Foreordained Plan, God, God's, Holy Spirit, People, God's, Plan Foreordained, Prescience, Sanctification, Sprinkled, Blood, Trinity |

**1Pet 1.3** Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, which according to his abundant mercy hath begotten us again unto a lively hope by the resurrection of Jesus Christ from the dead,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Believers' Eternal Hope, Eternal, Holy Spirit, Hope, Hope-Despair, Life-Death, Mortality-Immortality, New, Regeneration, Resurrection |

**1Pet 1.4** To an inheritance incorruptible, and undefiled, and that fadeth not away, reserved in heaven for you,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Citizenship, Heavenly, Heavenly, Heritage, Inheritance, Spiritual |

**1Pet 1.5** Who are kept by the power of God through faith unto salvation ready to be revealed in the last time.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Brotherly Kindness, Divine, Keeper, Divine, Kindness, Kindness-Cruelty, Overshadowing Providence, Providence, Divine, Social Duties |

**1Pet 1.6** Wherein ye greatly rejoice, though now for a season, if need be, ye are in heaviness through manifold temptations:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Brotherly Kindness, Kindness, Kindness-Cruelty, Social Duties |

**1Pet 1.7** That the trial of your faith, being much more precious than of gold that perisheth, though it be tried with fire, might be found unto praise and honour and glory at the appearing of Jesus Christ:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Blessings-Afflictions, Brotherly Kindness, Faith, Fire, Hindrances, Kindness, Kindness-Cruelty, Refining, Spiritual, Social Duties, Tested, Tests, Spiritual, Trials |

**1Pet 1.8** Whom having not seen, ye love; in whom, though now ye see him not, yet believing, ye rejoice with joy unspeakable and full of glory:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joy, Joy-Sorrow, Love, Love-Hatred, Spiritual |

**1Pet 1.9** Receiving the end of your faith, even the salvation of your souls.

**1Pet 1.10** Of which salvation the prophets have enquired and searched diligently, who prophesied of the grace that should come unto you:

**1Pet 1.11** Searching what, or what manner of time the Spirit of Christ which was in them did signify, when it testified beforehand the sufferings of Christ, and the glory that should follow.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holy Spirit, Inspiration, Names, Prophecy, Prophets, Sufferings of Christ, Titles and Names, Vicarious Suffering |

**1Pet 1.12** Unto whom it was revealed, that not unto themselves, but unto us they did minister the things, which are now reported unto you by them that have preached the gospel unto you with the Holy Ghost sent down from heaven; which things the angels desire to look into.

**1Pet 1.13** Wherefore gird up the loins of your mind, be sober, and hope to the end for the grace that is to be brought unto you at the revelation of Jesus Christ;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Perseverance, Soberness, Steadfastness, Steadfastness-Instability |

**1Pet 1.14** As obedient children, not fashioning yourselves according to the former lusts in your ignorance:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Duty, Formation, Ignorance, Knowledge-Ignorance, Spiritual, Three-Fold Duty of Life |

**1Pet 1.15** But as he which hath called you is holy, so be ye holy in all manner of conversation;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Duty, Formation, Three-Fold Duty of Life |

**1Pet 1.16** Because it is written, Be ye holy; for I am holy.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holiness |

**1Pet 1.17** And if ye call on the Father, who without respect of persons judgeth according to every man's work, pass the time of your sojourning here in fear:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Death, Father, Fatherhood of God, Fear, Fear of God, Future, the, God, Heavenly, Impartiality, Divine, Judgment, Justice-Injustice, Life-Death, Man, Our Father, Readiness, Reverence-Irreverence |

**1Pet 1.18** Forasmuch as ye know that ye were not redeemed with corruptible things, as silver and gold, from your vain conversation received by tradition from your fathers;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blood, Christ, Gold, Man, Redemption, Traditions |

**1Pet 1.19** But with the precious blood of Christ, as of a lamb without blemish and without spot:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blood, Christ, Giving, Lamb of God, Lamb, Christ the, Perfection, Perfection-Imperfection, Saviour, Christ Our, Sin-Saviour, Sinlessness of Christ, Sufferings of Christ, Unblemished |

**1Pet 1.20** Who verily was foreordained before the foundation of the world, but was manifest in these last times for you,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Predestination |

**1Pet 1.21** Who by him do believe in God, that raised him up from the dead, and gave him glory; that your faith and hope might be in God.

**1Pet 1.22** Seeing ye have purified your souls in obeying the truth through the Spirit unto unfeigned love of the brethren, see that ye love one another with a pure heart fervently:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Brethren, Brotherly Love, Church, Duty, Innocence-Guilt, Love, Love-Hatred, Purity, Social Duties, Word, Word of God |

**1Pet 1.23** Being born again, not of corruptible seed, but of incorruptible, by the word of God, which liveth and abideth for ever.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holy Spirit, Life-Death, New, Regeneration |

**1Pet 1.24** For all flesh is as grass, and all the glory of man as the flower of grass. The grass withereth, and the flower thereof falleth away:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Body, Frailty of Man, Glory, Grass, Man as, Honour-Dishonour, Human, Man, Mortality, Mortality-Immortality, Seven, Transient, the Things That Are, Transient-Enduring, Uncertainties, Seven, Uncertainties-Certainties, World, the |

**1Pet 1.25** But the word of the Lord endureth for ever. And this is the word which by the gospel is preached unto you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Enduring, the, Transient-Enduring, Word, Word of God |

# 1 Peter 2

**1Pet 2.1** Wherefore laying aside all malice, and all guile, and hypocrisies, and envies, all evil speakings,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Kindness-Cruelty, Malice, Silence-Speech, Speaking, Evil |

**1Pet 2.2** As newborn babes, desire the sincere milk of the word, that ye may grow thereby:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Childlikeness, Desire, Desire-Satisfaction, Deterioration-Development, Development, Spiritual, Growth, Spiritual, Hunger, Immaturity, Spiritual, Names, Simplicity, Simplicity-Duplicity, Spiritual, Titles and Names, Word, Word of God |

**1Pet 2.3** If so be ye have tasted that the Lord is gracious.

**1Pet 2.4** To whom coming, as unto a living stone, disallowed indeed of men, but chosen of God, and precious,

**1Pet 2.5** Ye also, as lively stones, are built up a spiritual house, an holy priesthood, to offer up spiritual sacrifices, acceptable to God by Jesus Christ.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Acceptable Offerings, Church, Dedication, Names, Offerings, Priesthood, Temple, Spiritual, Titles and Names |

**1Pet 2.6** Wherefore also it is contained in the scripture, Behold, I lay in Sion a chief corner stone, elect, precious: and he that believeth on him shall not be confounded.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Believers, Christ, Church, Corner-Stone, Christ, Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Foundation, Spiritual, God's, Promises, Divine, Security-Insecurity, Spiritual |

**1Pet 2.7** Unto you therefore which believe he is precious: but unto them which be disobedient, the stone which the builders disallowed, the same is made the head of the corner,

**1Pet 2.8** And a stone of stumbling, and a rock of offence, even to them which stumble at the word, being disobedient: whereunto also they were appointed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Rock of Offence |

**1Pet 2.9** But ye are a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, an holy nation, a peculiar people; that ye should shew forth the praises of him who hath called you out of darkness into his marvellous light;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Enlightenment, Gratitude-Ingratitude, Holiness, Light, Spiritual, Light-Darkness, Praise, Spiritual, Worship |

**1Pet 2.10** Which in time past were not a people, but are now the people of God: which had not obtained mercy, but now have obtained mercy.

**Thompson chain topics**

Chosen Ones, God's, People, God's

**1Pet 2.11** Dearly beloved, I beseech you as strangers and pilgrims, abstain from fleshly lusts, which war against the soul;

**Thompson chain topics**

Abstain, Body, Chastity-Impurity, Error, Flesh, the, Forsaking Sin, Life, Lust, Mortify the Flesh, Pilgrimage, Self-Denial, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Transgression

**1Pet 2.12** Having your conversation honest among the Gentiles: that, whereas they speak against you as evildoers, they may by your good works, which they shall behold, glorify God in the day of visitation.

**Thompson chain topics**

Conduct, Christian, Corruption, Day, Depravity, Good, Nation, the, Visitation, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious, Works, Works, Good

**1Pet 2.13** Submit yourselves to every ordinance of man for the Lord's sake: whether it be to the king, as supreme;

**Thompson chain topics**

Citizens, Duties of, Civic Duties, Duties, Nation, Nation, the

**1Pet 2.14** Or unto governors, as unto them that are sent by him for the punishment of evildoers, and for the praise of them that do well.

**Thompson chain topics**

Citizens, Duties of, Civic Duties, Duties, Nation, Nation, the

**1Pet 2.15** For so is the will of God, that with well doing ye may put to silence the ignorance of foolish men:

**Thompson chain topics**

Do Good, Good, Men, Silence-Speech, Silenced, Men, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious, Works, Good

**1Pet 2.16** As free, and not using your liberty for a cloke of maliciousness, but as the servants of God.

**Thompson chain topics**

Cloak, Dress, Garment of Sin, God's, Liberty, Liberty-Bondage, Servants, Sin

**1Pet 2.17** Honour all men. Love the brotherhood. Fear God. Honour the king.

**Thompson chain topics**

Church, Civic Duties, Fear, Fear of God, Honour Rulers, Love, Nation, the, Respect, Reverence, Reverence-Irreverence, Rulers, Social Duties

**1Pet 2.18** Servants, be subject to your masters with all fear; not only to the good and gentle, but also to the froward.

**Thompson chain topics**

Business Life, Capital and Labour, Duty, Employees (Servants), Servant's Duty

**1Pet 2.19** For this is thankworthy, if a man for conscience toward God endure grief, suffering wrongfully.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conscience, Endurance, Good, Promises, Divine, Steadfastness, Steadfastness-Instability |

**1Pet 2.20** For what glory is it, if, when ye be buffeted for your faults, ye shall take it patiently? but if, when ye do well, and suffer for it, ye take it patiently, this is acceptable with God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Suffering for Christ's Sake, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**1Pet 2.21** For even hereunto were ye called: because Christ also suffered for us, leaving us an example, that ye should follow his steps:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Discipleship, Example, Followers, Good, Social Duties, Sufferings of Christ, Vicarious Suffering |

**1Pet 2.22** Who did no sin, neither was guile found in his mouth:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Guileless, Innocence-Guilt, Mouth of the Righteous, Perfection, Perfection-Imperfection, Silence-Speech, Sinlessness of Christ |

**1Pet 2.23** Who, when he was reviled, reviled not again; when he suffered, he threatened not; but committed himself to him that judgeth righteously:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Committal, Faith-Unbelief, Meekness, Meekness-Retaliation |

**1Pet 2.24** Who his own self bare our sins in his own body on the tree, that we, being dead to sins, should live unto righteousness: by whose stripes ye were healed.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dead, Deliverance, Error, Nation, the, Our Sins, Punishments, Saviour, Christ Our, Sin, Sin-Bearer, Sin-Saviour, Sins, Stripes, Substitution, Sufferings of Christ, Surrendered Life, Characteristics of, Transgression, Vicarious Suffering |

**1Pet 2.25** For ye were as sheep going astray; but are now returned unto the Shepherd and Bishop of your souls.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Estrangement, Fellowship-Estrangement, Lost, Names, Penitence-Impenitence, Returning to God, Sheep, Lost, Shepherd, Christ, Titles and Names, Wanderers |

# 1 Peter 3

**1Pet 3.1** Likewise, ye wives, be in subjection to your own husbands; that, if any obey not the word, they also may without the word be won by the conversation of the wives;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Duty, Home, Modesty, Social Duties, Virtues, Wives' Duty, Woman, Womanhood, Crowning Qualities of, Women |

**1Pet 3.2** While they behold your chaste conversation coupled with fear.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Modesty, Virtues, Womanhood, Crowning Qualities of, Women |

**1Pet 3.3** Whose adorning let it not be that outward adorning of plaiting the hair, and of wearing of gold, or of putting on of apparel;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adorning, Beauty, Spiritual, Beauty-Disfigurement, Clothing, Dress, Hair, Jewels, Ornaments, Spiritual, Women |

**1Pet 3.4** But let it be the hidden man of the heart, in that which is not corruptible, even the ornament of a meek and quiet spirit, which is in the sight of God of great price.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adorning, Beauty, Spiritual, Beauty-Disfigurement, Dress, Meekness, Meekness-Retaliation, Quietness, Quietness-Tumult, |

| |
|---|
| Spiritual, Women |

**1Pet 3.5** For after this manner in the old time the holy women also, who trusted in God, adorned themselves, being in subjection unto their own husbands:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Woman, Women |

**1Pet 3.6** Even as Sara obeyed Abraham, calling him lord: whose daughters ye are, as long as ye do well, and are not afraid with any amazement.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sarah |

**1Pet 3.7** Likewise, ye husbands, dwell with them according to knowledge, giving honour unto the wife, as unto the weaker vessel, and as being heirs together of the grace of life; that your prayers be not hindered.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Co-Operation, Duty, Heirs, Home, Husbands, Duty of, Social Duties, Spiritual, Unity-Strife |

**1Pet 3.8** Finally, be ye all of one mind, having compassion one of another, love as brethren, be pitiful, be courteous:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courtesy, Courtesy-Discourtesy, Social Duties, Sympathy, Sympathy-Pitilessness, Unity, Unity-Strife |

**1Pet 3.9** Not rendering evil for evil, or railing for railing: but contrariwise blessing; knowing that ye are thereunto called, that ye should inherit a blessing.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Meekness-Retaliation, Retaliation |

**1Pet 3.10** For he that will love life, and see good days, let him refrain his tongue from evil, and his lips that they speak no guile:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Long Life, Longevity, Promises, Divine, Silence-Speech, Social Duties, Speaking, Evil, Tongue Restrained |

**1Pet 3.11** Let him eschew evil, and do good; let him seek peace, and ensue it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Do Good, Evil, Good, Invitations-Warnings, Peace, Rest-Unrest, Shun Evil, Warnings, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious, Works, Good |

**1Pet 3.12** For the eyes of the Lord are over the righteous, and his ears are open unto their prayers: but the face of the Lord is against them that do evil.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Access to God, Admission, Exclusion, Deafness-Hearing, Divine, God, Hearing, Prayer |

**1Pet 3.13** And who is he that will harm you, if ye be followers of that which is good?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Church, Saints, Security, Security-Insecurity

**1Pet 3.14** But and if ye suffer for righteousness' sake, happy are ye: and be not afraid of their terror, neither be troubled;

**Thompson chain topics**

Happiness, Joy-Sorrow, Spiritual, Suffering for Christ's Sake, Suffering for Righteousness' S

**1Pet 3.15** But sanctify the Lord God in your hearts: and be ready always to give an answer to every man that asketh you a reason of the hope that is in you with meekness and fear:

**Thompson chain topics**

Hope, Hope-Despair, Readiness, Readiness-Unreadiness, Service, Spiritual, Testimony, Religious

**1Pet 3.16** Having a good conscience; that, whereas they speak evil of you, as of evildoers, they may be ashamed that falsely accuse your good conversation in Christ.

**Thompson chain topics**

Accusations, False, Conscience, Evil, False, Good, Silence-Speech, Slander

**1Pet 3.17** For it is better, if the will of God be so, that ye suffer for well doing, than for evil doing.

**Thompson chain topics**

Do Good, Good, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious, Works, Good

**1Pet 3.18** For Christ also hath once suffered for sins, the just for the unjust, that he might bring us to God, being put to death in the flesh, but quickened by the Spirit:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holy Spirit, Mortality-Immortality, Resurrection, Sacrifice, Christ's, Saviour, Christ Our, Self-Sacrifice, Sin-Saviour, Spirit, Substitution, Sufferings of Christ, Vicarious Suffering |

**1Pet 3.19** By which also he went and preached unto the spirits in prison;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaders, Ministers, Preaching, Religious |

**1Pet 3.20** Which sometime were disobedient, when once the longsuffering of God waited in the days of Noah, while the ark was a preparing, wherein few, that is, eight souls were saved by water.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ark, Delays, Divine, Deluge, the, Error, Few Saved, Longsuffering, Meekness-Retaliation, Noah, Penalty, Delayed, Punishment, Saved, the, Sin, Sin's, Sin-Saviour, Transgression |

**1Pet 3.21** The like figure whereunto even baptism doth also now save us (not the putting away of the filth of the flesh, but the answer of a good conscience toward God,) by the resurrection of Jesus Christ:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Baptism, Church, Sacraments |

**1Pet 3.22** Who is gone into heaven, and is on the right hand of God; angels and authorities and powers being made subject unto him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ascension of Christ, Christ, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Dominion, Exaltation, Exalted |

# 1 Peter 4

**1Pet 4.1** Forasmuch then as Christ hath suffered for us in the flesh, arm yourselves likewise with the same mind: for he that hath suffered in the flesh hath ceased from sin;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Mind |

**1Pet 4.2** That he no longer should live the rest of his time in the flesh to the lusts of men, but to the will of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Body, Flesh, the, Mortify the Flesh, Self-Denial, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial |

**1Pet 4.3** For the time past of our life may suffice us to have wrought the will of the Gentiles, when we walked in lasciviousness, lusts, excess of wine, revellings, banquetings, and abominable idolatries:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Excess, Intemperance, Life, Old Life, of Sin, Pathway of Sin, Revelry, Sinful, Social Functions, Social Life, Temperance, Temperance-Intemperance, Walk |

**1Pet 4.4** Wherein they think it strange that ye run not with them to the same excess of riot, speaking evil of you:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Accountability, Stewardship, Stewardship-Ownership |

**1Pet 4.5** Who shall give account to him that is ready to judge the quick and the dead.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Accountability, Future, the, Judge, Stewardship, Stewardship-Ownership |

**1Pet 4.6** For for this cause was the gospel preached also to them that are dead, that they might be judged according to men in the flesh, but live according to God in the spirit.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Leaders, Life, Life-Death, Ministers, Preaching, Religious |

**1Pet 4.7** But the end of all things is at hand: be ye therefore sober, and watch unto prayer.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Imminence, Soberness |

**1Pet 4.8** And above all things have fervent charity among yourselves: for charity shall cover the multitude of sins.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Brotherly Love, Charitableness, Charitableness-Uncharitableness, Charity, Love, Love-Hatred |

**1Pet 4.9** Use hospitality one to another without grudging.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Guests, Hospitality, Ministers, Social Life, Travellers |

**1Pet 4.10** As every man hath received the gift, even so minister the same one to another, as good stewards of the manifold grace of God.

**Thompson chain topics**

Donation, Duty, God, God's, Grace, Ministers, Names, Seven, Stewardship, Stewardship-Ownership, Three-Fold Duty of Life, Titles and Names

**1Pet 4.11** If any man speak, let him speak as the oracles of God; if any man minister, let him do it as of the ability which God giveth: that God in all things may be glorified through Jesus Christ, to whom be praise and dominion for ever and ever. Amen.

**Thompson chain topics**

Channels of Truth, Glorified, God, Glorifying God, God, Oracles, Truth, Work, Religious, Work-Workers, Religious

**1Pet 4.12** Beloved, think it not strange concerning the fiery trial which is to try you, as though some strange thing happened unto you:

**Thompson chain topics**

Afflicted, Promises, Divine, Afflictions, Blessings-Afflictions, Church, God's, Joy, Joy-Sorrow, Names, Promises, Divine, Refining, Spiritual, Rejoicing, Titles and Names, Trials

**1Pet 4.13** But rejoice, inasmuch as ye are partakers of Christ's sufferings; that, when his glory shall be revealed, ye may be glad also with exceeding joy.

**Thompson chain topics**

Afflicted, Promises, Divine, Afflictions, God's, Joy, Joy-Sorrow, Partakers, Promises, Divine, Rejoicing

**1Pet 4.14** If ye be reproached for the name of Christ, happy are ye; for the spirit of glory and of God resteth upon you: on their part he is evil spoken of, but on your part he is glorified.

**Thompson chain topics**

Happiness, Holy Spirit, Joy-Sorrow, Names, Reproach, Suffering for Righteousness' S, Titles and Names

**1Pet 4.15** But let none of you suffer as a murderer, or as a thief, or as an evildoer, or as a busybody in other men's matters.

**Thompson chain topics**

Busybodies, Murder, Theft Forbidden

**1Pet 4.16** Yet if any man suffer as a Christian, let him not be ashamed; but let him glorify God on this behalf.

**Thompson chain topics**

Ashamed, Not, Christians, Honour-Dishonour, Not Ashamed, Suffering for Christ's Sake, Suffering for Righteousness' S

**1Pet 4.17** For the time is come that judgment must begin at the house of God: and if it first begin at us, what shall the end be of them that obey not the gospel of God?

**Thompson chain topics**

End of the Wicked, Righteous-Wicked, Wicked, the

**1Pet 4.18** And if the righteous scarcely be saved, where shall the ungodly and the sinner appear?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Righteous, the, Righteous-Wicked, Saints, Ungodly |

**1Pet 4.19** Wherefore let them that suffer according to the will of God commit the keeping of their souls to him in well doing, as unto a faithful Creator.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Committal, Divine, Faith-Unbelief, Faithfulness, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, God |

# 1 Peter 5

**1Pet 5.1** The elders which are among you I exhort, who am also an elder, and a witness of the sufferings of Christ, and also a partaker of the glory that shall be revealed:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christian Elders, Church, Elders, Eternal, Exhortations, Fall, Folly, Fools, Future, the, Glorified, Saints, Glory, Joys, Family, Partakers, Peter, Saints, Simon Peter, Witnesses |

**1Pet 5.2** Feed the flock of God which is among you, taking the oversight thereof, not by constraint, but willingly; not for filthy lucre, but of a ready mind;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Duty, Feeding the Flock, Leaders, Lucre, Ministers, Readiness, Readiness-Unreadiness, Religious, Right, Service, True Spirit |

**1Pet 5.3** Neither as being lords over God's heritage, but being ensamples to the flock.

**1Pet 5.4** And when the chief Shepherd shall appear, ye shall receive a crown of glory that fadeth not away.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Coming, Second Coming of Christ, Crowns, Future, the, Names, Reward, Rewards at Advent, Second Coming of Christ, Shepherd, Christ, Spiritual, Titles and Names |

**1Pet 5.5** Likewise, ye younger, submit yourselves unto the elder. Yea, all of you be subject one to another, and be clothed with humility: for God resisteth the proud, and giveth grace to the humble.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God, God's, Grace, Humble, Promises to, Humility, Humility-Pride, Promises, Divine, Submission |

**1Pet 5.6** Humble yourselves therefore under the mighty hand of God, that he may exalt you in due time:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, God, God's, Hand, Divine |

**1Pet 5.7** Casting all your care upon him; for he careth for you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anxiety, Forbidden, Care, Care, Divine, Divine, God, Overshadowing Providence, Providence, Divine, Rest-Unrest, Trouble, Unrest |

**1Pet 5.8** Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Activity, Adversary, Battle of Life, Devil, Enemies, Evil, Invasion, Satanic, Names, Rapacity, Resist the Devil, Satan, Satan's, Satan-Evil Spirits, Satanic, Serpent, Soul's Enemies, Tempter, Titles and Names, Vigilance, Watchfulness, Wicked, the, Work, |

| |
|---|
| Satan's |

**1Pet 5.9** Whom resist stedfast in the faith, knowing that the same afflictions are accomplished in your brethren that are in the world.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Steadfastness, Steadfastness-Instability |

**1Pet 5.10** But the God of all grace, who hath called us unto his eternal glory by Christ Jesus, after that ye have suffered a while, make you perfect, stablish, strengthen, settle you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Benedictions, Calling, the Christian, Christian Calling, Perfection, Perfection-Imperfection, Suffering for Christ's Sake, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**1Pet 5.11** To him be glory and dominion for ever and ever. Amen.

**1Pet 5.12** By Silvanus, a faithful brother unto you, as I suppose, I have written briefly, exhorting, and testifying that this is the true grace of God wherein ye stand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Power, Testimony, Religious |

**1Pet 5.13** The church that is at Babylon, elected together with you, saluteth you; and so doth Marcus my son.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Babylon, John Mark, Mark, John |

**1Pet 5.14** Greet ye one another with a kiss of charity. Peace be with you all that are in Christ Jesus. Amen.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Kiss, Peace Invoked |

# 61. 2 Peter

**Chapters:** 1 2 3

---

## 2 Peter 1

**2Pet 1.1** Simon Peter, a servant and an apostle of Jesus Christ, to them that have obtained like precious faith with us through the righteousness of God and our Saviour Jesus Christ:

**2Pet 1.2** Grace and peace be multiplied unto you through the knowledge of God, and of Jesus our Lord,

**2Pet 1.3** According as his divine power hath given unto us all things that pertain unto life and godliness, through the knowledge of him that hath called us to glory and virtue:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Godliness, Righteousness-Unrighteousness, Spirituality |

**2Pet 1.4** Whereby are given unto us exceeding great and precious promises: that by these ye might be partakers of the divine nature, having escaped the corruption that is in the world through lust.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beauty-Disfigurement, Christlikeness, God's, Likeness to Christ, Partakers, Promises, Divine |

**2Pet 1.5** And beside this, giving all diligence, add to your faith virtue; and to virtue knowledge;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christian Graces, Deterioration-Development, Development, Spiritual, Fruit, Spiritual, Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness, Graces, Christian, Growth, Spiritual, Guardian, Divine, Knowledge, Knowledge-Ignorance, Self-Control, Shepherd, Christ, Spiritual, Temperance, Temperance-Intemperance |

**2Pet 1.6** And to knowledge temperance; and to temperance patience; and to patience godliness;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christian Graces, Deterioration-Development, Development, Spiritual, Fruit, Spiritual, Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness, Graces, Christian, Growth, Spiritual, Patience, Patience-Impatience, Social Duties, Spiritual, Temperance, Temperance-Intemperance |

**2Pet 1.7** And to godliness brotherly kindness; and to brotherly kindness charity.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christian Graces, Fruit, Spiritual, Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness, Graces, Christian |

**2Pet 1.8** For if these things be in you, and abound, they make you that ye shall neither be barren nor unfruitful in the knowledge of our Lord Jesus Christ.

**2Pet 1.9** But he that lacketh these things is blind, and cannot see afar off, and hath forgotten that he was purged from his old sins.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blindness, Blindness-Vision, Life, Old Life, of Sin, Spiritual |

**2Pet 1.10** Wherefore the rather, brethren, give diligence to make your calling and election sure: for if ye do these things, ye shall never fall:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Business Life, Calling, the Christian, Christian Calling, Diligence, Salvation, Salvation-Condemnation, Sinners, Virtues |

**2Pet 1.11** For so an entrance shall be ministered unto you abundantly into the everlasting kingdom of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abundance-Want, Abundance, Spiritual, Abundant Salvation, Eternal, Kingdom, Mutability-Immutability, Salvation, Salvation-Condemnation, Sinners, Spiritual |

**2Pet 1.12** Wherefore I will not be negligent to put you always in remembrance of these things, though ye know them, and be established in the present truth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Remembrance, Remembrance-Forgetfulness, Remembrancers |

**2Pet 1.13** Yea, I think it meet, as long as I am in this tabernacle, to stir you up by putting you in remembrance;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Earnestness-Indifference, Fervour, Zeal |

**2Pet 1.14** Knowing that shortly I must put off this my tabernacle, even as our Lord Jesus Christ hath shewed me.

**2Pet 1.15** Moreover I will endeavour that ye may be able after my decease to have these things always in remembrance.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Influence, Posthumous Influence |

**2Pet 1.16** For we have not followed cunningly devised fables, when we made known unto you the power and coming of our Lord Jesus Christ, but were eyewitnesses of his majesty.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Experience (Knowledge Experimental), Fables, Folly, Fools, Knowledge, Knowledge, Experimental, Knowledge-Ignorance, Witnesses |

**2Pet 1.17** For he received from God the Father honour and glory, when there came such a voice to him from the excellent glory, This is my beloved Son, in whom I am well pleased.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Silence-Speech, Voice |

**2Pet 1.18** And this voice which came from heaven we heard, when we were with him in the holy mount.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Transfiguration of Christ |

**2Pet 1.19** We have also a more sure word of prophecy; whereunto ye do well that ye take heed, as unto a light that shineth in a dark place, until the day dawn, and the day star arise in your hearts:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Dawn, Spiritual, God's Word, Heed, Take, Invitations-Warnings, Light, Spiritual, Light-Darkness, Morning Star, Spiritual, Star, Morning, Take Heed, Warnings, Word, Word of God, Word, God's |

**2Pet 1.20** Knowing this first, that no prophecy of the scripture is of any private interpretation.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holy Spirit, Inspiration, Prophecy, Prophets |

**2Pet 1.21** For the prophecy came not in old time by the will of man: but holy men of God spake as they were moved by the Holy Ghost.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Channels of Truth, God's Word, Holy Spirit, Inspiration, Inspired, Word, Prophecy, Prophets, Spirit, Truth, Word, Word of God, Word, God's |

# 2 Peter 2

**2Pet 2.1** But there were false prophets also among the people, even as there shall be false teachers among you, who privily shall bring in damnable heresies, even denying the Lord that bought them, and bring upon themselves swift destruction.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Confession-Denial, Christ, Denial of Christ, False, Heresy, Leaders, Religious, Teacher, Divine |

**2Pet 2.2** And many shall follow their pernicious ways; by reason of whom the way of truth shall be evil spoken of.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bringing Reproach, Inconsistency, Religion, True-False, Reproach |

**2Pet 2.3** And through covetousness shall they with feigned words make merchandise of you: whose judgment now of a long time lingereth not, and their damnation slumbereth not.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Silence-Speech, Words |

**2Pet 2.4** For if God spared not the angels that sinned, but cast them down to hell, and delivered them into chains of darkness, to be reserved unto judgment;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Angels, Destiny, Eternal, Everlasting, Evil, Future State of the Wicked, Future, the, Hell, |

| |
|---|
| Justice, Punishment, Righteous-Wicked, Tartarus, Ungodly |

**2Pet 2.5** And spared not the old world, but saved Noah the eighth person, a preacher of righteousness, bringing in the flood upon the world of the ungodly;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deluge, the, Eternal, Everlasting, Future State of the Wicked, Future, the, Justice, Ministers, Missionaries, Missions, World-Wide, Names, Noah, Punishment, Righteous-Wicked, Titles and Names, Ungodly |

**2Pet 2.6** And turning the cities of Sodom and Gomorrha into ashes condemned them with an overthrow, making them an ensample unto those that after should live ungodly;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Justice |

**2Pet 2.7** And delivered just Lot, vexed with the filthy conversation of the wicked:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Defilement-Cleansing, Error, Lot, Pollutions, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Transgression |

**2Pet 2.8** (For that righteous man dwelling among them, in seeing and hearing, vexed his righteous soul from day to day with their unlawful deeds;)

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Lot, Works |

**2Pet 2.9** The Lord knoweth how to deliver the godly out of temptations, and to reserve the unjust unto the day of judgment to be punished:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Deliverance, Eternal, Everlasting, Future State of the Wicked, Future, the, Judgment, Last Judgment, Promises, Divine, Punishment, Reward-Punishment, Sin, Temptation |

**2Pet 2.10** But chiefly them that walk after the flesh in the lust of uncleanness, and despise government. Presumptuous are they, selfwilled, they are not afraid to speak evil of dignities.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Chastity-Impurity, Defilement-Cleansing, Despisers, Filthiness, Impurity, Pathway of Sin, Presumption, Prudence-Rashness, Self-Will, Sinful, Walk, Wilfulness |

**2Pet 2.11** Whereas angels, which are greater in power and might, bring not railing accusation against them before the Lord.

**2Pet 2.12** But these, as natural brute beasts, made to be taken and destroyed, speak evil of the things that they understand not; and shall utterly perish in their own corruption;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Grossness, Mind, Carnal-Spiritual, Reason |

**2Pet 2.13** And shall receive the reward of unrighteousness, as they that count it pleasure to riot in the day time. Spots they are and blemishes, sporting themselves with their own deceivings while they feast with you;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Excess, Intemperance, Pleasure, Worldly, Pleasure-Seekers, Profit and Loss, Righteousness-Unrighteousness, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Sin, Temperance, Temperance-Intemperance, Unrighteousness, Wages of Sin, Worldly |

**2Pet 2.14** Having eyes full of adultery, and that cannot cease from sin; beguiling unstable souls: an heart they have exercised with covetous practices; cursed children:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adultery, Evil, Foes of the Home, Heart, Home, Names, Sinful, Titles and Names |

**2Pet 2.15** Which have forsaken the right way, and are gone astray, following the way of Balaam the son of Bosor, who loved the wages of unrighteousness;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Avarice, Balaam, Estrangement, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, Fellowship-Estrangement, Forsaking God, Liberality-Parsimony, Wanderers |

**2Pet 2.16** But was rebuked for his iniquity: the dumb ass speaking with man's voice forbad the madness of the prophet.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Insanity, Sin |

**2Pet 2.17** These are wells without water, clouds that are carried with a tempest; to whom the mist of darkness is reserved for ever.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Clouds, Darkness, Fate of the Wicked, Light-Darkness, Mercy, Meteorology, Mists, Righteous-Wicked, Wicked, the |

**2Pet 2.18** For when they speak great swelling words of vanity, they allure through the lusts of the flesh, through much wantonness, those that were clean escaped from them who live in error.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Allurements of Sin, Boasters, Enticers, Error, Evil, Humility-Pride, Pleasure, Worldly, Satan, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Silence-Speech, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Temptation, Transgression, Wantonness, Words, Worldly |

**2Pet 2.19** While they promise them liberty, they themselves are the servants of corruption: for of whom a man is overcome, of the same is he brought in bondage.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bondage, Spiritual, Liberty-Bondage, Sin, Spiritual |

**2Pet 2.20** For if after they have escaped the pollutions of the world through the knowledge of the Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, they are again entangled therein, and overcome, the latter end is worse with them than the beginning.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Backsliding, Deterioration, Deterioration- |

Development, Sin, Sin's, Temptation, Yielding to Temptation

**2Pet 2.21** For it had been better for them not to have known the way of righteousness, than, after they have known it, to turn from the holy commandment delivered unto them.

**2Pet 2.22** But it is happened unto them according to the true proverb, The dog is turned to his own vomit again; and the sow that was washed to her wallowing in the mire.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Animals, Degradation, Swine |

# 2 Peter 3

**2Pet 3.1** This second epistle, beloved, I now write unto you; in both which I stir up your pure minds by way of remembrance:

**Thompson chain topics**

Remembrance, Remembrance-Forgetfulness, Remembrancers

**2Pet 3.2** That ye may be mindful of the words which were spoken before by the holy prophets, and of the commandment of us the apostles of the Lord and Saviour:

**Thompson chain topics**

Holy Spirit, Inspiration, Memory Spiritual, Prophecy, Prophet's, Prophets, Voice, Words of Christ

**2Pet 3.3** Knowing this first, that there shall come in the last days scoffers, walking after their own lusts,

**Thompson chain topics**

Days, Irreverence, Last Days, Pathway of Sin, Reverence-Irreverence, Scoffers, Sinful, Walk

**2Pet 3.4** And saying, Where is the promise of his coming? for since the fathers fell asleep, all things continue as they were from the beginning of the creation.

**2Pet 3.5** For this they willingly are ignorant of, that by the word of God the heavens were of old, and the earth standing out of the water and in the water:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ignorance, Knowledge-Ignorance |

**2Pet 3.6** Whereby the world that then was, being overflowed with water, perished:

**2Pet 3.7** But the heavens and the earth, which are now, by the same word are kept in store, reserved unto fire against the day of judgment and perdition of ungodly men.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eternal, Everlasting, Future State of the Wicked, Future, the, Judgment, Last Judgment, Punishment, Righteous-Wicked, Ungodly |

**2Pet 3.8** But, beloved, be not ignorant of this one thing, that one day is with the Lord as a thousand years, and a thousand years as one day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eternal, God, Mutability-Immutability, One Thing |

**2Pet 3.9** The Lord is not slack concerning his promise, as some men count slackness; but is longsuffering to us-ward, not willing that any should perish, but that all should come to repentance.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Delays, Divine, Divine, Longsuffering, Meekness-Retaliation, Opportunity, Prayer, Salvation, Salvation-Condemnation, Sinners, Tests, Spiritual |

**2Pet 3.10** But the day of the Lord will come as a thief in the night; in the which the heavens shall pass away with a great noise, and the elements shall melt with fervent heat, the earth also and the works that are therein shall be burned up.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Advent, Coming, Second Coming of Christ, Day, Fire, Future, the, Heavens, Mutability, Mutability-Immutability, Second Coming of Christ, World, the |

**2Pet 3.11** Seeing then that all these things shall be dissolved, what manner of persons ought ye to be in all holy conversation and godliness,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conduct, Christian, Consistent Life, Godliness, Holiness, Life, Living Consistently, Righteousness-Unrighteousness, Spirituality |

**2Pet 3.12** Looking for and hasting unto the coming of the day of God, wherein the heavens being on fire shall be dissolved, and the elements shall melt with fervent heat?

**2Pet 3.13** Nevertheless we, according to his promise, look for new heavens and a new earth, wherein dwelleth righteousness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heavens, New |

**2Pet 3.14** Wherefore, beloved, seeing that ye look for such things, be diligent that ye may be found of him in peace, without spot, and blameless.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blameless, Blamelessness, Business Life, Conduct, Christian, Diligence, Innocence-Guilt, Life, Spotless, Virtues |

**2Pet 3.15** And account that the longsuffering of our Lord is salvation; even as our beloved brother Paul also according to the wisdom given unto him hath written unto you;

**2Pet 3.16** As also in all his epistles, speaking in them of these things; in which are some things hard to be understood, which they that are unlearned and unstable wrest, as they do also the other scriptures, unto their own destruction.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Scriptures, Wrested, Scripture |

**2Pet 3.17** Ye therefore, beloved, seeing ye know these things before, beware lest ye also, being led away with the error of the wicked, fall from your own stedfastness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Apostasy, Beware, Evil, Example, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, Heresy, Invitations-Warnings, Resist Temptation, Sin, Steadfastness, Steadfastness-Instability, Temptation, Warnings |

**2Pet 3.18** But grow in grace, and in the knowledge of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. To him be glory both now and for ever. Amen.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christianity, Deterioration-Development, Development, Spiritual, Growth, Spiritual, |

Spiritual

# 62. 1 John

**Chapters:** 1 2 3 4 5

---

## 1 John 1

**1Jn 1.1** That which was from the beginning, which we have heard, which we have seen with our eyes, which we have looked upon, and our hands have handled, of the Word of life;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Word the, Christ as |

**1Jn 1.2** (For the life was manifested, and we have seen it, and bear witness, and shew unto you that eternal life, which was with the Father, and was manifested unto us;)

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Life, Life, Christ the, Life-Death |

**1Jn 1.3** That which we have seen and heard declare we unto you, that ye also may have fellowship with us: and truly our fellowship is with the Father, and with his Son Jesus Christ.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divine, Fellowship, Divine, Fellowship-Estrangement, Spiritual |

**1Jn 1.4** And these things write we unto you, that your joy may be full.

**1Jn 1.5** This then is the message which we have heard of him, and declare unto you, that God is light, and in him is no darkness at all.

**Thompson chain topics**

Light, Spiritual, Light-Darkness

**1Jn 1.6** If we say that we have fellowship with him, and walk in darkness, we lie, and do not the truth:

**Thompson chain topics**

Dark Way, Light-Darkness, Walking, Way

**1Jn 1.7** But if we walk in the light, as he is in the light, we have fellowship one with another, and the blood of Jesus Christ his Son cleanseth us from all sin.

**Thompson chain topics**

Attitudes of the Christian, Believers, Blood, Christ, Church, Cleansing, Defilement-Cleansing, Fellowship, Divine, Friendship, Friendship-Friendlessness, Promises, Divine, Purification of Heart, Saints, Seven, Walk

**1Jn 1.8** If we say that we have no sin, we deceive ourselves, and the truth is not in us.

**Thompson chain topics**

Deception, Error, Human, Man, Self-Deception, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Transgression, Universal

**1Jn 1.9** If we confess our sins, he is faithful and just to forgive us our sins, and to cleanse us from all unrighteousness.

**Thompson chain topics**

Confession of Sin, Forgiveness, Pardon,

Promises, Divine, Salvation-Condemnation, Sin, Sinners

**1Jn 1.10** If we say that we have not sinned, we make him a liar, and his word is not in us.

# 1 John 2

**1Jn 2.1** My little children, these things write I unto you, that ye sin not. And if any man sin, we have an advocate with the Father, Jesus Christ the righteous:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Advocate, Error, Lily, Mediator, Names, Saviour, Christ Our, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Titles and Names, Transgression |

**1Jn 2.2** And he is the propitiation for our sins: and not for our's only, but also for the sins of the whole world.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deliverance, Error, Our Sins, Propitiation, Salvation-Condemnation, Sin-Saviour, Sins, Transgression |

**1Jn 2.3** And hereby we do know that we know him, if we keep his commandments.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Assurance, Words, Words of Christ |

**1Jn 2.4** He that saith, I know him, and keepeth not his commandments, is a liar, and the truth is not in him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Inconsistency, Religion, Religion, True-False |

**1Jn 2.5** But whoso keepeth his word, in him verily is the love of God perfected: hereby know we that we are in him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Perfection, Perfection-Imperfection

**1Jn 2.6** He that saith he abideth in him ought himself also so to walk, even as he walked.

**Thompson chain topics**

Abiding in Christ, Believers, Fellowship-Estrangement, Nearness to God, Walk

**1Jn 2.7** Brethren, I write no new commandment unto you, but an old commandment which ye had from the beginning. The old commandment is the word which ye have heard from the beginning.

**1Jn 2.8** Again, a new commandment I write unto you, which thing is true in him and in you: because the darkness is past, and the true light now shineth.

**Thompson chain topics**

Dawn, Spiritual, Light, Spiritual, Light-Darkness, Spiritual

**1Jn 2.9** He that saith he is in the light, and hateth his brother, is in darkness even until now.

**Thompson chain topics**

Hatred, John, Beloved Disciple, Love-Hatred

**1Jn 2.10** He that loveth his brother abideth in the light, and there is none occasion of stumbling in him.

**Thompson chain topics**

Brotherly Love, Helps-Hindrances, John, Beloved Disciple, Light, Spiritual, Light-Darkness, Love, Love-Hatred, Stumbling-

Blocks

**1Jn 2.11** But he that hateth his brother is in darkness, and walketh in darkness, and knoweth not whither he goeth, because that darkness hath blinded his eyes.

**Thompson chain topics**

Blindness, Blindness-Vision, Spiritual

**1Jn 2.12** I write unto you, little children, because your sins are forgiven you for his name's sake.

**1Jn 2.13** I write unto you, fathers, because ye have known him that is from the beginning. I write unto you, young men, because ye have overcome the wicked one. I write unto you, little children, because ye have known the Father.

**Thompson chain topics**

Adaption of Truth, Overcomers, Promises, Divine, Truth, Young Men, Young People

**1Jn 2.14** I have written unto you, fathers, because ye have known him that is from the beginning. I have written unto you, young men, because ye are strong, and the word of God abideth in you, and ye have overcome the wicked one.

**Thompson chain topics**

Deterioration-Development, Maturity, Spiritual, Young Men, Young People

**1Jn 2.15** Love not the world, neither the things that are in the world. If any man love the world, the love of the Father is not in him.

**Thompson chain topics**

Expression-Repression, Repression of Evil, Seven, Unworldliness, Worldliness, Worldliness-Unworldliness

**1Jn 2.16** For all that is in the world, the lust of the flesh, and the lust of the eyes, and the pride of life, is not of the Father, but is of the world.

**Thompson chain topics**

Blindness-Vision, Carnality, Desire, Earthly, Evil, Flesh, the, Humility-Pride, Lust of the Eye, Man, Pride, Vision

**1Jn 2.17** And the world passeth away, and the lust thereof: but he that doeth the will of God abideth for ever.

**Thompson chain topics**

Doers, God's, Mutability, Mutability-Immutability, Obedience, Obedience-Disobedience, Surrendered Life, Characteristics of, Will, World, the, Worldliness

**1Jn 2.18** Little children, it is the last time: and as ye have heard that antichrist shall come, even now are there many antichrists; whereby we know that it is the last time.

**Thompson chain topics**

Antichrist

**1Jn 2.19** They went out from us, but they were not of us; for if they had been of us, they would no doubt have continued with us: but they went out, that they might be made manifest that they were not all of us.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Apostates, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, Forsaking Christ |

**1Jn 2.20** But ye have an unction from the Holy One, and ye know all things.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anointing, Holy Spirit, Power, Privileges, Special Privileges, Spirit, Wisdom, Wisdom-Folly |

**1Jn 2.21** I have not written unto you because ye know not the truth, but because ye know it, and that no lie is of the truth.

**1Jn 2.22** Who is a liar but he that denieth that Jesus is the Christ? He is antichrist, that denieth the Father and the Son.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Atheism, Christ, Confession-Denial, Christ, Denial of Christ, Faith-Unbelief, Infidelity |

**1Jn 2.23** Whosoever denieth the Son, the same hath not the Father: he that acknowledgeth the Son hath the Father also.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Confessing Christ, Confession-Denial, Christ, Whosoever |

**1Jn 2.24** Let that therefore abide in you, which ye have heard from the beginning. If that which ye have heard from the beginning shall remain in you, ye also shall continue in the Son, and in the Father.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Union with Christ |

**1Jn 2.25** And this is the promise that he hath promised us, even eternal life.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eternal, Everlasting, God's, Life, Life, Eternal, Life-Death, Promises, Divine |

**1Jn 2.26** These things have I written unto you concerning them that seduce you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Seducers, Temptation |

**1Jn 2.27** But the anointing which ye have received of him abideth in you, and ye need not that any man teach you: but as the same anointing teacheth you of all things, and is truth, and is no lie, and even as it hath taught you, ye shall abide in him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anointing, Holy Spirit, Instruction, Spirit, Teacher, Divine |

**1Jn 2.28** And now, little children, abide in him; that, when he shall appear, we may have confidence, and not be ashamed before him at his coming.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abiding in Christ, Advent, Ashamed, Not, Coming, Second Coming of Christ, Fellowship-Estrangement, Future, the, Honour-Dishonour, Nearness to God, Not Ashamed, Second |

Coming of Christ

**1Jn 2.29** If ye know that he is righteous, ye know that every one that doeth righteousness is born of him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Holy Spirit, Life-Death, New, Regeneration, Righteousness, Righteousness-Unrighteousness |

# 1 John 3

**1Jn 3.1** Behold, what manner of love the Father hath bestowed upon us, that we should be called the sons of God: therefore the world knoweth us not, because it knew him not.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Love, Love-Hatred, Sons |

**1Jn 3.2** Beloved, now are we the sons of God, and it doth not yet appear what we shall be: but we know that, when he shall appear, we shall be like him; for we shall see him as he is.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beauty-Disfigurement, Blindness-Vision, Christlikeness, Coming, Second Coming of Christ, Future, the, Heavenly, Knowledge, Knowledge-Ignorance, Likeness to Christ, Mysteries-Revelations, Rewards at Advent, Second Coming of Christ, Vision |

**1Jn 3.3** And every man that hath this hope in him purifieth himself, even as he is pure.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cleansing, Defilement-Cleansing, Hope, Hope-Despair, Purification of Heart, Spiritual |

**1Jn 3.4** Whosoever committeth sin transgresseth also the law: for sin is the transgression of the law.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Error, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Transgression, Whosoever |

**1Jn 3.5** And ye know that he was manifested to take away our sins; and in him is no sin.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Perfection, Perfection-Imperfection, Saviour, Christ Our, Sin-Bearer, Sin-Saviour, Sinlessness of Christ, Sufferings of Christ |

**1Jn 3.6** Whosoever abideth in him sinneth not: whosoever sinneth hath not seen him, neither known him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abiding in Christ, Fellowship-Estrangement, Ignorance, Knowledge-Ignorance, Nearness to God, Unknown, Christ |

**1Jn 3.7** Little children, let no man deceive you: he that doeth righteousness is righteous, even as he is righteous.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Be Not Deceived, Deceived, Be Not, Invitations-Warnings, Warnings |

**1Jn 3.8** He that committeth sin is of the devil; for the devil sinneth from the beginning. For this purpose the Son of God was manifested, that he might destroy the works of the devil.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adversary, Defeat of Satan, Purposes, Divine, Satan, Satan's, Satan-Evil Spirits, Serpent, Tempter |

**1Jn 3.9** Whosoever is born of God doth not commit sin; for his seed remaineth in him: and he cannot sin, because he is born of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holy Spirit, Life-Death, New, Regeneration |

**1Jn 3.10** In this the children of God are manifest, and the children of the devil: whosoever doeth not righteousness is not of God, neither he that loveth not his brother.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Devil, Life, Names, Righteous-Wicked, Satan, Titles and Names, Whosoever |

**1Jn 3.11** For this is the message that ye heard from the beginning, that we should love one another.

**1Jn 3.12** Not as Cain, who was of that wicked one, and slew his brother. And wherefore slew he him? Because his own works were evil, and his brother's righteous.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cain |

**1Jn 3.13** Marvel not, my brethren, if the world hate you.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hated, Saints, Hatred, Love-Hatred, Saints |

**1Jn 3.14** We know that we have passed from death unto life, because we love the brethren. He that loveth not his brother abideth in death.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, John, Beloved Disciple, Knowledge, Knowledge-Ignorance, Life, Life-Death, Love |

**1Jn 3.15** Whosoever hateth his brother is a murderer: and ye know that no murderer hath eternal life abiding in him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hatred, Love-Hatred, Murder, Whosoever |

**1Jn 3.16** Hereby perceive we the love of God, because he laid down his life for us: and we ought to lay down our lives for the brethren.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Debtors, Love, Love-Hatred, Sacrifice, Christ's, Saviour, Christ Our, Self-Sacrifice, Sin-Saviour, Spiritual, Vicarious Suffering |

**1Jn 3.17** But whoso hath this world's good, and seeth his brother have need, and shutteth up his bowels of compassion from him, how dwelleth the love of God in him?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Selfishness, Selfishness-Unselfishness, Social Selfishness |

**1Jn 3.18** My little children, let us not love in word, neither in tongue; but in deed and in truth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| False, Profession, Religion, Religion, True-False, Sincerity, True Religion |

**1Jn 3.19** And hereby we know that we are of the truth, and shall assure our hearts before him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Assurance |

**1Jn 3.20** For if our heart condemn us, God is greater than our heart, and knoweth all things.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Attributes of God, Condemnation, Divine, God's, Knowledge, Knowledge, Divine, Knowledge-Ignorance, Omniscience, Self-Condemnation, Self-Justification-Self-Condemnation, Wisdom-Folly |

**1Jn 3.21** Beloved, if our heart condemn us not, then have we confidence toward God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Condemnation, No, Salvation-Condemnation |

**1Jn 3.22** And whatsoever we ask, we receive of him, because we keep his commandments, and do those things that are pleasing in his sight.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Answer Promised, Blessings, Divine, Favour, Divine, Favour-Disfavour, God, Obedience, Obedience-Disobedience, Pleasing God, Prayer, Promises, Divine, Sight, in God's |

**1Jn 3.23** And this is his commandment, That we should believe on the name of his Son Jesus Christ, and love one another, as he gave us commandment.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Commands, Divine, Faith, Faith-Unbelief |

**1Jn 3.24** And he that keepeth his commandments dwelleth in him, and he in him. And hereby we know that he abideth in us, by the Spirit which he hath given us.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Assurance, Holy Spirit, Indwelling Christ, Knowledge, Knowledge-Ignorance, Spirit, Temple, Spiritual, Witness |

# 1 John 4

**1Jn 4.1** Beloved, believe not every spirit, but try the spirits whether they are of God: because many false prophets are gone out into the world.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Credulity, Prove All Things |

**1Jn 4.2** Hereby know ye the Spirit of God: Every spirit that confesseth that Jesus Christ is come in the flesh is of God:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divinity-Humanity, Humanity, Christ's, Incarnation |

**1Jn 4.3** And every spirit that confesseth not that Jesus Christ is come in the flesh is not of God: and this is that spirit of antichrist, whereof ye have heard that it should come; and even now already is it in the world.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Antichrist |

**1Jn 4.4** Ye are of God, little children, and have overcome them: because greater is he that is in you, than he that is in the world.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Overcomers, Promises, Divine, Tempted, Promises to |

**1Jn 4.5** They are of the world: therefore speak they of the world, and the world heareth them.

**1Jn 4.6** We are of God: he that knoweth God heareth us; he that is not of God heareth not us. Hereby know we the spirit of truth, and the spirit of error.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holy Spirit, Spirit, Truth |

**1Jn 4.7** Beloved, let us love one another: for love is of God; and every one that loveth is born of God, and knoweth God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Brethren, Brotherly Love, Character Transformed, Conversion, Duty, Holy Spirit, John, Beloved Disciple, Life-Death, Love, Love-Hatred, New, Regeneration, Social Duties |

**1Jn 4.8** He that loveth not knoweth not God; for God is love.

**1Jn 4.9** In this was manifested the love of God toward us, because that God sent his only begotten Son into the world, that we might live through him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Love, Love-Hatred, Virgin Birth |

**1Jn 4.10** Herein is love, not that we loved God, but that he loved us, and sent his Son to be the propitiation for our sins.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Propitiation, Salvation-Condemnation |

**1Jn 4.11** Beloved, if God so loved us, we ought also to love one another.

**1Jn 4.12** No man hath seen God at any time. If we love one another, God dwelleth in us, and his love is perfected in us.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Invisibility of God, Mysteries-Revelations, Perfection, Perfection-Imperfection, Unseen God |

**1Jn 4.13** Hereby know we that we dwell in him, and he in us, because he hath given us of his Spirit.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Assurance, Holy Spirit, Spirit, Witness |

**1Jn 4.14** And we have seen and do testify that the Father sent the Son to be the Saviour of the world.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Saviour, Christ Our, Sin-Saviour, Son |

**1Jn 4.15** Whosoever shall confess that Jesus is the Son of God, God dwelleth in him, and he in God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Confessing Christ, Confession-Denial, Christ |

**1Jn 4.16** And we have known and believed the love that God hath to us. God is love; and he that dwelleth in love dwelleth in God, and God in him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Love, Love-Hatred |

**1Jn 4.17** Herein is our love made perfect, that we may have boldness in the day of judgment: because as he is, so are we in this world.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Boldness, Future, the, Judgment, Last Judgment |

**1Jn 4.18** There is no fear in love; but perfect love casteth out fear: because fear hath torment. He that feareth is not made perfect in love.

**1Jn 4.19** We love him, because he first loved us.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Love, Love-Hatred |

**1Jn 4.20** If a man say, I love God, and hateth his brother, he is a liar: for he that loveth not his brother whom he hath seen, how can he love God whom he hath not seen?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hatred, Love, Love-Hatred |

**1Jn 4.21** And this commandment have we from him, That he who loveth God love his brother also.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Brotherly Love, Love, Love-Hatred |

# 1 John 5

**1Jn 5.1** Whosoever believeth that Jesus is the Christ is born of God: and every one that loveth him that begat loveth him also that is begotten of him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Holy Spirit, Jesus Christ, Life-Death, Messiah, Jesus the, New, Opportunity, Regeneration, Saving Faith, Whosoever |

**1Jn 5.2** By this we know that we love the children of God, when we love God, and keep his commandments.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Children, Church, Love |

**1Jn 5.3** For this is the love of God, that we keep his commandments: and his commandments are not grievous.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Commandments, Keep |

**1Jn 5.4** For whatsoever is born of God overcometh the world: and this is the victory that overcometh the world, even our faith.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Christianity, Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Satan, Victory |

**1Jn 5.5** Who is he that overcometh the world, but he that believeth that Jesus is the Son of God?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Overcomers, Promises, Divine |

**1Jn 5.6** This is he that came by water and blood, even Jesus Christ; not by water only, but by water and blood. And it is the Spirit that beareth witness, because the Spirit is truth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Assurance, Holy Spirit, Spirit, Witness |

**1Jn 5.7** For there are three that bear record in heaven, the Father, the Word, and the Holy Ghost: and these three are one.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Father, Fatherhood of God, God, Heavenly, One God, Universal, Word the, Christ as |

**1Jn 5.8** And there are three that bear witness in earth, the Spirit, and the water, and the blood: and these three agree in one.

**1Jn 5.9** If we receive the witness of men, the witness of God is greater: for this is the witness of God which he hath testified of his Son.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Witness |

**1Jn 5.10** He that believeth on the Son of God hath the witness in himself: he that believeth not God hath made him a liar; because he believeth not the record that God gave of his Son.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Assurance |

**1Jn 5.11** And this is the record, that God hath given to us eternal life, and this life is in his Son.

**1Jn 5.12** He that hath the Son hath life; and he that hath not the Son of God hath not life.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Life, Life, Christ the, Life-Death |

**1Jn 5.13** These things have I written unto you that believe on the name of the Son of God; that ye may know that ye have eternal life, and that ye may believe on the name of the Son of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Purpose, Word, Word of God |

**1Jn 5.14** And this is the confidence that we have in him, that, if we ask any thing according to his will, he heareth us:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ask, Faith, Faith-Unbelief, Prayer, Promises, Divine |

**1Jn 5.15** And if we know that he hear us, whatsoever we ask, we know that we have the petitions that we desired of him.

**1Jn 5.16** If any man see his brother sin a sin which is not unto death, he shall ask, and he shall give him life for them that sin not unto death. There is a sin unto death: I do not say that he shall pray for it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Holy Spirit, Sin, Spirit, Unpardonable Sin |

**1Jn 5.17** All unrighteousness is sin: and there is a sin not unto death.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Error, Righteousness-Unrighteousness, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Transgression, Unrighteousness |

**1Jn 5.18** We know that whosoever is born of God sinneth not; but he that is begotten of God keepeth himself, and that wicked one toucheth him not.

**1Jn 5.19** And we know that we are of God, and the whole world lieth in wickedness.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Error, Human, Man, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Transgression, Universal |

**1Jn 5.20** And we know that the Son of God is come, and hath given us an understanding, that we may know him that is true, and we are in him that is true, even in his Son Jesus Christ. This is the true God, and eternal life.

**1Jn 5.21** Little children, keep yourselves from idols. Amen.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conduct, Christian, False, Idolatry, Keep, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

# 63. 2 John

**Chapters:** 1

---

# 2 John 1

**2Jn 1.1** The elder unto the elect lady and her children, whom I love in the truth; and not I only, but also all they that have known the truth;

**2Jn 1.2** For the truth's sake, which dwelleth in us, and shall be with us for ever.

**2Jn 1.3** Grace be with you, mercy, and peace, from God the Father, and from the Lord Jesus Christ, the Son of the Father, in truth and love.

**2Jn 1.4** I rejoiced greatly that I found of thy children walking in truth, as we have received a commandment from the Father.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ministerial Affection, Truth, Walk, Walking |

**2Jn 1.5** And now I beseech thee, lady, not as though I wrote a new commandment unto thee, but that which we had from the beginning, that we love one another.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Love |

**2Jn 1.6** And this is love, that we walk after his commandments. This is the commandment, That, as ye have heard from the beginning, ye should walk in it.

**2Jn 1.7** For many deceivers are entered into the world, who confess not that Jesus Christ is come in the flesh. This is a deceiver and an antichrist.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Antichrist, Christ, Deceivers, Divinity-Humanity, Humanity, Christ's, Incarnation, Truth-Falsehood |

**2Jn 1.8** Look to yourselves, that we lose not those things which we have wrought, but that we receive a full reward.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Reward, Reward-Punishment |

**2Jn 1.9** Whosoever transgresseth, and abideth not in the doctrine of Christ, hath not God. He that abideth in the doctrine of Christ, he hath both the Father and the Son.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abiding in Christ, Fellowship-Estrangement, Nearness to God, Teacher, Divine, Teaching, Whosoever |

**2Jn 1.10** If there come any unto you, and bring not this doctrine, receive him not into your house, neither bid him God speed:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Association-Separation, Associations, Evil, Separation |

**2Jn 1.11** For he that biddeth him God speed is partaker of his evil deeds.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Partakers |

**2Jn 1.12** Having many things to write unto you, I would not write with paper and ink: but I trust to come unto you, and speak face to face, that our joy may be full.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ink, Paper |

**2Jn 1.13** The children of thy elect sister greet thee. Amen.

# 64. 3 John

**Chapters:** 1

---

## 3 John 1

**3Jn 1.1** The elder unto the wellbeloved Gaius, whom I love in the truth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gaius |

**3Jn 1.2** Beloved, I wish above all things that thou mayest prosper and be in health, even as thy soul prospereth.

**3Jn 1.3** For I rejoiced greatly, when the brethren came and testified of the truth that is in thee, even as thou walkest in the truth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Truth, Walk, Walking |

**3Jn 1.4** I have no greater joy than to hear that my children walk in truth.

**3Jn 1.5** Beloved, thou doest faithfully whatsoever thou doest to the brethren, and to strangers;

**3Jn 1.6** Which have borne witness of thy charity before the church: whom if thou bring forward on their journey after a godly sort, thou shalt do well:

**3Jn 1.7** Because that for his name's sake they went forth, taking nothing of the Gentiles.

**3Jn 1.8** We therefore ought to receive such, that we might be fellowhelpers to the truth.

**3Jn 1.9** I wrote unto the church: but Diotrephes, who loveth to have the preeminence among them, receiveth us not.

**3Jn 1.10** Wherefore, if I come, I will remember his deeds which he doeth, prating against us with malicious words: and not content therewith, neither doth he himself receive the brethren, and forbiddeth them that would, and casteth them out of the church.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Silence-Speech, Words |

**3Jn 1.11** Beloved, follow not that which is evil, but that which is good. He that doeth good is of God: but he that doeth evil hath not seen God.

**3Jn 1.12** Demetrius hath good report of all men, and of the truth itself: yea, and we also bear record; and ye know that our record is true.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Good, Name |

**3Jn 1.13** I had many things to write, but I will not with ink and pen write unto thee:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

Ink

**3Jn 1.14** But I trust I shall shortly see thee, and we shall speak face to face. Peace be to thee. Our friends salute thee. Greet the friends by name.

# 65. Jude

**Chapters:** 1

---

## Jude 1

**Jd 1.1** Jude, the servant of Jesus Christ, and brother of James, to them that are sanctified by God the Father, and preserved in Jesus Christ, and called:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sanctified Ones |

**Jd 1.2** Mercy unto you, and peace, and love, be multiplied.

**Jd 1.3** Beloved, when I gave all diligence to write unto you of the common salvation, it was needful for me to write unto you, and exhort you that ye should earnestly contend for the faith which was once delivered unto the saints.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Faith |

**Jd 1.4** For there are certain men crept in unawares, who were before of old ordained to this condemnation, ungodly men, turning the grace of our God into lasciviousness, and denying the only Lord God, and our Lord Jesus Christ.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Righteous-Wicked, Ungodly |

**Jd 1.5** I will therefore put you in remembrance, though ye

once knew this, how that the Lord, having saved the people out of the land of Egypt, afterward destroyed them that believed not.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Distrust, Faith-Unbelief, Infidelity, Unbelief |

**Jd 1.6** And the angels which kept not their first estate, but left their own habitation, he hath reserved in everlasting chains under darkness unto the judgment of the great day.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Angels, Darkness, Day, Destiny, Evil, Great, Light-Darkness |

**Jd 1.7** Even as Sodom and Gomorrha, and the cities about them in like manner, giving themselves over to fornication, and going after strange flesh, are set forth for an example, suffering the vengeance of eternal fire.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Chastity-Impurity, Lasciviousness |

**Jd 1.8** Likewise also these filthy dreamers defile the flesh, despise dominion, and speak evil of dignities.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Anarchy, Civic Duties, Crimes, Honour Rulers, Nation, Nation, the, Rebellion, Respect, Reverence, Rulers, Social Duties |

**Jd 1.9** Yet Michael the archangel, when contending with the devil he disputed about the body of Moses, durst not bring against him a railing accusation, but said, The Lord rebuke

thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Archangel, Michael |

**Jd 1.10** But these speak evil of those things which they know not: but what they know naturally, as brute beasts, in those things they corrupt themselves.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Grossness, Mind, Carnal-Spiritual |

**Jd 1.11** Woe unto them! for they have gone in the way of Cain, and ran greedily after the error of Balaam for reward, and perished in the gainsaying of Core.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cain, Korah, Woes |

**Jd 1.12** These are spots in your feasts of charity, when they feast with you, feeding themselves without fear: clouds they are without water, carried about of winds; trees whose fruit withereth, without fruit, twice dead, plucked up by the roots;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Roots of Evil, Trees |

**Jd 1.13** Raging waves of the sea, foaming out their own shame; wandering stars, to whom is reserved the blackness of darkness for ever.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Estrangement, Eternal, Everlasting, Fate of the Wicked, Fellowship-Estrangement, Future State of the Wicked, Future, the, Names, |

Punishment, Righteous-Wicked, Titles and Names, Wanderers, Wicked, the, Wickedness

**Jd 1.14** And Enoch also, the seventh from Adam, prophesied of these, saying, Behold, the Lord cometh with ten thousands of his saints,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Coming, Second Coming of Christ, Enoch, Future, the, Judgment, Last Judgment, Prophesying, Second Coming of Christ |

**Jd 1.15** To execute judgment upon all, and to convince all that are ungodly among them of all their ungodly deeds which they have ungodly committed, and of all their hard speeches which ungodly sinners have spoken against him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Coming, Second Coming of Christ, Evil, Future, the, Judgment, Last Judgment, Second Coming of Christ, Works |

**Jd 1.16** These are murmurers, complainers, walking after their own lusts; and their mouth speaketh great swelling words, having men's persons in admiration because of advantage.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Content-Discontent, Israel, Justice-Injustice, Murmuring, Partiality, Social Duties |

**Jd 1.17** But, beloved, remember ye the words which were spoken before of the apostles of our Lord Jesus Christ;

**Jd 1.18** How that they told you there should be mockers in the last time, who should walk after their own ungodly lusts.

**Thompson chain topics**

Mocking, Pathway of Sin, Ridicule, Righteousness-Unrighteousness, Sinful, Ungodliness, Walk

**Jd 1.19** These be they who separate themselves, sensual, having not the Spirit.

**Jd 1.20** But ye, beloved, building up yourselves on your most holy faith, praying in the Holy Ghost,

**Jd 1.21** Keep yourselves in the love of God, looking for the mercy of our Lord Jesus Christ unto eternal life.

**Thompson chain topics**

Conduct, Christian, Eternal, Everlasting, Keep, Life, Life, Eternal, Life-Death, Love, Love-Hatred

**Jd 1.22** And of some have compassion, making a difference:

**Jd 1.23** And others save with fear, pulling them out of the fire; hating even the garment spotted by the flesh.

**Thompson chain topics**

Brands from the Burning, Garment of Sin, Sin, Soul-Winners, Work-Workers, Religious

**Jd 1.24** Now unto him that is able to keep you from falling, and to present you faultless before the presence of his glory with exceeding joy,

**Thompson chain topics**

Ability, Benedictions, Blessings, Divine, Faultless, Faultlessness, God, Guardian, Divine, Keeper, Divine, Overshadowing Providence, Power, Providence, Divine, Shepherd, Christ, Weakness-Power

**Jd 1.25** To the only wise God our Saviour, be glory and majesty, dominion and power, both now and ever. Amen.

# 66. Revelation

**Chapters:**
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22

---

## Revelation 1

**Rev 1.1** The Revelation of Jesus Christ, which God gave unto him, to shew unto his servants things which must shortly come to pass; and he sent and signified it by his angel unto his servant John:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, God's Word, Holy Spirit, Inspiration, Inspired, Word, Word, Word of God, Word, God's |

**Rev 1.2** Who bare record of the word of God, and of the testimony of Jesus Christ, and of all things that he saw.

**Rev 1.3** Blessed is he that readeth, and they that hear the words of this prophecy, and keep those things which are written therein: for the time is at hand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Word, Word of God |

**Rev 1.4** John to the seven churches which are in Asia: Grace be unto you, and peace, from him which is, and which was, and which is to come; and from the seven Spirits which are before his throne;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Churches, the Seven, Seven |

**Rev 1.5** And from Jesus Christ, who is the faithful witness, and the first begotten of the dead, and the prince of the kings of the earth. Unto him that loved us, and washed us from our sins in his own blood,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blood, Christ, Cleansing, Defilement-Cleansing, Deliverance, Divine, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Error, Exaltation-Abasement, Faithful, Christ, Faithfulness, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, King of Kings, Kings of Israel, Kingship, Spiritual, Man, Names, Our Sins, Promises, Divine, Purification of Heart, Sacrifice, Christ's, Saviour, Christ Our, Self-Sacrifice, Sin-Saviour, Sins, Spiritual, Titles and Names, Transgression, Vicarious Suffering, Witness |

**Rev 1.6** And hath made us kings and priests unto God and his Father; to him be glory and dominion for ever and ever. Amen.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exaltation-Abasement, Kings of Israel, Kingship, Spiritual, Priesthood, Spiritual |

**Rev 1.7** Behold, he cometh with clouds; and every eye shall see him, and they also which pierced him: and all kindreds of the earth shall wail because of him. Even so, Amen.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cloud, Coming, Second Coming of Christ, Future, the, Second Coming of Christ |

**Rev 1.8** I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the ending, saith the Lord, which is, and which was, and which is to come, the Almighty.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Alpha, Eternal, God, I Am's of Christ, Mutability-Immutability, Names, Omega, Titles and Names |

**Rev 1.9** I John, who also am your brother, and companion in tribulation, and in the kingdom and patience of Jesus Christ, was in the isle that is called Patmos, for the word of God, and for the testimony of Jesus Christ.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Islands, John, Beloved Disciple, Patience, Patience-Impatience, Patmos |

**Rev 1.10** I was in the Spirit on the Lord's day, and heard behind me a great voice, as of a trumpet,

**Rev 1.11** Saying, I am Alpha and Omega, the first and the last: and, What thou seest, write in a book, and send it unto the seven churches which are in Asia; unto Ephesus, and unto Smyrna, and unto Pergamos, and unto Thyatira, and unto Sardis, and unto Philadelphia, and unto Laodicea.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Alpha, Christ, Churches, the Seven, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Laodicea, Pergamos, Philadelphia, Preeminence, Sardis, Seven, Thyatira |

**Rev 1.12** And I turned to see the voice that spake with me. And being turned, I saw seven golden candlesticks;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Candlestick, Mysteries-Revelations, Revelation, Seven, Visions |

**Rev 1.13** And in the midst of the seven candlesticks one like unto the Son of man, clothed with a garment down to the foot, and girt about the paps with a golden girdle.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divinity-Humanity, Girdle, Glorified Christ, the, Humanity, Christ's, Son |

**Rev 1.14** His head and his hairs were white like wool, as white as snow; and his eyes were as a flame of fire;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Appearance, Christ, Christ, Face |

**Rev 1.15** And his feet like unto fine brass, as if they burned in a furnace; and his voice as the sound of many waters.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Silence-Speech, Voice |

**Rev 1.16** And he had in his right hand seven stars: and out of his mouth went a sharp twoedged sword: and his countenance was as the sun shineth in his strength.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Spirit, Sword of the, Sword of the Spirit, Weapons |

**Rev 1.17** And when I saw him, I fell at his feet as dead. And he laid his right hand upon me, saying unto me, Fear not; I am the first and the last:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| At His Feet, Christ, Discouragement-Encouragement, Fear, Fear Nots, Feet, Humility, Humility-Pride, I Am's of Christ, Names, Overpowering Presence, Presence, Divine, Seven, Titles and Names |

**Rev 1.18** I am he that liveth, and was dead; and, behold, I am alive for evermore, Amen; and have the keys of hell and of death.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Amen, Christ, Conqueror over Death, Death, Discouragement-Encouragement, Fear, Fear Nots, Hades, Hell, I Am, Keys, Life, Seven |

**Rev 1.19** Write the things which thou hast seen, and the things which are, and the things which shall be hereafter;

**Rev 1.20** The mystery of the seven stars which thou sawest in my right hand, and the seven golden candlesticks. The seven stars are the angels of the seven churches: and the seven candlesticks which thou sawest are the seven churches.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Angels, Churches, the Seven, Ministers, Names, Seven, Titles and Names |

# Revelation 2

**Rev 2.1** Unto the angel of the church of Ephesus write; These things saith he that holdeth the seven stars in his right hand, who walketh in the midst of the seven golden candlesticks;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Angels, Ephesus, Names, Titles and Names |

**Rev 2.2** I know thy works, and thy labour, and thy patience, and how thou canst not bear them which are evil: and thou hast tried them which say they are apostles, and are not, and hast found them liars:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Good, Patience, Patience-Impatience, Work-Workers, Religious, Works, Good |

**Rev 2.3** And hast borne, and hast patience, and for my name's sake hast laboured, and hast not fainted.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Blessings-Afflictions, Faint Not, Trials |

**Rev 2.4** Nevertheless I have somewhat against thee, because thou hast left thy first love.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Backsliding, Deterioration-Development, Love |

**Rev 2.5** Remember therefore from whence thou art fallen, and repent, and do the first works; or else I will come unto thee quickly, and will remove thy candlestick out of his place,

except thou repent.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Candlestick, Privileges |

**Rev 2.6** But this thou hast, that thou hatest the deeds of the Nicolaitanes, which I also hate.

**Rev 2.7** He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches; To him that overcometh will I give to eat of the tree of life, which is in the midst of the paradise of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Churches, the Seven, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Food, Spiritual, Life, Overcomers, Paradise, Promises, Divine, Seven, Spiritual, Tree of Life |

**Rev 2.8** And unto the angel of the church in Smyrna write; These things saith the first and the last, which was dead, and is alive;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Angels |

**Rev 2.9** I know thy works, and tribulation, and poverty, (but thou art rich) and I know the blasphemy of them which say they are Jews, and are not, but are the synagogue of Satan.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blessings-Afflictions, Poverty, Poverty-Riches, Riches, Spiritual, Trials, Tribulation |

**Rev 2.10** Fear none of those things which thou shalt suffer:

behold, the devil shall cast some of you into prison, that ye may be tried; and ye shall have tribulation ten days: be thou faithful unto death, and I will give thee a crown of life.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adversary, Blessings-Afflictions, Church, Crowns, Endowments, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, Fidelity, Future, the, Gifts, God, Persecution, Promises, Divine, Reward, Satan, Satan's, Satan-Evil Spirits, Serpent, Spiritual, Suffering for Righteousness' S, Tempter, Work, Satan's |

**Rev 2.11** He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches; He that overcometh shall not be hurt of the second death.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Churches, the Seven, Deafness-Hearing, Hearing, Seven, Spiritual |

**Rev 2.12** And to the angel of the church in Pergamos write; These things saith he which hath the sharp sword with two edges;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Angels, Nature, Beauty of, Pergamos, Spirit, Sword of the, Sword of the Spirit, Weapons |

**Rev 2.13** I know thy works, and where thou dwellest, even where Satan's seat is: and thou holdest fast my name, and hast not denied my faith, even in those days wherein Antipas was my faithful martyr, who was slain among you, where Satan dwelleth.

**Rev 2.14** But I have a few things against thee, because thou hast there them that hold the doctrine of Balaam, who taught Balac to cast a stumblingblock before the children of Israel, to eat things sacrificed unto idols, and to commit fornication.

**Rev 2.15** So hast thou also them that hold the doctrine of the Nicolaitanes, which thing I hate.

**Rev 2.16** Repent; or else I will come unto thee quickly, and will fight against them with the sword of my mouth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Commendation-Reproof, Reproof, Spirit, Sword of the, Sword of the Spirit, Weapons |

**Rev 2.17** He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches; To him that overcometh will I give to eat of the hidden manna, and will give him a white stone, and in the stone a new name written, which no man knoweth saving he that receiveth it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Blessings-Afflictions, Churches, the Seven, Endowments, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Food, Spiritual, Gifts, God, Manna, Overcomers, Promises, Divine, Seven, Spiritual, White |

**Rev 2.18** And unto the angel of the church in Thyatira write; These things saith the Son of God, who hath his eyes like unto a flame of fire, and his feet are like fine brass;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Angels, Thyatira |

**Rev 2.19** I know thy works, and charity, and service, and faith, and thy patience, and thy works; and the last to be more than the first.

**Rev 2.20** Notwithstanding I have a few things against thee, because thou sufferest that woman Jezebel, which calleth herself a prophetess, to teach and to seduce my servants to commit fornication, and to eat things sacrificed unto idols.

**Rev 2.21** And I gave her space to repent of her fornication; and she repented not.

**Rev 2.22** Behold, I will cast her into a bed, and them that commit adultery with her into great tribulation, except they repent of their deeds.

**Rev 2.23** And I will kill her children with death; and all the churches shall know that I am he which searcheth the reins and hearts: and I will give unto every one of you according to your works.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Future, the, Judgment |

**Rev 2.24** But unto you I say, and unto the rest in Thyatira, as many as have not this doctrine, and which have not known the depths of Satan, as they speak; I will put upon you none other burden.

**Rev 2.25** But that which ye have already hold fast till I come.

**Rev 2.26** And he that overcometh, and keepeth my works unto the end, to him will I give power over the nations:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Blessings-Afflictions, Endowments, Gifts, Overcomers, Promises, Divine, Seven |

**Rev 2.27** And he shall rule them with a rod of iron; as the vessels of a potter shall they be broken to shivers: even as I received of my Father.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts, Exaltation-Abasement, Kings of Israel, Kingship, Spiritual, Potters, Spiritual |

**Rev 2.28** And I will give him the morning star.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blessings-Afflictions, Endowments, Gifts, Morning Star, Seven, Star, Morning |

**Rev 2.29** He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Churches, the Seven, Seven |

# Revelation 3

**Rev 3.1** And unto the angel of the church in Sardis write; These things saith he that hath the seven Spirits of God, and the seven stars; I know thy works, that thou hast a name that thou livest, and art dead.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Angels, Dead, Life-Death, Sardis, Sin |

**Rev 3.2** Be watchful, and strengthen the things which remain, that are ready to die: for I have not found thy works perfect before God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Human, Imperfection, Human, Perfection-Imperfection, Satan, Vigilance, Watchfulness |

**Rev 3.3** Remember therefore how thou hast received and heard, and hold fast, and repent. If therefore thou shalt not watch, I will come on thee as a thief, and thou shalt not know what hour I will come upon thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Coming, Second Coming of Christ, Exhortations, Future, the, Hold Fast, Second Coming of Christ |

**Rev 3.4** Thou hast a few names even in Sardis which have not defiled their garments; and they shall walk with me in white: for they are worthy.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fellowship, Divine, Fellowship-Estrangement, |

Few Saved, Future, the, Saved, the, Spiritual, Walking, White

**Rev 3.5** He that overcometh, the same shall be clothed in white raiment; and I will not blot out his name out of the book of life, but I will confess his name before my Father, and before his angels.

**Thompson chain topics**

Adorning, Battle of Life, Book, Church, Clothing, Overcomers, Promises, Divine, Raiment, White, White

**Rev 3.6** He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches.

**Thompson chain topics**

Churches, the Seven, Seven

**Rev 3.7** And to the angel of the church in Philadelphia write; These things saith he that is holy, he that is true, he that hath the key of David, he that openeth, and no man shutteth; and shutteth, and no man openeth;

**Thompson chain topics**

Angels, Keys, Philadelphia

**Rev 3.8** I know thy works: behold, I have set before thee an open door, and no man can shut it: for thou hast a little strength, and hast kept my word, and hast not denied my name.

**Thompson chain topics**

Access to God, Admission, Exclusion, Door, Open, Open Door, Opportunity, Prayer, Words, Words of Christ

**Rev 3.9** Behold, I will make them of the synagogue of Satan, which say they are Jews, and are not, but do lie; behold, I will make them to come and worship before thy feet, and to know that I have loved thee.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Missions, World-Wide, Universal, Worship |

**Rev 3.10** Because thou hast kept the word of my patience, I also will keep thee from the hour of temptation, which shall come upon all the world, to try them that dwell upon the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, God's, Keeper, Divine, Overshadowing Providence, Promises, Divine, Providence, Divine, Temptation, Tempted, Promises to |

**Rev 3.11** Behold, I come quickly: hold that fast which thou hast, that no man take thy crown.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Advent, Coming, Second Coming of Christ, Crowns, Future, the, Perseverance, Reward, Second Coming of Christ, Spiritual, Steadfastness, Steadfastness-Instability, Watchfulness |

**Rev 3.12** Him that overcometh will I make a pillar in the temple of my God, and he shall go no more out: and I will write upon him the name of my God, and the name of the city of my God, which is new Jerusalem, which cometh down out

of heaven from my God: and I will write upon him my new name.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Name, New, Overcomers, Pillars, Memorial, Promises, Divine, Saints |

**Rev 3.13** He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Churches, the Seven, Seven |

**Rev 3.14** And unto the angel of the church of the Laodiceans write; These things saith the Amen, the faithful and true witness, the beginning of the creation of God;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Angels, Laodicea, Names, Titles and Names |

**Rev 3.15** I know thy works, that thou art neither cold nor hot: I would thou wert cold or hot.

**Rev 3.16** So then because thou art lukewarm, and neither cold nor hot, I will spue thee out of my mouth.

**Rev 3.17** Because thou sayest, I am rich, and increased with goods, and have need of nothing; and knowest not that thou art wretched, and miserable, and poor, and blind, and naked:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deception, Destitution, Spiritual, Earthly, Fulness, Humility-Pride, Ignorance, Moral Bankruptcy, Poverty, Spiritual, Poverty-Riches, Pride, Prosperity, Prosperity-Adversity, |

Riches, Earthly, Self, Ignorance of, Self-Deception, Self-Justification-Self-Condemnation, Self-Righteousness, Spiritual, Treasures, Earthly, Unclothed

**Rev 3.18** I counsel thee to buy of me gold tried in the fire, that thou mayest be rich; and white raiment, that thou mayest be clothed, and that the shame of thy nakedness do not appear; and anoint thine eyes with eyesalve, that thou mayest see.

**Thompson chain topics**

Adorning, Anointing, Church, Clothing, Counsel, Divine, God, Investments, Spiritual, Oil, Poverty-Riches, Raiment, White, Spiritual, Traffic, Spiritual, Exhortations, Treasures, Spiritual, White, Wise

**Rev 3.19** As many as I love, I rebuke and chasten: be zealous therefore, and repent.

**Thompson chain topics**

Afflictions, Blessings-Afflictions, Chastisement, Commendation-Reproof, Earnestness-Indifference, Fervour, Reproof, Trials, Words of Christ, Zeal

**Rev 3.20** Behold, I stand at the door, and knock: if any man hear my voice, and open the door, I will come in to him, and will sup with him, and he with me.

**Thompson chain topics**

Call, Divine, Christ, Divine, Fellowship, Divine, Fellowship-Estrangement, God, Indwelling Christ, Invitations, Divine, Invitations-Warnings, Silence-Speech, Spiritual, Temple, Spiritual, Universal, Voice

**Rev 3.21** To him that overcometh will I grant to sit with me in my throne, even as I also overcame, and am set down with my Father in his throne.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Exaltation, Exaltation-Abasement, Exalted, God's, Overcomers, Promises, Divine, Saints, Tempted, Promises to, Victor, Christ as |

**Rev 3.22** He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Churches, the Seven, Seven |

# Revelation 4

**Rev 4.1** After this I looked, and, behold, a door was opened in heaven: and the first voice which I heard was as it were of a trumpet talking with me; which said, Come up hither, and I will shew thee things which must be hereafter.

**Rev 4.2** And immediately I was in the spirit: and, behold, a throne was set in heaven, and one sat on the throne.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Government, Sovereignty of God, Throne, God's |

**Rev 4.3** And he that sat was to look upon like a jasper and a sardine stone: and there was a rainbow round about the throne, in sight like unto an emerald.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Appearance, Christ, Christ, Emeralds, Face, Jasper, Precious Stones, Rainbow, Sardius, Stones, Precious |

**Rev 4.4** And round about the throne were four and twenty seats: and upon the seats I saw four and twenty elders sitting, clothed in white raiment; and they had on their heads crowns of gold.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adorning, Church, Clothing, Raiment, White, White |

**Rev 4.5** And out of the throne proceeded lightnings and thunderings and voices: and there were seven lamps of fire

burning before the throne, which are the seven Spirits of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Lightning, Meteorology, Thunder |

**Rev 4.6** And before the throne there was a sea of glass like unto crystal: and in the midst of the throne, and round about the throne, were four beasts full of eyes before and behind.

**Rev 4.7** And the first beast was like a lion, and the second beast like a calf, and the third beast had a face as a man, and the fourth beast was like a flying eagle.

**Rev 4.8** And the four beasts had each of them six wings about him; and they were full of eyes within: and they rest not day and night, saying, Holy, holy, holy, LORD God Almighty, which was, and is, and is to come.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God, God's, Gratitude-Ingratitude, Heavenly, Holiness, Praise, Unceasing Praise, Worship |

**Rev 4.9** And when those beasts give glory and honour and thanks to him that sat on the throne, who liveth for ever and ever,

**Rev 4.10** The four and twenty elders fall down before him that sat on the throne, and worship him that liveth for ever and ever, and cast their crowns before the throne, saying,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Crowns, Future, the, Reward, Spiritual, Worshippers |

**Rev 4.11** Thou art worthy, O Lord, to receive glory and honour and power: for thou hast created all things, and for thy pleasure they are and were created.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Glorifying God, Worthiness, Divine |

# Revelation 5

**Rev 5.1** And I saw in the right hand of him that sat on the throne a book written within and on the backside, sealed with seven seals.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Books |

**Rev 5.2** And I saw a strong angel proclaiming with a loud voice, Who is worthy to open the book, and to loose the seals thereof?

**Rev 5.3** And no man in heaven, nor in earth, neither under the earth, was able to open the book, neither to look thereon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Knowledge, Mysteries-Revelations, Secret Things |

**Rev 5.4** And I wept much, because no man was found worthy to open and to read the book, neither to look thereon.

**Rev 5.5** And one of the elders saith unto me, Weep not: behold, the Lion of the tribe of Juda, the Root of David, hath prevailed to open the book, and to loose the seven seals thereof.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Christ, Divinity-Humanity, Humanity, Christ's, Judah, Names, Son, Titles and Names, Tribe, Victor, Christ as |

**Rev 5.6** And I beheld, and, lo, in the midst of the throne and

of the four beasts, and in the midst of the elders, stood a Lamb as it had been slain, having seven horns and seven eyes, which are the seven Spirits of God sent forth into all the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Lamb of God, Lamb, Christ the, Saviour, Christ Our, Seven, Sin-Saviour, Sufferings of Christ |

**Rev 5.7** And he came and took the book out of the right hand of him that sat upon the throne.

**Rev 5.8** And when he had taken the book, the four beasts and four and twenty elders fell down before the Lamb, having every one of them harps, and golden vials full of odours, which are the prayers of saints.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Harps, Instruments, Chosen, Music, Musical Instruments, Odours, Sweet, Perfume, Prayer, Sweet Odours, Vials, Worship, Worship, True and False, Worshipped, Christ |

**Rev 5.9** And they sung a new song, saying, Thou art worthy to take the book, and to open the seals thereof: for thou wast slain, and hast redeemed us to God by thy blood out of every kindred, and tongue, and people, and nation;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blood, Christ, Death, Joy, Man, Many Saved, Multitude, Music, New, Redeemed, the, Redemption, Saviour, Christ Our, Sin-Saviour, Singing, Song, New, Sufferings of Christ |

**Rev 5.10** And hast made us unto our God kings and priests:

and we shall reign on the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exaltation, Exaltation-Abasement, Exalted, Joy, Priesthood, Saints |

**Rev 5.11** And I beheld, and I heard the voice of many angels round about the throne and the beasts and the elders: and the number of them was ten thousand times ten thousand, and thousands of thousands;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Angels, Christ, Future, the, Gratitude-Ingratitude, Heavenly, Host, Many Saved, Praise, Saved, the, Worship |

**Rev 5.12** Saying with a loud voice, Worthy is the Lamb that was slain to receive power, and riches, and wisdom, and strength, and honour, and glory, and blessing.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Exaltation, Exalted, Glory, Gratitude-Ingratitude, Heavenly, Praise, Worship, Worthiness, Divine |

**Rev 5.13** And every creature which is in heaven, and on the earth, and under the earth, and such as are in the sea, and all that are in them, heard I saying, Blessing, and honour, and glory, and power, be unto him that sitteth upon the throne, and unto the Lamb for ever and ever.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gratitude-Ingratitude, Honour, Honour-Dishonour, Honoured, Christ, Praise, |

Unceasing Praise

**Rev 5.14** And the four beasts said, Amen. And the four and twenty elders fell down and worshipped him that liveth for ever and ever.

# Revelation 6

**Rev 6.1** And I saw when the Lamb opened one of the seals, and I heard, as it were the noise of thunder, one of the four beasts saying, Come and see.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Lamb of God, Lamb, Christ the, Saviour, Christ Our, Sin-Saviour, Sufferings of Christ |

**Rev 6.2** And I saw, and behold a white horse: and he that sat on him had a bow; and a crown was given unto him: and he went forth conquering, and to conquer.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Bows, Victor, Christ as, Weapons, White |

**Rev 6.3** And when he had opened the second seal, I heard the second beast say, Come and see.

**Rev 6.4** And there went out another horse that was red: and power was given to him that sat thereon to take peace from the earth, and that they should kill one another: and there was given unto him a great sword.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| War, War-Peace |

**Rev 6.5** And when he had opened the third seal, I heard the third beast say, Come and see. And I beheld, and lo a black horse; and he that sat on him had a pair of balances in his hand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Balances, Divine, Divine |

**Rev 6.6** And I heard a voice in the midst of the four beasts say, A measure of wheat for a penny, and three measures of barley for a penny; and see thou hurt not the oil and the wine.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abundance-Want, Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Barley, Famine, Grain |

**Rev 6.7** And when he had opened the fourth seal, I heard the voice of the fourth beast say, Come and see.

Go to Bible Illustration

**Rev 6.8** And I looked, and behold a pale horse: and his name that sat on him was Death, and Hell followed with him. And power was given unto them over the fourth part of the earth, to kill with sword, and with hunger, and with death, and with the beasts of the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hades, Hell |

**Rev 6.9** And when he had opened the fifth seal, I saw under the altar the souls of them that were slain for the word of God, and for the testimony which they held:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Martyrdom, Martyrs, Suffering for Righteousness' S |

**Rev 6.10** And they cried with a loud voice, saying, How long,

O Lord, holy and true, dost thou not judge and avenge our blood on them that dwell on the earth?

**Rev 6.11** And white robes were given unto every one of them; and it was said unto them, that they should rest yet for a little season, until their fellowservants also and their brethren, that should be killed as they were, should be fulfilled.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Future, the, Rest, Future |

**Rev 6.12** And I beheld when he had opened the sixth seal, and, lo, there was a great earthquake; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the moon became as blood;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Darkness, Light-Darkness |

**Rev 6.13** And the stars of heaven fell unto the earth, even as a fig tree casteth her untimely figs, when she is shaken of a mighty wind.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fig-Trees, Trees |

**Rev 6.14** And the heaven departed as a scroll when it is rolled together; and every mountain and island were moved out of their places.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Heavens |

**Rev 6.15** And the kings of the earth, and the great men, and the rich men, and the chief captains, and the mighty men, and

every bondman, and every free man, hid themselves in the dens and in the rocks of the mountains;

**Rev 6.16** And said to the mountains and rocks, Fall on us, and hide us from the face of him that sitteth on the throne, and from the wrath of the Lamb:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Courage-Fear, Terror |

**Rev 6.17** For the great day of his wrath is come; and who shall be able to stand?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Day, Great, Self-Justification, Self-Justification-Self-Condemnation, Stand? Who Can, Who Can Stand? |

# Revelation 7

**Rev 7.1** And after these things I saw four angels standing on the four corners of the earth, holding the four winds of the earth, that the wind should not blow on the earth, nor on the sea, nor on any tree.

**Rev 7.2** And I saw another angel ascending from the east, having the seal of the living God: and he cried with a loud voice to the four angels, to whom it was given to hurt the earth and the sea,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Living God |

**Rev 7.3** Saying, Hurt not the earth, neither the sea, nor the trees, till we have sealed the servants of our God in their foreheads.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Israel, Protection, Divine, Righteous, the, Righteous-Wicked, Saints, Sealed, Saints |

**Rev 7.4** And I heard the number of them which were sealed: and there were sealed an hundred and forty and four thousand of all the tribes of the children of Israel.

**Rev 7.5** Of the tribe of Juda were sealed twelve thousand. Of the tribe of Reuben were sealed twelve thousand. Of the tribe of Gad were sealed twelve thousand.

**Rev 7.6** Of the tribe of Aser were sealed twelve thousand. Of the tribe of Nephthalim were sealed twelve thousand. Of the tribe of Manasses were sealed twelve thousand.

**Rev 7.7** Of the tribe of Simeon were sealed twelve thousand. Of the tribe of Levi were sealed twelve thousand. Of the tribe of Issachar were sealed twelve thousand.

**Rev 7.8** Of the tribe of Zabulon were sealed twelve thousand. Of the tribe of Joseph were sealed twelve thousand. Of the tribe of Benjamin were sealed twelve thousand.

**Rev 7.9** After this I beheld, and, lo, a great multitude, which no man could number, of all nations, and kindreds, and people, and tongues, stood before the throne, and before the Lamb, clothed with white robes, and palms in their hands;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adorning, Church, Clothing, Future, the, Glorified, Saints, Heaven, Heavenly, Home, Host, Joys, Family, Lamb of God, Lamb, Christ the, Many Saved, Multitude, Raiment, White, Redeemed, the, Saints, Saved, the, Saviour, Christ Our, Sin-Saviour, Sufferings of Christ, White |

**Rev 7.10** And cried with a loud voice, saying, Salvation to our God which sitteth upon the throne, and unto the Lamb.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Glorifying God |

**Rev 7.11** And all the angels stood round about the throne, and about the elders and the four beasts, and fell before the throne on their faces, and worshipped God,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Angels, Gratitude-Ingratitude, Heavenly, Praise, Worship, Worshippers |

**Rev 7.12** Saying, Amen: Blessing, and glory, and wisdom, and thanksgiving, and honour, and power, and might, be unto our God for ever and ever. Amen.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gratitude-Ingratitude, Heavenly, Praise, Worship |

**Rev 7.13** And one of the elders answered, saying unto me, What are these which are arrayed in white robes? and whence came they?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflicted, Promises, Divine, Afflictions, Future, the, God's, Preparation, Promises, Divine, Readiness-Unreadiness, Saved, the |

**Rev 7.14** And I said unto him, Sir, thou knowest. And he said to me, These are they which came out of great tribulation, and have washed their robes, and made them white in the blood of the Lamb.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abundant Salvation, Afflicted, Promises, Divine, Afflictions, Blessings-Afflictions, Blood, Christ, Cleansing, Defilement-Cleansing, God's, Preparation, Promises, Divine, Purification of Heart, Readiness-Unreadiness, Salvation, Trials, Tribulation |

**Rev 7.15** Therefore are they before the throne of God, and

serve him day and night in his temple: and he that sitteth on the throne shall dwell among them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abundant Salvation, Salvation |

**Rev 7.16** They shall hunger no more, neither thirst any more; neither shall the sun light on them, nor any heat.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Desire-Satisfaction, Thirst, Spiritual |

**Rev 7.17** For the Lamb which is in the midst of the throne shall feed them, and shall lead them unto living fountains of waters: and God shall wipe away all tears from their eyes.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fountain of Life, Joy-Sorrow, Living Water, Shepherd, Christ, Sorrow, Water, Water of Life, Wells |

# Revelation 8

**Rev 8.1** And when he had opened the seventh seal, there was silence in heaven about the space of half an hour.

**Rev 8.2** And I saw the seven angels which stood before God; and to them were given seven trumpets.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Angels, Seven |

**Rev 8.3** And another angel came and stood at the altar, having a golden censer; and there was given unto him much incense, that he should offer it with the prayers of all saints upon the golden altar which was before the throne.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Censers, Incense, Prayer |

**Rev 8.4** And the smoke of the incense, which came with the prayers of the saints, ascended up before God out of the angel's hand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Prayer |

**Rev 8.5** And the angel took the censer, and filled it with fire of the altar, and cast it into the earth: and there were voices, and thunderings, and lightnings, and an earthquake.

**Rev 8.6** And the seven angels which had the seven trumpets prepared themselves to sound.

**Rev 8.7** The first angel sounded, and there followed hail and fire mingled with blood, and they were cast upon the earth: and the third part of trees was burnt up, and all green grass was burnt up.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hail, Meteorology, Storms |

**Rev 8.8** And the second angel sounded, and as it were a great mountain burning with fire was cast into the sea: and the third part of the sea became blood;

**Rev 8.9** And the third part of the creatures which were in the sea, and had life, died; and the third part of the ships were destroyed.

**Rev 8.10** And the third angel sounded, and there fell a great star from heaven, burning as it were a lamp, and it fell upon the third part of the rivers, and upon the fountains of waters;

**Rev 8.11** And the name of the star is called Wormwood: and the third part of the waters became wormwood; and many men died of the waters, because they were made bitter.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Wormwood |

**Rev 8.12** And the fourth angel sounded, and the third part of the sun was smitten, and the third part of the moon, and the third part of the stars; so as the third part of them was darkened, and the day shone not for a third part of it, and the night likewise.

**Rev 8.13** And I beheld, and heard an angel flying through the midst of heaven, saying with a loud voice, Woe, woe, woe, to the inhabiters of the earth by reason of the other voices of the trumpet of the three angels, which are yet to sound!

# Revelation 9

**Rev 9.1** And the fifth angel sounded, and I saw a star fall from heaven unto the earth: and to him was given the key of the bottomless pit.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Keys |

**Rev 9.2** And he opened the bottomless pit; and there arose a smoke out of the pit, as the smoke of a great furnace; and the sun and the air were darkened by reason of the smoke of the pit.

**Rev 9.3** And there came out of the smoke locusts upon the earth: and unto them was given power, as the scorpions of the earth have power.

**Rev 9.4** And it was commanded them that they should not hurt the grass of the earth, neither any green thing, neither any tree; but only those men which have not the seal of God in their foreheads.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Righteous, the, Righteous-Wicked, Saints, Sealed, Saints |

**Rev 9.5** And to them it was given that they should not kill them, but that they should be tormented five months: and their torment was as the torment of a scorpion, when he striketh a man.

**Rev 9.6** And in those days shall men seek death, and shall not find it; and shall desire to die, and death shall flee from them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Death, Despair, Hope-Despair |

**Rev 9.7** And the shapes of the locusts were like unto horses prepared unto battle; and on their heads were as it were crowns like gold, and their faces were as the faces of men.

**Rev 9.8** And they had hair as the hair of women, and their teeth were as the teeth of lions.

**Rev 9.9** And they had breastplates, as it were breastplates of iron; and the sound of their wings was as the sound of chariots of many horses running to battle.

**Rev 9.10** And they had tails like unto scorpions, and there were stings in their tails: and their power was to hurt men five months.

**Rev 9.11** And they had a king over them, which is the angel of the bottomless pit, whose name in the Hebrew tongue is Abaddon, but in the Greek tongue hath his name Apollyon.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adversary, Names, Satan, Satan-Evil Spirits, Serpent, Tempter, Titles and Names |

**Rev 9.12** One woe is past; and, behold, there come two woes more hereafter.

**Rev 9.13** And the sixth angel sounded, and I heard a voice from the four horns of the golden altar which is before God,

**Rev 9.14** Saying to the sixth angel which had the trumpet, Loose the four angels which are bound in the great river Euphrates.

**Rev 9.15** And the four angels were loosed, which were prepared for an hour, and a day, and a month, and a year, for to slay the third part of men.

**Rev 9.16** And the number of the army of the horsemen were two hundred thousand thousand: and I heard the number of them.

**Rev 9.17** And thus I saw the horses in the vision, and them that sat on them, having breastplates of fire, and of jacinth, and brimstone: and the heads of the horses were as the heads of lions; and out of their mouths issued fire and smoke and brimstone.

**Rev 9.18** By these three was the third part of men killed, by the fire, and by the smoke, and by the brimstone, which issued out of their mouths.

**Rev 9.19** For their power is in their mouth, and in their tails: for their tails were like unto serpents, and had heads, and with them they do hurt.

**Rev 9.20** And the rest of the men which were not killed by these plagues yet repented not of the works of their hands, that they should not worship devils, and idols of gold, and silver, and brass, and stone, and of wood: which neither can see, nor hear, nor walk:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Demons, Devil, False, Idolatry, Images, Satan, Worship, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Rev 9.21** Neither repented they of their murders, nor of their sorceries, nor of their fornication, nor of their thefts.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflictions, Impenitence, Penitence-Impenitence |

# Revelation 10

**Rev 10.1** And I saw another mighty angel come down from heaven, clothed with a cloud: and a rainbow was upon his head, and his face was as it were the sun, and his feet as pillars of fire:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Rainbow |

**Rev 10.2** And he had in his hand a little book open: and he set his right foot upon the sea, and his left foot on the earth,

**Rev 10.3** And cried with a loud voice, as when a lion roareth: and when he had cried, seven thunders uttered their voices.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Seven |

**Rev 10.4** And when the seven thunders had uttered their voices, I was about to write: and I heard a voice from heaven saying unto me, Seal up those things which the seven thunders uttered, and write them not.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Knowledge, Mysteries-Revelations, Secret Things |

**Rev 10.5** And the angel which I saw stand upon the sea and upon the earth lifted up his hand to heaven,

**Rev 10.6** And sware by him that liveth for ever and ever, who created heaven, and the things that therein are, and the earth, and the things that therein are, and the sea, and the things which are therein, that there should be time no longer:

**Rev 10.7** But in the days of the voice of the seventh angel, when he shall begin to sound, the mystery of God should be finished, as he hath declared to his servants the prophets.

**Rev 10.8** And the voice which I heard from heaven spake unto me again, and said, Go and take the little book which is open in the hand of the angel which standeth upon the sea and upon the earth.

**Rev 10.9** And I went unto the angel, and said unto him, Give me the little book. And he said unto me, Take it, and eat it up; and it shall make thy belly bitter, but it shall be in thy mouth sweet as honey.

**Rev 10.10** And I took the little book out of the angel's hand, and ate it up; and it was in my mouth sweet as honey: and as soon as I had eaten it, my belly was bitter.

**Rev 10.11** And he said unto me, Thou must prophesy again before many peoples, and nations, and tongues, and kings.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| John, Beloved Disciple |

# Revelation 11

**Rev 11.1** And there was given me a reed like unto a rod: and the angel stood, saying, Rise, and measure the temple of God, and the altar, and them that worship therein.

**Rev 11.2** But the court which is without the temple leave out, and measure it not; for it is given unto the Gentiles: and the holy city shall they tread under foot forty and two months.

**Rev 11.3** And I will give power unto my two witnesses, and they shall prophesy a thousand two hundred and threescore days, clothed in sackcloth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Dead, the, Joy-Sorrow, Mourning, Sackcloth |

**Rev 11.4** These are the two olive trees, and the two candlesticks standing before the God of the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Olive-Trees, Trees |

**Rev 11.5** And if any man will hurt them, fire proceedeth out of their mouth, and devoureth their enemies: and if any man will hurt them, he must in this manner be killed.

**Rev 11.6** These have power to shut heaven, that it rain not in the days of their prophecy: and have power over waters to turn them to blood, and to smite the earth with all plagues, as often as they will.

**Rev 11.7** And when they shall have finished their testimony, the beast that ascendeth out of the bottomless pit shall make war against them, and shall overcome them, and kill them.

**Rev 11.8** And their dead bodies shall lie in the street of the great city, which spiritually is called Sodom and Egypt, where also our Lord was crucified.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eternal, Everlasting, Future State of the Wicked, Future, the, Punishment, Sodom |

**Rev 11.9** And they of the people and kindreds and tongues and nations shall see their dead bodies three days and an half, and shall not suffer their dead bodies to be put in graves.

**Rev 11.10** And they that dwell upon the earth shall rejoice over them, and make merry, and shall send gifts one to another; because these two prophets tormented them that dwelt on the earth.

**Rev 11.11** And after three days and an half the spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet; and great fear fell upon them which saw them.

**Rev 11.12** And they heard a great voice from heaven saying unto them, Come up hither. And they ascended up to heaven in a cloud; and their enemies beheld them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exaltation, Exaltation-Abasement, Exalted, Saints |

**Rev 11.13** And the same hour was there a great earthquake, and the tenth part of the city fell, and in the earthquake were slain of men seven thousand: and the remnant were affrighted, and gave glory to the God of heaven.

**Rev 11.14** The second woe is past; and, behold, the third woe cometh quickly.

**Rev 11.15** And the seventh angel sounded; and there were great voices in heaven, saying, The kingdoms of this world are become the kingdoms of our Lord, and of his Christ; and he shall reign for ever and ever.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conversion, Eternal, Gentiles, Kingdom, Missions, World-Wide, Mutability-Immutability, Spiritual |

**Rev 11.16** And the four and twenty elders, which sat before God on their seats, fell upon their faces, and worshipped God,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Worshippers |

**Rev 11.17** Saying, We give thee thanks, O LORD God Almighty, which art, and wast, and art to come; because thou hast taken to thee thy great power, and hast reigned.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eternal, God, God's, Gratitude-Ingratitude, Heavenly, Kingdom, Kingdom, Spiritual, Mutability-Immutability, Praise, Spiritual, Worship |

**Rev 11.18** And the nations were angry, and thy wrath is come, and the time of the dead, that they should be judged, and that thou shouldest give reward unto thy servants the prophets, and to the saints, and them that fear thy name, small and great; and shouldest destroy them which destroy the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Promises, Divine, Righteous, the, Righteous-Wicked, Saints |

**Rev 11.19** And the temple of God was opened in heaven, and there was seen in his temple the ark of his testament: and there were lightnings, and voices, and thunderings, and an earthquake, and great hail.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ark, Earthquakes |

# Revelation 12

**Rev 12.1** And there appeared a great wonder in heaven; a woman clothed with the sun, and the moon under her feet, and upon her head a crown of twelve stars:

Go to Bible Illustration

**Rev 12.2** And she being with child cried, travailing in birth, and pained to be delivered.

**Rev 12.3** And there appeared another wonder in heaven; and behold a great red dragon, having seven heads and ten horns, and seven crowns upon his heads.

**Rev 12.4** And his tail drew the third part of the stars of heaven, and did cast them to the earth: and the dragon stood before the woman which was ready to be delivered, for to devour her child as soon as it was born.

**Rev 12.5** And she brought forth a man child, who was to rule all nations with a rod of iron: and her child was caught up unto God, and to his throne.

**Rev 12.6** And the woman fled into the wilderness, where she hath a place prepared of God, that they should feed her there a thousand two hundred and threescore days.

**Rev 12.7** And there was war in heaven: Michael and his angels fought against the dragon; and the dragon fought and his angels,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Michael |

**Rev 12.8** And prevailed not; neither was their place found any more in heaven.

**Rev 12.9** And the great dragon was cast out, that old serpent, called the Devil, and Satan, which deceiveth the whole world: he was cast out into the earth, and his angels were cast out with him.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adversary, Angels, Satan, Satan-Evil Spirits, Satanic, Serpent, Tempter, Wiles, Satanic |

**Rev 12.10** And I heard a loud voice saying in heaven, Now is come salvation, and strength, and the kingdom of our God, and the power of his Christ: for the accuser of our brethren is cast down, which accused them before our God day and night.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Brethren, Church, Family, God's, Kingdom, Kingdom, Spiritual, Names, Satan, Spiritual, Titles and Names |

**Rev 12.11** And they overcame him by the blood of the Lamb, and by the word of their testimony; and they loved not their lives unto the death.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Blood, Christ, Lamb of God, Lamb, Christ the, Overcomers, Promises, Divine, Saviour, Christ Our, Sin-Saviour, Sufferings of Christ, Weapons |

**Rev 12.12** Therefore rejoice, ye heavens, and ye that dwell in them. Woe to the inhabiters of the earth and of the sea! for the devil is come down unto you, having great wrath, because he knoweth that he hath but a short time.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Joy, Limitations of Satan, Satan |

**Rev 12.13** And when the dragon saw that he was cast unto the earth, he persecuted the woman which brought forth the man child.

**Rev 12.14** And to the woman were given two wings of a great eagle, that she might fly into the wilderness, into her place, where she is nourished for a time, and times, and half a time, from the face of the serpent.

**Rev 12.15** And the serpent cast out of his mouth water as a flood after the woman, that he might cause her to be carried away of the flood.

**Rev 12.16** And the earth helped the woman, and the earth opened her mouth, and swallowed up the flood which the dragon cast out of his mouth.

**Rev 12.17** And the dragon was wroth with the woman, and went to make war with the remnant of her seed, which keep the commandments of God, and have the testimony of Jesus Christ.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Conflict, Spiritual, Spiritual, Warfare, Spiritual |

# Revelation 13

**Rev 13.1** And I stood upon the sand of the sea, and saw a beast rise up out of the sea, having seven heads and ten horns, and upon his horns ten crowns, and upon his heads the name of blasphemy.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blasphemy-Profanity, Profanity |

**Rev 13.2** And the beast which I saw was like unto a leopard, and his feet were as the feet of a bear, and his mouth as the mouth of a lion: and the dragon gave him his power, and his seat, and great authority.

**Rev 13.3** And I saw one of his heads as it were wounded to death; and his deadly wound was healed: and all the world wondered after the beast.

**Rev 13.4** And they worshipped the dragon which gave power unto the beast: and they worshipped the beast, saying, Who is like unto the beast? who is able to make war with him?

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Demons, Devil, False, Idolatry, Images, Satan, Worship, Worship, False, Worship, True and False |

**Rev 13.5** And there was given unto him a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies; and power was given unto him to continue forty and two months.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

Limitations of Satan, Satan

**Rev 13.6** And he opened his mouth in blasphemy against God, to blaspheme his name, and his tabernacle, and them that dwell in heaven.

**Rev 13.7** And it was given unto him to make war with the saints, and to overcome them: and power was given him over all kindreds, and tongues, and nations.

**Rev 13.8** And all that dwell upon the earth shall worship him, whose names are not written in the book of life of the Lamb slain from the foundation of the world.

**Thompson chain topics**

Book, Foreordained Plan, Lamb of God, Lamb, Christ the, Names, Plan Foreordained, Saviour, Christ Our, Sin-Saviour, Sufferings of Christ, Titles and Names

**Rev 13.9** If any man have an ear, let him hear.

**Rev 13.10** He that leadeth into captivity shall go into captivity: he that killeth with the sword must be killed with the sword. Here is the patience and the faith of the saints.

**Rev 13.11** And I beheld another beast coming up out of the earth; and he had two horns like a lamb, and he spake as a dragon.

**Rev 13.12** And he exerciseth all the power of the first beast before him, and causeth the earth and them which dwell therein to worship the first beast, whose deadly wound was healed.

**Rev 13.13** And he doeth great wonders, so that he maketh fire come down from heaven on the earth in the sight of men,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Lying Wonders, Magic, Wonders |

**Rev 13.14** And deceiveth them that dwell on the earth by the means of those miracles which he had power to do in the sight of the beast; saying to them that dwell on the earth, that they should make an image to the beast, which had the wound by a sword, and did live.

**Rev 13.15** And he had power to give life unto the image of the beast, that the image of the beast should both speak, and cause that as many as would not worship the image of the beast should be killed.

**Rev 13.16** And he causeth all, both small and great, rich and poor, free and bond, to receive a mark in their right hand, or in their foreheads:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beauty-Disfigurement, Impress of Sin, Sin |

**Rev 13.17** And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name.

**Rev 13.18** Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the number of the beast: for it is the number of a man; and his number is Six hundred threescore and six.

# Revelation 14

**Rev 14.1** And I looked, and, lo, a Lamb stood on the mount Sion, and with him an hundred forty and four thousand, having his Father's name written in their foreheads.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Future, the, Glorified, Saints, Heavenly, Host, Joys, Family, Lamb of God, Lamb, Christ the, Many Saved, Mountains, Righteous, the, Righteous-Wicked, Saints, Saved, the, Saviour, Christ Our, Sealed, Saints, Sin-Saviour, Sufferings of Christ, Zion |

**Rev 14.2** And I heard a voice from heaven, as the voice of many waters, and as the voice of a great thunder: and I heard the voice of harpers harping with their harps:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Harps, Instruments, Chosen, Joy, Music, Musical Instruments |

**Rev 14.3** And they sung as it were a new song before the throne, and before the four beasts, and the elders: and no man could learn that song but the hundred and forty and four thousand, which were redeemed from the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, God's Word, Gratitude-Ingratitude, Heavenly, Holy Spirit, Hymns, Inspiration, Inspired, Word, Joy, Music, New, Praise, Singing, Song, New, Songs, Victory, Word, Word of God, Word, God's, Worship |

**Rev 14.4** These are they which were not defiled with women;

for they are virgins. These are they which follow the Lamb whithersoever he goeth. These were redeemed from among men, being the firstfruits unto God and to the Lamb.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Asceticism, Celibacy, Chastity, Chastity-Impurity, Discipleship, Followers, Many Saved, Multitude, Purity, Redeemed, the, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Social Duties |

**Rev 14.5** And in their mouth was found no guile: for they are without fault before the throne of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Faultless, Faultlessness, Guileless, Innocence, Innocence-Guilt, Mouth of the Righteous, Silence-Speech |

**Rev 14.6** And I saw another angel fly in the midst of heaven, having the everlasting gospel to preach unto them that dwell on the earth, and to every nation, and kindred, and tongue, and people,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gospel, Leaders, Ministers, Missions, World-Wide, Preaching, Religious |

**Rev 14.7** Saying with a loud voice, Fear God, and give glory to him; for the hour of his judgment is come: and worship him that made heaven, and earth, and the sea, and the fountains of waters.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Fear, Fear of God, Reverence-Irreverence, Worship, Worship, True and False |

**Rev 14.8** And there followed another angel, saying, Babylon is fallen, is fallen, that great city, because she made all nations drink of the wine of the wrath of her fornication.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Babylon |

**Rev 14.9** And the third angel followed them, saying with a loud voice, If any man worship the beast and his image, and receive his mark in his forehead, or in his hand,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beauty-Disfigurement, Impress of Sin, Sin |

**Rev 14.10** The same shall drink of the wine of the wrath of God, which is poured out without mixture into the cup of his indignation; and he shall be tormented with fire and brimstone in the presence of the holy angels, and in the presence of the Lamb:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cup, Divine, Eternal, Everlasting, Fire, Future State of the Wicked, Future, the, God, Indignation, Punishment, Wrath, Wrath-Anger |

**Rev 14.11** And the smoke of their torment ascendeth up for ever and ever: and they have no rest day nor night, who worship the beast and his image, and whosoever receiveth the mark of his name.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eternal, Everlasting, Future State of the Wicked, Future, the, Irreparableness, Loss, Profit and Loss, Punishment, Rest-Unrest, |

Reward-Punishment, Sin, Torment, Unrest

**Rev 14.12** Here is the patience of the saints: here are they that keep the commandments of God, and the faith of Jesus.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Commandments, Keep, Patience, Patience-Impatience |

**Rev 14.13** And I heard a voice from heaven saying unto me, Write, Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord from henceforth: Yea, saith the Spirit, that they may rest from their labours; and their works do follow them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beattitudes, General, Death, Dying, Future, the, Life-Death, Man, Rest, Future, Rest, Spiritual, Rest-Unrest, Righteous, the |

**Rev 14.14** And I looked, and behold a white cloud, and upon the cloud one sat like unto the Son of man, having on his head a golden crown, and in his hand a sharp sickle.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Agriculture-Horticulture, Agriculture, Cloud, Glorified Christ, the, Sickles |

**Rev 14.15** And another angel came out of the temple, crying with a loud voice to him that sat on the cloud, Thrust in thy sickle, and reap: for the time is come for thee to reap; for the harvest of the earth is ripe.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Harvest, Sin, Sin's, Sowing and Reaping |

**Rev 14.16** And he that sat on the cloud thrust in his sickle on the earth; and the earth was reaped.

**Rev 14.17** And another angel came out of the temple which is in heaven, he also having a sharp sickle.

**Rev 14.18** And another angel came out from the altar, which had power over fire; and cried with a loud cry to him that had the sharp sickle, saying, Thrust in thy sharp sickle, and gather the clusters of the vine of the earth; for her grapes are fully ripe.

**Rev 14.19** And the angel thrust in his sickle into the earth, and gathered the vine of the earth, and cast it into the great winepress of the wrath of God.

**Rev 14.20** And the winepress was trodden without the city, and blood came out of the winepress, even unto the horse bridles, by the space of a thousand and six hundred furlongs.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bridle |

# Revelation 15

**Rev 15.1** And I saw another sign in heaven, great and marvellous, seven angels having the seven last plagues; for in them is filled up the wrath of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Seven |

**Rev 15.2** And I saw as it were a sea of glass mingled with fire: and them that had gotten the victory over the beast, and over his image, and over his mark, and over the number of his name, stand on the sea of glass, having the harps of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Harps, Instruments, Chosen, Music, Musical Instruments, Satan, Victory |

**Rev 15.3** And they sing the song of Moses the servant of God, and the song of the Lamb, saying, Great and marvellous are thy works, Lord God Almighty; just and true are thy ways, thou King of saints.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Divine, God's, Hymns, Justice, Justice-Injustice, King, Kingship, Divine, Lamb of God, Lamb, Christ the, Music, Names, New, Saviour, Christ Our, Sin-Saviour, Singing, Song, New, Songs, Sovereignty of God, Sufferings of Christ, Titles and Names, Victory, Ways, Wonderful, Works, Works of God |

**Rev 15.4** Who shall not fear thee, O Lord, and glorify thy name? for thou only art holy: for all nations shall come and

worship before thee; for thy judgments are made manifest.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Conversion, Gentiles, Glorifying God, God, God's, Holiness, Missions, World-Wide, Universal, Worship, Worship, True and False |

**Rev 15.5** And after that I looked, and, behold, the temple of the tabernacle of the testimony in heaven was opened:

**Rev 15.6** And the seven angels came out of the temple, having the seven plagues, clothed in pure and white linen, and having their breasts girded with golden girdles.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Girdle |

**Rev 15.7** And one of the four beasts gave unto the seven angels seven golden vials full of the wrath of God, who liveth for ever and ever.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Vials |

**Rev 15.8** And the temple was filled with smoke from the glory of God, and from his power; and no man was able to enter into the temple, till the seven plagues of the seven angels were fulfilled.

# Revelation 16

**Rev 16.1** And I heard a great voice out of the temple saying to the seven angels, Go your ways, and pour out the vials of the wrath of God upon the earth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Vials |

**Rev 16.2** And the first went, and poured out his vial upon the earth; and there fell a noisome and grievous sore upon the men which had the mark of the beast, and upon them which worshipped his image.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beauty-Disfigurement, Impress of Sin, Sin |

**Rev 16.3** And the second angel poured out his vial upon the sea; and it became as the blood of a dead man: and every living soul died in the sea.

**Rev 16.4** And the third angel poured out his vial upon the rivers and fountains of waters; and they became blood.

**Rev 16.5** And I heard the angel of the waters say, Thou art righteous, O Lord, which art, and wast, and shalt be, because thou hast judged thus.

**Rev 16.6** For they have shed the blood of saints and prophets, and thou hast given them blood to drink; for they are worthy.

**Rev 16.7** And I heard another out of the altar say, Even so, Lord God Almighty, true and righteous are thy judgments.

**Rev 16.8** And the fourth angel poured out his vial upon the sun; and power was given unto him to scorch men with fire.

**Rev 16.9** And men were scorched with great heat, and blasphemed the name of God, which hath power over these plagues: and they repented not to give him glory.

**Rev 16.10** And the fifth angel poured out his vial upon the seat of the beast; and his kingdom was full of darkness; and they gnawed their tongues for pain,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Distress, Pain, Torment |

**Rev 16.11** And blasphemed the God of heaven because of their pains and their sores, and repented not of their deeds.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blasphemy-Profanity, Correction, Penitence-Impenitence, Profanity |

**Rev 16.12** And the sixth angel poured out his vial upon the great river Euphrates; and the water thereof was dried up, that the way of the kings of the east might be prepared.

**Rev 16.13** And I saw three unclean spirits like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon, and out of the mouth of the beast, and out of the mouth of the false prophet.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Frogs |

**Rev 16.14** For they are the spirits of devils, working miracles, which go forth unto the kings of the earth and of the whole world, to gather them to the battle of that great day of God Almighty.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Demons, Evil, Lying Wonders, Magic, Satan-Evil Spirits, Spirits, Evil, Wonders |

**Rev 16.15** Behold, I come as a thief. Blessed is he that watcheth, and keepeth his garments, lest he walk naked, and they see his shame.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Coming, Second Coming of Christ, Future, the, Second Coming of Christ, Unclothed, Watchfulness |

**Rev 16.16** And he gathered them together into a place called in the Hebrew tongue Armageddon.

**Rev 16.17** And the seventh angel poured out his vial into the air; and there came a great voice out of the temple of heaven, from the throne, saying, It is done.

**Rev 16.18** And there were voices, and thunders, and lightnings; and there was a great earthquake, such as was not since men were upon the earth, so mighty an earthquake, and so great.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Meteorology, Thunder |

**Rev 16.19** And the great city was divided into three parts,

and the cities of the nations fell: and great Babylon came in remembrance before God, to give unto her the cup of the wine of the fierceness of his wrath.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Babylon, Cup, Wrath, Wrath-Anger |

**Rev 16.20** And every island fled away, and the mountains were not found.

**Rev 16.21** And there fell upon men a great hail out of heaven, every stone about the weight of a talent: and men blasphemed God because of the plague of the hail; for the plague thereof was exceeding great.

# Revelation 17

**Rev 17.1** And there came one of the seven angels which had the seven vials, and talked with me, saying unto me, Come hither; I will shew unto thee the judgment of the great whore that sitteth upon many waters:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Seven, Vials |

**Rev 17.2** With whom the kings of the earth have committed fornication, and the inhabitants of the earth have been made drunk with the wine of her fornication.

**Rev 17.3** So he carried me away in the spirit into the wilderness: and I saw a woman sit upon a scarlet coloured beast, full of names of blasphemy, having seven heads and ten horns.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Scarlet |

**Rev 17.4** And the woman was arrayed in purple and scarlet colour, and decked with gold and precious stones and pearls, having a golden cup in her hand full of abominations and filthiness of her fornication:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Pearls |

**Rev 17.5** And upon her forehead was a name written, MYSTERY, BABYLON THE GREAT, THE MOTHER OF

HARLOTS AND ABOMINATIONS OF THE EARTH.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Babylon |

**Rev 17.6** And I saw the woman drunken with the blood of the saints, and with the blood of the martyrs of Jesus: and when I saw her, I wondered with great admiration.

**Rev 17.7** And the angel said unto me, Wherefore didst thou marvel? I will tell thee the mystery of the woman, and of the beast that carrieth her, which hath the seven heads and ten horns.

**Rev 17.8** The beast that thou sawest was, and is not; and shall ascend out of the bottomless pit, and go into perdition: and they that dwell on the earth shall wonder, whose names were not written in the book of life from the foundation of the world, when they behold the beast that was, and is not, and yet is.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Book, Perdition |

**Rev 17.9** And here is the mind which hath wisdom. The seven heads are seven mountains, on which the woman sitteth.

**Rev 17.10** And there are seven kings: five are fallen, and one is, and the other is not yet come; and when he cometh, he must continue a short space.

**Rev 17.11** And the beast that was, and is not, even he is the eighth, and is of the seven, and goeth into perdition.

**Rev 17.12** And the ten horns which thou sawest are ten kings, which have received no kingdom as yet; but receive power as kings one hour with the beast.

**Rev 17.13** These have one mind, and shall give their power and strength unto the beast.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Unity |

**Rev 17.14** These shall make war with the Lamb, and the Lamb shall overcome them: for he is Lord of lords, and King of kings: and they that are with him are called, and chosen, and faithful.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Christ, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Faithfulness, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, Fidelity, King of Kings, Kingdom, Lamb of God, Lamb, Christ the, Saviour, Christ Our, Sin-Saviour, Spiritual, Sufferings of Christ, Victor, Christ as |

**Rev 17.15** And he saith unto me, The waters which thou sawest, where the whore sitteth, are peoples, and multitudes, and nations, and tongues.

**Rev 17.16** And the ten horns which thou sawest upon the beast, these shall hate the whore, and shall make her desolate and naked, and shall eat her flesh, and burn her with fire.

**Rev 17.17** For God hath put in their hearts to fulfil his will, and to agree, and give their kingdom unto the beast, until the words of God shall be fulfilled.

**Rev 17.18** And the woman which thou sawest is that great city, which reigneth over the kings of the earth.

# Revelation 18

**Rev 18.1** And after these things I saw another angel come down from heaven, having great power; and the earth was lightened with his glory.

**Rev 18.2** And he cried mightily with a strong voice, saying, Babylon the great is fallen, is fallen, and is become the habitation of devils, and the hold of every foul spirit, and a cage of every unclean and hateful bird.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Babylon |

**Rev 18.3** For all nations have drunk of the wine of the wrath of her fornication, and the kings of the earth have committed fornication with her, and the merchants of the earth are waxed rich through the abundance of her delicacies.

**Rev 18.4** And I heard another voice from heaven, saying, Come out of her, my people, that ye be not partakers of her sins, and that ye receive not of her plagues.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Evil, Partakers |

**Rev 18.5** For her sins have reached unto heaven, and God hath remembered her iniquities.

**Rev 18.6** Reward her even as she rewarded you, and double unto her double according to her works: in the cup which she hath filled fill to her double.

**Rev 18.7** How much she hath glorified herself, and lived deliciously, so much torment and sorrow give her: for she saith in her heart, I sit a queen, and am no widow, and shall see no sorrow.

**Rev 18.8** Therefore shall her plagues come in one day, death, and mourning, and famine; and she shall be utterly burned with fire: for strong is the Lord God who judgeth her.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Abundance-Want, Famine, Future, the, God, Judge |

**Rev 18.9** And the kings of the earth, who have committed fornication and lived deliciously with her, shall bewail her, and lament for her, when they shall see the smoke of her burning,

**Rev 18.10** Standing afar off for the fear of her torment, saying, Alas, alas that great city Babylon, that mighty city! for in one hour is thy judgment come.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Torment |

**Rev 18.11** And the merchants of the earth shall weep and mourn over her; for no man buyeth their merchandise any more:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
|  |

Business Life, Merchants

**Rev 18.12** The merchandise of gold, and silver, and precious stones, and of pearls, and fine linen, and purple, and silk, and scarlet, and all thyine wood, and all manner vessels of ivory, and all manner vessels of most precious wood, and of brass, and iron, and marble,

**Thompson chain topics**

Business Life, Ivory, Marble, Merchandise, Pearls, Precious Stones, Stones, Precious

**Rev 18.13** And cinnamon, and odours, and ointments, and frankincense, and wine, and oil, and fine flour, and wheat, and beasts, and sheep, and horses, and chariots, and slaves, and souls of men.

**Thompson chain topics**

Cinnamon, Men, Traffic in Men

**Rev 18.14** And the fruits that thy soul lusted after are departed from thee, and all things which were dainty and goodly are departed from thee, and thou shalt find them no more at all.

**Thompson chain topics**

Emptiness-Fulness, Unsatisfied

**Rev 18.15** The merchants of these things, which were made rich by her, shall stand afar off for the fear of her torment, weeping and wailing,

**Rev 18.16** And saying, Alas, alas that great city, that was clothed in fine linen, and purple, and scarlet, and decked with gold, and precious stones, and pearls!

**Rev 18.17** For in one hour so great riches is come to nought. And every shipmaster, and all the company in ships, and sailors, and as many as trade by sea, stood afar off,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Poverty-Riches, Riches, Earthly, Treasures, Earthly |

**Rev 18.18** And cried when they saw the smoke of her burning, saying, What city is like unto this great city!

**Rev 18.19** And they cast dust on their heads, and cried, weeping and wailing, saying, Alas, alas that great city, wherein were made rich all that had ships in the sea by reason of her costliness! for in one hour is she made desolate.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Ashes, Dust |

**Rev 18.20** Rejoice over her, thou heaven, and ye holy apostles and prophets; for God hath avenged you on her.

**Rev 18.21** And a mighty angel took up a stone like a great millstone, and cast it into the sea, saying, Thus with violence shall that great city Babylon be thrown down, and shall be found no more at all.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Destruction, Millstones |

**Rev 18.22** And the voice of harpers, and musicians, and of pipers, and trumpeters, shall be heard no more at all in thee; and no craftsman, of whatsoever craft he be, shall be found any more in thee; and the sound of a millstone shall be heard no more at all in thee;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Arts and Crafts |

**Rev 18.23** And the light of a candle shall shine no more at all in thee; and the voice of the bridegroom and of the bride shall be heard no more at all in thee: for thy merchants were the great men of the earth; for by thy sorceries were all nations deceived.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Deceivers, Fortune Telling, Israel, Israel-The Jews, Joy, Magic, Sorcery, Truth-Falsehood |

**Rev 18.24** And in her was found the blood of prophets, and of saints, and of all that were slain upon the earth.

# Revelation 19

**Rev 19.1** And after these things I heard a great voice of much people in heaven, saying, Alleluia; Salvation, and glory, and honour, and power, unto the Lord our God:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Glorifying God |

**Rev 19.2** For true and righteous are his judgments: for he hath judged the great whore, which did corrupt the earth with her fornication, and hath avenged the blood of his servants at her hand.

**Rev 19.3** And again they said, Alleluia And her smoke rose up for ever and ever.

**Rev 19.4** And the four and twenty elders and the four beasts fell down and worshipped God that sat on the throne, saying, Amen; Alleluia.

**Rev 19.5** And a voice came out of the throne, saying, Praise our God, all ye his servants, and ye that fear him, both small and great.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Gratitude-Ingratitude, Heavenly, Praise, Worship |

**Rev 19.6** And I heard as it were the voice of a great multitude, and as the voice of many waters, and as the voice of mighty thunderings, saying, Alleluia: for the Lord God

omnipotent reigneth.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Almighty, Attributes of God, Future, the, God's, Heavenly, Host, Joy, King, Kingdom, Kingdom, Spiritual, Kingship, Divine, Many Saved, Multitude, Omnipotence, Power, Redeemed, the, Saved, the, Sovereignty of God, Spiritual, Weakness-Power |

**Rev 19.7** Let us be glad and rejoice, and give honour to him: for the marriage of the Lamb is come, and his wife hath made herself ready.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bride, Church, Honour, Honour God, Honour-Dishonour, Marriage, Names, Readiness, Readiness-Unreadiness, Titles and Names |

**Rev 19.8** And to her was granted that she should be arrayed in fine linen, clean and white: for the fine linen is the righteousness of saints.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adorning, Church, Clothing, Raiment, White, White |

**Rev 19.9** And he saith unto me, Write, Blessed are they which are called unto the marriage supper of the Lamb. And he saith unto me, These are the true sayings of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beattitudes, General, Feasts, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Food, Spiritual, Lamb of God, Lamb, Christ the, Saviour, Christ Our, Sin-Saviour, Spiritual, Sufferings of Christ |

**Rev 19.10** And I fell at his feet to worship him. And he said unto me, See thou do it not: I am thy fellowservant, and of thy brethren that have the testimony of Jesus: worship God: for the testimony of Jesus is the spirit of prophecy.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Brethren, Church, Family, Holy Spirit, Names, Spiritual, Titles and Names, Worship, Worship, True and False |

**Rev 19.11** And I saw heaven opened, and behold a white horse; and he that sat upon him was called Faithful and True, and in righteousness he doth judge and make war.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divine, Faithful, Christ, Faithfulness, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, Glorified Christ, the, Heaven, Righteousness, Righteousness-Unrighteousness |

**Rev 19.12** His eyes were as a flame of fire, and on his head were many crowns; and he had a name written, that no man knew, but he himself.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Glorified Christ, the, Name, Wonderful |

**Rev 19.13** And he was clothed with a vesture dipped in blood: and his name is called The Word of God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Names, Titles and Names, Vesture, Word the, Christ as |

**Rev 19.14** And the armies which were in heaven followed

him upon white horses, clothed in fine linen, white and clean.

**Rev 19.15** And out of his mouth goeth a sharp sword, that with it he should smite the nations: and he shall rule them with a rod of iron: and he treadeth the winepress of the fierceness and wrath of Almighty God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Commendation-Reproof, Reproof, Sword of the Lord |

**Rev 19.16** And he hath on his vesture and on his thigh a name written, KING OF KINGS, AND LORD OF LORDS.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Christ, Divine, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, King of Kings, Name, Wonderful |

**Rev 19.17** And I saw an angel standing in the sun; and he cried with a loud voice, saying to all the fowls that fly in the midst of heaven, Come and gather yourselves together unto the supper of the great God;

**Rev 19.18** That ye may eat the flesh of kings, and the flesh of captains, and the flesh of mighty men, and the flesh of horses, and of them that sit on them, and the flesh of all men, both free and bond, both small and great.

**Rev 19.19** And I saw the beast, and the kings of the earth, and their armies, gathered together to make war against him that sat on the horse, and against his army.

**Rev 19.20** And the beast was taken, and with him the false prophet that wrought miracles before him, with which he deceived them that had received the mark of the beast, and them that worshipped his image. These both were cast alive into a lake of fire burning with brimstone.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beauty-Disfigurement, Destiny, Error, Evil, Impress of Sin, Lying Wonders, Magic, Sin, Sin-Saviour, Transgression, Wonders |

**Rev 19.21** And the remnant were slain with the sword of him that sat upon the horse, which sword proceeded out of his mouth: and all the fowls were filled with their flesh.

# Revelation 20

**Rev 20.1** And I saw an angel come down from heaven, having the key of the bottomless pit and a great chain in his hand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Keys |

**Rev 20.2** And he laid hold on the dragon, that old serpent, which is the Devil, and Satan, and bound him a thousand years,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adversary, Satan-Evil Spirits, Serpent, Tempter |

**Rev 20.3** And cast him into the bottomless pit, and shut him up, and set a seal upon him, that he should deceive the nations no more, till the thousand years should be fulfilled: and after that he must be loosed a little season.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adversary, Destiny, Evil, Satan, Satan-Evil Spirits, Serpent, Tempter |

**Rev 20.4** And I saw thrones, and they sat upon them, and judgment was given unto them: and I saw the souls of them that were beheaded for the witness of Jesus, and for the word of God, and which had not worshipped the beast, neither his image, neither had received his mark upon their foreheads, or in their hands; and they lived and reigned with Christ a thousand years.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Beheading, Exaltation-Abasement, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, Fidelity, Future, the, Immortal Soul, Immortality, Kings of Israel, Kingship, Spiritual, Man's, Martyrdom, Mortality-Immortality, Nation, the, Promises, Divine, Punishments, Reward, Soul, Spiritual, Suffering for Righteousness' S, Sufferings Rewarded |

**Rev 20.5** But the rest of the dead lived not again until the thousand years were finished. This is the first resurrection.

**Rev 20.6** Blessed and holy is he that hath part in the first resurrection: on such the second death hath no power, but they shall be priests of God and of Christ, and shall reign with him a thousand years.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Priesthood |

**Rev 20.7** And when the thousand years are expired, Satan shall be loosed out of his prison,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adversary, Satan-Evil Spirits, Satanic, Serpent, Tempter, Wiles, Satanic |

**Rev 20.8** And shall go out to deceive the nations which are in the four quarters of the earth, Gog, and Magog, to gather them together to battle: the number of whom is as the sand of the sea.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Sand, Satanic, Wiles, Satanic |

**Rev 20.9** And they went up on the breadth of the earth, and compassed the camp of the saints about, and the beloved city: and fire came down from God out of heaven, and devoured them.

**Rev 20.10** And the devil that deceived them was cast into the lake of fire and brimstone, where the beast and the false prophet are, and shall be tormented day and night for ever and ever.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adversary, Defeat of Satan, Destiny, Eternal, Everlasting, Evil, Fire, Future State of the Wicked, Future, the, Punishment, Satan, Satan's, Satan-Evil Spirits, Serpent, Tempter, Torment |

**Rev 20.11** And I saw a great white throne, and him that sat on it, from whose face the earth and the heaven fled away; and there was found no place for them.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Government, Sovereignty of God, Throne, God's, White |

**Rev 20.12** And I saw the dead, small and great, stand before God; and the books were opened: and another book was opened, which is the book of life: and the dead were judged out of those things which were written in the books, according to their works.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| |

| |
|---|
| Book, Future, the, God, Judge, Judgment, Last Judgment, Universal |

**Rev 20.13** And the sea gave up the dead which were in it; and death and hell delivered up the dead which were in them: and they were judged every man according to their works.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Hades, Hell, Mortality-Immortality, Resurrection |

**Rev 20.14** And death and hell were cast into the lake of fire. This is the second death.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Death, Future, the, Joys, Family |

**Rev 20.15** And whosoever was not found written in the book of life was cast into the lake of fire.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Eternal, Everlasting, Fire, Future State of the Wicked, Future, the, Punishment, Reward-Punishment, Sin |

# Revelation 21

**Rev 21.1** And I saw a new heaven and a new earth: for the first heaven and the first earth were passed away; and there was no more sea.

Go to Bible Illustration

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Future, the, Heaven, Heavenly, Heavens, Home, Joys, Family, Mutability, Mutability-Immutability, New, No Mores, the Seven, Seven, World, the |

**Rev 21.2** And I John saw the holy city, new Jerusalem, coming down from God out of heaven, prepared as a bride adorned for her husband.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Adorning, Beauty, Spiritual, Beauty-Disfigurement, Bride, Bridegroom, Christ, Church, Jerusalem, New, Names, New, Similitudes, Spiritual, Titles and Names |

**Rev 21.3** And I heard a great voice out of heaven saying, Behold, the tabernacle of God is with men, and he will dwell with them, and they shall be his people, and God himself shall be with them, and be their God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| God's, Jews, People, God's |

**Rev 21.4** And God shall wipe away all tears from their eyes; and there shall be no more death, neither sorrow, nor crying,

neither shall there be any more pain: for the former things are passed away.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Afflicted, Promises, Divine, Afflictions, Death, Distress, Dying, Future, the, God's, Joy-Sorrow, Joys, Family, No Mores, the Seven, Pain, Promises, Divine, Seven, Sorrow |

**Rev 21.5** And he that sat upon the throne said, Behold, I make all things new. And he said unto me, Write: for these words are true and faithful.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| New |

**Rev 21.6** And he said unto me, It is done. I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the end. I will give unto him that is athirst of the fountain of the water of life freely.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Alpha, Blessings-Afflictions, Desire-Satisfaction, Endowments, Gifts, Omega, Seven, Thirst, Spiritual |

**Rev 21.7** He that overcometh shall inherit all things; and I will be his God, and he shall be my son.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Battle of Life, Overcomers, Promises, Divine |

**Rev 21.8** But the fearful, and unbelieving, and the abominable, and murderers, and whoremongers, and sorcerers, and idolaters, and all liars, shall have their part in the lake which burneth with fire and brimstone: which is the

second death.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Death, Distrust, End of the Wicked, Eternal, Everlasting, Faith-Unbelief, Falsehood, Fire, Fortune Telling, Future State of the Wicked, Future, the, Infidelity, Liars, Life-Death, Magic, Punishment, Righteous-Wicked, Sorcery, Spiritual, Truth-Falsehood, Unbelievers, Wicked, the |

**Rev 21.9** And there came unto me one of the seven angels which had the seven vials full of the seven last plagues, and talked with me, saying, Come hither, I will shew thee the bride, the Lamb's wife.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Church, Names, Titles and Names |

**Rev 21.10** And he carried me away in the spirit to a great and high mountain, and shewed me that great city, the holy Jerusalem, descending out of heaven from God,

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Jerusalem, New, New |

**Rev 21.11** Having the glory of God: and her light was like unto a stone most precious, even like a jasper stone, clear as crystal;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Crystal, Jasper, Light-Darkness, Precious Stones, Radiancy, Radiant Lives, Stones, Precious |

**Rev 21.12** And had a wall great and high, and had twelve gates, and at the gates twelve angels, and names written thereon, which are the names of the twelve tribes of the children of Israel:

**Rev 21.13** On the east three gates; on the north three gates; on the south three gates; and on the west three gates.

**Rev 21.14** And the wall of the city had twelve foundations, and in them the names of the twelve apostles of the Lamb.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Apostles, Christ, Disciples, Leaders, Religious |

**Rev 21.15** And he that talked with me had a golden reed to measure the city, and the gates thereof, and the wall thereof.

**Rev 21.16** And the city lieth foursquare, and the length is as large as the breadth: and he measured the city with the reed, twelve thousand furlongs. The length and the breadth and the height of it are equal.

**Rev 21.17** And he measured the wall thereof, an hundred and forty and four cubits, according to the measure of a man, that is, of the angel.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Cubits |

**Rev 21.18** And the building of the wall of it was of jasper: and the city was pure gold, like unto clear glass.

**Rev 21.19** And the foundations of the wall of the city were garnished with all manner of precious stones. The first foundation was jasper; the second, sapphire; the third, a chalcedony; the fourth, an emerald;

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Chalcedony, Emeralds, Precious Stones, Sapphire, Stones, Precious |

**Rev 21.20** The fifth, sardonyx; the sixth, sardius; the seventh, chrysolyte; the eighth, beryl; the ninth, a topaz; the tenth, a chrysoprasus; the eleventh, a jacinth; the twelfth, an amethyst.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Amethyst, Beryl, Jacinth, Precious Stones, Sardius, Stones, Precious, Topaz |

**Rev 21.21** And the twelve gates were twelve pearls: every several gate was of one pearl: and the street of the city was pure gold, as it were transparent glass.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Pearls |

**Rev 21.22** And I saw no temple therein: for the Lord God Almighty and the Lamb are the temple of it.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Lamb of God, Lamb, Christ the, Saviour, Christ Our, Sin-Saviour, Sufferings of Christ |

**Rev 21.23** And the city had no need of the sun, neither of the moon, to shine in it: for the glory of God did lighten it, and the Lamb is the light thereof.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Light, Spiritual, Light-Darkness |

**Rev 21.24** And the nations of them which are saved shall walk in the light of it: and the kings of the earth do bring their glory and honour into it.

**Rev 21.25** And the gates of it shall not be shut at all by day: for there shall be no night there.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Night |

**Rev 21.26** And they shall bring the glory and honour of the nations into it.

**Rev 21.27** And there shall in no wise enter into it any thing that defileth, neither whatsoever worketh abomination, or maketh a lie: but they which are written in the Lamb's book of life.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Admission, Exclusion, Book, Citizenship, Heavenly, Exclusion, Heavenly |

# Revelation 22

**Rev 22.1** And he shewed me a pure river of water of life, clear as crystal, proceeding out of the throne of God and of the Lamb.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Future, the, Heaven, Heavenly, Home, Living Water, Rivers, Water, Water of Life, Wells |

**Rev 22.2** In the midst of the street of it, and on either side of the river, was there the tree of life, which bare twelve manner of fruits, and yielded her fruit every month: and the leaves of the tree were for the healing of the nations.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Degrees of Fruitfulness, Disease, Spiritual, Fruitfulness, Healing, Health-Disease, Life, Living Water, Spiritual, Tree of Life, Water, Water of Life, Wells |

**Rev 22.3** And there shall be no more curse: but the throne of God and of the Lamb shall be in it; and his servants shall serve him:

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Future, the, Joys, Family, No Mores, the Seven, Seven |

**Rev 22.4** And they shall see his face; and his name shall be in their foreheads.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blindness-Vision, Heavenly, Righteous, the, Righteous-Wicked, Saints, Sealed, Saints, |

Vision

**Rev 22.5** And there shall be no night there; and they need no candle, neither light of the sun; for the Lord God giveth them light: and they shall reign for ever and ever.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Exaltation-Abasement, Future, the, Glorified, Saints, Joys, Family, Kings of Israel, Kingship, Spiritual, Light, Spiritual, Light-Darkness, Night, No Mores, the Seven, Saints, Seven, Spiritual |

**Rev 22.6** And he said unto me, These sayings are faithful and true: and the Lord God of the holy prophets sent his angel to shew unto his servants the things which must shortly be done.

**Rev 22.7** Behold, I come quickly: blessed is he that keepeth the sayings of the prophecy of this book.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Advent, Beattitudes, General, Coming, Second Coming of Christ, Future, the, Second Coming of Christ |

**Rev 22.8** And I John saw these things, and heard them. And when I had heard and seen, I fell down to worship before the feet of the angel which shewed me these things.

**Rev 22.9** Then saith he unto me, See thou do it not: for I am thy fellowservant, and of thy brethren the prophets, and of them which keep the sayings of this book: worship God.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Worship, Worship, True and False |

**Rev 22.10** And he saith unto me, Seal not the sayings of the prophecy of this book: for the time is at hand.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Imminence |

**Rev 22.11** He that is unjust, let him be unjust still: and he which is filthy, let him be filthy still: and he that is righteous, let him be righteous still: and he that is holy, let him be holy still.

**Rev 22.12** And, behold, I come quickly; and my reward is with me, to give every man according as his work shall be.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Future, the, Judgment, Proportionate Reward, Reward, Reward-Punishment |

**Rev 22.13** I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the end, the first and the last.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Alpha, Christ, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Eternal, Names, Omega, Pre-Existence of Christ, Titles and Names |

**Rev 22.14** Blessed are they that do his commandments, that they may have right to the tree of life, and may enter in through the gates into the city.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Blessings, Doers, Future, the, Heaven, Heavenly, Home, Obedience, Obedience-Disobedience, Salvation, Salvation-Condemnation, Saved, the, Sinners |

**Rev 22.15** For without are dogs, and sorcerers, and whoremongers, and murderers, and idolaters, and whosoever loveth and maketh a lie.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Admission, Exclusion, Association-Separation, Dogs, Exclusion, Liars, Names, Separation, Titles and Names, Truth-Falsehood |

**Rev 22.16** I Jesus have sent mine angel to testify unto you these things in the churches. I am the root and the offspring of David, and the bright and morning star.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Astronomy, Morning Star, Names, Star, Morning, Stars, Titles and Names |

**Rev 22.17** And the Spirit and the bride say, Come. And let him that heareth say, Come. And let him that is athirst come. And whosoever will, let him take the water of life freely.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Appropriation, Bride, Call, Divine, Church, Comes, Desire-Satisfaction, Divine, Duty, God, Holy Spirit, Holy Spirit, 6S, 7S, and 8's O, Invitations, Divine, Invitations-Warnings, Living Water, Opportunity, Salvation, Salvation-Condemnation, Sinners, Spirit, Thirst, Spiritual, Three-Fold Duty of Life, Universal, Water, Water of Life, Wells, Whosoever, Work, Religious |

**Rev 22.18** For I testify unto every man that heareth the words of the prophecy of this book, If any man shall add unto these things, God shall add unto him the plagues that are

written in this book:

**Rev 22.19** And if any man shall take away from the words of the book of this prophecy, God shall take away his part out of the book of life, and out of the holy city, and from the things which are written in this book.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Bible, the, Book, God's Word, Jerusalem, New, New, Reverence, Word, Word of God, Word, God's |

**Rev 22.20** He which testifieth these things saith, Surely I come quickly. Amen. Even so, come, Lord Jesus.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Advent, Amen, Coming, Second Coming of Christ, Future, the, Second Coming of Christ |

**Rev 22.21** The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you all. Amen.

| Thompson chain topics |
|---|
| Benedictions, Blessings, Grace |

# List of Bible Illustrations

Genesis 1:3 - The Creation of Light

Genesis 2:21 - The Formation of Eve

Genesis 3:24 - Adam and Eve Driven Out of Eden

Genesis 4:3 - Cain and Abel Offering Their Sacrifices

Genesis 4:8 - The Death of Abel

Genesis 7:24 - The World Destroyed by Water

Genesis 8:3 - The Deluge

Genesis 8:11 - The Dove Sent Forth from the Ark

Genesis 9:24 - Noah Cursing Canaan

Genesis 11:6 - The Confusion of Tongues

Genesis 12:1 - Abraham Journeying into the Land of Canaan

Genesis 18:9 - Abraham and The Three Angels

Genesis 19:24 - The Flight of Lot

Genesis 21:14 - The Expulsion of Ishmael and His Mother

Genesis 21:17 - Hagar and Ishmael in the Wilderness

Genesis 22:10 - The Trial of Abraham's Faith

Genesis 23:19 - The Burial of Sarah

Genesis 24:16 - Eliezer and Rebekah

Genesis 24:65 - The Meeting of Isaac and Rebekah

Genesis 27:29 - Isaac Blessing Jacob

Genesis 28:12 - Jacob's Dream

Genesis 29:20 - Jacob Keeping Laban's Flocks

Genesis 32:11 - The Prayer of Jacob

Genesis 32:24 - Jacob Wrestling with The Angel

Genesis 33:3 - The Meeting of Jacob and Esau

Genesis 37:28 - Joseph Sold by His Brethren

Genesis 41:25 - Joseph Interpreting Pharaoh's Dream

Genesis 45:1 - Joseph Makes Himself Known to His Brethren

Genesis 46:5 - Jacob Goeth Into Egypt

Exodus 2:3 - The Child Moses on the Nile

Exodus 2:6 - The Finding of Moses

Exodus 7:10 - Moses and Aaron Before Pharaoh

Exodus 9:2 - The Murrain of Beasts

Exodus 10:22 - The Plague of Darkness

Exodus 12:29 - The Firstborn Slain

Exodus 12:31 - The Egyptians Urge Moses to Depart

Exodus 14:27 - The Egyptians Drowned in the Red Sea

Exodus 17:6 - Moses Striking The Rock in Horeb

Exodus 19:18 - The Giving of The Law Upon Mount Sinai

Exodus 32:15 - Moses Coming Down From Mount Sinai

Exodus 32:19 - Moses Breaking The Tables of The Law

Numbers 13:27 - Return of The Spies from the Land of Promise

Numbers 16:32 - Death of Korah Dathan and Abiram

Numbers 21:9 - The Brazen Serpent

Numbers 22:23 - The Angel Appearing to Balaam

Joshua 3:17 - The Children of Israel Crossing Jordan

Joshua 5:15 - The Angel Appearing to Joshua

Joshua 6:20 - The Walls of Jericho Falling Down

Joshua 6:25 - Joshua Spares Rahab

Joshua 7:25 - The Stoning of Achan

Joshua 8:30 - Joshua Committing The Town of Ai to Flames

Joshua 10:11 - Destruction of The Army of The Amorites

Joshua 10:13 - Joshua Commanding The Sun to Stand Still

Judges 4:21 - Jael and Sisera

Judges 5:7 - Deborah

Judges 7:7 - Gideon Choosing His Soldiers

Judges 7:22 - The Midianites Put to Flight

Judges 9:5 - Death of The Sons of Gideon

Judges 9:52 - Death of Abimelech

Judges 11:34 - Jephthah's Daughter Coming to Meet Her Father

Judges 11:40 - The Daughters of Israel Lamenting Daughter of Jephthah

Judges 14:5 - Samson Slaying A Lion

Judges 15:15 - Samson Destroying Philistines with Jaw Bone of An Ass

Judges 16:3 - Samson Carrying Away The Gates of Gaza

Judges 16:17 - Samson and Delilah

Judges 16:30 - Death of Samson

Judges 19:25 - The Levite Finding Corpse of Woman

Judges 19:30 - The Levite Bearing Away Body of Woman

Judges 21:12 - Children of Benjamin Carrying Off Virgins

Ruth 1:16 - Naomi and Her Daughters in Law

Ruth 2:22 - Boaz and Ruth

1 Samuel 6:13 - Return of The Ark to Beth: Shemesh

1 Samuel 9:21 - Samuel Blessing Saul

1 Samuel 15:33 - Death of Agag

1 Samuel 17:50 - David and Goliath

1 Samuel 18:11 - Saul Attempts The Life of David

1 Samuel 19:11 - The Escape of David Through Window

1 Samuel 20:42 - David and Jonathan

1 Samuel 24:10 - David Showing Saul: Spared His Life

1 Samuel 28:7 - Saul and The Witch of Endor

1 Samuel 31:5 - Death of Saul

2 Samuel 2:15 - Combat Between Champions of Ish Bosheth David

2 Samuel 12:31 - David Punishing The Ammonites

2 Samuel 18:9 - Death of Absalom

2 Samuel 18:33 - David Mourning The Death of Absalom

2 Samuel 21:9 - Rizpah's Kindness Unto The Dead

2 Samuel 21:17 - Abishai Saves The Life of David

1 Kings 3:25 - Judgment of Solomon

1 Kings 5:5 - Cutting Down Cedars For Construction Temple

1 Kings 13:24 - The Disobedient Prophet Slain by A Lion

1 Kings 17:22 - Elijah Raiseth Son of The Widow of Zarephath

1 Kings 18:38 - Slaughter of The Prophets of Baal

1 Kings 19:5 - Elijah Nourished by An Angel

1 Kings 20:29 - Slaughter of Syrians by Children of Israel

1 Kings 22:35 - Death of Ahab

2 Kings 1:10 - Elijah Destroys Messengers of Ahaziah by Fire

2 Kings 2:11 - Elijah Taken Up to Heaven in A Chariot of Fire

2 Kings 2:23 - The Children Destroyed by Bears

2 Kings 6:25 - The Famine in Samaria

2 Kings 9:33 - The Death of Jezebel

2 Kings 9:34 - Jehu's Companions Finding Remains of Jezebel

2 Kings 17:25 - The Strange Nations Slain by Lions of Samaria

2 Kings 19:35 - Destruction of Army of Sennacherib

2 Kings 25:7 - Slaughter of Sons of Zedekiah Before Father

1 Chronicles 10:12 - The Inhabitants of Jabesh Saul and His Sons

1 Chronicles 21:16 - Plague of Jerusalem

2 Chronicles 1:11 - Solomon

2 Chronicles 9:1 - Solomon Receiving The Queen of Sheba

2 Chronicles 20:22 - The Destruction of Armies of Ammonites Moabites

2 Chronicles 23:13 - Death of Athaliah

Ezra 1:7 - Cyrus Restoring The Vessels of The Temple

Ezra 3:11 - The Rebuilding of The Temple

Ezra 7:13 - Artaxerxes Granting Liberty to The Jews

Ezra 9:6 - Ezra in Prayer

Nehemiah 2:13 - Nehemiah Viewing Ruins Walls of Jerusalem

Nehemiah 8:5 - Ezra Reading The Law in the Hearing of People

Esther 1:11 - The Queen Vashti Refusing Command of Ahasuerus

Esther 6:11 - Triumph of Mordecai

Esther 7:5 - Esther Accusing Haman

Job 1:20 - Job Hearing of His Ruin

Job 2:11 - Job and His Friends

Isaiah 6:8 - Isaiah

Isaiah 13:20 - Isaiah's Vision of Destruction of Babylon

Isaiah2 70:10 - The Destruction of Leviathan

Jeremiah 1:14 - Jeremiah

Jeremiah 36:4 - Baruch Writing Jeremiah's Prophecies

Lamentations 1:8 - The People Mourning Over Ruins of Jerusalem

Ezekiel 1:3 - Ezekiel Prophesying

Ezekiel 37:4 - The Vision of The Valley of Dry Bones

Daniel 2:20 - Daniel

Daniel 3:28 - Shadrach Meshach and Abednego in Furnace

Daniel 5:5 - Daniel Interpreting Writing on the Wall

Daniel 6:20 - Daniel in the Den of Lions

Daniel 7:2 - The Vision of The Four Beasts

Daniel 22:22 - Daniel Confounding The Priests of Bel

Amos 1:1 - Amos

Jonah 2:1 - Jonah Cast Forth by The Whale

Jonah 3:4 - Jonah Preaching to The Ninevites

Micah 6:7 - Micah Exhorting Israelites to Repentance

Zechariah 6:1 - The Vision of The Four Chariots

Matthew 2:1 - The Wise Men Guided by The Star

Matthew 2:13 - The Flight Into Egypt

Matthew 2:16 - The Massacre of The Innocents

Matthew 5:7 - The Sermon on the Mount

Matthew 12:22 - The Dumb Man Possessed

Matthew 13:54 - Christ in the Synagogue

Matthew 14:8 - The Daughter of Herod Head of John The Baptist

Matthew 14:19 - Christ Feeding The Multitude

Matthew 15:31 - Jesus Healing The Sick

Matthew 17:2 - The Transfiguration

Matthew 17:14 - Jesus Healing The Lunatic

Matthew 21:7 - Entry of Jesus Into Jerusalem

Matthew 22:20 - Christ and The Tribute Money

Matthew 26:40 - Jesus Praying in the Garden

Matthew 27:26 - Jesus Scourged

Matthew 27:29 - Christ Mocked

Matthew 27:33 - The Arrival At Calvary

Matthew 27:35 - The Erection of The Cross

Matthew 27:57 - The Descent from the Cross

Matthew 27:59 - The Dead Christ

Matthew 27:60 - The Burial of Christ

Matthew 28:5 - The Resurrection

Mark 1:6 - John The Baptist Preaching Wilderness

Mark 1:9 - The Baptism of Jesus

Mark 2:23 - The Disciples Plucking Corn on the Sabbath

Mark 4:37 - Jesus Stilling The Tempest

Mark 10:13 - Jesus Blessing The Little Children

Mark 12:42 - The Widow's Mite

Mark 14:22 - The Last Supper

Mark 14:45 - The Judas Kiss

Mark 15:21 - Jesus Falling Beneath The Cross

Mark 16:19 - The Ascension

Luke 1:26 - The Annunciation

Luke 2:15 - The Nativity

Luke 2:46 - Jesus with The Doctors

Luke 4:7 - The Temptation of Jesus

Luke 4:36 - Jesus Healing The Man with Devil

Luke 5:3 - Jesus Preaching At The Sea of Galilee

Luke 8:2 - Mary Magdalene Repentant

Luke 8:52 - Jesus Raising Up The Daughter of Jairus

Luke 10:33 - The Good Samaritan

Luke 10:34 - Arrival of The Good Samaritan At The Inn

Luke 10:41 - Jesus At The House of Martha and Mary

Luke 12:29 - Jesus Preaching to The Multitude

Luke 15:17 - The Return of The Prodigal Son

Luke 15:20 - The Prodigal Son in the Arms of His Father

Luke 16:20 - Lazarus At The Rich Man's House

Luke 18:11 - The Pharisee and The Publican

Luke 22:43 - The Agony in the Garden

Luke 23:34 - The Crucifixion

Luke 23:44 - The Darkness At The Crucifixion

Luke 24:26 - Jesus and The Disciples Going to Emmaus

John 2:5 - The Marriage in Cana

John 2:15 - The Buyers and Sellers Driven Out of Temple

John 4:13 - Jesus and The Woman of Samaria

John 6:19 - Jesus Walking on the Sea

John 8:3 - Jesus and The Woman Taken in Adultery

John 11:41 - Resurrection of Lazarus

John 18:26 - St. Peter Denying Christ

John 19:2 - The Crown of Thorns

John 19:15 - Christ Presented to The People

John 19:18 - Nailing Christ to The Cross

John 21:10 - The Miraculous Draught of Fishes

Acts 2:2 - The Descent of The Spirit

Acts 2:32 - The Apostles Preaching The Gospel

Acts 3:6 - St Peter and St John At Beautiful Gate

Acts 5:4 - Death of Ananias

Acts 7:59 - Martyrdom of St Stephen

Acts 9:3 - Conversion of Saul

Acts 10:28 - St. Peter in the House of Cornelius

Acts 12:7 - St. Peter Delivered From Prison

Acts 19:19 - St. Paul At Ephesus

Acts 21:34 - St. Paul Rescued from the Multitude

Acts 27:43 - St. Paul Shipwrecked

1 Thessalonians 2:11 - St. Paul Preaching to The Thessalonians

Revelation 1:9 - St. John At Patmos

Revelation 6:7 - The Vision of Death

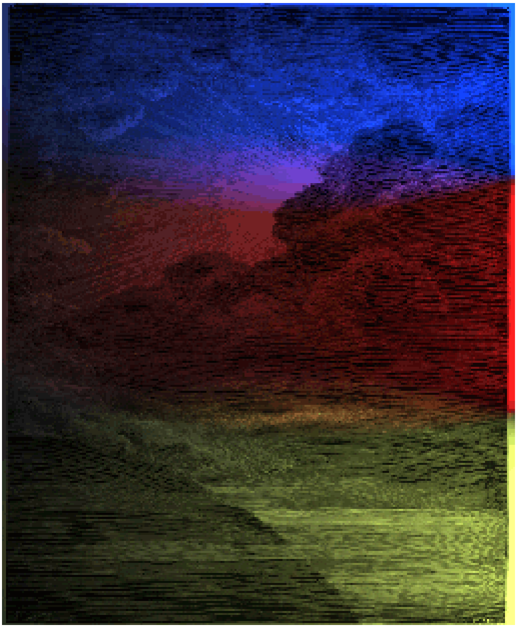
Revelation 12:1 - The Crowned Virgin Vision of John

Revelation 18:2 - Babylon Fallen

Revelation 20:12 - The Last Judgment

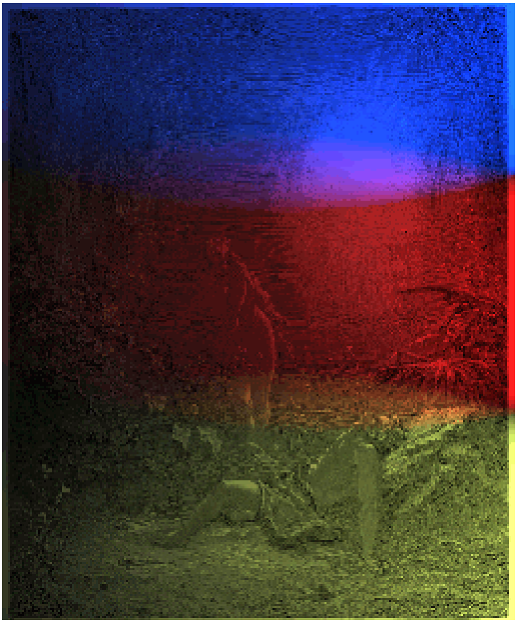
Revelation 21:1 - The New Jerusalem

# The Creation of Light



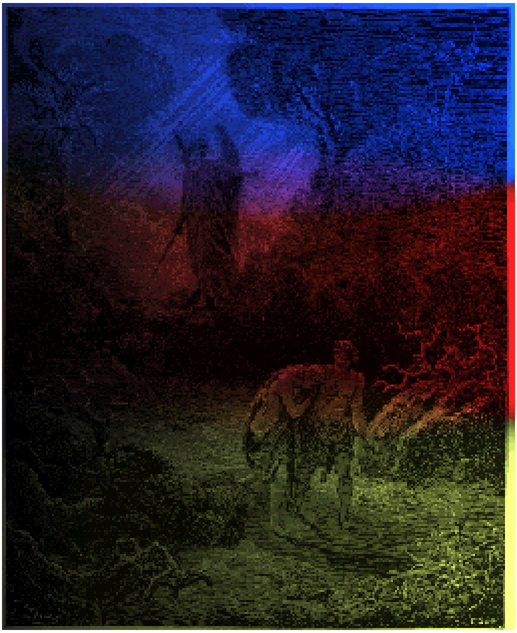
Genesis 1:3

# The Formation of Eve



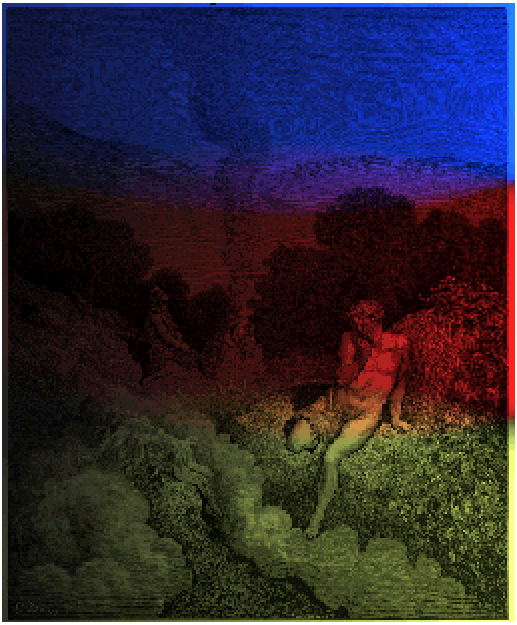
Genesis 2:21

# Adam and Eve Driven Out of Eden



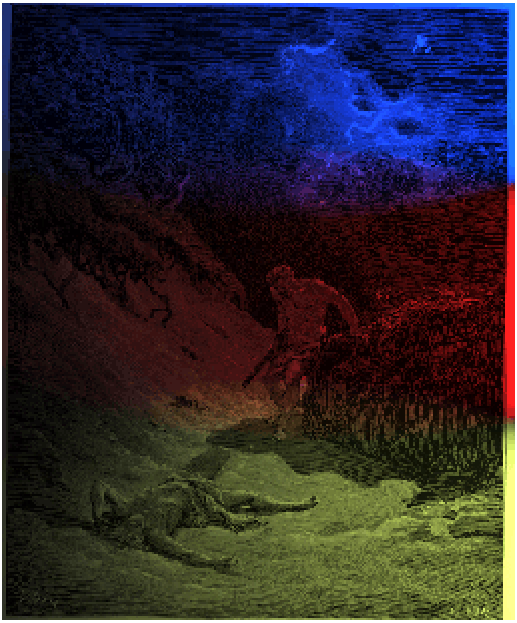
Genesis 3:24

# Cain and Abel Offering Their Sacrifices



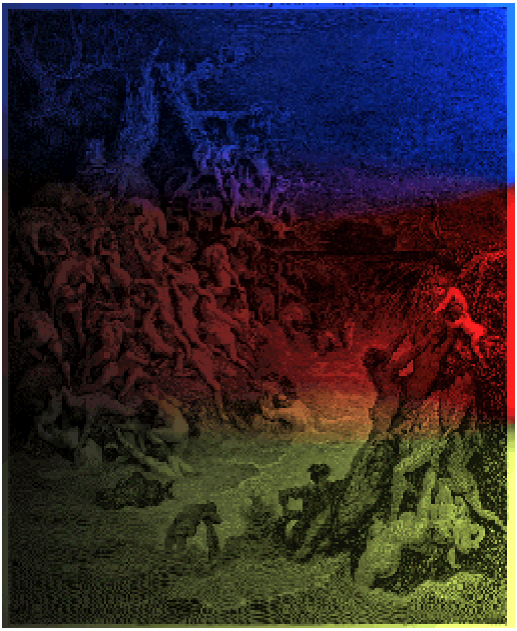
Genesis 4:3

# The Death of Abel



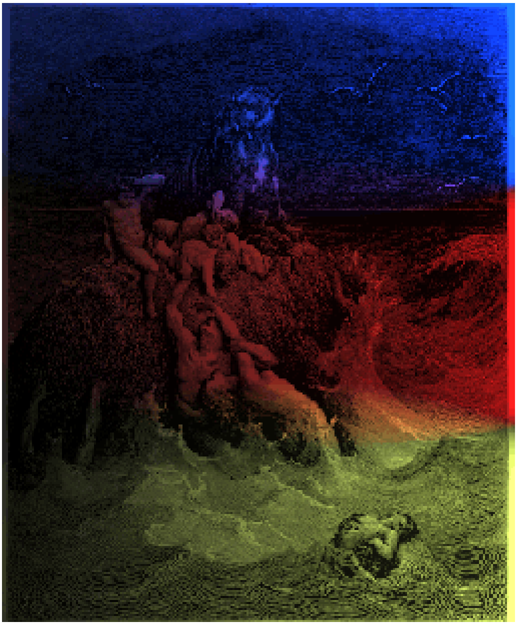
Genesis 4:8

# The World Destroyed by Water



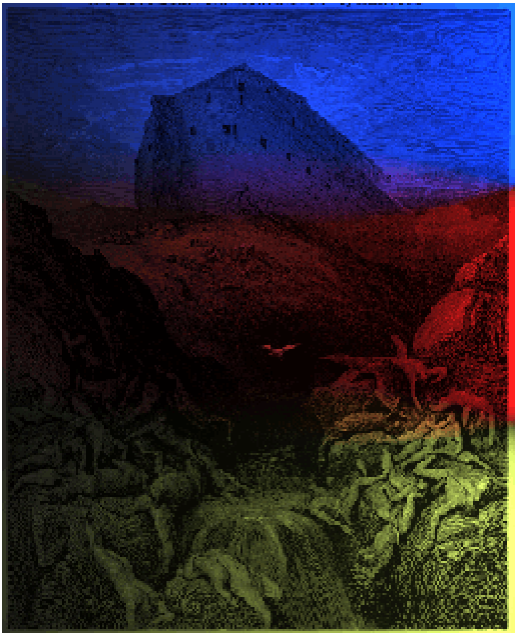
Genesis 7:24

# The Deluge



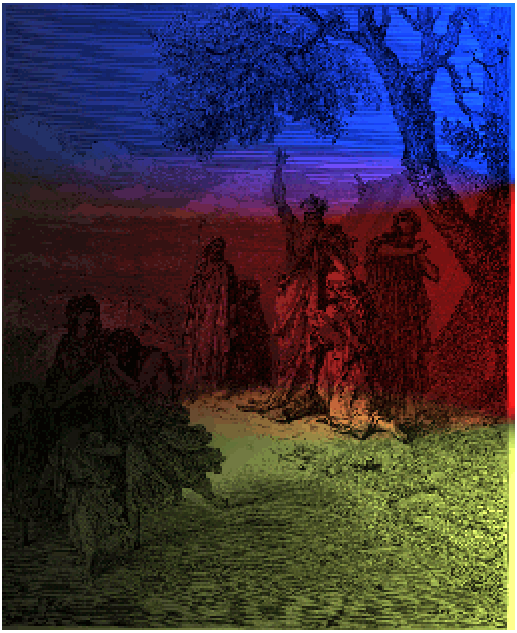
Genesis 8:3

# The Dove Sent Forth from the Ark



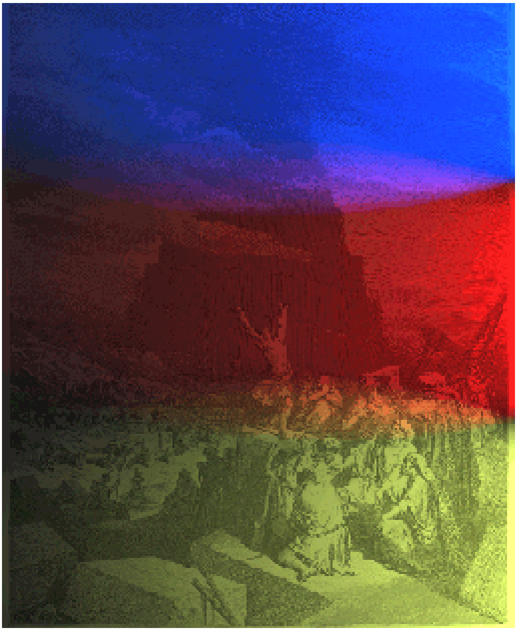
Genesis 8:11

# Noah Cursing Canaan



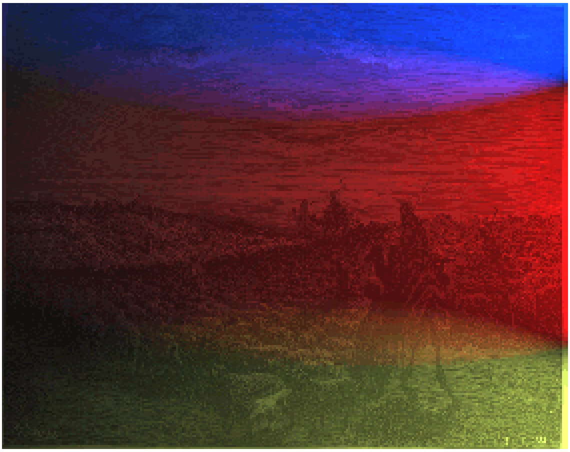
Genesis 9:24

# The Confusion of Tongues



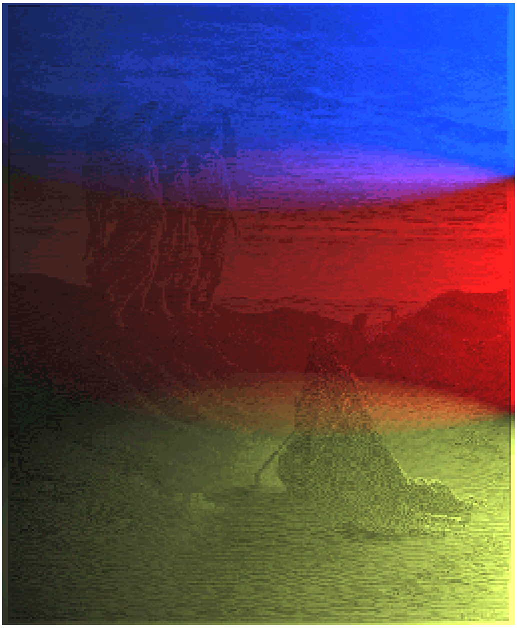
Genesis 11:6

# Abraham Journeying into the Land of Canaan



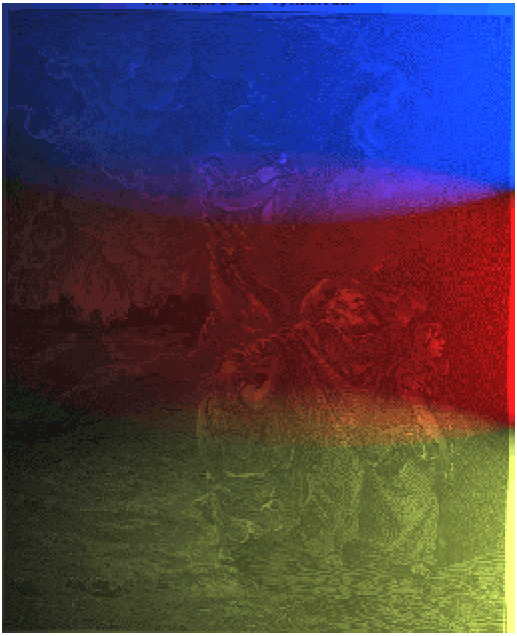
Genesis 12:1

# Abraham and The Three Angels



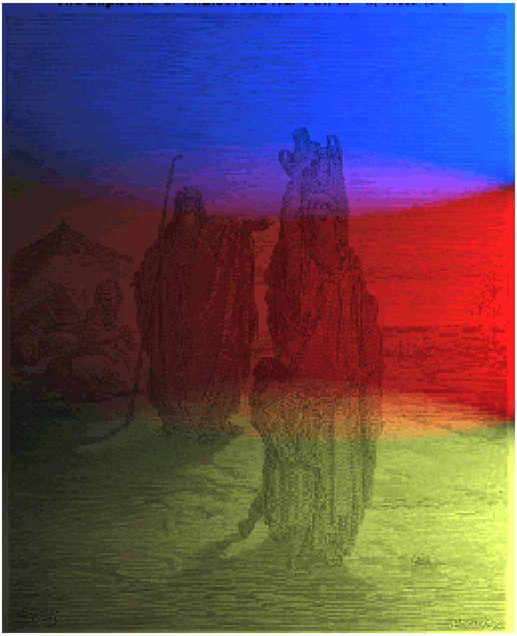
Genesis 18:9

# The Flight of Lot



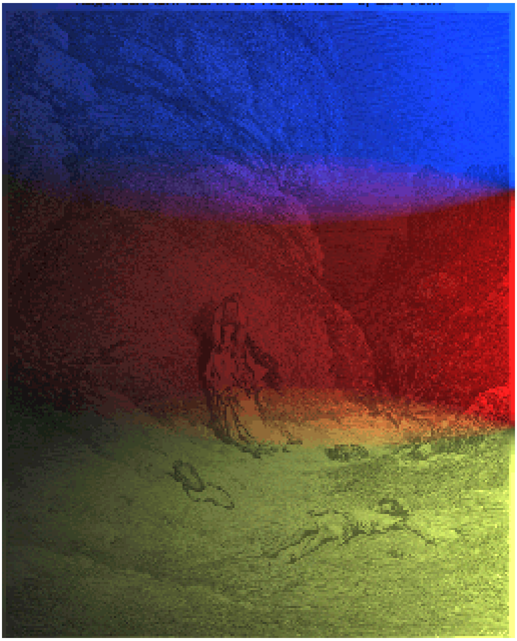
Genesis 19:24

# The Expulsion of Ishmael and His Mother



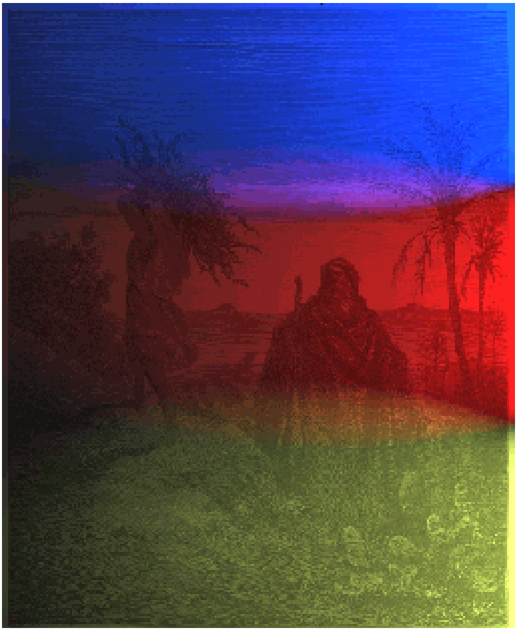
Genesis 21:14

# Hagar and Ishmael in the Wilderness



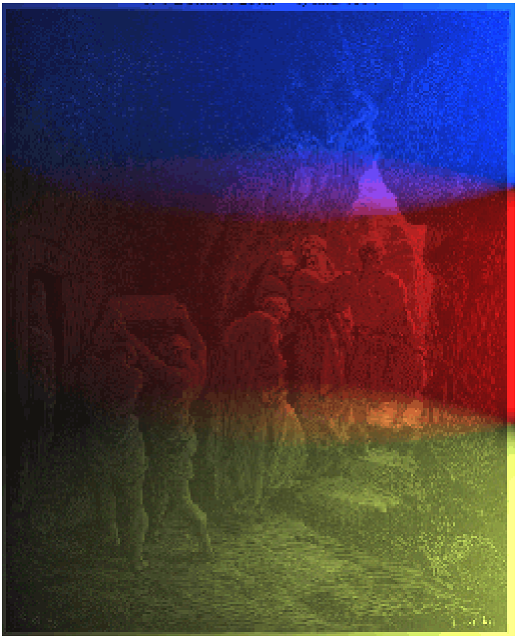
Genesis 21:17

# The Trial of Abraham's Faith



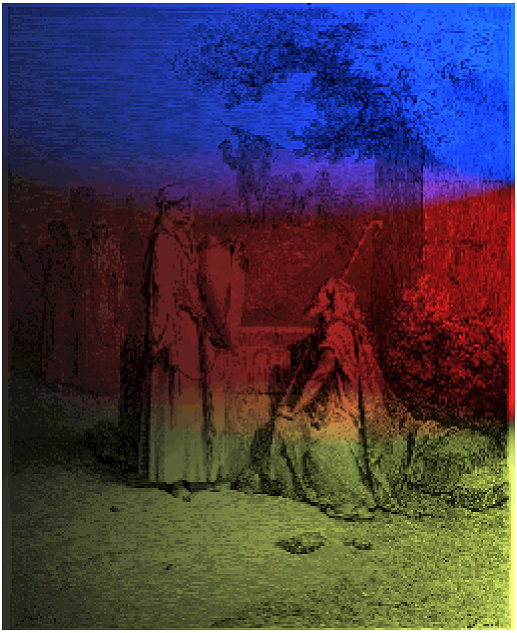
Genesis 22:10

# The Burial of Sarah



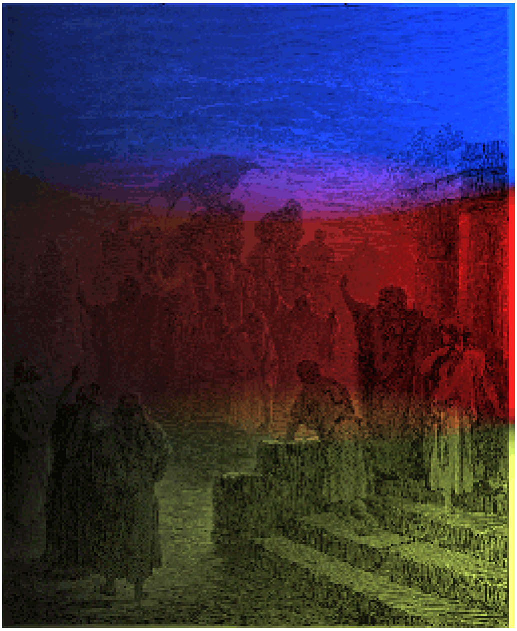
Genesis 23:19

# Eliezer and Rebekah



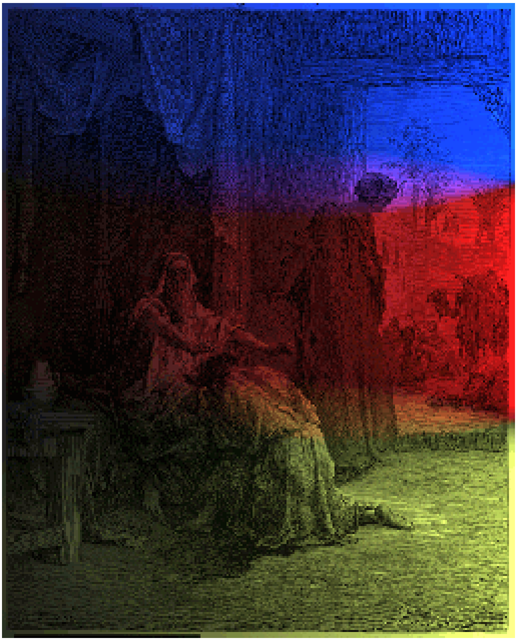
Genesis 24:16

# The Meeting of Isaac and Rebekah



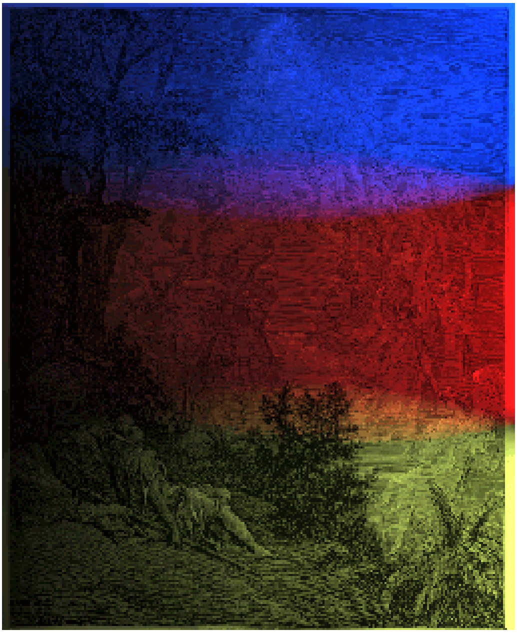
Genesis 24:65

# Isaac Blessing Jacob



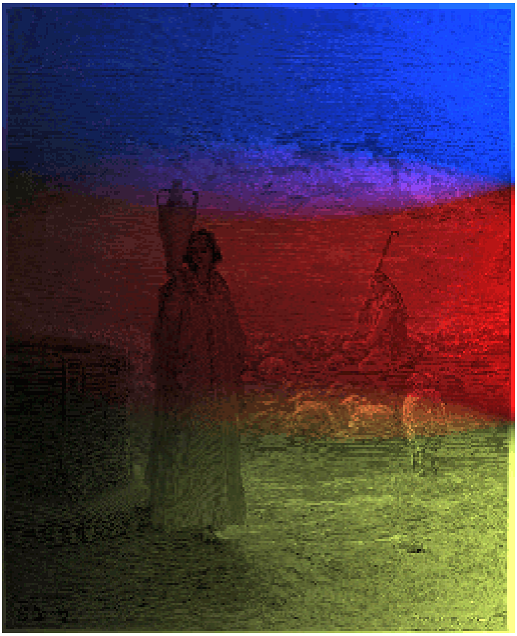
Genesis 27:29

# Jacob's Dream



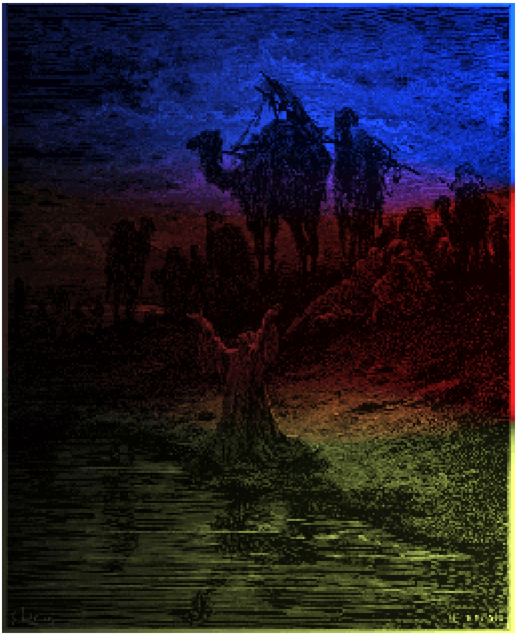
Genesis 28:12

# Jacob Keeping Laban's Flocks



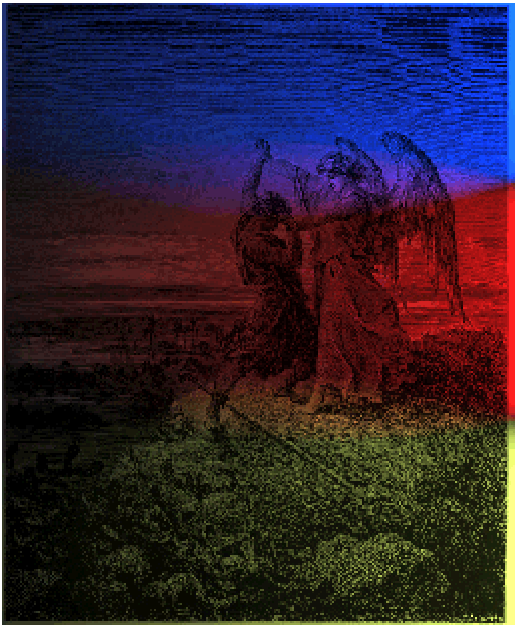
Genesis 29:20

# The Prayer of Jacob



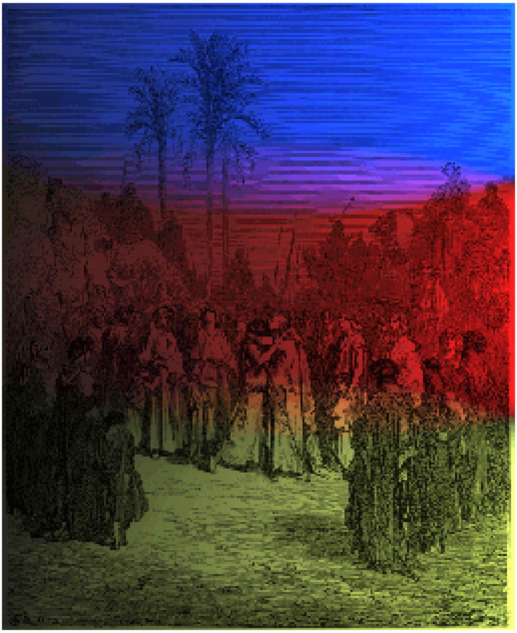
Genesis 32:11

# Jacob Wrestling with The Angel



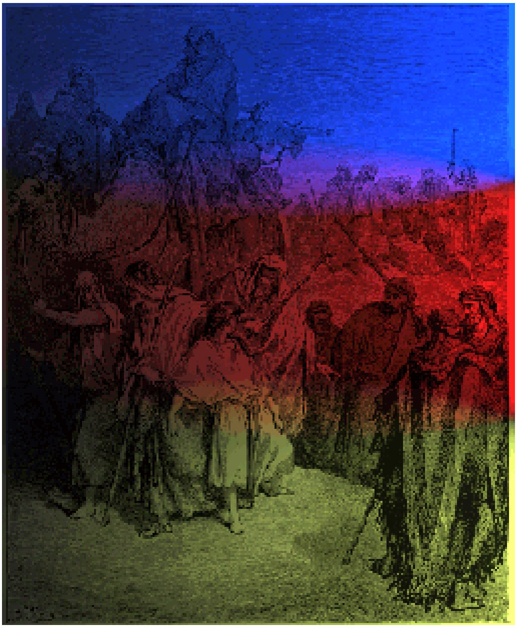
Genesis 32:24

# The Meeting of Jacob and Esau



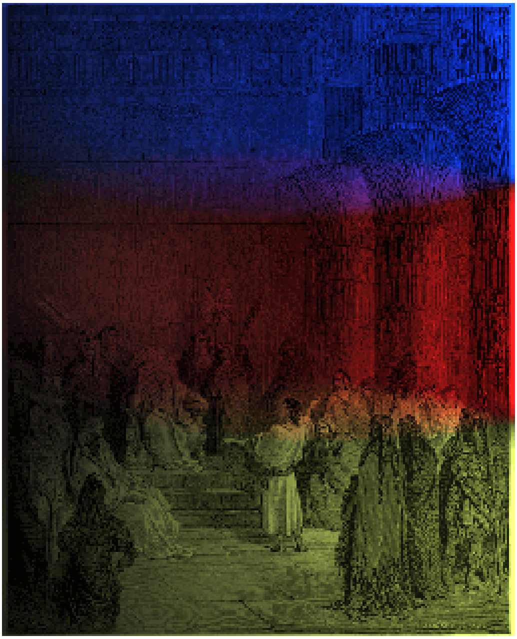
Genesis 33:3

# Joseph Sold by His Brethren



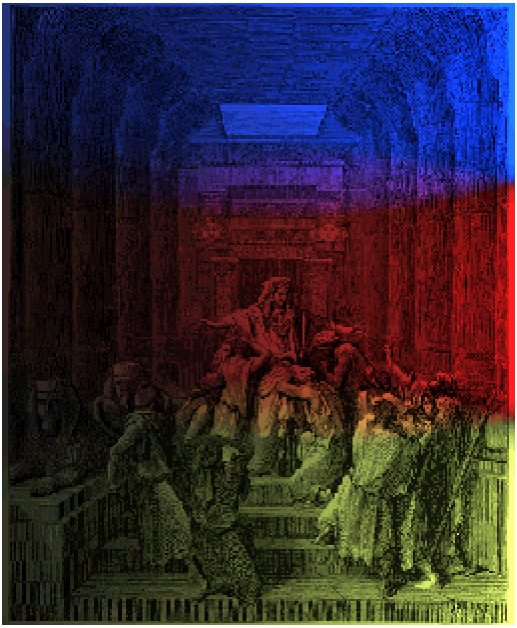
Genesis 37:28

# Joseph Interpreting Pharaoh's Dream



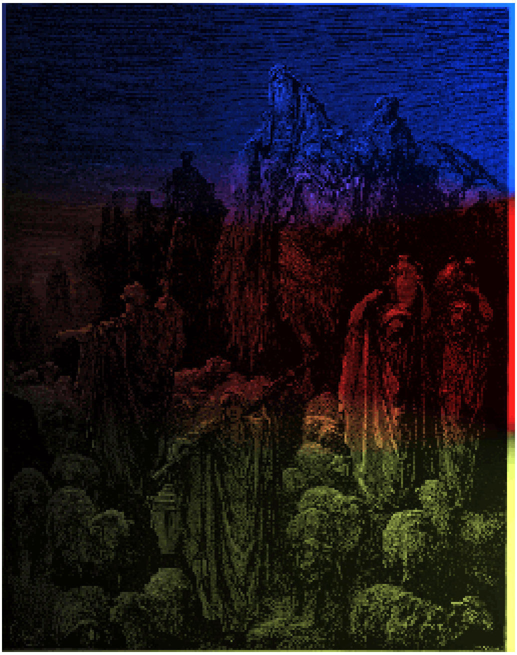
Genesis 41:25

# Joseph Makes Himself Known to His Brethren



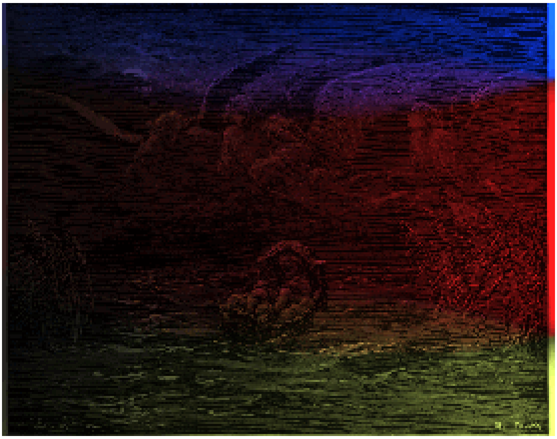
Genesis 45:1

# Jacob Goeth Into Egypt



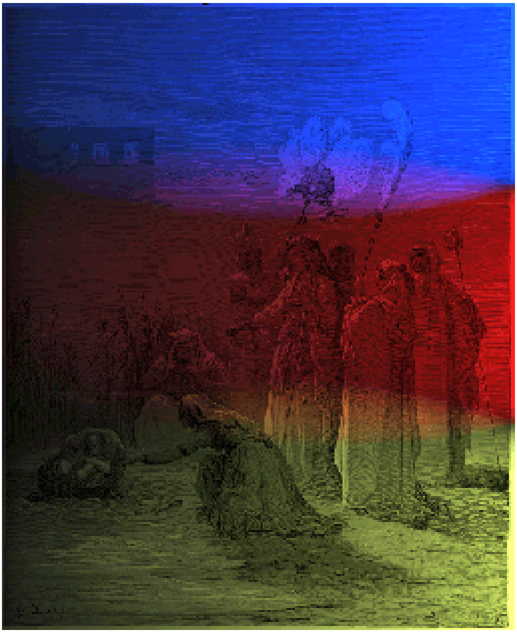
Genesis 46:5

# The Child Moses on the Nile



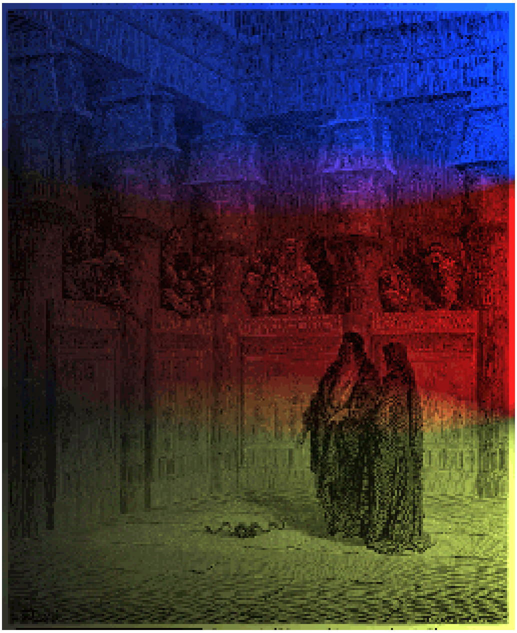
Exodus 2:3

# The Finding of Moses



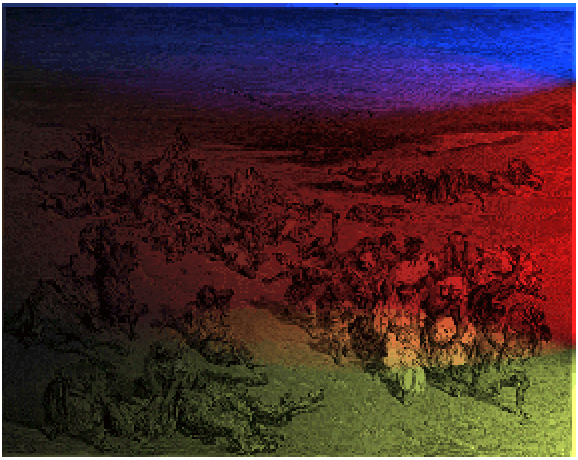
Exodus 2:6

# Moses and Aaron Before Pharaoh



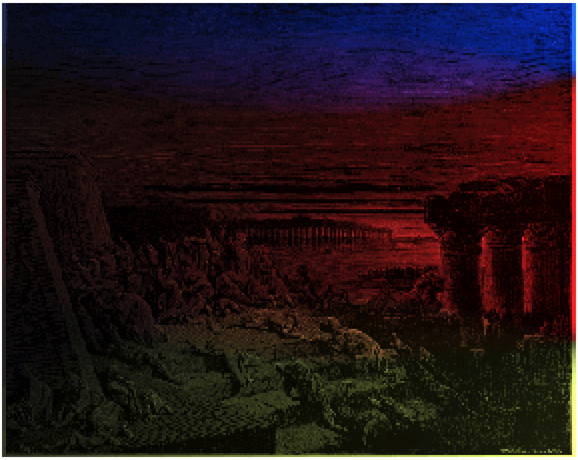
Exodus 7:10

# The Murrain of Beasts



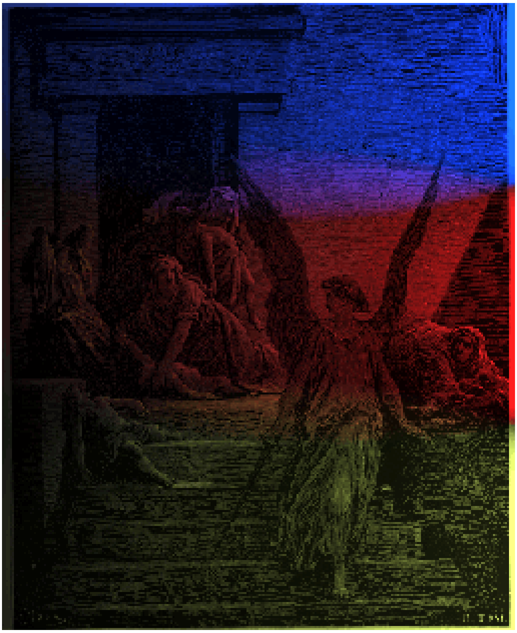
Exodus 9:2

# The Plague of Darkness



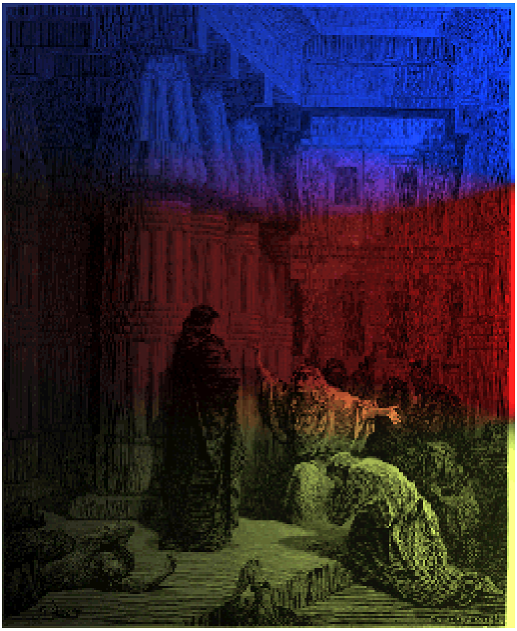
Exodus 10:22

# The Firstborn Slain



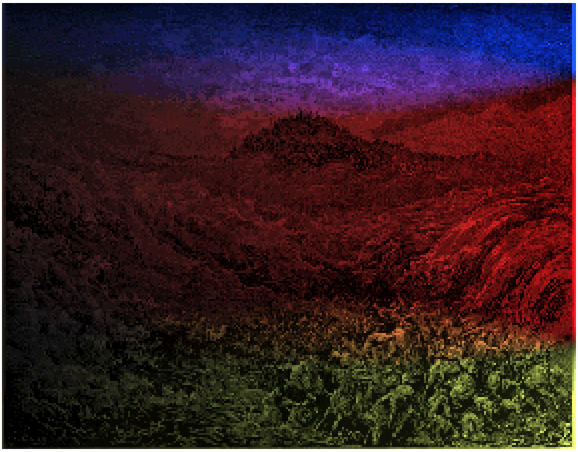
Exodus 12:29

# The Egyptians Urge Moses to Depart



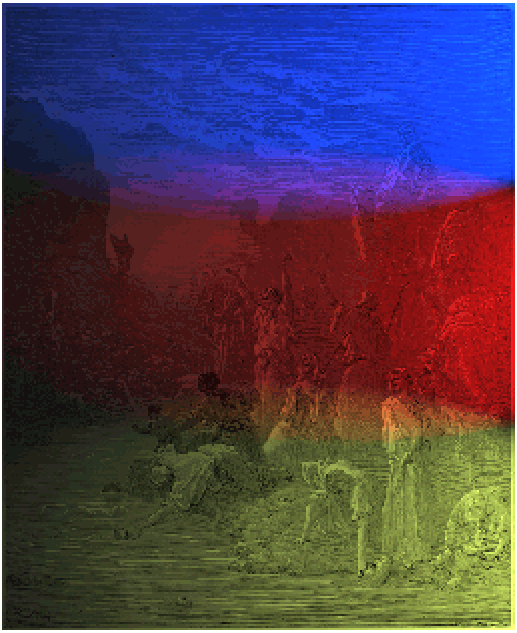
Exodus 12:31

# The Egyptians Drowned in the Red Sea



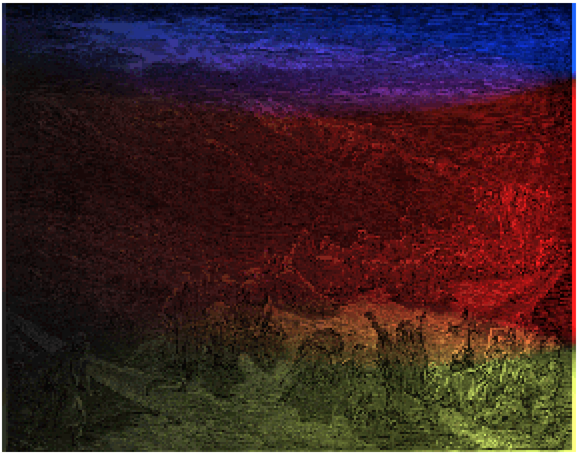
Exodus 14:27

# Moses Striking The Rock in Horeb



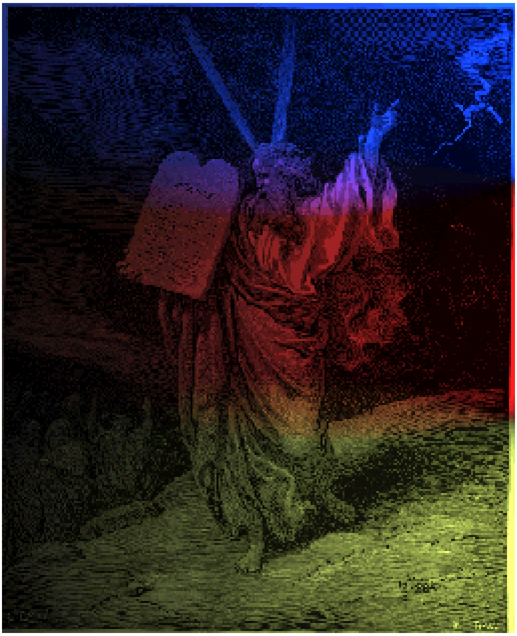
Exodus 17:6

# The Giving of The Law Upon Mount Sinai



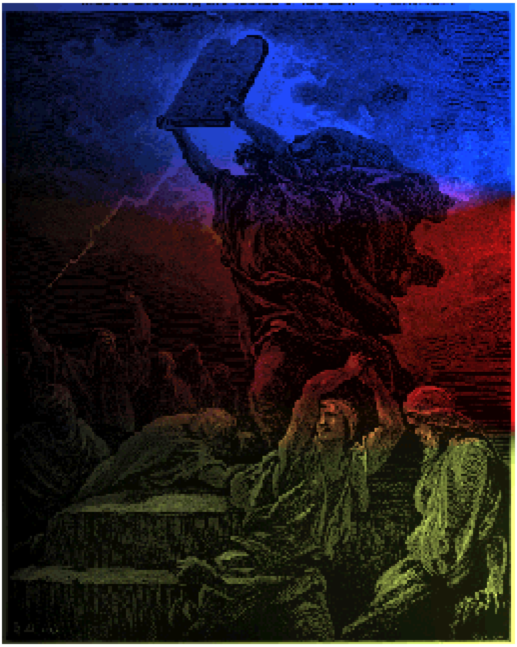
Exodus 19:18

# Moses Coming Down From Mount Sinai



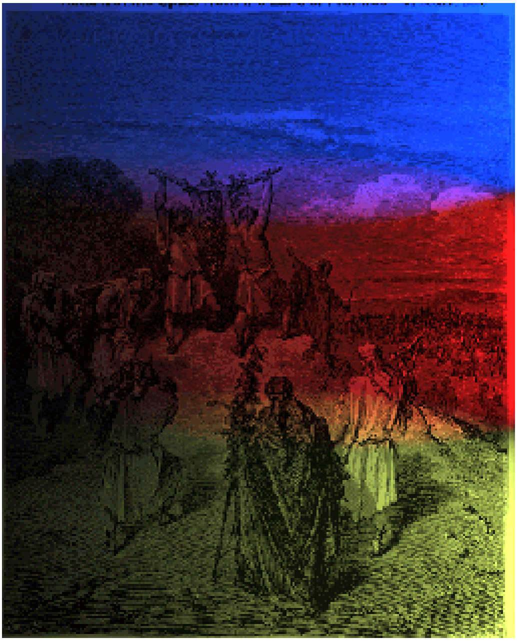
Exodus 32:15

# Moses Breaking The Tables of The Law



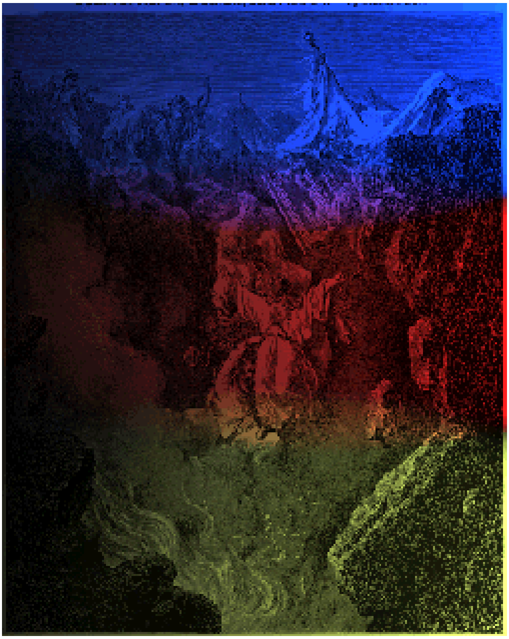
Exodus 32:19

# Return of The Spies from the Land of Promise



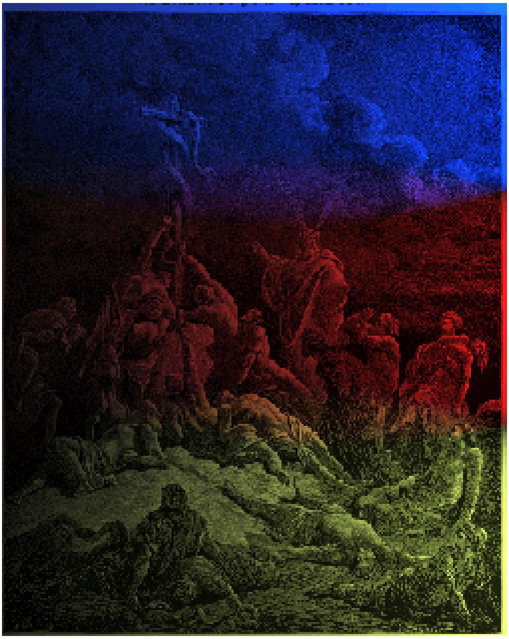
Numbers 13:27

# Death of Korah Dathan and Abiram



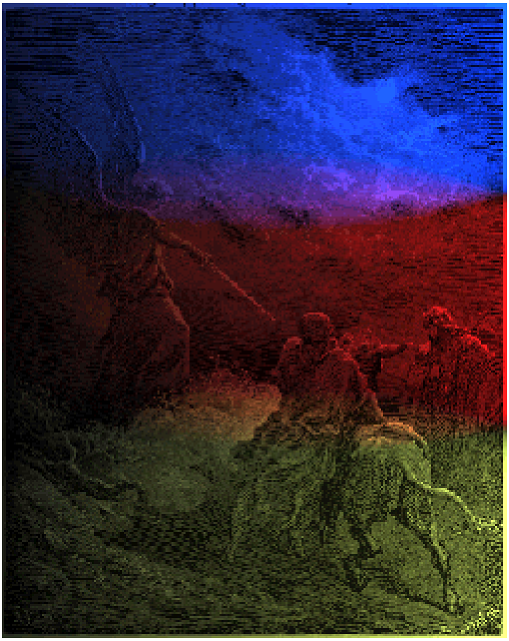
Numbers 16:32

# The Brazen Serpent



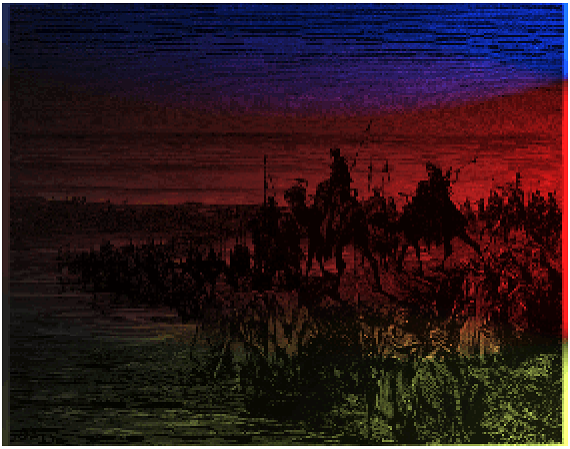
Numbers 21:9

# The Angel Appearing to Balaam



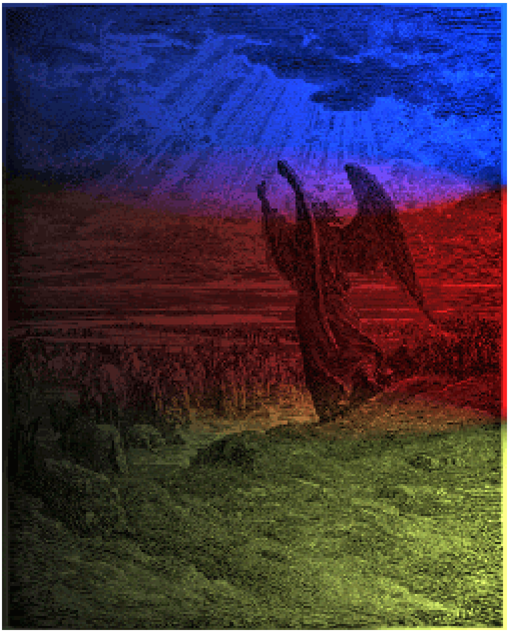
Numbers 22:23

# The Children of Israel Crossing Jordan



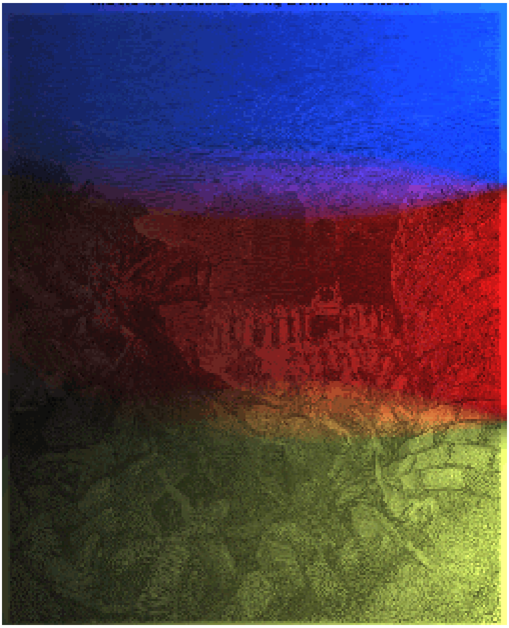
Joshua 3:17

# The Angel Appearing to Joshua



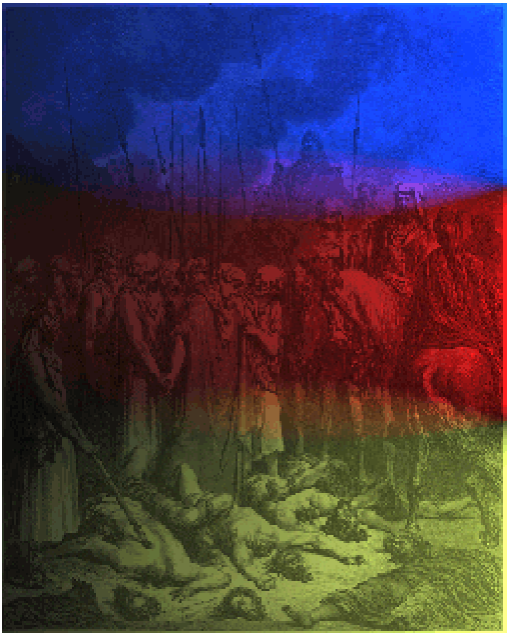
Joshua 5:15

# The Walls of Jericho Falling Down



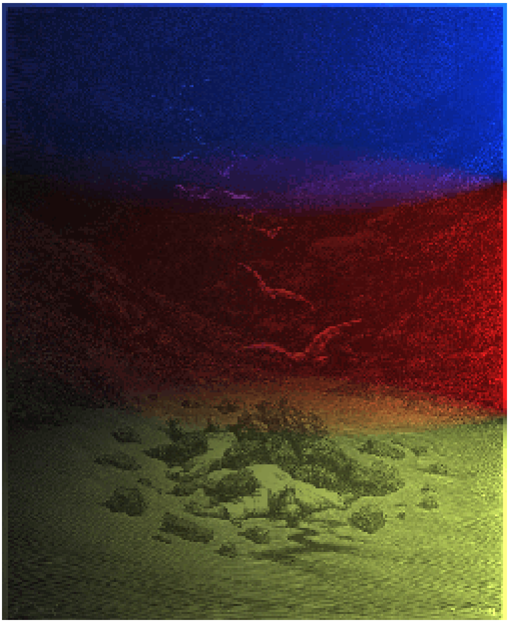
Joshua 6:20

# Joshua Spares Rahab



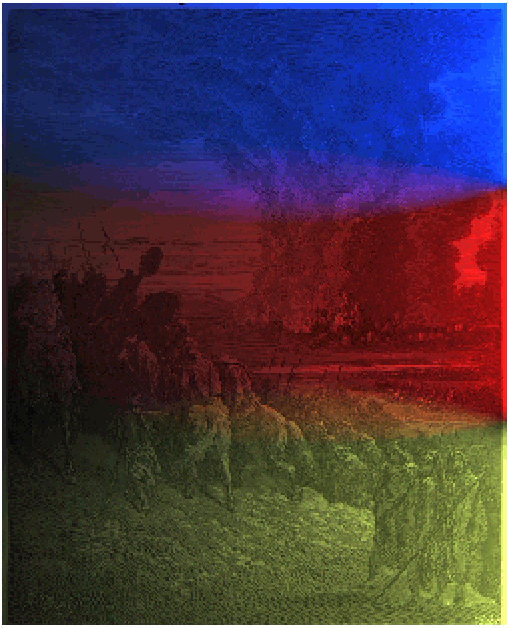
Joshua 6:25

# The Stoning of Achan



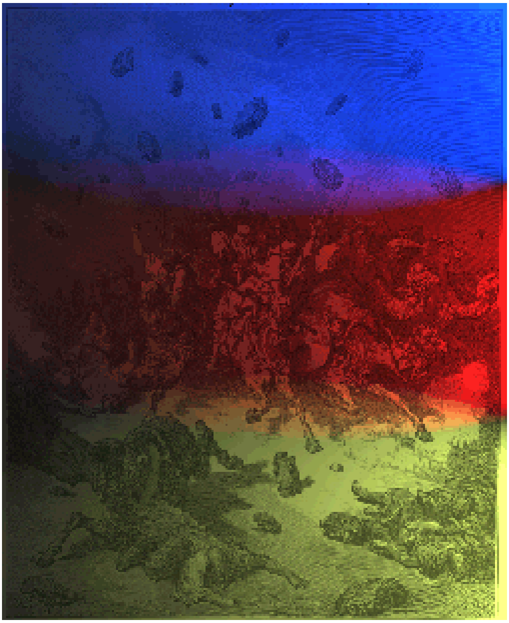
Joshua 7:25

# Joshua Committing The Town of Ai to Flames



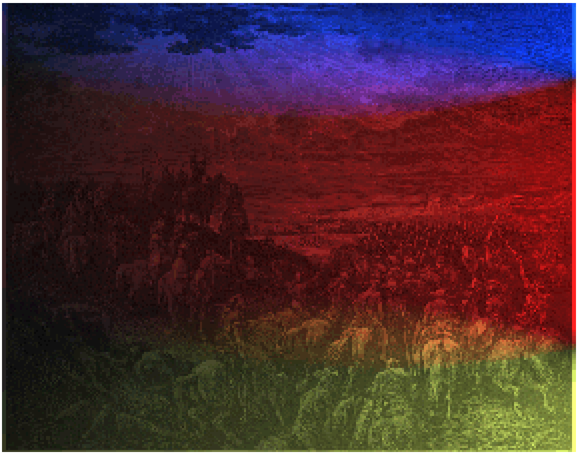
Joshua 8:30

# Destruction of The Army of The Amorites



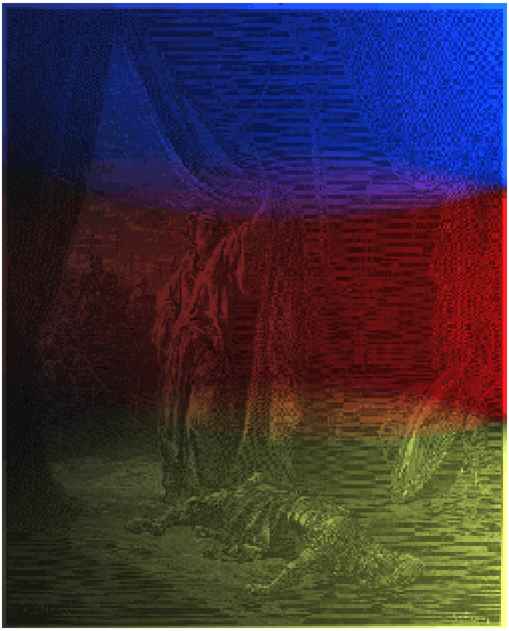
Joshua 10:11

# Joshua Commanding The Sun to Stand Still



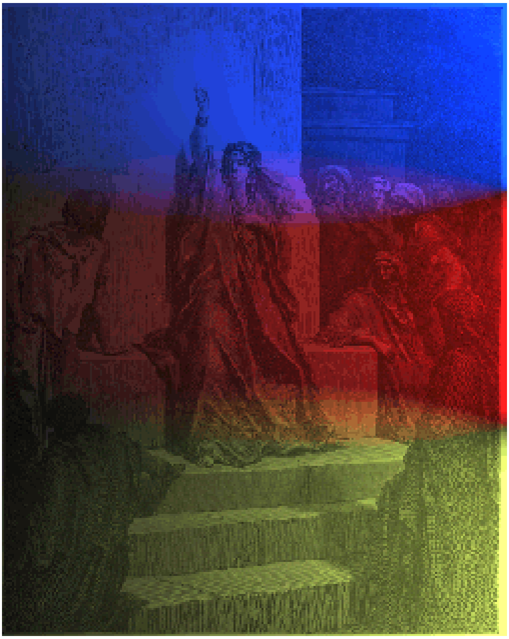
Joshua 10:13

# Jael and Sisera



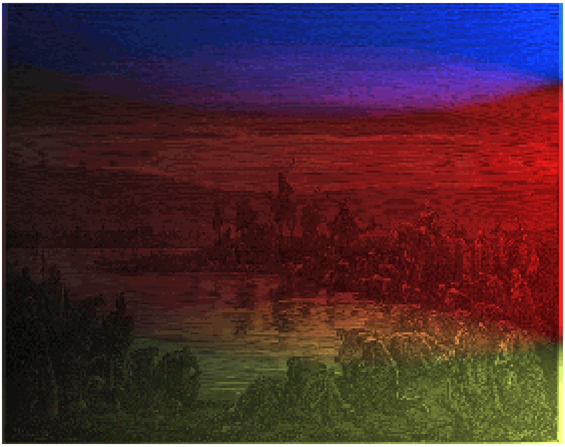
Judges 4:21

# Deborah



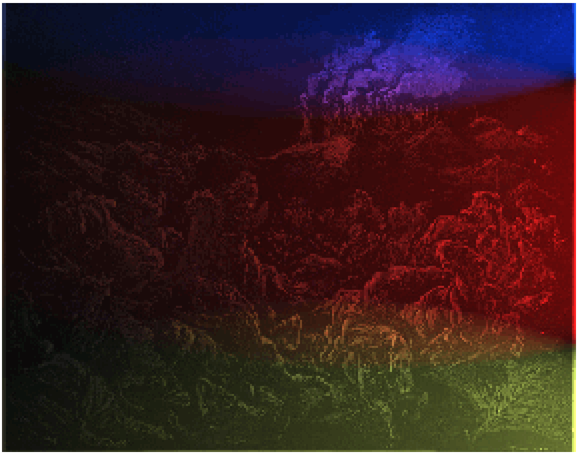
Judges 5:7

# Gideon Choosing His Soldiers



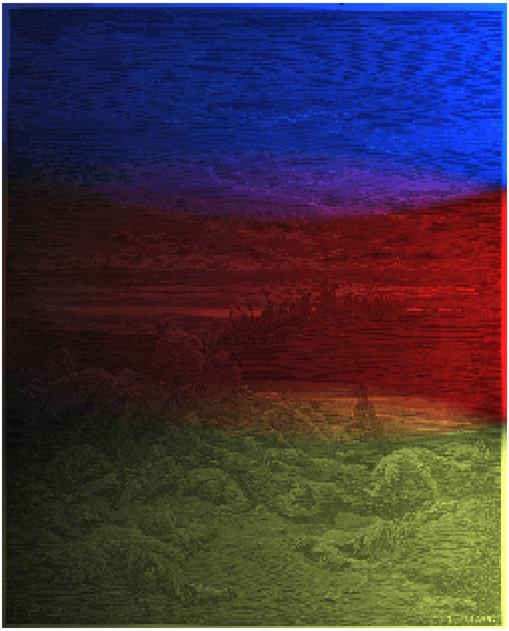
Judges 7:7

# The Midianites Put to Flight



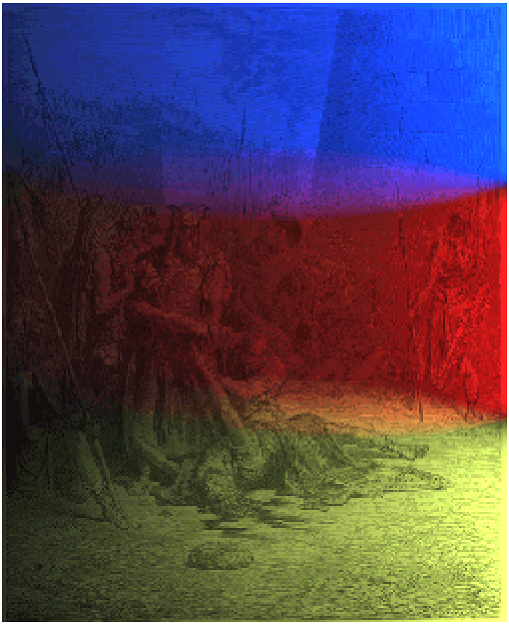
Judges 7:22

# Death of The Sons of Gideon



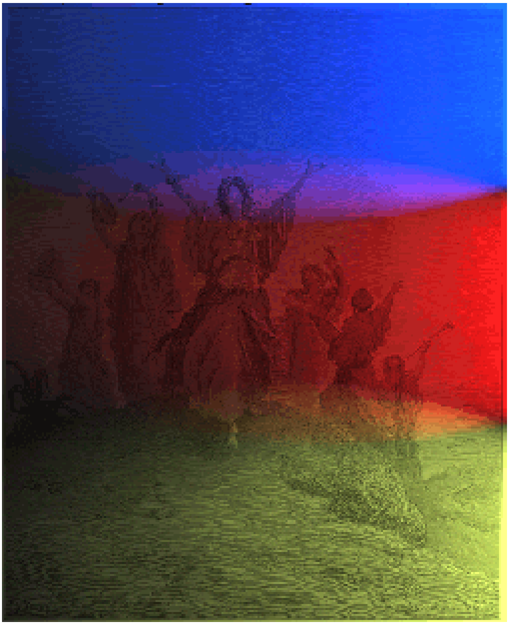
Judges 9:5

# Death of Abimelech



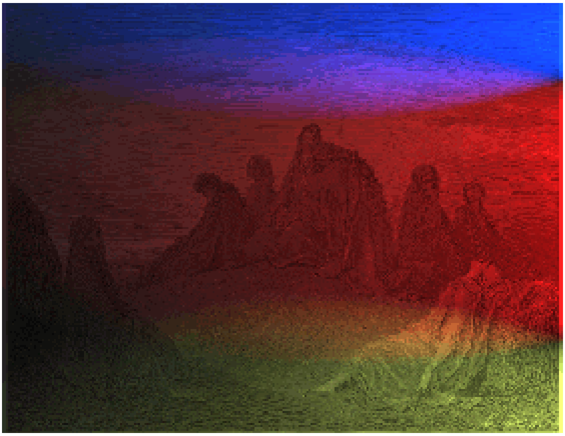
Judges 9:52

# Jephthah's Daughter Coming to Meet Her Father



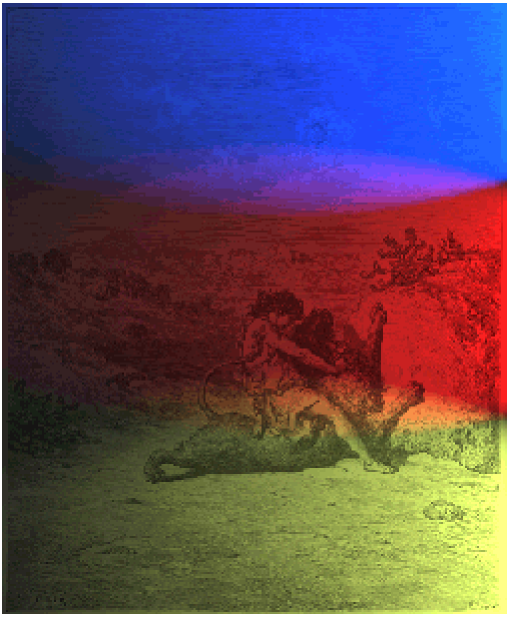
Judges 11:34

# The Daughters of Israel Lamenting Daughter of Jephthah



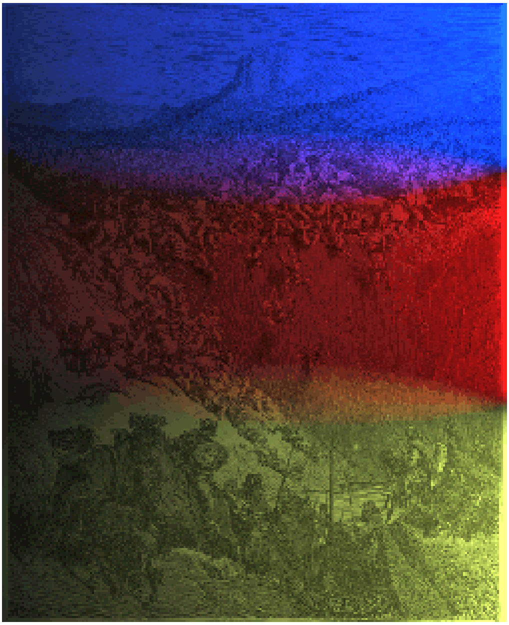
Judges 11:40

# Samson Slaying A Lion



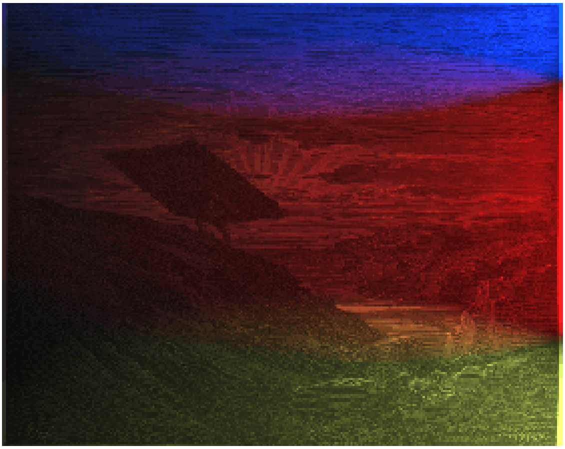
Judges 14:5

# Samson Destroying Philistines with Jaw Bone of An Ass



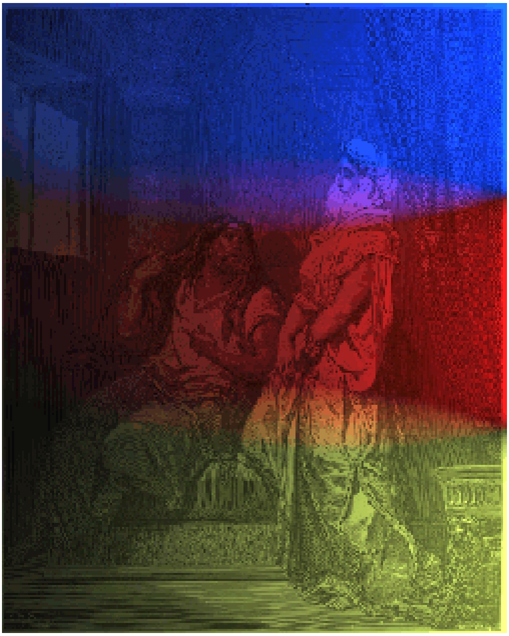
Judges 15:15

# Samson Carrying Away The Gates of Gaza



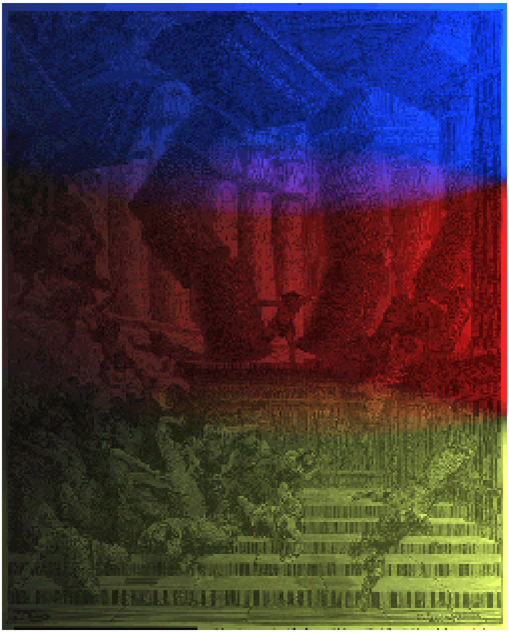
Judges 16:3

# Samson and Delilah



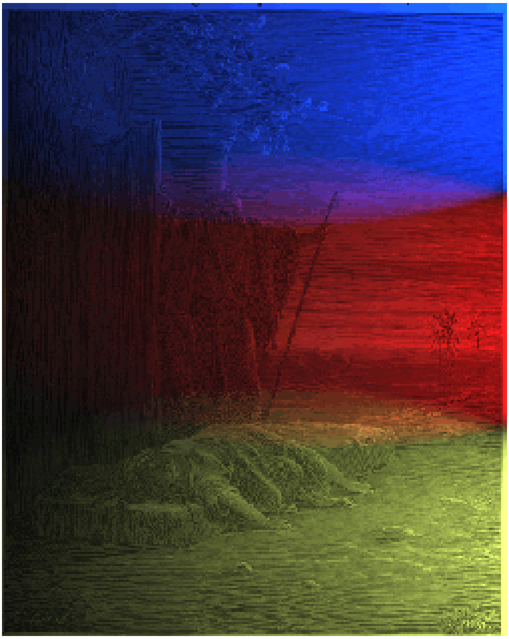
Judges 16:17

# Death of Samson



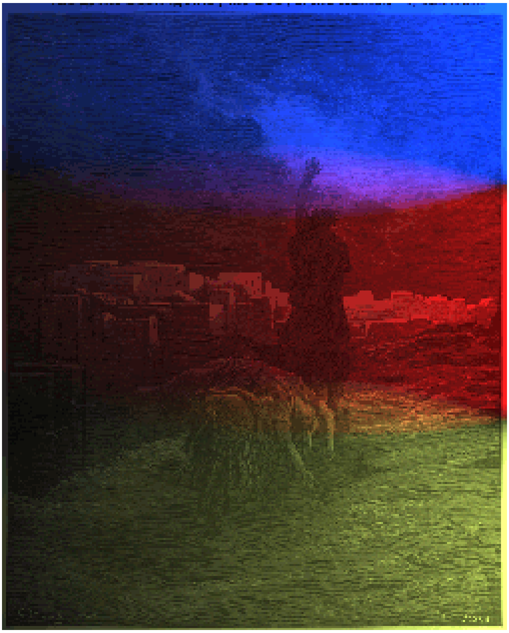
Judges 16:30

# The Levite Finding Corpse of Woman



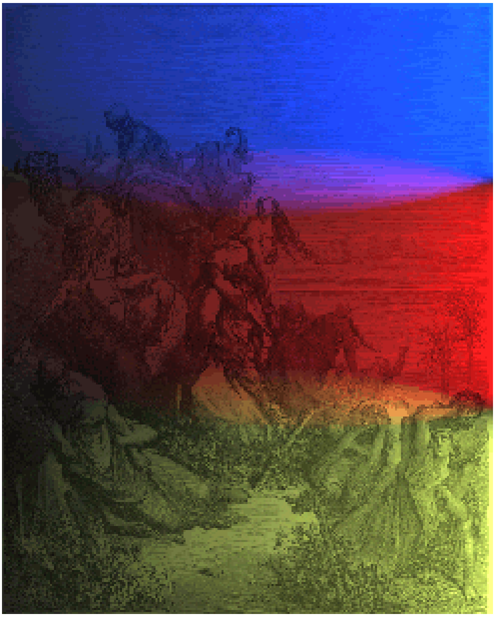
Judges 19:25

# The Levite Bearing Away Body of Woman



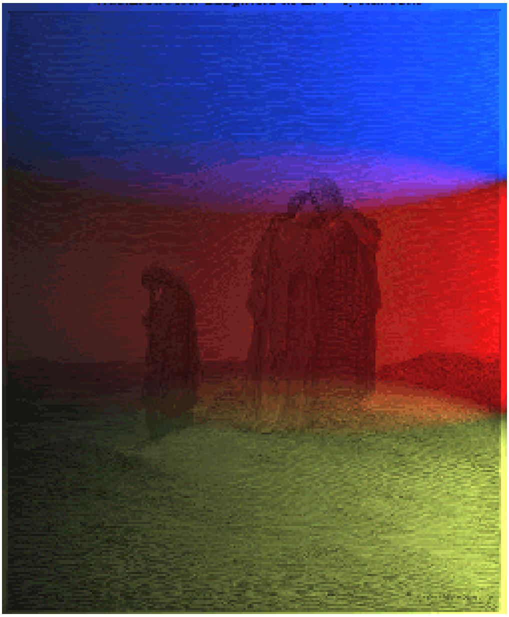
Judges 19:30

# Children of Benjamin Carrying Off Virgins



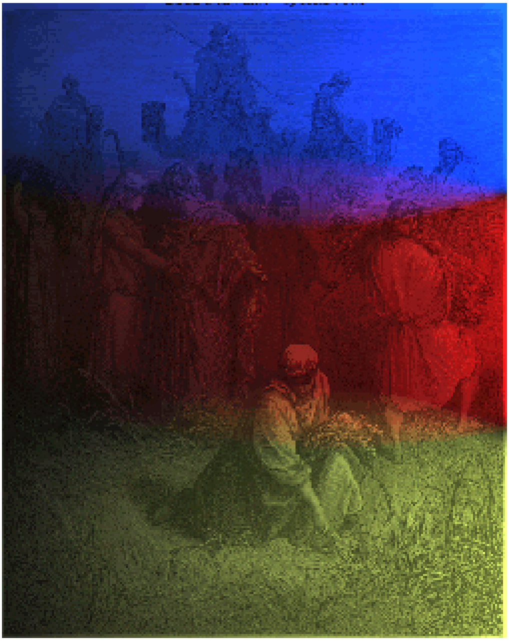
Judges 21:12

# Naomi and Her Daughters in Law



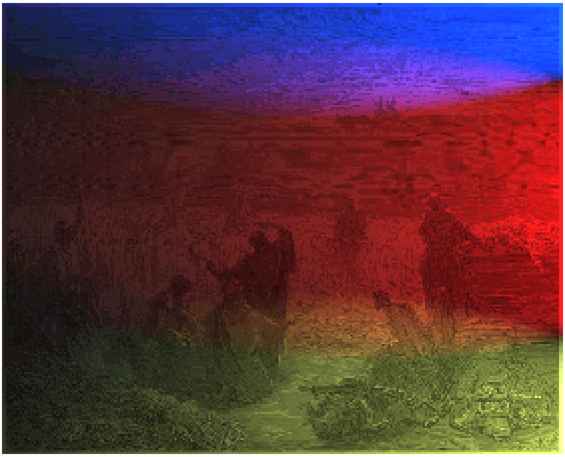
Ruth 1:16

# Boaz and Ruth



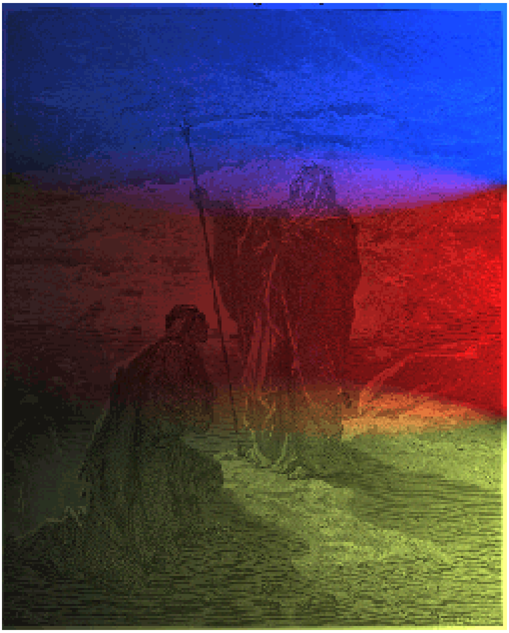
Ruth 2:22

# Return of The Ark to Beth: Shemesh



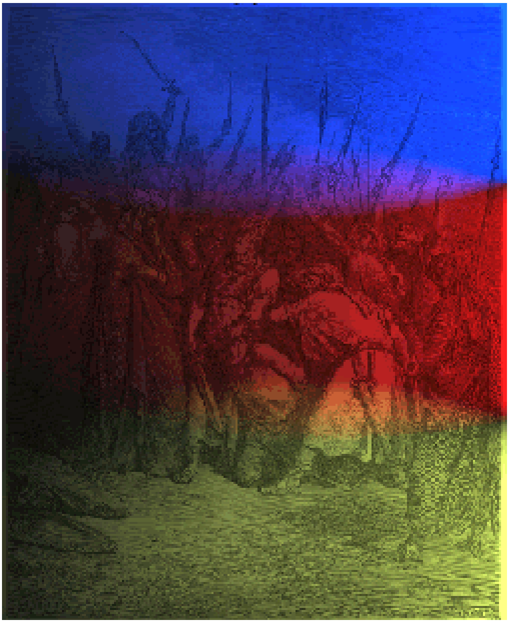
1 Samuel 6:13

# Samuel Blessing Saul



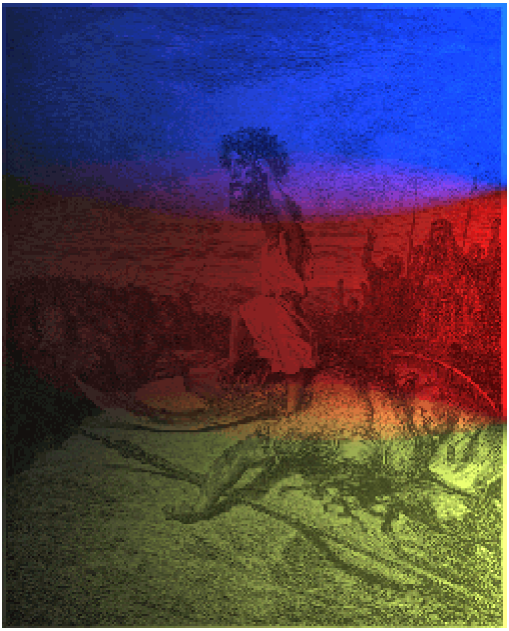
1 Samuel 9:21

# Death of Agag



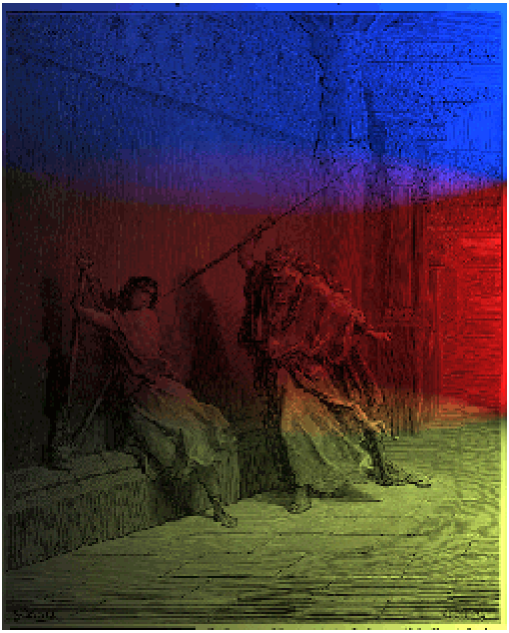
1 Samuel 15:33

# David and Goliath



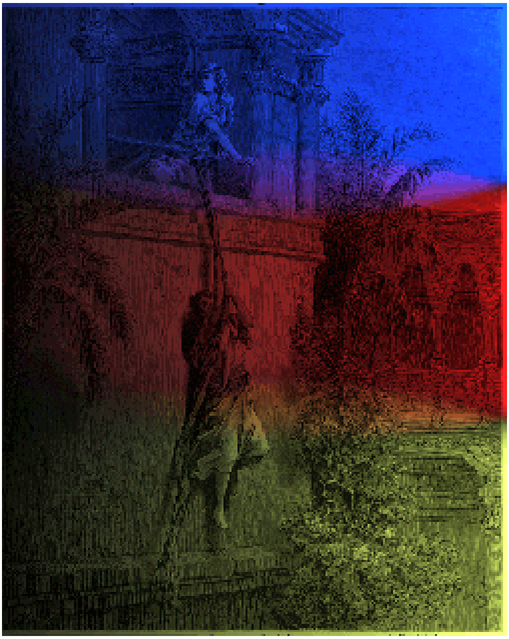
1 Samuel 17:50

# Saul Attempts The Life of David



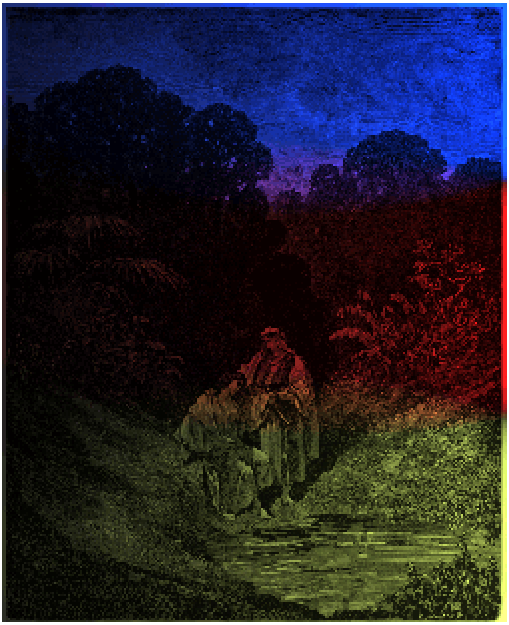
1 Samuel 18:11

# The Escape of David Through Window



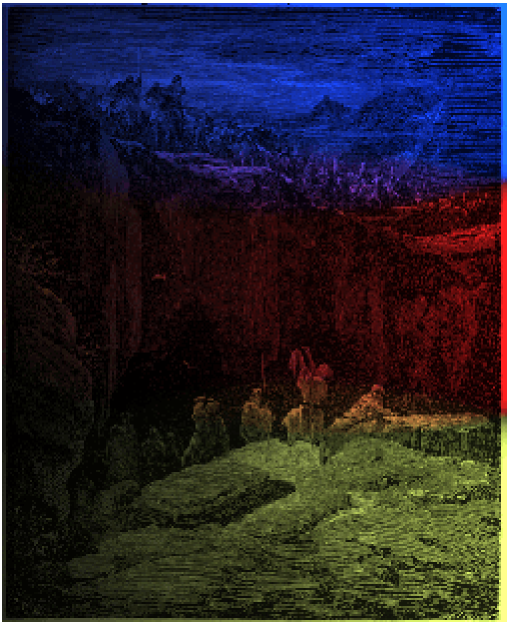
1 Samuel 19:11

# David and Jonathan



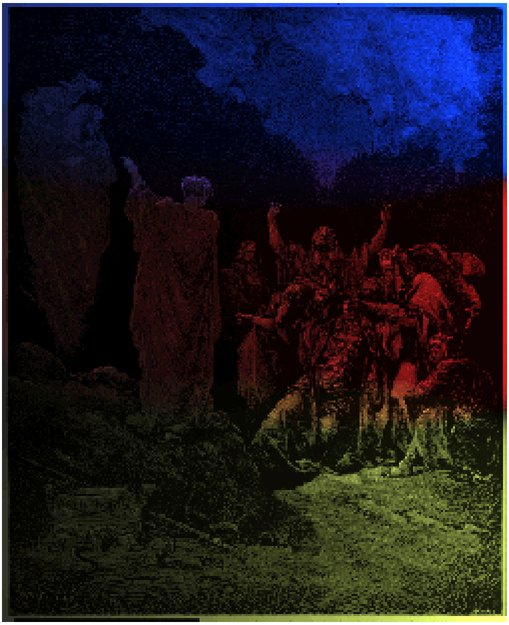
1 Samuel 20:42

# David Showing Saul: Spared His Life



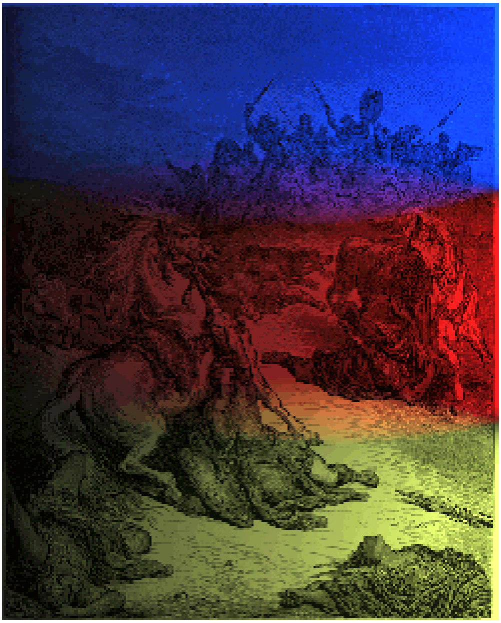
1 Samuel 24:10

# Saul and The Witch of Endor



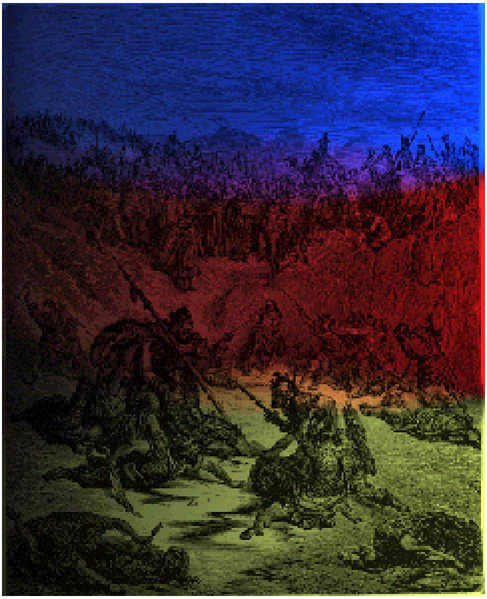
1 Samuel 28:7

# Death of Saul



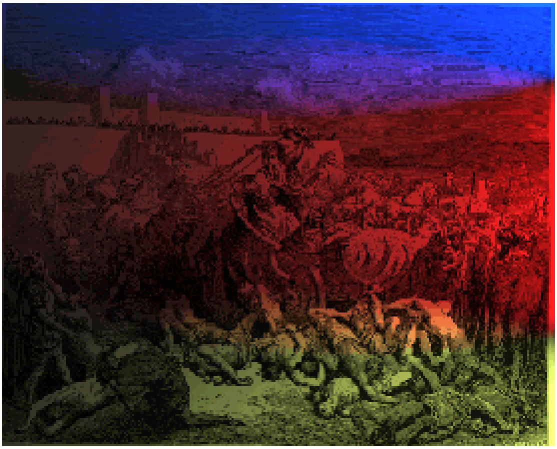
1 Samuel 31:5

# Combat Between Champions of Ish Bosheth David



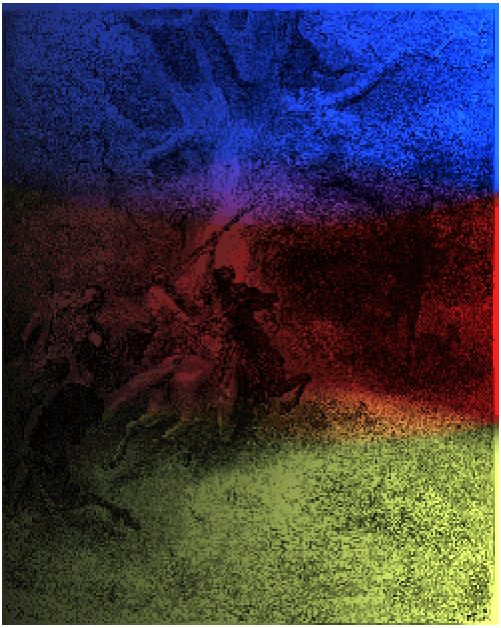
2 Samuel 2:15

# David Punishing The Ammonites



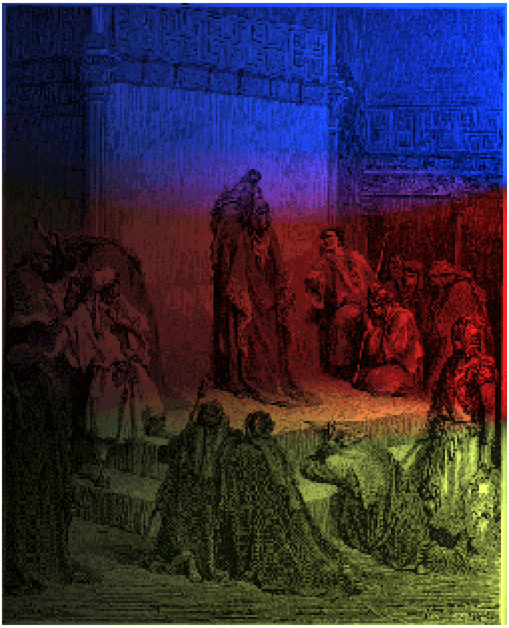
2 Samuel 12:31

# Death of Absalom



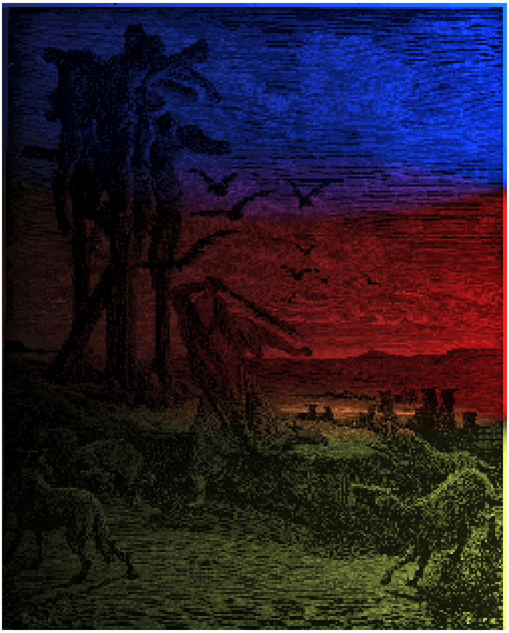
2 Samuel 18:9

# David Mourning The Death of Absalom



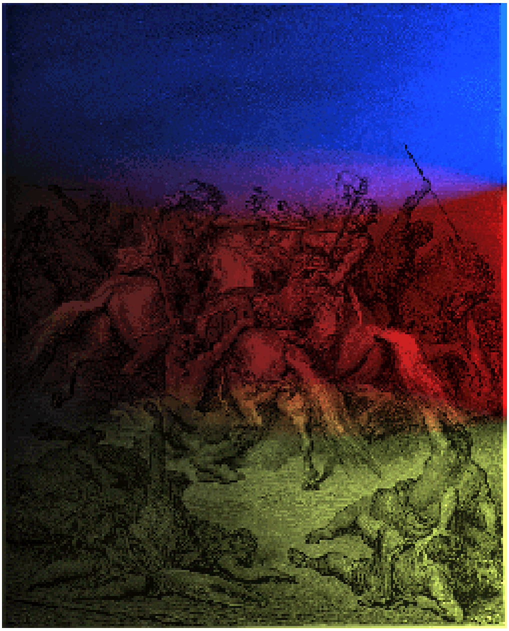
2 Samuel 18:33

# Rizpah's Kindness Unto The Dead



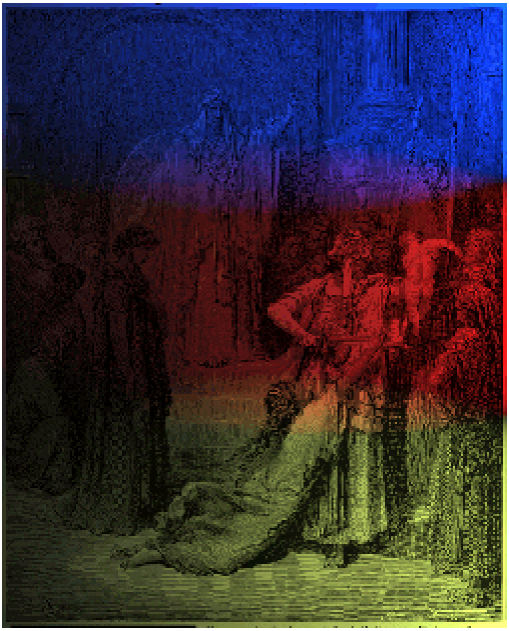
2 Samuel 21:9

# Abishai Saves The Life of David



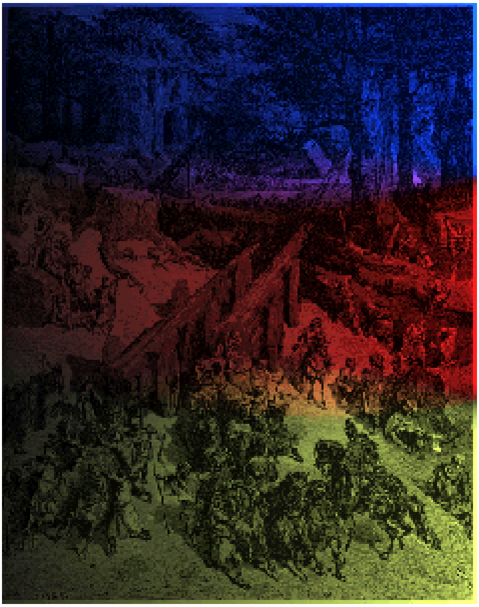
2 Samuel 21:17

# Judgment of Solomon



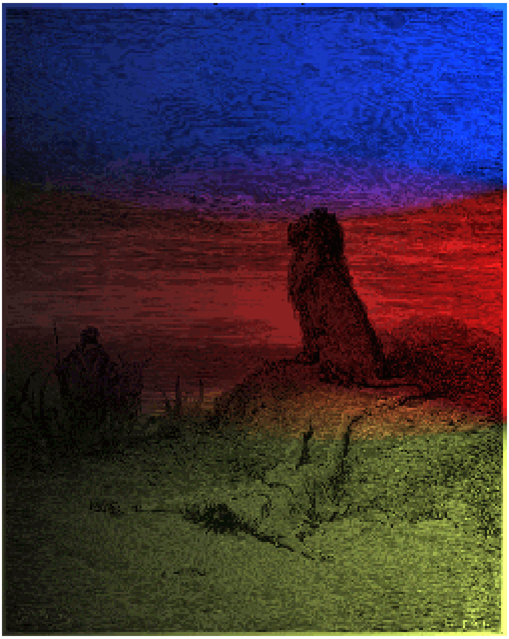
1 Kings 3:25

# Cutting Down Cedars For Construction Temple



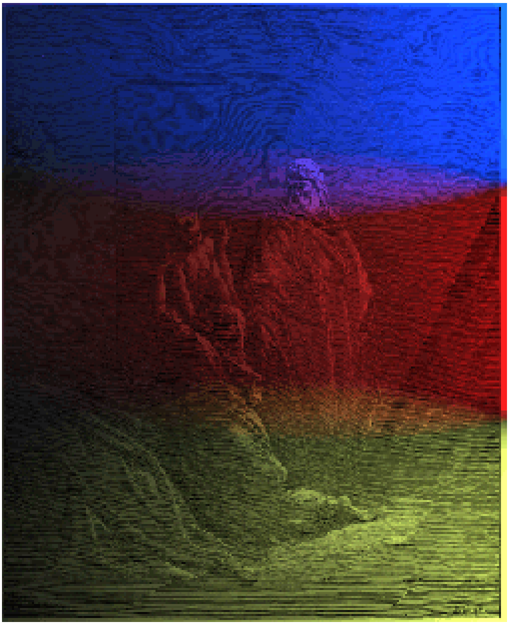
1 Kings 5:5

# The Disobedient Prophet Slain by A Lion



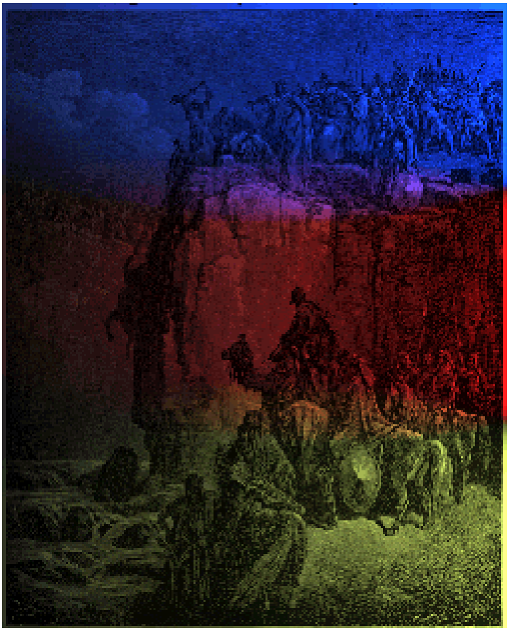
1 Kings 13:24

# Elijah Raiseth Son of The Widow of Zarephath



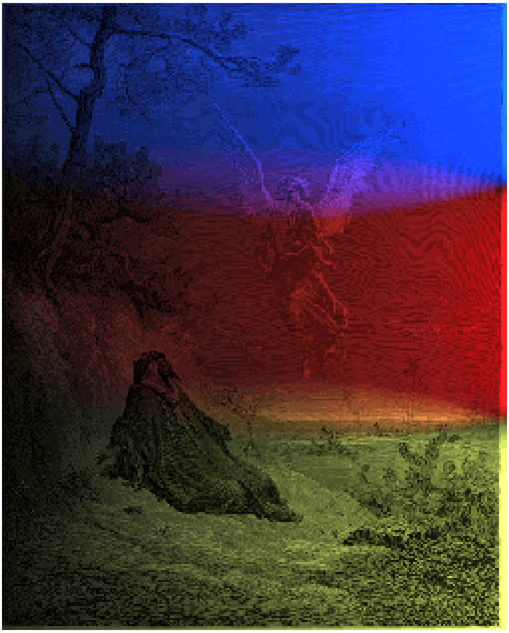
1 Kings 17:22

# Slaughter of The Prophets of Baal



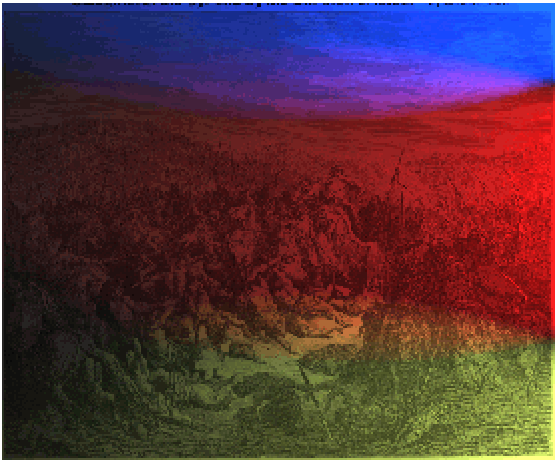
1 Kings 18:38

# Elijah Nourished by An Angel



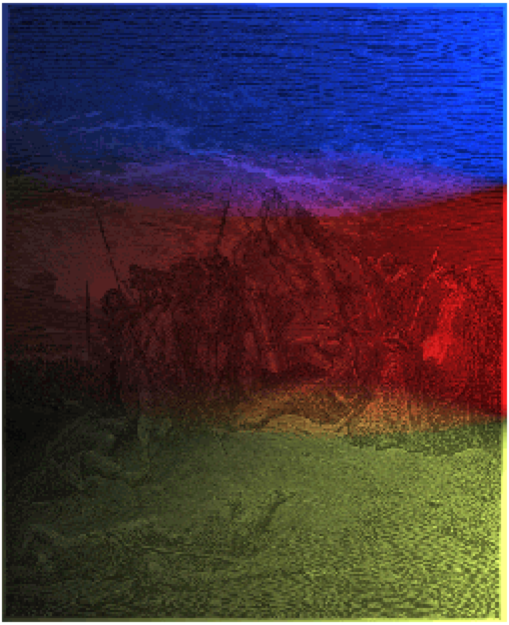
1 Kings 19:5

# Slaughter of Syrians by Children of Israel



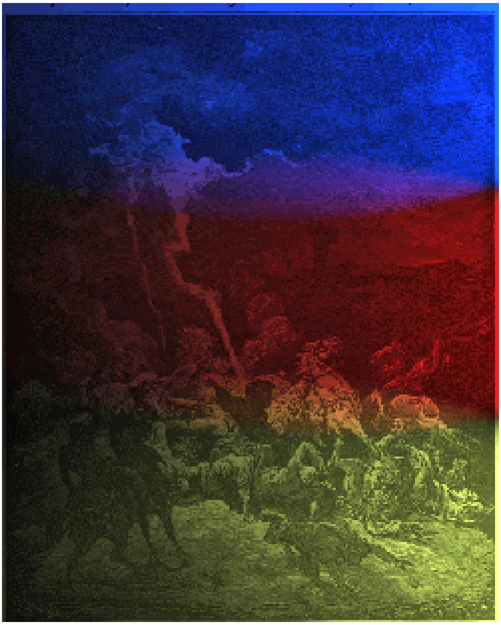
1 Kings 20:29

# Death of Ahab



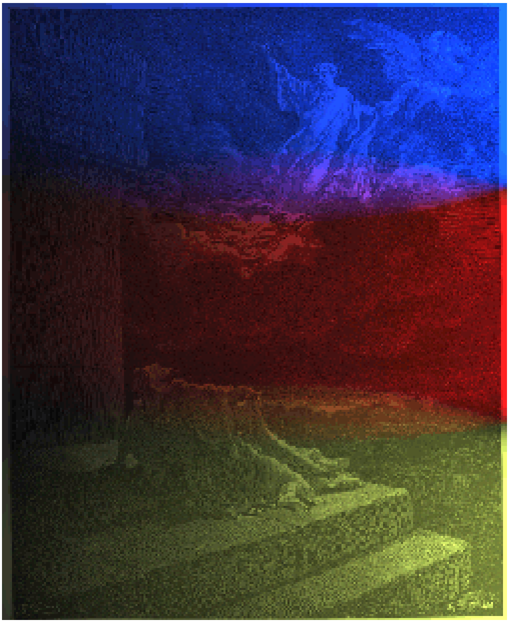
1 Kings 22:35

# Elijah Destroys Messengers of Ahaziah by Fire



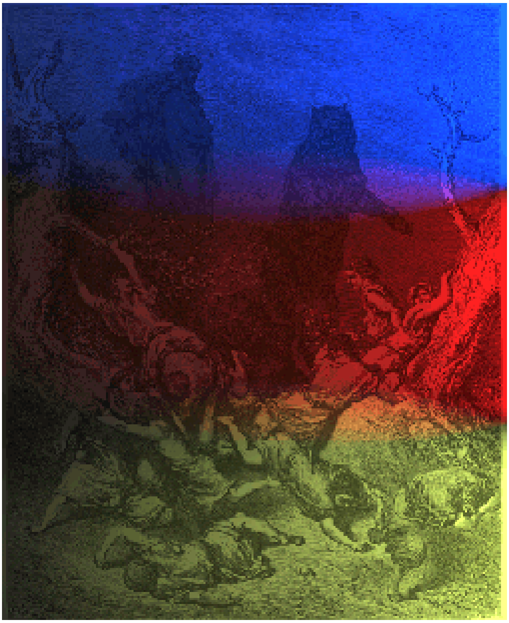
2 Kings 1:10

# Elijah Taken Up to Heaven in A Chariot of Fire



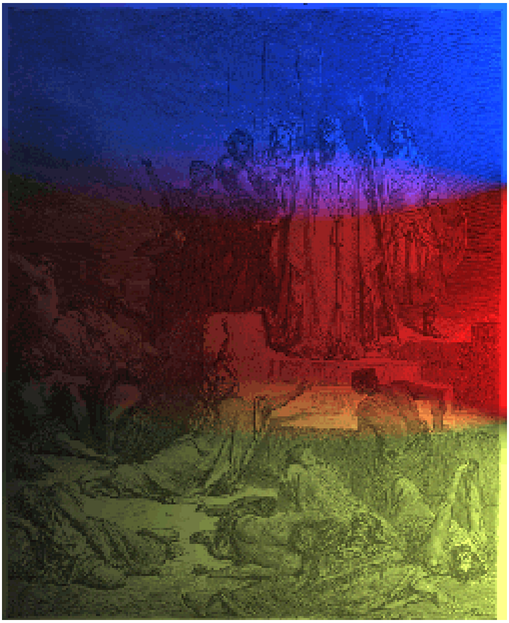
2 Kings 2:11

# The Children Destroyed by Bears



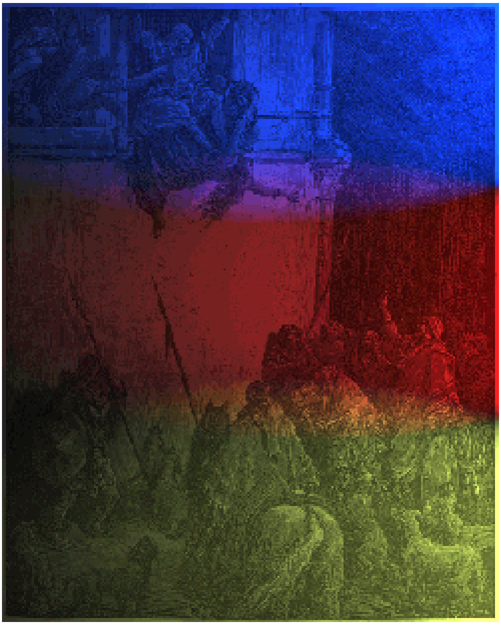
2 Kings 2:23

# The Famine in Samaria



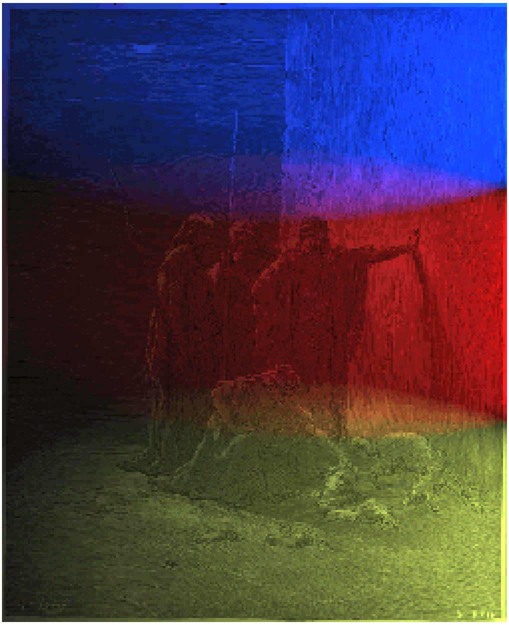
2 Kings 6:25

# The Death of Jezebel



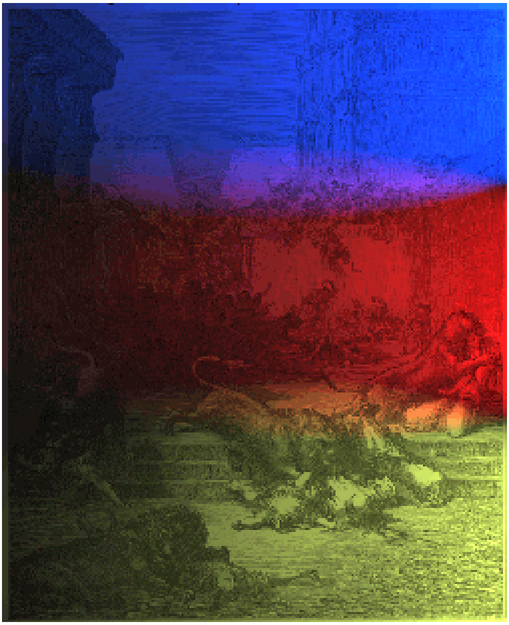
2 Kings 9:33

# Jehu's Companions Finding Remains of Jezebel



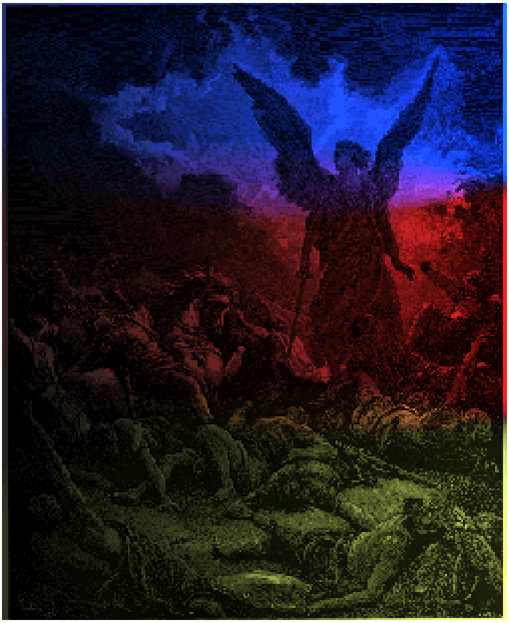
2 Kings 9:34

# The Strange Nations Slain by Lions of Samaria



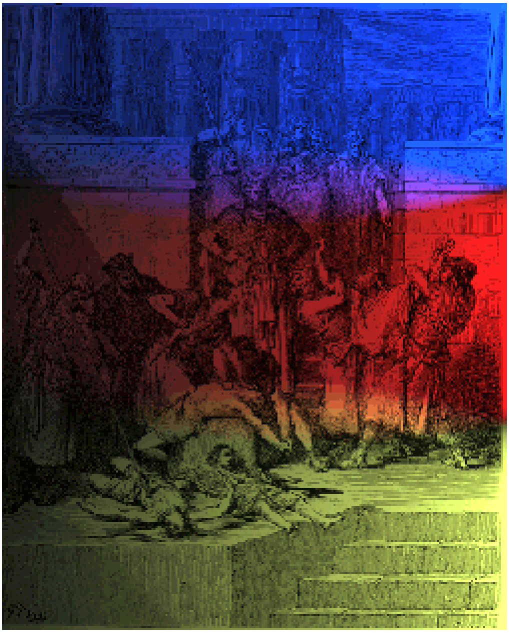
2 Kings 17:25

# Destruction of Army of Sennacherib



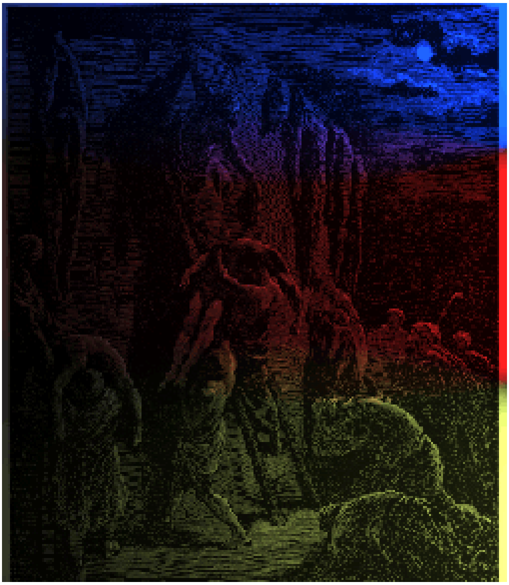
2 Kings 19:35

# Slaughter of Sons of Zedekiah Before Father



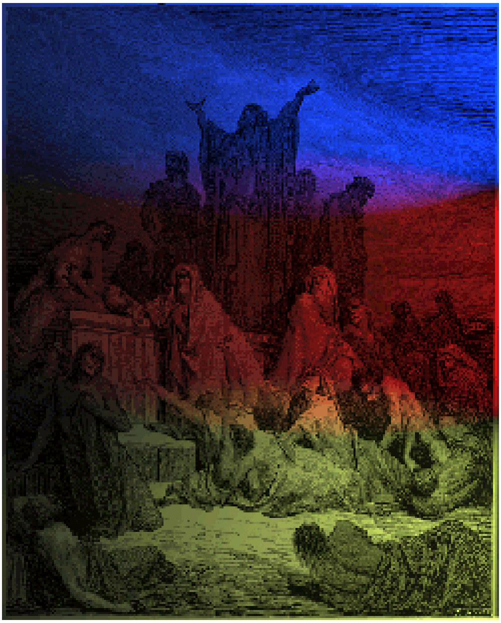
2 Kings 25:7

# The Inhabitants of Jabesh Saul and His Sons



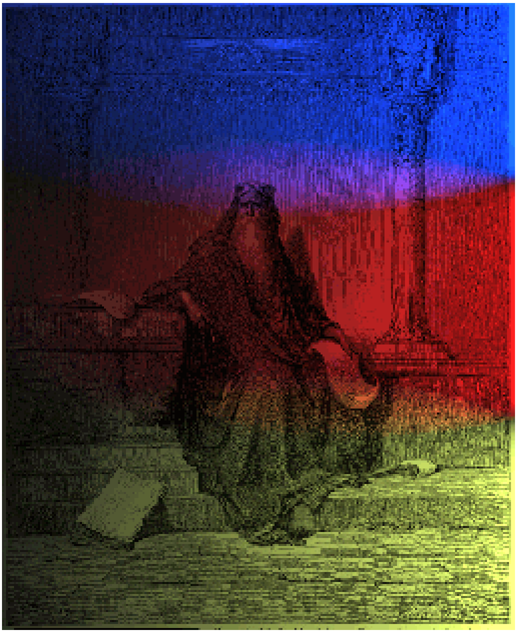
1 Chronicles 10:12

# Plague of Jerusalem



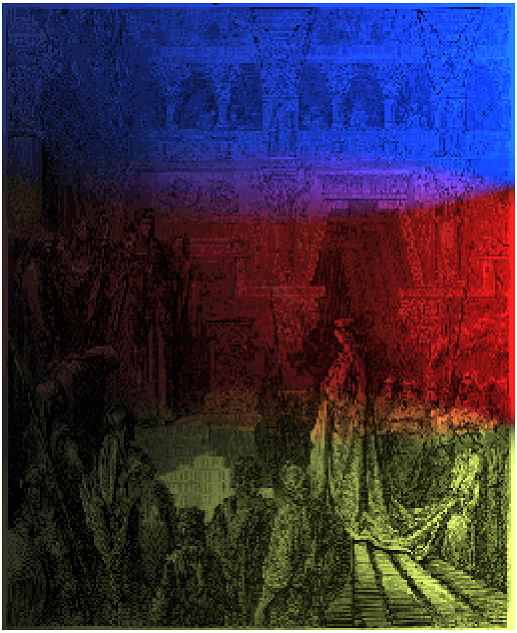
1 Chronicles 21:16

# Solomon



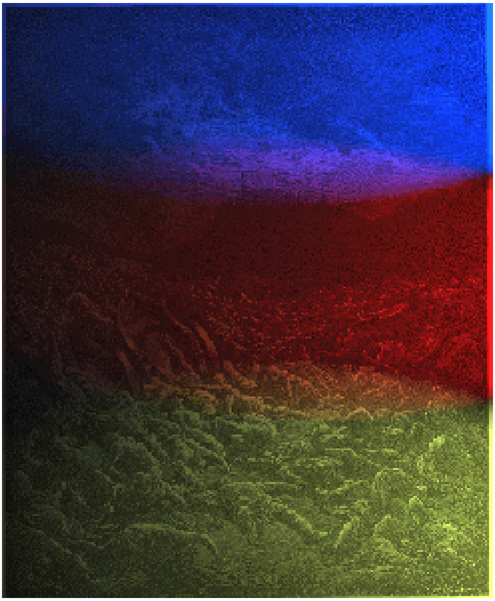
2 Chronicles 1:11

# Solomon Receiving The Queen of Sheba



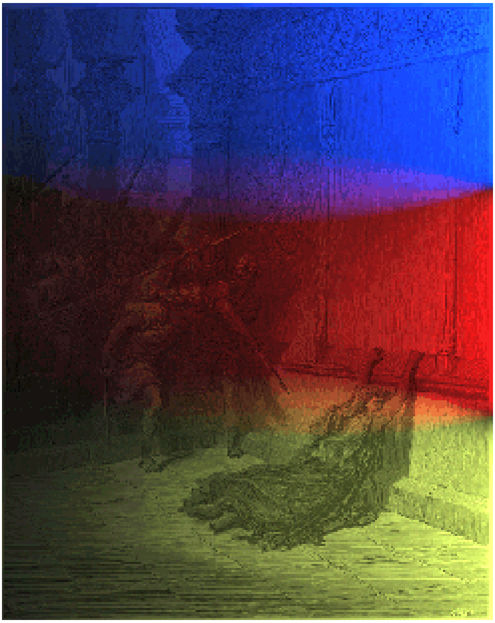
2 Chronicles 9:1

# The Destruction of Armies of Ammonites Moabites



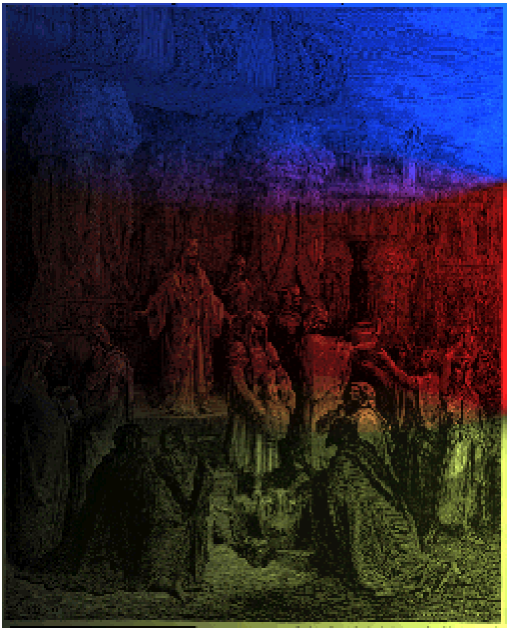
2 Chronicles 20:22

# Death of Athaliah



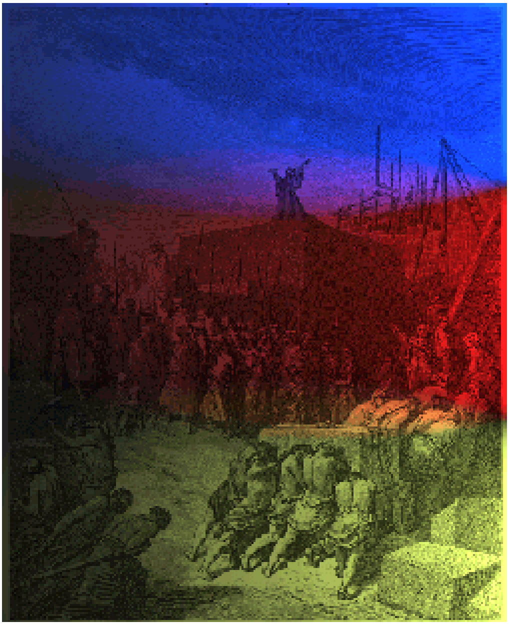
2 Chronicles 23:13

# Cyrus Restoring The Vessels of The Temple



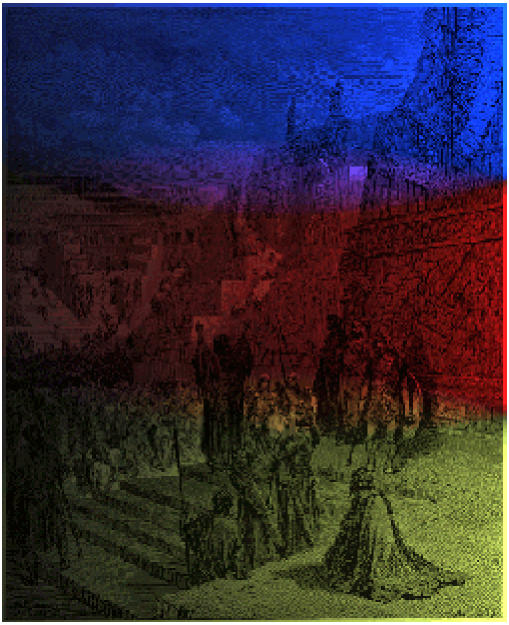
Ezra 1:7

# The Rebuilding of The Temple



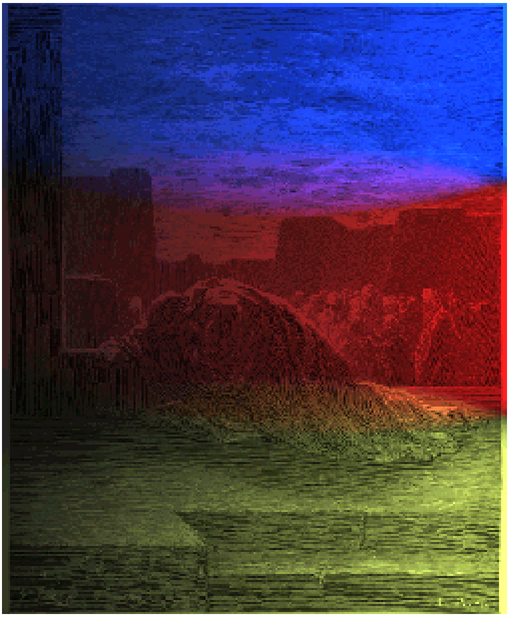
**Ezra 3:11**

# Artaxerxes Granting Liberty to The Jews



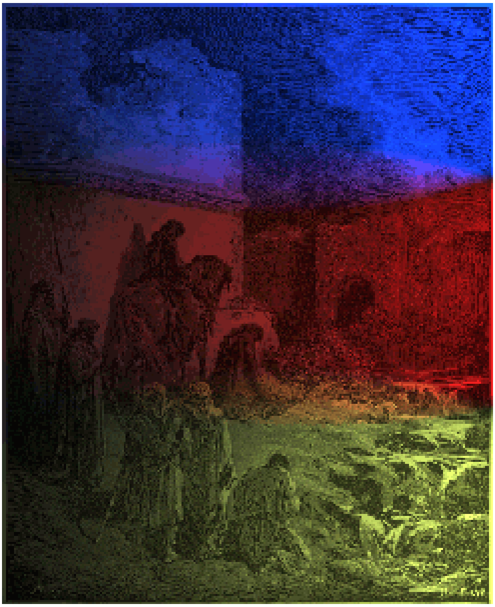
Ezra 7:13

# Ezra in Prayer



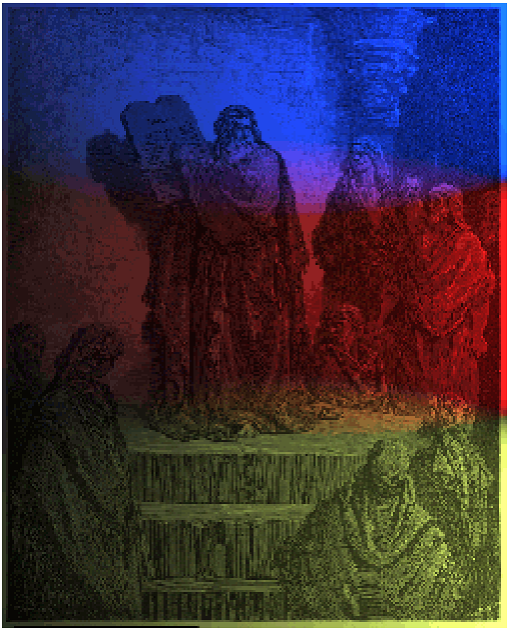
Ezra 9:6

# Nehemiah Viewing Ruins Walls of Jerusalem



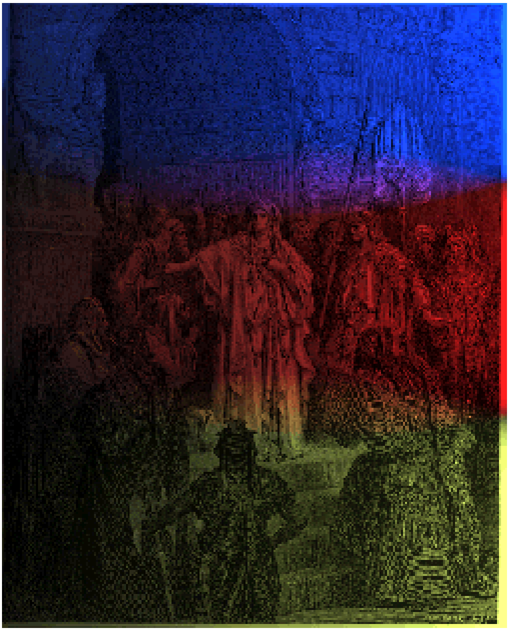
Nehemiah 2:13

# Ezra Reading The Law in the Hearing of People



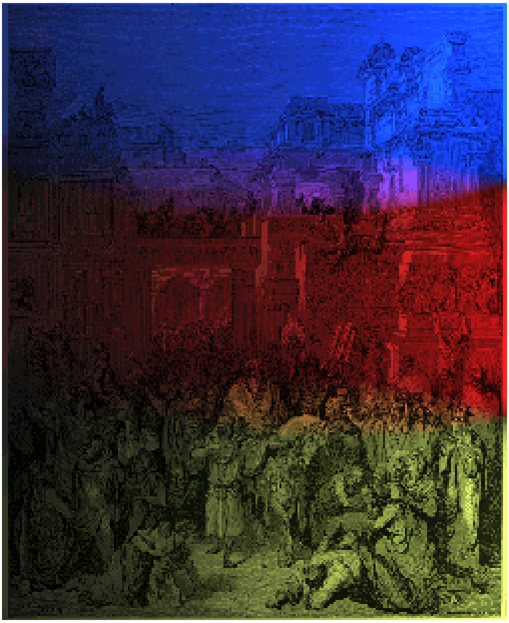
Nehemiah 8:5

# The Queen Vashti Refusing Command of Ahasuerus



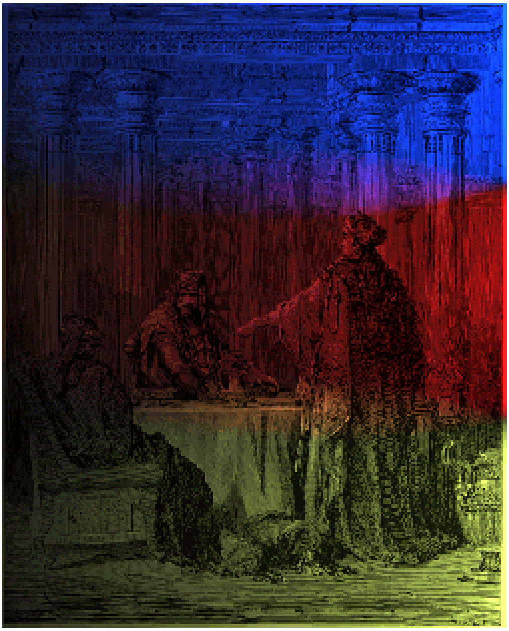
Esther 1:11

# Triumph of Mordecai



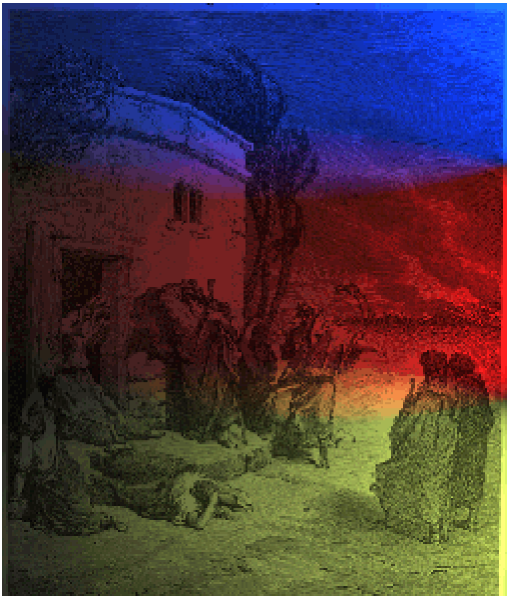
Esther 6:11

# Esther Accusing Haman



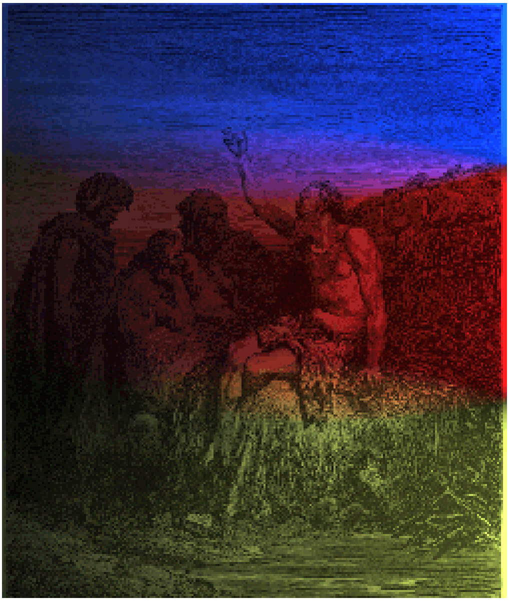
Esther 7:5

# Job Hearing of His Ruin



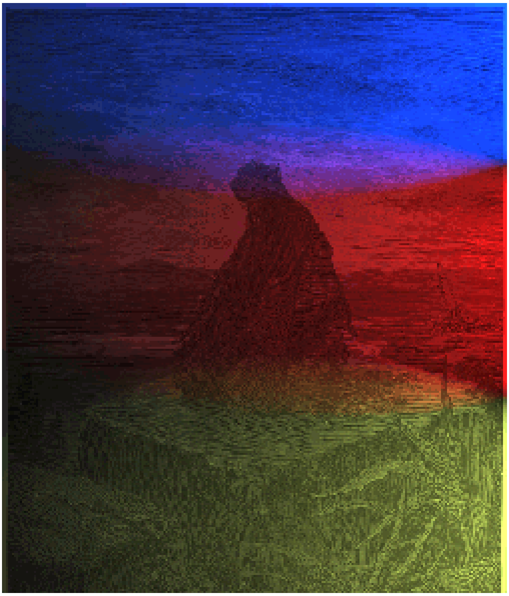
Job 1:20

# Job and His Friends



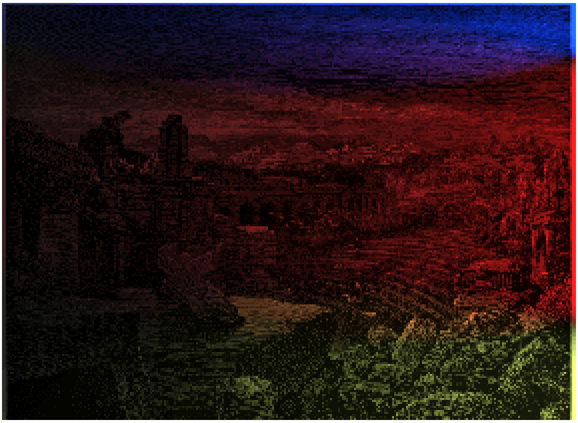
Job 2:11

# Isaiah



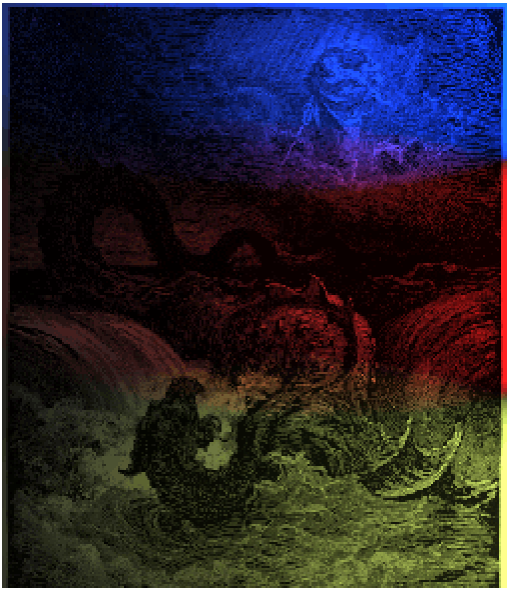
Isaiah 6:8

# Isaiah's Vision of Destruction of Babylon



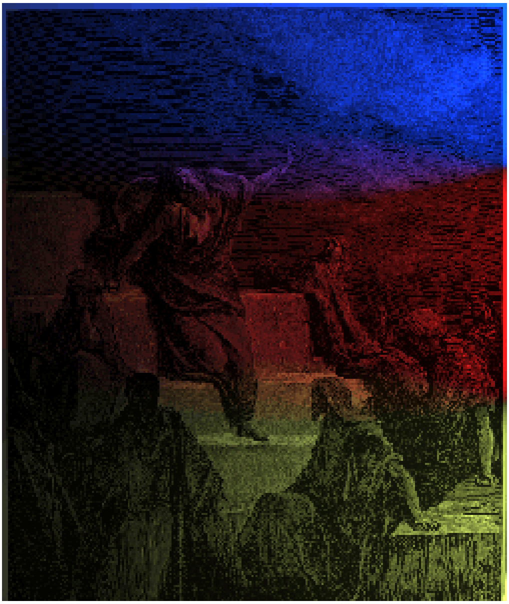
Isaiah 13:20

# The Destruction of Leviathan



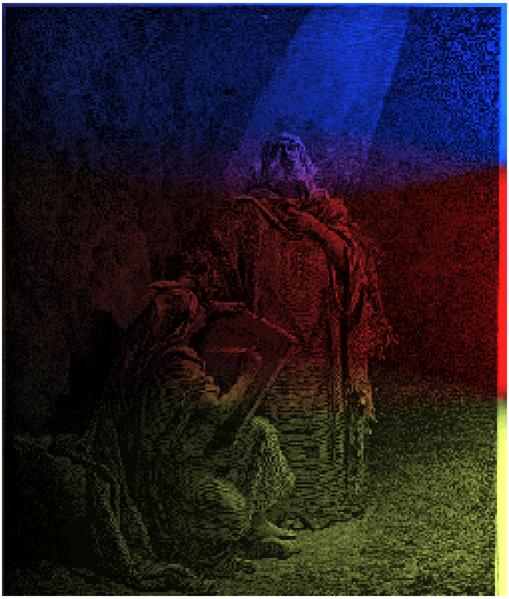
Isaiah 27:1

# Jeremiah



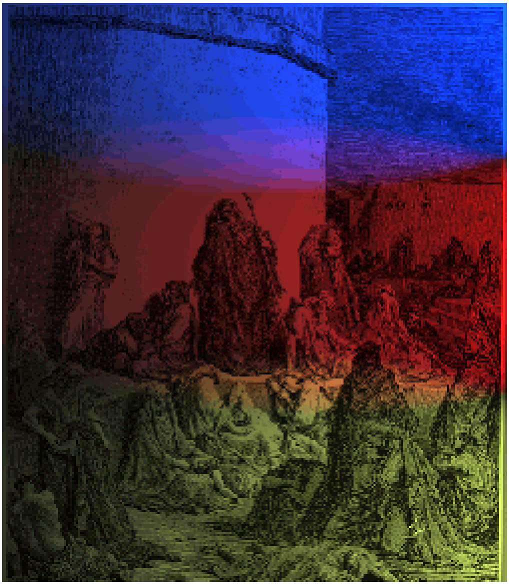
Jeremiah 1:14

# Baruch Writing Jeremiah's Prophecies



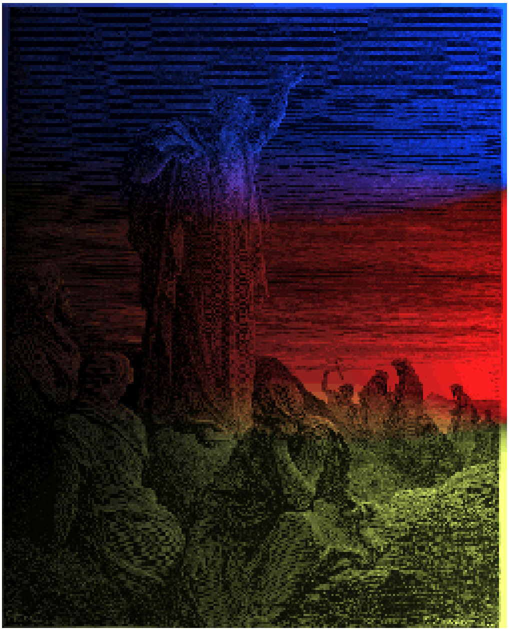
Jeremiah 36:4

# The People Mourning Over Ruins of Jerusalem



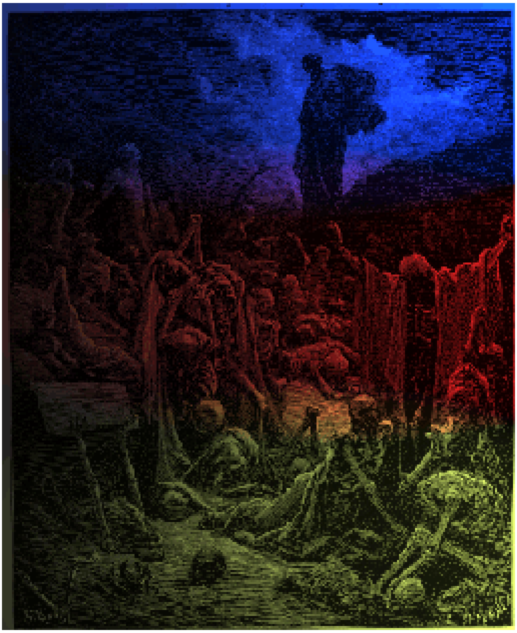
Lamentations 1:8

# Ezekiel Prophesying



Ezekiel 1:3

# The Vision of The Valley of Dry Bones

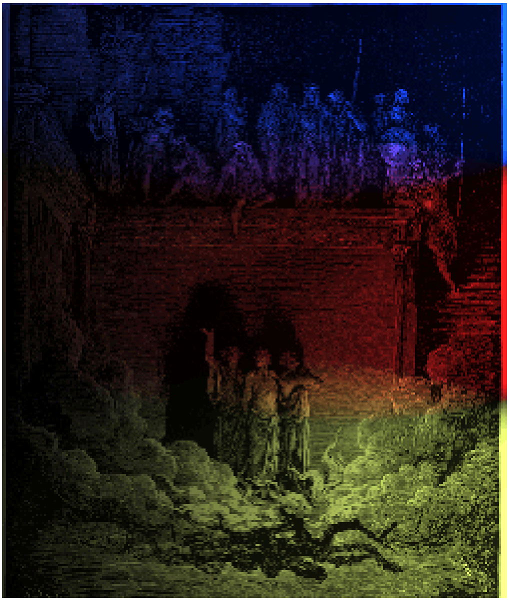


Ezekiel 37:4

# Daniel

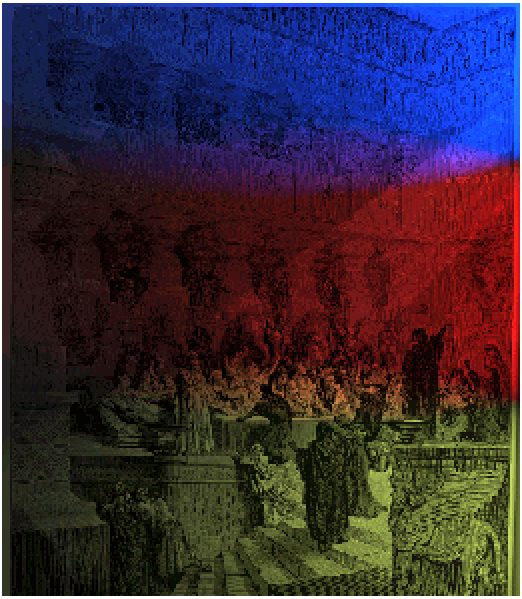
Daniel 2:20

# Shadrach Meshach and Abednego in Furnace



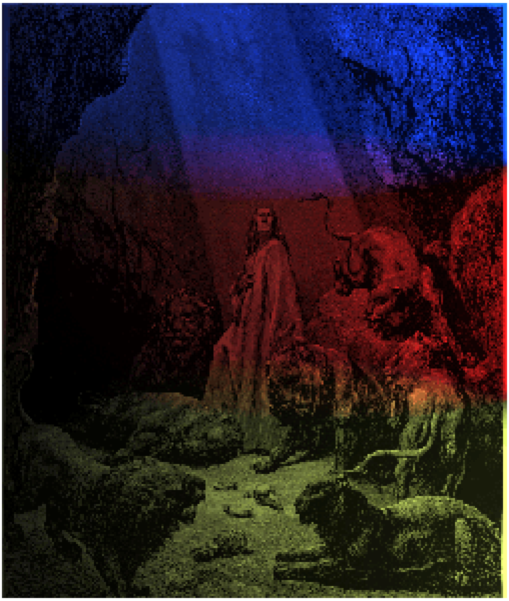
Daniel 3:28

# Daniel Interpreting Writing on the Wall



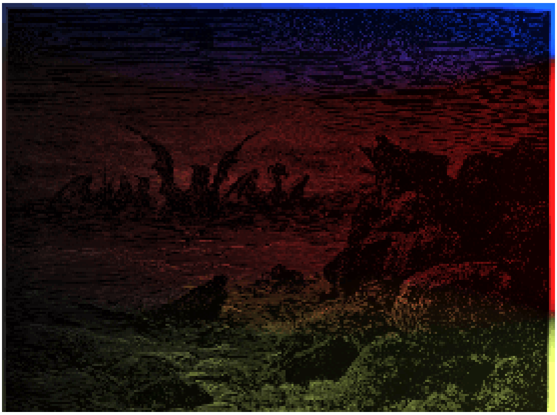
Daniel 5:5

# Daniel in the Den of Lions



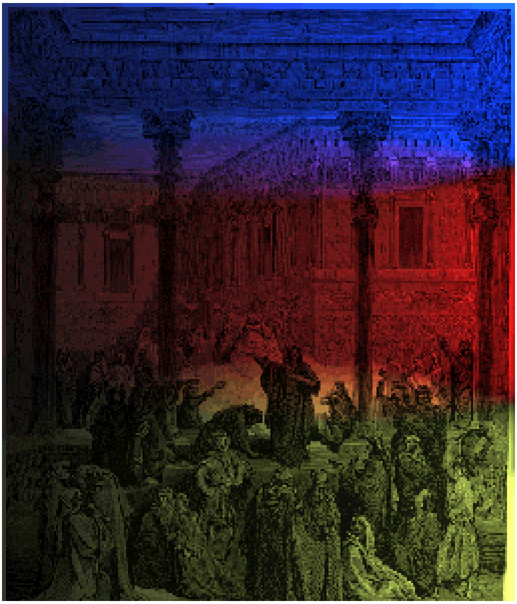
Daniel 6:20

# The Vision of The Four Beasts



Daniel 7:2

# Daniel Confounding The Priests of Bel

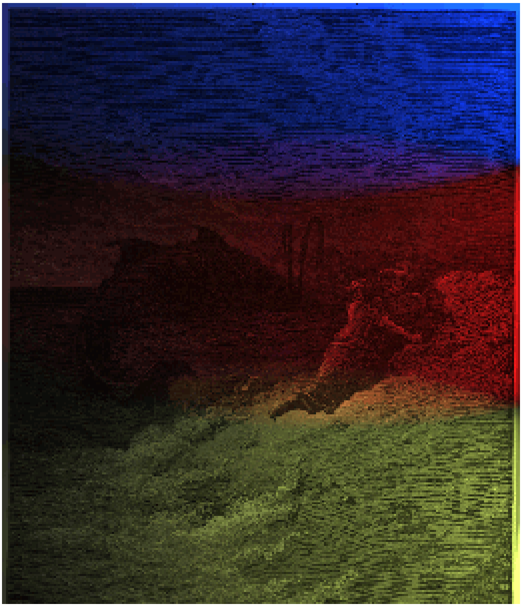


Daniel 14:1

# Amos

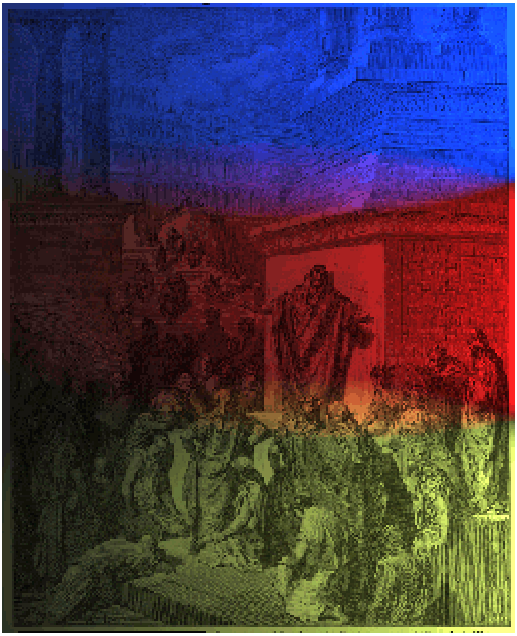
Amos 1:1

# Jonah Cast Forth by The Whale



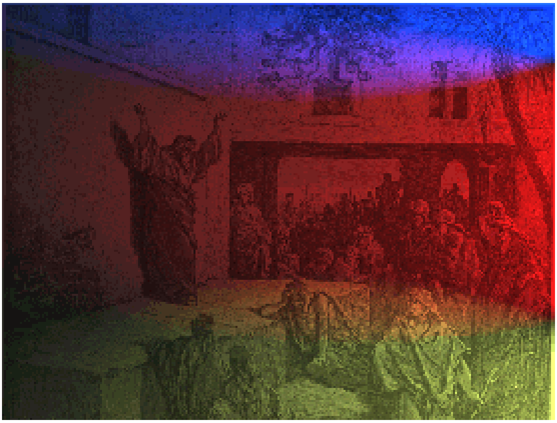
Jonah 2:1

# Jonah Preaching to The Ninevites



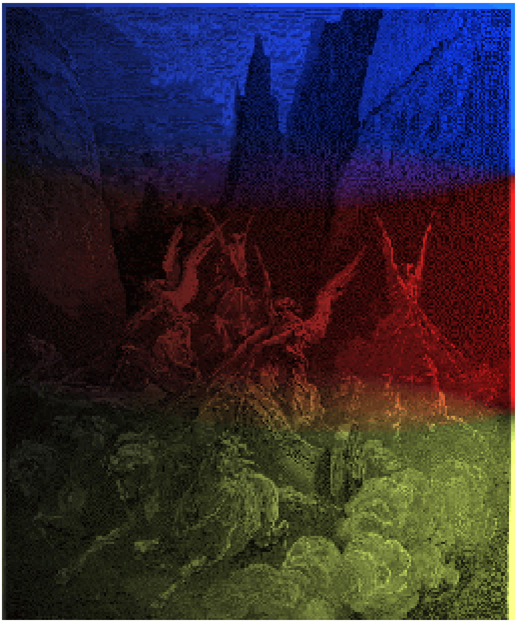
Jonah 3:4

# Micah Exhorting Israelites to Repentance



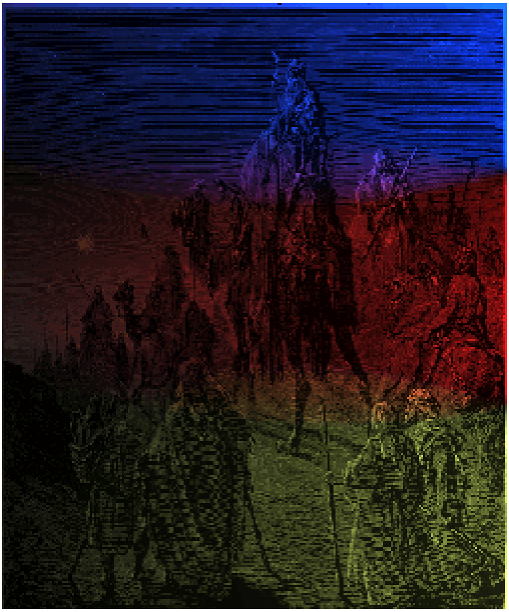
Micah 6:7

# The Vision of The Four Chariots



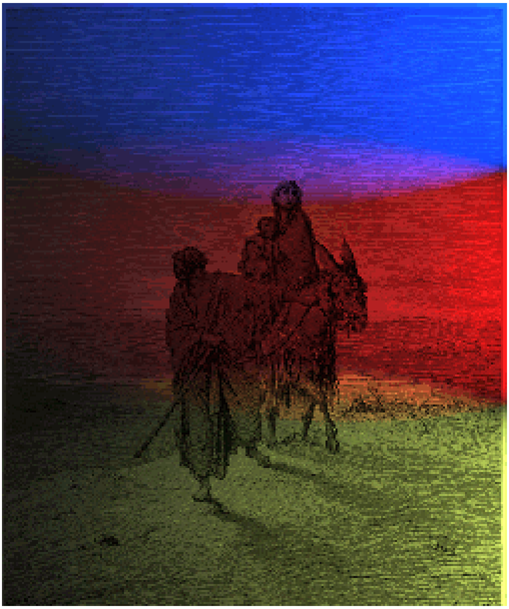
Zechariah 6:1

# The Wise Men Guided by The Star



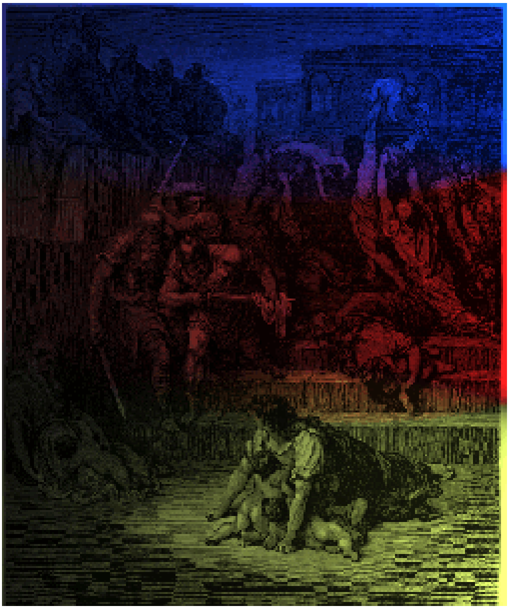
Matthew 2:1

# The Flight Into Egypt



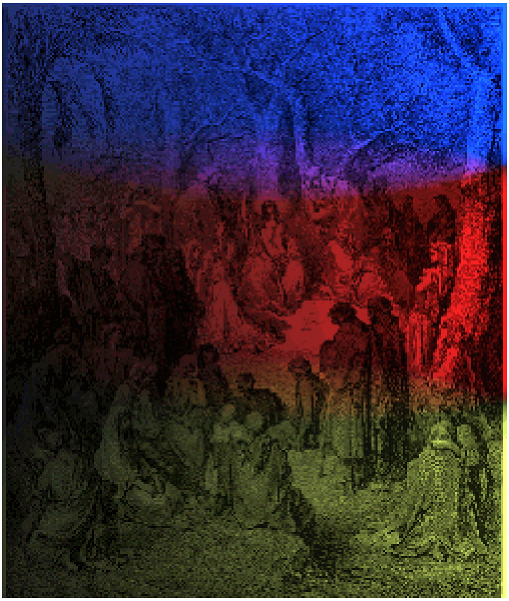
Matthew 2:13

# The Massacre of The Innocents



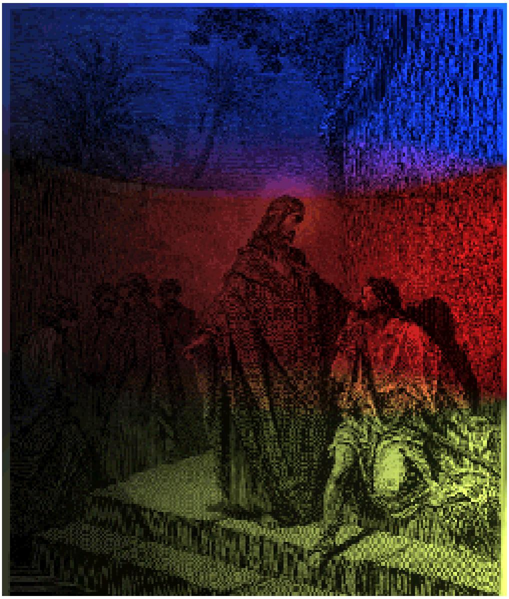
Matthew 2:16

# The Sermon on the Mount



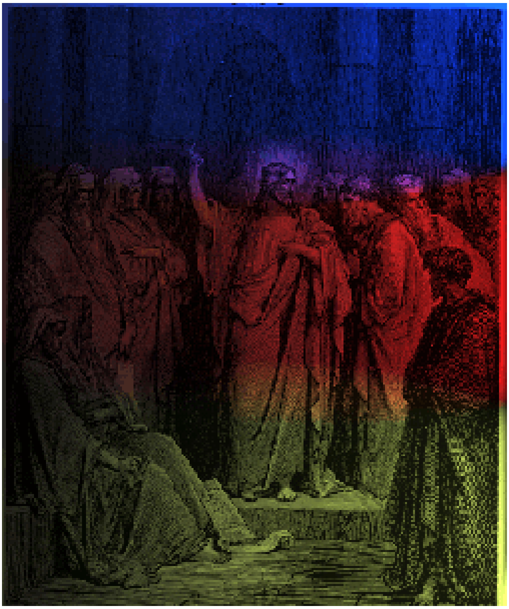
Matthew 5:7

# The Dumb Man Possessed



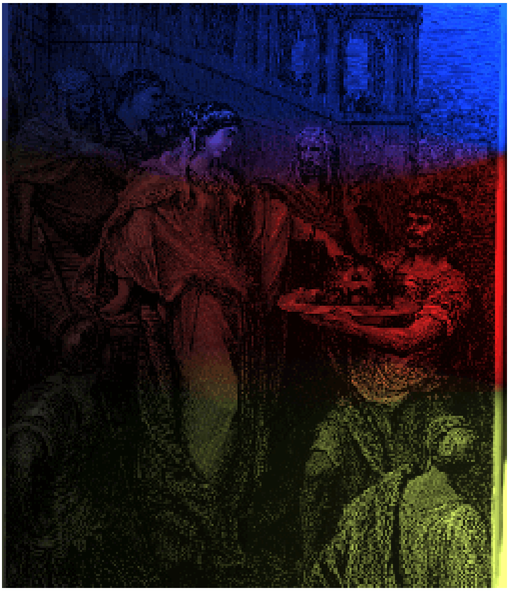
Matthew 12:22

# Christ in the Synagogue



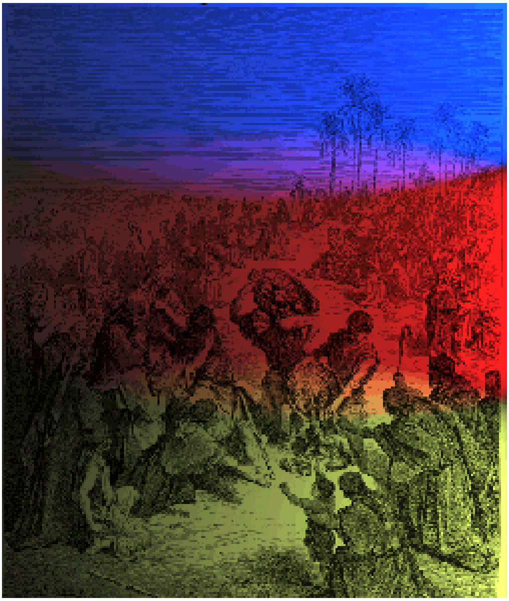
Matthew 13:54

# The Daughter of Herod Head of John The Baptist



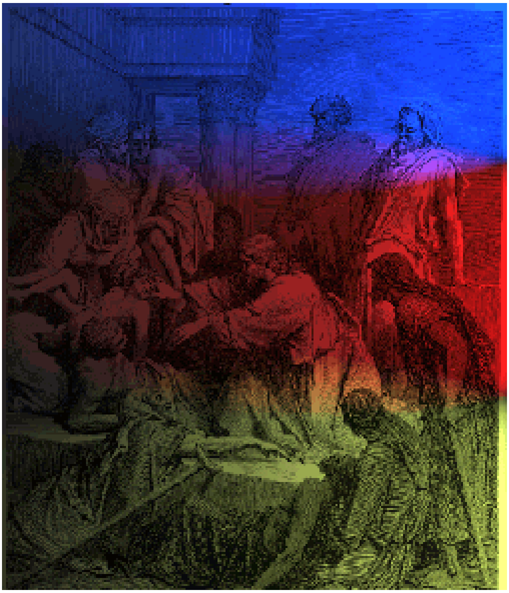
Matthew 14:8

# Christ Feeding The Multitude



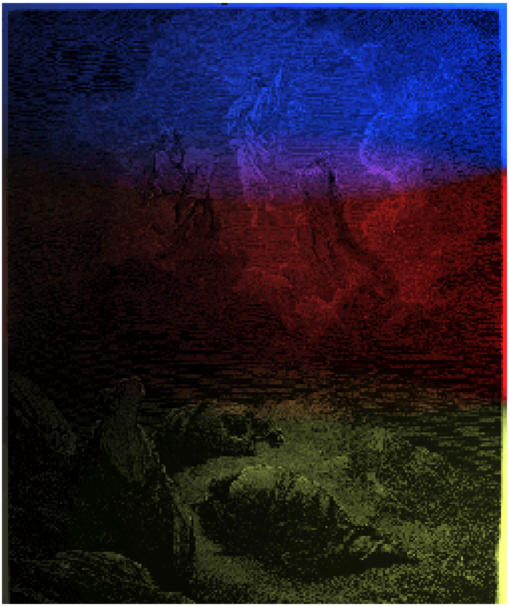
Matthew 14:19

# Jesus Healing The Sick



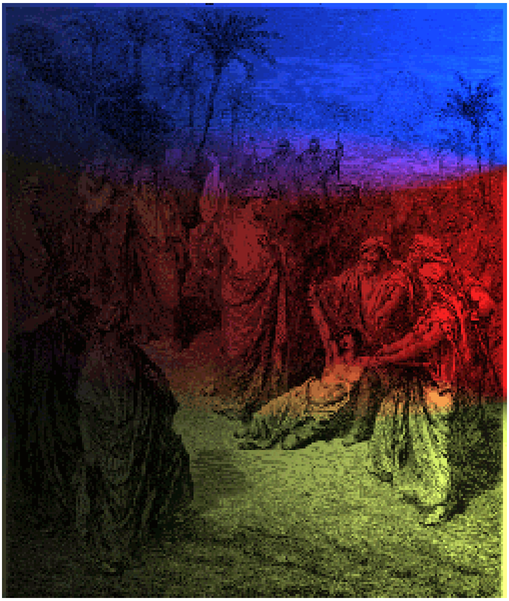
Matthew 15:31

# The Transfiguration



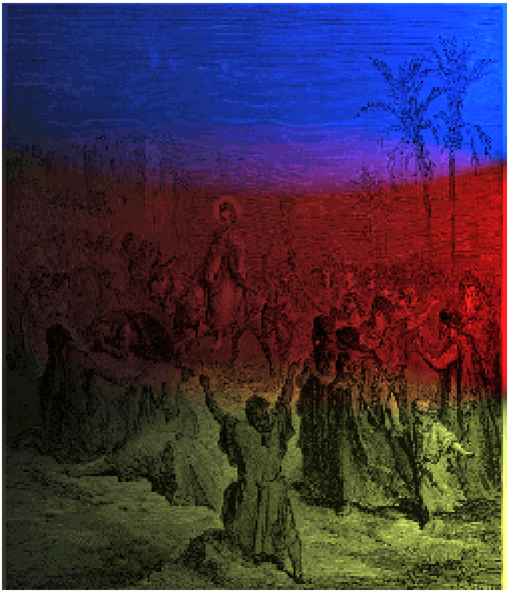
Matthew 17:2

# Jesus Healing The Lunatic



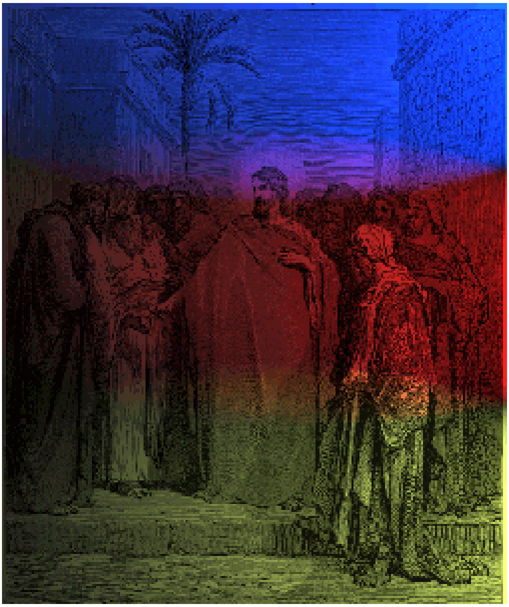
Matthew 17:14

# Entry of Jesus Into Jerusalem



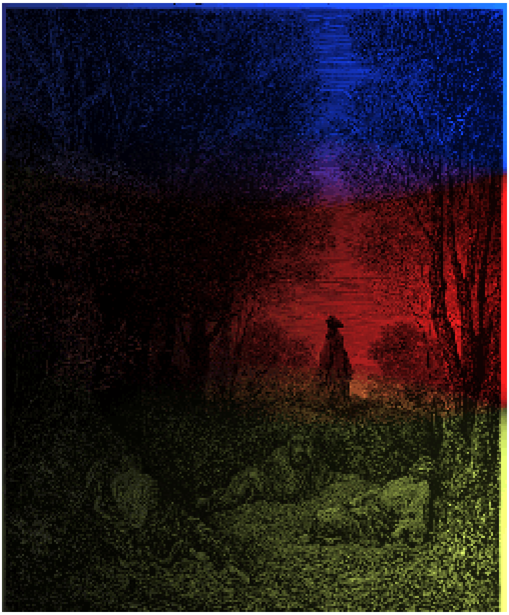
Matthew 21:7

# Christ and The Tribute Money



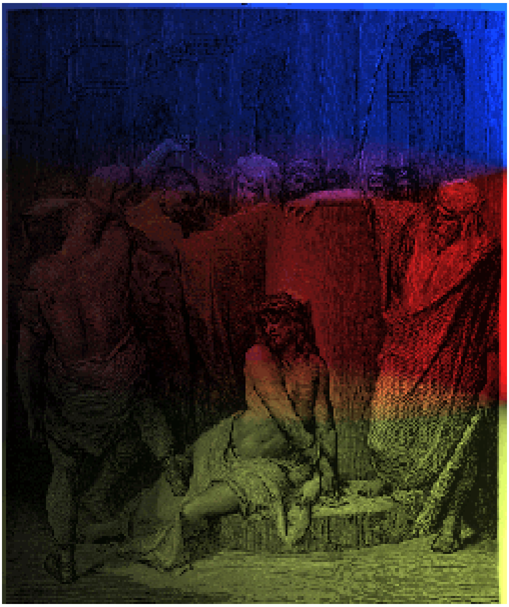
Matthew 22:20

# Jesus Praying in the Garden



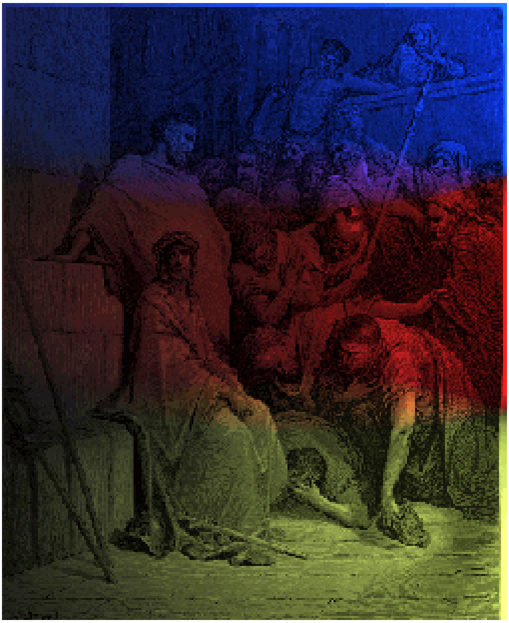
Matthew 26:40

# Jesus Scourged



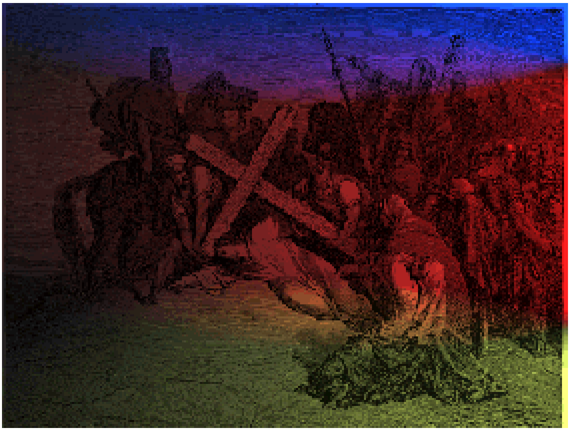
Matthew 27:26

# Christ Mocked



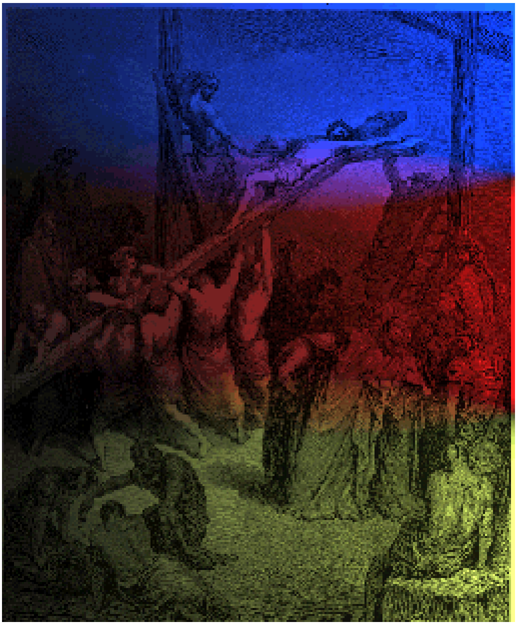
Matthew 27:29

# The Arrival At Calvary



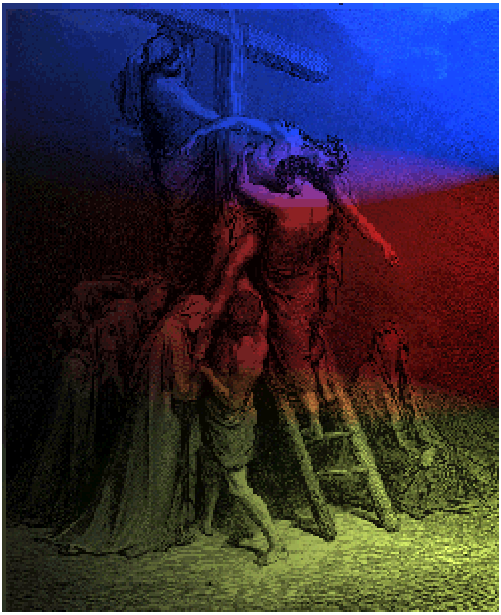
Matthew 27:33

# The Erection of The Cross



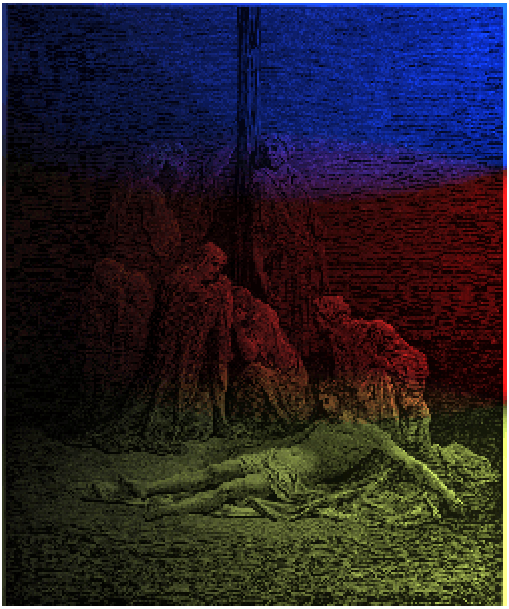
Matthew 27:35

# The Descent from the Cross



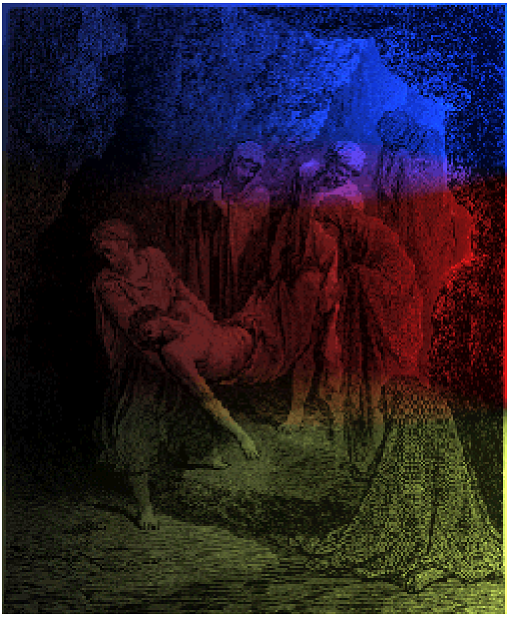
Matthew 27:57

# The Dead Christ



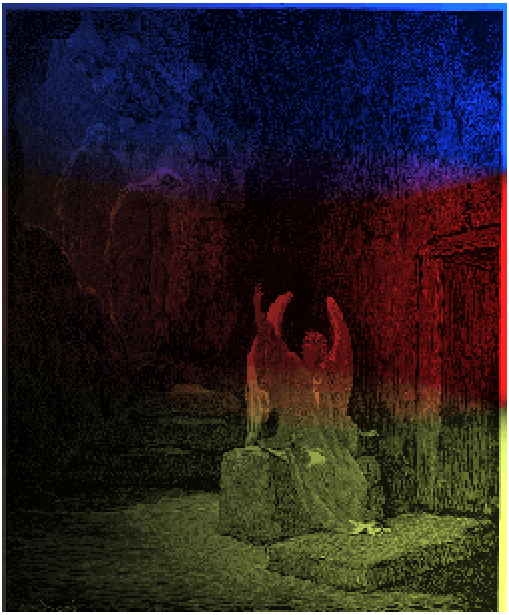
Matthew 27:59

# The Burial of Christ



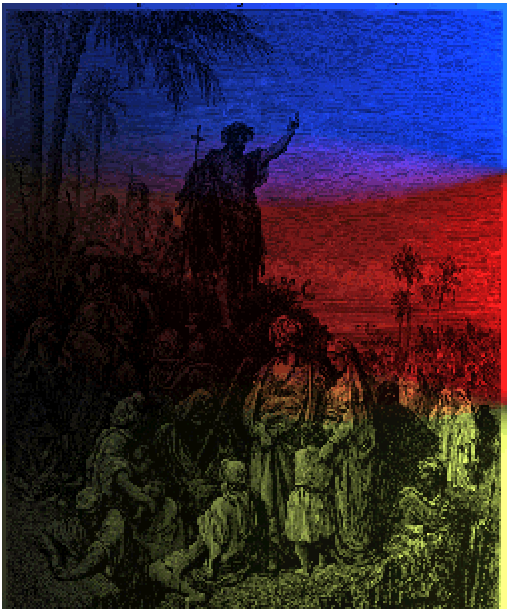
Matthew 27:60

# The Resurrection



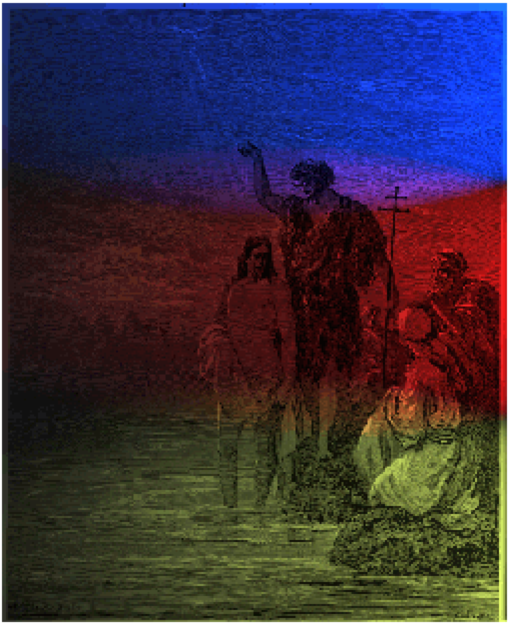
Matthew 28:5

# John The Baptist Preaching Wilderness



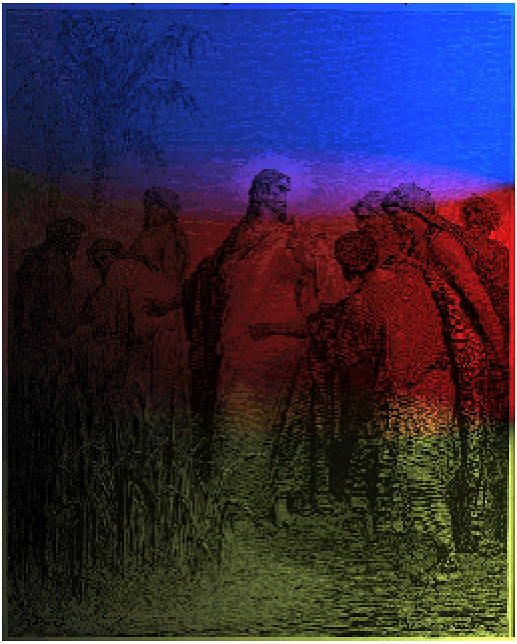
Mark 1:6

# The Baptism of Jesus



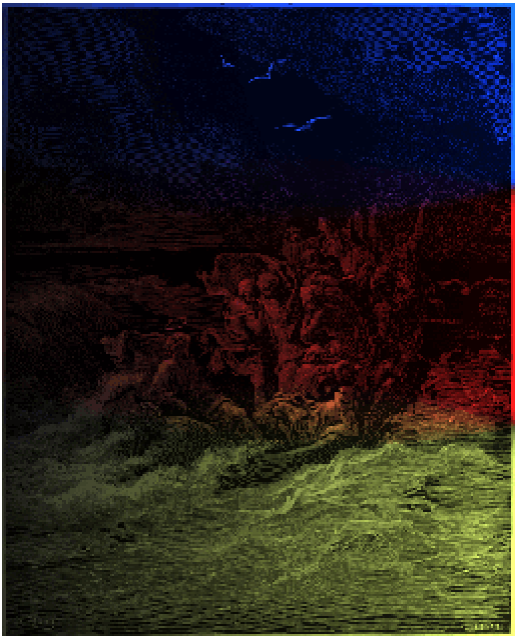
Mark 1:9

# The Disciples Plucking Corn on the Sabbath



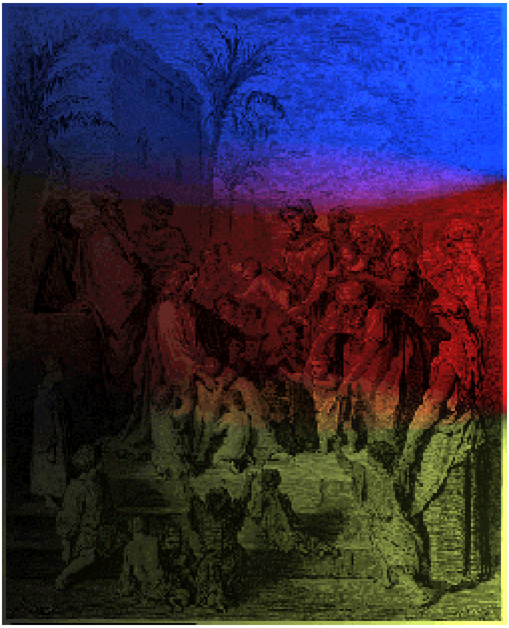
Mark 2:23

# Jesus Stilling The Tempest



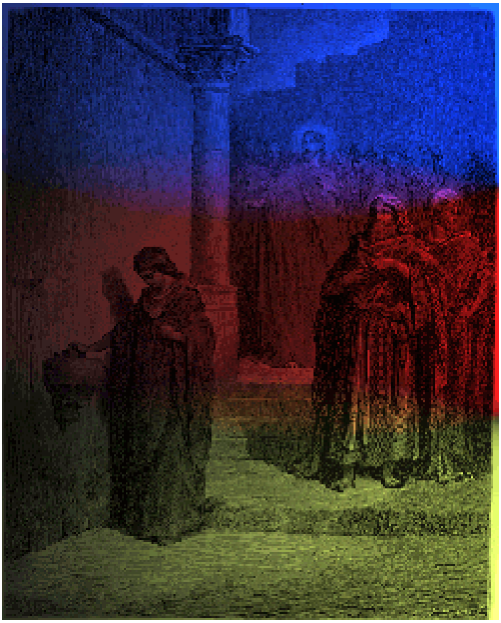
Mark 4:37

# Jesus Blessing The Little Children



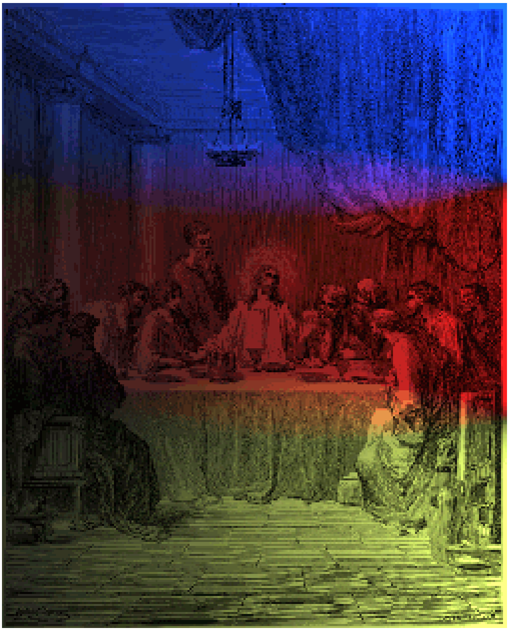
Mark 10:13

# The Widow's Mite



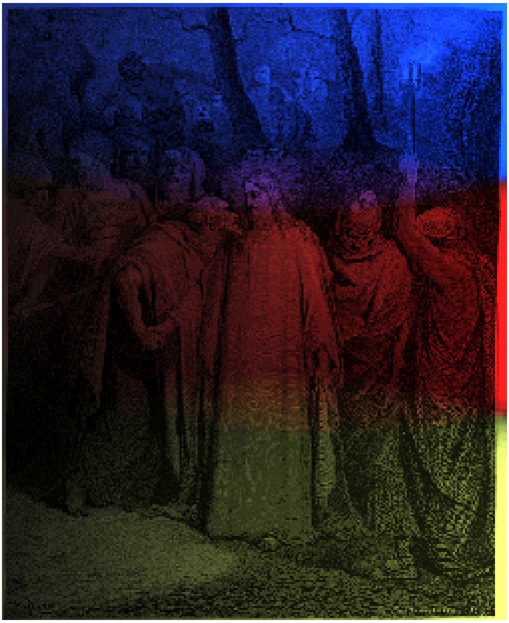
Mark 12:42

# The Last Supper



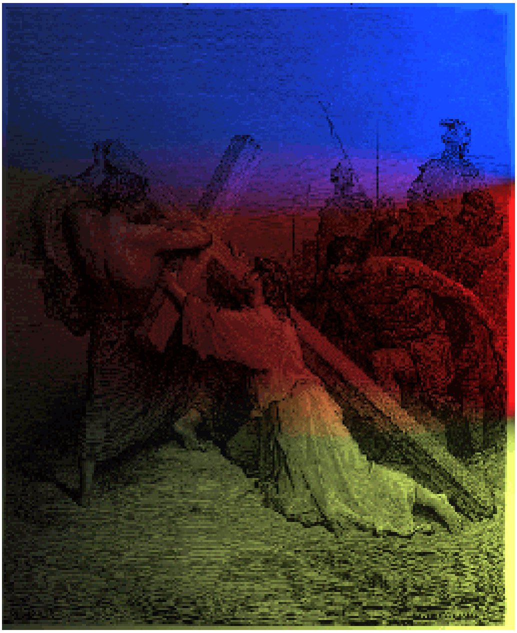
Mark 14:22

# The Judas Kiss



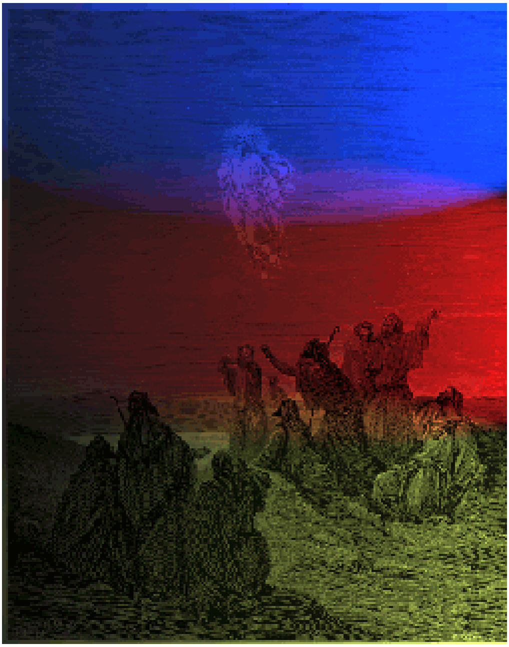
Mark 14:45

# Jesus Falling Beneath The Cross



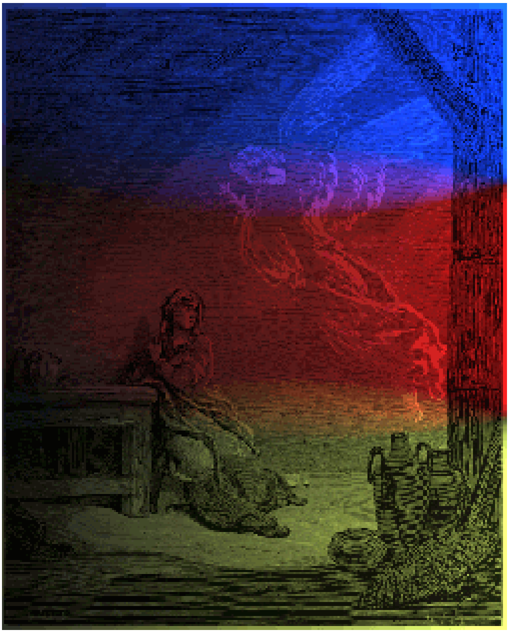
Mark 15:21

# The Ascension



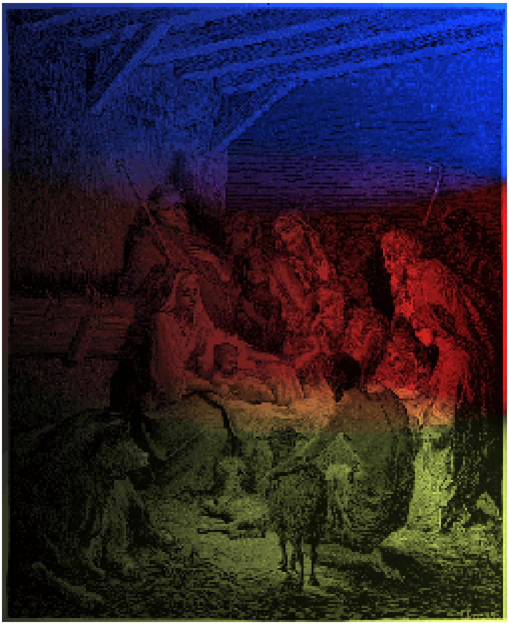
Mark 16:19

# The Annunciation



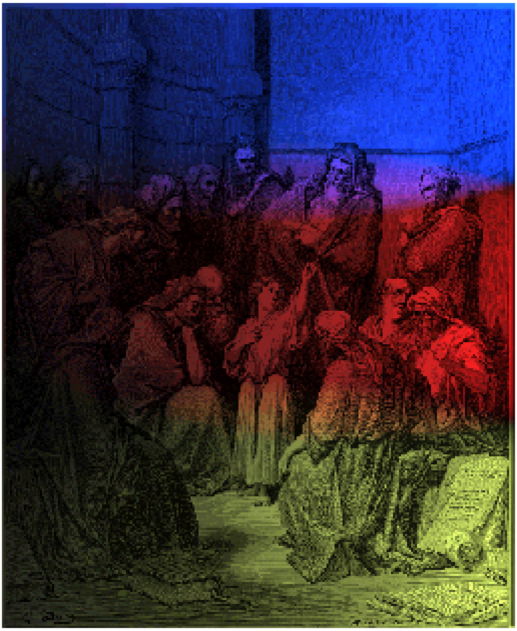
Luke 1:26

# The Nativity



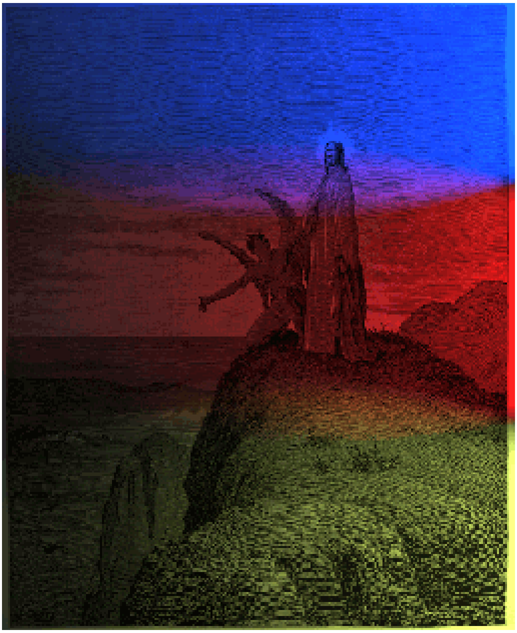
Luke 2:15

# Jesus with The Doctors



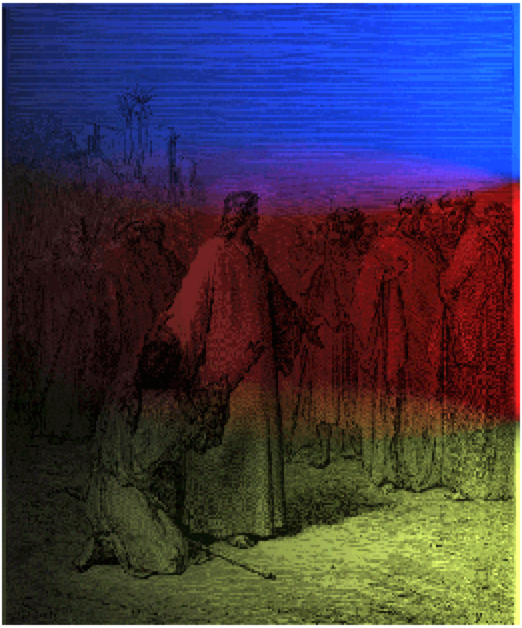
Luke 2:46

# The Temptation of Jesus



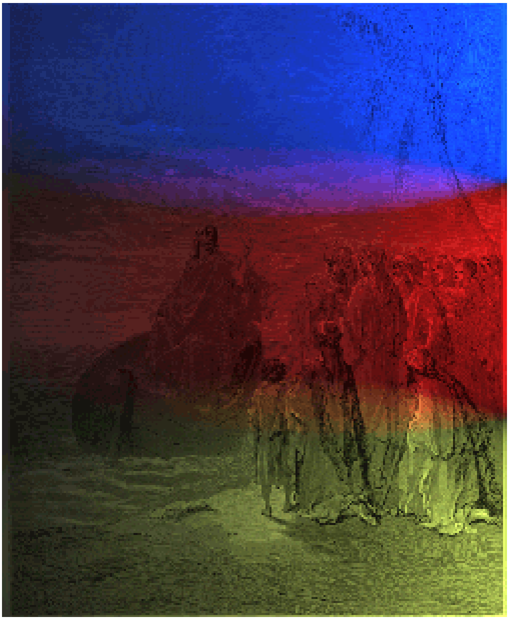
Luke 4:7

# Jesus Healing The Man with Devil



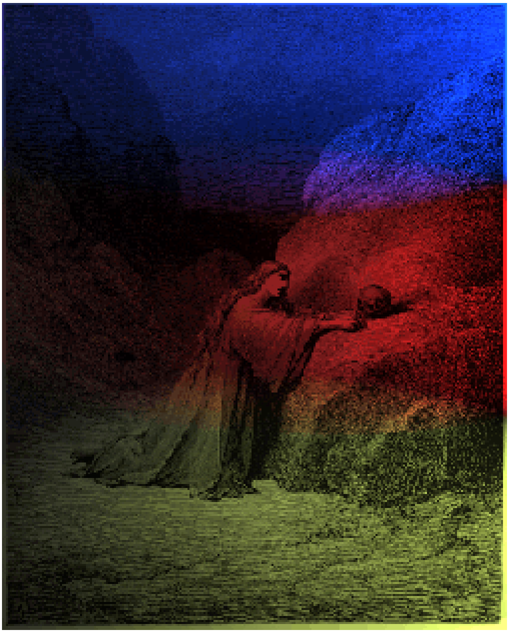
Luke 4:36

# Jesus Preaching At The Sea of Galilee



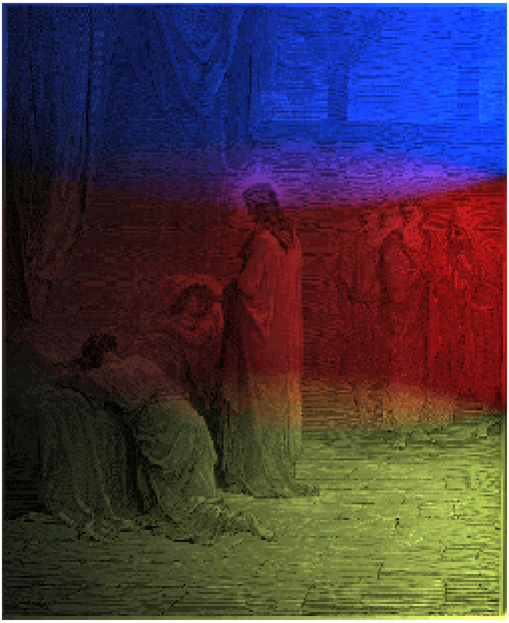
Luke 5:3

# Mary Magdalene Repentant



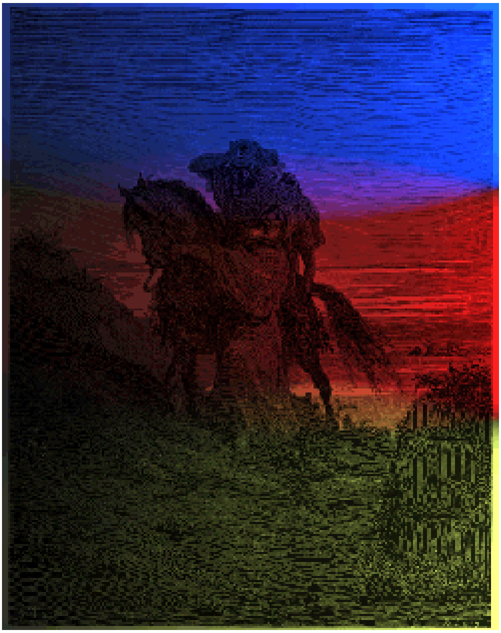
Luke 8:2

# Jesus Raising Up The Daughter of Jairus



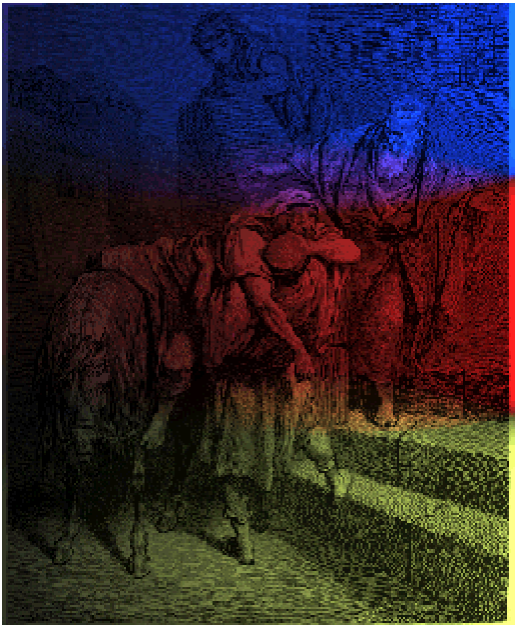
Luke 8:52

# The Good Samaritan



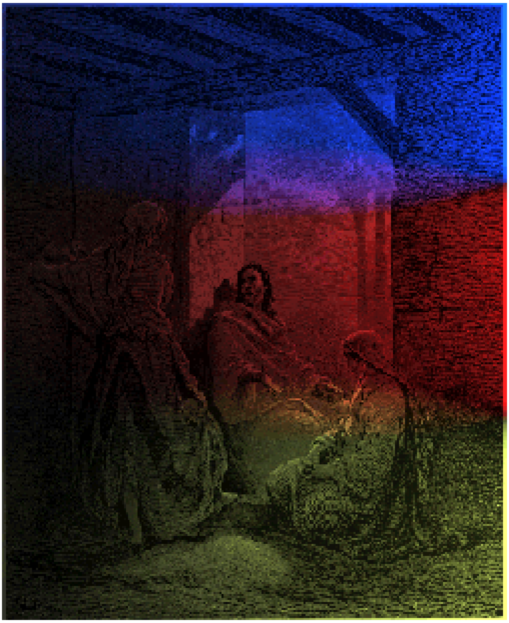
Luke 10:33

# Arrival of The Good Samaritan At The Inn



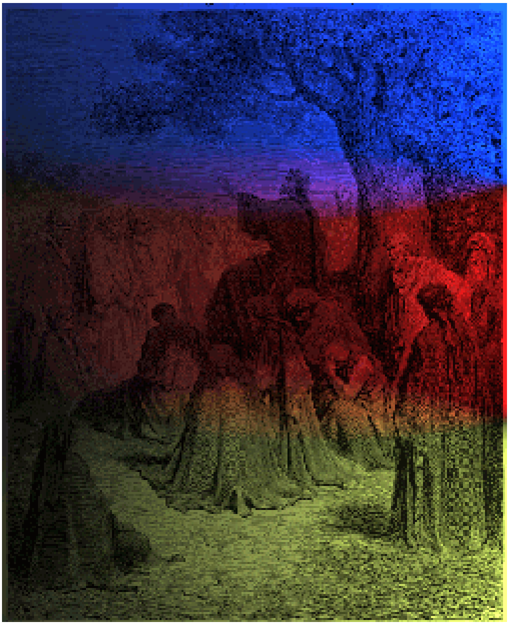
Luke 10:34

# Jesus At The House of Martha and Mary



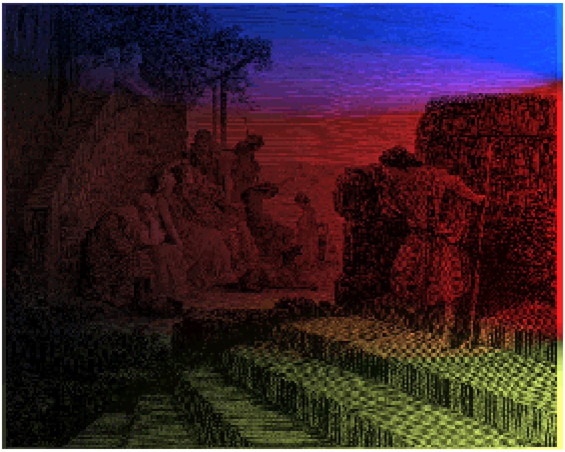
Luke 10:41

# Jesus Preaching to The Multitude



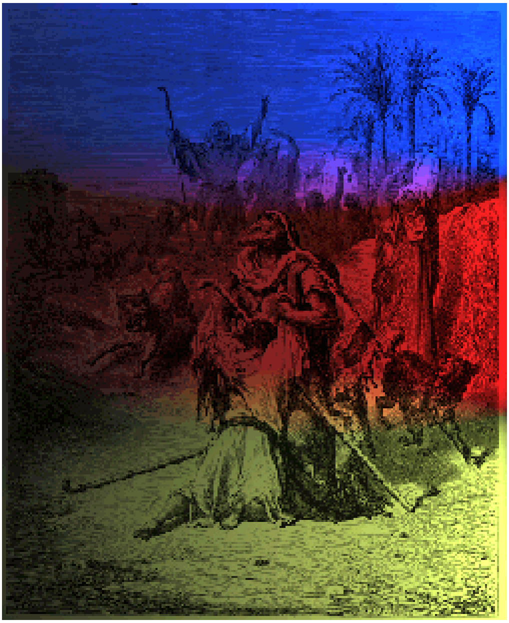
Luke 12:29

# The Return of The Prodigal Son



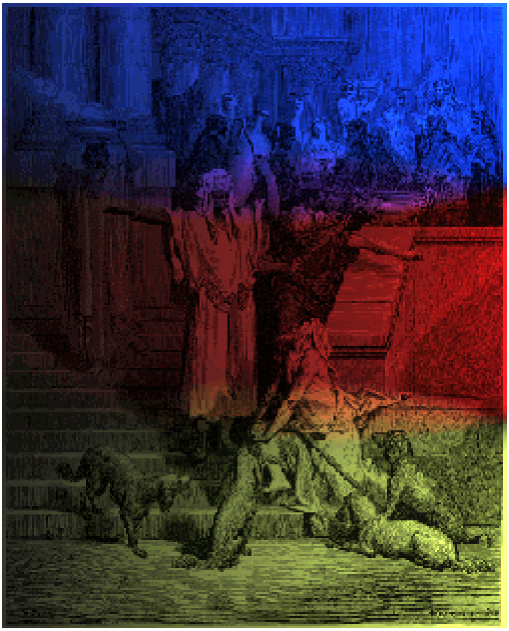
Luke 15:17

# The Prodigal Son in the Arms of His Father



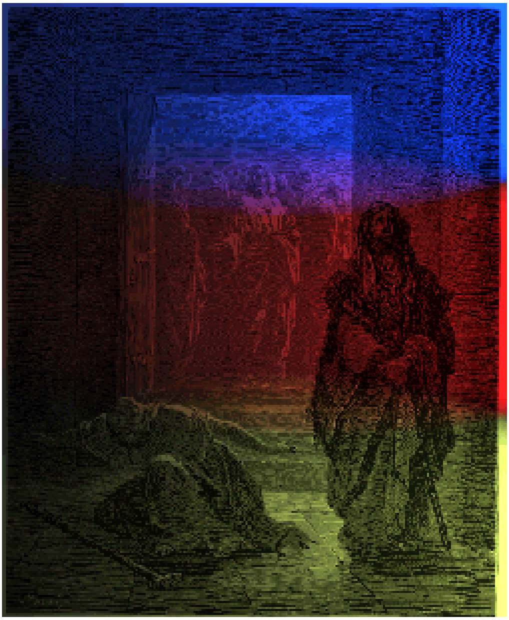
Luke 15:20

# Lazarus At The Rich Man's House



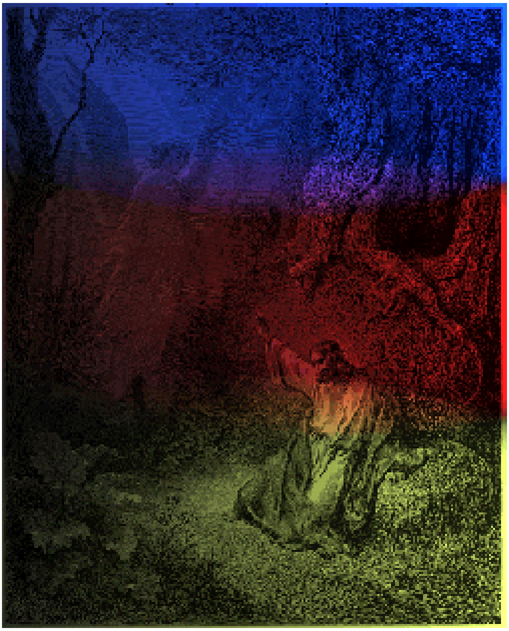
Luke 16:20

# The Pharisee and The Publican



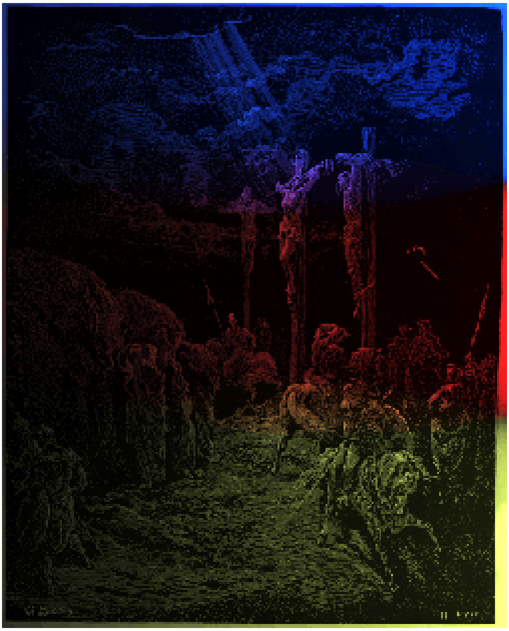
Luke 18:11

# The Agony in the Garden



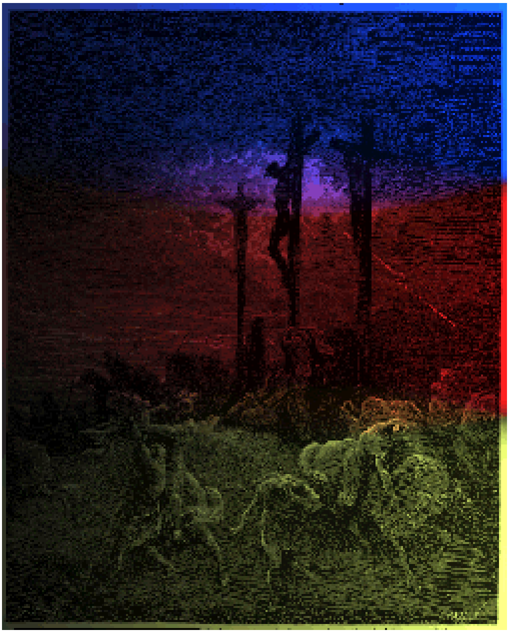
Luke 22:43

# The Crucifixion



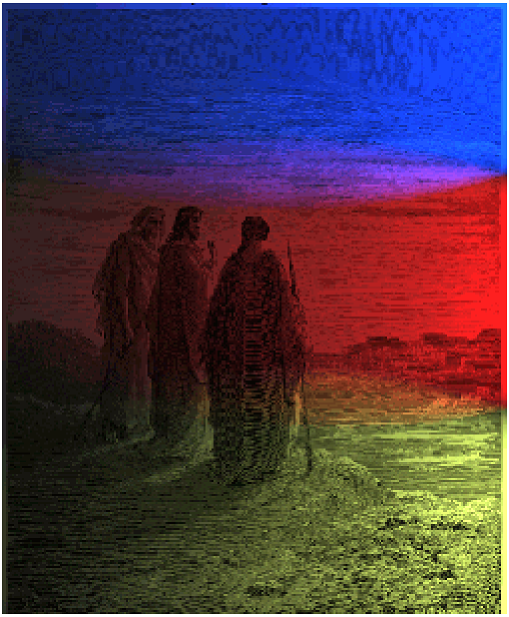
Luke 23:34

# The Darkness At The Crucifixion



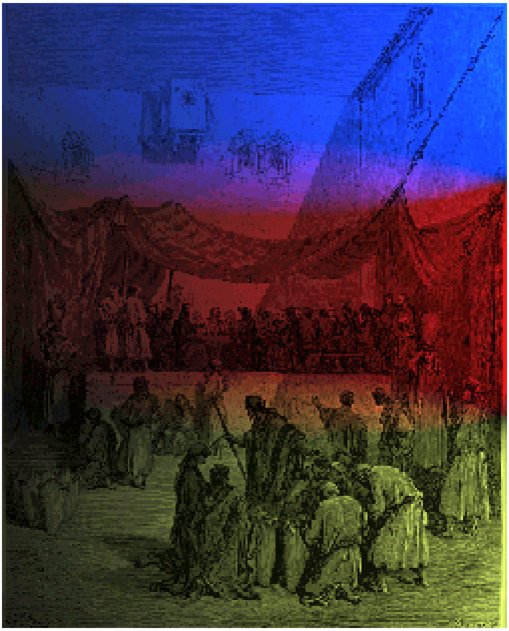
Luke 23:44

# Jesus and The Disciples Going to Emmaus



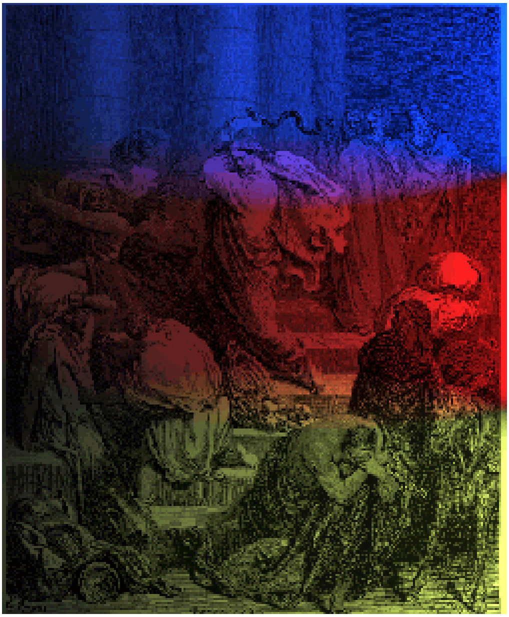
Luke 24:26

# The Marriage in Cana



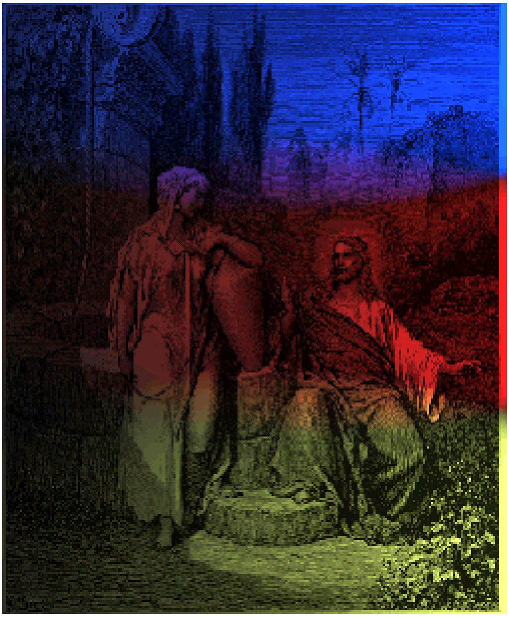
John 2:5

# The Buyers and Sellers Driven Out of Temple



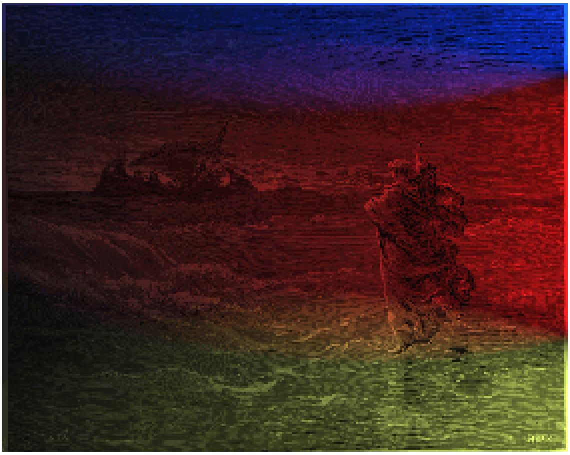
John 2:15

# Jesus and The Woman of Samaria



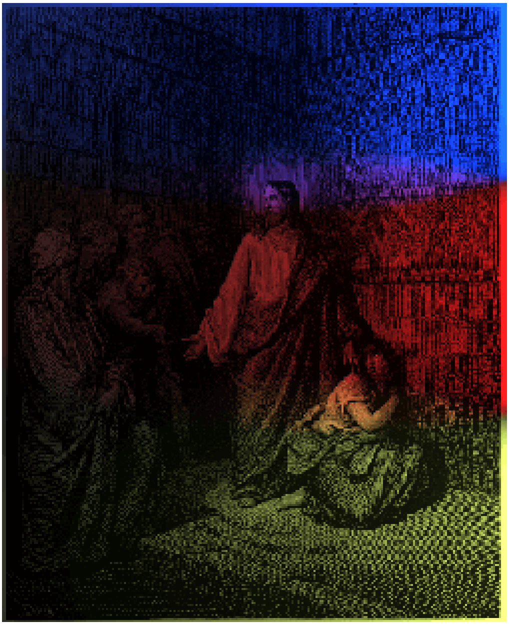
John 4:13

# Jesus Walking on the Sea



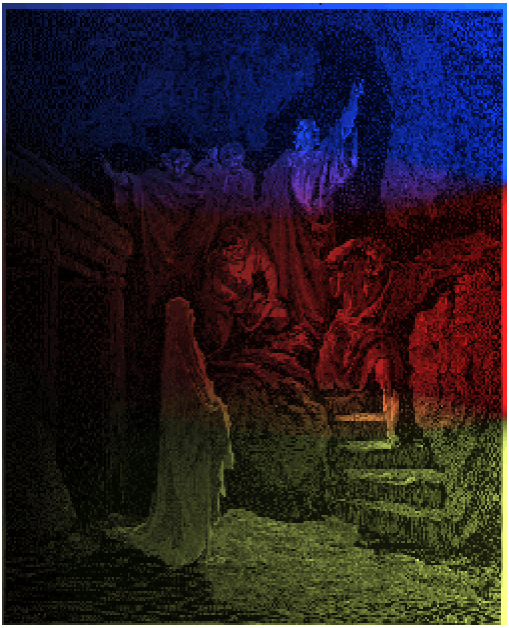
John 6:19

# Jesus and The Woman Taken in Adultery



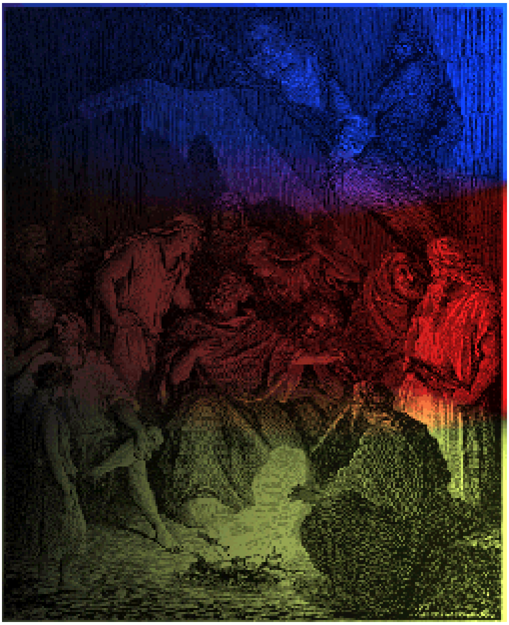
John 8:3

# Resurrection of Lazarus



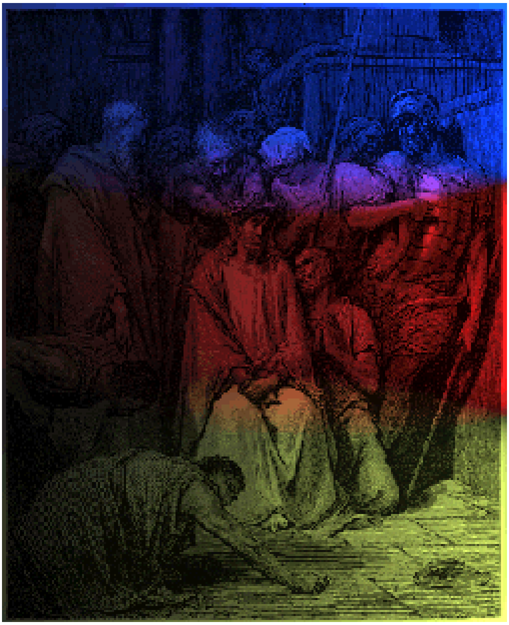
John 11:41

# St. Peter Denying Christ



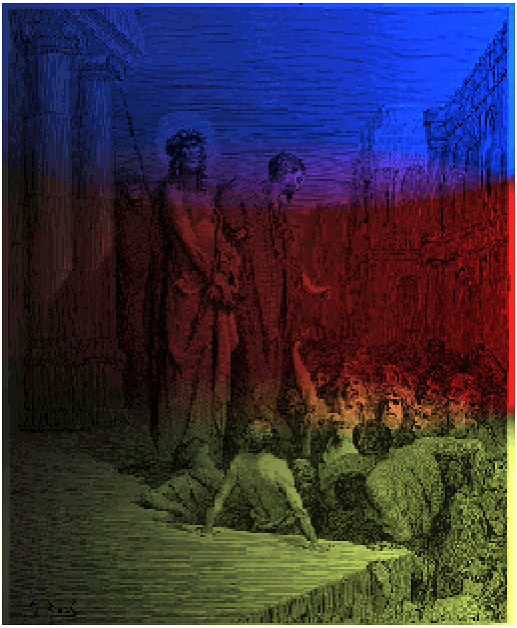
John 18:26

# The Crown of Thorns



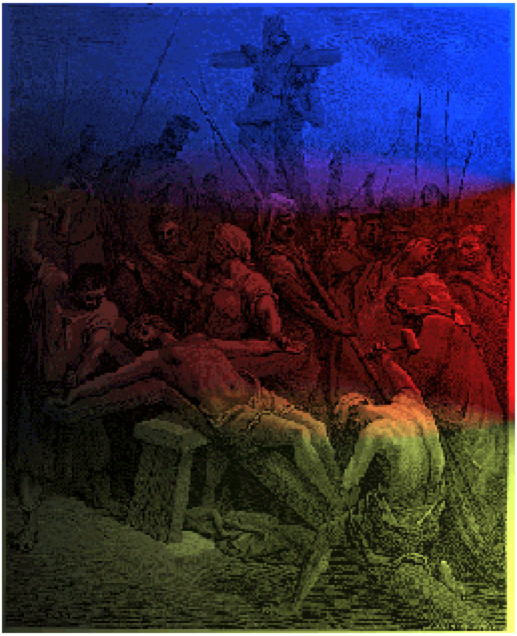
John 19:2

# Christ Presented to The People



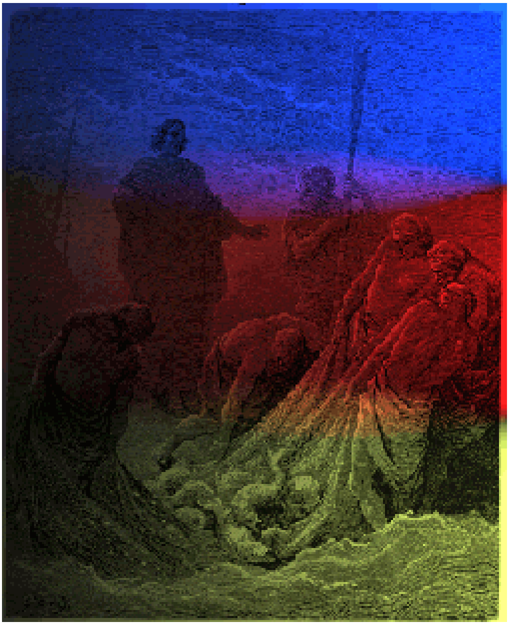
John 19:15

# Nailing Christ to The Cross



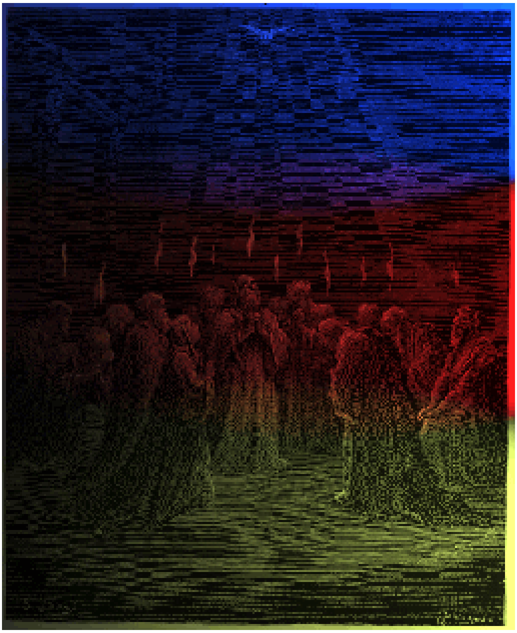
John 19:18

# The Miraculous Draught of Fishes



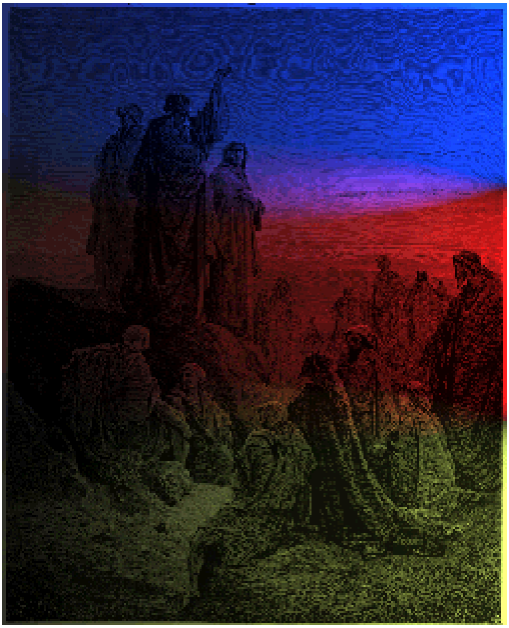
John 21:10

# The Descent of The Spirit



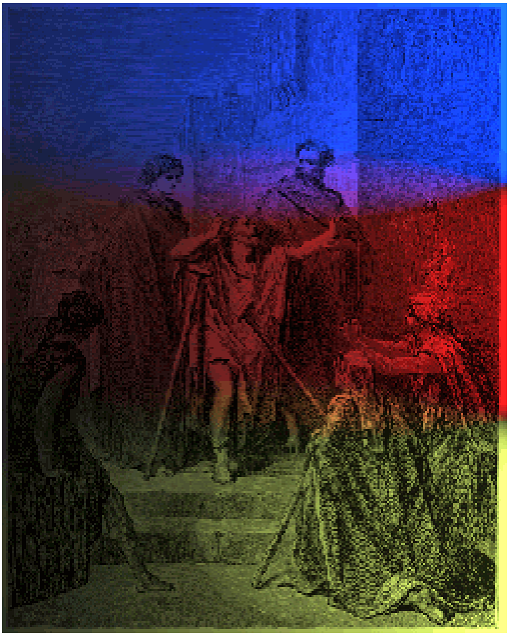
Acts 2:2

# The Apostles Preaching The Gospel



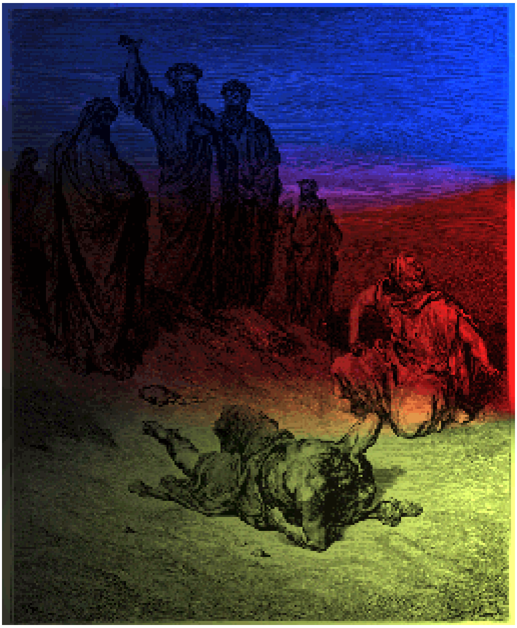
Acts 2:32

# St Peter and St John At Beautiful Gate



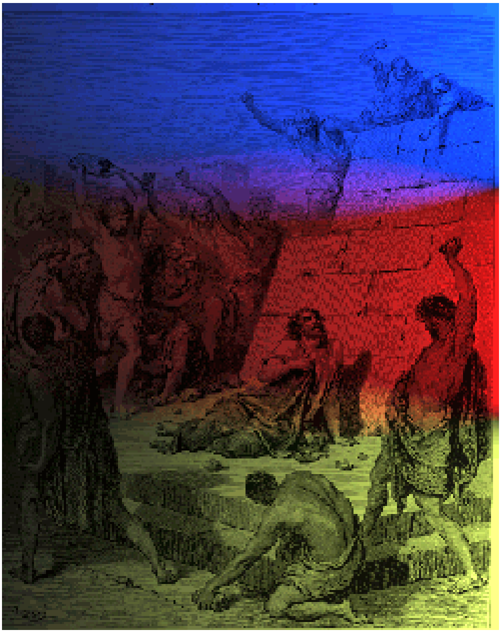
Acts 3:6

# Death of Ananias



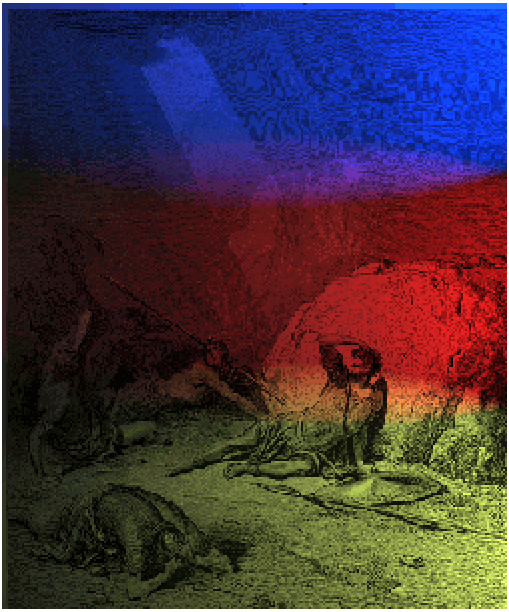
Acts 5:4

# Martyrdom of St Stephen



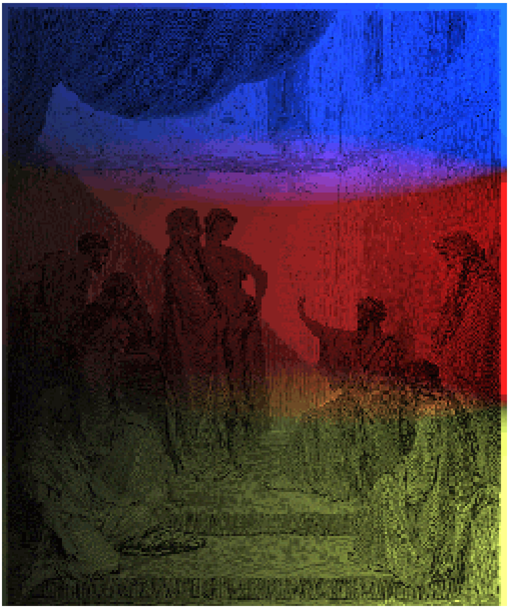
Acts 7:59

# Conversion of Saul



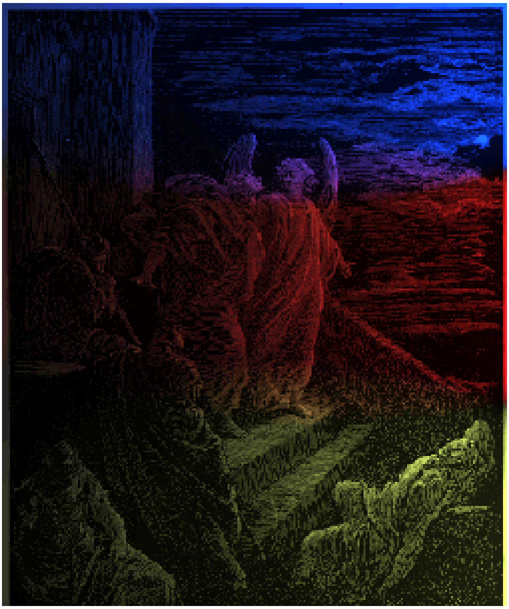
Acts 9:3

# St. Peter in the House of Cornelius



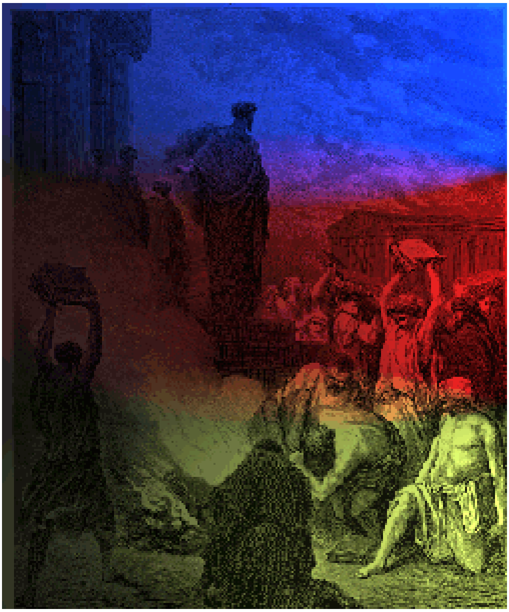
Acts 10:28

# St. Peter Delivered From Prison



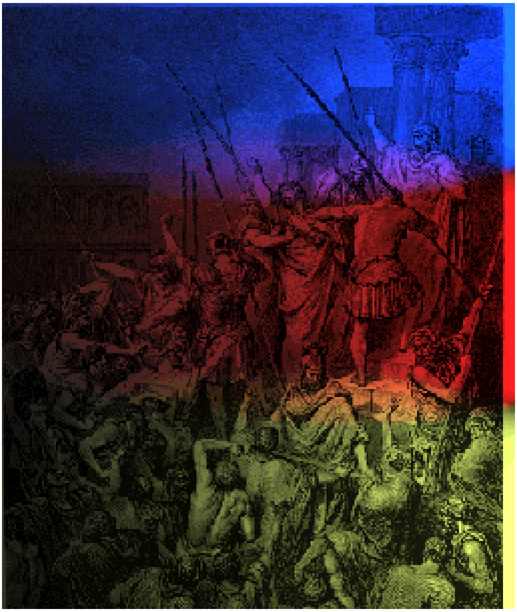
Acts 12:7

# St. Paul At Ephesus



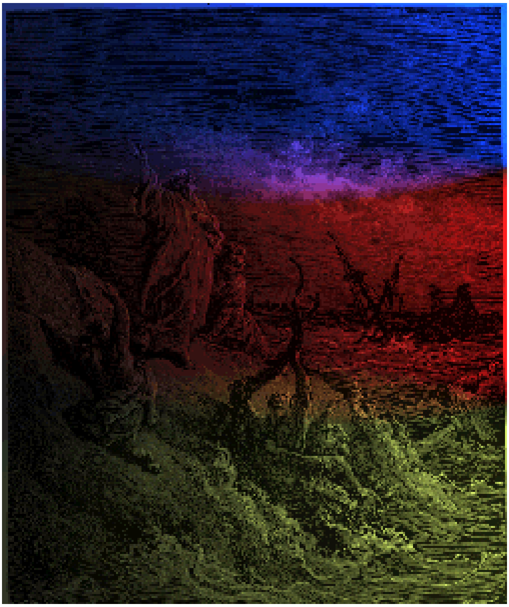
Acts 19:19

# St. Paul Rescued from the Multitude



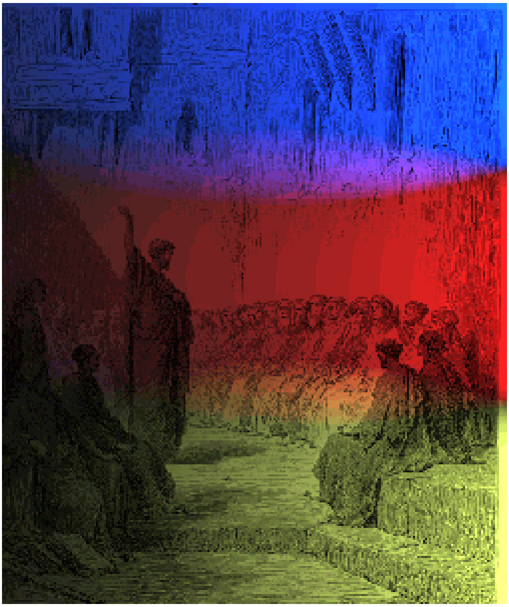
Acts 21:34

# St. Paul Shipwrecked



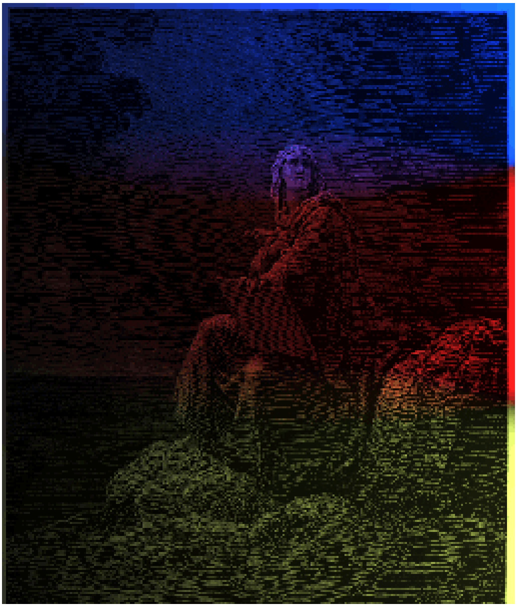
Acts 27:43

# St. Paul Preaching to The Thessalonians



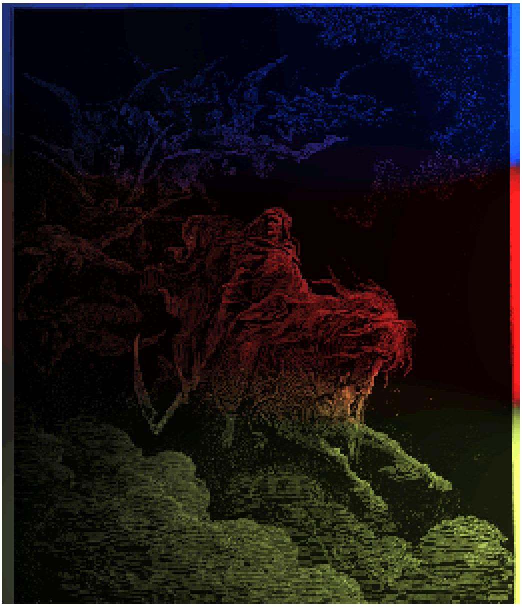
1 Thessalonians 2:11

# St. John At Patmos



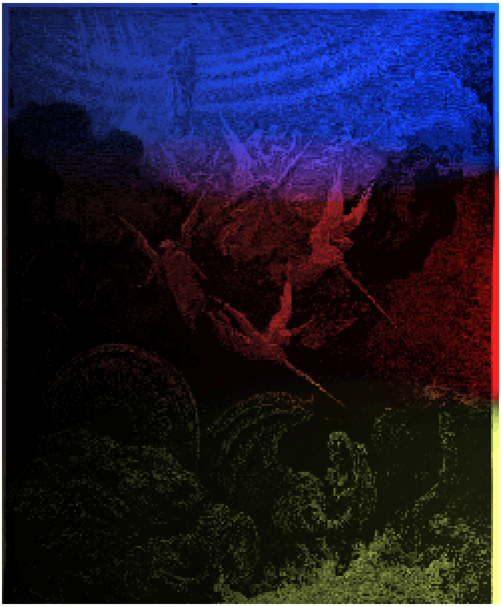
Revelation 1:9

# The Vision of Death



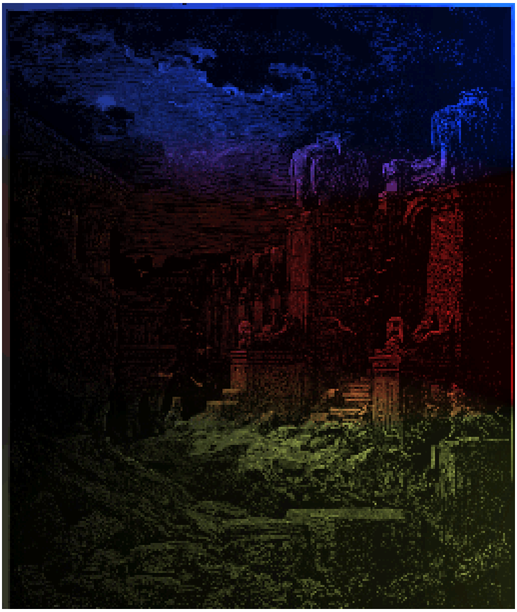
Revelation 6:7

# The Crowned Virgin Vision of John



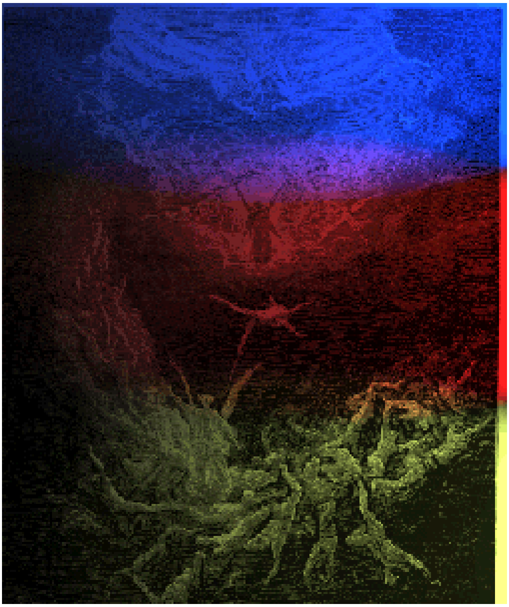
Revelation 12:1

# Babylon Fallen



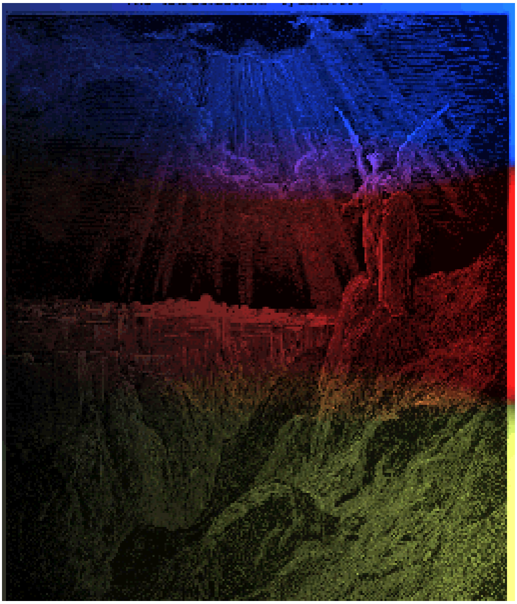
Revelation 18:2

# The Last Judgment



Revelation 20:12

# The New Jerusalem



Revelation 21:1

# Subject Index

TO THE

# CHAIN REFERENCE BIBLE

containing all the topics and series of texts used in the
chain reference system alphabetically arranged

# Table of Contents

A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, Y, Z

# Alphabetical order A

Aaron, Abarim, Mount, Abasement, Abed-Nego, Abel, Abiathar, Abiding in Christ, Abigail, Abihu, Abijah, Abijam, Ability, Abimelech, Abinadab, Abiram, Abishai, Ablution, Abner, Abomination of Desolation, Abominations, Abraham, Abram, Absalom, Absorption, Abstain, Abstinence, Abundance, Spiritual, Abundance-Want, Abundant Salvation, Acacia Wood, Acceptable Offerings, Accepted of God, Accepted Time, Access to God, Accessions, Accountability, Accumulation of Wealth, Accursed, Accusations, False, Achaia, Achan, Achish, Achor, Activity, Adam, Adamant, Adaption, Adaption of Truth, Adders, Adjacent, Adjuration, Admission, Exclusion, Admonition, Adonijah, Adoption, Adorning, Adullam, Adultery, Advent, Adversary, Adversity, Advice, Advocate, Afflicted, Promises, Divine, Afflictions, Afterwards, Agate, Age, Agony, Agriculture, Agriculture-Horticulture, Agrippa, Aha, Ahab, Ahasuerus, Ahaz, Ahaziah, Ahijah, Ahimaaz, Ahimelech, Ahithophel, Ai, Aids to Faith, Aijalon, Ailments, Chronic, Aim in Life, Air, Alabaster, Alexandria, Alienation, Aliens, All Things, Alliances, Allurements of Sin, Almighty, Almond, Alms, Almsgiving, Aloes, Alpha, Altars, Amalek, Amasa, Amaziah, Ambassadors, Ambition, Ambition, Satanic, Ambush, Amen, Amethyst, Ammonites, Amon, Amorites, Amos, Amusements, Anakim, Ananias, Anarchy, Anathoth, Ancestry, Godly, Anchors, Ancient Heroes, Andrew, Angel, Angels, Anger, Animals, Annas, Anointed One, Anointing, Anointing Oil, Answer Promised, Answers by Fire, Ant, Antichrist, Antioch, Antipas, Anxiety, Forbidden, Apathy, Apollos, Apostasy, Apostates, Apostles, Apostles's Names, Apostleship of Paul, Apothecaries, Apparel, Apparent Injustice, Appeal to God, Appearance, Christ, Appearances, Appears, Christ, Appetite, Loss, Appetites, Apples, Appropriation, Aprons, Aquila, Arabians, Ararat, Mount, Arch Deceiver, Archangel, Archers, Aristarchus, Ark, Arm, Divine, Armenia, Armour, Armour-Bearers, Arms, Everlasting, Arnon, Arrogance, Arrows, Arts and Crafts, Asa, Asahel, Asaph, Ascension of Christ, Asceticism, Ashamed, Not, Ashamed, Wicked, Ashdod, Asher, Ashes, Ashes of Offerings, Ashtaroth, Ashtoreth, Asia, Ask, Askelon, Asps, Assassination, Assembly, Asses, Association-Separation, Associations, Assurance, Assyria, Assyrians, Astonishment, Astrologers, Astronomy, At His Feet, Athaliah, Atheism, Athens, Athletics, Race, Atonement, Attendance, Attitudes of the Christian, Attraction, Attractiveness of Christ, Attributes of God, Augustus, Authority, Avarice, Avenger, Avoid Evil, Awake, Exhortations to, Awakening, Divine, Awakenings and Religious Reforms, Awakenings, Religious, Awe, Axes, Azariah, Azekah, Azotus

# hwd.Aaron

- (son of Amram; the first high priest.)
- General References to
    - Exodus 4:14
    - Exodus 5:20
    - Exodus 6:20
    - Exodus 7:1
    - Exodus 7:7
    - Exodus 7:12
    - Exodus 12:1
    - Exodus 16:34

  - Exodus 17:12
  - Exodus 19:24
  - Exodus 24:14
  - Exodus 28:12
  - Exodus 30:10
  - Exodus 32:2
  - Leviticus 10:6
  - Numbers 12:1
  - Numbers 16:11
  - Numbers 17:3
  - Numbers 20:25
  - Numbers 20:28

- FACTS CONCERNING
  - Made spokesman for Moses
    - Exodus 7:1
  - With Hur, supports Moses' hands during a battle
    - Exodus 17:12
  - Made the High Priest
    - Exodus 28:1
  - Broke the covenant and made the Golden Calf
    - Exodus 32:2-4
  - Excluded from the Promised Land
    - Numbers 20:12
  - Died on Mount Hor
    - Numbers 20:28

# hwd.Abarim, Mount

- (east of Jordan)

- Numbers 27:12
- Numbers 33:48
- Deuteronomy 32:49

# hwd.Abasement

- Of the Proud Foretold
  - Job 40:12
  - Psalm 101:5
  - Proverbs 15:25
  - Proverbs 29:23
  - Isaiah 2:12
  - Jeremiah 50:32
  - Malachi 4:1
  - Luke 1:52
- Examples of
  - Pharaoh
    - Exodus 15:4
  - Sennacherib
    - 2 Chronicles 32:21
  - Haman
    - Esther 7:9
  - Nebuchadnezzar
    - Daniel 4:33
  - Belshazzar
    - Daniel 5:28
  - Nineveh
    - Zephaniah 2:15

# hwd.Abed-Nego

- (one of the Hebrew children delivered from the fiery furnace)
- Daniel 1:7
- Daniel 2:17
- Daniel 2:49
- Daniel 3:12
- Daniel 3:23
- Daniel 3:30

# hwd.Abel

- (son of Adam, slain by Cain)
- Genesis 4:2
- Genesis 4:8
- Matthew 23:35
- Hebrews 11:4
- Hebrews 12:24

# hwd.Abiathar

- (high priest, son of Ahimelech)
- 2 Samuel 8:17
- 2 Samuel 15:29
- 1 Kings 1:7
- 1 Kings 2:26

# hwd.Abiding in Christ

- Select Reading John 15:1
    - ○ John 15:1-27
    - ○ John 15:4-7
    - ○ John 15:10
    - ○ 1 John 2:6
    - ○ 1 John 2:28
    - ○ 1 John 3:6

    - 2 John 1:9
    - SEE Indwelling Christ
    - SEE Spirit

- Results in

    - Spiritual Fruitfulness

        - John 15:5

    - Answered Prayer

        - John 15:7

    - Peace in the Storm

        - John 16:33

    - New Life

        - 2 Corinthians 5:17

    - Robe of Righteousness

        - Philippians 3:9

# hwd.Abigail

- (wife of Nabal, becomes David's wife)
- 1 Samuel 25:3
- 1 Samuel 27:3
- 1 Samuel 30:5
- 2 Samuel 2:2
- 1 Chronicles 3:1
- SEE Notable Women

# hwd.Abihu

- (son of Aaron, offers strange fire and is smitten of God)
- Exodus 6:23
- Exodus 24:9

- Exodus 28:1
- Leviticus 10:1
- Numbers 3:4
- Numbers 26:61

# hwd.Abijah

- (or Abijam, king of Judah)
- 1 Kings 14:31
- 1 Kings 15:1
- 2 Chronicles 11:22
- 2 Chronicles 13:4
- 2 Chronicles 14:1

# hwd.Abijam

- (or Abijah, king of Judah)
- 1 Kings 14:31
- 1 Kings 15:1
- 2 Chronicles 11:22
- 2 Chronicles 13:4
- 2 Chronicles 14:1

# hwd.Ability

- Special References to Divine Ability
    - Able to Deliver
        - Daniel 3:17
    - to raise up children from stones
        - Luke 3:8
    - to fulfil promises
        - Romans 4:21

        - to make grace abound
            - 2 Corinthians 9:8
        - to do exceeding abundantly
            - Ephesians 3:20
        - to subdue all things
            - Philippians 3:21
        - to guard the soul's treasures
            - 2 Timothy 1:12
        - to save to the uttermost
            - Hebrews 7:25
        - to keep from falling
            - Jude 1:24
- Giving according to
    - Leviticus 14:30
    - Leviticus 27:8
    - Deuteronomy 16:17
    - Ezra 2:69
    - Nehemiah 5:8
    - Acts 11:29
    - 2 Corinthians 8:12

# hwd.Abimelech

- (king of Gerar, reproves Abraham)
- Genesis 20:2
- Genesis 21:22
- Genesis 21:32

# hwd.Abinadab

- (receives the ark from the Philistines)
- 1 Samuel 7:1
- 2 Samuel 6:3
- 1 Chronicles 13:7

# hwd.Abiram

- DATHAN AND ABIRAM
    - (destroyed for their rebellion)
    - Numbers 16:1
    - Numbers 16:12
    - Numbers 16:27

# hwd.Abishai

- (son of David's sister, Zeruiah)
- 1 Samuel 26:6
- 2 Samuel 2:18
- 2 Samuel 3:30
- 2 Samuel 10:10
- 2 Samuel 16:9
- 2 Samuel 18:2
- 2 Samuel 19:21
- 2 Samuel 21:17
- 2 Samuel 23:18
- 1 Chronicles 18:12

# hwd.Ablution

- CLEANLINESS
    - Examples of
        - Genesis 18:4
        - Genesis 43:24

    - Exodus 19:14
    - 2 Samuel 12:20
    - Mark 7:3
    - SEE Cleanliness

# hwd.Abner

- (son of Ner, cousin of Saul and captain of his host)
- 1 Samuel 14:51
- 1 Samuel 17:55
- 1 Samuel 26:7
- 2 Samuel 2:14
- 2 Samuel 3:6
- 2 Samuel 3:27

# hwd.Abomination of Desolation

- Daniel 9:27
- Daniel 12:11
- Matthew 24:15
- Mark 13:14

# hwd.Abominations

- (things hateful to God)
- Deuteronomy 7:25
- Deuteronomy 18:12
- Deuteronomy 25:16
- Proverbs 6:16
- Proverbs 11:20
- Proverbs 12:22
- Proverbs 21:27
- Proverbs 28:9
- Luke 16:15

# hwd.Abraham

- (or ABRAM son of Terah, father of the chosen family)

- General References to
    - Genesis 11:27
    - Genesis 11:31
    - Genesis 12:1
    - Genesis 13:1
    - Genesis 13:12
    - Genesis 14:14
    - Genesis 15:1
    - Genesis 16:3
    - Genesis 17:1
    - Genesis 18:10
    - Genesis 20:1
    - Genesis 21:2
    - Genesis 22:1
    - Genesis 23:2
    - Genesis 24:1
    - Genesis 25:1
    - Genesis 25:8
    - 2 Chronicles 20:7
    - Nehemiah 9:7
    - Psalm 105:6
    - Romans 4:3
    - Galatians 3:6
    - Hebrews 11:8
    - James 2:21
- Called "THE FATHER OF THE FAITHFUL", Characteristics of
    - OBEDIENCE-left home and friends at the call of God
        - Genesis 12:4
    - UNSELFISHNESS-gave Lot the first choice of the land
        - Genesis 13:9
    - COURAGE-defeated the robber kings
        - Genesis 14:14

  - BENEVOLENCE-gave tithes to Melchizedek, the priest
    - Genesis 14:20
  - INCORRUPTIBILITY-refused to receive gifts for service rendered
    - Genesis 14:23
  - MIGHTY IN PRAYER
    - Genesis 18:23-33
  - WONDERFUL IN FAITH-was willing to offer up his only son, Isaac
    - Hebrews 11:17

# hwd.Abram

- SEE Abraham

# hwd.Absalom

- (the son of David)
- General References to
  - 2 Samuel 3:3
  - 2 Samuel 13:29
  - 2 Samuel 13:37
  - 2 Samuel 14:25
  - 2 Samuel 15:2
  - 2 Samuel 15:14
  - 2 Samuel 17:1
  - 2 Samuel 18:9
  - 2 Samuel 18:14
  - 2 Samuel 18:33
- FACTS CONCERNING

  - Born of a polygamous marriage
    - 2 Samuel 3:3
  - Murders his brother
    - 2 Samuel 13:29
  - An exile from home
    - 2 Samuel 13:37
  - Renowned for his beauty
    - 2 Samuel 14:25
  - The designing politician
    - 2 Samuel 15:2
    - 2 Samuel 15:3
  - Conspires against his father, David
    - 2 Samuel 15:13
    - 2 Samuel 15:14
  - Comes to an untimely end
    - 2 Samuel 18:9
  - SEE Young Men

# hwd.Absorption

- BUSINESS ENGAGEMENTS take precedence with worldly men
  - Matthew 22:4
  - Matthew 22:5
  - Luke 14:16-20
  - SEE Business

# hwd.Abstain

- (commands to avoid certain evils)
- Acts 15:20
- 1 Thessalonians 4:3
- 1 Thessalonians 5:22
- 1 Peter 2:11

# hwd.Abstinence

- Total Abstinence from Strong Drink
    - Enjoined upon the Priests
        - Leviticus 10:9
    - Law from the Nazarites
        - Numbers 6:3
        - Deuteronomy 29:6
        - Judges 13:4
    - The Wise Man's Injunction
        - Proverbs 23:31
    - Rule for Kings
        - Proverbs 31:4
    - The Law of the Rechabites
        - Jeremiah 35:6
    - Daniel's Temperance Principles
        - Daniel 1:8
        - Daniel 10:3
        - Matthew 11:18
    - John the Baptist a Total Abstainer

        - Luke 1:15
    - Brotherly Love Demands
        - Romans 14:21
        - 1 Corinthians 8:13
- In Relation to food
    - SEE Appetites
- In Relation to speech
    - SEE Tongue Restrained

# hwd.Abundance-Want

- ABUNDANCE, SPIRITUAL of God's gifts
    - Abundant Joys
        - Psalm 36:8
    - Abundant Life
        - John 10:10
    - Abundant Grace
        - 2 Corinthians 9:8
    - Abundant Power
        - Ephesians 3:20
    - Abundant Supplies
        - Philippians 4:19
    - Abundant Entrance
        - 2 Peter 1:11

- PLENTY PROMISED to the obedient
    - Leviticus 26:5
    - Deuteronomy 30:9
    - Psalm 132:15
    - Proverbs 3:10
    - Isaiah 30:23
    - Ezekiel 36:30
    - Amos 9:13
    - Zechariah 8:12
    - SEE Divine
    - SEE Fruitful Land
- WANT the result of sin and slothfulness
    - Deuteronomy 28:48
    - Job 15:23
    - Job 30:3
    - Proverbs 6:11
    - Proverbs 13:4
    - Proverbs 19:15
    - Proverbs 20:4
    - SEE Poverty
    - SEE Sin's; Misery
- FAMINE
    - Prophesied
        - Genesis 41:27
        - Habakkuk 3:17
        - Matthew 24:7
        - Acts 11:28
        - SEE Pestilence
    - Examples of
        - Genesis 12:10
        - Genesis 26:1
        - Ruth 1:1
        - 2 Samuel 21:1

        - 1 Kings 17:12
        - 2 Kings 4:38
        - 2 Kings 6:25
        - 2 Kings 25:3
        - Nehemiah 5:3
        - Lamentations 2:12
        - Lamentations 4:4
        - Amos 4:6
        - Revelation 6:6
        - SEE Drought

    - Threatened as the Result of Sin

        - Leviticus 26:26
        - Deuteronomy 28:53
        - Jeremiah 14:16
        - Ezekiel 4:16
        - Ezekiel 5:12
        - Ezekiel 6:12
        - Revelation 18:8

# hwd.Abundance, Spiritual

- Abundant Joys

    - Psalm 36:8

- Abundant Life

    - John 10:10

- Abundant Grace

    - 2 Corinthians 9:8

- Abundant Power

    - Ephesians 3:20

- Abundant Supplies

    - Philippians 4:19
- Abundant Entrance
    - 2 Peter 1:11

# hwd.Abundant Salvation

- Become Radiant as Stars
    - Daniel 12:3
- Receive a Royal Welcome in Heaven
    - Matthew 25:34
- Afflictions add to the Final Glory
    - 2 Corinthians 4:17
- Accorded a Triumphant Entrance into Heaven
    - 2 Peter 1:11
- Given a Place Near the Throne
    - Revelation 7:14
    - Revelation 7:15

# hwd.Acacia Wood

- (used in the construction of the tabernacle)
- Exodus 25:5
- Exodus 25:10
- Exodus 26:15
- Exodus 30:1
- Exodus 36:20
- Exodus 37:1
- Exodus 37:10

# hwd.Acceptable Offerings

- Leviticus 1:4
- Isaiah 56:7
- Romans 12:1
- Philippians 4:18
- Hebrews 13:16
- 1 Peter 2:5
- SEE Unblemished

# hwd.Accepted of God

- Exodus 28:38
- 2 Samuel 24:23
- Job 42:9
- Ezekiel 20:40
- Ezekiel 43:27
- Acts 10:35
- 2 Corinthians 5:9
- Ephesians 1:6
- SEE Divine
- SEE Offerings

# hwd.Accepted Time

- (the time favourable for seeking God)
- Psalm 32:6
- Psalm 69:13
- Psalm 95:7
- Isaiah 49:8
- 2 Corinthians 6:2

# hwd.Access to God

- ADMISSION into God's Presence
    - Psalm 24:3
    - Psalm 24:4

    - Isaiah 26:2
    - John 10:9
    - John 14:6
    - Romans 5:2
    - Ephesians 2:18
    - Ephesians 3:12
    - Hebrews 10:19
    - 1 Peter 3:12
    - Revelation 3:8
    - SEE Draw Near To God

# hwd.Accessions

- Accessions to the Church
    - On the Day of Pentecost
        - Acts 2:41
    - Daily Additions
        - Acts 2:47
    - Number Increased after Pentecost
        - Acts 4:4
    - Steady Growth of the Church
        - Acts 5:14
    - Priests join the Disciples
        - Acts 6:7
        - Acts 9:31
    - Accessions in Antioch
        - Acts 11:21
        - Acts 11:24
    - Under Paul's Preaching

        - Acts 14:1
        - Acts 16:5
        - Acts 17:4
        - Acts 18:8
        - SEE Conversion
        - SEE Growth of the Kingdom

# hwd.Accountability

- ACCOUNTABILITY connected with stewardship

    - Matthew 12:36
    - Matthew 18:23
    - Matthew 23:34
    - Matthew 25:19
    - Luke 12:20
    - Luke 12:48
    - Luke 19:15
    - Romans 14:12
    - 1 Peter 4:4
    - 1 Peter 4:5
    - SEE Opportunity

# hwd.Accumulation of Wealth

- RICHES, EARTHLY (Select Readings)

    - Luke 12:16-21
    - Luke 16:19-31

- The Accumulation of, Disappointing

    - Job 27:16
    - Job 27:17
    - Psalm 39:6
    - Ecclesiastes 2:26
    - Ezekiel 28:4
    - Matthew 6:19
    - Luke 12:21

  - James 5:3
  - SEE Avarice
  - SEE Riches, Earthly

# hwd.Accursed

- SEE Curse, Divine

# hwd.Accusations, False

- General references to
  - 1 Samuel 1:14
  - Nehemiah 6:7
  - Job 2:5
  - Job 22:6
  - Jeremiah 37:13
  - Matthew 5:11
  - Matthew 27:12
  - Luke 6:7
  - 1 Peter 3:16
  - SEE False; Witnesses
  - SEE Slander

# hwd.Achaia

- (a region of Greece)
- Acts 18:27
- Acts 19:21
- Romans 15:26
- Romans 16:5
- 1 Corinthians 16:15
- 2 Corinthians 1:1
- 2 Corinthians 9:2
- 2 Corinthians 11:10

# hwd.Achan

- (hides a wedge of gold)
- Joshua 7:1
- Joshua 7:20
- Joshua 7:25
- Joshua 22:20
- 1 Chronicles 2:7

# hwd.Achish

- (king of Gath)
- 1 Samuel 21:10
- 1 Samuel 27:2
- 1 Samuel 28:1
- 1 Samuel 29:6
- 1 Kings 2:39

# hwd.Achor

- (valley of, Achan slain there)
- Joshua 7:26
- Joshua 15:7
- Isaiah 65:10
- Hosea 2:15

# hwd.Activity

- Evil
  - General References to
    - Proverbs 1:16
    - Proverbs 4:16
    - Proverbs 6:18
    - Isaiah 59:7
    - Micah 2:1
    - Romans 3:15
    - 1 Peter 5:8
- Religious

- EARNESTNESS
  - ZEALOUSNESS, examples of
    - 2 Kings 10:16
    - Nehemiah 4:21
    - Psalm 119:139
    - Isaiah 62:1
    - Jeremiah 20:9
    - Luke 8:39
    - Acts 18:25
    - 2 Corinthians 9:2
    - Colossians 4:13
    - 1 Thessalonians 2:9
    - SEE Personal Work
    - SEE Consecration
  - CHRIST'S ZEAL
    - General References to
      - Isaiah 59:17
      - Luke 2:49
      - John 2:17
      - John 4:34
      - John 9:4
      - Acts 10:38
    - He Felt the Imperative Call of Duty
      - He must be about his Father's Business
        - Luke 2:49
      - He must Preach
        - Luke 4:43
      - He must Accomplish his Work
        - Luke 12:50

        - He must Work while the Day Lasted
            - John 9:4
        - He must go to Jerusalem to suffer
            - Matthew 16:21
- ZEAL IN SOUL WINNING
    - Matthew 18:11
    - John 4:35
    - Romans 9:3
    - Romans 10:1
    - Romans 11:14
    - 1 Corinthians 9:22
    - SEE Soul-winners

# hwd.Adam

- (created in the image of God)
- Genesis 1:26
- Genesis 2:19
- Genesis 2:23
- Genesis 3:8
- Genesis 3:17
- Genesis 5:5
- 1 Corinthians 15:22
- 1 Timothy 2:13
- Fall of
    - Genesis 3:6
    - Isaiah 43:27
    - Romans 5:12
    - 1 Corinthians 15:21
    - 1 Timothy 2:14

# hwd.Adamant

- (a very hard stone)
- Ezekiel 3:9
- Zechariah 7:12

# hwd.Adaption of Truth

- The Use of Parables
    - Mark 4:33
- Human Weakness Necessitates
    - John 16:12
- Feeding the Lambs
    - John 21:15
- Simple Truth for the Immature
    - 1 Corinthians 3:2
- Paul's Example
    - 1 Corinthians 9:22
- Some unable to Receive Deeper Truths
    - Hebrews 5:12
- Different Messages to Different Classes
    - 1 John 2:13

# hwd.Adaption

- SEE Tact

# hwd.Adders

- (poisonous serpents)
- Genesis 49:17
- Psalm 58:4
- Psalm 91:13
- Psalm 140:3
- Proverbs 23:32
- SEE Serpents

# hwd.Adjacent

- SEE Good and Evil Adjacent

# hwd.Adjuration

- (examples of)
- Joshua 6:26
- 1 Samuel 14:24
- 1 Kings 22:16
- Matthew 26:63
- Mark 5:7
- Acts 19:13

# hwd.Admission, Exclusion

- ADMISSION into God's Presence
    - Psalm 24:3
    - Psalm 24:4
    - Isaiah 26:2
    - John 10:9
    - John 14:6
    - Romans 5:2
    - Ephesians 2:18
    - Ephesians 3:12
    - Hebrews 10:19
    - 1 Peter 3:12
    - Revelation 3:8
    - SEE Draw Near To God

- EXCLUSION
    - From Canaan
        - Numbers 14:23
        - Numbers 14:30
        - Numbers 26:65
        - Numbers 32:11
        - Deuteronomy 1:35
        - Joshua 5:6
        - Psalm 95:11
        - Ezekiel 20:15
        - Hebrews 3:19
        - Hebrews 4:6
    - Of the Impenitent from the Kingdom of Heaven
        - Matthew 5:20
        - Matthew 18:3
        - Matthew 25:10
        - Mark 10:15
        - Luke 13:28
        - 1 Corinthians 6:9
        - 1 Corinthians 15:50
        - Galatians 5:21
        - Ephesians 5:5
        - Revelation 21:27
        - Revelation 22:15
        - SEE Wicked, The
        - SEE Castaways
        - SEE Reprobates
        - SEE Separation
    - From Holy Places (Tabernacle and Temple)
        - Numbers 1:51
        - Numbers 3:10
        - Numbers 3:38
        - Numbers 4:20
        - Numbers 16:40
        - Numbers 18:3

        - Numbers 18:7
        - Numbers 18:22

# hwd.Admonition

- Reproof, duty of
    - Romans 15:14
    - 1 Corinthians 4:14
    - Ephesians 6:4
    - Colossians 3:16
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:14
    - 2 Thessalonians 3:15
    - Titus 3:10
    - SEE Warnings
    - SEE Charges, Solemn

# hwd.Adonijah

- (son of David)
- 2 Samuel 3:4
- 1 Kings 1:5
- 1 Kings 2:13
- 1 Chronicles 3:2

# hwd.Adoption

- Adoption of children
    - Genesis 15:3
    - Genesis 48:5
    - Exodus 2:10
    - Esther 2:7
- Believers Adopted into the church
    - Deuteronomy 14:2
    - Isaiah 43:1
    - Isaiah 63:16

  - Ezekiel 16:8
  - Hosea 11:1
  - John 1:12
  - Romans 8:15
  - 2 Corinthians 6:18
  - Galatians 3:26
  - Galatians 4:5
  - Galatians 4:6
  - Ephesians 1:5
  - SEE God's
  - SEE People, God's
  - SEE Israel

# hwd.Adorning

- Physical, miscellaneous topics relating to
  - Rich Apparel
    - SEE Dress
  - Ornaments, wearing of
    - Exodus 33:4
    - Isaiah 3:18
    - Jeremiah 2:32
    - Jeremiah 4:30
    - Ezekiel 16:11
    - Ezekiel 23:40
  - Bracelets
    - Genesis 24:22
    - Genesis 38:18
    - Exodus 35:22
    - Numbers 31:50
    - 2 Samuel 1:10
  - Chains used as ornaments
    - Genesis 41:42

        - Proverbs 1:9
        - Ezekiel 16:11
        - Daniel 5:29

    - Earrings

        - Genesis 24:22
        - Genesis 35:4
        - Exodus 32:2
        - Exodus 35:22
        - Numbers 31:50
        - Judges 8:24
        - Job 42:11
        - Proverbs 25:12
        - Ezekiel 16:12
        - Hosea 2:13

    - Rings, for the fingers

        - Genesis 41:42
        - Exodus 35:22
        - Esther 3:10
        - Esther 8:8
        - Isaiah 3:21
        - Luke 15:22

    - Jewels

        - General References to,

            - Genesis 24:53
            - Exodus 3:22
            - Exodus 35:22
            - Numbers 31:50
            - Isaiah 61:10

        - Discarded

            - Genesis 35:4
            - Exodus 33:4
            - 1 Peter 3:3

    - Brought as offerings to God
        - Exodus 35:22
        - Numbers 31:50
        - SEE Dress

- Spiritual
    - General References
        - Psalm 45:13
        - Proverbs 1:9
        - Proverbs 4:9
        - Song of Song of Solomon 1:10
        - Isaiah 61:10
        - 1 Peter 3:4
        - Revelation 21:2
    - The Robe of Righteousness, The Saint's Adorning
        - Job 29:14
        - Psalm 132:16
        - Isaiah 52:1
        - Isaiah 61:10
        - Zechariah 3:4
        - Matthew 22:11
        - Luke 15:22
    - White Raiment, The Heavenly Garment
        - Matthew 17:12
        - Revelation 3:5
        - Revelation 3:18
        - Revelation 4:4
        - Revelation 7:9
        - Revelation 19:8

# hwd.Adullam

- (cave in which David hid)
- 1 Samuel 22:1

- 2 Samuel 23:13
- 1 Chronicles 11:15

# hwd.Adultery

- General references to
    - Exodus 20:14
    - Leviticus 20:10
    - Job 24:15
    - Matthew 5:27
    - Matthew 19:9
    - Romans 7:3
    - 1 Corinthians 6:9
    - 2 Peter 2:14
    - SEE Filthiness
    - SEE Lasciviousness
    - SEE Impurity
    - SEE Fornication
- A TYPE OF THE APOSTATE CHURCH when disobedient
    - Characterized as an Adulteress
        - Judges 2:17
        - Judges 8:27
        - 1 Chronicles 5:25
        - Psalm 106:39
        - Ezekiel 6:9
        - Ezekiel 20:30
        - Ezekiel 23:35
        - Hosea 4:12
        - Hosea 5:4
        - Hosea 9:1
        - SEE Forsaking God
        - SEE Backsliding
        - SEE Apostasy

# hwd.Advent

- THE SECOND COMING of Christ
  - True Attitude Concerning
    - Readiness
      - Matthew 24:44
    - Stewardship
      - Luke 19:13
    - Patient Waiting
      - 1 Corinthians 1:7
    - Charitableness
      - 1 Corinthians 4:5
    - Blameless Living
      - 1 Thessalonians 5:23
    - Perfect Obedience
      - 1 Timothy 6:14
    - Joyful Expectation
      - Titus 2:13
    - Constant Abiding
      - 1 John 2:28
    - SEE Readiness
    - SEE Death
    - SEE Soberness
    - SEE Watchfulness
  - Foretold

    - Matthew 26:64
    - Mark 14:62
    - Luke 21:27
    - Acts 1:11
    - Hebrews 9:28
    - 2 Peter 3:10
    - SEE Day
    - SEE Day

  - Spoken of as Near at Hand

    - Philippians 4:5
    - Hebrews 10:37
    - James 5:8
    - Revelation 3:11
    - Revelation 22:7
    - Revelation 22:20
    - SEE Imminence

# hwd.Adversary

- SATAN

  - Facts Concerning

    - Genesis 3:14
    - Job 1:6
    - 2 Corinthians 11:14
    - Revelation 9:11
    - Revelation 20:2
    - Revelation 20:7

  - Defeat of, by Christ

    - Genesis 3:15
    - Luke 4:13
    - John 12:30
    - John 12:31
    - John 14:30
    - 2 Thessalonians 2:8

    - Hebrews 2:14
    - 1 John 3:8
    - Revelation 20:10
    - SEE Christ

- Power of

    - Permitted to Afflict the Righteous

        - Job 1:12

    - Claims Authority over the World

        - Luke 4:6

    - Sinners Under the Dominion of

        - Acts 26:18

    - Blinds the Minds of Unbelievers

        - 2 Corinthians 4:3
        - 2 Corinthians 4:4

    - Contends with the Saints

        - Ephesians 6:12

    - Inspires Lying Wonders

        - 2 Thessalonians 2:9
        - Hebrews 2:14

- The Malignant Work of

    - Genesis 3:1
    - Tempting to Disobedience

        - Genesis 3:4
        - Genesis 3:5
        - 1 Chronicles 21:1

    - Slandering Saints

    - Job 1:9
    - Job 1:10
    - Job 1:11

- Inflicting Disease

    - Job 2:7

- Opposing the Righteous

    - Zechariah 3:1

- Tempting Christ

    - Matthew 4:1
    - Matthew 4:3

- Removing the Good Seed

    - Matthew 13:19

- Sowing the Tares

    - Matthew 13:38
    - Matthew 13:39

- Ruining the Soul and Body

    - Luke 9:42
    - Luke 13:16

- Lying

    - John 8:44

- Instigating Men to Sin

    - John 13:2
    - Acts 5:3
    - 2 Corinthians 12:7
    - Ephesians 2:2
    - 1 Thessalonians 2:18

  - Preying upon Men
    - 1 Peter 5:8
    - Revelation 2:10
  - SEE Temptation
- Humbled
  - Genesis 3:14
  - Zechariah 3:2
  - Luke 10:18
  - Revelation 12:9
  - Revelation 20:3
- The Arch Deceiver attempts to Ruin Men
  - By lying promises
    - Genesis 3:5
  - Wresting the Scriptures
    - Matthew 4:6
  - Cunning plans
    - 2 Corinthians 2:11
  - Appearing as an angel of light
    - 2 Corinthians 11:14
- Duty of Resisting
  - Ephesians 4:26
  - Ephesians 4:27
  - Ephesians 6:11
  - James 4:7
  - 1 Peter 5:8
  - SEE Temptation
- Called the Prince of this World

        - John 12:31
        - John 14:30
        - John 16:11
    - Names and titles of
        - SEE Titles and Names
    - Tempts men
        - SEE Temptation
    - Vanquished by men
        - SEE Battle of Life
        - SEE Satan

# hwd.Adversity

- Sometimes the result of sin and folly
    - Leviticus 26:16
    - Deuteronomy 28:31
    - Deuteronomy 28:48
    - Deuteronomy 28:65
    - Deuteronomy 32:24
    - Psalm 16:4
    - Proverbs 24:22
    - Isaiah 8:22
    - SEE Misery
    - SEE Want
    - SEE Famine
    - SEE Pestilence

# hwd.Advice

- Counsel, the importance of Seeking
    - Proverbs 11:14
    - Proverbs 12:15

  - Proverbs 13:10
  - Proverbs 15:22
  - Proverbs 20:18
  - SEE Instruction
  - SEE Guidance, Divine
  - SEE Counsellors

- COUNSELLORS,

  - (safety in a multitude of)
  - Proverbs 11:14
  - Proverbs 15:22
  - Proverbs 24:6

- SEE Counsel

# hwd.Advocate

- SAVIOUR

  - Became Mediator between God and Man

    - 1 Timothy 2:5
    - Hebrews 8:6
    - Hebrews 9:15
    - Hebrews 9:24
    - Hebrews 12:24
    - 1 John 2:1
    - SEE Christ
    - SEE Mediator

# hwd.Afflicted, Promises, Divine

- Promises to the Afflicted

  - Job 11:16

- Brighter Days

  - Psalm 30:5

- Deliverance
    - Psalm 34:19
    - Psalm 34:20
- Divine Care in Sickness
    - Psalm 41:3
    - Psalm 50:15
    - Psalm 94:12
    - Psalm 138:7
- Comfort of God's Presence
    - Isaiah 43:2
- An Eternal Home
    - John 14:1
    - John 14:2
- All Things work for the Believer's Good
    - Romans 8:28
    - 2 Corinthians 4:17
- Sufficiency of Divine Grace
    - 2 Corinthians 12:9
- Fellowship in Christ's Sufferings
    - 1 Peter 4:12
    - 1 Peter 4:13
- Membership in the Company of the Redeemed
    - Revelation 7:13
    - Revelation 7:14
- Final Deliverance from Sorrow and Pain
    - Revelation 21:4

    - SEE Afflictions
    - SEE Deliverance
    - SEE Chastisement

# hwd.Afflictions

- General References to

    - Exodus 3:7
    - Job 14:1
    - Psalm 119:50
    - Psalm 119:143
    - Isaiah 63:9
    - Romans 8:18
    - 2 Corinthians 4:8
    - SEE Tribulation
    - SEE Grief

- Blessings in Disguise

    - Job 5:17
    - Job 23:10
    - Job 34:31
    - Psalm 119:67
    - Ecclesiastes 7:2
    - Jnh 2:2
    - Zechariah 13:9
    - 2 Corinthians 4:17
    - Hebrews 12:11
    - Revelation 7:14
    - SEE Happiness
    - SEE Life

- From God

    - Deuteronomy 8:5
    - Ruth 1:20
    - Job 6:4
    - Job 16:12
    - Psalm 66:11

    - Psalm 90:7
    - Psalm 102:9
    - Psalm 102:10
    - Ezekiel 24:16

- Of Ministers and Prophets

    - Ezekiel 24:18
    - 1 Corinthians 4:11
    - 2 Corinthians 6:5
    - 2 Corinthians 11:23
    - 2 Corinthians 12:7
    - 1 Thessalonians 3:3

- Chastisement, a Mark of the Father's Love

    - Deuteronomy 8:5
    - Job 33:19
    - Psalm 94:12
    - Proverbs 3:11
    - Proverbs 3:12
    - Jeremiah 10:24
    - John 15:2
    - 1 Corinthians 11:32
    - Hebrews 12:5
    - Revelation 3:19
    - SEE Happiness
    - SEE Afflicted, Promises, Divine
    - SEE Spiritual

- Often Blessings in Disguise

    - Job 5:17
    - Job 23:10
    - Job 34:31
    - Psalm 119:67
    - Ecclesiastes 7:2
    - Jnh 2:2
    - Zechariah 13:9
    - 2 Corinthians 4:17
    - Hebrews 12:11

    - Revelation 7:14
    - SEE Happiness
    - SEE Life

- Special Comforting Passages

    - Job 5:19
    - Job 11:16
    - Psalm 27:5
    - Psalm 30:5
    - Psalm 42:5
    - Psalm 103:13
    - Psalm 119:50
    - Psalm 138:7
    - Isaiah 46:4
    - Isaiah 61:3
    - Isaiah 63:9
    - Matthew 5:4
    - John 14:1
    - Romans 8:28
    - 1 Thessalonians 3:7
    - 1 Thessalonians 4:13
    - SEE Divine
    - SEE Encouragement
    - SEE Fear Nots
    - SEE Afflictions
    - SEE Security
    - SEE Divine

- Despondancy, Moments of, in the Lives of Good Men

    - Moses

        - Numbers 11:15

    - Joshua

        - Joshua 7:7

    - Elijah

    - 1 Kings 19:4

  - Job

    - Job 10:1
    - Psalm 31:10

  - David

    - Psalm 42:6
    - Psalm 69:2
    - Psalm 73:16
    - Psalm 137:1

  - Jeremiah

    - Jeremiah 15:10
    - Micah 7:1

  - The Disciples

    - Luke 24:17

  - SEE Despair
  - SEE Death
  - SEE Discouragement
  - SEE Hopelessness
  - SEE Suicide
  - SEE Sighing
  - SEE Trial Prolonged

- Deliverance from, promised to Believers

  - Job 5:19
  - Psalm 91:3
  - Psalm 116:8
  - Isaiah 46:4
  - 1 Corinthians 10:13
  - 2 Corinthians 1:10
  - 2 Timothy 4:18
  - Hebrews 2:15
  - 2 Peter 2:9

  - SEE Divine
  - SEE Temptation
  - SEE Spiritual; Victory
  - SEE Promises, Divine
  - SEE Promises, Divine
  - SEE Promises, Divine

- True Believers do not Faint under

  - 2 Corinthians 4:1
  - 2 Corinthians 4:16
  - Galatians 6:9
  - Ephesians 3:13
  - Hebrews 12:5
  - Revelation 2:3
  - SEE Fear Nots
  - SEE Encouragement
  - SEE Be Strong

- From God

  - Deuteronomy 8:5
  - Ruth 1:20
  - Job 6:4
  - Job 16:12
  - Psalm 66:11
  - Psalm 90:7
  - Psalm 102:9
  - Psalm 102:10
  - Ezekiel 24:16

- Impenitence in, examples of

  - 2 Kings 17:14
  - 2 Chronicles 28:22
  - 2 Chronicles 33:23
  - Nehemiah 9:29
  - Jeremiah 6:15
  - Daniel 9:13
  - Luke 16:31
  - Revelation 9:21

    - SEE Perverseness
    - SEE Stubbornness

- Life Tested by the Lord

    - The Inward Life Tried

        - Psalm 17:3

    - The Refining Process

        - Zechariah 13:9
        - Malachi 3:3

    - The Test of the Storm

        - Luke 6:48

    - The Final Test

        - 1 Corinthians 3:13
        - James 1:12

    - SEE Afflictions
    - SEE Chastisement
    - SEE Spiritual
    - SEE Tests, Spiritual

- Of Ministers and Prophets

    - Ezekiel 24:18
    - 1 Corinthians 4:11
    - 2 Corinthians 6:5
    - 2 Corinthians 11:23
    - 2 Corinthians 12:7
    - 1 Thessalonians 3:3

- Crying to God in, examples of

    - Exodus 2:23
    - Exodus 14:10
    - Exodus 17:4

    - Judges 3:9
    - Judges 4:3
    - Judges 6:7
    - 1 Samuel 7:9
    - 1 Kings 17:20
    - 1 Chronicles 5:20
    - 2 Chronicles 13:14
    - 2 Chronicles 14:11
    - Psalm 34:6
    - Psalm 61:2
    - Lamentations 2:18
    - SEE Importunity
    - SEE Seekers
    - SEE Intercession

- Sometimes Prolonged

    - Psalm 6:3
    - Psalm 13:1
    - Psalm 35:17
    - Psalm 79:5
    - Psalm 80:4
    - Psalm 89:46
    - Psalm 90:13
    - Psalm 94:3
    - Habakkuk 1:2
    - Zechariah 1:12
    - SEE Divine
    - SEE Life
    - SEE Discouragement

- Promises concerning

    - Promises to the Afflicted

        - Job 11:16

    - Brighter Days

        - Psalm 30:5

- Deliverance
    - Psalm 34:19
    - Psalm 34:20
- Divine Care in Sickness
    - Psalm 41:3
    - Psalm 50:15
    - Psalm 94:12
    - Psalm 138:7
- Comfort of God's Presence
    - Isaiah 43:2
- An Eternal Home
    - John 14:1
    - John 14:2
- All Things work for the Believer's Good
    - Romans 8:28
    - 2 Corinthians 4:17
- Sufficiency of Divine Grace
    - 2 Corinthians 12:9
- Fellowship in Christ's Sufferings
    - 1 Peter 4:12
    - 1 Peter 4:13
- Membership in the Company of the Redeemed
    - Revelation 7:13
    - Revelation 7:14
- Final Deliverance from Sorrow and Pain
    - Revelation 21:4

        - SEE Afflictions
        - SEE Deliverance
        - SEE Chastisement

- Refining Influence of

    - Job 23:10
    - Psalm 66:10
    - Isaiah 1:25
    - Isaiah 48:10
    - Jeremiah 9:7
    - Zechariah 13:9
    - Malachi 3:3
    - 1 Peter 1:7
    - 1 Peter 4:12
    - SEE Life
    - SEE Spiritual

- Rejoicing in tribulation, examples of

    - Famine

        - Habakkuk 3:17
        - Habakkuk 3:18
        - Matthew 5:12
        - Luke 6:23

    - Persecution

        - Acts 5:41

    - Imprisonment

        - Acts 16:23
        - Acts 16:25

    - Poverty

        - 2 Corinthians 6:10
        - Colossians 1:24

    - Loss of Property

        - Hebrews 10:34

    - Fiery Trials

        - 1 Peter 4:12
        - 1 Peter 4:13

    - SEE Afflictions
    - SEE Happiness

- Resignation in Trial, examples of

    - Eli

        - 1 Samuel 3:18

    - David

        - 2 Samuel 12:23
        - 2 Samuel 15:26
        - 2 Kings 20:19

    - Job

        - Job 1:21

    - Christ

        - Mark 14:36
        - John 18:11

    - Paul's Friends

        - Acts 21:14

    - SEE Submission

- Waters of Affliction

    - Psalm 42:7
    - Psalm 69:1
    - Psalm 88:7
    - Psalm 124:4

    - Isaiah 30:20
    - Jnh 2:5

# hwd.Afterwards

- Psalm 73:24
- Proverbs 20:17
- Proverbs 29:11
- Matthew 25:11
- John 13:36
- 1 Corinthians 15:46
- Galatians 3:23
- Hebrews 12:11
- Hebrews 12:17

# hwd.Agate

- Exodus 28:19
- Isaiah 54:12
- Ezekiel 27:16

# hwd.Age

- SEE Old Age

# hwd.Agony

- SEE Torment

# hwd.Agriculture-Horticulture

- AGRICULTURE
    - General References to
        - Genesis 2:15
        - Genesis 4:2

        - Genesis 9:20
        - Genesis 26:12
        - Leviticus 25:3
        - 1 Kings 19:19
        - Job 1:14
        - Proverbs 12:11
    - The First Occupation of Man
        - Genesis 2:15
        - Genesis 3:23
    - Seedtime and Harvest Promised
        - Genesis 8:22
    - Examples of Men Engaged in
        - General References to
            - Cain
                - Genesis 4:2
            - Noah
                - Genesis 9:20
            - Elisha
                - 1 Kings 19:19
            - David
                - 1 Chronicles 27:26
            - Uzziah
                - 2 Chronicles 26:10
            - The Rich Man
                - Luke 12:16

    - Called Husbandmen
        - Genesis 9:20
        - Jeremiah 31:24
        - Jeremiah 51:23
        - Amos 5:16
        - Zechariah 13:5
        - Matthew 21:33
        - Mark 12:2
        - Luke 20:16
        - 2 Timothy 2:6
        - James 5:7
- ○ OPERATIONS IN
    - Gleaning
        - Leviticus 19:10
        - Leviticus 23:22
        - Ruth 2:2
        - Ruth 2:8
        - Ruth 2:23
    - Harrowing
        - Job 39:10
    - Harvest
        - Genesis 8:22
        - Exodus 23:10
        - Deuteronomy 24:19
        - Ruth 1:22
        - 1 Samuel 12:17
        - 2 Samuel 21:9
        - Proverbs 10:5
        - Proverbs 26:1
    - Irrigation
        - Deuteronomy 11:10
        - Ecclesiastes 2:5

    - Isaiah 58:11

- Mowing

    - Psalm 72:6
    - Psalm 129:7
    - Amos 7:1

- Planting

    - Proverbs 31:16
    - Isaiah 44:14

- Plowing

    - 1 Kings 19:19
    - Job 1:14
    - Luke 9:62
    - Luke 17:7
    - 1 Corinthians 9:10

- Reaping, Laws Concerning

    - Leviticus 19:9
    - Leviticus 23:10
    - Leviticus 25:5

- Binding

    - Genesis 37:7
    - Matthew 13:30

- Sowing

    - Ecclesiastes 11:4
    - Isaiah 32:20
    - Matthew 13:3

- Threshing

    - Judges 6:11
    - Ruth 3:2

    - 1 Chronicles 21:20
    - Isaiah 28:27
    - 1 Corinthians 9:9

  - Winnowing

    - Ruth 3:2
    - Matthew 3:12

- ○ PRODUCTS OF

  - Barley

    - Exodus 9:31
    - Numbers 5:15
    - Ruth 1:22
    - 1 Kings 4:28
    - 2 Kings 4:42
    - 2 Chronicles 2:10
    - Job 31:40
    - Ezekiel 4:9
    - Joel 1:11
    - Revelation 6:6

  - Grain

    - Genesis 41:49
    - Numbers 18:27
    - Joshua 5:11
    - Psalm 65:9
    - Psalm 72:16
    - Isaiah 17:5
    - Hosea 14:7
    - Mark 2:23
    - Mark 4:28
    - John 12:24
    - SEE Wheat

  - Increase, natural from the land

    - Genesis 26:12

        - Genesis 41:47
        - Leviticus 26:4
        - Deuteronomy 14:22
        - Deuteronomy 16:15
        - Psalm 67:6
        - Ezekiel 36:30
        - SEE Plenty Promised
        - SEE Fruitful Land

- FOES OF

    - Barrenness of Soil as a Result of Sin

        - Genesis 4:12
        - Leviticus 26:20
        - Deuteronomy 11:17
        - Isaiah 5:10
        - Hosea 8:7
        - Habakkuk 3:17
        - Haggai 1:6
        - Haggai 2:16
        - SEE Want
        - SEE Famine

    - Blasting of crops

        - Deuteronomy 28:22
        - 1 Kings 8:37
        - Amos 4:9
        - Haggai 2:17
        - SEE Drought
        - SEE Frost

    - Caterpillars

        - 1 Kings 8:37
        - Psalm 78:46
        - Psalm 105:34
        - Jeremiah 51:27
        - Joel 1:4
        - Joel 2:25

    - Grasshoppers
        - Leviticus 11:22
        - Numbers 13:33
        - Judges 6:5
        - Ecclesiastes 12:5
        - Isaiah 40:22
        - Nahum 3:17
    - Locusts
        - Exodus 10:4
        - Leviticus 11:22
        - Deuteronomy 28:38
        - 1 Kings 8:37
        - Proverbs 30:27
        - Isaiah 33:4
        - Joel 1:4
        - Matthew 3:4
    - Palmerworm
        - Joel 1:4
        - Joel 2:25
        - Amos 4:9
- MADE DIFFICULT BY SIN
    - Genesis 3:17
    - Genesis 3:18
    - Genesis 5:29
- MISCELLANEOUS TOPICS
    - Barns
        - Proverbs 3:10
        - Haggai 2:19
        - Matthew 6:26
        - Luke 12:18
        - Luke 12:24

        - Sickles
            - Deuteronomy 16:9
            - Jeremiah 50:16
            - Joel 3:13
            - Mark 4:29
            - Revelation 14:14
        - Threshing Floors
            - Genesis 50:10
            - Judges 6:37
            - Ruth 3:2
            - 2 Samuel 6:6
            - 2 Samuel 24:16
            - 2 Chronicles 3:1
- HORTICULTURE,
    - Miscellaneous topics relating to
        - General References to
            - Leviticus 19:23
            - Deuteronomy 20:19
            - Deuteronomy 20:20
        - Gardens
            - Genesis 2:8
            - 1 Kings 21:2
            - Ecclesiastes 2:5
            - Song of Song of Solomon 5:1
            - Isaiah 51:3
            - Isaiah 58:11
            - Jeremiah 31:12
        - Oliveyards
            - Joshua 24:13
            - 1 Samuel 8:14
            - 2 Kings 5:26

  - Nehemiah 5:11
  - Nehemiah 9:25

- Orchards

  - Ecclesiastes 2:5
  - Song of Song of Solomon 4:13

- Plants

  - Psalm 128:3
  - Psalm 144:12
  - Isaiah 5:7
  - Isaiah 53:2
  - Matthew 15:13

- Pruning

  - Leviticus 25:3
  - Isaiah 5:6
  - John 15:2

- Pruning-hook

  - Isaiah 18:5
  - Joel 3:10

- Vineyards, Laws concerning

  - Exodus 22:5
  - Exodus 23:11
  - Leviticus 19:10
  - Leviticus 25:3
  - Deuteronomy 20:6
  - Deuteronomy 22:9
  - Deuteronomy 23:24
  - Deuteronomy 24:21

- Winepress

  - Deuteronomy 15:14
  - Judges 6:11

    - 2 Kings 6:27
    - Proverbs 3:10
    - Isaiah 63:3
    - Haggai 2:16
    - Matthew 21:33

- FRUIT

  - General References to

    - Genesis 1:11
    - 2 Samuel 16:1
    - Amos 8:1
    - Matthew 21:19
    - Mark 12:2

  - Varieties of

    - Apples

      - Proverbs 25:11
      - Song of Song of Solomon 2:5
      - Joel 1:12

    - Figs

      - Numbers 13:23
      - 1 Samuel 25:18
      - 2 Kings 20:7
      - Nehemiah 13:15
      - Isaiah 34:4

    - Grapes

      - Leviticus 19:10
      - Numbers 6:3
      - Deuteronomy 23:24
      - Deuteronomy 24:21
      - Jeremiah 31:29
      - Ezekiel 18:2
      - Hosea 9:10
      - Matthew 7:16

            - Luke 6:44

        - Pomegranates

            - Exodus 28:33
            - Exodus 39:24
            - Numbers 13:23
            - Numbers 20:5
            - 1 Samuel 14:2
            - 1 Kings 7:20
            - 2 Chronicles 3:16

# hwd.Agriculture

- General References to

    - Genesis 2:15
    - Genesis 4:2
    - Genesis 9:20
    - Genesis 26:12
    - Leviticus 25:3
    - 1 Kings 19:19
    - Job 1:14
    - Proverbs 12:11

- The First Occupation of Man

    - Genesis 2:15
    - Genesis 3:23

- Seedtime and Harvest Promised

    - Genesis 8:22

- Examples of Men Engaged in

    - General References to

        - Cain

            - Genesis 4:2

        - Noah
            - Genesis 9:20
        - Elisha
            - 1 Kings 19:19
        - David
            - 1 Chronicles 27:26
        - Uzziah
            - 2 Chronicles 26:10
        - The Rich Man
            - Luke 12:16
    - Called Husbandmen
        - Genesis 9:20
        - Jeremiah 31:24
        - Jeremiah 51:23
        - Amos 5:16
        - Zechariah 13:5
        - Matthew 21:33
        - Mark 12:2
        - Luke 20:16
        - 2 Timothy 2:6
        - James 5:7
- OPERATIONS IN
    - Gleaning
        - Leviticus 19:10
        - Leviticus 23:22
        - Ruth 2:2
        - Ruth 2:8
        - Ruth 2:23

- Harrowing
    - Job 39:10
- Harvest
    - Genesis 8:22
    - Exodus 23:10
    - Deuteronomy 24:19
    - Ruth 1:22
    - 1 Samuel 12:17
    - 2 Samuel 21:9
    - Proverbs 10:5
    - Proverbs 26:1
- Irrigation
    - Deuteronomy 11:10
    - Ecclesiastes 2:5
    - Isaiah 58:11
- Mowing
    - Psalm 72:6
    - Psalm 129:7
    - Amos 7:1
- Planting
    - Proverbs 31:16
    - Isaiah 44:14
- Plowing
    - 1 Kings 19:19
    - Job 1:14
    - Luke 9:62
    - Luke 17:7
    - 1 Corinthians 9:10
- Reaping, Laws Concerning

    - Leviticus 19:9
    - Leviticus 23:10
    - Leviticus 25:5
  - Binding
    - Genesis 37:7
    - Matthew 13:30
  - Sowing
    - Ecclesiastes 11:4
    - Isaiah 32:20
    - Matthew 13:3
  - Threshing
    - Judges 6:11
    - Ruth 3:2
    - 1 Chronicles 21:20
    - Isaiah 28:27
    - 1 Corinthians 9:9
  - Winnowing
    - Ruth 3:2
    - Matthew 3:12
- PRODUCTS OF
  - Barley
    - Exodus 9:31
    - Numbers 5:15
    - Ruth 1:22
    - 1 Kings 4:28
    - 2 Kings 4:42
    - 2 Chronicles 2:10
    - Job 31:40
    - Ezekiel 4:9
    - Joel 1:11
    - Revelation 6:6

    - Grain
        - Genesis 41:49
        - Numbers 18:27
        - Joshua 5:11
        - Psalm 65:9
        - Psalm 72:16
        - Isaiah 17:5
        - Hosea 14:7
        - Mark 2:23
        - Mark 4:28
        - John 12:24
        - SEE Wheat
    - Increase, natural from the land
        - Genesis 26:12
        - Genesis 41:47
        - Leviticus 26:4
        - Deuteronomy 14:22
        - Deuteronomy 16:15
        - Psalm 67:6
        - Ezekiel 36:30
        - SEE Plenty Promised
        - SEE Fruitful Land
- FOES OF
    - Barrenness of Soil as a Result of Sin
        - Genesis 4:12
        - Leviticus 26:20
        - Deuteronomy 11:17
        - Isaiah 5:10
        - Hosea 8:7
        - Habakkuk 3:17
        - Haggai 1:6
        - Haggai 2:16
        - SEE Want
        - SEE Famine

- Blasting of crops
    - Deuteronomy 28:22
    - 1 Kings 8:37
    - Amos 4:9
    - Haggai 2:17
    - SEE Drought
    - SEE Frost
- Caterpillars
    - 1 Kings 8:37
    - Psalm 78:46
    - Psalm 105:34
    - Jeremiah 51:27
    - Joel 1:4
    - Joel 2:25
- Grasshoppers
    - Leviticus 11:22
    - Numbers 13:33
    - Judges 6:5
    - Ecclesiastes 12:5
    - Isaiah 40:22
    - Nahum 3:17
- Locusts
    - Exodus 10:4
    - Leviticus 11:22
    - Deuteronomy 28:38
    - 1 Kings 8:37
    - Proverbs 30:27
    - Isaiah 33:4
    - Joel 1:4
    - Matthew 3:4
- Palmerworm
    - Joel 1:4

        - Joel 2:25
        - Amos 4:9

- MADE DIFFICULT BY SIN
    - Genesis 3:17
    - Genesis 3:18
    - Genesis 5:29

- MISCELLANEOUS TOPICS
    - Barns
        - Proverbs 3:10
        - Haggai 2:19
        - Matthew 6:26
        - Luke 12:18
        - Luke 12:24
    - Sickles
        - Deuteronomy 16:9
        - Jeremiah 50:16
        - Joel 3:13
        - Mark 4:29
        - Revelation 14:14
    - Threshing Floors
        - Genesis 50:10
        - Judges 6:37
        - Ruth 3:2
        - 2 Samuel 6:6
        - 2 Samuel 24:16
        - 2 Chronicles 3:1

# hwd.Agrippa

- Herod Agrippa I of the New Testament
    - Facts Concerning

  - He was the son of Aristobulus and succeeded his uncle, Herod Philip II, as Tetrarch of Ituraea, Trachonitis, etc
  - He was given the title of king by Caligula, and finally received all the territory of Herod the Great
  - General References to
    - Acts 12:1
    - Acts 12:20
    - Acts 23:35

- Herod Agrippa II of the New Testament
  - Facts Concerning
    - He was the son of Herod Agrippa I, was king of Chalcis, Ituraea, Trachonitis and Abilene
    - He had the oversight of the temple ad Jerusalem and nominated the High Priest
  - General References to
    - Acts 25:13
    - Acts 26:1
    - Acts 26:27

## hwd.Aha

- (a term of derision)
- Psalm 35:21
- Psalm 40:15
- Psalm 70:3
- Ezekiel 25:3
- Ezekiel 26:2
- Ezekiel 36:2
- SEE Derision
- SEE Mocking

# hwd.Ahab

- (King of Israel, son of Omri)
- General references to
  - 1 Kings 16:29
  - 1 Kings 17:1
  - 1 Kings 18:5
  - 1 Kings 19:1
  - 1 Kings 20:2
  - 1 Kings 21:25
  - 1 Kings 22:3
  - 1 Kings 20:37
  - 2 Kings 10:1
  - 2 Kings 10:10
- Facts Concerning
  - Established Idolatry
    - 1 Kings 16:30-33
    - 1 Kings 21:26
  - Was weak-minded
    - 1 Kings 21:4
  - The tool of his wife Jezebel
    - 1 Kings 21:7
    - 1 Kings 21:25
  - His doom foretold by Elijah
    - 1 Kings 21:22
  - By Micaiah
    - 1 Kings 22:28
  - AHASUERUS

    - SEE Esther
        - Esther 1:1

# hwd.Ahasuerus

- SEE Esther

# hwd.Ahaz

- (King of Judah, son of Jotham)
- 2 Kings 15:38
- 2 Kings 16:2
- 2 Kings 16:8
- 2 Kings 20:11
- 2 Chronicles 28:27
- Isaiah 7:12
- Isaiah 38:8

# hwd.Ahaziah

- King of Judah, also called Azariah, or Jehoahaz, son of Jehoram
    - 2 Kings 8:25
    - 2 Kings 9:16
    - 2 Kings 9:23
    - 2 Kings 9:27
    - 2 Chronicles 22:2
    - 2 Chronicles 22:9
- King of Israel, son of Ahab
    - 1 Kings 22:40
    - 1 Kings 22:52
    - 2 Kings 1:2
    - 2 Kings 1:17
    - 2 Chronicles 20:35

# hwd.Ahijah

- (The Shilonite, a prophet)
- 1 Kings 11:29
- 1 Kings 14:2
- 2 Chronicles 10:15

# hwd.Ahimaaz

- (high priest, son of Zadok)
- 2 Samuel 15:36
- 2 Samuel 17:17
- 1 Chronicles 6:8

# hwd.Ahimelech

- (high priest, son of Ahitub)
- 1 Samuel 21:1
- 1 Samuel 22:9
- 1 Samuel 22:16

# hwd.Ahithophel

- (David's counsellor)
- 2 Samuel 15:12
- 2 Samuel 15:31
- 2 Samuel 16:23
- 2 Samuel 17:1
- 2 Samuel 17:14
- 2 Samuel 17:23
- 1 Chronicles 27:33

# hwd.Ai

- (a City of Canaan captured by Joshua)
- Genesis 12:8
- Joshua 7:2

- Joshua 8:1
- Joshua 10:1
- Jeremiah 49:3

# hwd.Aids to Faith

- Exodus 4:5
- Exodus 19:9
- Isaiah 41:20
- Isaiah 43:10
- John 1:7
- John 11:15
- John 11:42
- John 13:19
- John 14:29
- John 17:21
- John 19:35
- John 20:31
- SEE Knowledge

# hwd.Aijalon

- (or Ajalon, a city of refuge)
- Joshua 10:12
- Joshua 19:42
- Joshua 21:34
- Judges 1:35
- 1 Samuel 14:31

# hwd.Ailments, Chronic

- SEE Chronic Ailments

# hwd.Aim in Life

- MISSION, LIFE'S
    - (Various tasks committed to individuals)

    - Joseph sent to Egypt to preserve the chosen family
        - Genesis 45:5
    - Esther called to preserve the Jews
        - Esther 4:14
    - The disciples sent forth to their work
        - Matthew 10:16
        - John 20:21
    - The healed demoniac sent with a message to his own home
        - Mark 5:19
    - A special work for each life
        - Mark 13:34
- SEE Mission

# hwd.Air

- (general references to)
- Acts 22:23
- 1 Corinthians 9:26
- 1 Corinthians 14:9
- Ephesians 2:2
- 1 Thessalonians 4:17

# hwd.Alabaster

- (a kind of marble)
- Matthew 26:7
- Mark 14:3
- Luke 7:37

# hwd.Alexandria

- (a city of Egypt)
- Acts 6:9
- Acts 18:24
- Acts 27:6
- Acts 28:11

# hwd.Alienation

- SEE Estrangement

# hwd.Aliens

- Duty to Strangers
  - Exodus 22:21
  - Exodus 23:9
  - Leviticus 19:34
  - Leviticus 25:35
  - Numbers 35:15
  - Deuteronomy 10:19
  - Deuteronomy 27:19
  - Deuteronomy 31:12
  - Jeremiah 7:6
  - Matthew 25:35
  - SEE Kindness
  - SEE Sympathy
- SEE Strangers

# hwd.All Things

- Commanded
  - Matthew 7:12
  - Matthew 28:20
  - 1 Corinthians 13:7

    - 1 Corinthians 16:14
    - Ephesians 4:15
    - Ephesians 5:20
    - Philippians 2:14
    - Colossians 3:14
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:21
    - 2 Timothy 4:5
    - Titus 2:7

- General References to

    - Psalm 8:6
    - Jeremiah 17:9
    - Matthew 19:26
    - Matthew 21:22
    - Mark 9:23
    - Romans 8:28
    - Romans 8:32
    - 1 Corinthians 3:21
    - 1 Corinthians 9:25
    - 2 Corinthians 5:17
    - Philippians 3:8
    - 1 Timothy 4:8

# hwd.Alliances

- EVIL

    - Examples of God's people Seeking

        - 1 Kings 15:19
        - 2 Chronicles 18:1
        - 2 Chronicles 20:35
        - Isaiah 30:2
        - Isaiah 31:1
        - Jeremiah 2:25
        - Hosea 12:1
        - SEE Associations; Evil

    - Examples of Heathen Nations Uniting in

        - Joshua 9:2
        - Joshua 10:5
        - Joshua 10:33
        - Joshua 11:5
        - Judges 3:13
        - Psalm 2:2
        - Psalm 56:6
        - Psalm 83:5
        - Micah 4:11

- SEE Evil

# hwd.Allurements of Sin

- Genesis 3:6
- Joshua 7:21
- Proverbs 9:17
- Proverbs 14:12
- James 1:14
- 2 Peter 2:18
- SEE Temptation
- SEE Earthly; Vision

# hwd.Almighty

- POWER OF GOD
    - General References to
        - 1 Chronicles 29:12
        - 2 Chronicles 25:8
        - Job 26:12
        - Psalm 62:11
        - Psalm 65:6
        - Psalm 93:4
        - Nahum 1:3
        - Romans 16:25
        - Romans 16:27
        - SEE Divine; Ability

  - Is Infinite
    - Job 42:2
    - Psalm 115:3
    - Psalm 135:6
    - Isaiah 43:13
    - Habakkuk 3:6
    - Matthew 19:26
    - Mark 14:36
    - Luke 1:37
    - Revelation 19:6

# hwd.Almond

- TREES
  - Numbers 17:8
  - Ecclesiastes 12:5
  - Jeremiah 1:11
  - SEE Trees

# hwd.Alms

- ALMSGIVING, general advice concerning
  - Leviticus 25:35
  - Deuteronomy 15:7
  - Proverbs 31:20
  - Matthew 6:1
  - Matthew 19:21
  - Luke 11:41
  - Luke 12:33
  - Luke 18:22
  - Luke 19:8
  - 1 Corinthians 13:3
  - SEE Poor, The
  - SEE Sympathy
  - SEE Brotherly Love

# hwd.Almsgiving

- General advice concerning
    - Leviticus 25:35
    - Deuteronomy 15:7
    - Proverbs 31:20
    - Matthew 6:1
    - Matthew 19:21
    - Luke 11:41
    - Luke 12:33
    - Luke 18:22
    - Luke 19:8
    - 1 Corinthians 13:3
    - SEE Poor, The
    - SEE Sympathy
    - SEE Brotherly Love

# hwd.Aloes

- TREES
    - Psalm 45:8
    - Proverbs 7:17
    - Song of Song of Solomon 4:14
    - John 19:39
    - SEE Trees

# hwd.Alpha

- (fist letter of the Greek alphabet, a name applied to Christ)
- Revelation 1:8
- Revelation 1:11
- Revelation 21:6
- Revelation 22:13

# hwd.Altars

- Built for Worship
    - Genesis 8:20
    - Genesis 12:7
    - Genesis 13:18
    - Genesis 22:9
    - Genesis 26:25
    - Genesis 33:20
    - Genesis 35:7
    - Exodus 17:15
    - Exodus 24:4
    - Joshua 8:30
    - Judges 6:26
    - 1 Samuel 14:35
    - 2 Samuel 24:25
    - 1 Kings 18:32
    - SEE Worshippers
- Laws regarding the building of
    - Exodus 20:24
    - Deuteronomy 27:5
    - Joshua 8:31
    - Ezekiel 43:13
- Brazen, or Altar of Burnt Offering
    - Exodus 27:1
    - Exodus 29:36
    - Exodus 38:1
    - Exodus 40:6
    - 1 Kings 1:50
    - 1 Kings 8:64
    - 2 Chronicles 4:1
    - 2 Chronicles 15:8
    - 2 Chronicles 29:18
    - 2 Chronicles 33:16
- Of Incense
    - Exodus 30:1

    - Exodus 39:38
    - Leviticus 4:7
    - 1 Kings 6:22
    - 1 Kings 7:48

- Idolatrous Altars

    - 1 Kings 16:32
    - 1 Kings 18:26
    - Isaiah 27:9
    - Isaiah 65:3
    - Hosea 8:11
    - Acts 17:23

# hwd.Amalek

- (a descendant of Esau)
- Genesis 36:12
- Exodus 17:8
- Deuteronomy 25:17
- 1 Samuel 15:3
- 1 Samuel 28:18
- 2 Samuel 1:1
- 1 Chronicles 4:43

# hwd.Amasa

- (Absalom's general)
- 2 Samuel 17:25
- 2 Samuel 19:13
- 2 Samuel 20:4
- 2 Samuel 20:12
- 1 Kings 2:5

# hwd.Amaziah

- (king of Judah, son of Joash)
- 2 Kings 14:1
- 2 Kings 14:5

- 2 Kings 14:8
- 2 Chronicles 25:5
- 2 Chronicles 25:27

# hwd.Ambassadors

- Numbers 20:14
- Numbers 21:21
- Joshua 9:4
- 2 Samuel 5:11
- 1 Kings 5:1
- 1 Kings 20:2
- 2 Kings 14:8
- 2 Kings 16:7
- Ezekiel 17:15

# hwd.Ambition, Satanic

- SEE Satanic; Ambition

# hwd.Ambition

- AMBITION, WORLDLY, examples of
  - Men after the Flood
    - Genesis 11:4
  - Absalom
    - 2 Samuel 15:1
    - 2 Samuel 15:2
    - 2 Samuel 15:4
  - Adonijah
    - 1 Kings 1:5
    - 2 Kings 14:10
    - Psalm 49:11

        - Isaiah 14:13
        - Isaiah 22:16
        - Habakkuk 2:5

    - The Mother of James and John

        - Matthew 20:21
        - Luke 11:43

    - The Disciples

        - Luke 22:24

    - The Jews

        - John 5:44
        - 2 Thessalonians 2:4

    - SEE Pride

- HOLY AMBITION, General References to

    - Luke 13:24
    - 1 Corinthians 9:24
    - 1 Corinthians 12:31
    - 1 Corinthians 14:1
    - 1 Corinthians 14:12
    - Philippians 3:13
    - Philippians 3:14
    - 2 Timothy 2:15

# hwd.Ambush

- (instances of the use of)
- Joshua 8:12
- Judges 9:25
- Judges 20:29
- 2 Samuel 5:23
- 2 Chronicles 13:13
- 2 Chronicles 20:22
- Jeremiah 51:12

# hwd.Amen

- (a form of assent)
- Deuteronomy 27:15
- Nehemiah 5:13
- 2 Corinthians 1:20
- Revelation 1:18
- Revelation 22:20

# hwd.Amethyst

- Exodus 28:19
- Exodus 39:12
- Revelation 21:20

# hwd.Ammonites

- (descendants of Lot)
- Genesis 19:38
- Deuteronomy 2:19
- Deuteronomy 23:3
- Judges 10:7
- 1 Samuel 14:47
- 2 Samuel 8:12
- 2 Kings 24:2
- 2 Chronicles 20:23
- 2 Chronicles 26:8
- Nehemiah 4:3

# hwd.Amon

- (a son of Manasseh)
- 2 Kings 21:19
- 2 Kings 21:23
- 2 Chronicles 33:22

# hwd.Amorites

- (descendants of Canaan)
- Genesis 10:16
- Genesis 14:7
- Genesis 15:16
- Genesis 48:22
- Exodus 23:23
- Joshua 24:12
- Amos 2:9

# hwd.Amos

- (a prophet of Israel)
- Amos 1:1
- Amos 7:14
- Amos 8:2

# hwd.Amusements

- General Reference to
    - Exodus 32:6
    - Judges 16:25
    - 2 Samuel 2:14
    - Amos 6:5
- Of Children
    - Job 21:11
    - Zechariah 8:5
    - Matthew 11:16
    - Matthew 11:17

# hwd.Anakim

- Numbers 13:28
- Deuteronomy 1:28
- Deuteronomy 2:10
- Deuteronomy 9:2
- Joshua 11:21

- Joshua 14:15
- Joshua 15:14
- SEE Giants

# hwd.Ananias

- High Priest, accuses Paul
  - Acts 23:2
  - Acts 24:1
  - Acts 25:2
- Husband of Sapphira
  - Acts 5:1
- Of Damascus
  - Acts 9:10
  - Acts 22:12

# hwd.Anarchy

- Rebellion
  - Deuteronomy 17:12
  - Ezra 7:26
  - Ezra 10:8
  - Romans 13:2
  - Jude 1:8
  - SEE Rebellion

# hwd.Anathoth

- (a city of the priests)
- Joshua 21:18
- 1 Kings 2:26
- 1 Chronicles 6:60
- Ezra 2:23

- Nehemiah 7:27
- Jeremiah 1:1
- Jeremiah 11:21
- Jeremiah 29:27
- Jeremiah 32:7

# hwd.Ancestry, Godly

- SEE Devout Fathers
- SEE Devout Mothers

# hwd.Anchors

- Acts 27:29
- Hebrews 6:19

# hwd.Ancient Heroes

- Select Reading
    - Hebrews 11:1-40
- Typical of Men Engaged in Life's Battles
    - Joshua
        - Joshua 11:23
    - Gideon
        - Judges 7:14
    - Jonathan
        - 1 Samuel 14:6
    - David
        - 1 Samuel 17:45

    - Elisha
        - 2 Kings 6:17
    - Jehoshaphat
        - 2 Chronicles 20:20
- When Obedient were Invincible
    - Deuteronomy 7:24
    - Deuteronomy 11:25
    - Deuteronomy 28:7
    - Joshua 1:5
    - Joshua 10:8
    - Joshua 21:44
    - Joshua 23:9
    - Song of Song of Solomon 6:10
    - SEE Strength

# hwd.Andrew

- (the apostle)
- General References to
    - Matthew 4:18
    - Mark 1:29
    - Mark 13:3
    - John 1:40
    - John 6:8
    - John 12:22
    - Acts 1:13
- A Personal Worker
    - Brother of Peter
        - Matthew 4:18
    - Originally a disciple of John the Baptist

        - John 1:35
        - John 1:40

    - Spent a day in Christ's home

        - John 1:39

    - Responded immediately when called

        - Matthew 4:19
        - Matthew 4:20

    - Brought Peter to Christ

        - John 1:42

    - Prompt to help

        - John 6:8
        - John 6:9
        - John 12:21
        - John 12:22

# hwd.Angel

- Of the Lord

    - Genesis 16:7
    - Genesis 22:15
    - Exodus 14:19
    - Numbers 22:23
    - Judges 2:1
    - Judges 13:3
    - Isaiah 63:9
    - Matthew 28:2
    - Acts 8:26
    - Acts 27:23
    - SEE Visions

- Reapers

    - Matthew 13:30
    - Matthew 13:39
    - Mark 13:27

# hwd.Angels

- Ministering

    - Genesis 16:7
    - Genesis 19:16
    - Genesis 22:11
    - Exodus 14:19
    - Exodus 23:20
    - 1 Kings 19:5
    - Psalm 91:11
    - Isaiah 63:9
    - Daniel 3:28
    - Daniel 6:22
    - Mark 1:13
    - Luke 16:22
    - Acts 5:19
    - Acts 12:7
    - Acts 27:23
    - Hebrews 1:14

- Appear to Men

    - Genesis 32:1
    - Numbers 22:31
    - Judges 2:1
    - Judges 6:11
    - Judges 13:3
    - Judges 13:13
    - Zechariah 1:9
    - Zechariah 2:3
    - Matthew 1:20
    - Matthew 2:13
    - Matthew 28:2
    - Luke 1:11
    - Luke 1:28

    - Luke 2:9
    - John 20:12
    - Acts 8:26
    - Acts 10:3

- Wait upon Christ

    - Matthew 24:31
    - Matthew 25:31
    - Matthew 26:53
    - Luke 2:13
    - Luke 22:43
    - John 1:51
    - 2 Thessalonians 1:7
    - Hebrews 1:6
    - Revelation 5:11

- Of Wrath, Execute the Judgments of God

    - Genesis 19:1
    - Judges 5:23
    - 2 Samuel 24:16
    - 1 Chronicles 21:15
    - 2 Chronicles 32:21
    - Isaiah 37:36
    - Acts 12:23

- Fallen

    - Job 4:18
    - Matthew 25:41
    - 2 Peter 2:4
    - Jude 1:6
    - Revelation 12:9

- In Heaven

    - Mark 12:25
    - Luke 12:8
    - Luke 15:10
    - Hebrews 12:22

  - Revelation 7:11
  - Revelation 8:2
  - SEE Heavenly; Host

- Of the Churches

  - Revelation 1:20
  - Revelation 2:1
  - Revelation 2:8
  - Revelation 2:12
  - Revelation 2:18
  - Revelation 3:1
  - Revelation 3:7
  - Revelation 3:14
  - SEE Worship, True and False

# hwd.Anger

- Of God

  - Exodus 4:14
  - Numbers 11:1
  - Numbers 12:9
  - Numbers 22:22
  - Numbers 25:3
  - Numbers 32:13
  - Deuteronomy 9:20
  - Joshua 7:1
  - Judges 2:14
  - 2 Samuel 24:1
  - 1 Kings 14:15
  - 1 Kings 15:30
  - 1 Kings 16:2
  - 1 Kings 16:26
  - 1 Kings 16:33
  - 1 Kings 22:53
  - 2 Kings 13:3
  - 2 Kings 17:11
  - 2 Kings 23:19
  - 1 Chronicles 13:10

  - 2 Chronicles 28:25
  - Psalm 7:11
  - Isaiah 1:4
  - Hosea 12:14
  - SEE Indignation
  - SEE Divine; Vengeance
  - SEE God

- Of Man, forbidden

  - Psalm 37:8
  - Proverbs 14:17
  - Proverbs 16:32
  - Proverbs 19:11
  - Proverbs 22:24
  - Proverbs 27:4
  - Ecclesiastes 7:9
  - Matthew 5:22
  - Colossians 3:8
  - Titus 1:7
  - James 1:19
  - SEE Wrath; Man's

- Righteous

  - SEE Indignation

# hwd.Animals

- Clean and Unclean

  - Leviticus 11:1-47
  - Deuteronomy 14:3-20

- Cruelty to

  - Numbers 22:27
  - 2 Samuel 8:4
  - 1 Chronicles 18:4
  - Proverbs 12:10

- Humaneness to (toward animals and other creatures)
    - Exodus 23:5
    - Deuteronomy 22:6
    - Luke 14:5
- Man's Dominion Over the Natural World
    - Genesis 1:26
    - Genesis 9:2
    - Psalm 8:6
    - Hebrews 2:8
    - James 3:7
- Names of
    - Apes
        - 1 Kings 10:22
    - Asses, beasts of burden
        - Genesis 22:3
        - Numbers 22:28
        - Deuteronomy 22:10
        - Judges 5:10
        - Judges 10:4
        - 1 Samuel 9:3
        - Matthew 21:2
    - Bears
        - 1 Samuel 17:34
        - 2 Samuel 17:8
        - 2 Kings 2:24
        - Proverbs 17:12
        - Proverbs 28:15
        - Isaiah 11:7
    - Behemoth
        - Job 40:15

- Boars
    - Psalm 80:13
- Bullocks, as offerings
    - Exodus 29:11
    - Exodus 29:36
    - Leviticus 4:4
    - Numbers 15:8
    - 1 Kings 18:33
    - 2 Chronicles 13:9
    - Ezra 6:17
    - Psalm 66:15
- Calves
    - Genesis 18:7
    - 1 Samuel 28:24
    - Amos 6:4
    - Luke 15:23
- Camels
    - Genesis 12:16
    - Genesis 30:43
    - Leviticus 11:4
    - Judges 6:5
    - 1 Samuel 30:17
    - 1 Chronicles 5:21
    - Job 1:3
    - Matthew 19:24
    - Matthew 23:24
- Cattle
    - Genesis 1:25
    - Genesis 31:18
    - Exodus 9:4
    - Exodus 20:10
    - Numbers 32:1

    - Joshua 14:4
    - Ezekiel 39:18
    - Amos 4:1

- Chameleon

    - Leviticus 11:30

- Conies, rock rabbits

    - Leviticus 11:5
    - Psalm 104:18
    - Proverbs 30:26

- Deer

    - Deuteronomy 14:5
    - 2 Samuel 2:18
    - 2 Samuel 22:34
    - 1 Chronicles 12:8
    - Psalm 42:1
    - Proverbs 5:19
    - Proverbs 6:5
    - Isaiah 35:6
    - Jeremiah 14:5
    - SEE Deer

- Dogs

    - Deuteronomy 23:18
    - 1 Kings 14:11
    - 1 Kings 22:38
    - Psalm 59:6
    - Proverbs 26:17
    - Ecclesiastes 9:4
    - Luke 16:21

- Dragons

    - Deuteronomy 32:33
    - Psalm 91:13
    - Isaiah 34:13

    - Jeremiah 9:11
    - Jeremiah 51:37
    - Micah 1:8
    - Malachi 1:3
- Dromedaries, used as beasts if burden
    - 1 Kings 4:28
    - Esther 8:10
    - Isaiah 60:6
    - Jeremiah 2:23
- Elephants
    - 1 Kings 10:22
    - Job 40:15
- Ferret
    - Leviticus 11:30
- Foxes
    - Judges 15:4
    - Nehemiah 4:3
    - Psalm 63:10
    - Song of Song of Solomon 2:15
    - Matthew 8:20
- Goats, as offerings
    - Genesis 15:9
    - Leviticus 4:24
    - Leviticus 16:15
    - Judges 13:19
    - 2 Chronicles 29:23
- Greyhound
    - Proverbs 30:31
- Hare

    - Leviticus 11:6

- Heifers, offered as sacrifices

    - Genesis 15:9
    - Numbers 19:2
    - Deuteronomy 21:3
    - Hebrews 9:13

- Horses

    - Deuteronomy 17:16
    - 2 Kings 23:11
    - Job 39:19
    - Psalm 32:9
    - Psalm 33:17
    - Isaiah 31:1

- Kine

    - Genesis 32:15
    - Deuteronomy 7:13
    - 1 Samuel 6:7

- Lambs, for offerings

    - Exodus 29:39
    - Leviticus 3:7
    - Leviticus 4:32
    - Leviticus 5:6
    - Numbers 6:12

- Leopards

    - Song of Song of Solomon 4:8
    - Isaiah 11:6
    - Jeremiah 5:6
    - Jeremiah 13:23
    - Hosea 13:7
    - Habakkuk 1:8

- Lions

    - General References to
        - Judges 14:5
        - 1 Samuel 17:34
        - 1 Kings 13:24
        - Daniel 6:19
    - Characteristics of
        - Deuteronomy 33:22
        - Judges 14:18
        - 2 Samuel 17:10
        - Job 10:16
        - Psalm 17:12
        - Proverbs 30:30
        - Isaiah 31:4
        - Nahum 2:12
- Lizards
    - Leviticus 11:30
- Mice
    - Leviticus 11:29
    - 1 Samuel 6:4
    - Isaiah 66:17
- Mules
    - 2 Samuel 13:29
    - 2 Samuel 18:9
    - 1 Kings 1:33
    - Psalm 32:9
    - Zechariah 14:15
- Oxen, laws concerning
    - Exodus 21:28
    - Exodus 22:1
    - Exodus 23:4
    - Leviticus 17:3

    - Deuteronomy 5:14
    - Deuteronomy 22:1
    - Deuteronomy 25:4
    - Luke 13:15
    - 1 Corinthians 9:9
    - 1 Timothy 5:18
    - SEE Bullocks
    - SEE Muzzling
- Pygarg
    - Deuteronomy 14:5
- Rams, used in sacrifices
    - Genesis 15:9
    - Genesis 22:13
    - Exodus 29:15
    - Leviticus 5:15
    - Numbers 5:8
- Sheep
    - Genesis 4:4
    - Genesis 30:32
    - Deuteronomy 18:4
    - Deuteronomy 32:14
    - 2 Chronicles 7:5
    - 2 Chronicles 15:11
    - Job 1:3
    - Job 42:12
    - Matthew 12:11
- Swine
    - Leviticus 11:7
    - Isaiah 65:4
    - Isaiah 66:17
    - Matthew 7:6
    - Matthew 8:30
    - Luke 15:15

    - 2 Peter 2:22
  - Unicorn
    - Numbers 23:22
    - Deuteronomy 33:17
    - Job 39:9
    - Psalm 29:6
    - Isaiah 34:7
  - Vipers, poisonous serpents
    - Job 20:16
    - Isaiah 30:6
    - Isaiah 59:5
    - SEE Serpents
  - Weasel
    - Leviticus 11:29
  - Wolves, a type of the wicked
    - Matthew 7:15
    - Matthew 10:16
    - John 10:12
    - Acts 20:29
    - SEE Rapacity

# hwd.Annas

- (High priest)
- Luke 3:2
- John 18:13
- Acts 4:6

# hwd.Anointed One

- (Christ the Anointed One)

  - Psalm 45:7
  - Isaiah 61:1
  - Daniel 9:24
  - Luke 4:18
  - Acts 4:27
  - Acts 10:38
  - SEE Christ; King

# hwd.Anointing Oil

- Exodus 29:7
- Exodus 30:25
- Exodus 37:29
- 1 Samuel 10:1
- 1 Chronicles 9:30
- Psalm 133:2
- SEE Remedies
- SEE Anointing

# hwd.Anointing

- Of Objects set apart for Sacred Uses

  - Exodus 29:36
  - Exodus 30:26
  - Exodus 40:10
  - Leviticus 8:11
  - Numbers 7:1

- Examples of Persons Anointed in Consecration

  - Leviticus 8:30
  - 1 Samuel 10:1
  - 1 Samuel 16:13
  - 1 Kings 1:39
  - 1 Kings 19:16
  - 2 Kings 9:3
  - 2 Kings 11:12
  - 2 Kings 23:30

- Of Guests
    - 2 Chronicles 28:15
    - John 12:3
    - SEE Social Life
- General References to Application of Oil to the Body
    - Ruth 3:3
    - Psalm 92:10
    - Ecclesiastes 9:8
    - Isaiah 57:9
    - Amos 6:6
- Figurative
    - 2 Corinthians 1:21
    - 1 John 2:20
    - 1 John 2:27
- Application of Oil as a Remedy
    - Isaiah 1:6
    - Mark 6:13
    - Luke 10:34
    - James 5:14
    - Revelation 3:18

# hwd.Answer Promised

- To Prayer
    - Psalm 91:15
    - Isaiah 41:17
    - Isaiah 58:9
    - Isaiah 65:24
    - Jeremiah 33:3
    - Zechariah 13:9
    - Luke 11:9
    - John 14:14
    - John 15:7

  - 1 John 3:22
  - SEE Seekers
  - SEE Ask

# hwd.Answers by Fire

- Leviticus 9:24
- 1 Kings 18:38
- 1 Chronicles 21:26
- 2 Chronicles 7:1

# hwd.Ant

- Proverbs 6:6
- Proverbs 30:25

# hwd.Antichrist

- (an opposer of Christ)
- 1 John 2:18
- 1 John 4:3
- 2 John 1:7
- SEE Christs, False

# hwd.Antioch

- A City in Syria
  - Acts 11:19
  - Acts 11:26
  - Acts 13:1
  - Acts 14:26
  - Acts 15:22
  - Acts 15:30
  - Acts 18:22
  - Galatians 2:11
- A City in Pisidia

    - Acts 13:14
    - Acts 14:19
    - 2 Timothy 3:11

# hwd.Antipas

- (of the New Testament)
- HEROD ANTIPAS (Herod the Tetrarch)
    - Facts Concerning
        - He ruled over Galilee and Perea for about thirty years. Seeking the title of King he was banished to Gaul
        - He it was who slew John the Baptist
    - General References to
        - Luke 3:1
        - Luke 3:19
        - Luke 9:7
        - Matthew 14:1
        - Matthew 14:3
        - Mark 6:14
        - Mark 8:15
        - Luke 13:31
        - Luke 23:7
        - Luke 23:11
        - Acts 13:1

# hwd.Anxiety, Forbidden

- ANXIETY
    - (forbidden)
    - Luke 12:11
    - Luke 12:25
    - 1 Corinthians 7:32
    - Philippians 4:6
    - 1 Peter 5:7

    - SEE Epicureans

- WORLDLY CARE
    - Forbidden
        - Psalm 127:2
        - Matthew 6:25
        - Matthew 13:22
        - Luke 10:41
        - Luke 12:29
        - Luke 21:34
        - 1 Corinthians 7:32
        - Philippians 4:6
        - 1 Peter 5:7
    - Business
        - SEE Business
    - Family
        - SEE Family
        - SEE Anxiety, Forbidden
- SEE Care; Worldly

# hwd.Apathy

- SEE Indifference

# hwd.Apollos

- ("The Eloquent Man," an efficient worker in the early church.)
- General References to
    - Acts 18:24
    - Acts 19:1
    - 1 Corinthians 1:12

    - 1 Corinthians 3:4
    - 1 Corinthians 16:12
    - Titus 3:13

- Facts concerning

    - A converted Jew, eloquent, fervent, mighty in the Scriptures

        - Acts 18:24
        - Acts 18:25

    - Instructed in the gospel by Aquila and Priscilla

        - Acts 18:26

    - Very popular in Corinth, where, apparently, a faction gathered about him

        - 1 Corinthians 1:11
        - 1 Corinthians 1:12
        - 1 Corinthians 3:4-6

    - Possibly hesitated to return there for that reason

        - 1 Corinthians 16:12

# hwd.Apostasy

- Warnings Concerning

    - 1 Timothy 1:19
    - 1 Timothy 4:1
    - 2 Timothy 4:4
    - Hebrews 3:12
    - 2 Peter 3:17
    - SEE Idolatry
    - SEE Instability
    - SEE Spiritual; Adultery

# hwd.Apostates

- Examples of
    - Exodus 32:1
    - Deuteronomy 13:13
    - Judges 2:17
    - Nehemiah 9:26
    - Ezekiel 36:20
    - Acts 7:39
    - 2 Timothy 4:10
    - Hebrews 6:6
    - 1 John 2:19
    - SEE Backsliding

# hwd.Apostles's Names

- Matthew 10:2
- Mark 3:16
- Luke 6:14
- Acts 1:13

# hwd.Apostles

- General References to
    - Luke 17:5
    - Luke 22:14
    - Acts 1:13
    - Acts 1:26
    - 1 Corinthians 4:9
    - 1 Corinthians 9:1
    - 2 Corinthians 11:5
    - Ephesians 2:20
    - Ephesians 4:11
    - Revelation 21:14
- Names of

  - Matthew 10:2
  - Mark 3:16
  - Luke 6:14
  - Acts 1:13

- Call Of to Special Work

  - Mark 1:17
  - Mark 1:20
  - Mark 2:14
  - Luke 6:13
  - John 1:43
  - Acts 22:21

- Persecution of
- Healing, examples of Apostolic

  - Acts 3:7
  - Acts 5:16
  - Acts 9:34
  - Acts 14:10
  - Acts 16:18
  - Acts 19:12
  - Acts 28:8
  - SEE Miracles

- Persecution of

  - General Examples of

    - 1 Kings 19:2
    - 1 Kings 22:27
    - 2 Chronicles 16:10
    - 2 Chronicles 24:21
    - Jeremiah 20:2
    - Jeremiah 32:2
    - Daniel 3:20
    - Daniel 6:16
    - Acts 4:3
    - Acts 5:40
    - Acts 8:1

    - Hebrews 11:36
    - SEE Beatings
    - SEE Scourging
    - SEE Stoning
    - SEE Stripes

  - SEE Ministers
  - SEE Discipleship

# hwd.Apostleship of Paul

- (declared and vindicated)
- Romans 1:1
- Romans 11:13
- 1 Corinthians 9:1
- 1 Corinthians 15:9
- 2 Corinthians 1:1
- 2 Corinthians 11:5
- Galatians 1:1
- Ephesians 1:1
- Colossians 1:1
- 1 Timothy 1:1
- 2 Timothy 1:1

# hwd.Apothecaries

- Exodus 30:25
- Exodus 37:29
- 2 Chronicles 16:14
- Nehemiah 3:8

# hwd.Apparel

- SEE Rich Apparel

# hwd.Apparent Injustice

- Sometimes Attributed to God

    - Job 12:6
    - Job 21:7
    - Psalm 73:14
    - Ecclesiastes 7:15
    - Ecclesiastes 9:2
    - Jeremiah 12:1
    - Ezekiel 18:25
    - Habakkuk 1:2
    - Matthew 20:12
    - Romans 9:14
    - SEE Prosperity
    - SEE Murmuring
    - SEE Complaints

# hwd.Appeal to God

- (to witness)
- Genesis 31:50
- Deuteronomy 30:19
- Judges 11:10
- 1 Samuel 12:5
- Job 16:19
- Romans 1:9
- 2 Corinthians 1:23
- Philippians 1:8
- 1 Thessalonians 2:5

# hwd.Appearance, Christ

- His Personal Appearance figuratively Described

    - Psalm 45:2
    - Song of Song of Solomon 5:16
    - Isaiah 52:14
    - Isaiah 53:2
    - Daniel 7:9
    - Matthew 17:2
    - Revelation 1:14
    - Revelation 4:3

    - SEE Christ

# hwd.Appearances

- Deceitful
    - General References to
        - 1 Samuel 9:2
        - 1 Samuel 16:6
        - 2 Samuel 14:25
        - Mark 11:13
    - To Men who Look on the Outward Only
        - 1 Samuel 16:7
        - Matthew 23:27
        - John 7:24
        - 2 Corinthians 5:12
        - 2 Corinthians 10:7
        - James 2:2-4
- Of Angels
    - (Appear to Men)
    - Genesis 32:1
    - Numbers 22:31
    - Judges 2:1
    - Judges 6:11
    - Judges 13:3
    - Judges 13:13
    - Zechariah 1:9
    - Zechariah 2:3
    - Matthew 1:20
    - Matthew 2:13
    - Matthew 28:2
    - Luke 1:11
    - Luke 1:28
    - Luke 2:9
    - John 20:12

    - Acts 8:26
    - Acts 10:3
    - SEE Angels

- Outward

    - To Men who Look on the Outward Only

        - 1 Samuel 16:7
        - Matthew 23:27
        - John 7:24
        - 2 Corinthians 5:12
        - 2 Corinthians 10:7
        - James 2:2-4

- Of God

    - (of God to Men)
    - Genesis 12:7
    - Genesis 17:1
    - Genesis 18:1
    - Genesis 26:2
    - Genesis 35:9
    - Exodus 3:16
    - 1 Kings 3:5
    - 1 Kings 9:2
    - 2 Chronicles 3:1
    - SEE Angels
    - SEE Visions
    - SEE Resurrection

# hwd.Appears, Christ

- Appearances of Christ after his Resurrection

    - To Mary Magdalene

        - Mark 16:9

    - to the other women

    - Matthew 28:9
- to two disciples
    - Luke 24:15
- to the eleven disciples
    - Luke 24:36
- (to Peter)
    - 1 Corinthians 15:5
- to the ten, Thomas absent
    - John 20:19
- to the eleven disciples
    - John 20:26
- at the Sea of Galilee
    - John 21:1
- to five hundred brethren
    - 1 Corinthians 15:6
- to eleven disciples in Galilee
    - Matthew 28:17
- to James
    - 1 Corinthians 15:7
- at the time of his ascension
    - Luke 24:50
- to Paul at his conversion

        - Acts 9:5
        - 1 Corinthians 15:8

# hwd.Appetite, Loss

- 1 Samuel 1:7
- 1 Samuel 28:23
- Psalm 102:4
- Psalm 107:18

# hwd.Appetites

- The Power of Appetite
    - Numbers 11:5
    - Proverbs 16:26
    - Proverbs 18:20
    - Proverbs 23:2
    - Proverbs 23:35
    - Ecclesiastes 6:7
    - Isaiah 29:8
    - Isaiah 56:12
- Restrained
    - Proverbs 23:1
    - Proverbs 23:2
    - Proverbs 23:20
    - Proverbs 25:16
    - Luke 12:22
    - Luke 21:34
    - 1 Corinthians 9:27
    - SEE Self-control
    - SEE Drunkenness

# hwd.Apples

- Proverbs 25:11
- Song of Song of Solomon 2:5

- Joel 1:12

# hwd.Appropriation

- (taking)
    - Cup of Salvation
        - Psalm 116:13
    - Instruction
        - Proverbs 4:13
    - Divine Strength
        - Isaiah 27:5
    - All of Life's opportunities
        - Luke 19:13
    - The Water of Life
        - Revelation 22:17

# hwd.Aprons

- (mentioned)
- Genesis 3:7
- Acts 19:12

# hwd.Aquila

- (and Priscilla, banished from Rome, labour with Paul)
- Acts 18:2
- Acts 18:26
- Romans 16:3
- 2 Timothy 4:19

# hwd.Arabians

- (descendants of Ishmael)
- Genesis 25:13
- 2 Chronicles 9:14
- 2 Chronicles 17:11
- 2 Chronicles 26:7
- Nehemiah 2:19
- Nehemiah 4:7
- Acts 2:11

# hwd.Ararat, Mount

- (in Armenia)
- Genesis 8:4
- Jeremiah 51:27

# hwd.Arch Deceiver

- The Arch Deceiver attempts to Ruin Men
  - By lying promises
    - Genesis 3:5
  - Wresting the Scriptures
    - Matthew 4:6
  - Cunning plans
    - 2 Corinthians 2:11
  - Appearing as an angel of light
    - 2 Corinthians 11:14

# hwd.Archangel

- 1 Thessalonians 4:16
- Jude 1:9

# hwd.Archers

- Genesis 21:20
- 1 Samuel 31:3
- 1 Chronicles 8:40
- 2 Chronicles 35:23

# hwd.Aristarchus

- (a fellow-worker of Paul)
- Acts 19:29
- Acts 20:4
- Acts 27:2
- Colossians 4:10
- Philippians 1:24

# hwd.Ark

- Noah's
    - Genesis 6:14
    - Genesis 7:1
    - Genesis 8:1
    - Genesis 8:16
    - Matthew 24:38
    - Hebrews 11:7
    - 1 Peter 3:20
    - SEE Deluge, The
- Of Bulrushes
    - Exodus 2:3
- Of the Covenant
    - Exodus 25:10

  - ○ Exodus 25:16
  - ○ Exodus 26:33
  - ○ Exodus 30:26
  - ○ Exodus 37:1
  - ○ Numbers 4:5
  - ○ Numbers 10:35
  - ○ Deuteronomy 10:8
  - ○ Deuteronomy 31:26
  - ○ Joshua 3:15
  - ○ Joshua 4:11
  - ○ Joshua 6:11
  - ○ Joshua 7:6
  - ○ Judges 20:27
  - ○ 1 Samuel 4:3
  - ○ 1 Samuel 4:11
  - ○ 1 Samuel 4:18
  - ○ 1 Samuel 5:1
  - ○ 1 Samuel 6:1
  - ○ 1 Samuel 7:1
  - ○ 1 Samuel 14:18
  - ○ 2 Samuel 6:2
  - ○ 2 Samuel 6:6
  - ○ 2 Samuel 6:11
  - ○ 2 Samuel 6:17
  - ○ 2 Samuel 15:24
  - ○ 1 Kings 8:6
  - ○ 1 Kings 8:9
  - ○ 1 Chronicles 6:31
  - ○ 1 Chronicles 16:1
  - ○ 1 Chronicles 16:37
  - ○ 2 Chronicles 5:5
  - ○ 2 Chronicles 35:3
  - ○ Jeremiah 3:16
  - ○ Hebrews 9:4
  - ○ Revelation 11:19

# hwd.Arm, Divine

- (Powerful)

- Exodus 6:6
- Deuteronomy 33:27
- Job 40:9
- Psalm 89:13
- Psalm 98:1
- Isaiah 51:5
- Isaiah 53:1
- Isaiah 62:8
- Isaiah 63:12
- Acts 13:17
- SEE Omnipotence
- SEE God

# hwd.Armenia

- (a country east of Asia Minor)
- 2 Kings 19:37
- Isaiah 37:38
- Jeremiah 51:27
- SEE Ararat, Mount

# hwd.Armour-Bearers

- Judges 9:54
- 1 Samuel 14:7
- 1 Samuel 16:21
- 1 Samuel 31:4
- 2 Samuel 23:37

# hwd.Armour

- Physical
    - (Physical, to protect the body in war)
    - 1 Samuel 17:38
    - 1 Samuel 31:9
    - 2 Samuel 2:21
    - Ezekiel 38:4

    - Luke 11:22
    - SEE Shields
    - SEE Battle of Life

- Spiritual

    - WEAPONS AND ARMOUR of the Saints

        - Romans 13:12
        - 2 Corinthians 6:7
        - Ephesians 6:11
        - 1 Thessalonians 5:8
        - SEE Breastplate

# hwd.Arms, Everlasting

- Deuteronomy 33:27
- Isaiah 46:4
- Mark 10:16

# hwd.Arnon

- (a river east of Jordan)
- Numbers 21:13
- Numbers 22:36
- Deuteronomy 2:24
- Deuteronomy 3:8
- Judges 11:13

# hwd.Arrogance

- (General references to)
- 1 Samuel 2:3
- Psalm 12:4
- Proverbs 8:13
- Isaiah 13:11

# hwd.Arrows

- General references
    - 1 Samuel 20:20
    - 2 Kings 13:15
- God's
    - (figurative)
    - 2 Samuel 22:15
    - Psalm 7:13
    - Psalm 18:14
    - Psalm 21:12
    - Psalm 45:5
    - Psalm 77:17
    - Psalm 144:6
    - SEE God's

# hwd.Arts and Crafts

- General References to
    - Acts 18:3
    - Acts 19:25
    - Revelation 18:22
- Names of Various
    - Apothecaries
        - Exodus 30:25
        - Exodus 37:29
        - 2 Chronicles 16:14
        - Nehemiah 3:8
    - Bakers
        - Genesis 40:1
        - 1 Samuel 8:13
        - Jeremiah 37:21
        - Hosea 7:4

- Baking
    - Genesis 18:6
    - Exodus 16:23
    - Leviticus 2:4
    - Leviticus 26:26
    - 1 Samuel 28:24
    - 1 Kings 19:6
    - Isaiah 44:15
- Barbers
    - Isaiah 7:20
    - Ezekiel 5:1
- Boat-building
    - 1 Kings 9:26
- Braziers
    - Genesis 4:22
- Brick-makers
    - Genesis 11:3
    - Exodus 5:7
- Calkers
    - Ezekiel 27:9
- Carpenters
    - 2 Samuel 5:11
    - 2 Kings 12:11
    - Isaiah 41:7
    - Isaiah 44:13
    - Jeremiah 24:1
    - Matthew 13:55
    - Mark 6:3

- Carving of wood
    - Exodus 31:5
    - 1 Kings 6:18
    - Psalm 74:6
- Confectioners
    - 1 Samuel 8:13
- Coppersmiths
    - 2 Timothy 4:14
- Dyers
    - Exodus 25:5
    - Exodus 26:14
    - Ezekiel 23:15
- SEE Embalming
- Embroidery
    - Exodus 28:39
    - Exodus 35:35
    - Exodus 38:23
    - Ezekiel 27:16
- Engraving
    - Exodus 28:11
    - Exodus 35:35
    - Exodus 38:23
    - Exodus 39:14
    - Zechariah 3:9
    - 2 Corinthians 3:7
- Fishermen
    - Matthew 4:18
    - Luke 5:2

- Founders
    - Judges 17:4
- Fullers
    - 2 Kings 18:17
    - Mark 9:3
- Gardeners
    - Jeremiah 29:5
    - John 20:15
- Goldsmiths
    - 2 Chronicles 2:7
    - Nehemiah 3:8
    - Isaiah 40:19
    - Isaiah 41:7
    - Isaiah 46:6
- Masons
    - 2 Kings 12:12
    - 2 Kings 22:6
    - 1 Chronicles 14:1
    - Ezra 3:7
- Master-workmen
    - 1 Corinthians 3:10
- Moulding
    - Exodus 32:4
    - 1 Kings 7:15
    - 1 Kings 7:23
    - 2 Chronicles 4:17
- Needlework

    - Exodus 26:36
    - Exodus 28:39
    - Judges 5:30
    - Psalm 45:14
- Painting
    - Jeremiah 22:14
- Porters
    - 2 Samuel 18:26
    - 1 Chronicles 16:42
    - 1 Chronicles 23:5
    - 2 Chronicles 35:15
- Potters
    - Isaiah 64:8
    - Jeremiah 18:2
    - Romans 9:21
    - Revelation 2:27
- Refiners of metals
    - 1 Chronicles 28:18
    - Malachi 3:2
    - Malachi 3:3
- Sewing
    - Genesis 3:7
    - Ecclesiastes 3:7
    - Ezekiel 13:18
    - Mark 2:21
- Silversmiths
    - Acts 19:24
- Smelters

    - Job 28:2
- Smiths, workers in metals
    - 1 Samuel 13:19
    - 2 Kings 24:14
    - Isaiah 44:12
    - Isaiah 54:16
    - Jeremiah 24:1
    - Jeremiah 29:2
- Spinners
    - Exodus 35:25
    - Proverbs 31:19
- Stonecutters
    - Exodus 31:5
    - 1 Chronicles 22:15
- Tailor
    - Exodus 28:3
- Tanners
    - Acts 9:43
- Tentmaking
    - Acts 18:3
    - 1 Thessalonians 2:9
- Weaving
    - Exodus 28:32
    - Exodus 35:35
    - 2 Kings 23:7
    - Isaiah 19:9
- Workers in Metals

        - Exodus 31:4
        - 1 Chronicles 22:15
        - 1 Chronicles 22:16
        - Isaiah 40:19

# hwd.Asa

- (king of Judah, son of Abijah)
- 1 Kings 15:8
- 1 Kings 15:16
- 2 Chronicles 14:2
- 2 Chronicles 14:13
- 2 Chronicles 16:7
- 2 Chronicles 16:13

# hwd.Asahel

- (brother of Joab)
- 2 Samuel 2:18
- 2 Samuel 2:23
- 2 Samuel 3:27
- 2 Samuel 23:24

# hwd.Asaph

- (the musician)
- 1 Chronicles 15:17
- 1 Chronicles 16:5
- 1 Chronicles 25:1
- Nehemiah 12:46

# hwd.Ascension of Christ

- Psalm 68:18
- Mark 16:19
- Luke 24:51
- John 6:62
- John 20:17

- Acts 1:9
- Ephesians 4:8
- Hebrews 4:14
- Hebrews 9:24
- 1 Peter 3:22
- SEE Departure Foretold

# hwd.Asceticism

- General References to
    - Matthew 3:4
    - Matthew 9:14
    - Colossians 2:23
    - 1 Thessalonians 4:3
    - SEE Nazarites
- Exemplified in Celibacy
    - Matthew 19:10
    - 1 Corinthians 7:8
    - 1 Corinthians 7:27
    - 1 Timothy 4:3
    - Revelation 14:4
- Practised by the Nazarites
    - Numbers 6:2
    - Numbers 6:3
    - Numbers 6:13
    - Judges 13:5
    - 1 Samuel 1:11
    - Lamentations 4:7
    - Amos 2:11

# hwd.Ashamed, Not

- NOT ASHAMED, the righteous
    - Psalm 119:6

  - Isaiah 50:7
  - Joel 2:26
  - Romans 9:33
  - Philippians 1:20
  - 1 Peter 4:16
  - 1 John 2:28
  - SEE Security

# hwd.Ashamed, Wicked

- The Wicked Ashamed, General References to
  - Psalm 26:3
  - Psalm 119:78
  - Isaiah 26:11
  - Isaiah 44:11
  - Isaiah 45:16
  - Isaiah 45:24
  - Jeremiah 17:13
  - Ezekiel 16:61
  - Ezekiel 43:10
  - Hosea 4:19
  - Hosea 10:6

# hwd.Ashdod

- (or Azotus, a city of the Philistines)
- Joshua 11:22
- 1 Samuel 5:1
- 1 Samuel 6:17
- 2 Chronicles 26:6
- Nehemiah 4:7
- Nehemiah 13:23
- Jeremiah 25:20
- Amos 1:8
- Zephaniah 2:4
- Acts 8:40

# hwd.Asher

- (son of Jacob)
- Genesis 30:13
- Genesis 35:26
- Genesis 49:20
- Deuteronomy 33:24
- Judges 1:31
- Judges 5:17
- 2 Chronicles 30:11

# hwd.Ashes of Offerings

- (of burnt offerings)
- Leviticus 4:12
- Leviticus 6:11
- Numbers 19:9
- Hebrews 9:13

# hwd.Ashes

- Placed on the Head as a Sign of Grief
    - Joshua 7:6
    - Job 2:12
    - Lamentations 2:10
    - Ezekiel 27:30
    - Revelation 18:19
    - SEE Sackcloth
    - SEE Dust

# hwd.Ashtaroth

- City of Bashan
    - Deuteronomy 1:4
    - Joshua 9:10
    - Joshua 12:4

    - SEE Ashtoreth

- Ashtoreth or Ashtoreth, a goddess of the Phoenicians
    - Judges 2:13
    - Judges 10:6
    - 1 Samuel 7:3
    - 1 Samuel 31:10
    - 1 Kings 11:33
    - 2 Kings 23:13

# hwd.Ashtoreth

- (Ashtoreth or Ashtoreth, a goddess of the Phoenicians)
- Judges 2:13
- Judges 10:6
- 1 Samuel 7:3
- 1 Samuel 31:10
- 1 Kings 11:33
- 2 Kings 23:13

# hwd.Asia

- (a district of Asian Minor)
- Acts 2:9
- Acts 16:6
- Acts 19:10
- 1 Corinthians 16:19
- 2 Corinthians 1:8
- 2 Timothy 1:15
- 1 Peter 1:1

# hwd.Ask

- Prayer
    - (Select Readings)
        - Genesis 18:23-32

    - Genesis 32:24-30
    - 2 Samuel 7:18-29
    - 1 Kings 8:22-61
    - Luke 11:1-13
    - Luke 18:1-8
    - John 17:1-26
  - Special Exhortations to
    - 1 Kings 3:5
    - Zechariah 10:1
    - Matthew 7:8
    - Matthew 21:22
    - Luke 11:9
    - John 14:13
    - John 15:7
    - John 16:24
    - James 1:5
    - 1 John 5:14
    - SEE Seeking God
    - SEE Divine

# hwd.Askelon

- (a city of the Philistines)
- Judges 1:18
- Judges 14:19
- 1 Samuel 6:17
- 2 Samuel 1:20
- Jeremiah 25:20
- Amos 1:8
- Zephaniah 2:4
- Zechariah 9:5

# hwd.Asps

- (poisonous serpents)
- Deuteronomy 32:33
- Job 20:16

- Isaiah 11:8
- Romans 3:13

# hwd.Assassination

- Judges 3:21
- 2 Samuel 3:27
- 2 Samuel 4:6
- 2 Samuel 20:10
- 2 Kings 12:21
- 2 Kings 19:37
- SEE Murder

# hwd.Assembly

- (the meeting of the early Christians, so called)
- Matthew 18:20
- John 20:19
- Acts 1:4
- Acts 1:14
- Acts 2:1
- Acts 4:31
- Acts 16:13
- Acts 20:7
- 1 Corinthians 11:33
- SEE United Prayer

# hwd.Asses

- (Beasts of burden)
- Genesis 22:3
- Numbers 22:28
- Deuteronomy 22:10
- Judges 5:10
- Judges 10:4
- 1 Samuel 9:3
- Matthew 21:2

# hwd.Association-Separation

- ASSOCIATION
    - ASSOCIATIONS, EVIL
        - Warnings concerning
            - Exodus 23:2
            - Exodus 23:33
            - Exodus 34:12
            - Psalm 1:1
            - Proverbs 1:15
            - Proverbs 4:14
            - Proverbs 22:24
            - Proverbs 23:6
            - Proverbs 24:1
            - 1 Corinthians 5:9
            - 1 Corinthians 5:11
            - 2 Corinthians 6:14
            - 2 John 1:10
            - SEE Separation
            - SEE Sinful
        - Results of
            - Misery
                - Numbers 33:55
                - Judges 16:4
            - Apostasy
                - 1 Kings 11:2
            - Divine Wrath
                - 2 Chronicles 19:2
                - Ezra 9:14
                - Proverbs 13:20

- Parental Shame
    - Proverbs 28:7
- Denial of Christ
    - John 18:18
    - John 18:25
- Defilement
    - 1 Corinthians 15:33
- SEE Evil; Alliances
- SEE Evil; Influence
- SEE Temptation

○ COMPANIONSHIP

- General References to Good Company
    - Psalm 119:63
    - Proverbs 2:20
    - Proverbs 13:20
    - 1 Corinthians 5:11
    - Ephesians 5:7
    - 2 Thessalonians 3:14
- Man needs the Comfort and Help of
    - Seen in God's original plan
        - Genesis 2:18
    - Illustrated in the life of Moses
        - Numbers 10:31
    - Emphasized by Solomon
        - Ecclesiastes 4:9
    - Appreciated by Christ

            - Matthew 26:37
        - Shown by the sending forth of the disciples two by two
            - Luke 10:1
        - Recognized by Paul in his missionary work
            - Acts 13:2
        - SEE Co-operation
- CONTACT, PERSONAL-close association
    - Taking the Hand, expressive of Fellowship and Helpfulness
        - Jehonadab's, by Jehu
            - 2 Kings 10:15
        - The Little Maid's, by Jesus
            - Matthew 9:25
        - The Demoniac's, by Jesus
            - Mark 9:27
        - The Lame Man's, by Peter
            - Acts 3:7
        - Dorcas, by Peter in Restoring Life
            - Acts 9:41
        - SEE Laying on of Hands
        - SEE Helpfulness
    - The Church, Like Salt, saves by Contact

        - Matthew 5:13
        - Mark 9:50
        - Luke 14:34
        - SEE Influence; Good

    - Personal Contact Resorted to in raising the dead

        - By Elijah in Raising the Widow's Son

            - 1 Kings 17:21
            - 1 Kings 17:22

        - By Elisha in the Resurrection of the Shunammite's Son

            - 2 Kings 4:34
            - 2 Kings 4:35

- CONTACT WITH CHRIST

    - Brought Healing to those who Touched Him

        - Matthew 9:20-22
        - Matthew 14:34-36
        - Mark 3:10
        - Luke 6:19

    - Secured Health and Comfort for those whom He Touched

        - The Cleansing Touch

            - Matthew 8:3

        - The Quieting Touch

            - Matthew 8:15

        - The Illuminating Touch

            - Matthew 9:29
            - Matthew 9:30

        - The Reassuring Touch
            - Matthew 17:7
            - Matthew 20:34
        - The Liberating Touch
            - Mark 7:33
            - Mark 7:35
        - The Touch upon Childhood
            - Mark 10:13
            - Mark 10:16
        - The Healing Touch
            - Luke 22:51
    - CONTACT WITH IMPURITY
        - Contaminates
            - Leviticus 5:2
            - Leviticus 15:11
            - Numbers 19:13
            - Isaiah 52:11
        - Forbidden
            - Genesis 3:3
            - Isaiah 52:11
            - 2 Corinthians 6:17
            - Colossians 2:21
            - SEE Devoted Things
- SEPARATION
    - SEPARATION God's People called to
        - In Israel, of the Physically Unclean and Diseased from the

    - Congregation
        - Leviticus 13:5
        - Leviticus 13:21
        - Leviticus 13:33
        - Leviticus 13:46
        - Numbers 5:3
- Of Israel from the heathen, enjoined
    - Exodus 33:16
    - Leviticus 20:26
    - Numbers 23:9
    - Deuteronomy 7:2
    - Joshua 23:7
    - Judges 2:2
    - Ezra 9:12
    - Ezra 10:11
    - Jeremiah 15:19
    - SEE Marriage
    - SEE Evil; Associations
    - SEE Uncircumcised, The
- Examples of Israel's Separation from the heathen
    - Ezra 4:3
    - Ezra 6:21
    - Nehemiah 9:2
    - Nehemiah 10:30
    - Nehemiah 13:3
    - Psalm 119:115
- Separation from Evil Associations, the Duty of
    - (Select Reading)
    - Numbers 33:51-56
    - Isaiah 52:11
    - John 15:19
    - John 17:16
    - Acts 2:40
    - 2 Corinthians 6:17

        - Ephesians 5:11
        - 2 Thessalonians 3:6

    - Pharisaic Separation Condemned

        - SEE Sanctimony
        - SEE Sinful
        - SEE Unworldliness

    - Final Separation of the Righteous and the Wicked

        - Matthew 13:30
        - Matthew 13:49
        - Matthew 24:40
        - Matthew 25:32
        - Matthew 25:46
        - Luke 16:26
        - Luke 17:34
        - Revelation 22:15
        - SEE Castaways
        - SEE Fire; Eternal
        - SEE Reprobation
        - SEE Sin
        - SEE Wicked, The

    - Of Saints from False Professors, in the Church

        - Matthew 18:17
        - Romans 16:17
        - 1 Corinthians 5:11
        - 2 Thessalonians 3:6
        - 1 Timothy 6:5
        - 2 Timothy 3:5
        - 2 John 1:10

- ○ SEPARATION God's People called to (Under the Mosaic Law)

    - Of the Clean and Unclean things in their use

        - Leviticus 10:10

        - Leviticus 11:47
        - Leviticus 20:25
        - Ezekiel 22:26

    - The Place of, Without the Camp

        - Exodus 29:14
        - Exodus 33:7
        - Leviticus 4:12
        - Leviticus 4:21
        - Leviticus 6:11
        - Leviticus 13:46
        - Numbers 5:3
        - Numbers 12:14
        - Numbers 15:35
        - Numbers 19:3
        - Numbers 19:9
        - Deuteronomy 23:12
        - Hebrews 13:11

- SECLUSION, sought by those about to perform miracles

    - By Elijah, in raising the Widow's son

        - 1 Kings 17:19
        - 2 Kings 4:5

    - By Elisha, In the Resurrection of the Shunammite's son

        - 2 Kings 4:33

    - By Christ, in raising Jairus' daughter

        - Mark 5:40

    - By Christ, in healing the Deaf and Dumb man

        - Mark 7:33

    - By Christ, in healing the Blind man

        - Mark 8:23
      - By Peter, in the Resurrection of Dorcas
        - Acts 9:40
    - RETIREMENT from Worldly Associations, Christ felt the need of
      - Matthew 14:23
      - Matthew 15:29
      - Matthew 17:1
      - Matthew 20:17
      - Mark 6:31
      - Mark 7:24
      - Luke 9:10
      - Luke 22:41
      - SEE Prayer
    - SOLITUDE General references to
      - Genesis 32:24
      - Psalm 55:7
      - Jeremiah 9:2
      - Luke 5:16
      - SEE Meditation

# hwd.Associations

- Evil
  - Warnings concerning
    - Exodus 23:2
    - Exodus 23:33
    - Exodus 34:12
    - Psalm 1:1
    - Proverbs 1:15
    - Proverbs 4:14
    - Proverbs 22:24
    - Proverbs 23:6

    - Proverbs 24:1
    - 1 Corinthians 5:9
    - 1 Corinthians 5:11
    - 2 Corinthians 6:14
    - 2 John 1:10
    - SEE Separation
    - SEE Sinful

- ○ Results of

  - Misery

    - Numbers 33:55
    - Judges 16:4

  - Apostasy

    - 1 Kings 11:2

  - Divine Wrath

    - 2 Chronicles 19:2
    - Ezra 9:14
    - Proverbs 13:20

  - Parental Shame

    - Proverbs 28:7

  - Denial of Christ

    - John 18:18
    - John 18:25

  - Defilement

    - 1 Corinthians 15:33

  - SEE Evil; Alliances
  - SEE Evil; Influence
  - SEE Evil
  - SEE Temptation

- Good
  - General References to Good Company
    - Psalm 119:63
    - Proverbs 2:20
    - Proverbs 13:20
    - 1 Corinthians 5:11
    - Ephesians 5:7
    - 2 Thessalonians 3:14
  - Man needs the Comfort and Help of
    - Seen in God's original plan
      - Genesis 2:18
    - Illustrated in the life of Moses
      - Numbers 10:31
    - Emphasized by Solomon
      - Ecclesiastes 4:9
    - Appreciated by Christ
      - Matthew 26:37
    - Shown by the sending forth of the disciples two by two
      - Luke 10:1
    - Recognized by Paul in his missionary work
      - Acts 13:2
    - SEE Co-operation

# hwd.Assurance

- Spiritual
    - Colossians 2:2
    - 1 Thessalonians 1:5
    - 2 Timothy 1:12
    - Hebrews 10:22
    - 1 John 2:3
    - 1 John 3:19
    - 1 John 4:13
    - 1 John 5:10
    - Adoption into God's Family
    - SEE Adoption
    - SEE Knowledge
    - SEE Delayed Blessings
    - SEE Promises, Divine
- Bearing Witness to the Spiritual Adoption of Believers
    - (by Holy Spirit)
    - Romans 8:16
    - Galatians 4:6
    - 1 John 3:24
    - 1 John 4:13
    - 1 John 5:6
    - SEE Spiritual; Adoption

# hwd.Assyria

- (kingdom founded by Asshur and Nimrod)
- Genesis 2:14
- Genesis 10:11
- Genesis 25:18
- 2 Kings 15:19
- 2 Kings 17:6
- 2 Kings 18:9
- 1 Chronicles 5:26
- Isaiah 36:1
- Jeremiah 50:17
- Micah 5:6

# hwd.Assyrians

- (prophecies concerning)
- Isaiah 10:5
- Isaiah 14:25
- Isaiah 19:23
- Isaiah 30:31
- Isaiah 31:8
- Ezekiel 31:3

# hwd.Astonishment

- (Christ causes)
- Matthew 13:54
- Matthew 15:31
- Matthew 22:22
- Matthew 22:33
- Mark 2:12
- Mark 4:41
- Mark 7:37
- Mark 10:24
- Luke 2:48
- Luke 4:22
- Luke 4:36
- Luke 8:25

# hwd.Astrologers

- SEE Magic

# hwd.Astronomy

- MOON
  - General References to
    - Genesis 1:16
    - Deuteronomy 33:14

        - Joshua 10:13
        - Psalm 104:19
        - Isaiah 24:23
        - Joel 2:31

- ORION

    - (constellation of)
    - Job 9:9
    - Job 38:31
    - Amos 5:8

- PLEIADES,

    - (a group of stars)
    - Job 9:9
    - Job 38:31
    - Amos 5:8

- STARS

    - (general references to)
    - Genesis 1:16
    - Judges 5:20
    - Job 38:7
    - Psalm 8:3
    - Psalm 147:4
    - 1 Corinthians 15:41
    - Revelation 22:16

- SEE Eclipse

# hwd.At His Feet

- PERSONS FOUND AT CHRIST'S FEET

    - Unfortunate Sufferers

        - Matthew 15:30

    - An Afflicted Father

        - Mark 5:22
        - Mark 5:23
    - A Sorrowing Mother
        - Mark 7:25
    - A Sinful Woman
        - Luke 7:37
        - Luke 7:38
    - A Healed Demoniac
        - Luke 8:35
    - A Seeker after Truth
        - Luke 10:39
    - A Bereaved Sister
        - John 11:32
    - A Reverent Worshipper
        - Revelation 1:17
    - SEE Humility

# hwd.Athaliah

- (a wicked queen)
- 2 Kings 8:26
- 2 Kings 11:1
- 2 Kings 11:16
- 2 Chronicles 23:21

# hwd.Atheism

- General references to

    - Psalm 10:4
    - Psalm 14:1
    - Psalm 36:1
    - Proverbs 30:9
    - Jeremiah 5:12
    - 1 John 2:22
    - SEE Scoffers
    - SEE Despisers
    - SEE Godlessness

# hwd.Athens

- (a city in Greece)
- Acts 17:15
- Acts 17:22
- Acts 18:1
- 1 Thessalonians 3:1

# hwd.Athletics, Race

- The Christian life compared to a foot-race
    - Striving for the Prize
        - 1 Corinthians 9:24
        - Galatians 2:2
    - Hindrances to the Runner
        - Galatians 5:7
        - Philippians 2:16
    - Pressing toward the Goal
        - Philippians 3:14
    - Stripping for the Contest
        - Hebrews 12:1

    - The Home Stretch
        - 2 Timothy 4:7
    - The Prize Won
        - 2 Timothy 4:8

# hwd.Atonement

- Doctrine of
    - Leviticus 4:20
    - Leviticus 8:34
    - Leviticus 10:17
    - Leviticus 14:21
    - Leviticus 16:6
    - Leviticus 16:10
    - Leviticus 17:11
    - Romans 5:11
    - SEE Blood
    - SEE Reconciliation
    - SEE Redemption
    - SEE Christ
- Day of
    - Exodus 30:10
    - Leviticus 16:30
    - Leviticus 23:27
    - Numbers 29:7
    - Hebrews 9:7

# hwd.Attendance

- SYNAGOGUES, Attendance upon
    - Matthew 12:9
    - Mark 1:21
    - Luke 4:16

    - Acts 13:14
    - Hebrews 10:25
    - SEE Sanctuary

- HOUSE OF GOD, the place of worship

    - Reasons for

        - The Divine Command

            - Deuteronomy 12:5
            - Deuteronomy 16:16

        - Blessing Pronounced upon

            - Psalm 84:4
            - Psalm 122:4

        - A Refuge in Times of Trouble

            - Isaiah 37:1
            - Isaiah 37:14

        - A Place of Instruction

            - Micah 4:2

        - A Comfort in Old Age

            - Luke 2:36
            - Luke 2:37

        - The Example of Christ

            - Luke 4:16
            - Luke 18:10

        - The Example of the Apostles

            - Luke 24:52
            - Luke 24:53
            - John 7:14
            - Acts 2:46

            - Acts 3:1
        - SEE Synagogues
        - SEE Church; Attendance

# hwd.Attitudes of the Christian

- Seven Attitudes of the Spiritual Life
    - Lying down, for spiritual rest
        - Psalm 23:2
    - Sitting, for instruction
        - Luke 10:39
    - Standing, for warfare
        - Ephesians 6:14
    - Walking, for fellowship
        - 1 John 1:7
    - Running, for progress
        - Hebrews 12:1
    - Leaping, for ecstasy
        - Acts 3:8
    - Mounting up, for exaltation
        - Isaiah 40:31

# hwd.Attraction

- DIVINE

    - (General References to)
    - Song of Song of Solomon 1:4
    - Jeremiah 31:3
    - Hosea 11:4
    - John 6:44
    - John 12:32
    - SEE Divine; Attraction

# hwd.Attractiveness of Christ

- Matthew 8:1
- Mark 5:6
- Mark 5:21
- Luke 9:37
- John 12:32
- SEE Christ
- SEE Multitudes

# hwd.Attributes of God

- OMNIPRESENCE
    - (of God)
    - Deuteronomy 4:39
    - Psalm 139:8
    - Proverbs 15:3
    - Isaiah 66:1
    - Jeremiah 23:24
    - Acts 17:27
    - SEE Divine
- POWER OF GOD
    - General References to
        - 1 Chronicles 29:12
        - 2 Chronicles 25:8
        - Job 26:12
        - Psalm 62:11

        - Psalm 65:6
        - Psalm 93:4
        - Nahum 1:3
        - Romans 16:25
        - Romans 16:27
        - SEE Divine; Ability
    - Is Infinite
        - Job 42:2
        - Psalm 115:3
        - Psalm 135:6
        - Isaiah 43:13
        - Habakkuk 3:6
        - Matthew 19:26
        - Mark 14:36
        - Luke 1:37
        - Revelation 19:6
- WISDOM
    - Job 26:6
    - Job 31:4
    - Job 34:21
    - Psalm 147:5
    - Hebrews 4:13
    - 1 John 3:20
    - SEE Secret Sins
    - SEE Searcher of Hearts
    - SEE Foreknowledge

# hwd.Augustus

- CAESAR AUGUSTUS
    - Luke 2:1

# hwd.Authority

- Of Christ

    - Matthew 7:29
    - Matthew 28:18
    - Mark 1:27
    - John 5:27
    - SEE Christ
    - SEE Christ; Judge

- Of the Church

    - Matthew 16:19
    - Matthew 18:18
    - John 20:23
    - Acts 16:4
    - Hebrews 13:17
    - SEE Submission

# hwd.Avarice

- General Reference to the results of

    - Family Trouble

        - Proverbs 15:27

    - Disappointment

        - Ecclesiastes 5:10

    - Folly

        - Jeremiah 17:11

    - Apostasy

        - 1 Timothy 6:10

    - Misery

        - James 5:3

    - SEE Unjust Gain

- AVARICIOUS MEN, examples of
    - Achan
        - Joshua 7:21
        - Isaiah 56:11
    - The Jews
        - Amos 2:7
        - Micah 3:11
    - The People of Tyre
        - Zechariah 9:3
    - Judas
        - Matthew 26:15
        - Matthew 26:16
        - John 12:6
    - The Masters of the Philippian damsel
        - Acts 16:19
    - Governor Felix
        - Acts 24:26
    - Balaam
        - 2 Peter 2:15
    - SEE Unjust Gain

# hwd.Avenger

- (of blood)
- Numbers 35:19
- Deuteronomy 19:12
- Joshua 20:3

- 2 Samuel 3:27
- SEE Cities

# hwd.Avoid Evil

- Proverbs 4:15
- Romans 16:17
- 1 Timothy 6:20
- 2 Timothy 2:16
- 2 Timothy 2:23
- Titus 3:9
- SEE Abstain
- SEE Evil

# hwd.Awake, Exhortations to

- (Exhortations to Moral and Spiritual)
- Isaiah 26:19
- Isaiah 51:17
- Isaiah 52:1
- Romans 13:11
- 1 Corinthians 15:34
- Ephesians 5:14
- SEE Exhortations

# hwd.Awakening, Divine

- (figurative)
- Psalm 7:6
- Psalm 35:23
- Psalm 44:23
- Psalm 73:20
- Psalm 78:65
- Psalm 80:2
- Isaiah 51:9

# hwd.Awakenings and Religious

# Reforms

- AWAKENINGS, RELIGIOUS,
    - General References to
        - 1 Kings 18:39
        - 2 Chronicles 30:11
        - Ezra 10:1
        - Luke 3:10
        - John 4:39
        - Acts 2:41
        - Acts 8:6
        - Acts 9:35
        - Acts 11:21
        - Acts 13:48
        - Acts 18:8
        - Acts 19:18
    - Special Examples of
        - Under Samuel
            - 1 Samuel 7:5
            - 1 Samuel 7:6
        - -Elijah
            - 1 Kings 18:21-40
        - -Hezekiah
            - 2 Chronicles 30:1-27
        - -Ezra
            - Ezra 10:1-44
        - -John the Baptist
            - Luke 3:2-14

        - -Christ at Samaria
            - John 4:28-42
        - At the Feast of Pentecost
            - Acts 2:1-47
        - Under Philip at Samaria
            - Acts 8:5-8
        - -Peter at Lydda
            - Acts 9:35
        - -Paul at Antioch, Syria
            - Acts 11:21
        - -Paul at Antioch, Pisidia
            - Acts 13:48
        - -Paul at Corinth
            - Acts 18:8
        - -Paul at Ephesus
            - Acts 19:18-20
        - SEE Accessions
        - SEE Repentance

- REVIVALS (Select Reading, Isaiah 35:1 )
    - Isaiah 35:1-10
    - General References to
        - Isaiah 35:6
        - Lamentations 3:40
        - Hosea 6:2

    - Hosea 14:2
  - Sought
    - Psalm 51:12
    - Psalm 51:13
    - Psalm 80:7
    - Psalm 85:6
    - Isaiah 32:15
    - Habakkuk 3:2
  - Examples of
    - 1 Samuel 7:4
    - 1 Kings 18:39
    - 2 Chronicles 30:11
    - Zechariah 8:21
    - Acts 2:41
    - Acts 8:6
    - Acts 9:35
    - Acts 11:21
    - SEE Returning to God
  - General References to Spiritual Quickening
    - Psalm 80:18
    - Psalm 119:25
    - Psalm 119:40
    - Psalm 119:50
    - Psalm 119:88
    - Psalm 119:149
    - Psalm 143:11
    - Habakkuk 3:2
    - John 5:21
    - John 6:63
    - SEE Church
- RELIGIOUS REFORMS
  - Names of Men Under whose Leadership Reforms Occurred

    - Asa
        - 1 Kings 15:12
    - Jehu
        - 2 Kings 10:27
    - Jehoiada
        - 2 Kings 11:18
    - Josiah
        - 2 Kings 23:4
    - Jehoshaphat
        - 2 Chronicles 19:3
    - Hezekiah
        - 2 Chronicles 31:1
    - Manasseh
        - 2 Chronicles 33:15
        - 2 Chronicles 34:33
    - Ezra
        - Ezra 10:3
    - Nehemiah
        - Nehemiah 13:19
- Idols Put Away
    - Genesis 35:2
    - Joshua 24:14
    - 1 Samuel 7:3
    - 1 Kings 15:12

        - 2 Kings 3:2
        - 2 Kings 23:24
        - 2 Chronicles 15:8
    - The Temple Cleansed
        - 2 Chronicles 29:15
        - Nehemiah 13:9
        - Daniel 8:14
        - Matthew 21:12
        - John 2:15
    - ICONOCLASM accompanying reforms
        - Idols to be Destroyed
            - Exodus 23:24
            - Exodus 34:13
            - Numbers 33:52
            - Deuteronomy 7:5
            - SEE Idolatry
        - Examples of the Destruction of Idols
            - Exodus 32:20
            - Judges 6:28
            - 2 Samuel 5:21
            - 1 Kings 15:13
            - 2 Kings 10:26
            - 2 Kings 11:18
            - 2 Kings 18:4
            - 2 Kings 23:14
            - 2 Chronicles 14:3
            - 2 Chronicles 33:15
            - SEE Idolatry

# hwd.Awakenings, Religious

- General References to
    - 1 Kings 18:39

    - 2 Chronicles 30:11
    - Ezra 10:1
    - Luke 3:10
    - John 4:39
    - Acts 2:41
    - Acts 8:6
    - Acts 9:35
    - Acts 11:21
    - Acts 13:48
    - Acts 18:8
    - Acts 19:18

- Special Examples of

    - Under Samuel

        - 1 Samuel 7:5
        - 1 Samuel 7:6

    - -Elijah

        - 1 Kings 18:21-40

    - -Hezekiah

        - 2 Chronicles 30:1-27

    - -Ezra

        - Ezra 10:1-44

    - -John the Baptist

        - Luke 3:2-14

    - -Christ at Samaria

        - John 4:28-42

    - At the Feast of Pentecost

        - Acts 2:1-47

    - Under Philip at Samaria
        - Acts 8:5-8
    - -Peter at Lydda
        - Acts 9:35
    - -Paul at Antioch, Syria
        - Acts 11:21
    - -Paul at Antioch, Pisidia
        - Acts 13:48
    - -Paul at Corinth
        - Acts 18:8
    - -Paul at Ephesus
        - Acts 19:18-20
    - SEE Accessions
    - SEE Repentance

# hwd.Awe

- For God and Sacred things enjoined
    - Exodus 3:5
    - Joshua 5:15
    - Psalm 4:4
    - Psalm 33:8
    - Psalm 89:7
    - Psalm 111:9
    - Habakkuk 2:20
- For the Aged
    - SEE Young People

    - SEE Fear of God
    - SEE Honour
    - SEE Reverence
    - SEE Shoes Removed

- For the Sanctuary

    - Leviticus 19:30
    - Ecclesiastes 5:1
    - John 2:16
    - SEE Pollutions

- For Men of God

    - Exodus 33:8
    - Acts 28:10
    - Philippians 2:29
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:12
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:13
    - 1 Timothy 5:17
    - Hebrews 13:7

- For Christ

    - Matthew 8:2
    - Matthew 9:18
    - Matthew 15:25
    - Matthew 20:20
    - Mark 5:22
    - Mark 7:25
    - John 9:38

- For God's Name

    - SEE God's; Name

- For Parents

    - SEE Honour

- For Religious Leaders

    - SEE Honour

- For Word of God

    - SEE Reverence
    - SEE Worship

- SEE Reverence

# hwd.Axes

- (Mentioned)
- Deuteronomy 19:5
- 1 Samuel 13:20
- 2 Samuel 12:31
- 2 Kings 6:5
- Matthew 3:10

# hwd.Azariah

- Or Ahaziah

    - (King of Judah, also called Azariah, or Jehoahaz, son of Jehoram)
    - 2 Kings 8:25
    - 2 Kings 9:16
    - 2 Kings 9:23
    - 2 Kings 9:27
    - 2 Chronicles 22:2
    - 2 Chronicles 22:9

- Or Uzziah

    - (or Azariah, king of Judah, son of Amaziah)
    - 2 Kings 14:21
    - 2 Kings 15:3
    - 2 Chronicles 26:1
    - 2 Chronicles 26:19
    - 2 Chronicles 26:23
    - Isaiah 6:1

    - Hosea 1:1
    - Amos 1:1
    - Zechariah 14:5

- The Prophet

    - (or Ahaziah, King of Judah)
    - SEE Ahaziah
    - or Uzziah, King of Judah
    - SEE Uzziah
    - the Prophet

        - 2 Chronicles 15:1-19

- A High Priest

    - 1 Chronicles 6:9
    - 1 Chronicles 6:10
    - 2 Chronicles 19:11

- A High Priest in Hezekiah's reign

    - 2 Chronicles 31:10

# hwd.Azekah

- (a city of Judah)
- Joshua 10:10
- Joshua 15:35
- 1 Samuel 17:1
- 2 Chronicles 11:9
- Nehemiah 11:30
- Jeremiah 34:7
- AZOTUS
- SEE Ashdod

# hwd.Azotus

- SEE Ashdod

# Alphabetical order B

Baal, Baal-Peor, Baasha, Babbling, Babel, Tower of, Babylon, Backbiting, Backsliders, Backsliding, Badger's Skins, Bag, Bakers, Baking, Balaam, Balak, Balances, Divine, Baldness, Balm, Banishment, Bankruptcy, Banners, Banquets, Baptism, Baptist, John the, Barabbas, Barak, Barbarians, Barbers, Barley, Barnabas, Barns, Barrel, Barrenness, Barter, Bartholomew, Bartimaeus, Baruch, Barzillai, Base Fellows, Bashan, Basins, Baskets, Bastards, Bath, Bath-Sheba, Bath-Shua, Bathing, Battering-Rams, Battle of Life, Battles, God, Be Not Deceived, Be Strong, Beard, Bears, Beasts, Beatings, Beatitudes of Christ, Beattitudes, General, Beauties of Nature, Beauty, Beauty of Nature, Beauty, Spiritual, Beauty-Disfigurement, Beds, Beelzebub, Beer-Sheba, Bees, Beggars, Behaviour, Beheading, Belial, Believers, Believers' Eternal Hope, Believers, Gentiles, Bells, Beloved Disciple, Beloved Son, Belshazzar, Benaiah, Benedictions, Beneficence, Benevolence, Benhadad, Benjamin, Berea, Bereavement, Beryl, Beth-Aven, Beth-El, Beth-Horon, Beth-Lehem, Beth-Peor, Bethabara, Bethany, Bethphage, Bethsaida, Betrayal, Betrothals, Better, Beulah Land, Beware, Bezaleel, Bible Stories for Children, Bible, the, Bigotry-Catholicity, Binding Grain, Birds, Birthdays, Birthright, Births Foretold, Bishops, Bitterness, Blackness, Blacksmiths, Blameless, Blamelessness, Blasphemy-Profanity, Blasting, Blemish, Blessed Ones, Blessings, Blessings, God's, Blessings-Afflictions, Blind, the, Blindness, Blindness-Vision, Blood, Blue, Boasters, Boasting, Boaz, Bodies, Dead, Body, Body of Christ, Boils, Boldness, Bondage to Law, Bondage, Physical, Bondage, Spiritual, Bonds, Paul's, Bondservants, Bones Scattered, Bonnets, Book, Books, Booths, Booty, Borrowing, Bottles, Boughs, Bowing, Bowls, Bows, Boys, Pious, Bozrah, Bracelets, Branch, Christ, Brands from the Burning, Brass, Brazen Altar, Brazen Serpent, Breach of Trust, Bread, Bread of Life, Breaking of Bread, Breastplate, Breath, Brethren, Bribery, Brick-Makers, Bricks, Bride, Bridegroom, Bridle, Briers, Brimstone, Bringing Men to Jesus, Bringing Reproach, Brooks, Brother, Brotherhood of Man, Brotherly Kindness, Brotherly Love, Bruised Reed, Bucklers, Builders, Worldly, Bullocks, Bulrushes, Burden of Prophecy, Burden-Bearer, Burdens, Burials, Burning Bush, Burning, a Punishment, Burnt-Offerings, Burying Places, Business, Business Life, Busybodies, Butlers, Butter, By-Word, Israel

# hwd.Baal

- BAAL a god of Phoenicia and the Canaanitish Tribes
    - Numbers 22:41
    - Judges 2:11
    - Judges 8:33
    - 1 Kings 16:32
    - 1 Kings 18:19
    - 1 Kings 19:18
    - 2 Kings 10:18
    - 2 Kings 10:28
    - 2 Kings 21:3
    - 2 Chronicles 24:7
    - Jeremiah 2:8
    - Jeremiah 7:9
    - Hosea 2:8

# hwd.Baal-Peor

- BAAL-PEOR, a god of the Moabites
    - Numbers 25:3
    - Deuteronomy 4:3
    - Joshua 22:17
    - Psalm 106:28
    - Hosea 9:10

# hwd.Baasha

- (king of Israel)
- 1 Kings 15:16
- 1 Kings 15:27
- 1 Kings 15:34
- 1 Kings 21:22
- 2 Chronicles 16:1
- Jeremiah 41:9

# hwd.Babbling

- (condemned)
- 1 Timothy 6:20
- 2 Timothy 2:16
- SEE Vain Talk

# hwd.Babel, Tower of

- Genesis 11:9

# hwd.Babylon

- General References to
    - Genesis 10:10
    - 2 Kings 25:13

  - Isaiah 14:4
  - Jeremiah 51:8
  - Daniel 4:29
  - 1 Peter 5:13

- Prophecies against

  - Psalm 137:8
  - Isaiah 13:19
  - Isaiah 14:22
  - Isaiah 21:9
  - Isaiah 43:14
  - Isaiah 47:1
  - Isaiah 48:14
  - Jeremiah 25:12
  - Jeremiah 50:1
  - Jeremiah 50:13
  - Jeremiah 51:1

- The Great

  - Revelation 14:8
  - Revelation 16:19
  - Revelation 17:5
  - Revelation 18:2

# hwd.Backbiting

- Psalm 15:3
- Psalm 50:20
- Psalm 101:5
- Proverbs 25:23
- Jeremiah 9:4
- Romans 1:30
- 2 Corinthians 12:20

# hwd.Backsliders

- (causes which tend to produce)

- Absence of Spiritual Leaders

    - Exodus 32:1
    - Exodus 32:8
    - 1 Samuel 15:11

- Evil Associations

    - 1 Kings 11:4

- Worldly Success

    - 2 Chronicles 25:2
    - 2 Chronicles 25:14
    - Psalm 78:57
    - Hosea 6:4
    - Zephaniah 1:6

- Shallowness

    - Luke 8:13

- Emptiness of Life

    - Luke 11:24
    - Luke 11:25
    - Luke 11:26

- Lack of Spiritual Insight

    - John 6:63
    - John 6:64
    - John 6:66
    - 1 Timothy 5:15

- Love of the World

    - 2 Timothy 4:10

- SEE Apostates
- SEE Covenant-breakers
- SEE Wanderers

# hwd.Backsliding

- Select Reading Malachi 3:7-18; Galatians 4:1
    - Malachi 3:7-10
    - Galatians 4:1-31
- Results of
    - Selfish Absorption
        - Proverbs 14:14
        - Isaiah 1:4
        - Jeremiah 14:7
        - Hosea 11:7
    - Religious Indifference
        - Matthew 24:12
    - Unfitness for the Kingdom
        - Luke 9:62
        - Galatians 1:6
    - Bondage to Forms
        - Galatians 4:9
    - Divine Displeasure
        - Hebrews 10:38
        - 2 Peter 2:20
    - Loss of Spiritual Enthusiasm
        - Revelation 2:4
    - SEE Apostasy
    - SEE Forsaking God

# hwd.Badger's Skins

- (one of the coverings of the tabernacle)
- Exodus 25:5
- Exodus 26:14
- Exodus 35:7
- Exodus 36:19
- Exodus 39:34
- Numbers 4:6
- Numbers 4:25
- Ezekiel 16:10

# hwd.Bag

- SEE Purses

# hwd.Bakers

- Genesis 40:1
- 1 Samuel 8:13
- Jeremiah 37:21
- Hosea 7:4

# hwd.Baking

- Genesis 18:6
- Exodus 16:23
- Leviticus 2:4
- Leviticus 26:26
- 1 Samuel 28:24
- 1 Kings 19:6
- Isaiah 44:15

# hwd.Balaam

- General References to

  - Numbers 22:5
  - Numbers 22:12
  - Numbers 22:21
  - Numbers 22:36
  - Numbers 31:8
  - Numbers 31:16
  - Micah 6:5
  - 2 Peter 2:15

- "The Mercenary Prophet," Life Summarized,

  - Famous,

    - Numbers 22:5
    - Numbers 22:6

  - Self-willed

    - Numbers 22:12-22

  - Saved from destruction by his beast

    - Numbers 22:33

  - Double-minded,-eloquent in prophecy, but presumptuous in seeking to alter the Divine plan

    - Numbers 23:1-30
    - Numbers 24:1-25

  - Sent home, his mission a failure

    - Numbers 24:10

  - An evil counsellor

    - Numbers 31:16

  - Besetting sin, avarice

    - 2 Peter 2:15

# hwd.Balak

- (kin of Moab)
- Numbers 22:2
- Joshua 24:9
- Judges 11:25

# hwd.Balances, Divine

- Job 31:6
- Proverbs 16:2
- Isaiah 40:12
- Daniel 5:27
- Revelation 6:5
- SEE Divine; Justice

# hwd.Baldness

- (of the head)
- Leviticus 13:40
- Deuteronomy 14:1
- 2 Kings 2:23
- Isaiah 3:24
- Isaiah 15:2
- Ezekiel 27:31

# hwd.Balm

- (a fragrant balsam)
- Genesis 37:25
- Genesis 43:11
- Jeremiah 8:22
- Jeremiah 46:11
- Jeremiah 51:8
- Ezekiel 27:17

# hwd.Banishment

- PUNISHMENT
    - 2 Samuel 14:13
    - Ezra 7:26
    - Acts 18:2
- From God
    - FUTURE STATE OF THE WICKED
        - WORDS OF CHRIST concerning
            - Matthew 7:23
            - Matthew 8:12
            - Matthew 22:13
            - Matthew 25:46
            - SEE Separation

# hwd.Bankruptcy

- SEE Moral Bankruptcy

# hwd.Banners

- (figurative)
- Psalm 20:5
- Psalm 60:4
- Song of Song of Solomon 2:4
- Song of Song of Solomon 6:4
- Isaiah 13:2

# hwd.Banquets

- SEE Feasts

# hwd.Baptism

- Of Believers, Enjoined

  - Matthew 28:19
  - Mark 16:16
  - John 3:5
  - Acts 2:38
  - Acts 10:48
  - Acts 22:16

- Significance of Baptism

  - Romans 6:3
  - 1 Corinthians 12:13
  - Galatians 3:27
  - Colossians 2:12
  - 1 Peter 3:21

- Examples of

  - Believers at Pentecost

    - Acts 2:41

  - Converts in Samaria

    - Acts 8:12

  - The Ethiopian Eunuch

    - Acts 8:38

  - Saul of Tarsus

    - Acts 9:18

  - Lydia of Thyatira

    - Acts 16:15

  - Philippian Jailer and Household

    - Acts 16:33

  - Believers in Corinth

        - Acts 18:8
    - Ephesian Disciples
        - Acts 19:5
- Of Christ
    - Matthew 3:13
    - Mark 1:9
    - Luke 3:21
- Administered by John the Baptist
    - Matthew 3:6
    - Matthew 21:25
    - Mark 1:4
    - Luke 3:12
    - Luke 7:29
    - John 1:26
    - John 3:23
    - Acts 10:37
    - Acts 13:24
    - Acts 19:3

# hwd.Baptist, John the

- SEE John the Baptist

# hwd.Barabbas

- (a robber released instead of Christ)
- Matthew 27:16
- Mark 15:7
- Luke 23:18
- John 18:40

# hwd.Barak

- (the judge)
- Judges 4:6
- Judges 5:1
- Hebrews 11:32

# hwd.Barbarians

- (foreigners)
- Acts 28:4
- Romans 1:14
- 1 Corinthians 14:11
- Colossians 3:11

# hwd.Barbers

- Isaiah 7:20
- Ezekiel 5:1

# hwd.Barley

- Exodus 9:31
- Numbers 5:15
- Ruth 1:22
- 1 Kings 4:28
- 2 Kings 4:42
- 2 Chronicles 2:10
- Job 31:40
- Ezekiel 4:9
- Joel 1:11
- Revelation 6:6

# hwd.Barnabas

- (Paul's companion)
- General References to
    - Acts 4:36
    - Acts 9:27

    - Acts 11:22
    - Acts 11:25
    - Acts 11:30
    - Acts 12:25
    - Acts 13:1
    - Acts 13:50
    - Acts 14:12
    - Acts 15:36
    - Acts 15:39
    - 1 Corinthians 9:6
    - Galatians 2:1
    - Galatians 2:13
    - Colossians 4:10

- "Son of Consolation or Exhortation," Characteristics of
    - Sympathy
        - Acts 4:36
        - Acts 4:37
    - Broadmindedness
        - Acts 9:26
        - Acts 9:27
    - Gift of Exhortation
        - Acts 11:23
    - "Spirit Filled"
        - Acts 11:24
    - Inspiring Influence
        - Acts 11:25
        - Acts 11:26
    - Trustworthy
        - Acts 11:29

        - Acts 11:30
    - Fine Personal Appearance (?)
        - Acts 14:12
    - Adapted to Missionary Work
        - Acts 13:2
    - Self-supporting
        - 1 Corinthians 9:6

# hwd.Barns

- Proverbs 3:10
- Haggai 2:19
- Matthew 6:26
- Luke 12:18
- Luke 12:24

# hwd.Barrel

- 1 Kings 17:12
- 1 Kings 18:33

# hwd.Barrenness

- Barrenness of Soil as a Result of Sin
    - Genesis 4:12
    - Leviticus 26:20
    - Deuteronomy 11:17
    - Isaiah 5:10
    - Hosea 8:7
    - Habakkuk 3:17
    - Haggai 1:6
    - Haggai 2:16

  - SEE Want
  - SEE Famine

- Of Women

  - SEE Childlessness

- Spiritual

  - SEE Unfruitfulness

# hwd.Barter

- Genesis 47:17
- 1 Kings 5:10
- Hosea 3:2

# hwd.Bartholomew

- (Nathanael? an apostle)
- Matthew 10:3
- Mark 3:18
- Luke 6:14
- John 1:48
- John 21:2
- Acts 1:13

# hwd.Bartimaeus

- (a blind beggar, healed by Christ)
- Mark 10:46
- Luke 18:35

# hwd.Baruch

- (writes Jeremiah's prophecy)
- Jeremiah 32:12
- Jeremiah 36:4

- Jeremiah 36:10
- Jeremiah 36:32
- Jeremiah 43:3
- Jeremiah 43:6

# hwd.Barzillai

- (a friend of David)
- 2 Samuel 17:27
- 2 Samuel 19:31
- 1 Kings 2:7
- Ezra 2:61
- Nehemiah 7:63

# hwd.Base Fellows

- (sons of Belial)
- Deuteronomy 13:13
- 1 Samuel 2:12
- 1 Samuel 10:27
- 1 Samuel 25:17
- 1 Samuel 30:22
- 1 Kings 21:10
- 2 Chronicles 13:7

# hwd.Bashan

- (a region east of the river Jordan)
- Numbers 21:33
- Numbers 32:33
- Deuteronomy 3:10
- Joshua 13:12
- 2 Kings 10:33
- Isaiah 2:13
- Isaiah 33:9
- Nahum 1:4

# hwd.Basins

- 1 Kings 7:50
- 1 Chronicles 28:17
- 2 Chronicles 4:8
- Ezra 1:10
- Ezra 8:27

# hwd.Baskets

- Genesis 40:16
- Exodus 29:3
- Exodus 29:32
- Leviticus 8:2
- Numbers 6:15
- Deuteronomy 26:2
- Deuteronomy 28:17
- 2 Kings 10:7
- Matthew 14:20
- Matthew 15:37
- Matthew 16:10
- Acts 9:25
- 2 Corinthians 11:33

# hwd.Bastards

- (excluded from the congregation)
- Deuteronomy 23:2

# hwd.Bath

- (a measure)
- 1 Kings 7:26
- Ezra 7:22
- Isaiah 5:10
- Ezekiel 45:11
- SEE Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, etc

# hwd.Bath-Sheba

- (or Bath-shua, wife of Uriah, becomes David's wife)
- 2 Samuel 11:3
- 2 Samuel 11:27
- 1 Kings 1:11
- 1 Kings 1:31
- 1 Kings 2:13
- 1 Chronicles 3:5

# hwd.Bath-Shua

- SEE Bath-sheba

# hwd.Bathing

- SEE Washing

# hwd.Battering-Rams

- Ezekiel 4:2
- Ezekiel 21:22
- Ezekiel 26:9

# hwd.Battle of Life

- ANCIENT HEROES
  - (Select Reading, Hebrews 11:1)
    - Hebrews 11:1-40
  - Typical of Men Engaged in Life's Battles
    - Joshua
      - Joshua 11:23
    - Gideon
      - Judges 7:14

        - Jonathan
            - 1 Samuel 14:6
        - David
            - 1 Samuel 17:45
        - Elisha
            - 2 Kings 6:17
        - Jehoshaphat
            - 2 Chronicles 20:20
    - When Obedient were Invincible
        - Deuteronomy 7:24
        - Deuteronomy 11:25
        - Deuteronomy 28:7
        - Joshua 1:5
        - Joshua 10:8
        - Joshua 21:44
        - Joshua 23:9
        - Song of Song of Solomon 6:10
        - SEE Strength
- THE SPIRITUAL CONFLICT
    - Characteristics of
        - An Inward Battle
            - Romans 7:23
        - Spiritual Weapons
            - 2 Corinthians 10:4
        - Invisible Foes
            - Ephesians 6:12

    - Young Soldiers Enlisted
      - 1 Timothy 1:18
    - A Fight of Faith
      - 1 Timothy 6:12
    - Demands Entire Consecration
      - 2 Timothy 2:4
      - Hebrews 10:32
      - Revelation 12:17
    - SEE Overcomers
    - SEE Temptation
    - SEE Spiritual; Victory
  - Exhortations to those Engaged in
    - 1 Kings 2:2
    - 2 Chronicles 15:7
    - Isaiah 35:4
    - Haggai 2:4
    - Zechariah 8:9
    - 1 Corinthians 16:13
    - Ephesians 6:10
    - 2 Timothy 2:1
    - SEE Courage
    - SEE Manliness
- THE SOUL'S ENEMIES
  - Psalm 71:10
  - Psalm 86:14
  - Psalm 94:21
  - Psalm 109:20
  - Jeremiah 2:34
  - Jeremiah 18:20
  - Ezekiel 13:18
  - Ezekiel 22:25
  - Luke 22:31

  - Ephesians 6:12
  - 1 Peter 5:8
  - SEE Satan

- WEAPONS AND ARMOUR of the Saints

  - General References to Weapons

    - 1 Samuel 17:45
    - Matthew 4:4
    - 2 Corinthians 10:4
    - Ephesians 6:17
    - Hebrews 4:12
    - Revelation 12:11

  - Armour Provided

    - Romans 13:12
    - 2 Corinthians 6:7
    - Ephesians 6:11
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:8
    - SEE Breastplate

  - The Helmet of Salvation

    - Isaiah 59:17
    - Ephesians 6:17
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:8

- DIVINE PROTECTION in the battle

  - Promised to Believers

    - 2 Chronicles 16:9
    - Psalm 34:7
    - Psalm 41:2
    - Psalm 91:4
    - Psalm 125:2
    - Zechariah 2:5
    - Luke 21:18
    - SEE Security
    - SEE Divine

        - SEE Fear Nots
    - Examples of
        - Genesis 35:5
        - Exodus 14:20
        - 2 Kings 6:17
        - Ezra 8:31
        - Daniel 6:22
        - Revelation 7:3
        - SEE Preservation
- DIVINE PROTECTOR, God represented as protector of his people under the following types and figures
    - God of Battles
        - Exodus 14:14
        - Exodus 23:27
        - Deuteronomy 1:30
        - Deuteronomy 3:22
        - 2 Samuel 5:24
        - 2 Chronicles 20:29
        - 2 Chronicles 32:8
        - Nehemiah 4:20
        - Psalm 24:8
        - Zechariah 14:3
    - A Defence
        - Psalm 5:11
        - Psalm 31:2
        - Isaiah 31:5
        - Isaiah 37:35
        - Zechariah 9:15
        - Zechariah 12:8
        - SEE Divine
    - A Fortress
        - 2 Samuel 22:2

        - Psalm 18:2
        - Psalm 91:2
        - Psalm 144:2
        - Nahum 1:7
        - SEE God
    - A Hiding Place
        - Psalm 17:8
        - Psalm 27:5
        - Psalm 31:20
        - Psalm 32:7
        - Psalm 64:2
        - Psalm 119:114
        - Psalm 143:9
        - Isaiah 32:2
        - SEE Divine
    - A Refuge
        - Exodus 33:22
        - Deuteronomy 33:27
        - Psalm 27:5
        - Psalm 31:20
        - Psalm 46:1
        - Psalm 71:3
        - Proverbs 14:26
        - Proverbs 18:10
        - Isaiah 25:4
        - Zechariah 9:12
    - A Shield
        - Genesis 15:1
        - Deuteronomy 33:29
        - Psalm 33:20
        - Psalm 84:11
        - Psalm 115:9
        - Proverbs 30:5
- VICTORY PROMISED

- The Presence of the Victorious Christ gives Assurance of

    - Isaiah 53:12
    - Matthew 12:20
    - John 16:33
    - 1 Corinthians 15:24
    - Revelation 3:21
    - Revelation 5:5
    - Revelation 6:2
    - Revelation 17:14
    - SEE Satan's
    - SEE Satan

- Promises of Ultimate Triumph

    - Over Evil Influences of Men

        - Psalm 44:5
        - Malachi 4:3

    - Over Malign Spiritual Forces

        - Luke 10:19

    - Over Severest Afflictions

        - Romans 8:35
        - Romans 8:37

    - Over Worldly Allurements

        - 1 John 5:4

    - Over all Satanic Powers

        - Revelation 15:2

    - SEE Temptation
    - SEE Promises, Divine

- Rewards Bestowed upon those who Overcome

  - John 2:13,1Jn John 4:41 ,Jn John 5:5 ###
  - Spiritual Food

    - Revelation 2:7

  - A New Name

    - Revelation 2:17

  - Authority

    - Revelation 2:26

  - Robes of Righteousness

    - Revelation 3:5

  - A Memorial Pillar

    - Revelation 3:12

  - Enthronement

    - Revelation 3:21
    - Revelation 12:11

  - An Eternal Inheritance

    - Revelation 21:7

  - SEE Spiritual
  - SEE Promises, Divine

# hwd.Battles, God

- Exodus 14:14
- Exodus 23:27
- Deuteronomy 1:30
- Deuteronomy 3:22
- 2 Samuel 5:24
- 2 Chronicles 20:29
- 2 Chronicles 32:8

- Nehemiah 4:20
- Psalm 24:8
- Zechariah 14:3

# hwd.Be Not Deceived

- MISCELLANEOUS TOPICS containing warnings
    - Matthew 24:4
    - 1 Corinthians 6:9
    - 1 Corinthians 15:33
    - Galatians 6:7
    - Ephesians 5:6
    - 2 Thessalonians 2:3
    - 1 John 3:7
    - SEE Warnings

# hwd.Be Strong

- Exhortations to those Engaged in
    - 1 Kings 2:2
    - 2 Chronicles 15:7
    - Isaiah 35:4
    - Haggai 2:4
    - Zechariah 8:9
    - 1 Corinthians 16:13
    - Ephesians 6:10
    - 2 Timothy 2:1
    - SEE Courage
    - SEE Manliness

# hwd.Beard

- Leviticus 14:9
- Leviticus 19:27
- Leviticus 21:5
- 1 Samuel 21:13
- 2 Samuel 10:4

- 2 Samuel 19:24
- Ezra 9:3
- Psalm 133:2
- Isaiah 7:20

# hwd.Bears

- 1 Samuel 17:34
- 2 Samuel 17:8
- 2 Kings 2:24
- Proverbs 17:12
- Proverbs 28:15
- Isaiah 11:7

# hwd.Beasts

- Clean and Unclean
    - Leviticus 11:1-47
    - Deuteronomy 14:3-20
- Exposure to Wild
    - Daniel 6:16
    - 1 Corinthians 15:32
- Subjection of
    - Genesis 1:26
    - Genesis 9:2
    - Psalm 8:6
    - Hebrews 2:8
    - James 3:7

# hwd.Beatings

- Deuteronomy 25:3
- Matthew 21:35
- Mark 13:9

- Acts 5:40
- Acts 16:22
- Acts 21:32
- 2 Corinthians 11:25

# hwd.Beatitudes of Christ

- (Spiritual Mountain Climbing, Eight upward Steps in the Divine Life)
- Initial Step, Humility (Conscious Need)
    - Matthew 5:3
- 2Step, Penitence (Mourning for Sin)
    - Matthew 5:4
- 3Meekness (Marking the birth of a New Spirit)
    - Matthew 5:5
- 4th Spiritual Appetite (Signifying Growth)
    - Matthew 5:6
- 5th Mercifulness (an Attribute of God, indicating further Advance)
    - Matthew 5:7
- 6th Heart Purity (marking the attainment of Higher Altitudes, where comes the vision of God)
    - Matthew 5:8
- 7th Peacemaking (a Christlike Influence, calming the Storms of Life)
    - Matthew 5:9
- 8th The Summit, Suffering for Christ (standing beside the Prophets and Martyrs)

  - Matthew 5:10
  - Matthew 5:11
  - Matthew 5:12

# hwd.Beattitudes, General

- Psalm 1:1
- Psalm 32:1
- Psalm 40:4
- Psalm 41:1
- Psalm 65:4
- Psalm 89:15
- Psalm 112:1
- Isaiah 32:20
- Matthew 11:6
- Luke 6:22
- Luke 11:28
- Luke 12:37
- John 20:29
- James 1:12
- Revelation 14:13
- Revelation 19:9
- Revelation 22:7
- SEE Obedience
- SEE Blessings

# hwd.Beauties of Nature

- Psalm 19:1
- Ecclesiastes 3:11
- Isaiah 35:1
- Hosea 14:6
- Matthew 6:28
- Matthew 6:29
- SEE Nature's; Revelation

# hwd.Beauty

- Examples of
    - Genesis 12:11
    - Genesis 24:16
    - Genesis 29:17
    - 1 Samuel 16:12
    - 1 Samuel 25:3
    - 2 Samuel 11:2
    - 2 Samuel 14:25
    - Esther 1:11
    - Esther 2:7
    - Job 42:15
    - Daniel 1:15
    - Acts 7:20
- Vanity of
    - Psalm 39:11
    - Psalm 49:14
    - Proverbs 11:22
    - Proverbs 31:30
    - Isaiah 28:1

# hwd.Beauty of Nature

- Song of Song of Solomon 2:12
- Isaiah 35:1
- Matthew 6:29

# hwd.Beauty, Spiritual

- (General References to)
- Psalm 149:4
- Song of Song of Solomon 6:10
- Ezekiel 16:14
- Ephesians 5:27
- 1 Peter 3:3
- 1 Peter 3:4
- Revelation 21:2

- SEE Spiritual; Adorning
- SEE Bride

# hwd.Beauty-Disfigurement

- PHYSICAL BEAUTY
    - Examples of
        - Genesis 12:11
        - Genesis 24:16
        - Genesis 29:17
        - 1 Samuel 16:12
        - 1 Samuel 25:3
        - 2 Samuel 11:2
        - 2 Samuel 14:25
        - Esther 1:11
        - Esther 2:7
        - Job 42:15
        - Daniel 1:15
        - Acts 7:20
    - Vanity of
        - Psalm 39:11
        - Psalm 49:14
        - Proverbs 11:22
        - Proverbs 31:30
        - Isaiah 28:1
    - The Beauties of Nature
        - Psalm 19:1
        - Ecclesiastes 3:11
        - Isaiah 35:1
        - Hosea 14:6
        - Matthew 6:28
        - Matthew 6:29
        - SEE Nature's; Revelation
- SPIRITUAL BEAUTY

    - General References to
        - Psalm 149:4
        - Song of Song of Solomon 6:10
        - Ezekiel 16:14
        - Ephesians 5:27
        - 1 Peter 3:3
        - 1 Peter 3:4
        - Revelation 21:2
        - SEE Spiritual; Adorning
        - SEE Bride
    - Christlikeness, the Ultimate Aim of the Christian Life
        - Romans 8:29
        - 1 Corinthians 15:49
        - 2 Corinthians 3:18
        - Philippians 3:21
        - Colossians 3:10
        - 2 Peter 1:4
        - 1 John 3:2
        - SEE New; Man
- DISFIGUREMENT OF SIN
    - General References to
        - Proverbs 6:33
        - Proverbs 23:29
        - Isaiah 1:6
        - Jeremiah 30:12
        - Micah 1:9
    - Seen in its Degrading Marks left upon Men
        - Proverbs 21:29
        - Isaiah 3:9
        - Revelation 13:16
        - Revelation 14:9
        - Revelation 16:2
        - Revelation 19:20

- MUTILATION of the body,
    - (General References to)
        - Judges 1:6
        - Judges 16:21
        - 2 Samuel 4:12
        - 1 Kings 18:28
        - Ezekiel 23:25
        - Mark 5:5
        - SEE Body

# hwd.Beds

- Deuteronomy 3:11
- Esther 1:6
- Proverbs 7:17
- Proverbs 22:27
- Song of Song of Solomon 3:7
- Amos 6:4

# hwd.Beelzebub

- (prince of devils)
- Matthew 10:25
- Matthew 12:27
- Mark 3:22
- Luke 11:15

# hwd.Beer-Sheba

- (a city on the southern frontier of Palestine)
- Genesis 21:31
- Genesis 22:19
- Genesis 26:33
- Genesis 28:10
- Genesis 46:1
- Joshua 15:28
- Judges 20:1

- 1 Samuel 8:2
- 2 Chronicles 19:4
- 2 Chronicles 30:5
- Amos 5:5

# hwd.Bees

- Deuteronomy 1:44
- Judges 14:8
- Psalm 118:12
- Isaiah 7:18

# hwd.Beggars

- General References to
    - 1 Samuel 2:8
    - Psalm 37:25
    - Psalm 109:10
    - Proverbs 20:4
- Examples of
    - Mark 10:46
    - Luke 16:20
    - John 9:8
    - Acts 3:2

# hwd.Behaviour

- Behaviour, exhortations concerning
    - 1 Corinthians 13:5
    - Philippians 1:10
    - 2 Thessalonians 3:7
    - 1 Timothy 3:2
    - Titus 2:3
    - SEE Walk

# hwd.Beheading

- Matthew 14:10
- Acts 12:2
- Revelation 20:4

# hwd.Belial

- SEE Base Fellows

# hwd.Believers

- Believers, General References to
    - John 2:22
    - John 4:53
    - John 7:31
    - John 8:30
    - John 10:42
    - John 12:42
    - John 17:8
    - Acts 9:42
    - Acts 16:34
    - Acts 17:12
    - Acts 19:18
    - Acts 24:14
    - Romans 4:18
    - 2 Timothy 1:12
    - SEE Faith
- Kept
    - (John, Chapter 17)
    - Kept in the Father's Name
        - John 17:11
    - Kept in Safety

        - John 17:12
    - Kept in Joyfulness
        - John 17:13
    - Kept in Purity
        - John 17:15
    - Kept Separated from the World
        - John 17:16
    - Kept in Process of Sanctification
        - John 17:17
    - Kept in Active Service
        - John 17:18
    - Kept in Perfect Unity
        - John 17:20
        - John 17:21
    - Kept for the Coming Glory
        - John 17:22-24
        - SEE Divine
- Promises to
    - Bodily Supplies
        - Psalm 37:3
    - Unlimited Blessings
        - Mark 9:23
    - Answers to Prayer

        - Mark 11:24
    - Removal of Obstacles
        - Luke 17:6
    - Divine Sonship
        - John 1:12
    - Eternal Life
        - John 3:14
        - John 3:15
        - John 5:24
    - Spiritual Fulness
        - John 6:35
        - John 11:26
    - Spiritual Light
        - John 12:46
    - Power for Service
        - John 14:12
    - Salvation
        - Romans 1:16
        - 1 Peter 2:6
    - SEE Faith
    - SEE Salvation
    - SEE Trust in God
- Walk
    - (Characteristics of)
    - New Life

        - Romans 6:4
        - Romans 8:1
    - Faith
        - 2 Corinthians 5:7
    - Spirituality
        - Galatians 5:16
    - Consistency
        - Ephesians 4:1
    - Love
        - Ephesians 5:2
    - Caution
        - Ephesians 5:15
        - Colossians 2:6
    - Illumination
        - 1 John 1:7
    - Christlikeness
        - 1 John 2:6

# hwd.Believers' Eternal Hope

- Cheers the Dying Hour of the Saints
    - Proverbs 14:32
- Assures of Immortality
    - Acts 24:15

- A Heavenly Treasure
    - Colossians 1:5
- Anticipates Christ's Coming
    - Titus 2:13
- The Soul's Sure Anchor
    - Hebrews 6:18
    - Hebrews 6:19
- Grounded in the Resurrection of Christ
    - 1 Peter 1:3
- SEE Immortality
- SEE Life; Eternal
- SEE Resurrection

# hwd.Believers, Gentiles

- Luke 7:3
- Luke 23:47
- Acts 8:12
- Acts 10:2
- Acts 18:7
- SEE Gentiles

# hwd.Bells

- Exodus 28:33
- Exodus 39:25
- Zechariah 14:20

# hwd.Beloved Disciple

- (John spoken of as)
- John 13:23

- John 19:26
- John 20:2
- John 21:7
- John 21:20

# hwd.Beloved Son

- Matthew 12:18
- Matthew 17:5
- Mark 1:11
- Ephesians 1:6
- Colossians 1:13
- Hebrews 5:5

# hwd.Belshazzar

- (king of Babylon)
- Daniel 5:1
- Daniel 7:1

# hwd.Benaiah

- (a captain of David's army)
- 2 Samuel 8:18
- 2 Samuel 23:20
- 1 Kings 1:36
- 1 Kings 4:4
- 1 Chronicles 11:22

# hwd.Benedictions

- Apostolic
    - Romans 16:20
    - 2 Corinthians 13:14
    - 2 Thessalonians 3:18
    - Jude 1:24
    - Revelation 22:21

- Old Testament Examples of
    - Leviticus 9:22
    - Numbers 6:23
    - Joshua 22:6
    - 2 Samuel 6:18
    - 1 Kings 8:55
    - 1 Chronicles 16:2
- Other Passages Appropriate to use as
    - Numbers 6:24
    - Ephesians 3:20
    - 1 Timothy 1:17
    - Hebrews 13:20
    - 1 Peter 5:10

# hwd.Beneficence

- (examples of)
    - Boaz
        - Ruth 2:15
    - Elisha
        - 2 Kings 6:22
    - The Children of Ephraim
        - 2 Chronicles 28:15
    - The Inhabitants of Tema
        - Isaiah 21:14
    - The Good Samaritan
        - Luke 10:34
        - Luke 10:35

    - SEE Helpfulness
    - SEE Human; Compassion

# hwd.Benevolence

- The Duty of
    - Moses Injunction
        - Deuteronomy 15:12-14
    - The Wise Man's Advice
        - Proverbs 25:21
        - Ecclesiastes 11:1
    - The Prophet's Words
        - Isaiah 58:7
    - Christ's Commands
        - Matthew 5:42
        - Luke 3:11
        - Luke 12:33
    - Paul's Exhortation
        - Acts 20:35
        - Romans 12:13
        - Galatians 6:10
        - 1 Timothy 6:18
        - Hebrews 13:16
    - SEE Poor, The
    - SEE Widow and Fatherless
    - SEE Brotherly Love
    - SEE Kindness
    - SEE Strangers
- Encouragement to

    - 2 Chronicles 31:10
    - Psalm 112:9
    - Proverbs 11:25
    - Proverbs 22:9
    - Isaiah 32:8
    - Isaiah 58:10
    - Malachi 3:10
    - Luke 6:38
    - 2 Corinthians 9:6
    - SEE Liberality

- Examples of

    - SEE Beneficence

- Systematic

    - SCRIPTURAL RULES FOR GIVING

        - According to Income

            - Deuteronomy 16:17
            - Matthew 5:42

        - Without Ostentation

            - Matthew 6:3

        - Freely

            - Matthew 10:8
            - Luke 6:38
            - Luke 12:33

        - With Simplicity

            - Romans 12:8

        - Regularly, Every Week

            - 1 Corinthians 16:2

    - Cheerfully

        - 2 Corinthians 9:7

    - SEE Philanthropy
    - SEE Poor, The

  - GIVING OF TITHES

    - Genesis 14:20
    - Genesis 28:22
    - Leviticus 27:30
    - Numbers 18:21
    - Deuteronomy 12:6
    - Deuteronomy 14:28
    - Deuteronomy 26:12
    - 2 Chronicles 31:5
    - Nehemiah 10:38
    - Nehemiah 12:44
    - Nehemiah 13:12
    - Malachi 3:10
    - Matthew 23:23
    - Luke 18:12
    - SEE Liberality

## hwd.Benhadad

- King of Syria

  - 1 Kings 15:18
  - 2 Chronicles 16:2

- King of Syria in the time of Ahab

  - 1 Kings 20:1-43
  - 2 Kings 5:6
  - 2 Kings 5:7

- Son of Hazael

  - 2 Kings 13:3

    - Amos 1:4

# hwd.Benjamin

- (son of Jacob)
- Genesis 35:18
- Genesis 42:36
- Genesis 43:34
- Genesis 45:22
- Genesis 46:21
- Genesis 49:27

# hwd.Berea

- (a city of Macedonia)
- Acts 17:10
- Acts 17:13
- Acts 20:4

# hwd.Bereavement

- SEE Grief

# hwd.Beryl

- Exodus 28:20
- Exodus 39:13
- Song of Song of Solomon 5:14
- Ezekiel 1:16
- Ezekiel 10:9
- Revelation 21:20

# hwd.Beth-Aven

- (a town east of Beth-el)
- Joshua 7:2
- Joshua 18:12

- 1 Samuel 13:5
- 1 Samuel 14:23
- Hosea 4:15
- Hosea 5:8
- Hosea 10:5

# hwd.Beth-El

- (the house of God), a town 12 miles north of Jerusalem)
- Genesis 28:19
- Genesis 31:13
- Genesis 35:6
- Genesis 35:15
- Joshua 16:2
- Judges 1:22
- Judges 4:5
- 1 Samuel 7:16
- 1 Samuel 13:2
- 1 Kings 12:29
- 1 Kings 13:1
- 2 Kings 2:2
- 2 Kings 2:23
- 2 Kings 10:29
- 2 Kings 17:28

# hwd.Beth-Horon

- (upper and nether, two towns of Palestine)
- Joshua 10:10
- 1 Samuel 13:18
- 1 Kings 9:17
- 1 Chronicles 7:24
- 2 Chronicles 25:13

# hwd.Beth-Lehem

- (a city of Judah)
- Genesis 48:7

- Ruth 1:19
- 2 Samuel 23:15
- 2 Chronicles 11:6
- Micah 5:2
- Matthew 2:1
- Matthew 2:16
- Luke 2:4
- John 7:42

# hwd.Beth-Peor

- (a city of Moab)
- Deuteronomy 3:29
- Deuteronomy 4:46
- Deuteronomy 34:6
- Joshua 13:20

# hwd.Bethabara

- (a place near Jordan where John baptized)
- Judges 7:24
- John 1:28
- John 10:40

# hwd.Bethany

- (a village east of Jerusalem)
- Matthew 21:17
- Matthew 26:6
- Luke 10:38
- Luke 24:50
- John 11:18
- John 12:1

# hwd.Bethphage

- (a village near Jerusalem)
- Matthew 21:1

- Luke 19:29

# hwd.Bethsaida

- (of Galilee, home of Philip)
- Matthew 11:21
- Mark 6:45
- Mark 8:22
- Luke 9:10
- John 1:44
- John 12:21

# hwd.Betrayal

- (of men into the hands of their enemies)
- Judges 16:18
- Psalm 41:9
- Psalm 55:12
- Micah 7:6
- Matthew 10:21
- Matthew 24:10
- Matthew 26:16
- Luke 22:22
- Luke 22:48
- John 13:21
- SEE Treachery
- SEE Evil; Kiss
- SEE Conspiracy
- SEE Silver

# hwd.Betrothals

- Jacob and Rachel
  - Genesis 29:18-19 , Genesis 29:20
- Special Privileges of the Betrothed
  - Deuteronomy 20:7

- David and Merab
    - 1 Samuel 18:17
- Joseph and Mary
    - Luke 1:26
    - Luke 1:27

# hwd.Better

- SUPERIORITY OF THE NEW DISPENSATION (over the Old)
    - Shown in the Key-word "Better", in the Epistle of Hebrews
        - Better Revelation
            - Hebrews 1:1-4
        - Better Hope
            - Hebrews 7:19
        - Better Priesthood
            - Hebrews 7:20-28
        - Better Covenant
            - Hebrews 8:6
        - Better Promises
            - Hebrews 8:6
        - Better Sacrifices
            - Hebrews 9:23
        - Better Possessions

        - Hebrews 10:34
    - Better Country
        - Hebrews 11:16
    - Better Resurrection
        - Hebrews 11:35

# hwd.Beulah Land

- (Ancient Names of Canaan)
- Beulah
    - Isaiah 62:4
- Canaan
- Holy Land
    - Zechariah 2:12
- Immanuel's Land
    - Isaiah 8:8
- Land of Israel
    - 1 Samuel 13:19
- Land of the Hebrews
    - Genesis 40:15
- Land of the Jews
    - Acts 10:39
- Land of Promise
    - Hebrews 11:9

- Palestina
    - Exodus 15:14
- Pleasant Land
    - Daniel 8:9
- The Lord's Land
    - Hosea 9:3
- Modern Name, Palestine
- SEE Canaan, Land of

# hwd.Beware

- BEWARE of Evil
    - Deuteronomy 6:12
    - Luke 12:1
    - Luke 12:15
    - Acts 13:40
    - Philippians 3:2
    - Colossians 2:8
    - 2 Peter 3:17

# hwd.Bezaleel

- (inspired with skill to construct the tabernacle)
- Exodus 31:2
- Exodus 35:30
- Exodus 36:1
- Exodus 37:1
- Exodus 38:22

# hwd.Bible Stories for Children

- Who Made the World

  - Genesis 1:1-25
- The Woman who exchanged her Home and all she had for an Apple
  - Genesis 3:1-6
- The voyage of the Big Boat
  - Genesis 6:14-22
  - Genesis 7:1-24
- The Boy who lost his Home by mocking
  - Genesis 21:9-20
- The Young Man whom an Angel Saved
  - Genesis 22:1-13
- The Young Man who traded his Inheritance for a dish of Pottage
  - Genesis 25:29-34
- The Beautiful Coat
  - Genesis 37:1-34
- The Boy Captive who became prime minister
  - Genesis 37:13-36
  - Genesis 39:20-23
  - Genesis 41:1-44
- The Baby's Cry that won his way to a palace
  - Exodus 2:1-10
- A fit of Anger that cost a good Man his Life
  - Numbers 20:10-12
  - Deuteronomy 3:23-26

- How Snake bites were Healed
    - Numbers 21:4-9
- The Woman who used a Red Cord to save her Life
    - Joshua 2:1-24
    - Joshua 6:22-24
- The Man who could not keep his Hands from Beautiful things
    - Joshua 7:20-26
- A Band that captured a City by marching around it thirteen times
    - Joshua 6:1-20
- Gideon's Fleece
    - Judges 6:36-40
- The Man who won a Battle with Pitchers and Lights
    - Judges 7:15-22
- The King of the Forest
    - Judges 9:7-15
- The Young Man who became a Slave by having his hair cut
    - Judges 16:1-31
- The Boy who could hear God's Voice
    - 1 Samuel 3:1-21
- The Men of curiosity who looked into a Sacred Chest and Lost their Lives
    - 1 Samuel 6:19

- The Young Farmer who went out seeking Donkeys and found a Crown
    - 1 Samuel 9:1-27
    - 1 Samuel 10:1
- The Anointing of the Young Shepherd
    - 1 Samuel 16:1-14
- David the Giant Killer
    - 1 Samuel 17:1-58
- Fast Friends
    - 1 Samuel 18:1-4
- The Boy Helper
    - 1 Samuel 20:21-40
- The Lame Prince
    - 2 Samuel 4:4
    - 2 Samuel 9:1-13
- The Killing of the Pet Lamb
    - 2 Samuel 12:1-6
- The Handsome Prince Caught in a Tree
    - 2 Samuel 18:9
- The Prophet fed by the Birds
    - 1 Kings 17:1-6
- The Food that never grew Less
    - 1 Kings 17:10-16

- The Chariot of Fire
    - 2 Kings 2:9-11
- The Man who used a Cloak to get through a River
    - 2 Kings 2:13
    - 2 Kings 2:14
- The Minister's Boys who were saved from Slavery
    - 2 Kings 4:1-7
- A Race for a little Boy's Life
    - 2 Kings 4:18-36
- The Captive Girl who returned good for Evil and Saved a Man's Life
    - 2 Kings 5:2-15
- The Borrowed Axe that floated
    - 2 Kings 6:1-7
- The Boy King who was hid
    - 2 Kings 11:1-12
- The Choir that won a battle by Singing
    - 2 Chronicles 20:20-24
- The most Wonderful House in the world
    - Ecclesiastes 12:2-7
- An Eating and Drinking Contest won by four Temperance Young Men
    - Daniel 1:3-15

- Three Young Men who would not Bend, Budge, or Burn
    - Daniel 3:1-30
- The Man the Lions would not eat
    - Daniel 6:1-22
- Three Fish Stories
    - Jnh 1:1-17
    - Jnh 2:1-10
    - Luke 5:4-8
    - John 21:4-11
- The Star that led to the Baby's Cradle
    - Matthew 2:1-11
- The Woman who Prayed with her finger
    - Matthew 9:20-22
- Five girls Locked out in the cold
    - Matthew 25:1-13
- The Lost Boy who was found in the Church
    - Luke 2:40-52
- Mr. Selfishness, Mr. Curiosity, Mr. Kind-hearted
    - Luke 10:30-37
- The Men who were invited to a Feast
    - Luke 14:16-24
- Nine Men who forgot to say "Thank You"
    - Luke 17:12-19

- The Boy who ran away from Home

    - Luke 15:11-24

- Thirty-eight years beside a Pool and never a Chance to get in

    - John 5:1-9

- The Boy whose lunch fed 5000 Men

    - John 6:5-13

- The Fatal Lie

    - Acts 5:1-10

- The Song that opened the Jail Doors

    - Acts 16:16-28

- Shaking off Vipers

    - Acts 28:1-6

## hwd.Bible, the

- (Called The Scriptures, The Law, Etc.)
- Selected readings

    - Psalm 119:1
    - Deuteronomy 6:4-12
    - Psalm 19:7-11
    - Psalm 119:1

- General References to

    - 2 Samuel 22:31
    - Psalm 12:6
    - Psalm 119:9
    - Psalm 119:50
    - Psalm 147:15

  - Mark 12:24
  - Luke 8:11
  - Ephesians 6:17
  - SEE Commandments
  - SEE Law
  - SEE Statutes
  - SEE Truth
  - SEE Gospel

- Despised by the Foolish

  - SEE Rejection

- The Book of the Ages

  - Psalm 119:89
  - Psalm 119:152
  - Isaiah 40:8
  - Matthew 5:18
  - Matthew 24:35
  - 1 Peter 1:25
  - SEE Enduring, The

- Food for the Soul

  - Deuteronomy 8:3
  - Job 23:12
  - Psalm 119:103
  - Jeremiah 15:16
  - Ezekiel 2:8
  - Ezekiel 3:1
  - Matthew 4:4
  - 1 Peter 2:2
  - SEE Spiritual; Feasts
  - SEE Spiritual; Food

- Divinely Inspired

  - Jeremiah 36:2
  - Ezekiel 1:3
  - Acts 1:16

  - Acts 28:25
  - 2 Timothy 3:16
  - 2 Peter 1:21
  - Revelation 1:1
  - Revelation 14:3
  - SEE Inspiration

- Precepts Written in the Heart

  - Deuteronomy 6:6
  - Deuteronomy 11:18
  - Deuteronomy 30:14
  - Psalm 119:11
  - Luke 2:51
  - Romans 10:8
  - Colossians 3:16
  - SEE Law

- Furnishes a Light in Darkness

  - Psalm 19:8
  - Psalm 119:105
  - Psalm 119:130
  - Proverbs 6:23
  - 2 Peter 1:19

- Loved by the Saints

  - Psalm 119:47
  - Psalm 119:72
  - Psalm 119:82
  - Psalm 119:97
  - Psalm 119:140
  - Psalm 119:163
  - Jeremiah 15:16

- MIGHTY IN ITS INFLUENCE

  - A Devouring Flame

    - Jeremiah 5:14

    - A Crushing Hammer
        - Jeremiah 23:29
    - A Life-giving Force
        - Ezekiel 37:7
        - Acts 19:20
    - A Saving Power
        - Romans 1:16
    - A Defensive Weapon
        - Ephesians 6:17
    - A Probing Instrument
        - Hebrews 4:12
    - SEE Words
    - SEE Words of Christ
- A Blessing to Those Who Reverence it
    - Joshua 1:8
    - Psalm 19:11
    - Matthew 7:24
    - Luke 11:28
    - John 5:24
    - John 8:31
    - Revelation 1:3
- Purifies the Life
    - Psalm 119:9
    - John 15:3
    - John 17:17
    - Ephesians 5:26
    - 1 Peter 1:22

- WRITTEN WITH A PURPOSE
    - To Authenticate the Divinity of Christ
        - John 20:31
    - To give Hope to Men
        - Romans 15:4
    - To Relate Human Experience as a Warning
        - 1 Corinthians 10:11
    - To give Knowledge of Eternal Life
        - 1 John 5:13
    - SEE Aids to Faith
- Read in the Great Congregation
    - Exodus 24:7
    - Joshua 8:34
    - Jeremiah 36:8
    - Luke 4:16
    - Colossians 4:16
    - SEE Law
    - SEE Instruction
- The Standard of Faith and Duty
    - Proverbs 29:18
    - Isaiah 8:20
    - John 12:48
    - Galatians 1:8
    - 1 Thessalonians 2:13
- Its Words Sacred, not to be Altered
    - Deuteronomy 4:2
    - Deuteronomy 12:32

  - Proverbs 30:6
  - Revelation 22:19
  - SEE Reverence

- The Study of Enjoined

  - Deuteronomy 17:19
  - Isaiah 34:16
  - John 5:39
  - Acts 17:11
  - Romans 15:4
  - SEE Knowledge
  - SEE Wisdom
  - SEE Wisdom-Folly; WISDOM

- Contains Seed-Corn for the Sower

  - Psalm 126:6
  - Mark 4:14
  - Mark 4:15
  - 2 Corinthians 9:10
  - SEE Spiritual; Sowing

- Absolutely Trustworthy

  - 1 Kings 8:56
  - Psalm 93:5
  - Psalm 111:7
  - Ezekiel 12:25
  - Daniel 9:12
  - Matthew 5:18
  - Luke 21:33
  - Romans 4:16
  - SEE Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness
  - SEE Fulfilment of Prophecy

- Profitable for Instruction

  - Deuteronomy 4:10
  - Deuteronomy 11:19
  - 2 Chronicles 17:9

  - Nehemiah 8:13
  - Isaiah 2:3
  - Acts 18:28
  - SEE Instruction
  - SEE Law

- Ignorance of, Perilous

  - Matthew 12:3
  - Matthew 19:4
  - Matthew 22:29
  - John 20:9
  - Acts 13:27
  - 2 Corinthians 3:15
  - SEE Spiritual; Ignorance

- It Contains the Message to be Delivered

  - Jeremiah 1:7
  - Jeremiah 1:17
  - Jeremiah 11:2
  - Ezekiel 2:7
  - Ezekiel 3:17
  - Acts 5:20
  - Titus 2:15
  - SEE Preaching

- Purity of

  - Psalm 12:6
  - Psalm 18:30
  - Psalm 19:8
  - Psalm 119:140
  - Proverbs 30:5
  - Isaiah 45:19

- The Law part of

  - Ceremonial Abolished in Christ

    - Ephesians 2:15

    - Colossians 2:14
    - Hebrews 7:18
    - Hebrews 8:13
    - Hebrews 10:1
    - Hebrews 12:27

- Perfection of the Divine

    - Psalm 19:7
    - Psalm 119:142
    - Romans 7:12
    - Romans 7:14
    - 1 Timothy 1:8

- Keeping of Enjoined

    - Deuteronomy 17:19
    - Joshua 23:6
    - 1 Chronicles 22:12
    - Proverbs 28:7
    - SEE Obedience
    - SEE Book
    - SEE Testimonies
    - SEE Words
    - SEE Words of Christ

- In the Heart

    - Psalm 37:31
    - Psalm 40:8
    - Jeremiah 31:33
    - Jeremiah 32:40
    - Romans 2:15
    - Romans 7:22
    - 2 Corinthians 3:3
    - Hebrews 8:10
    - Hebrews 10:16
    - SEE Word

- Despised

        - 2 Chronicles 36:16
        - Psalm 78:10
        - Isaiah 5:24
        - Isaiah 30:9
        - Jeremiah 6:19
        - Jeremiah 9:13
        - Hosea 4:6
        - Amos 2:4
        - Mark 7:9
        - SEE Instruction
        - SEE Despisers

    - The Public Reading of

        - Deuteronomy 31:11
        - Joshua 8:35
        - 2 Kings 23:2
        - Nehemiah 8:3
        - Nehemiah 8:18
        - Nehemiah 13:1
        - Jeremiah 36:6
        - SEE Word

    - Impartiality of

        - Exodus 12:49
        - Leviticus 24:22
        - Numbers 9:14
        - Numbers 15:16
        - SEE Strangers

- STATUTES contained in

    - General References to

        - Exodus 15:26
        - Leviticus 26:46
        - Deuteronomy 4:5
        - Deuteronomy 16:12
        - 1 Kings 3:14
        - Psalm 19:8

        - Psalm 119:12
        - Psalm 119:54
        - SEE Commandments

    - Perpetual, given to Israel

        - Leviticus 23:14
        - Leviticus 23:31
        - Leviticus 24:3
        - Leviticus 24:9
        - Numbers 18:11
        - Numbers 19:21

- COMMANDMENTS contained in

    - General References to

        - Deuteronomy 6:6
        - Deuteronomy 11:8
        - Psalm 19:8
        - Psalm 119:6
        - Matthew 15:3
        - Matthew 22:38
        - 1 John 5:3

    - To be Kept

        - Exodus 20:6
        - Deuteronomy 4:40
        - Deuteronomy 6:17
        - Deuteronomy 10:13
        - Deuteronomy 26:18
        - Joshua 22:5
        - 1 Kings 2:3
        - 1 Kings 6:12
        - 1 Kings 8:58
        - 1 Kings 11:38
        - 2 Kings 17:13
        - 1 Chronicles 28:8
        - 1 Chronicles 29:19
        - Psalm 78:7

        - Ezekiel 44:24
        - Matthew 19:17
        - 1 John 5:3
        - Revelation 14:12
        - SEE Obedience
        - SEE Decalogue, The
        - SEE Tables of Stone
        - SEE Words
        - For alphabetical arrangement
        - SEE Word

# hwd.Bigotry-Catholicity

- BIGOTRY, Results of
    - Numbers 11:28
    - Judges 12:6
    - Matthew 21:15
- Jealousy of other Workers
    - Mark 9:38
- Exclusion of the Young
    - Mark 10:13
- Rejection of Christ
    - Luke 9:53
- Criticism of Christ
    - Luke 19:7
- Persecution of the Saints
    - Acts 26:11
    - SEE Uncharitableness
    - SEE Persecution
    - SEE Fanaticism

- EXCLUSIVENESS
    - Genesis 43:32
    - John 4:9
    - Acts 10:28
- PREJUDICE against Christ
    - Mark 6:3
    - Luke 4:24
    - John 1:46
    - John 7:52
    - SEE Christ; Rejected
    - SEE Christ
- CATHOLICITY, Liberality of sentiment, Examples of
    - Acts 8:14
    - Acts 10:47
    - Acts 11:18
    - Acts 15:19
    - Romans 1:14
    - Galatians 2:9
    - Galatians 3:28
    - SEE Charitableness

# hwd.Binding Grain

- Genesis 37:7
- Matthew 13:30

# hwd.Birds

- General References to
    - Genesis 1:20
    - Genesis 1:26
    - Genesis 9:2
    - Leviticus 11:13
    - Deuteronomy 14:11

    - Deuteronomy 22:6
    - Psalm 8:8
    - Daniel 2:38

- God's Care for

    - Deuteronomy 22:6
    - Matthew 6:26
    - Luke 12:6

- The Nests of

    - Psalm 84:3
    - Psalm 104:17
    - Isaiah 34:15
    - Matthew 8:20

- The Singing of

    - Psalm 104:12
    - Ecclesiastes 12:4
    - Song of Song of Solomon 2:12

- Names of

    - Cormorants

        - Leviticus 11:17
        - Deuteronomy 14:17
        - Isaiah 34:11
        - Zephaniah 2:14

    - Doves, a type of purity

        - Psalm 68:13
        - Song of Song of Solomon 6:9
        - Matthew 3:16
        - Matthew 10:16
        - Used as Sacrifices
        - SEE Doves
        - SEE Birds
        - (Turtle Doves, offered in sacrifice)

    - SEE Turtle Doves
- Eagles, a type of swiftness
    - Exodus 19:4
    - 2 Samuel 1:23
    - Job 9:26
    - Proverbs 23:5
    - Isaiah 40:31
- Hawks
    - Leviticus 11:16
    - Deuteronomy 14:15
    - Job 39:26
- Ostriches
    - Job 39:13
    - Lamentations 4:3
- Owls
    - Leviticus 11:16
    - Deuteronomy 14:16
    - Isaiah 34:14
- Peacocks
    - 1 Kings 10:22
    - Job 39:13
- Pelicans
    - Leviticus 11:18
    - Deuteronomy 14:17
    - Psalm 102:6
- Pigeons, offered in sacrifice
    - Genesis 15:9
    - Leviticus 1:14

    - Leviticus 5:7
    - Leviticus 12:8
    - Leviticus 14:22
    - Luke 2:24
- Quails
    - Exodus 16:13
    - Numbers 11:31
    - Psalm 105:40
- Ravens
    - Genesis 8:7
    - Deuteronomy 14:14
    - 1 Kings 17:4
    - Psalm 147:9
    - Proverbs 30:17
    - Luke 12:24
- Sparrows
    - Psalm 84:3
    - Psalm 102:7
    - Matthew 10:29
    - Luke 12:6
- Storks
    - Leviticus 11:19
    - Psalm 104:17
    - Jeremiah 8:7
    - Zechariah 5:9
- Swallows
    - Psalm 84:3
    - Isaiah 38:14
    - Jeremiah 8:7
- Turtle Doves, offered in sacrifice

        - Genesis 15:9
        - Leviticus 1:14
        - Numbers 6:10
        - Luke 2:24
    - Vultures
        - Leviticus 11:14
        - Deuteronomy 14:13
        - Job 28:7
        - Isaiah 34:15

# hwd.Birthdays

- Birthdays Celebrated
    - Genesis 40:20
    - Matthew 14:6

# hwd.Birthright

- Genesis 25:31
- Genesis 43:33
- Deuteronomy 21:16
- 2 Chronicles 21:3
- Hebrews 12:16
- SEE First-born

# hwd.Births Foretold

- Genesis 16:11
- Genesis 18:10
- Judges 13:3
- 1 Kings 13:2
- 2 Kings 4:16
- Isaiah 9:6
- Matthew 1:21
- Luke 1:13

# hwd.Bishops

- Bishops or Overseers
  - Philippians 1:1
  - 1 Timothy 3:1
  - Titus 1:7
- For Other Leaders
  - SEE Leaders; Religious

# hwd.Bitterness

- (of spirit)
- Deuteronomy 32:32
- Jeremiah 4:18
- Acts 8:23
- Romans 3:14
- Ephesians 4:31
- Hebrews 12:15
- James 3:14
- SEE Hatred
- SEE Malice

# hwd.Blackness

- (figurative)
- Isaiah 50:3
- Jeremiah 8:21
- Joel 2:6
- Nahum 2:10
- SEE Darkness

# hwd.Blacksmiths

- (Smiths, workers in metals)
- 1 Samuel 13:19

- 2 Kings 24:14
- Isaiah 44:12
- Isaiah 54:16
- Jeremiah 24:1
- Jeremiah 29:2

# hwd.Blameless

- Philippians 2:15
- Philippians 3:6
- Colossians 1:22
- 1 Thessalonians 3:13
- 1 Thessalonians 5:23
- 1 Timothy 3:2
- Titus 1:6
- 2 Peter 3:14
- SEE Spotless
- SEE Righteousness
- SEE Guileless

# hwd.Blamelessness

- Philippians 2:15
- Philippians 3:6
- Colossians 1:22
- 1 Thessalonians 3:13
- 1 Thessalonians 5:23
- 1 Timothy 3:2
- Titus 1:6
- 2 Peter 3:14
- SEE Spotless
- SEE Righteousness
- SEE Guileless

# hwd.Blasphemy-Profanity

- BLASPHEMY

  - General References to
    - Leviticus 24:11
    - 2 Chronicles 32:16
    - Isaiah 65:7
    - Daniel 7:25
    - Acts 13:45
    - Acts 18:6
    - 1 Timothy 1:20
    - James 2:7
    - Revelation 13:1
    - Revelation 16:11
  - Against Christ
    - Matthew 9:34
    - Matthew 12:24
    - Mark 3:30
    - Luke 11:15
    - Luke 22:65
    - James 2:7
  - Against the Holy Spirit
    - SEE Reviling of Christ
- PROFANITY
  - forbidden
    - Exodus 20:7
    - Leviticus 19:12
    - Matthew 5:34
    - James 5:12
    - SEE Name
- CURSING
  - General References to
    - Psalm 10:7
    - Psalm 59:12

        - Psalm 109:17
        - Ecclesiastes 7:22
        - Romans 3:14
        - James 3:9
        - SEE Imprecations
    - Examples of
        - 1 Samuel 17:43
        - 2 Samuel 16:5
        - Matthew 26:74
    - Of Parents
        - Exodus 21:17
        - Leviticus 20:9
        - Proverbs 20:20
        - Proverbs 30:11
        - Mark 7:10
        - SEE Dishonouring Parents
    - Forbidden
        - Ecclesiastes 10:20
        - Luke 6:28
        - Romans 12:14
        - James 3:10

# hwd.Blasting

- (Foes of crops)
- Blasting of crops
    - Deuteronomy 28:22
    - 1 Kings 8:37
    - Amos 4:9
    - Haggai 2:17
- Drought
    - SEE Drought

- Frost
    - SEE Frost

# hwd.Blemish

- SEE Unblemished

# hwd.Blessed Ones

- SEE Beattitudes, General

# hwd.Blessings

- Temporal from God
    - Genesis 24:35
    - Genesis 26:12
    - Deuteronomy 29:5
    - 2 Samuel 6:11
    - 1 Kings 3:13
    - Psalm 65:9
    - Psalm 68:19
    - Psalm 107:38
    - Psalm 144:13
    - SEE Providence, Divine
    - SEE Plenty Promised
- Temporal and Spiritual Promised
    - Exodus 23:25
    - Leviticus 26:4
    - Deuteronomy 28:2
    - Psalm 81:16
    - Proverbs 28:20
    - Isaiah 30:23
    - Joel 2:26
    - Amos 9:13
    - Zechariah 10:1

  - Malachi 3:10
  - Matthew 6:33
  - Luke 18:30
  - SEE Benevolence
  - SEE Obedience
  - SEE Spiritual; Fulness
  - SEE Prosperity

- The Blessing of God rests upon his People

  - Deuteronomy 23:5
  - 2 Samuel 7:29
  - Psalm 3:8
  - Psalm 24:5
  - Psalm 129:8
  - Psalm 133:3
  - Proverbs 10:22

- Pronounced upon Persons by the Lord

  - Genesis 1:28
  - Genesis 9:1
  - Genesis 12:2
  - Genesis 17:20
  - Genesis 32:29
  - Luke 1:28
  - SEE Divine

- Pronounced upon Persons by Men

  - Genesis 27:27
  - Genesis 28:1
  - Genesis 48:16
  - Joshua 14:13
  - Joshua 22:6
  - 1 Samuel 2:20
  - 2 Samuel 13:25
  - 1 Kings 8:14
  - Luke 2:34
  - SEE Benedictions
  - SEE Laying on of Hands

- Before Meals (Grace before Meals)
    - 1 Samuel 9:13
    - Matthew 14:19
    - Matthew 15:36
    - Acts 27:35
    - 1 Corinthians 11:24
- According to Faith
    - Matthew 8:13
    - Matthew 9:29
    - Matthew 9:30
    - Matthew 17:20
    - Matthew 21:21
    - Mark 9:23
- Blessings Promised for
    - Exodus 19:5
    - Deuteronomy 4:30
    - Deuteronomy 5:29
    - Deuteronomy 7:12
    - Deuteronomy 28:1
    - 1 Kings 3:14
    - Job 36:11
    - Zechariah 3:7
    - James 1:25
    - 1 John 3:22
    - Revelation 22:14
    - SEE Plenty Promised
    - SEE Life
    - SEE Promises, Divine
    - SEE Uprightness
    - SEE Divine
    - SEE Prosperity
    - SEE Blessings
- Blessings Invoked
    - Apostolic

- Romans 16:20
- 2 Corinthians 13:14
- 2 Thessalonians 3:18
- Jude 1:24
- Revelation 22:21

# hwd.Blessings, God's

- The Blessing of God rests upon his People
    - Deuteronomy 23:5
    - 2 Samuel 7:29
    - Psalm 3:8
    - Psalm 24:5
    - Psalm 129:8
    - Psalm 133:3
    - Proverbs 10:22

# hwd.Blessings-Afflictions

- BLESSINGS
    - Temporal from God
        - Genesis 24:35
        - Genesis 26:12
        - Deuteronomy 29:5
        - 2 Samuel 6:11
        - 1 Kings 3:13
        - Psalm 65:9
        - Psalm 68:19
        - Psalm 107:38
        - Psalm 144:13
        - SEE Providence, Divine
        - SEE Plenty Promised
    - Temporal and Spiritual Promised
        - Exodus 23:25
        - Leviticus 26:4

    - Deuteronomy 28:2
    - Psalm 81:16
    - Proverbs 28:20
    - Isaiah 30:23
    - Joel 2:26
    - Amos 9:13
    - Zechariah 10:1
    - Malachi 3:10
    - Matthew 6:33
    - Luke 18:30
    - SEE Benevolence
    - SEE Obedience
    - SEE Spiritual; Fulness
    - SEE Prosperity

- The Blessing of God rests upon his People

    - Deuteronomy 23:5
    - 2 Samuel 7:29
    - Psalm 3:8
    - Psalm 24:5
    - Psalm 129:8
    - Psalm 133:3
    - Proverbs 10:22

- Pronounced upon Persons by the Lord

    - Genesis 1:28
    - Genesis 9:1
    - Genesis 12:2
    - Genesis 17:20
    - Genesis 32:29
    - Luke 1:28
    - SEE Divine

- Pronounced upon Persons by Men

    - Genesis 27:27
    - Genesis 28:1
    - Genesis 48:16
    - Joshua 14:13

    - Joshua 22:6
    - 1 Samuel 2:20
    - 2 Samuel 13:25
    - 1 Kings 8:14
    - Luke 2:34
    - SEE Benedictions
    - SEE Laying on of Hands

- GIFTS, DIVINE, to men

  - Diversity of

    - Matthew 25:15
    - Romans 12:6
    - 1 Corinthians 4:7
    - 1 Corinthians 12:4
    - Ephesians 4:11

  - Spiritual, Promised

    - An Everlasting Name

      - Isaiah 56:4
      - Isaiah 56:5

    - Spiritual Knowledge

      - Jeremiah 24:7

    - A New Heart

      - Ezekiel 11:19

    - Spiritual Rest

      - Matthew 11:28

    - The Holy Spirit

      - Luke 11:13

    - Eternal Life

    - John 10:28
    - James 1:17

  - A Spiritual Crown

    - Revelation 2:10
    - Revelation 2:17

  - SEE Obedience
  - SEE Spirit

- Temporal

  - Genesis 1:29
  - Genesis 9:3
  - Deuteronomy 8:18
  - Deuteronomy 11:14
  - Job 5:10
  - Psalm 127:2
  - Psalm 136:25
  - Psalm 145:15
  - Joel 2:23
  - SEE Divine
  - SEE Superabundance of God's Gifts
  - SEE Plenty Promised

- Seven Gifts of Christ to Believers

  - Rest

    - Matthew 11:28

  - Keys of the Kingdom

    - Matthew 16:19

  - Power over evil spirits

    - Luke 10:19

  - Living water

        - John 4:14
    - Bread of Heaven
        - John 6:51
    - Eternal Life
        - John 10:28
    - Legacy of Peace
        - John 14:27
        - Revelation 2:26
        - Revelation 2:28
        - Revelation 21:6

- AFFLICTIONS
    - General References to
        - Exodus 3:7
        - Job 14:1
        - Psalm 119:50
        - Psalm 119:143
        - Isaiah 63:9
        - Romans 8:18
        - 2 Corinthians 4:8
        - SEE Tribulation
        - SEE Grief
    - Often Blessings in Disguise
        - Job 5:17
        - Job 23:10
        - Job 34:31
        - Psalm 119:67
        - Ecclesiastes 7:2
        - Jnh 2:2
        - Zechariah 13:9
        - 2 Corinthians 4:17
        - Hebrews 12:11

    - Revelation 7:14
    - SEE Happiness
    - SEE Life

- From God

    - Deuteronomy 8:5
    - Ruth 1:20
    - Job 6:4
    - Job 16:12
    - Psalm 66:11
    - Psalm 90:7
    - Psalm 102:9
    - Psalm 102:10
    - Ezekiel 24:16

- Of Ministers and Prophets

    - Ezekiel 24:18
    - 1 Corinthians 4:11
    - 2 Corinthians 6:5
    - 2 Corinthians 11:23
    - 2 Corinthians 12:7
    - 1 Thessalonians 3:3

- Sometimes Prolonged

    - Psalm 6:3
    - Psalm 13:1
    - Psalm 35:17
    - Psalm 79:5
    - Psalm 80:4
    - Psalm 89:46
    - Psalm 90:13
    - Psalm 94:3
    - Habakkuk 1:2
    - Zechariah 1:12
    - SEE Divine
    - SEE Life
    - SEE Discouragement

- True Believers do not Faint under
    - 2 Corinthians 4:1
    - 2 Corinthians 4:16
    - Galatians 6:9
    - Ephesians 3:13
    - Hebrews 12:5
    - Revelation 2:3
    - SEE Fear Nots
    - SEE Encouragement
    - SEE Be Strong
- Cup of Suffering, Saints Drink of
    - Psalm 73:10
    - Psalm 80:5
    - Psalm 102:9
    - Matthew 20:22
    - Matthew 26:39
    - John 18:11
    - SEE Afflictions
    - SEE Afflictions
- The Refining Influence of
    - Job 23:10
    - Psalm 66:10
    - Isaiah 1:25
    - Isaiah 48:10
    - Jeremiah 9:7
    - Zechariah 13:9
    - Malachi 3:3
    - 1 Peter 1:7
    - 1 Peter 4:12
    - SEE Life
    - SEE Spiritual
- Chastisement, a Mark of the Father's Love
    - Deuteronomy 8:5
    - Job 33:19

        - Psalm 94:12
        - Proverbs 3:11
        - Proverbs 3:12
        - Jeremiah 10:24
        - John 15:2
        - 1 Corinthians 11:32
        - Hebrews 12:5
        - Revelation 3:19
        - SEE Happiness
        - SEE Afflicted, Promises, Divine
        - SEE Spiritual
    - Waters of Affliction
        - Psalm 42:7
        - Psalm 69:1
        - Psalm 88:7
        - Psalm 124:4
        - Isaiah 30:20
        - Jnh 2:5
    - Tribulation, a Part of Earthly Experience
        - Deuteronomy 4:30
        - Matthew 24:21
        - John 16:33
        - Acts 14:22
        - Romans 5:3
        - 1 Thessalonians 3:4
        - Revelation 2:9
        - Revelation 7:14
        - SEE Spiritual

# hwd.Blind, the

- The Blind, not to be Ill-treated
    - Leviticus 19:14
    - Deuteronomy 27:18

# hwd.Blindness

- Physical, inflicted
    - Genesis 19:11
    - 2 Kings 6:18
    - Acts 9:8
    - Acts 13:11
- Healed
    - Matthew 9:27
    - Matthew 12:22
    - Matthew 20:30
    - Matthew 21:14
    - Mark 8:22
    - Mark 10:46
    - Luke 7:21
    - John 9:1
- Example of Spiritual
    - Isaiah 59:10
    - Matthew 6:23
    - Matthew 15:14
    - Matthew 23:19
    - 2 Corinthians 3:14
    - 2 Corinthians 4:4
    - Ephesians 4:18
    - 2 Peter 1:9
    - 1 John 2:11
    - SEE Dullness
    - SEE Spiritual; Darkness
    - SEE Ignorance
    - SEE No
- Spiritual, Inflicted (Judicial)
    - Isaiah 6:10
    - Isaiah 29:10

  - Mark 4:12
  - John 12:40
  - Romans 11:25
  - SEE Reprobation

- From Old Age

  - Genesis 27:1
  - Genesis 48:10
  - 1 Samuel 3:2
  - 1 Samuel 4:15
  - Ecclesiastes 12:3
  - to be Reverenced
  - SEE Honour

# hwd.Blindness-Vision

- BLINDNESS

  - Physical Inflicted
  - SEE Blindness
  - Physical Healed
  - SEE Blindness
  - Spiritual, Examples of

    - Isaiah 59:10
    - Matthew 6:23
    - Matthew 15:14
    - Matthew 23:19
    - 2 Corinthians 3:14
    - 2 Corinthians 4:4
    - Ephesians 4:18
    - 2 Peter 1:9
    - 1 John 2:11
    - SEE Dullness
    - SEE Spiritual; Darkness
    - SEE Ignorance
    - SEE No

  - Spiritual, Inflicted (Judicial)

        - Isaiah 6:10
        - Isaiah 29:10
        - Mark 4:12
        - John 12:40
        - Romans 11:25
        - SEE Reprobation
    - The Blind, not to be Ill-treated
        - Leviticus 19:14
        - Deuteronomy 27:18
- VISION, EARTHLY
    - A Source of Temptation
        - To Eve
            - Genesis 3:6
        - To Lot
            - Genesis 13:10
            - Genesis 13:12
        - To Achan
            - Joshua 7:21
            - Psalm 119:37
        - To Christ
            - Matthew 4:8
            - 1 John 2:16
        - SEE Lust of the Eye
    - The Danger of the Misuse of
        - Psalm 119:37
        - Proverbs 4:25
        - Isaiah 33:15

        - Matthew 5:29
    - The Evil Eye
        - Deuteronomy 28:54
        - Proverbs 23:6
        - Mark 7:22
        - Luke 11:34
        - SEE Uncharitableness
    - Vision Dominates Life
        - Looking Backward arrests Progress,Lot's Wife
            - Genesis 19:26
        - Looking Christward, Saves
            - Numbers 21:9
            - John 3:14
            - John 3:15
        - Looking at Difficulties, Depresses,Peter sinks
            - Matthew 14:29
            - Matthew 14:30
        - Looking Heavenward, Glorifies
            - Acts 7:55
- VISION, DIVINE
    - Comprehends all Human Life
        - Genesis 6:5
        - Exodus 3:9
        - 2 Samuel 22:28
        - 2 Chronicles 16:9
        - Psalm 11:4
        - Psalm 34:15
        - Psalm 139:16

    - Jeremiah 32:19
    - Amos 9:8
    - Zechariah 4:10
    - SEE Searcher of Hearts
    - SEE Heart
    - SEE Omniscience
    - SEE God's; Knowledge

- Of Christ, full of Compassion

    - Luke 7:13
    - Luke 19:5
    - John 5:6
    - John 11:33
    - SEE Christ

- Looking Heavenward, for Inspiration and Help

    - Psalm 34:5
    - Psalm 121:1
    - Psalm 123:1
    - Isaiah 40:26
    - Daniel 4:34
    - John 11:41
    - John 17:1
    - Acts 1:10
    - Acts 7:55
    - SEE God
    - SEE Prayerfulness

- Heavenly Vision, Beholds the Glory of Things to Come

    - Psalm 17:15
    - Isaiah 6:1
    - Isaiah 33:17
    - Ezekiel 1:1
    - Ezekiel 8:3
    - John 17:24
    - 1 Corinthians 13:12
    - 1 John 3:2
    - Revelation 22:4

        - SEE God; Seeing God
        - SEE Heaven

- VISION, SPIRITUAL

    - General References to

        - Given in answer to Prayer

            - 2 Kings 6:17

        - Afflictions Prepare For

            - Job 42:5
            - Isaiah 29:18

        - Heart Purity Essential to

            - Matthew 5:8

        - Believers Alone Possess

            - John 14:19

        - The Holy Spirit the Author of

            - John 16:14
            - John 16:15

        - Uses the Telescope of Faith

            - Hebrews 11:27

        - SEE Enlightenment
        - SEE Eyes Opened
        - SEE God; Seeing God

# hwd.Blood

- Of Christ

    - Matthew 26:28

  - John 6:56
  - John 19:34
  - Acts 20:28
  - Romans 5:9
  - Colossians 1:20
  - Hebrews 9:14
  - 1 Peter 1:18
  - 1 Peter 1:19
  - 1 John 1:7
  - Revelation 1:5
  - Revelation 5:9
  - Revelation 7:14
  - Revelation 12:11
  - SEE Blood
  - SEE Redemption
  - SEE Atonement
  - SEE Christ
  - SEE Cross of Christ

- Sprinkled

  - Exodus 12:7
  - Exodus 24:8
  - Leviticus 4:6
  - Numbers 19:4
  - Hebrews 11:28
  - Hebrews 12:24
  - 1 Peter 1:2

- Innocent, Allusions to the Shedding of

  - Deuteronomy 19:10
  - 1 Samuel 19:5
  - 1 Kings 2:31
  - 2 Kings 21:16
  - Psalm 94:21
  - Isaiah 59:7
  - Lamentations 4:13
  - Joel 3:19
  - Jnh 1:14
  - Matthew 27:4

- Forbidden to be eaten
    - Genesis 9:4
    - Leviticus 3:17
    - Leviticus 7:26
    - Deuteronomy 12:16
    - 1 Samuel 14:34
    - Acts 15:20
    - SEE Food
    - SEE Food, Physical-Spiritual
- Upon Men
    - 2 Samuel 1:16
    - Jeremiah 2:34
    - Luke 11:50
    - Acts 5:28
    - Acts 18:6
    - SEE Guiltiness
- Of Sacrifices, Typical of the Blood of Christ
    - Sheltering
        - Exodus 12:13
    - Atoning
        - Exodus 30:10
        - Leviticus 17:11
    - Liberating
        - Zechariah 9:11
    - Securing Pardon
        - Hebrews 9:7
    - Cleansing
        - Hebrews 9:22

    - SEE Blood

- Applied to persons

    - Exodus 29:20
    - Leviticus 8:23
    - Leviticus 14:14
    - Leviticus 14:25

- Redemption through

    - (BLOOD OF, the Atoning)
    - Matthew 26:28
    - John 6:56
    - John 19:34
    - Acts 20:28
    - Romans 5:9
    - Colossians 1:20
    - Hebrews 9:14
    - 1 Peter 1:18
    - 1 Peter 1:19
    - 1 John 1:7
    - Revelation 1:5
    - Revelation 5:9
    - Revelation 7:14
    - Revelation 12:11
    - SEE Blood
    - SEE Redemption
    - SEE Atonement
    - SEE Christ
    - SEE Cross of Christ

# hwd.Blue

- (a symbolic colour)
- Exodus 28:31
- Exodus 39:22
- Numbers 4:6
- Numbers 15:38
- 2 Chronicles 2:7

- 2 Chronicles 3:14

# hwd.Boasters

- 1 Samuel 17:44
- 1 Kings 20:10
- 2 Kings 18:34
- Daniel 3:15
- Acts 8:9
- Romans 1:30
- 2 Peter 2:18
- SEE Self-confidence

# hwd.Boasting

- BOASTING, the folly of
    - Psalm 10:3
    - Psalm 49:6
    - Psalm 49:7
    - Psalm 52:1
    - Proverbs 20:14
    - Proverbs 25:14
    - Proverbs 27:1
    - James 3:5
    - James 4:16
- BOASTING IN GOD
    - Psalm 34:2
    - Psalm 44:8
    - Isaiah 45:25
    - Jeremiah 9:24
    - Romans 2:17
    - 1 Corinthians 1:31
    - 2 Corinthians 10:17

# hwd.Boaz

- (Husband of Ruth, David's progenitor)
- Ruth 2:4
- Ruth 4:13
- Matthew 1:5
- Luke 3:32
- SEE Ruth

# hwd.Bodies, Dead

- Jewish Laws concerning
    - Leviticus 21:11
    - Numbers 6:6
    - Numbers 9:6
    - Numbers 19:11
    - Deuteronomy 21:23
    - Haggai 2:13

# hwd.Body

- Corruptible
    - (Of the Body after Death)
    - Genesis 3:19
    - Job 17:14
    - Job 19:26
    - Job 21:26
    - Psalm 49:9
    - Psalm 104:29
    - Ecclesiastes 3:20
    - Ecclesiastes 12:7
    - John 11:39
    - Acts 13:36
    - 1 Corinthians 15:42
    - SEE Mortality
- Frailty of
    - (general references to)

    - 1 Samuel 20:3
    - Psalm 38:10
    - Psalm 49:12
    - Psalm 78:39
    - Psalm 103:14
    - Psalm 141:7
    - Isaiah 2:22
    - Isaiah 40:6
    - Isaiah 64:6
    - 1 Peter 1:24
    - SEE Life
    - SEE Mortality
    - SEE Grass, Man as

- Mortality of

    - (General References to)
    - Job 4:19
    - Job 10:9
    - Psalm 89:48
    - Psalm 103:16
    - Ecclesiastes 3:20
    - 1 Corinthians 15:53
    - 2 Corinthians 4:7
    - 2 Corinthians 4:16
    - 2 Corinthians 5:1
    - 2 Corinthians 5:4
    - Hebrews 9:27
    - SEE Corruption
    - SEE Death

- Mutilation of

    - (General References to)
    - Judges 1:6
    - Judges 16:21
    - 2 Samuel 4:12
    - 1 Kings 18:28
    - Ezekiel 23:25
    - Mark 5:5
    - (Forbidden)

    - SEE Body
- Resurrection of
    - Son of the widow of Zarephath
        - 1 Kings 17:22
    - Son of the Shunammite
        - 2 Kings 4:35
    - Dead man restored to life at touch of Elisha's bones
        - 2 Kings 13:21
    - Jairus' daughter
        - Matthew 9:25
    - Saints at the time of the crucifixion
        - Matthew 27:52
        - Mark 5:42
    - Son of the widow of Nain
        - Luke 7:15
    - Lazarus of Bethany
        - John 11:44
    - Dorcas
        - Acts 9:40
- Sacred
    - (not to be disfigured)
    - Leviticus 19:28
    - Leviticus 21:5
    - 1 Corinthians 6:15

    - 1 Thessalonians 5:23
    - SEE Mutilation
    - SEE Spiritual; Temple

- Spiritual

    - 1 Corinthians 15:44
    - 1 Corinthians 15:49
    - 2 Corinthians 5:2
    - Philippians 3:21
    - Colossians 3:4

- Subjugation of

    - (By Subduing Fleshly Lusts)
    - Matthew 5:29
    - Matthew 18:8
    - Romans 6:6
    - Romans 8:13
    - Romans 13:14
    - Galatians 5:16
    - Galatians 5:24
    - Colossians 3:5
    - 1 Peter 2:11
    - 1 Peter 4:2
    - SEE Evil
    - SEE Self-control

# hwd.Body of Christ

- (The Church called the Body of Christ)
- Romans 12:5
- 1 Corinthians 12:27
- Ephesians 1:23
- Ephesians 4:12
- Colossians 1:24
- Colossians 2:19

# hwd.Boils

- Exodus 9:9
- Leviticus 13:18
- 2 Kings 20:7
- Job 2:7
- Isaiah 38:21

# hwd.Boldness

- BOLDNESS, HOLY
    - General References to
        - Ephesians 3:12
        - 1 Timothy 3:13
        - Hebrews 4:16
        - Hebrews 10:19
        - 1 John 4:17
    - Examples of
        - Mark 15:43
        - Acts 4:13
        - Acts 4:31
        - Acts 9:29
        - Acts 14:3
        - Acts 19:8
        - Acts 28:31
        - SEE Courage

# hwd.Bondage to Law

- SEE Judaism

# hwd.Bondage, Physical

- In Prison
    - general references to
    - Genesis 40:3

  - Numbers 15:34
  - Judges 16:21
  - 2 Kings 17:4
  - Isaiah 42:22
  - Jeremiah 52:11
  - Acts 16:26
  - SEE Imprisonment

- IMPRISONMENT OF SAINTS

  - (General References to)
  - Genesis 39:20
  - 1 Kings 22:27
  - 2 Chronicles 16:10
  - Jeremiah 37:15
  - Jeremiah 38:6
  - Lamentations 3:53
  - Mark 6:17
  - Acts 5:18
  - Acts 12:4
  - Acts 16:23
  - Acts 23:35
  - Acts 26:10
  - 2 Corinthians 11:23
  - SEE Fetters

- In Stocks

  - Job 13:27
  - Proverbs 7:22
  - Jeremiah 20:3
  - Jeremiah 29:26
  - Acts 16:24
  - SEE Bonds, Paul's
  - SEE Fetters

- Of Israel

  - (A TYPE OF THE APOSTATE CHURCH when disobedient)
  - (Carried into Bondage)

- ○ Exodus 1:11
- ○ Exodus 2:11
- ○ Exodus 2:23
- ○ Exodus 5:4
- ○ Numbers 20:15
- ○ Psalm 105:25
- ○ Acts 7:6
- ○ SEE Captivity of Israel and Judah

# hwd.Bondage, Spiritual

- General References to the Bondage of Sin
    - ○ Proverbs 5:22
    - ○ John 8:34
    - ○ Acts 8:23
    - ○ Romans 6:16
    - ○ Romans 7:23
    - ○ 2 Timothy 2:26
    - ○ 2 Peter 2:19
- Sold under Sin
    - ○ 1 Kings 21:20
    - ○ 2 Kings 17:17
    - ○ Isaiah 50:1
    - ○ Isaiah 52:3
    - ○ Romans 7:14

# hwd.Bonds, Paul's

- Ephesians 3:1
- Ephesians 4:1
- Ephesians 6:20
- Philippians 1:7
- Philippians 1:13
- Colossians 4:3
- Colossians 4:18
- 2 Timothy 1:8

- 2 Timothy 1:16
- 2 Timothy 2:9

# hwd.Bondservants

- Genesis 21:10
- Leviticus 19:20
- Leviticus 25:42
- 1 Kings 9:21
- Esther 7:4
- Galatians 4:31

# hwd.Bones Scattered

- (SPECIAL JUDGMENTS inflicted by God)
- 2 Kings 23:14
- Psalm 53:5
- Jeremiah 8:1
- Ezekiel 6:5

# hwd.Bonnets

- Exodus 28:40
- Exodus 29:9
- Exodus 39:28
- Ezekiel 44:18

# hwd.Book

- Of Judgment
    - Daniel 7:10
    - Revelation 20:12
- Of the Law
    - Deuteronomy 31:26
    - Joshua 1:8

    - 2 Kings 22:8
    - 2 Kings 23:2
    - 2 Chronicles 17:9
    - Nehemiah 8:8
    - Galatians 3:10
    - SEE Decalogue, The
    - SEE Law
    - SEE Law

- Of Life

    - Exodus 32:33
    - Psalm 69:28
    - Daniel 12:1
    - Luke 10:20
    - Philippians 4:3
    - Hebrews 12:23
    - Revelation 3:5
    - Revelation 13:8
    - Revelation 17:8
    - Revelation 20:12
    - Revelation 21:27
    - Revelation 22:19

# hwd.Books

- (general references to)
- 1 Samuel 10:25
- Job 19:23
- Ecclesiastes 12:12
- Acts 19:19
- Revelation 5:1

# hwd.Booths

- (made of boughs as a shelter)
- Genesis 33:17
- Leviticus 23:42
- Nehemiah 8:14

- Jnh 4:5
- SEE Feast

# hwd.Booty

- SEE Spoils of War

# hwd.Borrowing

- Exodus 22:14
- 2 Kings 4:3
- 2 Kings 6:5
- Psalm 37:21
- Proverbs 22:7
- Matthew 5:42

# hwd.Bottles

- Genesis 21:14
- Judges 4:19
- 1 Samuel 1:24
- 1 Samuel 25:18
- 2 Samuel 16:1
- Psalm 56:8
- Matthew 9:17

# hwd.Boughs

- SEE Palm Branches

# hwd.Bowing

- In Prayer
    - Genesis 24:26
    - Exodus 4:31
    - Exodus 12:27

    - Exodus 34:8
- In Obeisance
    - Genesis 37:7
    - Genesis 43:28
    - Exodus 18:7
    - 2 Samuel 15:5
    - Isaiah 49:23
    - Matthew 2:11
    - Luke 8:41
    - SEE Salutations

# hwd.Bowls

- Exodus 25:29
- 2 Kings 12:13
- Amos 6:6
- Zechariah 9:15

# hwd.Bows

- Genesis 27:3
- 2 Samuel 1:18
- 1 Kings 22:34
- 2 Kings 9:24
- 2 Kings 13:15
- 1 Chronicles 5:18
- Hosea 7:16
- Revelation 6:2

# hwd.Boys, Pious

- (Examples of Godly young Men)
- Joseph
    - Genesis 41:38
    - Genesis 41:46

- Samuel
    - 1 Samuel 2:26
    - 1 Samuel 3:1
- David
    - 1 Samuel 17:33
    - 1 Samuel 17:37
- Joash
    - 2 Chronicles 24:1
    - 2 Chronicles 24:2
    - 2 Kings 12:2
- Josiah
    - 2 Chronicles 34:1-3
    - Psalm 71:5
- Jesus (in the temple)
    - Luke 2:49
- Timothy
    - 2 Timothy 1:5
    - 2 Timothy 3:15

# hwd.Bozrah

- (a city of Edom)
- Isaiah 34:6
- Jeremiah 48:24
- Jeremiah 49:13
- Jeremiah 49:22

# hwd.Bracelets

- Genesis 24:22

- Genesis 38:18
- Exodus 35:22
- Numbers 31:50
- 2 Samuel 1:10

# hwd.Branch, Christ

- (Name applied to)
- Isaiah 4:2
- Isaiah 11:1
- Jeremiah 23:5
- Jeremiah 33:15
- Zechariah 3:8
- Zechariah 6:12

# hwd.Brands from the Burning

- Amos 4:11
- Zechariah 3:2
- Jude 1:23
- Genesis 19:17
- Amos 4:11
- 1 Corinthians 3:15
- Jude 1:23

# hwd.Brass

- Exodus 25:3
- Exodus 26:11
- 1 Kings 7:14
- 2 Kings 25:13
- 2 Chronicles 12:10
- Matthew 10:9

# hwd.Brazen Altar

- Exodus 27:1
- Exodus 29:36

- Exodus 38:1
- Exodus 40:6
- 1 Kings 1:50
- 1 Kings 8:64
- 2 Chronicles 4:1
- 2 Chronicles 15:8
- 2 Chronicles 29:18
- 2 Chronicles 33:16

# hwd.Brazen Serpent

- (made by Moses)
- Numbers 21:9
- 2 Kings 18:4
- John 3:14

# hwd.Breach of Trust

- Leviticus 6:2
- Song of Song of Solomon 1:6
- Ezekiel 16:17
- Luke 16:12

# hwd.Bread

- General References to
    - Genesis 14:18
    - Genesis 18:5
    - 1 Samuel 16:20
    - 1 Kings 17:6
    - 2 Kings 4:42
    - Psalm 104:15
    - Matthew 6:11
    - Matthew 7:9
    - SEE Loaves, Miracles of
    - SEE Multitude
- Baking of

    - Genesis 18:6
    - Exodus 16:23
    - Leviticus 2:4
    - Leviticus 26:26
    - 1 Samuel 28:24
    - 1 Kings 19:6
    - Isaiah 44:15

- Staff of Life

    - Ezekiel 4:16
    - Ezekiel 5:16
    - Ezekiel 14:13

- Breaking of

    - Matthew 14:19
    - Luke 24:30
    - Acts 2:42
    - Acts 20:11
    - Acts 27:35

- Unleavened

    - Genesis 19:3
    - Exodus 12:8
    - Exodus 13:7
    - Exodus 23:15
    - Exodus 29:2
    - Numbers 6:15
    - Numbers 9:11
    - Numbers 28:17
    - Deuteronomy 16:8
    - 1 Samuel 28:24
    - 2 Kings 23:9
    - Luke 22:7
    - 1 Corinthians 5:8

- Hallowed

    - (hallowed bread placed in the tabernacle)

  - Exodus 25:30
  - Leviticus 24:5
  - Numbers 4:7
  - 1 Samuel 21:6
  - 1 Chronicles 9:32
  - Nehemiah 10:33
  - Matthew 12:4
  - Hebrews 9:2
  - Table of
  - SEE Table

# hwd.Bread of Life

- (Christ, the Bread of Life)
- John 6:32
- John 6:33
- John 6:34
- John 6:35
- John 6:48
- John 6:49
- John 6:50
- John 6:51
- John 6:58

# hwd.Breaking of Bread

- Matthew 14:19
- Luke 24:30
- Acts 2:42
- Acts 20:11
- Acts 27:35

# hwd.Breastplate

- Of the Priests
  - Exodus 25:7
  - Exodus 28:15

  - Exodus 35:9
  - Leviticus 8:8

- Figurative

  - Isaiah 59:17
  - Ephesians 6:14
  - 1 Thessalonians 5:8

# hwd.Breath

- Of God

  - (power of)
  - 2 Samuel 22:16
  - Job 4:9
  - Isaiah 11:4
  - Isaiah 30:28

- Of Life

  - (God imparts)
  - Genesis 2:7
  - Isaiah 2:22
  - Ezekiel 37:5
  - Daniel 5:23
  - Acts 17:25

# hwd.Brethren

- (Kindred of Christ)

  - Matthew 12:46
  - Matthew 13:55
  - Mark 3:31
  - John 2:12
  - John 7:3
  - John 7:5
  - 1 Corinthians 9:5
  - Galatians 1:19

- Spiritual

    - THE FAMILY OF GOD
    - (Known as Brethren)
    - Matthew 23:8
    - Matthew 25:40
    - Luke 8:21
    - John 21:23
    - Romans 8:29
    - Hebrews 2:11
    - Hebrews 2:17
    - Revelation 12:10
    - Revelation 19:10
    - SEE Brother

- Duty to

    - (Special Teachings concerning)
    - Impartial

        - Deuteronomy 10:19

    - Unselfish

        - Matthew 22:39

    - Proof of Discipleship

        - John 13:35

    - Christ's Love the Standard of

        - John 15:12

    - Sincere

        - Romans 12:9
        - Romans 13:9

    - Abounding

        - 1 Thessalonians 3:12

        - Hebrews 13:1
        - James 2:8
    - Fervent
        - 1 Peter 1:22
        - 1 John 4:7
    - SEE Benevolence
    - SEE Helpfulness
    - SEE Poor, The
    - SEE Strangers
    - SEE Sympathy
    - SEE Duty

# hwd.Bribery

- Condemned
    - Exodus 23:8
    - Psalm 26:10
    - Proverbs 17:23
    - Isaiah 1:23
    - Isaiah 5:23
    - Isaiah 33:15
    - Amos 5:12
- Examples of
    - Judges 16:5
    - 1 Samuel 8:3
    - 1 Kings 15:19
    - Esther 3:9
    - Matthew 28:12
    - Mark 14:11
    - Acts 8:18

# hwd.Brick-Makers

- Genesis 11:3

- Exodus 5:7

# hwd.Bricks

- Genesis 11:3
- Exodus 1:14
- Isaiah 65:3

# hwd.Bride

- (The Church As Bride)
- Isaiah 62:5
- 2 Corinthians 11:2
- Revelation 19:7
- Revelation 21:2
- Revelation 22:17
- SEE Marriage

# hwd.Bridegroom

- (General References to)
    - Deuteronomy 24:5
    - Judges 14:11
    - Psalm 19:5
    - Matthew 25:10
    - Christ as
    - SEE Bridegroom
- Christ as
    - Matthew 9:15
    - Matthew 25:1
    - Matthew 25:6
    - John 3:29
    - Revelation 21:2
    - SEE Marriage

# hwd.Bridle

- Psalm 32:9
- Proverbs 26:3
- Revelation 14:20

# hwd.Briers

- Isaiah 5:6
- Isaiah 55:13
- Ezekiel 2:6

# hwd.Brimstone

- Genesis 19:24
- Job 18:15
- Psalm 11:6
- Luke 17:29

# hwd.Bringing Men to Jesus

- The Sick
  - Matthew 4:24
  - Matthew 8:16
- The Insane
  - Matthew 9:32
- Those whom the Church fails to help
  - Mark 9:17-20
- The Helpless
  - Luke 5:18
  - Luke 5:19

- The Blind
    - Luke 18:40
- The Seekers
    - John 1:41
    - John 1:42
    - John 12:20-22
- The Doubters
    - John 1:45
    - John 1:46
- The Sinful
    - John 8:3
- The Sorrowing
    - John 11:28

# hwd.Bringing Reproach

- (Hypocrisy brings reproach upon the cause of truth)
- 2 Samuel 12:14
- Nehemiah 5:9
- Ezekiel 36:20
- Romans 2:23
- Romans 2:24
- 2 Peter 2:2

# hwd.Brooks

- Numbers 13:23
- Numbers 21:14
- Deuteronomy 2:13
- 1 Samuel 30:9
- 2 Samuel 15:23

- 1 Kings 17:3
- 1 Kings 18:40
- 1 Chronicles 11:32
- Psalm 83:9
- John 18:1

# hwd.Brother

- (a fellow Christian)
- Matthew 12:50
- Acts 9:17
- Acts 21:20
- Romans 16:23
- 1 Corinthians 7:12
- SEE Relationships, Spiritual
- SEE Spiritual; Brethren

# hwd.Brotherhood of Man

- To regard all Men as Brothers
- A Common Father
    - Proverbs 22:2
    - Malachi 2:10
- A Spiritual Kinship
    - Mark 3:34
- A Blood Relationship
    - Acts 17:26
- Forbids Harsh Judgment
    - Romans 14:13
- Demands Self-sacrifice
    - 1 Corinthians 8:13

- SEE Brotherly Love
- SEE Kindness
- SEE Poor, The
- SEE Benevolence
- SEE Courtesy

# hwd.Brotherly Kindness

- Enjoined
    - Romans 12:10
    - 1 Corinthians 13:4
    - Ephesians 4:32
    - Colossians 3:12
    - 1 Peter 1:5
    - 1 Peter 1:6
    - 1 Peter 1:7
    - SEE Sympathy
    - SEE Poor, The
    - SEE Brotherly Love
    - SEE Strangers
    - SEE Social Duties
- Examples of
    - Joseph
        - Genesis 50:21
    - Moses
        - Exodus 2:17
    - Boaz
        - Ruth 2:16
    - David
        - 2 Samuel 9:1
        - Proverbs 31:26

  - The Good Samaritan
    - Luke 10:34
  - The Philippian jailer
    - Acts 16:33
  - The Barbarians
    - Acts 28:2
  - SEE Human; Compassion
  - SEE Sympathy
  - SEE Unselfishness

# hwd.Brotherly Love

- General references to
  - Proverbs 10:12
  - 1 Corinthians 13:1
  - Galatians 5:13
  - Philippians 1:9
  - 1 Thessalonians 4:9
  - 1 Peter 4:8
  - 1 John 2:10
  - 1 John 4:21
  - SEE Friendship
  - SEE Compassion
  - SEE Social Duties; Sympathy
  - SEE Brotherhood of Man
- Special Teachings concerning
  - Impartial
    - Deuteronomy 10:19
  - Unselfish

    - Matthew 22:39

  - Proof of Discipleship

    - John 13:35

  - Christ's Love the Standard of

    - John 15:12

  - Sincere

    - Romans 12:9
    - Romans 13:9

  - Abounding

    - 1 Thessalonians 3:12
    - Hebrews 13:1
    - James 2:8

  - Fervent

    - 1 Peter 1:22
    - 1 John 4:7

  - SEE Benevolence
  - SEE Helpfulness
  - SEE Poor, The
  - SEE Strangers
  - SEE Sympathy
  - SEE Duty

- Examples of

  - 1 Samuel 18:3
  - Acts 20:38
  - Romans 16:4
  - 2 Corinthians 12:15
  - Philippians 1:8
  - Philippians 4:1
  - 2 Timothy 1:17

# hwd.Bruised Reed

- 2 Kings 18:21
- Isaiah 42:3
- Ezekiel 29:6

# hwd.Bucklers

- SEE Shields

# hwd.Builders, Worldly

- Job 27:18
- Jeremiah 22:14
- Daniel 4:30
- Luke 6:49
- Luke 12:18
- SEE Men's Plans

# hwd.Bullocks

- (as offerings)
- Exodus 29:11
- Exodus 29:36
- Leviticus 4:4
- Numbers 15:8
- 1 Kings 18:33
- 2 Chronicles 13:9
- Ezra 6:17
- Psalm 66:15

# hwd.Bulrushes

- Exodus 2:3
- Job 8:11
- Isaiah 18:2
- Isaiah 35:7

- Isaiah 58:5

# hwd.Burden of Prophecy

- 2 Kings 9:25
- Isaiah 13:1
- Isaiah 14:28
- Isaiah 15:1
- Isaiah 17:1
- Isaiah 19:1
- Isaiah 23:1
- Zechariah 12:1
- Malachi 1:1
- SEE Prophetic Visions

# hwd.Burden-Bearer

- (Christ carried the burdens of humanity)
- Isaiah 53:4
- Matthew 8:17
- John 19:17

# hwd.Burdens

- Numbers 11:11
- 2 Corinthians 5:4

# hwd.Burials

- Deuteronomy 10:6
- Deuteronomy 34:6
- Joshua 24:30
- 1 Kings 11:15
- 2 Kings 13:20
- Matthew 14:12
- Luke 16:22
- Acts 5:10
- Acts 8:2

# hwd.Burning Bush

- (seen by Moses)
- Exodus 3:2
- Mark 12:26
- Acts 7:30

# hwd.Burning, a Punishment

- Genesis 38:24
- Leviticus 20:14
- Leviticus 21:9
- Daniel 3:6

# hwd.Burnt-Offerings

- Exodus 29:18
- Leviticus 6:9
- Leviticus 8:18
- Leviticus 9:2
- Numbers 28:3
- Numbers 29:6
- Joshua 8:31
- 1 Samuel 6:15
- 1 Samuel 7:9
- 2 Samuel 24:25
- 1 Kings 3:4
- 1 Chronicles 16:40
- 2 Chronicles 13:11
- Ezra 3:3

# hwd.Burying Places

- General References to
    - Genesis 47:30
    - Numbers 19:16
    - Judges 16:31

    - 1 Samuel 25:1
    - 1 Samuel 31:13
    - 2 Kings 21:18
    - 1 Chronicles 10:12
    - 2 Chronicles 33:20
    - Jeremiah 26:23
    - Matthew 27:7
    - SEE Grave, The

- Sepulchres

    - Genesis 23:6
    - Deuteronomy 34:6
    - 2 Kings 9:28
    - 2 Chronicles 16:14
    - Isaiah 53:9
    - Matthew 27:60
    - Mark 6:29
    - Luke 24:1
    - SEE Burying Places
    - SEE Grave, The

- Attachment to the Burial Places of "The Fathers"

    - Genesis 49:29
    - Genesis 50:25
    - Nehemiah 2:3

# hwd.Business

- Cares

    - (result in)
    - Neglect of Duty

        - 1 Kings 20:39
        - 1 Kings 20:40

    - A Restless Life

        - Psalm 39:6

  - Disappointment
    - Ecclesiastes 2:20
  - Sleeplessness
    - Ecclesiastes 5:12
  - Presumption
    - Luke 12:16-18
    - Luke 12:20
- Engagements
  - (take precedence with worldly men)
  - Matthew 22:4
  - Matthew 22:5
  - Luke 14:16-20
- Fidelity in
  - Of Joseph
    - Genesis 39:6
  - The Workmen Under Jehoiada
    - 2 Kings 12:15
  - The Workmen Under Hilkiah
    - 2 Chronicles 34:11
    - 2 Chronicles 34:12
  - Nehemiah's Treasurers
    - Nehemiah 13:13
  - Of Daniel
    - Daniel 6:4

  - Required of Stewards
    - 1 Corinthians 4:2
  - Of Moses
    - Hebrews 3:5

# hwd.Business Life

- MISCELLANEOUS TOPICS relating to
  - Merchandise
    - Nehemiah 10:31
    - Nehemiah 13:16
    - Ezekiel 27:16
    - John 2:16
    - Revelation 18:12
  - Goods
    - Genesis 14:16
    - Genesis 31:18
    - Numbers 31:9
    - Ezra 1:6
    - Nehemiah 9:25
    - Luke 12:13
    - Luke 15:12
  - Barter
    - Genesis 47:17
    - 1 Kings 5:10
    - Hosea 3:2
  - Trading
    - Genesis 34:10
    - Genesis 42:34
    - 1 Kings 10:15

        - Proverbs 20:14
        - Ezekiel 17:4
        - Ezekiel 27:12
        - Luke 19:15
    - Merchants
        - Genesis 37:25
        - 1 Kings 10:15
        - Nehemiah 13:20
        - Isaiah 23:8
        - Revelation 18:11
        - Various Avocations, Trades, &c
        - SEE Arts and Crafts
- BUSINESS CARES result in
    - Neglect of Duty
        - 1 Kings 20:39
        - 1 Kings 20:40
    - A Restless Life
        - Psalm 39:6
    - Disappointment
        - Ecclesiastes 2:20
    - Sleeplessness
        - Ecclesiastes 5:12
    - Presumption
        - Luke 12:16-18
        - Luke 12:20
- BUSINESS ENGAGEMENTS take precedence with worldly men

    - Matthew 22:4
    - Matthew 22:5
    - Luke 14:16-20

- BUSINESS VIRTUES
    - Diligence
        - Proverbs 10:4
        - Proverbs 13:4
        - Romans 12:8
        - Hebrews 6:11
        - 2 Peter 1:10
        - 2 Peter 3:14
    - Fidelity
        - Of Joseph
            - Genesis 39:6
        - The Workmen Under Jehoiada
            - 2 Kings 12:15
        - The Workmen Under Hilkiah
            - 2 Chronicles 34:11
            - 2 Chronicles 34:12
        - Nehemiah's Treasurers
            - Nehemiah 13:13
        - Of Daniel
            - Daniel 6:4
        - Required of Stewards
            - 1 Corinthians 4:2
        - Of Moses

    - Hebrews 3:5

- Honesty, enjoined
    - Leviticus 19:35
    - Leviticus 19:36
    - Deuteronomy 25:15
    - Proverbs 11:1
    - Romans 12:17
    - Romans 13:8
    - 2 Corinthians 8:21
    - Philippians 4:8
    - SEE Dishonesty
    - SEE Extortion Condemned
    - SEE Fraud
    - SEE Gain, Unjust
- Giving of Just Weights
    - Leviticus 19:36
    - Deuteronomy 25:13
    - Proverbs 11:1
    - Proverbs 16:11
    - Proverbs 20:10
    - Ezekiel 45:10
    - Micah 6:11
- Industry
    - (Commended)
    - Genesis 2:15
    - Proverbs 6:6
    - Proverbs 10:5
    - Proverbs 12:11
    - Proverbs 13:11
    - Proverbs 20:13
    - Proverbs 31:13
    - Romans 12:11
    - SEE Redeeming the Time
    - SEE Work, Physical

    - Industry
        - Examples of
        - Genesis 31:40
        - Ruth 2:17
        - 1 Kings 11:28
        - Nehemiah 4:21
        - Proverbs 31:27
        - Acts 18:3
        - 1 Corinthians 4:12
        - SEE Early Rising
    - Integrity
        - General References to
            - Psalm 41:12
            - Proverbs 11:3
            - Proverbs 19:1
            - Proverbs 20:7
            - SEE Fidelity
        - Examples of
            - Numbers 16:15
            - 1 Samuel 12:4
            - 2 Samuel 18:12
            - 1 Kings 13:8
            - 2 Kings 5:16
            - 2 Kings 12:15
            - 2 Kings 22:7
            - Nehemiah 5:15
            - 2 Corinthians 7:2
            - SEE Restitution
- VICES FOUND IN,
    - Breach of Trust
        - Leviticus 6:2
        - Song of Song of Solomon 1:6

    - Ezekiel 16:17
    - Luke 16:12

- Dishonesty

    - Condemned

        - Deuteronomy 25:13
        - Proverbs 11:1
        - Proverbs 20:10
        - Proverbs 20:14
        - Proverbs 21:6
        - Jeremiah 17:11
        - Jeremiah 22:13
        - Hosea 12:7
        - Micah 6:11
        - SEE Crookedness
        - SEE Deceit
        - SEE Dissimulation
        - SEE Theft Forbidden
        - SEE Bribery

    - Examples of

        - Genesis 21:25
        - Genesis 26:20
        - Genesis 31:41
        - Joshua 7:11
        - Judges 17:2
        - Judges 18:17
        - 1 Kings 21:7

- Extortion

    - Isaiah 10:2
    - Ezekiel 22:12
    - Amos 5:11
    - Matthew 18:28
    - Matthew 23:25
    - Luke 3:13
    - 1 Corinthians 5:10

    - SEE Oppression
    - SEE Injustice
    - SEE Poor, The

- Fraud

    - Leviticus 19:13
    - Mark 10:19
    - 1 Corinthians 6:8
    - SEE Dishonesty
    - SEE Deceit

- Unjust Gain

    - Proverbs 16:8
    - Proverbs 21:6
    - Proverbs 22:16
    - Proverbs 28:8
    - Jeremiah 17:11
    - Jeremiah 22:13
    - Ezekiel 22:13
    - James 5:4
    - SEE Greed
    - SEE Poor, The

- Slothfulness

    - Proverbs 18:9
    - Proverbs 19:15
    - Proverbs 22:13
    - Proverbs 24:30
    - Proverbs 24:31
    - Proverbs 26:13
    - Ecclesiastes 10:18
    - Matthew 25:26
    - Romans 12:11
    - 2 Thessalonians 3:11
    - Hebrews 6:12
    - SEE Indolent Sleep
    - SEE Sluggard, The
    - SEE Poverty

- THE CREDIT SYSTEM
  - Borrowing
    - Exodus 22:14
    - 2 Kings 4:3
    - 2 Kings 6:5
    - Psalm 37:21
    - Proverbs 22:7
    - Matthew 5:42
  - Lending enjoined
    - Deuteronomy 15:8
    - Psalm 37:26
    - Psalm 112:5
    - Matthew 5:42
    - Luke 6:35
    - SEE Benevolence
    - SEE Kindness
  - Creditors, General References to
    - Deuteronomy 24:6
    - 2 Kings 4:1
    - Job 24:3
  - Debts
    - Not to be repudiated
      - 2 Kings 4:7
    - Secured by mortgages
      - Nehemiah 5:3
    - Insolvency acknowledged
      - Matthew 18:24
      - Matthew 18:25

        - Fraudulent settlement of

            - Luke 16:5
            - Luke 16:6

        - Obligation to pay

            - Romans 13:8

    - Pledges, (security of debt) laws concerning

        - Exodus 22:26
        - Deuteronomy 24:6
        - Job 22:6
        - Job 24:3
        - Amos 2:8

    - Suretyship, (indorsement), the dangers of

        - Proverbs 6:1
        - Proverbs 6:2
        - Proverbs 11:5
        - Proverbs 17:18
        - Proverbs 20:16
        - Proverbs 22:26
        - Proverbs 27:13

    - Usury, forbidden

        - Exodus 22:25
        - Leviticus 25:36
        - Nehemiah 5:7
        - Psalm 15:5
        - Proverbs 28:8
        - Ezekiel 18:8
        - SEE Extortion Condemned
        - SEE Oppression

- CONTRACTS

    - Binding force of

    - Galatians 3:15
  - Examples of
    - Genesis 21:27
    - Genesis 23:20
    - Ruth 4:7
    - Ruth 4:8
    - 1 Kings 5:8-11
    - SEE Covenant

- REAL ESTATE
  - Land Leased
    - Matthew 21:33-41
    - Mark 12:1-9
  - Land Purchased
    - Genesis 33:19
    - Proverbs 31:16
    - Jeremiah 32:9
    - Matthew 27:7
    - Luke 14:18
    - Acts 1:18
  - Record and Witnesses
    - Jeremiah 32:11
    - Jeremiah 32:12
  - Land Sold
    - Genesis 23:15
    - Genesis 47:20
    - Ruth 4:3
    - 2 Samuel 24:24
  - Laws of Inheritance
    - Numbers 27:8

        - Numbers 33:54
        - Numbers 36:7
        - Deuteronomy 21:16
        - Ezekiel 46:16
        - SEE Heirs
    - Land Reverts to Original Owner in the Year of Jubilee
        - Leviticus 25:23
        - Leviticus 25:33
    - Landmarks, sacredness of
        - Deuteronomy 19:14
        - Deuteronomy 27:17
        - SEE Landmarks
- CAPITAL AND LABOUR
    - EMPLOYERS (Masters)
        - Duties of
            - Prompt Payment of Wages
                - Leviticus 19:13
                - Deuteronomy 24:15
            - Consideration for Employees
                - Job 31:13
                - Job 31:14
            - Refraining from Threats
                - Ephesians 6:9
            - Just Dealing
                - Colossians 4:1
        - Sins of, Respecting Payment of Wages

    - Delaying Payment
        - Leviticus 19:13
        - Deuteronomy 24:15
    - Exacting Service with Wages
        - Jeremiah 22:13
    - Failing to Pay a Living Wage
        - Malachi 3:5
        - Luke 3:14
    - Fraudulent Withholding of Wages
        - James 5:4
    - SEE Hireling
- Examples of Good
    - Genesis 18:19
    - Genesis 35:2
    - Joshua 24:15
    - 2 Samuel 6:20
    - Luke 7:2
    - Acts 10:2
- Examples of Bad
    - Genesis 16:6
    - Genesis 31:7
    - Genesis 39:20
    - Exodus 1:13
    - 1 Samuel 30:13
    - SEE Injustice
    - SEE Oppression
- Overseers
    - Genesis 39:4

        - 1 Chronicles 9:29
        - 2 Chronicles 2:18
        - 2 Chronicles 34:17

- EMPLOYEES (servants)

    - Faithful

        - Exodus 21:5
        - Psalm 123:2
        - Proverbs 17:2
        - Proverbs 25:13
        - Proverbs 27:18
        - Matthew 24:45
        - SEE Fidelity

    - Duties of

        - Obedience

            - Ephesians 6:5

        - Faithfulness

            - Colossians 3:22

        - Respect for Masters

            - 1 Timothy 6:1

        - Desire to Please

            - Titus 2:9

        - Patience in Hard Places

            - 1 Peter 2:18

- LABOUR

    - Physical Enjoined

        - Genesis 2:15

        - Genesis 3:19
        - Leviticus 23:3
        - Proverbs 13:11
        - Proverbs 14:23
        - Ecclesiastes 9:10
        - Ephesians 4:28
        - 1 Thessalonians 4:11
        - 2 Thessalonians 3:12
        - SEE Diligence
        - SEE Industry
    - Worldly, sometimes disappointing
        - Ecclesiastes 1:3
        - Ecclesiastes 1:14
        - Ecclesiastes 2:11
        - Ecclesiastes 4:8
        - Ecclesiastes 5:16
        - Isaiah 55:2
        - Habakkuk 2:13
        - John 6:27
        - SEE Unsatisfied
- LABOUR TROUBLES, general references to
    - Matthew 20:11
    - Matthew 20:12
    - Matthew 21:33-35
    - Mark 12:1-9
- LABOUR UNIONS
    - Acts 19:25-28

# hwd.Busybodies

- (go about to stir up Strife)
- 2 Thessalonians 3:11
- 1 Timothy 5:13
- 1 Peter 4:15

- SEE Talebearers
- SEE Slander
- SEE Evil

# hwd.Butlers

- (cupbearers)
- Genesis 40:1
- 1 Kings 10:5
- 2 Chronicles 9:4
- Nehemiah 1:11

# hwd.Butter

- Genesis 18:8
- Deuteronomy 32:14
- Judges 5:25
- 2 Samuel 17:29
- Proverbs 30:33
- Isaiah 7:15

# hwd.By-Word, Israel

- (Became a By-word to Neighbouring Nations)
- Deuteronomy 28:37
- 1 Kings 9:7
- Psalm 44:14
- Jeremiah 24:9
- Ezekiel 22:4

# Alphabetical order C

Caesar, Caesarea, Caesarea Philippi, Caiaphas, Cain, Cakes, Calamus, Caldrons, Caleb, Calf, the Golden, Call, Divine, Calling, the Christian, Calvary, Mount, Calves, Calves, Jeroboam's, Camels, Camp, Cana, Canaan, Land of, Canaan, Son of Ham, Canaanites, Candle, Candlestick, Cane, Sweet, Cankerworm, Cannibalism, Capernaum, Capital and Labour, Capital Punishment, Captains, Captives, Captivity of Israel and Judah, Caravans, Carbuncle, Care, Care, Divine, Careless Hearing, Carelessness, Cares of Motherhood, Cares, Business, Carmel, Mount, Carnal Mind, Carnal Security, Carnality, Carpenters, Carts, Carving, Cassia, Castaways, Casting Lots, Castles, Caterpillars, Catholicity, Cattle, Caves, Cedar, Cedars, Cedron, Celibacy, Censers, Censoriousness, Census, Centre of Life, Centurions, Cephas, Ceremonialism, Certainties, Chaff, Chains, Chalcedony, Chaldea, Chaldeans, Chamberlains, Changelessness, Channels of Truth, Character Transformed, Charges, Solemn, Chariots, Chariots of God, Charitableness, Charitableness-Uncharitableness, Charity, Charran, Chastisement, Chastity, Chastity-Impurity, Cheating, Cheeks Smitten, Cheerfulness, Cheerfulness-Despondency, Cheese, Chemosh, Cherub, Cherubim, Chests, Child Vice, Childhood, Marks of, Childishness, Childlessness, Childlikeness, Children, Choice, Choirs, Ancient, Choose, Exhortations to, Choosing Jehovah, Chosen Instruments, Chosen Ones, Christ, Christ and Children, Christ's, Christian Calling, Christian Elders, Christian Graces, Christian Race, Christian Teachers, Christianity, Christians, Christlikeness, Christs, False, Chronic Ailments, Chronology, Church, Churches, the Seven, Cilicia, Cinnamon, Circumcision, Cisterns, Cities, Citizens, Duties of, Citizens, Roman, Citizenship, Heavenly, Civic Duties, Civic Righteousness, Civil Liberty, Civil Strife, Claim's, God's, Claudius Caesar, Claudius Lysias, Clay, Cleanliness, Cleansing, Cleopas, Cloak, Closet, Cloth, Clothes Rent, Clothing, Cloud, Clouds, Co-Operation, Coats, Cockatrice, Cocks, Cold, the, Coldness of Disciples, Collections, Comes, Comfort, Comfort-Misery, Comforter, the, Comfortless Lives, Coming, Second Coming of Christ, Commandments, Commands, Commendation-Reproof, Committal, Common Delusions, Communion, Companionship, Company, Evil, Company, Good Assoiciates, Compassion, Compensation, Spiritual, Complaints, Completion, Composure of Christ, Concealment of Sin, Concealment-Exposure, Conceit, Conception, Concubinage, Condemnation, Condescension, Divine, Condolence, Conduct, Christian, Confessing Christ, Confession of Sin, Confession-Denial, Christ, Confessions, Seven, Confidence, False, Confiscation, Conflagrations, Conflict, Spiritual, Conformity to the World, Congregation, Coniah, Conies, Conjugal Love, Connivance, Conqueror over Death, Conquests, Conscience, Consecration, Consequences of Sin, Consideration, Themes for, Consistent Life, Consolation, Conspiracy, Constancy, Constancy, Divine, Consumption, Contact, Contagion, Contamination, Contempt, Content-Discontent, Contention, Contentious Woman, Contentiousness, Contentment, Continence, Continuous Life, Contracts, Contrition, Control, Divine, Conversation, Conversion, Conviction of Sin, Convocation, Coral, Cords, Corinth, Cormorants, Corn, Cornelius, Corner-Stone, Christ, Cornet, Coronations, Correction, Corrupt Priests, Corruption, Council, Jewish, Counsel, Counsellors, Counsels, Divine, Courage, Courage-Fear, Courageous Reformers, Courtesy, Courtesy-Discourtesy, Courts, Courtship, Covenant, Covenant-Breakers, Covenant-Keepers, Covenants and Vows, Covetousness, Cowardice, Craftiness, Creation, Creator, Creature, New, Credit System, Creditors, Credulity, Creeping Things, Cremation, Crete, Cries of Christ, Crimes, Crimson, Cripples, Criticism, Crookedness, Cross, Cross of Christ, Cross-Bearing, Crown of the Priests, Crowns, Crucifixion, Cruelty, Cruses, Crying to God, Crying to Jesus, Crystal, Cubits, Cucumbers, Cultivate Gifts, Cummin, Cunning, Cup, Cupbearers, Cups, Curiosity, Curse, Divine, Curses, Cursing, Curtains, Cymbals, Cyprus, Cyrene, Cyrus

# hwd.Caesar

- Augustus
    - CAESAR AUGUSTUS
        - Luke 2:1
- Tiberius
    - CAESAR TIBERIUS
        - Luke 3:1
- Claudius
    - CAESAR CLAUDIUS
        - Acts 11:28
        - Acts 18:2

- Nero
    - CAESAR
        - Philippians 4:22

# hwd.Caesarea

- (a seaport of Palestine)
- Acts 8:40
- Acts 9:30
- Acts 10:24
- Acts 11:11
- Acts 12:19
- Acts 18:22
- Acts 21:16
- Acts 23:23
- Acts 25:1

# hwd.Caesarea Philippi

- Matthew 16:13
- Mark 8:27

# hwd.Caiaphas

- (high priest in the time of Christ)
- Matthew 26:3
- Luke 3:2
- John 11:49
- John 18:14
- Acts 4:6

# hwd.Cain

- (son of Adam)
- General References to

    - Genesis 4:2
    - Genesis 4:16
    - Hebrews 11:4
    - 1 John 3:12
    - Jude 1:11
- Facts Concerning
    - Brought an Offering
        - Genesis 4:3
    - Jealous
        - Genesis 4:5
    - Hardened under Divine reproof
        - Genesis 4:6
        - Genesis 4:7
    - The first murderer
        - Genesis 4:8
    - Irreverent and selfish
        - Genesis 4:9
    - Lost the Divine favour
        - Genesis 4:14-16

# hwd.Cakes

- (mentioned)
- Judges 7:13
- 2 Samuel 6:19
- 1 Kings 17:12
- 1 Kings 19:6
- Hosea 7:8

# hwd.Calamus

- (or calamus)
- Exodus 30:23
- Song of Song of Solomon 4:14
- Isaiah 43:24
- Jeremiah 6:20
- Ezekiel 27:19

# hwd.Caldrons

- 1 Samuel 2:14
- 2 Chronicles 35:13
- Jeremiah 52:18

# hwd.Caleb

- (son of Jephunneh)
- General References to)
    - Numbers 13:6
    - Numbers 13:30
    - Numbers 14:24
    - Numbers 26:65
    - Numbers 34:19
    - Joshua 14:14
    - Joshua 15:14
    - Joshua 21:12
    - Judges 1:15
    - 1 Chronicles 4:15
    - 1 Chronicles 2:42
- Facts Concerning
    - One of the twelve spies
        - Numbers 13:6
    - Courageous

        - Numbers 13:30
        - Numbers 14:6-9

    - Preserved when other spies perished

        - Numbers 14:37
        - Numbers 14:38

    - Consecrated to God

        - Deuteronomy 1:36

    - Vigorous and faithful in old age

        - Joshua 14:10-14

    - Invincible, drove out the giants from his inheritance

        - Joshua 15:14

# hwd.Calf, the Golden

- (The Golden Calf made by Aaron)
- Exodus 32:4
- Deuteronomy 9:16
- Nehemiah 9:18
- Psalm 106:19
- Acts 7:41

# hwd.Call, Divine

- To Repentance

    - Jeremiah 35:15
    - Ezekiel 33:11
    - Hosea 6:1
    - Matthew 22:3
    - Luke 14:17
    - 2 Corinthians 5:20
    - Revelation 3:20

    - SEE Wisdom's Call
    - SEE Discipleship
    - SEE Repentance

- To Leadership

    - (examples of)
    - Abraham

        - Genesis 12:1

    - Moses

        - Exodus 3:10
        - Exodus 28:1
        - Exodus 31:2

    - Gideon

        - Judges 6:14

    - Elisha

        - 1 Kings 19:19

    - Isaiah

        - Isaiah 6:8
        - Jeremiah 1:4
        - Jnh 1:2
        - Acts 13:2
        - Acts 16:10

    - Paul

        - Acts 26:16

    - SEE Apostles
    - SEE Chosen Instruments
    - SEE Ministers

- Of the Apostles

  - Call Of to Special Work
  - Mark 1:17
  - Mark 1:20
  - Mark 2:14
  - Luke 6:13
  - John 1:43
  - Acts 22:21
  - Heal
  - SEE Apostles
  - Persecution of
  - SEE Ministers
  - SEE Discipleship

- Refused

  - (Refused by Men)
  - Psalm 81:11
  - Proverbs 1:24
  - Isaiah 65:12
  - Isaiah 66:4
  - Jeremiah 7:13
  - Hosea 9:17
  - Matthew 22:3
  - John 5:40
  - Romans 10:21
  - SEE Impenitence
  - SEE Spiritual; Deafness
  - SEE Stubbornness
  - SEE Hardness (of Heart)

- To Consecration

  - (A Call to Personal)
  - Exodus 32:29
  - 1 Chronicles 29:5
  - Proverbs 23:26
  - Romans 12:1
  - 2 Timothy 2:21
  - SEE Heart

- To Decision

  - Deuteronomy 30:15
  - Joshua 24:15
  - Ruth 1:15
  - 1 Kings 18:21
  - Matthew 27:17
  - Mark 10:21
  - Luke 16:13
  - John 6:67
  - SEE Choose, Exhortations to
  - SEE Exhortations

- To Work

  - (Various Forms of, to which Men are Called)
  - Working with God

    - Haggai 2:4

  - Immediate Service

    - Matthew 21:28

  - Individual Tasks

    - Mark 13:34

  - Abundant Labours

    - 1 Corinthians 15:58

  - In the Field of their Own Lives

    - Philippians 2:12

  - In Evangelizing the World

    - 2 Timothy 4:5

- To Worship

  - Call to Worship in the sanctuary

    - 2 Chronicles 30:1

        - Isaiah 2:3
        - Jeremiah 31:6
        - Zechariah 8:21
    - For Worship of God
        - SEE Worship
- Universal
    - Isaiah 45:22
    - Isaiah 55:1
    - Matthew 22:9
    - John 7:37
    - Romans 10:12
    - 1 Timothy 2:4
    - Revelation 22:17
    - SEE Whosoever
    - SEE Salvation
    - SEE Impartiality, Divine
- Wisdom's
    - (Select Readings)
        - Job 28:12-28
        - Proverbs 3:13-24
        - Proverbs 4:1-13
    - The Call of
        - Proverbs 1:20
        - Proverbs 8:1
        - Proverbs 9:3
        - SEE Divine

# hwd.Calling, the Christian

- 1 Corinthians 1:26
- Ephesians 1:18
- Ephesians 4:1

- Philippians 3:14
- 1 Thessalonians 2:12
- 2 Thessalonians 2:14
- 2 Timothy 1:9
- Hebrews 3:1
- 1 Peter 5:10
- 2 Peter 1:10

# hwd.Calvary, Mount

- (place of Christ's crucifixion)
- Mark 15:22
- Luke 23:33
- John 19:17

# hwd.Calves

- Names of
    - Genesis 18:7
    - 1 Samuel 28:24
    - Amos 6:4
    - Luke 15:23

# hwd.Calves, Jeroboam's

- (The Golden Calves of Jeroboam, set up in Dan and Bethel)
- 1 Kings 12:28
- 2 Kings 10:29
- 2 Kings 17:16
- 2 Chronicles 11:15
- 2 Chronicles 13:8
- Hosea 10:5

# hwd.Camels

- Genesis 12:16
- Genesis 30:43

- Leviticus 11:4
- Judges 6:5
- 1 Samuel 30:17
- 1 Chronicles 5:21
- Job 1:3
- Matthew 19:24
- Matthew 23:24

# hwd.Camp

- SEE Without the Camp

# hwd.Cana

- (a town of Galilee)
- John 2:1
- John 4:46
- John 21:2

# hwd.Canaan, Land of

- MISCELLANEOUS TOPICS
    - General References to
        - Genesis 11:31
        - Genesis 12:5
        - Genesis 13:12
        - Genesis 16:3
        - Genesis 17:8
        - Genesis 42:5
        - Genesis 49:30
        - Exodus 6:4
        - Exodus 15:15
        - Numbers 32:32
        - Joshua 5:12
        - 1 Chronicles 16:18
        - Isaiah 8:8
        - SEE Canaan, Land of

- Promised to Abraham
    - Genesis 12:7
    - Genesis 13:15
    - Genesis 15:7
    - Genesis 15:18
    - Genesis 17:8
    - Genesis 50:24
    - Exodus 6:8
    - Leviticus 20:24
    - Numbers 14:8
    - Deuteronomy 6:10
    - Deuteronomy 31:20
    - Joshua 5:6
    - Judges 2:1
    - SEE Earthly; Heritage
- Fruitful Land
    - Exodus 3:8
    - Numbers 13:27
    - Deuteronomy 8:8
    - Deuteronomy 11:9
    - Jeremiah 2:7
- Polluted, by sin
    - Leviticus 18:25
    - Numbers 35:34
    - Psalm 106:38
    - Isaiah 24:5
    - Jeremiah 2:7
    - Jeremiah 3:2
    - Jeremiah 16:18
    - Micah 2:10
    - SEE Pollutions
- Heathen Cast out of, Because of sin
    - Exodus 34:24
    - Leviticus 18:24

        - Leviticus 20:23
        - Deuteronomy 6:19
        - Deuteronomy 7:1
        - Deuteronomy 9:4
        - Joshua 13:12
        - 2 Kings 16:3
        - 2 Kings 17:8
        - 2 Kings 21:2
        - 2 Chronicles 28:3
        - 2 Chronicles 33:2
        - Psalm 18:42
        - Psalm 78:55
        - Psalm 80:8
    - Wars of Extermination Waged against Early Inhabitants of
        - Numbers 31:7
        - Deuteronomy 7:2
        - Deuteronomy 13:15
        - Deuteronomy 20:17
        - 1 Samuel 15:3
        - SEE Destruction
- NAMES OFF
    - Ancient Names
        - Beulah
            - Isaiah 62:4
        - Canaan
        - SEE Canaan, Land of
        - Holy Land
            - Zechariah 2:12
        - Immanuel's Land
            - Isaiah 8:8

        - Land of Israel
            - 1 Samuel 13:19
        - Land of the Hebrews
            - Genesis 40:15
        - Land of the Jews
            - Acts 10:39
        - Land of Promise
            - Hebrews 11:9
        - Palestina
            - Exodus 15:14
        - Pleasant Land
            - Daniel 8:9
        - The Lord's Land
            - Hosea 9:3
        - Modern Name, Palestine
- DESCRIPTION OF
    - Genesis 13:10
    - Deuteronomy 8:7
    - Deuteronomy 11:11
- DIVISION OF
    - -By Joshua, among the tribes
        - Joshua, Chapters 14-17
            - -Into Provinces

    - 1 Kings 4:7
  - Into Kingdoms
    - 1 Kings 11:35
  - Into Roman Provinces
    - Luke 3:1

# hwd.Canaan, Son of Ham

- Genesis 9:18
- Genesis 9:22
- Genesis 9:25
- Genesis 9:27
- Genesis 10:6
- Genesis 10:15-18

# hwd.Canaanites

- (descendants of Canaan)
- Genesis 10:18
- Exodus 33:2
- Exodus 34:11
- Deuteronomy 7:1
- Joshua 5:1
- Joshua 17:12
- 1 Kings 9:16

# hwd.Candle

- ((Lamp))
- Job 18:6
- Job 21:17
- Psalm 18:28
- Proverbs 20:27
- Matthew 5:15

# hwd.Candlestick

- Exodus 25:31
- Exodus 26:35
- Exodus 27:20
- Numbers 8:2
- Revelation 1:12
- Revelation 2:5

# hwd.Cane, Sweet

- (or calamus)
- Exodus 30:23
- Song of Song of Solomon 4:14
- Isaiah 43:24
- Jeremiah 6:20
- Ezekiel 27:19

# hwd.Cankerworm

- Joel 1:4
- Joel 2:25
- Nahum 3:15

# hwd.Cannibalism

- Leviticus 26:29
- Deuteronomy 28:53
- 2 Kings 6:28
- Jeremiah 19:9
- Lamentations 2:20
- Lamentations 4:10
- Ezekiel 5:10

# hwd.Capernaum

- (a city near the Sea of Galilee)

- Matthew 4:13
- Matthew 8:5
- Matthew 11:23
- Matthew 17:24
- Mark 1:21
- John 2:12
- John 4:46
- John 6:17
- John 6:24

# hwd.Capital and Labour

- EMPLOYERS (Masters)
    - Duties of
        - Prompt Payment of Wages
            - Leviticus 19:13
            - Deuteronomy 24:15
        - Consideration for Employees
            - Job 31:13
            - Job 31:14
        - Refraining from Threats
            - Ephesians 6:9
        - Just Dealing
            - Colossians 4:1
    - Sins of, Respecting Payment of Wages
        - Delaying Payment
            - Leviticus 19:13
            - Deuteronomy 24:15
        - Exacting Service with Wages

            - Jeremiah 22:13

        - Failing to Pay a Living Wage

            - Malachi 3:5
            - Luke 3:14

        - Fraudulent Withholding of Wages

            - James 5:4

        - SEE Hireling

    - Examples of Good

        - Genesis 18:19
        - Genesis 35:2
        - Joshua 24:15
        - 2 Samuel 6:20
        - Luke 7:2
        - Acts 10:2

    - Examples of Bad

        - Genesis 16:6
        - Genesis 31:7
        - Genesis 39:20
        - Exodus 1:13
        - 1 Samuel 30:13
        - SEE Injustice
        - SEE Oppression

    - Overseers

        - Genesis 39:4
        - 1 Chronicles 9:29
        - 2 Chronicles 2:18
        - 2 Chronicles 34:17

- EMPLOYEES (servants)

    - Faithful

        - Exodus 21:5
        - Psalm 123:2
        - Proverbs 17:2
        - Proverbs 25:13
        - Proverbs 27:18
        - Matthew 24:45
        - SEE Fidelity
    - Duties of
        - Obedience
            - Ephesians 6:5
        - Faithfulness
            - Colossians 3:22
        - Respect for Masters
            - 1 Timothy 6:1
        - Desire to Please
            - Titus 2:9
        - Patience in Hard Places
            - 1 Peter 2:18
- LABOUR
    - Physical Enjoined
        - Genesis 2:15
        - Genesis 3:19
        - Leviticus 23:3
        - Proverbs 13:11
        - Proverbs 14:23
        - Ecclesiastes 9:10
        - Ephesians 4:28
        - 1 Thessalonians 4:11

    - 2 Thessalonians 3:12
    - SEE Diligence
    - SEE Industry
  - Worldly, sometimes disappointing
    - Ecclesiastes 1:3
    - Ecclesiastes 1:14
    - Ecclesiastes 2:11
    - Ecclesiastes 4:8
    - Ecclesiastes 5:16
    - Isaiah 55:2
    - Habakkuk 2:13
    - John 6:27
    - SEE Unsatisfied
- LABOUR TROUBLES, general references to
  - Matthew 20:11
  - Matthew 20:12
  - Matthew 21:33-35
  - Mark 12:1-9
- LABOUR UNIONS
  - Acts 19:25-28

# hwd.Capital Punishment

- For Capital Offences
  - Genesis 9:6
  - Exodus 21:14
  - Exodus 21:29
  - Exodus 22:20
  - Exodus 35:2
  - Leviticus 20:10
  - Deuteronomy 13:9
  - Deuteronomy 17:12
  - Deuteronomy 21:21

- Examples of the Infliction of
  - Leviticus 10:2
  - Numbers 15:36
  - Numbers 16:32
  - Joshua 7:25
  - 2 Kings 9:33
  - 2 Chronicles 23:15
  - Esther 7:10
  - Acts 5:5
  - Acts 12:23

# hwd.Captains

- (of the Host)
- Numbers 31:48
- Deuteronomy 20:9
- Judges 4:2
- 1 Samuel 14:50
- 1 Samuel 17:18
- 1 Kings 16:16
- 2 Kings 11:15
- 2 Kings 25:8
- 1 Chronicles 11:21
- 1 Chronicles 12:34

# hwd.Captives

- (of war)
- Genesis 14:12
- Numbers 31:9
- Deuteronomy 20:14
- Deuteronomy 21:11
- 2 Kings 25:6
- 2 Chronicles 28:15
- Nehemiah 1:11

# hwd.Captivity of Israel and

# Judah

- Foretold
    - Deuteronomy 28:36
    - 1 Kings 14:15
    - Isaiah 39:7
    - Jeremiah 13:19
    - Amos 7:11
    - Luke 21:24
    - SEE Dispersion
- Fulfilment of Prophecies Concerning
    - 2 Kings 15:29
    - 2 Kings 17:6
    - 2 Kings 18:11
    - 2 Kings 24:14
    - 2 Kings 25:11
    - 2 Chronicles 28:5
    - SEE Jerusalem
- Return from
    - Deuteronomy 30:3
    - Isaiah 11:11
    - Jeremiah 16:15
    - Jeremiah 23:3
    - Zephaniah 3:20
    - Zechariah 10:10
    - SEE Restoration

# hwd.Caravans

- Genesis 37:25
- Genesis 46:6
- 1 Kings 10:2
- 2 Kings 8:9
- Ezra 8:31

- Isaiah 21:13

# hwd.Carbuncle

- Exodus 28:17
- Exodus 39:10

# hwd.Care

- Paul's Care of the Church
    - Acts 20:31
    - 2 Corinthians 7:12
    - 2 Corinthians 11:28
    - 2 Corinthians 12:20
    - Galatians 4:11
    - 1 Thessalonians 3:10
    - SEE Solicitude
- Business cares result in
    - Neglect of Duty
        - 1 Kings 20:39
        - 1 Kings 20:40
    - A Restless Life
        - Psalm 39:6
    - Disappointment
        - Ecclesiastes 2:20
    - Sleeplessness
        - Ecclesiastes 5:12
    - Presumption
        - Luke 12:16-18

    - Luke 12:20

- Family
  - Solicitude
    - Genesis 37:14
    - 1 Samuel 10:2
    - 2 Samuel 18:29
    - Esther 2:11
  - Causes of
    - Servant's Ills
      - Matthew 8:6
    - Children's Sickness
      - Matthew 15:22
    - Entertainment of Guests
      - Luke 10:40
    - Hospitality
      - Luke 11:5
      - Luke 11:6
    - Responsibility for Husband or Wife
      - Luke 14:20
      - 1 Corinthians 7:33
    - Providing for the Family
      - 1 Timothy 5:8
    - SEE Cares of Motherhood
    - SEE Parental; Solicitude
- Worldly

- Folly of
    - Profitless
        - Psalm 39:6
        - Ecclesiastes 1:13
    - The Sinners' Portion
        - Ecclesiastes 2:26
        - Ecclesiastes 4:6
    - Drives away Sleep
        - Ecclesiastes 8:16
    - Indicates a Distrust of Providence
        - Matthew 6:31
        - Matthew 6:32
    - Chokes the "Word"
        - Matthew 13:7
        - Matthew 13:22
    - Mars the Peace of Home
        - Luke 10:40
- Forbidden
    - Psalm 127:2
    - Matthew 6:25
    - Matthew 13:22
    - Luke 10:41
    - Luke 12:29
    - Luke 21:34
    - 1 Corinthians 7:32
    - Philippians 4:6
    - 1 Peter 5:7

    - Business
        - SEE Business
    - Family
        - SEE Family
        - SEE Anxiety, Forbidden
- Anxiety
    - (forbidden)
    - Luke 12:11
    - Luke 12:25
    - 1 Corinthians 7:32
    - Philippians 4:6
    - 1 Peter 5:7
    - SEE Epicureans

# hwd.Care, Divine

- (Watches over Life with Infinite Care)
- Psalm 115:12
- Matthew 6:32
- Luke 12:7
- 1 Peter 5:7
- SEE Christ
- SEE Remembered, Saints

# hwd.Careless Hearing

- (Characteristics of)
- Sentimentality
- Ezekiel 33:32
- Disobedience
- Matthew 7:26
- Shallowness
- Matthew 13:19
- Hardness
- Luke 16:31

- Forgetfulness
- James 1:23
- James 1:24
- SEE Indifference
- SEE Hardness (of Heart)

# hwd.Carelessness

- SEE Indifference

# hwd.Cares of Motherhood

- Genesis 3:16
- Genesis 21:16
- Exodus 2:3
- 2 Samuel 21:10
- 1 Kings 3:26
- 2 Kings 4:19
- 2 Kings 4:20
- Isaiah 49:15
- Jeremiah 31:15
- Matthew 15:22
- Matthew 24:19
- SEE Family

# hwd.Cares, Business

- (result in)
- Neglect of Duty
    - 1 Kings 20:39
    - 1 Kings 20:40
- A Restless Life
    - Psalm 39:6
- Disappointment

    - Ecclesiastes 2:20

- Sleeplessness

    - Ecclesiastes 5:12

- Presumption

    - Luke 12:16-18
    - Luke 12:20

# hwd.Carmel, Mount

- (On the seacoast of Palestine)
- 1 Kings 18:19
- 2 Kings 2:25
- 2 Kings 19:23
- Isaiah 33:9
- Jeremiah 46:18
- Jeremiah 50:19
- Amos 1:2

# hwd.Carnal Mind

- (General references to)
- Romans 1:28
- Romans 8:7
- Ephesians 4:17
- Colossians 1:21
- Colossians 2:18
- Titus 1:15
- SEE Life
- SEE Evil; Heart
- SEE Carnality

# hwd.Carnal Security

- (Leads men to dream of escape from common ills)
- Death

    - Isaiah 28:15

- Grief

    - Isaiah 47:8

- War and Famine

    - Jeremiah 5:12
    - Jeremiah 21:13
    - Jeremiah 49:4
    - Amos 9:10

- Humiliation

    - Obadiah 1:3

- Poverty

    - Luke 12:19

# hwd.Carnality

- Exodus 16:3
- Numbers 11:4
- Psalm 78:18
- John 6:26
- Romans 7:23
- Romans 8:5
- Galatians 5:13
- 1 John 2:16
- SEE Carnal Mind
- SEE Appetites

# hwd.Carpenters

- 2 Samuel 5:11
- 2 Kings 12:11
- Isaiah 41:7
- Isaiah 44:13

- Jeremiah 24:1
- Matthew 13:55
- Mark 6:3

# hwd.Carts

- 1 Samuel 6:7
- 2 Samuel 6:3
- 1 Chronicles 13:7

# hwd.Carving

- (Carving of wood)
- Exodus 31:5
- 1 Kings 6:18
- Psalm 74:6

# hwd.Cassia

- (a fragrant spice)
- Exodus 30:24
- Psalm 45:8
- Ezekiel 27:19

# hwd.Castaways

- (Spiritual)
- Matthew 8:12
- Matthew 22:13
- Matthew 25:30
- John 15:6
- 1 Corinthians 9:27
- SEE Sin
- SEE Divine
- SEE Wicked, The; Forsaken
- SEE Wicked, The

# hwd.Casting Lots

- Leviticus 16:8
- Numbers 26:55
- Joshua 18:10
- 1 Samuel 14:41
- Esther 3:7
- Proverbs 16:33
- Proverbs 18:18
- Jnh 1:7
- Matthew 27:35
- Acts 1:26

# hwd.Castles

- (or forts)
- Numbers 31:10
- 1 Chronicles 11:7
- 2 Chronicles 17:12
- 2 Chronicles 27:4
- Acts 23:10

# hwd.Caterpillars

- 1 Kings 8:37
- Psalm 78:46
- Psalm 105:34
- Jeremiah 51:27
- Joel 1:4
- Joel 2:25

# hwd.Catholicity

- (Liberality of sentiment)
- Examples of
- Acts 8:14
- Acts 10:47
- Acts 11:18

- Acts 15:19
- Romans 1:14
- Galatians 2:9
- Galatians 3:28
- SEE Charitableness

# hwd.Cattle

- Genesis 1:25
- Genesis 31:18
- Exodus 9:4
- Exodus 20:10
- Numbers 32:1
- Joshua 14:4
- Ezekiel 39:18
- Amos 4:1

# hwd.Caves

- Genesis 19:30
- Genesis 23:9
- Genesis 50:13
- Joshua 10:16
- Judges 6:2
- 1 Samuel 13:6
- 1 Samuel 22:1
- 2 Samuel 23:13
- 1 Kings 18:4
- 1 Kings 19:9
- 1 Chronicles 11:15
- Ezekiel 33:27
- John 11:38
- Hebrews 11:38
- SEE Adullam
- SEE Machpelah

# hwd.Cedar

- (lumber)
- 2 Samuel 7:2
- 1 Kings 6:18
- 1 Kings 7:2
- 1 Chronicles 22:4
- Jeremiah 22:14
- Ezekiel 27:24

# hwd.Cedars

- 1 Kings 4:33
- 2 Kings 14:9
- Psalm 29:5
- Psalm 80:10
- Psalm 104:16
- Isaiah 2:13

# hwd.Cedron

- (or Kidron, a brook on the east of Jerusalem)
- 1 Kings 2:37
- 1 Kings 15:13
- 2 Kings 23:6
- 2 Chronicles 29:16
- Nehemiah 2:15
- Jeremiah 31:40
- John 18:1

# hwd.Celibacy

- (Exemplified in Celibacy)
- Matthew 19:10
- 1 Corinthians 7:8
- 1 Corinthians 7:27
- 1 Timothy 4:3
- Revelation 14:4

# hwd.Censers

- (used in religious service)
- Leviticus 16:12
- Numbers 4:14
- Numbers 16:37
- 1 Kings 7:50
- Revelation 8:3

# hwd.Censoriousness

- (Faultfinding against Christ)
- Matthew 9:11
- Matthew 12:2
- Matthew 15:2
- Mark 2:7
- Mark 2:16
- Mark 7:2
- Luke 15:2
- Luke 19:7
- John 6:41

# hwd.Census

- (of the Israelites)
- Numbers 1:2
- Numbers 26:2
- 2 Samuel 24:2
- 1 Chronicles 21:1
- Luke 2:1

# hwd.Centre of Life

- SEE Heart; Centre of Life

# hwd.Centurions

- (Roman officers over one hundred men)
- Matthew 8:5
- Matthew 27:54

- Mark 15:39
- Mark 15:44
- Acts 10:1
- Acts 21:32
- Acts 22:25
- Acts 23:17
- Acts 27:11

# hwd.Cephas

- SEE Peter

# hwd.Ceremonialism

- FALSE RELIGION, characteristics of
    - Mark 7:4
    - Acts 15:10
    - Galatians 4:9
    - Galatians 5:1
    - Colossians 2:20
    - Hebrews 9:10
    - SEE Pharisaism
- Laws of, Abolished
    - (Ceremonial Abolished in Christ)
    - Ephesians 2:15
    - Colossians 2:14
    - Hebrews 7:18
    - Hebrews 8:13
    - Hebrews 10:1
    - Hebrews 12:27

# hwd.Certainties

- Comforting
    - (Seven that encourage the believer)

    - Sure Promises
        - 1 Kings 8:56
    - Sure Foundations
        - Isaiah 28:16
    - Sure Reward
        - Matthew 10:42
    - Assured Acceptance
        - John 6:37
    - Divine Love
        - Romans 8:38
        - Romans 8:39
    - Assured Immortality
        - 2 Corinthians 5:1
    - Eternal Anchorage
        - Hebrews 6:19
- Sobering
    - (Seven that face the unrepentant sinner)
    - Certainty of Exposure
    - Numbers 32:23
    - Certainty of Disappointment
    - Deuteronomy 32:32
    - Certainty of Leaving Earthly Possessions
    - 1 Timothy 6:7
    - Certainty of Death
    - Ecclesiastes 8:8
    - Certainty of Judgment
    - Ecclesiastes 12:14

    - Certainty of Separation from the Righteous
    - Matthew 25:31-33
    - Certainty of Banishment from the Divine Presence
    - 2 Thessalonians 1:9

# hwd.Chaff

- (Compared to Chaff)
- Job 21:18
- Psalm 1:4
- Isaiah 5:24
- Isaiah 17:13
- Hosea 13:3
- Matthew 3:12

# hwd.Chains

- (Chains used as ornaments)
- Genesis 41:42
- Proverbs 1:9
- Ezekiel 16:11
- Daniel 5:29

# hwd.Chalcedony

- (Precious Stone)
- Revelation 21:19

# hwd.Chaldea

- SEE Babylon

# hwd.Chaldeans

- (an ancient race)
- Ezekiel 23:23
- Daniel 2:2

- Daniel 3:8
- Daniel 4:7
- Daniel 5:7

# hwd.Chamberlains

- 2 Kings 23:11
- Esther 1:10
- Acts 12:20
- Romans 16:23

# hwd.Changelessness

- SEE Immutability

# hwd.Channels of Truth

- Matthew 10:20
- Mark 13:11
- John 7:38
- 1 Corinthians 2:13
- 1 Peter 4:11
- 2 Peter 1:21
- SEE Inspiration

# hwd.Character Transformed

- (Character transformed by conversion)
- Peter, the Profane Fisherman
    - Matthew 26:74
- becomes a man whose very shadow heals
    - Acts 5:15
- The Restless Demoniac
    - Mark 5:5

- becomes a quiet disciple
    - Mark 5:15
- John the Vindictive Jew
    - Luke 9:53
    - Luke 9:54
- becomes the apostle of love
    - 1 John 4:7
- The Woman of Samaria of Unsavoury reputation
    - John 4:17
    - John 4:18
- becomes an evangel of truth
    - John 4:29
- Saul the Bloodthirsty Persecutor
    - Acts 9:1
- becomes Paul, the tender-hearted brother
    - Acts 21:13
- The Cold-hearted Philippian Jailer
    - Acts 16:24
- becomes a sympathetic friend
    - Acts 16:33

# hwd.Charges, Solemn

- Moses to Joshua

  - Numbers 27:23
  - Deuteronomy 31:23

- David to Solomon

  - 1 Kings 2:1

- Jehoshaphat to leaders of Judah

  - 2 Chronicles 19:9

- Christ to the Disciples

  - Matthew 10:5

- Paul to the Ephesian Elders

  - Acts 20:28

- Paul to Timothy

  - 1 Timothy 5:21
  - 1 Timothy 6:13
  - 2 Timothy 4:1

- SEE Beware
- SEE Heed, Take
- SEE Warnings

# hwd.Chariots

- Used in War

  - Exodus 14:7
  - Joshua 11:4
  - Joshua 17:16
  - Judges 1:19
  - Judges 4:13
  - 1 Samuel 13:5
  - 2 Samuel 10:18
  - Psalm 20:7

  - Isaiah 31:1
  - Nahum 2:13
- Used in Travelling
  - Genesis 41:43
  - Genesis 46:29
  - 1 Kings 12:18
  - 2 Kings 9:16
  - Acts 8:29

# hwd.Chariots of God

- Psalm 68:17
- Psalm 104:3
- Isaiah 66:15
- Habakkuk 3:8

# hwd.Charitableness

- Duty of
  - Proverbs 17:9
  - Matthew 7:3
  - Romans 15:1
  - Galatians 6:1
  - 1 Peter 4:8
  - SEE Mercy
- Judgment Forbidden
  - Matthew 7:1
  - Romans 2:1
  - Romans 14:4
  - Romans 14:13
  - 1 Corinthians 4:5
  - James 4:12
  - SEE Mercy

# hwd.Charitableness-Uncharitableness

- CHARITABLENESS
  - Duty of
    - Proverbs 17:9
    - Matthew 7:3
    - Romans 15:1
    - Galatians 6:1
    - 1 Peter 4:8
    - SEE Mercy
  - Judgment Forbidden
    - Matthew 7:1
    - Romans 2:1
    - Romans 14:4
    - Romans 14:13
    - 1 Corinthians 4:5
    - James 4:12
    - SEE Mercy
- UNCHARITABLENESS
  - General References to
    - Isaiah 29:20
    - Isaiah 29:21
    - Matthew 7:4
    - John 1:46
    - Acts 28:4
    - 1 Timothy 6:4
    - SEE Rejoicing
  - Faultfinding against Christ
    - Matthew 9:11
    - Matthew 12:2

        - Matthew 15:2
        - Mark 2:7
        - Mark 2:16
        - Mark 7:2
        - Luke 15:2
        - Luke 19:7
        - John 6:41

# hwd.Charity

- Duty of

    - Proverbs 17:9
    - Matthew 7:3
    - Romans 15:1
    - Galatians 6:1
    - 1 Peter 4:8
    - SEE Mercy

- Judgment Forbidden

    - Matthew 7:1
    - Romans 2:1
    - Romans 14:4
    - Romans 14:13
    - 1 Corinthians 4:5
    - James 4:12
    - SEE Mercy

# hwd.Charran

- (Land of)
- Genesis 11:31
- Genesis 12:5
- Genesis 27:43
- Genesis 28:10
- 2 Kings 19:12
- Acts 7:4

# hwd.Chastisement

- (Mark of the Father's Love
- Deuteronomy 8:5
- Job 33:19
- Psalm 94:12
- Proverbs 3:11
- Proverbs 3:12
- Jeremiah 10:24
- John 15:2
- 1 Corinthians 11:32
- Hebrews 12:5
- Revelation 3:19
- SEE Happiness
- SEE Afflicted, Promises, Divine
- SEE Spiritual

# hwd.Chastity

- Deuteronomy 5:18
- Job 31:1
- Proverbs 5:20
- Matthew 5:28
- 1 Corinthians 7:1
- 1 Thessalonians 4:3
- Titus 2:5
- Revelation 14:4
- SEE Celibacy
- SEE Purity

# hwd.Chastity-Impurity

- CHASTITY
    - Deuteronomy 5:18
    - Job 31:1
    - Proverbs 5:20
    - Matthew 5:28

    - 1 Corinthians 7:1
    - 1 Thessalonians 4:3
    - Titus 2:5
    - Revelation 14:4
    - SEE Celibacy
    - SEE Purity

- IMPURITY

    - General References to

        - Matthew 5:28
        - Romans 1:24
        - Romans 6:19
        - Ephesians 4:19
        - Ephesians 5:3
        - Colossians 3:5
        - 1 Thessalonians 4:7
        - Hebrews 13:4
        - 2 Peter 2:10
        - SEE Adultery

    - Fornication

        - Matthew 5:32
        - Acts 15:29
        - 1 Corinthians 5:1
        - 1 Corinthians 6:18
        - 1 Corinthians 7:2
        - 1 Corinthians 10:8
        - Ephesians 5:3
        - 1 Thessalonians 4:3
        - SEE Adultery

    - Lasciviousness

        - Numbers 25:6
        - John 8:3
        - Romans 1:27
        - 1 Corinthians 5:1
        - 2 Corinthians 12:21

        - Ephesians 4:19
        - Jude 1:7
        - SEE Polygamy
        - SEE Filthiness

- LUST

    - Proverbs 6:25
    - Matthew 5:28
    - Romans 13:4
    - Galatians 5:16
    - Colossians 3:5
    - 1 Thessalonians 4:5
    - 2 Timothy 2:22
    - James 1:15
    - 1 Peter 2:11
    - SEE Lust of the Eye
    - SEE Evil

# hwd.Cheating

- SEE Dishonesty

# hwd.Cheeks Smitten

- (of the righteous
- 1 Kings 22:24
- Job 16:10
- Luke 6:29

# hwd.Cheerfulness

- (the duty of
- Proverbs 15:13
- Proverbs 17:22
- John 16:33
- Acts 27:25
- Acts 27:36

# hwd.Cheerfulness-Despondency

- CHEERFULNESS
    - (the duty of
    - Proverbs 15:13
    - Proverbs 17:22
    - John 16:33
    - Acts 27:25
    - Acts 27:36
- DESPONDENCY
    - (Moments of, in the Lives of Good Men
    - Moses
        - Numbers 11:15
    - Joshua
        - Joshua 7:7
    - Elijah
        - 1 Kings 19:4
    - Job
        - Job 10:1
        - Psalm 31:10
    - David
        - Psalm 42:6
        - Psalm 69:2
        - Psalm 73:16
        - Psalm 137:1
    - Jeremiah
        - Jeremiah 15:10
        - Micah 7:1

    - The Disciples
        - Luke 24:17
    - SEE Despair
    - SEE Death
    - SEE Discouragement
    - SEE Hopelessness
    - SEE Suicide
    - SEE Sighing
    - SEE Trial Prolonged

# hwd.Cheese

- 1 Samuel 17:18
- 2 Samuel 17:29
- Job 10:10

# hwd.Chemosh

- (a god of the Moabites)
- Numbers 21:29
- Judges 11:24
- 2 Kings 23:13
- Jeremiah 48:7

# hwd.Cherub

- Exodus 25:19
- 1 Kings 6:25
- Ezekiel 9:3
- Ezekiel 10:7
- Ezekiel 28:14

# hwd.Cherubim

- Angelic

    - Genesis 3:24
    - Ezekiel 10:5
    - Ezekiel 10:20
    - Ezekiel 11:22

- Images of

    - Exodus 25:18
    - Exodus 37:9
    - Numbers 7:89
    - 1 Samuel 4:4
    - 1 Kings 6:35
    - 2 Chronicles 3:11
    - Psalm 80:1
    - Psalm 99:1
    - Hebrews 9:5

# hwd.Chests

- 2 Kings 12:9
- 2 Chronicles 24:8
- Ezekiel 27:24

# hwd.Child Vice

- 2 Kings 2:23
- Job 19:18
- Job 30:12
- Isaiah 3:5

# hwd.Childhood, Marks of

- Dependence
- Numbers 11:12
- Credulity
- Proverbs 14:15
- Foolishness
- Proverbs 22:15
- Love of Amusement

- Zechariah 8:5
- Petty Complaints
- Matthew 11:17
- Need of Rulers
- Galatians 4:2
- Fickleness
- Ephesians 4:14
- Ignorance
- Hebrews 5:12
- Weak Digestion
- Hebrews 5:13

# hwd.Childishness

- (Immaturity)
- Proverbs 22:15
- Jeremiah 4:22
- Hosea 7:11
- 1 Corinthians 13:11
- SEE Spiritual

# hwd.Childlessness

- (Regarded as a Misfortune)
- Genesis 11:30
- Genesis 15:2
- Judges 13:2
- 1 Samuel 1:2
- 2 Samuel 6:23
- 2 Kings 4:14
- Luke 1:7
- Luke 20:29

# hwd.Childlikeness

- (An Essential Element in the Christian Life)
- Psalm 131:2
- Mark 10:15

- Luke 18:16
- 1 Corinthians 14:20
- 1 Peter 2:2

# hwd.Children

- The Gift of God
    - Genesis 33:5
    - Genesis 48:9
    - Joshua 24:3
    - Psalm 113:9
    - Psalm 127:3
    - Isaiah 8:18
- Esteemed Highly
    - Psalm 127:4
    - Psalm 127:5
    - Psalm 128:3
    - Proverbs 17:6
    - Matthew 19:14
- Exhortations to
    - Psalm 34:11
    - Psalm 148:12
    - Proverbs 10:1
    - Proverbs 20:11
    - Proverbs 23:22
    - Ecclesiastes 12:1
    - Ezekiel 20:18
    - Mark 7:10
    - Ephesians 6:1
    - Ephesians 6:2
    - Ephesians 6:3
    - Colossians 3:20
    - 1 Timothy 5:4
- Present at Religious Worship

  - Joshua 8:35
  - 2 Chronicles 20:13
  - Ezra 8:21
  - Nehemiah 12:43
  - Matthew 21:15

- Ungrateful

  - Exodus 21:15
  - Leviticus 20:9
  - Deuteronomy 21:18
  - Deuteronomy 21:20
  - Deuteronomy 21:21
  - Proverbs 19:26
  - Proverbs 28:24
  - Proverbs 30:11
  - Proverbs 30:17
  - Ezekiel 22:7
  - Micah 7:6
  - Mark 7:11
  - SEE Cursing
  - SEE Dishonouring Parents

- Examples of Helpful

  - The child Samuel assists Eli

    - 1 Samuel 2:18

  - A boy who waited upon David and Jonathan

    - 1 Samuel 20:36

  - A little maid who aided Naaman in securing his health

    - 2 Kings 5:2
    - 2 Kings 5:3

  - A child king

    - 2 Chronicles 24:1

    - The boy Christ about his Father's business
        - Luke 2:49
    - The lad who have his lunch to help feed the multitude
        - John 6:9
- Vices of
    - 2 Kings 2:23
    - Job 19:18
    - Job 30:12
    - Isaiah 3:5
- Special Promises to Children, examples of
    - Reverent Children
        - Deuteronomy 5:16
    - Forsaken Children
        - Psalm 27:10
    - Early Seekers
        - Proverbs 8:17
    - Obedient Children
        - Proverbs 8:32
    - Lambs of the Flock
        - Isaiah 40:11
    - Little Children
        - Mark 10:14
    - Children of Believers

        - Acts 2:39
    - The Commandment with Promise
        - Ephesians 6:2
- Examples of Good Children of good Parentage
    - Isaac
        - Genesis 22:7
    - Jephthah's Daughter
        - Judges 11:36
    - Samuel
        - 1 Samuel 2:26
    - John the Baptist
        - Luke 1:80
    - The Boy Jesus
        - Luke 2:49
        - 2 Timothy 1:5
    - Timothy
        - 2 Timothy 3:15
    - SEE Youthful Piety
    - SEE Righteous, The
- Good Children of Wicked Men
    - 2 Kings 12:2
    - 2 Kings 18:3
    - 2 Kings 22:2
    - 2 Chronicles 34:3

- Naming of
    - Genesis 4:25
    - Genesis 5:29
    - Genesis 21:3
    - Genesis 30:8
    - Genesis 41:51
    - Exodus 2:10
    - Ruth 4:17
    - 1 Samuel 4:21
    - 1 Chronicles 4:9
    - 1 Chronicles 2:9
    - Hosea 1:4
    - Luke 1:60
    - Luke 2:21
- Adoption of
    - Genesis 15:3
    - Genesis 48:5
    - Exodus 2:10
    - Esther 2:7
- Births Foretold
    - Genesis 16:11
    - Genesis 18:10
    - Judges 13:3
    - 1 Kings 13:2
    - 2 Kings 4:16
    - Isaiah 9:6
    - Matthew 1:21
    - Luke 1:13
- Birthright of
    - Genesis 25:31
    - Genesis 43:33
    - Deuteronomy 21:16
    - 2 Chronicles 21:3
    - Hebrews 12:16

  - SEE First-born
- Dishonouring Parents, Different Ways of
  - By Stubbornness and Sensuality
    - Deuteronomy 21:20
  - By Lack of Respect for
    - Deuteronomy 27:16
  - By Despising their Mother
    - Proverbs 15:20
  - By Cursing their Father
    - Proverbs 30:11
  - By Strife in the Household
    - Micah 7:6
  - By Failure in Providing for
    - Mark 7:11
  - By Disobedience
    - 2 Timothy 3:2
  - SEE Cursing
  - SEE Honour
- Filial Honour Enjoined
  - (Young People)
  - Exodus 20:12
  - Leviticus 19:3
  - Deuteronomy 27:16
  - Proverbs 1:8
  - Proverbs 20:20

    - Proverbs 30:17
    - Isaiah 45:10
    - Matthew 15:4
    - Ephesians 6:2
    - 1 Timothy 5:4
    - SEE Filial Obedience

- Filial Obedience Enjoined

    - (Young People)
    - Proverbs 1:8
    - Proverbs 6:20
    - Proverbs 7:1
    - Proverbs 23:22
    - Ephesians 6:1
    - Colossians 3:20

- Indulgence of

    - (Examples of)
    - Eli

        - 1 Samuel 3:13

    - Samuel

        - 1 Samuel 8:3

    - David

        - 1 Kings 1:6

    - Disastrous Results of

        - Proverbs 29:15

    - Father of Prodigal

        - Luke 15:12
        - Luke 15:13

- Instruction of

    - Deuteronomy 4:9
    - Deuteronomy 6:7
    - Deuteronomy 11:19
    - Deuteronomy 31:13
    - Psalm 78:5
    - Proverbs 22:6
    - Isaiah 28:9
    - John 21:15

- Instructed, Examples of

    - Joshua 8:35
    - 2 Kings 12:2
    - Psalm 34:11
    - Proverbs 3:1
    - 2 Timothy 3:15

- Lambs of the Fold

    - Carried in Christ's Bosom

        - Isaiah 40:11

    - Reward for Attention to

        - Matthew 10:42

    - Precious to the Heavenly Father

        - Matthew 18:14

    - To be Nourished by the Ministry

        - John 21:15

- Of the Devil

    - Matthew 13:38
    - John 8:44
    - Acts 13:10
    - 1 John 3:10

- Of God
    - (Special title for Church members)
    - Matthew 5:9
    - Luke 20:36
    - John 11:52
    - Romans 8:16
    - Romans 8:21
    - Romans 9:26
    - Galatians 3:26
    - 1 John 3:10
    - 1 John 5:2
    - SEE People, God's
- Of the World
    - Luke 16:8
    - Luke 20:34
    - Ephesians 2:3
    - Ephesians 5:6
    - Colossians 3:6
    - SEE Titles and Names
    - SEE Chaff
    - SEE Stubble
- Parents, Duty to
    - To Teach
        - Deuteronomy 6:7
        - Deuteronomy 6:20
        - Deuteronomy 21:19
    - To Train
        - Proverbs 22:6
        - Isaiah 38:19
        - Lamentations 2:19
    - To Provide for
        - 2 Corinthians 12:14

  - To Nurture
    - Ephesians 6:4
    - Colossians 3:21
  - To Control
    - 1 Timothy 3:4
    - 1 Timothy 3:12
  - To Love
    - Titus 2:4
- Partiality toward
  - (By Parents)
  - Genesis 25:28
  - Genesis 33:2
  - Genesis 37:3
  - Genesis 42:4
  - Genesis 48:22
  - 1 Chronicles 26:10
- Prayers for
  - (Parental Prayers)
  - Abraham, for Ishmael
    - Genesis 17:18
  - David, for the life of his child
    - 2 Samuel 12:16
  - David, for Solomon
    - 1 Chronicles 29:19
  - Job, for his children
    - Job 1:5

    - The father, for the demoniac
        - Matthew 17:15
    - The Syrophenician mother
        - Mark 7:26
- Precious
    - Esteemed Highly
    - Psalm 127:4
    - Psalm 127:5
    - Psalm 128:3
    - Proverbs 17:6
    - Matthew 19:14
- Promised to Parents
    - Births Foretold
    - Genesis 16:11
    - Genesis 18:10
    - Judges 13:3
    - 1 Kings 13:2
    - 2 Kings 4:16
    - Isaiah 9:6
    - Matthew 1:21
    - Luke 1:13
- Promises to
    - Special Promises to Children, examples of
    - Reverent Children
        - Deuteronomy 5:16
    - Forsaken Children
        - Psalm 27:10
    - Early Seekers

        - Proverbs 8:17
    - Obedient Children
        - Proverbs 8:32
    - Lambs of the Flock
        - Isaiah 40:11
    - Little Children
        - Mark 10:14
    - Children of Believers
        - Acts 2:39
    - The Commandment with Promise
        - Ephesians 6:2
- Solicitude for
    - Genesis 37:14
    - 1 Samuel 10:2
    - 2 Samuel 18:29
    - Esther 2:11
- Stories, Bible, for
    - Who Made the World
        - Genesis 1:1-25
    - The Woman who exchanged her Home and all she had for an Apple
        - Genesis 3:1-6
    - The voyage of the Big Boat
        - Genesis 6:14-22

    - Genesis 7:1-24
- The Boy who lost his Home by mocking
    - Genesis 21:9-20
- The Young Man whom an Angel Saved
    - Genesis 22:1-13
- The Young Man who traded his Inheritance for a dish of Pottage
    - Genesis 25:29-34
- The Beautiful Coat
    - Genesis 37:1-34
- The Boy Captive who became prime minister
    - Genesis 37:13-36
    - Genesis 39:20-23
    - Genesis 41:1-44
- The Baby's Cry that won his way to a palace
    - Exodus 2:1-10
- A fit of Anger that cost a good Man his Life
    - Numbers 20:10-12
    - Deuteronomy 3:23-26
- How Snake bites were Healed
    - Numbers 21:4-9
- The Woman who used a Red Cord to save her Life
    - Joshua 2:1-24
    - Joshua 6:22-24

- The Man who could not keep his Hands from Beautiful things
    - Joshua 7:20-26
- A Band that captured a City by marching around it thirteen times
    - Joshua 6:1-20
- Gideon's Fleece
    - Judges 6:36-40
- The Man who won a Battle with Pitchers and Lights
    - Judges 7:15-22
- The King of the Forest
    - Judges 9:7-15
- The Young Man who became a Slave by having his hair cut
    - Judges 16:1-31
- The Boy who could hear God's Voice
    - 1 Samuel 3:1-21
- The Men of curiosity who looked into a Sacred Chest and Lost their Lives
    - 1 Samuel 6:19
- The Young Farmer who went out seeking Donkeys and found a Crown
    - 1 Samuel 9:1-27
    - 1 Samuel 10:1
- The Anointing of the Young Shepherd

    - 1 Samuel 16:1-14
- David the Giant Killer
    - 1 Samuel 17:1-58
- Fast Friends
    - 1 Samuel 18:1-4
- The Boy Helper
    - 1 Samuel 20:21-40
- The Lame Prince
    - 2 Samuel 4:4
    - 2 Samuel 9:1-13
- The Killing of the Pet Lamb
    - 2 Samuel 12:1-6
- The Handsome Prince Caught in a Tree
    - 2 Samuel 18:9
- The Prophet fed by the Birds
    - 1 Kings 17:1-6
- The Food that never grew Less
    - 1 Kings 17:10-16
- The Chariot of Fire
    - 2 Kings 2:9-11
- The Man who used a Cloak to get through a River
    - 2 Kings 2:13
    - 2 Kings 2:14

- The Minister's Boys who were saved from Slavery
    - 2 Kings 4:1-7
- A Race for a little Boy's Life
    - 2 Kings 4:18-36
- The Captive Girl who returned good for Evil and Saved a Man's Life
    - 2 Kings 5:2-15
- The Borrowed Axe that floated
    - 2 Kings 6:1-7
- The Boy King who was hid
    - 2 Kings 11:1-12
- The Choir that won a battle by Singing
    - 2 Chronicles 20:20-24
- The most Wonderful House in the world
    - Ecclesiastes 12:2-7
- An Eating and Drinking Contest won by four Temperance Young Men
    - Daniel 1:3-15
- Three Young Men who would not Bend, Budge, or Burn
    - Daniel 3:1-30
- The Man the Lions would not eat
    - Daniel 6:1-22

- Three Fish Stories
    - Jnh 1:1-17
    - Jnh 2:1-10
    - Luke 5:4-8
    - John 21:4-11
- The Star that led to the Baby's Cradle
    - Matthew 2:1-11
- The Woman who Prayed with her finger
    - Matthew 9:20-22
- Five girls Locked out in the cold
    - Matthew 25:1-13
- The Lost Boy who was found in the Church
    - Luke 2:40-52
- Mr. Selfishness, Mr. Curiosity, Mr. Kind-hearted
    - Luke 10:30-37
- The Men who were invited to a Feast
    - Luke 14:16-24
- Nine Men who forgot to say "Thank You"
    - Luke 17:12-19
- The Boy who ran away from Home
    - Luke 15:11-24
- Thirty-eight years beside a Pool and never a Chance to get in
    - John 5:1-9

  - The Boy whose lunch fed 5000 Men
    - John 6:5-13
  - The Fatal Lie
    - Acts 5:1-10
  - The Song that opened the Jail Doors
    - Acts 16:16-28
  - Shaking off Vipers
    - Acts 28:1-6

# hwd.Choice

- Evil
  - Proverbs 1:29
  - Isaiah 65:12
  - Isaiah 66:3
  - Matthew 27:21
- Wise Choice, Examples of
  - Joshua
    - Joshua 24:15
  - Ruth
    - Ruth 1:16
  - Solomon
    - 1 Kings 3:9
  - The Psalmist
    - Psalm 119:30

        - Psalm 119:173
        - Micah 4:5

    - Mary

        - Luke 10:42

    - Moses

        - Hebrews 11:25

    - SEE Choose, Exhortations to
    - SEE Choice

- To Choose between God and Evil

    - Exodus 32:26
    - Deuteronomy 30:19
    - Joshua 24:15
    - 1 Kings 18:21
    - SEE Decision

- Of God by Men

    - Genesis 28:21
    - Deuteronomy 26:17
    - Ruth 1:16
    - 1 Kings 18:39
    - 2 Kings 5:17
    - Psalm 16:2
    - Psalm 31:14
    - Psalm 63:1
    - Psalm 73:25
    - Psalm 118:28
    - Psalm 140:6
    - SEE Wise
    - SEE Choose, Exhortations to

# hwd.Choirs, Ancient

- Regularly Employed

    - 1 Chronicles 9:33

- Assisted by an Orchestra

    - 1 Chronicles 15:16

- Vested Choir led by Precentor

    - 1 Chronicles 15:27

- A Great Chorus Choir God gave to Heman fourteen sons and three daughters

    - 1 Chronicles 25:6
    - 1 Chronicles 25:7

- A Militant Choir, songs lead to victory

    - 2 Chronicles 20:21
    - 2 Chronicles 23:13
    - 2 Chronicles 35:15
    - Ezra 2:65
    - Nehemiah 12:42
    - Ecclesiastes 2:8

# hwd.Choose, Exhortations to

- (To Choose between God and Evil)
- Exodus 32:26
- Deuteronomy 30:19
- Joshua 24:15
- 1 Kings 18:21
- SEE Decision

# hwd.Choosing Jehovah

- (as God)
- Genesis 28:21
- Deuteronomy 26:17
- Ruth 1:16

- 1 Kings 18:39
- 2 Kings 5:17
- Psalm 16:2
- Psalm 31:14
- Psalm 63:1
- Psalm 73:25
- Psalm 118:28
- Psalm 140:6
- SEE Wise
- SEE Choose, Exhortations to

# hwd.Chosen Instruments

- LEADERS,
    - MEN OF GOD
        - Chosen Instruments to accomplish God's purposes
            - Haggai 2:23
            - John 15:16
            - Acts 9:15
            - 1 Corinthians 1:27
            - 1 Corinthians 1:28
            - 1 Corinthians 1:29
            - SEE Call, Divine

# hwd.Chosen Ones

- (God's people called)
- Deuteronomy 7:6
- Psalm 4:3
- 1 Corinthians 1:26
- Ephesians 1:4
- James 2:5
- 1 Peter 2:10
- SEE Adoption

# hwd.Christ

- Abiding in
    - (Results in)
    - Spiritual Fruitfulness
        - John 15:5
    - Answered Prayer
        - John 15:7
    - Peace in the Storm
        - John 16:33
    - New Life
        - 2 Corinthians 5:17
    - Robe of Righteousness
        - Philippians 3:9
    - For Select Reading
    - SEE Abiding in Christ
- Angels Wait Upon
    - Matthew 24:31
    - Matthew 25:31
    - Matthew 26:53
    - Luke 2:13
    - Luke 22:43
    - John 1:51
    - 2 Thessalonians 1:7
    - Hebrews 1:6
    - Revelation 5:11
- Appearance, Personal of
    - (Figuratively Described)
    - Psalm 45:2

    - Song of Song of Solomon 5:16
    - Isaiah 52:14
    - Isaiah 53:2
    - Daniel 7:9
    - Matthew 17:2
    - Revelation 1:14
    - Revelation 4:3
    - SEE Christ

- Appears, After His Resurrection
    - To Mary Magdalene
        - Mark 16:9
    - to the other women
        - Matthew 28:9
    - to two disciples
        - Luke 24:15
    - to the eleven disciples
        - Luke 24:36
    - (to Peter)
        - 1 Corinthians 15:5
    - to the ten, Thomas absent
        - John 20:19
    - to the eleven disciples
        - John 20:26
    - at the Sea of Galilee
        - John 21:1

    - to five hundred brethren
        - 1 Corinthians 15:6
    - to eleven disciples in Galilee
        - Matthew 28:17
    - to James
        - 1 Corinthians 15:7
    - at the time of his ascension
        - Luke 24:50
    - to Paul at his conversion
        - Acts 9:5
        - 1 Corinthians 15:8
- Ascension of
    - Psalm 68:18
    - Mark 16:19
    - Luke 24:51
    - John 6:62
    - John 20:17
    - Acts 1:9
    - Ephesians 4:8
    - Hebrews 4:14
    - Hebrews 9:24
    - 1 Peter 3:22
    - SEE Departure Foretold
- Attractive
    - Matthew 8:1
    - Mark 5:6
    - Mark 5:21
    - Luke 9:37
    - John 12:32

  - SEE Christ
  - SEE Multitudes

- Authority of

  - Matthew 7:29
  - Matthew 28:18
  - Mark 1:27
  - John 5:27
  - SEE Christ
  - SEE Christ; Judge

- Baptized

  - Matthew 3:13
  - Mark 1:9
  - Luke 3:21

- Blasphemy Against

  - Matthew 9:34
  - Matthew 12:24
  - Mark 3:30
  - Luke 11:15
  - Luke 22:65
  - James 2:7

- Blood of

  - (The Atoning)
  - Matthew 26:28
  - John 6:56
  - John 19:34
  - Acts 20:28
  - Romans 5:9
  - Colossians 1:20
  - Hebrews 9:14
  - 1 Peter 1:18
  - 1 Peter 1:19
  - 1 John 1:7
  - Revelation 1:5

  - Revelation 5:9
  - Revelation 7:14
  - Revelation 12:11
  - SEE Blood
  - SEE Redemption
  - SEE Atonement
  - SEE Christ
  - SEE Cross of Christ

- Branch

  - (Name applied to)
  - Isaiah 4:2
  - Isaiah 11:1
  - Jeremiah 23:5
  - Jeremiah 33:15
  - Zechariah 3:8
  - Zechariah 6:12

- Brethren of

  - Matthew 12:46
  - Matthew 13:55
  - Mark 3:31
  - John 2:12
  - John 7:3
  - John 7:5
  - 1 Corinthians 9:5
  - Galatians 1:19

- Bridegroom

  - (The Church)
  - Matthew 9:15
  - Matthew 25:1
  - Matthew 25:6
  - John 3:29
  - Revelation 21:2
  - SEE Marriage

- Comforts

  - (Christ's Words a Source of)
  - Matthew 9:22
  - Mark 5:36
  - Luke 7:13
  - John 14:1
  - John 14:18
  - John 16:33
  - 2 Thessalonians 2:16
  - SEE Christ

- Commands of

  - Matthew 28:20
  - John 13:34
  - John 14:15
  - John 14:21
  - John 15:10
  - John 15:14
  - Acts 10:42
  - 1 John 3:23
  - (Special to Individuals)
  - SEE Divine

- Commendation by

  - (of persons by Christ)
  - The Syrophenician Woman

    - Matthew 15:28

  - Mary of Bethany

    - Mark 14:6

  - A Centurion

    - Luke 7:9

  - John the Baptist

    - Luke 7:28

    - A Poor Widow

        - Luke 21:3

    - SEE Encouragement

- Compassion of

    - For the Multitude

        - Matthew 9:36
        - Matthew 14:14
        - Matthew 15:32

    - For the Unfortunate

        - Matthew 20:34

    - For Jerusalem

        - Matthew 23:37

    - For the Leper

        - Mark 1:41

    - For the Bereaved

        - Luke 7:13
        - John 11:35

    - SEE Christ

- Condescension of

    - Psalm 113:6
    - Psalm 136:23
    - Psalm 138:6
    - Isaiah 57:15
    - Matthew 9:11
    - Luke 1:48
    - John 13:4
    - John 20:20

    - John 20:27
    - SEE Incarnation
    - SEE Humanity, Christ's
    - SEE Christ

- Confession of

    - (The Duty of)
    - Matthew 10:32
    - Luke 12:8
    - Romans 10:9
    - Philippians 2:11
    - 1 John 2:23
    - 1 John 4:15
    - SEE Witnessing to the Truth
    - SEE Testimony, Religious

- Confessing, Example of

    - (Seven Remarkable Confessions of Faith in Christ)
    - Peter

        - Matthew 16:16

    - Nathanael

        - John 1:49

    - The Woman of Samaria

        - John 4:29

    - Peter's Second Confession

        - John 6:69

    - Martha

        - John 11:27

    - Thomas

    - John 20:28
  - The Ethiopian Eunuch
    - Acts 8:37
    - SEE Witnessing to the Truth
    - SEE Devils
- Conqueror of Death
  - Foretold by the Prophets
    - Isaiah 25:8
    - Acts 2:27
  - Defied Death to Hold him
    - John 10:17
    - John 10:18
  - Submitted to the Stroke of Death for our Sins
    - 1 Corinthians 15:4
  - Three Times he entered the realms of Death, and Rescued Victims
    - Luke 7:14
    - Luke 7:15
    - John 11:43
    - John 11:44
  - Demonstrated his Victory by his own Resurrection
    - Romans 1:4
  - Carries the Keys of the Grave in his Girdle
    - Revelation 1:18
  - Will Call all men from Death's Domain
    - John 5:28

        - John 5:29
    - Will Completely Destroy Death at Last
        - 1 Corinthians 15:25
        - 1 Corinthians 15:26
- Co-operation with
    - (Work wrought in co-operation with God)
    - 1 Samuel 14:45
    - Mark 16:20
    - 1 Corinthians 3:9
    - 2 Corinthians 6:1
    - SEE Work, Religious
- Corner-stone
    - (Name applied to)
    - Psalm 118:22
    - Matthew 21:42
    - Acts 4:11
    - Ephesians 2:20
    - 1 Peter 2:6
    - SEE Foundation, Spiritual
- Creator
    - John 1:3
    - 1 Corinthians 8:6
    - Ephesians 3:9
    - Colossians 1:16
    - Hebrews 1:1
    - Hebrews 1:2
- Cries of
    - Luke 8:8
    - John 7:28
    - John 7:37
    - John 12:44
    - Matthew 27:46

  - Matthew 27:50
  - SEE Sayings of Christ, Seven Last

- Cross of

  - (The Doctrine of)
  - Preached

    - 1 Corinthians 1:17

  - Gloried in

    - Galatians 6:14

  - Reconciliation through

    - Ephesians 2:16

  - Enemies of

    - Philippians 3:18

  - Peace made by

    - Colossians 1:20

  - Old Testament ordinances abolished by

    - Colossians 2:14

  - SEE Blood
  - SEE Redemption

- Death of

  - (Suffered and Died to Redeem the Race)
  - Isaiah 53:12
  - John 10:11
  - John 12:23
  - John 12:24
  - Romans 5:6
  - Romans 14:9
  - 1 Corinthians 15:3

    - 2 Corinthians 5:15
    - Colossians 1:22
    - Hebrews 2:9
    - Revelation 5:9
    - SEE Christ
- Defamed
    - Accused of Keeping Bad Company
        - Matthew 9:11
    - Accused of Gluttony and Intemperance
        - Matthew 11:19
    - Accused of Blasphemy
        - Matthew 26:65
    - Accused of Insanity
        - Mark 3:21
    - Accused of being Possessed with Devils
        - John 7:20
        - John 10:20
    - Accused of Breaking the Sabbath
        - John 9:16
    - Accused of Treason
        - John 19:12
    - SEE Slander
    - SEE False
- Denial of
    - General References to

    - Matthew 10:33
    - Matthew 26:34
    - Matthew 26:69
    - Matthew 26:70
    - Mark 8:38
    - Acts 3:14
    - 2 Timothy 2:12
    - Titus 1:16
    - 2 Peter 2:1
    - 1 John 2:22
    - SEE Secret Discipleship
    - SEE Christ; Rejected

- Despised

    - Isaiah 53:3
    - Matthew 13:55
    - Mark 15:29
    - Mark 15:30
    - Luke 16:14
    - John 10:20
    - SEE Contempt
    - SEE Derision
    - SEE Rejection
    - SEE Mocking

- Devils Confess

    - Matthew 8:29
    - Mark 1:24
    - Mark 3:11
    - Luke 4:41
    - Acts 19:15

- Devotions of

    - Select Readings

        - Genesis 18:23-32
        - Genesis 32:24-30
        - 2 Samuel 7:18-29

        - 1 Kings 8:22-61
        - Luke 11:1-13
        - Luke 18:1-8
        - John 17:1-26
    - Private Devotions of Christ
        - Morning Devotions
            - Mark 1:35
        - Evening Prayer
            - Mark 6:46
            - Mark 6:47
        - Solitary Communion
            - Luke 5:15
            - Luke 5:16
        - All-night Prayer
            - Luke 6:12
        - Only the Disciples near
            - Luke 9:18
        - In the Garden of Gethsemane
            - Luke 22:41
            - Luke 22:42
- Disciples of
    - General References to
        - Luke 17:5
        - Luke 22:14
        - Acts 1:13
        - Acts 1:26
        - 1 Corinthians 4:9

        - 1 Corinthians 9:1
        - 2 Corinthians 11:5
        - Ephesians 2:20
        - Ephesians 4:11
        - Revelation 21:14
    - Names of
        - Matthew 10:2
        - Mark 3:16
        - Luke 6:14
        - Acts 1:13
    - Call Of to Special Work
        - Mark 1:17
        - Mark 1:20
        - Mark 2:14
        - Luke 6:13
        - John 1:43
        - Acts 22:21
    - Heal
        - SEE Apostles
    - Persecution of
        - SEE Ministers
        - SEE Discipleship
- Divine
    - His Own Words
        - Luke 22:69
        - Luke 22:70
        - John 10:30
        - John 10:37
        - John 10:38
        - John 12:45
        - John 14:7-10

    - John 16:15
    - SEE Christ; Eternal
- Testimony of the Apostles
    - Matthew 16:16
    - John 1:1
    - John 1:2
    - Romans 1:4
    - Romans 9:5
    - Colossians 1:15
    - Colossians 2:9
    - 1 Timothy 3:16
    - 1 Timothy 6:15
    - Hebrews 1:3
    - Revelation 19:16
    - SEE Christ
    - SEE Christ
- The Father Bears Witness
    - Matthew 3:17
    - Matthew 17:5
    - John 5:32
    - John 5:37
    - John 8:18
    - 1 John 5:9
    - SEE Son
- Seven Scriptural Witnesses to
    - John the Baptist
        - John 1:34
    - The Works of Christ
        - John 5:36
    - The Father
        - John 5:37

        - The Old Testament
            - John 5:39
        - Jesus Christ Himself
            - John 8:14
        - The Holy Spirit
            - John 15:26
        - Believers
            - John 15:27
    - Evil Spirits Confess His Divinity
        - Matthew 8:29
        - Mark 1:24
        - Mark 3:11
        - Luke 4:41
        - Acts 19:15
- DIVINE NAMES ascribed to Christ
    - Beloved Son
        - Matthew 12:18
        - Matthew 17:5
        - Mark 1:11
        - Ephesians 1:6
        - Colossians 1:13
        - Hebrews 5:5
    - Son of God
        - Matthew 2:15
        - Matthew 3:17
        - Matthew 8:29
        - Matthew 14:33
        - Matthew 17:5

    - Mark 1:1
    - Luke 1:35
    - John 1:34
    - John 3:18
    - John 9:35
    - John 10:36
    - John 11:27
    - Acts 9:20
    - Hebrews 10:29
    - 1 John 4:14
  - King of Kings
    - 1 Timothy 6:15
    - Revelation 1:5
    - Revelation 17:14
    - Revelation 19:16
  - For other titles relating to his Divinity
    - SEE Titles and Names
    - SEE Christ
    - SEE Christ; Exalted
- SPECIAL MARKS OF DIVINITY
  - His Pre-existence
    - Micah 5:2
    - John 1:1
    - John 8:58
    - John 17:5
    - John 17:24
    - Colossians 1:17
    - Hebrews 7:3
    - Revelation 22:13
    - SEE Immutability
  - His Authority
    - Matthew 7:29

    - Matthew 28:18
    - Mark 1:27
    - John 5:27
    - SEE Christ
    - SEE Christ; Judge

- His foreknowledge

  - General References to

    - John 6:64
    - John 13:1
    - John 13:11
    - John 18:4
    - John 19:28

  - Predicts his own Sufferings

    - Mark 8:31
    - Luke 9:22
    - Luke 12:50
    - Luke 22:37
    - Luke 24:7
    - Luke 24:26
    - Luke 24:46
    - John 3:14

  - Foretells his Departure

    - John 7:33
    - John 13:33
    - John 14:28
    - John 16:5
    - John 16:10
    - John 16:16
    - John 16:28
    - John 17:11

- His Lordship

  - Luke 6:5

    - Acts 2:36
    - Acts 5:31
    - Romans 10:9
    - 1 Corinthians 1:9
    - 1 Corinthians 8:6
    - 1 Corinthians 12:3
    - Ephesians 4:5

- His Pre-eminence

    - Matthew 3:11
    - John 3:31
    - John 13:13
    - Acts 2:36
    - Romans 14:9
    - Colossians 1:18
    - Hebrews 1:4
    - Hebrews 3:3
    - Hebrews 8:6
    - Revelation 1:11
    - SEE Divine

- His Dominion

    - Eternal

        - Isaiah 9:6
        - Isaiah 9:7
        - Daniel 7:14

    - Universal

        - Zechariah 9:10

    - Over Nature

        - Matthew 8:27
        - Mark 1:27
        - John 3:35

    - Over the Church

        - Ephesians 1:22
    - Over Heavenly Powers
        - 1 Peter 3:22
    - SEE Christ
  - His Exaltation, to Heavenly Places
    - Mark 16:19
    - Luke 22:69
    - Acts 2:36
    - Acts 5:31
    - Ephesians 1:20
    - Philippians 2:9
    - Hebrews 1:9
    - 1 Peter 3:22
    - Revelation 5:12
    - SEE Christ
    - SEE Christ; Head of the Church
    - SEE Christ
- HUMANITY OF CHRIST
  - General References to
    - Matthew 1:1
    - Galatians 4:4
    - Philippians 2:8
    - 1 Timothy 2:5
  - Manifested in the Incarnation
    - Isaiah 7:14
    - Isaiah 9:6
    - Isaiah 11:1
    - Luke 1:31
    - Luke 2:7
    - John 1:14
    - Acts 2:30
    - Romans 1:3

    - Romans 8:3
    - Philippians 2:7
    - 1 Timothy 3:16
    - Hebrews 2:14
    - 1 John 4:2
    - 2 John 1:7
    - SEE Divine
- He had the Common Experiences of Humanity
    - Sorrow
        - Matthew 26:37
    - Natural growth
        - Luke 2:40
    - Hunger
        - Luke 4:2
    - Sleep
        - Luke 8:23
    - Poverty
        - Luke 9:58
    - A Physical body
        - Luke 24:39
    - Weariness
        - John 4:6
- Called "The Son of Man"
    - Matthew 8:20
    - Matthew 9:6
    - Matthew 11:19

    - Matthew 16:13
    - Matthew 18:11
    - Matthew 20:28
    - Matthew 24:27
    - Mark 8:38
    - Luke 18:8
    - John 1:51
    - John 5:27
    - John 6:53
    - John 12:23
    - John 13:31
    - Acts 7:56
    - Revelation 1:13
    - SEE Incarnation
  - Son of David
    - Matthew 1:1
    - Matthew 12:23
    - Matthew 15:22
    - Matthew 21:9
    - Mark 10:48
    - Mark 12:35
    - John 7:42
    - Romans 1:3
    - 2 Timothy 2:8
    - Revelation 5:5
- Divisions caused by
  - Luke 12:51
  - John 7:12
  - John 7:43
  - John 9:16
  - John 10:19
  - SEE Popularity of Christ
- Dominion of
  - Eternal

        - Isaiah 9:6
        - Isaiah 9:7
        - Daniel 7:14

    - Universal

        - Zechariah 9:10

    - Over Nature

        - Matthew 8:27
        - Mark 1:27
        - John 3:35

    - Over the Church

        - Ephesians 1:22

    - Over Heavenly Powers

        - 1 Peter 3:22

    - SEE Christ

- Door, the

    - John 10:7
    - John 14:6
    - Romans 5:2
    - Ephesians 2:18
    - Hebrews 9:8
    - Hebrews 10:19
    - Hebrews 10:20
    - SEE Access to God

- Dying with

    - Fellowship with Christ's Death

        - Romans 6:6
        - Romans 8:36
        - 2 Corinthians 4:11

        - Galatians 2:20
        - Colossians 2:20
        - 2 Timothy 2:11

- Eternal

    - His Pre-existence

        - Micah 5:2
        - John 1:1
        - John 8:58
        - John 17:5
        - John 17:24
        - Colossians 1:17
        - Hebrews 7:3
        - Revelation 22:13
        - SEE Immutability

- Exaltation of

    - King of Kings

        - 1 Timothy 6:15
        - Revelation 1:5
        - Revelation 17:14
        - Revelation 19:16

    - For other titles relating to his Divinity

        - SEE Titles and Names
        - SEE Christ
        - SEE Christ; Exalted

    - His Exaltation, to Heavenly Places

        - Mark 16:19
        - Luke 22:69
        - Acts 2:36
        - Acts 5:31
        - Ephesians 1:20
        - Philippians 2:9
        - Hebrews 1:9

        - 1 Peter 3:22
        - Revelation 5:12
        - SEE Christ
        - SEE Christ; Head of the Church
        - SEE Christ

- Exalted
    - (To Heavenly Places
    - Mark 16:19
    - Luke 22:69
    - Acts 2:36
    - Acts 5:31
    - Ephesians 1:20
    - Philippians 2:9
    - Hebrews 1:9
    - 1 Peter 3:22
    - Revelation 5:12
    - SEE Christ
    - SEE Christ; Head of the Church
    - SEE Christ
- Example of
    - Matthew 11:29
    - Matthew 16:24
    - John 13:15
    - Romans 15:5
    - 2 Corinthians 10:1
    - Philippians 2:5
    - Colossians 3:13
    - Hebrews 3:1
    - Hebrews 12:2
    - 1 Peter 2:21
- Expected
    - SEE Messianic Hope
- Expounds The Word

    - Matthew 13:37
    - Matthew 24:33
    - Mark 4:34
    - Luke 8:11
    - Luke 24:27

- Faith in, Great

    - (Examples of)
    - The Leper

        - Matthew 8:2

    - The Centurion

        - Matthew 8:10

    - The Ruler

        - Matthew 9:18

    - The Blind Man

        - Matthew 9:28

    - The Diseased

        - Matthew 14:36

    - The Syrophenician woman

        - Matthew 15:28

    - The Afflicted woman

        - Mark 5:28

- Faith in, Secures Salvation

    - John 3:16
    - John 3:36
    - John 5:24
    - John 6:40

    - John 11:25
    - John 12:46
    - John 20:31
    - Acts 8:37
    - Acts 10:43
    - Acts 13:39
    - Acts 16:31
    - Romans 9:33
    - Romans 10:9
    - 2 Timothy 3:15
    - 1 John 5:1

- Faithful

    - (Of Christ)
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:24
    - 2 Thessalonians 3:3
    - 2 Timothy 2:13
    - Hebrews 2:17
    - Hebrews 10:23
    - Revelation 1:5
    - Revelation 19:11

- Faultfinding against

    - Matthew 9:11
    - Matthew 12:2
    - Matthew 15:2
    - Mark 2:7
    - Mark 2:16
    - Mark 7:2
    - Luke 15:2
    - Luke 19:7
    - John 6:41

- Feet, at His

    - (Persons found at)
    - Unfortunate Sufferers

        - Matthew 15:30

    - An Afflicted Father
        - Mark 5:22
        - Mark 5:23
    - A Sorrowing Mother
        - Mark 7:25
    - A Sinful Woman
        - Luke 7:37
        - Luke 7:38
    - A Healed Demoniac
        - Luke 8:35
    - A Seeker after Truth
        - Luke 10:39
    - A Bereaved Sister
        - John 11:32
    - A Reverent Worshipper
        - Revelation 1:17
- Fellowship with
    - Found in Spiritual Assemblies
        - Matthew 18:20
    - In the Communion of Saints
        - Luke 24:15
    - Warms the Heart
        - Luke 24:32

    - Leaves its Impress upon the Life
        - Acts 4:13
    - Believers Called to
        - 1 Corinthians 1:9
    - Testimony an Aid to
        - 1 John 1:3
    - Spiritual Receptivity the Condition of
        - Revelation 3:20
    - SEE Indwelling Christ
    - SEE Christ

- Foreknowledge of
    - (General References to)
    - John 6:64
    - John 13:1
    - John 13:11
    - John 18:4
    - John 19:28

- Friends of
    - John 11:5
    - John 11:35
    - John 11:36
    - John 13:23
    - John 15:15
    - SEE Christ

- Friendship of
    - John 11:5
    - John 11:35
    - John 11:36

    - John 13:23
    - John 15:15
    - SEE Christ

- Fulfilment of Prophecy by

    - Matthew 1:22
    - Matthew 2:15
    - Matthew 2:23
    - Matthew 4:14
    - Matthew 8:17
    - Matthew 12:17

# hwd.Christ and Children

- (Christ's attitude toward children)
- Gentle

    - Isaiah 40:11

- Promises a reward for kindness to

    - Matthew 10:42

- Used a child as an example

    - Matthew 18:2

- Declared that a childlike spirit is absolutely essential in religion

    - Matthew 18:3
    - Matthew 18:4

- Warned against despising

    - Matthew 18:10

- Commands reception of

    - Mark 9:37

- Said, "Suffer the little children to come unto me"
  - Mark 10:14
- Observed the children at play
  - Matthew 11:16
- Commanded that they should be fed spiritual food
  - John 21:15

# hwd.Christ's

- Attitude toward Children
  - Gentle
    - Isaiah 40:11
  - Promises a reward for kindness to
    - Matthew 10:42
  - Used a child as an example
    - Matthew 18:2
  - Declared that a childlike spirit is absolutely essential in religion
    - Matthew 18:3
    - Matthew 18:4
  - Warned against despising
    - Matthew 18:10
  - Commands reception of
    - Mark 9:37

    - Said, "Suffer the little children to come unto me"
        - Mark 10:14
    - Observed the children at play
        - Matthew 11:16
    - Commanded that they should be fed spiritual food
        - John 21:15
- Composure
    - Matthew 26:50
    - Mark 4:39
    - John 19:11
    - SEE Peace
- Friends
    - John 11:5
    - John 11:35
    - John 11:36
    - John 13:23
    - John 15:15
    - SEE Christ
- Obedience
    - Christ's Example of
    - John 14:31
    - John 15:10
    - Romans 5:19
    - Hebrews 5:8
    - Hebrews 10:9
    - Filial
    - SEE Christ
- Origin, Heavenly
    - John 3:31

    - John 6:38
    - John 8:23
    - John 8:42
    - John 16:30
    - 1 Corinthians 15:47
    - SEE Divine

- Prayers

    - (In great crises )
    - At his Baptism

        - Luke 3:21

    - Before Calling the Twelve Apostles

        - Luke 6:12

    - When the People would Crown him

        - John 6:15

    - At his Transfiguration

        - Luke 9:29

    - His Farewell Prayer

        - John 17:1-26

    - Before the Agony of the Cross

        - Matthew 26:39

    - On the Cross, for his Enemies

        - Luke 23:34

- Presence, in

    - A source of joy of the future life
    - Luke 23:43
    - John 12:26

    - John 14:3
    - John 17:24
    - 2 Corinthians 5:8
    - Philippians 1:23
    - 1 Thessalonians 4:17
    - SEE Saints

- Task

    - (to finish the Father's Work)
    - John 4:34
    - John 5:36
    - John 9:4
    - John 17:4
    - John 19:30
    - SEE Christ

- Verily, Verily's of

    - (of Christ in regard to the New Life)
    - The necessity of
    - John 3:3
    - How to obtain
    - John 5:24
    - How to keep
    - John 6:53
    - How to spend
    - John 12:24
    - How to act it out
    - John 14:12
    - SEE Verily, Verily

# hwd.Christian Calling

- 1 Corinthians 1:26
- Ephesians 1:18
- Ephesians 4:1
- Philippians 3:14
- 1 Thessalonians 2:12
- 2 Thessalonians 2:14

- 2 Timothy 1:9
- Hebrews 3:1
- 1 Peter 5:10
- 2 Peter 1:10

# hwd.Christian Elders

- Acts 11:30
- Acts 15:2
- 1 Timothy 5:17
- Titus 1:5
- James 5:14
- 1 Peter 5:1

# hwd.Christian Graces

- (exemplified)
- Romans 5:3
- Romans 5:4
- 2 Corinthians 6:6
- 2 Corinthians 8:7
- 2 Peter 1:5
- 2 Peter 1:6
- 2 Peter 1:7

# hwd.Christian Race

- the Christian life compared to a foot-race
- Striving for the Prize
    - 1 Corinthians 9:24
    - Galatians 2:2
- Hindrances to the Runner
    - Galatians 5:7
    - Philippians 2:16
- Pressing toward the Goal

    - Philippians 3:14

- Stripping for the Contest

    - Hebrews 12:1

- The Home Stretch

    - 2 Timothy 4:7

- The Prize Won

    - 2 Timothy 4:8

# hwd.Christian Teachers

- Acts 11:26
- Acts 13:1
- Acts 15:35
- Acts 18:11
- Acts 18:25
- Acts 28:31
- 1 Corinthians 12:28
- Ephesians 4:11
- False
- SEE False; Shepherds
- SEE Leaders; Religious
- SEE Instruction

# hwd.Christianity

- Characteristics of
- 1. A new Birth

    - John 3:5

- 2. A Growth

    - 2 Peter 3:18

- 3. A new Dress
    - Isaiah 61:10
- 4. A Radiant life
    - Matthew 5:16
- 5. A Character Building
    - Matthew 7:24
- 6. A Fellowship
    - Luke 24:32
- 7. A Sonship
    - John 1:12
- 8. An Education
    - John 8:31
    - John 8:32
- 9. A Service
    - 1 Timothy 6:18
- 10. A Sacrifice
    - Romans 12:1
- 11. A Walk
    - Colossians 2:6
- 12. A Warfare
    - 1 Timothy 6:12
- 13. A Race

    - Hebrews 12:1
- 14. A Victory
    - 1 John 5:4
- 15. An Assurance of Immortality
    - John 17:3

# hwd.Christians

- (believers so called)
- Acts 11:26
- Acts 26:28
- 1 Peter 4:16
- SEE Children
- SEE New; Name

# hwd.Christlikeness

- The Ultimate Aim of the Christian Life
- Romans 8:29
- 1 Corinthians 15:49
- 2 Corinthians 3:18
- Philippians 3:21
- Colossians 3:10
- 2 Peter 1:4
- 1 John 3:2
- SEE New; Man

# hwd.Christs, False

- Matthew 24:5
- Matthew 24:24
- Mark 13:22
- SEE Antichrist

# hwd.Chronic Ailments

- Mark 5:25
- Mark 9:21
- John 5:5
- John 9:1
- Acts 3:2

# hwd.Chronology

- Bible Chronology
- (The dates commonly used by Bible publishers are taken from Archbishop Usher's system of chronology; but they are no longer accepted as accurate by most scholars. They have a certain value in furnishing a systematic arrangement of the facts of sacred history the following are the dates given for some of the principal events:)
- The Creation of man
- The Deluge
- The Call of Abraham, 1921 B.C
- The Descent into Egypt, 1706 B.C
- The Exodus, 1491 B.C
- The Crossing of the Jordan, 1451 B.C
- The Coronation of Saul, 1095 B.C
- The Division of the Kingdom, 975 B.C
- The Fall of Samaria, 721 B.C
- The Captivity at Babylon, 587 B.C
- The Restoration of the Jews, 536 B.C
- The Birth of Christ, 4 B.C
- The Ascension, 30 A.D
- The Conversion of Paul, 37 A.D
- The Destruction of Jerusalem, 70 A.D

# hwd.Church

- Body of Christ
    - Called the Body of Christ

  - Romans 12:5
  - 1 Corinthians 12:27
  - Ephesians 1:23
  - Ephesians 4:12
  - Colossians 1:24
  - Colossians 2:19

- Compared to a Building

  - Matthew 16:18
  - 1 Corinthians 3:10
  - Ephesians 2:21
  - 1 Peter 2:5
  - SEE Spiritual; Temple

- Government of

  - Acts 15:6
  - Acts 15:28
  - 1 Corinthians 7:17
  - 1 Corinthians 11:34
  - 1 Timothy 3:5
  - 1 Timothy 5:1

- Precious

  - Deuteronomy 32:10
  - Isaiah 62:3
  - Zechariah 2:8
  - Zechariah 9:16
  - Malachi 3:17
  - Acts 20:28
  - Ephesians 5:25
  - Colossians 1:24
  - SEE Marriage

- Accessions to

  - On the Day of Pentecost

    - Acts 2:41

    - Daily Additions
        - Acts 2:47
    - Number Increased after Pentecost
        - Acts 4:4
    - Steady Growth of the Church
        - Acts 5:14
    - Priests join the Disciples
        - Acts 6:7
        - Acts 9:31
    - Accessions in Antioch
        - Acts 11:21
        - Acts 11:24
    - Under Paul's Preaching
        - Acts 14:1
        - Acts 16:5
        - Acts 17:4
        - Acts 18:8
    - SEE Conversion
    - SEE Growth of the Kingdom
- Attendance
    - Matthew 12:9
    - Mark 1:21
    - Luke 4:16
    - Acts 13:14
    - Hebrews 10:25
    - SEE Sanctuary
- Authority of

  - Matthew 16:19
  - Matthew 18:18
  - John 20:23
  - Acts 16:4
  - Hebrews 13:17
  - SEE Submission

- Bride of Christ

  - Isaiah 62:5
  - 2 Corinthians 11:2
  - Revelation 19:7
  - Revelation 21:2
  - Revelation 22:17
  - SEE Marriage

- Care of

  - Paul's Care of
  - Acts 20:31
  - 2 Corinthians 7:12
  - 2 Corinthians 11:28
  - 2 Corinthians 12:20
  - Galatians 4:11
  - 1 Thessalonians 3:10
  - SEE Solicitude

- Christ's Love for

  - Unchangeable

    - John 13:1

  - Divine

    - John 15:9

  - Self-sacrificing

    - John 15:13

  - Inseparable

        - Romans 8:35
    - Constraining
        - 2 Corinthians 5:14
    - Sacrificial
        - Galatians 2:20
        - Ephesians 5:2
    - Manifested by His Death
        - 1 John 3:16
    - SEE Sacrifice, Christ's
    - SEE Christ
    - SEE Christ
    - SEE Christ
- Compared to a Flock
    - General References to
        - Isaiah 40:11
        - Zechariah 9:16
        - Luke 12:32
        - Acts 20:29
        - SEE God's; Sheep
        - SEE God's
    - Scattered by Persecution and False Shepherds
        - Jeremiah 23:2
        - Ezekiel 34:12
        - Matthew 9:36
        - Matthew 26:31
        - John 10:12
        - John 16:32
        - Acts 8:1
    - Ministers as Under-shepherds of

        - Jeremiah 3:15
        - Jeremiah 23:4
        - 1 Peter 5:2
        - SEE Christ
        - SEE Feeding the Flock

- Defended

    - SEE Divine

- Discipline of

    - 1 Corinthians 5:5
    - 2 Corinthians 13:2
    - 2 Corinthians 10:1
    - 1 Timothy 1:20
    - Titus 3:10

- Divinely Instituted

    - Matthew 16:18
    - Ephesians 2:20
    - 1 Thessalonians 1:1
    - 1 Timothy 3:15

- Duty of, to Ministers

    - Matthew 10:10
    - Romans 10:15
    - Romans 15:30
    - 1 Corinthians 16:16
    - Galatians 4:14
    - Philippians 2:29
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:12-13
    - 1 Timothy 5:17
    - Hebrews 13:7

- Enemies of

    - General Examples of

        - 1 Kings 19:2

    - 1 Kings 22:27
    - 2 Chronicles 16:10
    - 2 Chronicles 24:21
    - Jeremiah 20:2
    - Jeremiah 32:2
    - Daniel 3:20
    - Daniel 6:16
    - Acts 4:3
    - Acts 5:40
    - Acts 8:1
    - Hebrews 11:36
    - SEE Beatings
    - SEE Scourging
    - SEE Stoning
    - SEE Stripes
  - Of Christ
    - Luke 4:29
    - Luke 23:11
    - John 5:16
    - John 7:1
    - John 8:37
    - John 10:39
    - SEE Sufferings of Christ
  - Of Paul
    - Acts 9:29
    - Acts 13:50
    - Acts 14:5
    - Acts 14:19
    - Acts 16:22
    - Acts 18:12
    - Acts 21:36
    - Acts 22:22
    - Acts 23:10
    - 1 Corinthians 4:12
    - 2 Corinthians 4:9
    - 2 Corinthians 11:24
    - 2 Timothy 2:9

    - 2 Timothy 3:11
    - SEE Suffering for Christ's Sake

  - Predicted concerning the Church

    - Matthew 10:17
    - Matthew 24:9
    - Luke 21:12
    - John 15:20
    - John 16:2
    - 2 Timothy 3:12
    - Revelation 2:10

  - General References to

    - Psalm 7:1
    - Psalm 31:15
    - Psalm 119:86
    - Psalm 119:157
    - Psalm 119:161
    - Psalm 143:3
    - Jeremiah 15:15
    - Lamentations 5:5

  - Of the Jews

    - SEE Jews

  - SEE Persecution

- Excommunication from

  - Excommunication as Practised among the Jews
  - Exodus 12:15
  - Exodus 30:33
  - Leviticus 7:20
  - Leviticus 17:9
  - Leviticus 23:29
  - Numbers 9:13
  - John 9:34

- Family of God

- Believers Adopted into
    - Deuteronomy 14:2
    - Isaiah 43:1
    - Isaiah 63:16
    - Ezekiel 16:8
    - Hosea 11:1
    - John 1:12
    - Romans 8:15
    - 2 Corinthians 6:18
    - Galatians 3:26
    - Galatians 4:5
    - Galatians 4:6
    - Ephesians 1:5
    - SEE God's
    - SEE People, God's
    - SEE Israel
- Its Spiritual Relationships
    - Obedience Secures the Benefits of
        - Matthew 12:50
        - Luke 8:21
    - Heirship with Christ Entailed in
        - Romans 8:17
        - Romans 9:26
        - Romans 16:13
        - 1 Corinthians 4:17
    - All Barriers Broken Down
        - Ephesians 2:19
    - Saints in Heaven and Earth United in
        - Ephesians 3:15
    - Brotherhood of, Recognized by Christ

        - Hebrews 2:11
  - Known as Brethren
    - Matthew 23:8
    - Matthew 25:40
    - Luke 8:21
    - John 21:23
    - Romans 8:29
    - Hebrews 2:11
    - Hebrews 2:17
    - Revelation 12:10
    - Revelation 19:10
  - SEE Brother
- Fellowship in
  - Psalm 119:63
  - Malachi 3:16
  - Luke 24:15
  - Acts 2:42
  - Romans 1:12
  - Philippians 1:3
  - Philippians 1:5
  - 1 John 1:7
  - SEE Unity
  - SEE Hands
- Flock, God's
  - General References to
  - Isaiah 40:11
  - Zechariah 9:16
  - Luke 12:32
  - Acts 20:29
  - SEE God's; Sheep
  - SEE God's
- Foundation of

  - Furnishes perfect security
  - General References to
  - Isaiah 28:16
  - Isaiah 54:11
  - Matthew 7:24
  - 1 Corinthians 3:11
  - Ephesians 2:20
  - 1 Timothy 6:19
  - 2 Timothy 2:19
  - 1 Peter 2:6

- Garments of

  - The Robe of Righteousness, The Saint's Adorning

    - Job 29:14
    - Psalm 132:16
    - Isaiah 52:1
    - Isaiah 61:10
    - Zechariah 3:4
    - Matthew 22:11
    - Luke 15:22

  - White Raiment, The Heavenly Garment

    - Matthew 17:12
    - Revelation 3:5
    - Revelation 3:18
    - Revelation 4:4
    - Revelation 7:9
    - Revelation 19:8

- Government of

  - Acts 15:6
  - Acts 15:28
  - 1 Corinthians 7:17
  - 1 Corinthians 11:34
  - 1 Timothy 3:5
  - 1 Timothy 5:1

- Growth of
  - Accessions to
    - On the Day of Pentecost
      - Acts 2:41
    - Daily Additions
      - Acts 2:47
    - Number Increased after Pentecost
      - Acts 4:4
    - Steady Growth of the Church
      - Acts 5:14
    - Priests join the Disciples
      - Acts 6:7
      - Acts 9:31
    - Accessions in Antioch
      - Acts 11:21
      - Acts 11:24
    - Under Paul's Preaching
      - Acts 14:1
      - Acts 16:5
      - Acts 17:4
      - Acts 18:8
    - SEE Conversion
    - SEE Growth of the Kingdom
  - Growth of Christ's Kingdom prophesied
    - Psalm 72:16

        - Isaiah 9:7
        - Isaiah 42:4
        - Isaiah 54:3
        - Isaiah 55:5
        - Isaiah 60:5
        - Isaiah 60:22
        - Mark 4:31
        - Mark 4:32
        - SEE Gospel
        - SEE Accessions

- Head of, Christ the
    - General References to
    - Ephesians 1:22
    - Ephesians 4:15
    - Ephesians 5:23
    - Colossians 1:18
    - Colossians 2:19
    - SEE Christ
    - SEE Christ; Exalted
    - SEE Christ

- Light
    - Reflected from Believers
    - Judges 5:31
    - Isaiah 60:3
    - Isaiah 62:1
    - Matthew 5:14
    - Acts 13:47
    - Ephesians 5:8
    - Philippians 2:15
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:5

- Love for
    - Ephesians 1:15
    - Philippians 4:1
    - Colossians 1:4
    - 1 Thessalonians 2:8

    - 1 Peter 1:22
    - 1 Peter 2:17
    - 1 John 3:14
    - 1 John 5:2
    - 2 John 1:5

- Membership of
    - SEE Accessions

- Officers in
    - Deacons
        - Acts 6:3
        - Philippians 1:1
        - 1 Timothy 3:8
    - Elders
        - Acts 11:30
        - Acts 15:2
        - 1 Timothy 5:17
        - Titus 1:5
        - James 5:14
        - 1 Peter 5:1
    - Bishops or Overseers
        - Philippians 1:1
        - 1 Timothy 3:1
        - Titus 1:7
    - For Other Leaders
        - SEE Leaders; Religious

- Order
    - 1 Corinthians 7:17
    - 1 Corinthians 11:34
    - 1 Corinthians 14:23

  - 1 Corinthians 14:40
  - Titus 1:5

- Paul's Care for

  - Acts 20:31
  - 2 Corinthians 7:12
  - 2 Corinthians 11:28
  - 2 Corinthians 12:20
  - Galatians 4:11
  - 1 Thessalonians 3:10
  - SEE Solicitude

- Prayer for

  - (Select Readings)

    - Genesis 18:23-32
    - Genesis 32:24-30
    - 2 Samuel 7:18-29
    - 1 Kings 8:22-61
    - Luke 11:1-13
    - Luke 18:1-8
    - John 17:1-26

  - For the Church

    - John 17:20
    - Romans 1:9
    - Ephesians 1:16
    - Ephesians 3:14
    - Philippians 1:4
    - Colossians 1:3
    - Colossians 4:12
    - 1 Thessalonians 1:2

- Precious

  - Deuteronomy 32:10
  - Isaiah 62:3
  - Zechariah 2:8

    - Zechariah 9:16
    - Malachi 3:17
    - Acts 20:28
    - Ephesians 5:25
    - Colossians 1:24
    - SEE Marriage

- Progress of

    - Growth of Christ's Kingdom prophesied
    - Psalm 72:16
    - Isaiah 9:7
    - Isaiah 42:4
    - Isaiah 54:3
    - Isaiah 55:5
    - Isaiah 60:5
    - Isaiah 60:22
    - Mark 4:31
    - Mark 4:32
    - SEE Gospel
    - SEE Accessions

- Sacraments of

    - SACRAMENTS OF, BAPTISM

        - Baptism of believers, enjoined

            - Matthew 28:19
            - Mark 16:16
            - John 3:5
            - Acts 2:38
            - Acts 10:48
            - Acts 22:16

        - Significance of Baptism

            - Romans 6:3
            - 1 Corinthians 12:13
            - Galatians 3:27
            - Colossians 2:12

        - 1 Peter 3:21

    - SACRAMENT OF THE LORD'S SUPPER

        - Matthew 26:26
        - Mark 14:22
        - 1 Corinthians 10:16
        - 1 Corinthians 11:23

- Security of

    - General References to
    - Job 11:18
    - Psalm 91:5
    - Psalm 112:7
    - Psalm 125:1
    - Proverbs 1:33
    - Proverbs 3:24
    - Isaiah 33:16
    - Isaiah 43:2
    - Hebrews 13:6
    - 1 Peter 3:13
    - SEE Safety
    - SEE Divine
    - SEE Fortress, God a
    - SEE Divine
    - SEE Divine
    - SEE Shield, God a

- Similitudes of

    - The Church Compared to
    - 1. A Building

        - 1 Corinthians 3:9
        - Christ the Builder

            - Matthew 16:18

        - Christ the Corner-stone

            - Ephesians 2:19

        - Ephesians 2:20

  - 2. A Living Body

    - 1 Corinthians 12:27
    - Christ being the head

      - Colossians 2:19

  - 3. A Flock

    - Luke 12:32
    - Christ being the Shepherd

      - John 10:11

  - 4. A Bride

    - Revelation 21:2
    - Christ being the Bridegroom

      - John 3:29

  - 5. A Casket of Jewels

    - Malachi 3:17

  - 6. Branches of the Vine

    - John 15:2

  - 7. A Temple

    - 1 Corinthians 3:16
    - Christ being the High Priest

      - Hebrews 4:15

- Strife in

  - 1 Corinthians 1:11
  - 1 Corinthians 3:3
  - 1 Corinthians 6:6

    - 2 Corinthians 12:20
    - Philippians 4:2

- Titles of

    - Assembly of the Saints

        - Psalm 89:7

    - Assembly of the Upright

        - Psalm 111:1

    - Body of Christ

        - SEE Body of Christ
        - Romans 12:5

    - Branch

        - Isaiah 60:21

    - Bride

        - SEE Bride
        - Revelation 21:9

    - Family in Heaven

        - Ephesians 3:15

    - Flock, God's

        - SEE Church; Flock, God's
        - Isaiah 40:11

    - General Assembly

        - Hebrews 12:23

    - God's Building

        - 1 Corinthians 3:9

- God's Husbandry

    - 1 Corinthians 3:9

- Habitation of God

    - Ephesians 2:22

- Heavenly Jerusalem

    - Hebrews 12:22

- Holy City

    - SEE Holy
    - Revelation 21:2

- House of God

    - 1 Timothy 3:15
    - Hebrews 10:21

- Household of God

    - Ephesians 2:19

- Israel of God

    - Galatians 6:16

- Lamb's Wife

    - SEE Bride
    - Revelation 19:7
    - Revelation 21:9

- New Jerusalem

    - SEE Jerusalem, New
    - Revelation 21:2

- Pillar and Ground of Truth

        - 1 Timothy 3:15
    - Spiritual House
        - 1 Peter 2:5
    - Spouse of Christ
        - Song of Song of Solomon 4:12
    - Temple of God
        - SEE Spiritual; Temple
        - 1 Corinthians 3:16
- Union of, with Christ
    - Romans 7:4
    - 1 Corinthians 6:15
    - 2 Corinthians 11:2
    - Ephesians 5:30
    - 1 John 2:24
    - SEE Abiding in Christ
    - SEE Divine
    - SEE Christ
    - SEE Marriage
- Unity in
    - SEE Unity
- Workers
    - Women, general references to
    - Priscilla
        - Acts 18:26
        - Romans 16:3
    - Phebe
        - Romans 16:1

    - Romans 16:2
  - others
    - Philippians 4:3

# hwd.Churches, the Seven

- (in Asia)
- Revelation 1:4
- Revelation 1:11
- Revelation 1:20
- Revelation 2:7
- Revelation 2:11
- Revelation 2:17
- Revelation 2:29
- Revelation 3:6
- Revelation 3:13
- Revelation 3:22

# hwd.Cilicia

- (a province of Asia Minor)
- Acts 6:9
- Acts 15:23
- Acts 21:39
- Acts 27:5
- Galatians 1:21

# hwd.Cinnamon

- Exodus 30:23
- Proverbs 7:17
- Song of Song of Solomon 4:14
- Revelation 18:13

# hwd.Circumcision

- General References to
    - Genesis 17:10
    - Genesis 17:14
    - Joshua 5:3
    - Acts 15:1
    - Acts 16:3
    - 1 Corinthians 7:18
    - Galatians 2:3
    - Galatians 5:2
    - Galatians 6:12
- Spiritual
    - Deuteronomy 10:16
    - Deuteronomy 30:6
    - Jeremiah 4:4
    - Romans 2:29
    - Colossians 2:11
- The Name sometimes given to the Jews
    - Acts 10:45
    - Acts 11:2
    - Romans 3:30
    - Romans 4:9
    - Galatians 2:9
    - Colossians 4:11

# hwd.Cisterns

- 2 Kings 18:31
- 2 Chronicles 26:10
- Ecclesiastes 12:6
- Jeremiah 2:13

# hwd.Cities

- General References to

  - Genesis 11:4
  - Genesis 18:24
  - Genesis 41:48
  - Numbers 13:28
  - Deuteronomy 6:10
  - 2 Kings 13:25
  - Psalm 55:9
  - Micah 5:14

- Fenced

  - Numbers 32:17
  - Deuteronomy 3:5
  - Joshua 10:20
  - 2 Kings 18:13
  - 2 Chronicles 14:6
  - 2 Chronicles 17:2
  - 2 Chronicles 19:5
  - 2 Chronicles 21:3
  - 2 Chronicles 33:14
  - Jeremiah 5:17

- Of Refuge

  - Exodus 21:13
  - Numbers 35:6
  - Deuteronomy 4:42
  - Deuteronomy 19:3
  - Joshua 20:2
  - Joshua 20:9
  - 1 Chronicles 6:67
  - SEE Avenger

# hwd.Citizens, Duties of

- General References to
- Ezra 7:26
- Proverbs 24:21
- Ecclesiastes 8:2
- Matthew 17:27

- Matthew 22:21
- Romans 13:1
- Titus 3:1
- 1 Peter 2:13
- 1 Peter 2:14

# hwd.Citizens, Roman

- Acts 16:37
- Acts 21:39
- Acts 22:25
- Acts 23:27
- Acts 25:10

# hwd.Citizenship, Heavenly

- A Source of Real Joy
    - Luke 10:20
- Assures Future Exaltation
    - Luke 22:30
- Promises a place of Permanent Residence
    - John 14:2
- Furnishes an Undying Hope
    - Philippians 3:20
- Provides a Glorious Inheritance
    - 1 Peter 1:4
- A Register is kept of the Names of the Citizens
    - Revelation 21:27

# hwd.Civic Duties

- General References to
    - Ezra 7:26
    - Proverbs 24:21
    - Ecclesiastes 8:2
    - Matthew 17:27
    - Matthew 22:21
    - Romans 13:1
    - Titus 3:1
    - 1 Peter 2:13
    - 1 Peter 2:14
- To Honour Rulers
    - Exodus 22:28
    - 1 Samuel 24:6
    - Ecclesiastes 10:20
    - Acts 23:5
    - Romans 13:1
    - 1 Peter 2:17
    - Jude 1:8
    - SEE Rebellion

# hwd.Civic Righteousness

- The blessings of
- Proverbs 11:11
- Proverbs 14:34
- Proverbs 16:12
- Proverbs 25:5
- Proverbs 28:2
- Proverbs 29:4
- Proverbs 29:14
- Isaiah 16:5
- Isaiah 32:16
- Isaiah 33:5
- Isaiah 54:14

# hwd.Civil Liberty

- General references to Civil
- Leviticus 25:10
- Isaiah 9:4
- Isaiah 10:27
- Isaiah 14:25
- Jeremiah 34:8
- 1 Corinthians 7:21
- SEE Emancipation
- SEE Year

# hwd.Civil Strife

- general references to
- 2 Chronicles 15:6
- Jeremiah 51:46
- Mark 13:7
- Luke 21:10
- Luke 21:11
- SEE War

# hwd.Claim's, God's

- Gives God Priority of Claim
- Upon All the Possessions of Men
- Numbers 3:13
- Deuteronomy 26:2
- 1 Kings 17:13
- Matthew 6:33

# hwd.Claudius Caesar

- Acts 11:28
- Acts 18:2

# hwd.Claudius Lysias

- Acts 21:33
- Acts 22:24
- Acts 23:10
- Acts 25:10

# hwd.Clay

- (in the hands of God)
- Isaiah 29:16
- Isaiah 45:9
- Isaiah 64:8
- Jeremiah 18:6
- Romans 9:21

# hwd.Cleanliness

- Enjoined
    - Genesis 35:2
    - Leviticus 13:6
    - Numbers 8:7
    - Ruth 3:3
    - Matthew 6:17
    - Hebrews 10:22
    - SEE Cleansing
    - SEE Washing
- Examples of
    - Genesis 18:4
    - Genesis 43:24
    - Exodus 19:14
    - 2 Samuel 12:20
    - Mark 7:3

# hwd.Cleansing

- Select Reading Psalm 51:1

    - Psalm 51:1-19

- Ceremonial
    - Exodus 30:20
    - Exodus 40:12
    - Leviticus 14:8
    - Leviticus 16:26
    - Leviticus 22:6
    - Numbers 19:7
    - Hebrews 9:10

- Spiritual Enjoined
    - Isaiah 1:16
    - Jeremiah 4:14
    - Acts 22:16
    - 1 Corinthians 5:7
    - 2 Corinthians 7:1
    - 2 Timothy 2:21
    - James 4:8
    - 1 John 3:3
    - SEE Holiness
    - SEE Righteousness
    - SEE Sanctification

- Spiritual Promised
    - Psalm 65:3
    - Isaiah 1:18
    - Ezekiel 36:25
    - Zechariah 13:1
    - Malachi 3:3
    - Ephesians 5:25
    - Ephesians 5:26
    - Titus 3:5
    - Hebrews 9:14
    - 1 John 1:7
    - Revelation 1:5
    - SEE Blood
    - SEE Pardon

  - SEE Word

- Desire for

  - The Desire for
  - Psalm 19:12
  - Psalm 51:2
  - Psalm 51:7
  - Psalm 79:9
  - John 13:9
  - SEE Spiritual
  - SEE Spiritual; Desire

- Examples of Spiritual

  - Isaiah 6:7
  - Zechariah 3:4
  - John 15:3
  - 1 Corinthians 6:11
  - Revelation 7:14
  - SEE Sin

- Physical

  - SEE Ablution

# hwd.Cleopas

- (a disciple to whom Jesus appeared after his resurrection)
- Luke 24:18

# hwd.Cloak

- Garments

  - Matthew 5:40
  - Luke 6:29
  - 2 Timothy 4:13

- Figurative

    - John 15:22
    - 1 Thessalonians 2:5
    - 1 Peter 2:16
    - SEE Garment of Sin

# hwd.Closet

- Joel 2:16
- Matthew 6:6
- Luke 12:3

# hwd.Cloth

- Matthew 9:16
- Matthew 27:59
- Mark 14:51

# hwd.Clothes Rent

- in grief or anger
- Genesis 37:29
- Genesis 37:34
- Genesis 44:13
- Numbers 14:6
- Joshua 7:6
- Judges 11:35
- 2 Samuel 13:19
- 1 Kings 21:27
- 2 Kings 2:12
- 2 Kings 5:8
- 2 Kings 18:37
- 2 Chronicles 34:19
- Ezra 9:5
- Esther 4:1
- Job 1:20
- Jeremiah 41:5
- Matthew 26:65
- Acts 14:14

# hwd.Clothing

- General References to

  - Genesis 3:21
  - Genesis 27:15
  - 2 Samuel 1:24
  - Daniel 5:29
  - Matthew 3:4
  - Mark 12:38
  - Acts 9:39
  - James 2:3
  - SEE Vesture

- Rich Apparel, the Wearing of

  - Esther 6:8
  - Esther 8:15
  - Psalm 45:13
  - Isaiah 3:22
  - Ezekiel 27:24
  - Daniel 5:7
  - Luke 16:19
  - Acts 12:21
  - SEE Display

- Coats

  - Genesis 37:3
  - Exodus 28:40
  - Daniel 3:21
  - Matthew 10:10
  - Acts 9:39

- Mantles

  - 1 Kings 19:13
  - 2 Kings 2:8
  - 2 Kings 2:13
  - Ezra 9:3

  - Job 1:20
- Robes
  - 1 Samuel 18:4
  - 2 Samuel 13:18
- Sandals
  - Mark 6:9
  - Acts 12:8
- Admonitions in Regard to
  - Of the two sexes not to be alike
  - Deuteronomy 22:5
  - Deuteronomy 22:11
  - Duty of cleanliness and care in
  - Ecclesiastes 9:8
  - Of the ancient priests
  - Ezekiel 44:17
  - Undue anxiety concerning, forbidden
  - Matthew 6:28
  - Modesty in, enjoined
  - 1 Timothy 2:9
  - The inward adorning
  - 1 Peter 3:3
- Of Priests
  - General References
  - Exodus 28:2
  - Exodus 29:5
  - Exodus 29:29
  - Exodus 31:10
  - Exodus 39:1
  - Leviticus 8:7
  - Numbers 20:26
  - Ezekiel 44:17
- Rending of

    - in grief or anger
    - Genesis 37:29
    - Genesis 37:34
    - Genesis 44:13
    - Numbers 14:6
    - Joshua 7:6
    - Judges 11:35
    - 2 Samuel 13:19
    - 1 Kings 21:27
    - 2 Kings 2:12
    - 2 Kings 5:8
    - 2 Kings 18:37
    - 2 Chronicles 34:19
    - Ezra 9:5
    - Esther 4:1
    - Job 1:20
    - Jeremiah 41:5
    - Matthew 26:65
    - Acts 14:14

- Spiritual

    - The Robe of Righteousness, The Saint's Adorning

        - Job 29:14
        - Psalm 132:16
        - Isaiah 52:1
        - Isaiah 61:10
        - Zechariah 3:4
        - Matthew 22:11
        - Luke 15:22

    - White Raiment, The Heavenly Garment

        - Matthew 17:12
        - Revelation 3:5
        - Revelation 3:18
        - Revelation 4:4
        - Revelation 7:9
        - Revelation 19:8

# hwd.Cloud

- Appearance of the Lord in
    - Exodus 19:9
    - Exodus 24:15
    - Exodus 34:5
    - Numbers 11:25
    - Matthew 17:5
    - Luke 21:27
    - Revelation 1:7
    - Revelation 14:14
- Pillar of Cloud and Fire
    - Exodus 13:21
    - Exodus 14:19
    - Exodus 16:10
    - Exodus 33:9
    - Exodus 40:36
    - Numbers 9:17
    - Numbers 10:11
    - Numbers 12:5
    - Numbers 16:42
    - Deuteronomy 1:33
    - Deuteronomy 31:15
    - Nehemiah 9:12
    - Psalm 78:14
    - Psalm 105:39
    - Isaiah 4:5
    - SEE Divine

# hwd.Clouds

- Judges 5:4
- Job 26:8
- Job 37:16
- Psalm 77:17
- Ecclesiastes 11:3

- Ecclesiastes 11:4
- Ecclesiastes 12:2
- 2 Peter 2:17

# hwd.Co-Operation

- (Select Reading Nehemiah 4:1 )
    - Nehemiah 4:1-23
- Essential to Success in Religious Enterprises
    - To Sustain in Times of Weakness
        - Exodus 17:12
    - To Give Success in Battle
        - Judges 20:11
    - To Nerve for the Conflict
        - 1 Samuel 14:6
        - 1 Samuel 14:7
    - To Inspire men to Improve their Conditions
        - 2 Kings 6:1-3
    - To Encourage Reforms
        - Ezra 10:4
        - 1 Chronicles 12:38
    - To Carry through Great Undertakings
        - Nehemiah 4:16
        - Nehemiah 4:17
    - To Give Added Power in Prayer
        - Matthew 18:19

  - To Bring Men to Christ
    - Mark 2:3
    - Mark 6:7
    - Philippians 1:27
- Exemplified in the Marriage Relationship
  - Genesis 2:18
  - Proverbs 31:12
  - Proverbs 31:13
  - 1 Peter 3:7
- Seen in the Divine Plan of Associating Men in the Work
  - Moses and Aaron
    - Exodus 4:16
  - Caleb and Joshua
    - Numbers 14:6
  - Elijah and Elisha
    - 2 Kings 2:6
  - Seventy sent forth two by two
    - Luke 10:1
  - Paul and Barnabas
    - Acts 13:2
  - Paul and Silas
    - Acts 15:40
  - of Men with God
  - SEE Co-operation
  - SEE Companionship

- Wrought in Co-operation with God
    - 1 Samuel 14:45
    - Mark 16:20
    - 1 Corinthians 3:9
    - 2 Corinthians 6:1

# hwd.Coats

- Genesis 37:3
- Exodus 28:40
- Daniel 3:21
- Matthew 10:10
- Acts 9:39

# hwd.Cockatrice

- (adder)
- Isaiah 11:8
- Isaiah 14:29
- Isaiah 59:5
- Jeremiah 8:17

# hwd.Cocks

- Matthew 26:34
- Matthew 26:74

# hwd.Cold, the

- Job 37:9
- Psalm 147:17
- Proverbs 20:4
- Acts 28:2

# hwd.Coldness of Disciples

- SEE Heartlessness

# hwd.Collections

- 2 Chronicles 24:6
- 1 Corinthians 16:1

# hwd.Comes

- THE "COMES" OF GOD'S WORD
- Come into a place of Safety
    - Genesis 7:1
- Come to a Goodly Fellowship
    - Numbers 10:29
- Come for Personal Cleansing
    - Isaiah 1:18
- Come for a Satisfying Portion
    - Isaiah 55:1
- Come for Rest of Soul
    - Matthew 11:28
- Come at the King's urgent Invitation
    - Matthew 22:4
- Come to the Gospel Feast
    - Luke 14:17
- Come at the Three-fold Call
    - Revelation 22:17

- SEE Salvation

# hwd.Comfort

- God as the Giver of
  - Psalm 71:21
  - Psalm 86:17
  - Isaiah 12:1
  - Isaiah 51:3
  - Isaiah 51:12
  - Isaiah 66:13
  - 2 Corinthians 1:3
  - 2 Corinthians 7:6
  - SEE Comforter, The
- Christ's Words a Source of
  - Matthew 9:22
  - Mark 5:36
  - Luke 7:13
  - John 14:1
  - John 14:18
  - John 16:33
  - 2 Thessalonians 2:16
  - SEE Christ
- The Duty of Administering
  - Isaiah 40:1
  - 1 Corinthians 14:3
  - 1 Corinthians 14:31
  - 2 Corinthians 2:7
  - 1 Thessalonians 4:18
  - 1 Thessalonians 5:11
  - 1 Thessalonians 5:14
  - SEE Sympathy
- Examples of Men Giving
  - Genesis 50:21

    - 1 Chronicles 7:22
    - Job 2:11
    - John 11:31
    - SEE Sympathy
- Special Comforting Passages
    - Job 5:19
    - Job 11:16
    - Psalm 27:5
    - Psalm 30:5
    - Psalm 42:5
    - Psalm 103:13
    - Psalm 119:50
    - Psalm 138:7
    - Isaiah 46:4
    - Isaiah 61:3
    - Isaiah 63:9
    - Matthew 5:4
    - John 14:1
    - Romans 8:28
    - 1 Thessalonians 3:7
    - 1 Thessalonians 4:13
    - SEE Divine
    - SEE Encouragement
    - SEE Fear Nots
    - SEE Afflictions
    - SEE Security
    - SEE Divine

# hwd.Comfort-Misery

- COMFORT
    - God as the Giver of
        - Psalm 71:21
        - Psalm 86:17
        - Isaiah 12:1
        - Isaiah 51:3

    - Isaiah 51:12
    - Isaiah 66:13
    - 2 Corinthians 1:3
    - 2 Corinthians 7:6
    - SEE Comforter, The

- Christ's Words a Source of

    - Matthew 9:22
    - Mark 5:36
    - Luke 7:13
    - John 14:1
    - John 14:18
    - John 16:33
    - 2 Thessalonians 2:16
    - SEE Christ

- The Duty of Administering

    - Isaiah 40:1
    - 1 Corinthians 14:3
    - 1 Corinthians 14:31
    - 2 Corinthians 2:7
    - 1 Thessalonians 4:18
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:11
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:14
    - SEE Sympathy

- Examples of Men Giving

    - Genesis 50:21
    - 1 Chronicles 7:22
    - Job 2:11
    - John 11:31
    - SEE Sympathy

- Special Comforting Passages

    - Job 5:19
    - Job 11:16
    - Psalm 27:5

    - Psalm 30:5
    - Psalm 42:5
    - Psalm 103:13
    - Psalm 119:50
    - Psalm 138:7
    - Isaiah 46:4
    - Isaiah 61:3
    - Isaiah 63:9
    - Matthew 5:4
    - John 14:1
    - Romans 8:28
    - 1 Thessalonians 3:7
    - 1 Thessalonians 4:13
    - SEE Divine
    - SEE Encouragement
    - SEE Fear Nots
    - SEE Afflictions
    - SEE Security
    - SEE Divine

- MISERY
  - Sin the chief source of
  - Deuteronomy 28:67
  - Judges 2:15
  - 1 Samuel 28:15
  - Job 15:20
  - Psalm 107:17
  - Proverbs 13:15
  - Romans 2:9
  - Romans 3:16
  - James 5:1
  - SEE Dissatisfaction
  - SEE Unrest
  - SEE No
  - SEE Despair
  - SEE Adversity

# hwd.Comforter, the

- Called the Comforter, (Greek, Parakletos)
- Abides forever
    - John 14:16
- Brings to remembrance Christ's words
    - John 14:26
- Testifies concerning Christ
    - John 15:26
- Convicts the world of sin
    - John 16:7
    - John 16:8
- Guides into all truth
    - John 16:13

# hwd.Comfortless Lives

- Job 21:34
- Ecclesiastes 4:1
- Lamentations 1:21
- Nahum 3:7
- SEE Despondency

# hwd.Coming, Second Coming of Christ

- Foretold
    - Matthew 26:64
    - Mark 14:62
    - Luke 21:27
    - Acts 1:11
    - Hebrews 9:28

    - 2 Peter 3:10
    - SEE Day
    - SEE Day

- Time of Unknown

    - Matthew 24:27
    - Matthew 24:36
    - Luke 12:40
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:2
    - Revelation 3:3
    - Revelation 16:15
    - SEE Readiness
    - SEE Events, Sudden

- Spoken of as Near at Hand

    - Philippians 4:5
    - Hebrews 10:37
    - James 5:8
    - Revelation 3:11
    - Revelation 22:7
    - Revelation 22:20
    - SEE Imminence

- Purpose of

    - Matthew 16:27
    - Matthew 25:31
    - Matthew 25:32
    - 1 Corinthians 4:5
    - 2 Timothy 4:1
    - Jude 1:14
    - Jude 1:15

- True Attitude Concerning

    - Readiness

        - Matthew 24:44

    - Stewardship

    - Luke 19:13
  - Patient Waiting
    - 1 Corinthians 1:7
  - Charitableness
    - 1 Corinthians 4:5
  - Blameless Living
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:23
  - Perfect Obedience
    - 1 Timothy 6:14
  - Joyful Expectation
    - Titus 2:13
  - Constant Abiding
    - 1 John 2:28
  - SEE Readiness
  - SEE Death
  - SEE Soberness
  - SEE Watchfulness
- Rewards at, Bestowed upon Believers
  - Honour from the King
    - Luke 12:37
  - Fellowship with the King
    - John 14:3
  - Likeness to the King

        - Philippians 3:20
        - Philippians 3:21

    - Glory with the King

        - Colossians 3:4
        - 1 Thessalonians 3:13
        - 1 Thessalonians 4:16

    - The Fadeless Crown

        - 1 Peter 5:4

    - The Beatific Vision

        - 1 John 3:2

- Warnings to the Wicked concerning

    - Matthew 24:30
    - Mark 8:38
    - Luke 21:26
    - 2 Thessalonians 1:7
    - 2 Thessalonians 1:8
    - Revelation 1:7

# hwd.Commandments

- General References to

    - Deuteronomy 6:6
    - Deuteronomy 11:8
    - Psalm 19:8
    - Psalm 119:6
    - Matthew 15:3
    - Matthew 22:38
    - 1 John 5:3

- To be Kept

    - Exodus 20:6

  - Deuteronomy 4:40
  - Deuteronomy 6:17
  - Deuteronomy 10:13
  - Deuteronomy 26:18
  - Joshua 22:5
  - 1 Kings 2:3
  - 1 Kings 6:12
  - 1 Kings 8:58
  - 1 Kings 11:38
  - 2 Kings 17:13
  - 1 Chronicles 28:8
  - 1 Chronicles 29:19
  - Psalm 78:7
  - Ezekiel 44:24
  - Matthew 19:17
  - 1 John 5:3
  - Revelation 14:12
  - SEE Obedience
  - SEE Decalogue, The
  - SEE Tables of Stone
  - SEE Words

- Of Men

  - SEE Human

- The Ten

  - (the ten commandments)
  - Exodus 20:1
  - Exodus 32:16
  - Exodus 34:28
  - Deuteronomy 4:13
  - Deuteronomy 5:7
  - Deuteronomy 10:4
  - Joshua 8:32
  - SEE Tables of Stone

# hwd.Commands

- Of Christ
    - Matthew 28:20
    - John 13:34
    - John 14:15
    - John 14:21
    - John 15:10
    - John 15:14
    - Acts 10:42
    - 1 John 3:23
- Special to Individuals
    - SEE Divine
- Of God, Examples of
    - Exodus 4:6
    - Exodus 6:11
    - Exodus 7:19
    - Exodus 8:5
    - Exodus 9:8
    - Exodus 10:12
    - Exodus 11:2
    - Exodus 12:3
    - Numbers 1:2
    - Numbers 35:2
    - Joshua 6:3
    - SEE Divine
    - SEE Divine

# hwd.Commendation-Reproof

- COMMENDATION, DIVINE of persons by Christ
    - The Syrophenician Woman
        - Matthew 15:28
    - Mary of Bethany

        - Mark 14:6
    - A Centurion
        - Luke 7:9
    - John the Baptist
        - Luke 7:28
    - A Poor Widow
        - Luke 21:3
    - SEE Encouragement
- FLATTERY, HUMAN
    - Warnings against
        - Job 32:21
        - Psalm 5:9
        - Psalm 12:3
        - Proverbs 20:19
        - Proverbs 24:24
        - Proverbs 26:28
        - Proverbs 28:23
        - Proverbs 29:5
        - 1 Thessalonians 2:5
    - Examples of
        - 2 Samuel 14:17
        - Daniel 11:21
        - Luke 20:21
        - Acts 12:22
- REPROOF
    - Duty of Administering
        - Proverbs 24:25

    - Luke 17:3
    - Ephesians 5:11
    - 1 Timothy 5:20
    - 2 Timothy 4:2
    - Titus 1:13
    - Titus 2:15
    - SEE Warn the Wicked

- The Value of

    - Psalm 141:5
    - Proverbs 15:5
    - Proverbs 17:10
    - Proverbs 25:12
    - Proverbs 27:5
    - Proverbs 29:15
    - Ecclesiastes 7:5
    - Hebrews 12:5

- Divine, General References to

    - Psalm 9:5
    - Psalm 45:5
    - Psalm 50:21
    - Psalm 105:14
    - Psalm 119:21
    - Isaiah 17:13
    - Zechariah 3:2
    - Luke 9:55
    - 2 Thessalonians 2:8
    - Revelation 2:16
    - Revelation 19:15

- Despised

    - Proverbs 1:25
    - Proverbs 5:12
    - Proverbs 10:17
    - Proverbs 12:1
    - Proverbs 15:10
    - Proverbs 29:1

    - Amos 5:10
    - John 7:7
    - SEE Despisers
    - SEE Scorners
  - Administered by Christ
    - To Peter
      - Mark 8:33
    - To the Eleven, disbelieving in his Resurrection
      - Mark 16:14
    - To the Disciples Powerless to Heal the Demoniac
      - Luke 9:41
      - Luke 24:25
    - To the Seekers after Loaves and Fishes
      - John 6:26
    - To those who Criticised Mary
      - John 12:7
      - Revelation 3:19
    - SEE Doubt Rebuked
- ADMONITION, the duty of
  - Romans 15:14
  - 1 Corinthians 4:14
  - Ephesians 6:4
  - Colossians 3:16
  - 1 Thessalonians 5:14
  - 2 Thessalonians 3:15
  - Titus 3:10
  - SEE Warnings

    - SEE Charges, Solemn

# hwd.Committal

- Committal into God's Hands
- Psalm 31:5
- Luke 23:46
- Acts 7:59
- 2 Timothy 1:12
- 1 Peter 2:23
- 1 Peter 4:19
- SEE God

# hwd.Common Delusions

- Thinking that sin will give Fulness of Life
    - Genesis 3:5
    - Genesis 3:6
- Trusting in Racial connections for Salvation
    - Matthew 3:9
- Using Vain Repetitions in Prayer
    - Matthew 6:7
- Self-confidence
    - Matthew 26:33
- Building on Sand
    - Luke 6:49
- Trusting in Riches
    - Luke 12:19
- Thinking the Deity is Represented by Idols

    - Acts 17:29

- Thinking that there is Plenty of Time

    - Acts 24:25
    - Galatians 6:3
    - 1 Timothy 6:5

- Presuming upon Unchanging Conditions

    - James 4:13
    - James 4:14

# hwd.Communion

- Of Saints

    - SEE Fellowship, Divine

- With Christ

    - SEE Spiritual

- With God

    - SEE God

- The Sacrament of

    - Matthew 26:26
    - Mark 14:22
    - 1 Corinthians 10:16
    - 1 Corinthians 11:23

# hwd.Companionship

- General References to Good Company

    - Psalm 119:63
    - Proverbs 2:20
    - Proverbs 13:20

    - 1 Corinthians 5:11
    - Ephesians 5:7
    - 2 Thessalonians 3:14

- Man needs the Comfort and Help of
    - Seen in God's original plan
        - Genesis 2:18
    - Illustrated in the life of Moses
        - Numbers 10:31
    - Emphasized by Solomon
        - Ecclesiastes 4:9
    - Appreciated by Christ
        - Matthew 26:37
    - Shown by the sending forth of the disciples two by two
        - Luke 10:1
    - Recognized by Paul in his missionary work
        - Acts 13:2
    - SEE Co-operation
- Desired
    - Matthew 26:37
    - Philippians 2:26
    - 2 Timothy 4:9
    - 2 Timothy 4:21
    - Titus 3:12
    - SEE Companionship
- Evil

    - (Evil Companionships, ruinous Influence of)
    - Injured Lot

        - Genesis 13:12
        - Genesis 13:13

    - A Detriment to Israel

        - Numbers 11:4

    - A Snare to Jehoshaphat

        - 2 Chronicles 18:1
        - 2 Chronicles 19:2

    - Devoured the strength of Ephraim

        - Hosea 7:9

    - Corrupt good morals

        - 1 Corinthians 15:33

    - SEE Sin
    - SEE Satan
    - SEE Flesh, The
    - SEE Temptresses

# hwd.Company, Evil

- SEE Evil; Associations

# hwd.Company, Good Assoiciates

- Psalm 119:63
- Proverbs 2:20
- Proverbs 13:20
- 1 Corinthians 5:11
- Ephesians 5:7
- 2 Thessalonians 3:14

# hwd.Compassion

- Of Christ
  - For the Multitude
    - Matthew 9:36
    - Matthew 14:14
    - Matthew 15:32
  - For the Unfortunate
    - Matthew 20:34
  - For Jerusalem
    - Matthew 23:37
  - For the Leper
    - Mark 1:41
  - For the Bereaved
    - Luke 7:13
    - John 11:35
  - SEE Christ
- Of God
  - Exodus 3:7
  - Deuteronomy 30:3
  - 2 Chronicles 36:15
  - Psalm 78:38
  - Psalm 86:15
  - Jeremiah 12:15
  - Lamentations 3:32
  - Hosea 11:4
  - Micah 7:19
  - SEE Forgiveness

    - SEE Mercy
- Examples of Human
    - Pharaoh's Daughter
        - Exodus 2:6
    - Certain Leaders in Israel
        - 2 Chronicles 28:15
    - Job
        - Job 29:13
    - The Good Samaritan
        - Luke 10:33
        - Luke 10:34
    - The Philippian Jailor
        - Acts 16:33
    - The Barbarians
        - Acts 28:2
        - Hebrews 10:34
    - SEE Helpfulness
    - SEE Unselfishness

# hwd.Compensation, Spiritual

- SEE Gain Through Loss

# hwd.Complaints

- Complaints of Men to God
- Job 10:1

- Job 23:2
- Psalm 55:2
- Psalm 77:3
- Psalm 142:2
- SEE Fault-finding
- SEE Apparent Injustice

# hwd.Completion

- Work should be carried to completion
- Zechariah 4:9
- John 4:34
- John 17:4
- John 19:30
- Acts 20:24
- 2 Timothy 4:7
- SEE Perseverance

# hwd.Composure of Christ

- Matthew 26:50
- Mark 4:39
- John 19:11
- SEE Peace

# hwd.Concealment of Sin

- the attempt to hide sin from God
- Genesis 3:8
- Joshua 7:21
- 2 Kings 17:9
- Proverbs 28:13
- Isaiah 29:15
- Isaiah 30:1
- Ezekiel 8:12

# hwd.Concealment-Exposure

- CONCEALMENT OF SIN. the attempt to hide sin from God
    - Genesis 3:8
    - Joshua 7:21
    - 2 Kings 17:9
    - Proverbs 28:13
    - Isaiah 29:15
    - Isaiah 30:1
    - Ezekiel 8:12
- SECRET SINS
    - Warnings Against
        - 2 Kings 17:9
        - Job 24:16
        - Psalm 19:12
        - Psalm 90:8
        - Isaiah 29:15
        - Ezekiel 8:12
        - Ephesians 5:12
    - Called Works of Darkness
        - Job 24:14
        - Proverbs 7:8
        - Proverbs 7:9
        - John 3:20
        - Romans 13:12
        - Ephesians 5:11
        - 1 Thessalonians 5:7
        - SEE Activity; Evil
- EXPOSURE OF SIN
    - Inevitable
        - Numbers 32:23
        - Job 20:27
        - Proverbs 26:26
        - Ecclesiastes 12:14

    - Luke 12:2
    - 1 Corinthians 4:5

- Rendered Doubly Certain by God's Infinite Knowledge

    - Job 10:14
    - Job 14:16
    - Jeremiah 2:22
    - Jeremiah 16:17
    - Ezekiel 11:5
    - Hosea 7:2
    - Amos 5:12
    - SEE Heart
    - SEE God's; Knowledge
    - SEE Omniscience
    - SEE Divine; Vision
    - SEE Spiritual; Knowledge

- No Matter How Committed, Sin will be Exposed

    - Like the sin of Cain it may be done in secret

        - Genesis 4:8-10

    - Like the sin of Esau, it may be done under the impulse of the moment

        - Genesis 25:32
        - Genesis 25:33
        - Hebrews 12:16
        - Hebrews 12:17

    - Like the sin of Joseph's Brethren, it may be years before its discovery

        - Genesis 42:21

    - Like the sin of Achan, it may be well covered up

        - Joshua 7:21

    - Like the sin of Samson, it may be done reluctantly

            - Judges 16:16
            - Judges 16:17

        - Like the sin of Ahab, it may be prompted by others

            - 1 Kings 21:7
            - 1 Kings 21:20

        - Like the sin of Belshazzar it may be done under the influence of strong drink

            - Daniel 5:1
            - Daniel 5:2
            - Daniel 5:27

        - Like the sin of Herod, it may be the result of a foolish promise

            - Matthew 14:6-10

        - Like the sin of Judas, it may have the approval of the authorities

            - Mark 14:10
            - Mark 14:11

        - Like the sin of Pilate, it may be done to gratify the public

            - Mark 15:15

        - Like the sin of the Jews, it may be done in ignorance

            - Luke 23:34

# hwd.Conceit

- warnings against

- Proverbs 3:7
- Proverbs 26:5
- Proverbs 26:12
- Isaiah 5:21
- Romans 12:16
- 1 Corinthians 8:2
- Galatians 6:3

# hwd.Conception

- (of children)
- Genesis 21:2
- Genesis 25:21
- Genesis 30:23
- Judges 13:5
- 1 Samuel 1:20
- Matthew 1:18
- Luke 1:24

# hwd.Concubinage

- Genesis 16:3
- Genesis 22:24
- Genesis 30:4
- Genesis 36:12
- Judges 8:31
- 2 Samuel 5:13
- 1 Kings 11:3
- 1 Chronicles 2:46
- 1 Chronicles 7:14
- 2 Chronicles 11:21

# hwd.Condemnation

- General References to
    - John 3:19
    - Romans 5:18

    - 1 Corinthians 11:34
    - 1 Timothy 3:6
    - Titus 3:11
    - James 5:12

- Men under

    - 2 Samuel 24:10
    - Job 42:6
    - Psalm 31:10
    - Psalm 32:3
    - Ezekiel 33:10
    - SEE Conviction of Sin
    - SEE Remorse
    - SEE Self-condemnation

- Of Self

    - Job 9:20
    - Psalm 64:8
    - Matthew 23:31
    - Luke 19:22
    - John 8:9
    - Romans 2:1
    - 1 John 3:20
    - SEE Remorse
    - SEE Sin
    - SEE Iniquities, Our
    - SEE Guilt

- NO CONDEMNATION, for the righteous

    - Isaiah 50:9
    - Luke 6:37
    - John 3:18
    - John 5:24
    - Romans 8:1
    - Romans 8:34
    - 1 John 3:21

# hwd.Condescension, Divine

- Psalm 113:6
- Psalm 136:23
- Psalm 138:6
- Isaiah 57:15
- Matthew 9:11
- Luke 1:48
- John 13:4
- John 20:20
- John 20:27
- SEE Incarnation
- SEE Humanity, Christ's
- SEE Christ

# hwd.Condolence

- SEE Comfort

# hwd.Conduct, Christian

- Advice Concerning
  - Philippians 1:27
  - 1 Timothy 4:12
  - James 3:13
  - 1 Peter 2:12
  - 2 Peter 3:11
- Behaviour, exhortations concerning
  - 1 Corinthians 13:5
  - Philippians 1:10
  - 2 Thessalonians 3:7
  - 1 Timothy 3:2
  - Titus 2:3
  - SEE Walk
- Blamelessness

  - Philippians 2:15
  - Philippians 3:6
  - Colossians 1:22
  - 1 Thessalonians 3:13
  - 1 Thessalonians 5:23
  - 1 Timothy 3:2
  - Titus 1:6
  - 2 Peter 3:14
  - SEE Spotless
  - SEE Righteousness
  - SEE Guileless

- Harmlessness

  - Matthew 10:16
  - Romans 16:19
  - Philippians 1:10
  - Philippians 2:15
  - Hebrews 7:26

- Keep Thyself, special exhortations to

  - Deuteronomy 4:9
  - Deuteronomy 23:9
  - Proverbs 4:23
  - Acts 15:29
  - 1 Timothy 5:22
  - James 1:27
  - 1 John 5:21
  - Jude 1:21
  - SEE Watchfulness

# hwd.Confessing Christ

- The Duty of

  - Matthew 10:32
  - Luke 12:8
  - Romans 10:9
  - Philippians 2:11

    - 1 John 2:23
    - 1 John 4:15
    - SEE Witnessing to the Truth
    - SEE Testimony, Religious

- Seven Remarkable Confessions of Faith in Christ

    - Peter

        - Matthew 16:16

    - Nathanael

        - John 1:49

    - The Woman of Samaria

        - John 4:29

    - Peter's Second Confession

        - John 6:69

    - Martha

        - John 11:27

    - Thomas

        - John 20:28

    - The Ethiopian Eunuch

        - Acts 8:37
        - SEE Witnessing to the Truth
        - SEE Devils

# hwd.Confession of Sin

- Enjoined

    - Leviticus 16:21

    - Leviticus 26:40
    - Numbers 5:7
    - Ezra 10:11
    - Job 33:27
    - Proverbs 28:13
    - Jeremiah 3:13
    - 1 John 1:9
    - SEE Repentance

- Examples of National

    - Numbers 21:7
    - Judges 10:10
    - 1 Samuel 7:6
    - Ezra 9:6
    - Nehemiah 1:6
    - Isaiah 59:12
    - Jeremiah 8:14
    - Jeremiah 14:7
    - Daniel 9:5

- Examples of Personal

    - Balaam

        - Numbers 22:34

    - Achan

        - Joshua 7:20

    - Saul

        - 1 Samuel 15:24

    - David

        - 2 Samuel 21:13
        - 2 Samuel 24:10
        - Job 7:20
        - Psalm 41:4
        - Psalm 51:3

        - Matthew 27:4
    - Converts of John the Baptist
        - Mark 1:5
    - Peter
        - Luke 5:8
    - Prodigal Son
        - Luke 15:18
        - Luke 23:41
    - SEE Repentance

# hwd.Confession-Denial, Christ

- CONFESSION OF CHRIST
    - The Duty of
        - Matthew 10:32
        - Luke 12:8
        - Romans 10:9
        - Philippians 2:11
        - 1 John 2:23
        - 1 John 4:15
        - SEE Witnessing to the Truth
        - SEE Testimony, Religious
    - Seven Remarkable Confessions of Faith in Christ
        - Peter
            - Matthew 16:16
        - Nathanael
            - John 1:49

    - The Woman of Samaria
        - John 4:29
    - Peter's Second Confession
        - John 6:69
    - Martha
        - John 11:27
    - Thomas
        - John 20:28
    - The Ethiopian Eunuch
        - Acts 8:37
    - SEE Witnessing to the Truth
    - SEE Devils

- DENIAL OF CHRIST General References to
    - Matthew 10:33
    - Matthew 26:34
    - Matthew 26:69
    - Matthew 26:70
    - Mark 8:38
    - Acts 3:14
    - 2 Timothy 2:12
    - Titus 1:16
    - 2 Peter 2:1
    - 1 John 2:22
    - SEE Secret Discipleship
    - SEE Christ; Rejected

# hwd.Confessions, Seven

- (Seven Remarkable Confessions of Faith in Christ)

- Peter
    - Matthew 16:16
- Nathanael
    - John 1:49
- The Woman of Samaria
    - John 4:29
- Peter's Second Confession
    - John 6:69
- Martha
    - John 11:27
- Thomas
    - John 20:28
- The Ethiopian Eunuch
    - Acts 8:37
- SEE Witnessing to the Truth
- SEE Devils

# hwd.Confidence, False

- SEE False
- CONFIDENCE IN GOD, examples of
    - Numbers 14:8
    - Psalm 3:6
    - Psalm 20:7
    - Psalm 23:4
    - Psalm 27:3
    - Psalm 46:2

    - Isaiah 12:2
    - Habakkuk 3:18
    - SEE Assurance
    - SEE Hope

- SELF-CONFIDENCE, an element of insecurity

    - The Danger of

        - Proverbs 28:26
        - Isaiah 47:8
        - Hosea 10:13
        - Obadiah 1:3
        - Matthew 26:33
        - Luke 18:9
        - 1 Corinthians 10:12

    - Miscellaneous References to

        - Proverbs 14:16
        - Jeremiah 48:7
        - Zephaniah 2:15
        - Matthew 20:22
        - Mark 14:31
        - Luke 22:33
        - SEE Boasting
        - SEE Conceit
        - SEE Men's Plans
        - SEE Prosperity

# hwd.Confiscation

- Confiscation of Property
- 2 Samuel 16:4
- 1 Kings 21:16
- Ezra 7:26
- Ezra 10:8
- Esther 8:1

# hwd.Conflagrations

- Genesis 19:28
- Joshua 6:24
- Joshua 8:20
- Joshua 11:13
- Judges 18:27
- 1 Samuel 30:1
- 1 Kings 9:16
- 2 Chronicles 36:19
- Job 1:16

# hwd.Conflict, Spiritual

- Characteristics of
    - An Inward Battle
        - Romans 7:23
    - Spiritual Weapons
        - 2 Corinthians 10:4
    - Invisible Foes
        - Ephesians 6:12
    - Young Soldiers Enlisted
        - 1 Timothy 1:18
    - A Fight of Faith
        - 1 Timothy 6:12
    - Demands Entire Consecration
        - 2 Timothy 2:4
        - Hebrews 10:32
        - Revelation 12:17
    - SEE Overcomers
    - SEE Temptation

  - SEE Spiritual; Victory

- Exhortations to those Engaged in
  - 1 Kings 2:2
  - 2 Chronicles 15:7
  - Isaiah 35:4
  - Haggai 2:4
  - Zechariah 8:9
  - 1 Corinthians 16:13
  - Ephesians 6:10
  - 2 Timothy 2:1
  - SEE Courage
  - SEE Manliness

# hwd.Conformity to the World

- SEE Sinful

# hwd.Congregation

- General References to
  - Leviticus 4:13
  - Leviticus 24:14
  - Numbers 15:24
  - Deuteronomy 23:1

- The Assembling of
  - Leviticus 8:3
  - Numbers 1:18
  - Numbers 8:9
  - Joshua 18:1
  - Judges 20:1
  - 1 Samuel 10:17
  - Ezra 9:4

# hwd.Coniah

- JEHOIACHIN ,
- (or Jeconiah, king of Judah, son of Jehoiakim)
- 2 Kings 24:6
- 2 Kings 24:8
- 2 Kings 24:15
- 2 Kings 25:27
- 2 Chronicles 36:9
- Esther 2:6
- Jeremiah 22:24
- Jeremiah 24:1
- Jeremiah 28:4
- Jeremiah 29:2
- Jeremiah 52:31

# hwd.Conies

- (Conies, rock rabbits)
- Leviticus 11:5
- Psalm 104:18
- Proverbs 30:26

# hwd.Conjugal Love

- Genesis 24:67
- Genesis 29:20
- Genesis 29:30
- Esther 2:17
- Proverbs 5:19
- Song of Song of Solomon 8:7
- Ephesians 5:28
- Colossians 3:19

# hwd.Connivance

- Psalm 50:18
- Proverbs 24:24
- Proverbs 28:4
- Mark 14:11

- Acts 22:20
- Romans 1:32
- SEE Conspiracy
- SEE Plotting

# hwd.Conqueror over Death

- Foretold by the Prophets
    - Isaiah 25:8
    - Acts 2:27
- Defied Death to Hold him
    - John 10:17
    - John 10:18
- Submitted to the Stroke of Death for our Sins
    - 1 Corinthians 15:4
- Three Times he entered the realms of Death, and Rescued Victims
    - Luke 7:14
    - Luke 7:15
    - John 11:43
    - John 11:44
- Demonstrated his Victory by his own Resurrection
    - Romans 1:4
- Carries the Keys of the Grave in his Girdle
    - Revelation 1:18
- Will Call all men from Death's Domain
    - John 5:28
    - John 5:29

- Will Completely Destroy Death at Last
    - 1 Corinthians 15:25
    - 1 Corinthians 15:26

# hwd.Conquests

- (of the heathen by Israel)
- Joshua 6:20
- Joshua 8:24
- Joshua 10:28
- Joshua 10:39
- Joshua 11:8
- Joshua 11:23
- Joshua 12:7
- Judges 1:8
- Judges 3:30
- Judges 4:16
- Judges 8:28
- Judges 9:45
- Judges 11:33

# hwd.Conscience

- General References to
    - Acts 23:1
    - Romans 2:15
    - Romans 13:5
    - 1 Corinthians 8:7
    - 1 Corinthians 10:25
    - 2 Corinthians 5:11
    - Hebrews 9:14
    - Hebrews 10:22
- A good Conscience
    - Acts 24:16
    - Romans 9:1
    - 2 Corinthians 1:12

    - 1 Timothy 1:15
    - 1 Timothy 1:19
    - 1 Timothy 3:9
    - Hebrews 13:18
    - 1 Peter 2:19
    - 1 Peter 3:16

- Guilty

    - Joseph's Brethren

        - Genesis 42:21

    - Pharaoh

        - Exodus 9:27

    - Ezra

        - Ezra 9:6
        - Job 15:21

    - The Psalmist

        - Psalm 40:12

    - Belshazzar

        - Daniel 5:6

    - The Scribes and Pharisees

        - John 8:9

    - SEE Remorse
    - SEE Condemnation
    - SEE Sin's; Shame

# hwd.Consecration

- A Call to Personal

  - Exodus 32:29
  - 1 Chronicles 29:5
  - Proverbs 23:26
  - Romans 12:1
  - 2 Timothy 2:21
  - SEE Heart

- Examples of Personal

  - Judges 5:2
  - 2 Chronicles 17:16
  - Psalm 40:7
  - Acts 6:4
  - 2 Corinthians 8:5
  - Philippians 2:8
  - SEE Self-sacrifice
  - SEE Obedience

- Of Persons to Special Religious Work

  - Exodus 29:9
  - Leviticus 8:12
  - Numbers 3:3
  - Numbers 27:23
  - Acts 6:6
  - Acts 13:3
  - SEE Anointing
  - SEE Laying on of Hands

- Entire Consecration, examples of

  - Caleb and Joshua

    - Numbers 32:12

  - Josiah and his Subjects

    - 2 Kings 23:3
    - 2 Kings 23:25

  - Judah under King Asa

        - 2 Chronicles 15:15
        - Psalm 119:69

    - Paul the Apostle

        - Philippians 3:7
        - Philippians 3:8
        - 1 Thessalonians 5:23

    - of Christ to his Mission
    - SEE Sacrifice, Christ's
    - For further treatment of this subject
    - SEE Self-denial

# hwd.Consequences of Sin

- Death, Physical and Spiritual

    - Genesis 2:17
    - Genesis 3:19
    - Deuteronomy 32:51
    - 1 Chronicles 10:13
    - Proverbs 11:19
    - Ezekiel 18:4
    - Romans 5:12
    - Romans 6:23
    - SEE Spiritual; Death
    - SEE Wicked, The

- Separation from God

    - Exodus 33:3
    - Joshua 7:11
    - Joshua 7:12
    - Psalm 66:18
    - Isaiah 59:2
    - Isaiah 64:7
    - Hosea 5:6
    - SEE Wicked, The
    - SEE Face

    - SEE Separation
    - SEE Estrangement
- SEE Misery

# hwd.Consideration, Themes for

- The Purpose for Chastisement
    - Deuteronomy 8:5
- The History of the Past
    - Deuteronomy 32:7
- The End of Life
    - Deuteronomy 32:29
- The Blessings of Providence
    - 1 Samuel 12:24
- God's Wonderful Works
    - Job 37:14
- The Marvel of the Divine Interest in Man
    - Psalm 8:3
    - Psalm 8:4
- The Disappointment of the Worldly Life
    - Haggai 1:5
    - Haggai 1:6
- The Lessons of Nature
    - Matthew 6:28
    - Matthew 6:29

- The Matchless Life of Christ
    - Hebrews 12:3

# hwd.Consistent Life

- Philippians 1:27
- 1 Thessalonians 4:12
- 1 Timothy 3:7
- James 3:13
- 2 Peter 3:11
- SEE Conduct, Christian

# hwd.Consolation

- SEE Comfort

# hwd.Conspiracy

- General Examples of
- Genesis 37:18
- Numbers 16:3
- Judges 9:1
- 2 Kings 12:20
- 2 Kings 14:19
- Daniel 6:4
- Matthew 12:14
- Acts 23:12
- SEE Betrayal
- SEE Treachery

# hwd.Constancy

- Examples of Constancy
- Ruth
    - Ruth 1:16

- Jonathan
    - 1 Samuel 20:17
    - 2 Samuel 15:21
- Elisha
    - 2 Kings 2:2
- Mary Magdalene and other women
    - Matthew 27:55
    - Matthew 27:56
    - Matthew 28:1
- Thomas
    - John 11:16
- Christ
    - John 13:1
- Priscilla and Aquila
    - Romans 16:4
- Onesiphorus
    - 2 Timothy 1:16
- SEE Divine; Faithfulness

# hwd.Constancy, Divine

- Deuteronomy 4:31
- Deuteronomy 31:6
- Joshua 1:5
- Isaiah 41:17
- Isaiah 42:16
- Isaiah 44:21
- Isaiah 46:4

- Isaiah 49:15
- Isaiah 54:10
- John 13:1
- John 14:18
- Hebrews 13:5
- SEE Divine; Faithfulness

# hwd.Consumption

- Leviticus 26:16
- Deuteronomy 28:22

# hwd.Contact

- Personal
    - Taking the Hand, expressive of Fellowship and Helpfulness
    - Jehonadab's, by Jehu
        - 2 Kings 10:15
    - The Little Maid's, by Jesus
        - Matthew 9:25
    - The Demoniac's, by Jesus
        - Mark 9:27
    - The Lame Man's, by Peter
        - Acts 3:7
    - Dorcas, by Peter in Restoring Life
        - Acts 9:41
    - SEE Laying on of Hands
    - SEE Helpfulness
    - The Church, Like Salt, saves by Contact

  - Matthew 5:13
  - Mark 9:50
  - Luke 14:34
  - SEE Influence; Good
  - Personal Contact Resorted to in raising the dead
  - By Elijah in Raising the Widow's Son

    - 1 Kings 17:21
    - 1 Kings 17:22

  - By Elisha in the Resurrection of the Shunammite's Son

    - 2 Kings 4:34
    - 2 Kings 4:35

- With Christ

  - Brought Healing to those who Touched Him

    - Matthew 9:20-22
    - Matthew 14:34-36
    - Mark 3:10
    - Luke 6:19

  - Secured Health and Comfort for those whom He Touched

    - The Cleansing Touch

      - Matthew 8:3

    - The Quieting Touch

      - Matthew 8:15

    - The Illuminating Touch

      - Matthew 9:29
      - Matthew 9:30

    - The Reassuring Touch

        - Matthew 17:7
        - Matthew 20:34
    - The Liberating Touch
        - Mark 7:33
        - Mark 7:35
    - The Touch upon Childhood
        - Mark 10:13
        - Mark 10:16
    - The Healing Touch
        - Luke 22:51
- With Impurity
    - Contaminates
        - Leviticus 5:2
        - Leviticus 15:11
        - Numbers 19:13
        - Isaiah 52:11
    - Forbidden
        - Genesis 3:3
        - Isaiah 52:11
        - 2 Corinthians 6:17
        - Colossians 2:21
        - SEE Devoted Things

# hwd.Contagion

- SEE Contamination

# hwd.Contamination

- CONTACT WITH IMPURITY

- Leviticus 5:2
- Leviticus 15:11
- Numbers 19:13
- Isaiah 52:11

# hwd.Contempt

- For the Righteous
    - 1 Samuel 17:28
    - Nehemiah 2:19
    - Nehemiah 4:3
    - Psalm 80:6
    - Psalm 119:22
    - Matthew 13:55
    - John 9:34
    - SEE Derision
    - SEE Despisers
    - SEE Mocking
    - SEE Reviling of Christ
- Divine
    - Psalm 2:4
    - Psalm 37:13
    - Psalm 59:8
    - Proverbs 1:26
    - Proverbs 3:34

# hwd.Content-Discontent

- CONTENTMENT, the duty of
    - Proverbs 15:16
    - Luke 3:14
    - Philippians 4:11
    - 1 Timothy 6:6
    - 1 Timothy 6:8
    - Hebrews 13:5
    - SEE Spiritual

    - SEE Quietness

- DISCONTENT, Complaints of Men to God
    - Job 10:1
    - Job 23:2
    - Psalm 55:2
    - Psalm 77:3
    - Psalm 142:2
    - SEE Fault-finding
    - SEE Apparent Injustice

- MURMURING
    - Condemned
        - Proverbs 19:3
        - Isaiah 29:24
        - Lamentations 3:39
        - John 6:43
        - 1 Corinthians 10:10
        - Philippians 2:14
    - Examples of
        - Exodus 14:11
        - Exodus 15:24
        - Exodus 16:2
        - Exodus 17:3
        - Numbers 11:1
        - Numbers 14:27
        - Numbers 20:3
        - Numbers 21:5
        - Psalm 77:3
        - Jude 1:16
        - SEE Despondency
        - SEE Fault-finding
        - SEE Apparent Injustice

- DISSATISFACTION with the Sinful Life

  - Deuteronomy 32:32
  - Ecclesiastes 2:11
  - Ecclesiastes 2:18
  - Isaiah 8:21
  - Isaiah 44:20
  - SEE Unrest
  - SEE No
  - SEE Misery
  - SEE Disappointment

# hwd.Contention

- SEE Strife

# hwd.Contentious Woman

- Stir up Strife
- Proverbs 19:13
- Proverbs 21:9
- Proverbs 25:24
- Proverbs 27:15

# hwd.Contentiousness

- The Contentious Spirit
- Psalm 120:7
- Psalm 140:2
- Proverbs 15:18
- Proverbs 17:19
- Proverbs 18:6
- Proverbs 26:21
- Habakkuk 1:3

# hwd.Contentment

- CONTENTMENT, the duty of
- Proverbs 15:16
- Luke 3:14

- Philippians 4:11
- 1 Timothy 6:6
- 1 Timothy 6:8
- Hebrews 13:5
- SEE Spiritual
- SEE Quietness

# hwd.Continence

- SEE Chastity

# hwd.Continuous Life

- Mark 9:4
- Mark 12:27
- Luke 23:43
- John 8:51
- John 11:26
- 2 Timothy 1:10
- SEE Immortality

# hwd.Contracts

- Binding force of
    - Galatians 3:15
- Examples of
    - Genesis 21:27
    - Genesis 23:20
    - Ruth 4:7
    - Ruth 4:8
    - 1 Kings 5:8-11
    - SEE Covenant

# hwd.Contrition

- Promises to those who come in Contrition
- Psalm 34:18
- Psalm 51:17
- Isaiah 57:15
- Isaiah 66:2
- Joel 2:13
- Zechariah 12:10
- 2 Corinthians 7:10
- SEE Sin

# hwd.Control, Divine

- Manifested in the Control of Men
- 2 Kings 19:28
- Job 12:19
- Proverbs 21:1
- Isaiah 37:29
- Isaiah 44:25
- Ezekiel 29:4
- Ezekiel 38:4
- Ezekiel 39:2

# hwd.Conversation

- SPEECH, admonitions concerning
- Proverbs 17:27
- Matthew 5:37
- Colossians 4:6
- 2 Timothy 1:13
- Titus 2:8
- James 3:2

# hwd.Conversion

- (of Sinners)
- General References to
    - ○ The Divine Law the Agent in

    - Psalm 19:7
  - Joyful Believers used as Instruments in
    - Psalm 51:12
    - Psalm 51:13
  - Essential to Entrance into God's Kingdom
    - Matthew 18:3
  - Prepares for Christian Service
    - Luke 22:32
  - Enjoined upon all men
    - Acts 3:19
  - The Supreme Task of the Church
    - James 5:19
    - James 5:20
  - SEE Regeneration
  - SEE Spiritual; Resurrection
  - SEE Restoration
  - SEE Spiritual
- Instances of
  - King Saul
    - 1 Samuel 10:9
  - Zacchaeus
    - Luke 19:9
  - Ethiopian Eunuch
    - Acts 8:37

  - Saul of Tarsus
    - Acts 9:6
  - Roman Proconsul
    - Acts 13:12
  - Lydia
    - Acts 16:14
  - Philippian Jailer
    - Acts 16:33
    - Acts 16:34
  - SEE Accessions
  - SEE Gentiles
- Characters Transformed by
  - Peter, the Profane Fisherman
    - Matthew 26:74
  - becomes a man whose very shadow heals
    - Acts 5:15
  - The Restless Demoniac
    - Mark 5:5
  - becomes a quiet disciple
    - Mark 5:15
  - John the Vindictive Jew
    - Luke 9:53
    - Luke 9:54

  - becomes the apostle of love
    - 1 John 4:7
  - The Woman of Samaria of Unsavoury reputation
    - John 4:17
    - John 4:18
  - becomes an evangel of truth
    - John 4:29
  - Saul the Bloodthirsty Persecutor
    - Acts 9:1
  - becomes Paul, the tender-hearted brother
    - Acts 21:13
  - The Cold-hearted Philippian Jailer
    - Acts 16:24
  - becomes a sympathetic friend
    - Acts 16:33
- Of the Gentiles
  - Foretold
    - Genesis 22:18
    - Psalm 22:27
    - Psalm 86:9
    - Isaiah 9:2
    - Isaiah 42:1
    - Isaiah 49:6
    - Isaiah 55:5
    - Isaiah 60:3
    - Daniel 7:14
    - Hosea 2:23

        - Malachi 1:11
        - Ephesians 3:6
        - SEE Salvation
        - SEE Gospel
    - Examples of
        - Acts 10:45
        - Acts 11:1
        - Acts 13:48
        - Acts 15:7
        - Acts 18:6
        - Acts 28:28
        - Romans 9:24
        - Romans 15:9
        - Galatians 3:14
        - Revelation 11:15
        - Revelation 15:4
        - SEE Accessions
        - SEE Conversion
        - SEE Universal

# hwd.Conviction of Sin

- Conviction of Sin results of
    - Unrest
        - Psalm 32:3
    - Burden of Soul
        - Psalm 38:4
    - Misery
        - Psalm 51:3
        - Psalm 73:21
        - John 16:8
    - Sting of Conscience

        - Acts 2:37
        - Acts 16:29
    - Terror
        - Acts 24:25
    - SEE Self-condemnation
    - SEE Condemnation
    - SEE Contrition
    - SEE Repentance
- Examples of
    - Ahab
        - 1 Kings 21:27
    - Josiah
        - 2 Kings 22:19
    - Israel in Ezra's Time
        - Ezra 10:1
    - Job
        - Job 42:1
        - Job 42:6
        - Psalm 38:18
        - Jeremiah 3:21
        - Hosea 6:1
    - The Ninevites
        - Jnh 3:6-9
    - Peter
        - Mark 14:72
    - The Prodigal Son

        - Luke 15:21
    - The Publican
        - Luke 18:13
    - SEE Returning to God
    - SEE Awakenings and Religious Reforms
    - SEE Pardon
    - SEE Repentance

# hwd.Convocation

- (general assembly of the Israelites)
- Exodus 12:16
- Leviticus 23:3
- Numbers 28:18
- Numbers 28:26
- Numbers 29:7
- SEE Congregation

# hwd.Coral

- Job 28:18
- Ezekiel 27:16

# hwd.Cords

- CORDS
    - Exodus 35:18
    - Exodus 39:40
    - Judges 15:13
    - Job 39:10
- CORDS OF THE CROSS
    - (What was it that held Christ to the Cross?)
    - It was not because he was friendless

    - Matthew 26:53
  - It was not human weakness
    - John 10:18
  - Resignation to the Divine Will
    - Matthew 26:42
  - It was the Cords of Our sins
    - SEE Substitution
  - SEE Sufferings of Christ
  - A Saviour's Love
  - SEE Christ
  - Loyalty to an eternal purpose
  - SEE Foreordained Plan

# hwd.Corinth

- (a City of Achaia)
- Acts 18:1
- Acts 19:1
- 1 Corinthians 1:2
- 2 Corinthians 1:1
- 2 Timothy 4:20

# hwd.Cormorants

- Leviticus 11:17
- Deuteronomy 14:17
- Isaiah 34:11
- Zephaniah 2:14

# hwd.Corn

- Genesis 41:49

- Numbers 18:27
- Joshua 5:11
- Psalm 65:9
- Psalm 72:16
- Isaiah 17:5
- Hosea 14:7
- Mark 2:23
- Mark 4:28
- John 12:24
- SEE Wheat
- SEE Grain

# hwd.Cornelius

- (a godly Roman centurion)
- Characteristics of
- Benevolence, prayerfulness
    - Acts 10:2
- Obedience
    - Acts 10:7
    - Acts 10:8
- Spiritual work
    - Acts 10:24
- Spiritual receptivity
    - Acts 10:33

# hwd.Corner-Stone, Christ

- Name applied
- Psalm 118:22
- Matthew 21:42
- Acts 4:11
- Ephesians 2:20

- 1 Peter 2:6
- SEE Foundation, Spiritual

# hwd.Cornet

- 2 Samuel 6:5
- Psalm 98:6
- Hosea 5:8

# hwd.Coronations

- 1 Samuel 11:15
- 2 Samuel 5:3
- 1 Kings 12:1
- 1 Kings 12:20
- 2 Kings 11:12
- 2 Chronicles 23:11

# hwd.Correction

- The Correction of Children
    - Proverbs 13:24
    - Proverbs 19:18
    - Proverbs 22:15
    - Proverbs 23:13
    - SEE Rod
- Correction Despised
    - Isaiah 1:5
    - Isaiah 9:13
    - Isaiah 42:25
    - Jeremiah 2:30
    - Jeremiah 5:3
    - Amos 4:9
    - Zephaniah 3:7
    - Hebrews 12:5
    - Revelation 16:11

    - SEE Stubbornness
    - SEE Blindness
    - SEE Perverseness
    - SEE Divine

- Rod of Correction

    - Psalm 89:32
    - Proverbs 10:13
    - Proverbs 13:24
    - Proverbs 22:15
    - Proverbs 23:14
    - Proverbs 26:3
    - Proverbs 29:15
    - Lamentations 3:1
    - SEE Correction

# hwd.Corrupt Priests

- Jeremiah 5:31
- Ezekiel 22:26
- Hosea 5:1
- Hosea 6:9
- Micah 3:11
- Zephaniah 3:4
- Matthew 27:20
- Matthew 27:41
- Mark 15:11
- John 19:6

# hwd.Corruption

- Of the Body after Death

    - Genesis 3:19
    - Job 17:14
    - Job 19:26
    - Job 21:26
    - Psalm 49:9

  - Psalm 104:29
  - Ecclesiastes 3:20
  - Ecclesiastes 12:7
  - John 11:39
  - Acts 13:36
  - 1 Corinthians 15:42
  - SEE Mortality

- Moral

  - Genesis 6:12
  - Isaiah 28:8
  - Jeremiah 5:28
  - Ezekiel 7:23
  - Micah 6:12
  - Matthew 23:28
  - Luke 11:39
  - Romans 1:29

- In the Church

  - SEE Spiritual; Adultery

- In Politics

  - SEE Bribery
  - SEE Depravity
  - SEE Injustice

- In the Church

  - SEE Spiritual; Adultery

- In Politics

  - SEE Bribery

- Social

  - General References to

    - Genesis 6:5

    - Job 15:16
    - Psalm 14:3
    - Isaiah 1:6
    - Isaiah 59:3
    - Isaiah 64:6
    - Jeremiah 16:12
    - Micah 7:3
    - Matthew 23:27
    - Mark 7:21
    - Romans 1:24
    - 1 Peter 2:12
    - SEE Filthiness
    - SEE Evil
    - SEE Sin
    - SEE Corruption

- Evil Times

    - Genesis 6:12
    - 1 Kings 19:10
    - Psalm 12:1
    - Psalm 14:1
    - Isaiah 57:1
    - Isaiah 59:14
    - Jeremiah 5:1
    - Micah 7:2
    - Ephesians 5:16
    - 2 Timothy 3:1
    - 2 Timothy 3:2
    - 2 Timothy 4:3

- The Prevalence of Violence

    - Genesis 6:13
    - Job 24:2
    - Psalm 55:9
    - Psalm 73:6
    - Proverbs 4:17
    - Isaiah 59:6
    - Jeremiah 6:7
    - Ezekiel 8:17

    - Amos 3:10
    - Micah 2:2
    - Micah 6:12
  - SEE Nation

# hwd.Council, Jewish

- (SANHEDRIN (council), the supreme council, or court, of the Jewish Nation. It consisted of
- seventy-one members all of whom were required to be over thirty years of age and married. They
- must be of good reputation and well instructed in the law.)
- General References to:
- Matthew 2:4
- Matthew 5:22
- Matthew 26:59
- John 11:47
- Acts 5:21
- Acts 6:12
- Acts 22:30
- SEE Elders

# hwd.Counsel

- The importance of Seeking
  - Proverbs 11:14
  - Proverbs 12:15
  - Proverbs 13:10
  - Proverbs 15:22
  - Proverbs 20:18
  - SEE Instruction
  - SEE Guidance, Divine
  - SEE Counsellors
- Divine
  - Psalm 16:7
  - Psalm 73:24

    - Isaiah 11:2
    - Isaiah 28:29
    - Jeremiah 32:19
    - Revelation 3:18

- Evil

    - Numbers 31:16
    - 1 Kings 12:10
    - 1 Kings 12:28
    - 2 Chronicles 10:10
    - 2 Chronicles 22:3
    - Job 2:9

- Wise

    - Examples of
    - Exodus 18:19
    - 1 Kings 12:7
    - Daniel 4:27
    - Matthew 27:19
    - Acts 5:35
    - Revelation 3:18
    - SEE Exhortations

- Wives

    - examples of
    - Judges 13:22
    - Judges 13:23
    - 2 Kings 4:8-10
    - Daniel 5:10-12
    - Matthew 27:19

# hwd.Counsellors

- (safety in a multitude of)
- Proverbs 11:14
- Proverbs 15:22
- Proverbs 24:6

- SEE Counsel

# hwd.Counsels, Divine

- DIVINE COUNSELS, immutable
  - Psalm 33:11
  - Proverbs 19:21
  - Isaiah 14:27
  - Isaiah 25:1
  - Isaiah 46:10
  - Jeremiah 4:28
  - Daniel 4:35
  - Acts 5:39
  - Ephesians 1:11
  - Hebrews 6:17
- Rejected
  - SEE God; Rejected

# hwd.Courage

- Enjoined
  - Numbers 13:20
  - Deuteronomy 31:6
  - Joshua 1:6
  - Joshua 10:25
  - Joshua 23:6
  - 2 Samuel 10:12
  - 1 Chronicles 19:13
  - 1 Chronicles 22:13
  - 1 Chronicles 28:20
  - 2 Chronicles 19:11
  - 2 Chronicles 32:7
  - Ezra 10:4
  - Philippians 1:28
  - SEE Strong, Be
  - SEE Encouragement

  - SEE Manliness
- Examples of,
  - Caleb
    - Joshua 14:12
    - Judges 5:18
  - Jonathan
    - 1 Samuel 14:6
  - David
    - 1 Samuel 17:32
    - 2 Samuel 12:7
    - 1 Kings 21:20
    - 1 Kings 22:14
    - 2 Kings 3:14
  - Nehemiah
    - Nehemiah 6:11
  - The Three Captives
    - Daniel 3:16
    - Daniel 3:17
  - Daniel
    - Daniel 6:10
    - Matthew 14:4
  - Christ
    - John 19:10
    - John 19:11
    - Acts 4:20
    - Acts 7:51
    - Hebrews 11:23

        - Hebrews 11:27
    - SEE Boldness

# hwd.Courage-Fear

- COURAGE
    - Enjoined
        - Numbers 13:20
        - Deuteronomy 31:6
        - Joshua 1:6
        - Joshua 10:25
        - Joshua 23:6
        - 2 Samuel 10:12
        - 1 Chronicles 19:13
        - 1 Chronicles 22:13
        - 1 Chronicles 28:20
        - 2 Chronicles 19:11
        - 2 Chronicles 32:7
        - Ezra 10:4
        - Philippians 1:28
        - SEE Strong, Be
        - SEE Encouragement
        - SEE Manliness
    - Examples of,
        - Caleb
            - Joshua 14:12
            - Judges 5:18
        - Jonathan
            - 1 Samuel 14:6
        - David
            - 1 Samuel 17:32

        - 2 Samuel 12:7
        - 1 Kings 21:20
        - 1 Kings 22:14
        - 2 Kings 3:14

    - Nehemiah

        - Nehemiah 6:11

    - The Three Captives

        - Daniel 3:16
        - Daniel 3:17

    - Daniel

        - Daniel 6:10
        - Matthew 14:4

    - Christ

        - John 19:10
        - John 19:11
        - Acts 4:20
        - Acts 7:51
        - Hebrews 11:23
        - Hebrews 11:27

    - SEE Boldness

- FEARLESSNESS of the Righteous

    - Job 5:21
    - Psalm 3:6
    - Psalm 27:3
    - Psalm 46:2
    - Psalm 91:5
    - Psalm 112:8
    - Psalm 118:6
    - Proverbs 3:24
    - Isaiah 8:12
    - Isaiah 12:2

    - SEE Confidence, False
    - SEE Trust in God

- MANLINESS

    - 2 Samuel 10:12
    - 1 Kings 1:52
    - 1 Kings 2:2
    - Job 38:3
    - Job 40:7
    - Isaiah 46:8
    - Jeremiah 5:1
    - Ezekiel 22:30
    - SEE Be Strong

- COWARDICE, examples of

    - The Ten Spies

        - Numbers 13:33
        - Numbers 14:1
        - Joshua 7:5

    - The Followers of Gideon

        - Judges 7:3

    - Israel before Goliath

        - 1 Samuel 17:24
        - 1 Samuel 18:29

    - David at the Time of Absalom's Rebellion

        - 2 Samuel 15:14

    - Ephraim

        - Psalm 78:9

    - The Disciples

        - Matthew 26:56
    - SEE Courage-Fear
    - SEE Panics
    - SEE Effeminacy
- SERVILITY
    - Exodus 14:12
    - Judges 6:2
    - 1 Kings 20:4
- FAINT-HEARTEDNESS
    - Leviticus 26:36
    - Numbers 14:3
    - Deuteronomy 1:28
    - Deuteronomy 20:8
    - Isaiah 7:4
    - Isaiah 30:17
- FEAR, GUILTY
    - General References to
        - Genesis 3:8
        - Genesis 45:3
        - Leviticus 26:17
        - Psalm 53:5
        - Proverbs 28:1
        - Isaiah 2:19
        - Isaiah 24:17
        - Isaiah 33:14
        - Isaiah 66:4
        - Daniel 5:6
        - Micah 7:17
        - Hebrews 10:27
    - Terror of the Wicked
        - Leviticus 26:36
        - Numbers 22:3

        - Job 18:11
        - Psalm 14:5
        - Psalm 73:19
        - Proverbs 1:27
        - Revelation 6:16
        - SEE Fear of God
        - The Divine Presence a Source of Fear to the Wicked
            - SEE Presence, Divine
    - Heathen Nations under the Power of
        - Genesis 35:5
        - Exodus 15:16
        - Exodus 23:27
        - Joshua 2:11
        - 2 Chronicles 14:14
        - 2 Chronicles 17:10
- FEAR OF MAN
    - Deuteronomy 1:17
    - 1 Samuel 15:24
    - Proverbs 29:25
    - Isaiah 51:12
    - Jeremiah 38:19
    - Matthew 26:56
    - Luke 12:4
    - John 7:13
    - John 9:22
    - John 12:42
    - John 19:38
    - Galatians 2:12
    - SEE Panics
    - SEE Men-pleasers

# hwd.Courageous Reformers

- Nathan before King David

    - 2 Samuel 12:7
- Elijah before King Ahab
    - 1 Kings 21:20
- Micaiah before King Ahab
    - 1 Kings 22:14
- Elisha before King Jehoram
    - 2 Kings 3:14
- Daniel before King Belshazzar
    - Daniel 5:22
- John the Baptist before Herod
    - Matthew 14:4
- Peter and John before the Sanhedrin
    - Acts 4:18-20
- Stephen before the Council
    - Acts 7:51
- SEE Sin

# hwd.Courtesy

- general references to
- Acts 27:3
- Acts 28:7
- Colossians 4:6
- 1 Peter 3:8
- SEE Social Life
- SEE Gentleness
- SEE Kindness

# hwd.Courtesy-Discourtesy

- COURTESY, general references to
    - Acts 27:3
    - Acts 28:7
    - Colossians 4:6
    - 1 Peter 3:8
    - SEE Social Life
    - SEE Gentleness
    - SEE Kindness

- DISCOURTESY, examples of
    - Nabal
        - 1 Samuel 25:3
    - Rehoboam
        - 1 Kings 12:13
    - The Rich
        - Proverbs 18:23
    - Simon
        - Luke 7:44
    - Martha
        - Luke 10:40
    - The Woman of Samaria
        - John 4:9

# hwd.Courts

- SANHEDRIN

  - The supreme council, or court, of the Jewish Nation It consisted of seventy-one members all of whom were required to be over thirty years of age and married. They must be of good reputation and well instructed in the law
  - General References to
  - Matthew 2:4
  - Matthew 5:22
  - Matthew 26:59
  - John 11:47
  - Acts 5:21
  - Acts 6:12
  - Acts 22:30
  - SEE Elders

- OTHER COURTS

  - Inferior

    - Exodus 18:21
    - Exodus 18:22
    - Deuteronomy 1:15
    - Deuteronomy 1:16
    - Deuteronomy 17:9

  - Superior, held by Moses

    - Exodus 18:13-26

  - Circuit

    - 1 Samuel 7:15
    - 1 Samuel 7:16

  - Roman

    - Matthew 27:11
    - Acts 25:6

- MISCELLANEOUS TOPICS relating to Courts and Judicial procedure

- Places of holding courts
    - Deuteronomy 21:19
    - Deuteronomy 25:7
    - Judges 4:5
- Sentence of, final
    - Deuteronomy 17:8-11
- Appeal taken
    - Acts 25:11
- Contempt of, punished
    - Deuteronomy 17:12
- Corruption of
    - Isaiah 10:1
    - Isaiah 10:2
    - Micah 7:3
    - Zephaniah 3:3
    - SEE Bribery
- Laws for judges
    - Leviticus 19:15
    - Deuteronomy 16:18
    - Deuteronomy 16:19
    - SEE Partiality
- Litigation to be avoided
    - Proverbs 25:8
    - Matthew 5:25
    - Matthew 5:40
    - 1 Corinthians 6:1
    - SEE Strife
- Perjury condemned

    - Leviticus 6:3
    - Leviticus 19:12
    - Zechariah 5:4
    - Malachi 3:5
    - 1 Timothy 1:10
    - SEE Witnesses, False

- Advocates

    - The accused his own

        - Jeremiah 26:11-15
        - John 18:33-37

    - Professional

        - Acts 24:1

- Examination of Prisoners

    - Judges 8:14
    - John 18:33

- Prisoners mal-treated

    - John 18:22
    - Acts 22:24
    - SEE Injustice

- Witnesses, two or more needed to convict

    - Numbers 35:30
    - Deuteronomy 17:6
    - Deuteronomy 19:15
    - Matthew 18:16
    - 2 Corinthians 13:1
    - 1 Timothy 5:19
    - Hebrews 10:28

# hwd.Courtship

- Genesis 29:11-20
- Judges 14:1-10

# hwd.Covenant

- The Everlasting
    - Genesis 9:16
    - Genesis 17:13
    - Leviticus 24:8
    - Numbers 18:19
    - 2 Samuel 23:5
    - 1 Chronicles 16:17
    - Psalm 105:10
    - Isaiah 24:5
    - Isaiah 54:10
    - Isaiah 55:3
    - Jeremiah 32:40
    - Jeremiah 33:20
    - Ezekiel 16:60
    - Ezekiel 37:26
    - Hebrews 13:20
- The Divine, General References to
    - Genesis 17:2
    - Exodus 6:4
    - Numbers 25:12
    - Judges 2:1
    - 2 Samuel 7:12
    - Psalm 89:28
    - Isaiah 59:21
- Man's with God
    - Exodus 24:7
    - Joshua 24:24
    - 2 Kings 11:17
    - 2 Kings 23:3
    - 2 Chronicles 15:12

  - 2 Chronicles 23:16
  - Nehemiah 10:29
  - SEE Vows

- Between Men

  - Genesis 21:27
  - 1 Samuel 18:3
  - 2 Samuel 5:3
  - 1 Kings 5:12
  - 1 Kings 20:34
  - Jeremiah 34:8

- The New

  - Jeremiah 31:31
  - Matthew 26:28
  - Romans 11:27
  - Hebrews 8:8
  - Hebrews 8:10
  - Hebrews 12:24

# hwd.Covenant-Breakers

- Leviticus 26:15
- Psalm 55:20
- Isaiah 24:5
- Isaiah 33:8
- Jeremiah 11:10
- Jeremiah 22:9
- Ezekiel 17:19
- Ezekiel 44:7
- Romans 1:31
- Romans 1:32
- Hebrews 8:9
- SEE Backsliders

# hwd.Covenant-Keepers

- In Keeping the Covenant with God

- Exodus 19:5
- Deuteronomy 33:9
- Psalm 103:17
- Psalm 103:18
- Psalm 132:12
- Isaiah 56:4
- Daniel 9:4
- SEE Steadfastness

# hwd.Covenants and Vows

- COVENANTS
    - The Everlasting
        - Genesis 9:16
        - Genesis 17:13
        - Leviticus 24:8
        - Numbers 18:19
        - 2 Samuel 23:5
        - 1 Chronicles 16:17
        - Psalm 105:10
        - Isaiah 24:5
        - Isaiah 54:10
        - Isaiah 55:3
        - Jeremiah 32:40
        - Jeremiah 33:20
        - Ezekiel 16:60
        - Ezekiel 37:26
        - Hebrews 13:20
    - The Divine, General References to
        - Genesis 17:2
        - Exodus 6:4
        - Numbers 25:12
        - Judges 2:1
        - 2 Samuel 7:12
        - Psalm 89:28
        - Isaiah 59:21

    - Man's with God
        - Exodus 24:7
        - Joshua 24:24
        - 2 Kings 11:17
        - 2 Kings 23:3
        - 2 Chronicles 15:12
        - 2 Chronicles 23:16
        - Nehemiah 10:29
        - SEE Vows
    - Between Men
        - Genesis 21:27
        - 1 Samuel 18:3
        - 2 Samuel 5:3
        - 1 Kings 5:12
        - 1 Kings 20:34
        - Jeremiah 34:8
    - The New
        - Jeremiah 31:31
        - Matthew 26:28
        - Romans 11:27
        - Hebrews 8:8
        - Hebrews 8:10
        - Hebrews 12:24
- VOWS
    - Examples of
        - Genesis 28:20
        - Numbers 21:2
        - Judges 11:30
        - 1 Samuel 1:11
        - Jnh 1:16
        - Acts 18:18
        - Acts 21:23
        - SEE Covenant

    - Sacred, to be kept
        - Numbers 30:2
        - Deuteronomy 23:21
        - Job 22:27
        - Psalm 50:14
        - Psalm 76:11
        - Ecclesiastes 5:4
        - Matthew 5:33

# hwd.Covetousness

- Condemned
    - Exodus 20:17
    - Psalm 10:3
    - Proverbs 28:16
    - Jeremiah 6:13
    - Ezekiel 33:31
    - Micah 2:2
    - Habakkuk 2:9
    - Luke 12:15
    - Ephesians 5:3
    - Colossians 3:5
    - 1 Timothy 3:3
    - Hebrews 13:5
    - SEE Selfishness
- Natural Fruits of
    - Oppression
        - Genesis 31:41
    - Theft
        - Joshua 7:21
    - Disobedience
        - 1 Samuel 15:9

  - Robbery
    - 1 Kings 20:6
  - Meanness
    - 1 Kings 21:2
  - Unscrupulousness
    - 2 Kings 5:20
  - Scoffing
    - Luke 16:14
  - SEE Selfishness

# hwd.Cowardice

- COWARDICE, examples of
  - The Ten Spies
    - Numbers 13:33
    - Numbers 14:1
    - Joshua 7:5
  - The Followers of Gideon
    - Judges 7:3
  - Israel before Goliath
    - 1 Samuel 17:24
    - 1 Samuel 18:29
  - David at the Time of Absalom's Rebellion
    - 2 Samuel 15:14
  - Ephraim

        - Psalm 78:9

    - The Disciples

        - Matthew 26:56

    - SEE Courage-Fear
    - SEE Panics
    - SEE Effeminacy

- Moral

    - SEE Fear of Man

# hwd.Craftiness

- Craftiness, general references to
- Genesis 3:1
- Genesis 27:16
- Joshua 9:4
- Job 15:5
- Matthew 26:4
- Mark 14:1
- Luke 20:23
- Ephesians 4:14
- SEE Treachery

# hwd.Creation

- SEE Creator
- Display's God's wisdom

    - Nature's Revelation
    - Psalm 19:1
    - Psalm 97:6
    - Acts 14:17
    - Romans 1:20

# hwd.Creator

- God as
  - Creator of the Natural Universe
    - Genesis 1:1
    - Exodus 20:11
    - Nehemiah 9:6
    - Job 12:9
    - Job 26:7
    - Psalm 24:2
    - Psalm 33:6
    - Psalm 95:5
    - Psalm 102:25
    - Psalm 104:5
    - Isaiah 40:28
    - Isaiah 45:12
    - Isaiah 48:13
    - Acts 4:24
    - Acts 7:50
    - Acts 14:15
    - Acts 17:24
    - Hebrews 11:3
    - SEE Works; God's
    - SEE Heavens
  - Creator of Man
    - Genesis 1:26
    - Genesis 2:7
    - Genesis 5:2
    - Deuteronomy 4:32
    - Job 33:4
    - Psalm 8:5
    - Psalm 100:3
    - Isaiah 51:13
    - Malachi 2:10
    - Acts 17:28
- Christ as
  - John 1:3

  - 1 Corinthians 8:6
  - Ephesians 3:9
  - Colossians 1:16
  - Hebrews 1:1
  - Hebrews 1:2

- Holy Spirit as

  - Genesis 1:2
  - Job 26:13
  - Job 33:4
  - Psalm 104:30

# hwd.Creature, New

- The Believer as a
- Psalm 40:3
- Ezekiel 11:19
- Romans 6:4
- Romans 7:6
- 2 Corinthians 5:17
- Galatians 6:15
- Ephesians 2:15
- Ephesians 4:24
- Colossians 3:10
- SEE Conversion

# hwd.Credit System

- Borrowing

  - Exodus 22:14
  - 2 Kings 4:3
  - 2 Kings 6:5
  - Psalm 37:21
  - Proverbs 22:7
  - Matthew 5:42

- Lending enjoined

  - Deuteronomy 15:8
  - Psalm 37:26
  - Psalm 112:5
  - Matthew 5:42
  - Luke 6:35
  - SEE Benevolence
  - SEE Kindness

- Creditors, General References to

  - Deuteronomy 24:6
  - 2 Kings 4:1
  - Job 24:3

- Debts

  - Not to be repudiated

    - 2 Kings 4:7

  - Secured by mortgages

    - Nehemiah 5:3

  - Insolvency acknowledged

    - Matthew 18:24
    - Matthew 18:25

  - Fraudulent settlement of

    - Luke 16:5
    - Luke 16:6

  - Obligation to pay

    - Romans 13:8

- Pledges, (security of debt) laws concerning

  - Exodus 22:26
  - Deuteronomy 24:6

  - Job 22:6
  - Job 24:3
  - Amos 2:8

- Suretyship, (indorsement), the dangers of

  - Proverbs 6:1
  - Proverbs 6:2
  - Proverbs 11:5
  - Proverbs 17:18
  - Proverbs 20:16
  - Proverbs 22:26
  - Proverbs 27:13

- Usury, forbidden

  - Exodus 22:25
  - Leviticus 25:36
  - Nehemiah 5:7
  - Psalm 15:5
  - Proverbs 28:8
  - Ezekiel 18:8
  - SEE Extortion Condemned
  - SEE Oppression

# hwd.Creditors

- General References to
- Deuteronomy 24:6
- 2 Kings 4:1
- Job 24:3

# hwd.Credulity

- Genesis 3:6
- Joshua 9:14
- Proverbs 14:15
- 1 John 4:1

# hwd.Creeping Things

- Genesis 1:26
- Leviticus 5:2
- Leviticus 11:20
- Leviticus 11:42
- Deuteronomy 14:19
- Psalm 104:25
- Ezekiel 8:10
- Romans 1:23
- SEE Animals

# hwd.Cremation

- Joshua 7:25
- 1 Samuel 31:12
- 2 Kings 23:20
- Amos 6:10

# hwd.Crete

- ((Candia), and island in the Mediterranean Sea)
- Acts 27:7
- Acts 27:21
- Titus 1:5

# hwd.Cries of Christ

- Luke 8:8
- John 7:28
- John 7:37
- John 12:44
- Matthew 27:46
- Matthew 27:50
- SEE Sayings of Christ, Seven Last

# hwd.Crimes

- (Crimes against the nation)
- Assassination

    - Judges 3:21
    - 2 Samuel 3:27
    - 2 Samuel 4:6
    - 2 Samuel 20:10
    - 2 Kings 12:21
    - 2 Kings 19:37
    - SEE Murder

- Rebellion

    - Deuteronomy 17:12
    - Ezra 7:26
    - Ezra 10:8
    - Romans 13:2
    - Jude 1:8

- Treason

    - 2 Samuel 15:10
    - 1 Kings 16:20
    - 2 Kings 11:14
    - 2 Kings 15:14
    - 2 Chronicles 22:10
    - Esther 2:21

# hwd.Crimson

- (a colour)
- 2 Chronicles 2:7
- 2 Chronicles 3:14
- Isaiah 1:18
- Jeremiah 4:30

# hwd.Cripples

- SEE Lame, The

# hwd.Criticism

- SEE Fault-finding

# hwd.Crookedness

- Crookedness, general references to
- Deuteronomy 32:5
- Psalm 125:5
- Proverbs 2:15
- Isaiah 59:8

# hwd.Cross

- The Instrument of Death
- Matthew 27:32
- John 19:17
- Philippians 2:8
- Hebrews 12:2

# hwd.Cross of Christ

- (The Doctrine of)
- Preached
- 1 Corinthians 1:17
- Gloried in
- Galatians 6:14
- Reconciliation through
- Ephesians 2:16
- Enemies of
- Philippians 3:18
- Peace made by
- Colossians 1:20
- Old Testament ordinances abolished by
- Colossians 2:14
- SEE Blood
- SEE Redemption

# hwd.Cross-Bearing

- (enjoined)
- Matthew 10:38
- Matthew 16:24
- Mark 10:21

# hwd.Crown of the Priests

- (crown or head-dress worn by the priests)
- Exodus 28:4
- Exodus 29:6
- Exodus 39:28

# hwd.Crowns

- Material
    - Leviticus 8:9
    - 2 Samuel 1:10
    - 2 Samuel 12:30
    - 2 Kings 11:12
    - Esther 1:11
    - Esther 8:15
- Figurative
    - Psalm 8:5
    - Psalm 21:3
    - Psalm 103:4
    - Proverbs 4:9
    - Proverbs 12:4
    - Proverbs 16:31
    - Proverbs 17:6
    - SEE Reward
- Spiritual Crowns
    - The Incorruptible Crown

        - 1 Corinthians 9:25
    - The Crown of Righteousness
        - 2 Timothy 4:8
    - The Crown of Life
        - James 1:12
    - The Crown of Glory
        - 1 Peter 5:4
        - Revelation 2:10
    - To be Guarded
        - Revelation 3:11
    - Cast at Jesus' Feet
        - Revelation 4:10
    - SEE Overcomers

# hwd.Crucifixion

- He was Crucified
    - Matthew 27:35
    - Mark 15:24
    - Luke 23:33
    - John 19:23
- Spiritual
    - SEE Dying with Christ

# hwd.Cruelty

- General References to

  - Genesis 49:5
  - Psalm 27:12
  - Proverbs 11:17

- EXAMPLES OF

  - Genesis 37:24
  - Exodus 1:22
  - Judges 1:6
  - Judges 9:49
  - 1 Samuel 11:2
  - 2 Samuel 12:31
  - 2 Kings 25:7
  - Jeremiah 38:6
  - Daniel 3:20
  - Acts 16:24
  - Acts 27:42
  - SEE Persecution
  - SEE Mutilation

- TO ANIMALS

  - Numbers 22:27
  - 2 Samuel 8:4
  - 1 Chronicles 18:4
  - Proverbs 12:10

# hwd.Cruses

- (small vessels for holding liquids)
- 1 Samuel 26:11
- 1 Kings 14:3
- 1 Kings 17:12
- 1 Kings 19:6
- 2 Kings 2:20

# hwd.Crying to God

- Exodus 2:23
- Exodus 14:10

- Exodus 17:4
- Judges 3:9
- Judges 4:3
- Judges 6:7
- 1 Samuel 7:9
- 1 Kings 17:20
- 1 Chronicles 5:20
- 2 Chronicles 13:14
- 2 Chronicles 14:11
- Psalm 34:6
- Psalm 61:2
- Lamentations 2:18
- SEE Importunity
- SEE Seekers
- SEE Intercession

# hwd.Crying to Jesus

- Matthew 15:25
- Matthew 17:15
- Matthew 20:30
- Mark 10:47
- Luke 17:12
- Luke 17:13
- SEE Importunity

# hwd.Crystal

- Job 28:17
- Ezekiel 1:22
- Revelation 21:11

# hwd.Cubits

- (measures of length)
- Genesis 6:16
- Exodus 37:1
- Deuteronomy 3:11

- Matthew 6:27
- Revelation 21:17
- SEE Measures

# hwd.Cucumbers

- Numbers 11:5
- Isaiah 1:8

# hwd.Cultivate Gifts

- (a Christian duty to)
- Matthew 25:20
- 1 Timothy 4:7
- 1 Timothy 4:14
- 2 Timothy 1:6

# hwd.Cummin

- (a plant)
- Isaiah 28:25
- Isaiah 28:27
- Matthew 23:23

# hwd.Cunning

- SEE Skill
- SEE Craftiness

# hwd.Cup

- Cup of Suffering, Saints Drink of
  - Psalm 73:10
  - Psalm 80:5
  - Psalm 102:9
  - Matthew 20:22

    - Matthew 26:39
    - John 18:11
    - SEE Afflictions
    - SEE Afflictions

- Cup of Wrath, the Wicked Drink of

    - Job 21:20
    - Psalm 75:8
    - Isaiah 51:17
    - Jeremiah 25:15
    - Jeremiah 49:12
    - Ezekiel 23:33
    - Zechariah 12:2
    - Revelation 14:10
    - Revelation 16:19
    - SEE Adversity
    - SEE Sin

# hwd.Cupbearers

- SEE Butlers

# hwd.Cups

- (drinking vessels)
- Genesis 40:11
- Genesis 44:2
- 2 Samuel 12:3
- 1 Chronicles 28:17
- Jeremiah 52:19
- Mark 7:4

# hwd.Curiosity

- Examples of Idle

    - The Men of Beth-shemesh desired to see the inside of the Ark

        - 1 Samuel 6:19
    - Herod, curious to see Christ
        - Luke 9:9
    - The Levite looked with indifferent curiosity upon the man who was
        - suffering
            - Luke 10:32
        - The Jews who came to see Lazarus
            - John 12:9
        - The Athenians
            - Acts 17:21
    - SEE Questions
- Leads to the Desire for Signs
    - Matthew 12:38
    - Matthew 16:1
    - Matthew 24:3
    - Mark 8:11
    - Luke 11:16
    - John 2:18
    - John 4:48
    - John 6:30
    - 1 Corinthians 1:22
    - SEE Doubt Rebuked
    - SEE Doubters
    - SEE Unbelief

# hwd.Curse, Divine

- (sinners under)

- Genesis 3:17
- Genesis 4:11
- Deuteronomy 11:28
- Deuteronomy 27:15
- Deuteronomy 28:16
- Joshua 6:26
- Judges 5:23
- Jeremiah 11:3
- Malachi 3:9
- Galatians 3:10
- SEE Reprobation
- SEE Wicked, The
- SEE Castaways

# hwd.Curses

- SEE Imprecations

# hwd.Cursing

- General References to
    - Psalm 10:7
    - Psalm 59:12
    - Psalm 109:17
    - Ecclesiastes 7:22
    - Romans 3:14
    - James 3:9
    - SEE Imprecations
- Examples of
    - 1 Samuel 17:43
    - 2 Samuel 16:5
    - Matthew 26:74
- Of Parents
    - Exodus 21:17
    - Leviticus 20:9

    - Proverbs 20:20
    - Proverbs 30:11
    - Mark 7:10
    - SEE Dishonouring Parents

- Forbidden

    - Ecclesiastes 10:20
    - Luke 6:28
    - Romans 12:14
    - James 3:10

# hwd.Curtains

- (of the Tabernacle)
- Exodus 26:1
- Exodus 36:9
- 2 Samuel 7:2
- SEE Vail

# hwd.Cymbals

- 2 Samuel 6:5
- 1 Chronicles 15:16
- 2 Chronicles 29:25
- Ezra 3:10
- Psalm 150:5
- 1 Corinthians 13:1

# hwd.Cyprus

- (an island in the Mediterranean)
- Acts 4:36
- Acts 11:19
- Acts 13:4
- Acts 15:39
- Acts 21:3
- Acts 27:4

# hwd.Cyrene

- (a city in Libya)
- Matthew 27:32
- Acts 2:10
- Acts 11:20
- Acts 13:1

# hwd.Cyrus

- (king of Persia)
- 2 Chronicles 36:22
- Ezra 1:1
- Ezra 3:7
- Ezra 4:3
- Ezra 5:13
- Ezra 6:3
- Isaiah 44:28
- Isaiah 45:1

# Alphabetical order D

Dagon, Daily Duty, Damascus, Dan, Dancing, Daniel, Darius, Dark Days, Dark Way, Darkness, Dathan and Abiram, David, Dawn, Spiritual, Day, Day's Journey, Days, Deacons, Dead, Dead Bodies, Dead Sea, Dead, the, Deafness, Deafness-Hearing, Dearth, Death, Death Penalty, Deathless, Deaths Foretold, Deborah, Debtors, Debts, Decalogue, the, Decapolis, Deceit, Deceived, Be Not, Deceivers, Deception, Decision, Decrees of Kings, Decrepitude, Dedication, Deep, the, Deeper Life, the, Deer, Defeat of Satan, Defeats, Defence, Divine, Defender of the Weak, Defense of the Faith, Defilement, Defilement-Cleansing, Defrauding, Degradation, Degrees of Fruitfulness, Deification of Man, Deity, Veiled, Delay, Causes of, Delayed Blessings, Delays, Divine, Deliverance, Deliverer, Divine, Deliverers, Deluge, the, Delusions, Demas, Demoniacs, Demons, Demonstration, Divine, Denial of Christ, Dens, Denunciations, Departure Foretold, Dependence, Depravity, Deputy, Derbe, Derision, Desecration of the Sabbath, Deserts, Desire, Desire-Satisfaction, Desolation, Desolation of the Wicked, Despair, Despised, Christ, Despisers, Despondency, Despotism, Destiny, Destitution, Spiritual, Destruction, Deterioration, Deterioration-Development, Development, Spiritual, Devices, Evil, Devil, Devils, Devoted Things, Devotion, Devotional Life, Devout Fathers, Devout Mothers, Dew, Diamonds, Diana, Dibon, Diet, Different Opinions Concerning Christ, Dilemma, Worldly, Diligence, Dimness of Vision, Direction, Divine, Disappointment, Discernment, Discernment-Dullness, Disciple, Beloved, Disciples, Discipleship, Discipline, Discontent, Discord, Discouragement, Discouragement-Encouragement, Discourtesy, Discretion, Disease, Disease, Spiritual, Diseases, Disfigurement, Disgrace, Disguises, Dishonesty, Dishonour, Dishonouring Parents, Disinfection, Dismissals of the Needy, Disobedience, Disownment by Christ, Dispensation, New, Dispersion, Display, Displeasure, Divine, Disrespect for Old Age, Dissatisfaction, Dissention, Dissimulation, Dissipation, Distinctions of Women, Distress, Distrust, Diversity of Gifts, Divination, Divine, Divinity, Divinity-Humanity, Divisions, Divorce, Do Good, Doctors of the Law, Doctrine, Doers, Doers, Evil, Dogs, Doings, Works of God, Dominion, Donation, Door, Christ the, Door, Open, Door-Keepers, Dorcas, Dothan, Double-Mindedness, Doubt Rebuked, Doubters, Dough, Doves, Dowry, Dragons, Draw near to God, Dreams, Dress, Drink, Strong, Drink-Offerings, Dromedaries, Dross, Drought, Drought, Spiritual, Drought-Showers, Spiritual, Drunkards, Drunkenness, Dry Places, Dues, Priests', Dullness, Dumb Healed, the, Dungeons, Duplicity, Dust, Duties, Duty, Dyeing, of Garments, Dyers, Dying, Dying Thief, Dying with Christ

# hwd.Dagon

- DAGON, a god of the Philistines
- Judges 16:23
- 1 Samuel 5:2
- 1 Chronicles 10:10

# hwd.Daily Duty

- Select Readings

  - Romans 12:1-21
  - 1 Thessalonians 5:15-28

- Gathering the Manna

  - Exodus 16:4
  - 1 Chronicles 16:37
  - 2 Chronicles 8:14
  - Ezra 3:4

- Reading of "The Word"

  - Nehemiah 8:18

- Performing of Vows

  - Psalm 61:8

- Prayer

  - Psalm 88:9
  - Psalm 145:2

- Watchfulness

  - Proverbs 8:34

- Cross-bearing

  - Luke 9:23

- Exhortation

  - Hebrews 3:13

# hwd.Damascus

- (a city of Syria)
- 2 Samuel 8:6
- 1 Kings 11:24
- 2 Kings 5:12
- Acts 9:2

- Acts 22:6
- Acts 26:20
- Galatians 1:17

# hwd.Dan

- Son of Jacob
    - Genesis 30:6
    - Genesis 49:16
    - Exodus 1:4
    - Numbers 26:42
- Town of
    - Joshua 19:47
    - 1 Kings 12:29
    - 1 Kings 15:20
    - 2 Chronicles 30:5
- Tribe of
    - Numbers 1:39
    - Joshua 19:48
    - Judges 18:30
- DAN
    - Tribe of
        - Numbers 1:39
        - Joshua 19:48
        - Judges 18:30

# hwd.Dancing

- Worldly
    - Exodus 32:19
    - Judges 11:34

    - Judges 21:21
    - 1 Samuel 30:16
    - Job 21:11
    - Ecclesiastes 3:4
    - Jeremiah 31:4
    - Mark 6:22
- Before the Lord
    - Exodus 15:20
    - 2 Samuel 6:14
    - Psalm 149:3
    - Psalm 150:4

# hwd.Daniel

- (carried captive to Babylon, one of the greater prophets)
- General References to
    - Daniel 1:6
    - Daniel 2:14
    - Daniel 5:17
    - Daniel 6:10
    - Daniel 6:21
    - Daniel 9:2
    - Daniel 12:4
    - Ezekiel 14:14
    - Ezekiel 28:3
- Characteristics of
    - Self-control
        - Daniel 1:8
        - Daniel 10:3
    - Courage
        - Daniel 5:22
        - Daniel 5:23

- Integrity
  - Daniel 6:4
- Prayerfulness
  - Daniel 2:17
  - Daniel 2:18
  - Daniel 6:10
- Humility
  - Daniel 10:17
- Spiritual Vision
  - Daniel 7:9-12
  - Daniel 10:5
  - Daniel 10:6

# hwd.Darius

- Median King of Persia
  - Daniel 5:31
  - Daniel 6:1
  - Daniel 6:25
  - Daniel 9:1
- Emancipator of Israel
  - Ezra 5:6
  - Ezra 6:1
  - Haggai 1:1
  - Zechariah 1:1
- King of Persia
  - Nehemiah 12:22

# hwd.Dark Days

- 2 Samuel 22:29
- Job 19:8
- Job 30:26
- Psalm 88:6
- Ecclesiastes 11:8
- Isaiah 24:11
- Micah 7:8
- Luke 22:53
- John 8:12
- John 16:20
- Acts 27:20
- SEE Tribulation

# hwd.Dark Way

- WALKING IN DARKNESS, the experience of the wicked
- Deuteronomy 28:29
- Psalm 35:6
- Psalm 82:5
- Proverbs 2:13
- Proverbs 4:19
- Isaiah 59:9
- Jeremiah 23:12
- Zephaniah 1:17
- Matthew 15:14
- John 11:10
- 1 John 1:6
- SEE Spiritual; Blindness
- SEE Spiritual; Ignorance

# hwd.Darkness

- Physical
    - Genesis 1:2
    - Genesis 1:18
    - Job 3:6
    - Job 38:19
    - Psalm 104:20

  - Amos 4:13

- Supernatural
  - Exodus 10:22
  - Psalm 105:28
  - Matthew 27:45
  - Revelation 6:12
  - SEE Eclipse

- Figurative of Punishment
  - Job 18:5
  - Proverbs 20:20
  - Matthew 8:12
  - Matthew 22:13
  - 2 Peter 2:17
  - Jude 1:6

- Spiritual
  - (General References to)
  - Isaiah 9:2
  - Micah 3:6
  - Matthew 6:23
  - John 1:5
  - John 3:19
  - Romans 13:12
  - Ephesians 5:8
  - 1 Thessalonians 5:4
  - SEE Spiritual; Blindness
  - SEE Dullness
  - SEE Hardness (of Heart)
  - SEE Ignorance
  - SEE Spiritual; Ignorance

- Works of
  - Job 24:14
  - Proverbs 7:8
  - Proverbs 7:9

  - John 3:20
  - Romans 13:12
  - Ephesians 5:11
  - 1 Thessalonians 5:7
  - SEE Activity; Evil

# hwd.Dathan and Abiram

- (destroyed for their rebellion)
- Numbers 16:1
- Numbers 16:12
- Numbers 16:27

# hwd.David

- (king and poet, General References to)
  - Ruth 4:22
  - 1 Samuel 16:13
  - 1 Samuel 17:14
  - 1 Samuel 17:50
  - 1 Samuel 18:1
  - 1 Samuel 18:29
  - 2 Samuel 7:5
  - 2 Samuel 18:33
  - 2 Samuel 24:1
  - 1 Kings 2:10
- "Israel's Versatile King"
  - Beautiful
    - 1 Samuel 16:12
  - Divinely Chosen
    - 1 Samuel 16:13
  - Courageous

        - 1 Samuel 17:34-36
    - A Champion
        - 1 Samuel 17:40
    - A great soldier
        - 2 Samuel 5:7
    - Forbidden to build the temple, because a man of war
        - 1 Chronicles 28:3
    - A Poet, see Psalm 8,19 , 23 , &c. &c
        - General trend of his life spiritual
            - 1 Samuel 13:14
            - 1 Kings 15:5
        - Was led by passion to violate the Mosaic law
            - Deuteronomy 17:17
            - 2 Samuel 5:13
        - Yielded to gross sins in a period of ease
            - 2 Samuel 11:1-27
        - Was rebuked by the prophet Nathan
            - 2 Samuel 12:1-31
        - His repentance and confession
            - Psalm 51:1-19

# hwd.Dawn, Spiritual

- (Coming of Christ ushers in the)
- Isaiah 21:12

- Isaiah 60:1
- Malachi 4:2
- Luke 1:78
- Romans 13:12
- 2 Peter 1:19
- 1 John 2:8

# hwd.Day

- General Reference to
  - (general references to)
  - Genesis 1:5
  - Genesis 8:22
  - Psalm 74:16
  - Jeremiah 33:20
- Great, or Last
  - Joel 2:11
  - Joel 2:31
  - Zephaniah 1:14
  - Malachi 4:1
  - John 12:48
  - Romans 2:5
  - 2 Timothy 1:12
  - Hebrews 10:25
  - Jude 1:6
  - Revelation 6:17
  - SEE End of the World
  - SEE Judgment
  - SEE Second Coming of Christ
- Last Day
  - (the)
  - John 6:39
  - John 11:24
  - John 12:48
  - SEE Last Judgment

- Natural
    - TIME
        - The Natural Day was from sun-rise to sun-set
        - The Natural Night was from sun-set to sun-rise
        - The Civil Day was from sun-set one evening to sun-set the next; for "the Evening and orning were the first day."
    - DAY (Ancient)
        - Morning till about 10 a.m
        - Heat of day till about 2 p.m
        - Cool of day till about 6 p.m
        - MONTHS, NAMES OF
        - SEE Months
    - DAY (New Testament)
        - Third hour, 6 to 9 a.m
        - Sixth hour, 9 to 12 midday
        - Ninth hour, 12 to 3 p.m
        - Twelfth hour, 3 to 6 p.m
        - MONTHS, NAMES OF
        - SEE Months
- The Lord's
    - (First Day of the Week, Events that Occurred on)
    - Christ Appeared to Mary
        - Mark 16:9
    - Christ Appeared to the Two on the way to Emmaus
        - Luke 24:13
        - Luke 24:14
        - Luke 24:15
    - Christ Appeared to the Disciples

        - John 20:19

    - Paul Preached at Troas

        - Acts 20:7
        - 1 Corinthians 16:2

    - Worship celebrated on:
    - SEE Attendance
    - SEE Sanctuary
    - SEE Church; Attendance

- Of the Lord

    - General References to
    - Malachi 4:5
    - 1 Corinthians 5:5
    - 2 Corinthians 1:14
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:2
    - 2 Peter 3:10
    - SEE Second Coming of Christ
    - SEE Last Judgment

- Of Pentecost

    - Acts 2:1
    - Acts 20:16
    - 1 Corinthians 16:8
    - Feast of
    - SEE Feasts

- Of Preparation

    - Matthew 27:62
    - Mark 15:42
    - Luke 23:54
    - John 19:14

- Of Visitation

    - Isaiah 10:3
    - Jeremiah 10:15

    - Jeremiah 46:21
    - Hosea 9:7
    - Micah 7:4
    - Luke 19:44
    - 1 Peter 2:12
    - SEE Judgment

# hwd.Day's Journey

- Exodus 3:18
- 1 Kings 19:4
- Jnh 3:4
- SEE Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, etc

# hwd.Days

- Forty Days
    - Flood lasted
        - Genesis 7:17
    - Noah sends forth a raven at end of
        - Genesis 8:6
    - The embalming of Jacob occupied
        - Genesis 50:3
    - Moses on the mount fasting
        - Exodus 24:18
        - Exodus 34:28
    - Spies in the land of Canaan
        - Numbers 13:25
    - Moses in prayer for Israel

        - Deuteronomy 9:25
    - Goliath's defiance lasted
        - 1 Samuel 17:16
    - Elijah's meal lasted
        - 1 Kings 19:8
    - Ezekiel's typical period
        - Ezekiel 4:6
    - Jonah's warning concerning the destruction of Nineveh
        - Jnh 3:4
    - Christ's Temptation
        - Luke 4:2
    - Christ's appearance after the resurrection
        - Acts 1:3
- The Last
    - Isaiah 2:2
    - Daniel 2:28
    - Daniel 12:9
    - Micah 4:1
    - Acts 2:17
    - 2 Timothy 3:1
    - 2 Peter 3:3

# hwd.Deacons

- Acts 6:3
- Philippians 1:1
- 1 Timothy 3:8

# hwd.Dead

- In Sin
  - Proverbs 21:16
  - Matthew 8:22
  - Luke 15:32
  - John 6:53
  - 2 Corinthians 5:14
  - Ephesians 2:1
  - Ephesians 5:14
  - Colossians 2:13
  - 1 Timothy 5:6
  - Revelation 3:1
  - SEE Spiritual; Sleep
- To Sin
  - Romans 6:2
  - Romans 6:7
  - Romans 6:11
  - Galatians 2:20
  - Galatians 5:24
  - Colossians 2:20
  - Colossians 3:3
  - 2 Timothy 2:11
  - 1 Peter 2:24

# hwd.Dead Bodies

- Jewish Laws concerning
  - Leviticus 21:11
  - Numbers 6:6
  - Numbers 9:6
  - Numbers 19:11
  - Deuteronomy 21:23
  - Haggai 2:13
- Unburied, a mark of disgrace

  - Deuteronomy 28:26
  - Psalm 79:2
  - Ecclesiastes 6:3
  - Isaiah 14:19
  - Jeremiah 7:33
  - Jeremiah 16:4
  - Jeremiah 25:33
  - Jeremiah 34:20

- Burial of

  - Deuteronomy 10:6
  - Deuteronomy 34:6
  - Joshua 24:30
  - 1 Kings 11:15
  - 2 Kings 13:20
  - Matthew 14:12
  - Luke 16:22
  - Acts 5:10
  - Acts 8:2

# hwd.Dead Sea

- (also called Salt Sea)
- Genesis 14:3
- Numbers 34:3
- Deuteronomy 3:17
- Deuteronomy 4:49
- Joshua 3:16
- Joshua 15:5
- Joel 2:20
- Zechariah 14:8

# hwd.Dead, the

- General References to

  - Matthew 26:12
  - John 11:44

    - Acts 9:37

- Embalming

    - Genesis 50:2
    - Genesis 50:26
    - 2 Chronicles 16:14
    - John 19:40

- Grave-clothes

    - Matthew 27:59
    - John 11:44
    - John 19:40
    - John 20:7
    - Acts 5:6

- PREPARATION OF, for Burial

    - Cremation

        - Joshua 7:25
        - 1 Samuel 31:12
        - 2 Kings 23:20
        - Amos 6:10

    - Burial Ceremonies

        - Genesis 50:10
        - Jeremiah 34:5
        - SEE Mourners

- Mourning for

    - General References to

        - Genesis 50:3
        - Numbers 20:29
        - Deuteronomy 34:8
        - 2 Samuel 1:12
        - 2 Samuel 3:31

- Examples of Grief
  - Genesis 23:2
  - Genesis 37:35
  - Genesis 42:38
  - Judges 21:2
  - Ruth 1:20
  - 2 Samuel 18:33
  - Job 1:20
  - Jeremiah 31:15
  - John 11:33
  - John 20:11
  - Acts 9:39
- Hired Mourners
  - 2 Chronicles 35:25
  - Ecclesiastes 12:5
  - Jeremiah 9:17
  - Amos 5:16
  - Matthew 9:23
- Sackcloth, a coarse, or cloth, worn as a symbol of grief or penitence
  - Genesis 37:34
  - 2 Samuel 3:31
  - 2 Kings 6:30
  - 2 Kings 19:1
  - 1 Chronicles 21:16
  - Esther 4:1
  - Job 16:15
  - Isaiah 15:3
  - Daniel 9:3
  - Jnh 3:8
  - Matthew 11:21
  - Revelation 11:3
  - SEE Repentance
- Clothes Rent, in grief or anger

        - Genesis 37:29
        - Genesis 37:34
        - Genesis 44:13
        - Numbers 14:6
        - Joshua 7:6
        - Judges 11:35
        - 2 Samuel 13:19
        - 1 Kings 21:27
        - 2 Kings 2:12
        - 2 Kings 5:8
        - 2 Kings 18:37
        - 2 Chronicles 34:19
        - Ezra 9:5
        - Esther 4:1
        - Job 1:20
        - Jeremiah 41:5
        - Matthew 26:65
        - Acts 14:14

- Places of Burial of

    - General References to

        - Genesis 47:30
        - Numbers 19:16
        - Judges 16:31
        - 1 Samuel 25:1
        - 1 Samuel 31:13
        - 2 Kings 21:18
        - 1 Chronicles 10:12
        - 2 Chronicles 33:20
        - Jeremiah 26:23
        - Matthew 27:7
        - SEE Grave, The

    - Sepulchres

        - Genesis 23:6
        - Deuteronomy 34:6
        - 2 Kings 9:28
        - 2 Chronicles 16:14

        - Isaiah 53:9
        - Matthew 27:60
        - Mark 6:29
        - Luke 24:1
        - SEE Burying Places
        - SEE Grave, The
    - Attachment to the Burial Places of "The Fathers"
        - Genesis 49:29
        - Genesis 50:25
        - Nehemiah 2:3
- Preparation of, for burial
    - General References to
        - Matthew 26:12
        - John 11:44
        - Acts 9:37
    - Embalming
        - Genesis 50:2
        - Genesis 50:26
        - 2 Chronicles 16:14
        - John 19:40
    - Grave-clothes
        - Matthew 27:59
        - John 11:44
        - John 19:40
        - John 20:7
        - Acts 5:6
    - Cremation
        - Joshua 7:25
        - 1 Samuel 31:12
        - 2 Kings 23:20
        - Amos 6:10

    - Burial Ceremonies
        - Genesis 50:10
        - Jeremiah 34:5
        - SEE Mourners
- Resurrection of
    - Select Readings
        - Matthew 28:1-20
        - Mark 16:1-14
        - Luke 24:1-46
        - John 11:1-44
        - John 20:1-31
        - 1 Corinthians 15:1-58
        - 1 Thessalonians 4:13-18
    - Promises Concerning
        - Psalm 49:15
        - Psalm 71:20
        - Hosea 13:14
        - John 5:25
        - John 6:40
        - John 11:25
        - Acts 24:15
        - 1 Corinthians 15:22
        - 2 Corinthians 4:14
        - 1 Thessalonians 4:16
        - SEE Death
        - SEE Life; Eternal

# hwd.Deafness

- Natural
    - Leviticus 19:14
    - 2 Samuel 19:35
    - Ecclesiastes 12:4
    - Matthew 11:5

    - Mark 7:32
    - Mark 9:25

- Spiritual

    - Isaiah 6:10
    - Jeremiah 6:10
    - Ezekiel 12:2
    - Zechariah 7:11
    - Matthew 13:15
    - Acts 28:26
    - 2 Timothy 4:4
    - SEE Dullness
    - SEE Hardness (of Heart)
    - SEE Indifference
    - SEE Impenitence
    - SEE Unbelief

# hwd.Deafness-Hearing

- DEAFNESS

    - Natural

        - Leviticus 19:14
        - 2 Samuel 19:35
        - Ecclesiastes 12:4
        - Matthew 11:5
        - Mark 7:32
        - Mark 9:25

    - Spiritual

        - Isaiah 6:10
        - Jeremiah 6:10
        - Ezekiel 12:2
        - Zechariah 7:11
        - Matthew 13:15
        - Acts 28:26
        - 2 Timothy 4:4

    - SEE Dullness
    - SEE Hardness (of Heart)
    - SEE Indifference
    - SEE Impenitence
    - SEE Unbelief

- HEARING

  - Spiritual of Believers

    - Proverbs 8:34
    - Proverbs 15:31
    - Ecclesiastes 5:1
    - Habakkuk 3:2
    - Luke 8:15
    - James 1:19
    - Revelation 2:11
    - SEE Ear, the Hearing
    - SEE Spiritual
    - SEE Teachableness

  - Careless, Characteristics of

    - Sentimentality

      - Ezekiel 33:32

    - Disobedience

      - Matthew 7:26

    - Shallowness

      - Matthew 13:19

    - Hardness

      - Luke 16:31

    - Forgetfulness

      - James 1:23

      - James 1:24
    - SEE Indifference
    - SEE Hardness (of Heart)
  - Divine; God attentive to the Prayers of the Saints
    - 2 Samuel 22:7
    - Psalm 34:15
    - Psalm 94:9
    - Isaiah 59:1
    - Isaiah 65:24
    - James 5:4
    - 1 Peter 3:12
    - SEE Prayer

# hwd.Dearth

- SEE Famine
- Spiritual
  - Psalm 63:1
  - Psalm 68:6
  - Isaiah 1:30
  - Isaiah 5:13
  - Isaiah 41:17
  - Jeremiah 17:6
  - Amos 8:13
  - SEE Spiritual

# hwd.Death

- Universality of
  - 2 Samuel 14:14
  - Job 30:23
  - Psalm 49:10
  - Psalm 89:48
  - Ecclesiastes 3:19
  - Ecclesiastes 8:8

    - Romans 5:12
    - Hebrews 9:27
    - SEE Mortality
    - SEE Grass, Man as
    - SEE Frailty of Man

- Compared to as Sleep

    - Deuteronomy 31:16
    - Job 7:21
    - Daniel 12:2
    - Mark 5:39
    - John 11:11
    - Acts 13:36
    - 1 Corinthians 15:6
    - 1 Thessalonians 4:13
    - SEE Sleep

- Death Will be Vanquished

    - Isaiah 25:8
    - Hosea 13:14
    - 1 Corinthians 15:26
    - 1 Corinthians 15:54
    - 2 Timothy 1:10
    - Hebrews 2:14
    - Revelation 20:14
    - Revelation 21:4
    - SEE Immortality
    - SEE Resurrection

- Of the Righteous

    - Greatly Desired

        - Numbers 23:10

    - Fearless

        - Psalm 23:4

    - Precious

        - Psalm 116:15
    - Hopeful
        - Proverbs 14:32
    - Triumphant
        - Luke 16:22
    - Divine Element in
        - Romans 14:8
    - Great Gain
        - Philippians 1:21
    - Faith Illuminates
        - Hebrews 11:13
    - Blessing Pronounced upon
        - Revelation 14:13
    - Sought as a Relief from Trouble
- Sought
    - Despair lead men to
    - Numbers 11:15
    - 1 Kings 19:4
    - Job 3:21
    - Job 7:15
    - Jeremiah 8:3
    - Jnh 4:3
    - Revelation 9:6
    - SEE Despondency
- Spiritual
    - general references to

  - Genesis 2:17
  - Proverbs 8:36
  - Ezekiel 18:20
  - Romans 6:23
  - Romans 8:6
  - James 1:15
  - James 5:20
  - Revelation 21:8
  - SEE Penalty, Delayed

- Of the Wicked

  - Psalm 37:36
  - Proverbs 5:23
  - Ecclesiastes 8:10
  - Isaiah 17:14
  - Jeremiah 16:4
  - Ezekiel 18:23
  - Luke 12:20

- Christ Conqueror of

  - Foretold by the Prophets

    - Isaiah 25:8
    - Acts 2:27

  - Defied Death to Hold him

    - John 10:17
    - John 10:18

  - Submitted to the Stroke of Death for our Sins

    - 1 Corinthians 15:4

  - Three Times he entered the realms of Death, and Rescued Victims

    - Luke 7:14
    - Luke 7:15
    - John 11:43

        - John 11:44

    - Demonstrated his Victory by his own Resurrection

        - Romans 1:4

    - Carries the Keys of the Grave in his Girdle

        - Revelation 1:18

    - Will Call all men from Death's Domain

        - John 5:28
        - John 5:29

    - Will Completely Destroy Death at Last

        - 1 Corinthians 15:25
        - 1 Corinthians 15:26

- Preparation for

    - 2 Kings 20:1
    - Ecclesiastes 9:10
    - Ecclesiastes 11:8
    - Matthew 24:44
    - Luke 12:35
    - John 9:4
    - 1 Peter 1:17
    - SEE Readiness
    - SEE Watchfulness

- Christ's

    - Suffered and Died to Redeem the Race
    - Isaiah 53:12
    - John 10:11
    - John 12:23
    - John 12:24
    - Romans 5:6
    - Romans 14:9
    - 1 Corinthians 15:3

  - 2 Corinthians 5:15
  - Colossians 1:22
  - Hebrews 2:9
  - Revelation 5:9
  - SEE Christ

- Eternal

  - general references to
  - Genesis 2:17
  - Proverbs 8:36
  - Ezekiel 18:20
  - Romans 6:23
  - Romans 8:6
  - James 1:15
  - James 5:20
  - Revelation 21:8
  - SEE Penalty, Delayed

- Foretold

  - Genesis 3:19
  - Numbers 20:24
  - Numbers 31:2
  - 1 Samuel 28:19
  - 1 Kings 14:12
  - 2 Kings 8:10
  - 2 Kings 20:1
  - Acts 5:9

- Gates of

  - (figurative)
  - Job 38:17
  - Psalm 9:13
  - Isaiah 38:10
  - Matthew 16:18

- Great Reaper

  - All Journey to his Narrow House

        - Job 30:23
    - Wise and foolish alike are smitten by him
        - Psalm 49:10
    - Resistance is in vain
        - Ecclesiastes 8:8
    - He entered the world through sin
        - Romans 5:12
    - Only two men in all history have escaped his scythe
        - 2 Kings 2:11
        - Hebrews 11:5
- Nearness of
    - SEE Life
- Preparation for
    - 2 Kings 20:1
    - Ecclesiastes 9:10
    - Ecclesiastes 11:8
    - Matthew 24:44
    - Luke 12:35
    - John 9:4
    - 1 Peter 1:17
    - SEE Readiness
    - SEE Watchfulness
- Shadow of
    - Job 12:22
    - Job 16:16
    - Psalm 23:4
    - Psalm 44:19
    - Psalm 107:10

    - Matthew 4:16

# hwd.Death Penalty

- For Capital Offences
    - Genesis 9:6
    - Exodus 21:14
    - Exodus 21:29
    - Exodus 22:20
    - Exodus 35:2
    - Leviticus 20:10
    - Deuteronomy 13:9
    - Deuteronomy 17:12
    - Deuteronomy 21:21
- Examples of the Infliction of
    - Leviticus 10:2
    - Numbers 15:36
    - Numbers 16:32
    - Joshua 7:25
    - 2 Kings 9:33
    - 2 Chronicles 23:15
    - Esther 7:10
    - Acts 5:5
    - Acts 12:23

# hwd.Deathless

- Conditions of Receiving
    - Renunciation of the World
        - Luke 18:28-30
    - Faith in Christ
        - John 3:14
        - John 3:15

        - John 3:36
        - John 4:14
    - Spiritual Service
        - John 4:35
        - John 4:36
        - John 5:24
        - John 6:40
    - Self-sacrifice
        - John 12:25
    - Knowledge of God
        - John 17:3
    - Sowing in the Spirit
        - Galatians 6:8
- SEE Salvation
- SEE Life; Eternal

# hwd.Deaths Foretold

- Genesis 3:19
- Numbers 20:24
- Numbers 31:2
- 1 Samuel 28:19
- 1 Kings 14:12
- 2 Kings 8:10
- 2 Kings 20:1
- Acts 5:9

# hwd.Deborah

- (associated with Barak in Judging Israel)
- General References to

    - Judges 4:4
    - Judges 4:14
    - Judges 5:1

- Facts Concerning

    - A judge and prophetess

        - Judges 4:4

    - Summons Barak to deliver Israel

        - Judges 4:6

    - Agrees to accompany him to battle

        - Judges 4:9

    - Inspires him to action

        - Judges 4:14

    - Sings a paean of victory

        - Judges 5:1-31

    - Rebukes the indifference of the tribes

        - Judges 5:16
        - Judges 5:17
        - Judges 5:23

    - SEE Notable Women

# hwd.Debtors

- SEE Creditors
- Spiritual

    - Psalm 116:12
    - Romans 1:14
    - 1 Corinthians 4:7

    - 1 Corinthians 6:20
    - 2 Corinthians 8:9
    - 1 John 3:16
    - SEE God

# hwd.Debts

- Not to be repudiated
- 2 Kings 4:7
- Secured by mortgages
- Nehemiah 5:3
- Insolvency acknowledged
- Matthew 18:24
- Matthew 18:25
- Fraudulent settlement of
- Luke 16:5
- Luke 16:6
- Obligation to pay
- Romans 13:8

# hwd.Decalogue, the

- (the ten commandments)
- Exodus 20:1
- Exodus 32:16
- Exodus 34:28
- Deuteronomy 4:13
- Deuteronomy 5:7
- Deuteronomy 10:4
- Joshua 8:32
- SEE Tables of Stone

# hwd.Decapolis

- (ten cities near the Sea of Galilee)
- Matthew 4:25
- Mark 5:20
- Mark 7:31

# hwd.Deceit

- The Wicked Full of
    - Their words
        - Psalm 36:3
    - Their Counsels
        - Proverbs 12:5
    - Their kisses
        - Proverbs 27:6
    - Their houses
        - Jeremiah 5:27
    - Their hearts
        - Mark 7:22
- The Prevalence of
    - Psalm 116:11
    - Proverbs 20:17
    - Isaiah 28:15
    - Jeremiah 9:5
    - Jeremiah 17:9
    - Micah 6:12
    - Nahum 3:1
    - Romans 3:13

# hwd.Deceived, Be Not

- Matthew 24:4
- 1 Corinthians 6:9
- 1 Corinthians 15:33
- Galatians 6:7

- Ephesians 5:6
- 2 Thessalonians 2:3
- 1 John 3:7

# hwd.Deceivers

- the work of
- Romans 16:18
- 2 Corinthians 11:13
- Ephesians 4:14
- 2 Timothy 3:13
- Titus 1:10
- 2 John 1:7
- Revelation 18:23
- SEE Seducers
- SEE False

# hwd.Deception

- Religious Persons guilty of
    - Genesis 12:13
    - Genesis 20:2
    - Genesis 26:7
    - Genesis 27:19
    - 1 Samuel 21:2
    - 1 Kings 13:18
    - 2 Kings 6:19
    - 2 Kings 10:18
    - Matthew 26:74
- General Examples of
    - Genesis 3:4
    - Joshua 9:4
    - Judges 3:20
    - 2 Samuel 13:6
    - 2 Kings 5:22
    - Matthew 2:8

- Warnings against
    - SEE Be Not Deceived
- Of Self
    - (the natural results of)
    - Self-esteem
        - Psalm 36:2
    - Spiritual Bondage
        - Isaiah 44:20
    - Conceit
        - Galatians 6:3
    - Careless Hearing
        - James 1:22
    - An Unbridled Tongue
        - James 1:26
    - Sanctimony
        - 1 John 1:8
    - Spiritual Poverty
        - Revelation 3:17
    - SEE False
    - SEE Self-Righteousness

# hwd.Decision

- Call to

  - Deuteronomy 30:15
  - Joshua 24:15
  - Ruth 1:15
  - 1 Kings 18:21
  - Matthew 27:17
  - Mark 10:21
  - Luke 16:13
  - John 6:67
  - SEE Choose, Exhortations to
  - SEE Exhortations

- Exhortations to

  - To Choose between God and Evil
  - Exodus 32:26
  - Deuteronomy 30:19
  - Joshua 24:15
  - 1 Kings 18:21
  - SEE Decision

# hwd.Decrees of Kings

- Ezra 5:13
- Ezra 6:1
- Ezra 7:21
- Esther 2:8
- Esther 3:15
- Esther 8:14
- Daniel 2:13
- Daniel 3:10
- Daniel 3:29
- Daniel 6:26
- Jnh 3:7
- Luke 2:1

# hwd.Decrepitude

- Select Readings

    - Psalm 71:1-24
    - Ecclesiastes 12:1-14

- General References to

    - Promised to Abraham

        - Genesis 15:15

    - Prayer Concerning

        - Psalm 71:9

    - Of the Righteous, Honourable

        - Proverbs 16:31

    - Devoid of Pleasure

        - Ecclesiastes 12:1

    - Divine Presence in

        - Isaiah 46:4

    - Rules of Conduct for

        - Titus 2:2
        - Titus 2:3

- SEE Old Age

# hwd.Dedication

- Feast of

    - Of Dedication, held the 25th of Chisleu (December), to commemorate the reconsecration of the temple after its pollution by the Syrians
    - John 10:22

- Personal

    - SEE Consecration
- Of Offerings
    - Acceptable
        - Leviticus 1:4
        - Isaiah 56:7
        - Romans 12:1
        - Philippians 4:18
        - Hebrews 13:16
        - 1 Peter 2:5
        - SEE Unblemished
    - Burnt
        - Exodus 29:18
        - Leviticus 6:9
        - Leviticus 8:18
        - Leviticus 9:2
        - Numbers 28:3
        - Numbers 29:6
        - Joshua 8:31
        - 1 Samuel 6:15
        - 1 Samuel 7:9
        - 2 Samuel 24:25
        - 1 Kings 3:4
        - 1 Chronicles 16:40
        - 2 Chronicles 13:11
        - Ezra 3:3
    - Drink
        - Genesis 35:14
        - Exodus 29:40
        - Leviticus 23:13
        - Numbers 15:5
        - Numbers 28:7
        - 2 Kings 16:13
        - Ezra 7:17

- Freewill
    - Numbers 15:3
    - Numbers 29:39
    - Deuteronomy 12:6
    - Deuteronomy 16:10
    - Deuteronomy 23:23
    - 2 Chronicles 31:14
    - Ezra 1:4
    - Ezra 3:5
    - Ezra 7:16
    - Ezra 8:28
    - Psalm 119:108
- Heave
    - Exodus 29:27
    - Leviticus 7:14
    - Leviticus 7:32
    - Numbers 18:8
    - Numbers 31:29
- Meal, or Meat
    - Leviticus 2:1
    - Leviticus 6:14
    - Leviticus 9:17
    - Leviticus 10:12
    - Leviticus 23:18
- Peace
    - Exodus 20:24
    - Exodus 24:5
    - Exodus 29:28
    - Leviticus 3:6
    - Leviticus 7:11
    - Leviticus 7:29
    - Leviticus 9:4
    - Leviticus 9:18
    - Leviticus 19:5

    - Numbers 6:14
    - Numbers 7:17
    - Numbers 10:10
- Sin
    - Exodus 29:14
    - Exodus 30:10
    - Leviticus 4:3
    - Leviticus 6:25
    - Leviticus 9:2
    - Leviticus 9:15
    - Leviticus 10:17
    - Numbers 6:11
    - Numbers 8:8
    - Numbers 15:27
    - Hebrews 9:13
    - Hebrews 10:11
- Thank
    - Leviticus 7:12
    - Leviticus 22:29
    - 2 Chronicles 29:31
    - 2 Chronicles 33:16
    - Psalm 116:17
    - Jeremiah 33:11
    - SEE Thanksgiving
    - SEE Sacrifices
- Trespass
    - Leviticus 5:6
    - Leviticus 6:6
    - Leviticus 7:1
    - Leviticus 14:12
    - Leviticus 19:21
    - 1 Samuel 6:3
    - 2 Kings 12:16
    - Ezra 10:19

    - Unacceptable
        - Genesis 4:5
        - Leviticus 7:18
        - 1 Samuel 13:9
        - Psalm 50:9
        - Proverbs 15:8
        - Isaiah 1:11
        - Isaiah 66:3
        - Jeremiah 6:20
        - Jeremiah 14:12
        - Hosea 8:13
        - Amos 5:22
        - Malachi 1:8
    - Wave
        - Exodus 29:24
        - Leviticus 7:30
        - Leviticus 8:27
        - Leviticus 10:14
        - Numbers 5:25
        - Numbers 18:11
    - Withheld
        - SEE Offerings
        - SEE Giving
        - SEE Benevolence
        - SEE Tithes, Giving of
        - SEE Liberality
        - SEE Sacrifices
- Of the Tabernacle
    - Exodus 40:1-38
- Of Solomon's Temple
    - 1 Kings 8:1-66
- Of the Wall of Jerusalem

    - Nehemiah 12:27
- Personal
    - SEE Consecration

# hwd.Deep, the

- (or the sea)
- Genesis 1:2
- Psalm 42:7
- Psalm 107:24
- Isaiah 51:10
- Isaiah 63:13
- Habakkuk 3:10
- 2 Corinthians 11:25

# hwd.Deeper Life, the

- Psalm 1:2
- Daniel 2:22
- Luke 6:48
- Luke 10:39
- 1 Corinthians 2:10
- Ephesians 3:18
- Ephesians 3:19
- Philippians 4:8
- Colossians 3:3

# hwd.Deer

- Deuteronomy 14:5
- 2 Samuel 2:18
- 2 Samuel 22:34
- 1 Chronicles 12:8
- Psalm 42:1
- Proverbs 5:19
- Proverbs 6:5
- Isaiah 35:6

- Jeremiah 14:5

# hwd.Defeat of Satan

- by Christ
- Genesis 3:15
- Luke 4:13
- John 12:30
- John 12:31
- John 14:30
- 2 Thessalonians 2:8
- Hebrews 2:14
- 1 John 3:8
- Revelation 20:10
- SEE Christ

# hwd.Defeats

- Isreal defeated in battle. A Type of the Apostate Church
- Joshua 7:4
- Judges 3:13
- 1 Samuel 4:2
- 1 Samuel 4:17
- 1 Samuel 31:3
- 2 Samuel 1:4
- Psalm 44:10
- SEE Adversity
- SEE Misery

# hwd.Defence, Divine

- Psalm 5:11
- Psalm 31:2
- Isaiah 31:5
- Isaiah 37:35
- Zechariah 9:15
- Zechariah 12:8
- SEE Divine

# hwd.Defender of the Weak

- (Christ the)
- Little Children
    - Matthew 19:13
    - Matthew 19:14
- A sinful woman
    - Luke 7:37-48
- A weak woman
    - Luke 13:10-16
- A sinful woman
    - John 8:3-11
- Mary of Bethany
    - John 12:3-8
- The frightened disciples
    - John 18:8

# hwd.Defense of the Faith

- SEE Faith

# hwd.Defilement

- Of Sin
    - Isaiah 24:5
    - Isaiah 59:3
    - Ezekiel 22:4
    - Ezekiel 28:18

    - Ezekiel 43:8
    - Mark 7:23
    - Hebrews 12:15
    - James 3:6

- Ceremonial

    - Leviticus 11:43
    - Leviticus 15:2
    - John 18:28
    - SEE Ceremonialism

# hwd.Defilement-Cleansing

- DEFILEMENT

    - Of Sin

        - Isaiah 24:5
        - Isaiah 59:3
        - Ezekiel 22:4
        - Ezekiel 28:18
        - Ezekiel 43:8
        - Mark 7:23
        - Hebrews 12:15
        - James 3:6

    - Ceremonial

        - Leviticus 11:43
        - Leviticus 15:2
        - John 18:28
        - SEE Ceremonialism

- FILTHINESS, Moral

    - Ezra 9:11
    - Psalm 53:3
    - Matthew 23:27
    - Romans 6:19
    - Ephesians 5:4

  - James 1:21
  - 2 Peter 2:10
  - SEE Lasciviousness

- POLLUTIONS

  - Ceremonial under the Mosaic Law

    - Leviticus 7:21
    - Leviticus 15:11
    - Leviticus 21:1
    - Numbers 8:6
    - Deuteronomy 21:23

  - Of the Heathen

    - Leviticus 18:24
    - Leviticus 20:23
    - Deuteronomy 18:12
    - 2 Peter 2:7
    - SEE Land

  - Of God's House

    - 2 Chronicles 33:7
    - 2 Chronicles 36:14
    - Jeremiah 7:30
    - Ezekiel 8:16
    - Ezekiel 44:7
    - Zephaniah 3:4
    - John 2:14
    - SEE Sacrilege

- CLEANSING

  - Select Reading Psalm 51:1

    - Psalm 51:1-19

  - Ceremonial

    - Exodus 30:20

    - Exodus 40:12
    - Leviticus 14:8
    - Leviticus 16:26
    - Leviticus 22:6
    - Numbers 19:7
    - Hebrews 9:10

- Spiritual, Enjoined

    - Isaiah 1:16
    - Jeremiah 4:14
    - Acts 22:16
    - 1 Corinthians 5:7
    - 2 Corinthians 7:1
    - 2 Timothy 2:21
    - James 4:8
    - 1 John 3:3
    - SEE Holiness
    - SEE Righteousness
    - SEE Sanctification

- Spiritual, Promised

    - Psalm 65:3
    - Isaiah 1:18
    - Ezekiel 36:25
    - Zechariah 13:1
    - Malachi 3:3
    - Ephesians 5:25
    - Ephesians 5:26
    - Titus 3:5
    - Hebrews 9:14
    - 1 John 1:7
    - Revelation 1:5
    - SEE Blood
    - SEE Pardon
    - SEE Word

- The Desire for

    - Psalm 19:12

    - Psalm 51:2
    - Psalm 51:7
    - Psalm 79:9
    - John 13:9
    - SEE Spiritual
    - SEE Spiritual; Desire
  - Examples of Spiritual
    - Isaiah 6:7
    - Zechariah 3:4
    - John 15:3
    - 1 Corinthians 6:11
    - Revelation 7:14
    - SEE Sin
- Washing ceremonial
  - Leviticus 6:27
  - Leviticus 13:54
  - Leviticus 14:8
  - Leviticus 16:28
  - Numbers 31:24
  - 2 Chronicles 4:6
  - SEE Washing
  - SEE Washing

# hwd.Defrauding

- SEE Fraud

# hwd.Degradation

- (of God's people)
- Exodus 32:25
- Ezekiel 16:6
- Ezekiel 20:31
- 2 Peter 2:22
- SEE Israel

# hwd.Degrees of Fruitfulness

- Daniel 4:12
- Matthew 13:8
- John 15:2
- James 3:17
- Revelation 22:2
- SEE Fruitfulness

# hwd.Deification of Man

- Acts 12:22
- Acts 14:11
- Acts 28:6

# hwd.Deity, Veiled

- God spoken of as hiding himself
- Job 23:9
- Psalm 10:1
- Psalm 13:1
- Psalm 89:46
- Isaiah 45:15
- SEE Face

# hwd.Delay, Causes of

- causes of
  - Worldly Entanglements
    - Genesis 19:16
  - Family Cares
    - Matthew 8:21
    - Luke 9:61

  - Unbelief
    - Acts 17:32
  - Personal Convenience
    - Acts 24:25
  - SEE Excuses
- examples of fatal
  - The Egyptians, in Attempting to Escape God's Judgments
    - Exodus 14:24
    - Exodus 14:25
  - Israel, in Seeking to Enter the Promised Land
    - Numbers 14:40
    - Numbers 14:41
    - Numbers 14:44
    - Numbers 14:45
  - Saul, in Repenting his Disobedience
    - 1 Samuel 15:24
    - 1 Samuel 15:25
    - 1 Samuel 15:26
  - Israel, in Repenting of Sin
    - Jeremiah 8:20
  - The Foolish Virgins, in Preparing for the Coming of the Bridegroom
    - Matthew 25:11
    - Matthew 25:12
  - Judas, in Repenting his Betrayal of Christ

        - Matthew 27:3
    - Those Knocking at the Closed Door
        - Luke 13:25
    - Esau, in Repenting the Sale of his Birthright
        - Hebrews 12:17
    - SEE Opportunity

# hwd.Delayed Blessings

- (Delayed blessings test faith)
- Birth of a son
    - Genesis 15:2-5
    - Many years waiting
        - Genesis 21:2
- Sacrifice, Provided
    - Genesis 22:8-14
- Victory (seven days marching)
    - Joshua 6:12-20
- Messiah
    - Genesis 3:15
    - Luke 2:25-30
- Healing
    - Matthew 15:22-28
- Relief and resurrection
    - John 11:6

  - John 11:32
  - John 11:43
  - John 11:44

- Gift of the Spirit

  - Luke 24:49

- Deliverance

  - Acts 12:5-7

- Escape

  - Acts 27:40-44

- Lesson

  - SEE God
  - SEE Delays, Divine

# hwd.Delays, Divine

- Try men's courage and patience

  - Psalm 13:1
  - Psalm 40:17
  - Psalm 69:3
  - Psalm 119:82
  - John 11:6
  - John 11:21
  - James 5:7
  - 2 Peter 3:9
  - SEE Trial Prolonged
  - SEE Waiting for God

- In Inflicting Punishment

  - Genesis 15:16
  - 1 Kings 11:12
  - 1 Kings 21:29

  - 2 Kings 13:23
  - Ecclesiastes 8:11
  - Isaiah 48:9
  - Luke 13:7
  - Luke 13:8
  - Luke 13:9
  - 1 Peter 3:20
  - SEE Longsuffering
  - SEE Mercy
  - SEE Forbearance

# hwd.Deliverance

- Of Israel
  - Exodus 14:30
  - 1 Samuel 14:15
  - 2 Chronicles 14:12
  - 2 Chronicles 20:22
  - 2 Chronicles 32:21
  - SEE Battles, God
  - SEE Divine
- Divine, Example of
  - Lot
    - Genesis 19:16
  - David
    - 1 Samuel 17:37
  - The Hebrew Children
    - Daniel 3:27
  - Daniel
    - Daniel 6:22

  - Jonah
    - Jnh 1:17
  - The Apostles
    - Acts 5:18
    - Acts 5:19
  - Peter
    - Acts 12:7
  - Paul and Silas
    - Acts 16:26
  - Shipwrecked Passengers, with Paul
    - Acts 27:44
- Promised to Believers
  - Job 5:19
  - Psalm 91:3
  - Psalm 116:8
  - Isaiah 46:4
  - 1 Corinthians 10:13
  - 2 Corinthians 1:10
  - 2 Timothy 4:18
  - Hebrews 2:15
  - 2 Peter 2:9
  - SEE Divine
  - SEE Temptation
  - SEE Spiritual; Victory
  - SEE Promises, Divine
  - SEE Promises, Divine
  - SEE Promises, Divine
- Sought by the Psalmist
  - Psalm 25:20

    - Psalm 43:1
    - Psalm 59:2
    - Psalm 71:4
    - Psalm 119:134
    - Psalm 140:1
    - Psalm 143:9
    - Psalm 144:11
    - SEE Salvation

- From Sin

    - Our Deliverance from, through Christ

        - 1 Corinthians 15:3
        - Galatians 1:4
        - 1 Peter 2:24
        - 1 John 2:2
        - Revelation 1:5

    - of Parents

        - SEE Sin

    - Secret

        - SEE Secret Sins

    - of Youth

        - SEE Sin

# hwd.Deliverer, Divine

- (God as)
- 1 Samuel 17:37
- 2 Samuel 22:2
- Psalm 18:17
- Psalm 34:4
- Psalm 56:13
- Isaiah 46:4
- Jeremiah 1:8

- Daniel 6:27
- 2 Corinthians 1:10
- 2 Timothy 4:18
- Hebrews 2:15

# hwd.Deliverers

- Men raised up as Deliverers of Israel
- Judges 2:16
- Judges 3:9
- Judges 3:31
- Judges 9:17
- Judges 13:5
- 1 Samuel 9:16
- Nehemiah 9:27

# hwd.Deluge, the

- Genesis 6:7
- Genesis 6:17
- Genesis 7:11
- Job 22:16
- Isaiah 54:9
- Matthew 24:38
- 1 Peter 3:20
- 2 Peter 2:5
- SEE Noah
- SEE Ark

# hwd.Delusions

- SEE Common Delusions

# hwd.Demas

- (one of Paul's co-labourers)
- Colossians 4:14
- 2 Timothy 4:10

- Philippians 1:24

# hwd.Demoniacs

- (men possessed by evil spirits)
- Matthew 8:28
- Matthew 9:32
- Matthew 12:22
- Matthew 15:22
- Matthew 17:15
- Mark 1:23
- Mark 5:2
- Luke 8:2
- Acts 5:16
- SEE Spirits, Evil

# hwd.Demons

- General References to
  - Matthew 12:45
  - Mark 1:26
  - Mark 5:9
  - Mark 7:30
  - Mark 9:17
  - Mark 16:9
  - Luke 10:19
  - Acts 8:7
  - Acts 19:13
  - Ephesians 6:12
  - 1 Timothy 4:1
  - James 2:19
  - Revelation 16:14
  - SEE Demoniacs
- Cast out of Men
  - Matthew 8:32
  - Matthew 9:33

  - Matthew 15:28
  - Matthew 17:18
  - Mark 1:26
  - Mark 1:34
  - Luke 8:2
  - Acts 5:16
  - Acts 16:18
  - Acts 19:12

- Confess Christ

  - SEE Devils
  - SEE Demoniacs

- Worship of

  - Leviticus 17:7
  - Deuteronomy 32:17
  - 2 Chronicles 11:15
  - Psalm 106:37
  - 1 Corinthians 10:20
  - Revelation 9:20
  - Revelation 13:4
  - SEE Serpent, Brazen

# hwd.Demonstration, Divine

- 1 Samuel 17:46
- 1 Kings 18:38
- Matthew 27:54
- Mark 2:10
- John 20:27
- SEE Works

# hwd.Denial of Christ

- General References to
- Matthew 10:33
- Matthew 26:34
- Matthew 26:69

- Matthew 26:70
- Mark 8:38
- Acts 3:14
- 2 Timothy 2:12
- Titus 1:16
- 2 Peter 2:1
- 1 John 2:22
- SEE Secret Discipleship
- SEE Christ; Rejected

# hwd.Dens

- Judges 6:2
- Job 37:8
- Jeremiah 7:11
- Daniel 6:7
- Hebrews 11:38

# hwd.Denunciations

- (of sin)
- Isaiah 30:1
- Ezekiel 16:37
- Matthew 3:7
- Matthew 23:33
- Luke 10:13
- Luke 19:46
- Acts 7:52
- Acts 13:10
- Acts 23:3
- SEE Woes
- SEE Divine
- SEE Threatenings
- SEE Divine; Reproof

# hwd.Departure Foretold

- (Christ foretells his departure)

- John 7:33
- John 13:33
- John 14:28
- John 16:5
- John 16:10
- John 16:16
- John 16:28
- John 17:11

# hwd.Dependence

- Human weakness renders men dependent upon God
- 2 Chronicles 20:12
- Psalm 127:1
- Jeremiah 10:23
- John 3:27
- John 15:5
- 2 Corinthians 3:5

# hwd.Depravity

- General References to social and political corruption
- Genesis 6:5
- Job 15:16
- Psalm 14:3
- Isaiah 1:6
- Isaiah 59:3
- Isaiah 64:6
- Jeremiah 16:12
- Micah 7:3
- Matthew 23:27
- Mark 7:21
- Romans 1:24
- 1 Peter 2:12
- SEE Filthiness
- SEE Evil
- SEE Sin
- SEE Corruption

# hwd.Deputy

- SEE Proconsuls

# hwd.Derbe

- SEE Lystra

# hwd.Derision

- Job 30:1
- Psalm 42:10
- Psalm 69:12
- Psalm 119:51
- Jeremiah 20:7
- Luke 16:14
- Luke 23:35
- SEE Aha
- SEE Contempt
- SEE Mocking
- SEE Christ

# hwd.Desecration of the Sabbath

- By Gathering Manna
    - Exodus 16:27
    - Exodus 16:28
- Death Penalty for
    - Exodus 31:14
    - Numbers 15:32
    - Numbers 15:35
- By Doing Ordinary Work
    - Nehemiah 13:15

- Warnings Concerning
  - Jeremiah 17:27
  - Ezekiel 20:13
  - Ezekiel 22:8
  - Ezekiel 22:15

# hwd.Deserts

- General References to
  - Exodus 5:3
  - Mark 6:32
  - Luke 1:80
  - Luke 4:42
  - Luke 9:10
  - Acts 8:26
- Notable
  - Exodus 19:2
  - Exodus 23:31
  - Numbers 20:1
  - 1 Samuel 23:24
  - 2 Samuel 2:24
  - SEE Wildernesses
  - SEE Solitude
  - SEE Retirement

# hwd.Desire

- General references to
  - Genesis 3:16
  - Psalm 145:16
  - Proverbs 13:12
  - Mark 10:35
- Evil

  - Numbers 11:4
  - Proverbs 21:10
  - Proverbs 30:15
  - Habakkuk 2:5
  - Mark 4:19
  - 1 Corinthians 10:6
  - Ephesians 2:3
  - James 4:2
  - 1 John 2:16
  - SEE Lust
  - SEE Appetites
  - SEE Passions, Evil

- Spiritual

  - Select Readings, Psalm 42:1; Psalm 84:1

    - Psalm 42:1-11
    - Psalm 84:1-12

  - General References to

    - 2 Chronicles 15:15
    - Psalm 27:4
    - Psalm 38:9
    - Psalm 63:1
    - Psalm 73:25
    - Psalm 119:20
    - Psalm 119:131
    - Isaiah 26:9
    - Luke 6:21
    - 1 Peter 2:2
    - SEE Holy
    - SEE Importunity

  - Spiritual Thirst, Examples of

    - Psalm 42:2
    - Psalm 63:1
    - Psalm 119:174
    - Psalm 143:6

        - Amos 8:11
        - SEE Living Water

- For Companionship
    - Matthew 26:37
    - Philippians 2:26
    - 2 Timothy 4:9
    - 2 Timothy 4:21
    - Titus 3:12
    - SEE Companionship

# hwd.Desire-Satisfaction

- DESIRE
    - SPIRITUAL, Select Readings, Psalm 42:1; Psalm 84:1
        - Psalm 42:1-11
        - Psalm 84:1-12
    - General References to
        - 2 Chronicles 15:15
        - Psalm 27:4
        - Psalm 38:9
        - Psalm 63:1
        - Psalm 73:25
        - Psalm 119:20
        - Psalm 119:131
        - Isaiah 26:9
        - Luke 6:21
        - 1 Peter 2:2
        - SEE Holy
        - SEE Importunity
    - Spiritual Thirst, Examples of
        - Psalm 42:2
        - Psalm 63:1
        - Psalm 119:174

    - Psalm 143:6
    - Amos 8:11
    - SEE Living Water

- SATISFACTION, of the Saints' desires

  - Promises Concerning

    - Psalm 17:15
    - Psalm 36:8
    - Psalm 63:5
    - Psalm 103:5
    - Psalm 107:9
    - Isaiah 58:11
    - Jeremiah 31:14
    - SEE Peace
    - SEE Spiritual

  - Spiritual Thirst Satisfied

    - Psalm 36:8
    - Isaiah 12:3
    - Isaiah 44:3
    - Isaiah 55:1
    - Matthew 5:6
    - John 4:14
    - John 6:35
    - John 7:37
    - Revelation 7:16
    - Revelation 21:6
    - Revelation 22:17
    - SEE Spiritual; Fulness

# hwd.Desolation

- (as a result of sin)
- Of Israel

  - Isaiah 1:8
  - Isaiah 24:12

  - Jeremiah 2:15
  - Jeremiah 9:11
  - Jeremiah 12:11
  - Jeremiah 19:8
  - Lamentations 1:4
  - Lamentations 5:18
  - Ezekiel 20:26
  - Ezekiel 33:28
  - Amos 7:9
  - Micah 3:12
  - Matthew 23:38
  - SEE Barrenness
  - SEE Wicked, The; Forsaken

- Of Heathen Nations

  - Isaiah 13:9
  - Isaiah 15:1
  - Jeremiah 25:12
  - Jeremiah 49:9
  - Jeremiah 49:17
  - Ezekiel 25:13
  - Ezekiel 29:12
  - Ezekiel 30:14
  - Ezekiel 32:15
  - Ezekiel 35:3
  - Joel 3:19
  - Nahum 2:10

# hwd.Desolation of the Wicked

- (as a result of sin)
- General References to
- Job 15:34
- Psalm 34:21
- Psalm 40:15
- Psalm 73:19
- Matthew 23:38
- SEE Adversity
- SEE Want

- SEE Misery

# hwd.Despair

- General References to
  - Exodus 6:9
  - Deuteronomy 28:34
  - Job 7:6
  - Lamentations 3:18
  - Ezekiel 37:11
  - Acts 27:20
  - Revelation 9:6
  - SEE Discouragement
- Leads Men to Desire Death
  - Numbers 11:15
  - 1 Kings 19:4
  - Job 3:21
  - Job 7:15
  - Jeremiah 8:3
  - Jnh 4:3
  - Revelation 9:6
  - SEE Despondency
- Sometimes drives Men to Suicide
  - 1 Samuel 31:4
  - 2 Samuel 17:23
  - 1 Kings 16:18
  - Matthew 27:5
  - Acts 1:18

# hwd.Despised, Christ

- (Was Despised)
- Isaiah 53:3
- Matthew 13:55
- Mark 15:29

- Mark 15:30
- Luke 16:14
- John 10:20
- SEE Contempt
- SEE Derision
- SEE Rejection
- SEE Mocking

# hwd.Despisers

- (general references to)
- Proverbs 1:30
- Proverbs 9:8
- Matthew 7:6
- Acts 13:41
- Romans 2:4
- 2 Timothy 3:3
- Hebrews 10:28
- 2 Peter 2:10
- SEE Scoffers

# hwd.Despondency

- (Moments of, in the Lives of Good Men)
- Moses
  - Numbers 11:15
- Joshua
  - Joshua 7:7
- Elijah
  - 1 Kings 19:4
- Job
  - Job 10:1
  - Psalm 31:10

- David
    - Psalm 42:6
    - Psalm 69:2
    - Psalm 73:16
    - Psalm 137:1
- Jeremiah
    - Jeremiah 15:10
    - Micah 7:1
- The Disciples
    - Luke 24:17
- SEE Despair
- SEE Death
- SEE Discouragement
- SEE Hopelessness
- SEE Suicide
- SEE Sighing
- SEE Trial Prolonged

# hwd.Despotism

- SEE Oppression

# hwd.Destiny

- Of Evil Spirits
    - Matthew 8:29
    - Matthew 25:41
    - 2 Peter 2:4
    - Jude 1:6
    - Revelation 19:20
    - Revelation 20:3
    - Revelation 20:10

- Ruler of
  - Psalm 31:15
  - Luke 12:5
  - Acts 17:26
  - Acts 27:24

# hwd.Destitution, Spiritual

- (Destitution of the Truth)
- 2 Chronicles 15:3
- Psalm 74:9
- Lamentations 2:9
- Ezekiel 7:26
- Amos 8:11
- Luke 15:14
- Ephesians 2:12
- 1 Timothy 6:5
- Revelation 3:17
- SEE Spiritual; Drought

# hwd.Destruction

- Sudden
  - (The Sudden Overthrow of Sinners)
  - Proverbs 6:15
  - Proverbs 24:22
  - Proverbs 29:1
  - Ecclesiastes 9:12
  - Isaiah 30:13
  - Isaiah 47:11
  - Jeremiah 15:8
  - 1 Thessalonians 5:3
  - SEE Chaff
  - SEE Whirlwind
  - SEE Stubble
- Utter

  - (of the wicked: utter,threatened)
  - Isaiah 34:2
  - Jeremiah 25:9
  - Malachi 4:1
  - Luke 3:9
  - 2 Thessalonians 1:9
  - Revelation 18:21
  - SEE Chaff
  - SEE Threatenings
  - SEE Wicked, The

- Example of

  - (of the Wicked)
  - Numbers 21:3
  - Deuteronomy 2:34
  - Deuteronomy 3:6
  - Joshua 6:21
  - Joshua 8:26
  - Joshua 11:20
  - Luke 17:29
  - SEE Extermination

# hwd.Deterioration

- (a tendency of the sinful life)
- Isaiah 1:22
- Jeremiah 7:26
- Jeremiah 16:12
- Ezekiel 16:47
- Hosea 13:2
- Luke 11:26
- 2 Timothy 3:13
- 2 Peter 2:20
- SEE Dross

# hwd.Deterioration-Development

- DETERIORATION

  - (A tendency of the sinful life)
  - Isaiah 1:22
  - Jeremiah 7:26
  - Jeremiah 16:12
  - Ezekiel 16:47
  - Hosea 13:2
  - Luke 11:26
  - 2 Timothy 3:13
  - 2 Peter 2:20
  - SEE Dross

- BACKSLIDING,
  - (Select Reading Malachi 3:7-18; Gal; Galatians 4:1 )
    - Malachi 3:7-10
    - Galatians 4:1-31
  - Results of
    - Selfish Absorption
      - Proverbs 14:14
      - Isaiah 1:4
      - Jeremiah 14:7
      - Hosea 11:7
    - Religious Indifference
      - Matthew 24:12
    - Unfitness for the Kingdom
      - Luke 9:62
      - Galatians 1:6
    - Bondage to Forms
      - Galatians 4:9
    - Divine Displeasure

        - Hebrews 10:38
        - 2 Peter 2:20
    - Loss of Spiritual Enthusiasm
        - Revelation 2:4
    - SEE Apostasy
    - SEE Forsaking God
- BACKSLIDERS, causes which tend to produce
  - Absence of Spiritual Leaders
    - Exodus 32:1
    - Exodus 32:8
    - 1 Samuel 15:11
  - Evil Associations
    - 1 Kings 11:4
  - Worldly Success
    - 2 Chronicles 25:2
    - 2 Chronicles 25:14
    - Psalm 78:57
    - Hosea 6:4
    - Zephaniah 1:6
  - Shallowness
    - Luke 8:13
  - Emptiness of Life
    - Luke 11:24
    - Luke 11:25
    - Luke 11:26
  - Lack of Spiritual Insight
    - John 6:63

        - John 6:64
        - John 6:66
        - 1 Timothy 5:15
    - Love of the World
        - 2 Timothy 4:10
    - SEE Apostates
    - SEE Covenant-breakers
    - SEE Wanderers
- SPIRITUAL DEVELOPMENT,
    - (Select Reading, Hebrews 5:11-14 , Hebrews 6:1-16 )
    - Hebrews 5:11-14
    - Hebrews 6:1-16
- SPIRITUAL GROWTH
    - Enjoined
        - In Fruitfulness
            - 2 Corinthians 9:10
        - Into Christ
            - Ephesians 4:15
            - Colossians 1:10
        - In Love
            - 1 Thessalonians 3:12
            - 1 Thessalonians 4:10
        - Unto Perfection
            - Hebrews 6:1
        - Through "The Word"
            - 1 Peter 2:2

        - By Accretion
            - 2 Peter 1:5
            - 2 Peter 1:6
        - In Grace and Knowledge
            - 2 Peter 3:18
        - SEE Divine; Perfection
    - EXAMPLES OF GROWTH
        - The boy Samuel
            - 1 Samuel 2:26
        - John the Baptist
            - Luke 1:80
        - The Boy Christ
            - Luke 2:40
            - Luke 2:52
        - Paul
            - Acts 9:22
        - The Thessalonians
            - 2 Thessalonians 1:3
- SPIRITUAL MATURITY, how Secured
    - By Putting away Childish Things
    - 1 Corinthians 13:11
    - By Cultivating the Understanding
    - 1 Corinthians 14:20
    - By Striving after the Christ Ideal
    - Ephesians 4:13
    - Ephesians 4:15

  - By Partaking of the Deeper Truths of the Gospel
  - Hebrews 5:14
  - By Overcoming Temptation
  - 1 John 2:14
  - SEE Be Strong

- SPIRITUAL IMMATURITY

  - Inability to Receive Strong Doctrine

    - 1 Corinthians 3:1
    - 1 Corinthians 3:2
    - 1 Corinthians 14:20

  - Necessity for Tutelage

    - Galatians 4:1
    - Galatians 4:2
    - Galatians 4:3

  - Instability of Faith

    - Ephesians 4:14

  - Continuance in the Primary Department

    - Hebrews 5:12
    - 1 Peter 2:2

- SPIRITUAL PROGRESS

  - A Characteristic of the Righteous

    - Job 17:9
    - Psalm 84:7
    - Psalm 92:12
    - Proverbs 4:18
    - 2 Corinthians 3:18
    - 1 Timothy 4:15
    - SEE Christ

  - The Larger Life

        - 2 Samuel 22:37
        - 1 Kings 4:29
        - 1 Chronicles 4:10
        - Psalm 18:36
        - Psalm 118:5
        - Isaiah 54:2
        - John 10:10
        - 2 Corinthians 6:11
        - Ephesians 3:17
        - Ephesians 3:18
        - Ephesians 3:19

# hwd.Development, Spiritual

- Select Reading, Hebrews 5:11-14 , Hebrews 6:1-16
    - Hebrews 5:11-14
    - Hebrews 6:1-16
- SPIRITUAL GROWTH, Enjoined
    - In Fruitfulness
        - 2 Corinthians 9:10
    - Into Christ
        - Ephesians 4:15
        - Colossians 1:10
    - In Love
        - 1 Thessalonians 3:12
        - 1 Thessalonians 4:10
    - Unto Perfection
        - Hebrews 6:1
    - Through "The Word"

        - 1 Peter 2:2

    - By Accretion

        - 2 Peter 1:5
        - 2 Peter 1:6

    - In Grace and Knowledge

        - 2 Peter 3:18
        - SEE Divine; Perfection

- EXAMPLES OF GROWTH

    - The boy Samuel

        - 1 Samuel 2:26

    - John the Baptist

        - Luke 1:80

    - The Boy Christ

        - Luke 2:40
        - Luke 2:52

    - Paul

        - Acts 9:22

    - The Thessalonians

        - 2 Thessalonians 1:3

# hwd.Devices, Evil

- (of men)
- General References to

    - Psalm 36:4
    - Psalm 37:7

    - Proverbs 6:14
    - Proverbs 14:22
    - Proverbs 16:30
    - Proverbs 24:8
    - Isaiah 32:7
    - Jeremiah 18:12
    - Ezekiel 11:2
    - Micah 2:1
- Will be Defeated
    - Esther 9:25
    - Job 5:12
    - Psalm 10:2
    - Psalm 33:10
    - Proverbs 6:18
    - Proverbs 12:2
    - SEE Wicked, The

# hwd.Devil

- Children of the Devil
    - Matthew 13:38
    - John 8:44
    - Acts 13:10
    - 1 John 3:10
- Resist the
    - (Duty of Resisting)
    - Ephesians 4:26
    - Ephesians 4:27
    - Ephesians 6:11
    - James 4:7
    - 1 Peter 5:8
- Worship
    - Leviticus 17:7
    - Deuteronomy 32:17

    - 2 Chronicles 11:15
    - Psalm 106:37
    - 1 Corinthians 10:20
    - Revelation 9:20
    - Revelation 13:4
    - SEE Serpent, Brazen

# hwd.Devils

- Cast Out
    - (of Men)
    - Matthew 8:32
    - Matthew 9:33
    - Matthew 15:28
    - Matthew 17:18
    - Mark 1:26
    - Mark 1:34
    - Luke 8:2
    - Acts 5:16
    - Acts 16:18
    - Acts 19:12
- Confess Christ
    - Matthew 8:29
    - Mark 1:24
    - Mark 3:11
    - Luke 4:41
    - Acts 19:15

# hwd.Devoted Things

- (those devoted to utter destruction)
- Deuteronomy 7:26
- Deuteronomy 13:17
- Joshua 6:18
- Joshua 7:1
- Joshua 7:11

- Isaiah 52:11

# hwd.Devotion

- SEE Whole Heart

# hwd.Devotional Life

- Morning Devotions
  - Of Jacob
    - Genesis 28:16
    - Genesis 28:17
    - Genesis 28:18
    - Exodus 24:4
  - Of Samuel's Parents
    - 1 Samuel 1:19
  - Of Hezekiah
    - 2 Chronicles 29:20
  - Of Job
    - Job 1:5
  - Of David
    - Psalm 57:8
    - Psalm 119:147
  - Of Jesus
    - Mark 1:35
- Prayerfulness
  - Psalm 5:3

    - Psalm 55:17
    - Psalm 119:147
    - Zechariah 8:21
    - Luke 2:37
    - Acts 10:2
    - Acts 16:25
    - 1 Thessalonians 3:10
    - 1 Timothy 5:5
    - SEE Importunity
    - SEE Worshippers

- Prayer Three Times a day

    - Psalm 55:17
    - Daniel 6:10

- All-night Prayers

    - Jacob

        - Genesis 32:24

    - Samuel

        - 1 Samuel 15:11
        - Psalm 55:17
        - Psalm 119:62

    - Christ

        - Luke 6:12
        - Acts 16:25

- Miscellaneous topics relating to the Devotional Life,

    - SEE Word
    - SEE Holy Spirit
    - SEE Holy Spirit
    - SEE Mind; Spiritual
    - SEE Spiritual
    - SEE Prayer
    - SEE Secret Prayer

# hwd.Devout Fathers

- Abraham exerts a spiritual influence upon his family
    - Genesis 18:19
- Isaac blesses his son
    - Genesis 27:26
    - Genesis 27:27
- Jacob commands his household to put away idols
    - Genesis 35:2
- Manoah prays for instruction in regard to his coming child
    - Judges 13:8
- David gives godly advice to his son, Solomon
    - 1 Kings 2:1-4
- Zacharias, the godly father of John the Baptist
    - Luke 1:67
- Cornelius, the head of a religious household
    - Acts 10:2

# hwd.Devout Mothers

- Sarah
    - Genesis 21:6
- Hannah
    - 1 Samuel 1:22
- Elizabeth

    - Luke 1:41
- Mary
    - Luke 1:46
- Eunice
    - 2 Timothy 1:5

# hwd.Dew

- Genesis 27:28
- Exodus 16:13
- Deuteronomy 33:28
- 1 Kings 17:1
- Proverbs 3:20

# hwd.Diamonds

- Exodus 28:18
- Jeremiah 17:1
- Ezekiel 28:13

# hwd.Diana

- (a goddess of the Ephesians)
- Acts 19:24
- Acts 19:28
- Acts 19:35

# hwd.Dibon

- (a town of Moab)
- Numbers 21:30
- Numbers 32:3
- Numbers 33:45
- Joshua 13:9

- Isaiah 15:2
- Jeremiah 48:18

# hwd.Diet

- SEE Food

# hwd.Different Opinions Concerning Christ

- (Divided, concerning Christ as his Work)
- Luke 12:51
- John 7:12
- John 7:43
- John 9:16
- John 10:19
- SEE Popularity of Christ

# hwd.Dilemma, Worldly

- Deuteronomy 28:29
- Psalm 107:27
- Matthew 27:22
- Luke 12:17
- Luke 16:3
- John 12:35

# hwd.Diligence

- Business
    - Proverbs 10:4
    - Proverbs 13:4
    - Romans 12:8
    - Hebrews 6:11
    - 2 Peter 1:10
    - 2 Peter 3:14

- Spiritual
    - (Zeal in soul winning)
    - Matthew 18:11
    - John 4:35
    - Romans 9:3
    - Romans 10:1
    - Romans 11:14
    - 1 Corinthians 9:22
    - SEE Soul-winners
    - SEE Zeal

# hwd.Dimness of Vision

- (Dimness of Vision, in old age)
- Genesis 27:1
- Genesis 48:10
- 1 Samuel 3:2
- 1 Samuel 4:15
- Ecclesiastes 12:3
- to be Reverenced
- SEE Honour

# hwd.Direction, Divine

- Explicit Instructions given
- As to Leaving old associations
    - Genesis 12:1
- Returning home
    - Genesis 31:3
- Assuming Leadership
    - Exodus 3:10
- Forward Movements

  - Joshua 1:2

- Waging Warfare

  - Judges 6:14
  - 2 Samuel 5:19

- Finding Supplies

  - 1 Kings 17:3
  - 1 Kings 17:4
  - 1 Kings 17:9

- Coming out from retirement

  - 1 Kings 18:1

- Anointing leaders

  - 1 Kings 19:15

- Pronouncing judgments

  - 1 Kings 21:18
  - 1 Kings 21:19
  - 2 Kings 1:3

- SEE Divine; Commands

# hwd.Disappointment

- (of the sinful life)
- Deuteronomy 28:39
- Job 11:20
- Job 20:18
- Job 27:17
- Proverbs 11:7
- Isaiah 17:11
- Jeremiah 8:15
- Jeremiah 14:19
- Amos 5:11

- Micah 6:15
- Zephaniah 1:13
- SEE Dissatisfaction
- SEE Discouragement
- SEE Sin's; Harvest

# hwd.Discernment

- Satanic
- (of Christ's Divinity)
- Mark 1:24
- Mark 1:34
- Mark 5:7
- Luke 4:41
- SEE Devils

# hwd.Discernment-Dullness

- DISCERNMENT, SPIRITUAL
    - 1 Kings 3:9
    - Isaiah 7:15
    - Isaiah 11:3
    - 1 Corinthians 2:14
    - Hebrews 5:14
    - SEE Knowledge
    - SEE Eyes Opened
    - SEE Vision
- PERCEPTION, SPIRITUAL examples of
    - David
        - 2 Samuel 5:12
    - The Shunammite Woman
        - 2 Kings 4:9
    - Nehemiah

        - Nehemiah 6:12

    - The Wise Man

        - Ecclesiastes 2:14

    - Jesus

        - Luke 5:22

    - The Samaritan Woman

        - John 4:19

    - Peter

        - Acts 10:34

    - SEE Understanding
    - SEE Knowledge

- DULLNESS

    - Condemned

        - Psalm 92:6
        - Isaiah 44:19
        - Ezekiel 12:2
        - Luke 12:56
        - John 8:43
        - Romans 3:11
        - Hebrews 5:11
        - SEE No

    - General Examples of

        - Psalm 82:5
        - Micah 4:12
        - Matthew 13:13
        - Acts 28:27
        - Romans 1:31
        - 2 Timothy 3:7

        - SEE Darkness
    - Of Israel
        - Deuteronomy 32:28
        - Psalm 106:7
        - Isaiah 1:3
        - Isaiah 27:11
        - Isaiah 29:11
        - Jeremiah 4:22
    - Of the Disciples
        - Matthew 15:16
        - Matthew 16:11
        - Luke 9:45
        - Luke 18:34
        - Luke 24:25
        - John 14:9
    - Of Men in Apprehending the Spiritual Teachings of Christ
        - John 2:20
        - John 3:4
        - John 4:11
        - John 4:33
        - John 6:52
        - John 11:12
- NO UNDERSTANDING - examples of those slow to believe
    - Psalm 32:9
    - Psalm 49:20
    - Proverbs 12:11
    - Proverbs 18:2
    - Proverbs 24:30
    - Proverbs 28:16
    - Isaiah 27:11
    - Isaiah 44:19
    - Jeremiah 4:22

    - Jeremiah 5:21
    - Matthew 13:19
    - SEE Ignorance
    - SEE Grossness

# hwd.Disciple, Beloved

- (John spoken of as)
- John 13:23
- John 19:26
- John 20:2
- John 21:7
- John 21:20

# hwd.Disciples

- Of Christ
    - General References to
        - Luke 17:5
        - Luke 22:14
        - Acts 1:13
        - Acts 1:26
        - 1 Corinthians 4:9
        - 1 Corinthians 9:1
        - 2 Corinthians 11:5
        - Ephesians 2:20
        - Ephesians 4:11
        - Revelation 21:14
    - Names of
        - Matthew 10:2
        - Mark 3:16
        - Luke 6:14
        - Acts 1:13
    - Call Of to Special Work

        - Mark 1:17
        - Mark 1:20
        - Mark 2:14
        - Luke 6:13
        - John 1:43
        - Acts 22:21
    - Heal
        - SEE Apostles
    - Persecution of
        - SEE Ministers
        - SEE Discipleship
- Coldness of
    - SEE Heartlessness
- Empowered
    - Luke 10:19
    - Luke 12:12
    - Acts 4:33
    - Acts 6:10
    - SEE Peter
    - SEE Spiritual; Power
- Heal
    - Acts 3:7
    - Acts 5:16
    - Acts 9:34
    - Acts 14:10
    - Acts 16:18
    - Acts 19:12
    - Acts 28:8
    - SEE Miracles
- Of John the Baptist

    - (Disciples of)
    - Matthew 9:14
    - Matthew 11:2
    - Matthew 14:12
    - Mark 2:18
    - Luke 5:33
    - Luke 7:18
    - John 3:25

# hwd.Discipleship

- Conditions of
    - Self-denial and Cross-bearing
        - Matthew 16:24
    - Renunciation
        - Luke 14:26
    - Leaving All
        - Luke 14:33
    - Steadfastness
        - John 8:31
    - Fruitfulness
        - John 15:8
    - SEE Leaving All
- Secret Discipleship, examples of
    - John 3:1
    - John 3:2
    - John 7:13
    - John 12:42
    - John 19:38

    - SEE Fear of Man

- Followers, blessings promised to

    - Spiritual Knowledge

        - Hosea 6:3
        - Luke 14:27

    - Spiritual Light

        - John 8:12

    - Guidance of the Still Small Voice

        - John 10:27

    - Heavenly Honour

        - John 12:26
        - John 21:22
        - Ephesians 5:1

    - A Divine Example

        - 1 Peter 2:21
        - Revelation 14:4

# hwd.Discipline

- Of Children

    - The Correction of Children
    - Proverbs 13:24
    - Proverbs 19:18
    - Proverbs 22:15
    - Proverbs 23:13
    - SEE Rod

- Church

    - The Discipline of

    - 1 Corinthians 5:5
    - 2 Corinthians 13:2
    - 2 Corinthians 10:1
    - 1 Timothy 1:20
    - Titus 3:10

- SEE Afflictions

# hwd.Discontent

- (Complaints of Men to God)
- Job 10:1
- Job 23:2
- Psalm 55:2
- Psalm 77:3
- Psalm 142:2
- SEE Fault-finding
- SEE Apparent Injustice

# hwd.Discord

- SEE Strife

# hwd.Discouragement

- (Apparent Reasons for)
- The hardness of the Way

    - Numbers 21:4

- The Difficulty of the Task

    - Nehemiah 4:10

- The Prosperity of the Wicked

    - Psalm 73:2
    - Psalm 73:3

- Delay in Fulfilment of Desires
    - Proverbs 13:12
- SEE Despondency
    - SEE Hopelessness
- SEE Sighing
- SEE Trial Prolonged

# hwd.Discouragement-Encouragement

- DISCOURAGEMENT, Apparent Reasons for
    - The hardness of the Way
        - Numbers 21:4
    - The Difficulty of the Task
        - Nehemiah 4:10
    - The Prosperity of the Wicked
        - Psalm 73:2
        - Psalm 73:3
    - Delay in Fulfilment of Desires
        - Proverbs 13:12
    - SEE Despondency
    - SEE Hopelessness
    - SEE Sighing
    - SEE Trial Prolonged
- ENCOURAGEMENT, divine,
    - General References to

    - Exodus 14:13
    - 2 Chronicles 35:2
    - Isaiah 41:13
    - Matthew 9:2
    - Matthew 14:27
    - Matthew 17:7
    - Mark 16:6
    - Acts 23:11
    - Acts 27:22
    - SEE Courage
    - SEE Be Strong

- THE "FEAR NOTS," seven reasons for encouragement
- Blessings in the Journey of Life

    - Genesis 26:24
    - Numbers 21:34
    - Judges 6:23

- Supplies in Famine

    - 1 Kings 17:13

- Protection in Peril

    - 2 Kings 6:16

- Strength in Weakness

    - Isaiah 41:10

- Companionship in Trial

    - Isaiah 43:1
    - Isaiah 43:2
    - Isaiah 43:3

- Overshadowing Care

    - Matthew 10:30
    - Matthew 10:31

  - Life Beyond the Grave
    - Revelation 1:17
    - Revelation 1:18
  - SEE Courage
  - SEE Faint Not

# hwd.Discourtesy

- (examples of)
- Nabal
  - 1 Samuel 25:3
- Rehoboam
  - 1 Kings 12:13
- The Rich
  - Proverbs 18:23
- Simon
  - Luke 7:44
- Martha
  - Luke 10:40
- The Woman of Samaria
  - John 4:9

# hwd.Discretion

- General References to
  - Genesis 41:39
  - Proverbs 2:11

    - Proverbs 5:2
    - Isaiah 28:26
    - Mark 12:34
    - SEE Wisdom

- Leads to Tactfulness

    - Judges 8:2
    - 2 Samuel 2:5
    - Acts 23:6
    - 2 Corinthians 6:3

# hwd.Disease

- Good Men Afflicted With

    - The Righteous suffer from
    - 2 Kings 20:1
    - Job 2:7
    - Daniel 8:27
    - John 11:1
    - Acts 9:37
    - Philippians 2:27
    - 2 Timothy 4:20

- Healed

    - The Gift of

        - Matthew 10:1
        - Mark 3:15
        - Mark 16:18
        - 1 Corinthians 12:9

    - Examples of Christ's

        - Matthew 4:23
        - Matthew 8:3
        - Matthew 8:16
        - Matthew 9:35
        - Matthew 12:13

    - Matthew 12:22
    - Matthew 14:36
    - Matthew 15:30
    - Matthew 17:18
    - Matthew 19:2
    - Matthew 21:14
    - Mark 1:31
    - Mark 10:52
    - Luke 7:21
    - Luke 13:13
    - Luke 17:14
    - Luke 22:51
    - John 4:50
    - John 5:9
    - John 9:6
    - SEE Christ
    - SEE Laying on of Hands
  - Examples of Apostolic
    - Acts 3:7
    - Acts 5:16
    - Acts 9:34
    - Acts 14:10
    - Acts 16:18
    - Acts 19:12
    - Acts 28:8
    - SEE Miracles
  - The Dumb Healed
    - Isaiah 35:6
    - Matthew 9:33
    - Matthew 12:22
    - Mark 9:25
- Physicians Employed in
  - Genesis 50:2
  - 2 Chronicles 16:12
  - Jeremiah 8:22

    - Matthew 9:12
    - Luke 4:23
    - Luke 5:31
    - Colossians 4:14

- Prevention and Cure of

    - Physicians

        - Genesis 50:2
        - 2 Chronicles 16:12
        - Jeremiah 8:22
        - Matthew 9:12
        - Luke 4:23
        - Luke 5:31
        - Colossians 4:14

    - Medicine

        - Proverbs 17:22
        - Jeremiah 8:22
        - Jeremiah 30:13
        - Jeremiah 46:11
        - Ezekiel 47:12

    - Remedies

        - General references

            - 2 Kings 20:7
            - Isaiah 1:6
            - Luke 10:34
            - 1 Timothy 5:23
            - James 5:14

        - Anointing with Oil

            - Mark 6:13
            - James 5:14
            - SEE Anointing

        - Ointment

    - Isaiah 1:6
  - Poultices
    - 2 Kings 20:7
- Treatment of Fractures
  - Ezekiel 30:21
- Treatment of Wounds
  - Isaiah 1:6
  - Luke 10:34
- Disinfection
  - Leviticus 14:41
  - Leviticus 15:5
- Quarantine
  - Leviticus 13:4
  - Leviticus 13:46
  - Leviticus 14:8
  - Numbers 5:2
  - Numbers 31:19
  - 2 Kings 15:5
  - Luke 17:12

- Sent as a Judgment
  - Disease Sent
    - Exodus 9:10
    - Numbers 16:47
    - 1 Samuel 5:6
    - 2 Kings 5:27
    - 2 Kings 15:5
    - 2 Chronicles 13:20
    - 2 Chronicles 21:18
    - 2 Chronicles 26:19

    - Acts 12:23

  - Sometimes sent as a Judgment for Sin

    - Leviticus 26:15
    - Leviticus 26:16
    - Deuteronomy 28:61
    - 2 Chronicles 21:15
    - Psalm 107:17
    - Psalm 107:18
    - Ecclesiastes 5:17
    - Micah 6:13
    - 1 Corinthians 11:30
    - SEE Disease

# hwd.Disease, Spiritual

- General References to

  - Isaiah 1:5
  - Jeremiah 8:22
  - Jeremiah 30:12
  - Micah 1:9
  - Mark 2:17
  - SEE Depravity
  - SEE Defilement
  - SEE Evil; Heart
  - SEE Sin; Universal

- Healing of

  - Psalm 41:4
  - Psalm 147:3
  - Isaiah 53:5
  - Isaiah 57:18
  - Jeremiah 3:22
  - Jeremiah 17:14
  - Hosea 6:1
  - Luke 4:18
  - Revelation 22:2

  - SEE Regeneration
  - SEE Cleansing

# hwd.Diseases

- DISEASE, different forms of
  - Boils
    - Exodus 9:9
    - Leviticus 13:18
    - 2 Kings 20:7
    - Job 2:7
    - Isaiah 38:21
  - Epilepsy
    - Matthew 4:24
    - Matthew 17:14
    - Matthew 17:15
  - Fever
    - Leviticus 26:16
    - Deuteronomy 28:22
    - Job 30:30
    - Mark 1:30
    - John 4:52
    - Acts 28:8
  - Insanity
    - Daniel 4:33
    - Matthew 4:24
    - Matthew 17:15
  - Leprosy
    - Leviticus 13:2
    - Leviticus 14:2
    - Leviticus 14:34

    - Deuteronomy 24:8
    - 2 Chronicles 26:19
    - SEE Lepers
- Loss of Appetite
    - 1 Samuel 1:7
    - 1 Samuel 28:23
    - Psalm 102:4
    - Psalm 107:18
- Palsy
    - Matthew 4:24
    - Matthew 8:6
    - Matthew 9:2
    - Acts 8:7
    - Acts 9:33
- Other Diseases mentioned
    - Ague
        - Leviticus 26:16
    - Consumption
        - Leviticus 26:16
        - Deuteronomy 28:22
    - Dropsy
        - Luke 14:2
    - Dysentery
        - Acts 28:8
    - Emerods
        - Deuteronomy 28:27
        - 1 Samuel 5:6

        - Issue of Blood
            - Matthew 9:20
        - Itch
            - Deuteronomy 28:27
        - Sun-stroke
            - 2 Kings 4:18
            - 2 Kings 4:19
            - Isaiah 49:10
        - Ulcers
            - Isaiah 1:6
            - Luke 16:20
- Chronic
    - Mark 5:25
    - Mark 9:21
    - John 5:5
    - John 9:1
    - Acts 3:2

# hwd.Disfigurement

- SEE Body

# hwd.Disgrace

- SEE Reproach

# hwd.Disguises

- (examples of)
- Genesis 38:14
- 1 Samuel 28:8

- 1 Kings 14:2
- 1 Kings 20:38
- 1 Kings 22:30
- 2 Chronicles 35:22

# hwd.Dishonesty

- Condemned
    - Deuteronomy 25:13
    - Proverbs 11:1
    - Proverbs 20:10
    - Proverbs 20:14
    - Proverbs 21:6
    - Jeremiah 17:11
    - Jeremiah 22:13
    - Hosea 12:7
    - Micah 6:11
    - SEE Crookedness
    - SEE Deceit
    - SEE Dissimulation
    - SEE Theft Forbidden
    - SEE Bribery
- Examples of
    - Genesis 21:25
    - Genesis 26:20
    - Genesis 31:41
    - Joshua 7:11
    - Judges 17:2
    - Judges 18:17
    - 1 Kings 21:7

# hwd.Dishonour

- the wicked are brought to
- Job 27:23
- Psalm 52:6

- Proverbs 12:8
- Proverbs 14:17
- Proverbs 24:24
- Isaiah 66:24
- Jeremiah 4:30
- Daniel 12:2
- Nahum 3:19

# hwd.Dishonouring Parents

- (Different Ways of)
- By Stubbornness and Sensuality
    - Deuteronomy 21:20
- By Lack of Respect for
    - Deuteronomy 27:16
- By Despising their Mother
    - Proverbs 15:20
- By Cursing their Father
    - Proverbs 30:11
- By Strife in the Household
    - Micah 7:6
- By Failure in Providing for
    - Mark 7:11
- By Disobedience
    - 2 Timothy 3:2
- SEE Cursing
- SEE Honour

# hwd.Disinfection

- Leviticus 14:41
- Leviticus 15:5

# hwd.Dismissals of the Needy

- (by the disciples)
- Matthew 15:23
- Mark 6:36
- Mark 10:13
- Mark 10:48
- Luke 18:15

# hwd.Disobedience

- Penalty for
    - Deuteronomy 11:28
    - Deuteronomy 28:15
    - 1 Samuel 12:15
    - 1 Samuel 28:18
    - 1 Kings 13:21
    - Jeremiah 12:17
    - Ephesians 5:6
    - 2 Thessalonians 1:8
    - 1 Timothy 1:9
    - Hebrews 2:2
    - Hebrews 2:3
    - SEE Punishment
    - SEE Wicked, The
    - SEE Threatenings
    - SEE Escape, No
- Examples of
    - Genesis 3:11
    - Genesis 19:26
    - Leviticus 10:1

    - Numbers 20:11
    - Joshua 7:1
    - 1 Samuel 13:13
    - Jnh 1:3
    - Zephaniah 3:2
    - SEE Backsliding
    - SEE Forsaking God
    - SEE Covenant-breakers
    - SEE Apostates

# hwd.Disownment by Christ

- Matthew 7:23
- Matthew 25:12
- Luke 13:27
- Luke 13:27
- SEE Wicked, The

# hwd.Dispensation, New

- General References to
    - Hebrews 7:19
    - Hebrews 8:6
    - Hebrews 9:23
    - Hebrews 11:40
    - Hebrews 12:22
    - Hebrews 12:27
- Superiority of over the old shown in the Key-word "Better", in the Epistle of Hebrews
    - Better Revelation
        - Hebrews 1:1-4
    - Better Hope
        - Hebrews 7:19

  - Better Priesthood
    - Hebrews 7:20-28
  - Better Covenant
    - Hebrews 8:6
  - Better Promises
    - Hebrews 8:6
  - Better Sacrifices
    - Hebrews 9:23
  - Better Possessions
    - Hebrews 10:34
  - Better Country
    - Hebrews 11:16
  - Better Resurrection
    - Hebrews 11:35

# hwd.Dispersion

- Of the Nations after the Flood
  - Genesis 11:8
  - Deuteronomy 32:8
- Of the Jews
  - Leviticus 26:33
  - Nehemiah 1:8
  - Esther 3:8
  - Psalm 44:11
  - Ezekiel 6:8

  - Ezekiel 36:19
  - John 7:35
  - James 1:1
  - SEE Captivity of Israel and Judah

- Of the Early Disciples

  - Matthew 26:31
  - Acts 8:1
  - Acts 8:4
  - Acts 11:19

# hwd.Display

- General References to

  - Esther 1:4
  - Esther 5:11
  - Isaiah 39:2
  - Luke 20:46
  - Acts 25:23
  - SEE Pride
  - SEE Glory
  - SEE Rich Apparel

- In Religious Service

  - 2 Kings 10:16
  - Matthew 6:2
  - Matthew 6:5
  - Matthew 6:16
  - Matthew 23:5
  - Luke 18:12

# hwd.Displeasure, Divine

- (on account of sin)
- Numbers 11:1
- Psalm 2:5
- Psalm 60:1

- Isaiah 59:15
- Zechariah 1:2
- Zechariah 1:15
- Mark 10:14
- SEE God's; Anger
- SEE Indignation

# hwd.Disrespect for Old Age

- (Examples of)
- 2 Kings 2:23
- Job 30:1
- Lamentations 5:12
- SEE Parents

# hwd.Dissatisfaction

- With the Sinful Life
- Deuteronomy 32:32
- Ecclesiastes 2:11
- Ecclesiastes 2:18
- Isaiah 8:21
- Isaiah 44:20
- SEE Unrest
- SEE No
- SEE Misery
- SEE Disappointment

# hwd.Dissention

- The Contentious Spirit
- Psalm 120:7
- Psalm 140:2
- Proverbs 15:18
- Proverbs 17:19
- Proverbs 18:6
- Proverbs 26:21
- Habakkuk 1:3

- SEE Strife

# hwd.Dissimulation

- Examples of
    - 1 Samuel 21:13
    - 2 Samuel 14:2
    - 2 Kings 10:19
    - Luke 20:20
    - Acts 23:15
- SEE Deceit
- SEE Deception
- SEE Falsehood
- SEE Lying, Examples of

# hwd.Dissipation

- SEE Drunkenness

# hwd.Distinctions of Women

- SOME SPECIAL DISTINCTIONS
- Last at the Cross
    - Mark 15:47
- First at the tomb
    - John 20:1
- First to proclaim the resurrection
    - Matthew 28:8
- First preacher to the Jews
    - Luke 2:37
    - Luke 2:38

- Attended the first prayer-meeting
    - Acts 1:14
- First to greet Christian Missionaries (Paul and Silas) in Europe
    - Acts 16:13
- First European convert
    - Acts 16:14

# hwd.Distress

- SORROW
    - common to all men
    - Job 5:7
    - Job 14:1
    - Job 14:22
    - Psalm 71:20
    - Psalm 116:3
    - Ecclesiastes 2:23
    - Jeremiah 8:15
    - SEE Afflictions
    - SEE Chastisement
    - Trouble, borrowing
    - SEE Needless Fear
- PAIN
    - (general references to)
    - Job 14:22
    - Job 30:17
    - Job 33:19
    - Isaiah 21:3
    - Romans 8:22
    - Revelation 16:10
    - Revelation 21:4
- SEE Trouble

# hwd.Distrust

- UNBELIEF
  - Of Religious Men
    - Abraham, when promised a Child in Old Age
      - Genesis 17:17
    - Moses, when told the Host of Israel should be Fed
      - Numbers 11:21
      - Numbers 20:12
    - The Disciples, in Failing to Heal a Demoniac
      - Matthew 17:19
      - Matthew 17:20
    - Zacharias, when Promised that he should have a Great Son
      - Luke 1:20
    - The Disciples, when told of the Resurrection of Christ
      - Luke 24:11
  - General Examples of
    - Genesis 19:14
    - 2 Kings 7:2
    - Psalm 78:19
    - Isaiah 53:1
    - Matthew 13:58
    - Matthew 21:32
    - Luke 22:67
    - John 3:11

    - John 4:48
    - John 6:64
    - John 10:25
    - John 12:37
    - SEE Unbelievers
    - SEE Scoffers

  - Warnings Concerning

    - Deuteronomy 32:20
    - Hosea 8:12
    - Mark 16:14
    - John 3:18
    - John 3:36
    - John 8:24
    - John 16:8
    - John 16:9
    - Romans 11:20
    - 2 Thessalonians 2:12
    - Hebrews 3:12
    - Hebrews 4:11
    - Jude 1:5

  - Unbelievers, General References to

    - Luke 12:46
    - John 4:48
    - John 5:38
    - John 8:45
    - John 10:26
    - Acts 14:2
    - 2 Thessalonians 3:2
    - Revelation 21:8

- DOUBT

  - Rebuked by Christ

    - Matthew 6:30

  - Peter sinking in the Sea

        - Matthew 14:31
        - Matthew 16:8

    - The Disciples Powerless to Heal

        - Matthew 17:17

    - The Disciples in the Storm

        - Mark 4:40

    - The Two on the Way to Emmaus

        - Luke 24:25
        - John 20:27
        - SEE Distrust

# hwd.Diversity of Gifts

- Matthew 25:15
- Romans 12:6
- 1 Corinthians 4:7
- 1 Corinthians 12:4
- Ephesians 4:11

# hwd.Divination

- Miscellaneous Topics relating to
- Genesis 44:15
- Numbers 22:7
- Deuteronomy 18:14
- 1 Samuel 6:2
- Jeremiah 27:9
- Ezekiel 13:23
- Ezekiel 21:21
- Zechariah 10:2
- Acts 16:16

# hwd.Divine

- Ability
    - (Special References to Divine Ability)
    - Able to Deliver
        - Daniel 3:17
    - to raise up children from stones
        - Luke 3:8
    - to fulfil promises
        - Romans 4:21
    - to make grace abound
        - 2 Corinthians 9:8
    - to do exceeding abundantly
        - Ephesians 3:20
    - to subdue all things
        - Philippians 3:21
    - to guard the soul's treasures
        - 2 Timothy 1:12
    - to save to the uttermost
        - Hebrews 7:25
    - to keep from falling
        - Jude 1:24
- Appearances
    - (of God to Men)
    - Genesis 12:7

  - Genesis 17:1
  - Genesis 18:1
  - Genesis 26:2
  - Genesis 35:9
  - Exodus 3:16
  - 1 Kings 3:5
  - 1 Kings 9:2
  - 2 Chronicles 3:1
  - SEE Angels
  - SEE Visions
  - SEE Resurrection

- Arm

  - (Powerful)
  - Exodus 6:6
  - Deuteronomy 33:27
  - Job 40:9
  - Psalm 89:13
  - Psalm 98:1
  - Isaiah 51:5
  - Isaiah 53:1
  - Isaiah 62:8
  - Isaiah 63:12
  - Acts 13:17
  - SEE Omnipotence
  - SEE God

- Attraction

  - General References to

    - Song of Song of Solomon 1:4
    - Jeremiah 31:3
    - Hosea 11:4
    - John 6:44
    - John 12:32

  - Examples of Men Seeking Christ

    - Mark 1:37

        - Luke 4:42
        - Luke 19:3
        - John 6:24
        - John 12:21
        - SEE Popularity of Christ
        - SEE Renunciation

- Awakening

    - (figurative)
    - Psalm 7:6
    - Psalm 35:23
    - Psalm 44:23
    - Psalm 73:20
    - Psalm 78:65
    - Psalm 80:2
    - Isaiah 51:9

- Balances

    - Job 31:6
    - Proverbs 16:2
    - Isaiah 40:12
    - Daniel 5:27
    - Revelation 6:5
    - SEE Divine; Justice

- Call

    - To Repentance and a Righteous Life

        - Jeremiah 35:15
        - Ezekiel 33:11
        - Hosea 6:1
        - Matthew 22:3
        - Luke 14:17
        - 2 Corinthians 5:20
        - Revelation 3:20
        - SEE Wisdom's Call
        - SEE Discipleship
        - SEE Repentance

- Call to Leadership, examples of
    - Abraham
        - Genesis 12:1
    - Moses
        - Exodus 3:10
        - Exodus 28:1
        - Exodus 31:2
    - Gideon
        - Judges 6:14
    - Elisha
        - 1 Kings 19:19
    - Isaiah
        - Isaiah 6:8
        - Jeremiah 1:4
        - Jnh 1:2
        - Acts 13:2
        - Acts 16:10
    - Paul
        - Acts 26:16
    - SEE Apostles
    - SEE Chosen Instruments
    - SEE Ministers
- Universality of
    - Isaiah 45:22
    - Isaiah 55:1
    - Matthew 22:9
    - John 7:37

        - Romans 10:12
        - 1 Timothy 2:4
        - Revelation 22:17
        - SEE Whosoever
        - SEE Salvation
        - SEE Impartiality, Divine

    - Refused by Men

        - Psalm 81:11
        - Proverbs 1:24
        - Isaiah 65:12
        - Isaiah 66:4
        - Jeremiah 7:13
        - Hosea 9:17
        - Matthew 22:3
        - John 5:40
        - Romans 10:21
        - SEE Impenitence
        - SEE Spiritual; Deafness
        - SEE Stubbornness
        - SEE Hardness (of Heart)

    - To Decision

        - Deuteronomy 30:15
        - Joshua 24:15
        - Ruth 1:15
        - 1 Kings 18:21
        - Matthew 27:17
        - Mark 10:21
        - Luke 16:13
        - John 6:67
        - SEE Choose, Exhortations to
        - SEE Exhortations

- Care

    - Watches over Life with Infinite Care
    - Psalm 115:12
    - Matthew 6:32

    - Luke 12:7
    - 1 Peter 5:7
    - SEE Christ
    - SEE Remembered, Saints

- Christ

    - SCRIPTURAL TESTIMONY concerning his divinity

        - His Own Words

            - Luke 22:69
            - Luke 22:70
            - John 10:30
            - John 10:37
            - John 10:38
            - John 12:45
            - John 14:7-10
            - John 16:15
            - SEE Christ; Eternal

        - Testimony of the Apostles

            - Matthew 16:16
            - John 1:1
            - John 1:2
            - Romans 1:4
            - Romans 9:5
            - Colossians 1:15
            - Colossians 2:9
            - 1 Timothy 3:16
            - 1 Timothy 6:15
            - Hebrews 1:3
            - Revelation 19:16
            - SEE Christ
            - SEE Christ

- Claims

    - Upon All the Possessions of Men
    - Numbers 3:13

    - Deuteronomy 26:2
    - 1 Kings 17:13
    - Matthew 6:33

- Commands

    - Of God, Examples of

        - Exodus 4:6
        - Exodus 6:11
        - Exodus 7:19
        - Exodus 8:5
        - Exodus 9:8
        - Exodus 10:12
        - Exodus 11:2
        - Exodus 12:3
        - Numbers 1:2
        - Numbers 35:2
        - Joshua 6:3
        - SEE Divine
        - SEE Divine

    - Of Christ

        - Matthew 28:20
        - John 13:34
        - John 14:15
        - John 14:21
        - John 15:10
        - John 15:14
        - Acts 10:42
        - 1 John 3:23

    - Special to Individuals

        - SEE Divine

- Commendation

    - (Of persons by Christ)
    - The Syrophenician Woman

        - Matthew 15:28
    - Mary of Bethany
        - Mark 14:6
    - A Centurion
        - Luke 7:9
    - John the Baptist
        - Luke 7:28
    - A Poor Widow
        - Luke 21:3
    - SEE Encouragement
- Companionship
    - SEE Fellowship, Divine
- Compassion
    - Exodus 3:7
    - Deuteronomy 30:3
    - 2 Chronicles 36:15
    - Psalm 78:38
    - Psalm 86:15
    - Jeremiah 12:15
    - Lamentations 3:32
    - Hosea 11:4
    - Micah 7:19
    - SEE Forgiveness
    - SEE Mercy
- Condescension
    - Psalm 113:6
    - Psalm 136:23

  - Psalm 138:6
  - Isaiah 57:15
  - Matthew 9:11
  - Luke 1:48
  - John 13:4
  - John 20:20
  - John 20:27
  - SEE Incarnation
  - SEE Humanity, Christ's
  - SEE Christ

- Constancy

  - Deuteronomy 4:31
  - Deuteronomy 31:6
  - Joshua 1:5
  - Isaiah 41:17
  - Isaiah 42:16
  - Isaiah 44:21
  - Isaiah 46:4
  - Isaiah 49:15
  - Isaiah 54:10
  - John 13:1
  - John 14:18
  - Hebrews 13:5
  - SEE Divine; Faithfulness

- Contempt

  - Psalm 2:4
  - Psalm 37:13
  - Psalm 59:8
  - Proverbs 1:26
  - Proverbs 3:34

- Control

  - Manifested in the Control of Men
  - 2 Kings 19:28
  - Job 12:19
  - Proverbs 21:1

  - Isaiah 37:29
  - Isaiah 44:25
  - Ezekiel 29:4
  - Ezekiel 38:4
  - Ezekiel 39:2
- Counsel
  - Psalm 16:7
  - Psalm 73:24
  - Isaiah 11:2
  - Isaiah 28:29
  - Jeremiah 32:19
  - Revelation 3:18
- Counsels
  - Immutable
  - Psalm 33:11
  - Proverbs 19:21
  - Isaiah 14:27
  - Isaiah 25:1
  - Isaiah 46:10
  - Jeremiah 4:28
  - Daniel 4:35
  - Acts 5:39
  - Ephesians 1:11
  - Hebrews 6:17
- Curse
  - (sinners under)
  - Genesis 3:17
  - Genesis 4:11
  - Deuteronomy 11:28
  - Deuteronomy 27:15
  - Deuteronomy 28:16
  - Joshua 6:26
  - Judges 5:23
  - Jeremiah 11:3
  - Malachi 3:9

  - Galatians 3:10
  - SEE Reprobation
  - SEE Wicked, The
  - SEE Castaways

- Defence

  - Psalm 5:11
  - Psalm 31:2
  - Isaiah 31:5
  - Isaiah 37:35
  - Zechariah 9:15
  - Zechariah 12:8
  - SEE Divine

- Delays

  - Try men's courage and patience
  - Psalm 13:1
  - Psalm 40:17
  - Psalm 69:3
  - Psalm 119:82
  - John 11:6
  - John 11:21
  - James 5:7
  - 2 Peter 3:9
  - SEE Trial Prolonged
  - SEE Waiting for God

- Deliverer

  - (God as)
  - 1 Samuel 17:37
  - 2 Samuel 22:2
  - Psalm 18:17
  - Psalm 34:4
  - Psalm 56:13
  - Isaiah 46:4
  - Jeremiah 1:8
  - Daniel 6:27
  - 2 Corinthians 1:10

    - 2 Timothy 4:18
    - Hebrews 2:15

- Demonstration

    - 1 Samuel 17:46
    - 1 Kings 18:38
    - Matthew 27:54
    - Mark 2:10
    - John 20:27
    - SEE Works

- Direction

    - (Explicit Instructions given)
    - As to Leaving old associations

        - Genesis 12:1

    - Returning home

        - Genesis 31:3

    - Assuming Leadership

        - Exodus 3:10

    - Forward Movements

        - Joshua 1:2

    - Waging Warfare

        - Judges 6:14
        - 2 Samuel 5:19

    - Finding Supplies

        - 1 Kings 17:3
        - 1 Kings 17:4
        - 1 Kings 17:9

    - Coming out from retirement

        - 1 Kings 18:1

    - Anointing leaders

        - 1 Kings 19:15

    - Pronouncing judgments

        - 1 Kings 21:18
        - 1 Kings 21:19
        - 2 Kings 1:3

    - SEE Divine; Commands

- Displeasure

    - On account of sin
    - Numbers 11:1
    - Psalm 2:5
    - Psalm 60:1
    - Isaiah 59:15
    - Zechariah 1:2
    - Zechariah 1:15
    - Mark 10:14
    - SEE God's; Anger
    - SEE Indignation

- Equity

    - Psalm 98:9
    - Psalm 99:4
    - Isaiah 11:4
    - SEE Judgment

- Excellencies

    - Job 37:23
    - Psalm 8:1
    - Isaiah 12:5
    - Isaiah 28:29
    - SEE Perfection

- Faithfulness
    - Of God
        - Deuteronomy 7:9
        - Deuteronomy 9:5
        - 1 Kings 8:56
        - Psalm 36:5
        - Psalm 89:1
        - Psalm 105:8
        - 1 Corinthians 1:9
        - Hebrews 6:18
        - 1 Peter 4:19
        - SEE God
        - SEE God's Word
    - Of Christ
        - 1 Thessalonians 5:24
        - 2 Thessalonians 3:3
        - 2 Timothy 2:13
        - Hebrews 2:17
        - Hebrews 10:23
        - Revelation 1:5
        - Revelation 19:11
- Favour
    - Examples of
        - Genesis 4:4
        - Genesis 6:8
        - Genesis 39:21
        - Exodus 2:25
        - Exodus 33:12
        - 1 Samuel 2:26
        - 2 Kings 13:23
        - Job 33:26
        - Proverbs 3:4
        - Proverbs 8:35
        - Proverbs 12:2

    - Proverbs 18:22
    - Luke 1:30
    - Luke 2:52
    - Acts 7:46
    - SEE God's; Grace
    - SEE Accepted of God

- Invoked

    - Genesis 43:29
    - Numbers 6:25
    - Psalm 31:16
    - Psalm 67:1
    - Psalm 80:3
    - Psalm 119:135
    - Isaiah 33:2
    - Daniel 9:17
    - SEE Benedictions

- Promised to Saints

    - Psalm 89:17
    - Isaiah 30:18
    - Isaiah 60:10
    - Isaiah 62:4
    - Isaiah 65:19
    - Jeremiah 32:41
    - Hosea 1:10
    - Amos 5:15
    - Zephaniah 3:17
    - SEE Divine
    - SEE Obedience

- The Possession of, Characterized as "Pleasing God"

    - Renders Life Secure

        - Proverbs 16:7

    - A Characteristic of Christ

            - Matthew 3:17
            - John 8:29
        - The Aim of the True Minister
            - 1 Thessalonians 2:4
        - The Christian Duty
            - 1 Thessalonians 4:1
        - Enoch an Example of
            - Hebrews 11:5
        - Benevolence a Means of
            - Hebrews 13:16
            - 1 John 3:22
        - SEE Piety
- Fellowship
    - With Christ
        - Found in Spiritual Assemblies
            - Matthew 18:20
        - In the Communion of Saints
            - Luke 24:15
        - Warms the Heart
            - Luke 24:32
        - Leaves its Impress upon the Life
            - Acts 4:13
        - Believers Called to

            - 1 Corinthians 1:9
        - Testimony an Aid to
            - 1 John 1:3
        - Spiritual Receptivity the Condition of
            - Revelation 3:20
        - SEE Indwelling Christ
        - SEE Christ
    - Moses' Fellowship with God
        - Exodus 19:3
        - Exodus 19:20
        - Exodus 20:21
        - Exodus 24:2
        - Exodus 25:22
        - Exodus 33:9
        - Leviticus 1:1
        - SEE Divine; Friendship
- Forbearance
    - Genesis 18:32
    - Nehemiah 9:30
    - Jnh 4:11
    - Acts 17:30
    - Romans 2:4
    - Romans 3:25
    - Romans 10:21
    - SEE Mercy
    - SEE Divine; Compassion
- Friendship
    - Of Christ
        - John 11:5
        - John 11:35

        - John 11:36
        - John 13:23
        - John 15:15
        - SEE Christ
    - Of God
        - Exodus 33:11
        - Numbers 12:8
        - Deuteronomy 34:10
        - 2 Chronicles 20:7
        - James 2:23
        - SEE Divine
- Gentleness
    - Psalm 18:35
    - Isaiah 40:11
    - Isaiah 42:3
    - 2 Corinthians 10:1
    - SEE Goodness, God's
- Hand
    - Upon Men for Blessing
        - 2 Chronicles 30:12
        - Ezra 7:9
        - Ezra 8:18
        - Nehemiah 2:18
        - Psalm 37:24
        - Psalm 104:28
        - John 10:28
        - SEE Divine
    - Upon Men for Chastisement and punishment
        - Exodus 7:5
        - Deuteronomy 2:15
        - Ruth 1:13
        - 1 Samuel 5:6

        - Job 2:10
        - Job 19:21
        - Psalm 32:4
        - Acts 13:11
        - SEE God
        - SEE Punishment
    - Mighty
        - Deuteronomy 5:15
        - Joshua 4:24
        - Psalm 89:13
        - Psalm 98:1
        - Psalm 118:15
        - Isaiah 59:1
        - John 10:29
        - 1 Peter 5:6
        - SEE God's; Power
- Hearing
    - (God attentive to the Prayers of the Saints)
    - 2 Samuel 22:7
    - Psalm 34:15
    - Psalm 94:9
    - Isaiah 59:1
    - Isaiah 65:24
    - James 5:4
    - 1 Peter 3:12
    - SEE Prayer
- Helper
    - (God as helper of his people)
    - Deuteronomy 33:29
    - 2 Chronicles 25:8
    - Psalm 27:9
    - Psalm 28:7
    - Psalm 40:17
    - Psalm 54:4
    - Psalm 116:6

  - Isaiah 41:10
  - Isaiah 50:9
  - Hebrews 13:6
  - SEE Divine
  - SEE Divine
  - SEE Divine

- Image

  - Man made in the divine image

    - Genesis 1:26
    - Genesis 1:27
    - Genesis 5:1
    - Genesis 9:6
    - 1 Corinthians 11:7
    - James 3:9

  - Christ the image of God

    - 2 Corinthians 4:4
    - Philippians 2:6
    - Colossians 1:15
    - Hebrews 1:3
    - SEE Christ; Divine

- Indignation

  - Psalm 69:24
  - Psalm 78:49
  - Psalm 102:10
  - Isaiah 10:5
  - Isaiah 10:25
  - Isaiah 13:5
  - Isaiah 26:20
  - Isaiah 30:27
  - Jeremiah 10:10
  - Nahum 1:6
  - Hebrews 10:27
  - Revelation 14:10
  - SEE Divine; Vengeance

- Invitations
    - THE "COMES" OF GOD'S WORD
        - Come into a place of Safety
            - Genesis 7:1
        - Come to a Goodly Fellowship
            - Numbers 10:29
        - Come for Personal Cleansing
            - Isaiah 1:18
        - Come for a Satisfying Portion
            - Isaiah 55:1
        - Come for Rest of Soul
            - Matthew 11:28
        - Come at the King's urgent Invitation
            - Matthew 22:4
        - Come to the Gospel Feast
            - Luke 14:17
        - Come at the Three-fold Call
            - Revelation 22:17
        - SEE Salvation
    - DIVINE PLEADINGS
        - Proverbs 1:24
        - Isaiah 1:18
        - Isaiah 55:1

    - Ezekiel 18:31
    - Micah 6:3
    - Matthew 23:37
    - Romans 10:21
    - 2 Corinthians 5:20
    - SEE Repentance

- DIVINE CALL

    - To Repentance and a Righteous Life

        - Jeremiah 35:15
        - Ezekiel 33:11
        - Hosea 6:1
        - Matthew 22:3
        - Luke 14:17
        - 2 Corinthians 5:20
        - Revelation 3:20
        - SEE Wisdom's Call
        - SEE Discipleship
        - SEE Repentance

    - Call to Leadership, examples of

        - Abraham

            - Genesis 12:1

        - Moses

            - Exodus 3:10
            - Exodus 28:1
            - Exodus 31:2

        - Gideon

            - Judges 6:14

        - Elisha

            - 1 Kings 19:19

    - Isaiah
      - Isaiah 6:8
      - Jeremiah 1:4
      - Jnh 1:2
      - Acts 13:2
      - Acts 16:10
    - Paul
      - Acts 26:16
    - SEE Apostles
    - SEE Chosen Instruments
    - SEE Ministers
- Universality of
  - Isaiah 45:22
  - Isaiah 55:1
  - Matthew 22:9
  - John 7:37
  - Romans 10:12
  - 1 Timothy 2:4
  - Revelation 22:17
  - SEE Whosoever
  - SEE Salvation
  - SEE Impartiality, Divine
- Refused by Men
  - Psalm 81:11
  - Proverbs 1:24
  - Isaiah 65:12
  - Isaiah 66:4
  - Jeremiah 7:13
  - Hosea 9:17
  - Matthew 22:3
  - John 5:40
  - Romans 10:21
  - SEE Impenitence

        - SEE Spiritual; Deafness
        - SEE Stubbornness
        - SEE Hardness (of Heart)

    - To Decision

        - Deuteronomy 30:15
        - Joshua 24:15
        - Ruth 1:15
        - 1 Kings 18:21
        - Matthew 27:17
        - Mark 10:21
        - Luke 16:13
        - John 6:67
        - SEE Choose, Exhortations to
        - SEE Exhortations

- Jealousy

    - Exodus 20:5
    - Exodus 34:14
    - Deuteronomy 4:24
    - Deuteronomy 29:20
    - Joshua 24:19
    - 1 Kings 14:22
    - 1 Corinthians 10:22
    - SEE Service

- Justice

    - Deuteronomy 32:4
    - Psalm 103:6
    - Proverbs 16:11
    - Isaiah 45:21
    - Zephaniah 3:5
    - John 5:30
    - Romans 2:2
    - Revelation 15:3
    - SEE Divine
    - SEE God
    - SEE God

- Keeper
    - (Keeps the Saints)
    - The Pilgrim's Companion
        - Genesis 28:15
        - Psalm 34:20
    - The Sleepless Watchman
        - Psalm 121:4
    - The Protecting Father
        - John 17:11
        - Philippians 4:7
        - 2 Thessalonians 3:3
    - The Almighty Guardian
        - 2 Timothy 1:12
        - 1 Peter 1:5
        - Jude 1:24
        - Revelation 3:10
    - SEE Preservation
- Leader
    - (How and where he leads his People)
    - In Difficult Places, for testing
        - Deuteronomy 8:2
    - Like a Mother Bird teaching her Young to Fly
        - Deuteronomy 32:11
        - Deuteronomy 32:12
    - In a Plain Path
        - Psalm 27:11
        - Psalm 60:9

  - Like a Shepherd

    - Psalm 77:20

  - No Place beyond the Reach of his Hand

    - Psalm 139:9
    - Psalm 139:10
    - Proverbs 20:24
    - Isaiah 63:14

  - Steadily toward the Cross

    - Mark 10:32

  - To the Border of the Unseen

    - Luke 24:50
    - Luke 24:51

  - SEE Pillar of Cloud
  - SEE Spirit

- Mercy

  - General References to Divine Mercy

    - Deuteronomy 4:31
    - 2 Samuel 24:14
    - Psalm 86:5

  - Eternal

    - Psalm 103:17
    - Psalm 106:1

  - Boundless

    - Psalm 108:4
    - Psalm 119:64

  - Prolongs Life

        - Lamentations 3:22-23
    - Encourages to Penitence
        - Joel 2:13
    - Forgives Sin
        - Micah 7:18
        - Luke 1:50
        - Ephesians 2:4
    - Makes Salvation Possible
        - Titus 3:5
        - SEE Divine; Compassion
        - SEE Divine; Forbearance
        - SEE Forgiveness
        - SEE Sin
        - SEE God
        - SEE Penalty, Delayed
    - Examples of Divine
        - Genesis 18:26
        - Genesis 19:16
        - Ezra 9:13
        - Nehemiah 9:17
        - Nehemiah 9:31
        - Psalm 103:11
        - SEE Forbearance
        - SEE Penalty, Delayed
        - SEE Sin
- Messenger
    - Name applied to Jesus
    - Matthew 21:37
    - John 6:38
    - John 7:29
    - John 8:42
    - John 9:4

  - John 10:36
  - John 17:8
  - John 17:21
  - SEE Mission; Christ's

- Nearness

  - General References to
  - Psalm 16:8
  - Psalm 34:18
  - Psalm 119:151
  - Psalm 145:18
  - Isaiah 50:8
  - Jeremiah 23:23
  - Acts 17:27
  - SEE Omnipresence
  - SEE Divine

- Omniscience

  - Of Christ

    - John 2:24
    - John 16:30
    - John 21:17
    - Acts 1:24
    - SEE Foreknowledge
    - SEE Wisdom
    - SEE Heart

  - Of God

    - Job 26:6
    - Job 31:4
    - Job 34:21
    - Psalm 147:5
    - Hebrews 4:13
    - 1 John 3:20
    - SEE Secret Sins
    - SEE Searcher of Hearts
    - SEE Foreknowledge

- Overshadowing
    - (Shelters God's People)
    - In the Rock of Ages
        - Exodus 33:22
        - Deuteronomy 32:11
    - In Time of Trouble
        - Psalm 57:1
        - Psalm 63:7
        - Psalm 91:1
        - Psalm 121:5
        - Song of Song of Solomon 2:3
    - A Refuge from the Storm
        - Isaiah 25:4
        - Isaiah 32:2
    - In the Shadow of His Hand
        - Isaiah 51:16
    - Under the Shadow of His Wings
        - Matthew 23:37
    - SEE Divine
- Ownership
    - Of the Natural World
        - Exodus 19:5
        - Leviticus 25:23
        - 1 Chronicles 29:14
        - Psalm 24:1
        - Psalm 50:10
        - Psalm 60:7
        - Psalm 89:11

        - Haggai 2:8
    - Of the Souls of Men
        - Deuteronomy 32:6
        - Song of

# hwd.Divinity

- Acknowledged
    - (Christ's)
    - By Peter
        - Matthew 16:16
    - By Demons
        - Mark 5:7
    - By the Centurion
        - Mark 15:39
    - By Nathanael
        - John 1:49
    - By the Samaritans
        - John 4:42
    - By Martha
        - John 11:27
    - By Thomas
        - John 20:28
    - SEE Christ
    - SEE Christ

- Challenged
    - By Satan
        - Matthew 4:3
        - Matthew 4:6
    - By Scribes and Pharisees
        - Luke 5:21
    - By the Jewish People
        - John 5:18
        - John 8:53
        - John 10:33
    - By the Scribes and Elders
        - Luke 20:1
        - Luke 20:2
    - On the CrossBy the Rabble
        - Matthew 27:39
        - Matthew 27:40
    - By the Rulers
        - Luke 23:35
    - By the Soldiers
        - Luke 23:36
        - Luke 23:37
    - By one of the Thieves
        - Luke 23:39
    - By the Chief Priests
        - Mark 15:31

        - Mark 15:32

    - SEE Christ
    - SEE Christ; Rejected
    - SEE If's, Satanic

- Of Christ

    - His Own Words

        - Luke 22:69
        - Luke 22:70
        - John 10:30
        - John 10:37
        - John 10:38
        - John 12:45
        - John 14:7-10
        - John 16:15
        - SEE Christ; Eternal

    - Testimony of the Apostles

        - Matthew 16:16
        - John 1:1
        - John 1:2
        - Romans 1:4
        - Romans 9:5
        - Colossians 1:15
        - Colossians 2:9
        - 1 Timothy 3:16
        - 1 Timothy 6:15
        - Hebrews 1:3
        - Revelation 19:16
        - SEE Christ
        - SEE Christ

    - The Father Bears Witness

        - Matthew 3:17
        - Matthew 17:5
        - John 5:32

    - John 5:37
    - John 8:18
    - 1 John 5:9
    - SEE Son

- Seven Scriptural Witnesses to
    - John the Baptist
        - John 1:34
    - The Works of Christ
        - John 5:36
    - The Father
        - John 5:37
    - The Old Testament
        - John 5:39
    - Jesus Christ Himself
        - John 8:14
    - The Holy Spirit
        - John 15:26
    - Believers
        - John 15:27
- Evil Spirits Confess His Divinity
    - Matthew 8:29
    - Mark 1:24
    - Mark 3:11
    - Luke 4:41
    - Acts 19:15

- DIVINE NAMES ascribed to Christ
    - Beloved Son
        - Matthew 12:18
        - Matthew 17:5
        - Mark 1:11
        - Ephesians 1:6
        - Colossians 1:13
        - Hebrews 5:5
    - Son of God
        - Matthew 2:15
        - Matthew 3:17
        - Matthew 8:29
        - Matthew 14:33
        - Matthew 17:5
        - Mark 1:1
        - Luke 1:35
        - John 1:34
        - John 3:18
        - John 9:35
        - John 10:36
        - John 11:27
        - Acts 9:20
        - Hebrews 10:29
        - 1 John 4:14
    - King of Kings
        - 1 Timothy 6:15
        - Revelation 1:5
        - Revelation 17:14
        - Revelation 19:16
    - For other titles relating to his Divinity
        - SEE Titles and Names
        - SEE Christ
        - SEE Christ; Exalted

- SPECIAL MARKS OF DIVINITY
    - His Pre-existence
        - Micah 5:2
        - John 1:1
        - John 8:58
        - John 17:5
        - John 17:24
        - Colossians 1:17
        - Hebrews 7:3
        - Revelation 22:13
        - SEE Immutability
    - His Authority
        - Matthew 7:29
        - Matthew 28:18
        - Mark 1:27
        - John 5:27
        - SEE Christ
        - SEE Christ; Judge
    - His foreknowledge
        - General References to
            - John 6:64
            - John 13:1
            - John 13:11
            - John 18:4
            - John 19:28
        - Predicts his own Sufferings
            - Mark 8:31
            - Luke 9:22
            - Luke 12:50
            - Luke 22:37
            - Luke 24:7
            - Luke 24:26

    - Luke 24:46
    - John 3:14
  - Foretells his Departure
    - John 7:33
    - John 13:33
    - John 14:28
    - John 16:5
    - John 16:10
    - John 16:16
    - John 16:28
    - John 17:11
- His Lordship
  - Luke 6:5
  - Acts 2:36
  - Acts 5:31
  - Romans 10:9
  - 1 Corinthians 1:9
  - 1 Corinthians 8:6
  - 1 Corinthians 12:3
  - Ephesians 4:5
- His Pre-eminence
  - Matthew 3:11
  - John 3:31
  - John 13:13
  - Acts 2:36
  - Romans 14:9
  - Colossians 1:18
  - Hebrews 1:4
  - Hebrews 3:3
  - Hebrews 8:6
  - Revelation 1:11
  - SEE Divine
- His Dominion

    - Eternal
        - Isaiah 9:6
        - Isaiah 9:7
        - Daniel 7:14
    - Universal
        - Zechariah 9:10
    - Over Nature
        - Matthew 8:27
        - Mark 1:27
        - John 3:35
    - Over the Church
        - Ephesians 1:22
    - Over Heavenly Powers
        - 1 Peter 3:22
    - SEE Christ
- His Exaltation, to Heavenly Places
    - Mark 16:19
    - Luke 22:69
    - Acts 2:36
    - Acts 5:31
    - Ephesians 1:20
    - Philippians 2:9
    - Hebrews 1:9
    - 1 Peter 3:22
    - Revelation 5:12
    - SEE Christ
    - SEE Christ; Head of the Church
    - SEE Christ

# hwd.Divinity-Humanity

- Divinity of Christ
    - SCRIPTURAL TESTIMONY concerning his divinity
        - His Own Words
            - Luke 22:69
            - Luke 22:70
            - John 10:30
            - John 10:37
            - John 10:38
            - John 12:45
            - John 14:7-10
            - John 16:15
            - SEE Christ; Eternal
        - Testimony of the Apostles
            - Matthew 16:16
            - John 1:1
            - John 1:2
            - Romans 1:4
            - Romans 9:5
            - Colossians 1:15
            - Colossians 2:9
            - 1 Timothy 3:16
            - 1 Timothy 6:15
            - Hebrews 1:3
            - Revelation 19:16
            - SEE Christ
            - SEE Christ
        - The Father Bears Witness
            - Matthew 3:17
            - Matthew 17:5
            - John 5:32
            - John 5:37

        - John 8:18
        - 1 John 5:9
        - SEE Son
    - Seven Scriptural Witnesses to
        - John the Baptist
            - John 1:34
        - The Works of Christ
            - John 5:36
        - The Father
            - John 5:37
        - The Old Testament
            - John 5:39
        - Jesus Christ Himself
            - John 8:14
        - The Holy Spirit
            - John 15:26
        - Believers
            - John 15:27
- Evil Spirits Confess His Divinity
    - Matthew 8:29
    - Mark 1:24
    - Mark 3:11
    - Luke 4:41
    - Acts 19:15
- DIVINE NAMES ascribed to Christ

    - Beloved Son
        - Matthew 12:18
        - Matthew 17:5
        - Mark 1:11
        - Ephesians 1:6
        - Colossians 1:13
        - Hebrews 5:5
    - Son of God
        - Matthew 2:15
        - Matthew 3:17
        - Matthew 8:29
        - Matthew 14:33
        - Matthew 17:5
        - Mark 1:1
        - Luke 1:35
        - John 1:34
        - John 3:18
        - John 9:35
        - John 10:36
        - John 11:27
        - Acts 9:20
        - Hebrews 10:29
        - 1 John 4:14
    - King of Kings
        - 1 Timothy 6:15
        - Revelation 1:5
        - Revelation 17:14
        - Revelation 19:16
    - For other titles relating to his Divinity
        - SEE Titles and Names
        - SEE Christ
        - SEE Christ; Exalted
- SPECIAL MARKS OF DIVINITY

- His Pre-existence

    - Micah 5:2
    - John 1:1
    - John 8:58
    - John 17:5
    - John 17:24
    - Colossians 1:17
    - Hebrews 7:3
    - Revelation 22:13
    - SEE Immutability

- His Authority

    - Matthew 7:29
    - Matthew 28:18
    - Mark 1:27
    - John 5:27
    - SEE Christ
    - SEE Christ; Judge

- His foreknowledge

    - General References to

        - John 6:64
        - John 13:1
        - John 13:11
        - John 18:4
        - John 19:28

    - Predicts his own Sufferings

        - Mark 8:31
        - Luke 9:22
        - Luke 12:50
        - Luke 22:37
        - Luke 24:7
        - Luke 24:26
        - Luke 24:46
        - John 3:14

    - Foretells his Departure
        - John 7:33
        - John 13:33
        - John 14:28
        - John 16:5
        - John 16:10
        - John 16:16
        - John 16:28
        - John 17:11
- His Lordship
    - Luke 6:5
    - Acts 2:36
    - Acts 5:31
    - Romans 10:9
    - 1 Corinthians 1:9
    - 1 Corinthians 8:6
    - 1 Corinthians 12:3
    - Ephesians 4:5
- His Pre-eminence
    - Matthew 3:11
    - John 3:31
    - John 13:13
    - Acts 2:36
    - Romans 14:9
    - Colossians 1:18
    - Hebrews 1:4
    - Hebrews 3:3
    - Hebrews 8:6
    - Revelation 1:11
    - SEE Divine
- His Dominion
    - Eternal
        - Isaiah 9:6

            - Isaiah 9:7
            - Daniel 7:14

        - Universal

            - Zechariah 9:10

        - Over Nature

            - Matthew 8:27
            - Mark 1:27
            - John 3:35

        - Over the Church

            - Ephesians 1:22

        - Over Heavenly Powers

            - 1 Peter 3:22

        - SEE Christ

    - His Exaltation, to Heavenly Places

        - Mark 16:19
        - Luke 22:69
        - Acts 2:36
        - Acts 5:31
        - Ephesians 1:20
        - Philippians 2:9
        - Hebrews 1:9
        - 1 Peter 3:22
        - Revelation 5:12
        - SEE Christ
        - SEE Christ; Head of the Church
        - SEE Christ

- HUMANITY OF CHRIST

    - ○ General References to

    - Matthew 1:1
    - Galatians 4:4
    - Philippians 2:8
    - 1 Timothy 2:5
- Manifested in the Incarnation
    - Isaiah 7:14
    - Isaiah 9:6
    - Isaiah 11:1
    - Luke 1:31
    - Luke 2:7
    - John 1:14
    - Acts 2:30
    - Romans 1:3
    - Romans 8:3
    - Philippians 2:7
    - 1 Timothy 3:16
    - Hebrews 2:14
    - 1 John 4:2
    - 2 John 1:7
    - SEE Divine
- He had the Common Experiences of Humanity
    - Sorrow
        - Matthew 26:37
    - Natural growth
        - Luke 2:40
    - Hunger
        - Luke 4:2
    - Sleep
        - Luke 8:23
    - Poverty

    - Luke 9:58
  - A Physical body
    - Luke 24:39
  - Weariness
    - John 4:6
- Called "The Son of Man"
  - Matthew 8:20
  - Matthew 9:6
  - Matthew 11:19
  - Matthew 16:13
  - Matthew 18:11
  - Matthew 20:28
  - Matthew 24:27
  - Mark 8:38
  - Luke 18:8
  - John 1:51
  - John 5:27
  - John 6:53
  - John 12:23
  - John 13:31
  - Acts 7:56
  - Revelation 1:13
  - SEE Incarnation
- Son of David
  - Matthew 1:1
  - Matthew 12:23
  - Matthew 15:22
  - Matthew 21:9
  - Mark 10:48
  - Mark 12:35
  - John 7:42
  - Romans 1:3
  - 2 Timothy 2:8

        - Revelation 5:5

# hwd.Divisions

- Divided, concerning Christ as his Work
    - Luke 12:51
    - John 7:12
    - John 7:43
    - John 9:16
    - John 10:19
    - SEE Popularity of Christ
- Weaken
    - Luke 11:17
    - 1 Corinthians 1:10
    - 1 Corinthians 3:3
    - 1 Corinthians 11:18
    - SEE Unity

# hwd.Divorce

- Deuteronomy 24:1
- Ezra 10:3
- Jeremiah 3:1
- Matthew 5:31
- Matthew 19:7
- Luke 16:18
- 1 Corinthians 7:27
- SEE Marriage

# hwd.Do Good

- Special Commands Concerning Doing Good
- Psalm 34:14
- Psalm 37:3
- Psalm 37:27
- Luke 6:35

- Romans 13:13
- Galatians 6:10
- 1 Timothy 6:18
- Hebrews 13:16
- James 4:17
- 1 Peter 2:15
- 1 Peter 3:11
- 1 Peter 3:17

# hwd.Doctors of the Law

- DOCTORS
    - (of the law)
    - Luke 2:46
    - Luke 5:17
    - Acts 5:34

# hwd.Doctrine

- Christ's
    - SEE Teaching
- False
    - Isaiah 32:6
    - Matthew 16:12
    - Colossians 2:8
    - Hebrews 13:9
    - SEE Teacher, Divine
    - SEE Heresy
    - SEE Seducers
    - SEE Deceivers
- Good
    - Deuteronomy 32:2
    - Proverbs 4:2
    - 1 Timothy 4:6

  - Titus 1:9
  - Titus 2:1

# hwd.Doers

- ((the obedient))
- Matthew 7:21
- Matthew 12:50
- Luke 6:47
- John 13:17
- Romans 2:13
- James 1:22
- James 4:11
- 1 John 2:17
- Revelation 22:14
- SEE Obedience
- SEE Commandments
- SEE Law

# hwd.Doers, Evil

- Warnings to

  - Psalm 34:16
  - Psalm 37:9
  - Psalm 94:16
  - Psalm 119:115
  - Isaiah 9:17
  - Isaiah 14:20
  - Isaiah 31:2

- Examples of

  - Judges 2:11
  - Judges 3:7
  - Judges 4:1
  - Judges 6:1
  - Judges 10:6
  - Judges 13:1

    - 1 Kings 14:22
    - 1 Kings 15:26
    - 1 Kings 16:7
    - 2 Kings 8:27
    - 2 Kings 13:2
    - 2 Kings 14:24
    - 2 Kings 15:9
    - 2 Kings 15:28
    - 2 Kings 17:2
    - 2 Kings 21:2
    - 2 Kings 23:32
    - 2 Kings 24:9
    - Nehemiah 9:28
    - Isaiah 65:12
    - 2 Timothy 4:14
    - SEE Evil

# hwd.Dogs

- General references
    - Deuteronomy 23:18
    - 1 Kings 14:11
    - 1 Kings 22:38
    - Psalm 59:6
    - Proverbs 26:17
    - Ecclesiastes 9:4
    - Luke 16:21
- A Term of Reproach
    - Matthew 7:6
    - Matthew 15:26
    - Philippians 3:2
    - Revelation 22:15

# hwd.Doings, Works of God

- Referred to as "The Lord's Doings"

- Genesis 24:50
- 1 Samuel 3:11
- Psalm 118:23
- Psalm 126:3
- Isaiah 28:21
- Isaiah 29:14
- Matthew 21:42
- SEE Wonders

# hwd.Dominion

- Christ's
    - Eternal
        - Isaiah 9:6
        - Isaiah 9:7
        - Daniel 7:14
    - Universal
        - Zechariah 9:10
    - Over Nature
        - Matthew 8:27
        - Mark 1:27
        - John 3:35
    - Over the Church
        - Ephesians 1:22
    - Over Heavenly Powers
        - 1 Peter 3:22
    - SEE Christ
- Man's
    - (over the natural world)

  - Genesis 1:26
  - Genesis 9:2
  - Psalm 8:6
  - Hebrews 2:8
  - James 3:7
- Of God, Universal
  - Psalm 59:13
  - Psalm 67:7
  - Psalm 68:31
  - Psalm 72:11
  - Psalm 103:19
  - Zechariah 9:10
  - SEE Worship

# hwd.Donation

- "Donation" (giving)
- With a Free Hand
  - Matthew 10:8
- Give or Lose
  - Matthew 16:25
- The Blessedness of
  - Acts 20:35
- As Stewards
  - 1 Peter 4:10
- SEE Benevolence
- SEE Liberality
- SEE Giving

# hwd.Door, Christ the

- John 10:7
- John 14:6
- Romans 5:2
- Ephesians 2:18
- Hebrews 9:8
- Hebrews 10:19
- Hebrews 10:20
- SEE Access to God

# hwd.Door, Open

- (An Open Door of Opportunity)
- 1 Corinthians 16:9
- 2 Corinthians 2:12
- Revelation 3:8
- Judgment according to
- SEE Judgment

# hwd.Door-Keepers

- 2 Kings 25:18
- Psalm 84:10
- John 18:17

# hwd.Dorcas

- (a benevolent woman of Joppa)
- Acts 9:36

# hwd.Dothan

- (a district and town near Samaria)
- Genesis 37:17
- 2 Kings 6:13

# hwd.Double-Mindedness

- Warnings against
- 2 Kings 17:33
- 1 Chronicles 12:33
- Zephaniah 1:4
- Zephaniah 1:5
- Luke 16:13
- 1 Corinthians 10:21
- James 1:8
- James 4:8
- SEE Half-heartedness

# hwd.Doubt Rebuked

- Rebuked by Christ
    - Matthew 6:30
- Peter sinking in the Sea
    - Matthew 14:31
    - Matthew 16:8
- The Disciples Powerless to Heal
    - Matthew 17:17
- The Disciples in the Storm
    - Mark 4:40
- The Two on the Way to Emmaus
    - Luke 24:25
    - John 20:27
    - SEE Distrust

# hwd.Doubters

- (Momentary Doubts cloud the Skies of Believers)
- Abraham, as to the Inheritance of Canaan

  - Genesis 15:8

- Gideon, as to Victory over Midian
  - Judges 6:17

- John the Baptist, as to the Messiahship of Jesus
  - Matthew 11:3
  - Matthew 28:17

- Martha, as to the Resurrection of Lazarus
  - John 11:39

- Thomas, as to the Resurrection of Christ
  - John 20:25

- Early Christians, as to the Deliverance of Peter
  - Acts 12:14
  - Acts 12:15

- SEE Sign-Seekers

# hwd.Dough

- (referred to)
- Exodus 12:34
- Numbers 15:20
- Nehemiah 10:37
- Jeremiah 7:18
- Hosea 7:4

# hwd.Doves

- Doves, a type of purity
  - Psalm 68:13
  - Song of Song of Solomon 6:9

  - Matthew 3:16
  - Matthew 10:16

- Turtle Doves, offered in sacrifice

  - Genesis 15:9
  - Leviticus 1:14
  - Numbers 6:10
  - Luke 2:24
  - SEE Birds
  - (Turtle Doves, offered in sacrifice)
  - SEE Turtle Doves

# hwd.Dowry

- (given to brides)
- Genesis 30:20
- Genesis 34:12
- Exodus 22:17
- Joshua 15:18

# hwd.Dragons

- Deuteronomy 32:33
- Psalm 91:13
- Isaiah 34:13
- Jeremiah 9:11
- Jeremiah 51:37
- Micah 1:8
- Malachi 1:3

# hwd.Draw near to God

- In Prayer and Fellowship
- 1 Samuel 14:36
- Psalm 73:28
- Hebrews 7:19
- Hebrews 10:22
- James 4:8

- SEE Prayer
- SEE Prayer

# hwd.Dreams

- General References to
    - Numbers 12:6
    - Job 7:14
    - Ecclesiastes 5:3
    - Ecclesiastes 5:7
    - Jeremiah 23:28
    - Joel 2:28
- Notable
    - Genesis 28:12
    - Genesis 37:5
    - Genesis 40:5
    - Genesis 41:1
    - Judges 7:13
    - 1 Kings 3:5
    - Daniel 2:1
    - Daniel 4:5
    - Matthew 1:20
    - Matthew 2:12
    - Matthew 2:19
    - Matthew 2:22
    - Matthew 27:19
    - SEE Visions
- Interpretation of
    - Genesis 40:12
    - Genesis 41:25
    - Daniel 1:17
    - Daniel 2:28
    - Daniel 4:20
    - Daniel 4:24

# hwd.Dress

- SPECIAL ADVICES concerning

    - Of the two sexes not to be alike

        - Deuteronomy 22:5
        - Deuteronomy 22:11

    - Duty of cleanliness and care in

        - Ecclesiastes 9:8

    - Of the ancient priests

        - Ezekiel 44:17

    - Undue anxiety concerning, forbidden

        - Matthew 6:28

    - Modesty in, enjoined

        - 1 Timothy 2:9

    - The inward adorning

        - 1 Peter 3:3

- ATTIRE, too much Stress upon Outward

    - Isaiah 3:16
    - Isaiah 3:18-24
    - Matthew 6:28
    - Matthew 6:29
    - 1 Peter 3:3
    - 1 Peter 3:4
    - SEE Outward Appearance

- CLOTHING

    - General References to

    - Genesis 3:21
    - Genesis 27:15
    - 2 Samuel 1:24
    - Daniel 5:29
    - Matthew 3:4
    - Mark 12:38
    - Acts 9:39
    - James 2:3
    - SEE Vesture
- Rich Apparel, the Wearing of
    - Esther 6:8
    - Esther 8:15
    - Psalm 45:13
    - Isaiah 3:22
    - Ezekiel 27:24
    - Daniel 5:7
    - Luke 16:19
    - Acts 12:21
    - SEE Display
- Coats
    - Genesis 37:3
    - Exodus 28:40
    - Daniel 3:21
    - Matthew 10:10
    - Acts 9:39
- Mantles
    - 1 Kings 19:13
    - 2 Kings 2:8
    - 2 Kings 2:13
    - Ezra 9:3
    - Job 1:20
- Robes
    - 1 Samuel 18:4

        - 2 Samuel 13:18
    - Sandals
        - Mark 6:9
        - Acts 12:8
    - Garments
        - Matthew 5:40
        - Luke 6:29
        - 2 Timothy 4:13
    - Figurative
        - John 15:22
        - 1 Thessalonians 2:5
        - 1 Peter 2:16
        - SEE Garment of Sin
- GARMENTS OF PRIESTS
    - General References
        - Exodus 28:2
        - Exodus 29:5
        - Exodus 29:29
        - Exodus 31:10
        - Exodus 39:1
        - Leviticus 8:7
        - Numbers 20:26
        - Ezekiel 44:17
    - Bonnets of
        - Exodus 28:40
        - Exodus 29:9
        - Exodus 39:28
        - Ezekiel 44:18
- SEE Adorning

# hwd.Drink, Strong

- (Warnings concerning the use of)
- Proverbs 20:1
- Proverbs 21:17
- Proverbs 23:31
- Proverbs 31:4
- Isaiah 5:11
- Isaiah 28:1
- Isaiah 28:7
- Isaiah 56:12
- Hosea 4:11
- Habakkuk 2:5
- Ephesians 5:18

# hwd.Drink-Offerings

- Genesis 35:14
- Exodus 29:40
- Leviticus 23:13
- Numbers 15:5
- Numbers 28:7
- 2 Kings 16:13
- Ezra 7:17

# hwd.Dromedaries

- Dromedaries, used as beasts of burden
- 1 Kings 4:28
- Esther 8:10
- Isaiah 60:6
- Jeremiah 2:23

# hwd.Dross

- (the wicked compared to)
- Proverbs 25:4
- Isaiah 1:22

- Ezekiel 22:18
- SEE Spiritual

# hwd.Drought

- General Reference to
    - Deuteronomy 8:15
    - Deuteronomy 11:17
    - Deuteronomy 28:24
    - 1 Kings 8:35
    - Isaiah 5:6
    - Jeremiah 2:6
    - Hosea 13:5
- Instances of
    - 1 Kings 17:1
    - Jeremiah 14:4
    - Joel 1:19
    - Amos 4:7
    - Haggai 1:11
    - James 5:17
    - SEE Dry Places
    - SEE Famine

# hwd.Drought, Spiritual

- Psalm 63:1
- Psalm 68:6
- Isaiah 1:30
- Isaiah 5:13
- Isaiah 41:17
- Jeremiah 17:6
- Amos 8:13
- SEE Spiritual

# hwd.Drought-Showers, Spiritual

- DROUGHT, spiritual
    - Psalm 63:1
    - Psalm 68:6
    - Isaiah 1:30
    - Isaiah 5:13
    - Isaiah 41:17
    - Jeremiah 17:6
    - Amos 8:13
    - SEE Spiritual
- SHOWERS, spiritual
    - Deuteronomy 32:2
    - Psalm 72:6
    - Ezekiel 34:26
    - Hosea 6:3
    - Hosea 10:12
    - SEE Revivals

# hwd.Drunkards

- Drunkards, General References to
- Proverbs 26:9
- Isaiah 5:22
- Isaiah 28:3
- Joel 1:5
- Nahum 1:10
- SEE Wine

# hwd.Drunkenness

- Warnings Against
    - Deuteronomy 21:20
    - Proverbs 20:1
    - Proverbs 23:20
    - Proverbs 23:29-31
    - Ecclesiastes 10:17
    - Isaiah 5:11

  - Isaiah 28:1
  - Nahum 1:10
  - Habakkuk 2:15
  - Luke 21:34
  - Romans 13:13
  - 1 Corinthians 6:10
  - Ephesians 5:18
  - 1 Thessalonians 5:7
  - SEE Wine
  - SEE Abstinence

- Examples of

  - Noah

    - Genesis 9:21

  - Nabal

    - 1 Samuel 25:36

  - Uriah

    - 2 Samuel 11:13

  - Elah

    - 1 Kings 16:9

  - Ben Hadad

    - 1 Kings 20:16

  - Ahasuerus

    - Esther 1:10

  - Watchmen of Israel

    - Isaiah 56:12

  - Kings of Israel

    - Hosea 7:5
  - Other examples
    - Joel 3:3
    - Luke 12:45
    - 1 Corinthians 11:21

# hwd.Dry Places

- Numbers 20:2
- 2 Kings 3:9
- Psalm 68:6
- Isaiah 1:30
- Jeremiah 14:3
- Jeremiah 17:6

# hwd.Dues, Priests'

- Support of Priests under the Mosaic Law
- Leviticus 2:3
- Leviticus 10:13
- Leviticus 27:21
- Numbers 3:48
- Numbers 5:9
- Numbers 18:9
- Numbers 18:12
- Numbers 18:21
- Deuteronomy 18:3
- 2 Kings 12:16
- SEE Inheritance

# hwd.Dullness

- Condemned
  - Psalm 92:6
  - Isaiah 44:19
  - Ezekiel 12:2

    - Luke 12:56
    - John 8:43
    - Romans 3:11
    - Hebrews 5:11
    - SEE No

- General Examples of

    - Psalm 82:5
    - Micah 4:12
    - Matthew 13:13
    - Acts 28:27
    - Romans 1:31
    - 2 Timothy 3:7
    - SEE Darkness

- Of Israel

    - Deuteronomy 32:28
    - Psalm 106:7
    - Isaiah 1:3
    - Isaiah 27:11
    - Isaiah 29:11
    - Jeremiah 4:22

- Of the Disciples

    - Matthew 15:16
    - Matthew 16:11
    - Luke 9:45
    - Luke 18:34
    - Luke 24:25
    - John 14:9

# hwd.Dumb Healed, the

- Isaiah 35:6
- Matthew 9:33
- Matthew 12:22
- Mark 9:25

# hwd.Dungeons

- SEE Prisons

# hwd.Duplicity

- Dissimulation, examples of
    - 1 Samuel 21:13
    - 2 Samuel 14:2
    - 2 Kings 10:19
    - Luke 20:20
    - Acts 23:15
    - SEE Deceit
    - SEE Deception
    - SEE Falsehood
    - SEE Lying, Examples of
- Craftiness, general references to
    - Genesis 3:1
    - Genesis 27:16
    - Joshua 9:4
    - Job 15:5
    - Matthew 26:4
    - Mark 14:1
    - Luke 20:23
    - Ephesians 4:14
    - SEE Treachery
- Crookedness, general references to
    - Deuteronomy 32:5
    - Psalm 125:5
    - Proverbs 2:15
    - Isaiah 59:8

# hwd.Dust

- Man made from
    - Genesis 2:7
    - Genesis 3:19
    - Genesis 18:27
    - Job 10:9
    - Job 34:15
    - Psalm 103:14
    - Ecclesiastes 12:7
- Thrown or Shaken off in Anger
    - Matthew 10:14
    - Acts 13:51
- Placed on the Head as a Sign of Grief
    - Joshua 7:6
    - Job 2:12
    - Lamentations 2:10
    - Ezekiel 27:30
    - Revelation 18:19
    - SEE Sackcloth

# hwd.Duties

- Of Citizens
    - General References to
    - Ezra 7:26
    - Proverbs 24:21
    - Ecclesiastes 8:2
    - Matthew 17:27
    - Matthew 22:21
    - Romans 13:1
    - Titus 3:1
    - 1 Peter 2:13
    - 1 Peter 2:14
- Of the Home

  - Mark 5:19
  - 1 Timothy 5:4
  - SEE Duty
  - SEE Duty
  - SEE Parents

# hwd.Duty

- Daily
  - Select Readings Romans 12:1; 1 Thessalonians 5:15-28
    - Romans 12:1-21
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:15-28
  - Gathering the Manna
    - Exodus 16:4
    - 1 Chronicles 16:37
    - 2 Chronicles 8:14
    - Ezra 3:4
  - Reading of "The Word"
    - Nehemiah 8:18
  - Performing of Vows
    - Psalm 61:8
  - Prayer
    - Psalm 88:9
    - Psalm 145:2
  - Watchfulness
    - Proverbs 8:34
  - Cross-bearing
    - Luke 9:23

    - Exhortation
        - Hebrews 3:13
- Husbands'
    - Genesis 2:23
    - Genesis 2:24
    - Deuteronomy 24:5
    - Proverbs 5:18
    - Ecclesiastes 9:9
    - Mark 10:7
    - 1 Corinthians 7:11
    - Ephesians 5:25
    - 1 Peter 3:7
    - SEE Divorce
- Masters'
    - Prompt Payment of Wages
        - Leviticus 19:13
        - Deuteronomy 24:15
    - Consideration for Employees
        - Job 31:13
        - Job 31:14
    - Refraining from Threats
        - Ephesians 6:9
    - Just Dealing
        - Colossians 4:1
- Neglect of
    - Judges 5:23
    - Judges 21:8
    - Nehemiah 3:5

    - Nehemiah 9:35
    - Matthew 7:26
    - Matthew 25:27
    - Luke 12:47
    - James 2:14
    - James 4:17
    - SEE Unfaithfulness
    - SEE Sins

- Of Admonition

    - Romans 15:14
    - 1 Corinthians 4:14
    - Ephesians 6:4
    - Colossians 3:16
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:14
    - 2 Thessalonians 3:15
    - Titus 3:10
    - SEE Warnings
    - SEE Charges, Solemn

- Of Giving Warning

    - 2 Chronicles 19:10
    - Isaiah 58:1
    - Ezekiel 3:18
    - Ezekiel 33:9
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:14
    - SEE Reproof
    - SEE Admonition

- Of Ministers

    - Isaiah 58:1
    - Isaiah 62:6
    - Ezekiel 4:4
    - Matthew 28:19
    - Mark 16:15
    - John 21:16
    - Acts 5:20
    - Acts 6:4

  - Acts 14:22
  - Acts 20:28
  - Romans 12:6
  - Romans 12:7
  - Romans 12:8
  - Ephesians 3:9
  - 1 Timothy 4:6
  - 2 Timothy 1:6
  - 2 Timothy 2:15
  - Titus 1:5
  - 1 Peter 5:2

- Parental

  - To Teach

    - Deuteronomy 6:7
    - Deuteronomy 6:20
    - Deuteronomy 21:19

  - To Train

    - Proverbs 22:6
    - Isaiah 38:19
    - Lamentations 2:19

  - To Provide for

    - 2 Corinthians 12:14

  - To Nurture

    - Ephesians 6:4
    - Colossians 3:21

  - To Control

    - 1 Timothy 3:4
    - 1 Timothy 3:12

  - To Love

        - Titus 2:4
- Pressure of
    - It burns Like an Inward Fire
        - Jeremiah 20:9
    - It Calls like the Voice of a Lion
        - Amos 3:8
    - It Binds the Soul to its Task
        - Luke 12:50
    - It Urges to Haste
        - John 9:4
    - It Makes the Message Imperative
        - Acts 4:20
        - Acts 18:5
        - Acts 20:22
    - It Sounds a Woe in the Ears of him who Falters
        - 1 Corinthians 9:16
    - SEE Self-sacrifice
- Rulers'
    - Deuteronomy 17:16
    - 2 Samuel 23:3
    - 2 Chronicles 19:6
    - Psalm 2:10
    - Psalm 2:11
    - Proverbs 16:12
    - Proverbs 20:28
    - Proverbs 29:4
    - Proverbs 29:14

    - SEE Justice
- Servants'
    - Obedience
        - Ephesians 6:5
    - Faithfulness
        - Colossians 3:22
    - Respect for Masters
        - 1 Timothy 6:1
    - Desire to Please
        - Titus 2:9
    - Patience in Hard Places
        - 1 Peter 2:18
- Three-fold
    - (Appropriation, Formation, Donation)
    - "Appropriation" (taking)
        - Cup of Salvation
            - Psalm 116:13
        - Instruction
            - Proverbs 4:13
        - Divine Strength
            - Isaiah 27:5
        - All of Life's opportunities

        - Luke 19:13
    - The Water of Life
        - Revelation 22:17
- "Formation" (making)
    - After the Divine Plan
        - Exodus 25:40
    - A Perfect Example
        - John 13:15
    - Life to be Transformed, not conformed
        - Romans 12:2
        - 2 Corinthians 3:18
    - Danger of Old Ideals
        - 1 Peter 1:14
        - 1 Peter 1:15
- "Donation" (giving)
    - With a Free Hand
        - Matthew 10:8
    - Give or Lose
        - Matthew 16:25
    - The Blessedness of
        - Acts 20:35
    - As Stewards
        - 1 Peter 4:10

        - SEE Benevolence
        - SEE Liberality
        - SEE Giving

- To Brethren

    - Impartial

        - Deuteronomy 10:19

    - Unselfish

        - Matthew 22:39

    - Proof of Discipleship

        - John 13:35

    - Christ's Love the Standard of

        - John 15:12

    - Sincere

        - Romans 12:9
        - Romans 13:9

    - Abounding

        - 1 Thessalonians 3:12
        - Hebrews 13:1
        - James 2:8

    - Fervent

        - 1 Peter 1:22
        - 1 John 4:7

    - SEE Benevolence
    - SEE Helpfulness
    - SEE Poor, The
    - SEE Strangers
    - SEE Sympathy

    - SEE Duty

- To Enemies
    - Exodus 23:4
    - Job 31:29
    - Proverbs 24:17
    - Proverbs 25:21
    - Proverbs 25:22
    - Matthew 5:44
    - Romans 12:20
    - SEE Good for Evil
    - SEE Retaliation
- To Neighbours
    - Leviticus 19:18
    - Mark 12:31
    - Romans 13:10
    - Romans 15:1
    - Romans 15:2
    - Galatians 5:14
    - James 2:8
    - SEE Brotherly Love
    - SEE Sympathy
    - SEE Forbearance
    - SEE Forgiveness
    - SEE Kindness
- To Strangers
    - Exodus 22:21
    - Exodus 23:9
    - Leviticus 19:34
    - Leviticus 25:35
    - Numbers 35:15
    - Deuteronomy 10:19
    - Deuteronomy 27:19
    - Deuteronomy 31:12
    - Jeremiah 7:6
    - Matthew 25:35

  - SEE Kindness
  - SEE Sympathy

- To the Weak
  - Matthew 25:35
  - Matthew 25:36
  - Acts 20:35
  - Romans 14:1
  - Romans 15:1
  - 1 Corinthians 8:11
  - 1 Corinthians 9:22
  - 1 Thessalonians 5:14
  - SEE Helpfulness
  - SEE Sympathy

- Wives'
  - Esther 1:20
  - Proverbs 31:27
  - 1 Corinthians 7:10
  - Ephesians 5:22
  - Colossians 3:18
  - 1 Timothy 3:11
  - Titus 2:4
  - 1 Peter 3:1
  - SEE Marriage

# hwd.Dyeing, of Garments

- (of garments)
- Exodus 25:5
- Exodus 26:14
- Isaiah 63:1

# hwd.Dyers

- Dyers
  - Exodus 25:5

    - Exodus 26:14
    - Ezekiel 23:15
- SEE Embalming

# hwd.Dying

- Universality of
    - 2 Samuel 14:14
    - Job 30:23
    - Psalm 49:10
    - Psalm 89:48
    - Ecclesiastes 3:19
    - Ecclesiastes 8:8
    - Romans 5:12
    - Hebrews 9:27
    - SEE Mortality
    - SEE Grass, Man as
    - SEE Frailty of Man
- Compared to as Sleep
    - Deuteronomy 31:16
    - Job 7:21
    - Daniel 12:2
    - Mark 5:39
    - John 11:11
    - Acts 13:36
    - 1 Corinthians 15:6
    - 1 Thessalonians 4:13
    - SEE Sleep
- Vanquished
    - Isaiah 25:8
    - 1 Corinthians 15:26
    - 1 Corinthians 15:54
    - 2 Timothy 1:10
    - Revelation 21:4

  - SEE Immortality
  - SEE Resurrection

- Of the Righteous
  - Greatly Desired
    - Numbers 23:10
  - Fearless
    - Psalm 23:4
  - Precious
    - Psalm 116:15
  - Hopeful
    - Proverbs 14:32
  - Triumphant
    - Luke 16:22
  - Divine Element in
    - Romans 14:8
  - Great Gain
    - Philippians 1:21
  - Faith Illuminates
    - Hebrews 11:13
  - Blessing Pronounced upon
    - Revelation 14:13
  - Sought as a Relief from Trouble
  - SEE Death

    - Death Spiritual
    - SEE Death; Spiritual
- Of the Wicked
    - Psalm 37:36
    - Proverbs 5:23
    - Ecclesiastes 8:10
    - Isaiah 17:14
    - Jeremiah 16:4
    - Ezekiel 18:23
    - Luke 12:20
- Of Christ
    - SEE Christ
    - SEE Penalty, Delayed
    - SEE Wicked, The
    - SEE Wicked, The
- SEE Death

# hwd.Dying Thief

- (The Model Penitent)
- Rebuked his sinful companion
    - Luke 23:40
- Confessed his own sin
    - Luke 23:41
- Declared Christ to be sinless
    - Luke 23:41
- Exhibited wonder faith
    - Luke 23:42
- Confessed Christ, calling him Lord

    - Luke 23:42
- Made a model prayer
    - Luke 23:42
- Received an immediate answer
    - Luke 23:43

# hwd.Dying with Christ

- Fellowship with Christ's Death
- Romans 6:6
- Romans 8:36
- 2 Corinthians 4:11
- Galatians 2:20
- Colossians 2:20
- 2 Timothy 2:11

# Alphabetical order E

Eagerness for the Truth, Eagles, Ear, the Hearing, Early Rising, Earnest Suppliants, Earnestness, Earnestness-Indifference, Earrings, Earth, Earthly, Earthquakes, Ease, Easter, Eating, Ebal, Eben-Ezer, Eber, Eclipse, Economy, Eden, Edification, Edom, Edomites, Education, Effeminacy, Effort Demanded, Eggs, Egypt, Ehud, Ekron, Elah, Elam, Elath, Elders, Eleazar, Elect, the, Election, Elements, Control of, Eli, Eliab, Eliakim, Elias, Eliezer, Elijah, Elimelech, Eliphaz, Elisabeth, Elisha, Elkanah, Emancipation, Embalming, Embroidery, Emeralds, Emergencies, Emerods, Emim, Emmanuel, Emmaus, Emotional Hearers, Employees (Servants), Employers (Masters), Emptiness, Emptiness-Fulness, En-Dor, En-Gedi, Enabling Grace, Enchantment, Encouragement, End of the Wicked, End of the World, Endowments, Endurance, Enduring, the, Enemies, Engines of War, Engraving, Enjoyment, Enlargement, Enlightenment, Enoch, Enon, Enquiring of God, Enthusiasm, Enticers, Entire Consecration, Envy, Epaphras, Epaphroditus, Ephah, Ephesus, Ephod, Ephraim, Ephraim, Mount, Epicureans, Epilepsy, Equality of Man, Equity, Divine, Erastus, Error, Esau, Escape, No, Eshcol, Eshtaol, Established, Esther, Estrangement, Eternal, Eternity, Ethanim, Ethiopia, Eucharist, Eunice, Eunuchs, Euphrates, Evangelists, Eve, Events, Sudden, Everlasting, Evil, Evil for Good, Evil Put Away, Evildoers, Evils, Little, Exaltation, Exaltation-Abasement, Exalted, Exalts, God, Examinations of Self, Example, Excellencies, Divine, Excess, Exclusion, Exclusiveness, Excommunication, Excuses, Executioners, Exercise, Spiritual, Exhortation, Exhortations, Exorcists, Expectation, Expectation-Disappointment, Experience (Knowledge Experimental), Expiation, Exposition of the Scriptures, Exposure, Expounds, Christ, Expression, Required, Expression-Repression, Extermination, Extortion Condemned, Extravagance, Extremity, Man's, Eye for an Eye, Eye, Evil, Eyes Opened, Eyes, Guarded, Ezekiel, Ezion-Gaber, Ezra

# hwd.Eagerness for the Truth

- (examples of)
- A Jewish Ruler
    - Mark 10:17
- The Common People
    - Mark 12:37
- Attendants upon the Temple
    - Luke 21:38
- The Samaritans
    - John 4:40
- Cornelius and his Family
    - Acts 10:33
- The Gentiles at Antioch
    - Acts 13:42
- The Bereans
    - Acts 17:11

- SEE Spiritual; Desire

# hwd.Eagles

- Eagles, a type of swiftness
- Exodus 19:4
- 2 Samuel 1:23
- Job 9:26
- Proverbs 23:5
- Isaiah 40:31

# hwd.Ear, the Hearing

- Psalm 40:6
- Proverbs 18:15
- Proverbs 20:12
- Proverbs 25:12
- Matthew 11:15
- Matthew 13:16

# hwd.Early Rising

- General Reference to
    - Genesis 19:27
    - Genesis 26:31
    - Exodus 8:20
    - Exodus 34:4
    - Joshua 3:1
    - Joshua 6:15
    - Judges 6:38
    - 1 Samuel 5:4
    - 1 Samuel 9:26
    - 1 Samuel 15:12
    - 1 Samuel 17:20
    - 2 Chronicles 20:20
    - Proverbs 31:15
    - Daniel 6:19

    - Mark 16:2
- For Devotions
    - Morning Devotions
        - Genesis 22:3
    - Of Jacob
        - Genesis 28:16
        - Genesis 28:17
        - Genesis 28:18
        - Exodus 24:4
    - Of Samuel's Parents
        - 1 Samuel 1:19
    - Of Hezekiah
        - 2 Chronicles 29:20
    - Of Job
        - Job 1:5
    - Of David
        - Psalm 57:8
        - Psalm 119:147
    - Of Jesus
        - Mark 1:35
    - For Devotions
    - SEE Devotional Life
- To do Evil
    - Exodus 32:6
    - Numbers 14:40

  - Job 24:14
  - Isaiah 5:11
  - Zephaniah 3:7
  - SEE Zeal

# hwd.Earnest Suppliants

- SEVEN EARNEST SUPPLIANTS
- The cry for Help (Jacob)

  - Genesis 32:26

- The cry for Intercession (Moses)

  - Exodus 32:31
  - Exodus 32:32

- The cry for Wisdom (Solomon)

  - 1 Kings 3:7-9

- The cry for Cleansing (David)

  - Psalm 51:1
  - Psalm 51:2

- The cry of the Dying Soul (Penitent Thief)

  - Luke 23:42

- The cry for Salvation (Philippian Jailer)

  - Acts 16:30

- The cry for Deliverance (Paul)

  - 2 Corinthians 12:8
  - 2 Corinthians 12:9

# hwd.Earnestness

- EARNESTNESS Giving the Whole Heart to God
    - In Love
        - Deuteronomy 6:5
        - Deuteronomy 30:2
    - In Obedience
        - Psalm 119:2
        - Psalm 119:34
    - In Trust
        - Proverbs 3:5
    - In Prayer
        - Jeremiah 29:13
    - In Repentance
        - Joel 2:12
        - Matthew 22:37
        - Acts 8:37
    - SEE Consecration
    - SEE Consecration
    - SEE Undivided Service
- In Prayer
    - SEE Prayer
- In Religious Work
    - 2 Kings 10:16
    - Nehemiah 4:21
    - Psalm 119:139
    - Isaiah 62:1
    - Jeremiah 20:9
    - Luke 8:39

  - Acts 18:25
  - 2 Corinthians 9:2
  - Colossians 4:13
  - 1 Thessalonians 2:9
  - SEE Personal Work
  - SEE Consecration

- In seeking Salvation

  - Luke 13:24
  - 1 Corinthians 9:25
  - Philippians 1:27
  - Philippians 3:14
  - Colossians 1:29
  - Hebrews 12:4
  - SEE Christian Race

# hwd.Earnestness-Indifference

- EARNESTNESS Giving the Whole Heart to God

  - In Love

    - Deuteronomy 6:5
    - Deuteronomy 30:2

  - In Obedience

    - Psalm 119:2
    - Psalm 119:34

  - In Trust

    - Proverbs 3:5

  - In Prayer

    - Jeremiah 29:13

  - In Repentance

        - Joel 2:12
        - Matthew 22:37
        - Acts 8:37
    - SEE Consecration
    - SEE Consecration
    - SEE Undivided Service
- THE PRESSURE OF DUTY
    - It burns Like an Inward Fire
        - Jeremiah 20:9
    - It Calls like the Voice of a Lion
        - Amos 3:8
    - It Binds the Soul to its Task
        - Luke 12:50
    - It Urges to Haste
        - John 9:4
    - It Makes the Message Imperative
        - Acts 4:20
        - Acts 18:5
        - Acts 20:22
    - It Sounds a Woe in the Ears of him who Falters
        - 1 Corinthians 9:16
    - SEE Self-sacrifice
- CRYING TO GOD Examples of
    - Exodus 2:23
    - Exodus 14:10
    - Exodus 17:4

  - Judges 3:9
  - Judges 4:3
  - Judges 6:7
  - 1 Samuel 7:9
  - 1 Kings 17:20
  - 1 Chronicles 5:20
  - 2 Chronicles 13:14
  - 2 Chronicles 14:11
  - Psalm 34:6
  - Psalm 61:2
  - Lamentations 2:18
  - SEE Importunity
  - SEE Seekers
  - SEE Intercession

- SEVEN EARNEST SUPPLIANTS

  - The cry for Help (Jacob)

    - Genesis 32:26

  - The cry for Intercession (Moses)

    - Exodus 32:31
    - Exodus 32:32

  - The cry for Wisdom (Solomon)

    - 1 Kings 3:7-9

  - The cry for Cleansing (David)

    - Psalm 51:1
    - Psalm 51:2

  - The cry of the Dying Soul (Penitent Thief)

    - Luke 23:42

  - The cry for Salvation (Philippian Jailer)

    - Acts 16:30

    - The cry for Deliverance (Paul)
        - 2 Corinthians 12:8
        - 2 Corinthians 12:9
- ZEAL commands concerning
    - Ecclesiastes 9:10
    - Romans 12:11
    - 1 Corinthians 14:12
    - Galatians 4:18
    - 2 Timothy 1:6
    - 2 Peter 1:13
    - Revelation 3:19
    - SEE Diligence
    - SEE Work, Physical
    - SEE Serve God
    - SEE Service
- ZEALOUSNESS, examples of
    - 2 Kings 10:16
    - Nehemiah 4:21
    - Psalm 119:139
    - Isaiah 62:1
    - Jeremiah 20:9
    - Luke 8:39
    - Acts 18:25
    - 2 Corinthians 9:2
    - Colossians 4:13
    - 1 Thessalonians 2:9
    - SEE Personal Work
    - SEE Consecration
- CHRIST'S ZEAL
    - General References to
        - Isaiah 59:17
        - Luke 2:49
        - John 2:17

    - John 4:34
    - John 9:4
    - Acts 10:38
  - He Felt the Imperative Call of Duty
    - He must be about his Father's Business
      - Luke 2:49
    - He must Preach
      - Luke 4:43
    - He must Accomplish his Work
      - Luke 12:50
    - He must Work while the Day Lasted
      - John 9:4
    - He must go to Jerusalem to suffer
      - Matthew 16:21
- ZEAL IN SOUL WINNING
  - Matthew 18:11
  - John 4:35
  - Romans 9:3
  - Romans 10:1
  - Romans 11:14
  - 1 Corinthians 9:22
  - SEE Soul-winners
- SOLICITUDE
  - For the Wayward
    - Psalm 119:53
    - Psalm 119:136
    - Psalm 119:158

        - Jeremiah 13:17
        - Jeremiah 14:17
        - Matthew 23:37
        - Mark 8:12
        - Acts 20:31
        - Philippians 3:18
        - SEE Lamentations
        - SEE Tears

    - For the Welfare of the Church

        - Romans 1:11
        - 2 Corinthians 2:4
        - 2 Corinthians 11:3
        - 2 Corinthians 11:29
        - Galatians 4:19
        - Colossians 2:1

    - For Israel

        - Ezra 9:3
        - Nehemiah 1:4
        - Isaiah 22:4
        - Isaiah 62:1
        - Jeremiah 4:19
        - Jeremiah 8:21
        - Jeremiah 9:1
        - Lamentations 2:13
        - Lamentations 3:48
        - Micah 1:8
        - Luke 13:34
        - Luke 19:41
        - Romans 9:2
        - SEE Lamentations

- HOLY AMBITION, General References to

    - Luke 13:24
    - 1 Corinthians 9:24
    - 1 Corinthians 12:31
    - 1 Corinthians 14:1

  - 1 Corinthians 14:12
  - Philippians 3:13
  - Philippians 3:14
  - 2 Timothy 2:15

- SPIRITUAL STRIVING

  - Luke 13:24
  - 1 Corinthians 9:25
  - Philippians 1:27
  - Philippians 3:14
  - Colossians 1:29
  - Hebrews 12:4
  - SEE Christian Race

- INDIFFERENCE, religious

  - In Spirit

    - Psalm 123:4
    - Isaiah 32:9
    - Isaiah 47:8
    - Isaiah 64:7
    - Amos 6:1
    - Zephaniah 1:12
    - Matthew 22:5
    - Matthew 24:12
    - SEE Spiritual; Deafness
    - SEE Dead
    - SEE Dullness
    - SEE Prayerlessness

  - In Service

    - Numbers 32:6
    - Joshua 18:3
    - Judges 5:23
    - 2 Chronicles 24:5
    - Nehemiah 3:5
    - Jeremiah 48:10
    - Ezekiel 33:31

    - SEE Procrastination
    - SEE Unfaithfulness

- NEGLECT
  - Of Duty
    - Judges 5:23
    - Judges 21:8
    - Nehemiah 3:5
    - Nehemiah 9:35
    - Matthew 7:26
    - Matthew 25:27
    - Luke 12:47
    - James 2:14
    - James 4:17
    - SEE Unfaithfulness
    - SEE Sins
  - Of Mercy and Help
    - Psalm 109:16
    - Proverbs 21:13
    - Ezekiel 34:4
    - Zechariah 11:16
    - Matthew 25:43
    - Luke 16:20
    - Luke 16:21
    - James 4:17
    - SEE Poor, The
    - SEE Inhospitality
    - SEE Selfishness
  - Of Salvation, causes of
    - Impenitence
      - Ezekiel 33:9
    - Absorption in Business
      - Luke 14:18

        - Procrastination
            - Acts 24:25
        - Insensibility
            - Acts 28:27
        - Perilous if Persisted in
            - Hebrews 2:3
            - Hebrews 12:25
- HALF-HEARTEDNESS in service, examples of
    - Jehu
        - 2 Kings 10:31
    - Joash
        - 2 Kings 13:18
        - 2 Kings 13:19
    - Jehoshaphat's Subjects
        - 2 Chronicles 20:33
    - Amaziah
        - 2 Chronicles 25:2
    - Judah
        - Jeremiah 3:10
    - Israel
        - Hosea 10:2
    - SEE Indecision
    - SEE Double-mindedness

- PRAYERLESSNESS
    - Psalm 53:4
    - Isaiah 43:22
    - Isaiah 64:7
    - Jeremiah 10:21
    - Daniel 9:13
    - Hosea 7:7
    - Zephaniah 1:6
    - James 4:2

# hwd.Earrings

- Genesis 24:22
- Genesis 35:4
- Exodus 32:2
- Exodus 35:22
- Numbers 31:50
- Judges 8:24
- Job 42:11
- Proverbs 25:12
- Ezekiel 16:12
- Hosea 2:13

# hwd.Earth

- Facts concerning
    - Genesis 1:1
    - Genesis 8:22
    - Genesis 10:25
    - 2 Samuel 22:8
    - Job 26:7
    - Psalm 24:1
    - Isaiah 6:3
- Destruction of
    - (or consummation of the age)
    - Matthew 13:39

  - Matthew 13:49
  - Matthew 24:3
  - Matthew 28:20
  - Hebrews 9:26
  - SEE Day
  - Destruction of
  - SEE Earth

# hwd.Earthly

- Heritage
  - Earthly
    - Psalm 37:11
    - Psalm 37:22
    - Isaiah 57:13
    - Matthew 5:5
    - Romans 4:13
  - Of Priests
    - SEE Land
    - SEE Land
- Honour
  - General References to
  - Offered as a Bribe
    - Numbers 22:17
    - 1 Chronicles 29:28
    - 2 Chronicles 17:5
    - 2 Chronicles 32:27
  - A Tribute to Success or Wealth
    - Job 29:8
  - Transitory

        - Psalm 49:12
    - A King's Gift
        - Daniel 2:6
    - A Hindrance to Faith
        - John 5:44
- Joy
    - JOY
        - JOY, EARTHLY
            - General References to
                - Job 20:5
                - Proverbs 14:13
                - Ecclesiastes 2:10
                - Ecclesiastes 7:6
                - Isaiah 16:10
                - James 4:9
- Reward
    - Earthly, a Source of Temptation
        - Numbers 22:7
        - Numbers 22:17
        - Deuteronomy 16:19
        - 1 Kings 13:7
        - 2 Kings 5:15
        - Isaiah 1:23
        - Daniel 5:17
        - Micah 3:11
        - Micah 7:3
    - Refused
        - SEE Men of God

  - For Obedience
    - SEE Obedience
  - Uprightness
    - SEE Promises, Divine
  - Of the Wicked
    - SEE Recompense
    - SEE Temptation
    - SEE Retribution
- Treasures
  - EARTHLY (Select Readings)
    - Luke 12:16-21
    - Luke 16:19-31
  - Are Deceptive Treasures
    - Haggai 1:6
    - Luke 12:21
    - 1 Timothy 6:7
    - Hebrews 11:26
    - Revelation 3:17
- Vision
  - A Source of Temptation
  - To Eve
    - Genesis 3:6
  - To Lot
    - Genesis 13:10
    - Genesis 13:12
  - To Achan

        - Joshua 7:21
        - Psalm 119:37
    - To Christ
        - Matthew 4:8
        - 1 John 2:16
    - SEE Lust of the Eye

# hwd.Earthquakes

- Exodus 19:18
- 1 Samuel 14:15
- 1 Kings 19:11
- Matthew 27:51
- Matthew 28:2
- Acts 16:26
- Revelation 11:19

# hwd.Ease

- SEE Indifference

# hwd.Easter

- (Passover)
- Acts 12:4

# hwd.Eating

- Admonitions Concerning Eating
- Psalm 141:4
- Proverbs 23:1
- Proverbs 23:2
- Proverbs 25:27
- Luke 10:8
- Luke 12:22

- 1 Corinthians 10:25
- 1 Corinthians 10:31
- 1 Timothy 4:4
- SEE Gluttony
- SEE Fasting
- SEE Appetites

# hwd.Ebal

- EBAL, in Samaria
- Deuteronomy 11:29
- Deuteronomy 27:4
- Joshua 8:30
- Joshua 8:33

# hwd.Eben-Ezer

- (a place near Mizpeh)
- 1 Samuel 4:1
- 1 Samuel 5:1
- 1 Samuel 7:12

# hwd.Eber

- (or Heber, a descendant of Shem)
- Genesis 10:21

# hwd.Eclipse

- (a time of darkness)
- Isaiah 13:10
- Ezekiel 32:7
- Joel 2:10
- Amos 8:9
- Matthew 24:29

# hwd.Economy

- SEE Frugality

# hwd.Eden

- (the garden of)
- Genesis 2:8
- Genesis 3:23
- Isaiah 51:3
- Ezekiel 28:13
- Ezekiel 31:9
- Ezekiel 36:35
- Joel 2:3

# hwd.Edification

- (the building up of believers)
- Romans 14:19
- Romans 15:2
- 1 Corinthians 8:1
- 1 Corinthians 14:3
- 1 Corinthians 14:26
- 2 Corinthians 10:8
- 2 Corinthians 12:19
- Ephesians 4:12
- Ephesians 4:29

# hwd.Edom

- SEE Esau

# hwd.Edomites

- (descendants of Esau)
- Genesis 36:9
- Numbers 20:18
- Deuteronomy 2:4
- Deuteronomy 23:7
- Judges 11:17

- 1 Kings 11:1

# hwd.Education

- SEE Learning

# hwd.Effeminacy

- General references to
- Isaiah 19:16
- Jeremiah 50:37
- Jeremiah 51:30
- Nahum 3:13

# hwd.Effort Demanded

- (To Secure,)
- Money for Taxes
    - Matthew 17:27
- Healing of Withered Hand
    - Mark 3:5
- Great Draught of Fishes
    - Luke 5:4
- Healing of Palsy
    - Luke 5:24
- Healing of Leprosy
    - Luke 17:14
- Wine for Wedding
    - John 2:7

- Water of Salvation
    - John 4:16
- Ability to Walk
    - John 5:8
- Eyesight
    - John 9:7
- Raising of a Brother from the Dead
    - John 11:39
- SEE Results Demanded

# hwd.Eggs

- Deuteronomy 22:6
- Job 39:14
- Isaiah 10:14
- Isaiah 59:5
- Luke 11:12

# hwd.Egypt

- (as a false refuge)
- Genesis 12:10
- Genesis 26:2
- Genesis 39:1
- Genesis 46:3
- Exodus 4:19
- Isaiah 30:2
- Isaiah 31:1
- Ezekiel 17:15
- Ezekiel 29:6
- Ezekiel 29:16
- SEE Trust in Man

# hwd.Ehud

- (one of the judges)
- Judges 3:15
- Judges 3:20
- Judges 3:26
- Judges 4:1

# hwd.Ekron

- (a city of the Philistines)
- Joshua 13:3
- Joshua 15:11
- 1 Samuel 5:10
- 1 Samuel 6:16
- 1 Samuel 7:14
- 1 Samuel 17:52
- 2 Kings 1:2
- Jeremiah 25:20
- Amos 1:8

# hwd.Elah

- (a king of Israel)
- 1 Kings 16:6
- 1 Kings 16:8

# hwd.Elam

- (a district S. E. of Mesopotamia)
- Genesis 14:1
- Isaiah 21:2
- Jeremiah 25:25
- Ezekiel 32:24
- Acts 2:9

# hwd.Elath

- (a city of Idumea)
- Deuteronomy 2:8
- 1 Kings 9:26
- 2 Chronicles 8:17

# hwd.Elders

- Governmental
  - Exodus 3:16
  - Exodus 4:29
  - Exodus 19:7
  - Exodus 24:1
  - Joshua 23:2
  - Judges 21:16
  - Ruth 4:2
  - 1 Kings 21:8
  - Proverbs 31:23
- Jewish
  - Matthew 15:2
  - Matthew 21:23
  - Matthew 26:57
  - Mark 15:1
  - Acts 22:5
- Christian
  - Acts 11:30
  - Acts 15:2
  - 1 Timothy 5:17
  - Titus 1:5
  - James 5:14
  - 1 Peter 5:1
  - SEE Church

# hwd.Eleazar

- (a high priest)

- Exodus 6:23
- Exodus 28:1
- Numbers 3:32
- Numbers 4:16
- Numbers 16:37
- Numbers 20:26
- Numbers 26:63
- Numbers 34:17
- Joshua 24:33

# hwd.Elect, the

- Spoken of as the Elect
- Matthew 24:22
- Matthew 24:31
- Luke 18:7
- Romans 8:33
- 2 Timothy 2:10
- 1 Peter 1:2
- SEE Israel

# hwd.Election

- (of God's people)
- Exodus 6:7
- Deuteronomy 4:37
- Deuteronomy 7:6
- Matthew 25:34
- John 15:16
- Galatians 4:30
- Ephesians 1:4
- 1 Peter 1:2
- SEE Predestination

# hwd.Elements, Control of

- General References to the Control of the Elements
- Genesis 7:4

- Exodus 9:33
- Deuteronomy 11:17
- Job 37:6
- Psalm 148:8
- Jeremiah 10:13

# hwd.Eli

- A judge and high priest
  - 1 Samuel 1:9
  - 1 Samuel 1:25
  - 1 Samuel 2:11
  - 1 Samuel 2:22
  - 1 Samuel 3:1
  - 1 Samuel 4:15
  - 1 Kings 2:27
- Characteristics of
  - Tenderness with childhood
    - 1 Samuel 3:6
  - Spiritual Perception
    - 1 Samuel 3:8
  - Submission
    - 1 Samuel 3:18
  - Spiritual Solicitude
    - 1 Samuel 4:13
  - Unfaithfulness to stewardship
    - 1 Samuel 2:29-36
  - Parental Indulgence

            - 1 Samuel 3:13

# hwd.Eliab

- (David's eldest brother)
- 1 Samuel 16:6
- 1 Samuel 17:28
- 1 Chronicles 27:18
- 2 Chronicles 11:18

# hwd.Eliakim

- Son of Hilkiah
    - 2 Kings 18:18
    - Isaiah 22:20
    - Isaiah 36:3
    - king of Judah
    - SEE Jehoiakim, King of Judah
- King of Judah
    - (or Eliakim, king of Judah, son of Josiah)
    - 2 Kings 23:34
    - 2 Kings 24:1
    - 2 Chronicles 36:8
    - Jeremiah 1:3
    - Jeremiah 22:18
    - Jeremiah 25:1
    - Jeremiah 26:1
    - Jeremiah 27:1
    - Jeremiah 36:1
    - Jeremiah 46:2
    - Jeremiah 52:2
    - JEHONADAB
    - SEE Jonadab

# hwd.Elias

- SEE Elijah

# hwd.Eliezer

- (of Damascus, Abraham's steward)
- Genesis 15:2

# hwd.Elijah

- (the prophet)
- General References to
  - 1 Kings 17:1
  - 1 Kings 17:15
  - 1 Kings 17:23
  - 1 Kings 18:21
  - 1 Kings 19:5
  - 1 Kings 19:19
  - 1 Kings 21:17
  - 2 Kings 1:3
  - 2 Kings 1:10
  - 2 Kings 2:11
  - 2 Chronicles 21:12
  - Malachi 4:5
  - Matthew 17:3
  - Luke 4:26
  - Luke 9:54
  - James 5:17
- Summary of His Life
  - Three times fed with Divine Supplies
    - By Ravens
      - 1 Kings 17:6
    - By miraculously increased store of the widow
      - 1 Kings 17:15

        - By an angel
            - 1 Kings 19:5-8
    - A fearless reformer
        - 1 Kings 18:17-40
    - Rebuked kings
        - 1 Kings 21:20
        - 2 Kings 1:16
    - Mighty in prayer
        - 1 Kings 17:20-22
        - 1 Kings 18:36-38
        - James 5:17
    - In one instance yielded to discouragement
        - 1 Kings 19:3
        - 1 Kings 19:4
    - Not infallible in judgment
        - 1 Kings 19:14
        - 1 Kings 19:18
    - Divinely honoured
        - 2 Kings 2:11
        - Matthew 17:3
    - Miracles of
        - SEE Elijah
- Miracles of
    - Drought
        - 1 Kings 17:1

        - James 5:17
    - Meal and oil multiplied
        - 1 Kings 17:14
    - Child restored to life
        - 1 Kings 17:22
    - Sacrifice consumed by fire
        - 1 Kings 18:38
    - Captains and men slain by fire
        - 2 Kings 1:10
    - Rain brought
        - 1 Kings 18:41
    - Waters of Jordan divided
        - 2 Kings 2:8
- Prophecies of
    - 1 Kings 17:1
    - 1 Kings 21:19-24
    - 2 Kings 1:2-17
    - 2 Kings 9:25-37
    - 2 Chronicles 21:12-15

# hwd.Elimelech

- (father-in-law of Ruth)
- Ruth 1:2
- Ruth 2:3
- Ruth 4:3

# hwd.Eliphaz

- (the Temanite)
- Job 2:11
- Job 4:1

# hwd.Elisabeth

- (the mother of John the Baptist)
- Luke 1:5
- Luke 1:24
- Luke 1:36
- Luke 1:57

# hwd.Elisha

- (successor of the prophet Elijah)
- General References to
  - 1 Kings 19:16
  - 1 Kings 19:19
  - 2 Kings 2:2
  - 2 Kings 2:12
  - 2 Kings 2:24
  - 2 Kings 3:13
  - 2 Kings 4:2
  - 2 Kings 4:8
  - 2 Kings 4:32
  - 2 Kings 4:38
  - 2 Kings 5:8
  - 2 Kings 6:1
  - 2 Kings 7:1
  - 2 Kings 8:1
  - 2 Kings 9:1
  - 2 Kings 13:14
  - 2 Kings 13:21
- A "Model Spiritual Leader"

- A man of great energy
    - 1 Kings 19:19
- When called, made a complete surrender
    - 1 Kings 19:20
    - 1 Kings 19:21
- Sought a spiritual equipment
    - 2 Kings 2:9
- Spoke with authority, as the oracle of God
    - 2 Kings 3:16
    - 2 Kings 3:17
- Put his entire personality into the work
    - 2 Kings 4:34
    - 2 Kings 4:35
- Was of incorruptible integrity
    - 2 Kings 5:16
- Lived in the spirit of victory
    - 2 Kings 6:15
    - 2 Kings 6:16
- A man of spiritual vision
    - 2 Kings 6:17
- Died a victorious death
    - 2 Kings 13:14-19
- Had a wonderful posthumous influence
    - 2 Kings 13:20

        - 2 Kings 13:21
- Miracles of
    - Jordan divided
        - 2 Kings 2:14
    - Waters healed
        - 2 Kings 2:21
    - Mocking children torn by bears
        - 2 Kings 2:24
    - Water supplied
        - 2 Kings 3:16
    - Widow's oil multiplied
        - 2 Kings 4:5
    - Pottage rendered harmless
        - 2 Kings 4:41
    - Loaves multiplied
        - 2 Kings 4:43
    - Child raised
        - 2 Kings 4:35
    - Naaman healed
        - 2 Kings 5:10
    - Gehazi struck with leprosy
        - 2 Kings 5:27

    - Iron caused to swim
        - 2 Kings 6:6
    - Syrians smitten
        - 2 Kings 6:18
    - Resurrection of a man
        - 2 Kings 13:21

# hwd.Elkanah

- (the father of Samuel)
- 1 Samuel 1:1
- 1 Samuel 1:4
- 1 Samuel 1:23
- 1 Samuel 2:20

# hwd.Emancipation

- Of Hebrew Servants
- Leviticus 25:10
- 2 Chronicles 36:23
- Ezra 1:3
- Isaiah 61:1
- Jeremiah 34:9
- SEE Year

# hwd.Embalming

- Genesis 50:2
- Genesis 50:26
- 2 Chronicles 16:14
- John 19:40

# hwd.Embroidery

- Exodus 28:39
- Exodus 35:35
- Exodus 38:23
- Ezekiel 27:16

# hwd.Emeralds

- Exodus 28:18
- Exodus 39:11
- Ezekiel 27:16
- Ezekiel 28:13
- Revelation 4:3
- Revelation 21:19

# hwd.Emergencies

- SEE Man's

# hwd.Emerods

- Deuteronomy 28:27
- 1 Samuel 5:6

# hwd.Emim

- Genesis 14:5
- Deuteronomy 2:10
- SEE Goliath

# hwd.Emmanuel

- SEE Immanuel

# hwd.Emmaus

- (a village near Jerusalem)
- Luke 24:13

# hwd.Emotional Hearers

- Matthew 8:19
- Mark 4:5
- Luke 11:27
- Galatians 4:15
- SEE Shallowness

# hwd.Employees (Servants)

- Faithful
    - Exodus 21:5
    - Psalm 123:2
    - Proverbs 17:2
    - Proverbs 25:13
    - Proverbs 27:18
    - Matthew 24:45
    - SEE Fidelity
- Duties of
    - Obedience
        - Ephesians 6:5
    - Faithfulness
        - Colossians 3:22
    - Respect for Masters
        - 1 Timothy 6:1
    - Desire to Please
        - Titus 2:9
    - Patience in Hard Places
        - 1 Peter 2:18

# hwd.Employers (Masters)

- Duties of
    - Prompt Payment of Wages
        - Leviticus 19:13
        - Deuteronomy 24:15
    - Consideration for Employees
        - Job 31:13
        - Job 31:14
    - Refraining from Threats
        - Ephesians 6:9
    - Just Dealing
        - Colossians 4:1
- Sins of, Respecting Payment of Wages
    - Delaying Payment
        - Leviticus 19:13
        - Deuteronomy 24:15
    - Exacting Service with Wages
        - Jeremiah 22:13
    - Failing to Pay a Living Wage
        - Malachi 3:5
        - Luke 3:14
    - Fraudulent Withholding of Wages
        - James 5:4

  - SEE Hireling

- Examples of Good

  - Genesis 18:19
  - Genesis 35:2
  - Joshua 24:15
  - 2 Samuel 6:20
  - Luke 7:2
  - Acts 10:2

- Examples of Bad

  - Genesis 16:6
  - Genesis 31:7
  - Genesis 39:20
  - Exodus 1:13
  - 1 Samuel 30:13
  - SEE Injustice
  - SEE Oppression

- Overseers

  - Genesis 39:4
  - 1 Chronicles 9:29
  - 2 Chronicles 2:18
  - 2 Chronicles 34:17

# hwd.Emptiness

- EMPTINESS OR VANITY of the Worldly Life (Psalm 39:11; Psalm 62:9 )
- Psalm 39:11
- Psalm 62:9
- Ecclesiastes 1:2
- Ecclesiastes 2:1
- Ecclesiastes 4:16
- Ecclesiastes 11:10
- Ephesians 4:17

# hwd.Emptiness-Fulness

- EMPTINESS OR VANITY of the Worldly Life (Psalm 39:11; Psalm 62:9 )
    - Psalm 39:11
    - Psalm 62:9
    - Ecclesiastes 1:2
    - Ecclesiastes 2:1
    - Ecclesiastes 4:16
    - Ecclesiastes 11:10
    - Ephesians 4:17
- MEN UNSATISFIED, with Temporal Things
    - Opportunities for Seeing and Hearing
        - Ecclesiastes 1:8
    - Aimless Toil
        - Ecclesiastes 4:8
    - Accumulation of Wealth
        - Ecclesiastes 5:10
    - Gratification of Appetite
        - Ecclesiastes 6:7
        - Isaiah 29:8
    - Pursuit of Worldly Objects
        - Isaiah 55:2
        - Isaiah 65:13
    - Prodigality
        - Luke 15:14
        - John 4:13
        - Revelation 18:14

  - SEE Dissatisfaction
  - SEE No
  - SEE Unrest

- PERIL OF AN EMPTY HEART

  - Matthew 12:43
  - Matthew 12:44
  - Matthew 12:45

- SPIRITUAL FULNESS, Satisfies the Deepest Needs

  - The Overflowing Cup

    - Psalm 23:5

  - Fulness of Blessing

    - Malachi 3:10
    - Matthew 5:6

  - Fulness of Joy

    - John 15:11
    - Romans 15:29

  - Fulness of God

    - Ephesians 3:19

  - Fulness of the Spirit

    - Ephesians 5:18

  - Fulness of Wisdom

    - Colossians 1:9

  - SEE Holy Spirit
  - SEE Thirst, Spiritual

- FULNESS OF CHRIST

    - John 1:16
    - Ephesians 1:22
    - Ephesians 1:23
    - Ephesians 4:13
    - Colossians 1:19
    - Colossians 2:9

- SPIRIT FILLED MEN

    - Luke 1:15
    - Luke 4:1
    - Acts 2:4
    - Acts 4:8
    - Acts 4:31
    - Acts 7:55
    - Acts 11:24
    - Acts 13:9
    - Acts 13:52

# hwd.En-Dor

- (a town west of the Jordan)
- Joshua 17:11
- 1 Samuel 28:7
- Psalm 83:10

# hwd.En-Gedi

- Or Hazezon-tamar, a city of Judah

    - Genesis 14:7
    - Joshua 15:62
    - 2 Chronicles 20:2
    - Song of Song of Solomon 1:14

- Wilderness of

    - 1 Samuel 23:29
    - 1 Samuel 24:1

- Cave
    - 1 Samuel 24:3

# hwd.Enabling Grace

- Luke 10:19
- Romans 14:4
- 2 Corinthians 3:6
- 2 Corinthians 9:8
- Philippians 4:13
- 1 Timothy 1:12
- SEE Spiritual; Power

# hwd.Enchantment

- SEE Sorcery

# hwd.Encouragement

- General References to
- Exodus 14:13
- 2 Chronicles 35:2
- Isaiah 41:13
- Matthew 9:2
- Matthew 14:27
- Matthew 17:7
- Mark 16:6
- Acts 23:11
- Acts 27:22
- SEE Courage
- SEE Be Strong

# hwd.End of the Wicked

- Psalm 37:38
- Psalm 73:17
- Proverbs 14:12

- Romans 6:21
- 2 Corinthians 11:15
- Philippians 3:19
- Hebrews 6:8
- 1 Peter 4:17
- Revelation 21:8
- SEE Death

# hwd.End of the World

- (or consummation of the age)
- Matthew 13:39
- Matthew 13:49
- Matthew 24:3
- Matthew 28:20
- Hebrews 9:26
- SEE Day

# hwd.Endowments

- (to men)
- Diversity of
    - Matthew 25:15
    - Romans 12:6
    - 1 Corinthians 4:7
    - 1 Corinthians 12:4
    - Ephesians 4:11
- Spiritual, Promised
    - An Everlasting Name
        - Isaiah 56:4
        - Isaiah 56:5
    - Spiritual Knowledge
        - Jeremiah 24:7

    - A New Heart
        - Ezekiel 11:19
    - Spiritual Rest
        - Matthew 11:28
    - The Holy Spirit
        - Luke 11:13
    - Eternal Life
        - John 10:28
        - James 1:17
    - A Spiritual Crown
        - Revelation 2:10
        - Revelation 2:17
    - SEE Obedience
    - SEE Spirit
- Temporal
    - Genesis 1:29
    - Genesis 9:3
    - Deuteronomy 8:18
    - Deuteronomy 11:14
    - Job 5:10
    - Psalm 127:2
    - Psalm 136:25
    - Psalm 145:15
    - Joel 2:23
    - SEE Divine
    - SEE Superabundance of God's Gifts
    - SEE Plenty Promised
- Seven Gifts of Christ to Believers

  - Rest
    - Matthew 11:28
  - Keys of the Kingdom
    - Matthew 16:19
  - Power over evil spirits
    - Luke 10:19
  - Living water
    - John 4:14
  - Bread of Heaven
    - John 6:51
  - Eternal Life
    - John 10:28
  - Legacy of Peace
    - John 14:27
    - Revelation 2:26
    - Revelation 2:28
    - Revelation 21:6
- SEE Gifts

# hwd.Endurance

- In Enduring Hardship
- Matthew 10:22
- Mark 13:13
- Hebrews 12:7
- James 1:12
- James 5:11
- 1 Peter 2:19

- SEE Hold Fast

# hwd.Enduring, the

- Those things that abide
- Divine Supplies
    - 1 Kings 19:8
- Spiritual Food
    - John 6:27
- Spiritual Works
    - 1 Corinthians 3:14
- The Three Graces
    - 1 Corinthians 13:13
- The Unseen Things
    - 2 Corinthians 4:18
- The Spiritual Kingdom
    - Hebrews 12:27
    - 1 Peter 1:25

# hwd.Enemies

- God Delivers from
    - 1 Samuel 12:11
    - Ezra 8:31
    - Psalm 18:48
    - Isaiah 62:8
    - Luke 1:71
- Of God, their Punishment

  - Exodus 15:6
  - Deuteronomy 32:41
  - Judges 5:31
  - Psalm 68:1
  - Psalm 74:23
  - Isaiah 1:24
  - SEE Wicked, The

- Duty to Enemies

  - Exodus 23:4
  - Job 31:29
  - Proverbs 24:17
  - Proverbs 25:21
  - Proverbs 25:22
  - Matthew 5:44
  - Romans 12:20
  - SEE Good for Evil
  - SEE Retaliation

- Of the Soul

  - Psalm 71:10
  - Psalm 86:14
  - Psalm 94:21
  - Psalm 109:20
  - Jeremiah 2:34
  - Jeremiah 18:20
  - Ezekiel 13:18
  - Ezekiel 22:25
  - Luke 22:31
  - Ephesians 6:12
  - 1 Peter 5:8
  - SEE Satan

- Prayer for

  - Matthew 5:44
  - Luke 23:34
  - Acts 7:60
  - SEE Love

# hwd.Engines of War

- 2 Chronicles 26:15
- Ezekiel 26:9

# hwd.Engraving

- Exodus 28:11
- Exodus 35:35
- Exodus 38:23
- Exodus 39:14
- Zechariah 3:9
- 2 Corinthians 3:7

# hwd.Enjoyment

- Ecclesiastes 2:10
- Ecclesiastes 3:13
- Ecclesiastes 3:22
- Ecclesiastes 5:18
- Ecclesiastes 9:9
- Isaiah 9:3
- SEE Epicureans

# hwd.Enlargement

- Spiritual
    - The Larger Life
    - 2 Samuel 22:37
    - 1 Kings 4:29
    - 1 Chronicles 4:10
    - Psalm 18:36
    - Psalm 118:5
    - Isaiah 54:2
    - John 10:10
    - 2 Corinthians 6:11
    - Ephesians 3:17

  - Ephesians 3:18
  - Ephesians 3:19

- National

  - National, of Israel
  - Exodus 34:24
  - Deuteronomy 12:20
  - Deuteronomy 19:8
  - SEE Heathen
  - SEE Land

# hwd.Enlightenment

- Spiritual
- Psalm 18:28
- Psalm 119:130
- Proverbs 29:13
- Isaiah 29:18
- Isaiah 60:19
- Acts 26:18
- 2 Corinthians 4:6
- Ephesians 1:18
- 1 Peter 2:9
- SEE Spirit
- SEE Instruction
- SEE Inspiration
- SEE Revelations, Devine

# hwd.Enoch

- (the father or Methuselah)
- General References to

  - Genesis 5:18
  - Genesis 5:22
  - Luke 3:37
  - Hebrews 11:5
  - Jude 1:14

- "The man who walked with God",
    - Walking with God
        - Genesis 5:24
    - Pleasing God
        - Hebrews 11:5
    - Witnessing for God
        - Jude 1:14

# hwd.Enon

- (a place where John baptised)
- John 3:23

# hwd.Enquiring of God

- General Examples of
    - Genesis 25:22
    - Judges 1:1
    - Judges 20:27
    - 2 Samuel 2:1
    - 1 Chronicles 14:14
    - Psalm 78:34
    - SEE Prayer
    - SEE Seekers
- Inquiring through the Prophets, concerning Perplexing Questions
    - Business affairs
        - 1 Samuel 9:8
    - Battles

        - 1 Samuel 23:2
        - 1 Kings 22:7
    - Great Emergencies
        - 2 Kings 3:11
    - Sickness
        - 2 Kings 8:8
    - The Teachings of the Scriptures
        - 2 Kings 22:13
    - The Issues of war
        - Jeremiah 21:2
        - Jeremiah 37:7
    - By Hypocrites
        - Ezekiel 14:7
        - Ezekiel 20:1

# hwd.Enthusiasm

- SEE Earnestness

# hwd.Enticers

- Deuteronomy 13:6
- Proverbs 1:10
- Proverbs 16:29
- Proverbs 28:10
- 2 Peter 2:18

# hwd.Entire Consecration

- Entire Consecration, examples of

- Caleb and Joshua

  - Numbers 32:12

- Josiah and his Subjects

  - 2 Kings 23:3
  - 2 Kings 23:25

- Judah under King Asa

  - 2 Chronicles 15:15
  - Psalm 119:69

- Paul the Apostle

  - Philippians 3:7
  - Philippians 3:8
  - 1 Thessalonians 5:23

- of Christ to his Mission
- SEE Sacrifice, Christ's
- For further treatment of this subject
- SEE Self-denial

# hwd.Envy

- Forbidden

  - Psalm 37:1
  - Proverbs 3:31
  - Proverbs 14:30
  - Proverbs 23:17
  - Proverbs 24:1
  - Romans 13:13
  - 1 Corinthians 13:4
  - Galatians 5:26
  - James 3:14

- Examples of

  - Genesis 4:5
  - Genesis 26:14
  - Genesis 37:11
  - Numbers 16:3
  - Esther 5:13
  - Psalm 73:3
  - Daniel 6:4
  - Matthew 27:18
  - Acts 13:45
  - SEE Jealousy

# hwd.Epaphras

- (a companion of Paul)
- Colossians 1:7
- Colossians 4:12
- Philippians 1:23

# hwd.Epaphroditus

- (a fellow-labourer with Paul)
- Philippians 2:25
- Philippians 4:18

# hwd.Ephah

- (a measure)
- Exodus 16:36
- Leviticus 19:36
- Judges 6:19
- Ruth 2:17
- 1 Samuel 1:24
- SEE Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, etc

# hwd.Ephesus

- (a city of Asia Minor)
- Acts 18:19

- Acts 18:24
- Acts 19:17
- Acts 19:26
- Acts 20:16
- 1 Corinthians 15:32
- 1 Timothy 1:3
- 2 Timothy 1:18
- 2 Timothy 4:12
- Revelation 2:1

# hwd.Ephod

- (a vestment worn the high priest)
- Exodus 28:4
- Exodus 28:25
- Exodus 39:2
- Exodus 39:22
- Judges 8:27
- Judges 17:5
- Judges 18:14
- 1 Samuel 2:18
- 1 Samuel 23:9
- 1 Samuel 30:7
- 2 Samuel 6:14
- Hosea 3:4

# hwd.Ephraim

- Son of Joseph
    - Genesis 41:52
    - Genesis 48:5
    - Genesis 48:14
    - 1 Chronicles 7:20
- Tribe of
    - Numbers 1:33
    - Deuteronomy 33:17

    - Joshua 16:5
    - Judges 1:22
    - Judges 8:1
    - Judges 12:1
    - 2 Samuel 2:9
    - 2 Chronicles 15:9
    - 2 Chronicles 28:7
    - Isaiah 11:13

- Town of

    - 2 Samuel 13:23
    - 2 Chronicles 13:19
    - John 11:54

- A Gate of Jerusalem

    - 2 Kings 14:13
    - Nehemiah 8:16
    - Nehemiah 12:39

# hwd.Ephraim, Mount

- EPHRAIM, in central Palestine
- Joshua 17:15
- Judges 2:9
- Judges 4:5
- Judges 7:24
- Judges 18:13
- 1 Kings 12:25
- 2 Kings 5:22

# hwd.Epicureans

- Worldly pleasure sought by the Epicureans as the chief aim of life
- Ecclesiastes 2:1
- Ecclesiastes 2:24
- Ecclesiastes 5:18
- Ecclesiastes 8:15

- Ecclesiastes 9:7
- Isaiah 22:13
- Amos 6:4
- Acts 17:18
- 1 Corinthians 15:32

# hwd.Epilepsy

- Matthew 4:24
- Matthew 17:14
- Matthew 17:15

# hwd.Equality of Man

- Proverbs 22:2
- Matthew 23:8
- Acts 10:28
- Romans 10:12
- Galatians 3:28
- James 2:5
- SEE Partiality
- SEE Impartiality, Divine

# hwd.Equity, Divine

- Psalm 98:9
- Psalm 99:4
- Isaiah 11:4
- SEE Judgment

# hwd.Erastus

- (a Christian convert)
- Acts 19:22
- Romans 16:23
- 2 Timothy 4:20

# hwd.Error

- Definition of
    - Vain Talk
        - Proverbs 10:19
    - Contempt for Others
        - Proverbs 14:21
    - Foolish Thoughts
        - Proverbs 24:9
    - Unbelief
        - Romans 14:23
    - Neglect of Opportunity
        - James 4:17
    - Transgression of the Law
        - 1 John 3:4
    - All Unrighteousness
        - 1 John 5:17
- Origin of
    - Genesis 3:6
    - Psalm 51:5
    - Matthew 15:19
    - James 1:15
    - James 4:1
- Universality of

  - Genesis 6:5
  - 1 Kings 8:46
  - Psalm 14:3
  - Psalm 53:3
  - Psalm 130:3
  - Proverbs 20:9
  - Ecclesiastes 7:20
  - Isaiah 53:6
  - Isaiah 64:6
  - Micah 7:2
  - Romans 3:23
  - Galatians 3:22
  - 1 John 1:8
  - 1 John 5:19
  - SEE Depravity
  - SEE Imagination, Evil

- Consequences of Parents' Sins upon Children

  - Exodus 20:5
  - Numbers 14:33
  - Psalm 37:28
  - Proverbs 14:11
  - Isaiah 14:20
  - Lamentations 5:7
  - SEE Heredity
  - SEE Influence; Parental

- Sin Deceptive

  - Romans 7:11
  - Ephesians 4:22
  - 1 Timothy 2:14
  - 2 Timothy 3:13
  - Titus 3:3
  - Hebrews 3:13
  - Revelation 19:20
  - SEE Self-deception
  - SEE Sin
  - SEE Be Not Deceived

- Despised by Saints
    - Psalm 101:3
    - Psalm 119:104
    - Psalm 119:113
    - Proverbs 8:7
    - Proverbs 8:13
    - Romans 7:15
    - 2 Peter 2:7
- Forbidden
    - Isaiah 1:16
    - John 5:14
    - John 8:11
    - Romans 6:12
    - 1 Corinthians 15:34
    - 1 John 2:1
    - SEE Disobedience
    - SEE Evil
- Forgiven
    - 2 Samuel 12:13
    - Psalm 78:38
    - Psalm 85:2
    - Mark 2:5
    - Colossians 2:13
    - SEE Pardon
    - SEE Remission of Sin
    - SEE Mercy
- To be Forsaken
    - Job 11:14
    - Proverbs 28:13
    - Isaiah 55:7
    - Ephesians 4:22
    - Colossians 2:11
    - Hebrews 12:1
    - 1 Peter 2:11

    - SEE Evil

- Inexcusable

    - John 15:22
    - Romans 1:20
    - Romans 2:1
    - SEE Sin

- Known to God

    - SEE Sin

- Loved by Men

    - Job 15:16
    - Job 20:12
    - Psalm 52:3
    - Proverbs 2:14
    - Isaiah 5:18
    - Jeremiah 14:10
    - Micah 3:2
    - 2 Thessalonians 2:11
    - 2 Thessalonians 2:12
    - SEE Depravity
    - SEE Evil
    - SEE Evil; Heart

- Hateful to God

    - Deuteronomy 25:16
    - 2 Samuel 11:27
    - Psalm 5:4
    - Psalm 11:5
    - Proverbs 6:16
    - Zechariah 8:17
    - Luke 16:15

- Destructive

    - Psalm 34:21
    - Psalm 140:11

    - Proverbs 8:36
    - Proverbs 11:3
    - Proverbs 11:19
    - Proverbs 18:7
    - Isaiah 3:9
    - Hosea 13:9
    - Matthew 7:13
    - Romans 7:11
    - 1 Timothy 6:9
    - SEE Wages of Sin
    - SEE Fate of the Wicked

- Allurements of

    - Genesis 3:6
    - Joshua 7:21
    - Proverbs 9:17
    - Proverbs 14:12
    - James 1:14
    - 2 Peter 2:18
    - SEE Temptation
    - SEE Earthly; Vision

- SIN'S PENALTY

    - Death, Physical and Spiritual

        - Genesis 2:17
        - Genesis 3:19
        - Deuteronomy 32:51
        - 1 Chronicles 10:13
        - Proverbs 11:19
        - Ezekiel 18:4
        - Romans 5:12
        - Romans 6:23
        - SEE Spiritual; Death
        - SEE Wicked, The

    - Separation from God

        - Exodus 33:3

    - Joshua 7:11
    - Joshua 7:12
    - Psalm 66:18
    - Isaiah 59:2
    - Isaiah 64:7
    - Hosea 5:6
    - SEE Wicked, The
    - SEE Face
    - SEE Separation
    - SEE Estrangement

- Abandonment by God

    - Judges 16:20
    - 1 Samuel 16:14
    - 1 Samuel 28:6
    - 2 Chronicles 30:7
    - Psalm 81:12
    - Proverbs 1:28
    - Matthew 23:38
    - Acts 7:42
    - Romans 1:24
    - SEE Castaways
    - SEE Reprobates

- Penalty Sometimes Delayed

    - Genesis 15:16
    - 1 Kings 11:12
    - 1 Kings 21:29
    - 2 Kings 13:23
    - Ecclesiastes 8:11
    - Isaiah 48:9
    - Luke 13:7
    - Luke 13:8
    - Luke 13:9
    - 1 Peter 3:20
    - SEE Longsuffering
    - SEE Mercy
    - SEE Forbearance

  - Inevitable, No Escape from
    - Proverbs 11:21
    - Proverbs 16:5
    - Proverbs 19:5
    - Jeremiah 11:11
    - Amos 5:18
    - Amos 5:19
    - Amos 9:2
    - Matthew 23:33
    - Romans 2:3
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:3
    - Hebrews 2:3
    - Hebrews 12:25
    - SEE Punishment
    - SEE Retribution
    - SEE Visitation
    - SEE Sin
- SINS
  - Of Ignorance
    - Leviticus 4:2
    - Leviticus 5:17
    - Luke 12:48
    - Acts 3:17
    - 1 Timothy 1:13
    - SEE Blindness
    - SEE Darkness
  - Of Omission
    - Matthew 23:23
    - Matthew 25:45
    - Luke 11:42
    - Luke 12:47
    - James 4:17
    - SEE Neglect
    - SEE Unfaithfulness
    - SEE Unfruitfulness

    - Our Deliverance from, through Christ
        - 1 Corinthians 15:3
        - Galatians 1:4
        - 1 Peter 2:24
        - 1 John 2:2
        - Revelation 1:5
    - of Parents
        - SEE Sin
    - Secret
        - SEE Secret Sins
    - of Youth
        - SEE Sin
- SEE Sin
- SEE Wicked, The

# hwd.Esau

- (eldest son of Isaac)
- General References to
    - Genesis 25:25
    - Genesis 25:34
    - Genesis 26:34
    - Genesis 27:1
    - Genesis 27:30
    - Genesis 33:9
    - Genesis 36:1
    - Romans 9:13
    - Hebrews 11:20
    - Hebrews 12:16
- "The Man who lost his Inheritance," facts concerning

  - A Hunter
    - Genesis 25:27
  - Impulsive, dominated by appetite
    - Genesis 25:32
  - Made a bad bargain
    - Genesis 25:33
  - Lacking in appreciation of higher things
    - Genesis 25:34
  - Married heathen wives
    - Genesis 26:34
  - Lost his blessing
    - Genesis 27:30-38
  - Sought to repent when too late
    - Hebrews 12:16
    - Hebrews 12:17

# hwd.Escape, No

- Inevitable, No Escape from penalty of sin
- Proverbs 11:21
- Proverbs 16:5
- Proverbs 19:5
- Jeremiah 11:11
- Amos 5:18
- Amos 5:19
- Amos 9:2
- Matthew 23:33
- Romans 2:3
- 1 Thessalonians 5:3

- Hebrews 2:3
- Hebrews 12:25
- SEE Punishment
- SEE Retribution
- SEE Visitation
- SEE Sin

# hwd.Eshcol

- (a fruitful valley)
- Numbers 13:23
- Numbers 32:9
- Deuteronomy 1:24

# hwd.Eshtaol

- (a town of Judah)
- Joshua 15:33
- Joshua 19:41
- Judges 13:25
- Judges 16:31

# hwd.Established

- SECURITY of the saints
- They are Firmly Established
- 2 Chronicles 20:20
- Psalm 40:2
- Psalm 112:8
- Proverbs 12:19
- Isaiah 54:14
- Romans 16:25
- Colossians 2:7
- 2 Thessalonians 2:17
- Hebrews 13:9

# hwd.Esther

- (the queen, consort of Ahasuerus)
- "The Woman for an Emergency,"
    - Esther 4:14-16
- Characteristics of
    - Beauty
        - Esther 2:7
    - Self-denial and heroism
        - Esther 4:16
    - Tact
        - Esther 5:8
    - Courage
        - Esther 7:6
    - Patriotism
        - Esther 8:3-6
- SEE Notable Women

# hwd.Estrangement

- from God
- General References to
    - Psalm 58:3
    - Jeremiah 2:5
    - Ezekiel 14:5
    - Ezekiel 44:10
    - Matthew 15:8
    - Ephesians 2:12
    - Ephesians 4:18
    - SEE Backsliders

  - SEE Apostasy
  - SEE Backsliding

- Wanderers, Examples of

  - Psalm 119:176
  - Proverbs 21:16
  - Proverbs 27:8
  - Isaiah 53:6
  - Jeremiah 50:6
  - Lamentations 4:14
  - Ezekiel 34:6
  - 1 Timothy 1:6
  - 1 Peter 2:25
  - 2 Peter 2:15
  - Jude 1:13
  - SEE Lost; Sheep
  - SEE Forsaking God

# hwd.Eternal

- Christ

  - His Pre-existence
  - Micah 5:2
  - John 1:1
  - John 8:58
  - John 17:5
  - John 17:24
  - Colossians 1:17
  - Hebrews 7:3
  - Revelation 22:13
  - SEE Immutability

- Death

  - DEATH, SPIRITUAL, general references to
  - Genesis 2:17
  - Proverbs 8:36
  - Ezekiel 18:20

  - Romans 6:23
  - Romans 8:6
  - James 1:15
  - James 5:20
  - Revelation 21:8
  - SEE Penalty, Delayed

- Fire

  - Isaiah 33:14
  - Isaiah 66:24
  - Matthew 3:12
  - Matthew 13:42
  - Matthew 18:8
  - Matthew 25:41
  - Mark 9:44
  - Revelation 14:10
  - Revelation 20:10
  - Revelation 20:15
  - Revelation 21:8
  - SEE Fate of the Wicked
  - SEE Torment

- Glory

  - The Glory will be Endless
  - Psalm 73:24
  - Romans 8:18
  - 2 Corinthians 4:17
  - Ephesians 1:18
  - 2 Timothy 2:10
  - 1 Peter 5:1
  - SEE Eternal; Life
  - SEE Saints

- God

  - Deuteronomy 32:40
  - Deuteronomy 33:27
  - Job 36:26
  - Psalm 9:7

  - Psalm 135:13
  - Psalm 145:13
  - Isaiah 57:15
  - Lamentations 5:19
  - 1 Timothy 1:17
  - 2 Peter 3:8
  - Revelation 1:8
  - Revelation 11:17

- Hope
  - Cheers the Dying Hour of the Saints
    - Proverbs 14:32
  - Assures of Immortality
    - Acts 24:15
  - A Heavenly Treasure
    - Colossians 1:5
  - Anticipates Christ's Coming
    - Titus 2:13
  - The Soul's Sure Anchor
    - Hebrews 6:18
    - Hebrews 6:19
  - Grounded in the Resurrection of Christ
    - 1 Peter 1:3
  - SEE Immortality
  - SEE Life; Eternal
  - SEE Resurrection

- Kingdom
  - ETERNAL KINGDOM of God and Christ

    - Isaiah 9:7
    - Daniel 2:44
    - Daniel 4:3
    - Daniel 4:34
    - Daniel 6:26
    - Daniel 7:13
    - Daniel 7:14
    - Daniel 7:27
    - Micah 4:7
    - Luke 1:32
    - Luke 1:33
    - 2 Peter 1:11
    - Revelation 11:15

- Life

    - General References to

        - Daniel 12:2
        - Matthew 25:46
        - John 6:27
        - John 10:28
        - Romans 2:7
        - Romans 6:22
        - 1 Timothy 6:19
        - Titus 1:2
        - 1 John 2:25
        - Jude 1:21
        - SEE Immortality
        - SEE Resurrection
        - SEE Reward
        - SEE Soul

    - Conditions of Receiving

        - Renunciation of the World

            - Luke 18:28-30

        - Faith in Christ

        - John 3:14
        - John 3:15
        - John 3:36
        - John 4:14
    - Spiritual Service
        - John 4:35
        - John 4:36
        - John 5:24
        - John 6:40
    - Self-sacrifice
        - John 12:25
    - Knowledge of God
        - John 17:3
    - Sowing in the Spirit
        - Galatians 6:8
    - SEE Salvation
- Punishment
    - Future
    - Psalm 11:6
    - Malachi 4:1
    - Matthew 18:9
    - Matthew 25:46
    - Mark 3:29
    - Luke 3:17
    - 2 Thessalonians 1:9
    - 2 Peter 2:9
    - Revelation 14:11
    - Revelation 20:15
    - SEE Future State of the Wicked
    - SEE Hell
    - SEE Future State of the Wicked

    - For Punishments, Ancient Modes of
    - SEE Punishments

- Hell

    - Greek, Gehenna), The place of Punishment

        - Matthew 5:22
        - Matthew 5:29
        - Matthew 10:28
        - Matthew 18:9
        - Matthew 23:15
        - Matthew 23:33
        - Mark 9:43
        - Luke 12:5
        - James 3:6

    - (Greek, Hades)

        - SEE Hades

    - (Hebrew, Sheol)

        - SEE Hell

    - (Greek, Tartarus). The Place of Punishment

        - 2 Peter 2:4

    - SEE Fate of the Wicked
    - SEE Torment
    - SEE Retribution
    - SEE Hell

- Wicked

    - WORDS OF CHRIST concerning

        - Described as Banishment from God

            - Matthew 7:23
            - Matthew 8:12

    - Matthew 22:13
    - Matthew 25:46
    - SEE Separation

  - Compares the Suffering of, to Fire

    - Matthew 5:22
    - Matthew 13:41
    - Matthew 13:42
    - Matthew 25:41
    - Mark 9:43
    - Mark 9:45
    - Mark 9:47
    - Mark 9:48
    - Luke 16:22-24

  - Other References of Christ to

    - Matthew 10:28
    - Matthew 23:33
    - Matthew 24:51
    - John 5:28
    - John 5:29

- WORDS OF THE APOSTLES concerning

  - Romans 2:8
  - 1 Corinthians 3:17
  - 2 Thessalonians 1:9
  - Hebrews 2:2
  - Hebrews 2:3
  - Hebrews 10:29
  - 2 Peter 2:4
  - 2 Peter 2:5
  - 2 Peter 2:9
  - 2 Peter 3:7
  - Jude 1:13
  - Revelation 11:8
  - Revelation 14:11
  - Revelation 20:15
  - Revelation 21:8

  - OTHER ALLUSIONS TO
    - Daniel 12:2
    - Malachi 4:1
    - Matthew 3:12
    - John 3:36
    - Acts 1:25
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:3
  - SEE Future State of the Wicked

# hwd.Eternity

- SEE Life; Eternal

# hwd.Ethanim

- (seventh month, October)
- Leviticus 23:24
- Leviticus 25:9
- 1 Kings 8:2
- Ezra 3:1

# hwd.Ethiopia

- (or Cush)
- Job 28:19
- Psalm 68:31
- Isaiah 43:3
- Isaiah 45:14
- Acts 8:27

# hwd.Eucharist

- SEE Lord's

# hwd.Eunice

- (mother of Timothy)
- Acts 16:1
- 2 Timothy 1:5

# hwd.Eunuchs

- (mentioned)
- Deuteronomy 23:1
- Isaiah 56:3
- Matthew 19:12
- Acts 8:27

# hwd.Euphrates

- (a river)
- Genesis 2:14
- Genesis 15:18
- Deuteronomy 11:24
- 1 Chronicles 5:9

# hwd.Evangelists

- Acts 21:8
- Ephesians 4:11
- 2 Timothy 4:5
- SEE Philip

# hwd.Eve

- (the consort of Adam)
- Genesis 2:22
- Genesis 3:1
- Genesis 3:6
- Genesis 3:20
- 2 Corinthians 11:3
- 1 Timothy 2:13

# hwd.Events, Sudden

- Ecclesiastes 9:12
- Malachi 3:1
- Matthew 24:27
- Mark 13:36
- Luke 2:13
- Acts 2:2
- Acts 9:3
- Acts 16:26
- SEE Second Coming of Christ

# hwd.Everlasting

- Arms
    - Deuteronomy 33:27
    - Isaiah 46:4
    - Mark 10:16
- Covenant
    - Genesis 9:16
    - Genesis 17:13
    - Leviticus 24:8
    - Numbers 18:19
    - 2 Samuel 23:5
    - 1 Chronicles 16:17
    - Psalm 105:10
    - Isaiah 24:5
    - Isaiah 54:10
    - Isaiah 55:3
    - Jeremiah 32:40
    - Jeremiah 33:20
    - Ezekiel 16:60
    - Ezekiel 37:26
    - Hebrews 13:20
- Fire

    - Isaiah 33:14
    - Isaiah 66:24
    - Matthew 3:12
    - Matthew 13:42
    - Matthew 18:8
    - Matthew 25:41
    - Mark 9:44
    - Revelation 14:10
    - Revelation 20:10
    - Revelation 20:15
    - Revelation 21:8
    - SEE Fate of the Wicked
    - SEE Torment

- Life

    - General References to

        - Daniel 12:2
        - Matthew 25:46
        - John 6:27
        - John 10:28
        - Romans 2:7
        - Romans 6:22
        - 1 Timothy 6:19
        - Titus 1:2
        - 1 John 2:25
        - Jude 1:21
        - SEE Immortality
        - SEE Resurrection
        - SEE Reward
        - SEE Soul

    - Conditions of Receiving

        - Renunciation of the World

            - Luke 18:28-30

        - Faith in Christ

      - John 3:14
      - John 3:15
      - John 3:36
      - John 4:14
    - Spiritual Service
      - John 4:35
      - John 4:36
      - John 5:24
      - John 6:40
    - Self-sacrifice
      - John 12:25
    - Knowledge of God
      - John 17:3
    - Sowing in the Spirit
      - Galatians 6:8
    - SEE Salvation
- Punishment
  - Psalm 11:6
  - Malachi 4:1
  - Matthew 18:9
  - Matthew 25:46
  - Mark 3:29
  - Luke 3:17
  - 2 Thessalonians 1:9
  - 2 Peter 2:9
  - Revelation 14:11
  - Revelation 20:15
  - SEE Future State of the Wicked
  - SEE Hell
  - SEE Future State of the Wicked
  - For Punishments, Ancient Modes of

    - SEE Punishments
- Hell
    - Greek, Gehenna), The place of Punishment
        - Matthew 5:22
        - Matthew 5:29
        - Matthew 10:28
        - Matthew 18:9
        - Matthew 23:15
        - Matthew 23:33
        - Mark 9:43
        - Luke 12:5
        - James 3:6
    - (Greek, Hades)
        - SEE Hades
    - (Hebrew, Sheol)
    - (Greek, Tartarus). The Place of Punishment
        - 2 Peter 2:4
    - SEE Fate of the Wicked
    - SEE Retribution
    - SEE Torment
    - SEE Hell
- FUTURE STATE OF THE WICKED
    - WORDS OF CHRIST concerning
        - Described as Banishment from God
            - Matthew 7:23
            - Matthew 8:12
            - Matthew 22:13
            - Matthew 25:46
            - SEE Separation

- Compares the Suffering of, to Fire
  - Matthew 5:22
  - Matthew 13:41
  - Matthew 13:42
  - Matthew 25:41
  - Mark 9:43
  - Mark 9:45
  - Mark 9:47
  - Mark 9:48
  - Luke 16:22-24
- Other References of Christ to
  - Matthew 10:28
  - Matthew 23:33
  - Matthew 24:51
  - John 5:28
  - John 5:29

○ WORDS OF THE APOSTLES concerning

- Romans 2:8
- 1 Corinthians 3:17
- 2 Thessalonians 1:9
- Hebrews 2:2
- Hebrews 2:3
- Hebrews 10:29
- 2 Peter 2:4
- 2 Peter 2:5
- 2 Peter 2:9
- 2 Peter 3:7
- Jude 1:13
- Revelation 11:8
- Revelation 14:11
- Revelation 20:15
- Revelation 21:8

○ OTHER ALLUSIONS TO

- Daniel 12:2

    - Malachi 4:1
    - Matthew 3:12
    - John 3:36
    - Acts 1:25
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:3
  - SEE Future State of the Wicked

# hwd.Evil

- Activity
  - General References to
  - Proverbs 1:16
  - Proverbs 4:16
  - Proverbs 6:18
  - Isaiah 59:7
  - Micah 2:1
  - Romans 3:15
  - 1 Peter 5:8
- Alliances
  - Examples of God's people Seeking
    - 1 Kings 15:19
    - 2 Chronicles 18:1
    - 2 Chronicles 20:35
    - Isaiah 30:2
    - Isaiah 31:1
    - Jeremiah 2:25
    - Hosea 12:1
    - SEE Associations; Evil
  - Examples of Heathen Nations Uniting in
    - Joshua 9:2
    - Joshua 10:5
    - Joshua 10:33
    - Joshua 11:5
    - Judges 3:13

        - Psalm 2:2
        - Psalm 56:6
        - Psalm 83:5
        - Micah 4:11

- Associations

    - Warnings concerning

        - Exodus 23:2
        - Exodus 23:33
        - Exodus 34:12
        - Psalm 1:1
        - Proverbs 1:15
        - Proverbs 4:14
        - Proverbs 22:24
        - Proverbs 23:6
        - Proverbs 24:1
        - 1 Corinthians 5:9
        - 1 Corinthians 5:11
        - 2 Corinthians 6:14
        - 2 John 1:10
        - SEE Separation
        - SEE Sinful

    - Results of

        - Misery

            - Numbers 33:55
            - Judges 16:4

        - Apostasy

            - 1 Kings 11:2

        - Divine Wrath

            - 2 Chronicles 19:2
            - Ezra 9:14
            - Proverbs 13:20

        - Parental Shame

            - Proverbs 28:7

        - Denial of Christ

            - John 18:18
            - John 18:25

        - Defilement

            - 1 Corinthians 15:33

        - SEE Evil; Alliances
        - SEE Evil; Influence
        - SEE Evil
        - SEE Temptation

    - Separation from Evil Associations, the Duty of

        - Numbers 33:51-56
        - Isaiah 52:11
        - John 15:19
        - John 17:16
        - Acts 2:40
        - 2 Corinthians 6:17
        - Ephesians 5:11
        - 2 Thessalonians 3:6

    - Pharisaic Separation Condemned

        - SEE Sanctimony
        - SEE Sinful
        - SEE Unworldliness

- Choice

    - Proverbs 1:29
    - Isaiah 65:12
    - Isaiah 66:3
    - Matthew 27:21

- Companions
    - Warnings concerning
        - Exodus 23:2
        - Exodus 23:33
        - Exodus 34:12
        - Psalm 1:1
        - Proverbs 1:15
        - Proverbs 4:14
        - Proverbs 22:24
        - Proverbs 23:6
        - Proverbs 24:1
        - 1 Corinthians 5:9
        - 1 Corinthians 5:11
        - 2 Corinthians 6:14
        - 2 John 1:10
        - SEE Separation
        - SEE Sinful
    - Results of
        - Misery
            - Numbers 33:55
            - Judges 16:4
        - Apostasy
            - 1 Kings 11:2
        - Divine Wrath
            - 2 Chronicles 19:2
            - Ezra 9:14
            - Proverbs 13:20
        - Parental Shame
            - Proverbs 28:7
        - Denial of Christ

        - John 18:18
        - John 18:25

    - Defilement

        - 1 Corinthians 15:33

    - SEE Evil; Alliances
    - SEE Evil; Influence
    - SEE Evil
    - SEE Temptation

- Company

    - Warnings concerning

        - Exodus 23:2
        - Exodus 23:33
        - Exodus 34:12
        - Psalm 1:1
        - Proverbs 1:15
        - Proverbs 4:14
        - Proverbs 22:24
        - Proverbs 23:6
        - Proverbs 24:1
        - 1 Corinthians 5:9
        - 1 Corinthians 5:11
        - 2 Corinthians 6:14
        - 2 John 1:10
        - SEE Separation
        - SEE Sinful

    - Results of

        - Misery

            - Numbers 33:55
            - Judges 16:4

        - Apostasy

            - 1 Kings 11:2

        - Divine Wrath

            - 2 Chronicles 19:2
            - Ezra 9:14
            - Proverbs 13:20

        - Parental Shame

            - Proverbs 28:7

        - Denial of Christ

            - John 18:18
            - John 18:25

        - Defilement

            - 1 Corinthians 15:33

        - SEE Evil; Alliances
        - SEE Evil; Influence
        - SEE Evil
        - SEE Temptation

- Counsel

    - Numbers 31:16
    - 1 Kings 12:10
    - 1 Kings 12:28
    - 2 Chronicles 10:10
    - 2 Chronicles 22:3
    - Job 2:9

- Deeds

    - (condemned)
    - John 7:7
    - John 8:41
    - Galatians 5:19
    - James 3:16
    - 2 Peter 2:8
    - Jude 1:15

  - SEE Sin
  - SEE Evil; Activity

- Desire

  - Numbers 11:4
  - Proverbs 21:10
  - Proverbs 30:15
  - Habakkuk 2:5
  - Mark 4:19
  - 1 Corinthians 10:6
  - Ephesians 2:3
  - James 4:2
  - 1 John 2:16
  - SEE Lust
  - SEE Appetites
  - SEE Passions, Evil

- Devices

  - General References to

    - Psalm 36:4
    - Psalm 37:7
    - Proverbs 6:14
    - Proverbs 14:22
    - Proverbs 16:30
    - Proverbs 24:8
    - Isaiah 32:7
    - Jeremiah 18:12
    - Ezekiel 11:2
    - Micah 2:1

  - Will be Defeated

    - Esther 9:25
    - Job 5:12
    - Psalm 10:2
    - Psalm 33:10
    - Proverbs 6:18
    - Proverbs 12:2

    - SEE Wicked, The
- Doers
  - Warnings to
    - Psalm 34:16
    - Psalm 37:9
    - Psalm 94:16
    - Psalm 119:115
    - Isaiah 9:17
    - Isaiah 14:20
    - Isaiah 31:2
  - Examples of
    - Judges 2:11
    - Judges 3:7
    - Judges 4:1
    - Judges 6:1
    - Judges 10:6
    - Judges 13:1
    - 1 Kings 14:22
    - 1 Kings 15:26
    - 1 Kings 16:7
    - 2 Kings 8:27
    - 2 Kings 13:2
    - 2 Kings 14:24
    - 2 Kings 15:9
    - 2 Kings 15:28
    - 2 Kings 17:2
    - 2 Kings 21:2
    - 2 Kings 23:32
    - 2 Kings 24:9
    - Nehemiah 9:28
    - Isaiah 65:12
    - 2 Timothy 4:14
    - SEE Evil
- Evil Example to be shunned

  - Leviticus 20:23
  - Deuteronomy 18:9
  - Proverbs 22:24
  - Proverbs 22:25
  - Ezekiel 20:18
  - Hebrews 4:11
  - Hebrews 12:15
  - 2 Peter 3:17
  - SEE Associations; Evil
  - SEE Sinful

- Eye

  - Deuteronomy 28:54
  - Proverbs 23:6
  - Mark 7:22
  - Luke 11:34
  - SEE Uncharitableness

- Filled

  - Moral

    - Genesis 6:12
    - Isaiah 28:8
    - Jeremiah 5:28
    - Ezekiel 7:23
    - Micah 6:12
    - Matthew 23:28
    - Luke 11:39
    - Romans 1:29

  - Social

    - SEE Nation

  - in the Church

    - SEE Spiritual; Adultery

  - in Politics

    - SEE Bribery
    - SEE Depravity
    - SEE Injustice
  - SEE Corruption
- For Evil
  - SEE Retaliation
- For Good
  - Evil for Good, the Returning of
  - Psalm 35:12
  - Psalm 38:20
  - Psalm 109:5
  - Proverbs 17:13
  - Jeremiah 18:20
  - John 10:32
  - John 15:25
- Fulness
  - (full of evil)
  - Genesis 15:16
  - Ecclesiastes 9:3
  - Matthew 23:31
  - Matthew 23:32
  - Acts 13:10
  - Romans 1:29
  - SEE Depravity
- Generation
  - Deuteronomy 32:5
  - Proverbs 30:12
  - Matthew 3:7
  - Matthew 12:39
  - Matthew 12:45
  - Luke 9:41
  - Acts 2:40

    - SEE Wicked, The

- Heart

    - Evil, Characteristics of
    - Stubbornness

        - Ecclesiastes 8:11

    - Madness

        - Ecclesiastes 9:3

    - Depravity

        - Jeremiah 17:9

    - Extortion and excess

        - Matthew 23:25

    - Fountain-head of all evil

        - Mark 7:21

    - Source of unbelief and covetousness

        - Hebrews 3:12
        - 2 Peter 2:14

    - The Whole
    - SEE Heart
    - SEE Evil; Thoughts
    - SEE Evil

- Imagination

    - Genesis 6:5
    - Genesis 8:21
    - Genesis 11:6
    - Deuteronomy 31:21
    - Psalm 38:12
    - Proverbs 6:18

    - Jeremiah 23:17
    - Ezekiel 8:12
    - Romans 1:21
    - SEE Evil; Heart
    - SEE Depravity

- Influence

    - Evil Influence of Unfaithful Christians
    - Romans 14:15
    - 1 Corinthians 5:6
    - 1 Corinthians 8:10
    - Galatians 5:9
    - SEE Stumbling-blocks

- Influences

    - Evil Influences emanate from the Ungodly
    - 1 Kings 11:4
    - 1 Kings 21:25
    - 2 Chronicles 21:6
    - Jeremiah 23:15
    - Mark 15:11
    - Acts 13:8
    - Romans 2:24
    - SEE Enticers
    - SEE Parental
    - SEE Associations; Evil
    - SEE Seducers
    - SEE Bringing Reproach

- Kiss

    - The Treacherous Kiss
    - 2 Samuel 15:5
    - 2 Samuel 20:9
    - Proverbs 27:6
    - Mark 14:45
    - SEE Betrayal

- Partakers of

  - 1 Corinthians 10:21
  - Ephesians 5:7
  - 2 John 1:11
  - Revelation 18:4
  - SEE Connivance

- Passions

  - Romans 1:26
  - Romans 7:5
  - Galatians 5:24
  - 1 Thessalonians 4:5
  - SEE Lust
  - SEE Flesh, The

- Put Away

  - Deuteronomy 13:5
  - Deuteronomy 17:7
  - Deuteronomy 19:19
  - Deuteronomy 21:21
  - Deuteronomy 22:21
  - Deuteronomy 24:7
  - Job 22:23
  - 1 Corinthians 5:13
  - SEE Evil

- Roots of

  - Isaiah 5:24
  - Malachi 4:1
  - Matthew 3:10
  - Jude 1:12

- Shun

  - Job 28:28
  - Psalm 34:14
  - Psalm 97:10
  - Proverbs 4:27
  - Proverbs 14:16

  - Zechariah 7:10
  - Romans 12:9
  - 1 Corinthians 10:6
  - 1 Thessalonians 5:22
  - 1 Peter 3:11
  - SEE Sin
  - SEE Sin

- Sowing

  - SOWING EVIL, on the part of the wicked
  - Job 4:8
  - Proverbs 6:14
  - Proverbs 16:28
  - Proverbs 22:8
  - Hosea 8:7
  - Galatians 6:8

- Speech

  - Evil Speaking

    - General References to

      - Psalm 5:9
      - Psalm 10:7
      - Psalm 36:3
      - Psalm 55:21
      - Proverbs 12:18
      - Proverbs 24:2
      - Matthew 12:34
      - Romans 3:13
      - James 3:6

    - Warnings Against

      - Ephesians 4:31
      - Titus 3:1
      - Titus 3:2
      - James 3:6
      - James 4:11

  - 1 Peter 2:1
  - 1 Peter 3:10

- Backbiting

  - Psalm 15:3
  - Psalm 50:20
  - Psalm 101:5
  - Proverbs 25:23
  - Jeremiah 9:4
  - Romans 1:30
  - 2 Corinthians 12:20

- Vain Talk Condemned

  - Job 11:2
  - Job 15:3
  - Proverbs 10:19
  - Proverbs 14:23
  - Proverbs 29:11
  - Ecclesiastes 5:3
  - Ecclesiastes 10:13
  - Ezekiel 36:3
  - Titus 1:10
  - SEE Babbling

- Talebearers Condemned

  - Leviticus 19:16
  - Proverbs 11:13
  - Proverbs 17:9
  - Proverbs 18:8
  - Proverbs 20:19
  - Proverbs 26:20
  - SEE Busybodies

- The Tongue to be Restrained

  - Psalm 34:13
  - Proverbs 13:3
  - Proverbs 21:23

        - James 1:26
        - 1 Peter 3:10

    - Evil Whispering, general references to

        - Psalm 41:7
        - Proverbs 16:28
        - Proverbs 26:22
        - Romans 1:29
        - 2 Corinthians 12:20

- Slander

    - General References to

        - Psalm 31:13
        - Psalm 101:5
        - Proverbs 10:18
        - Proverbs 11:9
        - Jeremiah 9:4

    - Examples of

        - 2 Samuel 10:3
        - Job 1:11
        - Psalm 50:20
        - Amos 7:10
        - Luke 7:33

    - Of Christ and His Disciples

        - Matthew 9:34
        - Matthew 11:19
        - Luke 23:2
        - Acts 2:13
        - Acts 6:13
        - Acts 24:5

    - False Accusations, general references to

        - 1 Samuel 1:14
        - Nehemiah 6:7

        - Job 2:5
        - Job 22:6
        - Jeremiah 37:13
        - Matthew 5:11
        - Matthew 27:12
        - Luke 6:7
        - 1 Peter 3:16
        - SEE False; Witnesses

- Speaking
    - Warnings Against
    - Ephesians 4:31
    - Titus 3:1
    - Titus 3:2
    - James 3:6
    - James 4:11
    - 1 Peter 2:1
    - 1 Peter 3:10

- Spirits
    - General References to
        - Matthew 12:45
        - Mark 1:26
        - Mark 5:9
        - Mark 7:30
        - Mark 9:17
        - Mark 16:9
        - Luke 10:19
        - Acts 8:7
        - Acts 19:13
        - Ephesians 6:12
        - 1 Timothy 4:1
        - James 2:19
        - Revelation 16:14
        - SEE Demoniacs
    - Cast out of Men

        - Matthew 8:32
        - Matthew 9:33
        - Matthew 15:28
        - Matthew 17:18
        - Mark 1:26
        - Mark 1:34
        - Luke 8:2
        - Acts 5:16
        - Acts 16:18
        - Acts 19:12
    - Confess Christ
        - SEE Devils
        - SEE Demoniacs
- Spirits, Destiny of
    - Matthew 8:29
    - Matthew 25:41
    - 2 Peter 2:4
    - Jude 1:6
    - Revelation 19:20
    - Revelation 20:3
    - Revelation 20:10
- Spirits, Many
    - Mark 16:9
    - Luke 8:30
    - Luke 11:26
    - Ephesians 6:12
    - SEE Evil
- Thoughts
    - Deuteronomy 15:9
    - Psalm 64:6
    - Psalm 94:11
    - Proverbs 15:26
    - Proverbs 23:7

  - Proverbs 24:9
  - Isaiah 66:18
  - Jeremiah 4:14
  - Matthew 9:4
  - Matthew 15:19
  - SEE Evil; Heart

- Times

  - Evil Times
  - Genesis 6:12
  - 1 Kings 19:10
  - Psalm 12:1
  - Psalm 14:1
  - Isaiah 57:1
  - Isaiah 59:14
  - Jeremiah 5:1
  - Micah 7:2
  - Ephesians 5:16
  - 2 Timothy 3:1
  - 2 Timothy 3:2
  - 2 Timothy 4:3

- To be Shunned

  - Job 28:28
  - Psalm 34:14
  - Psalm 97:10
  - Proverbs 4:27
  - Proverbs 14:16
  - Zechariah 7:10
  - Romans 12:9
  - 1 Corinthians 10:6
  - 1 Thessalonians 5:22
  - 1 Peter 3:11
  - SEE Sin
  - SEE Sin

- Way

  - General References to

  - Proverbs 2:15
  - Proverbs 12:15
  - Proverbs 13:15
  - Proverbs 14:12
  - Proverbs 15:9
  - Isaiah 59:8
  - Matthew 7:13
  - SEE Way

- Whispering

  - Evil Whispering, general references to
  - Psalm 41:7
  - Proverbs 16:28
  - Proverbs 26:22
  - Romans 1:29
  - 2 Corinthians 12:20

- Women

  - Evil Women

    - General References to

      - Judges 16:14
      - 1 Kings 18:4
      - 1 Kings 19:2
      - 2 Kings 11:1
      - 2 Chronicles 15:16
      - Nehemiah 13:26
      - Esther 5:14
      - Job 2:9
      - Proverbs 22:14
      - Matthew 14:6
      - SEE Harlots

    - Stir up Strife

      - Proverbs 19:13
      - Proverbs 21:9
      - Proverbs 25:24

            - Proverbs 27:15

    - Temptresses, examples of women who have enticed men to sin

        - Eve

            - Genesis 3:6

        - Delilah

            - Judges 16:6

        - Jezebel

            - 1 Kings 21:7
            - 1 Kings 21:25

        - Zeresh

            - Esther 5:14

        - Job's Wife

            - Job 2:9
            - Job 2:10

        - "Strange Women"

            - Proverbs 5:3-5
            - Ezekiel 13:18
            - Ezekiel 13:19

        - Herodias and Salome

            - Mark 6:22

- Words

    - Evil words of men
    - Vain

        - Job 16:3

    - Irritating
        - Proverbs 15:1
    - Hasty
        - Proverbs 29:20
    - Irreverent
        - Malachi 3:13
    - Enticing
        - Colossians 2:4
    - Flattering
        - 1 Thessalonians 2:5
    - Insincere
        - 2 Peter 2:3
    - Proud
        - 2 Peter 2:18
    - Malicious
        - 3 John 1:10
- Works
    - (condemned)
    - John 7:7
    - John 8:41
    - Galatians 5:19
    - James 3:16
    - 2 Peter 2:8
    - Jude 1:15
    - SEE Sin
    - SEE Evil; Activity

- Zeal
    - MANIFESTED BY EVIL MEN in Pursuing their plans
    - Micah 7:3
    - Matthew 23:15
    - Acts 26:11
    - Galatians 1:13
    - Philippians 3:6
    - SEE Early Rising
    - SEE Persecution

# hwd.Evil for Good

- Evil for Good, the Returning of
- Psalm 35:12
- Psalm 38:20
- Psalm 109:5
- Proverbs 17:13
- Jeremiah 18:20
- John 10:32
- John 15:25

# hwd.Evil Put Away

- Deuteronomy 13:5
- Deuteronomy 17:7
- Deuteronomy 19:19
- Deuteronomy 21:21
- Deuteronomy 22:21
- Deuteronomy 24:7
- Job 22:23
- 1 Corinthians 5:13
- SEE Evil

# hwd.Evildoers

- Warnings to
    - Psalm 34:16

  - Psalm 37:9
  - Psalm 94:16
  - Psalm 119:115
  - Isaiah 9:17
  - Isaiah 14:20
  - Isaiah 31:2

- Examples of

  - Judges 2:11
  - Judges 3:7
  - Judges 4:1
  - Judges 6:1
  - Judges 10:6
  - Judges 13:1
  - 1 Kings 14:22
  - 1 Kings 15:26
  - 1 Kings 16:7
  - 2 Kings 8:27
  - 2 Kings 13:2
  - 2 Kings 14:24
  - 2 Kings 15:9
  - 2 Kings 15:28
  - 2 Kings 17:2
  - 2 Kings 21:2
  - 2 Kings 23:32
  - 2 Kings 24:9
  - Nehemiah 9:28
  - Isaiah 65:12
  - 2 Timothy 4:14
  - SEE Evil

# hwd.Evils, Little

- (so called)
- Proverbs 6:10
- Ecclesiastes 10:1
- Song of Song of Solomon 2:15
- 1 Corinthians 5:6

# hwd.Exaltation

- Of Christ
  - His Exaltation, to Heavenly Places
  - Mark 16:19
  - Luke 22:69
  - Acts 2:36
  - Acts 5:31
  - Ephesians 1:20
  - Philippians 2:9
  - Hebrews 1:9
  - 1 Peter 3:22
  - Revelation 5:12
  - SEE Christ
  - SEE Christ; Head of the Church
  - SEE Christ
- Of God
  - Psalm 21:13
  - Psalm 47:9
  - Psalm 57:11
  - Psalm 99:5
  - Psalm 108:5
  - Psalm 118:28
  - Isaiah 12:4
  - Isaiah 25:1
  - Isaiah 33:5
  - SEE Honour
  - SEE Glorifying God
- Of Israel
  - Exalted to a High Position when obedient. A type of the true church
  - Deuteronomy 26:19
  - Deuteronomy 28:1
  - Deuteronomy 28:13
  - Deuteronomy 32:13

  - Deuteronomy 33:29
  - Isaiah 14:2
  - Isaiah 45:14
  - Isaiah 49:23
  - Isaiah 60:14
  - SEE God's
  - Under the Special protection of Jehovah
  - SEE Promises, Divine

- Of Man

  - DOMINION OF, over the natural world
  - Genesis 1:26
  - Genesis 9:2
  - Psalm 8:6
  - Hebrews 2:8
  - James 3:7
  - SEE Preeminence

- Of Men (Promotion)

  - Examples of Earthly

    - Genesis 39:5
    - Genesis 41:40
    - 1 Kings 11:28
    - Esther 6:11
    - Daniel 2:48
    - Daniel 3:30
    - Daniel 5:29
    - Daniel 6:2

  - Of Unworthy Men

    - Esther 3:1
    - Esther 5:11
    - Proverbs 3:35
    - Proverbs 19:10
    - Proverbs 30:22
    - Ecclesiastes 10:7

- Of Saints

    - Of the Saints promised
    - Psalm 91:14
    - Isaiah 33:16
    - Isaiah 58:14
    - Daniel 12:3
    - Habakkuk 3:19
    - Matthew 19:28
    - Luke 19:17
    - 1 Corinthians 6:2
    - Revelation 3:21
    - Revelation 5:10
    - Revelation 11:12
    - SEE Reward
    - SEE Crowns
    - SEE Eternal; Glory
    - SEE Second Coming of Christ

- Of Self

    - SELF-EXALTATION, the folly of
    - Proverbs 17:19
    - Proverbs 25:6
    - Proverbs 25:7
    - Proverbs 25:27
    - Isaiah 14:13
    - Isaiah 14:14
    - Isaiah 47:10
    - Ezekiel 28:2
    - Ezekiel 31:10
    - Obadiah 1:4
    - Matthew 23:12
    - Mark 10:37
    - SEE Boasting
    - SEE Conceit
    - SEE Pride

# hwd.Exaltation-Abasement

- Exaltation
    - Exaltation
        - Of Christ
        - SEE Exalted
        - Of God
            - Psalm 21:13
            - Psalm 47:9
            - Psalm 57:11
            - Psalm 99:5
            - Psalm 108:5
            - Psalm 118:28
            - Isaiah 12:4
            - Isaiah 25:1
            - Isaiah 33:5
            - SEE Honour
            - SEE Glorifying God
- Exaltation
    - Exaltation
        - Of the Saints promised
            - Psalm 91:14
            - Isaiah 33:16
            - Isaiah 58:14
            - Daniel 12:3
            - Habakkuk 3:19
            - Matthew 19:28
            - Luke 19:17
            - 1 Corinthians 6:2
            - Revelation 3:21
            - Revelation 5:10
            - Revelation 11:12
            - SEE Reward
            - SEE Crowns
            - SEE Eternal; Glory
            - SEE Second Coming of Christ

- Exaltation
    - Exaltation
        - From God
            - Genesis 45:8
            - 1 Samuel 2:7
            - 2 Samuel 7:8
            - 1 Kings 14:7
            - Psalm 75:7
            - Daniel 2:21
            - SEE Honour
            - SEE Reversals
            - Of Israel
            - SEE Exaltation
- Exaltation
    - Spiritual Kingship, conditions of
        - Fidelity
            - Luke 22:28
            - Luke 22:29
            - Romans 5:17
            - 1 Corinthians 4:8
        - Endurance
            - 2 Timothy 2:12
        - Spiritual Cleansing
            - Revelation 1:5
            - Revelation 1:6
            - Revelation 2:27
        - Victory over Satan
            - Revelation 20:4
            - Revelation 22:5

    - SEE Spiritual; Crowns
    - SEE Eternal; Glory
    - SEE Reward

- Exaltation
  - Promotion
    - Examples of Earthly
      - Genesis 39:5
      - Genesis 41:40
      - 1 Kings 11:28
      - Esther 6:11
      - Daniel 2:48
      - Daniel 3:30
      - Daniel 5:29
      - Daniel 6:2

- Exaltation
  - Promotion
    - Of Unworthy Men
      - Esther 3:1
      - Esther 5:11
      - Proverbs 3:35
      - Proverbs 19:10
      - Proverbs 30:22
      - Ecclesiastes 10:7

- Abasement
  - Abasement
    - Of the Proud Foretold
      - Job 40:12
      - Psalm 101:5
      - Proverbs 15:25
      - Proverbs 29:23

            - Isaiah 2:12
            - Jeremiah 50:32
            - Malachi 4:1
            - Luke 1:52

- Abasement

    - Abasement

        - Examples of

            - Pharaoh

                - Exodus 15:4

            - Sennacherib

                - 2 Chronicles 32:21

            - Haman

                - Esther 7:9

            - Nebuchadnezzar

                - Daniel 4:33

            - Belshazzar

                - Daniel 5:28

            - Nineveh

                - Zephaniah 2:15

- Abasement

    - Abasement

        - Humbling of the Proud

            - Job 9:13
            - Job 24:24

        - Job 26:12
        - Psalm 18:27
        - Psalm 20:8
        - Psalm 106:43
        - Isaiah 10:12
        - Isaiah 14:11
        - Isaiah 23:9
        - Isaiah 26:5
        - Isaiah 60:14
        - Matthew 11:23
        - SEE Abasement

- Abasement

    - Humiliation of Sinners

        - Threatened

            - 2 Kings 19:28
            - Psalm 35:26
            - Isaiah 13:11
            - Isaiah 22:19
            - Isaiah 25:11
            - Isaiah 26:5
            - Jeremiah 23:40
            - Jeremiah 49:16
            - Ezekiel 28:8
            - Amos 3:11
            - Amos 9:2
            - SEE Wicked, The

- Abasement

    - Humiliation of Sinners

        - Examples of

            - Exodus 32:20
            - Numbers 12:15
            - 2 Chronicles 32:21
            - Esther 7:10

        - Jeremiah 48:39
        - SEE Wicked, The
        - SEE Humbled, Israel

# hwd.Exalted

- Christ
    - His Exaltation, to Heavenly Places
    - Mark 16:19
    - Luke 22:69
    - Acts 2:36
    - Acts 5:31
    - Ephesians 1:20
    - Philippians 2:9
    - Hebrews 1:9
    - 1 Peter 3:22
    - Revelation 5:12
    - SEE Christ
    - SEE Christ; Head of the Church
    - SEE Christ
- God
    - Psalm 21:13
    - Psalm 47:9
    - Psalm 57:11
    - Psalm 99:5
    - Psalm 108:5
    - Psalm 118:28
    - Isaiah 12:4
    - Isaiah 25:1
    - Isaiah 33:5
    - SEE Honour
    - SEE Glorifying God
- Israel
    - Exalted to a High Position when obedient. A type of the true church

  - Deuteronomy 26:19
  - Deuteronomy 28:1
  - Deuteronomy 28:13
  - Deuteronomy 32:13
  - Deuteronomy 33:29
  - Isaiah 14:2
  - Isaiah 45:14
  - Isaiah 49:23
  - Isaiah 60:14
  - SEE God's
  - Under the Special protection of Jehovah
  - SEE Promises, Divine

- Saints

  - Of the Saints promised
  - Psalm 91:14
  - Isaiah 33:16
  - Isaiah 58:14
  - Daniel 12:3
  - Habakkuk 3:19
  - Matthew 19:28
  - Luke 19:17
  - 1 Corinthians 6:2
  - Revelation 3:21
  - Revelation 5:10
  - Revelation 11:12
  - SEE Reward
  - SEE Crowns
  - SEE Eternal; Glory
  - SEE Second Coming of Christ

# hwd.Exalts, God

- Genesis 45:8
- 1 Samuel 2:7
- 2 Samuel 7:8
- 1 Kings 14:7
- Psalm 75:7
- Daniel 2:21

- SEE Honour
- SEE Reversals
- Of Israel
- SEE Exaltation

# hwd.Examinations of Self

- (profitable)
- Lamentations 3:40
- Matthew 7:5
- 1 Corinthians 11:28
- 2 Corinthians 13:5
- Galatians 6:4

# hwd.Example

- Christ's Example to be followed
    - Matthew 11:29
    - Matthew 16:24
    - John 13:15
    - Romans 15:5
    - 2 Corinthians 10:1
    - Philippians 2:5
    - Colossians 3:13
    - Hebrews 3:1
    - Hebrews 12:2
    - 1 Peter 2:21
- Evil Example to be shunned
    - Leviticus 20:23
    - Deuteronomy 18:9
    - Proverbs 22:24
    - Proverbs 22:25
    - Ezekiel 20:18
    - Hebrews 4:11
    - Hebrews 12:15
    - 2 Peter 3:17

    - SEE Associations; Evil
    - SEE Sinful

- Good Example
    - John 13:15
    - 2 Thessalonians 3:9
    - 1 Timothy 4:12
    - Titus 2:7
    - Hebrews 11:4
    - James 5:10
    - 1 Peter 2:21
    - SEE Good; Influence

- Inspiration of example
    - Moses
        - Exodus 14:13
    - Gideon
        - Judges 7:17
    - Jonathan
        - 1 Samuel 14:6
        - 1 Samuel 14:7
    - David
        - 1 Samuel 17:50-52
    - Paul
        - Acts 27:35
        - Acts 27:36
    - Christ
        - Hebrews 12:3
    - SEE Christ

    - SEE Example

- Paul's Example
    - Acts 20:35
    - 1 Corinthians 4:16
    - 1 Corinthians 7:7
    - 1 Corinthians 11:1
    - Philippians 3:17
    - Philippians 4:9
    - 2 Thessalonians 3:7
    - 2 Timothy 1:13
- Parental Example, Good
    - 1 Kings 9:4
    - 2 Chronicles 17:3
    - 2 Chronicles 20:32
    - 2 Chronicles 26:4
    - 2 Chronicles 27:2
    - 2 Timothy 1:5
    - Parental
    - SEE Parental

# hwd.Excellencies, Divine

- Job 37:23
- Psalm 8:1
- Isaiah 12:5
- Isaiah 28:29
- SEE Perfection

# hwd.Excess

- Excess, General References to
- Proverbs 23:30
- Proverbs 28:7
- Daniel 5:1
- Luke 15:13
- Galatians 5:21

- Ephesians 5:18
- 1 Peter 4:3
- 2 Peter 2:13
- SEE Revelry

# hwd.Exclusion

- From Canaan
    - Numbers 14:23
    - Numbers 14:30
    - Numbers 26:65
    - Numbers 32:11
    - Deuteronomy 1:35
    - Joshua 5:6
    - Psalm 95:11
    - Ezekiel 20:15
    - Hebrews 3:19
    - Hebrews 4:6
- Of the Impenitent from the Kingdom of Heaven
    - Matthew 5:20
    - Matthew 18:3
    - Matthew 25:10
    - Mark 10:15
    - Luke 13:28
    - 1 Corinthians 6:9
    - 1 Corinthians 15:50
    - Galatians 5:21
    - Ephesians 5:5
    - Revelation 21:27
    - Revelation 22:15
    - SEE Wicked, The
    - SEE Castaways
    - SEE Reprobates
    - SEE Separation
- From Holy Places (Tabernacle and Temple)

    - Numbers 1:51
    - Numbers 3:10
    - Numbers 3:38
    - Numbers 4:20
    - Numbers 16:40
    - Numbers 18:3
    - Numbers 18:7
    - Numbers 18:22

# hwd.Exclusiveness

- Genesis 43:32
- John 4:9
- Acts 10:28

# hwd.Excommunication

- Excommunication as Practised among the Jews
- Exodus 12:15
- Exodus 30:33
- Leviticus 7:20
- Leviticus 17:9
- Leviticus 23:29
- Numbers 9:13
- John 9:34

# hwd.Excuses

- To Justify Wrongdoing
    - By Adam for eating the forbidden fruit
        - Genesis 3:12
    - Aaron for making the golden calf
        - Exodus 32:24
    - King Saul for usurping the function of the priest

        - 1 Samuel 13:12
    - also for keeping the forbidden spoil
        - 1 Samuel 15:21
    - Sin absolutely inexcusable
        - Romans 1:20
- Seven excuses offered for the Neglect of Duty
    - Personal Incompetency
        - Exodus 3:11
        - Exodus 4:1
        - Exodus 4:10
    - Lack of Social Position (Gideon)
        - Judges 6:15
    - Difficulties of the Undertaking
        - Proverbs 22:13
    - Personal Weakness (Jeremiah)
        - Jeremiah 1:6
        - Jeremiah 1:7
    - The Hardness of the Master
        - Matthew 25:24
        - Matthew 25:25
    - No Need Discovered
        - Matthew 25:44
        - Matthew 25:45
    - Pressure of Business

        - Luke 14:18
        - Luke 14:19
        - Luke 14:20

- For Sin, not Accepted
    - John 15:22
    - Romans 1:20
    - Romans 2:1
    - Known to God
    - SEE Sin
    - Inexcusable
    - SEE Sin

# hwd.Executioners

- Jeremiah 39:9
- Daniel 2:14
- Mark 6:27

# hwd.Exercise, Spiritual

- Matthew 25:16
- 1 Timothy 4:7
- 2 Timothy 1:6

# hwd.Exhortation

- Duty of Giving
- 1 Timothy 4:13
- 2 Timothy 4:2
- Titus 1:9
- Titus 2:15
- Hebrews 3:13
- Hebrews 10:25

# hwd.Exhortations

- Examples of
    - Luke 3:18
    - Acts 2:40
    - Acts 11:23
    - Acts 14:22
    - Acts 15:32
    - 2 Corinthians 9:5
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:14
    - 2 Thessalonians 3:12
    - 1 Timothy 2:1
    - Hebrews 13:22
    - 1 Peter 5:1
    - SEE Take Heed
    - SEE Preaching
    - SEE Keep
- Special
    - To Avoid Various forms of Evil
        - Proverbs 4:15
        - Romans 16:17
        - 1 Timothy 6:20
        - 2 Timothy 2:16
        - 2 Timothy 2:23
        - Titus 3:9
        - SEE Abstain
        - SEE Evil
    - To Choose between God and Evil
        - Exodus 32:26
        - Deuteronomy 30:19
        - Joshua 24:15
        - 1 Kings 18:21
        - SEE Decision
    - To Hearken to Admonition
        - Deuteronomy 4:1

    - 2 Chronicles 20:15
    - Job 34:10
    - Proverbs 7:24
    - Isaiah 51:1
    - Micah 1:2
    - Mark 7:14
    - James 2:5

  - To Hold Fast the Good

    - 1 Thessalonians 5:21
    - Hebrews 3:6
    - Hebrews 4:14
    - Hebrews 10:23
    - Revelation 3:3
    - SEE Endurance
    - SEE Perseverance
    - SEE Steadfastness

  - To Redeem the Time

    - Psalm 90:12
    - Ecclesiastes 12:1
    - 1 Corinthians 7:29
    - Ephesians 5:16
    - Colossians 4:5

# hwd.Exorcists

- Cast out of Men
- Matthew 8:32
- Matthew 9:33
- Matthew 15:28
- Matthew 17:18
- Mark 1:26
- Mark 1:34
- Luke 8:2
- Acts 5:16
- Acts 16:18
- Acts 19:12

- Confess Christ
- SEE Devils
- SEE Demoniacs

# hwd.Expectation

- Of the Righteous
    - Psalm 62:5
    - Proverbs 24:14
    - Philippians 1:20
    - SEE Hope
- Of the Wicked
    - Proverbs 10:28
    - Proverbs 11:7
    - Proverbs 11:23
    - Zechariah 9:5
    - Acts 12:11

# hwd.Expectation-Disappointment

- EXPECTATION
    - Of the Righteous
        - Psalm 62:5
        - Proverbs 24:14
        - Philippians 1:20
        - SEE Hope
    - Of the Wicked
        - Proverbs 10:28
        - Proverbs 11:7
        - Proverbs 11:23
        - Zechariah 9:5
        - Acts 12:11

- DISAPPOINTMENT
  - DISAPPOINTMENT of the sinful life
    - Deuteronomy 28:39
    - Job 11:20
    - Job 20:18
    - Job 27:17
    - Proverbs 11:7
    - Isaiah 17:11
    - Jeremiah 8:15
    - Jeremiah 14:19
    - Amos 5:11
    - Micah 6:15
    - Zephaniah 1:13
    - SEE Dissatisfaction
    - SEE Discouragement
    - SEE Sin's; Harvest
  - FALSE HOPES
    - Job 8:13
    - Job 11:20
    - Job 27:8
    - Psalm 10:6
    - Proverbs 10:28
    - SEE Expectation

# hwd.Experience (Knowledge Experimental)

- General references to
  - Job 12:12
  - Job 32:7
  - Psalm 37:25
  - Ecclesiastes 1:16
- Prepares Men for the Duties of Life

    - Fitted Israel to Sympathize with Strangers
        - Exodus 23:9
    - Prepared the Demoniac to Witness
        - Mark 5:19
    - Christ's Message grounded in Experience
        - John 3:10
        - John 3:11
    - Qualified the Blind Man to Testify
        - John 9:25
    - Fitted Paul for a Ministry of Comfort
        - 2 Corinthians 1:4
    - Enabled the Apostles to Speak with Authority
        - 2 Peter 1:16

# hwd.Expiation

- SEE Atonement

# hwd.Exposition of the Scriptures

- Christ Expounds the Scriptures
- Matthew 13:37
- Matthew 24:33
- Mark 4:34
- Luke 8:11
- Luke 24:27

# hwd.Exposure

- OF SIN
    - Inevitable
        - Numbers 32:23
        - Job 20:27
        - Proverbs 26:26
        - Ecclesiastes 12:14
        - Luke 12:2
        - 1 Corinthians 4:5
    - Rendered Doubly Certain by God's Infinite Knowledge
        - Job 10:14
        - Job 14:16
        - Jeremiah 2:22
        - Jeremiah 16:17
        - Ezekiel 11:5
        - Hosea 7:2
        - Amos 5:12
        - SEE Heart
        - SEE God's; Knowledge
        - SEE Omniscience
        - SEE Divine; Vision
        - SEE Spiritual; Knowledge
    - No Matter How Committed, Sin will be Exposed
        - Like the sin of Cain it may be done in secret
            - Genesis 4:8-10
        - Like the sin of Esau, it may be done under the impulse of the moment
            - Genesis 25:32
            - Genesis 25:33
            - Hebrews 12:16
            - Hebrews 12:17
        - Like the sin of Joseph's Brethren, it may be years before its discover

    - Genesis 42:21
- Like the sin of Achan, it may be well covered up
    - Joshua 7:21
- Like the sin of Samson, it may be done reluctantly
    - Judges 16:16
    - Judges 16:17
- Like the sin of Ahab, it may be prompted by others
    - 1 Kings 21:7
    - 1 Kings 21:20
- Like the sin of Belshazzar it may be done under the influence of strong
    - drink
        - Daniel 5:1
        - Daniel 5:2
        - Daniel 5:27
    - Like the sin of Herod, it may be the result of a foolish promise
        - Matthew 14:6-10
    - Like the sin of Judas, it may have the approval of the authoritie
        - Mark 14:10
        - Mark 14:11
    - Like the sin of Pilate, it may be done to gratify the public
        - Mark 15:15

    - Like the sin of the Jews, it may be done in ignorance
        - Luke 23:34

- To Wild Beasts
    - (Punishment)
    - Daniel 6:16
    - 1 Corinthians 15:32

# hwd.Expounds, Christ

- Christ Expounds the Scriptures
- Matthew 13:37
- Matthew 24:33
- Mark 4:34
- Luke 8:11
- Luke 24:27

# hwd.Expression, Required

- Different forms of Religious Expression Required
    - Service
        - Psalm 100:2
    - Testimony
        - Psalm 145:11
    - Praise
        - Psalm 147:1
    - Benevolence
        - Luke 6:38
    - Self-denial

        - Luke 9:23
    - Prayer
        - Philippians 4:6
- Expression Required by Christ
    - As to Faith, of blind men
        - Matthew 9:28
    - of Peter
        - Matthew 16:15
    - Of Woman with issue
        - Luke 8:45
    - of Martha
        - John 11:26
    - Desires, of blind men
        - Mark 10:51
    - of impotent man
        - John 5:6
    - Subject uppermost in the minds of the disciples
        - Mark 9:33
        - Luke 24:17
    - Needs of the hour, of Philip
        - John 6:5
    - Loyalty, of the disciples

        - John 6:67
  - Love, of Peter
    - John 21:15

# hwd.Expression-Repression

- EXPRESSION of Good
  - Different forms of Religious Expression Required
    - Service
      - Psalm 100:2
    - Testimony
      - Psalm 145:11
    - Praise
      - Psalm 147:1
    - Benevolence
      - Luke 6:38
    - Self-denial
      - Luke 9:23
    - Prayer
      - Philippians 4:6
  - Expression Required by Christ
    - As to Faith, of blind men
      - Matthew 9:28
    - of Peter

            - Matthew 16:15
        - Of Woman with issue
            - Luke 8:45
        - of Martha
            - John 11:26
        - Desires, of blind men
            - Mark 10:51
        - of impotent man
            - John 5:6
        - Subject uppermost in the minds of the disciples
            - Mark 9:33
            - Luke 24:17
        - Needs of the hour, of Philip
            - John 6:5
        - Loyalty, of the disciples
            - John 6:67
        - Love, of Peter
            - John 21:15
- REPRESSION of Evil
    - (Seven Evils to be Repressed)
    - Idle Curiosity
        - 1 Samuel 6:19
    - Evil Speech

        - Psalm 39:1
    - Avarice
        - Matthew 6:19
    - Unholy Ambition
        - Mark 10:44
    - Evil Thoughts
        - 2 Corinthians 10:5
    - Evil Desires and Passions
        - Colossians 3:5
    - Worldliness
        - 1 John 2:15

# hwd.Extermination

- Wars of Extermination Waged against Early Inhabitants of
- Numbers 31:7
- Deuteronomy 7:2
- Deuteronomy 13:15
- Deuteronomy 20:17
- 1 Samuel 15:3
- SEE Destruction

# hwd.Extortion Condemned

- Isaiah 10:2
- Ezekiel 22:12
- Amos 5:11
- Matthew 18:28
- Matthew 23:25
- Luke 3:13
- 1 Corinthians 5:10

- SEE Oppression
- SEE Injustice
- SEE Poor, The

# hwd.Extravagance

- SEE Improvidence

# hwd.Extremity, Man's

- (Of weakness. Becomes God's opportunity to help.)
- Examples of:
- The Psalmist
    - Psalm 116:6
- The Disciples in the Storm
    - Mark 4:38
    - Mark 6:48
- The Sick Woman
    - Mark 5:25
    - Mark 5:26
- The Father of the Demoniac
    - Mark 9:17
    - Mark 9:18
    - John 5:7
- The Disciples Facing a Hungry Multitude
    - John 6:9
- Peter in Prison
    - Acts 12:6
- Paul and his Companions on the Sea

    - Acts 27:20

- SEE Deliverance

# hwd.Eye for an Eye

- SEE Retaliation

# hwd.Eye, Evil

- Deuteronomy 28:54
- Proverbs 23:6
- Mark 7:22
- Luke 11:34
- SEE Uncharitableness

# hwd.Eyes Opened

- Genesis 21:19
- Numbers 22:31
- 2 Kings 6:17
- Luke 24:31

# hwd.Eyes, Guarded

- (to be guarded against evil)
- Psalm 119:37
- Proverbs 4:25
- Isaiah 33:15
- Matthew 5:29

# hwd.Ezekiel

- (the prophet.)

# hwd.Ezion-Gaber

- (a city near the Red Sea)
- Numbers 33:35
- Deuteronomy 2:8
- 1 Kings 9:26
- 2 Chronicles 8:17
- 2 Chronicles 20:36

# hwd.Ezra

- The scribe
    - Ezra 7:1
    - Ezra 7:10
    - Ezra 7:25
    - Ezra 10:1
    - Ezra 10:16
    - Nehemiah 12:26
    - Nehemiah 12:36
- Characteristics of
    - Trustworthiness
        - Ezra 7:13-26
    - Prayerfulness
        - Ezra 8:21
        - Ezra 10:1
    - Faith
        - Ezra 8:22
    - Self-denial
        - Ezra 10:6
    - A Reformer
        - Ezra 10:2-5

- Honoured God's Word
  - By Study
    - Ezra 7:10
  - By Public Reading and Exposition
    - Nehemiah 8:2-8
  - By Transcribing it
    - Ezra 7:11

# Alphabetical order F

Fables, Face, Failure, Spiritual, Faint Not, Faint-Hearted, Faint-Heartedness, Faith, Faith's Blessing, Faith's Touch, Faith-Unbelief, Faithful, Faithful, Christ, Faithfulness, Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness, Faithlessness, Fall, False, Falsehood, Fame, Familiar Spirits, Family, Famine, Fanaticism, Farewells, Farthing, Fasting, Fasts Proclaimed, Fat, Fate of the Wicked, Father, Fatherhood of God, Fatherless, Fathers, Fathers', Fault-Finding, Faultless, Faultlessness, Favour, Divine, Favour, Human, Favour, King's, Favour-Disfavour, Favouritism, Favours, Unmerited, Fear, Fear Nots, Fear of God, Fear of Man, Fearlessness, Feast, Feast of Weeks, Feasts, Feebleness, Feeding the Flock, Feeding the Multitude, Feet, Feet-Washing, Feigning, Felix, Fellow, Fellows, Base, Fellowship, Divine, Fellowship-Estrangement, Fenced Cities, Fences, Fervour, Festivals, Hebrew, Festus, Fetters, Fever, Few Saved, Fickleness, Fidelity, Fig-Trees, Fight of Faith, Fighting against God, Figs, Filial Honour, Filial Obedience, Filthiness, Final Permanence, Finger of God, Fir-Trees, Fire, Firmament, Firmness, First Claims, First Day of the Week, First-Born, First-Fruits, Fish, Fishermen, Fishnets, Flatters, Flattery, Flax, Fleeting Impressions, Flesh, the, Flesh-Hooks, Flies, Flint, Flock, God's, Flood, Flour, Flowers, Foes of the Home, Folds, Followers, Folly, Food, Food, Physical-Spiritual, Food, Spiritual, Foolish Questions, Foolishness, Fools, Footstool, For Christ's Sake, Forbearance, Foreigners, Foreknowledge, Foreordained Plan, Foreordination, Forerunner, Forests, Forethought, Forgetfulness, Forgetting God, Forgiveness, Formalism, Formation, Fornication, Forsaken, Forsaking Christ, Forsaking God, Forsaking Sin, Fortress, God a, Fortresses, Forts, Fortune Telling, Forty Days, Forty Stripes, Forty Years, Foundation, Spiritual, Fountain of Life, Fowls, Foxes, Frailty of Man, Frankincense, Fraternity, Fratricide, Fraud, Free-Will Offerings, Freedom, Fretting, Friend of Sinners, Friendless, Friends, Friends of Christ, Friendship, Friendship-Friendlessness, Fringes, Frogs, Frontlets, Frost, Frowardness, Frugality, Frugality-Waste, Fruit Test, Fruit, Natural, Fruit, Sinful, Fruit, Spiritual, Fruitful Land, Fruitfulness, Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness, Fruitless Labour, Fugitives, Fulfilment of Prophecy, Fuller Revelation, Fullers, Fulness, Funerals, Furlong, Future State of the Wicked, Future, the

# hwd.Fables

- (warnings concerning)
- 1 Timothy 1:4
- 1 Timothy 4:7
- 2 Timothy 4:4
- Titus 1:14
- 2 Peter 1:16

# hwd.Face

- God's Hidden
    - GOD'S FACE HIDDEN on account of Sin
    - Deuteronomy 31:18
    - Psalm 44:24
    - Isaiah 1:15
    - Isaiah 59:2
    - Isaiah 64:7

  - Ezekiel 39:23
  - Micah 3:4
  - SEE Reprobation
  - SEE Holy Spirit

- Of Christ

  - His Personal Appearance figuratively Described
  - Psalm 45:2
  - Song of Song of Solomon 5:16
  - Isaiah 52:14
  - Isaiah 53:2
  - Daniel 7:9
  - Matthew 17:2
  - Revelation 1:14
  - Revelation 4:3
  - SEE Christ
  - SEE Appearance, Christ

- Shining

  - SHINING FACES, general references to
  - Exodus 34:30
  - Ecclesiastes 8:1
  - Matthew 17:2
  - Matthew 28:3
  - Acts 6:15
  - 2 Corinthians 3:7

# hwd.Failure, Spiritual

- Matthew 7:27
- Matthew 17:16
- Luke 14:30
- 1 Corinthians 3:15
- Hebrews 4:6

# hwd.Faint Not

- True Believers do not Faint under afflictions

- 2 Corinthians 4:1
- 2 Corinthians 4:16
- Galatians 6:9
- Ephesians 3:13
- Hebrews 12:5
- Revelation 2:3
- SEE Fear Nots
- SEE Encouragement
- SEE Be Strong

# hwd.Faint-Hearted

- Leviticus 26:36
- Numbers 14:3
- Deuteronomy 1:28
- Deuteronomy 20:8
- Isaiah 7:4
- Isaiah 30:17

# hwd.Faint-Heartedness

- Leviticus 26:36
- Numbers 14:3
- Deuteronomy 1:28
- Deuteronomy 20:8
- Isaiah 7:4
- Isaiah 30:17

# hwd.Faith

- Select Reading Hebrews 11:1
    - Hebrews 11:1-40
- General References to
    - Luke 17:5
    - Luke 18:8
    - Romans 10:17

    - Romans 14:23
    - 2 Corinthians 5:7
    - Galatians 5:6
    - 1 Timothy 1:5
    - Hebrews 11:1
    - Hebrews 11:39
    - James 2:17
    - 1 John 5:4

- Faith Enjoined, Reasons for

    - Assures Success

        - 2 Chronicles 20:20
        - Mark 11:2
        - Luke 8:50

    - A Fundamental Duty

        - John 6:28
        - John 6:29
        - John 20:27

    - A Defensive Weapon

        - Ephesians 6:16
        - 1 Thessalonians 5:8
        - 1 Timothy 1:19
        - 1 Timothy 6:12
        - Hebrews 10:22

    - An Indispensable Element in Religion

        - Hebrews 11:6

    - Essential in Prayer

        - James 1:5
        - James 1:6

    - Should Be United with Love

        - 1 John 3:23

- Justification by

    - Genesis 15:6
    - Habakkuk 2:4
    - Acts 13:39
    - Romans 3:28
    - Romans 4:3
    - Romans 5:1
    - Romans 5:18
    - Romans 9:30
    - 1 Corinthians 6:11
    - Galatians 3:6
    - Galatians 3:24
    - Philippians 3:9
    - Hebrews 10:38
    - Hebrews 11:4
    - SEE Faith
    - SEE Justification
    - SEE Salvation

- Blessings according to

    - Matthew 8:13
    - Matthew 9:29
    - Matthew 9:30
    - Matthew 17:20
    - Matthew 21:21
    - Mark 9:23

- Example of Victorious

    - Abraham

        - Genesis 22:8

    - Caleb

        - Joshua 14:12

    - Jonathan

        - 1 Samuel 14:6

    - David

        - 1 Samuel 17:37

    - Jehoshaphat

        - 2 Chronicles 20:12
        - 2 Chronicles 32:7

    - Job

        - Job 19:25

    - The Three Hebrew Captives

        - Daniel 3:17

    - Paul

        - Acts 27:25
        - Romans 4:20

    - The Ancient Worthies

        - Hebrews 11:33

    - SEE Committal
    - SEE God

- Secures Salvation

    - Faith in Christ Secures Salvation
    - John 3:16
    - John 3:36
    - John 5:24
    - John 6:40
    - John 11:25
    - John 12:46
    - John 20:31
    - Acts 8:37

    - Acts 10:43
    - Acts 13:39
    - Acts 16:31
    - Romans 9:33
    - Romans 10:9
    - 2 Timothy 3:15
    - 1 John 5:1

- Great, Example of
    - The Leper
        - Matthew 8:2
    - The Centurion
        - Matthew 8:10
    - The Ruler
        - Matthew 9:18
    - The Blind Man
        - Matthew 9:28
    - The Diseased
        - Matthew 14:36
    - The Syrophenician woman
        - Matthew 15:28
    - The Afflicted woman
        - Mark 5:28
- Promises to those who Exercise
    - Answer to Prayer
        - Matthew 21:22

    - Sonship
        - John 1:12
        - John 7:38
    - Power
        - John 14:12
        - Romans 10:11
        - Colossians 1:23
    - Soul Rest
        - Hebrews 4:3
    - Spiritual Inheritance
        - James 2:5
    - Spiritual Foundation
        - 1 Peter 2:6
    - Spiritual Assurance
        - 1 John 5:14
- Aids to
    - Exodus 4:5
    - Exodus 19:9
    - Isaiah 41:20
    - Isaiah 43:10
    - John 1:7
    - John 11:15
    - John 11:42
    - John 13:19
    - John 14:29
    - John 17:21
    - John 19:35
    - John 20:31
    - SEE Knowledge

- Little
    - Instances of Weak Faith
        - Matthew 6:30
        - Matthew 8:26
        - Matthew 14:31
        - Matthew 16:8
    - Faith Tested
        - SEE Tested
- Tested
    - Of Abraham
        - Genesis 22:2
    - By a strange plan of campaign
        - Joshua 6:3
    - By reducing a general's army
        - Judges 7:7
    - By requiring dependence upon a poor widow
        - 1 Kings 17:9
    - By demanding the last morsel of bread
        - 1 Kings 17:13
    - By requiring, what appeared to be, useless work
        - 2 Kings 3:6
    - By requiring extensive preparation with no blessing in sight
        - 2 Kings 4:3

    - Other examples of
        - Matthew 9:28
        - Mark 7:27
        - Hebrews 11:8
        - Hebrews 11:17
        - Hebrews 11:36
        - James 1:3
        - 1 Peter 1:7
    - Obstacles that Test the Faith of Believers
        - Lack of Sympathy on the part of the Church
            - Matthew 15:23
            - Mark 10:13
        - Discouraging Circumstances
            - Luke 5:18
            - Luke 5:19
        - Unbelieving Friends
            - Mark 5:35
        - Scoffers
            - John 9:24
        - Divine Delays, not a hindrance but a test
            - John 11:3-6
    - SEE Hindrances
    - SEE Faith; Tested
    - SEE Tests, Spiritual
    - SEE Chastisement
- Honoured by Christ and the Apostles
    - Mark 1:41

    - Mark 2:5
    - Mark 5:34
    - Mark 7:29
    - Mark 10:52
    - Luke 7:10
    - Luke 17:14
    - John 4:51
    - John 9:7
    - Acts 14:9

- Defended

    - Galatians 2:11
    - Philippians 1:17
    - Philippians 1:27
    - Titus 1:13
    - Jude 1:3

- Obstacles that Test the Faith of Believers

    - Lack of Sympathy on the part of the Church

        - Matthew 15:23
        - Mark 10:13

    - Discouraging Circumstances

        - Luke 5:18
        - Luke 5:19

    - Unbelieving Friends

        - Mark 5:35

    - Scoffers

        - John 9:24

    - Divine Delays, not a hindrance but a test

        - John 11:3-6

    - SEE Hindrances
    - SEE Faith; Tested

- Weak

    - Instances of Weak Faith

        - Matthew 6:30
        - Matthew 8:26
        - Matthew 14:31
        - Matthew 16:8

    - Faith Tested

        - SEE Tested

# hwd.Faith's Blessing

- Blessings According to
- Matthew 8:13
- Matthew 9:29
- Matthew 9:30
- Matthew 17:20
- Matthew 21:21
- Mark 9:23

# hwd.Faith's Touch

- Brought Healing to those who Touched Him
- Matthew 9:20-22
- Matthew 14:34-36
- Mark 3:10
- Luke 6:19

# hwd.Faith-Unbelief

- FAITH

    - (Select Reading Hebrews 11:1 )

    - Hebrews 11:1-40

- General References to

    - Luke 17:5
    - Luke 18:8
    - Romans 10:17
    - Romans 14:23
    - 2 Corinthians 5:7
    - Galatians 5:6
    - 1 Timothy 1:5
    - Hebrews 11:1
    - Hebrews 11:39
    - James 2:17
    - 1 John 5:4

- Faith Enjoined, Reasons for

    - Assures Success

        - 2 Chronicles 20:20
        - Mark 11:2
        - Luke 8:50

    - A Fundamental Duty

        - John 6:28
        - John 6:29
        - John 20:27

    - A Defensive Weapon

        - Ephesians 6:16
        - 1 Thessalonians 5:8
        - 1 Timothy 1:19
        - 1 Timothy 6:12
        - Hebrews 10:22

    - An Indispensable Element in Religion

        - Hebrews 11:6

  - Essential in Prayer
    - James 1:5
    - James 1:6
  - Should Be United with Love
    - 1 John 3:23
- Justification by
  - Habakkuk 2:4
  - Romans 4:3
  - Romans 5:1
  - Galatians 3:6
  - Philippians 3:9
  - Hebrews 10:38
  - Hebrews 11:4
  - SEE Justification
  - SEE Salvation
- Blessings According to
  - Matthew 8:13
  - Matthew 9:29
  - Matthew 9:30
  - Matthew 17:20
  - Matthew 21:21
  - Mark 9:23
- Victorious Faith, examples of
  - Abraham
    - Genesis 22:8
  - Caleb
    - Joshua 14:12
  - Jonathan

    - 1 Samuel 14:6
  - David
    - 1 Samuel 17:37
  - Jehoshaphat
    - 2 Chronicles 20:12
    - 2 Chronicles 32:7
  - Job
    - Job 19:25
  - The Three Hebrew Captives
    - Daniel 3:17
  - Paul
    - Acts 27:25
    - Romans 4:20
  - The Ancient Worthies
    - Hebrews 11:33
  - SEE Committal
  - SEE God
- Faith in Christ Secures Salvation
  - John 3:16
  - John 3:36
  - John 5:24
  - John 6:40
  - John 11:25
  - John 12:46
  - John 20:31
  - Acts 8:37
  - Acts 10:43

    - Acts 13:39
    - Acts 16:31
    - Romans 9:33
    - Romans 10:9
    - 2 Timothy 3:15
    - 1 John 5:1

- Great Faith, examples of

  - The Leper

    - Matthew 8:2

  - The Centurion

    - Matthew 8:10

  - The Ruler

    - Matthew 9:18

  - The Blind Man

    - Matthew 9:28

  - The Diseased

    - Matthew 14:36

  - The Syrophenician woman

    - Matthew 15:28

  - The Afflicted woman

    - Mark 5:28

- Special Promises to those who Exercise

  - Answer to Prayer

    - Matthew 21:22

    - Sonship
      - John 1:12
      - John 7:38
    - Power
      - John 14:12
      - Romans 10:11
      - Colossians 1:23
    - Soul Rest
      - Hebrews 4:3
    - Spiritual Inheritance
      - James 2:5
    - Spiritual Foundation
      - 1 Peter 2:6
    - Spiritual Assurance
      - 1 John 5:14
  - Aids to Faith
    - Exodus 4:5
    - Exodus 19:9
    - Isaiah 41:20
    - Isaiah 43:10
    - John 1:7
    - John 11:15
    - John 11:42
    - John 13:19
    - John 14:29
    - John 17:21
    - John 19:35
    - John 20:31
    - SEE Knowledge

- Instances of Weak Faith
    - Matthew 6:30
    - Matthew 8:26
    - Matthew 14:31
    - Matthew 16:8
- Faith Tested
    - SEE Tested
- Honoured by Christ and the Apostles
    - Mark 1:41
    - Mark 2:5
    - Mark 5:34
    - Mark 7:29
    - Mark 10:52
    - Luke 7:10
    - Luke 17:14
    - John 4:51
    - John 9:7
    - Acts 14:9
- Believers, General References to
    - John 2:22
    - John 4:53
    - John 7:31
    - John 8:30
    - John 10:42
    - John 12:42
    - John 17:8
    - Acts 9:42
    - Acts 16:34
    - Acts 17:12
    - Acts 19:18
    - Acts 24:14
    - Romans 4:18
    - 2 Timothy 1:12
    - SEE Faith

    - Obstacles that Test the Faith of Believers
        - Lack of Sympathy on the part of the Church
            - Matthew 15:23
            - Mark 10:13
        - Discouraging Circumstances
            - Luke 5:18
            - Luke 5:19
        - Unbelieving Friends
            - Mark 5:35
        - Scoffers
            - John 9:24
        - Divine Delays, not a hindrance but a test
            - John 11:3-6
        - SEE Hindrances
        - SEE Faith; Tested
- TRUST in God
    - Exhortations to
        - Psalm 37:3
        - Psalm 37:5
        - Psalm 115:11
        - Psalm 118:8
        - Proverbs 3:5
        - Isaiah 26:4
        - Isaiah 50:10
        - SEE Hope
    - Special Promises Concerning
        - 2 Samuel 22:31

        - Psalm 31:19
        - Psalm 32:10
        - Psalm 34:22
        - Psalm 125:1
        - Proverbs 29:25
        - Isaiah 26:3
        - Jeremiah 17:7
        - Nahum 1:7
        - SEE Salvation
    - Examples of
        - 2 Kings 18:5
        - Job 13:15
        - Psalm 25:2
        - Psalm 56:3
        - Psalm 57:1
        - Isaiah 12:2
        - 1 Timothy 4:10
        - 2 Timothy 1:12
        - SEE God
    - Committal into God's Hands
        - Psalm 31:5
        - Luke 23:46
        - Acts 7:59
        - 2 Timothy 1:12
        - 1 Peter 2:23
        - 1 Peter 4:19
        - SEE God
- CONFIDENCE IN GOD, examples of
    - Numbers 14:8
    - Psalm 3:6
    - Psalm 20:7
    - Psalm 23:4
    - Psalm 27:3
    - Psalm 46:2
    - Isaiah 12:2

  - Habakkuk 3:18
  - SEE Assurance
  - SEE Hope

- UNBELIEF
  - Of Religious Men
    - Abraham, when promised a Child in Old Age
      - Genesis 17:17
    - Moses, when told the Host of Israel should be Fed
      - Numbers 11:21
      - Numbers 20:12
    - The Disciples, in Failing to Heal a Demoniac
      - Matthew 17:19
      - Matthew 17:20
    - Zacharias, when Promised that he should have a Great Son
      - Luke 1:20
    - The Disciples, when told of the Resurrection of Christ
      - Luke 24:11
  - General Examples of
    - Genesis 19:14
    - 2 Kings 7:2
    - Psalm 78:19
    - Isaiah 53:1
    - Matthew 13:58
    - Matthew 21:32
    - Luke 22:67

        - John 3:11
        - John 4:48
        - John 6:64
        - John 10:25
        - John 12:37
        - SEE Unbelievers
        - SEE Scoffers
    - Warnings Concerning
        - Deuteronomy 32:20
        - Hosea 8:12
        - Mark 16:14
        - John 3:18
        - John 3:36
        - John 8:24
        - John 16:8
        - John 16:9
        - Romans 11:20
        - 2 Thessalonians 2:12
        - Hebrews 3:12
        - Hebrews 4:11
        - Jude 1:5
    - Unbelievers, General References to
        - Luke 12:46
        - John 4:48
        - John 5:38
        - John 8:45
        - John 10:26
        - Acts 14:2
        - 2 Thessalonians 3:2
        - Revelation 21:8
- DOUBT
    - Rebuked by Christ
        - Daily needs

    - Matthew 6:30
  - Peter sinking in the Sea
    - Matthew 14:31
    - Matthew 16:8
  - The Disciples Powerless to Heal
    - Matthew 17:17
  - The Disciples in the Storm
    - Mark 4:40
  - The Two on the Way to Emmaus
    - Luke 24:25
    - John 20:27
  - SEE Distrust
- Momentary Doubts cloud the Skies of Believers
  - Abraham, as to the Inheritance of Canaan
    - Genesis 15:8
  - Gideon, as to Victory over Midian
    - Judges 6:17
  - John the Baptist, as to the Messiahship of Jesus
    - Matthew 11:3
    - Matthew 28:17
  - Martha, as to the Resurrection of Lazarus
    - John 11:39
  - Thomas, as to the Resurrection of Christ

            - John 20:25

        - Early Christians, as to the Deliverance of Peter

            - Acts 12:14
            - Acts 12:15

        - SEE Sign-Seekers

- UNBELIEF

    - ATHEISM, general references to

        - Psalm 10:4
        - Psalm 14:1
        - Psalm 36:1
        - Proverbs 30:9
        - Jeremiah 5:12
        - 1 John 2:22
        - SEE Scoffers
        - SEE Despisers
        - SEE Godlessness

    - MATERIALISM, instances of

        - Matthew 22:23
        - Acts 17:18
        - Acts 17:32
        - Acts 23:8
        - 1 Corinthians 15:12
        - SEE Sadducees
        - SEE Resurrection

# hwd.Faithful

- Sayings

    - 1 Timothy 1:15
    - 1 Timothy 4:9
    - 2 Timothy 2:11
    - Titus 3:8

- Servants
    - Exodus 21:5
    - Psalm 123:2
    - Proverbs 17:2
    - Proverbs 25:13
    - Proverbs 27:18
    - Matthew 24:45
    - SEE Fidelity

# hwd.Faithful, Christ

- 1 Thessalonians 5:24
- 2 Thessalonians 3:3
- 2 Timothy 2:13
- Hebrews 2:17
- Hebrews 10:23
- Revelation 1:5
- Revelation 19:11

# hwd.Faithfulness

- Of God
    - Deuteronomy 7:9
    - Deuteronomy 9:5
    - 1 Kings 8:56
    - Psalm 36:5
    - Psalm 89:1
    - Psalm 105:8
    - 1 Corinthians 1:9
    - Hebrews 6:18
    - 1 Peter 4:19
    - SEE God
    - SEE God's Word
- Of Christ
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:24
    - 2 Thessalonians 3:3

    - 2 Timothy 2:13
    - Hebrews 2:17
    - Hebrews 10:23
    - Revelation 1:5
    - Revelation 19:11

- Of Men

    - Of Joseph

        - Genesis 39:6

    - The Workmen Under Jehoiada

        - 2 Kings 12:15

    - The Workmen Under Hilkiah

        - 2 Chronicles 34:11
        - 2 Chronicles 34:12

    - Nehemiah's Treasurers

        - Nehemiah 13:13

    - Of Daniel

        - Daniel 6:4

    - Required of Stewards

        - 1 Corinthians 4:2

    - Of Moses

        - Hebrews 3:5

- In Business

    - Faithfulness To God, examples of
    - Numbers 12:7
    - Numbers 14:24
    - 1 Kings 19:18

    - Nehemiah 7:2
    - 1 Corinthians 4:17
    - Colossians 1:7
    - Colossians 4:9
    - Revelation 17:14
    - SEE Steadfastness
    - SEE Walking
    - SEE Business Life

# hwd.Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness

- FAITHFULNESS, DIVINE
    - Of God
        - Deuteronomy 7:9
        - Deuteronomy 9:5
        - 1 Kings 8:56
        - Psalm 36:5
        - Psalm 89:1
        - Psalm 105:8
        - 1 Corinthians 1:9
        - Hebrews 6:18
        - 1 Peter 4:19
        - SEE God
        - SEE God's Word
    - Of Christ
        - 1 Thessalonians 5:24
        - 2 Thessalonians 3:3
        - 2 Timothy 2:13
        - Hebrews 2:17
        - Hebrews 10:23
        - Revelation 1:5
        - Revelation 19:11
- FIDELITY
    - In Business

        - SEE Business Life
    - To God, examples of
        - Numbers 12:7
        - Numbers 14:24
        - 1 Kings 19:18
        - Nehemiah 7:2
        - 1 Corinthians 4:17
        - Colossians 1:7
        - Colossians 4:9
        - Revelation 17:14
        - SEE Steadfastness
        - SEE Walking
    - Rewards of
        - Matthew 24:45
        - Luke 19:17
        - Revelation 2:10
        - Revelation 20:4
        - SEE Reward
    - In Keeping the Covenant with God
        - Exodus 19:5
        - Deuteronomy 33:9
        - Psalm 103:17
        - Psalm 103:18
        - Psalm 132:12
        - Isaiah 56:4
        - Daniel 9:4
        - SEE Steadfastness
- UNFAITHFULNESS of men
    - Warnings Concerning
        - Song of Song of Solomon 1:6
        - Isaiah 5:7
        - Hosea 10:1

        - Matthew 21:43
        - Matthew 25:24
        - Matthew 25:25
        - Luke 16:12
        - SEE Unfruitfulness
        - SEE Neglect
        - SEE Half-heartedness

    - Covenant-breakers

        - Leviticus 26:15
        - Psalm 55:20
        - Isaiah 24:5
        - Isaiah 33:8
        - Jeremiah 11:10
        - Jeremiah 22:9
        - Ezekiel 17:19
        - Ezekiel 44:7
        - Romans 1:31
        - Romans 1:32
        - Hebrews 8:9
        - SEE Backsliders

- APOSTASY

    - Warnings Concerning

        - 1 Timothy 1:19
        - 1 Timothy 4:1
        - 2 Timothy 4:4
        - Hebrews 3:12
        - 2 Peter 3:17
        - SEE Idolatry
        - SEE Instability
        - SEE Spiritual; Adultery

    - Examples of

        - Exodus 32:1
        - Deuteronomy 13:13
        - Judges 2:17

    - Nehemiah 9:26
    - Ezekiel 36:20
    - Acts 7:39
    - 2 Timothy 4:10
    - Hebrews 6:6
    - 1 John 2:19
    - SEE Backsliding

- FORSAKING GOD

  - General References to

    - 2 Chronicles 15:2
    - Ezra 8:22
    - Jeremiah 1:16
    - Jeremiah 2:13
    - Jeremiah 5:19
    - Jeremiah 15:6
    - Ezekiel 6:9
    - 2 Peter 2:15
    - SEE God; Rejected

  - Examples of

    - Deuteronomy 28:20
    - Judges 10:13
    - 1 Samuel 8:8
    - 1 Kings 11:33
    - 2 Chronicles 12:1
    - 2 Chronicles 21:10
    - Ezra 9:10
    - Isaiah 43:22
    - Jeremiah 17:13
    - SEE Estrangement
    - SEE Wanderers

- FORSAKING CHRIST

  - Matthew 19:22
  - Matthew 26:56
  - John 6:66

    - 1 John 2:19

# hwd.Faithlessness

- Rebuked by Christ
    - Daily needs
        - Matthew 6:30
    - Peter sinking in the Sea
        - Matthew 14:31
        - Matthew 16:8
    - The Disciples Powerless to Heal
        - Matthew 17:17
    - The Disciples in the Storm
        - Mark 4:40
    - The Two on the Way to Emmaus
        - Luke 24:25
        - John 20:27
    - SEE Distrust
- Momentary Doubts cloud the Skies of Believers
    - Abraham, as to the Inheritance of Canaan
        - Genesis 15:8
    - Gideon, as to Victory over Midian
        - Judges 6:17
    - John the Baptist, as to the Messiahship of Jesus

    - Matthew 11:3
    - Matthew 28:17

  - Martha, as to the Resurrection of Lazarus

    - John 11:39

  - Thomas, as to the Resurrection of Christ

    - John 20:25

  - Early Christians, as to the Deliverance of Peter

    - Acts 12:14
    - Acts 12:15

  - SEE Sign-Seekers

    - Momentary Doubts cloud the Skies of Believers
    - Abraham, as to the Inheritance of Canaan

      - Genesis 15:8

    - Gideon, as to Victory over Midian

      - Judges 6:17

    - John the Baptist, as to the Messiahship of Jesus

      - Matthew 11:3
      - Matthew 28:17

    - Martha, as to the Resurrection of Lazarus

      - John 11:39

    - Thomas, as to the Resurrection of Christ

      - John 20:25

    - Early Christians, as to the Deliverance of Peter

      - Acts 12:14

        - Acts 12:15
    - SEE Sign-Seekers

# hwd.Fall

- Of Adam
  - Genesis 3:6
  - Isaiah 43:27
  - Romans 5:12
  - 1 Corinthians 15:21
  - 1 Timothy 2:14
- Of Peter
  - the apostle; General References to
    - Matthew 4:18
    - John 1:41
    - Mark 3:16
    - Matthew 16:16
    - Mark 5:37
    - Mark 9:2
    - Matthew 17:24
    - Matthew 18:21
    - Matthew 19:27
    - Luke 22:8
    - Luke 22:31
    - John 13:6
    - Matthew 26:37
    - Matthew 26:58
    - Matthew 26:69
    - Luke 24:12
    - Luke 24:34
    - John 21:3
    - John 21:15
    - Acts 1:15
    - Acts 2:14
    - Acts 3:1

    - Acts 4:8
    - Acts 5:3
    - Acts 5:29
    - Acts 8:14
    - Acts 8:20
    - Acts 9:32
    - Acts 9:40
    - Acts 10:9
    - Acts 11:2
    - Acts 12:3
    - Acts 15:7
    - 1 Corinthians 1:12
    - 1 Corinthians 9:5
    - Galatians 1:18
    - Galatians 2:11
    - 1 Peter 1:1
    - 1 Peter 5:1

- ○ "The Reed Changed to a Rock"

    - Naturally impulsive

        - Matthew 14:28
        - Matthew 17:4
        - John 21:7

    - Tenderhearted and affectionate

        - Matthew 26:75
        - John 13:9
        - John 21:15-17

    - Full of strange contradictions, - at times presumptuous

        - Matthew 16:22
        - John 13:8
        - John 18:10

    - other times timid and cowardly

    - Matthew 14:30
    - Matthew 26:69-72

- Self-sacrificing

    - Mark 1:18

- yet inclined to be self-seeking

    - Matthew 19:27

- Gifted with Spiritual insight

    - John 6:68

- yet slow to apprehend the deeper truths

    - Matthew 15:15
    - Matthew 15:16

- Made two great confession of his faith in Christ

    - Matthew 16:16
    - John 6:69

- and also the most cowardly denial

    - Mark 14:67-71

- Seven Steps in his Fall

    - 1. Conceit

        - Matthew 26:33

    - 2. Ease

        - Matthew 26:40

    - 3. Rashness

        - John 18:10
        - John 18:11

        - 4. Following afar off
            - Matthew 26:58
        - 5. Evil associations
            - John 18:18
        - 6. Open Denial
            - John 18:25
        - 7. Blasphemy
            - Mark 14:70
            - Mark 14:71
    - After Pentecostal Baptism of the Spirit, he became a "rock" fulfilling the prophecy of Christ
        - John 1:42
        - Matthew 16:18
        - Acts 1:8
    - Was courageous and immovable
        - Acts 4:19
        - Acts 4:20
        - Acts 5:28
        - Acts 5:29
        - Acts 5:40
        - Acts 5:40
    - SEE Miracles
- Of the Wicked foretold
    - Proverbs 11:5
    - Proverbs 22:14
    - Ecclesiastes 10:8
    - Jeremiah 6:15
    - Jeremiah 8:4

  - Hosea 4:14
  - Amos 8:14
  - SEE Proud, The
  - SEE Humiliation of Sinners

# hwd.False

- Accusations
  - (general references to)
  - 1 Samuel 1:14
  - Nehemiah 6:7
  - Job 2:5
  - Job 22:6
  - Jeremiah 37:13
  - Matthew 5:11
  - Matthew 27:12
  - Luke 6:7
  - 1 Peter 3:16
  - SEE False; Witnesses
- Christs
  - Matthew 24:5
  - Matthew 24:24
  - Mark 13:22
  - SEE Antichrist
- Confidence
  - SEE False
- Doctrine
  - Isaiah 32:6
  - Matthew 16:12
  - Colossians 2:8
  - Hebrews 13:9
  - SEE Teacher, Divine
  - SEE Heresy
  - SEE Seducers

    - SEE Deceivers
- Economy
    - SEE Parsimony
- Gods
    - (General References to)
    - 1 Chronicles 16:26
    - Isaiah 2:8
    - Jeremiah 2:11
    - Jeremiah 11:12
    - Jeremiah 16:20
    - Daniel 5:4
    - 1 Corinthians 8:5
    - 1 Corinthians 12:2
    - Galatians 4:8
- Hopes
    - Job 8:13
    - Job 11:20
    - Job 27:8
    - Psalm 10:6
    - Proverbs 10:28
    - SEE Expectation
- Profession of religion
    - Psalm 78:35
    - Psalm 78:36
    - Proverbs 26:23
    - Isaiah 48:1
    - Ezekiel 33:31
    - Ezekiel 33:32
    - Matthew 7:21
    - Mark 7:6
    - Luke 6:46
    - Titus 1:16
    - 1 John 3:18

  - SEE Hypocrisy

- Prophets

  - general references to)
  - Deuteronomy 13:5
  - Deuteronomy 18:22
  - Isaiah 9:15
  - Jeremiah 2:8
  - Jeremiah 5:31
  - Jeremiah 14:14
  - Jeremiah 23:16
  - Ezekiel 13:2
  - Ezekiel 22:28
  - Hosea 9:7
  - Micah 3:5
  - Zephaniah 3:4
  - Zechariah 13:3
  - Matthew 7:15
  - Matthew 24:11
  - Mark 13:22
  - SEE Ministers

- Religion

  - Characteristics of

    - Ceremonialism

      - Mark 7:4
      - Acts 15:10
      - Galatians 4:9
      - Galatians 5:1
      - Colossians 2:20
      - Hebrews 9:10
      - SEE Pharisaism

    - False Profession

      - Psalm 78:35
      - Psalm 78:36

    - Proverbs 26:23
    - Isaiah 48:1
    - Ezekiel 33:31
    - Ezekiel 33:32
    - Matthew 7:21
    - Mark 7:6
    - Luke 6:46
    - Titus 1:16
    - 1 John 3:18
    - SEE Hypocrisy

- Legalism

    - Mark 2:24
    - Luke 6:2
    - Luke 13:14
    - John 5:10
    - Acts 15:5
    - Acts 16:3
    - Acts 21:20
    - Acts 22:3
    - Romans 10:2
    - Galatians 1:14
    - SEE Judaizers
    - SEE Pharisaism
    - SEE Traditions

- Sanctimony, distinguishing marks of

    - An Outward Show of Righteousness

        - Isaiah 58:2

    - Pharisaic Separation

        - Isaiah 65:5

    - Assumed Innocence

        - Jeremiah 2:35

    - Religious Display

    - Matthew 6:5
  - Hypocrisy
    - Matthew 23:14
  - SEE Self-Righteousness
  - SEE Pride

- Shepherds
  - (haracteristics of)
  - Insentiate and Pleasure-loving
    - Isaiah 56:10-12
  - Scatter the Flock
    - Jeremiah 23:2
  - Lead the Sheep astray
    - Jeremiah 50:6
  - Prey upon the Flock instead of feeding it
    - Ezekiel 34:2
    - Ezekiel 34:3
    - Zechariah 11:17
  - Hirelings forsake the Sheep
    - John 10:12
- Teachers
  - (warnings against)
  - Matthew 5:19
  - Matthew 15:9
  - 1 Timothy 1:7
  - 1 Timothy 4:2
  - 1 Timothy 6:3
  - 2 Timothy 4:3

  - Titus 1:11
  - 2 Peter 2:1
  - SEE Doctrine; False

- Trusts

  - General References to

    - Psalm 52:7
    - Psalm 146:3
    - Proverbs 11:28
    - Proverbs 28:26
    - Isaiah 31:1
    - Isaiah 47:10
    - Jeremiah 17:5
    - Jeremiah 49:4
    - Amos 6:1
    - SEE False
    - SEE Self-confidence

  - Trust in Man, warnings concerning

    - Psalm 118:9
    - Psalm 146:3
    - Isaiah 2:22
    - Isaiah 30:2
    - Isaiah 31:1
    - Isaiah 31:3
    - Isaiah 36:6
    - Jeremiah 17:5
    - Hosea 5:13
    - SEE Egypt
    - SEE Mercenaries

  - Trust in Riches, the folly of

    - Job 31:24
    - Job 31:25
    - Job 31:28
    - Psalm 52:7
    - Proverbs 11:28

        - Proverbs 18:11
        - Mark 10:24
        - Luke 12:19
        - Luke 12:20
        - 1 Timothy 6:17
        - SEE Riches, Earthly
        - SEE Riches, Earthly
    - Trust in Weapons vain
        - 1 Samuel 17:45
        - Psalm 44:6
        - Hosea 1:7
        - Haggai 2:22
- Witnesses
    - Warnings against
        - Exodus 20:16
        - Exodus 23:1
        - Deuteronomy 19:16
        - Proverbs 6:19
        - Proverbs 12:17
        - Proverbs 19:9
        - Proverbs 24:28
        - Proverbs 25:18
        - Matthew 19:18
        - Romans 13:9
        - SEE Slander
    - Examples of
        - Matthew 28:15
        - Mark 14:56
        - Acts 6:11
        - Acts 17:6
        - Acts 25:7
        - SEE Perjury
        - SEE Falsehood
        - SEE Lying, Examples of

- Worship (Idolatry)
    - Forbidden
        - Genesis 35:2
        - Exodus 20:4
        - Exodus 34:17
        - Leviticus 26:1
        - Deuteronomy 7:25
        - Deuteronomy 11:16
        - Deuteronomy 16:22
        - Psalm 81:9
        - Isaiah 42:8
        - 1 John 5:21
        - SEE Iconoclasm
    - Prophecies concerning the Overthrow of
        - Isaiah 2:20
        - Isaiah 17:8
        - Jeremiah 51:47
        - Micah 5:13
        - Zechariah 13:2
        - SEE Missions, World-wide
    - Idols Characterized, as
        - Insentiate
            - Deuteronomy 4:28
            - Psalm 115:4
        - Perishable
            - Isaiah 40:20
        - Helpless
            - Isaiah 45:20
            - Jeremiah 10:5
            - Acts 14:18

    - Unworthy of Worship of Intelligent Beings
        - Acts 17:29
    - Degrading
        - Romans 1:22
        - Romans 1:23
        - 1 Corinthians 8:4
        - 1 Corinthians 12:2
- Examples of
    - Exodus 32:4
    - Numbers 25:2
    - Judges 3:7
    - 1 Kings 12:32
    - 1 Kings 16:31
    - 2 Kings 17:12
    - 2 Kings 21:21
    - 2 Chronicles 25:14
    - 2 Chronicles 28:2
    - Daniel 3:7
    - Daniel 5:23
    - Acts 17:16
    - Galatians 4:8
    - SEE False
- Making of Idols
    - Isaiah 40:19
    - Isaiah 44:10
    - Isaiah 46:6
    - Jeremiah 10:3
    - Ezekiel 7:20
    - Ezekiel 16:17
    - Ezekiel 22:3
    - Daniel 3:1
    - Hosea 8:4
    - Hosea 13:2
    - Habakkuk 2:18

    - Acts 19:24
    - Romans 1:23
  - Vanity of
    - Jeremiah 10:5
    - Jeremiah 10:15
    - Jeremiah 50:38
    - Jeremiah 51:17
    - Daniel 5:23
    - Habakkuk 2:18
    - Acts 17:29
    - 1 Corinthians 10:19
- FALSE GODS AND GODDESSES
  - General References to
    - 1 Chronicles 16:26
    - Isaiah 2:8
    - Jeremiah 2:11
    - Jeremiah 11:12
    - Jeremiah 16:20
    - Daniel 5:4
    - 1 Corinthians 8:5
    - 1 Corinthians 12:2
    - Galatians 4:8
  - NAMES OF
    - ASHTAROTH or ASHTORETH, a goddess of the Phoenicians
      - Judges 2:13
      - Judges 10:6
      - 1 Samuel 7:3
      - 1 Samuel 31:10
      - 1 Kings 11:33
      - 2 Kings 23:13
    - BAAL a god of Phoenicia and the Canaanitish

Tribes

  - Numbers 22:41
  - Judges 2:11
  - Judges 8:33
  - 1 Kings 16:32
  - 1 Kings 18:19
  - 1 Kings 19:18
  - 2 Kings 10:18
  - 2 Kings 10:28
  - 2 Kings 21:3
  - 2 Chronicles 24:7
  - Jeremiah 2:8
  - Jeremiah 7:9
  - Hosea 2:8

- BAAL-PEOR, a god of the Moabites

  - Numbers 25:3
  - Deuteronomy 4:3
  - Joshua 22:17
  - Psalm 106:28
  - Hosea 9:10

- CHEMOSH, a god of the Moabites

  - Numbers 21:29
  - Judges 11:24
  - 2 Kings 23:13
  - Jeremiah 48:7

- DAGON, a god of the Philistines

  - Judges 16:23
  - 1 Samuel 5:2
  - 1 Chronicles 10:10

- DIANA, a goddess of the Ephesians

  - Acts 19:24
  - Acts 19:28

        - Acts 19:35
    - MOLECH, Moloch, or Milcom, a god of the Ammonites
        - Leviticus 18:21
        - 2 Kings 23:10
        - Jeremiah 32:35
        - Amos 5:26
        - Acts 7:43
- OTHER OBJECTS OF WORSHIP
    - The Golden Calf made by Aaron
        - Exodus 32:4
        - Deuteronomy 9:16
        - Nehemiah 9:18
        - Psalm 106:19
        - Acts 7:41
    - The Golden Calves of Jeroboam, set up in Dan and Bethel
        - 1 Kings 12:28
        - 2 Kings 10:29
        - 2 Kings 17:16
        - 2 Chronicles 11:15
        - 2 Chronicles 13:8
        - Hosea 10:5
    - Heavenly Bodies
        - Deuteronomy 4:19
        - Deuteronomy 17:3
        - 2 Kings 17:16
        - 2 Kings 21:3
        - Job 31:26
        - Jeremiah 8:2
        - Jeremiah 19:13
        - Jeremiah 44:17

    - Ezekiel 8:16
    - Zephaniah 1:5
  - Teraphim, images, household gods
    - Genesis 31:19
    - Genesis 31:34
    - Judges 17:5
    - Judges 18:14
    - 1 Samuel 19:13
    - Hosea 3:4
  - Men Deified and Worshipped
    - Acts 12:22
    - Acts 14:11
    - Acts 28:6
  - Devils Worshipped
    - Leviticus 17:7
    - Deuteronomy 32:17
    - 2 Chronicles 11:15
    - Psalm 106:37
    - 1 Corinthians 10:20
    - Revelation 9:20
    - Revelation 13:4
  - Brazen Serpent
    - SEE Serpent, Brazen
- PLACES DEVOTED TO IDOLATRY
  - Idolatrous Altars
    - 1 Kings 16:32
    - 1 Kings 18:26
    - Isaiah 27:9
    - Isaiah 65:3
    - Hosea 8:11
    - Acts 17:23

- Idolatrous Temples
  - 1 Samuel 5:2
  - 1 Kings 12:31
  - 2 Kings 5:18
  - 2 Kings 10:21
  - 2 Chronicles 36:7
  - Daniel 1:2
  - Acts 19:27
- High Places
  - Numbers 22:41
  - 1 Kings 11:7
  - 1 Kings 12:31
  - 2 Kings 17:9
  - 2 Kings 17:29
  - 2 Kings 18:4
  - 2 Kings 21:3
  - 2 Kings 23:5
  - 2 Chronicles 11:15
  - 2 Chronicles 17:6
- Groves (Asherah or Asherim) places where shrines were located
  - Deuteronomy 12:2
  - Deuteronomy 16:21
  - Judges 6:25
  - 1 Kings 14:15
  - 1 Kings 16:33
  - 2 Kings 18:4
  - 2 Kings 21:3
  - 2 Kings 23:14
  - 2 Chronicles 14:3
  - 2 Chronicles 17:6
  - Isaiah 17:8

**hwd.Falsehood**

- (Warnings Against)
- Leviticus 19:11
- Psalm 5:6
- Psalm 31:18
- Psalm 101:7
- Psalm 120:2
- Proverbs 12:22
- Proverbs 19:9
- Proverbs 21:6
- Colossians 3:9
- Revelation 21:8

# hwd.Fame

- (general references to)
- Joshua 6:27
- 1 Kings 4:31
- 1 Kings 10:1
- 1 Chronicles 12:30
- 1 Chronicles 14:17
- 2 Chronicles 26:15
- Matthew 4:24
- Matthew 9:31
- Luke 5:15

# hwd.Familiar Spirits

- SEE Witchcraft

# hwd.Family

- Cares
    - Parental Solicitude
        - Genesis 37:14
        - 1 Samuel 10:2
        - 2 Samuel 18:29
        - Esther 2:11

  - (Causes of)
  - Servant's Ills

    - Matthew 8:6

  - Children's Sickness

    - Matthew 15:22

  - Entertainment of Guests

    - Luke 10:40

  - Hospitality

    - Luke 11:5
    - Luke 11:6

  - Responsibility for Husband or Wife

    - Luke 14:20
    - 1 Corinthians 7:33

  - Providing for the Family

    - 1 Timothy 5:8

  - SEE Cares of Motherhood
  - SEE Parental; Solicitude

- Devotions

  - (Parental Prayers)
  - Abraham, for Ishmael

    - Genesis 17:18

  - David, for the life of his child

    - 2 Samuel 12:16

  - David, for Solomon

        - 1 Chronicles 29:19
    - Job, for his children
        - Job 1:5
    - The father, for the demoniac
        - Matthew 17:15
    - The Syrophenician mother
        - Mark 7:26
- Government
    - (The Correction of Children)
    - Proverbs 13:24
    - Proverbs 19:18
    - Proverbs 22:15
    - Proverbs 23:13
    - SEE Rod
- Instruction of Children
    - Deuteronomy 4:9
    - Deuteronomy 6:7
    - Deuteronomy 11:19
    - Deuteronomy 31:13
    - Psalm 78:5
    - Proverbs 22:6
    - Isaiah 28:9
    - John 21:15
- Joys
    - (causes contributing to)
    - Conjugal love
        - Genesis 24:67
    - Birth of children

    - Genesis 21:6
  - Presence of children in the home
    - Job 29:5
    - Psalm 127:4
    - Psalm 127:5
  - Blessings of wifehood and motherhood
    - Proverbs 31:28
  - Possession of a home
    - Micah 4:4
  - Maternal and paternal love
  - SEE Love
  - SEE Love
- Love in
  - Conjugal
    - Genesis 24:67
    - Genesis 29:20
    - Genesis 29:30
    - Esther 2:17
    - Proverbs 5:19
    - Song of Song of Solomon 8:7
    - Ephesians 5:28
    - Colossians 3:19
  - Examples of Mothers' Love
    - Hagar's Love for her Child
      - Genesis 21:16
    - The Mother of Moses
      - Exodus 2:3

    - The Mother of Samuel
        - 1 Samuel 2:19
    - Rizpah's Love for her Sons
        - 2 Samuel 21:9
        - 2 Samuel 21:10
    - The Mother of Solomon's Time
        - 1 Kings 3:26
    - The Shunammite Mother
        - 2 Kings 4:20
    - The Mother's Unforgettable Love
        - Isaiah 49:15
    - The Canaanitish Mother
        - Matthew 15:22
    - The Mother of Jesus
        - John 19:25
- Examples of Fathers' Love
    - Laban
        - Genesis 31:28
    - Jacob
        - Genesis 37:35
        - Genesis 42:38
        - Genesis 46:30
    - David

        - 2 Samuel 12:16
        - 2 Samuel 13:39
        - 2 Samuel 18:5

    - Jairus

        - Mark 5:23
        - Mark 9:24

    - Father of the Prodigal

        - Luke 15:20

    - SEE Partiality

- Of God

  - Believers Adopted into

    - Deuteronomy 14:2
    - Isaiah 43:1
    - Isaiah 63:16
    - Ezekiel 16:8
    - Hosea 11:1
    - John 1:12
    - Romans 8:15
    - 2 Corinthians 6:18
    - Galatians 3:26
    - Galatians 4:5
    - Galatians 4:6
    - Ephesians 1:5
    - SEE God's
    - SEE People, God's
    - SEE Israel

  - Its Spiritual Relationships

    - Obedience Secures the Benefits of

      - Matthew 12:50
      - Luke 8:21

        - Heirship with Christ Entailed in
            - Romans 8:17
            - Romans 9:26
            - Romans 16:13
            - 1 Corinthians 4:17
        - All Barriers Broken Down
            - Ephesians 2:19
        - Saints in Heaven and Earth United in
            - Ephesians 3:15
        - Brotherhood of, Recognized by Christ
            - Hebrews 2:11
    - Known as Brethren
        - Matthew 23:8
        - Matthew 25:40
        - Luke 8:21
        - John 21:23
        - Romans 8:29
        - Hebrews 2:11
        - Hebrews 2:17
        - Revelation 12:10
        - Revelation 19:10
    - SEE Brother
- Prayer in
    - General References to
        - Joshua establishes religion in his home
            - Joshua 24:15
        - Job sanctifies his children

        - Job 1:5
    - The healed demoniac told to go home and witness for Christ
        - Luke 8:39
    - Mary sits at Jesus' feet in her home
        - Luke 10:39
    - Andrew leads his brother to Christ
        - John 1:41
    - The entire family of the nobleman accept Christ
        - John 4:53
    - Lydia and her household converted
        - Acts 16:15
    - The Philippian jailer and his family are baptized
        - Acts 16:33
    - Home, the best place to show piety
        - 1 Timothy 5:4
- Parental Prayers
    - Abraham, for Ishmael
        - Genesis 17:18
    - David, for the life of his child
        - 2 Samuel 12:16
    - David, for Solomon

            - 1 Chronicles 29:19
        - Job, for his children
            - Job 1:5
        - The father, for the demoniac
            - Matthew 17:15
        - The Syrophenician mother
            - Mark 7:26
    - PRAYER
        - (Select Readings)
            - Genesis 18:23-32
            - Genesis 32:24-30
            - 2 Samuel 7:18-29
            - 1 Kings 8:22-61
            - Luke 11:1-13
            - Luke 18:1-8
            - John 17:1-26
        - Social and Family
            - Matthew 18:19
            - Luke 1:10
            - Acts 1:14
            - Acts 4:24
            - Acts 12:12
            - Acts 21:5
- Strife in
    - Genesis 21:10
    - Proverbs 18:19
    - Proverbs 19:13
    - Proverbs 21:9
    - Proverbs 21:19

    - Proverbs 27:15
    - SEE Family; Trouble

- Trouble

    - Instances of

        - Sarah and Hagar

            - Genesis 16:5

        - Rebekah and her daughters-in-law

            - Genesis 26:34
            - Genesis 26:35
            - Genesis 27:46

        - Jacob and Esau

            - Genesis 27:41

        - Joseph and his brethren

            - Genesis 37:4

        - Moses, Aaron and Miriam

            - Numbers 12:11

        - David and his wife

            - 2 Samuel 6:16

        - David and his household

            - 2 Samuel 12:11

        - Ahasuerus and Vashti

            - Esther 1:12

        - Hard to bear
        - SEE Family

- Causes of
    - Hatred
        - Genesis 27:41
    - Childlessness
        - Genesis 30:1
        - 1 Samuel 1:6
        - 1 Samuel 1:7
    - Envy
        - Genesis 37:11
    - Ungrateful children
        - Deuteronomy 21:20
        - 2 Samuel 15:6
    - Unworthy husbands
        - 1 Samuel 25:25
    - Avarice
        - Proverbs 15:27
    - Contentious wives
        - Proverbs 21:19
    - Slothfulness
        - Ecclesiastes 10:18
- Childlessness regarded as a Misfortune
    - Genesis 11:30
    - Genesis 15:2
    - Judges 13:2
    - 1 Samuel 1:2

    - 2 Samuel 6:23
    - 2 Kings 4:14
    - Luke 1:7
    - Luke 20:29

  - Fratricide

    - Genesis 4:8
    - Judges 9:5
    - 2 Samuel 13:28
    - 1 Kings 2:25
    - 2 Chronicles 21:4
    - Matthew 10:21
    - SEE Murder

# hwd.Famine

- Prophesied

  - Genesis 41:27
  - Habakkuk 3:17
  - Matthew 24:7
  - Acts 11:28
  - SEE Pestilence

- Examples of

  - Genesis 12:10
  - Genesis 26:1
  - Ruth 1:1
  - 2 Samuel 21:1
  - 1 Kings 17:12
  - 2 Kings 4:38
  - 2 Kings 6:25
  - 2 Kings 25:3
  - Nehemiah 5:3
  - Lamentations 2:12
  - Lamentations 4:4
  - Amos 4:6
  - Revelation 6:6

    - SEE Drought
- Threatened as the Result of Sin
    - Leviticus 26:26
    - Deuteronomy 28:53
    - Jeremiah 14:16
    - Ezekiel 4:16
    - Ezekiel 5:12
    - Ezekiel 6:12
    - Revelation 18:8

# hwd.Fanaticism

- (examples of)
- The Prophets of Baal
    - 1 Kings 18:28
- The Jews against Christ
    - John 19:15
- The Jews in Stoning Stephen
    - Acts 7:57
- Saul in Persecuting the Church
    - Acts 9:1
- The Jews in Their Rage against Paul
    - Acts 21:36
    - Acts 22:23
- SEE Bigotry-Catholicity
- SEE Superstition
- SEE Evil; Zeal

# hwd.Farewells

- (allusions to)
- Ruth 1:14
- Luke 9:61
- Acts 18:21
- Acts 20:38
- Acts 21:6
- 2 Corinthians 13:11

# hwd.Farthing

- (a piece of money)
- Matthew 5:26
- Matthew 10:29
- Mark 12:42
- Luke 12:6

# hwd.Fasting

- General References to
    - Psalm 35:13
    - Psalm 69:10
    - Isaiah 58:3
    - Jeremiah 14:12
    - Zechariah 7:5
    - Matthew 9:15
- Duty of
    - Joel 1:14
    - Joel 2:12
    - Matthew 6:17
    - Matthew 6:18
    - Matthew 17:21
    - 1 Corinthians 7:5
- Examples of
    - Moses

    - Exodus 34:28
    - Judges 20:26
- Israel
    - 1 Samuel 7:6
    - 1 Samuel 20:34
    - 1 Samuel 28:20
    - 1 Samuel 31:13
    - 2 Samuel 1:12
    - 2 Samuel 3:35
    - 2 Samuel 12:16
- Elijah
    - 1 Kings 19:8
    - 1 Kings 21:27
    - 1 Chronicles 10:12
- Ezra
    - Ezra 10:6
    - Nehemiah 9:1
    - Daniel 6:18
- Daniel
    - Daniel 10:3
    - Matthew 4:2
- Christ
    - Luke 4:1
    - Luke 4:2
    - Luke 18:12
- Paul
    - Acts 9:9
    - Acts 10:30
- Leaders in the Church at Antioch

        - Acts 13:2
        - Acts 13:3

    - Paul and Barnabas

        - Acts 14:23
        - Acts 27:33

# hwd.Fasts Proclaimed

- (in connection with repentance)
- 1 Kings 21:9
- 2 Chronicles 20:3
- Ezra 8:21
- Esther 4:16
- Jeremiah 36:9
- Jnh 3:5

# hwd.Fat

- Offered in Sacrifice

    - Exodus 23:18
    - Exodus 29:13
    - Leviticus 1:8
    - Leviticus 3:4
    - Leviticus 4:8
    - Leviticus 7:3
    - Leviticus 8:16
    - Leviticus 10:15
    - Leviticus 17:6
    - 1 Samuel 2:16
    - Isaiah 43:24

- Eating of Prohibited

    - Leviticus 3:17
    - Leviticus 7:23
    - SEE Food
    - SEE Food, Physical-Spiritual

# hwd.Fate of the Wicked

- Psalm 37:2
- Psalm 37:10
- Psalm 55:23
- Psalm 75:8
- Psalm 92:7
- Psalm 112:10
- Psalm 139:19
- Proverbs 5:22
- 2 Peter 2:17
- Jude 1:13
- SEE Future State of the Wicked
- SEE Punishment
- SEE Separation

# hwd.Father

- Our
    - (General References to)
    - 1 Chronicles 29:10
    - Psalm 68:5
    - Isaiah 63:16
    - Isaiah 64:8
    - Matthew 6:9
    - Matthew 7:11
    - Romans 8:15
    - 1 Peter 1:17
    - SEE Spiritual; Adoption
    - SEE Providence, Divine
- Universal
    - (God Spoken of as the Father of all Men)
    - Deuteronomy 32:6
    - Malachi 2:10
    - Matthew 23:9
    - Romans 3:29

  - 1 Corinthians 8:6
  - Ephesians 4:6
  - Hebrews 12:9
  - 1 John 5:7

# hwd.Fatherhood of God

- General References to

  - 1 Chronicles 29:10
  - Psalm 68:5
  - Isaiah 63:16
  - Isaiah 64:8
  - Matthew 6:9
  - Matthew 7:11
  - Romans 8:15
  - 1 Peter 1:17
  - SEE Spiritual; Adoption
  - SEE Providence, Divine

- God Spoken of as the Father of all Men

  - Deuteronomy 32:6
  - Malachi 2:10
  - Matthew 23:9
  - Romans 3:29
  - 1 Corinthians 8:6
  - Ephesians 4:6
  - Hebrews 12:9
  - 1 John 5:7

# hwd.Fatherless

- Admonitions in regard to

  - Exodus 22:22
  - Deuteronomy 14:29
  - Deuteronomy 24:17
  - Deuteronomy 26:12
  - Proverbs 23:10

    - Isaiah 1:17
    - Jeremiah 22:3
    - James 1:27
    - SEE Benevolence
    - SEE Poor, The

- God's Care for

    - Deuteronomy 10:18
    - Psalm 10:14
    - Psalm 68:5
    - Psalm 146:9
    - Proverbs 15:25
    - Jeremiah 49:11
    - Hosea 14:3
    - SEE Poor, The

# hwd.Fathers

- Devout Fathers, examples of

    - Abraham exerts a spiritual influence upon his family

        - Genesis 18:19

    - Isaac blesses his son

        - Genesis 27:26
        - Genesis 27:27

    - Jacob commands his household to put away idols

        - Genesis 35:2

    - Manoah prays for instruction in regard to his coming child

        - Judges 13:8

    - David gives godly advice to his son, Solomon

    - 1 Kings 2:1-4
  - Zacharias, the godly father of John the Baptist
    - Luke 1:67
  - Cornelius, the head of a religious household
    - Acts 10:2
- Duties of
  - To Teach
    - Deuteronomy 6:7
    - Deuteronomy 6:20
    - Deuteronomy 21:19
  - To Train
    - Proverbs 22:6
    - Isaiah 38:19
    - Lamentations 2:19
  - To Provide for
    - 2 Corinthians 12:14
  - To Nurture
    - Ephesians 6:4
    - Colossians 3:21
  - To Control
    - 1 Timothy 3:4
    - 1 Timothy 3:12
  - To Love
    - Titus 2:4
  - The Correction of Children

        - Proverbs 13:24
        - Proverbs 19:18
        - Proverbs 22:15
        - Proverbs 23:13
        - SEE Rod

    - Instruction of Children

        - Deuteronomy 4:9
        - Deuteronomy 6:7
        - Deuteronomy 11:19
        - Deuteronomy 31:13
        - Psalm 78:5
        - Proverbs 22:6
        - Isaiah 28:9
        - John 21:15

# hwd.Fathers'

- God

    - Exodus 3:13
    - Deuteronomy 1:11
    - Deuteronomy 4:1
    - Joshua 18:3
    - 2 Chronicles 28:9
    - 2 Chronicles 29:5

- Examples of Fathers' Love

    - Laban

        - Genesis 31:28

    - Jacob

        - Genesis 37:35
        - Genesis 42:38
        - Genesis 46:30

    - David

        - 2 Samuel 12:16
        - 2 Samuel 13:39
        - 2 Samuel 18:5
    - Jairus
        - Mark 5:23
        - Mark 9:24
    - Father of the Prodigal
        - Luke 15:20
    - SEE Partiality

# hwd.Fault-Finding

- (against Christ)
- Matthew 9:11
- Matthew 12:2
- Matthew 15:2
- Mark 2:7
- Mark 2:16
- Mark 7:2
- Luke 15:2
- Luke 19:7
- John 6:41

# hwd.Faultless

- 1 Samuel 29:3
- Daniel 6:4
- Luke 23:4
- Jude 1:24
- Revelation 14:5
- SEE Blamelessness
- SEE Spotless
- SEE Guileless

# hwd.Faultlessness

- 1 Samuel 29:3
- Daniel 6:4
- Luke 23:4
- Jude 1:24
- Revelation 14:5
- SEE Blamelessness
- SEE Spotless
- SEE Guileless

# hwd.Favour, Divine

- Examples of
    - Genesis 4:4
    - Genesis 6:8
    - Genesis 39:21
    - Exodus 2:25
    - Exodus 33:12
    - 1 Samuel 2:26
    - 2 Kings 13:23
    - Job 33:26
    - Proverbs 3:4
    - Proverbs 8:35
    - Proverbs 12:2
    - Proverbs 18:22
    - Luke 1:30
    - Luke 2:52
    - Acts 7:46
    - SEE God's; Grace
    - SEE Accepted of God
- Invoked
    - Genesis 43:29
    - Numbers 6:25
    - Psalm 31:16
    - Psalm 67:1

    - Psalm 80:3
    - Psalm 119:135
    - Isaiah 33:2
    - Daniel 9:17
    - SEE Benedictions

- Promised to Saints

    - Psalm 89:17
    - Isaiah 30:18
    - Isaiah 60:10
    - Isaiah 62:4
    - Isaiah 65:19
    - Jeremiah 32:41
    - Hosea 1:10
    - Amos 5:15
    - Zephaniah 3:17
    - SEE Divine
    - SEE Obedience

- The Possession of, Characterized as "Pleasing God"

    - Renders Life Secure

        - Proverbs 16:7

    - A Characteristic of Christ

        - Matthew 3:17
        - John 8:29

    - The Aim of the True Minister

        - 1 Thessalonians 2:4

    - The Christian Duty

        - 1 Thessalonians 4:1

    - Enoch an Example of

        - Hebrews 11:5

    - Benevolence a Means of
        - Hebrews 13:16
        - 1 John 3:22
    - SEE Piety

# hwd.Favour, Human

- Exodus 3:21
- Exodus 11:3
- 1 Samuel 16:22
- Esther 2:15
- Luke 2:52
- Acts 2:47
- Romans 14:18
- For Favour of Kings
    - SEE Favour, King's

# hwd.Favour, King's

- Proverbs 16:15
- Proverbs 19:12
- Proverbs 29:26
- Matthew 24:45

# hwd.Favour-Disfavour

- FAVOUR, DIVINE
    - Examples of
        - Genesis 4:4
        - Genesis 6:8
        - Genesis 39:21
        - Exodus 2:25
        - Exodus 33:12
        - 1 Samuel 2:26

    - 2 Kings 13:23
    - Job 33:26
    - Proverbs 3:4
    - Proverbs 8:35
    - Proverbs 12:2
    - Proverbs 18:22
    - Luke 1:30
    - Luke 2:52
    - Acts 7:46
    - SEE God's; Grace
    - SEE Accepted of God

- Invoked

    - Genesis 43:29
    - Numbers 6:25
    - Psalm 31:16
    - Psalm 67:1
    - Psalm 80:3
    - Psalm 119:135
    - Isaiah 33:2
    - Daniel 9:17
    - SEE Benedictions

- Promised to Saints

    - Psalm 89:17
    - Isaiah 30:18
    - Isaiah 60:10
    - Isaiah 62:4
    - Isaiah 65:19
    - Jeremiah 32:41
    - Hosea 1:10
    - Amos 5:15
    - Zephaniah 3:17
    - SEE Divine
    - SEE Obedience

- The Possession of, Characterized as "Pleasing God"

    - Renders Life Secure

        - Proverbs 16:7
    - A Characteristic of Christ
        - Matthew 3:17
        - John 8:29
    - The Aim of the True Minister
        - 1 Thessalonians 2:4
    - The Christian Duty
        - 1 Thessalonians 4:1
    - Enoch an Example of
        - Hebrews 11:5
    - Benevolence a Means of
        - Hebrews 13:16
        - 1 John 3:22
    - SEE Piety
- FAVOUR, HUMAN
    - Exodus 3:21
    - Exodus 11:3
    - 1 Samuel 16:22
    - Esther 2:15
    - Luke 2:52
    - Acts 2:47
    - Romans 14:18
- For Favour of Kings
    - SEE Favour, King's
- DISPLEASURE DIVINE, on account of sin
    - Numbers 11:1

    - Psalm 2:5
    - Psalm 60:1
    - Isaiah 59:15
    - Zechariah 1:2
    - Zechariah 1:15
    - Mark 10:14
    - SEE God's; Anger
    - SEE Indignation

# hwd.Favouritism

- SEE Partiality

# hwd.Favours, Unmerited

- (Divine Grace Bestows Unmerited Favours)
- Deuteronomy 9:5
- Daniel 9:18
- Romans 4:16
- Romans 9:16
- Titus 3:5

# hwd.Fear

- Godly
    - Examples of Righteous Men Dominated by
        - Nehemiah 5:15
        - Job 1:8
        - Jnh 1:9
        - Jnh 1:16
        - Acts 5:11
        - Acts 9:31
        - Acts 10:2
    - Slavish, of Wicked
        - SEE Fear of God

- SEE Piety

- Of God Enjoined
    - Deuteronomy 10:12
    - Deuteronomy 13:4
    - Joshua 4:24
    - Joshua 24:14
    - 1 Chronicles 16:30
    - 2 Chronicles 19:7
    - Proverbs 3:7
    - Ecclesiastes 12:13
    - Isaiah 8:13
    - Matthew 10:28
    - Luke 23:40
    - Romans 11:20
    - 1 Peter 1:17
    - 1 Peter 2:17
    - Revelation 14:7
    - SEE Honour
    - SEE Reverence

- Guilty
    - (General References to)
    - Genesis 3:8
    - Genesis 45:3
    - Leviticus 26:17
    - Psalm 53:5
    - Proverbs 28:1
    - Isaiah 2:19
    - Isaiah 24:17
    - Isaiah 33:14
    - Isaiah 66:4
    - Daniel 5:6
    - Micah 7:17
    - Hebrews 10:27

- Needless
    - (on the Part of Christians, examples of)

    - Matthew 14:30
    - Matthew 17:6
    - Mark 4:38
    - Mark 5:33
    - Mark 16:5
    - Luke 1:12
    - SEE Doubters

- Not

    - (THE "FEAR NOTS," seven reasons for encouragement)
    - Blessings in the Journey of Life

        - Genesis 26:24
        - Numbers 21:34
        - Judges 6:23

    - Supplies in Famine

        - 1 Kings 17:13

    - Protection in Peril

        - 2 Kings 6:16

    - Strength in Weakness

        - Isaiah 41:10

    - Companionship in Trial

        - Isaiah 43:1
        - Isaiah 43:2
        - Isaiah 43:3

    - Overshadowing Care

        - Matthew 10:30
        - Matthew 10:31

    - Life Beyond the Grave

        - Revelation 1:17
        - Revelation 1:18

    - SEE Courage
    - SEE Faint Not

- Of Man

    - Deuteronomy 1:17
    - 1 Samuel 15:24
    - Proverbs 29:25
    - Isaiah 51:12
    - Jeremiah 38:19
    - Matthew 26:56
    - Luke 12:4
    - John 7:13
    - John 9:22
    - John 12:42
    - John 19:38
    - Galatians 2:12
    - SEE Panics
    - SEE Men-pleasers

# hwd.Fear Nots

- (Seven reasons for encouragement)
- Blessings in the Journey of Life

    - Genesis 26:24
    - Numbers 21:34
    - Judges 6:23

- Supplies in Famine

    - 1 Kings 17:13

- Protection in Peril

    - 2 Kings 6:16

- Strength in Weakness

  - Isaiah 41:10

- Companionship in Trial

  - Isaiah 43:1
  - Isaiah 43:2
  - Isaiah 43:3

- Overshadowing Care

  - Matthew 10:30
  - Matthew 10:31

- Life Beyond the Grave

  - Revelation 1:17
  - Revelation 1:18

- SEE Courage
- SEE Faint Not

# hwd.Fear of God

- Enjoined

  - Deuteronomy 10:12
  - Deuteronomy 13:4
  - Joshua 4:24
  - Joshua 24:14
  - 1 Chronicles 16:30
  - 2 Chronicles 19:7
  - Proverbs 3:7
  - Ecclesiastes 12:13
  - Isaiah 8:13
  - Matthew 10:28
  - Luke 23:40
  - Romans 11:20
  - 1 Peter 1:17
  - 1 Peter 2:17
  - Revelation 14:7
  - SEE Honour

  - SEE Reverence

- Promises Concerning
  - 1 Samuel 12:14
  - Psalm 25:12
  - Psalm 31:19
  - Psalm 103:13
  - Psalm 147:11
  - Proverbs 1:7
  - Isaiah 50:10
  - Malachi 3:16
  - Luke 1:50
  - Acts 10:35
  - SEE Obedience
  - SEE Blessings
  - SEE Divine

- Reverential
  - (Examples of Righteous Men Dominated by)
  - Nehemiah 5:15
  - Job 1:8
  - Jnh 1:9
  - Jnh 1:16
  - Acts 5:11
  - Acts 9:31
  - Acts 10:2

- Slavish, of Wicked
  - SEE Fear of God
  - SEE Piety

- Servile
  - (Heathen Nations under the Power of)
  - Genesis 35:5
  - Exodus 15:16
  - Exodus 23:27
  - Joshua 2:11

    - 2 Chronicles 14:14
    - 2 Chronicles 17:10

# hwd.Fear of Man

- Deuteronomy 1:17
- 1 Samuel 15:24
- Proverbs 29:25
- Isaiah 51:12
- Jeremiah 38:19
- Matthew 26:56
- Luke 12:4
- John 7:13
- John 9:22
- John 12:42
- John 19:38
- Galatians 2:12
- SEE Panics
- SEE Men-pleasers

# hwd.Fearlessness

- (of the Righteous)
- Job 5:21
- Psalm 3:6
- Psalm 27:3
- Psalm 46:2
- Psalm 91:5
- Psalm 112:8
- Psalm 118:6
- Proverbs 3:24
- Isaiah 8:12
- Isaiah 12:2
- SEE Confidence, False
- SEE Trust in God

# hwd.Feast

- Of the Dedication
    - Of Dedication, held the 25th of Chisleu (December), to commemorate the reconsecration of the temple after its pollution by the Syrians
    - John 10:22
- Of the Passover
    - Of the Passover, held on the 14th of the first month, Abib (April), to commemorate the Exodus from Egypt
    - Leviticus 23:6
    - Numbers 9:5
    - Joshua 5:10
    - 2 Kings 23:22
    - 2 Chronicles 35:1
    - Matthew 26:17
    - Luke 2:41
    - Luke 22:15
    - Hebrews 11:28
- Of Pentecost
    - Of Pentecost, or Weeks, held at the end of Wheat Harvest, 6th of Sivan (June) to commemorate the giving of the Law
    - Exodus 23:16
    - Exodus 34:22
    - Leviticus 23:16
    - Numbers 28:26
    - Deuteronomy 16:10
    - Acts 2:1
- Of Purim
    - Of Purim, held the 14th and 15th of Adar (March), to commemorate the deliverance of the Jews from Haman
    - Esther 9:17
    - Esther 9:22
    - Esther 9:26

- of New Moons
    - SEE Moon
- Of Tabernacles
    - Of Tabernacles, or Ingathering, held 15th to the 22nd of Ethanim (October), as a thanksgiving for the harvest
    - The people dwelt in booths to commemorate life in the wilderness
    - Leviticus 23:34
    - Leviticus 23:39
    - Numbers 29:12
    - Deuteronomy 16:13
    - 2 Chronicles 8:13
    - Ezra 3:4
    - Nehemiah 8:14
    - Zechariah 14:16
    - John 7:2
    - SEE Booths
- Of Trumpets
    - Of Trumpets, held the first of the seventh month Ethanim (October)
    - Leviticus 23:24
    - Numbers 29:1
    - Nehemiah 8:2

# hwd.Feast of Weeks

- SEE Weeks, Feast of

# hwd.Feasts

- General References to
    - 1 Kings 8:65
    - 2 Kings 6:23
    - 1 Chronicles 12:39

    - Esther 1:5
    - Daniel 5:1
    - Mark 6:21
    - Luke 5:29
    - John 2:8
    - John 6:13
    - John 12:2

- Jewish

    - Of the Passover, held on the 14th of the first month, Abib (April), to commemorate the Exodus from Egypt

        - Leviticus 23:6
        - Numbers 9:5
        - Joshua 5:10
        - 2 Kings 23:22
        - 2 Chronicles 35:1
        - Matthew 26:17
        - Luke 2:41
        - Luke 22:15
        - Hebrews 11:28

    - Of Pentecost, or Weeks, held at the end of Wheat Harvest, 6th of Sivan (June) to commemorate the giving of the Law

        - Exodus 23:16
        - Exodus 34:22
        - Leviticus 23:16
        - Numbers 28:26
        - Deuteronomy 16:10
        - Acts 2:1

    - Of Trumpets, held the first of the seventh month Ethanim (October)

        - Leviticus 23:24
        - Numbers 29:1
        - Nehemiah 8:2

    - Of Tabernacles, or Ingathering, held 15th to the 22nd of Ethanim (October), as a thanksgiving for the harvest
        - The people dwelt in booths to commemorate life in the wilderness
        - Leviticus 23:34
        - Leviticus 23:39
        - Numbers 29:12
        - Deuteronomy 16:13
        - 2 Chronicles 8:13
        - Ezra 3:4
        - Nehemiah 8:14
        - Zechariah 14:16
        - John 7:2
        - SEE Booths
    - Of Dedication, held the 25th of Chisleu (December), to commemorate the reconsecration of the temple after its pollution by the Syrians
        - John 10:22
    - Of Purim, held the 14th and 15th of Adar (March), to commemorate the deliverance of the Jews from Haman
        - Esther 9:17
        - Esther 9:22
        - Esther 9:26
    - of New Moons
        - SEE Moon
- Spiritual
    - (Prepared in Abundance for Believers)
    - Proverbs 9:1-6
    - Isaiah 25:6
    - Matthew 22:4
    - Mark 14:22
    - Luke 14:16

    - Revelation 19:9
- Wedding
    - Jacob's
        - Genesis 29:22
    - Samson's
        - Judges 14:2
    - Esther's
        - Esther 2:18
    - The king's son
        - Matthew 22:2-4
    - At Cana of Galilee
        - John 2:1

# hwd.Feebleness

- (In old age)
- 1 Kings 1:1
- Psalm 71:9
- Ecclesiastes 12:3
- Ecclesiastes 12:5
- Zechariah 8:4
- Hebrews 11:21

# hwd.Feeding the Flock

- (Work of ministers)
- Jeremiah 3:15
- Jeremiah 23:4
- Ezekiel 34:23
- John 21:17

- Acts 20:28
- 1 Peter 5:2
- SEE Flock, God's
- SEE God

# hwd.Feeding the Multitude

- (miraculously)
- Exodus 16:13
- Numbers 11:31
- 2 Kings 4:43
- Matthew 14:21
- Matthew 15:38
- SEE Loaves, Miracles of

# hwd.Feet

- People Found at Christ's
  - Unfortunate Sufferers
    - Matthew 15:30
  - An Afflicted Father
    - Mark 5:22
    - Mark 5:23
  - A Sorrowing Mother
    - Mark 7:25
  - A Sinful Woman
    - Luke 7:37
    - Luke 7:38
  - A Healed Demoniac
    - Luke 8:35

    - A Seeker after Truth
        - Luke 10:39
    - A Bereaved Sister
        - John 11:32
    - A Reverent Worshipper
        - Revelation 1:17
- Of the Saints
    - 1 Samuel 2:9
    - 2 Samuel 22:34
    - Psalm 40:2
    - Isaiah 52:7
    - Ephesians 6:15
- Of the Wicked
    - Proverbs 1:16
    - Proverbs 6:18
    - Isaiah 59:7
    - Romans 3:15

# hwd.Feet-Washing

- Genesis 18:4
- Genesis 19:2
- Genesis 24:32
- Genesis 43:24
- 1 Samuel 25:41
- 2 Samuel 11:8
- Luke 7:44
- John 13:5
- 1 Timothy 5:10

# hwd.Feigning

- SEE Dissimulation

# hwd.Felix

- (a Roman governor of Judea)
- Acts 23:24
- Acts 23:33
- Acts 24:3
- Acts 24:10
- Acts 24:24
- Acts 25:14

# hwd.Fellow

- (a term of reproach)
- Genesis 19:9
- 1 Samuel 21:15
- 2 Kings 9:11
- Matthew 12:24
- Matthew 26:61
- Luke 23:2
- Acts 22:22
- Acts 24:5

# hwd.Fellows, Base

- (sons of Belial)
- Deuteronomy 13:13
- 1 Samuel 2:12
- 1 Samuel 10:27
- 1 Samuel 25:17
- 1 Samuel 30:22
- 1 Kings 21:10
- 2 Chronicles 13:7

# hwd.Fellowship, Divine

- Walking with God

    - Genesis 5:22
    - Genesis 5:23
    - Genesis 5:24
    - Genesis 6:9
    - 2 Kings 23:3
    - Micah 4:5
    - Malachi 2:6
    - Revelation 3:4

- With Christ

    - Found in Spiritual Assemblies

        - Matthew 18:20

    - In the Communion of Saints

        - Luke 24:15

    - Warms the Heart

        - Luke 24:32

    - Leaves its Impress upon the Life

        - Acts 4:13

    - Believers Called to

        - 1 Corinthians 1:9

    - Testimony an Aid to

        - 1 John 1:3

    - Spiritual Receptivity the Condition of

        - Revelation 3:20

    - SEE Indwelling Christ
    - SEE Christ

- Moses' Fellowship with God

    - Exodus 19:3
    - Exodus 19:20
    - Exodus 20:21
    - Exodus 24:2
    - Exodus 25:22
    - Exodus 33:9
    - Leviticus 1:1
    - SEE Divine; Friendship

- Among Believers

    - Psalm 119:63
    - Malachi 3:16
    - Luke 24:15
    - Acts 2:42
    - Romans 1:12
    - Philippians 1:3
    - Philippians 1:5
    - 1 John 1:7
    - SEE Unity
    - SEE Hands

- Social

    - Esther 1:9
    - Luke 10:7
    - Luke 14:8
    - Luke 14:12
    - Luke 15:25
    - John 12:2
    - 1 Corinthians 10:27
    - SEE Christ

- With the World Forbidden

    - Separation from Evil Associations, the Duty of (Select Reading)

        - Numbers 33:1-5
        - Numbers 33:51-56
        - Isaiah 52:11

        - John 15:19
        - John 17:16
        - Acts 2:40
        - 2 Corinthians 6:17
        - Ephesians 5:11
        - 2 Thessalonians 3:6
    - Pharisaic Separation Condemned
        - SEE Sanctimony
        - SEE Sinful
        - SEE Unworldliness

# hwd.Fellowship-Estrangement

- FELLOWSHIP, DIVINE
    - With Christ
        - Found in Spiritual Assemblies
            - Matthew 18:20
        - In the Communion of Saints
            - Luke 24:15
        - Warms the Heart
            - Luke 24:32
        - Leaves its Impress upon the Life
            - Acts 4:13
        - Believers Called to
            - 1 Corinthians 1:9
        - Testimony an Aid to
            - 1 John 1:3

        - Spiritual Receptivity the Condition of
            - Revelation 3:20
        - SEE Indwelling Christ
        - SEE Christ
    - ○ Moses' Fellowship with God
        - Exodus 19:3
        - Exodus 19:20
        - Exodus 20:21
        - Exodus 24:2
        - Exodus 25:22
        - Exodus 33:9
        - Leviticus 1:1
        - SEE Divine; Friendship
    - ○ Walking with God
        - Genesis 5:22
        - Genesis 5:23
        - Genesis 5:24
        - Genesis 6:9
        - 2 Kings 23:3
        - Micah 4:5
        - Malachi 2:6
        - Revelation 3:4
- NEARNESS TO GOD
    - ○ General References to
        - Psalm 16:8
        - Psalm 34:18
        - Psalm 119:151
        - Psalm 145:18
        - Isaiah 50:8
        - Jeremiah 23:23
        - Acts 17:27
        - SEE Omnipresence

        - SEE Divine
    - In Prayer and Fellowship
        - 1 Samuel 14:36
        - Psalm 73:28
        - Hebrews 7:19
        - Hebrews 10:22
        - James 4:8
        - SEE Prayer
        - SEE Prayer
    - Abiding in Christ (Select Reading John 15:1 )
        - John 15:1-27
        - John 15:4-7
        - John 15:10
        - 1 John 2:6
        - 1 John 2:28
        - 1 John 3:6
        - 2 John 1:9
        - SEE Indwelling Christ
        - SEE Spirit
- THE DIVINE PRESENCE a comfort to the saints
    - In the Pilgrimage of Life
        - Genesis 28:15
        - Genesis 31:3
        - Exodus 3:12
        - Exodus 29:45
    - Affords Rest
        - Exodus 33:14
        - Leviticus 26:12
    - Gives Courage in Life's Battles
        - Deuteronomy 20:1

  - A Comfort in Trials
    - Isaiah 43:2
    - Zechariah 2:10
  - Assured to the Smallest Assembly of Believers
    - Matthew 18:20
  - Unto the End
    - Matthew 28:20
  - SEE Divine
  - SEE Divine; Friendship
- ESTRANGEMENT from God
  - General References to
    - Psalm 58:3
    - Jeremiah 2:5
    - Ezekiel 14:5
    - Ezekiel 44:10
    - Matthew 15:8
    - Ephesians 2:12
    - Ephesians 4:18
    - SEE Backsliders
    - SEE Apostasy
    - SEE Backsliding
  - Wanderers, Examples of
    - Psalm 119:176
    - Proverbs 21:16
    - Proverbs 27:8
    - Isaiah 53:6
    - Jeremiah 50:6
    - Lamentations 4:14
    - Ezekiel 34:6
    - 1 Timothy 1:6
    - 1 Peter 2:25

        - 2 Peter 2:15
        - Jude 1:13
        - SEE Lost; Sheep
        - SEE Forsaking God

- CASTAWAYS, spiritual

    - Matthew 8:12
    - Matthew 22:13
    - Matthew 25:30
    - John 15:6
    - 1 Corinthians 9:27
    - SEE Sin
    - SEE Divine
    - SEE Wicked, The; Forsaken
    - SEE Wicked, The

- GOD'S FACE HIDDEN on account of Sin

    - Deuteronomy 31:18
    - Psalm 44:24
    - Isaiah 1:15
    - Isaiah 59:2
    - Isaiah 64:7
    - Ezekiel 39:23
    - Micah 3:4
    - SEE Reprobation
    - SEE Holy Spirit

# hwd.Fenced Cities

- Numbers 32:17
- Deuteronomy 3:5
- Joshua 10:20
- 2 Kings 18:13
- 2 Chronicles 14:6
- 2 Chronicles 17:2
- 2 Chronicles 19:5
- 2 Chronicles 21:3
- 2 Chronicles 33:14

- Jeremiah 5:17

# hwd.Fences

- SEE Hedges

# hwd.Fervour

- Commands concerning
    - Ecclesiastes 9:10
    - Romans 12:11
    - 1 Corinthians 14:12
    - Galatians 4:18
    - 2 Timothy 1:6
    - 2 Peter 1:13
    - Revelation 3:19
    - SEE Diligence
    - SEE Work, Physical
    - SEE Serve God
    - SEE Service
- Examples of
    - 2 Kings 10:16
    - Nehemiah 4:21
    - Psalm 119:139
    - Isaiah 62:1
    - Jeremiah 20:9
    - Luke 8:39
    - Acts 18:25
    - 2 Corinthians 9:2
    - Colossians 4:13
    - 1 Thessalonians 2:9
    - SEE Personal Work
    - SEE Consecration
- CHRIST'S ZEAL
    - General References to

        - Isaiah 59:17
        - Luke 2:49
        - John 2:17
        - John 4:34
        - John 9:4
        - Acts 10:38
    - He Felt the Imperative Call of Duty
        - He must be about his Father's Business
            - Luke 2:49
        - He must Preach
            - Luke 4:43
        - He must Accomplish his Work
            - Luke 12:50
        - He must Work while the Day Lasted
            - John 9:4
        - He must go to Jerusalem to suffer
            - Matthew 16:21
- ZEAL IN SOUL WINNING
    - Matthew 18:11
    - John 4:35
    - Romans 9:3
    - Romans 10:1
    - Romans 11:14
    - 1 Corinthians 9:22
    - SEE Soul-winners
- SEE Zeal

# hwd.Festivals, Hebrew

- Exodus 23:14
- Leviticus 23:2
- Numbers 15:3
- SEE Feasts; Jewish

# hwd.Festus

- (a Roman Governor of Judea)
- Acts 24:27
- Acts 25:1
- Acts 25:9
- Acts 25:12
- Acts 25:24
- Acts 26:24
- Acts 26:32

# hwd.Fetters

- General References to
    - Judges 16:21
    - 2 Kings 25:7
    - 2 Chronicles 33:11
    - Mark 5:4
- Good Men Bound with
    - Jeremiah 40:1
    - Matthew 27:2
    - Mark 6:17
    - Acts 12:6
    - Acts 16:24
    - Acts 21:33
    - Acts 22:25
    - Acts 28:20
    - SEE Imprisonment
    - SEE Paul's

# hwd.Fever

- Leviticus 26:16
- Deuteronomy 28:22
- Job 30:30
- Mark 1:30
- John 4:52
- Acts 28:8

# hwd.Few Saved

- (the number saved spoken of as few)
- Matthew 7:14
- Matthew 22:14
- Luke 13:24
- 1 Peter 3:20
- Revelation 3:4

# hwd.Fickleness

- SEE Instability

# hwd.Fidelity

- In Business
    - Of Joseph
        - Genesis 39:6
    - The Workmen Under Jehoiada
        - 2 Kings 12:15
    - The Workmen Under Hilkiah
        - 2 Chronicles 34:11
        - 2 Chronicles 34:12
    - Nehemiah's Treasurers
        - Nehemiah 13:13

    - Of Daniel
        - Daniel 6:4
    - Required of Stewards
        - 1 Corinthians 4:2
    - Of Moses
        - Hebrews 3:5
    - SEE Business Life
- To God
    - (examples of)
    - Numbers 12:7
    - Numbers 14:24
    - 1 Kings 19:18
    - Nehemiah 7:2
    - 1 Corinthians 4:17
    - Colossians 1:7
    - Colossians 4:9
    - Revelation 17:14
    - SEE Steadfastness
    - SEE Walking
- Rewards of
    - Matthew 24:45
    - Luke 19:17
    - Revelation 2:10
    - Revelation 20:4
    - SEE Reward
- Of Women
    - Last at the Cross
        - Mark 15:47

    - First at the tomb
        - John 20:1
    - First to proclaim the resurrection
        - Matthew 28:8
    - First preacher to the Jews
        - Luke 2:37
        - Luke 2:38
    - Attended the first prayer-meeting
        - Acts 1:14
    - First to greet Christian Missionaries (Paul and Silas) in Europe
        - Acts 16:13
    - First European convert
        - Acts 16:14
- In Keeping the Covenant with God
    - Exodus 19:5
    - Deuteronomy 33:9
    - Psalm 103:17
    - Psalm 103:18
    - Psalm 132:12
    - Isaiah 56:4
    - Daniel 9:4
    - SEE Steadfastness

# hwd.Fig-Trees

- Judges 9:10
- 1 Kings 4:25
- Proverbs 27:18

- Habakkuk 3:17
- Matthew 21:19
- Luke 13:6
- Luke 21:29
- John 1:48
- James 3:12
- Revelation 6:13

# hwd.Fight of Faith

- (Exhortations to those Engaged in)
- 1 Kings 2:2
- 2 Chronicles 15:7
- Isaiah 35:4
- Haggai 2:4
- Zechariah 8:9
- 1 Corinthians 16:13
- Ephesians 6:10
- 2 Timothy 2:1
- SEE Courage
- SEE Manliness
- SEE Spiritual

# hwd.Fighting against God

- 2 Chronicles 13:13
- Matthew 27:64
- Acts 5:39
- Acts 23:9
- SEE Enemies

# hwd.Figs

- Numbers 13:23
- 1 Samuel 25:18
- 2 Kings 20:7
- Nehemiah 13:15
- Isaiah 34:4

# hwd.Filial Honour

- Enjoined
    - Exodus 20:12
    - Leviticus 19:3
    - Deuteronomy 27:16
    - Proverbs 1:8
    - Proverbs 20:20
    - Proverbs 30:17
    - Isaiah 45:10
    - Matthew 15:4
    - Ephesians 6:2
    - 1 Timothy 5:4
    - SEE Filial Obedience
- Examples of
    - Joseph
        - Genesis 41:12
    - David
        - 1 Samuel 22:3
    - Solomon
        - 1 Kings 2:19
    - Elisha
        - 1 Kings 19:20
    - Sons of Jonadab
        - Jeremiah 35:8
    - Jesus
        - Luke 2:51
        - John 19:25

        - John 19:26

# hwd.Filial Obedience

- (Enjoined)
- Proverbs 1:8
- Proverbs 6:20
- Proverbs 7:1
- Proverbs 23:22
- Ephesians 6:1
- Colossians 3:20

# hwd.Filthiness

- (Moral)
- Ezra 9:11
- Psalm 53:3
- Matthew 23:27
- Romans 6:19
- Ephesians 5:4
- James 1:21
- 2 Peter 2:10
- SEE Lasciviousness

# hwd.Final Permanence

- (the future condition of the impenitent)
- SEE Irreparableness

# hwd.Finger of God

- Exodus 8:19
- Exodus 31:18
- Psalm 8:3
- Daniel 5:5
- Luke 11:20

# hwd.Fir-Trees

- Isaiah 14:8
- Isaiah 41:19
- Isaiah 55:13
- Isaiah 60:13
- Hosea 14:8

# hwd.Fire

- Eternal
    - Isaiah 33:14
    - Isaiah 66:24
    - Matthew 3:12
    - Matthew 13:42
    - Matthew 18:8
    - Matthew 25:41
    - Mark 9:44
    - Revelation 14:10
    - Revelation 20:10
    - Revelation 20:15
    - Revelation 21:8
    - SEE Fate of the Wicked
    - SEE Torment
    - SEE Eternal
- Answers by
    - Leviticus 9:24
    - 1 Kings 18:38
    - 1 Chronicles 21:26
    - 2 Chronicles 7:1
- As an Instrument of Divine Judgment
    - Genesis 19:24
    - Leviticus 10:2
    - Numbers 11:1
    - Numbers 16:35

    - 2 Kings 1:10
    - 2 Thessalonians 1:8
    - 2 Peter 3:10

- As a Purifier

    - Numbers 31:23
    - Ezekiel 22:20
    - Zechariah 13:9
    - Malachi 3:2
    - 1 Corinthians 3:13
    - 1 Peter 1:7
    - SEE Spiritual

- As a Symbol of the Divine Presence and Power

    - Deuteronomy 4:36
    - 1 Kings 19:12
    - Psalm 50:3
    - Psalm 97:3
    - Isaiah 66:15
    - Acts 2:3
    - Acts 7:30
    - Hebrews 12:29

- Everlasting

    - (Future state of the wicked)
    - Isaiah 33:14
    - Isaiah 66:24
    - Matthew 3:12
    - Matthew 13:42
    - Matthew 18:8
    - Matthew 25:41
    - Mark 9:44
    - Revelation 14:10
    - Revelation 20:10
    - Revelation 20:15
    - Revelation 21:8
    - SEE Fate of the Wicked
    - SEE Torment

- Inward
    - Kindled by Meditation
        - Psalm 39:3
    - Makes the Message Inevitable
        - Jeremiah 20:9
    - Christ came to Ignite
        - Luke 12:49
    - Divine Fellowship Lights
        - Luke 24:32
- Pillar of
    - (Pillar of Cloud and Fire)
    - Exodus 13:21
    - Exodus 14:19
    - Exodus 16:10
    - Exodus 33:9
    - Exodus 40:36
    - Numbers 9:17
    - Numbers 10:11
    - Numbers 12:5
    - Numbers 16:42
    - Deuteronomy 1:33
    - Deuteronomy 31:15
    - Nehemiah 9:12
    - Psalm 78:14
    - Psalm 105:39
    - Isaiah 4:5
    - SEE Divine

# hwd.Firmament

- Genesis 1:6

- Psalm 19:1
- Ezekiel 1:22
- Daniel 12:3

# hwd.Firmness

- SEE Steadfastness
- In Enduring Hardship
    - SEE Steadfastness

# hwd.First Claims

- (God's, Upon All the Possessions of Men)
- Numbers 3:13
- Deuteronomy 26:2
- 1 Kings 17:13
- Matthew 6:33

# hwd.First Day of the Week

- (Sabbath)
- First Day of the Week, Events that Occurred on
    - Christ Appeared to Mary
        - Mark 16:9
    - Christ Appeared to the Two on the way to Emmaus
        - Luke 24:13
        - Luke 24:14
        - Luke 24:15
    - Christ Appeared to the Disciples
        - John 20:19
    - Paul Preached at Troas

        - Acts 20:7
        - 1 Corinthians 16:2

    - Worship celebrated on:
    - SEE Attendance
    - SEE Sanctuary
    - SEE Church; Attendance

# hwd.First-Born

- (First-born set apart as Belonging to God)
- Exodus 13:2
- Exodus 34:19
- Leviticus 27:26
- Numbers 3:13
- Deuteronomy 21:17
- Nehemiah 10:36

# hwd.First-Fruits

- (God's Priority of Claim)
- Exodus 22:29
- Leviticus 2:12
- Numbers 18:12
- Deuteronomy 18:4
- Deuteronomy 26:2
- Nehemiah 10:35
- Proverbs 3:9
- Romans 11:16
- Romans 16:5
- 1 Corinthians 15:20
- James 1:18
- First - fruits demanded

    - SEE Tithes, Giving of

# hwd.Fish

- General References to

    - Genesis 1:21
    - Leviticus 11:9
    - Psalm 8:8
    - John 21:6

- Miraculous Draughts of
    - Matthew 17:27
    - Luke 5:6
    - John 21:6

# hwd.Fishermen

- Matthew 4:18
- Luke 5:2

# hwd.Fishnets

- (For Fish)
- Ezekiel 26:5
- Matthew 4:18
- Luke 5:2
- John 21:6

# hwd.Flatters

- (Examples of Flattery)
- 2 Samuel 14:17
- Daniel 11:21
- Luke 20:21
- Acts 12:22

# hwd.Flattery

- (Warnings against)
- Job 32:21
- Psalm 5:9
- Psalm 12:3

- Proverbs 20:19
- Proverbs 24:24
- Proverbs 26:28
- Proverbs 28:23
- Proverbs 29:5
- 1 Thessalonians 2:5

# hwd.Flax

- Exodus 9:31
- Joshua 2:6
- Judges 15:14
- Proverbs 31:13
- Isaiah 19:9
- Ezekiel 40:3
- Hosea 2:5

# hwd.Fleeting Impressions

- Made by the Message
    - Ezekiel 33:31
- Seed in Shallow Hearts
    - Matthew 13:20
    - Matthew 13:21
- Miracles soon Forgotten
    - Mark 8:18
    - Mark 8:19
- The Truth fails to Grip
    - 2 Timothy 3:7
- Hearers with a short Memory
    - James 1:24

- SEE Shallowness
- SEE Forgetfulness

# hwd.Flesh, the

- General references to man's carnal nature
    - Romans 7:18
    - Romans 7:25
    - Romans 8:8
    - Romans 8:13
    - Galatians 5:17
    - Galatians 6:8
    - 1 John 2:16
    - SEE Mind, Carnal-Spiritual
    - SEE Appetites
    - SEE Mortify the Flesh
- Mortify the
    - Matthew 5:29
    - Matthew 18:8
    - Romans 6:6
    - Romans 8:13
    - Romans 13:14
    - Galatians 5:16
    - Galatians 5:24
    - Colossians 3:5
    - 1 Peter 2:11
    - 1 Peter 4:2
    - SEE Evil
    - SEE Self-control

# hwd.Flesh-Hooks

- (used by Levites and priests)
- Exodus 27:3
- Exodus 38:3
- Numbers 4:14

# hwd.Flies

- Exodus 8:21
- Psalm 78:45
- Psalm 105:31
- Ecclesiastes 10:1

# hwd.Flint

- Isaiah 5:28
- Isaiah 50:7
- Ezekiel 3:9

# hwd.Flock, God's

- General References to
    - Isaiah 40:11
    - Zechariah 9:16
    - Luke 12:32
    - Acts 20:29
    - SEE God's; Sheep
    - SEE God's
- Scattered by Persecution and False Shepherds
    - Jeremiah 23:2
    - Ezekiel 34:12
    - Matthew 9:36
    - Matthew 26:31
    - John 10:12
    - John 16:32
    - Acts 8:1
- Starving the
    - Jeremiah 23:4
    - Ezekiel 34:2
    - Ezekiel 34:18

  - Matthew 25:42
  - SEE Unfaithful Ministers

# hwd.Flood

- SEE Deluge, The

# hwd.Flour

- Exodus 29:2
- Leviticus 2:2
- Judges 6:19
- 1 Samuel 28:24
- 2 Samuel 17:28

# hwd.Flowers

- Numbers 17:8
- Isaiah 35:1
- Matthew 6:29

# hwd.Foes of the Home

- Adultery
  - Exodus 20:14
  - Leviticus 20:10
  - Job 24:15
  - Matthew 5:27
  - Matthew 19:9
  - Romans 7:3
  - 1 Corinthians 6:9
  - 2 Peter 2:14
  - SEE Filthiness
  - SEE Lasciviousness
  - SEE Impurity
  - SEE Fornication

- Polygamy
    - Examples of
        - Genesis 4:19
        - Genesis 16:3
        - Genesis 26:34
        - Genesis 28:9
        - Genesis 29:28
        - Judges 8:30
        - 1 Samuel 1:2
        - 2 Samuel 3:3
        - 1 Kings 11:3
        - 1 Chronicles 4:5
        - 2 Chronicles 11:18
        - 2 Chronicles 13:21
        - 2 Chronicles 24:3
        - Daniel 5:2
- Polygamy
    - Forbidden
        - Deuteronomy 17:17
        - Malachi 2:15
        - Matthew 19:4
        - 1 Timothy 3:2
        - Titus 1:6
        - SEE Marriage
- Concubinage
    - Genesis 16:3
    - Genesis 22:24
    - Genesis 30:4
    - Genesis 36:12
    - Judges 8:31
    - 2 Samuel 5:13
    - 1 Kings 11:3
    - 1 Chronicles 2:46
    - 1 Chronicles 7:14

    - 2 Chronicles 11:21

- Divorce

    - Deuteronomy 24:1
    - Ezra 10:3
    - Jeremiah 3:1
    - Matthew 5:31
    - Matthew 19:7
    - Luke 16:18
    - 1 Corinthians 7:27
    - SEE Marriage

# hwd.Folds

- Numbers 32:24
- Isaiah 13:20
- Jeremiah 23:3
- Micah 2:12
- John 10:16
- SEE Sheepfolds

# hwd.Followers

- (blessings promised to)
- Spiritual Knowledge

    - Hosea 6:3
    - Luke 14:27

- Spiritual Light

    - John 8:12

- Guidance of the Still Small Voice

    - John 10:27

- Heavenly Honour

    - John 12:26
    - John 21:22
    - Ephesians 5:1

- A Divine Example

    - 1 Peter 2:21
    - Revelation 14:4

# hwd.Folly

- Of men

    - General References to

        - Psalm 49:13
        - Proverbs 14:8
        - Proverbs 15:14
        - Proverbs 18:13
        - Proverbs 26:11
        - Ecclesiastes 2:13
        - Ecclesiastes 10:1

- Revealed

    - Proverbs 12:23
    - Proverbs 15:2
    - Proverbs 18:2
    - Ecclesiastes 5:3
    - Ecclesiastes 10:3
    - 2 Timothy 3:9
    - WITNESSES, Two or thee Required
    - SEE Witnesses
    - Disciples and Early Christians as

        - Luke 1:2
        - Luke 24:48
        - Acts 1:22
        - Acts 5:32
        - Acts 10:39
        - Acts 13:31

    - 1 Peter 5:1
    - 2 Peter 1:16
    - SEE Testimony, Religious; Living Witnesses
    - SEE Testimony, Religious

# hwd.Food

- From God
  - Genesis 1:29
  - Genesis 9:3
  - Job 36:31
  - Psalm 104:14
  - Psalm 136:25
  - Psalm 145:15
  - Matthew 6:26
  - SEE Providence, Divine
  - SEE Plenty Promised
- Kinds Prohibited by Mosaic Law
  - Genesis 9:4
  - Leviticus 11:4
  - Leviticus 22:8
  - Deuteronomy 14:3
  - Deuteronomy 14:10
  - Judges 13:4
  - Judges 13:14
  - Acts 10:14
  - SEE Blood
  - SEE Fat
- Varieties of
  - Genesis 18:8
  - Leviticus 11:3
  - Deuteronomy 32:14
  - 1 Samuel 17:17
  - 1 Samuel 25:18
  - 1 Samuel 30:12

    - 2 Samuel 6:19
    - 2 Samuel 16:2
    - Proverbs 27:27
    - John 21:9

- List of Articles

    - Bread

        - SEE Bread
        - Genesis 18:6
        - Exodus 13:6
        - 1 Samuel 17:17
        - John 6:7

    - Butter

        - SEE Butter
        - Deuteronomy 32:14
        - 2 Samuel 17:29

    - Cheese

        - 1 Samuel 17:18
        - Job 10:10

    - Dried Fruit

        - 1 Samuel 25:18
        - 1 Samuel 30:12

    - Fish

        - Matthew 7:10
        - Luke 24:42
        - John 21:9

    - Flesh

        - Judges 6:19
        - 1 Kings 4:23

    - Fruit
        - 2 Samuel 16:2
        - Amos 8:2
    - Honey
        - Genesis 43:11
        - Judges 14:8
    - Locusts
        - Matthew 3:4
    - SEE Milk
    - Oil
        - Deuteronomy 12:17
        - Proverbs 21:17
    - Vegetables
        - Numbers 11:5
    - Quail
        - Numbers 11:32
- Sumptuous
    - Proverbs 23:3
    - Amos 6:4
    - Luke 16:19
- Different Meals
    - Breakfast
        - Judges 19:5
        - John 21:9
    - Mid-day Repast

        - Genesis 43:16
        - John 4:6
        - John 4:31
    - Evening Meal
        - Genesis 24:33
        - Luke 24:29
        - Luke 24:30
    - Grace Before
        - SEE Blessings
- Admonitions Concerning Eating
    - Psalm 141:4
    - Proverbs 23:1
    - Proverbs 23:2
    - Proverbs 25:27
    - Luke 10:8
    - Luke 12:22
    - 1 Corinthians 10:25
    - 1 Corinthians 10:31
    - 1 Timothy 4:4
    - SEE Gluttony
    - SEE Fasting
    - SEE Appetites
- Blessings (Grace) before Meals
    - 1 Samuel 9:13
    - Matthew 14:19
    - Matthew 15:36
    - Acts 27:35
    - 1 Corinthians 11:24
- Of Priests
    - Exodus 29:32
    - Leviticus 6:16
    - Leviticus 7:6

    - Leviticus 7:15
    - Leviticus 8:31
    - Leviticus 10:12
    - Leviticus 10:17
    - Leviticus 24:9
    - Numbers 18:31

- Of the Worldly Soul

    - (characteristics of)
    - Deceitful

        - Proverbs 23:2
        - Proverbs 23:3

    - Like Ashes

        - Isaiah 44:20

    - Unsatisfying

        - Isaiah 55:2

    - Husks

        - Luke 15:16

    - Perishable

        - John 6:27

# hwd.Food, Physical-Spiritual

- FOOD, PHYSICAL

    - From God

        - Genesis 1:29
        - Genesis 9:3
        - Job 36:31
        - Psalm 104:14
        - Psalm 136:25

    - Psalm 145:15
    - Matthew 6:26
    - SEE Providence, Divine
    - SEE Plenty Promised

- Kinds Prohibited by Mosaic Law

    - Genesis 9:4
    - Leviticus 11:4
    - Leviticus 22:8
    - Deuteronomy 14:3
    - Deuteronomy 14:10
    - Judges 13:4
    - Judges 13:14
    - Acts 10:14
    - SEE Blood
    - SEE Fat

- Varieties of

    - Genesis 18:8
    - Leviticus 11:3
    - Deuteronomy 32:14
    - 1 Samuel 17:17
    - 1 Samuel 25:18
    - 1 Samuel 30:12
    - 2 Samuel 6:19
    - 2 Samuel 16:2
    - Proverbs 27:27
    - John 21:9

- List of Articles

    - Bread

        - SEE Bread
        - Genesis 18:6
        - Exodus 13:6
        - 1 Samuel 17:17
        - John 6:7

- Butter

    - SEE Butter
    - Deuteronomy 32:14
    - 2 Samuel 17:29

- Cheese

    - 1 Samuel 17:18
    - Job 10:10

- Dried Fruit

    - 1 Samuel 25:18
    - 1 Samuel 30:12

- Fish

    - Matthew 7:10
    - Luke 24:42
    - John 21:9

- Flesh

    - Judges 6:19
    - 1 Kings 4:23

- Fruit

    - 2 Samuel 16:2
    - Amos 8:2

- Honey

    - Genesis 43:11
    - Judges 14:8

- Locusts

    - Matthew 3:4

- SEE Milk
- Oil

    - Deuteronomy 12:17
    - Proverbs 21:17

  - Vegetables

    - Numbers 11:5

  - Quail

    - Numbers 11:32

- Sumptuous

  - Proverbs 23:3
  - Amos 6:4
  - Luke 16:19

- Different Meals

  - Breakfast

    - Judges 19:5
    - John 21:9

- Different Meals

  - Mid-day Repast

    - Genesis 43:16
    - John 4:6
    - John 4:31

- Different Meals

  - Evening Meal

    - Genesis 24:33
    - Luke 24:29
    - Luke 24:30

  - Grace Before

    - SEE Blessings

- Admonitions Concerning Eating
    - Psalm 141:4
    - Proverbs 23:1
    - Proverbs 23:2
    - Proverbs 25:27
    - Luke 10:8
    - Luke 12:22
    - 1 Corinthians 10:25
    - 1 Corinthians 10:31
    - 1 Timothy 4:4
    - SEE Gluttony
    - SEE Fasting
    - SEE Appetites
- Blessings (Grace) before Meals
    - 1 Samuel 9:13
    - Matthew 14:19
    - Matthew 15:36
    - Acts 27:35
    - 1 Corinthians 11:24

- FOOD, SPIRITUAL
  - General References to
    - Isaiah 25:6
    - Isaiah 55:2
    - Jeremiah 3:15
    - Ezekiel 34:14
    - John 6:51
    - John 10:9
    - 1 Corinthians 10:3
    - 1 Corinthians 10:4
    - Revelation 2:7
    - Revelation 2:17
    - SEE Word
  - Prepared in Abundance for Believers (Select Reading Proverbs 9:1-6 )

    - Proverbs 9:1-6
    - Isaiah 25:6
    - Matthew 22:4
    - Mark 14:22
    - Luke 14:16
    - Revelation 19:9
  - Christ, the Bread of Life
    - John 6:32
    - John 6:33
    - John 6:34
    - John 6:35
    - John 6:48
    - John 6:49
    - John 6:50
    - John 6:51
    - John 6:58
- FOOD,OF THE WORLDLY SOUL, characteristics of
  - Deceitful
    - Proverbs 23:2
    - Proverbs 23:3
  - Like Ashes
    - Isaiah 44:20
  - Unsatisfying
    - Isaiah 55:2
  - Husks
    - Luke 15:16
  - Perishable
    - John 6:27

# hwd.Food, Spiritual

- General References to
  - Isaiah 25:6
  - Isaiah 55:2
  - Jeremiah 3:15
  - Ezekiel 34:14
  - John 6:51
  - John 10:9
  - 1 Corinthians 10:3
  - 1 Corinthians 10:4
  - Revelation 2:7
  - Revelation 2:17
  - SEE Word
- Prepared in Abundance for Believers (Select Reading Proverbs 9:1-6 )
  - Proverbs 9:1-6
  - Isaiah 25:6
  - Matthew 22:4
  - Mark 14:22
  - Luke 14:16
  - Revelation 19:9
- Christ, the Bread of Life
  - John 6:32
  - John 6:33
  - John 6:34
  - John 6:35
  - John 6:48
  - John 6:49
  - John 6:50
  - John 6:51
  - John 6:58

# hwd.Foolish Questions

- (to be Avoided)
- 1 Timothy 1:4
- 1 Timothy 6:4
- 2 Timothy 2:23
- Titus 3:9

# hwd.Foolishness

- SEE Folly

# hwd.Fools

- Characteristics of
    - Atheism
        - Psalm 53:1
    - Slander
        - Proverbs 10:18
    - Mocking at Sin
        - Proverbs 14:9
    - Despising Instruction
        - Proverbs 15:5
    - Contentiousness
        - Proverbs 18:6
    - Meddlesomeness
        - Proverbs 20:3
    - Self-confidence
        - Proverbs 28:26

    - Ecclesiastes 7:9

  - Dishonesty

    - Jeremiah 17:11
    - Matthew 7:26

  - Hypocrisy

    - Luke 11:39
    - Luke 11:40
    - Luke 12:20
    - Romans 1:22
    - Ephesians 5:15

- Reveal their Folly

  - Proverbs 12:23
  - Proverbs 15:2
  - Proverbs 18:2
  - Ecclesiastes 5:3
  - Ecclesiastes 10:3
  - 2 Timothy 3:9
  - WITNESSES, Two or thee Required

    - SEE Witnesses

  - Disciples and Early Christians as

    - Luke 1:2
    - Luke 24:48
    - Acts 1:22
    - Acts 5:32
    - Acts 10:39
    - Acts 13:31
    - 1 Peter 5:1
    - 2 Peter 1:16
    - SEE Testimony, Religious; Living Witnesses
    - SEE Testimony, Religious

- Of Christ, His enemies to become

    - Psalm 110:1
    - Matthew 22:44
    - Hebrews 1:13
    - Hebrews 10:13
    - SEE Exaltation
    - SEE Christ

- Of God

    - 1 Chronicles 28:2
    - Psalm 99:5
    - Isaiah 66:1
    - Matthew 5:35
    - Acts 7:49

# hwd.For Christ's Sake

- (some trials believers may be called upon to endure)
- Persecution

    - Matthew 5:11

- Hatred

    - Matthew 10:22

- Loss of Life

    - Matthew 10:39

- Renunciation of Worldly Treasures

    - Matthew 19:29

- Suffering

    - Acts 9:16

- Loss of Reputation

  - 1 Corinthians 4:10
  - 2 Corinthians 4:5

- Death

  - 2 Corinthians 4:11
  - 2 Corinthians 12:10
  - Philippians 1:29

# hwd.Forbearance

- Divine

  - Genesis 18:32
  - Nehemiah 9:30
  - Jnh 4:11
  - Acts 17:30
  - Romans 2:4
  - Romans 3:25
  - Romans 10:21
  - SEE Mercy
  - SEE Divine; Compassion

- Enjoined

  - 1 Corinthians 13:7
  - Ephesians 4:2
  - Ephesians 6:9
  - Colossians 3:13
  - SEE Good for Evil
  - SEE Mercy
  - SEE Patience

# hwd.Foreigners

- SEE Strangers

# hwd.Foreknowledge

- Of God
    - Isaiah 42:9
    - Isaiah 46:10
    - Daniel 2:28
    - Matthew 24:36
    - Acts 3:18
    - Acts 15:18
    - Romans 8:29
    - Romans 11:2
    - 1 Peter 1:2
    - Christ's
    - SEE Christ
    - SEE Predestination
- Christ's
    - General References to
        - John 6:64
        - John 13:1
        - John 13:11
        - John 18:4
        - John 19:28
    - Predicts his own Sufferings
        - Mark 8:31
        - Luke 9:22
        - Luke 12:50
        - Luke 22:37
        - Luke 24:7
        - Luke 24:26
        - Luke 24:46
        - John 3:14
    - Foretells his Departure
        - John 7:33
        - John 13:33
        - John 14:28

        - John 16:5
        - John 16:10
        - John 16:16
        - John 16:28
        - John 17:11

# hwd.Foreordained Plan

- (of Salvation)
- First Recorded Promise concerning
    - Genesis 3:15
- Announced by the Prophets
    - Acts 2:23
- Based upon the Foreknowledge of God
    - Romans 8:29
- The Wisdom of
    - 1 Corinthians 2:7
- An Unchanging Purpose
    - 2 Timothy 1:9
- Antecedent to Creation
    - Titus 1:2
- Provided for the Sanctification of Believers
    - 1 Peter 1:2
- At the Beginning Centred in the Death of Christ
    - Revelation 13:8
- SEE Predestination

# hwd.Foreordination

- SEE Predestination

# hwd.Forerunner

- (john the baptist, Called the "Forerunner" of Christ )
- Malachi 3:1
- Matthew 11:10
- Luke 1:17
- Luke 1:76
- Baptism by
    - SEE John's; Baptism

# hwd.Forests

- 2 Kings 19:23
- 2 Chronicles 27:4
- Nehemiah 2:8
- Psalm 50:10
- Isaiah 44:14
- Jeremiah 10:3
- Jeremiah 46:23
- Ezekiel 39:10
- SEE Trees

# hwd.Forethought

- (general references to)
- Proverbs 6:8
- Proverbs 22:3
- Proverbs 24:27
- Luke 12:33
- Luke 14:28

# hwd.Forgetfulness

- (Of God, Warning concerning)
- Need of Watchfulness against

    - Deuteronomy 4:9

- Prosperity Tends to

    - Deuteronomy 6:10
    - Deuteronomy 6:11
    - Deuteronomy 6:12
    - Deuteronomy 8:11
    - Judges 8:34

- Fate of those Guilty of

    - Psalm 9:17
    - Psalm 50:22
    - Psalm 78:11
    - Isaiah 17:10

- Begets Moral Cowardice

    - Isaiah 51:13

- Ends in Bitter Tears

    - Jeremiah 3:21
    - Hebrews 2:1

- SEE Forsaking God
- SEE Backsliding
- SEE Apostasy
- SEE Wanderers

# hwd.Forgetting God

- (Warning concerning)
- Need of Watchfulness against

    - Deuteronomy 4:9

- Prosperity Tends to
    - Deuteronomy 6:10
    - Deuteronomy 6:11
    - Deuteronomy 6:12
    - Deuteronomy 8:11
    - Judges 8:34
- Fate of those Guilty of
    - Psalm 9:17
    - Psalm 50:22
    - Psalm 78:11
    - Isaiah 17:10
- Begets Moral Cowardice
    - Isaiah 51:13
- Ends in Bitter Tears
    - Jeremiah 3:21
    - Hebrews 2:1
- SEE Forsaking God
- SEE Backsliding
- SEE Apostasy
- SEE Wanderers

# hwd.Forgiveness

- Divine Promised
    - Leviticus 5:10
    - Psalm 103:3
    - Psalm 130:4
    - Ezekiel 18:22
    - Matthew 6:14
    - Mark 3:28
    - Acts 5:31
    - Acts 13:38

  - Acts 26:18
  - Ephesians 1:7
  - James 5:15
  - 1 John 1:9
  - SEE Pardon
  - SEE Restoration
  - SEE Repentance
  - SEE Promises, Divine

- Human, Enjoined

  - Mark 11:25
  - Luke 11:4
  - Luke 17:4
  - Ephesians 4:32
  - Colossians 3:13
  - SEE Mercy
  - SEE Enemies
  - SEE Retaliation
  - SEE Good for Evil

- Examples of Human

  - Genesis 33:4
  - Genesis 45:15
  - 2 Samuel 19:23
  - 1 Kings 1:53
  - Acts 7:60
  - SEE Good for Evil
  - SEE Sin
  - SEE God's; Mercy
  - SEE Pardon

- Examples of Divine

  - Genesis 18:26
  - Genesis 19:16
  - Ezra 9:13
  - Nehemiah 9:17
  - Nehemiah 9:31
  - Psalm 103:11

  - SEE Forbearance
  - SEE Penalty, Delayed
  - SEE Sin
  - SEE Sin

# hwd.Formalism

- Warnings Against
  - Isaiah 1:13
  - Isaiah 29:13
  - Isaiah 58:2
  - Matthew 15:8
  - Matthew 23:23
  - Galatians 4:10
  - Galatians 4:11
  - Colossians 2:20
  - 2 Timothy 3:5
- The Insufficiency of
  - 1 Samuel 15:22
  - Psalm 51:16
  - Psalm 51:17
  - Ecclesiastes 5:1
  - Hosea 6:6
  - Romans 14:17
  - 1 Corinthians 7:19
  - 1 Corinthians 8:8
  - Hebrews 9:10
  - SEE Works, Good
  - SEE Justification
- Bondage of
  - SEE Ceremonialism

# hwd.Formation

- ("Formation" (making))

- After the Divine Plan
    - Exodus 25:40
- A Perfect Example
    - John 13:15
- Life to be Transformed, not conformed
    - Romans 12:2
    - 2 Corinthians 3:18
- Danger of Old Ideals
    - 1 Peter 1:14
    - 1 Peter 1:15

# hwd.Fornication

- Matthew 5:32
- Acts 15:29
- 1 Corinthians 5:1
- 1 Corinthians 6:18
- 1 Corinthians 7:2
- 1 Corinthians 10:8
- Ephesians 5:3
- 1 Thessalonians 4:3
- SEE Adultery

# hwd.Forsaken

- The righteous apparently
    - Psalm 22:1
    - Psalm 77:8
    - Isaiah 49:14
    - Isaiah 54:7
    - Matthew 27:46
    - SEE Despondency

    - SEE Loneliness
    - SEE Discouragement
    - SEE Wicked, The

- The Wicked, by God

    - Judges 16:20
    - 1 Samuel 16:14
    - 1 Samuel 28:6
    - 2 Chronicles 30:7
    - Psalm 81:12
    - Proverbs 1:28
    - Matthew 23:38
    - Acts 7:42
    - Romans 1:24
    - SEE Castaways
    - SEE Reprobates

# hwd.Forsaking Christ

- Matthew 19:22
- Matthew 26:56
- John 6:66
- 1 John 2:19

# hwd.Forsaking God

- General References to

    - 2 Chronicles 15:2
    - Ezra 8:22
    - Jeremiah 1:16
    - Jeremiah 2:13
    - Jeremiah 5:19
    - Jeremiah 15:6
    - Ezekiel 6:9
    - 2 Peter 2:15
    - SEE God; Rejected

- Examples of

    - Deuteronomy 28:20
    - Judges 10:13
    - 1 Samuel 8:8
    - 1 Kings 11:33
    - 2 Chronicles 12:1
    - 2 Chronicles 21:10
    - Ezra 9:10
    - Isaiah 43:22
    - Jeremiah 17:13
    - SEE Estrangement
    - SEE Wanderers

# hwd.Forsaking Sin

- Job 11:14
- Proverbs 28:13
- Isaiah 55:7
- Ephesians 4:22
- Colossians 2:11
- Hebrews 12:1
- 1 Peter 2:11
- SEE Evil

# hwd.Fortress, God a

- 2 Samuel 22:2
- Psalm 18:2
- Psalm 91:2
- Psalm 144:2
- Nahum 1:7
- SEE God

# hwd.Fortresses

- 2 Samuel 5:9
- 2 Kings 25:1
- Isaiah 17:3
- Isaiah 25:12

- Daniel 11:7
- Micah 7:12

# hwd.Forts

- 2 Samuel 5:9
- 2 Kings 25:1
- Isaiah 17:3
- Isaiah 25:12
- Daniel 11:7
- Micah 7:12

# hwd.Fortune Telling

- SORCERY
    - Deuteronomy 18:10
    - 2 Kings 17:17
    - 2 Kings 21:6
    - Isaiah 47:9
    - Malachi 3:5
    - Acts 8:11
    - Acts 13:6
    - Revelation 18:23
    - Revelation 21:8
- WITCHCRAFT
    - Exodus 22:18
    - Leviticus 19:31
    - Leviticus 20:6
    - 1 Samuel 15:23
    - 1 Samuel 28:7
    - 2 Kings 9:22
    - 2 Kings 23:24
    - 1 Chronicles 10:13
    - Isaiah 8:19
    - Isaiah 19:3
    - Isaiah 29:4

    - Micah 5:12
    - Galatians 5:20

# hwd.Forty Days

- Flood lasted

    - Genesis 7:17

- Noah sends forth a raven at end of

    - Genesis 8:6

- The embalming of Jacob occupied

    - Genesis 50:3

- Moses on the mount fasting

    - Exodus 24:18
    - Exodus 34:28

- Spies in the land of Canaan

    - Numbers 13:25

- Moses in prayer for Israel

    - Deuteronomy 9:25

- Goliath's defiance lasted

    - 1 Samuel 17:16

- Elijah's meal lasted

    - 1 Kings 19:8

- Ezekiel's typical period

    - Ezekiel 4:6

- Jonah's warning concerning the destruction of Nineveh
    - Jnh 3:4
- Christ's Temptation
    - Luke 4:2
- Christ's appearance after the resurrection
    - Acts 1:3

# hwd.Forty Stripes

- (given in beating)
- Deuteronomy 25:3
- 2 Corinthians 11:24

# hwd.Forty Years

- Exodus 16:35
- Numbers 14:33
- Judges 3:11
- Psalm 95:10
- Ezekiel 29:11

# hwd.Foundation, Spiritual

- (furnishes perfect security)
- General References to
    - Isaiah 28:16
    - Isaiah 54:11
    - Matthew 7:24
    - 1 Corinthians 3:11
    - Ephesians 2:20
    - 1 Timothy 6:19
    - 2 Timothy 2:19
    - 1 Peter 2:6

- God as
    - Deuteronomy 32:4
    - Deuteronomy 32:31
    - 1 Samuel 2:2
    - 2 Samuel 22:47
    - Psalm 18:31
    - Psalm 28:1
    - Psalm 62:2
    - Psalm 94:22
    - SEE Divine
    - SEE Divine
- Christ as
    - Psalm 118:22
    - Matthew 21:42
    - Acts 4:11
    - Ephesians 2:20
    - 1 Peter 2:6

# hwd.Fountain of Life

- Psalm 36:9
- Proverbs 13:14
- Proverbs 14:27
- Jeremiah 2:13
- Zechariah 13:1
- Revelation 7:17
- SEE Living Water

# hwd.Fowls

- SEE Birds

# hwd.Foxes

- Judges 15:4
- Nehemiah 4:3

- Psalm 63:10
- Song of Song of Solomon 2:15
- Matthew 8:20

# hwd.Frailty of Man

- (general references to)
- 1 Samuel 20:3
- Psalm 38:10
- Psalm 49:12
- Psalm 78:39
- Psalm 103:14
- Psalm 141:7
- Isaiah 2:22
- Isaiah 40:6
- Isaiah 64:6
- 1 Peter 1:24
- SEE Life
- SEE Mortality
- SEE Grass, Man as

# hwd.Frankincense

- Exodus 30:34
- Leviticus 5:11
- Leviticus 24:7
- Numbers 5:15
- Song of Song of Solomon 3:6
- Isaiah 43:23
- Matthew 2:11

# hwd.Fraternity

- SEE Love

# hwd.Fratricide

- Genesis 4:8

- Judges 9:5
- 2 Samuel 13:28
- 1 Kings 2:25
- 2 Chronicles 21:4
- Matthew 10:21
- SEE Murder

# hwd.Fraud

- Leviticus 19:13
- Mark 10:19
- 1 Corinthians 6:8
- SEE Dishonesty
- SEE Deceit

# hwd.Free-Will Offerings

- Numbers 15:3
- Numbers 29:39
- Deuteronomy 12:6
- Deuteronomy 16:10
- Deuteronomy 23:23
- 2 Chronicles 31:14
- Ezra 1:4
- Ezra 3:5
- Ezra 7:16
- Ezra 8:28
- Psalm 119:108

# hwd.Freedom

- SEE Liberty

# hwd.Fretting

- SEE Murmuring

# hwd.Friend of Sinners

- (Christ the)
- Matthew 11:19
- Luke 7:39
- Luke 19:7
- John 8:11
- Romans 5:8
- 1 Timothy 1:15
- SEE Outcasts Received

# hwd.Friendless

- (instances of)
- Psalm 31:11
- Psalm 38:11
- Psalm 88:18
- Psalm 142:4
- Mark 14:48
- Mark 14:50
- Luke 15:16
- Luke 16:20
- Luke 16:21
- John 5:7

# hwd.Friends

- False
    - SEE Inconstancy
- True
    - SEE Constancy

# hwd.Friends of Christ

- John 11:5

- John 11:35
- John 11:36
- John 13:23
- John 15:15
- SEE Christ

# hwd.Friendship

- General References to
    - True, is Unchangeable
        - Proverbs 17:17
    - The Desire for Many Friends, Perilous
        - Proverbs 18:24
    - Old Friends to be Cherished
        - Proverbs 27:10
    - Stimulating
        - Proverbs 27:17
    - Profitable
        - Ecclesiastes 4:9
        - Ecclesiastes 4:10
    - Christ's Pre-eminent
        - John 15:13
        - John 15:14
- Examples of True
    - 1 Samuel 18:1
    - 1 Samuel 20:41
    - 2 Samuel 1:26
    - 2 Samuel 15:37

  - 1 Kings 5:1
  - 2 Corinthians 2:13
  - Philippians 2:25
  - 2 Timothy 1:16

- Examples of Constancy

  - Ruth

    - Ruth 1:16

  - Jonathan

    - 1 Samuel 20:17
    - 2 Samuel 15:21

  - Elisha

    - 2 Kings 2:2

  - Mary Magdalene and other women

    - Matthew 27:55
    - Matthew 27:56
    - Matthew 28:1

  - Thomas

    - John 11:16

  - Christ

    - John 13:1

  - Priscilla and Aquila

    - Romans 16:4

  - Onesiphorus

    - 2 Timothy 1:16

  - SEE Divine; Faithfulness

- Among Believers
    - Psalm 119:63
    - Malachi 3:16
    - Luke 24:15
    - Acts 2:42
    - Romans 1:12
    - Philippians 1:3
    - Philippians 1:5
    - 1 John 1:7
    - SEE Unity
    - SEE Hands
- Christ's
    - John 11:5
    - John 11:35
    - John 11:36
    - John 13:23
    - John 15:15
    - SEE Christ
- Divine (of God)
    - Exodus 33:11
    - Numbers 12:8
    - Deuteronomy 34:10
    - 2 Chronicles 20:7
    - James 2:23
    - SEE Divine

# hwd.Friendship-Friendlessness

- FRIENDSHIP
    - General References to
        - True, is Unchangeable
            - Proverbs 17:17

        - The Desire for Many Friends, Perilous

            - Proverbs 18:24

        - Old Friends to be Cherished

            - Proverbs 27:10

        - Stimulating

            - Proverbs 27:17

        - Profitable

            - Ecclesiastes 4:9
            - Ecclesiastes 4:10

        - Christ's Pre-eminent

            - John 15:13
            - John 15:14

    ○ Examples of True

        - 1 Samuel 18:1
        - 1 Samuel 20:41
        - 2 Samuel 1:26
        - 2 Samuel 15:37
        - 1 Kings 5:1
        - 2 Corinthians 2:13
        - Philippians 2:25
        - 2 Timothy 1:16

    ○ Examples of Constancy

        - Ruth

            - Ruth 1:16

        - Jonathan

            - 1 Samuel 20:17
            - 2 Samuel 15:21

        - Elisha
            - 2 Kings 2:2
        - Mary Magdalene and other women
            - Matthew 27:55
            - Matthew 27:56
            - Matthew 28:1
        - Thomas
            - John 11:16
        - Christ
            - John 13:1
        - Priscilla and Aquila
            - Romans 16:4
        - Onesiphorus
            - 2 Timothy 1:16
        - SEE Divine; Faithfulness
    - Among Believers
        - Psalm 119:63
        - Malachi 3:16
        - Luke 24:15
        - Acts 2:42
        - Romans 1:12
        - Philippians 1:3
        - Philippians 1:5
        - 1 John 1:7
        - SEE Unity
        - SEE Hands
- FRIENDSHIP, DIVINE

    - Of Christ
        - John 11:5
        - John 11:35
        - John 11:36
        - John 13:23
        - John 15:15
        - SEE Christ
    - Of God
        - Exodus 33:11
        - Numbers 12:8
        - Deuteronomy 34:10
        - 2 Chronicles 20:7
        - James 2:23
        - SEE Divine
- DIVINE CONSTANCY
    - Deuteronomy 4:31
    - Deuteronomy 31:6
    - Joshua 1:5
    - Isaiah 41:17
    - Isaiah 42:16
    - Isaiah 44:21
    - Isaiah 46:4
    - Isaiah 49:15
    - Isaiah 54:10
    - John 13:1
    - John 14:18
    - Hebrews 13:5
    - SEE Divine; Faithfulness
- FRIENDLESSNESS, instances of
    - Psalm 31:11
    - Psalm 38:11
    - Psalm 88:18
    - Psalm 142:4
    - Mark 14:48

  - Mark 14:50
  - Luke 15:16
  - Luke 16:20
  - Luke 16:21
  - John 5:7

- INCONSTANCY of friends

  - Job 16:20
  - Job 19:19
  - Psalm 38:11
  - Micah 7:5
  - Matthew 26:56
  - John 16:32
  - 2 Timothy 1:15
  - 2 Timothy 4:10
  - SEE Betrayal
  - SEE Treachery
  - SEE Instability
  - SEE Kiss

- LONELINESS

  - Psalm 38:11
  - Psalm 102:7
  - John 16:32
  - 2 Timothy 4:16
  - SEE Forsaken
  - SEE Friendless

# hwd.Fringes

- (Fringes of Remembrance used upon garments)
- Numbers 15:38
- Deuteronomy 22:12
- Matthew 23:5

# hwd.Frogs

- Exodus 8:2

- Psalm 78:45
- Psalm 105:30
- Revelation 16:13

# hwd.Frontlets

- (Phylacteries, or Frontlets worn to preserve the law in memory)
- Deuteronomy 22:12
- Deuteronomy 11:18
- Matthew 23:5

# hwd.Frost

- Genesis 31:40
- Job 37:10
- Psalm 78:47
- Psalm 147:16

# hwd.Frowardness

- Psalm 101:4
- Proverbs 3:32
- Proverbs 4:24
- Proverbs 8:13
- Proverbs 10:31
- Proverbs 11:20
- Proverbs 22:5
- SEE Perverseness
- SEE Stubbornness

# hwd.Frugality

- Genesis 41:35
- Genesis 41:36
- Proverbs 21:20
- John 6:12
- SEE Prudence

# hwd.Frugality-Waste

- FRUGALITY
    - Genesis 41:35
    - Genesis 41:36
    - Proverbs 21:20
    - John 6:12
    - SEE Prudence
- WASTE
    - Proverbs 12:27
    - Proverbs 18:9
    - Proverbs 21:20
    - Proverbs 29:3
    - Luke 15:13
    - Luke 16:1
    - SEE Prodigality

# hwd.Fruit Test

- Matthew 3:8
- Matthew 7:16
- Matthew 7:20
- Luke 13:7
- John 15:8
- Philippians 4:17

# hwd.Fruit, Natural

- General References to
    - Genesis 1:11
    - 2 Samuel 16:1
    - Amos 8:1
    - Matthew 21:19
    - Mark 12:2

- Varieties of
    - Apples
        - Proverbs 25:11
        - Song of Song of Solomon 2:5
        - Joel 1:12
    - Figs
        - Numbers 13:23
        - 1 Samuel 25:18
        - 2 Kings 20:7
        - Nehemiah 13:15
        - Isaiah 34:4
    - Grapes
        - Leviticus 19:10
        - Numbers 6:3
        - Deuteronomy 23:24
        - Deuteronomy 24:21
        - Jeremiah 31:29
        - Ezekiel 18:2
        - Hosea 9:10
        - Matthew 7:16
        - Luke 6:44
    - Pomegranates
        - Exodus 28:33
        - Exodus 39:24
        - Numbers 13:23
        - Numbers 20:5
        - 1 Samuel 14:2
        - 1 Kings 7:20
        - 2 Chronicles 3:16

# hwd.Fruit, Sinful

- Bitter

    - Deuteronomy 32:32
- Natural
    - Isaiah 5:2
- Selfish
    - Hosea 10:1
- Deceitful
    - Hosea 10:13
- Corrupt
    - Matthew 7:17
- Fleshly
    - Galatians 5:19
    - Galatians 5:20
    - Galatians 5:21
- SEE Works; Evil
- SEE Sin's; Harvest

# hwd.Fruit, Spiritual

- General References to
    - Produced in All Periods of Life
        - Psalm 92:13
        - Psalm 92:14
    - Perennial
        - Ezekiel 47:12
    - Grown only upon Good Ground

    - Matthew 13:8

  - Many Varieties of

    - Galatians 5:22
    - Galatians 5:23

  - Without Defect

    - Ephesians 5:9
    - Philippians 1:11

  - The Product of Heavenly Wisdom

    - James 3:17

  - SEE Fruit, Spiritual
  - SEE Tree of Life

- Conditions of Fruit-bearing

  - Contact with Living Water

    - Psalm 1:3

  - Spiritual Receptivity

    - Matthew 13:23

  - Death of the Old Life

    - John 12:24

  - Chastening, or Pruning

    - John 15:2

  - Abiding in Christ

    - John 15:5
    - Romans 6:22
    - Hebrews 12:11

    - SEE Chastisement
    - SEE Afflictions

- Christian Graces exemplify
    - Romans 5:3
    - Romans 5:4
    - 2 Corinthians 6:6
    - 2 Corinthians 8:7
    - 2 Peter 1:5
    - 2 Peter 1:6
    - 2 Peter 1:7

- Demanded
    - Matthew 3:8
    - John 15:16
    - Romans 7:4
    - 2 Corinthians 9:10
    - Philippians 1:11
    - Philippians 4:17
    - Colossians 1:10
    - SEE Fruit, Spiritual

# hwd.Fruitful Land

- Exodus 3:8
- Numbers 13:27
- Deuteronomy 8:8
- Deuteronomy 11:9
- Jeremiah 2:7

# hwd.Fruitfulness

- Spiritual, enjoined
    - Matthew 3:8
    - John 15:16
    - Romans 7:4
    - 2 Corinthians 9:10

    - Philippians 1:11
    - Philippians 4:17
    - Colossians 1:10
    - SEE Fruit, Spiritual

- Degrees of

    - Daniel 4:12
    - Matthew 13:8
    - John 15:2
    - James 3:17
    - Revelation 22:2
    - SEE Fruitfulness

# hwd.Fruitfulness-Unfruitfulness

- FRUITFULNESS, Spiritual, enjoined

    - Matthew 3:8
    - John 15:16
    - Romans 7:4
    - 2 Corinthians 9:10
    - Philippians 1:11
    - Philippians 4:17
    - Colossians 1:10
    - SEE Fruit, Spiritual

- SPIRITUAL FRUIT

    - General References to

        - Produced in All Periods of Life

            - Psalm 92:13
            - Psalm 92:14

        - Perennial

            - Ezekiel 47:12

        - Grown only upon Good Ground

        - Matthew 13:8
    - Many Varieties of
        - Galatians 5:22
        - Galatians 5:23
    - Without Defect
        - Ephesians 5:9
        - Philippians 1:11
    - The Product of Heavenly Wisdom
        - James 3:17
    - SEE Fruit, Spiritual
    - SEE Tree of Life
- ○ Conditions of Fruit-bearing
    - Contact with Living Water
        - Psalm 1:3
    - Spiritual Receptivity
        - Matthew 13:23
    - Death of the Old Life
        - John 12:24
    - Chastening, or Pruning
        - John 15:2
    - Abiding in Christ
        - John 15:5
        - Romans 6:22
        - Hebrews 12:11

        - SEE Chastisement
        - SEE Afflictions
    - Christian Graces exemplify
        - Romans 5:3
        - Romans 5:4
        - 2 Corinthians 6:6
        - 2 Corinthians 8:7
        - 2 Peter 1:5
        - 2 Peter 1:6
        - 2 Peter 1:7
- UNFRUITFULNESS, general references to
    - Isaiah 5:2
- Divine Judgment Visited Upon
    - Matthew 3:10
- Worldliness a Cause of
    - Matthew 13:22
- Results in the Master's Disappointment
    - Luke 13:6
- Failure to Invest Life's Resources
    - Luke 19:20
    - John 15:2
- Ends in Spiritual Rejection
    - Hebrews 6:8
    - SEE Indifference
    - SEE Neglect
    - SEE Israel
- SIN'S FRUIT

  - Bitter
    - Deuteronomy 32:32
  - Natural
    - Isaiah 5:2
  - Selfish
    - Hosea 10:1
  - Deceitful
    - Hosea 10:13
  - Corrupt
    - Matthew 7:17
  - Fleshly
    - Galatians 5:19
    - Galatians 5:20
    - Galatians 5:21
  - SEE Works; Evil
  - SEE Sin's; Harvest

# hwd.Fruitless Labour

- (Worldly, sometimes disappointing)
- Ecclesiastes 1:3
- Ecclesiastes 1:14
- Ecclesiastes 2:11
- Ecclesiastes 4:8
- Ecclesiastes 5:16
- Isaiah 55:2
- Habakkuk 2:13
- John 6:27
- SEE Unsatisfied

# hwd.Fugitives

- Exodus 2:15
- Deuteronomy 23:15
- 2 Samuel 13:34
- 1 Kings 2:39
- 1 Kings 11:40
- Matthew 2:13
- SEE Haste

# hwd.Fulfilment of Prophecy

- By Christ
    - Matthew 1:22
    - Matthew 2:15
    - Matthew 2:23
    - Matthew 4:14
    - Matthew 8:17
    - Matthew 12:17
    - Matthew 13:35
    - Matthew 21:4
    - Matthew 26:56
    - Matthew 27:35
    - Luke 21:22
    - Luke 24:44
    - John 12:38
    - John 15:25
    - John 17:12
    - John 19:24
    - Acts 3:18
    - Acts 13:29
- Promises of
    - 1 Kings 8:56
    - Psalm 93:5
    - Psalm 111:7
    - Ezekiel 12:25

  - Daniel 9:12
  - Matthew 5:18
  - Luke 21:33
  - Romans 4:16
  - SEE Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness
  - SEE Fulfilment of Prophecy
  - SEE God's Word

- Examples of, contained in the Old Testament

  - 1 Kings 14:17
  - 1 Kings 15:29
  - 1 Kings 16:12
  - 1 Kings 16:34
  - 1 Kings 20:26
  - 1 Kings 22:38
  - 2 Kings 1:17
  - 2 Kings 3:20
  - 2 Kings 7:17
  - 2 Kings 19:37
  - 2 Kings 24:13

# hwd.Fuller Revelation

- In the future

  - John 13:7
  - John 16:13
  - 1 Corinthians 13:12

- Gained by

  - Persevering Endeavour

    - Hosea 6:3

  - Intimate Fellowship with Christ

    - Matthew 13:11

  - Abiding in Christ's Words

        - John 8:31
        - John 8:32

    - Will Come in Due Time

        - John 13:7

    - Through the Guidance of the Holy Spirit

        - John 16:13

    - Promised to the Disciples

        - John 16:25

- SEE Enlightenment
- SEE Privileges

# hwd.Fullers

- 2 Kings 18:17
- Mark 9:3

# hwd.Fulness

- Evil

    - (full of evil)
    - Genesis 15:16
    - Ecclesiastes 9:3
    - Matthew 23:31
    - Matthew 23:32
    - Acts 13:10
    - Romans 1:29
    - SEE Depravity

- Of Christ

    - John 1:16
    - Ephesians 1:22
    - Ephesians 1:23

  - Ephesians 4:13
  - Colossians 1:19
  - Colossians 2:9

- Of Time

  - Daniel 9:24
  - Mark 1:15
  - Galatians 4:4
  - Ephesians 1:10
  - 1 Timothy 2:6
  - Titus 1:3
  - Hebrews 9:26

- Spiritual

  - The Overflowing Cup

    - Psalm 23:5

  - Fulness of Blessing

    - Malachi 3:10
    - Matthew 5:6

  - Fulness of Joy

    - John 15:11
    - Romans 15:29

  - Fulness of God

    - Ephesians 3:19

  - Fulness of the Spirit

    - Ephesians 5:18

  - Fulness of Wisdom

    - Colossians 1:9

  - SEE Holy Spirit

    - SEE Thirst, Spiritual
- Warnings against Worldly Fulness
    - Deuteronomy 32:15
    - Psalm 17:10
    - Jeremiah 5:28
    - Jeremiah 50:11
    - Ezekiel 16:49
    - Luke 6:25
    - Revelation 3:17
    - SEE Worldliness

# hwd.Funerals

- SEE Burials

# hwd.Furlong

- SEE Measures

# hwd.Future State of the Wicked

- WORDS OF CHRIST concerning
    - Described as Banishment from God
        - Matthew 7:23
        - Matthew 8:12
        - Matthew 22:13
        - Matthew 25:46
        - SEE Separation
    - Compares the Suffering of, to Fire
        - Matthew 5:22
        - Matthew 13:41
        - Matthew 13:42
        - Matthew 25:41

        - Mark 9:43
        - Mark 9:45
        - Mark 9:47
        - Mark 9:48
        - Luke 16:22-24
    - Other References of Christ to
        - Matthew 10:28
        - Matthew 23:33
        - Matthew 24:51
        - John 5:28
        - John 5:29
- WORDS OF THE APOSTLES concerning
    - Romans 2:8
    - 1 Corinthians 3:17
    - 2 Thessalonians 1:9
    - Hebrews 2:2
    - Hebrews 2:3
    - Hebrews 10:29
    - 2 Peter 2:4
    - 2 Peter 2:5
    - 2 Peter 2:9
    - 2 Peter 3:7
    - Jude 1:13
    - Revelation 11:8
    - Revelation 14:11
    - Revelation 20:15
    - Revelation 21:8
- OTHER ALLUSIONS TO
    - Daniel 12:2
    - Malachi 4:1
    - Matthew 3:12
    - John 3:36
    - Acts 1:25
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:3

- ETERNAL FIRE
    - Isaiah 33:14
    - Isaiah 66:24
    - Matthew 3:12
    - Matthew 13:42
    - Matthew 18:8
    - Matthew 25:41
    - Mark 9:44
    - Revelation 14:10
    - Revelation 20:10
    - Revelation 20:15
    - Revelation 21:8
    - SEE Fate of the Wicked
    - SEE Torment
- HELL
    - SEE Fate of the Wicked
    - SEE Torment
    - SEE Retribution
    - Greek, Gehenna, The place of Punishment
        - Matthew 5:22
        - Matthew 5:29
        - Matthew 10:28
        - Matthew 18:9
        - Matthew 23:15
        - Matthew 23:33
        - Mark 9:43
        - Luke 12:5
        - James 3:6
    - Greek, Hades
        - SEE Hades
    - Hebrew, Sheol
        - SEE Hell

- Greek, Tartarus, The Place of Punishment
    - 2 Peter 2:4

# hwd.Future, the

- THE SECOND COMING of Christ
  - Foretold
    - Matthew 26:64
    - Mark 14:62
    - Luke 21:27
    - Acts 1:11
    - Hebrews 9:28
    - 2 Peter 3:10
    - SEE Day
    - SEE Day
  - Time of Unknown
    - Matthew 24:27
    - Matthew 24:36
    - Luke 12:40
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:2
    - Revelation 3:3
    - Revelation 16:15
    - SEE Readiness
    - SEE Events, Sudden
  - Spoken of as Near at Hand
    - Philippians 4:5
    - Hebrews 10:37
    - James 5:8
    - Revelation 3:11
    - Revelation 22:7
    - Revelation 22:20
    - SEE Imminence
  - Purpose of

    - Matthew 16:27
    - Matthew 25:31
    - Matthew 25:32
    - 1 Corinthians 4:5
    - 2 Timothy 4:1
    - Jude 1:14
    - Jude 1:15

- True Attitude Concerning

    - Readiness

        - Matthew 24:44

    - Stewardship

        - Luke 19:13

    - Patient Waiting

        - 1 Corinthians 1:7

    - Charitableness

        - 1 Corinthians 4:5

    - Blameless Living

        - 1 Thessalonians 5:23

    - Perfect Obedience

        - 1 Timothy 6:14

    - Joyful Expectation

        - Titus 2:13

    - Constant Abiding

        - 1 John 2:28

    - SEE Readiness

        - SEE Death
        - SEE Soberness
        - SEE Watchfulness
    - Rewards at, Bestowed upon Believers
        - Honour from the King
            - Luke 12:37
        - Fellowship with the King
            - John 14:3
        - Likeness to the King
            - Philippians 3:20
            - Philippians 3:21
        - Glory with the King
            - Colossians 3:4
            - 1 Thessalonians 3:13
            - 1 Thessalonians 4:16
        - The Fadeless Crown
            - 1 Peter 5:4
        - The Beatific Vision
            - 1 John 3:2
    - Warnings to the Wicked concerning
        - Matthew 24:30
        - Mark 8:38
        - Luke 21:26
        - 2 Thessalonians 1:7
        - 2 Thessalonians 1:8
        - Revelation 1:7
- THE LAST JUDGMENT

- General References to
    - Matthew 25:31
    - Matthew 25:32
    - 2 Corinthians 5:10
    - Hebrews 9:27
    - 2 Peter 2:9
    - 2 Peter 3:7
    - 1 John 4:17
    - Jude 1:14
    - Jude 1:15
    - Revelation 20:12
    - SEE Day
    - SEE Day

- Judgment According to Privilege
    - Matthew 11:22
    - Mark 6:11
    - Luke 12:48
    - John 3:19
    - John 9:41
    - John 15:22
    - Romans 2:12
    - SEE Responsibility
    - SEE Stewardship

- Judgment According to Works
    - Psalm 62:12
    - Proverbs 24:12
    - Jeremiah 17:10
    - Jeremiah 32:19
    - Ezekiel 18:30
    - Matthew 16:27
    - Romans 2:6
    - 2 Corinthians 5:10
    - 1 Peter 1:17
    - Revelation 2:23
    - Revelation 20:12
    - Revelation 22:12

    - SEE Accountability
    - SEE Impartiality, Divine

- THE JUDGE, at the Great Day

  - God as

    - Genesis 18:25
    - Psalm 58:11
    - Psalm 75:7
    - Psalm 96:13
    - Ecclesiastes 3:17
    - Hebrews 12:23
    - Revelation 18:8
    - Revelation 20:12

  - Christ as Judge

    - Matthew 25:32
    - John 5:22
    - Acts 10:42
    - Acts 17:31
    - Romans 2:16
    - Romans 14:10
    - 1 Corinthians 4:5
    - 2 Timothy 4:1
    - 1 Peter 4:5

- HEAVENLY HOME the final dwelling place of the Saints

  - (Select Readings)

    - Revelation 21:1-27
    - Revelation 22:1-21
    - John 14:1-31

  - A Safe-deposit for Treasures

    - Matthew 6:20

  - Contains a Register of the Saints

        - Luke 10:20
    - Room for all Believers
        - John 14:2
    - The Glorified Christ Entered into
        - Acts 7:55
        - Acts 7:56
    - Built by the Hand of God
        - 2 Corinthians 5:1
        - Colossians 1:5
        - Hebrews 11:10
    - The Redeemed of all Nations Assembled
        - Revelation 7:9
        - Revelation 21:1
    - Obedience, the Condition of Entrance
        - Revelation 22:14
        - SEE Paradise
        - SEE Jerusalem, New
        - SEE Spiritual; Crowns
- THE INHABITANTS OF HEAVEN
    - A Great Host
        - Nehemiah 9:6
        - Daniel 7:10
        - Hebrews 12:22
        - Revelation 5:11
        - Revelation 7:9
        - Revelation 14:1
        - Revelation 19:6
        - SEE Redeemed, The

  - Description of the Saved
    - Luke 13:29
    - Luke 20:35
    - Luke 20:36
    - Luke 21:36
    - Acts 2:47
    - Revelation 3:4
    - Revelation 7:13-17
    - Revelation 22:14
    - SEE Redeemed, The

- THE JOYS OF THE FUTURE LIFE, sources of
  - The Ills of Time will be Known No More
    - No More Sea
      - Revelation 21:1
    - Sorrow
      - Revelation 21:4
    - Crying
      - Revelation 21:4
    - Pain
      - Revelation 21:4
    - Curse
      - Revelation 22:3
    - Night
      - Revelation 22:5
    - Death
      - Revelation 21:4

- Death Will be Vanquished
    - Isaiah 25:8
    - Hosea 13:14
    - 1 Corinthians 15:26
    - 1 Corinthians 15:54
    - 2 Timothy 1:10
    - Hebrews 2:14
    - Revelation 20:14
    - Revelation 21:4
    - SEE Immortality
    - SEE Resurrection
- Saints Glorified
    - Matthew 13:43
    - Luke 9:30
    - Luke 9:31
    - Romans 8:17
    - Philippians 3:21
    - Colossians 3:4
    - 1 Peter 5:1
    - Revelation 7:9
    - Revelation 14:1
    - Revelation 22:5
    - SEE Redeemed, The
    - SEE Saints; Exalted
- The Glory will be Endless
    - Psalm 73:24
    - Romans 8:18
    - 2 Corinthians 4:17
    - Ephesians 1:18
    - 2 Timothy 2:10
    - 1 Peter 5:1
    - SEE Eternal; Life
    - SEE Saints
- Joy in Christ's Presence

    - Luke 23:43
    - John 12:26
    - John 14:3
    - John 17:24
    - 2 Corinthians 5:8
    - Philippians 1:23
    - 1 Thessalonians 4:17
    - SEE Saints

- THE REWARDS OF THE FAITHFUL
  - For Spiritual Service
    - The Soul-winners
      - Daniel 12:3
    - Humble Servants
      - Matthew 10:42
    - The Faithful Stewards
      - Matthew 25:23
    - The Benevolent
      - Luke 6:35
      - John 4:36
    - The Good of All Nations
      - Romans 2:10
      - 1 Corinthians 3:8
    - All Ranks and Stations
      - Ephesians 6:8
      - Colossians 3:24
    - SEE Workers, Religious
    - SEE Spiritual; Heritage

        - SEE Heaven

- For Suffering Endured
    - Matthew 5:11
    - Matthew 5:12
    - Romans 8:17
    - 2 Timothy 2:12
    - Hebrews 10:34
    - Hebrews 11:26
    - Revelation 20:4
    - SEE Overcomers
    - SEE Spiritual
    - SEE Recompense
- Rest from the Labour of Life
    - Job 3:17
    - Isaiah 57:2
    - 2 Thessalonians 1:7
    - Hebrews 4:9
    - Revelation 6:11
    - Revelation 14:13
- Spiritual Crowns
    - The Incorruptible Crown
        - 1 Corinthians 9:25
    - The Crown of Righteousness
        - 2 Timothy 4:8
    - The Crown of Life
        - James 1:12
    - The Crown of Glory
        - 1 Peter 5:4
        - Revelation 2:10

        - To be Guarded

            - Revelation 3:11

        - Cast at Jesus' Feet

            - Revelation 4:10

        - SEE Overcomers

- Joys of

    - SEE Joys, Family

- Hidden

    - (Knowledge withheld from man)
    - Ignorance in reference to the Future

        - Proverbs 27:1
        - Ecclesiastes 3:22
        - Ecclesiastes 6:12
        - Ecclesiastes 8:7
        - Ecclesiastes 9:12
        - Ecclesiastes 10:14
        - Ecclesiastes 11:2
        - Matthew 24:43
        - Acts 20:22
        - James 4:14

- Punishment

    - FUTURE STATE OF THE WICKED

        - WORDS OF CHRIST concerning

            - Described as Banishment from God

                - Matthew 7:23
                - Matthew 8:12
                - Matthew 22:13
                - Matthew 25:46

            - SEE Separation

        - Compares the Suffering of, to Fire

            - Matthew 5:22
            - Matthew 13:41
            - Matthew 13:42
            - Matthew 25:41
            - Mark 9:43
            - Mark 9:45
            - Mark 9:47
            - Mark 9:48
            - Luke 16:22-24

        - Other References of Christ to

            - Matthew 10:28
            - Matthew 23:33
            - Matthew 24:51
            - John 5:28
            - John 5:29

    - WORDS OF THE APOSTLES concerning

        - Romans 2:8
        - 1 Corinthians 3:17
        - 2 Thessalonians 1:9
        - Hebrews 2:2
        - Hebrews 2:3
        - Hebrews 10:29
        - 2 Peter 2:4
        - 2 Peter 2:5
        - 2 Peter 2:9
        - 2 Peter 3:7
        - Jude 1:13
        - Revelation 11:8
        - Revelation 14:11
        - Revelation 20:15
        - Revelation 21:8

- OTHER ALLUSIONS TO

    - Daniel 12:2
    - Malachi 4:1
    - Matthew 3:12
    - John 3:36
    - Acts 1:25
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:3

- ○ ETERNAL FIRE

    - Isaiah 33:14
    - Isaiah 66:24
    - Matthew 3:12
    - Matthew 13:42
    - Matthew 18:8
    - Matthew 25:41
    - Mark 9:44
    - Revelation 14:10
    - Revelation 20:10
    - Revelation 20:15
    - Revelation 21:8
    - SEE Fate of the Wicked
    - SEE Torment

- ○ HELL

    - SEE Fate of the Wicked
    - SEE Torment
    - SEE Retribution
    - Greek, Gehenna, The place of Punishment

        - Matthew 5:22
        - Matthew 5:29
        - Matthew 10:28
        - Matthew 18:9
        - Matthew 23:15
        - Matthew 23:33
        - Mark 9:43
        - Luke 12:5
        - James 3:6

    - Greek, Hades

        - SEE Hades
    - Hebrew, Sheol
        - SEE Hell
    - Greek, Tartarus, The Place of Punishment
        - 2 Peter 2:4
  - Future
    - Psalm 11:6
    - Malachi 4:1
    - Matthew 18:9
    - Matthew 25:46
    - Mark 3:29
    - Luke 3:17
    - 2 Thessalonians 1:9
    - 2 Peter 2:9
    - Revelation 14:11
    - Revelation 20:15
    - SEE Future State of the Wicked
    - SEE Hell
    - SEE Future State of the Wicked
    - For Punishments, Ancient Modes of
    - SEE Punishments
- Rest from the Labour of Life
  - Job 3:17
  - Isaiah 57:2
  - 2 Thessalonians 1:7
  - Hebrews 4:9
  - Revelation 6:11
  - Revelation 14:13

# Alphabetical order G

Gaash, Gabriel, Gad, Gadarenes, Gain through Loss, Gain, Unjust, Gaius, Galatia, Galilaeans, Galilee, Gall, Gallows, Gamaliel, Games, Garden of Eden, Gardeners, Gardens, Garment of Sin, Garments, Garrisons, Gates, Gates of Death, Gath, Gaza, Gazingstock, Gedaliah, Gehazi, Gehenna, Genealogies of Christ, Generation, Evil, Generosity, Gennesaret, Gentile Believers, Gentiles, Gentleness, Gerah, Gerar, Gergesenes, Gerizim, Mount, Gershon, Gershonites, Geshur, Gethsemane, Giants, Gibeah, Gibeon, Gideon, Gift, Gifts, Gihon, Gilboa, Mount, Gilead, Gilgal, Girdle, Girgashites, Giving, Gladness, Glasses, Gleaning, Glorified Christ, the, Glorified, God, Glorified, Saints, Glorify God, Glorifying God, Glory, Gluttony, Gnashing of Teeth, Go Preach, Go, Commands of Christ, Goads, Goats, Goats' Hair, God, God's, God's Word, Godless, Godlessness, Godliness, Godly Ancestry, Godly Fear, Godly Reverence, Gods, False, Golan, Gold, Golden Calf, Golden Calves, Golden Rule, Goldsmiths, Golgotha, Goliath, Gomorrah, Good, Good and Evil Adjacent, Good for Evil, Goodness, God's, Goods, Goshen, Gospel, Gossip, Gourds, Government, Gozan, Grace, Grace, before Meals, Graces, Christian, Grain, Grapes, Grass, Man as, Grasshoppers, Gratitude, Gratitude-Ingratitude, Grave, the, Grave-Clothes, Gray Hairs, Great, Greatness, God's, Greed, Greeks, Grief, Grossness, Groves, Growth of the Kingdom, Growth, Spiritual, Grudges, Guardian, Divine, Guest, Christ a, Guests, Guidance, Divine, Guile, Guileless, Guilt, Guiltiness, Guilty Conscience, Guilty Fear

## hwd.Gaash

- (a hill of Mount Ephraim)
- Joshua 24:30
- Judges 2:9
- 2 Samuel 23:30

## hwd.Gabriel

- (an angelic messenger)
- Daniel 8:16

- Daniel 9:21
- Luke 1:19
- Luke 1:26

# hwd.Gad

- Son of Jacob
    - Genesis 30:11
    - Genesis 35:26
    - Genesis 49:19
    - Exodus 1:4
    - Numbers 26:15
    - 1 Chronicles 5:11
- David's Seer
    - 1 Samuel 22:5
    - 2 Samuel 24:11
    - 1 Chronicles 29:29
    - 2 Chronicles 29:25

# hwd.Gadarenes

- (or Gergesenes, a people who lived east of the Sea of Galilee)
- Matthew 8:28
- Mark 5:1
- Luke 8:26

# hwd.Gain through Loss

- Loss of Earthly Treasures secures Spiritual
    - Matthew 19:21
- Self-sacrifice a Paying Investment
    - Matthew 19:29

- A Spiritual Paradox
    - Mark 8:35
- Humility leads to Exaltation
    - Mark 9:35
- Life come out of Death
    - John 12:24
- Paul gave up All, and won the Great Prize
    - Philippians 3:8
- SEE Spiritual

# hwd.Gain, Unjust

- Proverbs 16:8
- Proverbs 21:6
- Proverbs 22:16
- Proverbs 28:8
- Jeremiah 17:11
- Jeremiah 22:13
- Ezekiel 22:13
- James 5:4
- SEE Greed
- SEE Poor, The

# hwd.Gaius

- (Paul's companion)
- Acts 19:29
- Acts 20:4
- Romans 16:23
- 1 Corinthians 1:14
- 3 John 1:1

# hwd.Galatia

- (a province of Asia Minor)
- Acts 16:6
- Acts 18:23
- 1 Corinthians 16:1
- 1 Peter 1:1

# hwd.Galilaeans

- (inhabitants of Galilee)
- Mark 14:70
- Luke 13:1
- Luke 23:6
- John 4:45
- Acts 2:7

# hwd.Galilee

- Pprovince of
    - Joshua 20:7
    - 1 Kings 9:11
    - Isaiah 9:1
    - Matthew 2:22
    - Matthew 21:11
    - Matthew 26:32
    - Luke 4:14
    - Luke 23:6
    - John 7:41
    - John 12:21
    - Acts 1:11
    - Acts 9:31
- Sea of
    - Numbers 34:11
    - Joshua 12:3
    - Matthew 4:18

  - Matthew 8:24
  - Matthew 13:1
  - Matthew 14:25
  - Matthew 17:27
  - John 21:1

## hwd.Gall

- Deuteronomy 29:18
- Job 20:14
- Psalm 69:21
- Lamentations 3:19
- Amos 6:12
- Matthew 27:34
- Acts 8:23

## hwd.Gallows

- Joshua 8:29
- Joshua 10:26
- Esther 7:10
- Esther 9:13
- Galatians 3:13

## hwd.Gamaliel

- (a celebrated doctor of the Jewish law)
- Acts 5:34
- Acts 22:3

## hwd.Games

- SEE Christian Race

## hwd.Garden of Eden

- Genesis 2:8

- Genesis 3:23
- Isaiah 51:3
- Ezekiel 28:13
- Ezekiel 31:9
- Ezekiel 36:35
- Joel 2:3

# hwd.Gardeners

- Jeremiah 29:5
- John 20:15

# hwd.Gardens

- Genesis 2:8
- 1 Kings 21:2
- Ecclesiastes 2:5
- Song of Song of Solomon 5:1
- Isaiah 51:3
- Isaiah 58:11
- Jeremiah 31:12

# hwd.Garment of Sin

- Psalm 73:6
- Psalm 109:18
- Zechariah 3:3
- 1 Peter 2:16
- Jude 1:23
- SEE Cloak

# hwd.Garments

- SEE Clothing

# hwd.Garrisons

- 1 Samuel 13:3
- 2 Samuel 8:6
- 2 Samuel 23:14
- 1 Chronicles 18:13

# hwd.Gates

- Of Cities and Towns as places of Business
    - Genesis 23:10
    - Genesis 34:20
    - Deuteronomy 16:18
    - Deuteronomy 21:19
    - Deuteronomy 22:15
    - Joshua 20:4
    - Ruth 4:1
    - 2 Samuel 15:2
    - 1 Kings 22:10
    - Proverbs 1:21
    - Proverbs 22:22
    - Jeremiah 14:2
    - Zechariah 8:16
- Punishment of Criminals outside of
    - Deuteronomy 17:5
    - Jeremiah 20:2
    - Hebrews 13:12
- Of Jerusalem
    - 2 Kings 14:13
    - 2 Chronicles 25:23
    - Nehemiah 3:13
    - Nehemiah 3:26
    - Nehemiah 12:39
- Of the Temple
    - 2 Kings 15:35
    - Jeremiah 26:10

    - Ezekiel 46:1
    - Acts 3:2

# hwd.Gates of Death

- (figurative)
- Job 38:17
- Psalm 9:13
- Isaiah 38:10
- Matthew 16:18

# hwd.Gath

- (a city)
- 1 Samuel 5:8
- 1 Samuel 6:17
- 1 Samuel 21:10
- 1 Samuel 27:2
- 2 Samuel 1:20
- 2 Samuel 15:18
- 2 Samuel 21:22
- 2 Kings 12:17
- 1 Chronicles 18:1
- 2 Chronicles 26:6

# hwd.Gaza

- (or Azzah, a city of the Philistines)
- Genesis 10:19
- Deuteronomy 2:23
- Joshua 15:47
- Judges 16:1
- Judges 16:21
- 1 Kings 4:24

# hwd.Gazingstock

- (Christians as)

- Matthew 27:39
- 1 Corinthians 4:9
- Hebrews 10:33

# hwd.Gedaliah

- (a Jewish governor of Mizpeh)
- 2 Kings 25:22
- Jeremiah 39:14
- Jeremiah 40:8
- Jeremiah 41:1

# hwd.Gehazi

- (the servant of Elisha)
- 2 Kings 4:12
- 2 Kings 4:31
- 2 Kings 5:20
- 2 Kings 8:4

# hwd.Gehenna

- Greek, The place of Punishment
    - Matthew 5:22
    - Matthew 5:29
    - Matthew 10:28
    - Matthew 18:9
    - Matthew 23:15
    - Matthew 23:33
    - Mark 9:43
    - Luke 12:5
    - James 3:6
- (Greek, Hades)
    - SEE Hades
- (Hebrew, Sheol)

    - SEE Hell
    - SEE Fate of the Wicked
    - SEE Torment

- SEE Retribution

# hwd.Genealogies of Christ

- Matthew 1:1-25
- Luke 3:23-38
- Of David
    - 1 Chronicles 3:1-24

# hwd.Generation, Evil

- Deuteronomy 32:5
- Proverbs 30:12
- Matthew 3:7
- Matthew 12:39
- Matthew 12:45
- Luke 9:41
- Acts 2:40
- SEE Wicked, The

# hwd.Generosity

- Examples of (Select Reading, Deuteronomy 26:1 Malachi 1:6-14 Malachi 3:4-12 Matthew 6:1-4 )
    - Deuteronomy 26:1-19
    - Malachi 1:6-14
    - Malachi 3:4-12
    - Matthew 6:1-4
- Gifts of Israel for the Tabernacle
    - Exodus 35:22

- Over-plus of Gifts
    - Exodus 36:5
- Offerings at the Dedication
    - Numbers 7:3
- David's Gifts for the Temple
    - 1 Chronicles 29:3
    - 1 Chronicles 29:4
- Gifts for the Repairing of God's House
    - 2 Chronicles 24:10
- Offerings for the Rebuilding of the Temple
    - Ezra 1:6
    - Ezra 2:69
    - Ezra 8:25
    - Nehemiah 7:70
    - Luke 19:8
- The Poor Widow's Offering
    - Luke 21:1-4
- Liberality in the Early Church
    - Acts 4:34
    - Acts 4:35
    - Acts 11:29
    - 2 Corinthians 8:2
    - Philippians 4:16
- Of Women
    - SEE Liberality
- Promise for

    - SEE Liberality
    - SEE Kindness
- SEE Liberality

# hwd.Gennesaret

- Numbers 34:11
- Joshua 12:3
- Matthew 4:18
- Matthew 8:24
- Matthew 13:1
- Matthew 14:25
- Matthew 17:27
- John 21:1

# hwd.Gentile Believers

- Luke 7:3
- Luke 23:47
- Acts 8:12
- Acts 10:2
- Acts 18:7
- SEE Gentiles

# hwd.Gentiles

- Conversion of
    - Foretold
        - Genesis 22:18
        - Psalm 22:27
        - Psalm 86:9
        - Isaiah 9:2
        - Isaiah 42:1
        - Isaiah 49:6
        - Isaiah 55:5
        - Isaiah 60:3

        - Daniel 7:14
        - Hosea 2:23
        - Malachi 1:11
        - Ephesians 3:6
        - SEE Salvation
        - SEE Gospel
    - Examples of
        - Acts 10:45
        - Acts 11:1
        - Acts 13:48
        - Acts 15:7
        - Acts 18:6
        - Acts 28:28
        - Romans 9:24
        - Romans 15:9
        - Galatians 3:14
        - Revelation 11:15
        - Revelation 15:4
        - SEE Accessions
        - SEE Conversion
        - SEE Universal

# hwd.Gentleness

- General References to
    - 1 Thessalonians 2:7
    - 1 Timothy 3:3
    - 2 Timothy 2:24
    - Titus 3:2
    - James 3:17
    - SEE Kindness
- Divine
    - Psalm 18:35
    - Isaiah 40:11
    - Isaiah 42:3

  - 2 Corinthians 10:1
  - SEE Goodness, God's

# hwd.Gerah

- (one-twentieth of a shekel)
- Exodus 30:13
- Leviticus 27:25
- SEE Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, etc

# hwd.Gerar

- (a city south of Gaza)
- Genesis 10:19
- Genesis 20:1
- Genesis 26:6

# hwd.Gergesenes

- SEE Gadarenes

# hwd.Gerizim, Mount

- (in Samaria)
- Deuteronomy 11:29
- Deuteronomy 27:12
- Joshua 8:33
- Judges 9:7

# hwd.Gershon

- (son of Levi)
- Genesis 46:11
- Exodus 6:16
- Numbers 3:17
- 1 Chronicles 6:1

# hwd.Gershonites

- (descendants of Gershon)
- Numbers 3:25
- Numbers 4:24
- Numbers 4:38
- Numbers 7:7

# hwd.Geshur

- (in Bashan)
- Deuteronomy 3:14
- Joshua 13:2
- 1 Samuel 27:8
- 2 Samuel 3:3
- 2 Samuel 13:37
- 2 Samuel 15:8

# hwd.Gethsemane

- (a garden near Jerusalem)
- Matthew 26:36
- Mark 14:32
- Luke 22:39
- John 18:1

# hwd.Giants

- General References to
    - Genesis 6:4
    - Numbers 13:33
    - Deuteronomy 2:11
    - Deuteronomy 2:20
    - Deuteronomy 3:11
    - Joshua 17:15
    - Joshua 18:16
    - 1 Samuel 17:4

    - 2 Samuel 21:16
    - 2 Samuel 21:20

- ANAKIM

    - Numbers 13:28
    - Deuteronomy 1:28
    - Deuteronomy 2:10
    - Deuteronomy 9:2
    - Joshua 11:21
    - Joshua 14:15
    - Joshua 15:14

- EMIM

    - Genesis 14:5
    - Deuteronomy 2:10
    - SEE Goliath

# hwd.Gibeah

- (a city of Benjamin)
- Judges 19:12
- Judges 20:13
- 1 Samuel 10:26
- 2 Samuel 6:3
- Isaiah 10:29

# hwd.Gibeon

- (a city of the Hivites)
- Joshua 9:3
- Joshua 10:12
- Joshua 18:25
- Joshua 21:17
- 1 Kings 3:4
- 1 Chronicles 14:16
- Isaiah 28:21

# hwd.Gideon

- (or Jerubbaal, a judge of Israel,)
- General References to
    - Judges 6:11
    - Judges 6:27
    - Judges 6:36
    - Judges 7:5
    - Judges 7:19
    - Judges 7:25
    - Judges 8:13
    - Judges 8:22
    - Judges 8:32
- Called "The Mighty Man of Valour," Characteristics of,
    - Humility
        - Judges 6:15
    - Caution
        - Judges 6:17
    - Spirituality
        - Judges 6:24
    - Obedience
        - Judges 6:27
    - Divine Inspiration
        - Judges 6:34
    - Divine Fellowship
        - Judges 6:36
        - Judges 7:4
        - Judges 7:7

        - Judges 7:9
    - Strategy
        - Judges 7:16-18
    - Tact
        - Judges 8:1-3
    - Loyalty to God
        - Judges 8:22
        - Judges 8:23
    - Weakened by Prosperity
        - Judges 8:24-31

# hwd.Gift

- God's of Salvation
    - John 3:16
    - John 4:10
    - Romans 5:15
    - Romans 6:23
    - Romans 8:32
    - 2 Corinthians 9:15
    - Ephesians 2:8
- Of Healing
    - Matthew 10:1
    - Mark 3:15
    - Mark 16:18
    - 1 Corinthians 12:9

# hwd.Gifts

- Seven Gifts of Christ to Believers

    - Rest
        - Matthew 11:28
    - Keys of the Kingdom
        - Matthew 16:19
    - Power over evil spirits
        - Luke 10:19
    - Living water
        - John 4:14
    - Bread of Heaven
        - John 6:51
    - Eternal Life
        - John 10:28
    - Legacy of Peace
        - John 14:27
        - Revelation 2:26
        - Revelation 2:28
        - Revelation 21:6
- Diversity of, to men
    - Matthew 25:15
    - Romans 12:6
    - 1 Corinthians 4:7
    - 1 Corinthians 12:4
    - Ephesians 4:11
- Parental Gifts, an expression of Love for Children
    - A Patrimony

        - Genesis 24:36
    - A Beautiful Garment
        - Genesis 37:3
    - Springs of Water
        - Joshua 15:19
    - A Home-made Coat
        - 1 Samuel 2:19
    - A Type of God's Bounty
        - Matthew 7:11
- Presents to Men
    - SEE Presents
- Spiritual
    - An Everlasting Name
        - Isaiah 56:4
        - Isaiah 56:5
    - Spiritual Knowledge
        - Jeremiah 24:7
    - A New Heart
        - Ezekiel 11:19
    - Spiritual Rest
        - Matthew 11:28
    - The Holy Spirit

        - Luke 11:13
    - Eternal Life
        - John 10:28
        - James 1:17
    - A Spiritual Crown
        - Revelation 2:10
        - Revelation 2:17
    - SEE Obedience
    - SEE Spirit
- Temporal, to men
    - Genesis 1:29
    - Genesis 9:3
    - Deuteronomy 8:18
    - Deuteronomy 11:14
    - Job 5:10
    - Psalm 127:2
    - Psalm 136:25
    - Psalm 145:15
    - Joel 2:23
    - SEE Divine
    - SEE Superabundance of God's Gifts
    - SEE Plenty Promised
- From God
    - Of Understanding
        - Job 32:8
    - According to the Character of Men
        - Ecclesiastes 2:26
    - Ability for Comforting Speech

        - Isaiah 50:4
    - Diversity of
        - Matthew 25:15
    - To those who Ask Aright
        - Luke 11:9
    - He the only Source of
        - John 3:27
    - Forbids Pride
        - 1 Corinthians 4:7
    - Include Wisdom
        - James 1:5
    - SEE Diversity of Gifts
- To be Cultivated
    - (a Christian duty to)
    - Matthew 25:20
    - 1 Timothy 4:7
    - 1 Timothy 4:14
    - 2 Timothy 1:6

# hwd.Gihon

- A River
    - Genesis 2:13
- A Pool
    - 1 Kings 1:33
    - 2 Kings 18:17

    - 2 Kings 20:20
    - 2 Chronicles 32:30
    - 2 Chronicles 33:14
    - Nehemiah 2:14
    - Isaiah 7:3

# hwd.Gilboa, Mount

- (on which Saul died)
- 1 Samuel 28:4
- 1 Samuel 31:1
- 2 Samuel 1:6
- 2 Samuel 1:21

# hwd.Gilead

- Land of, east of the Jordan
    - Numbers 32:1
    - Judges 10:4
    - 1 Samuel 13:7
    - 2 Samuel 17:26
    - 2 Kings 10:33
    - 1 Chronicles 5:9
- Mount of
    - Genesis 31:21
    - Genesis 31:25
    - Judges 7:3
    - Song of Song of Solomon 4:1
- Grandson of Manasseh
    - Numbers 26:29
    - Numbers 27:1

# hwd.Gilgal

- Deuteronomy 11:30
- Joshua 4:19
- Joshua 5:9
- Judges 3:19
- 1 Samuel 10:8
- 2 Samuel 19:15
- 2 Kings 4:38
- Hosea 4:15
- Amos 4:4

# hwd.Girdle

- An article of Dress
    - Exodus 28:4
    - Leviticus 8:7
    - 2 Kings 1:8
    - Proverbs 31:24
    - Isaiah 5:27
    - Matthew 3:4
- Figurative
    - Isaiah 11:5
    - Isaiah 22:21
    - Jeremiah 13:1
    - Ephesians 6:14
    - Revelation 1:13
    - Revelation 15:6

# hwd.Girgashites

- (a Canaanitish nation)
- Genesis 10:16
- Deuteronomy 7:1
- Joshua 3:10
- Joshua 24:11
- Nehemiah 9:8

# hwd.Giving

- To God - General References To
    - Exodus 25:2
    - Exodus 35:5
    - Numbers 31:50
    - 2 Samuel 8:10
    - 2 Samuel 8:11
    - 1 Chronicles 29:9
    - 2 Chronicles 15:18
    - Ezra 8:28
    - Proverbs 3:9
    - Micah 4:13
    - SEE Offerings
    - SEE Liberality
- Scriptural Rules for
    - According to Income
        - Deuteronomy 16:17
        - Matthew 5:42
    - Without Ostentation
        - Matthew 6:3
    - Freely
        - Matthew 10:8
        - Luke 6:38
        - Luke 12:33
    - With Simplicity
        - Romans 12:8
    - Regularly, Every Week
        - 1 Corinthians 16:2

    - Cheerfully
        - 2 Corinthians 9:7
    - SEE Philanthropy
    - SEE Poor, The
- According to Ability
    - Leviticus 14:30
    - Leviticus 27:8
    - Deuteronomy 16:17
    - Ezra 2:69
    - Nehemiah 5:8
    - Acts 11:29
    - 2 Corinthians 8:12
- Munificent, examples of
    - Numbers 7:13
    - 1 Kings 3:4
    - 1 Kings 8:63
    - 1 Kings 10:10
    - 2 Kings 5:5
    - 2 Kings 8:9
    - 1 Chronicles 28:14
    - 1 Chronicles 29:3
    - 2 Chronicles 1:6
    - 2 Chronicles 5:6
    - 2 Chronicles 7:5
    - 2 Chronicles 9:9
    - Ezra 6:9
    - Mark 12:43
    - 2 Corinthians 8:3
    - SEE Giving
- Of Presents
    - Genesis 24:53
    - Genesis 45:22
    - 1 Samuel 9:8

  - 1 Samuel 25:27
  - 1 Samuel 30:26
  - 1 Kings 10:10
  - 1 Kings 10:13
  - 1 Kings 14:3
  - 2 Kings 8:9
  - Job 42:11
  - Matthew 2:11
  - SEE Parental

- Sacrificial

  - (Examples of)
  - Israel, at the Erection of the Tabernacle

    - Exodus 36:5

  - The Widow of Zarephath

    - 1 Kings 17:13
    - 1 Kings 17:15

  - Mary of Bethany

    - Matthew 26:7

  - The Poor Widow

    - Luke 21:4

  - Members of the Early Church

    - Acts 4:34

  - The Churches of Macedonia

    - 2 Corinthians 8:3
    - 2 Corinthians 8:4

  - SEE Liberality
  - SEE Liberality
  - SEE Munificence

- Systematic
    - According to Income
        - Deuteronomy 16:17
        - Matthew 5:42
    - Without Ostentation
        - Matthew 6:3
    - Freely
        - Matthew 10:8
        - Luke 6:38
        - Luke 12:33
    - With Simplicity
        - Romans 12:8
    - Regularly, Every Week
        - 1 Corinthians 16:2
    - Cheerfully
        - 2 Corinthians 9:7
    - SEE Philanthropy
    - SEE Poor, The
- Tithes
    - Genesis 14:20
    - Genesis 28:22
    - Leviticus 27:30
    - Numbers 18:21
    - Deuteronomy 12:6
    - Deuteronomy 14:28
    - Deuteronomy 26:12
    - 2 Chronicles 31:5

  - Nehemiah 10:38
  - Nehemiah 12:44
  - Nehemiah 13:12
  - Malachi 3:10
  - Matthew 23:23
  - Luke 18:12
  - SEE Liberality

- To God, of the Best

  - (offerings must be unblemished)
  - Exodus 12:5
  - Leviticus 22:21
  - Ephesians 5:27
  - 1 Peter 1:19
  - SEE Offerings
  - SEE Offerings

- To Man

  - SEE Alms

# hwd.Gladness

- (examples of)
- 2 Chronicles 30:21
- Nehemiah 8:17
- Psalm 4:7
- Psalm 45:15
- Acts 2:46
- Acts 11:23
- Acts 14:17

# hwd.Glasses

- SEE Mirrors

# hwd.Gleaning

- Leviticus 19:10
- Leviticus 23:22
- Ruth 2:2
- Ruth 2:8
- Ruth 2:23

# hwd.Glorified Christ, the

- Seen at the Transfiguration
    - Mark 9:2
    - Mark 9:3
- As Portrayed by Himself
    - John 1:51
- Appeared at Paul's Conversion
    - Acts 9:3-5
- Described by the Revelator
    - Revelation 1:13-16
    - Revelation 14:14
    - Revelation 19:11
    - Revelation 19:12
- SEE Christ

# hwd.Glorified, God

- (in Christ)
- John 13:31
- John 14:13
- John 17:4
- 1 Peter 4:11

# hwd.Glorified, Saints

- Matthew 13:43
- Luke 9:30
- Luke 9:31
- Romans 8:17
- Philippians 3:21
- Colossians 3:4
- 1 Peter 5:1
- Revelation 7:9
- Revelation 14:1
- Revelation 22:5
- SEE Redeemed, The
- SEE Saints; Exalted

# hwd.Glorify God

- Duty of
    - By Praise
        - Psalm 22:23
    - By Good Works
        - Matthew 5:16
    - By Fruit-bearing
        - John 15:8
    - By Spiritual Unity
        - Romans 15:6
    - By Entire Consecration
        - 1 Corinthians 6:20
        - 2 Thessalonians 1:12
    - SEE Praise
    - SEE Exaltation
    - SEE Thankfulness

    - SEE Honour

# hwd.Glorifying God

- Duty of
    - By Praise
        - Psalm 22:23
    - By Good Works
        - Matthew 5:16
    - By Fruit-bearing
        - John 15:8
    - By Spiritual Unity
        - Romans 15:6
    - By Entire Consecration
        - 1 Corinthians 6:20
        - 2 Thessalonians 1:12
    - SEE Praise
    - SEE Exaltation
    - SEE Thankfulness
    - SEE Honour
- Examples of
    - 1 Chronicles 29:11
    - Isaiah 6:3
    - Matthew 15:31
    - Acts 4:21
    - Revelation 4:11
    - Revelation 7:10
    - Revelation 15:4
    - Revelation 19:1

    - SEE Exaltation
    - SEE Praise
    - SEE Thankfulness

- God Glorified in Christ
    - John 13:31
    - John 14:13
    - John 17:4
    - 1 Peter 4:11

# hwd.Glory

- Christ's
    - Manifested at His Second Coming
        - Matthew 16:27
    - Shared by his Believers
        - Matthew 19:28
        - Matthew 24:30
    - Beheld upon the Mount
        - Luke 9:32
    - Revealed in the Incarnation
        - John 1:14
    - Possessed before the Foundation of the World
        - John 17:5
        - John 17:24
        - Hebrews 3:3
    - Ascribed by the Heavenly Host
        - Revelation 5:12

  - SEE Christ; King
  - SEE Christ; Exalted
  - SEE Christ; King of Kings

- Eternal

  - Psalm 73:24
  - Romans 8:18
  - 2 Corinthians 4:17
  - Ephesians 1:18
  - 2 Timothy 2:10
  - 1 Peter 5:1
  - SEE Eternal; Life
  - SEE Saints

- God's

  - Exodus 24:17
  - Exodus 40:34
  - 1 Kings 8:11
  - Psalm 8:1
  - Psalm 19:1
  - Luke 2:9
  - Acts 7:55
  - 2 Corinthians 3:18
  - SEE Shekinah

- Of Man, transient

  - Psalm 49:17
  - Isaiah 5:14
  - Isaiah 21:16
  - Ezekiel 24:25
  - Hosea 4:7
  - Hosea 9:11
  - Zechariah 11:3
  - 1 Peter 1:24
  - SEE Life; Eternal
  - SEE Frailty of Man
  - SEE Man

# hwd.Gluttony

- Numbers 11:32
- Deuteronomy 21:20
- Proverbs 23:1
- Proverbs 23:2
- Proverbs 23:3
- Proverbs 23:21
- Philippians 3:19
- SEE Eating

# hwd.Gnashing of Teeth

- In Disappointment
    - Psalm 112:10
    - Matthew 8:12
    - Matthew 13:42
    - Matthew 24:51
    - Matthew 25:30
    - SEE Hell
- In Rage against the Righteous
    - Job 16:9
    - Psalm 35:16
    - Psalm 37:12
    - Lamentations 2:16
    - Acts 7:54
    - SEE Rage

# hwd.Go Preach

- Matthew 10:7
- Matthew 10:27
- Mark 16:15
- Luke 9:2
- Luke 9:60
- Acts 5:20

- 2 Timothy 4:2

# hwd.Go, Commands of Christ

- Matthew 9:13
- Matthew 21:28
- Matthew 28:7
- Luke 10:37
- John 8:11
- SEE Divine

# hwd.Goads

- Judges 3:31
- 1 Samuel 13:21
- Ecclesiastes 12:11
- Acts 9:5

# hwd.Goats

- (as offerings)
- Genesis 15:9
- Leviticus 4:24
- Leviticus 16:15
- Judges 13:19
- 2 Chronicles 29:23

# hwd.Goats' Hair

- Exodus 25:4
- Exodus 26:7
- Exodus 35:6
- Exodus 36:14
- Numbers 31:20

# hwd.God

- Ability of
  - Able to Deliver
    - Daniel 3:17
  - to raise up children from stones
    - Luke 3:8
  - to fulfil promises
    - Romans 4:21
  - to make grace abound
    - 2 Corinthians 9:8
  - to do exceeding abundantly
    - Ephesians 3:20
  - to subdue all things
    - Philippians 3:21
  - to guard the soul's treasures
    - 2 Timothy 1:12
  - to save to the uttermost
    - Hebrews 7:25
  - to keep from falling
    - Jude 1:24
- Anger of
  - Exodus 4:14
  - Numbers 11:1
  - Numbers 12:9

  - Numbers 22:22
  - Numbers 25:3
  - Numbers 32:13
  - Deuteronomy 9:20
  - Joshua 7:1
  - Judges 2:14
  - 2 Samuel 24:1
  - 1 Kings 14:15
  - 1 Kings 15:30
  - 1 Kings 16:2
  - 1 Kings 16:26
  - 1 Kings 16:33
  - 1 Kings 22:53
  - 2 Kings 13:3
  - 2 Kings 17:11
  - 2 Kings 23:19
  - 1 Chronicles 13:10
  - 2 Chronicles 28:25
  - Psalm 7:11
  - Isaiah 1:4
  - Hosea 12:14
  - SEE Indignation
  - SEE Divine; Vengeance
  - SEE God

- Appearances of

  - (of God to Men)
  - Genesis 12:7
  - Genesis 17:1
  - Genesis 18:1
  - Genesis 26:2
  - Genesis 35:9
  - Exodus 3:16
  - 1 Kings 3:5
  - 1 Kings 9:2
  - 2 Chronicles 3:1
  - SEE Angels
  - SEE Visions
  - SEE Resurrection

- Arm of
    - (Powerful)
    - Exodus 6:6
    - Deuteronomy 33:27
    - Job 40:9
    - Psalm 89:13
    - Psalm 98:1
    - Isaiah 51:5
    - Isaiah 53:1
    - Isaiah 62:8
    - Isaiah 63:12
    - Acts 13:17
    - SEE Omnipotence
    - SEE God
- Arrows of
    - (figurative)
    - 2 Samuel 22:15
    - Psalm 7:13
    - Psalm 18:14
    - Psalm 21:12
    - Psalm 45:5
    - Psalm 77:17
    - Psalm 144:6
    - SEE God's
- Blessings of, rest upon his People
    - Deuteronomy 23:5
    - 2 Samuel 7:29
    - Psalm 3:8
    - Psalm 24:5
    - Psalm 129:8
    - Psalm 133:3
    - Proverbs 10:22
- Call of
    - To Repentance and a Righteous Life

  - Jeremiah 35:15
  - Ezekiel 33:11
  - Hosea 6:1
  - Matthew 22:3
  - Luke 14:17
  - 2 Corinthians 5:20
  - Revelation 3:20
  - SEE Wisdom's Call
  - SEE Discipleship
  - SEE Repentance

- Call to Leadership, examples of

  - Abraham

    - Genesis 12:1

  - Moses

    - Exodus 3:10
    - Exodus 28:1
    - Exodus 31:2

  - Gideon

    - Judges 6:14

  - Elisha

    - 1 Kings 19:19

  - Isaiah

    - Isaiah 6:8
    - Jeremiah 1:4
    - Jnh 1:2
    - Acts 13:2
    - Acts 16:10

  - Paul

    - Acts 26:16

    - SEE Apostles
    - SEE Chosen Instruments
    - SEE Ministers

- Universality of

    - Isaiah 45:22
    - Isaiah 55:1
    - Matthew 22:9
    - John 7:37
    - Romans 10:12
    - 1 Timothy 2:4
    - Revelation 22:17
    - SEE Whosoever
    - SEE Salvation
    - SEE Impartiality, Divine

- Refused by Men

    - Psalm 81:11
    - Proverbs 1:24
    - Isaiah 65:12
    - Isaiah 66:4
    - Jeremiah 7:13
    - Hosea 9:17
    - Matthew 22:3
    - John 5:40
    - Romans 10:21
    - SEE Impenitence
    - SEE Spiritual; Deafness
    - SEE Stubbornness
    - SEE Hardness (of Heart)

- To Decision

    - Deuteronomy 30:15
    - Joshua 24:15
    - Ruth 1:15
    - 1 Kings 18:21
    - Matthew 27:17
    - Mark 10:21

        - Luke 16:13
        - John 6:67
        - SEE Choose, Exhortations to
        - SEE Exhortations

- Care of

    - (Watches over Life with Infinite Care)
    - Psalm 115:12
    - Matthew 6:32
    - Luke 12:7
    - 1 Peter 5:7
    - SEE Christ
    - SEE Remembered, Saints

- Chosen by Men

    - (as God)
    - Genesis 28:21
    - Deuteronomy 26:17
    - Ruth 1:16
    - 1 Kings 18:39
    - 2 Kings 5:17
    - Psalm 16:2
    - Psalm 31:14
    - Psalm 63:1
    - Psalm 73:25
    - Psalm 118:28
    - Psalm 140:6
    - SEE Wise
    - SEE Choose, Exhortations to

- Claims of, Upon All the Possessions of Men

    - Numbers 3:13
    - Deuteronomy 26:2
    - 1 Kings 17:13
    - Matthew 6:33

- Compassion of

  - Exodus 3:7
  - Deuteronomy 30:3
  - 2 Chronicles 36:15
  - Psalm 78:38
  - Psalm 86:15
  - Jeremiah 12:15
  - Lamentations 3:32
  - Hosea 11:4
  - Micah 7:19
  - SEE Forgiveness
  - SEE Mercy

- Condescension of

  - Psalm 113:6
  - Psalm 136:23
  - Psalm 138:6
  - Isaiah 57:15
  - Matthew 9:11
  - Luke 1:48
  - John 13:4
  - John 20:20
  - John 20:27
  - SEE Incarnation
  - SEE Humanity, Christ's
  - SEE Christ

- Counsel of

  - Psalm 16:7
  - Psalm 73:24
  - Isaiah 11:2
  - Isaiah 28:29
  - Jeremiah 32:19
  - Revelation 3:18
  - Immutable

    - Psalm 33:11
    - Proverbs 19:21
    - Isaiah 14:27
    - Isaiah 25:1

        - Isaiah 46:10
        - Jeremiah 4:28
        - Daniel 4:35
        - Acts 5:39
        - Ephesians 1:11
        - Hebrews 6:17

- Creator

    - Of the Natural Universe

        - Genesis 1:1
        - Exodus 20:11
        - Nehemiah 9:6
        - Job 12:9
        - Job 26:7
        - Psalm 24:2
        - Psalm 33:6
        - Psalm 95:5
        - Psalm 102:25
        - Psalm 104:5
        - Isaiah 40:28
        - Isaiah 45:12
        - Isaiah 48:13
        - Acts 4:24
        - Acts 7:50
        - Acts 14:15
        - Acts 17:24
        - Hebrews 11:3
        - SEE Works; God's
        - SEE Heavens

    - Of Man

        - Genesis 1:26
        - Genesis 2:7
        - Genesis 5:2
        - Deuteronomy 4:32
        - Job 33:4
        - Psalm 8:5
        - Psalm 100:3

        - Isaiah 51:13
        - Malachi 2:10
        - Acts 17:28
    - Christ as
        - SEE Christ; Creator
- Curse of
    - (sinners under)
    - Genesis 3:17
    - Genesis 4:11
    - Deuteronomy 11:28
    - Deuteronomy 27:15
    - Deuteronomy 28:16
    - Joshua 6:26
    - Judges 5:23
    - Jeremiah 11:3
    - Malachi 3:9
    - Galatians 3:10
    - SEE Reprobation
    - SEE Wicked, The
    - SEE Castaways
- Defence of Believers by
    - Psalm 5:11
    - Psalm 31:2
    - Isaiah 31:5
    - Isaiah 37:35
    - Zechariah 9:15
    - Zechariah 12:8
    - SEE Divine
- Displeasure, on account of sin
    - Numbers 11:1
    - Psalm 2:5
    - Psalm 60:1
    - Isaiah 59:15

    - Zechariah 1:2
    - Zechariah 1:15
    - Mark 10:14
    - SEE God's; Anger
    - SEE Indignation

- Draw Near to, In Prayer and Fellowship

    - 1 Samuel 14:36
    - Psalm 73:28
    - Hebrews 7:19
    - Hebrews 10:22
    - James 4:8
    - SEE Prayer
    - SEE Prayer

- Enemies of

    - Their Punishment

        - Exodus 15:6
        - Deuteronomy 32:41
        - Judges 5:31
        - Psalm 68:1
        - Psalm 74:23
        - Isaiah 1:24

    - Of the Soul

        - SEE Enemies
        - SEE Wicked, The

- Equity of

    - Psalm 98:9
    - Psalm 99:4
    - Isaiah 11:4
    - SEE Judgment

- Eternal

    - Deuteronomy 32:40

    - Deuteronomy 33:27
    - Job 36:26
    - Psalm 9:7
    - Psalm 135:13
    - Psalm 145:13
    - Isaiah 57:15
    - Lamentations 5:19
    - 1 Timothy 1:17
    - 2 Peter 3:8
    - Revelation 1:8
    - Revelation 11:17

- Exalted

    - Christ

        - SEE Exalted

    - God

        - Psalm 21:13
        - Psalm 47:9
        - Psalm 57:11
        - Psalm 99:5
        - Psalm 108:5
        - Psalm 118:28
        - Isaiah 12:4
        - Isaiah 25:1
        - Isaiah 33:5
        - SEE Honour
        - SEE Glorifying God

- Exalts

    - Genesis 45:8
    - 1 Samuel 2:7
    - 2 Samuel 7:8
    - 1 Kings 14:7
    - Psalm 75:7
    - Daniel 2:21
    - SEE Honour

  - SEE Reversals
  - Of Israel
  - SEE Exaltation

- Excellencies of

  - Job 37:23
  - Psalm 8:1
  - Isaiah 12:5
  - Isaiah 28:29
  - SEE Perfection

- Face of, Hidden

  - (on account of Sin)
  - Deuteronomy 31:18
  - Psalm 44:24
  - Isaiah 1:15
  - Isaiah 59:2
  - Isaiah 64:7
  - Ezekiel 39:23
  - Micah 3:4
  - SEE Reprobation
  - SEE Holy Spirit

- Faithfulness of

  - Deuteronomy 7:9
  - Deuteronomy 9:5
  - 1 Kings 8:56
  - Psalm 36:5
  - Psalm 89:1
  - Psalm 105:8
  - 1 Corinthians 1:9
  - Hebrews 6:18
  - 1 Peter 4:19
  - SEE God
  - SEE God's Word

- Fatherhood of

  - General References to
    - 1 Chronicles 29:10
    - Psalm 68:5
    - Isaiah 63:16
    - Isaiah 64:8
    - Matthew 6:9
    - Matthew 7:11
    - Romans 8:15
    - 1 Peter 1:17
    - SEE Spiritual; Adoption
    - SEE Providence, Divine
  - God Spoken of as the Father of all Men
    - Deuteronomy 32:6
    - Malachi 2:10
    - Matthew 23:9
    - Romans 3:29
    - 1 Corinthians 8:6
    - Ephesians 4:6
    - Hebrews 12:9
    - 1 John 5:7
- Favour of
  - Examples of
    - Genesis 4:4
    - Genesis 6:8
    - Genesis 39:21
    - Exodus 2:25
    - Exodus 33:12
    - 1 Samuel 2:26
    - 2 Kings 13:23
    - Job 33:26
    - Proverbs 3:4
    - Proverbs 8:35
    - Proverbs 12:2
    - Proverbs 18:22
    - Luke 1:30

  - Luke 2:52
  - Acts 7:46
  - SEE God's; Grace
  - SEE Accepted of God
- Invoked
  - Genesis 43:29
  - Numbers 6:25
  - Psalm 31:16
  - Psalm 67:1
  - Psalm 80:3
  - Psalm 119:135
  - Isaiah 33:2
  - Daniel 9:17
  - SEE Benedictions
- Promised to Saints
  - Psalm 89:17
  - Isaiah 30:18
  - Isaiah 60:10
  - Isaiah 62:4
  - Isaiah 65:19
  - Jeremiah 32:41
  - Hosea 1:10
  - Amos 5:15
  - Zephaniah 3:17
  - SEE Divine
  - SEE Obedience
- The Possession of, Characterized as "Pleasing God"
  - Renders Life Secure
    - Proverbs 16:7
  - A Characteristic of Christ
    - Matthew 3:17
    - John 8:29

        - The Aim of the True Minister
            - 1 Thessalonians 2:4
        - The Christian Duty
            - 1 Thessalonians 4:1
        - Enoch an Example of
            - Hebrews 11:5
        - Benevolence a Means of
            - Hebrews 13:16
            - 1 John 3:22
        - SEE Piety
- Fellowship with
    - Moses' Fellowship with God
        - Exodus 19:3
        - Exodus 19:20
        - Exodus 20:21
        - Exodus 24:2
        - Exodus 25:22
        - Exodus 33:9
        - Leviticus 1:1
        - SEE Divine; Friendship
- Fighting against
    - 2 Chronicles 13:13
    - Matthew 27:64
    - Acts 5:39
    - Acts 23:9
    - SEE Enemies
- Fire, a Consuming

    - As a Symbol of the Divine Presence and Power
        - Deuteronomy 4:36
        - 1 Kings 19:12
        - Psalm 50:3
        - Psalm 97:3
        - Isaiah 66:15
        - Acts 2:3
        - Acts 7:30
        - Hebrews 12:29
    - Pillar of
        - SEE Pillar of Cloud
- Flock of
    - (General References to)
    - Isaiah 40:11
    - Zechariah 9:16
    - Luke 12:32
    - Acts 20:29
    - SEE God's; Sheep
    - SEE God's
- Footstool of
    - 1 Chronicles 28:2
    - Psalm 99:5
    - Isaiah 66:1
    - Matthew 5:35
    - Acts 7:49
- Forbearance of
    - Genesis 18:32
    - Nehemiah 9:30
    - Jnh 4:11
    - Acts 17:30
    - Romans 2:4
    - Romans 3:25

- Romans 10:21
  - SEE Mercy
  - SEE Divine; Compassion
- Foreknowledge of
  - Isaiah 42:9
  - Isaiah 46:10
  - Daniel 2:28
  - Matthew 24:36
  - Acts 3:18
  - Acts 15:18
  - Romans 8:29
  - Romans 11:2
  - 1 Peter 1:2
  - Christ's.
  - SEE Christ
  - SEE Predestination
- Fortress, a
  - 2 Samuel 22:2
  - Psalm 18:2
  - Psalm 91:2
  - Psalm 144:2
  - Nahum 1:7
  - SEE God
- Friendship of
  - Exodus 33:11
  - Numbers 12:8
  - Deuteronomy 34:10
  - 2 Chronicles 20:7
  - James 2:23
  - SEE Divine
- Gentleness of
  - Psalm 18:35
  - Isaiah 40:11

    - Isaiah 42:3
    - 2 Corinthians 10:1
    - SEE Goodness, God's

- Gift of, salvation

    - John 3:16
    - John 4:10
    - Romans 5:15
    - Romans 6:23
    - Romans 8:32
    - 2 Corinthians 9:15
    - Ephesians 2:8

- Gifts of

    - Diversity of

        - Matthew 25:15
        - Romans 12:6
        - 1 Corinthians 4:7
        - 1 Corinthians 12:4
        - Ephesians 4:11

    - Spiritual, Promised

        - An Everlasting Name

            - Isaiah 56:4
            - Isaiah 56:5

        - Spiritual Knowledge

            - Jeremiah 24:7

        - A New Heart

            - Ezekiel 11:19

        - Spiritual Rest

            - Matthew 11:28

        - The Holy Spirit
            - Luke 11:13
        - Eternal Life
            - John 10:28
            - James 1:17
        - A Spiritual Crown
            - Revelation 2:10
            - Revelation 2:17
        - SEE Obedience
        - SEE Spirit
    - Temporal
        - Genesis 1:29
        - Genesis 9:3
        - Deuteronomy 8:18
        - Deuteronomy 11:14
        - Job 5:10
        - Psalm 127:2
        - Psalm 136:25
        - Psalm 145:15
        - Joel 2:23
        - SEE Divine
        - SEE Superabundance of God's Gifts
        - SEE Plenty Promised
- Glorifying
    - (Duty of)
    - By Praise
        - Psalm 22:23
    - By Good Works
        - Matthew 5:16

    - By Fruit-bearing
        - John 15:8
    - By Spiritual Unity
        - Romans 15:6
    - By Entire Consecration
        - 1 Corinthians 6:20
        - 2 Thessalonians 1:12
    - SEE Praise
    - SEE Exaltation
    - SEE Thankfulness
    - SEE Honour
- Glory of
    - Exodus 24:17
    - Exodus 40:34
    - 1 Kings 8:11
    - Psalm 8:1
    - Psalm 19:1
    - Luke 2:9
    - Acts 7:55
    - 2 Corinthians 3:18
    - SEE Shekinah
- Glorified in Christ
    - John 13:31
    - John 14:13
    - John 17:4
    - 1 Peter 4:11
- Goodness of
    - Psalm 25:8
    - Psalm 33:5
    - Psalm 34:8

    - Psalm 119:68
    - Psalm 145:7
    - Isaiah 63:7
    - Jeremiah 33:11
    - Nahum 1:7
    - Matthew 19:17
    - Romans 2:4
    - Romans 11:22
    - SEE Mercy
    - SEE Lovingkindness

- Grace of

    - Freely Given

        - Psalm 84:11
        - Acts 11:23
        - Acts 13:43

    - Empowers men for service

        - 1 Corinthians 3:10
        - 1 Corinthians 15:10

    - Enables men to lead the Simple Life

        - 2 Corinthians 1:12

    - May be rendered ineffectual

        - 2 Corinthians 6:1
        - Galatians 2:21
        - Ephesians 3:7
        - Hebrews 2:9
        - James 4:6

    - Not given for selfish use

        - 1 Peter 4:10

    - Promised to the humble

    - 1 Peter 5:5

- Greatness of
  - Deuteronomy 3:24
  - Psalm 77:13
  - Psalm 95:3
  - Psalm 104:1
  - Psalm 135:5
  - Psalm 145:3
  - Isaiah 12:6
  - Jeremiah 32:18
  - Malachi 1:11
  - SEE Power
  - SEE Universal; King
  - SEE God

- Hand of
  - Upon Men for Blessing
    - 2 Chronicles 30:12
    - Ezra 7:9
    - Ezra 8:18
    - Nehemiah 2:18
    - Psalm 37:24
    - Psalm 104:28
    - John 10:28
    - SEE Divine
  - Upon Men for Chastisement and punishment
    - Exodus 7:5
    - Deuteronomy 2:15
    - Ruth 1:13
    - 1 Samuel 5:6
    - Job 2:10
    - Job 19:21
    - Psalm 32:4
    - Acts 13:11
    - SEE God

        - SEE Punishment
    - Mighty
        - Deuteronomy 5:15
        - Joshua 4:24
        - Psalm 89:13
        - Psalm 98:1
        - Psalm 118:15
        - Isaiah 59:1
        - John 10:29
        - 1 Peter 5:6
        - SEE God's; Power
- Hearing of
    - (God attentive to the Prayers of the Saints)
    - 2 Samuel 22:7
    - Psalm 34:15
    - Psalm 94:9
    - Isaiah 59:1
    - Isaiah 65:24
    - James 5:4
    - 1 Peter 3:12
    - SEE Prayer
- Helper
    - Deuteronomy 33:29
    - 2 Chronicles 25:8
    - Psalm 27:9
    - Psalm 28:7
    - Psalm 40:17
    - Psalm 54:4
    - Psalm 116:6
    - Isaiah 41:10
    - Isaiah 50:9
    - Hebrews 13:6
    - SEE Divine
    - SEE Divine
    - SEE Divine

- Hidden
    - Job 23:9
    - Psalm 10:1
    - Psalm 13:1
    - Psalm 89:46
    - Isaiah 45:15
    - SEE Face
- Hiding Place
    - Psalm 17:8
    - Psalm 27:5
    - Psalm 31:20
    - Psalm 32:7
    - Psalm 64:2
    - Psalm 119:114
    - Psalm 143:9
    - Isaiah 32:2
    - SEE Divine
- Holiness of
    - Exodus 15:11
    - 1 Samuel 6:20
    - Psalm 99:9
    - Isaiah 6:3
    - Ezekiel 39:7
    - Habakkuk 1:13
    - Revelation 4:8
    - Revelation 15:4
    - SEE God
    - SEE Divine; Perfection
- Image of, in Man
    - Genesis 1:26
    - Genesis 1:27
    - Genesis 5:1
    - Genesis 9:6
    - 1 Corinthians 11:7

  - James 3:9
- Immutability of
  - (General References to)
  - Psalm 33:11
  - Psalm 102:27
  - Malachi 3:6
  - Hebrews 1:12
  - Hebrews 13:8
  - James 1:17
  - SEE Christ; Eternal
- Impartiality of
  - In Favours Bestowed
    - Job 34:18
    - Job 34:19
    - Matthew 5:45
    - Matthew 20:14
    - Acts 10:34
    - Acts 10:35
    - Acts 15:9
    - Romans 2:11
    - Romans 10:12
    - Galatians 2:6
    - Ephesians 6:9
    - SEE Whosoever
    - SEE Salvation
    - SEE Comes
    - SEE God's; Love
  - In Judgment
    - Deuteronomy 10:17
    - 2 Chronicles 19:7
    - Jeremiah 9:25
    - Romans 2:9
    - Colossians 3:25
    - 1 Peter 1:17

        - SEE Judgment

- Indignation of
    - Psalm 69:24
    - Psalm 78:49
    - Psalm 102:10
    - Isaiah 10:5
    - Isaiah 10:25
    - Isaiah 13:5
    - Isaiah 26:20
    - Isaiah 30:27
    - Jeremiah 10:10
    - Nahum 1:6
    - Hebrews 10:27
    - Revelation 14:10
    - SEE Divine; Vengeance
- Jealousy of
    - Exodus 20:5
    - Exodus 34:14
    - Deuteronomy 4:24
    - Deuteronomy 29:20
    - Joshua 24:19
    - 1 Kings 14:22
    - 1 Corinthians 10:22
    - SEE Service
- Judge - at the Great Day
    - Genesis 18:25
    - Psalm 58:11
    - Psalm 75:7
    - Psalm 96:13
    - Ecclesiastes 3:17
    - Hebrews 12:23
    - Revelation 18:8
    - Revelation 20:12
- Judgments of

- GENERAL REFERENCES TO
  - Exodus 6:6
  - Exodus 12:12
  - Psalm 9:16
  - Psalm 36:6
  - Ezekiel 25:11
  - Ezekiel 30:14
  - Ezekiel 38:22
  - Ezekiel 39:21
  - Malachi 3:5
  - SEE Punishment
  - SEE Retribution
  - SEE Divine
  - SEE Arrows; God's
- EXAMPLES OF MEN SMITTEN
  - 1 Samuel 25:38
  - 2 Samuel 6:7
  - 2 Kings 6:18
  - 2 Kings 15:5
  - 2 Kings 19:35
  - 1 Chronicles 21:7
  - 2 Chronicles 26:20
  - Acts 12:23
- SPECIAL JUDGMENTS inflicted
  - Bones Scattered

# hwd.God's

- Anger
  - Exodus 4:14
  - Numbers 11:1
  - Numbers 12:9
  - Numbers 22:22
  - Numbers 25:3

    - Numbers 32:13
    - Deuteronomy 9:20
    - Joshua 7:1
    - Judges 2:14
    - 2 Samuel 24:1
    - 1 Kings 14:15
    - 1 Kings 15:30
    - 1 Kings 16:2
    - 1 Kings 16:26
    - 1 Kings 16:33
    - 1 Kings 22:53
    - 2 Kings 13:3
    - 2 Kings 17:11
    - 2 Kings 23:19
    - 1 Chronicles 13:10
    - 2 Chronicles 28:25
    - Psalm 7:11
    - Isaiah 1:4
    - Hosea 12:14
    - SEE Indignation
    - SEE Divine; Vengeance
    - SEE God

- Arrows

    - (figurative)
    - 2 Samuel 22:15
    - Psalm 7:13
    - Psalm 18:14
    - Psalm 21:12
    - Psalm 45:5
    - Psalm 77:17
    - Psalm 144:6
    - SEE God's

- Blessing

    - Deuteronomy 23:5
    - 2 Samuel 7:29
    - Psalm 3:8
    - Psalm 24:5

    - Psalm 129:8
    - Psalm 133:3
    - Proverbs 10:22

- Claims

    - (Upon All the Possessions of Men)
    - Numbers 3:13
    - Deuteronomy 26:2
    - 1 Kings 17:13
    - Matthew 6:33

- Enemies

    - Of God, their Punishment

        - Exodus 15:6
        - Deuteronomy 32:41
        - Judges 5:31
        - Psalm 68:1
        - Psalm 74:23
        - Isaiah 1:24

    - Of the Soul

        - SEE Enemies
        - SEE Wicked, The

- Equity

    - Psalm 98:9
    - Psalm 99:4
    - Isaiah 11:4
    - SEE Judgment

- Face Hidden

    - (on account of Sin)
    - Deuteronomy 31:18
    - Psalm 44:24
    - Isaiah 1:15
    - Isaiah 59:2

    - Isaiah 64:7
    - Ezekiel 39:23
    - Micah 3:4
    - SEE Reprobation
    - SEE Holy Spirit

- Flock

    - (General References to)
    - Isaiah 40:11
    - Zechariah 9:16
    - Luke 12:32
    - Acts 20:29
    - SEE God's; Sheep
    - SEE God's

- Footstool

    - 1 Chronicles 28:2
    - Psalm 99:5
    - Isaiah 66:1
    - Matthew 5:35
    - Acts 7:49

- Gift

    - John 3:16
    - John 4:10
    - Romans 5:15
    - Romans 6:23
    - Romans 8:32
    - 2 Corinthians 9:15
    - Ephesians 2:8

- Glory

    - Exodus 24:17
    - Exodus 40:34
    - 1 Kings 8:11
    - Psalm 8:1
    - Psalm 19:1

    - Luke 2:9
    - Acts 7:55
    - 2 Corinthians 3:18
    - SEE Shekinah

- Goodness

    - Psalm 25:8
    - Psalm 33:5
    - Psalm 34:8
    - Psalm 119:68
    - Psalm 145:7
    - Isaiah 63:7
    - Jeremiah 33:11
    - Nahum 1:7
    - Matthew 19:17
    - Romans 2:4
    - Romans 11:22
    - SEE Mercy
    - SEE Lovingkindness

- Grace

    - Freely Given

        - Psalm 84:11
        - Acts 11:23
        - Acts 13:43

    - Empowers men for service

        - 1 Corinthians 3:10
        - 1 Corinthians 15:10

    - Enables men to lead the Simple Life

        - 2 Corinthians 1:12

    - May be rendered ineffectual

        - 2 Corinthians 6:1
        - Galatians 2:21

        - Ephesians 3:7
        - Hebrews 2:9
        - James 4:6
    - Not given for selfish use
        - 1 Peter 4:10
    - Promised to the humble
        - 1 Peter 5:5
- Greatness
    - Deuteronomy 3:24
    - Psalm 77:13
    - Psalm 95:3
    - Psalm 104:1
    - Psalm 135:5
    - Psalm 145:3
    - Isaiah 12:6
    - Jeremiah 32:18
    - Malachi 1:11
    - SEE Power
    - SEE Universal; King
    - SEE God
- Hand
    - Upon Men for Blessing
        - 2 Chronicles 30:12
        - Ezra 7:9
        - Ezra 8:18
        - Nehemiah 2:18
        - Psalm 37:24
        - Psalm 104:28
        - John 10:28
        - SEE Divine
    - Upon Men for Chastisement and punishment

        - Exodus 7:5
        - Deuteronomy 2:15
        - Ruth 1:13
        - 1 Samuel 5:6
        - Job 2:10
        - Job 19:21
        - Psalm 32:4
        - Acts 13:11
        - SEE God
        - SEE Punishment

    - Mighty

        - Deuteronomy 5:15
        - Joshua 4:24
        - Psalm 89:13
        - Psalm 98:1
        - Psalm 118:15
        - Isaiah 59:1
        - John 10:29
        - 1 Peter 5:6
        - SEE God's; Power

- Holiness

    - Exodus 15:11
    - 1 Samuel 6:20
    - Psalm 99:9
    - Isaiah 6:3
    - Ezekiel 39:7
    - Habakkuk 1:13
    - Revelation 4:8
    - Revelation 15:4
    - SEE God
    - SEE Divine; Perfection

- Judgments

    - GENERAL REFERENCES TO

        - Exodus 6:6

    - Exodus 12:12
    - Psalm 9:16
    - Psalm 36:6
    - Ezekiel 25:11
    - Ezekiel 30:14
    - Ezekiel 38:22
    - Ezekiel 39:21
    - Malachi 3:5
    - SEE Punishment
    - SEE Retribution
    - SEE Divine
    - SEE Arrows; God's

- EXAMPLES OF MEN SMITTEN

    - 1 Samuel 25:38
    - 2 Samuel 6:7
    - 2 Kings 6:18
    - 2 Kings 15:5
    - 2 Kings 19:35
    - 1 Chronicles 21:7
    - 2 Chronicles 26:20
    - Acts 12:23

- SPECIAL JUDGMENTS inflicted

    - Bones Scattered

        - 2 Kings 23:14
        - Psalm 53:5
        - Jeremiah 8:1
        - Ezekiel 6:5

    - Disease Sent

        - Exodus 9:10
        - Numbers 16:47
        - 1 Samuel 5:6
        - 2 Kings 5:27
        - 2 Kings 15:5
        - 2 Chronicles 13:20

    - 2 Chronicles 21:18
    - 2 Chronicles 26:19
    - Acts 12:23

- DROUGHT

  - General References to
  - SEE Drought
  - Examples of

    - 1 Kings 17:1
    - Jeremiah 14:4
    - Joel 1:19
    - Amos 4:7
    - Haggai 1:11
    - James 5:17
    - SEE Dry Places
    - SEE Famine

- PESTILENCE

  - Threatened

    - Leviticus 26:25
    - Numbers 14:12
    - Deuteronomy 28:21
    - Jeremiah 14:12
    - Jeremiah 21:6
    - Jeremiah 27:13
    - Ezekiel 5:12
    - Ezekiel 6:11
    - Ezekiel 7:15
    - Matthew 24:7
    - Luke 21:11

  - Sent

    - 2 Samuel 24:15
    - Psalm 78:50
    - Amos 4:10
    - SEE Sickness

- PLAGUES
  - General References to
    - Leviticus 26:21
    - Numbers 14:37
    - Numbers 16:46
    - Numbers 25:9
    - Deuteronomy 28:59
  - Of Egypt
    - Exodus 7:20
    - Exodus 8:6
    - Exodus 8:17
    - Exodus 8:24
    - Exodus 9:6
    - Exodus 9:10
    - Exodus 9:23
    - Exodus 10:13
    - Exodus 10:22
    - Exodus 12:29
    - SEE Famine
- Kingdom
  - Coming with Power
    - Daniel 2:44
    - Mark 9:1
    - Acts 2:2
    - Acts 2:3
    - Acts 2:4
    - 1 Corinthians 4:20
    - Revelation 11:17
    - Revelation 12:10
    - Revelation 19:6
  - Eternal
    - SEE Kingdom

  - The Growth of
    - SEE Kingdom
- Knowledge
  - (General Reference to)
  - 1 Samuel 2:3
  - Psalm 69:5
  - Psalm 139:2
  - Isaiah 40:28
  - Daniel 2:22
  - Matthew 6:8
  - 1 Corinthians 3:20
  - 1 John 3:20
  - SEE Divine; Vision
  - SEE Wisdom; God's
  - SEE Omniscience
  - SEE Secret Sins
- Love
  - Deuteronomy 7:8
  - Psalm 146:8
  - Jeremiah 31:3
  - John 3:16
  - John 16:27
  - Romans 5:8
  - Ephesians 2:4
  - Ephesians 2:5
  - 1 John 3:1
  - 1 John 4:9
  - 1 John 4:16
  - SEE Compassion
  - SEE Poor, The
  - SEE Mercy
  - SEE Mercy
- Majesty
  - 1 Chronicles 29:11

    - Job 37:22
    - Psalm 29:4
    - Psalm 45:3
    - Psalm 93:1
    - Psalm 96:6
    - Isaiah 2:10
    - Isaiah 57:15
    - Micah 5:4
    - SEE Glory; God's

  - Mercy

    - (Examples of )
    - Genesis 18:26
    - Genesis 19:16
    - Ezra 9:13
    - Nehemiah 9:17
    - Nehemiah 9:31
    - Psalm 103:11
    - SEE Forbearance
    - SEE Penalty, Delayed
    - SEE Sin

  - Messenger

    - Matthew 21:37
    - John 6:38
    - John 7:29
    - John 8:42
    - John 9:4
    - John 10:36
    - John 17:8
    - John 17:21
    - SEE Mission; Christ's

  - Name

    - (to be Reverenced)
    - Leviticus 22:2
    - Deuteronomy 28:58
    - Isaiah 29:23

    - Isaiah 57:15
    - Ezekiel 36:23
    - Daniel 2:20
    - Matthew 6:9
    - SEE Reverence
    - SEE Name

- Oaths

    - Genesis 22:16
    - Psalm 89:35
    - Psalm 95:11
    - Isaiah 14:24
    - Isaiah 62:8
    - Luke 1:73
    - Hebrews 3:11
    - Hebrews 6:17

- People

    - General References to

        - A peculiar treasure

            - Exodus 19:5

        - Chosen by Jehovah

            - Deuteronomy 14:2

        - Exalted above all nations

            - Deuteronomy 26:19
            - 1 Samuel 12:22
            - Psalm 29:11

        - Guided like a flock

            - Psalm 78:52
            - Psalm 100:3

        - Prepared for service

      - Luke 1:17
      - Acts 15:14

    - Characterized by zeal

      - Titus 2:14

    - The law written upon their hearts

      - Hebrews 8:10
      - 2 Timothy 2:10
      - Revelation 21:3

  - Spoken of as the Elect

    - Matthew 24:22
    - Matthew 24:31
    - Luke 18:7
    - Romans 8:33
    - 2 Timothy 2:10
    - 1 Peter 1:2
    - SEE Israel

  - Called the "Chosen Ones"

    - Deuteronomy 7:6
    - Psalm 4:3
    - 1 Corinthians 1:26
    - Ephesians 1:4
    - James 2:5
    - 1 Peter 2:10
    - SEE Adoption

- Power

  - (General References to)
  - 1 Chronicles 29:12
  - 2 Chronicles 25:8
  - Job 26:12
  - Psalm 62:11
  - Psalm 65:6
  - Psalm 93:4

    - Nahum 1:3
    - Romans 16:25
    - Romans 16:27
    - SEE Divine; Ability

- Promises

  - Characteristics of

    - Unfailing

      - 1 Kings 8:56

    - Assured by Divine Ability

      - Romans 4:21

    - Grounded in Christ

      - 2 Corinthians 1:20
      - 2 Corinthians 7:1

    - Of Infinite Value

      - 2 Peter 1:4

    - Culminate in Everlasting Life

      - 1 John 2:25

  - Promises to the Afflicted

    - Job 11:16

  - Brighter Days

    - Psalm 30:5

  - Deliverance

    - Psalm 34:19
    - Psalm 34:20

- Divine Care in Sickness

  - Psalm 41:3
  - Psalm 50:15
  - Psalm 94:12
  - Psalm 138:7

- Comfort of God's Presence

  - Isaiah 43:2

- An Eternal Home

  - John 14:1
  - John 14:2

- All Things work for the Believer's Good

  - Romans 8:28
  - 2 Corinthians 4:17

- Sufficiency of Divine Grace

  - 2 Corinthians 12:9

- Fellowship in Christ's Sufferings

  - 1 Peter 4:12
  - 1 Peter 4:13

- Membership in the Company of the Redeemed

  - Revelation 7:13
  - Revelation 7:14

- Final Deliverance from Sorrow and Pain

  - Revelation 21:4
  - SEE Afflictions
  - SEE Deliverance
  - SEE Chastisement

- To Believers

- Bodily Supplies
    - Psalm 37:3
- Unlimited Blessings
    - Mark 9:23
- Answers to Prayer
    - Mark 11:24
- Removal of Obstacles
    - Luke 17:6
- Divine Sonship
    - John 1:12
- Eternal Life
    - John 3:14
    - John 3:15
    - John 5:24
- Spiritual Fulness
    - John 6:35
    - John 11:26
- Spiritual Light
    - John 12:46
- Power for Service
    - John 14:12
- Salvation
    - Romans 1:16
    - 1 Peter 2:6

  - SEE Faith
  - SEE Salvation
  - SEE Trust in God

- To the Humble

  - Psalm 138:6
  - Isaiah 66:2
  - Luke 9:48
  - Luke 14:11
  - James 4:6
  - 1 Peter 5:5
  - SEE Humility
  - SEE Exaltation

- To the Liberal

  - Psalm 41:1
  - Proverbs 3:9
  - Proverbs 3:10
  - Proverbs 11:25
  - Proverbs 22:9
  - Proverbs 28:27
  - Ecclesiastes 11:1
  - Isaiah 58:10
  - Luke 6:38
  - Luke 14:14
  - 2 Corinthians 9:7
  - SEE Benevolence
  - SEE Plenty Promised

- To the Obedient

  - Exodus 20:6
  - Exodus 23:22
  - Deuteronomy 4:40
  - Deuteronomy 11:27
  - 1 Kings 11:38
  - Isaiah 1:19
  - Mark 3:35
  - Luke 11:28

    - John 7:17
    - John 14:23
    - SEE Obedience
    - SEE Blessings

- To the Penitent

    - Psalm 34:18
    - Jeremiah 3:22
    - Joel 2:13
    - Micah 7:18
    - Luke 6:21
    - Luke 15:7
    - Acts 2:38
    - Acts 3:19
    - SEE Repentance
    - SEE Contrition
    - SEE Forgiveness
    - SEE Restoration

- To the Poor

    - Job 5:15

- Divine Protection

    - Psalm 12:5
    - Psalm 14:6
    - Psalm 68:10
    - Psalm 69:33
    - Psalm 109:31
    - Psalm 140:12
    - Isaiah 11:4

- An Overshadowing Providence

    - Isaiah 25:4

- Answer to Prayer

    - Isaiah 41:17

- Heavenly Inheritance
    - James 2:5
    - SEE Widow and Fatherless
- To Seekers
    - Deuteronomy 4:29
    - 2 Chronicles 7:14
    - Proverbs 8:17
    - Jeremiah 29:13
    - Luke 11:9
    - Luke 18:7
    - John 14:14
    - SEE Ask
    - SEE Seek God
- Promises to the Tempted
    - Power to Tread on Evil Forces
        - Luke 10:19
    - Safety through Christ's Intercession
        - Luke 22:31
        - Luke 22:32
    - The Bruising of the Serpent's Head
        - Romans 16:20
    - Provision of a Way of Escape
        - 1 Corinthians 10:13
    - Succour in the Trying Hour
        - Hebrews 2:18
    - Final Victory
        - James 4:7

      - 1 John 4:4
      - Revelation 3:10

    - Enthronement with Christ

      - Revelation 3:21

    - SEE Temptation

  - Special Promises to Religious Workers

    - Daniel 12:3
    - Mark 9:41
    - Romans 2:10
    - 1 Corinthians 3:14
    - 1 Corinthians 15:58
    - Hebrews 6:10
    - James 1:25
    - SEE Reward
    - SEE Soul-winners
    - SEE Spiritual; Crowns

- Righteousness

  - Ezra 9:15
  - Psalm 48:10
  - Psalm 65:5
  - Psalm 97:2
  - Psalm 119:137
  - Psalm 145:17
  - Jeremiah 23:6
  - 1 John 2:29
  - SEE Holiness
  - SEE Divine; Perfection

- Servants

  - (saints so called)
  - 1 Kings 18:36
  - 1 Chronicles 6:49
  - Ezra 5:11

    - Daniel 3:26
    - Daniel 6:20
    - Acts 27:23
    - Romans 1:9
    - 2 Timothy 1:3
    - James 1:1
    - 1 Peter 2:16
    - SEE Man
    - SEE Serving Christ
    - SEE Followers
- Sheep
    - Psalm 74:1
    - Psalm 79:13
    - Matthew 10:16
    - Matthew 15:24
    - Matthew 25:33
    - Matthew 26:31
    - John 10:3
    - SEE God's
    - SEE God's
- Thoughts
    - Psalm 40:5
    - Psalm 40:17
    - Psalm 139:17
    - Isaiah 55:9
    - Jeremiah 29:11
    - Evil
    - SEE Evil; Thoughts
    - Wise
    - SEE Thoughts; Wise
- Throne
    - Psalm 45:6
    - Psalm 103:19
    - Isaiah 66:1
    - Matthew 5:34

    - Revelation 4:2
    - Revelation 20:11
- Tool Chest
  - Foolish Things
    - 1 Corinthians 1:27-29
  - Weak Things
    - 1 Corinthians 1:27-29
  - Base Things
    - 1 Corinthians 1:28-29
  - Despised Things
    - 1 Corinthians 1:28-29
  - Non-existent Things
    - 1 Corinthians 1:28-29
  - SEE Weak
- Voice
  - Select Reading,
    - Psalm 29:1-11
    - 1 Kings 19:1-21
  - Strikes Terror into Hearts of Sinners
    - Genesis 3:8
    - Exodus 19:19
  - A Still Small Voice
    - 1 Kings 19:12

    - Full of Majesty
        - Psalm 29:4
        - Isaiah 30:30
        - Ezekiel 43:2
    - Witnessing to Christ's Divinity
        - Matthew 17:5
    - Misunderstood by Men
        - John 12:28
        - John 12:29
        - 2 Peter 1:17
- Ways, Divine
    - Psalm 18:30
    - Psalm 145:17
    - Isaiah 55:9
    - Daniel 4:37
    - Hosea 14:9
    - Habakkuk 3:6
    - Romans 11:33
    - Revelation 15:3
- Ways, Gods
    - Perfect
        - Psalm 18:30
    - Not like man's
        - Isaiah 55:8
        - Isaiah 55:9
    - Sinners stumble at
        - Hosea 14:9

    - Everlasting
        - Habakkuk 3:6
    - Inscrutable
        - Romans 11:33
    - Just and true
        - Revelation 15:3
    - SEE Providences, Strange
- Will, Submission to
    - The Result of Inward Law
        - Psalm 40:8
    - Prayer Essential to
        - Psalm 143:10
        - Matthew 6:10
    - Establishes a Divine Relationship
        - Matthew 12:50
    - Christ the Perfect Example of
        - Matthew 26:42
        - John 5:30
    - Tends to Spiritual Knowledge
        - John 7:17
        - Acts 21:14
        - Romans 12:2
    - Whole-hearted Required
        - Ephesians 6:6

    - Hebrews 13:21
  - The Rule of Every-day Life
    - James 4:15
    - 1 John 2:17
  - SEE God
- Wisdom
  - Select Readings
    - Job 28:12-28
    - Proverbs 3:13-24
    - Proverbs 4:1-13
  - Wisdom Of God
    - Job 12:13
    - Psalm 104:24
    - Proverbs 3:19
    - Jeremiah 10:7
    - Daniel 2:20
    - Romans 11:33
    - Romans 16:27
    - 1 Corinthians 1:25
    - SEE Omniscience
    - SEE Searcher of Hearts
    - SEE Knowledge
- Works
  - (wonderful)
  - General References to
    - Psalm 8:3
    - Psalm 19:1
    - Psalm 26:7
    - Psalm 40:5
    - Psalm 111:4
    - Psalm 139:14

        - Ecclesiastes 3:11
        - Revelation 15:3
        - SEE Wonders
    - Wrath
        - 2 Kings 22:13
        - Psalm 2:12
        - John 3:36
        - Romans 1:18
        - Romans 2:8
        - Ephesians 5:6
        - 1 Thessalonians 2:16
        - SEE God's; Anger
        - SEE Divine; Indignation
        - SEE Provoking God
    - SEE Divine

## hwd.God's Word

- Divinely Inspired
    - Jeremiah 36:2
    - Ezekiel 1:3
    - Acts 1:16
    - Acts 28:25
    - 2 Timothy 3:16
    - 2 Peter 1:21
    - Revelation 1:1
    - Revelation 14:3
    - SEE Inspiration
- Furnishes a Light in Darkness
    - Psalm 19:8
    - Psalm 119:105
    - Psalm 119:130
    - Proverbs 6:23
    - 2 Peter 1:19

- Purity of
    - Psalm 12:6
    - Psalm 18:30
    - Psalm 19:8
    - Psalm 119:140
    - Proverbs 30:5
    - Isaiah 45:19
- Sacred - not to be Altered
    - Deuteronomy 4:2
    - Deuteronomy 12:32
    - Proverbs 30:6
    - Revelation 22:19
    - SEE Reverence
- Seed
    - Psalm 126:6
    - Mark 4:14
    - Mark 4:15
    - 2 Corinthians 9:10
    - SEE Spiritual; Sowing
- Sure
    - (Absolutely Trustworthy)
    - 1 Kings 8:56
    - Psalm 93:5
    - Psalm 111:7
    - Ezekiel 12:25
    - Daniel 9:12
    - Matthew 5:18
    - Luke 21:33
    - Romans 4:16
    - SEE Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness
    - SEE Fulfilment of Prophecy

- Job 34:9
- Job 35:10
- Psalm 10:4
- Psalm 36:1
- Malachi 3:14
- Romans 1:30
- Ephesians 2:12
- 1 Timothy 1:9
- SEE Atheism
- SEE Forgetfulness
- SEE Prayerlessness

# hwd.Godlessness

- Job 34:9
- Job 35:10
- Psalm 10:4
- Psalm 36:1
- Malachi 3:14
- Romans 1:30
- Ephesians 2:12
- 1 Timothy 1:9
- SEE Atheism
- SEE Forgetfulness
- SEE Prayerlessness

# hwd.Godliness

- Exhortations concerning
    - 1 Timothy 2:1
    - 1 Timothy 2:2
    - 1 Timothy 4:7
    - 1 Timothy 6:3
    - 1 Timothy 6:11
    - Titus 2:12
    - 2 Peter 1:3
    - 2 Peter 3:11

- Profitable, general references to
    - Deuteronomy 4:40
    - Ecclesiastes 8:12
    - Isaiah 3:10
    - Isaiah 65:22
    - Jeremiah 7:23
    - Jeremiah 22:15
    - 1 Timothy 4:8
    - 1 Timothy 6:6
    - Titus 3:8
- SEE Prosperity
- SEE Holiness
- SEE Piety
- SEE Holiness
- SEE Obedience
- SEE Worship

# hwd.Godly Ancestry

- Devout Mothers
    - Sarah
        - Genesis 21:6
    - Hannah
        - 1 Samuel 1:22
    - Elizabeth
        - Luke 1:41
    - Mary
        - Luke 1:46
    - Eunice

    - 2 Timothy 1:5
- SEE Devout Fathers

# hwd.Godly Fear

- (Reverence)
- Examples of Righteous Men Dominated by
    - Nehemiah 5:15
    - Job 1:8
    - Jnh 1:9
    - Jnh 1:16
    - Acts 5:11
    - Acts 9:31
    - Acts 10:2
- Slavish, of Wicked
    - SEE Fear of God
    - SEE Piety

# hwd.Godly Reverence

- For God and Sacred things enjoined
    - Exodus 3:5
    - Joshua 5:15
    - Psalm 4:4
    - Psalm 33:8
    - Psalm 89:7
    - Psalm 111:9
    - Habakkuk 2:20
- For the Aged
    - SEE Young People
    - SEE Fear of God
    - SEE Honour
    - SEE Reverence

- SEE Shoes Removed

# hwd.Gods, False

- General References to
  - 1 Chronicles 16:26
  - Isaiah 2:8
  - Jeremiah 2:11
  - Jeremiah 11:12
  - Jeremiah 16:20
  - Daniel 5:4
  - 1 Corinthians 8:5
  - 1 Corinthians 12:2
  - Galatians 4:8

- NAMES OF
  - ASHTAROTH or ASHTORETH, a goddess of the Phoenicians
    - Judges 2:13
    - Judges 10:6
    - 1 Samuel 7:3
    - 1 Samuel 31:10
    - 1 Kings 11:33
    - 2 Kings 23:13
  - BAAL a god of Phoenicia and the Canaanitish Tribes
    - Numbers 22:41
    - Judges 2:11
    - Judges 8:33
    - 1 Kings 16:32
    - 1 Kings 18:19
    - 1 Kings 19:18
    - 2 Kings 10:18
    - 2 Kings 10:28
    - 2 Kings 21:3

  - 2 Chronicles 24:7
  - Jeremiah 2:8
  - Jeremiah 7:9
  - Hosea 2:8

- BAAL-PEOR, a god of the Moabites

  - Numbers 25:3
  - Deuteronomy 4:3
  - Joshua 22:17
  - Psalm 106:28
  - Hosea 9:10

- CHEMOSH, a god of the Moabites

  - Numbers 21:29
  - Judges 11:24
  - 2 Kings 23:13
  - Jeremiah 48:7

- DAGON, a god of the Philistines

  - Judges 16:23
  - 1 Samuel 5:2
  - 1 Chronicles 10:10

- DIANA, a goddess of the Ephesians

  - Acts 19:24
  - Acts 19:28
  - Acts 19:35

- MOLECH, Moloch, or Milcom, a god of the Ammonites

  - Leviticus 18:21
  - 2 Kings 23:10
  - Jeremiah 32:35
  - Amos 5:26
  - Acts 7:43

# hwd.Golan

- (a town of Bashan)
- Deuteronomy 4:43
- Joshua 20:8
- Joshua 21:27
- 1 Chronicles 6:71

# hwd.Gold

- General References to
    - Genesis 2:12
    - Exodus 12:35
    - Exodus 37:17
    - Exodus 39:15
    - 1 Kings 9:28
    - 1 Kings 22:48
    - 1 Chronicles 29:4
    - 2 Chronicles 1:15
    - Ecclesiastes 2:8
    - Joel 3:5
    - Zephaniah 1:18
    - Haggai 2:8
    - Acts 3:6
    - Acts 20:33
    - 1 Peter 1:18
    - SEE Riches, Earthly
- Some Things more Precious than
    - Job 28:15
    - Psalm 19:10
    - Psalm 119:127
    - Proverbs 3:14
    - Proverbs 8:19
    - Isaiah 13:12

# hwd.Golden Calf

○ (made by Aaron)
○ Exodus 32:4
○ Deuteronomy 9:16
○ Nehemiah 9:18
○ Psalm 106:19
○ Acts 7:41

# hwd.Golden Calves

○ (of Jeroboam, set up in Dan and Bethel)
○ 1 Kings 12:28
○ 2 Kings 10:29
○ 2 Kings 17:16
○ 2 Chronicles 11:15
○ 2 Chronicles 13:8
○ Hosea 10:5

# hwd.Golden Rule

○ Matthew 7:12
○ Luke 6:31

# hwd.Goldsmiths

○ 2 Chronicles 2:7
○ Nehemiah 3:8
○ Isaiah 40:19
○ Isaiah 41:7
○ Isaiah 46:6

# hwd.Golgotha

○ ((the place of a skull), the site of the crucifixion)
○ Matthew 27:33
○ SEE Crucifixion

# hwd.Goliath

- (of Gath, a giant slain by David)
- 1 Samuel 17:4
- 2 Samuel 21:19
- 1 Chronicles 20:5

# hwd.Gomorrah

- SEE Sodom

# hwd.Good

- General References to Good Company
    - Psalm 119:63
    - Proverbs 2:20
    - Proverbs 13:20
    - 1 Corinthians 5:11
    - Ephesians 5:7
    - 2 Thessalonians 3:14
    - SEE Company, Good Assoiciates
- Conscience
    - Acts 24:16
    - Romans 9:1
    - 2 Corinthians 1:12
    - 1 Timothy 1:15
    - 1 Timothy 1:19
    - 1 Timothy 3:9
    - Hebrews 13:18
    - 1 Peter 2:19
    - 1 Peter 3:16
- Do
    - Psalm 34:14
    - Psalm 37:3

    - Psalm 37:27
    - Luke 6:35
    - Romans 13:13
    - Galatians 6:10
    - 1 Timothy 6:18
    - Hebrews 13:16
    - James 4:17
    - 1 Peter 2:15
    - 1 Peter 3:11
    - 1 Peter 3:17

- Doctrine

    - Deuteronomy 32:2
    - Proverbs 4:2
    - 1 Timothy 4:6
    - Titus 1:9
    - Titus 2:1
    - Christ's

        - SEE Teaching

- Example

    - (General References to)
    - John 13:15
    - 2 Thessalonians 3:9
    - 1 Timothy 4:12
    - Titus 2:7
    - Hebrews 11:4
    - James 5:1
    - 1 Peter 2:21
    - SEE Good; Influence

- Influence

    - Preserving

        - Matthew 5:13
        - Mark 9:50

    - Saving

        - 1 Corinthians 7:16

    - Inspiring

        - 2 Corinthians 9:2

    - Evangelizing

        - 1 Thessalonians 1:8

    - Posthumous

        - Hebrews 11:4

    - SEE Example
    - SEE Parental
    - SEE Salt, The

- Name

    - 1 Samuel 18:30
    - Proverbs 22:1
    - Ecclesiastes 7:1
    - Acts 6:3
    - Acts 10:22
    - Acts 16:2
    - Acts 22:12
    - 2 Corinthians 8:18
    - 3 John 1:12

- Tidings

    - Spiritual

        - Isaiah 40:9
        - Isaiah 52:7
        - Isaiah 61:1
        - Nahum 1:15
        - Luke 1:19
        - Luke 2:10

        - Luke 8:1
        - SEE Gospel

    - Of Human Affairs

        - 2 Samuel 18:27
        - 2 Kings 7:9
        - Proverbs 25:25

- Works

    - Enjoined

        - Glorify God

            - Matthew 5:16
            - Colossians 1:10

        - Enriched Life

            - 1 Timothy 6:18

        - Furnish a Pattern for Imitation

            - Titus 2:7
            - Titus 2:14
            - Titus 3:8

        - Tend to Summons Others to their Tasks

            - Hebrews 10:24

        - Demonstrate the Reality of Faith

            - James 2:17
            - James 2:18
            - 1 Peter 2:12

        - SEE Requirements, Divine
        - SEE Righteousness

    - Examples of

  - Nehemiah 13:14
  - Matthew 25:35
  - Matthew 25:36
  - Matthew 26:7
  - Matthew 26:8
  - Matthew 26:10
  - Acts 9:36
  - 1 Thessalonians 1:3
  - Revelation 2:2
  - SEE Righteousness
  - SEE Obedience

- Insufficient to Secure Salvation

  - Matthew 7:22
  - Matthew 7:23
  - Romans 3:20
  - Romans 9:32
  - Romans 11:6
  - Galatians 2:16
  - Ephesians 2:8
  - Ephesians 2:9
  - 2 Timothy 1:9
  - Titus 3:4
  - Titus 3:5
  - SEE Faith
  - SEE Grace

- Special Commands Concerning Doing Good

  - Psalm 34:14
  - Psalm 37:3
  - Psalm 37:27
  - Luke 6:35
  - Romans 13:13
  - Galatians 6:10
  - 1 Timothy 6:18
  - Hebrews 13:16
  - James 4:17
  - 1 Peter 2:15
  - 1 Peter 3:11

            - 1 Peter 3:17

# hwd.Good and Evil Adjacent

- (often in close contact)
- In Society
    - Matthew 9:10
- In the field of Christian Work
    - Matthew 10:16
- In the Church
    - Matthew 13:29
- The good in contact with evil as a saving influence
    - Matthew 5:13
    - John 17:15
- There will come a day of Separation
    - Luke 17:34

# hwd.Good for Evil

- Examples of Returning
    - Joseph
        - Genesis 45:15
    - Moses
        - Numbers 12:13
    - David
        - 1 Samuel 24:17

        - 1 Samuel 26:11
    - Elisha
        - 2 Kings 6:22
        - Psalm 35:13
    - Jesus
        - Luke 22:51
        - Luke 23:34
    - Stephen
        - Acts 7:60
        - 1 Corinthians 4:12
    - SEE Forgiveness
    - SEE Meekness
- Enjoined
    - Exodus 23:5
    - Proverbs 25:21
    - Matthew 5:44
    - Luke 6:27
    - Luke 6:35
    - Romans 12:20
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:15
    - SEE Forbearance
    - SEE Enemies
    - SEE Meekness
    - SEE Retaliation

# hwd.Goodness, God's

- Psalm 25:8
- Psalm 33:5
- Psalm 34:8
- Psalm 119:68
- Psalm 145:7

- Isaiah 63:7
- Jeremiah 33:11
- Nahum 1:7
- Matthew 19:17
- Romans 2:4
- Romans 11:22
- SEE Mercy
- SEE Lovingkindness

# hwd.Goods

- Genesis 14:16
- Genesis 31:18
- Numbers 31:9
- Ezra 1:6
- Nehemiah 9:25
- Luke 12:13
- Luke 15:12

# hwd.Goshen

- (a district of Egypt occupied by the Israelites)
- Genesis 45:10
- Genesis 46:34
- Genesis 47:4
- Exodus 8:22

# hwd.Gospel

- General References to
  - Matthew 4:23
  - Acts 20:24
  - 1 Corinthians 9:12
  - 2 Corinthians 4:3
  - Ephesians 6:19
  - Philippians 1:27
  - 1 Thessalonians 1:5

    - 2 Thessalonians 1:8
    - SEE Preaching

- Prophecies Relating to

    - Isaiah 2:3
    - Isaiah 29:18
    - Isaiah 52:7
    - Isaiah 61:1
    - Matthew 24:14
    - SEE Gentiles
    - SEE Missions, World-wide

- UNIVERSAL, to be Preached throughout the World

    - Matthew 24:14
    - Matthew 28:19
    - Mark 13:10
    - Mark 16:15
    - Luke 24:47
    - Acts 1:8
    - Colossians 1:23
    - Revelation 14:6
    - SEE Gentiles
    - SEE Salvation
    - SEE Mission
    - SEE Tidings, Good
    - SEE Divine

# hwd.Gossip

- SEE Busybodies

# hwd.Gourds

- 2 Kings 4:39
- Jnh 4:6
- Jnh 4:10

# hwd.Government

- Of God
  - General References to
    - Deuteronomy 4:39
    - 1 Chronicles 29:12
    - Job 9:12
    - Psalm 29:10
    - Psalm 47:2
    - Psalm 83:18
    - Psalm 93:1
    - Psalm 135:6
    - Daniel 2:20
    - Daniel 4:35
    - Matthew 6:13
    - Acts 17:24
    - Romans 9:19
  - Manifested in the Control of Men
    - 2 Kings 19:28
    - Job 12:19
    - Proverbs 21:1
    - Isaiah 37:29
    - Isaiah 44:25
    - Ezekiel 29:4
    - Ezekiel 38:4
    - Ezekiel 39:2
  - Over Israel
    - Exodus 19:8
    - Numbers 9:18
    - Deuteronomy 29:12
    - Judges 8:23
    - 1 Samuel 8:7
    - 1 Samuel 12:12

    - God's Throne a Symbol of
        - Psalm 45:6
        - Psalm 103:19
        - Isaiah 66:1
        - Matthew 5:34
        - Revelation 4:2
        - Revelation 20:11
- Ecclesiastical
    - The Authority of
        - Matthew 16:19
        - Matthew 18:18
        - John 20:23
        - Acts 16:4
        - Hebrews 13:17
        - SEE Submission
    - The Discipline of
        - 1 Corinthians 5:5
        - 2 Corinthians 13:2
        - 2 Corinthians 10:1
        - 1 Timothy 1:20
        - Titus 3:10
    - Government
        - Acts 15:6
        - Acts 15:28
        - 1 Corinthians 6:17
        - 1 Corinthians 11:34
        - 1 Timothy 3:5
        - 1 Timothy 5:1
    - Excommunication as Practised among the Jews
        - Exodus 12:15
        - Exodus 30:33
        - Leviticus 7:20

    - Leviticus 17:9
    - Leviticus 23:29
    - Numbers 9:13
    - John 9:34

- SEE Nation, The

# hwd.Gozan

- (a river of Mesopotamia)
- 2 Kings 17:6
- 2 Kings 18:11
- 2 Kings 19:12
- 1 Chronicles 5:26

# hwd.Grace

- Divine
  - Freely Given
    - Psalm 84:11
    - Acts 11:23
    - Acts 13:43
  - Empowers men for service
    - 1 Corinthians 3:10
    - 1 Corinthians 15:10
  - Enables men to lead the Simple Life
    - 2 Corinthians 1:12
  - May be rendered ineffectual
    - 2 Corinthians 6:1
    - Galatians 2:21
    - Ephesians 3:7
    - Hebrews 2:9

    - James 4:6
- Not given for selfish use
    - 1 Peter 4:10
- Promised to the humble
    - 1 Peter 5:5
- Of Christ
    - Exhibited in Childhood
        - Luke 2:40
        - John 1:17
    - Manifested in Self-Sacrifice
        - 2 Corinthians 8:9
    - Sufficient for All Human Needs
        - 2 Corinthians 12:9
        - Ephesians 4:7
    - Bestowed upon Sinful Men
        - 1 Timothy 1:12
        - 1 Timothy 1:13
    - The Source of Power
        - 2 Timothy 2:1
        - Revelation 22:21
    - SEE Spiritual; Love
- Salvation by
    - Acts 15:11
    - Romans 3:24
    - Romans 5:15

    - Romans 11:6
    - Ephesians 2:5
    - Titus 2:11
    - Titus 3:7
    - SEE Works, Good
    - SEE Justification
    - SEE Faith
  - Riches of
    - Romans 2:4
    - Romans 9:23
    - Ephesians 1:7
    - Ephesians 2:7
    - Philippians 4:19
    - 1 Timothy 1:14
    - Titus 3:6
    - SEE Spiritual
  - Bestows Unmerited Favours
    - Deuteronomy 9:5
    - Daniel 9:18
    - Romans 4:16
    - Romans 9:16
    - Titus 3:5
- ○ Christ's
  - Exhibited in Childhood
    - Luke 2:40
    - John 1:17
  - Manifested in Self-Sacrifice
    - 2 Corinthians 8:9
  - Sufficient for All Human Needs
    - 2 Corinthians 12:9
    - Ephesians 4:7

    - Bestowed upon Sinful Men
        - 1 Timothy 1:12
        - 1 Timothy 1:13
    - The Source of Power
        - 2 Timothy 2:1
        - Revelation 22:21
    - SEE Spiritual; Love
- God's
    - Freely Given
        - Psalm 84:11
        - Acts 11:23
        - Acts 13:43
    - Empowers men for service
        - 1 Corinthians 3:10
        - 1 Corinthians 15:10
    - Enables men to lead the Simple Life
        - 2 Corinthians 1:12
    - May be rendered ineffectual
        - 2 Corinthians 6:1
        - Galatians 2:21
        - Ephesians 3:7
        - Hebrews 2:9
        - James 4:6
    - Not given for selfish use
        - 1 Peter 4:10
    - Promised to the humble

        - 1 Peter 5:5

- Growth in

    - SEE Growth, Spiritual

- Riches of

    - Romans 2:4
    - Romans 9:23
    - Ephesians 1:7
    - Ephesians 2:7
    - Philippians 4:19
    - 1 Timothy 1:14
    - Titus 3:6
    - SEE Spiritual

- Salvation by

    - Acts 15:11
    - Romans 3:24
    - Romans 5:15
    - Romans 11:6
    - Ephesians 2:5
    - Titus 2:11
    - Titus 3:7
    - SEE Works, Good
    - SEE Justification
    - SEE Faith

## hwd.Grace, before Meals

- 1 Samuel 9:13
- Matthew 14:19
- Matthew 15:36
- Acts 27:35
- 1 Corinthians 11:24

## hwd.Graces, Christian

- (Fruitfulness of)
- Romans 5:3
- Romans 5:4
- 2 Corinthians 6:6
- 2 Corinthians 8:7
- 2 Peter 1:5
- 2 Peter 1:6
- 2 Peter 1:7

# hwd.Grain

- Barley
    - Exodus 9:31
    - Numbers 5:15
    - Ruth 1:22
    - 1 Kings 4:28
    - 2 Kings 4:42
    - 2 Chronicles 2:10
    - Job 31:40
    - Ezekiel 4:9
    - Joel 1:11
    - Revelation 6:6
- Grain
    - Genesis 41:49
    - Numbers 18:27
    - Joshua 5:11
    - Psalm 65:9
    - Psalm 72:16
    - Isaiah 17:5
    - Hosea 14:7
    - Mark 2:23
    - Mark 4:28
    - John 12:24
    - SEE Wheat

# hwd.Grapes

○ Leviticus 19:10
○ Numbers 6:3
○ Deuteronomy 23:24
○ Deuteronomy 24:21
○ Jeremiah 31:29
○ Ezekiel 18:2
○ Hosea 9:10
○ Matthew 7:16
○ Luke 6:44

# hwd.Grass, Man as

○ (Man compared to Withering Grass)
○ Psalm 90:5
○ Psalm 90:6
○ Psalm 103:15
○ Psalm 103:16
○ Isaiah 37:27
○ Isaiah 40:6
○ Isaiah 40:7
○ Isaiah 51:12
○ James 1:10
○ 1 Peter 1:24
○ SEE Frailty of Man
○ SEE Death
○ SEE Glory
○ SEE Life

# hwd.Grasshoppers

○ Leviticus 11:22
○ Numbers 13:33
○ Judges 6:5
○ Ecclesiastes 12:5
○ Isaiah 40:22
○ Nahum 3:17

# hwd.Gratitude

- To Men - examples of
  - Ruth 2:10
  - 1 Samuel 14:45
  - 1 Samuel 15:6
  - 2 Samuel 9:1
  - 2 Samuel 10:2
  - 1 Kings 2:7
  - 2 Kings 4:13
  - Acts 28:10
- To God
  - SEE Praise
- Thankfulness
  - SEE Thankfulness

# hwd.Gratitude-Ingratitude

- GRATITUDE to men, examples of
  - Ruth 2:10
  - 1 Samuel 14:45
  - 1 Samuel 15:6
  - 2 Samuel 9:1
  - 2 Samuel 10:2
  - 1 Kings 2:7
  - 2 Kings 4:13
  - Acts 28:10
- PRAISE TO GOD
  - Enjoined
    - In Song
      - Psalm 9:11
    - With Musical Instruments

        - Psalm 33:2
    - Universal
        - Psalm 67:3
        - Isaiah 42:12
    - Perpetual
        - Hebrews 13:15
    - Four-fold Reason for
        - 1 Peter 2:9
    - SEE Glorifying God
    - SEE Singing
- Examples of
    - 2 Chronicles 5:13
    - 2 Chronicles 20:22
    - 2 Chronicles 31:2
    - Psalm 35:28
    - Psalm 51:15
    - Psalm 119:164
    - Isaiah 12:1
    - Isaiah 61:3
    - Luke 2:20
    - Luke 19:37
    - Luke 24:53
    - Acts 2:47
    - Acts 16:25
    - SEE Glorifying God
- Heavenly
    - SEE New
    - Psalm 148:2
    - Luke 2:13
    - Luke 2:14
    - Revelation 4:8

    - Revelation 5:11
    - Revelation 5:12
    - Revelation 7:11
    - Revelation 7:12
    - Revelation 11:17
    - Revelation 14:3
    - Revelation 19:5
  - Nature's Praise
    - SEE Praise; Nature's
  - Unceasing
    - Psalm 35:28
    - Psalm 71:6
    - Psalm 71:14
    - Psalm 104:33
    - Psalm 145:1
    - Revelation 4:8
    - Revelation 5:13
- THANKFULNESS
  - Exhortations to
    - Deuteronomy 8:10
    - Psalm 100:4
    - Psalm 107:22
    - Colossians 1:12
    - Colossians 2:7
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:18
  - Examples of
    - Psalm 68:19
    - Psalm 119:62
    - Daniel 2:23
    - Luke 17:16
    - Acts 28:15
    - 1 Corinthians 15:57

        - 2 Corinthians 9:15
        - 1 Timothy 1:12
        - SEE Glorifying God

- THANKSGIVING, enjoined,

    - 1 Chronicles 16:8
    - Psalm 50:14
    - Psalm 92:1
    - Ephesians 5:20
    - Philippians 4:6
    - Colossians 3:17
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:18
    - 1 Timothy 4:4
    - SEE Thankfulness

- INGRATITUDE

    - To God

        - Deuteronomy 32:6
        - Nehemiah 9:26
        - Ezekiel 16:17
        - Ezekiel 16:18
        - Luke 17:17
        - Luke 17:18
        - Romans 1:21
        - SEE Apostasy
        - SEE Backsliding
        - SEE Forsaking God

    - To Man, Instances of

        - Genesis 40:23
        - Numbers 16:13
        - Judges 8:35
        - Judges 9:18
        - 1 Samuel 25:21
        - 2 Chronicles 24:22
        - Psalm 35:12
        - Ecclesiastes 9:15

    - Jeremiah 18:20
  - Evil for Good, the Returning of
    - Psalm 35:12
    - Psalm 38:20
    - Psalm 109:5
    - Proverbs 17:13
    - Jeremiah 18:20
    - John 10:32
    - John 15:25

# hwd.Grave, the

- Job 17:13
- Psalm 49:15
- Psalm 141:7
- Ecclesiastes 9:10
- Hosea 13:14
- 1 Corinthians 15:55
- SEE Pit, The
- SEE Universal; Death
- SEE Burying Places

# hwd.Grave-Clothes

- Matthew 27:59
- John 11:44
- John 19:40
- John 20:7
- Acts 5:6

# hwd.Gray Hairs

- (an Indication of old age)
- 1 Samuel 12:2
- Job 15:10
- Proverbs 16:31
- Proverbs 20:29

- Ecclesiastes 12:5
- Hosea 7:9
- SEE Honour

# hwd.Great

- Day
    - (Called the Last, or Great Day)
    - Joel 2:11
    - Joel 2:31
    - Zephaniah 1:14
    - Malachi 4:1
    - John 12:48
    - Romans 2:5
    - 2 Timothy 1:12
    - Hebrews 10:25
    - Jude 1:6
    - Revelation 6:17
    - SEE End of the World
    - SEE Judgment
    - SEE Second Coming of Christ
- Faith, examples of
    - The Leper
        - Matthew 8:2
    - The Centurion
        - Matthew 8:10
    - The Ruler
        - Matthew 9:18
    - The Blind Man
        - Matthew 9:28

    - The Diseased
        - Matthew 14:36
    - The Syrophenician woman
        - Matthew 15:28
    - The Afflicted woman
        - Mark 5:28
- Joy, occasions of
    - The laying the Foundation of the Temple
        - Ezra 3:12
    - The Creation
        - Job 38:7
    - The Coming of Christ
        - Matthew 2:10
    - The Resurrection of Christ
        - Matthew 28:8
    - The Ascension of Christ
        - Luke 24:52
    - The Conversion of the Gentiles
        - Acts 15:3
    - SEE Happiness
    - SEE Shouting
- Men

    - Job 32:9
    - Proverbs 18:16
    - Proverbs 25:6
    - Ecclesiastes 2:9
- Mysteries, that test the faith of men
    - Of the Prosperity of the Wicked
        - Jeremiah 12:1
    - Of the New Birth
        - John 3:8
    - Of Providence
        - Romans 11:33
    - Of the Future Life
        - 1 Corinthians 15:51
    - Of the Union of Christ with the Church
        - Ephesians 5:32
    - Of the Incarnation
        - 1 Timothy 3:16
    - Of Suffering
        - Hebrews 12:11
    - SEE Secret Things
- Sea
    - (or Mediterranean)
    - Numbers 34:6
    - Joshua 1:4
    - Joshua 9:1

    - Joshua 15:12
    - Joshua 23:4
    - Ezekiel 47:10
    - Ezekiel 48:28
- Things
    - (wonderful workd of God)
    - Deuteronomy 10:21
    - 1 Samuel 12:24
    - Job 5:9
    - Psalm 126:2
    - Mark 3:8
    - Mark 5:19

# hwd.Greatness, God's

- Of God
    - Deuteronomy 3:24
    - Psalm 77:13
    - Psalm 95:3
    - Psalm 104:1
    - Psalm 135:5
    - Psalm 145:3
    - Isaiah 12:6
    - Jeremiah 32:18
    - Malachi 1:11
    - SEE Power
    - SEE Universal; King
    - SEE God
- Of Christ
    - Isaiah 53:12
    - Isaiah 63:1
    - Matthew 12:6
    - Luke 11:31
    - Philippians 2:9
    - Philippians 2:10

    - SEE Christ
    - SEE Christ; King

- True, general references to

    - Matthew 5:19
    - Matthew 20:26
    - Matthew 23:11
    - Luke 1:15

# hwd.Greed

- General references to

    - 1 Samuel 8:3
    - Proverbs 1:13
    - Proverbs 1:19
    - Proverbs 15:27
    - Proverbs 21:26
    - Isaiah 56:11
    - Micah 3:11
    - 1 Timothy 6:10
    - SEE Lucre

- Misery of

    - Proverbs 1:19
    - Ecclesiastes 5:10
    - Habakkuk 2:9
    - Habakkuk 2:10
    - Matthew 27:5
    - 1 Timothy 6:9
    - James 5:3
    - SEE Avarice
    - SEE Greed

# hwd.Greeks

- John 12:20
- Acts 14:1

○ Acts 17:4
○ Acts 18:4
○ Acts 19:10
○ Acts 20:21
○ Acts 21:28
○ Romans 1:14
○ 1 Corinthians 1:22

# hwd.Grief

○ (Examples of)
○ Genesis 23:2
○ Genesis 37:35
○ Genesis 42:38
○ Judges 21:2
○ Ruth 1:20
○ 2 Samuel 18:33
○ Job 1:20
○ Jeremiah 31:15
○ John 11:33
○ John 20:11
○ Acts 9:39

# hwd.Grossness

○ (of mind)
○ Psalm 92:6
○ Jeremiah 10:8
○ Jeremiah 51:17
○ Daniel 4:16
○ Matthew 13:15
○ Titus 1:12
○ 2 Peter 2:12
○ Jude 1:10
○ SEE No
○ SEE Carnality
○ SEE Appetites
○ SEE Dullness

# hwd.Groves

- ○ (Asherah or Asherim) places where shrines to false gods were located
- ○ Deuteronomy 12:2
- ○ Deuteronomy 16:21
- ○ Judges 6:25
- ○ 1 Kings 14:15
- ○ 1 Kings 16:33
- ○ 2 Kings 18:4
- ○ 2 Kings 21:3
- ○ 2 Kings 23:14
- ○ 2 Chronicles 14:3
- ○ 2 Chronicles 17:6
- ○ Isaiah 17:8

# hwd.Growth of the Kingdom

- ○ (prophesied)
- ○ Psalm 72:16
- ○ Isaiah 9:7
- ○ Isaiah 42:4
- ○ Isaiah 54:3
- ○ Isaiah 55:5
- ○ Isaiah 60:5
- ○ Isaiah 60:22
- ○ Mark 4:31
- ○ Mark 4:32
- ○ SEE Gospel
- ○ SEE Accessions

# hwd.Growth, Spiritual

- ○ Enjoined
  - ■ Select Readings
    - ■ Hebrews 5:11-14

        - Hebrews 6:1-16
    - In Fruitfulness
        - 2 Corinthians 9:10
    - Into Christ
        - Ephesians 4:15
        - Colossians 1:10
    - In Love
        - 1 Thessalonians 3:12
        - 1 Thessalonians 4:10
    - Unto Perfection
        - Hebrews 6:1
    - Through "The Word"
        - 1 Peter 2:2
    - By Accretion
        - 2 Peter 1:5
        - 2 Peter 1:6
    - In Grace and Knowledge
        - 2 Peter 3:18
    - SEE Divine; Perfection
- ○ Examples of
    - The boy Samuel
        - 1 Samuel 2:26
    - John the Baptist

        - Luke 1:80
    - The Boy Christ
        - Luke 2:40
        - Luke 2:52
    - Paul
        - Acts 9:22
    - The Thessalonians
        - 2 Thessalonians 1:3

# hwd.Grudges

- SEE Retaliation

# hwd.Guardian, Divine

- (Christ as)
- 2 Thessalonians 3:3
- 2 Timothy 1:12
- 2 Peter 1:5
- Jude 1:24

# hwd.Guest, Christ a

- In the home of Matthew
    - Matthew 9:10
- of Simon the Leper
    - Mark 14:3
- of a Pharisee
    - Luke 7:36

- Of Martha
    - Luke 10:38
- of one of the chief Pharisees
    - Luke 14:1
- of Zacchaeus
    - Luke 19:7
- At Emmaus
    - Luke 24:29
- At Cana of Galilee
    - John 2:2

# hwd.Guests

- Advices to
    - Not to prolong visits
        - Proverbs 25:17
    - Not to seek social pre-eminence
        - Luke 14:8
        - Luke 14:9
    - Not to be critical of food
        - 1 Corinthians 10:27
    - SEE Home
- Anointing of
    - 2 Chronicles 28:15

        - John 12:3

- Hospitality to

    - The Duty of

        - Romans 12:13
        - 1 Timothy 3:2
        - 1 Timothy 5:10
        - Titus 1:8
        - Hebrews 13:2
        - 1 Peter 4:9
        - SEE Brotherly Love

    - Instances of

        - Genesis 18:4
        - Genesis 19:2
        - Genesis 24:31
        - Exodus 2:20
        - Judges 13:15
        - Judges 19:20
        - 2 Kings 4:8
        - Nehemiah 5:17
        - Job 31:32
        - Acts 16:15
        - Acts 16:34
        - Acts 21:8
        - Acts 28:2
        - Acts 28:7

- Washing the Feet of

    - Genesis 18:4
    - Genesis 19:2
    - Genesis 24:32
    - Genesis 43:24
    - 1 Samuel 25:41
    - 2 Samuel 11:8
    - Luke 7:44
    - John 13:5

- 1 Timothy 5:10

# hwd.Guidance, Divine

- Promised to the Obedient
    - Into Pleasant Paths
        - Psalm 23:2
    - In Making Decisions
        - Psalm 25:9
        - Psalm 32:8
    - Unto the End of Life
        - Psalm 48:14
    - By Wise Counsel
        - Psalm 73:24
    - By the Still Small Voice
        - Isaiah 30:21
    - In the Midst of Uncertainties
        - Isaiah 42:16
        - Isaiah 48:17
    - By Divine Illumination
        - Luke 1:79
        - John 10:4
    - Into all Truth
        - John 16:13
    - SEE Inspiration

    - SEE Spirit
    - SEE Enlightenment
    - SEE Light, Spiritual
    - SEE Promises, Divine

- Sought

    - Psalm 5:8
    - Psalm 25:5
    - Psalm 27:11
    - Psalm 143:10
    - Acts 1:24
    - SEE Patience
    - SEE Crying to God
    - SEE Seekers
    - SEE Instruction
    - SEE Enquiring of God

- Examples of

    - Genesis 25:27
    - Exodus 13:21
    - Nehemiah 9:19
    - Psalm 78:14
    - Matthew 2:9
    - SEE Instruction
    - SEE Spirit
    - SEE Inspiration
    - SEE Pillar of Cloud

- Explicit Instructions given

    - As to Leaving old associations

        - Genesis 12:1

    - Returning home

        - Genesis 31:3

    - Assuming Leadership

    - Exodus 3:10
  - Forward Movements
    - Joshua 1:2
  - Waging Warfare
    - Judges 6:14
    - 2 Samuel 5:19
  - Finding Supplies
    - 1 Kings 17:3
    - 1 Kings 17:4
    - 1 Kings 17:9
  - Coming out from retirement
    - 1 Kings 18:1
  - Anointing leaders
    - 1 Kings 19:15
  - Pronouncing judgments
    - 1 Kings 21:18
    - 1 Kings 21:19
    - 2 Kings 1:3
  - SEE Divine; Commands

# hwd.Guile

- SEE Deceit

# hwd.Guileless

- Psalm 32:2
- John 1:47

- 1 Peter 2:22
- Revelation 14:5
- SEE Righteousness

# hwd.Guilt

- (examples of)
- Joseph's Brethren
    - Genesis 42:21
    - Exodus 9:27
- Israel in the Wilderness
    - Numbers 21:7
- The Jews of Ezra's Time
    - Ezra 9:6
- The Psalmist
    - Psalm 40:12
- The Scribes and Pharisees
    - John 8:9
- SEE Sin
- SEE Self-condemnation

# hwd.Guiltiness

- (general references to)
- Leviticus 7:18
- Leviticus 17:16
- Leviticus 19:8
- Leviticus 20:19
- Numbers 5:6
- Numbers 15:31
- Numbers 30:15

- Ezekiel 44:10

# hwd.Guilty Conscience

- Joseph's Brethren
    - Genesis 42:21
- Pharaoh
    - Exodus 9:27
- Ezra
    - Ezra 9:6
    - Job 15:21
- The Psalmist
    - Psalm 40:12
- Belshazzar
    - Daniel 5:6
- The Scribes and Pharisees
    - John 8:9
- SEE Remorse
- SEE Condemnation
- SEE Sin's; Shame

# hwd.Guilty Fear

- (General References to)
- Genesis 3:8
- Genesis 45:3
- Leviticus 26:17
- Psalm 53:5
- Proverbs 28:1

○ Isaiah 2:19
○ Isaiah 24:17
○ Isaiah 33:14
○ Isaiah 66:4
○ Daniel 5:6
○ Micah 7:17
○ Hebrews 10:27

# Alphabetical order H

Habakkuk, Habit, Hades, Hagar, Haggai, Hail, Hair, Hairs, Gray, Half-Heartedness, Hallowed Bread, Ham, Haman, Hamath, Hammers, Hamor, Hanani, Hananiah, Hand, Divine, Handbreadth, Handkerchiefs, Hands, Hanging, Hannah, Happiness, Haran, Hard Labour, Hardness (of Heart), Harlots, Harmless, Harmlessness, Harps, Hart, Harvest, Haste, Haste-Delay, Hated, Christ, Hated, Saints, Hatred, Haughtiness, Hawks, Hazael, Hazeroth, Hazor, Head of the Church, Heal, Apostles, Healed, Disease, Healing, Heals, Christ, Health Promised, Health-Disease, Hearers, Emotional, Hearing, Hearken, Heart, Heartlessness, Hearts Read, Heat, Heathen, Heave-Offerings, Heaven, Heavenly, Heavens, Heavenward, Looking, Hebrew, Hebrews, Hebron, Hedges, Heed, Take, Heifers, Heirs, Hell, Helmet of Salvation, Helper, Divine, Helper, No, Helpful Children, Helpfulness, Helplessness, Helps-Hindrances, Heman, Hen, Herds, Herdsman, Heredity, Heresy, Heritage, Hermon, Mount, Herodians, Herodias, Herods of the New Testament, Heroes, Ancient, Heshbon, Heth, Hezekiah, Hidden, God, Hiding Place, High Places, High Priest, Christ as, High Priests, Highway, Spiritual, Hilkiah, Hin, Hind, Hindrances, Hinnom, Valley, Hiram, Hire, Hireling, Hittites, Hivites, Hoarding, Hold Fast, Hold Your Peace, Holiness, Holy, Holy Spirit, Holy Spirit, 6S, 7S, and 8's O, Holy Vessels, Home, Homeless, Homer, Homicide, Honesty, Honey, Honour, Honour God, Honour Rulers, Honour-Dishonour, Honoured, Christ, Hope, Hope-Despair, Hopelessness, Hopes, False, Hophni, Hor, Mount, Horeb, Mount, Hormah, Horn, Hornets, Horrors of War, Horses, Hosanna, Hoshea, Hospitality, Host, Hour, Hour, Christ's, House of God, House-Keepers, Housetops, Huldah, Human, Human Body, Humaneness toward Animals, Humanity, Christ's, Humble, Humble, Promises to, Humbled, Israel, Humiliation of Sinners, Humility, Humility-Pride, Hunger, Hunters, Hur, Huram, Husbandmen, Husbands, Duty of, Hushai, Husks, Hymns, Hypocrisy, Hypocrites, Hyssop

# hwd.Habakkuk

- (a prophet of Judah)
- Habakkuk 1:1
- Habakkuk 3:1

# hwd.Habit

- Jeremiah 13:23
- Jeremiah 22:21
- Micah 2:1

# hwd.Hades

- (Hell)
- (Greek, Gehenna)
    - SEE Hell
- (Greek, Hades), The Abode of the Dead
    - Matthew 11:23
    - Matthew 16:18
    - Luke 16:23
    - Acts 2:27
    - Revelation 1:18
    - Revelation 6:8
    - Revelation 20:13
    - SEE Grave, The

# hwd.Hagar

- (handmaid of Sarah)
- Genesis 16:1
- Bore Abraham a son, Ishmael
    - Genesis 16:15

- Cast out of the home through the jealousy of her mistress
    - Genesis 21:9-14
- An angel appears to her with a comforting promise
    - Genesis 21:17-19
    - Galatians 4:25
- SEE Notable Women

# hwd.Haggai

- (a prophet)
- Ezra 5:1
- Ezra 6:14
- Haggai 1:1
- Haggai 2:1
- Haggai 2:20
- SEE Haggai

# hwd.Hail

- Exodus 9:23
- Joshua 10:11
- Psalm 18:13
- Isaiah 28:2
- Ezekiel 13:11
- Revelation 8:7

# hwd.Hair

- 2 Samuel 14:26
- Job 4:15
- Matthew 5:36
- Matthew 10:30
- John 11:2
- 1 Corinthians 11:14

- 1 Timothy 2:9
- 1 Peter 3:3

# hwd.Hairs, Gray

- (an Indication of old age)
- 1 Samuel 12:2
- Job 15:10
- Proverbs 16:31
- Proverbs 20:29
- Ecclesiastes 12:5
- Hosea 7:9
- SEE Honour

# hwd.Half-Heartedness

- (in service, examples of)
- Jehu
    - 2 Kings 10:31
- Joash
    - 2 Kings 13:18
    - 2 Kings 13:19
- Jehoshaphat's Subjects
    - 2 Chronicles 20:33
- Amaziah
    - 2 Chronicles 25:2
- Judah
    - Jeremiah 3:10
- Israel
    - Hosea 10:2

- SEE Indecision
- SEE Double-mindedness

# hwd.Hallowed Bread

- (shewbread - placed in the tabernacle)
- Exodus 25:30
- Leviticus 24:5
- Numbers 4:7
- 1 Samuel 21:6
- 1 Chronicles 9:32
- Nehemiah 10:33
- Matthew 12:4
- Hebrews 9:2
- Table of
    - SEE Table

# hwd.Ham

- (son of Noah)
- Genesis 5:32
- Genesis 7:13
- Genesis 9:18
- Genesis 10:6

# hwd.Haman

- (an Agagite)
- SEE Esther

# hwd.Hamath

- (a city and kingdom north of Damascus)
- Numbers 13:21
- Numbers 34:8
- 2 Kings 17:24
- 2 Kings 18:34

○ 2 Kings 23:33
○ 1 Chronicles 18:3
○ 2 Chronicles 8:4
○ Isaiah 10:9

# hwd.Hammers

○ Judges 4:21
○ 1 Kings 6:7
○ Isaiah 41:7
○ Jeremiah 10:4
○ Jeremiah 23:29
○ Jeremiah 50:23

# hwd.Hamor

○ (the father of Shechem)
○ Genesis 33:19
○ Genesis 34:6
○ Genesis 34:20
○ Genesis 34:26
○ Genesis 49:6
○ Joshua 24:32
○ Judges 9:28
○ Acts 7:16

# hwd.Hanani

○ (a prophet)
○ 2 Chronicles 16:7

# hwd.Hananiah

○ (a ruler of the palace)
○ Jeremiah 28:1

# hwd.Hand, Divine

- Upon Men for Blessing
    - 2 Chronicles 30:12
    - Ezra 7:9
    - Ezra 8:18
    - Nehemiah 2:18
    - Psalm 37:24
    - Psalm 104:28
    - John 10:28
    - SEE Divine
- Upon Men for Chastisement and punishment
    - Exodus 7:5
    - Deuteronomy 2:15
    - Ruth 1:13
    - 1 Samuel 5:6
    - Job 2:10
    - Job 19:21
    - Psalm 32:4
    - Acts 13:11
    - SEE God
    - SEE Punishment
- Mighty
    - Deuteronomy 5:15
    - Joshua 4:24
    - Psalm 89:13
    - Psalm 98:1
    - Psalm 118:15
    - Isaiah 59:1
    - John 10:29
    - 1 Peter 5:6
    - SEE God's; Power
- God's
    - Mighty
        - Deuteronomy 5:15

        - Joshua 4:24
        - Psalm 89:13
        - Psalm 98:1
        - Psalm 118:15
        - Isaiah 59:1
        - John 10:29
        - 1 Peter 5:6
        - SEE God's; Power

- Taken

    - (Taking the Hand, expressive of Fellowship and Helpfulness)
    - Jehonadab's, by Jehu

        - 2 Kings 10:15

    - The Little Maid's, by Jesus

        - Matthew 9:25

    - The Demoniac's, by Jesus

        - Mark 9:27

    - The Lame Man's, by Peter

        - Acts 3:7

    - Dorcas, by Peter in Restoring Life

        - Acts 9:41

    - SEE Laying on of Hands
    - SEE Helpfulness

# hwd.Handbreadth

- (a measure)
- Exodus 25:25
- 1 Kings 7:26

- Ezekiel 40:5
- Ezekiel 43:13
- SEE Span

# hwd.Handkerchiefs

- Acts 19:12

# hwd.Hands

- Laying on of
    - In Consecration of Offerings
        - Leviticus 1:4
        - Leviticus 3:2
        - Leviticus 4:15
        - Leviticus 16:21
    - In Ordination or Consecration of Men for Service
        - Numbers 8:10
        - Numbers 27:18
        - Deuteronomy 34:9
        - Acts 6:6
        - 1 Timothy 4:14
        - 1 Timothy 5:22
        - 2 Timothy 1:6
        - SEE Consecration
    - In Blessing
        - Genesis 48:14
        - Matthew 19:15
        - Mark 10:16
        - SEE Blessings
    - In Healing
        - Mark 6:5

    - Mark 7:32
    - Mark 16:18
    - Luke 4:40
    - Luke 13:13
    - Acts 28:8
    - SEE Healing
    - SEE Touch; Christ's

- Lifted up

  - (in prayer and praise)
  - Psalm 28:2
  - Psalm 63:4
  - Psalm 134:2
  - Psalm 141:2
  - Psalm 143:6
  - Lamentations 2:19
  - 1 Timothy 2:8
  - SEE Prayerfulness

- Taken

  - (Taking the Hand, expressive of Fellowship and Helpfulness)
  - Jehonadab's, by Jehu

    - 2 Kings 10:15

  - The Little Maid's, by Jesus

    - Matthew 9:25

  - The Demoniac's, by Jesus

    - Mark 9:27

  - The Lame Man's, by Peter

    - Acts 3:7

  - Dorcas, by Peter in Restoring Life

        - Acts 9:41

    - SEE Laying on of Hands
    - SEE Helpfulness

- Washed

    - (in token of innocence)
    - Deuteronomy 21:6
    - Psalm 26:6
    - Psalm 73:13
    - Matthew 27:24

# hwd.Hanging

- (as punishment)
- Genesis 40:22
- Deuteronomy 21:23
- Joshua 8:29
- Joshua 10:26
- 2 Samuel 21:9
- Ezra 6:11
- Esther 7:9
- Galatians 3:13

# hwd.Hannah

- (wife of Elkanah, mother of Samuel, Characteristics of)
- Prayerfulness

    - 1 Samuel 1:10
    - 1 Samuel 1:11

- Self-denial

    - 1 Samuel 1:27
    - 1 Samuel 1:28

- Thankfulness

    - 1 Samuel 2:1-10
- Industry and Maternal Love
    - 1 Samuel 2:19
- SEE Notable Women

# hwd.Happiness

- General References to
    - Psalm 128:2
    - Psalm 144:15
    - Proverbs 3:18
    - Proverbs 14:21
    - Proverbs 16:20
    - Proverbs 28:14
    - Proverbs 29:18
    - John 13:17
    - SEE Blessed Ones
    - SEE Obedience
- Affliction of the Righteous leads to
    - Job 5:17
    - Psalm 94:12
    - James 5:11
    - 1 Peter 3:14
    - 1 Peter 4:14
    - SEE Afflictions
    - SEE Chastisement
    - SEE Promises, Divine
- Earthly
    - SEE Joy; Earthly

# hwd.Haran

- Father of Lot
    - Genesis 11:26
- Or Charran, Land of
    - Genesis 11:31
    - Genesis 12:5
    - Genesis 27:43
    - Genesis 28:10
    - 2 Kings 19:12
    - Acts 7:4

# hwd.Hard Labour

- (as punishment)
- Exodus 1:11-14
- Joshua 9:27
- Judges 16:21

# hwd.Hardness (of Heart)

- Condemned
    - Psalm 95:8
    - Proverbs 28:14
    - Proverbs 29:1
    - Isaiah 42:25
    - Romans 2:5
    - Hebrews 3:13
    - SEE Stubbornness
- Examples of
    - Exodus 8:15
    - 2 Chronicles 36:13
    - Nehemiah 9:17
    - Psalm 78:32
    - Jeremiah 5:3
    - Daniel 5:20

    - Zechariah 7:12
    - Mark 3:5
    - Mark 8:17
    - Mark 16:14
    - SEE Perverseness
    - SEE Self-will
    - SEE Divine
    - SEE Despisers

# hwd.Harlots

- General References to
    - Genesis 34:31
    - Leviticus 19:29
    - Leviticus 21:14
    - Deuteronomy 23:18
    - 1 Kings 3:16
    - SEE Lasciviousness
- Warnings against
    - Proverbs 2:18
    - Proverbs 5:3
    - Proverbs 6:24
    - Proverbs 7:10
    - Proverbs 29:3
    - Hosea 4:14
    - Luke 15:30
    - 1 Corinthians 6:16

# hwd.Harmless

- (conduct)
- Matthew 10:16
- Romans 16:19
- Philippians 1:10
- Philippians 2:15
- Hebrews 7:26

# hwd.Harmlessness

- Matthew 10:16
- Romans 16:19
- Philippians 1:10
- Philippians 2:15
- Hebrews 7:26

# hwd.Harps

- Genesis 4:21
- 1 Samuel 16:23
- 2 Samuel 6:5
- 1 Kings 10:12
- 1 Chronicles 25:3
- Nehemiah 12:27
- Job 21:12
- Psalm 137:2
- Isaiah 5:12
- Revelation 5:8
- Revelation 14:2
- Revelation 15:2

# hwd.Hart

- SEE Deer

# hwd.Harvest

- Natural
  - Genesis 8:22
  - Exodus 23:10
  - Deuteronomy 24:19
  - Ruth 1:22
  - 1 Samuel 12:17
  - 2 Samuel 21:9
  - Proverbs 10:5

    - Proverbs 26:1
- Spiritual - General References to
    - Psalm 126:6
    - Hosea 10:12
    - Matthew 9:37
    - Mark 4:29
    - Luke 10:2
    - John 4:35
    - John 4:36
    - Galatians 6:9
- Sin's
    - Disappointing
        - Isaiah 17:11
    - Profitless
        - Jeremiah 12:13
        - Jeremiah 51:33
        - Hosea 6:11
        - Hosea 8:7
    - Reaped at the Judgment Day
        - Joel 3:12
        - Joel 3:13
    - According to the Seed Sown
        - Galatians 6:7
        - Galatians 6:8
    - Sure to Come in the Fulness of Time
        - Revelation 14:15
    - SEE Sin's; Misery
    - SEE Wages of Sin

# hwd.Haste

- Duty of
    - The King's Business Requires
        - 1 Samuel 21:8
    - Salutations Hinder
        - 2 Kings 4:29
    - The Urgency of the Work Demands
        - 2 Chronicles 24:5
    - The Rashness of Delaying God's Messengers
        - 2 Chronicles 35:21
        - Psalm 119:60
    - Hastening to the Place of Prayer
        - Zechariah 8:21
    - Haste in Delivering the Message
        - Matthew 28:7
        - Luke 10:4
    - Haste in Giving the Invitation
        - Luke 14:21
    - Redeeming the Time
    - SEE Exhortations
    - SEE Zeal
- In Making Escape
    - Genesis 19:22
    - Exodus 12:11

    - 2 Samuel 15:14
- Unwise
    - SEE Rashness

# hwd.Haste-Delay

- HASTE
    - The King's Business Requires
        - 1 Samuel 21:8
    - Salutations Hinder
        - 2 Kings 4:29
    - The Urgency of the Work Demands
        - 2 Chronicles 24:5
    - The Rashness of Delaying God's Messengers
        - 2 Chronicles 35:21
        - Psalm 119:60
    - Hastening to the Place of Prayer
        - Zechariah 8:21
    - Haste in Delivering the Message
        - Matthew 28:7
        - Luke 10:4
    - Haste in Giving the Invitation
        - Luke 14:21
    - Redeeming the Time
    - SEE Exhortations

    - SEE Zeal

- In Making Escape
    - Genesis 19:22
    - Exodus 12:11
    - 2 Samuel 15:14

- PROCRASTINATION, causes of
    - Worldly Entanglements
        - Genesis 19:16
    - Family Cares
        - Matthew 8:21
        - Luke 9:61
    - Unbelief
        - Acts 17:32
    - Personal Convenience
        - Acts 24:25
    - SEE Excuses

- DELAY, examples of fatal
    - The Egyptians, in Attempting to Escape God's Judgments
        - Exodus 14:24
        - Exodus 14:25
    - Israel, in Seeking to Enter the Promised Land
        - Numbers 14:40
        - Numbers 14:41
        - Numbers 14:44
        - Numbers 14:45

    - Saul, in Repenting his Disobedience
        - 1 Samuel 15:24
        - 1 Samuel 15:25
        - 1 Samuel 15:26
    - Israel, in Repenting of Sin
        - Jeremiah 8:20
    - The Foolish Virgins, in Preparing for the Coming of the Bridegroom
        - Matthew 25:11
        - Matthew 25:12
    - Judas, in Repenting his Betrayal of Christ
        - Matthew 27:3
    - Those Knocking at the Closed Door
        - Luke 13:25
    - Esau, in Repenting the Sale of his Birthright
        - Hebrews 12:17
    - SEE Opportunity

# hwd.Hated, Christ

- Luke 6:11
- Luke 19:14
- John 7:7
- John 15:18
- John 15:25
- John 19:6
- SEE Reviling of Christ
- SEE Christ

# hwd.Hated, Saints

- Isaiah 66:5
- Matthew 24:9
- Luke 6:22
- Luke 21:17
- John 15:19
- John 17:14
- 1 John 3:13
- SEE Persecution

# hwd.Hatred

- Condemned
  - Leviticus 19:17
  - Proverbs 10:12
  - Proverbs 15:17
  - 1 John 2:9
  - 1 John 3:15
  - 1 John 4:20
  - SEE Envy
  - SEE Malice
- Examples of
  - Esau
    - Genesis 27:41
  - Joseph's Brethren
    - Genesis 37:4
  - Ahab
    - 1 Kings 22:8
  - Haman

        - Esther 3:5-6
        - Esther 9:1

    - Herodias

        - Mark 6:18-19

    - The Jews

        - Acts 23:12
        - Titus 3:3

    - SEE Envy
    - SEE Envy
    - SEE Retaliation

- Of Christ

    - Luke 6:11
    - Luke 19:14
    - John 7:7
    - John 15:18
    - John 15:25
    - John 19:6
    - SEE Reviling of Christ
    - SEE Christ

- Of the Saints

    - Isaiah 66:5
    - Matthew 24:9
    - Luke 6:22
    - Luke 21:17
    - John 15:19
    - John 17:14
    - 1 John 3:13
    - SEE Persecution

# hwd.Haughtiness

- (condemned)

○ 2 Samuel 22:28
○ Isaiah 3:16
○ Isaiah 16:6
○ Isaiah 24:4
○ Jeremiah 48:29
○ Zephaniah 3:11

# hwd.Hawks

○ Leviticus 11:16
○ Deuteronomy 14:15
○ Job 39:26

# hwd.Hazael

○ (king of Syria)
○ 1 Kings 19:15
○ 2 Kings 8:8
○ 2 Kings 9:14
○ 2 Kings 10:32
○ 2 Kings 12:17
○ 2 Kings 13:22

# hwd.Hazeroth

○ (one of the resting places of the Israelites on their journey from Egypt to Canaan.)
○ Numbers 11:35
○ Numbers 12:16
○ Numbers 33:17
○ Deuteronomy 1:1

# hwd.Hazor

○ (a town captured by Joshua)
○ Joshua 11:10

# hwd.Head of the Church

- (General References to)
- Ephesians 1:22
- Ephesians 4:15
- Ephesians 5:23
- Colossians 1:18
- Colossians 2:19
- SEE Christ
- SEE Christ; Exalted
- SEE Christ

# hwd.Heal, Apostles

- (Examples of)
- Acts 3:7
- Acts 5:16
- Acts 9:34
- Acts 14:10
- Acts 16:18
- Acts 19:12
- Acts 28:8
- SEE Miracles

# hwd.Healed, Disease

- The Gift of
    - Matthew 10:1
    - Mark 3:15
    - Mark 16:18
    - 1 Corinthians 12:9
- Examples of Christ's
    - Matthew 4:23
    - Matthew 8:3
    - Matthew 8:16
    - Matthew 9:35

    - Matthew 12:13
    - Matthew 12:22
    - Matthew 14:36
    - Matthew 15:30
    - Matthew 17:18
    - Matthew 19:2
    - Matthew 21:14
    - Mark 1:31
    - Mark 10:52
    - Luke 7:21
    - Luke 13:13
    - Luke 17:14
    - Luke 22:51
    - John 4:50
    - John 5:9
    - John 9:6
    - SEE Christ
    - SEE Laying on of Hands

- Examples of Apostolic

    - Acts 3:7
    - Acts 5:16
    - Acts 9:34
    - Acts 14:10
    - Acts 16:18
    - Acts 19:12
    - Acts 28:8
    - SEE Miracles

- The Dumb Healed

    - Isaiah 35:6
    - Matthew 9:33
    - Matthew 12:22
    - Mark 9:25

# hwd.Healing

- The Gift of

  - Matthew 10:1
  - Mark 3:15
  - Mark 16:18
  - 1 Corinthians 12:9

- Spiritual

  - Psalm 41:4
  - Psalm 147:3
  - Isaiah 53:5
  - Isaiah 57:18
  - Jeremiah 3:22
  - Jeremiah 17:14
  - Hosea 6:1
  - Luke 4:18
  - Revelation 22:2
  - SEE Regeneration
  - SEE Cleansing

- Virtue

  - (Emanating from Christ, and the Apostles)
  - Mark 6:56
  - Luke 6:19
  - Luke 8:46
  - Acts 5:15
  - Acts 19:11
  - Acts 19:12
  - SEE Touch; Christ's

# hwd.Heals, Christ

- (Examples of )
- Matthew 4:23
- Matthew 8:3
- Matthew 8:16
- Matthew 9:35
- Matthew 12:13
- Matthew 12:22
- Matthew 14:36

- Matthew 15:30
- Matthew 17:18
- Matthew 19:2
- Matthew 21:14
- Mark 1:31
- Mark 10:52
- Luke 7:21
- Luke 13:13
- Luke 17:14
- Luke 22:51
- John 4:50
- John 5:9
- John 9:6
- SEE Christ
- SEE Laying on of Hands

# hwd.Health Promised

- (promised to the obedient)
- Exodus 15:26
- Deuteronomy 7:15
- Proverbs 4:22
- Jeremiah 30:17
- SEE Immunity

# hwd.Health-Disease

- HEALTH, promised to the obedient
    - Exodus 15:26
    - Deuteronomy 7:15
    - Proverbs 4:22
    - Jeremiah 30:17
    - SEE Immunity
- DISEASE, different forms of
    - Boils
        - Exodus 9:9

    - Leviticus 13:18
    - 2 Kings 20:7
    - Job 2:7
    - Isaiah 38:21

- Epilepsy

    - Matthew 4:24
    - Matthew 17:14
    - Matthew 17:15

- Fever

    - Leviticus 26:16
    - Deuteronomy 28:22
    - Job 30:30
    - Mark 1:30
    - John 4:52
    - Acts 28:8

- Insanity

    - Daniel 4:33
    - Matthew 4:24
    - Matthew 17:15

- Leprosy

    - Leviticus 13:2
    - Leviticus 14:2
    - Leviticus 14:34
    - Deuteronomy 24:8
    - 2 Chronicles 26:19
    - SEE Lepers

- Loss of Appetite

    - 1 Samuel 1:7
    - 1 Samuel 28:23
    - Psalm 102:4
    - Psalm 107:18

- Palsy
  - Matthew 4:24
  - Matthew 8:6
  - Matthew 9:2
  - Acts 8:7
  - Acts 9:33
- Other Diseases mentioned
  - Ague
    - Leviticus 26:16
  - Consumption
    - Leviticus 26:16
    - Deuteronomy 28:22
  - Dropsy
    - Luke 14:2
  - Dysentery
    - Acts 28:8
  - Emerods
    - Deuteronomy 28:27
    - 1 Samuel 5:6
  - Issue of Blood
    - Matthew 9:20
  - Itch
    - Deuteronomy 28:27
  - Sun-stroke
    - 2 Kings 4:18

        - 2 Kings 4:19
        - Isaiah 49:10

    - Ulcers

        - Isaiah 1:6
        - Luke 16:20

- ○ SICKNESS

    - Sometimes sent as a Judgment for Sin

        - Leviticus 26:15
        - Leviticus 26:16
        - Deuteronomy 28:61
        - 2 Chronicles 21:15
        - Psalm 107:17
        - Psalm 107:18
        - Ecclesiastes 5:17
        - Micah 6:13
        - 1 Corinthians 11:30
        - SEE Disease

    - The Righteous suffer from

        - 2 Kings 20:1
        - Job 2:7
        - Daniel 8:27
        - John 11:1
        - Acts 9:37
        - Philippians 2:27
        - 2 Timothy 4:20

- ○ BODILY INFIRMITIES, general references to

    - Matthew 8:17
    - Luke 5:15
    - Luke 13:11
    - John 5:5
    - 2 Corinthians 12:10
    - Galatians 4:13

    - 1 Timothy 5:23
    - Hebrews 4:15

- For Deafness

    - SEE Deafness

- The Dumb

    - SEE Dumb Healed, The

- BLINDNESS

    - Physical, inflicted

        - Genesis 19:11
        - 2 Kings 6:18
        - Acts 9:8
        - Acts 13:11

    - Healed

        - Matthew 9:27
        - Matthew 12:22
        - Matthew 20:30
        - Matthew 21:14
        - Mark 8:22
        - Mark 10:46
        - Luke 7:21
        - John 9:1

- LAMENESS

    - Leviticus 21:18
    - 2 Samuel 4:4
    - 2 Samuel 5:8
    - Matthew 15:31
    - Matthew 21:14
    - Luke 7:22
    - Acts 3:2
    - Acts 14:8

- PREVENTION AND CURE of disease. Miscellaneous Topics relating to
  - Physicians
    - Genesis 50:2
    - 2 Chronicles 16:12
    - Jeremiah 8:22
    - Matthew 9:12
    - Luke 4:23
    - Luke 5:31
    - Colossians 4:14
  - Medicine
    - Proverbs 17:22
    - Jeremiah 8:22
    - Jeremiah 30:13
    - Jeremiah 46:11
    - Ezekiel 47:12
  - Remedies
    - 2 Kings 20:7
    - Isaiah 1:6
    - Luke 10:34
    - 1 Timothy 5:23
    - James 5:14
    - Anointing with Oil
      - Mark 6:13
      - James 5:14
      - SEE Anointing
    - Ointment
      - Isaiah 1:6
    - Poultices
      - 2 Kings 20:7

    - Treatment of Fractures
        - Ezekiel 30:21
    - Treatment of Wounds
        - Isaiah 1:6
        - Luke 10:34
    - Disinfection
        - Leviticus 14:41
        - Leviticus 15:5
    - Quarantine
        - Leviticus 13:4
        - Leviticus 13:46
        - Leviticus 14:8
        - Numbers 5:2
        - Numbers 31:19
        - 2 Kings 15:5
        - Luke 17:12
- HEALING
    - The Gift of
        - Matthew 10:1
        - Mark 3:15
        - Mark 16:18
        - 1 Corinthians 12:9
    - Examples of Christ's
        - Matthew 4:23
        - Matthew 8:3
        - Matthew 8:16
        - Matthew 9:35
        - Matthew 12:13
        - Matthew 12:22
        - Matthew 14:36

    - Matthew 15:30
    - Matthew 17:18
    - Matthew 19:2
    - Matthew 21:14
    - Mark 1:31
    - Mark 10:52
    - Luke 7:21
    - Luke 13:13
    - Luke 17:14
    - Luke 22:51
    - John 4:50
    - John 5:9
    - John 9:6
    - SEE Christ
    - SEE Laying on of Hands

  - Examples of Apostolic

    - Acts 3:7
    - Acts 5:16
    - Acts 9:34
    - Acts 14:10
    - Acts 16:18
    - Acts 19:12
    - Acts 28:8
    - SEE Miracles

  - The Dumb Healed

    - Isaiah 35:6
    - Matthew 9:33
    - Matthew 12:22
    - Mark 9:25

- DISEASE SPIRITUAL

  - General References to

    - Isaiah 1:5
    - Jeremiah 8:22
    - Jeremiah 30:12

        - Micah 1:9
        - Mark 2:17
        - SEE Depravity
        - SEE Defilement
        - SEE Evil; Heart
        - SEE Sin; Universal

    - Healing of

        - Psalm 41:4
        - Psalm 147:3
        - Isaiah 53:5
        - Isaiah 57:18
        - Jeremiah 3:22
        - Jeremiah 17:14
        - Hosea 6:1
        - Luke 4:18
        - Revelation 22:2
        - SEE Regeneration
        - SEE Cleansing

# hwd.Hearers, Emotional

- Matthew 8:19
- Mark 4:5
- Luke 11:27
- Galatians 4:15
- SEE Shallowness

# hwd.Hearing

- Spiritual of Believers

    - Proverbs 8:34
    - Proverbs 15:31
    - Ecclesiastes 5:1
    - Habakkuk 3:2
    - Luke 8:15
    - James 1:19

    - Revelation 2:11
    - SEE Ear, the Hearing
    - SEE Spiritual
    - SEE Teachableness

- Careless, Characteristics of

    - Sentimentality

        - Ezekiel 33:32

    - Disobedience

        - Matthew 7:26

    - Shallowness

        - Matthew 13:19

    - Hardness

        - Luke 16:31

    - Forgetfulness

        - James 1:23
        - James 1:24

    - SEE Indifference
    - SEE Hardness (of Heart)

- Divine, God attentive to the Prayers of the Saints

    - 2 Samuel 22:7
    - Psalm 34:15
    - Psalm 94:9
    - Isaiah 59:1
    - Isaiah 65:24
    - James 5:4
    - 1 Peter 3:12
    - SEE Prayer

- The Hearing Ear
    - Psalm 40:6
    - Proverbs 18:15
    - Proverbs 20:12
    - Proverbs 25:12
    - Matthew 11:15
    - Matthew 13:16

# hwd.Hearken

- (to Admonition)
- Deuteronomy 4:1
- 2 Chronicles 20:15
- Job 34:10
- Proverbs 7:24
- Isaiah 51:1
- Micah 1:2
- Mark 7:14
- James 2:5

# hwd.Heart

- Centre of Life
    - Hence should be Carefully Guarded
        - Proverbs 4:23
    - Determines Character
        - Proverbs 23:7
        - Matthew 6:18
    - The Source o Evil
        - Matthew 15:18
    - Controls Speech

        - Luke 6:45
    - Source of Faith
        - Romans 10:10
- Evil, Characteristics of
    - Stubbornness
        - Ecclesiastes 8:11
    - Madness
        - Ecclesiastes 9:3
    - Depravity
        - Jeremiah 17:9
    - Extortion and excess
        - Matthew 23:25
    - Fountain-head of all evil
        - Mark 7:21
    - Source of unbelief and covetousness
        - Hebrews 3:12
        - 2 Peter 2:14
    - The Whole
        - SEE Heart
        - SEE Evil; Thoughts
        - SEE Evil
- Read by Christ
    - Proverbs 15:11
    - Jeremiah 20:12

    - Matthew 12:25
    - Matthew 22:18
    - Mark 2:8
    - Luke 6:8
    - Luke 11:17
    - Luke 16:15
    - John 2:25
    - Acts 15:8
    - SEE Omniscience
    - SEE Secret Sins

- Renewed

    - Deuteronomy 5:29
    - 2 Chronicles 11:16
    - Nehemiah 9:8
    - Psalm 57:7
    - Jeremiah 24:7
    - Ezekiel 11:19
    - Ezekiel 36:26
    - Luke 8:15
    - SEE Spiritual; Mind
    - SEE New; Man
    - SEE Regeneration
    - SEE Spiritual; Resurrection

- Whole

    - (Giving the Whole Heart to God)
    - In Love

        - Deuteronomy 6:5
        - Deuteronomy 30:2

    - In Obedience

        - Psalm 119:2
        - Psalm 119:34

    - In Trust

        - Proverbs 3:5

    - In Prayer

        - Jeremiah 29:13

    - In Repentance

        - Joel 2:12
        - Matthew 22:37
        - Acts 8:37

    - SEE Consecration
    - SEE Consecration
    - SEE Undivided Service

- Hardness of

    - (Condemned)
    - Psalm 95:8
    - Proverbs 28:14
    - Proverbs 29:1
    - Isaiah 42:25
    - Romans 2:5
    - Hebrews 3:13
    - SEE Stubbornness

- Sinful

    - (Characteristics of)
    - Stubbornness

        - Ecclesiastes 8:11

    - Madness

        - Ecclesiastes 9:3

    - Depravity

        - Jeremiah 17:9

        - Extortion and excess
            - Matthew 23:25
        - Fountain-head of all evil
            - Mark 7:21
        - Source of unbelief and covetousness
            - Hebrews 3:12
            - 2 Peter 2:14
        - The Whole
            - SEE Heart
            - SEE Evil; Thoughts
            - SEE Evil

# hwd.Heartlessness

- (Examples of)
- Cain
    - Genesis 4:9
    - Matthew 15:23
- The Priest and Levite
    - Luke 10:31
    - Luke 10:32
- The Unjust Judge
    - Luke 18:4
    - Luke 18:5
- The people who Rebuked the Blind Man
    - Luke 18:39
- The Spectators at the Cross

    - Matthew 27:42
- Those who fail to Help the Poor
    - James 2:16
- SEE Pitiless
- SEE Hardness (of Heart)

# hwd.Hearts Read

- (The Secrets of the Heart Read by Christ)
- Proverbs 15:11
- Jeremiah 20:12
- Matthew 12:25
- Matthew 22:18
- Mark 2:8
- Luke 6:8
- Luke 11:17
- Luke 16:15
- John 2:25
- Acts 15:8
- SEE Omniscience
- SEE Secret Sins

# hwd.Heat

- Genesis 8:22
- Genesis 18:1
- Luke 12:55
- James 1:11

# hwd.Heathen

- General references to
    - 2 Kings 16:3
    - 2 Kings 17:8
    - Ezra 6:21

    - Psalm 2:1
    - Psalm 9:15
    - Psalm 126:2
    - Psalm 135:15
    - Ezekiel 39:21
    - Matthew 6:7
    - SEE Gentiles
    - SEE Accessions
    - SEE Separation

- Cast Out of Canaan Because of sin

    - Exodus 34:24
    - Leviticus 18:24
    - Leviticus 20:23
    - Deuteronomy 6:19
    - Deuteronomy 7:1
    - Deuteronomy 9:4
    - Joshua 13:12
    - 2 Kings 16:3
    - 2 Kings 17:8
    - 2 Kings 21:2
    - 2 Chronicles 28:3
    - 2 Chronicles 33:2
    - Psalm 18:42
    - Psalm 78:55
    - Psalm 80:8

# hwd.Heave-Offerings

- Exodus 29:27
- Leviticus 7:14
- Leviticus 7:32
- Numbers 18:8
- Numbers 31:29

# hwd.Heaven

- Dwelling Place of God

        - Deuteronomy 26:15
        - 1 Kings 8:30
        - 2 Chronicles 30:27
        - Job 22:12
        - Psalm 73:25
        - Psalm 123:1
        - Isaiah 66:1
        - Luke 11:2
        - Acts 7:49

    - HEAVENLY HOME the final dwelling place of the Saints

        - Revelation 21:1-27
        - Revelation 22:1-21
        - John 14:1-31
        - A Safe-deposit for Treasures

            - Matthew 6:20

        - Contains a Register of the Saints

            - Luke 10:20

        - Room for all Believers

            - John 14:2

        - The Glorified Christ Entered into

            - Acts 7:55
            - Acts 7:56

        - Built by the Hand of God

            - 2 Corinthians 5:1
            - Colossians 1:5
            - Hebrews 11:10

        - The Redeemed of all Nations Assembled

            - Revelation 7:9

            - Revelation 21:1
        - Obedience, the Condition of Entrance
            - Revelation 22:14
            - SEE Paradise
            - SEE Jerusalem, New
            - SEE Spiritual; Crowns
- Kingdom of
    - (similitudes of)
    - Matthew 13:24
    - Matthew 13:31
    - Matthew 13:44
    - Matthew 13:47
    - Matthew 20:1
    - Matthew 22:2
    - Matthew 25:1
- Opened
    - Matthew 3:16
    - Acts 7:56
    - Acts 10:11
    - Revelation 19:11
    - SEE Heavenly; Vision

# hwd.Heavenly

- Citizenship
    - A Source of Real Joy
        - Luke 10:20
    - Assures Future Exaltation
        - Luke 22:30
    - Promises a place of Permanent Residence

    - John 14:2
  - Furnishes an Undying Hope
    - Philippians 3:20
  - Provides a Glorious Inheritance
    - 1 Peter 1:4
  - A Register is kept of the Names of the Citizens
    - Revelation 21:27
- Father
  - General References to
    - 1 Chronicles 29:10
    - Psalm 68:5
    - Isaiah 63:16
    - Isaiah 64:8
    - Matthew 6:9
    - Matthew 7:11
    - Romans 8:15
    - 1 Peter 1:17
    - SEE Spiritual; Adoption
    - SEE Providence, Divine
  - God Spoken of as the Father of all Men
    - Deuteronomy 32:6
    - Malachi 2:10
    - Matthew 23:9
    - Romans 3:29
    - 1 Corinthians 8:6
    - Ephesians 4:6
    - Hebrews 12:9
    - 1 John 5:7
- Home

- HEAVENLY HOME the final dwelling place of the Saints
    - Select readings
        - Revelation 21:1-27
        - Revelation 22:1-21
        - Luke 16:9
        - John 14:1-31
    - A Safe-deposit for Treasures
        - Matthew 6:20
    - Contains a Register of the Saints
        - Luke 10:20
    - Room for all Believers
        - John 14:2
    - The Glorified Christ Entered into
        - Acts 7:55
        - Acts 7:56
    - Built by the Hand of God
        - 2 Corinthians 5:1
        - Colossians 1:5
        - Hebrews 11:10
    - The Redeemed of all Nations Assembled
        - Revelation 7:9
        - Revelation 21:1
    - Obedience, the Condition of Entrance
        - Revelation 22:14
        - SEE Paradise
        - SEE Jerusalem, New

      - SEE Spiritual; Crowns

    - SEE Heaven

- Host

  - Nehemiah 9:6
  - Daniel 7:10
  - Hebrews 12:22
  - Revelation 5:11
  - Revelation 7:9
  - Revelation 14:1
  - Revelation 19:6
  - SEE Redeemed, The

- Joy

  - SEE Joy; Heavenly

- Kingdom

  - (Conditions of Entrance into)
  - Humility

    - Matthew 5:3
    - Matthew 5:10

  - Sympathetic Service

    - Matthew 25:34
    - Matthew 25:35
    - Luke 6:20

  - Perseverance

    - Luke 9:62

  - New Birth

    - John 3:3

  - Endurance

        - Acts 14:22
        - 2 Thessalonians 1:5
    - Faith and Love
        - James 2:5
    - SEE Life; Eternal
- Multitude
    - SEE Host; Heavenly
- Origin, Christ's
    - John 3:31
    - John 6:38
    - John 8:23
    - John 8:42
    - John 16:30
    - 1 Corinthians 15:47
    - SEE Divine
- Places
    - Ephesians 1:3
    - Ephesians 1:20
    - Ephesians 2:6
    - Ephesians 3:10
- Praise
    - Psalm 148:2
    - Luke 2:13
    - Luke 2:14
    - Revelation 4:8
    - Revelation 5:11
    - Revelation 5:12
    - Revelation 7:11
    - Revelation 7:12
    - Revelation 11:17
    - Revelation 14:3

  - Revelation 19:5
  - Nature's Praise

    - SEE Praise; Nature's

  - SEE New

- Vision

  - (Beholds the Glory of Things to Come)
  - Psalm 17:15
  - Isaiah 6:1
  - Isaiah 33:17
  - Ezekiel 1:1
  - Ezekiel 8:3
  - John 17:24
  - 1 Corinthians 13:12
  - 1 John 3:2
  - Revelation 22:4
  - SEE God; Seeing God
  - SEE Heaven

# hwd.Heavens

- (the natural)
- Creation of

  - Genesis 1:1
  - 1 Chronicles 16:26
  - Psalm 102:25
  - Proverbs 8:27
  - Isaiah 40:22
  - Isaiah 42:5
  - Isaiah 45:12
  - Jeremiah 32:17

- Shall pass away

  - Psalm 102:26
  - Isaiah 34:4
  - Isaiah 51:6

    - Matthew 5:18
    - Matthew 24:35
    - 2 Peter 3:10
    - Revelation 6:14
    - Revelation 21:1
    - SEE Mutability
- New
    - Isaiah 65:17
    - Isaiah 66:22
    - 2 Peter 3:13
    - Revelation 21:1

# hwd.Heavenward, Looking

- (for Inspiration and Help)
- Psalm 34:5
- Psalm 121:1
- Psalm 123:1
- Isaiah 40:26
- Daniel 4:34
- John 11:41
- John 17:1
- Acts 1:10
- Acts 7:55
- SEE God
- SEE Prayerfulness

# hwd.Hebrew

- (language)
- 2 Kings 18:26
- Nehemiah 13:24
- John 5:2
- John 19:20
- Acts 21:40
- Acts 22:2
- Acts 26:14

- Festivals
    - Exodus 23:14
    - Leviticus 23:2
    - Numbers 15:3
    - SEE Feasts

- Feasts
    - Of the Passover, held on the 14th of the first month, Abib (April), to commemorate the Exodus from Egypt
        - Leviticus 23:6
        - Numbers 9:5
        - Joshua 5:10
        - 2 Kings 23:22
        - 2 Chronicles 35:1
        - Matthew 26:17
        - Luke 2:41
        - Luke 22:15
        - Hebrews 11:28

    - Of Pentecost, or Weeks, held at the end of Wheat Harvest, 6th of Sivan (June) to commemorate the giving of the Law
        - Exodus 23:16
        - Exodus 34:22
        - Leviticus 23:16
        - Numbers 28:26
        - Deuteronomy 16:10
        - Acts 2:1

    - Of Trumpets, held the first of the seventh month Ethanim (October)
        - Leviticus 23:24
        - Numbers 29:1
        - Nehemiah 8:2

- Of Tabernacles, or Ingathering, held 15th to the 22nd of Ethanim (October), as a thanksgiving for the harvest
    - The people dwelt in booths to commemorate life in the wilderness
    - Leviticus 23:34
    - Leviticus 23:39
    - Numbers 29:12
    - Deuteronomy 16:13
    - 2 Chronicles 8:13
    - Ezra 3:4
    - Nehemiah 8:14
    - Zechariah 14:16
    - John 7:2
    - SEE Booths
- Of Dedication, held the 25th of Chisleu (December), to commemorate the reconsecration of the temple after its pollution by the Syrians
    - John 10:22
- Of Purim, held the 14th and 15th of Adar (March), to commemorate the deliverance of the Jews from Haman
    - Esther 9:17
    - Esther 9:22
    - Esther 9:26
- of New Moons
    - SEE Moon
- SEE Feasts; Jewish

## hwd.Hebrews

- (the Jewish people, so called)
- Genesis 14:13

- Genesis 40:15
- Genesis 43:32
- Exodus 2:6
- 2 Corinthians 11:22
- Philippians 3:5
- other References to
    - SEE Israel
    - SEE God

# hwd.Hebron

- (a city given to Caleb)
- Genesis 13:18
- Genesis 23:2
- Numbers 13:22
- Joshua 10:36
- Joshua 14:14
- Joshua 15:13
- 2 Samuel 2:1
- 2 Samuel 3:2
- 2 Samuel 5:1
- 1 Chronicles 12:38
- 1 Chronicles 29:27
- 2 Chronicles 11:10
- Nehemiah 11:25

# hwd.Hedges

- Job 1:10
- Proverbs 15:19
- Isaiah 5:5
- Ezekiel 13:5
- Luke 14:23

# hwd.Heed, Take

- (to conduct)

- Matthew 6:1
- Matthew 18:10
- Matthew 24:4
- Mark 4:24
- Mark 13:9
- Mark 13:33
- Luke 8:18
- Luke 11:35
- Luke 12:15
- Luke 21:8
- 1 Corinthians 3:10
- 1 Corinthians 10:12
- Colossians 4:17
- 1 Timothy 4:16
- 2 Peter 1:19
- SEE Watchfulness
- SEE Keep

# hwd.Heifers

- (offered as sacrifices)
- Genesis 15:9
- Numbers 19:2
- Deuteronomy 21:3
- Hebrews 9:13

# hwd.Heirs

- General references to Natural
    - Genesis 15:3
    - Genesis 21:10
    - Genesis 25:5
    - Numbers 27:8
    - Numbers 36:9
    - Deuteronomy 21:16
    - Ecclesiastes 2:18
    - Spiritual

    - SEE First-born
    - SEE Adoption

- Spiritual
  - (Heirs of God)
  - Romans 4:13
  - Romans 8:17
  - Galatians 3:29
  - Galatians 4:7
  - Titus 3:7
  - Hebrews 1:14
  - Hebrews 6:17
  - Hebrews 11:7
  - 1 Peter 3:7
  - SEE Spiritual; Heritage
  - SEE Spiritual

# hwd.Hell

- Gehenna
  - (Greek, The place of Punishment)
  - Matthew 5:22
  - Matthew 5:29
  - Matthew 10:28
  - Matthew 18:9
  - Matthew 23:15
  - Matthew 23:33
  - Mark 9:43
  - Luke 12:5
  - James 3:6
- Hades
  - (Greek, The Abode of the Dead)
  - Matthew 11:23
  - Matthew 16:18
  - Luke 16:23
  - Acts 2:27

    - Revelation 1:18
    - Revelation 6:8
    - Revelation 20:13
    - SEE Grave, The

- Sheol

    - (Hebrew, The Grave or Unseen State)
    - Deuteronomy 32:22
    - 2 Samuel 22:6
    - Job 11:8
    - Job 26:6
    - Psalm 9:17
    - Psalm 16:10
    - Psalm 18:5
    - Psalm 55:15
    - Psalm 86:13
    - Psalm 116:3
    - Psalm 139:8
    - Proverbs 5:5
    - Proverbs 7:27
    - Proverbs 9:18
    - Proverbs 15:11
    - Proverbs 15:24
    - Proverbs 23:14
    - Proverbs 27:20
    - Isaiah 5:14
    - Isaiah 14:9
    - Isaiah 14:15
    - Isaiah 28:15
    - Isaiah 28:18
    - Isaiah 57:9
    - Ezekiel 31:16
    - Ezekiel 32:21
    - Ezekiel 32:27
    - Amos 9:2
    - Jnh 2:2
    - Habakkuk 2:5
    - SEE Grave, The

- Tartarus
    - (Greek, The Place of Punishment)
    - 2 Peter 2:4
- SEE Fate of the Wicked
- SEE Torment
- SEE Retribution

# hwd.Helmet of Salvation

- Isaiah 59:17
- Ephesians 6:17
- 1 Thessalonians 5:8

# hwd.Helper, Divine

- Deuteronomy 33:29
- 2 Chronicles 25:8
- Psalm 27:9
- Psalm 28:7
- Psalm 40:17
- Psalm 54:4
- Psalm 116:6
- Isaiah 41:10
- Isaiah 50:9
- Hebrews 13:6
- SEE Divine
- SEE Divine
- SEE Divine

# hwd.Helper, No

- (an expression used to indicate the forsaken condition of man)
- Psalm 22:11
- Psalm 107:12
- Isaiah 41:28
- Isaiah 59:16

- Isaiah 63:5
- Ezekiel 22:30

# hwd.Helpful Children

- (Examples of)
- The child Samuel assists Eli
    - 1 Samuel 2:18
- A boy who waited upon David and Jonathan
    - 1 Samuel 20:36
- A little maid who aided Naaman in securing his health
    - 2 Kings 5:2
    - 2 Kings 5:3
- A child king
    - 2 Chronicles 24:1
- The boy Christ about his Father's business
    - Luke 2:49
- The lad who have his lunch to help feed the multitude
    - John 6:9

# hwd.Helpfulness

- (Examples of Helpful Religious Workers)
- 2 Chronicles 28:15
- Job 29:15
- Job 29:16
- Proverbs 31:20
- Isaiah 21:14
- Isaiah 50:4
- Matthew 25:35

- Luke 10:34
- 1 Corinthians 16:15
- 1 Corinthians 16:16
- 2 Corinthians 1:11
- Philippians 4:3

# hwd.Helplessness

- (physical and spiritual of man)
- Luke 13:11
- John 5:7
- John 6:44
- John 15:5
- Acts 3:2
- Romans 5:6
- Romans 7:18
- SEE Human

# hwd.Helps-Hindrances

- DIVINE HELPER, God as helper of his people
    - Deuteronomy 33:29
    - 2 Chronicles 25:8
    - Psalm 27:9
    - Psalm 28:7
    - Psalm 40:17
    - Psalm 54:4
    - Psalm 116:6
    - Isaiah 41:10
    - Isaiah 50:9
    - Hebrews 13:6
    - SEE Divine
    - SEE Divine
    - SEE Divine
- WAY PROVIDED
    - Through the Difficulties of Life's Journey

        - Exodus 14:16
        - Exodus 15:19
        - Joshua 3:17
        - Proverbs 15:19
        - Isaiah 30:21
        - Isaiah 42:16
        - Isaiah 43:16
        - Isaiah 49:11
    - Obstacles Removed from the Pathway
        - Isaiah 40:4
        - Isaiah 45:2
        - Isaiah 49:11
        - Zechariah 4:7
        - Matthew 21:21
        - John 11:41
    - A Spiritual Highway
        - Proverbs 16:17
        - Isaiah 35:8
        - Isaiah 43:19
        - Isaiah 62:10
        - Jeremiah 31:21
        - SEE Paths, Right
        - SEE Way; Right
- HINDRANCES to spiritual progress
    - Worldly allurements prevented the escape of Lot's wife
        - Genesis 19:26
    - The attempt to use the equipment of Saul delayed David
        - 1 Samuel 17:39
    - Discouraged men opposed the building of the wall of Jerusalem

    - Nehemiah 4:10
  - Unbelief hindered Christ's work in Nazareth
    - Matthew 13:58
  - Worldly possessions kept back the rich young man from discipleship
    - Matthew 19:22
  - Imaginary hindrances loom up before the Christian worker
    - Mark 16:3
    - Mark 16:4
  - Family ties prevent a man from following Christ
    - Luke 9:59
  - Weights, as well as sins, impede progress
    - Hebrews 12:1
- STUMBLING-BLOCKS in the way of men
  - Should be Removed
    - Isaiah 57:14
  - Unfaithful Leaders become
    - Malachi 2:7
    - Malachi 2:8
    - Matthew 16:23
  - Hypocrites in the Church Declared to be
    - Matthew 23:13
    - Luke 11:52

    - All need to Watch against becoming
        - Romans 14:13
        - 1 Corinthians 8:9
    - Love the Preventive of
        - 1 John 2:10
    - SEE Evil; Influence
- OFFENCES (causes of stumbling|
    - Matthew 18:7
    - Mark 9:43
    - Romans 14:21
    - 1 Corinthians 10:32
    - 2 Corinthians 6:3
    - SEE Evil; Influence
- OPPOSERS, hinder Religious work
    - Examples of
        - Ezra 4:4
        - Nehemiah 4:8
        - Zechariah 3:1
        - Acts 13:8
        - Acts 18:6
        - 1 Corinthians 16:9
        - 2 Timothy 3:8
        - 2 Timothy 4:15
    - Seek to Silence the Prophets and Religious Leaders
        - Isaiah 30:10
        - Jeremiah 11:21
        - Amos 2:12
        - Amos 7:13
        - Micah 2:6
        - SEE Persecution

# hwd.Heman

- The Wise Man
    - 1 Kings 4:31
    - 1 Chronicles 2:6
- The Singer
    - 1 Chronicles 6:33
    - 1 Chronicles 15:17
    - 1 Chronicles 16:41
    - 1 Chronicles 25:5

# hwd.Hen

- Matthew 23:37
- Luke 13:34

# hwd.Herds

- Genesis 18:7
- Genesis 47:18
- Exodus 10:9
- 1 Samuel 11:5
- 2 Samuel 12:4
- Isaiah 65:10

# hwd.Herdsman

- Genesis 13:7
- Genesis 26:20
- 1 Samuel 21:7

# hwd.Heredity

- General References to

  - Exodus 34:7
  - Leviticus 26:39
  - Psalm 51:5
  - Psalm 58:3
  - Isaiah 14:20
  - Jeremiah 3:25
  - Lamentations 5:7
  - Ezekiel 18:2
  - SEE Sin
  - SEE Parental
  - SEE Parental

- Evil Influence of the Wicked Upon Posterity

  - Job 27:14
  - Psalm 21:10
  - Psalm 37:28
  - Isaiah 14:20
  - Isaiah 57:3
  - Matthew 12:34

- Beneficent Influence of the Righteous

  - Psalm 25:13
  - Psalm 37:25
  - Psalm 69:36
  - Psalm 102:28
  - Psalm 112:2
  - Proverbs 11:21
  - Proverbs 14:26
  - Proverbs 20:7
  - SEE Children

# hwd.Heresy

- (examples of)
- Matthew 15:9
- Acts 15:24
- 1 Corinthians 11:19
- 1 Timothy 4:1

- 2 Peter 2:1
- 2 Peter 3:17
- SEE Doctrine

# hwd.Heritage

- (Of the righteous)
- Earthly
    - Psalm 37:11
    - Psalm 37:22
    - Isaiah 57:13
    - Matthew 5:5
    - Romans 4:13
- Spiritual
    - Psalm 61:5
    - Psalm 119:111
    - Isaiah 54:17
    - Acts 20:32
    - Acts 26:18
    - Ephesians 1:11
    - Colossians 1:12
    - Colossians 3:24
    - 1 Peter 1:4
    - SEE Spiritual
    - SEE Spiritual
    - SEE Spiritual
- Of Priests
    - SEE Land
    - SEE Land

# hwd.Hermon, Mount

- Deuteronomy 3:8
- Joshua 11:17
- Joshua 13:11

- Psalm 133:3

# hwd.Herodians

- Matthew 22:16
- Mark 3:6
- Mark 12:13

# hwd.Herodias

- (wife of Philip, instigated the death of John the Baptist.)
- Matthew 14:3
- Mark 6:17
- Luke 3:19

# hwd.Herods of the New Testament

- HEROD THE GREAT
    - Characteristics of
        - Enterprising, keen of intellect, builder of the temple, but bloodthirsty and cruel
        - Son of Antipater, was appointed governor of Coel-Syria, and advanced from
        - one position to another until made king of an extensive territory
    - General References to
        - Matthew 2:1
        - Matthew 2:3
        - Matthew 2:7
        - Matthew 2:16
        - Luke 1:5

    - Successors of
        - The Kingdom of Herod the Great was divided between his sons
        - Archelaus succeeded to Judea and Samaria
        - Herod Antipas was made Tetrarch of Galilee and Perea
        - Herod Philip II received Ituraea, Gaulonitis, Trachonitis, etc
- Agrippa I
    - Facts Concerning
        - He was the son of Aristobulus and succeeded his uncle, Herod Philip II, as Tetrarch of Ituraea, Trachonitis, etc
        - He was given the title of king by Caligula, and finally received all the territory of Herod the Great
    - General References to
        - Acts 12:1
        - Acts 12:20
        - Acts 23:35
- Agrippa II
    - Facts Concerning
        - He was the son of Herod Agrippa I, was king of Chalcis, Ituraea, Trachonitis and Abilene
        - He had the oversight of the temple ad Jerusalem and nominated the High Priest
    - General References to
        - Acts 25:13
        - Acts 26:1
        - Acts 26:27

- Antipas (Herod the Tetrarch)
    - Facts Concerning
        - He ruled over Galilee and Perea for about thirty years. Seeking the title of King he was banished to Gaul
        - He it was who slew John the Baptist
    - General References to
        - Luke 3:1
        - Luke 3:19
        - Luke 9:7
        - Matthew 14:1
        - Matthew 14:3
        - Mark 6:14
        - Mark 8:15
        - Luke 13:31
        - Luke 23:7
        - Luke 23:11
        - Acts 13:1

# hwd.Heroes, Ancient

- Select Reading
    - Hebrews 11:1-40
- Typical of Men Engaged in Life's Battles
    - Joshua
        - Joshua 11:23
    - Gideon
        - Judges 7:14
    - Jonathan

    - 1 Samuel 14:6
  - David
    - 1 Samuel 17:45
  - Elisha
    - 2 Kings 6:17
  - Jehoshaphat
    - 2 Chronicles 20:20
- When Obedient were Invincible
  - Deuteronomy 7:24
  - Deuteronomy 11:25
  - Deuteronomy 28:7
  - Joshua 1:5
  - Joshua 10:8
  - Joshua 21:44
  - Joshua 23:9
  - Song of Song of Solomon 6:10
  - SEE Strength

# hwd.Heshbon

- (a city of the Amorites)
- Numbers 21:26
- Deuteronomy 2:24
- Nehemiah 9:22
- Isaiah 16:8

# hwd.Heth

- (son of Canaan, father of the Hittites)
- Genesis 10:15
- Genesis 23:3
- Genesis 27:46

- Genesis 49:32
- 1 Chronicles 1:13

# hwd.Hezekiah

- (king of Judah, son of Ahaz)
- General References to
    - 2 Kings 16:20
    - 2 Kings 18:9
    - 2 Kings 19:3
    - 2 Kings 20:1
    - 2 Kings 20:10
    - 2 Kings 20:21
- Four Crises in his Life
    - Crisis of Choice: Chose to forsake the idols of his father, Ahaz
        - 2 Chronicles 28:24
        - 2 Chronicles 28:25
    - and purged the Kingdom from idolatry
        - 2 Kings 18:4
    - Crisis of Invasion
        - 2 Chronicles 32:1-19
    - He prayed unto the Lord and was delivered
        - 2 Chronicles 32:20
        - 2 Chronicles 32:21
    - Crisis of Sickness: Obedience furnished him a foundation for prayer and healing
        - Isaiah 38:1-5
    - Crisis of Prosperity: He manifested pride and

displayed his treasures to the ungodly

    - Isaiah 39:1-8

# hwd.Hidden, God

- Job 23:9
- Psalm 10:1
- Psalm 13:1
- Psalm 89:46
- Isaiah 45:15
- SEE Face

# hwd.Hiding Place

- Psalm 17:8
- Psalm 27:5
- Psalm 31:20
- Psalm 32:7
- Psalm 64:2
- Psalm 119:114
- Psalm 143:9
- Isaiah 32:2
- SEE Divine

# hwd.High Places

- (Places devoted to idolatry)
- General Reference to
    - Numbers 22:41
    - 1 Kings 11:7
    - 1 Kings 12:31
    - 2 Kings 17:9
    - 2 Kings 17:29
    - 2 Kings 18:4
    - 2 Kings 21:3
    - 2 Kings 23:5
    - 2 Chronicles 11:15

    - 2 Chronicles 17:6

- Condemned

    - Leviticus 26:30
    - Numbers 33:52
    - 1 Kings 13:32
    - 2 Chronicles 14:3
    - Jeremiah 7:31

- Sometimes used for True Worship

    - Genesis 22:2
    - Genesis 31:54
    - Judges 6:26
    - 1 Samuel 9:12
    - 1 Samuel 10:5
    - 1 Kings 3:4
    - 1 Kings 18:19

# hwd.High Priest, Christ as

- Human as well as Divine

    - Hebrews 2:17
    - Hebrews 3:1

- Sympathetic

    - Hebrews 4:14
    - Hebrews 4:15

- Divinely Appointed

    - Hebrews 5:5

- Eternal

    - Hebrews 6:20

- Sinless

    - Hebrews 7:26

- Exalted

    - Hebrews 8:1
    - Hebrews 9:11
    - Hebrews 10:21

- SEE Intercession

# hwd.High Priests

- Exodus 28:1
- Leviticus 21:10
- Zechariah 3:1
- Hebrews 5:5
- Hebrews 9:7
- Garments of

    - SEE Clothing

# hwd.Highway, Spiritual

- Proverbs 16:17
- Isaiah 35:8
- Isaiah 43:19
- Isaiah 62:10
- Jeremiah 31:21
- SEE Paths, Right
- SEE Way; Right

# hwd.Hilkiah

- (the high priest)
- 2 Kings 22:4
- 2 Kings 23:4
- 1 Chronicles 6:13
- 1 Chronicles 9:11
- 2 Chronicles 34:9

- Ezra 7:1
- Jeremiah 29:3

# hwd.Hin

- (a measure, one-sixth of a bath)
- Exodus 29:40
- Leviticus 19:36
- Numbers 15:5
- Numbers 28:7
- Ezekiel 4:11
- SEE Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, etc

# hwd.Hind

- SEE Deer

# hwd.Hindrances

- Obstacles that Test the Faith of Believers
    - Lack of Sympathy on the part of the Church
        - Matthew 15:23
        - Mark 10:13
    - Discouraging Circumstances
        - Luke 5:18
        - Luke 5:19
    - Unbelieving Friends
        - Mark 5:35
    - Scoffers
        - John 9:24
    - Divine Delays, not a hindrance but a test

            - John 11:3-6

        - SEE Hindrances
        - SEE Faith; Tested

- Faith tested

    - examples of

        - Genesis 22:2

    - By a strange plan of campaign

        - Joshua 6:3

    - By reducing a general's army

        - Judges 7:7

    - By requiring dependence upon a poor widow

        - 1 Kings 17:9

    - By demanding the last morsel of bread

        - 1 Kings 17:13

    - By requiring, what appeared to be, useless work

        - 2 Kings 3:6

    - By requiring extensive preparation with no blessing in sight

        - 2 Kings 4:3

    - Other examples of

        - Matthew 9:28
        - Mark 7:27
        - Hebrews 11:8
        - Hebrews 11:17

        - Hebrews 11:36
        - James 1:3
        - 1 Peter 1:7
        - SEE Tests, Spiritual
        - SEE Chastisement

- To Spiritual Progress

    - Worldly allurements prevented the escape of Lot's wife

        - Genesis 19:26

    - The attempt to use the equipment of Saul delayed David

        - 1 Samuel 17:39

    - Discouraged men opposed the building of the wall of Jerusalem

        - Nehemiah 4:10

    - Unbelief hindered Christ's work in Nazareth

        - Matthew 13:58

    - Worldly possessions kept back the rich young man from discipleship

        - Matthew 19:22

    - Imaginary hindrances loom up before the Christian worker

        - Mark 16:3
        - Mark 16:4

    - Family ties prevent a man from following Christ

        - Luke 9:59

    - Weights, as well as sins, impede progress
        - Hebrews 12:1

- Opposers

    - Examples of

        - Ezra 4:4
        - Nehemiah 4:8
        - Zechariah 3:1
        - Acts 13:8
        - Acts 18:6
        - 1 Corinthians 16:9
        - 2 Timothy 3:8
        - 2 Timothy 4:15

    - Seek to Silence the Prophets and Religious Leaders

        - Isaiah 30:10
        - Jeremiah 11:21
        - Amos 2:12
        - Amos 7:13
        - Micah 2:6
        - SEE Persecution

- Test Believers

    - (Obstacles that Test the Faith of Believers)
    - Lack of Sympathy on the part of the Church

        - Matthew 15:23
        - Mark 10:13

    - Discouraging Circumstances

        - Luke 5:18
        - Luke 5:19

    - Unbelieving Friends

        - Mark 5:35
    - Scoffers
        - John 9:24
    - Divine Delays, not a hindrance but a test
        - John 11:3-6
    - SEE Hindrances
    - SEE Faith; Tested

# hwd.Hinnom, Valley

- Joshua 15:8
- Joshua 18:16
- 2 Kings 23:10
- 2 Chronicles 28:3
- 2 Chronicles 33:6
- Jeremiah 7:32
- Jeremiah 19:2
- SEE Tophet
- SEE Hell

# hwd.Hiram

- Or Huram, king of Tyre
    - 2 Samuel 5:11
    - 1 Kings 5:1
    - 1 Kings 9:11
    - 1 Kings 9:27
    - 1 Kings 10:11
    - 1 Kings 10:22
    - 2 Chronicles 9:10
- The Artificer
    - 1 Kings 7:13

        - 2 Chronicles 2:13

# hwd.Hire

- SEE Wages

# hwd.Hireling

- Job 7:1
- Job 14:6
- Isaiah 16:14
- Malachi 3:5
- John 10:13

# hwd.Hittites

- (descendants of Heth)
- Numbers 13:29
- Deuteronomy 7:1
- Joshua 24:11
- Judges 3:5
- 1 Kings 10:29
- 1 Kings 11:1
- 2 Kings 7:6
- 2 Chronicles 8:7
- Ezra 9:1

# hwd.Hivites

- (one of the nations of Canaan)
- Genesis 10:17
- Exodus 23:28
- Joshua 9:1
- Joshua 11:3
- 1 Kings 9:20

# hwd.Hoarding

- SEE Avarice

# hwd.Hold Fast

- (Hold Fast the Good)
- 1 Thessalonians 5:21
- Hebrews 3:6
- Hebrews 4:14
- Hebrews 10:23
- Revelation 3:3
- SEE Endurance
- SEE Perseverance
- SEE Steadfastness

# hwd.Hold Your Peace

- (Men commanded to Keep Silent)
- Exodus 14:14
- Judges 18:19
- 2 Kings 2:3
- Nehemiah 8:11
- Job 13:13
- Job 33:31
- Mark 10:48

# hwd.Holiness

- General References to
    - Exodus 39:30
    - Isaiah 35:8
    - Zechariah 14:20
    - 1 Thessalonians 3:13
    - Hebrews 12:10
    - 1 Peter 2:9
- Of God
    - Exodus 15:11

    - 1 Samuel 6:20
    - Psalm 99:9
    - Isaiah 6:3
    - Ezekiel 39:7
    - Habakkuk 1:13
    - Revelation 4:8
    - Revelation 15:4
    - SEE God
    - SEE Divine; Perfection

- Enjoined

    - Exodus 19:6
    - Leviticus 11:45
    - Leviticus 19:2
    - 1 Chronicles 16:29
    - Luke 1:74
    - Luke 1:75
    - 2 Corinthians 7:1
    - Ephesians 4:24
    - Hebrews 12:14
    - 1 Peter 1:16
    - 2 Peter 3:11

- Of Christ

    - SEE Sinlessness of Christ
    - SEE Righteousness
    - SEE Purity
    - SEE Spiritual; Cleansing
    - SEE Sanctification

# hwd.Holy

- Ambition - General References to

    - Luke 13:24
    - 1 Corinthians 9:24
    - 1 Corinthians 12:31
    - 1 Corinthians 14:1

    - 1 Corinthians 14:12
    - Philippians 3:13
    - Philippians 3:14
    - 2 Timothy 2:15

- City

  - (Jerusalem)
  - Nehemiah 11:1
  - Isaiah 1:26
  - Isaiah 48:2
  - Isaiah 52:1
  - Joel 3:17
  - Matthew 4:5
  - Gates of

    - SEE Gates

  - Love for

    - SEE Patriotism

  - Prophecies of the Rebuilding of

    - SEE Restoration

- Of Holies

  - (the most sacred place in the tabernacle and temple)
  - Exodus 26:33
  - 1 Kings 6:19
  - 1 Kings 8:6
  - 1 Chronicles 6:49
  - 2 Chronicles 3:8
  - 2 Chronicles 4:22
  - Ezekiel 44:13
  - Hebrews 9:3
  - SEE Ark
  - SEE Vail
  - SEE Mercy-seat

- Place
    - Exodus 26:33
    - Exodus 28:29
    - Exodus 31:11
    - Exodus 38:24
    - Leviticus 6:16
    - 1 Chronicles 23:32
    - 2 Chronicles 29:5

# hwd.Holy Spirit

- (Select Readings,)
    - John 14:16-26
    - Acts 2:1-47
    - Romans 8:1-39
- General Work
    - Zechariah 4:6
    - Matthew 12:28
    - John 15:26
    - John 16:8
    - Romans 8:11
    - Romans 8:26
    - 2 Corinthians 3:6
    - 1 Peter 3:18
    - 2 Peter 1:21
    - Revelation 22:17
- Dwelling in Believers
    - Ezekiel 36:27
    - John 14:17
    - Romans 8:9
    - 1 Corinthians 3:16
    - 1 Corinthians 6:19
    - 2 Timothy 1:14
    - 1 John 2:27

    - SEE Holy Spirit
    - SEE Spiritual; Fulness
    - SEE Indwelling Christ

- Outpouring of, Promised

    - Isaiah 32:15
    - Isaiah 59:21
    - Ezekiel 39:29
    - Upon Young and Old

        - Joel 2:28
        - Zechariah 12:10

    - Christ the Giver of

        - Matthew 3:11

    - Bestowed in Answer to Prayer

        - Luke 11:13

    - Through Waiting upon God

        - Luke 24:49
        - John 7:39
        - John 14:16
        - John 16:7

    - Empowers for Service

        - Acts 1:8

    - Personal Cleansing Precedes

        - Acts 2:38

    - SEE Spiritual; Fulness

- Examples of Men Receiving the Gift of, under the Old Dispensation

    - The Seventy Elders

        - Numbers 11:25
    - Balaam
        - Numbers 24:2
    - Othniel
        - Judges 3:10
    - Gideon
        - Judges 6:34
    - Samson
        - Judges 14:6
        - Judges 14:19
    - Saul
        - 1 Samuel 10:10
        - 1 Samuel 11:6
    - David
        - 1 Samuel 16:13
    - Saul's Messengers
        - 1 Samuel 19:20
        - 2 Chronicles 15:1
        - Luke 2:25
    - SEE Spiritual; Power
- Believers in the Early Church Baptized with
    - Simeon
        - Luke 2:25
    - Believers at Pentecost

        - Acts 2:3

    - The Samaritan Christians

        - Acts 8:17

    - Cornelius and his Company

        - Acts 10:44

    - The Ephesian Believers

        - Acts 19:6
        - Acts 19:7
        - 1 Corinthians 12:13
        - 1 John 2:20

    - SEE Spiritual; Power

- Bearing Witness to the Spiritual Adoption of Believers

    - Romans 8:16
    - Galatians 4:6
    - 1 John 3:24
    - 1 John 4:13
    - 1 John 5:6
    - SEE Spiritual; Adoption
    - SEE Assurance

- As Teacher

    - Nehemiah 9:20
    - Luke 12:12
    - John 14:26
    - 1 Corinthians 2:13
    - 1 John 2:27
    - SEE Guidance, Divine

- The Sin Against

    - Isaiah 63:10
    - Matthew 12:31

    - Mark 3:29
    - Acts 5:3
    - Acts 7:51
    - Ephesians 4:30
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:19
    - Hebrews 10:29
    - 1 John 5:16
    - SEE Despisers
    - SEE Stubbornness

- Withdrawal of

    - Genesis 6:3
    - 1 Samuel 16:14
    - Psalm 51:11
    - SEE Face
    - SEE Reprobation
    - SEE Wicked, The

- Christ Baptized with

    - Isaiah 11:2
    - Isaiah 42:1
    - Isaiah 61:1
    - Matthew 3:16
    - John 1:32
    - Acts 10:38

- The Leadership of

    - Guides into All Truth

        - John 16:13
        - Acts 8:39

    - Controls the Movements of Believers

        - Acts 10:19
        - Acts 10:20

    - Directs in the Selection of Christian Leaders

        - Acts 13:2

    - Chooses the Fields of Operation

        - Acts 16:6

    - Obedience to, a Mark of Sonship

        - Romans 8:14
        - Galatians 5:18

    - SEE Guidance, Divine

- Giveth Life

    - John 6:63
    - Romans 8:11
    - 2 Corinthians 3:6
    - 1 Peter 3:18

- Called "Spirit of Truth"

    - John 14:17
    - John 15:26
    - John 16:13
    - 1 John 4:6

- Called the Comforter, (Greek, Parakletos)

    - Abides forever

        - John 14:16

    - Brings to remembrance Christ's words

        - John 14:26

    - Testifies concerning Christ

        - John 15:26

    - Convicts the world of sin

        - John 16:7
        - John 16:8

    - Guides into all truth

        - John 16:13

- ○ Indwelling

    - (Dwelling in Believers)
    - Ezekiel 36:27
    - John 14:17
    - Romans 8:9
    - 1 Corinthians 3:16
    - 1 Corinthians 6:19
    - 2 Timothy 1:14
    - 1 John 2:27
    - SEE Holy Spirit
    - SEE Spiritual; Fulness
    - SEE Indwelling Christ

- ○ Promised

    - Outpouring of, Promised

        - Isaiah 32:15
        - Isaiah 59:21
        - Ezekiel 39:29
        - Upon Young and Old

            - Joel 2:28
            - Zechariah 12:10

        - Christ the Giver of

            - Matthew 3:11

        - Bestowed in Answer to Prayer

            - Luke 11:13

        - Through Waiting upon God

            - Luke 24:49
            - John 7:39
            - John 14:16
            - John 16:7

        - Empowers for Service

            - Acts 1:8

        - Personal Cleansing Precedes

            - Acts 2:38
            - SEE Spiritual; Fulness

- Old Testament Reference to

    - (Examples of Men Receiving the Gift of, under the Old Dispensation.)
    - The Seventy Elders

        - Numbers 11:25

    - Balaam

        - Numbers 24:2

    - Othniel

        - Judges 3:10

    - Gideon

        - Judges 6:34

    - Samson

        - Judges 14:6
        - Judges 14:19

    - Saul

        - 1 Samuel 10:10
        - 1 Samuel 11:6

    - David

        - 1 Samuel 16:13

    - Saul's Messengers

        - 1 Samuel 19:20
        - 2 Chronicles 15:1
        - Luke 2:25

    - SEE Spiritual; Power

- ○ Baptism of

    - (Believers in the Early Church Baptized with)
    - Simeon

        - Luke 2:25

    - Believers at Pentecost

        - Acts 2:3

    - The Samaritan Christians

        - Acts 8:17

    - Cornelius and his Company

        - Acts 10:44

    - The Ephesian Believers

        - Acts 19:6
        - Acts 19:7
        - 1 Corinthians 12:13
        - 1 John 2:20

    - SEE Spiritual; Power

- ○ Men Filled with

    - Luke 1:15

    - Luke 4:1
    - Acts 2:4
    - Acts 4:8
    - Acts 4:31
    - Acts 7:55
    - Acts 11:24
    - Acts 13:9
    - Acts 13:52
- Witness of
    - (Bears Witness to the Spiritual Adoption of Believers)
    - Romans 8:16
    - Galatians 4:6
    - 1 John 3:24
    - 1 John 4:13
    - 1 John 5:6
    - SEE Spiritual; Adoption
    - SEE Assurance
- Withdrawal of
    - Genesis 6:3
    - 1 Samuel 16:14
    - Psalm 51:11
    - SEE Face
    - SEE Reprobation
    - SEE Wicked, The
- Christ Baptised with
    - Isaiah 11:2
    - Isaiah 42:1
    - Isaiah 61:1
    - Matthew 3:16
    - John 1:32
    - Acts 10:38
- Guides

    - Guides into All Truth
        - John 16:13
        - Acts 8:39
    - Controls the Movements of Believers
        - Acts 10:19
        - Acts 10:20
    - Directs in the Selection of Christian Leaders
        - Acts 13:2
    - Chooses the Fields of Operation
        - Acts 16:6
    - Obedience to, a Mark of Sonship
        - Romans 8:14
        - Galatians 5:18
    - SEE Guidance, Divine
- Quickens
    - (Giveth Life)
    - John 6:63
    - Romans 8:11
    - 2 Corinthians 3:6
    - 1 Peter 3:18
- Spirit of Truth
    - John 14:17
    - John 15:26
    - John 16:13
    - 1 John 4:6
- The Comforter
    - (Greek, Parakletos)

  - Abides forever

    - John 14:16

  - Brings to remembrance Christ's words

    - John 14:26

  - Testifies concerning Christ

    - John 15:26

  - Convicts the world of sin

    - John 16:7
    - John 16:8

  - Guides into all truth

    - John 16:13

- ○ Filling Saints

  - Luke 1:15
  - Luke 4:1
  - Acts 2:4
  - Acts 4:8
  - Acts 4:31
  - Acts 7:55
  - Acts 11:24
  - Acts 13:9
  - Acts 13:52

- ○ Fruits of

  - (General References to)
  - Produced in All Periods of Life

    - Psalm 92:13
    - Psalm 92:14

  - Perennial

        - Ezekiel 47:12
    - Grown only upon Good Ground
        - Matthew 13:8
    - Many Varieties of
        - Galatians 5:22
        - Galatians 5:23
    - Without Defect
        - Ephesians 5:9
        - Philippians 1:11
    - The Product of Heavenly Wisdom
        - James 3:17
    - SEE Fruit, Spiritual
    - SEE Tree of Life
- Grieved
    - (Withdrawal of)
    - Genesis 6:3
    - 1 Samuel 16:14
    - Psalm 51:11
    - SEE Face
    - SEE Reprobation
    - SEE Wicked, The
- Inspiring Prophets
    - (Inspiration of Prophets and Teachers)
    - 2 Kings 3:11
    - 2 Kings 3:12
    - 2 Kings 17:13
    - Nehemiah 9:30
    - Job 32:8
    - Hebrews 1:1

        - 1 Peter 1:11
        - 2 Peter 1:20
        - 2 Peter 1:21
        - 2 Peter 3:2
        - SEE Spirit
        - SEE Revelations, Devine

    - Inspiring The Word

        - Jeremiah 36:2
        - Ezekiel 1:3
        - Acts 1:16
        - Acts 28:25
        - 2 Timothy 3:16
        - 2 Peter 1:21
        - Revelation 1:1
        - Revelation 14:3
        - SEE Inspiration

    - Power of

        - (general references to)
        - Gives Men Courage to Rebuke Sin

            - Micah 3:8

        - Mightier than Physical Forces

            - Zechariah 4:6

        - Jesus the Supreme Example of

            - Luke 4:14

        - Accompanies the Baptism of the Holy Spirit

            - Acts 1:8
            - Acts 2:2

        - Enables Men to Speak with Authority

            - Acts 4:33

        - Acts 6:8
    - Fills Life with Healing Influences
        - Acts 19:11
        - Acts 19:12
        - 1 Corinthians 2:4
        - Ephesians 3:16
        - 1 Thessalonians 1:5
        - 2 Timothy 1:7
    - SEE Holy Spirit
- Regenerating
    - (the teaching concerning)
    - Birth of a New Spirit
        - Ezekiel 36:26
    - Of Divine Origin
        - John 1:13
    - Essential to Spiritual Vision
        - John 3:3
        - 2 Corinthians 3:3
    - A New Creation
        - 2 Corinthians 5:17
    - Necessary to Salvation
        - Titus 3:5
        - James 1:18
        - 1 Peter 1:3
    - By the Word of God
        - 1 Peter 1:23
        - 1 John 2:29

        - 1 John 3:9
        - 1 John 4:7

    - Obtained by Faith

        - 1 John 5:1

    - SEE Spiritual
    - SEE Spiritual; Resurrection
    - SEE Spiritual
    - SEE Spiritual
    - SEE Cleansing

- Sanctifying

    - (How Secured)
    - John 17:17
    - Romans 15:16
    - 1 Corinthians 1:30
    - Ephesians 5:26
    - 2 Timothy 2:21
    - Hebrews 10:10
    - Hebrews 13:12
    - 1 Peter 1:2
    - SEE Blood

- Spirit of Truth

    - John 14:17
    - John 15:26
    - John 16:13
    - 1 John 4:6

- Titles of

    - Comforter

        - SEE Comforter, The
        - John 14:16

    - Eternal Spirit

    - Hebrews 9:14

- Free Spirit

    - Psalm 51:12

- Holy Spirit

    - Psalm 51:11
    - Ephesians 1:13
    - Ephesians 4:30

- Power of the Highest

    - Luke 1:35

- Spirit of Adoption

    - Romans 8:15

- Spirit of Christ

    - 1 Peter 1:11

- Spirit of Counsel

    - Isaiah 11:2

- Spirit of Glory

    - 1 Peter 4:14

- Spirit of God

    - Genesis 1:2

- Spirit of Grace

    - Zechariah 12:10

- Spirit of Holiness

    - Romans 1:4

- Spirit of Judgment
    - Isaiah 4:4
- Spirit of Knowledge
    - Isaiah 11:2
- Spirit of Life
    - Romans 8:2
- Spirit of Lord God
    - Isaiah 61:1
- Spirit of Might
    - Isaiah 11:2
- Spirit of Prophecy
    - Revelation 19:10
- Spirit of the Father
    - Matthew 10:20
- Spirit of the Lord
    - Isaiah 11:2
- Spirit of the Son
    - Galatians 4:6
- Spirit of Understanding
    - Isaiah 11:2
- Spirit of Wisdom
    - Isaiah 11:2

- Upon Christ
    - Isaiah 11:2
    - Isaiah 42:1
    - Isaiah 61:1
    - Matthew 3:16
    - John 1:32
    - Acts 10:38
- Witness of
    - (Bearing Witness to the Spiritual Adoption of Believers)
    - Romans 8:16
    - Galatians 4:6
    - 1 John 3:24
    - 1 John 4:13
    - 1 John 5:6
    - SEE Spiritual; Adoption
    - SEE Assurance

# hwd.Holy Spirit, 6S, 7S, and 8's O

- (office and work of)
- Each verse given below contains either the number 6,7 or 8, Hence called "The 6's, 7's and 8's of the Holy Spirit"
    - The Abiding Guest (John 14:16 )
        - John 14:16
    - The Teacher and Remembrancer (John 14:26 )
        - John 14:26
    - The Testifier (John 15:26 )
        - John 15:26

    - The Reprover (John 16:7-8 )
        - John 16:7
        - John 16:8
    - The Guide, the Voice of God, the Prophet (John 16:13 )
        - John 16:13
    - The Glorifier of Jesus (John 16:14 )
        - John 16:14
    - The Exhibitor of Jesus (John 16:15 )
        - John 16:15
    - The Spiritual Dynamo (Acts 1:8 )
        - Acts 1:8
    - The Witness to Sonship (Romans 8:16 )
        - Romans 8:16
    - The Helper in Prayer (Romans 8:26 )
        - Romans 8:26
    - The Solicitor (Revelation 22:17 )
        - Revelation 22:17
- SEE Holy Spirit

# hwd.Holy Vessels

- (of the temple)
- Numbers 3:31
- 1 Kings 7:45
- 1 Kings 8:4

- 2 Kings 25:14
- 2 Chronicles 36:18
- Ezra 1:7
- Jeremiah 28:3
- Daniel 1:2
- Daniel 5:2

# hwd.Home

- General References to
    - Deuteronomy 24:5
    - Ruth 1:21
    - Mark 5:19
    - John 19:27
    - 1 Timothy 5:4
    - Titus 2:5
- Heavenly Home
    - Luke 16:9
    - John 14:2
    - SEE Heaven
- Admonitions concerning Abiding at
    - Proverbs 25:17
    - Habakkuk 2:5
    - Titus 2:5
- Examples of Love of
    - Jacob
        - Genesis 31:30
    - Hobab
        - Numbers 10:30
    - Barzillai

    - 2 Samuel 19:37
  - David
    - 2 Samuel 23:15
  - The Jews in Exile
    - Psalm 137:1
    - Psalm 137:2
    - Psalm 137:3
    - Psalm 137:4
    - Psalm 137:5
    - Psalm 137:6
- COURTSHIP
  - Genesis 29:11-20
  - Judges 14:1-10
- BETROTHALS
  - Jacob and Rachel
    - Genesis 29:18-20
  - Special Privileges of the Betrothed
    - Deuteronomy 20:7
  - David and Merab
    - 1 Samuel 18:17
  - Joseph and Mary
    - Luke 1:26
    - Luke 1:27
- MARRIAGE
  - Commended

        - Proverbs 18:22
        - Jeremiah 29:6
        - 1 Timothy 3:12
        - 1 Timothy 5:14
        - Hebrews 13:4
        - SEE Celibacy

    - Solemn Obligations of

        - Genesis 2:24
        - Matthew 5:32
        - Mark 10:7
        - Mark 10:9
        - Romans 7:2
        - 1 Corinthians 7:10
        - 1 Corinthians 7:11

    - For other references to Marriage

        - SEE Marriage

- DOWRY given to brides

    - Genesis 30:20
    - Genesis 34:12
    - Exodus 22:17
    - Joshua 15:18

- LOVE, FAMILY

    - Conjugal

        - Genesis 24:67
        - Genesis 29:20
        - Genesis 29:30
        - Esther 2:17
        - Proverbs 5:19
        - Song of Song of Solomon 8:7
        - Ephesians 5:28
        - Colossians 3:19

    - Examples of Mothers' Love

    - Hagar's Love for her Child
        - Genesis 21:16
    - The Mother of Moses
        - Exodus 2:3
    - The Mother of Samuel
        - 1 Samuel 2:19
    - Rizpah's Love for her Sons
        - 2 Samuel 21:9
        - 2 Samuel 21:10
    - The Mother of Solomon's Time
        - 1 Kings 3:26
    - The Shunammite Mother
        - 2 Kings 4:20
    - The Mother's Unforgettable Love
        - Isaiah 49:15
    - The Canaanitish Mother
        - Matthew 15:22
    - The Mother of Jesus
        - John 19:25
- Examples of Fathers' Love
    - Laban
        - Genesis 31:28

        - Jacob
            - Genesis 37:35
            - Genesis 42:38
            - Genesis 46:30
        - David
            - 2 Samuel 12:16
            - 2 Samuel 13:39
            - 2 Samuel 18:5
        - Jairus
            - Mark 5:23
            - Mark 9:24
        - Father of the Prodigal
            - Luke 15:20
        - SEE Partiality
- HUSBANDS AND WIVES
    - Duties of Husbands
        - Genesis 2:23
        - Genesis 2:24
        - Deuteronomy 24:5
        - Proverbs 5:18
        - Ecclesiastes 9:9
        - Mark 10:7
        - 1 Corinthians 7:11
        - Ephesians 5:25
        - 1 Peter 3:7
        - SEE Divorce
    - Duties of Wives
        - Esther 1:20
        - Proverbs 31:27

    - 1 Corinthians 7:10
    - Ephesians 5:22
    - Colossians 3:18
    - 1 Timothy 3:11
    - Titus 2:4
    - 1 Peter 3:1
    - SEE Marriage

  - Wives' Counsel, examples of

    - Judges 13:22
    - Judges 13:23
    - 2 Kings 4:8-10
    - Daniel 5:10-12
    - Matthew 27:19

- PARENTAL DUTIES

  - Special Duties Incumbent upon Parents

    - To Teach

      - Deuteronomy 6:7
      - Deuteronomy 6:20
      - Deuteronomy 21:19

    - To Train

      - Proverbs 22:6
      - Isaiah 38:19
      - Lamentations 2:19

    - To Provide for

      - 2 Corinthians 12:14

    - To Nurture

      - Ephesians 6:4
      - Colossians 3:21

    - To Control

        - 1 Timothy 3:4
        - 1 Timothy 3:12

    - To Love

        - Titus 2:4

  - The Correction of Children

    - Proverbs 13:24
    - Proverbs 19:18
    - Proverbs 22:15
    - Proverbs 23:13
    - SEE Rod

  - Instruction of Children

    - Deuteronomy 4:9
    - Deuteronomy 6:7
    - Deuteronomy 11:19
    - Deuteronomy 31:13
    - Psalm 78:5
    - Proverbs 22:6
    - Isaiah 28:9
    - John 21:15

- PARENTAL INFLUENCE AND EXAMPLE

  - Evil Influence of Parents

    - 1 Kings 22:52
    - 2 Chronicles 22:3
    - Jeremiah 9:14
    - Ezekiel 20:18
    - Amos 2:4
    - Matthew 14:8
    - SEE Sinful

  - Parental Example, Good

    - 1 Kings 9:4
    - 2 Chronicles 17:3

        - 2 Chronicles 20:32
        - 2 Chronicles 26:4
        - 2 Chronicles 27:2
        - 2 Timothy 1:5

- ○ PARENTAL WEAKNESSES AND SINS

    - Indulgence of Children, examples of

        - Eli

            - 1 Samuel 3:13

        - Samuel

            - 1 Samuel 8:3

        - David

            - 1 Kings 1:6

        - Disastrous Results of

            - Proverbs 29:15

        - Father of Prodigal

            - Luke 15:12
            - Luke 15:13

    - Partiality of Parents

        - Genesis 25:28
        - Genesis 33:2
        - Genesis 37:3
        - Genesis 42:4
        - Genesis 48:22
        - 1 Chronicles 26:10

    - Parental Pride

        - Genesis 37:3
        - Esther 5:11

        - Matthew 20:21
    - Sins of Parents Visited upon the Children
        - Exodus 20:5
        - Exodus 34:7
        - Leviticus 26:39
        - Numbers 14:18
        - Numbers 14:33
        - Job 21:19
        - Isaiah 14:21
        - Jeremiah 32:18
        - SEE Sin
        - SEE Heredity
- PARENTAL FEELINGS AND EMOTIONS
    - Parental Love
        - Parental Gifts, an expression of Love for Children
            - A Patrimony
                - Genesis 24:36
            - A Beautiful Garment
                - Genesis 37:3
            - Springs of Water
                - Joshua 15:19
            - A Home-made Coat
                - 1 Samuel 2:19
            - A Type of God's Bounty
                - Matthew 7:11
    - Joy

    - Proverbs 15:20
    - Proverbs 23:24
    - Proverbs 27:11
    - Proverbs 29:3
    - Luke 15:23
    - Luke 15:24
  - Sorrow
    - 2 Samuel 18:33
    - Proverbs 10:1
    - Proverbs 17:21
    - Proverbs 17:25
    - Proverbs 19:13
    - Proverbs 19:26
    - Proverbs 28:7
    - Proverbs 29:15
  - Solicitude
    - Genesis 37:14
    - 1 Samuel 10:2
    - 2 Samuel 18:29
    - Esther 2:11
- CHILDREN
  - The Gift of God
    - Genesis 33:5
    - Genesis 48:9
    - Joshua 24:3
    - Psalm 113:9
    - Psalm 127:3
    - Isaiah 8:18
  - Esteemed Highly
    - Psalm 127:4
    - Psalm 127:5
    - Psalm 128:3

    - Proverbs 17:6
    - Matthew 19:14

- Exhortations to

    - Psalm 34:11
    - Psalm 148:12
    - Proverbs 10:1
    - Proverbs 20:11
    - Proverbs 23:22
    - Ecclesiastes 12:1
    - Ezekiel 20:18
    - Mark 7:10
    - Ephesians 6:1
    - Ephesians 6:2
    - Ephesians 6:3
    - Colossians 3:20
    - 1 Timothy 5:4

- Present at Religious Worship

    - Joshua 8:35
    - 2 Chronicles 20:13
    - Ezra 8:21
    - Nehemiah 12:43
    - Matthew 21:15

- Ungrateful

    - Exodus 21:15
    - Leviticus 20:9
    - Deuteronomy 21:18
    - Deuteronomy 21:20
    - Deuteronomy 21:21
    - Proverbs 19:26
    - Proverbs 28:24
    - Proverbs 30:11
    - Proverbs 30:17
    - Ezekiel 22:7
    - Micah 7:6
    - Mark 7:11

    - SEE Cursing
    - SEE Dishonouring Parents

- Examples of Helpful

    - The child Samuel assists Eli

        - 1 Samuel 2:18

    - A boy who waited upon David and Jonathan

        - 1 Samuel 20:36

    - A little maid who aided Naaman in securing his health

        - 2 Kings 5:2
        - 2 Kings 5:3

    - A child king

        - 2 Chronicles 24:1

    - The boy Christ about his Father's business

        - Luke 2:49

    - The lad who have his lunch to help feed the multitude

        - John 6:9

- Vices of

    - 2 Kings 2:23
    - Job 19:18
    - Job 30:12
    - Isaiah 3:5

- Special Promises to Children, examples of

    - Reverent Children
        - Deuteronomy 5:16
    - Forsaken Children
        - Psalm 27:10
    - Early Seekers
        - Proverbs 8:17
    - Obedient Children
        - Proverbs 8:32
    - Lambs of the Flock
        - Isaiah 40:11
    - Little Children
        - Mark 10:14
    - Children of Believers
        - Acts 2:39
    - The Commandment with Promise
        - Ephesians 6:2
- Examples of Good Children of good Parentage
    - Isaac
        - Genesis 22:7
    - Jephthah's Daughter
        - Judges 11:36
    - Samuel

        - 1 Samuel 2:26

    - John the Baptist

        - Luke 1:80

    - The Boy Jesus

        - Luke 2:49
        - 2 Timothy 1:5

    - Timothy

        - 2 Timothy 3:15

    - SEE Youthful Piety
    - SEE Righteous, The

- Good Children of Wicked Men

    - 2 Kings 12:2
    - 2 Kings 18:3
    - 2 Kings 22:2
    - 2 Chronicles 34:3

- Naming of

    - Genesis 4:25
    - Genesis 5:29
    - Genesis 21:3
    - Genesis 30:8
    - Genesis 41:51
    - Exodus 2:10
    - Ruth 4:17
    - 1 Samuel 4:21
    - 1 Chronicles 4:9
    - 1 Chronicles 2:9
    - Hosea 1:4
    - Luke 1:60
    - Luke 2:21

- Adoption of

  - Genesis 15:3
  - Genesis 48:5
  - Exodus 2:10
  - Esther 2:7

- Births Foretold

  - Genesis 16:11
  - Genesis 18:10
  - Judges 13:3
  - 1 Kings 13:2
  - 2 Kings 4:16
  - Isaiah 9:6
  - Matthew 1:21
  - Luke 1:13

- Birthright of

  - Genesis 25:31
  - Genesis 43:33
  - Deuteronomy 21:16
  - 2 Chronicles 21:3
  - Hebrews 12:16
  - SEE First-born

- Dishonouring Parents, Different Ways of

  - By Stubbornness and Sensuality

    - Deuteronomy 21:20

  - By Lack of Respect for

    - Deuteronomy 27:16

  - By Despising their Mother

    - Proverbs 15:20

  - By Cursing their Father

    - Proverbs 30:11

- By Strife in the Household
    - Micah 7:6
- By Failure in Providing for
    - Mark 7:11
- By Disobedience
    - 2 Timothy 3:2
- SEE Cursing
- SEE Honour

○ FAMILY TROUBLE

- Instances of
    - Sarah and Hagar
        - Genesis 16:5
    - Rebekah and her daughters-in-law
        - Genesis 26:34
        - Genesis 26:35
        - Genesis 27:46
    - Jacob and Esau
        - Genesis 27:41
    - Joseph and his brethren
        - Genesis 37:4
    - Moses, Aaron and Miriam
        - Numbers 12:11
    - David and his wife

        - 2 Samuel 6:16
    - David and his household
        - 2 Samuel 12:11
    - Ahasuerus and Vashti
        - Esther 1:12
    - Hard to bear
        - SEE Family
- Causes of
    - Hatred
        - Genesis 27:41
    - Childlessness
        - Genesis 30:1
        - 1 Samuel 1:6
        - 1 Samuel 1:7
    - Envy
        - Genesis 37:11
    - Ungrateful children
        - Deuteronomy 21:20
        - 2 Samuel 15:6
    - Unworthy husbands
        - 1 Samuel 25:25
    - Avarice
        - Proverbs 15:27

- Contentious wives
  - Proverbs 21:19
- Slothfulness
  - Ecclesiastes 10:18
- Childlessness regarded as a Misfortune
  - Genesis 11:30
  - Genesis 15:2
  - Judges 13:2
  - 1 Samuel 1:2
  - 2 Samuel 6:23
  - 2 Kings 4:14
  - Luke 1:7
  - Luke 20:29
- Fratricide
  - Genesis 4:8
  - Judges 9:5
  - 2 Samuel 13:28
  - 1 Kings 2:25
  - 2 Chronicles 21:4
  - Matthew 10:21
  - SEE Murder

○ FOES OF THE HOME

- Adultery
  - Exodus 20:14
  - Leviticus 20:10
  - Job 24:15
  - Matthew 5:27
  - Matthew 19:9
  - Romans 7:3
  - 1 Corinthians 6:9
  - 2 Peter 2:14
  - SEE Filthiness

    - SEE Lasciviousness
    - SEE Impurity
    - SEE Fornication

- Polygamy

  - Examples of

    - Genesis 4:19
    - Genesis 16:3
    - Genesis 26:34
    - Genesis 28:9
    - Genesis 29:28
    - Judges 8:30
    - 1 Samuel 1:2
    - 2 Samuel 3:3
    - 1 Kings 11:3
    - 1 Chronicles 4:5
    - 2 Chronicles 11:18
    - 2 Chronicles 13:21
    - 2 Chronicles 24:3
    - Daniel 5:2

  - Forbidden

    - Deuteronomy 17:17
    - Malachi 2:15
    - Matthew 19:4
    - 1 Timothy 3:2
    - Titus 1:6
    - SEE Marriage

- Concubinage

  - Genesis 16:3
  - Genesis 22:24
  - Genesis 30:4
  - Genesis 36:12
  - Judges 8:31
  - 2 Samuel 5:13
  - 1 Kings 11:3

    - 1 Chronicles 2:46
    - 1 Chronicles 7:14
    - 2 Chronicles 11:21

  - Divorce

    - Deuteronomy 24:1
    - Ezra 10:3
    - Jeremiah 3:1
    - Matthew 5:31
    - Matthew 19:7
    - Luke 16:18
    - 1 Corinthians 7:27
    - SEE Marriage

- FAMILY JOYS, causes contributing to

  - Conjugal love

    - Genesis 24:67

  - Birth of children

    - Genesis 21:6

  - Presence of children in the home

    - Job 29:5
    - Psalm 127:4
    - Psalm 127:5

  - Blessings of wifehood and motherhood

    - Proverbs 31:28

  - Possession of a home

    - Micah 4:4

  - Maternal and paternal love

    - SEE Love

    - SEE Love
- HOME RELIGION
  - General References to
    - Joshua establishes religion in his home
      - Joshua 24:15
    - Job sanctifies his children
      - Job 1:5
    - The healed demoniac told to go home and witness for Christ
      - Luke 8:39
    - Mary sits at Jesus' feet in her home
      - Luke 10:39
    - Andrew leads his brother to Christ
      - John 1:41
    - The entire family of the nobleman accept Christ
      - John 4:53
    - Lydia and her household converted
      - Acts 16:15
    - The Philippian jailer and his family are baptized
      - Acts 16:33
    - Home, the best place to show piety

    - 1 Timothy 5:4

- Devout Fathers, examples of
  - Abraham exerts a spiritual influence upon his family
    - Genesis 18:19
  - Isaac blesses his son
    - Genesis 27:26
    - Genesis 27:27
  - Jacob commands his household to put away idols
    - Genesis 35:2
  - Manoah prays for instruction in regard to his coming child
    - Judges 13:8
  - David gives godly advice to his son, Solomon
    - 1 Kings 2:1-4
  - Zacharias, the godly father of John the Baptist
    - Luke 1:67
  - Cornelius, the head of a religious household
    - Acts 10:2
- Devout Mothers
  - Sarah

        - Genesis 21:6
    - Hannah
        - 1 Samuel 1:22
    - Elizabeth
        - Luke 1:41
    - Mary
        - Luke 1:46
    - Eunice
        - 2 Timothy 1:5
- Parental Prayers
    - Abraham, for Ishmael
        - Genesis 17:18
    - David, for the life of his child
        - 2 Samuel 12:16
    - David, for Solomon
        - 1 Chronicles 29:19
    - Job, for his children
        - Job 1:5
    - The father, for the demoniac
        - Matthew 17:15
    - The Syrophenician mother
        - Mark 7:26

- Bible Stories for Children
    - Who Made the World
        - Genesis 1:1-25
    - The Woman who exchanged her Home and all she had for an Apple
        - Genesis 3:1-6
    - The voyage of the Big Boat
        - Genesis 6:14-22
        - Genesis 7:1-24
    - The Boy who lost his Home by mocking
        - Genesis 21:9-20
    - The Young Man whom an Angel Saved
        - Genesis 22:1-13
    - The Young Man who traded his Inheritance for a dish of Pottage
        - Genesis 25:29-34
    - The Beautiful Coat
        - Genesis 37:1-34
    - The Boy Captive who became prime minister
        - Genesis 37:13-36
        - Genesis 39:20-23
        - Genesis 41:1-44
    - The Baby's Cry that won his way to a palace
        - Exodus 2:1-10

- A fit of Anger that cost a good Man his Life
    - Numbers 20:10-12
    - Deuteronomy 3:23-26
- How Snake bites were Healed
    - Numbers 21:4-9
- The Woman who used a Red Cord to save her Life
    - Joshua 2:1-24
    - Joshua 6:22-24
- The Man who could not keep his Hands from Beautiful things
    - Joshua 7:20-26
- A Band that captured a City by marching around it thirteen times
    - Joshua 6:1-20
- Gideon's Fleece
    - Judges 6:36-40
- The Man who won a Battle with Pitchers and Lights
    - Judges 7:15-22
- The King of the Forest
    - Judges 9:7-15
- The Young Man who became a Slave by having his hair cut
    - Judges 16:1-31

- The Boy who could hear God's Voice
    - 1 Samuel 3:1-21
- The Men of curiosity who looked into a Sacred Chest and Lost their Lives
    - 1 Samuel 6:19
- The Young Farmer who went out seeking Donkeys and found a Crown
    - 1 Samuel 9:1-27
    - 1 Samuel 10:1
- The Anointing of the Young Shepherd
    - 1 Samuel 16:1-14
- David the Giant Killer
    - 1 Samuel 17:1-58
- Fast Friends
    - 1 Samuel 18:1-4
- The Boy Helper
    - 1 Samuel 20:21-40
- The Lame Prince
    - 2 Samuel 4:4
    - 2 Samuel 9:1-13
- The Killing of the Pet Lamb
    - 2 Samuel 12:1-6
- The Handsome Prince Caught in a Tree
    - 2 Samuel 18:9

- The Prophet fed by the Birds
    - 1 Kings 17:1-6
- The Food that never grew Less
    - 1 Kings 17:10-16
- The Chariot of Fire
    - 2 Kings 2:9-11
- The Man who used a Cloak to get through a River
    - 2 Kings 2:13
    - 2 Kings 2:14
- The Minister's Boys who were saved from Slavery
    - 2 Kings 4:1-7
- A Race for a little Boy's Life
    - 2 Kings 4:18-36
- The Captive Girl who returned good for Evil and Saved a Man's Life
    - 2 Kings 5:2-15
- The Borrowed Axe that floated
    - 2 Kings 6:1-7
- The Boy King who was hid
    - 2 Kings 11:1-12
- The Choir that won a battle by Singing
    - 2 Chronicles 20:20-24

- The most Wonderful House in the world
    - Ecclesiastes 12:2-7
- An Eating and Drinking Contest won by four Temperance Young Men
    - Daniel 1:3-15
- Three Young Men who would not Bend, Budge, or Burn
    - Daniel 3:1-30
- The Man the Lions would not eat
    - Daniel 6:1-22
- Three Fish Stories
    - Jnh 1:1-17
    - Jnh 2:1-10
    - Luke 5:4-8
    - John 21:4-11
- The Star that led to the Baby's Cradle
    - Matthew 2:1-11
- The Woman who Prayed with her finger
    - Matthew 9:20-22
- Five girls Locked out in the cold
    - Matthew 25:1-13
- The Lost Boy who was found in the Church
    - Luke 2:40-52
- Mr. Selfishness, Mr. Curiosity, Mr. Kind-hearted

        - Luke 10:30-37
    - The Men who were invited to a Feast
        - Luke 14:16-24
    - Nine Men who forgot to say "Thank You"
        - Luke 17:12-19
    - The Boy who ran away from Home
        - Luke 15:11-24
    - Thirty-eight years beside a Pool and never a Chance to get in
        - John 5:1-9
    - The Boy whose lunch fed 5000 Men
        - John 6:5-13
    - The Fatal Lie
        - Acts 5:1-10
    - The Song that opened the Jail Doors
        - Acts 16:16-28
    - Shaking off Vipers
        - Acts 28:1-6
- Heavenly
    - The final dwelling place of the Saints
        - Revelation 21:1-27
        - Revelation 22:1-21
        - Luke 16:9
        - John 14:1-31

    - A Safe-deposit for Treasures
        - Matthew 6:20
    - Contains a Register of the Saints
        - Luke 10:20
    - Room for all Believers
        - John 14:2
    - The Glorified Christ Entered into
        - Acts 7:55
        - Acts 7:56
    - Built by the Hand of God
        - 2 Corinthians 5:1
        - Colossians 1:5
        - Hebrews 11:10
    - The Redeemed of all Nations Assembled
        - Revelation 7:9
        - Revelation 21:1
    - Obedience, the Condition of Entrance
        - Revelation 22:14
        - SEE Paradise
        - SEE Jerusalem, New
        - SEE Spiritual; Crowns
    - SEE Heaven
- Duties
    - Mark 5:19
    - 1 Timothy 5:4
    - SEE Duty
    - SEE Duty

    - SEE Parents
- Keepers at
    - (Admonitions concerning Abiding at)
    - Proverbs 25:17
    - Habakkuk 2:5
    - Titus 2:5
- Love of
    - (Examples of)
    - Jacob
        - Genesis 31:30
    - Hobab
        - Numbers 10:30
    - Barzillai
        - 2 Samuel 19:37
    - David
        - 2 Samuel 23:15
    - The Jews in Exile
        - Psalm 137:1
        - Psalm 137:2
        - Psalm 137:3
        - Psalm 137:4
        - Psalm 137:5
        - Psalm 137:6
- Religion
    - General References to
        - Joshua establishes religion in his home

        - Joshua 24:15
    - Job sanctifies his children
        - Job 1:5
    - The healed demoniac told to go home and witness for Christ
        - Luke 8:39
    - Mary sits at Jesus' feet in her home
        - Luke 10:39
    - Andrew leads his brother to Christ
        - John 1:41
    - The entire family of the nobleman accept Christ
        - John 4:53
    - Lydia and her household converted
        - Acts 16:15
    - The Philippian jailer and his family are baptized
        - Acts 16:33
    - Home, the best place to show piety
        - 1 Timothy 5:4
- Devout Fathers, examples of
    - Abraham exerts a spiritual influence upon his family
        - Genesis 18:19

  - Isaac blesses his son
    - Genesis 27:26
    - Genesis 27:27
  - Jacob commands his household to put away idols
    - Genesis 35:2
  - Manoah prays for instruction in regard to his coming child
    - Judges 13:8
  - David gives godly advice to his son, Solomon
    - 1 Kings 2:1-4
  - Zacharias, the godly father of John the Baptist
    - Luke 1:67
  - Cornelius, the head of a religious household
    - Acts 10:2
- Devout Mothers
  - Sarah
    - Genesis 21:6
  - Hannah
    - 1 Samuel 1:22
  - Elizabeth
    - Luke 1:41

        - Mary
            - Luke 1:46
        - Eunice
            - 2 Timothy 1:5
    - Parental Prayers
        - Abraham, for Ishmael
            - Genesis 17:18
        - David, for the life of his child
            - 2 Samuel 12:16
        - David, for Solomon
            - 1 Chronicles 29:19
        - Job, for his children
            - Job 1:5
        - The father, for the demoniac
            - Matthew 17:15
        - The Syrophenician mother
            - Mark 7:26

# hwd.Homeless

- Job 24:8
- Lamentations 4:5
- Luke 9:58
- 1 Corinthians 4:11

# hwd.Homer

- (the largest dry measure)
- Leviticus 27:16
- Numbers 11:32
- Isaiah 5:10
- Ezekiel 45:11
- SEE Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, etc

# hwd.Homicide

- SEE Murder

# hwd.Honesty

- In business enjoined
    - Leviticus 19:35
    - Leviticus 19:36
    - Deuteronomy 25:15
    - Proverbs 11:1
    - Romans 12:17
    - Romans 13:8
    - 2 Corinthians 8:21
    - Philippians 4:8
    - SEE Dishonesty
    - SEE Extortion Condemned
    - SEE Fraud
    - SEE Gain, Unjust
- Integrity
    - General References to
        - Psalm 41:12
        - Proverbs 11:3
        - Proverbs 19:1
        - Proverbs 20:7
        - SEE Fidelity

- Examples of
    - Numbers 16:15
    - 1 Samuel 12:4
    - 2 Samuel 18:12
    - 1 Kings 13:8
    - 2 Kings 5:16
    - 2 Kings 12:15
    - 2 Kings 22:7
    - Nehemiah 5:15
    - 2 Corinthians 7:2
    - SEE Restitution

# hwd.Honey

- Genesis 43:11
- Leviticus 2:11
- Deuteronomy 8:8
- Deuteronomy 32:13
- Judges 14:8
- 1 Samuel 14:27
- Psalm 19:10
- Proverbs 24:13
- Proverbs 25:27
- Proverbs 27:7
- Ezekiel 27:17
- Matthew 3:4
- Luke 24:42

# hwd.Honour

- Due the Aged
    - (General References to)
    - Leviticus 19:32
    - Job 32:6
    - Proverbs 23:22
    - 1 Timothy 5:1
    - 1 Timothy 5:2

    - SEE Gray Hairs

- Due to God

    - Psalm 29:2
    - Psalm 34:3
    - Psalm 57:5
    - Psalm 71:8
    - Psalm 107:32
    - Psalm 145:5
    - Isaiah 25:1
    - Revelation 19:7
    - SEE Glorifying God
    - SEE Reverence
    - SEE Fear of God

- Due to Religious Leaders

    - Philippians 2:29
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:13
    - 1 Timothy 5:17
    - Hebrews 13:7

- Earthly

    - Offered as a Bribe

        - Numbers 22:17
        - 1 Chronicles 29:28
        - 2 Chronicles 17:5
        - 2 Chronicles 32:27

    - A Tribute to Success or Wealth

        - Job 29:8

    - Transitory

        - Psalm 49:12

    - A King's Gift

            - Daniel 2:6
        - A Hindrance to Faith
            - John 5:44
    - Filial
        - Enjoined
            - Exodus 20:12
            - Leviticus 19:3
            - Deuteronomy 27:16
            - Proverbs 1:8
            - Proverbs 20:20
            - Proverbs 30:17
            - Isaiah 45:10
            - Matthew 15:4
            - Ephesians 6:2
            - 1 Timothy 5:4
            - SEE Filial Obedience
        - Examples of
            - Joseph
                - Genesis 41:12
            - David
                - 1 Samuel 22:3
            - Solomon
                - 1 Kings 2:19
            - Elisha
                - 1 Kings 19:20
            - Sons of Jonadab
                - Jeremiah 35:8

        - Jesus
            - Luke 2:51
            - John 19:25
            - John 19:26

- From God
    - SEE Exaltation
    - (True Honour comes from God)
    - 1 Kings 3:13
    - Psalm 91:15
    - Ecclesiastes 6:2
    - Daniel 5:18
    - John 12:26
    - Earthly
        - SEE Filial Honour

- Given to Christ
    - SEE Christ; King
    - Mark 11:8
    - Luke 4:15
    - Luke 19:35
    - John 12:13
    - Revelation 5:13

- Wisdom and Virtue lead to
    - Proverbs 3:16
    - Proverbs 4:8
    - Proverbs 8:18
    - Proverbs 13:18
    - Proverbs 21:21
    - Proverbs 22:4
    - Romans 2:10

# hwd.Honour God

- Due to God

    - Psalm 29:2
    - Psalm 34:3
    - Psalm 57:5
    - Psalm 71:8
    - Psalm 107:32
    - Psalm 145:5
    - Isaiah 25:1
    - Revelation 19:7
    - SEE Glorifying God
    - SEE Reverence
    - SEE Fear of God

# hwd.Honour Rulers

- Exodus 22:28
- 1 Samuel 24:6
- Ecclesiastes 10:20
- Acts 23:5
- Romans 13:1
- 1 Peter 2:17
- Jude 1:8
- SEE Rebellion

# hwd.Honour-Dishonour

- HONOUR
    - Due to God
        - Psalm 29:2
        - Psalm 34:3
        - Psalm 57:5
        - Psalm 71:8
        - Psalm 107:32
        - Psalm 145:5
        - Isaiah 25:1
        - Revelation 19:7
        - SEE Glorifying God
        - SEE Reverence

  - SEE Fear of God

- Given to Christ

  - SEE Christ; King
  - Mark 11:8
  - Luke 4:15
  - Luke 19:35
  - John 12:13
  - Revelation 5:13

- Filial Enjoined

  - SEE Filial Honour

- Examples of Filial

  - SEE Filial Honour

- Due to Religious Leaders

  - Philippians 2:29
  - 1 Thessalonians 5:13
  - 1 Timothy 5:17
  - Hebrews 13:7

- True Honour comes from God

  - 1 Kings 3:13
  - Psalm 91:15
  - Ecclesiastes 6:2
  - Daniel 5:18
  - John 12:26
  - SEE Exaltation

- Earthly

  - SEE Filial Honour

- Wisdom and Virtue lead to

  - Proverbs 3:16

    - Proverbs 4:8
    - Proverbs 8:18
    - Proverbs 13:18
    - Proverbs 21:21
    - Proverbs 22:4
    - Romans 2:10

- HONOUR, EARTHLY, General References to

  - Offered as a Bribe

    - Numbers 22:17
    - 1 Chronicles 29:28
    - 2 Chronicles 17:5
    - 2 Chronicles 32:27

  - A Tribute to Success or Wealth

    - Job 29:8

  - Transitory

    - Psalm 49:12

  - A King's Gift

    - Daniel 2:6

  - A Hindrance to Faith

    - John 5:44

- GLORY OF MAN, transient

  - Psalm 49:17
  - Isaiah 5:14
  - Isaiah 21:16
  - Ezekiel 24:25
  - Hosea 4:7
  - Hosea 9:11
  - Zechariah 11:3
  - 1 Peter 1:24

    - SEE Life; Eternal
    - SEE Frailty of Man
    - SEE Man

- GREAT MEN, so called

    - Job 32:9
    - Proverbs 18:16
    - Proverbs 25:6
    - Ecclesiastes 2:9

- FAME, general references to

    - Joshua 6:27
    - 1 Kings 4:31
    - 1 Kings 10:1
    - 1 Chronicles 12:30
    - 1 Chronicles 14:17
    - 2 Chronicles 26:15
    - Matthew 4:24
    - Matthew 9:31
    - Luke 5:15

- TRUE GREATNESS, general references to

    - Matthew 5:19
    - Matthew 20:26
    - Matthew 23:11
    - Luke 1:15

- DISHONOUR, the wicked are brought to

    - Job 27:23
    - Psalm 52:6
    - Proverbs 12:8
    - Proverbs 14:17
    - Proverbs 24:24
    - Isaiah 66:24
    - Jeremiah 4:30
    - Daniel 12:2
    - Nahum 3:19

- SHAME
  - General References to
    - Proverbs 3:35
    - Proverbs 10:5
    - Proverbs 11:2
    - Proverbs 29:15
  - The Wicked Ashamed, General References to
    - Psalm 26:3
    - Psalm 119:78
    - Isaiah 26:11
    - Isaiah 44:11
    - Isaiah 45:16
    - Isaiah 45:24
    - Jeremiah 17:13
    - Ezekiel 16:61
    - Ezekiel 43:10
    - Hosea 4:19
    - Hosea 10:6
  - Shame of Sin
    - Genesis 3:10
    - Exodus 32:25
    - Ezra 9:6
    - Job 8:22
    - Psalm 44:15
    - Jeremiah 23:40
    - Ezekiel 32:30
    - Daniel 12:2
    - SEE Remorse
- NOT ASHAMED, the righteous
  - Psalm 119:6
  - Isaiah 50:7
  - Joel 2:26
  - Romans 9:33

    - Philippians 1:20
    - 1 Peter 4:16
    - 1 John 2:28
    - SEE Security

# hwd.Honoured, Christ

- ○ Mark 11:8
- ○ Luke 4:15
- ○ Luke 19:35
- ○ John 12:13
- ○ Revelation 5:13
- ○ Filial Enjoined
    - SEE Filial Honour
- ○ Examples of Filial
    - SEE Filial Honour
- ○ SEE Christ; King

# hwd.Hope

- ○ Eternal
    - Cheers the Dying Hour of the Saints
        - Proverbs 14:32
    - Assures of Immortality
        - Acts 24:15
    - A Heavenly Treasure
        - Colossians 1:5
    - Anticipates Christ's Coming
        - Titus 2:13

    - The Soul's Sure Anchor
        - Hebrews 6:18
        - Hebrews 6:19
    - Grounded in the Resurrection of Christ
        - 1 Peter 1:3
    - SEE Immortality
    - SEE Life; Eternal
    - SEE Resurrection
- In God
    - Psalm 31:24
    - Psalm 33:18
    - Psalm 39:7
    - Psalm 42:11
    - Psalm 71:5
    - Psalm 146:5
    - Jeremiah 17:7
    - Joel 3:16
    - SEE Faith
    - SEE God
- Messianic
    - Examples of
        - Mark 15:43
    - Simeon
        - Luke 2:26
    - Anna
        - Luke 2:38
    - The Jewish People

        - Luke 3:15
    - John the Baptist
        - John 1:31
    - The Woman of Samaria
        - John 4:25
    - Abraham
        - John 8:56
    - The Twelve Tribes
        - Acts 26:7
    - SEE Messianic Prophecies
- Of the Wicked
    - Job 8:13
    - Job 11:20
    - Job 27:8
    - Psalm 10:6
    - Proverbs 10:28
    - SEE Expectation
- Spiritual
    - Enabled Abraham to become the Father of the Faithful
        - Romans 4:18
        - Romans 5:5
    - The Saving element in Life
        - Romans 8:24
    - The Scriptures the Source of

        - Romans 15:4
    - Abides Forever
        - 1 Corinthians 13:13
        - Colossians 1:23
        - 2 Thessalonians 2:16
    - Believers Called to Testify concerning
        - 1 Peter 3:15
    - Inspires to Clean Living
        - 1 John 3:3

# hwd.Hope-Despair

- SPIRITUAL HOPE
    - Enabled Abraham to become the Father of the Faithful
        - Romans 4:18
        - Romans 5:5
    - The Saving element in Life
        - Romans 8:24
    - The Scriptures the Source of
        - Romans 15:4
    - Abides Forever
        - 1 Corinthians 13:13
        - Colossians 1:23
        - 2 Thessalonians 2:16
    - Believers Called to Testify concerning

        - 1 Peter 3:15
    - Inspires to Clean Living
        - 1 John 3:3
- ETERNAL HOPE
    - Cheers the Dying Hour of the Saints
        - Proverbs 14:32
    - Assures of Immortality
        - Acts 24:15
    - A Heavenly Treasure
        - Colossians 1:5
    - Anticipates Christ's Coming
        - Titus 2:13
    - The Soul's Sure Anchor
        - Hebrews 6:18
        - Hebrews 6:19
    - Grounded in the Resurrection of Christ
        - 1 Peter 1:3
    - SEE Immortality
    - SEE Life; Eternal
    - SEE Resurrection
- HOPE IN GOD
    - Psalm 31:24
    - Psalm 33:18
    - Psalm 39:7
    - Psalm 42:11

    - Psalm 71:5
    - Psalm 146:5
    - Jeremiah 17:7
    - Joel 3:16
    - SEE Faith
    - SEE God

- HOPELESSNESS, General References to

    - Job 17:15
    - Isaiah 49:14
    - Jeremiah 2:25
    - Jnh 4:8
    - Ephesians 2:12
    - 1 Thessalonians 4:13
    - SEE Despondency
    - SEE Discouragement

- WEARINESS OF LIFE

    - Genesis 27:46
    - Job 3:20
    - Job 6:11
    - Job 7:6
    - Job 10:1
    - Ecclesiastes 2:17
    - Ecclesiastes 4:1
    - Ecclesiastes 4:2
    - Jnh 4:8
    - SEE Life

- COMFORTLESS LIVES

    - Job 21:34
    - Ecclesiastes 4:1
    - Lamentations 1:21
    - Nahum 3:7
    - SEE Despondency

- DESPAIR

- General References to
    - Exodus 6:9
    - Deuteronomy 28:34
    - Job 7:6
    - Lamentations 3:18
    - Ezekiel 37:11
    - Acts 27:20
    - Revelation 9:6
    - SEE Discouragement
- Leads Men to Desire Death
    - Numbers 11:15
    - 1 Kings 19:4
    - Job 3:21
    - Job 7:15
    - Jeremiah 8:3
    - Jnh 4:3
    - Revelation 9:6
    - SEE Despondency
- Sometimes drives Men to Suicide
    - 1 Samuel 31:4
    - 2 Samuel 17:23
    - 1 Kings 16:18
    - Matthew 27:5
    - Acts 1:18

# hwd.Hopelessness

- (General References to)
- Job 17:15
- Isaiah 49:14
- Jeremiah 2:25
- Jnh 4:8
- Ephesians 2:12
- 1 Thessalonians 4:13
- SEE Despondency

○ SEE Discouragement

# hwd.Hopes, False

○ Job 8:13
○ Job 11:20
○ Job 27:8
○ Psalm 10:6
○ Proverbs 10:28
○ SEE Expectation

# hwd.Hophni

○ (and Phinehas, sons of Eli)
○ 1 Samuel 1:3
○ 1 Samuel 2:17
○ 1 Samuel 2:34
○ 1 Samuel 3:13
○ 1 Samuel 4:11

# hwd.Hor, Mount

○ (aron's burial place)
○ Numbers 20:22
○ Numbers 21:4
○ Numbers 33:37

# hwd.Horeb, Mount

○ (Sinai or Mount of God)
○ Exodus 3:1
○ Exodus 17:6
○ Deuteronomy 4:10
○ Deuteronomy 5:2
○ Deuteronomy 9:8
○ 1 Kings 8:9
○ 1 Kings 19:8
○ 2 Chronicles 5:10

- ○ Psalm 106:19
- ○ Malachi 4:4

# hwd.Hormah

- ○ (a town in the south of Judah)
- ○ Numbers 14:45
- ○ Deuteronomy 1:44
- ○ Joshua 12:14
- ○ Judges 1:17
- ○ 1 Samuel 30:30

# hwd.Horn

- ○ (figurative)
- ○ 2 Samuel 22:3
- ○ 1 Kings 22:11
- ○ Psalm 89:24
- ○ Psalm 92:10
- ○ Psalm 132:17

# hwd.Hornets

- ○ Exodus 23:28
- ○ Deuteronomy 7:20
- ○ Joshua 24:12

# hwd.Horrors of War

- ○ 2 Samuel 12:31
- ○ 1 Chronicles 20:3
- ○ 2 Chronicles 25:12
- ○ Psalm 79:3
- ○ Isaiah 9:5
- ○ Isaiah 13:16
- ○ Isaiah 19:2
- ○ SEE Destruction
- ○ SEE Extermination

# hwd.Horses

- Deuteronomy 17:16
- 2 Kings 23:11
- Job 39:19
- Psalm 32:9
- Psalm 33:17
- Isaiah 31:1

# hwd.Hosanna

- (Hebrew: Save now, or We pray)
- Matthew 21:9

# hwd.Hoshea

- (a king of Israel, son of Elah)
- 2 Kings 15:30
- 2 Kings 17:1
- 2 Kings 18:9

# hwd.Hospitality

- The Duty of
    - Romans 12:13
    - 1 Timothy 3:2
    - 1 Timothy 5:10
    - Titus 1:8
    - Hebrews 13:2
    - 1 Peter 4:9
    - SEE Brotherly Love
- Instances of
    - Genesis 18:4
    - Genesis 19:2
    - Genesis 24:31

    - Exodus 2:20
    - Judges 13:15
    - Judges 19:20
    - 2 Kings 4:8
    - Nehemiah 5:17
    - Job 31:32
    - Acts 16:15
    - Acts 16:34
    - Acts 21:8
    - Acts 28:2
    - Acts 28:7

- Christ Entertained in Various Homes

    - In the home of Matthew

        - Matthew 9:10

    - of Simon the Leper

        - Mark 14:3

    - of a Pharisee

        - Luke 7:36

    - Of Martha

        - Luke 10:38

    - of one of the chief Pharisees

        - Luke 14:1

    - of Zacchaeus

        - Luke 19:7

    - At Emmaus

        - Luke 24:29

    - At Cana of Galilee

        - John 2:2

# hwd.Host

- Heavenly
    - (A Great Host)
    - Nehemiah 9:6
    - Daniel 7:10
    - Hebrews 12:22
    - Revelation 5:11
    - Revelation 7:9
    - Revelation 14:1
    - Revelation 19:6
    - SEE Redeemed, The
- Worldly
    - (A Great Host Arrayed against God's People)
    - Judges 7:12
    - 1 Samuel 28:5
    - 1 Kings 20:27
    - 2 Kings 6:15
    - 2 Kings 18:17
    - 2 Chronicles 14:9
    - 2 Chronicles 20:2
    - Psalm 3:6
    - Psalm 27:3
    - Luke 22:47

# hwd.Hour

- Of the Day
    - (Third)
    - Matthew 20:3
    - Mark 15:25
    - Acts 2:15
    - Acts 23:23

- Third
    - DAY (New Testament)
        - Third hour, 6 to 9 a.m
        - Sixth hour, 9 to 12 midday
        - Ninth hour, 12 to 3 p.m
        - Twelfth hour, 3 to 6 p.m
- Sixth
    - Matthew 20:5
    - Matthew 27:45
    - John 4:6
    - Acts 10:9
- Ninth
    - Matthew 20:5
    - Matthew 27:46
    - Mark 15:33
    - Acts 3:1
    - Acts 10:3
- Tenth
    - John 1:39
- Eleventh
    - Matthew 20:6
    - SEE Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, etc

# hwd.Hour, Christ's

- Matthew 26:18
- Matthew 26:45
- John 7:30
- John 12:23
- John 13:1
- John 17:1

# hwd.House of God

- General References to
  - Psalm 134:1
  - Ecclesiastes 5:1
  - Isaiah 2:3
  - Isaiah 56:7
  - Isaiah 60:7
  - Luke 19:46
  - John 2:16
  - SEE Temple
- Love for
  - 1 Chronicles 29:3
  - Nehemiah 10:39
  - Psalm 23:6
  - Psalm 26:8
  - Psalm 27:4
  - Psalm 65:4
  - Psalm 84:2
  - Psalm 84:10
  - Psalm 122:1
- Attendance upon, Reasons for
  - The Divine Command
    - Deuteronomy 12:5
    - Deuteronomy 16:16
  - Blessing Pronounced upon
    - Psalm 84:4
    - Psalm 122:4
  - A Refuge in Times of Trouble
    - Isaiah 37:1
    - Isaiah 37:14

  - A Place of Instruction
    - Micah 4:2
  - A Comfort in Old Age
    - Luke 2:36
    - Luke 2:37
  - The Example of Christ
    - Luke 4:16
    - Luke 18:10
  - The Example of the Apostles
    - Luke 24:52
    - Luke 24:53
    - John 7:14
    - Acts 2:46
    - Acts 3:1
  - SEE Synagogues
  - SEE Church; Attendance
- SYNAGOGUES
  - Attendance upon
    - Matthew 12:9
    - Mark 1:21
    - Luke 4:16
    - Acts 13:14
    - Hebrews 10:25
    - SEE Sanctuary
- Polluted
  - 2 Chronicles 33:7
  - 2 Chronicles 36:14
  - Jeremiah 7:30
  - Ezekiel 8:16

    - Ezekiel 44:7
    - Zephaniah 3:4
    - John 2:14
    - SEE Sacrilege

- Temple

    - SEE Temple

# hwd.House-Keepers

- (Women as)
- Genesis 27:9
- 1 Samuel 8:13
- Proverbs 31:15
- Luke 10:40

# hwd.Housetops

- (as places of resort)
- Joshua 2:6
- 1 Samuel 9:25
- Nehemiah 8:16
- Proverbs 21:9
- Matthew 10:27
- Matthew 24:17
- Luke 5:19
- Acts 10:9

# hwd.Huldah

- (a prophetess)
- 2 Kings 22:14
- 2 Chronicles 34:22

# hwd.Human

- Compassion

  - Pharaoh's Daughter

    - Exodus 2:6

  - Certain Leaders in Israel

    - 2 Chronicles 28:15

  - Job

    - Job 29:13

  - The Good Samaritan

    - Luke 10:33
    - Luke 10:34

  - The Philippian Jailor

    - Acts 16:33

  - The Barbarians

    - Acts 28:2
    - Hebrews 10:34

  - SEE Helpfulness
  - SEE Unselfishness

- Dependence

  - (Weakness Renders Men Dependent upon God)
  - 2 Chronicles 20:12
  - Psalm 127:1
  - Jeremiah 10:23
  - John 3:27
  - John 15:5
  - 2 Corinthians 3:5

- Favour

  - Exodus 3:21
  - Exodus 11:3

    - 1 Samuel 16:22
    - Esther 2:15
    - Luke 2:52
    - Acts 2:47
    - Romans 14:18

- For Favour of Kings

    - SEE Favour, King's

- Frailty

    - (general references to)
    - 1 Samuel 20:3
    - Psalm 38:10
    - Psalm 49:12
    - Psalm 78:39
    - Psalm 103:14
    - Psalm 141:7
    - Isaiah 2:22
    - Isaiah 40:6
    - Isaiah 64:6
    - 1 Peter 1:24
    - SEE Life
    - SEE Mortality
    - SEE Grass, Man as

- Imperfection

    - (General References to)
    - Job 9:20
    - Ecclesiastes 7:20
    - Philippians 3:12
    - James 3:2
    - Revelation 3:2
    - SEE Unbelief
    - SEE Sin
    - SEE Half-heartedness

- Limitations

    - (Man Subject to)
    - Way hedged up
        - Job 3:23
    - Feet in the stocks
        - Job 13:27
        - Job 19:8
    - Time limited
        - Psalm 90:10
        - Ecclesiastes 8:8
    - Boundaries of life
        - Psalm 139:5
        - Lamentations 3:7
    - No power to change a hair
        - Matthew 5:36
    - No power to add a stature
        - Matthew 6:27
    - Knowledge Limited
        - SEE Knowledge
        - SEE Future, The
    - Strength Limited
        - SEE Frailty of Man
        - SEE Human
- Precepts
    - Isaiah 29:13
    - Matthew 15:9
    - Colossians 2:22

    - Titus 1:14

- Sacrifices

    - (Human Beings Offered as)
    - Leviticus 18:21
    - Deuteronomy 12:31
    - 2 Kings 3:27
    - 2 Kings 16:3
    - 2 Chronicles 28:3
    - Psalm 106:38
    - Isaiah 57:5
    - Jeremiah 19:5
    - Ezekiel 16:20

- Sinfulness

    - Genesis 6:5
    - 1 Kings 8:46
    - Psalm 14:3
    - Psalm 53:3
    - Psalm 130:3
    - Proverbs 20:9
    - Ecclesiastes 7:20
    - Isaiah 53:6
    - Isaiah 64:6
    - Micah 7:2
    - Romans 3:23
    - Galatians 3:22
    - 1 John 1:8
    - 1 John 5:19
    - SEE Depravity
    - SEE Imagination, Evil

- Supplies

    - (Man's Limited Resources)
    - A little bread and a bottle of water

        - Genesis 21:14

- A handful of meal and a cruse of oil
    - 1 Kings 17:12
- A pot of oil
    - 2 Kings 4:2
- Five barley loaves and two small fishes
    - Matthew 15:33
    - Matthew 15:34
- An empty larder
    - Luke 11:6
- God condescends to meet the limited resources and conditions of men
    - Small offerings accepted from the poor
        - Leviticus 14:21
        - Leviticus 14:22
    - Two mites from the widow
        - Mark 12:42-44
    - A cup of cold water, not despised
        - Matthew 10:42
    - Faith, even as a grain of mustard seed, mighty
        - Matthew 17:20
    - Two or three assembled in Christ's name have the promise of the divine presence
        - Matthew 18:20

    - SEE Weak
    - SEE Ability

- Weakness

    - (Manifested in All Men)
    - Numbers 11:14
    - Matthew 26:40
    - John 16:12
    - 1 Corinthians 3:2
    - SEE Frailty of Man

# hwd.Human Body

- (not to be disfigured)
- Leviticus 19:28
- Leviticus 21:5
- 1 Corinthians 6:15
- 1 Thessalonians 5:23
- SEE Mutilation
- SEE Spiritual; Temple

# hwd.Humaneness toward Animals

- Exodus 23:5
- Deuteronomy 22:6
- Luke 14:5

# hwd.Humanity, Christ's

- General References to

    - Matthew 1:1
    - Galatians 4:4
    - Philippians 2:8
    - 1 Timothy 2:5

- Manifested in the Incarnation
    - Isaiah 7:14
    - Isaiah 9:6
    - Isaiah 11:1
    - Luke 1:31
    - Luke 2:7
    - John 1:14
    - Acts 2:30
    - Romans 1:3
    - Romans 8:3
    - Philippians 2:7
    - 1 Timothy 3:16
    - Hebrews 2:14
    - 1 John 4:2
    - 2 John 1:7
    - SEE Divine
- He had the Common Experiences of Humanity
    - Sorrow
        - Matthew 26:37
    - Natural growth
        - Luke 2:40
    - Hunger
        - Luke 4:2
    - Sleep
        - Luke 8:23
    - Poverty
        - Luke 9:58
    - A Physical body

        - Luke 24:39
    - Weariness
        - John 4:6
- Called "The Son of Man"
    - Matthew 8:20
    - Matthew 9:6
    - Matthew 11:19
    - Matthew 16:13
    - Matthew 18:11
    - Matthew 20:28
    - Matthew 24:27
    - Mark 8:38
    - Luke 18:8
    - John 1:51
    - John 5:27
    - John 6:53
    - John 12:23
    - John 13:31
    - Acts 7:56
    - Revelation 1:13
    - SEE Incarnation
- Son of David
    - Matthew 1:1
    - Matthew 12:23
    - Matthew 15:22
    - Matthew 21:9
    - Mark 10:48
    - Mark 12:35
    - John 7:42
    - Romans 1:3
    - 2 Timothy 2:8
    - Revelation 5:5

- Leaders, examples of
    - Moses
        - Exodus 3:11
    - Gideon
        - Judges 6:15
    - King Saul
        - 1 Samuel 9:21
    - King David
        - 1 Samuel 18:18
    - King Solomon
        - 1 Kings 3:7
    - Isaiah
        - Isaiah 6:5
    - Jeremiah
        - Jeremiah 1:6
    - John the Baptist
        - Matthew 3:14
    - SEE Humility
- Penitence, examples of
    - Ahab
        - 1 Kings 21:29
    - Rehoboam and the Princes

        - 2 Chronicles 12:6
    - Manasseh
        - 2 Chronicles 33:12
    - Josiah
        - 2 Chronicles 34:27
    - The Prodigal Son
        - Luke 15:18
    - The Publican
        - Luke 18:13
    - SEE Contrition
    - SEE Repentance
    - SEE Prayer
- Service
    - Matthew 10:42
    - John 12:3
    - Acts 20:18
    - Acts 20:19

# hwd.Humble, Promises to

- Psalm 138:6
- Isaiah 66:2
- Luke 9:48
- Luke 14:11
- James 4:6
- 1 Peter 5:5
- SEE Humility
- SEE Exaltation

# hwd.Humbled, Israel

- (when disobedient)
- Exodus 1:13
- Leviticus 26:17
- Deuteronomy 28:48
- Judges 3:14
- Judges 6:2
- 1 Samuel 17:11
- 2 Kings 17:20
- Ezra 9:7
- Nehemiah 9:28
- Isaiah 3:4
- Isaiah 51:23
- SEE Degradation

# hwd.Humiliation of Sinners

- Threatened
  - 2 Kings 19:28
  - Psalm 35:26
  - Isaiah 13:11
  - Isaiah 22:19
  - Isaiah 25:11
  - Isaiah 26:5
  - Jeremiah 23:40
  - Jeremiah 49:16
  - Ezekiel 28:8
  - Amos 3:11
  - Amos 9:2
  - SEE Wicked, The
- Examples of
  - Exodus 32:20
  - Numbers 12:15
  - 2 Chronicles 32:21
  - Esther 7:10
  - Jeremiah 48:39
  - SEE Wicked, The
  - SEE Humbled, Israel

# hwd.Humility

- Promises Concerning
    - Proverbs 16:19
    - Proverbs 22:4
    - Proverbs 29:23
    - Isaiah 57:15
    - Matthew 18:4
    - Luke 18:14
    - SEE Contrition
    - SEE Humble, Promises to
    - SEE Repentance
- Enjoined
    - Micah 6:8
    - Luke 14:10
    - Luke 22:26
    - Romans 11:20
    - Romans 12:3
    - Philippians 2:5
    - James 4:10
    - 1 Peter 5:5
    - SEE Contrition
    - SEE Repentance
- General Examples of
    - Jacob
        - Genesis 32:10
    - King Saul
        - 1 Samuel 9:21
    - King David
        - 2 Samuel 7:18

    - King Solomon
        - 1 Kings 3:7
        - Psalm 131:1
    - John the Baptist
        - Matthew 3:14
    - The Centurion
        - Matthew 8:8
    - The Syrophenician Woman
        - Matthew 15:27
        - John 1:27
    - Paul
        - 1 Timothy 1:15
    - SEE Confession of Sin
    - SEE Prayer
    - SEE Repentance
    - SEE Self-abasement
- Examples of Men Humbling themselves before Men
    - Genesis 41:16
    - 1 Samuel 18:18
    - 1 Samuel 24:14
    - 2 Samuel 9:8
    - Daniel 2:30
    - Luke 1:43
    - SEE Salutations
- Of Christ
    - General References to
        - Zechariah 9:9

    - Matthew 11:29
    - John 13:5
    - 2 Corinthians 8:9
    - Philippians 2:8
    - SEE Christ
    - SEE Incarnation
    - SEE Christ
    - SEE Christ
  - He was Free from all Worldly Pride
    - Of Appearance He hath no form nor comeliness
      - Isaiah 53:2
    - Of Worldly success He is despised and rejected of men
      - Isaiah 53:3
    - Of Reputation He shall be called a Nazarene
      - Matthew 2:23
    - Of Riches He hath not where to lay his head
      - Matthew 8:20
    - Of Rank Is not this the carpenter's son?
      - Matthew 13:55
    - Of Kingship He washed the disciples' feet
      - John 13:5
- Penitential
  - (examples of)

    - Ahab
        - 1 Kings 21:29
    - Rehoboam and the Princes
        - 2 Chronicles 12:6
    - Manasseh
        - 2 Chronicles 33:12
    - Josiah
        - 2 Chronicles 34:27
    - The Prodigal Son
        - Luke 15:18
    - The Publican
        - Luke 18:13
    - SEE Contrition
    - SEE Repentance
    - SEE Prayer
- At Christ's Feet
    - Unfortunate Sufferers
        - Matthew 15:30
    - An Afflicted Father
        - Mark 5:22
        - Mark 5:23
    - A Sorrowing Mother
        - Mark 7:25

    - A Sinful Woman
        - Luke 7:37
        - Luke 7:38
    - A Healed Demoniac
        - Luke 8:35
    - A Seeker after Truth
        - Luke 10:39
    - A Bereaved Sister
        - John 11:32
    - A Reverent Worshipper
        - Revelation 1:17

# hwd.Humility-Pride

- ○ HUMILITY
    - Promises Concerning
        - Proverbs 16:19
        - Proverbs 22:4
        - Proverbs 29:23
        - Isaiah 57:15
        - Matthew 18:4
        - Luke 18:14
        - SEE Contrition
        - SEE Humble, Promises to
        - SEE Repentance
    - Enjoined
        - Micah 6:8
        - Luke 14:10
        - Luke 22:26

    - Romans 11:20
    - Romans 12:3
    - Philippians 2:5
    - James 4:10
    - 1 Peter 5:5
    - SEE Contrition
    - SEE Repentance

- General Examples of

    - Jacob

        - Genesis 32:10

    - King Saul

        - 1 Samuel 9:21

    - King David

        - 2 Samuel 7:18

    - King Solomon

        - 1 Kings 3:7
        - Psalm 131:1

    - John the Baptist

        - Matthew 3:14

    - The Centurion

        - Matthew 8:8

    - The Syrophenician Woman

        - Matthew 15:27
        - John 1:27

    - Paul

        - 1 Timothy 1:15

        - SEE Confession of Sin
        - SEE Prayer
        - SEE Repentance
        - SEE Self-abasement

    - Examples of Men Humbling themselves before Men

        - Genesis 41:16
        - 1 Samuel 18:18
        - 1 Samuel 24:14
        - 2 Samuel 9:8
        - Daniel 2:30
        - Luke 1:43
        - SEE Salutations

- CHRIST'S HUMILITY

    - General References to

        - Zechariah 9:9
        - Matthew 11:29
        - John 13:5
        - 2 Corinthians 8:9
        - Philippians 2:8
        - SEE Christ
        - SEE Incarnation
        - SEE Christ
        - SEE Christ

    - He was Free from all Worldly Pride

        - Of Appearance He hath no form nor comeliness

            - Isaiah 53:2

        - Of Worldly success He is despised and rejected of men

            - Isaiah 53:3

        - Of Reputation He shall be called a Nazarene
            - Matthew 2:23
        - Of Riches He hath not where to lay his head
            - Matthew 8:20
        - Of Rank Is not this the carpenter's son?
            - Matthew 13:55
        - Of Kingship He washed the disciples' feet
            - John 13:5
- SINNERS HUMBLING THEMSELVES IN PENITENCE, examples of
    - Ahab
        - 1 Kings 21:29
    - Rehoboam and the Princes
        - 2 Chronicles 12:6
    - Manasseh
        - 2 Chronicles 33:12
    - Josiah
        - 2 Chronicles 34:27
    - The Prodigal Son
        - Luke 15:18
    - The Publican

        - Luke 18:13
    - SEE Contrition
    - SEE Repentance
    - SEE Prayer
- PERSONS FOUND AT CHRIST'S FEET
    - Unfortunate Sufferers
        - Matthew 15:30
    - An Afflicted Father
        - Mark 5:22
        - Mark 5:23
    - A Sorrowing Mother
        - Mark 7:25
    - A Sinful Woman
        - Luke 7:37
        - Luke 7:38
    - A Healed Demoniac
        - Luke 8:35
    - A Seeker after Truth
        - Luke 10:39
    - A Bereaved Sister
        - John 11:32
    - A Reverent Worshipper
        - Revelation 1:17
- PRIDE

- Warnings Against
  - Psalm 10:2
  - Psalm 73:6
  - Psalm 119:21
  - Proverbs 6:17
  - Proverbs 11:2
  - Proverbs 13:10
  - Proverbs 16:18
  - Proverbs 21:4
  - Proverbs 28:25
  - Hosea 7:10
  - Habakkuk 2:4
  - 1 John 2:16
  - SEE Self-exaltation
  - SEE Haughtiness
  - SEE Conceit
- Examples of
  - Pharaoh
    - Exodus 5:2
  - Naaman
    - 2 Kings 5:11
  - Uzziah
    - 2 Chronicles 26:16
  - Hezekiah
    - 2 Chronicles 32:25
  - Haman
    - Esther 3:5
    - Isaiah 10:13
    - Isaiah 14:13
    - Isaiah 47:10

            - Ezekiel 28:2
            - Ezekiel 31:10

        - Nebuchadnezzar

            - Daniel 4:30

        - Belshazzar

            - Daniel 5:23
            - Obadiah 1:3

        - SEE Arrogance
        - SEE Self-confidence
        - SEE Ambition

- ○ SPIRITUAL, examples of

    - Job 33:9
    - Luke 18:11
    - John 9:41
    - 1 Corinthians 4:18
    - Revelation 3:17
    - SEE Self-Righteousness
    - SEE Sanctimony

- ○ JEWISH PRIDE, as the chosen nation

    - Luke 3:8
    - John 8:33
    - John 8:39
    - John 9:28
    - Romans 2:19
    - SEE Self-exaltation

- ○ THE PROUD

    - General References to

        - Psalm 40:4
        - Psalm 119:78
        - Psalm 119:85

        - Psalm 123:4
        - Psalm 138:6
        - Malachi 3:15
        - Malachi 4:1
        - 1 Timothy 6:4
        - James 4:6
    - Will be humbled
        - SEE Proud, The
- ARROGANCE, general references to
    - 1 Samuel 2:3
    - Psalm 12:4
    - Proverbs 8:13
    - Isaiah 13:11
- CONCEIT, warnings against
    - Proverbs 3:7
    - Proverbs 26:5
    - Proverbs 26:12
    - Isaiah 5:21
    - Romans 12:16
    - 1 Corinthians 8:2
    - Galatians 6:3
- HAUGHTINESS, condemned
    - 2 Samuel 22:28
    - Isaiah 3:16
    - Isaiah 16:6
    - Isaiah 24:4
    - Jeremiah 48:29
    - Zephaniah 3:11
- BOASTING, the folly of
    - Psalm 10:3
    - Psalm 49:6
    - Psalm 49:7

    - Psalm 52:1
    - Proverbs 20:14
    - Proverbs 25:14
    - Proverbs 27:1
    - James 3:5
    - James 4:16

- ○ BOASTERS, examples of

    - 1 Samuel 17:44
    - 1 Kings 20:10
    - 2 Kings 18:34
    - Daniel 3:15
    - Acts 8:9
    - Romans 1:30
    - 2 Peter 2:18
    - SEE Self-confidence

# hwd.Hunger

- ○ Physical

    - Matthew 4:2
    - Matthew 12:1
    - Mark 11:12
    - Acts 10:10
    - 2 Corinthians 11:27
    - SEE Famine

- ○ Spiritual desire

    - Select Readings

        - Psalm 42:1-11
        - Psalm 84:1-12

    - General References to

        - 2 Chronicles 15:15
        - Psalm 27:4
        - Psalm 38:9

        - Psalm 63:1
        - Psalm 73:25
        - Psalm 119:20
        - Psalm 119:131
        - Isaiah 26:9
        - Luke 6:21
        - 1 Peter 2:2
        - SEE Holy
        - SEE Importunity
    - SEE Spiritual

# hwd.Hunters

- ○ Genesis 10:9
- ○ Genesis 21:20
- ○ Genesis 25:27
- ○ Genesis 27:3
- ○ Leviticus 17:13
- ○ Proverbs 12:27

# hwd.Hur

- ○ (co-worker with Moses and Aaron)
- ○ Exodus 17:12
- ○ Exodus 24:14

# hwd.Huram

- ○ (Or Huram, king of Tyre)
- ○ 2 Samuel 5:11
- ○ 1 Kings 5:1
- ○ 1 Kings 9:11
- ○ 1 Kings 9:27
- ○ 1 Kings 10:11
- ○ 1 Kings 10:22
- ○ 2 Chronicles 9:10

# hwd.Husbandmen

- ○ (Examples of Men Engaged in Agriculture)
- ○ Genesis 9:20
- ○ Jeremiah 31:24
- ○ Jeremiah 51:23
- ○ Amos 5:16
- ○ Zechariah 13:5
- ○ Matthew 21:33
- ○ Mark 12:2
- ○ Luke 20:16
- ○ 2 Timothy 2:6
- ○ James 5:7

# hwd.Husbands, Duty of

- ○ Genesis 2:23
- ○ Genesis 2:24
- ○ Deuteronomy 24:5
- ○ Proverbs 5:18
- ○ Ecclesiastes 9:9
- ○ Mark 10:7
- ○ 1 Corinthians 7:11
- ○ Ephesians 5:25
- ○ 1 Peter 3:7
- ○ SEE Divorce

# hwd.Hushai

- ○ (David's companion)
- ○ 2 Samuel 15:37
- ○ 2 Samuel 16:17
- ○ 2 Samuel 17:6
- ○ 1 Kings 4:16

# hwd.Husks

- ○ Numbers 6:4

- 2 Kings 4:42
- Luke 15:16

# hwd.Hymns

- In the night
  - Job 35:10
  - Psalm 42:8
  - Psalm 77:6
  - Psalm 149:5
  - Isaiah 30:29
  - Acts 16:25
- Of Victory
  - Exodus 15:1
  - Judges 5:1
  - Revelation 14:3
  - Revelation 15:3

# hwd.Hypocrisy

- (an ever present element in false religion)
- General References to
  - Proverbs 23:7
  - Proverbs 26:25
  - Matthew 23:28
  - Luke 12:1
  - 1 Timothy 4:2
  - Titus 1:16
  - SEE Deceit
  - SEE Self-Righteousness

# hwd.Hypocrites

- (Examples of)
- Matthew 15:7

○ Matthew 22:18
○ Matthew 23:13
○ Matthew 24:51
○ Luke 6:42
○ Luke 12:56
○ Luke 13:15
○ John 12:6
○ Romans 16:18
○ SEE Crookedness
○ SEE Deception
○ SEE Kiss
○ SEE Treachery

# hwd.Hyssop

○ (branch of, used in sprinkling blood etc.)
○ Exodus 12:22
○ Leviticus 14:6
○ Numbers 19:6
○ Psalm 51:7
○ John 19:29
○ Hebrews 9:19

# Alphabetical order I

I Am, I Am's of Christ, I Will's of Christ, Ice, Iconium, Iconoclasm, Identification of Believers with Christ, Idle Songs, Idleness, Idol, Idolatrous, Idolatry, Idols, If's, Satanic, Ignorance, Image, Divine, Images, Imagination, Evil, Imitation, Immanuel, Immaturity, Spiritual, Immediate, Imminence, Immortal Soul, Immortality, Immovable, Saints, Immunity, Immutability, Impartiality, Divine, Impatience, Impenitence, Imperative Call, Imperfection, Human, Imperfections, of Good Men, Impiety, Importunity, Imposition of Hands, Imprecations, Impress of Sin, Impressions, Fleeting, Imprisonment, Improvidence, Imprudence, Impurity, In Christ's Name, In Christ's Presence, In Christ, Abiding, In God's Sight, Inability, Human, Incarnation, Incense, Inconsistency, Inconstancy, Incorruptibility of Leaders, Increase, Indecision, Indifference, Indignation, Indignities Suffered, by Christ, Indispensable, Christ, Indolent Sleep, Indulgence, Parental, Industry, Indwelling Christ, Inescapable Question, Infallible Proofs, Infanticide, Infatuation, Infidelity, Infirmities, Influence, Influences, Evil, Ingathering, Feast of, Ingratitude, Inheritance, Inhospitality, Iniquities, Our, Iniquity, Injustice, Ink, Inner Circle, of the Disciples, Innocence, Innocence-Guilt, Innocent Blood, Inquiring of God, Insanity, Insects, Insecurity of the Wicked, Insensibility, Inseparable Christ, Insight, Insignificance of Man, Insomnia, Inspiration, Inspiration of Example, Inspired, Word, Instability, Instinct, Instruction, Instrumentalities, Weak, Instruments, Chosen, Integrity, Intemperance, Intercession, Intercessory Prayer, Interest, Interpretation of Dreams, Intolerance, Intoxication, Intrusion upon Christ, Invasion, Satanic, Invention, Investments, Spiritual, Invincibility, Invisibility of God, Invitations, Divine, Invitations-Warnings, Inward Fire, Iron, Irony, Irreparableness, Irreverence, Irrigation, Isaac, Isaiah, Ish-Bosheth, Ishmael, Ishmaelites, Islands, Israel, Israel's Inheritance, Israel-The Jews, Israelites, Issachar, Italy, Ithamar, Ittai, Ivory

# hwd.I Am

- (Divine Name)
- Exodus 3:14
- John 8:58
- Revelation 1:18

# hwd.I Am's of Christ

- The Messiah
  - John 4:26
- The Bread of Life
  - John 6:35
- From Above
  - John 8:23
- The Eternal One
  - John 8:58
- The Light of the World
  - John 9:5
- The Door
  - John 10:7
- The Son of God
  - John 10:36
- The Resurrection and Life
  - John 11:25

- The Lord and Master
    - John 13:13
- The Way, Truth, and Life
    - John 14:6
- The True Vine
    - John 15:1
- Alpha and Omega
    - Revelation 1:8
- The First and the Last
    - Revelation 1:17

## hwd.I Will's of Christ

- Not as "I will"
    - Matthew 26:39
- "I will," be thou clean
    - Luke 5:13
- "I will" raise him up at the last day
    - John 6:40
- If I be lifted up, "I will" draw
    - John 12:32
- "I will" come again
    - John 14:3
- "I will" that they be with me

    - John 17:24
- If "I will" that he tarry
    - John 21:22

# hwd.Ice

- Job 6:16
- Job 38:29
- Psalm 147:17

# hwd.Iconium

- (a town of Lycaonia)
- Acts 13:51
- Acts 14:19
- Acts 16:2
- 2 Timothy 3:11

# hwd.Iconoclasm

- Idols to be Destroyed
    - Exodus 23:24
    - Exodus 34:13
    - Numbers 33:52
    - Deuteronomy 7:5
    - SEE Idolatry
- Examples of the Destruction of Idols
    - Exodus 32:20
    - Judges 6:28
    - 2 Samuel 5:21
    - 1 Kings 15:13
    - 2 Kings 10:26
    - 2 Kings 11:18
    - 2 Kings 18:4

    - 2 Kings 23:14
    - 2 Chronicles 14:3
    - 2 Chronicles 33:15
    - SEE Idolatry

# hwd.Identification of Believers with Christ

- Matthew 10:40
- Matthew 18:5
- Matthew 25:40
- Luke 10:16
- Acts 9:4
- 1 Corinthians 8:12
- SEE Union with Christ

# hwd.Idle Songs

- Psalm 69:12
- Amos 5:23
- Amos 6:5
- Amos 8:10

# hwd.Idleness

- SEE Slothfulness

# hwd.Idol

- Altars
    - 1 Kings 16:32
    - 1 Kings 18:26
    - Isaiah 27:9
    - Isaiah 65:3
    - Hosea 8:11
    - Acts 17:23

- Making
    - Isaiah 40:19
    - Isaiah 44:10
    - Isaiah 46:6
    - Jeremiah 10:3
    - Ezekiel 7:20
    - Ezekiel 16:17
    - Ezekiel 22:3
    - Daniel 3:1
    - Hosea 8:4
    - Hosea 13:2
    - Habakkuk 2:18
    - Acts 19:24
    - Romans 1:23
- Temples
    - 1 Samuel 5:2
    - 1 Kings 12:31
    - 2 Kings 5:18
    - 2 Kings 10:21
    - 2 Chronicles 36:7
    - Daniel 1:2
    - Acts 19:27

## hwd.Idolatrous

- Altars
    - 1 Kings 16:32
    - 1 Kings 18:26
    - Isaiah 27:9
    - Isaiah 65:3
    - Hosea 8:11
    - Acts 17:23
- Priests
    - examples of

    - Judges 17:5
    - 1 Samuel 5:5
    - 1 Kings 12:31
    - 1 Kings 13:2
    - 2 Kings 10:11
    - 2 Kings 11:18
    - 2 Kings 23:5
    - 2 Kings 23:20

- Temples

    - 1 Samuel 5:2
    - 1 Kings 12:31
    - 2 Kings 5:18
    - 2 Kings 10:21
    - 2 Chronicles 36:7
    - Daniel 1:2
    - Acts 19:27

# hwd.Idolatry

- Forbidden

    - Genesis 35:2
    - Exodus 20:4
    - Exodus 34:17
    - Leviticus 26:1
    - Deuteronomy 7:25
    - Deuteronomy 11:16
    - Deuteronomy 16:22
    - Psalm 81:9
    - Isaiah 42:8
    - 1 John 5:21
    - SEE Iconoclasm

- Prophecies concerning the Overthrow of

    - Isaiah 2:20
    - Isaiah 17:8
    - Jeremiah 51:47

    - Micah 5:13
    - Zechariah 13:2
    - SEE Missions, World-wide

- Idols Characterized, as

    - Insentiate

        - Deuteronomy 4:28
        - Psalm 115:4

    - Perishable

        - Isaiah 40:20

    - Helpless

        - Isaiah 45:20
        - Jeremiah 10:5
        - Acts 14:18

    - Unworthy of Worship of Intelligent Beings

        - Acts 17:29

    - Degrading

        - Romans 1:22
        - Romans 1:23
        - 1 Corinthians 8:4
        - 1 Corinthians 12:2

- Examples of

    - Exodus 32:4
    - Numbers 25:2
    - Judges 3:7
    - 1 Kings 12:32
    - 1 Kings 16:31
    - 2 Kings 17:12
    - 2 Kings 21:21
    - 2 Chronicles 25:14

    - 2 Chronicles 28:2
    - Daniel 3:7
    - Daniel 5:23
    - Acts 17:16
    - Galatians 4:8
    - SEE False

- Making of Idols

    - Isaiah 40:19
    - Isaiah 44:10
    - Isaiah 46:6
    - Jeremiah 10:3
    - Ezekiel 7:20
    - Ezekiel 16:17
    - Ezekiel 22:3
    - Daniel 3:1
    - Hosea 8:4
    - Hosea 13:2
    - Habakkuk 2:18
    - Acts 19:24
    - Romans 1:23

- Vanity of

    - Jeremiah 10:5
    - Jeremiah 10:15
    - Jeremiah 50:38
    - Jeremiah 51:17
    - Daniel 5:23
    - Habakkuk 2:18
    - Acts 17:29
    - 1 Corinthians 10:19

- FALSE GODS AND GODDESSES

    - General References to

        - 1 Chronicles 16:26
        - Isaiah 2:8
        - Jeremiah 2:11

    - Jeremiah 11:12
    - Jeremiah 16:20
    - Daniel 5:4
    - 1 Corinthians 8:5
    - 1 Corinthians 12:2
    - Galatians 4:8

- NAMES OF

    - ASHTAROTH or ASHTORETH, a goddess of the Phoenicians

        - Judges 2:13
        - Judges 10:6
        - 1 Samuel 7:3
        - 1 Samuel 31:10
        - 1 Kings 11:33
        - 2 Kings 23:13

    - BAAL a god of Phoenicia and the Canaanitish Tribes

        - Numbers 22:41
        - Judges 2:11
        - Judges 8:33
        - 1 Kings 16:32
        - 1 Kings 18:19
        - 1 Kings 19:18
        - 2 Kings 10:18
        - 2 Kings 10:28
        - 2 Kings 21:3
        - 2 Chronicles 24:7
        - Jeremiah 2:8
        - Jeremiah 7:9
        - Hosea 2:8

    - BAAL-PEOR, a god of the Moabites

        - Numbers 25:3
        - Deuteronomy 4:3
        - Joshua 22:17

            - Psalm 106:28
            - Hosea 9:10

        - CHEMOSH, a god of the Moabites

            - Numbers 21:29
            - Judges 11:24
            - 2 Kings 23:13
            - Jeremiah 48:7

        - DAGON, a god of the Philistines

            - Judges 16:23
            - 1 Samuel 5:2
            - 1 Chronicles 10:10

        - DIANA, a goddess of the Ephesians

            - Acts 19:24
            - Acts 19:28
            - Acts 19:35

        - MOLECH, Moloch, or Milcom, a god of the Ammonites

            - Leviticus 18:21
            - 2 Kings 23:10
            - Jeremiah 32:35
            - Amos 5:26
            - Acts 7:43

- ○ OTHER OBJECTS OF WORSHIP

    - The Golden Calf made by Aaron

        - Exodus 32:4
        - Deuteronomy 9:16
        - Nehemiah 9:18
        - Psalm 106:19
        - Acts 7:41

    - The Golden Calves of Jeroboam, set up in Dan and Bethel

    - 1 Kings 12:28
    - 2 Kings 10:29
    - 2 Kings 17:16
    - 2 Chronicles 11:15
    - 2 Chronicles 13:8
    - Hosea 10:5

- Heavenly Bodies

    - Deuteronomy 4:19
    - Deuteronomy 17:3
    - 2 Kings 17:16
    - 2 Kings 21:3
    - Job 31:26
    - Jeremiah 8:2
    - Jeremiah 19:13
    - Jeremiah 44:17
    - Ezekiel 8:16
    - Zephaniah 1:5

- Teraphim, images, household gods

    - Genesis 31:19
    - Genesis 31:34
    - Judges 17:5
    - Judges 18:14
    - 1 Samuel 19:13
    - Hosea 3:4

- Men Deified and Worshipped

    - Acts 12:22
    - Acts 14:11
    - Acts 28:6

- Devils Worshipped

    - Leviticus 17:7
    - Deuteronomy 32:17

        - 2 Chronicles 11:15
        - Psalm 106:37
        - 1 Corinthians 10:20
        - Revelation 9:20
        - Revelation 13:4

    - Brazen Serpent

        - SEE Serpent, Brazen

- Places Devoted to

    - Idolatrous Altars

        - 1 Kings 16:32
        - 1 Kings 18:26
        - Isaiah 27:9
        - Isaiah 65:3
        - Hosea 8:11
        - Acts 17:23

    - Idolatrous Temples

        - 1 Samuel 5:2
        - 1 Kings 12:31
        - 2 Kings 5:18
        - 2 Kings 10:21
        - 2 Chronicles 36:7
        - Daniel 1:2
        - Acts 19:27

    - High Places

        - Numbers 22:41
        - 1 Kings 11:7
        - 1 Kings 12:31
        - 2 Kings 17:9
        - 2 Kings 17:29
        - 2 Kings 18:4
        - 2 Kings 21:3
        - 2 Kings 23:5

    - 2 Chronicles 11:15
    - 2 Chronicles 17:6
  - Groves (Asherah or Asherim) places where shrines were located
    - Deuteronomy 12:2
    - Deuteronomy 16:21
    - Judges 6:25
    - 1 Kings 14:15
    - 1 Kings 16:33
    - 2 Kings 18:4
    - 2 Kings 21:3
    - 2 Kings 23:14
    - 2 Chronicles 14:3
    - 2 Chronicles 17:6
    - Isaiah 17:8

# hwd.Idols

- Put Away
  - Genesis 35:2
  - Joshua 24:14
  - 1 Samuel 7:3
  - 1 Kings 15:12
  - 2 Kings 3:2
  - 2 Kings 23:24
  - 2 Chronicles 15:8
- Vanity of
  - Jeremiah 10:5
  - Jeremiah 10:15
  - Jeremiah 50:38
  - Jeremiah 51:17
  - Daniel 5:23
  - Habakkuk 2:18
  - Acts 17:29
  - 1 Corinthians 10:19

# hwd.If's, Satanic

- (which challenged Christ's Divinity)
- At the Temptation
    - If thou be the Son of God, turn stones into bread
        - Matthew 4:3
    - If thou be the Son of God, leap from the top of the temple
        - Matthew 4:6
- At the Cross
    - If thou be the Son of God, come down from the cross
        - The cry of the rabble
            - Matthew 27:40
        - The cry of the soldiers
            - Luke 23:37
        - The cry of the thief
            - Luke 23:39

# hwd.Ignorance

- Man's
    - (general references to)
    - Brevity of Life Limits Knowledge
        - Job 8:9
        - Psalm 73:22

    - The Future Hidden
        - Ecclesiastes 8:7
    - Coming Evils Unforeseen
        - Ecclesiastes 9:12
    - Life Mysterious
        - Ecclesiastes 11:5
    - Nature And Grace Full of Mysteries
        - John 3:8
    - SEE Future, The
    - SEE Limitations, Human
    - SEE Secret Things
    - SEE No
- Concerning Christ
    - John 1:10
    - John 1:26
    - John 4:10
    - John 8:19
    - John 9:30
    - John 14:9
    - John 16:3
    - Acts 13:27
    - 1 John 3:6
- Of God
    - Judges 2:10
    - Jeremiah 4:22
    - Jeremiah 8:7
    - Jeremiah 9:3
    - John 15:21
    - John 16:3
    - Acts 17:23

        - 2 Timothy 3:7
        - SEE Dullness
        - SEE Unsearchable, God
        - SEE Spiritual; Blindness
        - SEE No

    - Of Self

        - (perils of)
        - It misleads, fetters and deceives men

            - Isaiah 44:10

        - It results in unconscious deterioration of men

            - Hosea 7:9

        - It manifests itself in self-confidence

            - Mark 10:39
            - John 13:37

        - It retains sin in the heart

            - John 9:41
            - Romans 7:18

        - It alienates from God

            - Ephesians 4:18

        - It is associated with self-righteousness

            - Revelation 3:17

        - SEE Spiritual; Ignorance

    - Spiritual

        - General references to

            - Isaiah 1:3
            - Isaiah 59:8

    - Jeremiah 5:4
    - Amos 3:10
    - Micah 4:12
    - Romans 10:3
    - Ephesians 4:18
    - 1 Peter 1:14

  - Of God's Word

    - SEE Word

- Of The Word, Perilous

  - Matthew 12:3
  - Matthew 19:4
  - Matthew 22:29
  - John 20:9
  - Acts 13:27
  - 2 Corinthians 3:15
  - SEE Spiritual; Ignorance

- Sins of

  - Leviticus 4:2
  - Leviticus 5:17
  - Luke 12:48
  - Acts 3:17
  - 1 Timothy 1:13
  - SEE Blindness
  - SEE Darkness
  - SEE Spiritual; Blindness
  - SEE Dullness

- Wilful

  - Job 21:14
  - Zechariah 7:11
  - Zechariah 7:12
  - Matthew 13:15
  - Romans 1:28
  - 2 Peter 3:5

- SEE Instruction

# hwd.Image, Divine

- MAN MADE IN THE DIVINE IMAGE
    - Genesis 1:26
    - Genesis 1:27
    - Genesis 5:1
    - Genesis 9:6
    - 1 Corinthians 11:7
    - James 3:9
- In Saints
    - SEE Christlikeness
- Of God
    - (Christ the)
    - 2 Corinthians 4:4
    - Philippians 2:6
    - Colossians 1:15
    - Hebrews 1:3
    - SEE Christ; Divine

# hwd.Images

- FALSE GODS AND GODDESSES
    - General References to
        - 1 Chronicles 16:26
        - Isaiah 2:8
        - Jeremiah 2:11
        - Jeremiah 11:12
        - Jeremiah 16:20
        - Daniel 5:4
        - 1 Corinthians 8:5
        - 1 Corinthians 12:2

    - Galatians 4:8
- NAMES OF
    - ASHTAROTH or ASHTORETH, a goddess of the Phoenicians
        - Judges 2:13
        - Judges 10:6
        - 1 Samuel 7:3
        - 1 Samuel 31:10
        - 1 Kings 11:33
        - 2 Kings 23:13
    - BAAL a god of Phoenicia and the Canaanitish Tribes
        - Numbers 22:41
        - Judges 2:11
        - Judges 8:33
        - 1 Kings 16:32
        - 1 Kings 18:19
        - 1 Kings 19:18
        - 2 Kings 10:18
        - 2 Kings 10:28
        - 2 Kings 21:3
        - 2 Chronicles 24:7
        - Jeremiah 2:8
        - Jeremiah 7:9
        - Hosea 2:8
    - BAAL-PEOR, a god of the Moabites
        - Numbers 25:3
        - Deuteronomy 4:3
        - Joshua 22:17
        - Psalm 106:28
        - Hosea 9:10
    - CHEMOSH, a god of the Moabites

        - Numbers 21:29
        - Judges 11:24
        - 2 Kings 23:13
        - Jeremiah 48:7

    - DAGON, a god of the Philistines

        - Judges 16:23
        - 1 Samuel 5:2
        - 1 Chronicles 10:10

    - DIANA, a goddess of the Ephesians

        - Acts 19:24
        - Acts 19:28
        - Acts 19:35

    - MOLECH, Moloch, or Milcom, a god of the Ammonites

        - Leviticus 18:21
        - 2 Kings 23:10
        - Jeremiah 32:35
        - Amos 5:26
        - Acts 7:43

- OTHER OBJECTS OF WORSHIP

    - The Golden Calf made by Aaron

        - Exodus 32:4
        - Deuteronomy 9:16
        - Nehemiah 9:18
        - Psalm 106:19
        - Acts 7:41

    - The Golden Calves of Jeroboam, set up in Dan and Bethel

        - 1 Kings 12:28
        - 2 Kings 10:29
        - 2 Kings 17:16

  - 2 Chronicles 11:15
  - 2 Chronicles 13:8
  - Hosea 10:5

- Heavenly Bodies

  - Deuteronomy 4:19
  - Deuteronomy 17:3
  - 2 Kings 17:16
  - 2 Kings 21:3
  - Job 31:26
  - Jeremiah 8:2
  - Jeremiah 19:13
  - Jeremiah 44:17
  - Ezekiel 8:16
  - Zephaniah 1:5

- Teraphim, images, household gods

  - Genesis 31:19
  - Genesis 31:34
  - Judges 17:5
  - Judges 18:14
  - 1 Samuel 19:13
  - Hosea 3:4

- Men Deified and Worshipped

  - Acts 12:22
  - Acts 14:11
  - Acts 28:6

- Devils Worshipped

  - Leviticus 17:7
  - Deuteronomy 32:17
  - 2 Chronicles 11:15
  - Psalm 106:37
  - 1 Corinthians 10:20
  - Revelation 9:20
  - Revelation 13:4

- Brazen Serpent
    - SEE Serpent, Brazen

# hwd.Imagination, Evil

- Genesis 6:5
- Genesis 8:21
- Genesis 11:6
- Deuteronomy 31:21
- Psalm 38:12
- Proverbs 6:18
- Jeremiah 23:17
- Ezekiel 8:12
- Romans 1:21
- SEE Evil; Heart
- SEE Depravity

# hwd.Imitation

- Of worldly people and customs condemned
    - In Committing Popular Sins
        - Exodus 23:2
    - In False Worship
        - Deuteronomy 12:30
    - In Bad Governmental Policies
        - 1 Samuel 8:19
        - 1 Samuel 8:20
    - In Heathenish Practices
        - 2 Kings 17:15
    - In Following a Bad Example

        - Matthew 23:2
        - Matthew 23:3

- Spiritual
    - 1 Corinthians 4:16
    - Philippians 4:9
    - 1 Thessalonians 1:6
    - 2 Thessalonians 3:9
    - Hebrews 6:12
    - Hebrews 13:7
    - Hebrews 13:17
    - SEE Example

# hwd.Immanuel

- (God with us)
- Isaiah 7:14
- Isaiah 8:8
- Matthew 1:23

# hwd.Immaturity, Spiritual

- Inability to Receive Strong Doctrine
    - 1 Corinthians 3:1
    - 1 Corinthians 3:2
    - 1 Corinthians 14:20
- Necessity for Tutelage
    - Galatians 4:1
    - Galatians 4:2
    - Galatians 4:3
- Instability of Faith
    - Ephesians 4:14
- Continuance in the Primary Department

        - Hebrews 5:12
        - 1 Peter 2:2

# hwd.Immediate

- Cures
    - Matthew 8:3
    - Matthew 20:34
    - Mark 1:31
    - Mark 5:29
    - Mark 5:42
    - Mark 7:35
    - John 4:53
- Service
    - Examples of prompt response to the call of duty
    - Elisha
        - 1 Kings 19:20
    - Peter and Andrew
        - Mark 1:18
    - Peter's Mother-in-law
        - Luke 4:39
    - Zacchaeus
        - Luke 19:6
    - Paul after his Conversion
        - Acts 9:20
        - Acts 10:29
    - Paul and Silas in Responding to the Macedonian Call

    - Acts 16:10
    - Galatians 1:16
  - SEE Willingness

# hwd.Imminence

- (of death and judgment)
- Joel 2:1
- Obadiah 1:15
- Zephaniah 1:14
- Luke 12:20
- Luke 12:40
- Philippians 4:5
- James 5:9
- 1 Peter 4:7
- Revelation 22:10
- SEE Second Coming of Christ
- SEE Readiness

# hwd.Immortal Soul

- Ecclesiastes 12:7
- Matthew 10:28
- Luke 12:20
- 1 Corinthians 15:54
- Revelation 20:4
- SEE Life; Eternal
- SEE Spirit of Man

# hwd.Immortality

- General References to
  - Luke 20:36
  - John 6:50
  - John 8:51
  - John 11:26
  - Romans 2:7

    - 1 Corinthians 15:53
    - 2 Corinthians 5:1
    - 1 Thessalonians 4:17
    - 2 Timothy 1:10
    - SEE Death
    - SEE Life; Eternal

- Of the Soul

    - Ecclesiastes 12:7
    - Matthew 10:28
    - Luke 12:20
    - 1 Corinthians 15:54
    - Revelation 20:4
    - SEE Life; Eternal
    - SEE Spirit of Man

# hwd.Immovable, Saints

- Psalm 15:5
- Psalm 16:8
- Psalm 21:7
- Psalm 46:5
- Psalm 55:22
- Psalm 66:9
- Psalm 112:6
- Psalm 121:3
- Psalm 125:1
- Proverbs 10:30

# hwd.Immunity

- Israel Promised Special Immunity from Calamities
- Exodus 8:22
- Exodus 9:6
- Exodus 9:26
- Exodus 11:7
- Exodus 12:13
- Exodus 15:26

- Psalm 91:7
- Mark 16:18
- SEE Divine
- SEE Security
- SEE Health Promised

# hwd.Immutability

- Divine, General References to
- Psalm 33:11
- Psalm 102:27
- Malachi 3:6
- Hebrews 1:12
- Hebrews 13:8
- James 1:17
- SEE Christ; Eternal

# hwd.Impartiality, Divine

- In Favours Bestowed
  - Job 34:18
  - Job 34:19
  - Matthew 5:45
  - Matthew 20:14
  - Acts 10:34
  - Acts 10:35
  - Acts 15:9
  - Romans 2:11
  - Romans 10:12
  - Galatians 2:6
  - Ephesians 6:9
  - SEE Whosoever
  - SEE Salvation
  - SEE Comes
  - SEE God's; Love
- In Judgment

    - Deuteronomy 10:17
    - 2 Chronicles 19:7
    - Jeremiah 9:25
    - Romans 2:9
    - Colossians 3:25
    - 1 Peter 1:17
    - SEE Judgment

# hwd.Impatience

- (examples of)
- Moses, at the murmuring of Israel
    - Numbers 20:10
- Naaman, at the conditions imposed by the prophet
    - 2 Kings 5:11
    - 2 Kings 5:12
- Jonah, at the blasting of the gourd
    - Jnh 4:8
    - Jnh 4:9
- The disciples, at the outcry of the Syrophenician woman
    - Matthew 15:23
- James and John, at the inhospitality of the Samaritans
    - Luke 9:54
- Martha, with her sister Mary
    - Luke 10:40

# hwd.Impenitence

- Warnings Against

    - Leviticus 26:23
    - Proverbs 1:24
    - Ecclesiastes 8:11
    - Jeremiah 7:13
    - Hosea 7:10
    - Amos 4:6
    - Haggai 2:17
    - Matthew 11:20
    - SEE Stubbornness

- Examples of

    - 2 Kings 17:14
    - 2 Chronicles 28:22
    - 2 Chronicles 33:23
    - Nehemiah 9:29
    - Jeremiah 6:15
    - Daniel 9:13
    - Luke 16:31
    - Revelation 9:21
    - SEE Perverseness
    - SEE Stubbornness

# hwd.Imperative Call

- Christ Felt the Imperative Call of Duty
- He must be about his Father's Business

    - Luke 2:49

- He must Preach

    - Luke 4:43

- He must Accomplish his Work

    - Luke 12:50

- He must Work while the Day Lasted

    - John 9:4

- He must go to Jerusalem to suffer
    - Matthew 16:21

# hwd.Imperfection, Human

- (General References to)
- Job 9:20
- Ecclesiastes 7:20
- Philippians 3:12
- James 3:2
- Revelation 3:2
- SEE Unbelief
- SEE Sin
- SEE Half-heartedness

# hwd.Imperfections, of Good Men

- Genesis 20:2
- Numbers 20:12
- 1 Kings 3:3
- 1 Kings 22:43
- 2 Chronicles 16:12
- Jnh 1:3
- Luke 9:54
- Luke 22:24
- Galatians 2:13
- SEE Deception
- SEE Sin; Universal

# hwd.Impiety

- (general references to)
- Exodus 5:2
- 2 Chronicles 32:17
- Job 21:14
- Proverbs 1:30

- Daniel 3:15
- Zephaniah 1:12
- Romans 1:28
- Romans 3:18

# hwd.Importunity

- (Persistance)
- Select Readings
    - Genesis 18:23-32
    - Genesis 32:24-30
    - 2 Samuel 7:18-29
    - 1 Kings 8:22-61
    - Luke 11:1-13
    - Luke 18:1-8
    - John 17:1-26
- Importunity, examples of
    - Abraham
        - Genesis 18:32
    - Jacob
        - Genesis 32:26
    - Moses
        - Deuteronomy 9:18
    - Syrophenician Woman
        - Matthew 15:27
        - Luke 11:8
        - Luke 18:5
    - Jesus
        - Luke 22:44

- The Nobleman from Capernaum
    - John 4:49
- The Early Church
    - Acts 12:5
    - James 5:16
- Elijah
    - James 5:17
- SEE Crying to God
- SEE Prayer
- SEE Prayer

# hwd.Imposition of Hands

- ○ In Consecration of Offerings
    - Leviticus 1:4
    - Leviticus 3:2
    - Leviticus 4:15
    - Leviticus 16:21
- ○ In Ordination or Consecration of Men for Service
    - Numbers 8:10
    - Numbers 27:18
    - Deuteronomy 34:9
    - Acts 6:6
    - 1 Timothy 4:14
    - 1 Timothy 5:22
    - 2 Timothy 1:6
    - SEE Consecration
- ○ In Blessing
    - Genesis 48:14
    - Matthew 19:15

    - Mark 10:16
    - SEE Blessings

- In Healing

    - Mark 6:5
    - Mark 7:32
    - Mark 16:18
    - Luke 4:40
    - Luke 13:13
    - Acts 28:8
    - SEE Healing
    - SEE Touch; Christ's

# hwd.Imprecations

- 2 Kings 1:10
- Nehemiah 4:5
- Psalm 10:15
- Psalm 55:15
- Psalm 58:6
- Psalm 68:2
- Psalm 69:22
- Psalm 83:11
- Psalm 109:6
- Psalm 137:7
- Acts 23:3
- Galatians 1:9
- SEE Cursing

# hwd.Impress of Sin

- Seen in its Degrading Marks left upon Men
- Proverbs 21:29
- Isaiah 3:9
- Revelation 13:16
- Revelation 14:9
- Revelation 16:2
- Revelation 19:20

# hwd.Impressions, Fleeting

- Made by the Message
    - Ezekiel 33:31
- Seed in Shallow Hearts
    - Matthew 13:20
    - Matthew 13:21
- Miracles soon Forgotten
    - Mark 8:18
    - Mark 8:19
- The Truth fails to Grip
    - 2 Timothy 3:7
- Hearers with a short Memory
    - James 1:24
- SEE Shallowness
- SEE Forgetfulness

# hwd.Imprisonment

- OF SAINTS
    - General References to
        - Genesis 39:20
        - 1 Kings 22:27
        - 2 Chronicles 16:10
        - Jeremiah 37:15
        - Jeremiah 38:6
        - Lamentations 3:53
        - Mark 6:17
        - Acts 5:18

    - Acts 12:4
    - Acts 16:23
    - Acts 23:35
    - Acts 26:10
    - 2 Corinthians 11:23
    - SEE Fetters

  - Of Paul

    - Ephesians 3:1
    - Ephesians 4:1
    - Ephesians 6:20
    - Philippians 1:7
    - Philippians 1:13
    - Colossians 4:3
    - Colossians 4:18
    - 2 Timothy 1:8
    - 2 Timothy 1:16
    - 2 Timothy 2:9

# hwd.Improvidence

- (or waste)
- Proverbs 12:27
- Proverbs 18:9
- Proverbs 21:20
- Proverbs 29:3
- Luke 15:13
- Luke 16:1
- SEE Prodigality

# hwd.Imprudence

- SEE Rashness

# hwd.Impurity

- (sexual)
- General References to

○ Matthew 5:28
○ Romans 1:24
○ Romans 6:19
○ Ephesians 4:19
○ Ephesians 5:3
○ Colossians 3:5
○ 1 Thessalonians 4:7
○ Hebrews 13:4
○ 2 Peter 2:10
○ SEE Adultery

# hwd.In Christ's Name

○ (Mighty when used in Prayer and Service)
○ Luke 24:47
○ John 14:13
○ John 15:16
○ John 16:26
○ John 20:31
○ Acts 3:6
○ Acts 3:16
○ Acts 4:10
○ Acts 16:18
○ Ephesians 5:20

# hwd.In Christ's Presence

○ (Joy in Christ's Presence)
○ Luke 23:43
○ John 12:26
○ John 14:3
○ John 17:24
○ 2 Corinthians 5:8
○ Philippians 1:23
○ 1 Thessalonians 4:17
○ SEE Saints

# hwd.In Christ, Abiding

- Results in:
- Spiritual Fruitfulness

  - John 15:5

- Answered Prayer

  - John 15:7

- Peace in the Storm

  - John 16:33

- New Life

  - 2 Corinthians 5:17

- Robe of Righteousness

  - Philippians 3:9

- For Select Reading
- SEE Abiding in Christ

# hwd.In God's Sight

- SEE Sight, In God's

# hwd.Inability, Human

- SEE Weakness, Human

# hwd.Incarnation

- CHRIST'S

  - Isaiah 7:14
  - Isaiah 9:6
  - Isaiah 11:1
  - Luke 1:31

    - Luke 2:7
    - John 1:14
    - Acts 2:30
    - Romans 1:3
    - Romans 8:3
    - Philippians 2:7
    - 1 Timothy 3:16
    - Hebrews 2:14
    - 1 John 4:2
    - 2 John 1:7
    - SEE Divine

# hwd.Incense

- (burned in religious worship)
- Exodus 30:1
- Exodus 30:7
- Leviticus 10:1
- Numbers 16:35
- Numbers 16:46
- Ezekiel 8:11
- Malachi 1:11
- Luke 1:10
- Revelation 8:3

# hwd.Inconsistency

- (In Religious Life)
- General Marks of
    - Uncharitableness
        - Matthew 7:3
        - Matthew 23:3
    - Religious Talk
        - Luke 6:46
    - Legalism

        - John 7:23
    - Harsh Judgment
        - Romans 2:1
    - Preaching and not Practising
        - Romans 2:21
        - Galatians 2:14
    - False Profession
        - Titus 1:16
    - Selfishness
        - James 2:15
        - James 2:16
    - The Double Tongue
        - James 3:10
        - 1 John 2:4
- ○ Brings Reproach upon the Cause of Truth
    - 2 Samuel 12:14
    - Nehemiah 5:9
    - Ezekiel 36:20
    - Romans 2:23
    - Romans 2:24
    - 2 Peter 2:2

# hwd.Inconstancy

- ○ (of friends)
- ○ Job 16:20
- ○ Job 19:19
- ○ Psalm 38:11
- ○ Micah 7:5

○ Matthew 26:56
○ John 16:32
○ 2 Timothy 1:15
○ 2 Timothy 4:10
○ SEE Betrayal
○ SEE Treachery
○ SEE Instability
○ SEE Kiss

# hwd.Incorruptibility of Leaders

○ (in Refusing Gifts)
○ 1 Kings 13:8
○ 2 Kings 5:15
○ 2 Kings 5:16
○ Daniel 5:17
○ SEE Temptation

# hwd.Increase

○ Increase, natural from the land)
○ Genesis 26:12
○ Genesis 41:47
○ Leviticus 26:4
○ Deuteronomy 14:22
○ Deuteronomy 16:15
○ Psalm 67:6
○ Ezekiel 36:30
○ SEE Plenty Promised
○ SEE Fruitful Land

# hwd.Indecision

○ (the folly of)
○ 1 Kings 18:21
○ 2 Kings 17:41

- Hosea 10:2
- Matthew 6:24
- Luke 9:62
- James 1:8
- James 4:8
- SEE Neutrality, No
- SEE Half-heartedness

# hwd.Indifference

- In Spirit
    - Psalm 123:4
    - Isaiah 32:9
    - Isaiah 47:8
    - Isaiah 64:7
    - Amos 6:1
    - Zephaniah 1:12
    - Matthew 22:5
    - Matthew 24:12
    - SEE Spiritual; Deafness
    - SEE Dead
    - SEE Dullness
    - SEE Prayerlessness
- In Service
    - Numbers 32:6
    - Joshua 18:3
    - Judges 5:23
    - 2 Chronicles 24:5
    - Nehemiah 3:5
    - Jeremiah 48:10
    - Ezekiel 33:31
    - SEE Procrastination
    - SEE Unfaithfulness

# hwd.Indignation

- Man's Righteous
    - Exodus 32:19
    - Leviticus 10:16
    - Numbers 16:15
    - Judges 14:19
    - 1 Samuel 11:6
    - Nehemiah 5:6
- Of God
    - Psalm 69:24
    - Psalm 78:49
    - Psalm 102:10
    - Isaiah 10:5
    - Isaiah 10:25
    - Isaiah 13:5
    - Isaiah 26:20
    - Isaiah 30:27
    - Jeremiah 10:10
    - Nahum 1:6
    - Hebrews 10:27
    - Revelation 14:10
    - SEE Divine; Vengeance

# hwd.Indignities Suffered, by Christ

- Matthew 9:24
- Matthew 26:67
- Matthew 27:29
- John 7:20
- John 18:22
- John 19:23
- SEE Persecution

# hwd.Indispensable, Christ

- The Only Intercessor
  - Isaiah 59:16
- The Only Remedy
  - John 3:14
  - John 3:15
- The Only Nourishment
  - John 6:35
- The Only Source of Truth
  - John 6:67
  - John 6:68
- The Only Saviour
  - Acts 4:12
- The Only Foundation
  - 1 Corinthians 3:11
- SEE Faith
- SEE Salvation

# hwd.Indolent Sleep

- The Love of Sleep, a Mark of Indolence
  - Proverbs 6:4
  - Proverbs 6:9
  - Proverbs 6:10
  - Proverbs 10:5
  - Proverbs 19:15
  - Proverbs 20:13
  - Proverbs 23:21
- Spiritual

    - SEE Sleep
    - SEE Slothfulness
    - SEE Sluggard, The
    - SEE Poverty

# hwd.Indulgence, Parental

- (Indulgence of Children, examples of)
- Eli

    - 1 Samuel 3:13

- Samuel

    - 1 Samuel 8:3

- David

    - 1 Kings 1:6

- Disastrous Results of

    - Proverbs 29:15

- Father of Prodigal

    - Luke 15:12
    - Luke 15:13

# hwd.Industry

- Commended

    - Genesis 2:15
    - Proverbs 6:6
    - Proverbs 10:5
    - Proverbs 12:11
    - Proverbs 13:11
    - Proverbs 20:13
    - Proverbs 31:13
    - Romans 12:11

    - SEE Redeeming the Time
    - SEE Work, Physical

- Examples of

    - Genesis 31:40
    - Ruth 2:17
    - 1 Kings 11:28
    - Nehemiah 4:21
    - Proverbs 31:27
    - Acts 18:3
    - 1 Corinthians 4:12
    - SEE Early Rising

# hwd.Indwelling Christ

- (Christ Dwelling in believers)
- Revealed in the Coming of the Holy Spirit

    - John 14:20

- Demonstrates to the World Christ's Mission

    - John 17:23
    - Romans 8:10

- The Old Life dies that the New may Live

    - Galatians 2:20

- Obtained by Faith

    - Ephesians 3:17-19

- A Glorious Mystery

    - Colossians 1:27

- Obedience Essential to

    - 1 John 3:24

- Possible to All
    - Revelation 3:20
- SEE Spirit

# hwd.Inescapable Question

- (concerning Christ's person)
- Diverse opinions of Men
    - Matthew 16:13-15
- Peter's Opinion
    - Matthew 16:16
- Question of the Multitude
    - Matthew 21:10
- The Pharisees' Opinion sought
    - Matthew 22:41-43
- Pilate's Dilemma
    - Matthew 27:22
    - John 9:17

# hwd.Infallible Proofs

- (Some Infallible proofs of Christ's resurrection)
- Matthew 27:66
- Luke 24:39
- John 20:20
- Acts 1:3

# hwd.Infanticide

- Exodus 1:16
- Matthew 2:16
- Acts 7:19

# hwd.Infatuation

- (for women)
- Judges 14:3
- 2 Samuel 11:3
- 2 Samuel 13:2
- 1 Kings 2:17

# hwd.Infidelity

- (Unbelief)
- General Examples of
    - Genesis 19:14
    - 2 Kings 7:2
    - Psalm 78:19
    - Isaiah 53:1
    - Matthew 13:58
    - Matthew 21:32
    - Luke 22:67
    - John 3:11
    - John 4:48
    - John 6:64
    - John 10:25
    - John 12:37
    - SEE Unbelievers
    - SEE Scoffers
- Warnings Concerning
    - Deuteronomy 32:20
    - Hosea 8:12
    - Mark 16:14
    - John 3:18
    - John 3:36

    - John 8:24
    - John 16:8
    - John 16:9
    - Romans 11:20
    - 2 Thessalonians 2:12
    - Hebrews 3:12
    - Hebrews 4:11
    - Jude 1:5

- Unbelievers, General References to

    - Luke 12:46
    - John 4:48
    - John 5:38
    - John 8:45
    - John 10:26
    - Acts 14:2
    - 2 Thessalonians 3:2
    - Revelation 21:8

- DOUBT

    - Rebuked by Christ

        - Matthew 6:30

    - Peter sinking in the Sea

        - Matthew 14:31
        - Matthew 16:8

    - The Disciples Powerless to Heal

        - Matthew 17:17

    - The Disciples in the Storm

        - Mark 4:40

    - The Two on the Way to Emmaus

        - Luke 24:25

        - John 20:27
        - SEE Distrust

    - Momentary Doubts cloud the Skies of Believers

        - Abraham, as to the Inheritance of Canaan

            - Genesis 15:8

        - Gideon, as to Victory over Midian

            - Judges 6:17

        - John the Baptist, as to the Messiahship of Jesus

            - Matthew 11:3
            - Matthew 28:17

        - Martha, as to the Resurrection of Lazarus

            - John 11:39

        - Thomas, as to the Resurrection of Christ

            - John 20:25

        - Early Christians, as to the Deliverance of Peter

            - Acts 12:14
            - Acts 12:15

        - SEE Sign-Seekers

- ○ ATHEISM, general references to

    - Psalm 10:4
    - Psalm 14:1
    - Psalm 36:1
    - Proverbs 30:9
    - Jeremiah 5:12
    - 1 John 2:22

  - SEE Scoffers
  - SEE Despisers
  - SEE Godlessness

- MATERIALISM, instances of

  - Matthew 22:23
  - Acts 17:18
  - Acts 17:32
  - Acts 23:8
  - 1 Corinthians 15:12
  - SEE Sadducees
  - SEE Resurrection

# hwd.Infirmities

- (general references to)
- Matthew 8:17
- Luke 5:15
- Luke 13:11
- John 5:5
- 2 Corinthians 12:10
- Galatians 4:13
- 1 Timothy 5:23
- Hebrews 4:15

# hwd.Influence

- Evil Influence of Unfaithful Christians

  - Romans 14:15
  - 1 Corinthians 5:6
  - 1 Corinthians 8:10
  - Galatians 5:9
  - SEE Stumbling-blocks

- Evil Influences emanate from the Ungodly

  - 1 Kings 11:4
  - 1 Kings 21:25

    - 2 Chronicles 21:6
    - Jeremiah 23:15
    - Mark 15:11
    - Acts 13:8
    - Romans 2:24
    - SEE Enticers
    - SEE Parental
    - SEE Associations; Evil
    - SEE Seducers
    - SEE Bringing Reproach

- Good

    - Preserving

        - Matthew 5:13
        - Mark 9:50

    - Saving

        - 1 Corinthians 7:16

    - Inspiring

        - 2 Corinthians 9:2

    - Evangelizing

        - 1 Thessalonians 1:8

    - Posthumous

        - Hebrews 11:4

    - SEE Example
    - SEE Parental
    - SEE Salt, The

- Parental

    - (Evil Influence of Parents)
    - 1 Kings 22:52

    - 2 Chronicles 22:3
    - Jeremiah 9:14
    - Ezekiel 20:18
    - Amos 2:4
    - Matthew 14:8
    - SEE Sinful

- Posthumous

    - 2 Kings 13:21
    - Matthew 26:13
    - Hebrews 11:4
    - 2 Peter 1:15

# hwd.Influences, Evil

- Evil Influences emanate from the Ungodly

    - 1 Kings 11:4
    - 1 Kings 21:25
    - 2 Chronicles 21:6
    - Jeremiah 23:15
    - Mark 15:11
    - Acts 13:8
    - Romans 2:24
    - SEE Enticers
    - SEE Parental
    - SEE Associations; Evil
    - SEE Seducers
    - SEE Bringing Reproach

# hwd.Ingathering, Feast of

- Of Tabernacles, or Ingathering, held 15th to the 22nd of Ethanim (October), as a thanksgiving for the harvest
- The people dwelt in booths to commemorate life in the wilderness

    - Leviticus 23:34
    - Leviticus 23:39

    - Numbers 29:12
    - Deuteronomy 16:13
    - 2 Chronicles 8:13
    - Ezra 3:4
    - Nehemiah 8:14
    - Zechariah 14:16
    - John 7:2
    - SEE Booths

# hwd.Ingratitude

- To God
    - Deuteronomy 32:6
    - Nehemiah 9:26
    - Ezekiel 16:17
    - Ezekiel 16:18
    - Luke 17:17
    - Luke 17:18
    - Romans 1:21
    - SEE Apostasy
    - SEE Backsliding
    - SEE Forsaking God
- To Man, Instances of
    - Genesis 40:23
    - Numbers 16:13
    - Judges 8:35
    - Judges 9:18
    - 1 Samuel 25:21
    - 2 Chronicles 24:22
    - Psalm 35:12
    - Ecclesiastes 9:15
    - Jeremiah 18:20
- Evil for Good
    - SEE Evil for Good

# hwd.Inheritance

- Earthly
    - General References to
        - Numbers 36:2
        - Joshua 16:4
        - Joshua 17:4
        - Joshua 19:1
        - Judges 2:6
        - Ruth 4:6
        - Jeremiah 32:8
        - Luke 15:12
    - Of Israel
        - Leviticus 20:24
        - Deuteronomy 1:38
        - Joshua 1:6
        - Joshua 12:6
        - Joshua 13:6
        - Joshua 14:2
        - Joshua 24:28
        - SEE Land
        - SEE Canaan, Land of
        - SEE Fruitful Land
- Laws of
    - Numbers 27:8
    - Numbers 33:54
    - Numbers 36:7
    - Deuteronomy 21:16
    - Ezekiel 46:16
    - SEE Heirs
- Of Priests
    - Numbers 18:20
    - Numbers 26:62

        - Deuteronomy 10:9
        - Deuteronomy 12:12
        - Deuteronomy 14:27
        - Deuteronomy 18:2
        - Joshua 13:14
        - Joshua 14:3
        - Joshua 18:7
        - Ezekiel 44:28
        - Ezekiel 45:4
    - Spiritual
        - Psalm 61:5
        - Psalm 119:111
        - Isaiah 54:17
        - Acts 20:32
        - Acts 26:18
        - Ephesians 1:11
        - Colossians 1:12
        - Colossians 3:24
        - 1 Peter 1:4
        - SEE Spiritual
        - SEE Spiritual
        - SEE Spiritual

# hwd.Inhospitality

- Numbers 20:18
- Numbers 21:33
- Deuteronomy 23:4
- Judges 19:15
- 1 Samuel 25:10
- Luke 9:53
- SEE Selfishness

# hwd.Iniquities, Our

- Job 14:17
- Psalm 40:12

- Psalm 90:8
- Psalm 130:3
- Isaiah 59:2
- Isaiah 64:6
- Jeremiah 2:22
- Micah 7:19
- SEE Universal; Guilt

# hwd.Iniquity

- (general references to)
- Job 15:16
- Psalm 41:6
- Psalm 53:1
- Isaiah 5:18
- Jeremiah 30:14
- Ezekiel 9:9
- Hosea 14:1
- Micah 2:1
- Matthew 23:28
- Matthew 24:12
- Romans 6:19

# hwd.Injustice

- Sometimes Attributed to God
    - Job 12:6
    - Job 21:7
    - Psalm 73:14
    - Ecclesiastes 7:15
    - Ecclesiastes 9:2
    - Jeremiah 12:1
    - Ezekiel 18:25
    - Habakkuk 1:2
    - Matthew 20:12
    - Romans 9:14
    - SEE Prosperity
    - SEE Murmuring

    - SEE Complaints

- Condemned

    - Deuteronomy 16:19
    - Deuteronomy 24:17
    - Psalm 82:2
    - Proverbs 29:27
    - Proverbs 31:4
    - Proverbs 31:5
    - Ecclesiastes 3:16
    - Luke 16:10

- Examples of

    - Genesis 39:20
    - Genesis 40:15
    - 1 Samuel 8:3
    - 1 Kings 21:13
    - Isaiah 59:14
    - Matthew 27:26
    - Acts 23:2
    - Acts 24:27
    - SEE Oppression
    - SEE Extortion Condemned
    - SEE Masters (employers)

# hwd.Ink

- Jeremiah 36:18
- 2 Corinthians 3:3
- 2 John 1:12
- 3 John 1:13

# hwd.Inner Circle, of the Disciples

- At the Maid's bedside

    - Mark 5:37
- At Gethsemane
    - Matthew 26:37
- At the Transfiguration
    - Mark 9:2

# hwd.Innocence

- (general references to)
- Psalm 19:13
- Psalm 26:6
- Daniel 6:22
- Revelation 14:5
- SEE Blameless
- SEE Spotless
- SEE Guileless

# hwd.Innocence-Guilt

- INNOCENCE, general references to
    - Psalm 19:13
    - Psalm 26:6
    - Daniel 6:22
    - Revelation 14:5
    - SEE Blameless
    - SEE Spotless
    - SEE Guileless
- PURITY, Christian, General References to
    - Psalm 24:3
    - Psalm 24:4
    - Matthew 5:8
    - 1 Timothy 1:5
    - 1 Timothy 5:22

    - 1 Peter 1:22
    - SEE Holiness
    - SEE Cleansing
    - SEE Chastity
    - SEE Sanctification

- THE SPOTLESS LIFE, general references to

    - Job 11:15
    - Song of Song of Solomon 4:7
    - Ephesians 5:27
    - James 1:27
    - 2 Peter 3:14
    - SEE Holiness
    - SEE Blamelessness

- GUILELESSNESS

    - Psalm 32:2
    - John 1:47
    - 1 Peter 2:22
    - Revelation 14:5
    - SEE Righteousness

- GUILT

    - General references to

        - Leviticus 7:18
        - Leviticus 17:16
        - Leviticus 19:8
        - Leviticus 20:19
        - Numbers 5:6
        - Numbers 15:31
        - Numbers 30:15
        - Ezekiel 44:10

    - Examples of

        - Joseph's Brethren

            - Genesis 42:21

        - Exodus 9:27
    - Israel in the Wilderness
        - Numbers 21:7
    - The Jews of Ezra's Time
        - Ezra 9:6
    - The Psalmist
        - Psalm 40:12
    - The Scribes and Pharisees
        - John 8:9
    - SEE Sin
    - SEE Self-condemnation
- CONVICTION OF SIN, results of
    - Unrest
        - Psalm 32:3
    - Burden of Soul
        - Psalm 38:4
    - Misery
        - Psalm 51:3
        - Psalm 73:21
        - John 16:8
    - Sting of Conscience
        - Acts 2:37
        - Acts 16:29
    - Terror

        - Acts 24:25

    - SEE Self-condemnation
    - SEE Condemnation
    - SEE Contrition
    - SEE Repentance

- REMORSE, examples of

    - The Israelites

        - Numbers 14:39

    - David

        - 1 Chronicles 21:17

    - Peter

        - Matthew 26:75

    - Judas

        - Matthew 27:3
        - Matthew 27:5

    - Esau

        - Hebrews 12:16
        - Hebrews 12:17

    - SEE Condemnation
    - SEE Sin
    - SEE Repentance

# hwd.Innocent Blood

- (Allusions to the Shedding of)
- Deuteronomy 19:10
- 1 Samuel 19:5
- 1 Kings 2:31
- 2 Kings 21:16

- Psalm 94:21
- Isaiah 59:7
- Lamentations 4:13
- Joel 3:19
- Jnh 1:14
- Matthew 27:4

# hwd.Inquiring of God

- General Examples of

    - Genesis 25:22
    - Judges 1:1
    - Judges 20:27
    - 2 Samuel 2:1
    - 1 Chronicles 14:14
    - Psalm 78:34
    - SEE Prayer
    - SEE Seekers

- Inquiring through the Prophets, concerning Perplexing Questions

    - Business affairs

        - 1 Samuel 9:8

    - Battles

        - 1 Samuel 23:2
        - 1 Kings 22:7

    - Great Emergencies

        - 2 Kings 3:11

    - Sickness

        - 2 Kings 8:8

    - The Teachings of the Scriptures

        - 2 Kings 22:13

    - The Issues of war

        - Jeremiah 21:2
        - Jeremiah 37:7

    - By Hypocrites

        - Ezekiel 14:7
        - Ezekiel 20:1

# hwd.Insanity

- ○ Disease

    - Daniel 4:33
    - Matthew 4:24
    - Matthew 17:15

- ○ Of Sin

    - (Examples of)
    - The Sons of Men

        - Ecclesiastes 9:3

    - Nebuchadnezzar

        - Daniel 4:33
        - Daniel 4:34

    - The Prodigal Son

        - Luke 15:17

    - The Jews

        - Acts 7:54

    - The Rulers of Israel

    - 1 Corinthians 2:8
  - Balaam
    - 2 Peter 2:16

# hwd.Insects

- ANTS
  - Proverbs 6:6
  - Proverbs 30:25
- BEES
  - Deuteronomy 1:44
  - Judges 14:8
  - Psalm 118:12
  - Isaiah 7:18
- FLEAS
  - 1 Samuel 24:14
- FLIES
  - Exodus 8:21
  - Psalm 78:45
  - Psalm 105:31
  - Ecclesiastes 10:1
- GNATS
  - Matthew 23:24
- GRASSHOPPERS
  - SEE Grasshoppers
- HORNETS
  - Exodus 23:28

    - Deuteronomy 7:20
    - Joshua 24:12

- LOCUSTS

    - SEE Agriculture

- MOTHS

    - Job 4:19
    - Job 13:28
    - Job 27:18
    - Isaiah 50:9
    - Hosea 5:12
    - Matthew 6:19
    - James 5:2

- SPIDERS

    - Job 8:14
    - Proverbs 30:28
    - Isaiah 59:5

# hwd.Insecurity of the Wicked

- General References to

    - Psalm 73:18
    - Proverbs 23:34
    - Isaiah 30:13
    - Jeremiah 13:16
    - Jeremiah 23:12
    - Ezekiel 13:10
    - Ezekiel 13:11
    - Matthew 7:26
    - Matthew 7:27
    - SEE False
    - SEE Carnal Security

- Fall of the Wicked Foretold

    - Proverbs 11:5
    - Proverbs 22:14
    - Ecclesiastes 10:8
    - Jeremiah 6:15
    - Jeremiah 8:4
    - Hosea 4:14
    - Amos 8:14
    - SEE Proud, The
    - SEE Humiliation of Sinners

- The Sudden Overthrow of Sinners

    - Proverbs 6:15
    - Proverbs 24:22
    - Proverbs 29:1
    - Ecclesiastes 9:12
    - Isaiah 30:13
    - Isaiah 47:11
    - Jeremiah 15:8
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:3
    - SEE Chaff
    - SEE Whirlwind
    - SEE Stubble

# hwd.Insensibility

- (Physical and spiritual)
- Proverbs 23:35
- Isaiah 42:25
- Acts 28:27
- Ephesians 4:19
- 1 Timothy 4:2
- SEE Dullness
- SEE Spiritual; Deafness
- SEE Sin
- SEE Spiritual; Sleep

# hwd.Inseparable Christ

- Believers Constantly:
- Accompanied by His Presence

    - Matthew 28:20

- Held close by His Hand

    - John 10:28

- Like Branches in the Vine

    - John 15:4

- In Perpetual Fellowship

    - John 17:23

- No Power can dissever

    - Romans 8:38
    - Romans 8:39
    - SEE Christ

# hwd.Insight

- Lack of

    - Matthew 16:11
    - Matthew 16:22
    - Luke 24:21
    - John 3:4
    - John 6:60
    - John 20:2
    - John 21:4
    - SEE Dullness

- Spiritual Discernment

    - 1 Kings 3:9
    - Isaiah 7:15
    - Isaiah 11:3

- 1 Corinthians 2:14
- Hebrews 5:14
- SEE Knowledge
- SEE Eyes Opened
- SEE Vision
- Examples of
    - David
        - 2 Samuel 5:12
    - The Shunammite Woman
        - 2 Kings 4:9
    - Nehemiah
        - Nehemiah 6:12
    - The Wise Man
        - Ecclesiastes 2:14
    - Jesus
        - Luke 5:22
    - The Samaritan Woman
        - John 4:19
    - Peter
        - Acts 10:34
    - SEE Understanding
    - SEE Knowledge

# hwd.Insignificance of Man

○ A tenant in a house of clay

    - Job 4:19
    - Job 7:17

- A worm

    - Job 25:6

- An atom in the natural universe

    - Psalm 8:4

- A grasshopper when compared to God

    - Isaiah 40:22

- Yet under the watchful care of the Almighty

    - Isaiah 41:14

- SEE Frailty of Man
- SEE Grass, Man as

# hwd.Insomnia

- Common Causes of Loss of Sleep:
- Burdens of State

    - Esther 6:1

- Sickness

    - Job 7:4
    - Job 7:5
    - Job 30:17

- Care of Wealth

    - Ecclesiastes 5:12

- Old Age

    - Ecclesiastes 12:4

    - Daniel 2:1
- Grief and Remorse
    - Daniel 6:18
    - Daniel 6:19

# hwd.Inspiration

- Inspiration of Prophets and Teachers
    - 2 Kings 3:11
    - 2 Kings 3:12
    - 2 Kings 17:13
    - Nehemiah 9:30
    - Job 32:8
    - Hebrews 1:1
    - 1 Peter 1:11
    - 2 Peter 1:20
    - 2 Peter 1:21
    - 2 Peter 3:2
    - SEE Spirit
    - SEE Revelations, Devine
- Promises of Special
    - Exodus 4:12
    - Isaiah 50:4
    - Isaiah 51:16
    - Jeremiah 5:14
    - Jeremiah 5:14
    - Matthew 10:19
    - Luke 21:15
    - 1 Corinthians 2:13
    - SEE Instruction
    - SEE Guidance, Divine
    - SEE Divine
- Examples of
    - The Seventy Elders

        - Numbers 11:25

    - Balaam

        - Numbers 23:5
        - Numbers 23:12

    - David

        - 2 Samuel 23:2

    - Micaiah

        - 1 Kings 22:14
        - 2 Chronicles 20:14

    - Zechariah

        - 2 Chronicles 24:20

    - Jeremiah

        - Jeremiah 1:9
        - Jeremiah 1:10
        - Jeremiah 20:9

    - Ezekiel

        - Ezekiel 3:17
        - Ezekiel 11:5
        - Micah 3:8
        - Acts 11:28
        - Acts 21:11

    - SEE Spirit
    - SEE Instruction
    - SEE Enlightenment

- ○ Of the Bible

    - (Divinely Inspired)
    - Jeremiah 36:2

  - Ezekiel 1:3
  - Acts 1:16
  - Acts 28:25
  - 2 Timothy 3:16
  - 2 Peter 1:21
  - Revelation 1:1
  - Revelation 14:3
  - SEE Inspiration

# hwd.Inspiration of Example

○ Moses

  - Exodus 14:13

○ Gideon

  - Judges 7:17

○ Jonathan

  - 1 Samuel 14:6
  - 1 Samuel 14:7

○ David

  - 1 Samuel 17:50-52

○ Paul

  - Acts 27:35
  - Acts 27:36

○ Christ

  - Hebrews 12:3

○ SEE Christ
○ SEE Example

# hwd.Inspired, Word

- (THE BIBLE, Divinely Inspired )
- Jeremiah 36:2
- Ezekiel 1:3
- Acts 1:16
- Acts 28:25
- 2 Timothy 3:16
- 2 Peter 1:21
- Revelation 1:1
- Revelation 14:3
- SEE Inspiration

# hwd.Instability

- Warnings Against

  - Proverbs 24:21
  - Jeremiah 2:36
  - Hosea 6:4
  - Ephesians 4:14
  - Hebrews 13:9
  - James 1:6
  - SEE Backsliding
  - SEE Inconstancy
  - SEE Wanderers

- Examples of

  - Psalm 106:13
  - Matthew 13:6
  - Acts 13:13
  - Galatians 1:6
  - Galatians 2:12
  - SEE Forsaking God
  - SEE Apostates
  - SEE Backsliding
  - SEE Inconstancy

# hwd.Instinct

- Proverbs 1:17
- Proverbs 6:7
- Proverbs 30:24
- Isaiah 1:3
- Jeremiah 8:7

# hwd.Instruction

- The Value of
    - Proverbs 1:8
    - Proverbs 6:23
    - Proverbs 12:1
    - Ecclesiastes 12:11
    - SEE Knowledge
    - SEE Wisdom
- Examples of Spiritual
    - SEE Christ
    - SEE Teacher, Divine
    - SEE Word
    - SEE Word
    - 1 Samuel 9:27
    - 2 Kings 17:28
    - 2 Chronicles 17:7
    - Ezra 7:10
    - Nehemiah 8:7
    - Matthew 5:2
    - Luke 24:27
    - Acts 8:35
    - Acts 18:26
    - Acts 28:23
- Of Children Enjoined
    - SEE Children
- Instruction of Children
    - Deuteronomy 4:9

    - Deuteronomy 6:7
    - Deuteronomy 11:19
    - Deuteronomy 31:13
    - Psalm 78:5
    - Proverbs 22:6
    - Isaiah 28:9
    - John 21:15
    - Examples of

        - Joshua 8:35
        - 2 Kings 12:2
        - Psalm 34:11
        - Proverbs 3:1
        - 2 Timothy 3:15

- Examples of Divine

    - Deuteronomy 4:5
    - Nehemiah 9:20
    - For the Young

        - Psalm 71:17
        - Isaiah 8:11
        - Isaiah 28:26

    - Given with Infinite Pains

        - Jeremiah 32:33

    - Foretold

        - John 6:45
        - 1 Corinthians 2:12

    - Christ, the Great Teacher

        - Ephesians 4:21

    - Love's Great Lesson

        - 1 Thessalonians 4:9
        - 1 John 2:27

    - SEE Doctrine; Good
    - SEE Guidance, Divine
    - SEE Enlightenment
    - SEE Inspiration
    - SEE Spirit
    - SEE Revelations, Devine
- Spiritual Instruction Despised
    - 2 Chronicles 30:10
    - 2 Chronicles 36:16
    - Psalm 50:17
    - Proverbs 1:7
    - Proverbs 1:22
    - Proverbs 5:12
    - SEE Law
    - SEE Despisers
- Enjoined
    - Leviticus 10:11
    - Deuteronomy 6:7
    - Psalm 78:6
    - Ezekiel 44:23
    - Colossians 3:16
    - 1 Timothy 4:11
    - 2 Timothy 2:24
- Sought
    - (By the Disciples)
    - Matthew 13:36
    - Mark 4:10
    - Mark 7:17
    - Mark 9:11
    - Mark 9:28
    - Mark 10:10
    - Mark 13:4
    - Luke 3:12
    - Luke 11:1
    - Luke 18:18

        - John 6:28

# hwd.Instrumentalities, Weak

- (God uses Weak Instrumentalities to accomplish Great Results)
- A rod
    - Exodus 4:2
- A jaw-bone
    - Judges 15:15
- Five smooth stones
    - 1 Samuel 17:40
- A handful of meal and a little oil
    - 1 Kings 17:12
- A cloud the size of a man's hand
    - 1 Kings 18:44
- Small things
    - Zechariah 4:10
- The mustard seed
    - Matthew 13:32
- Five barley loaves
    - John 6:9
- God's Instrument Case
    - 1 Corinthians 1:27-29

# hwd.Instruments, Chosen

- Men of God, Chosen Instruments to accomplish God's purposes
    - Haggai 2:23
    - John 15:16
    - Acts 9:15
    - 1 Corinthians 1:27
    - 1 Corinthians 1:28
    - 1 Corinthians 1:29
    - SEE Call, Divine
- Of Judgment
    - Deuteronomy 28:50
    - Judges 3:12
    - 1 Kings 11:14
    - Isaiah 5:26
    - Isaiah 7:18
    - Jeremiah 5:15
    - Jeremiah 6:22
    - Jeremiah 51:20
    - Luke 19:43
- Musical
    - General References to
        - Genesis 4:21
        - 1 Samuel 10:5
        - 2 Samuel 6:5
        - 1 Kings 10:12
        - 1 Chronicles 16:42
        - 1 Chronicles 23:5
        - 2 Chronicles 7:6
        - 2 Chronicles 30:21
        - Nehemiah 12:36
        - Job 21:12
        - Ecclesiastes 2:8

    - Isaiah 5:12
    - Daniel 6:18

- Names of

  - Cornet

    - 2 Samuel 6:5
    - Psalm 98:6
    - Hosea 5:8

  - Cymbals

    - 2 Samuel 6:5
    - 1 Chronicles 15:16
    - 2 Chronicles 29:25
    - Ezra 3:10
    - Psalm 150:5
    - 1 Corinthians 13:1

  - Dulcimer

    - Daniel 3:5

  - Flute

    - Daniel 3:5

  - Harps

    - Genesis 4:21
    - 1 Samuel 16:23
    - 2 Samuel 6:5
    - 1 Kings 10:12
    - 1 Chronicles 25:3
    - Nehemiah 12:27
    - Job 21:12
    - Psalm 137:2
    - Isaiah 5:12
    - Revelation 5:8
    - Revelation 14:2
    - Revelation 15:2

- Organs

  - Genesis 4:21
  - Job 21:12
  - Job 30:31
  - Psalm 150:4

- Pipes

  - 1 Samuel 10:5
  - 1 Kings 1:40
  - Isaiah 5:12
  - Isaiah 30:29
  - Jeremiah 48:36

- Psalteries

  - 1 Samuel 10:5
  - 2 Samuel 6:5
  - 1 Chronicles 13:8
  - 2 Chronicles 5:12
  - 2 Chronicles 9:11
  - Psalm 33:2
  - Psalm 150:3
  - Daniel 3:5

- Sackbut

  - Daniel 3:5

- Tabrets

  - Genesis 31:27
  - 1 Samuel 10:5
  - 1 Samuel 18:6
  - Isaiah 5:12
  - Isaiah 24:8
  - Ezekiel 28:13

- Timbrels, or tambourines

  - Exodus 15:20

    - Judges 11:34
    - 2 Samuel 6:5
    - Job 21:12
    - Psalm 68:25
    - Psalm 81:2
    - Psalm 150:4

- Trumpets

    - Used in War

        - Numbers 10:9
        - Numbers 31:6
        - Joshua 6:4
        - Judges 3:27
        - Judges 6:34
        - 1 Samuel 13:3
        - 2 Samuel 2:28
        - 2 Samuel 20:1
        - 2 Chronicles 13:12
        - Job 39:24
        - Ezekiel 33:3
        - 1 Corinthians 14:8

    - Used in Worship and celebrations

        - Leviticus 25:9
        - Numbers 10:10
        - 1 Kings 1:34
        - 2 Kings 9:13
        - 2 Kings 11:14
        - 2 Chronicles 5:12
        - 2 Chronicles 20:28
        - 2 Chronicles 29:26
        - Ezra 3:10
        - Nehemiah 12:35
        - Isaiah 27:13

- Viols

    - Isaiah 5:12

        - Isaiah 14:11
        - Amos 5:23
        - Amos 6:5

    - Full Orchestra

        - 2 Samuel 6:5
        - 1 Chronicles 23:5
        - 2 Chronicles 5:12
        - 2 Chronicles 29:27
        - Ezra 3:10
        - Nehemiah 12:27
        - Psalm 68:25
        - Daniel 3:5

# hwd.Integrity

- ○ General References to

    - Psalm 41:12
    - Proverbs 11:3
    - Proverbs 19:1
    - Proverbs 20:7
    - SEE Fidelity

- ○ Examples of

    - Numbers 16:15
    - 1 Samuel 12:4
    - 2 Samuel 18:12
    - 1 Kings 13:8
    - 2 Kings 5:16
    - 2 Kings 12:15
    - 2 Kings 22:7
    - Nehemiah 5:15
    - 2 Corinthians 7:2
    - SEE Restitution

# hwd.Intemperance

- (Drunkenness)
- Warnings Against
    - Deuteronomy 21:20
    - Proverbs 20:1
    - Proverbs 23:20
    - Proverbs 23:29-31
    - Ecclesiastes 10:17
    - Isaiah 5:11
    - Isaiah 28:1
    - Nahum 1:10
    - Habakkuk 2:15
    - Luke 21:34
    - Romans 13:13
    - 1 Corinthians 6:10
    - Ephesians 5:18
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:7
    - SEE Wine
    - SEE Abstinence
- Examples of
    - Noah
        - Genesis 9:21
    - Nabal
        - 1 Samuel 25:36
    - Uriah
        - 2 Samuel 11:13
    - Elah
        - 1 Kings 16:9
    - Ben Hadad
        - 1 Kings 20:16

        - Ahasuerus
            - Esther 1:10
        - Watchmen of Israel
            - Isaiah 56:12
        - Kings of Israel
            - Hosea 7:5
        - Other examples
            - Joel 3:3
            - Luke 12:45
            - 1 Corinthians 11:21
    - Drunkards, General References to
        - Proverbs 26:9
        - Isaiah 5:22
        - Isaiah 28:3
        - Joel 1:5
        - Nahum 1:10
        - SEE Wine
    - Excess, General References to
        - Proverbs 23:30
        - Proverbs 28:7
        - Daniel 5:1
        - Luke 15:13
        - Galatians 5:21
        - Ephesians 5:18
        - 1 Peter 4:3
        - 2 Peter 2:13
        - SEE Revelry
    - Warnings concerning the use of
        - Proverbs 20:1

    - Proverbs 21:17
    - Proverbs 23:31
    - Proverbs 31:4
    - Isaiah 5:11
    - Isaiah 28:1
    - Isaiah 28:7
    - Isaiah 56:12
    - Hosea 4:11
    - Habakkuk 2:5
    - Ephesians 5:18

- General References to

    - Genesis 14:18
    - Exodus 29:40
    - Numbers 28:7
    - Deuteronomy 14:26
    - 2 Chronicles 32:28
    - Esther 5:6
    - Psalm 104:15
    - Proverbs 31:6
    - Ecclesiastes 2:3
    - Luke 5:39
    - John 2:3
    - 1 Timothy 5:23

# hwd.Intercession

- Christ's Intercession with the Father for Mankind

    - For Sinners

        - Isaiah 53:12

    - For Weak Believers

        - Luke 22:32

    - For Enemies

        - Luke 23:34

        - For Sending of the Comforter
            - John 14:16
        - Special for the Church
            - John 17:9
        - Our Acceptance Depends upon
            - Romans 8:34
        - Salvation through
            - Hebrews 7:25
        - SEE Priesthood of Christ
    - Examples of Man's with his Fellow-men
        - Genesis 37:21
        - Genesis 37:26
        - Genesis 44:33
        - 1 Samuel 19:4
        - 1 Samuel 25:24
        - Jeremiah 38:9
        - Philippians 1:10
    - Intercessory Prayer, examples of
        - Moses for Israel
            - Exodus 32:32
        - for Miriam
            - Numbers 12:13
        - for Israel
            - Numbers 14:17
            - Deuteronomy 9:26

    - Samuel for Israel
        - 1 Samuel 7:5
    - A Man of God for Jeroboam
        - 1 Kings 13:6
    - David for Israel
        - 1 Chronicles 21:17
    - Hezekiah for the People
        - 2 Chronicles 30:18
    - Other instances of
        - Job 42:10
        - Psalm 106:23
        - Ephesians 1:16
    - SEE Prayer
    - SEE Crying to God
- Man's with Christ, examples of
    - Matthew 8:6
    - Mark 7:32
    - Luke 4:38
    - Luke 9:38
    - John 4:47
- Sought
    - SEE Prayer

# hwd.Intercessory Prayer

- (Examples of)
- Moses for Israel

    - Exodus 32:32
- for Miriam
    - Numbers 12:13
- for Israel
    - Numbers 14:17
    - Deuteronomy 9:26
- Samuel for Israel
    - 1 Samuel 7:5
- A Man of God for Jeroboam
    - 1 Kings 13:6
- David for Israel
    - 1 Chronicles 21:17
- Hezekiah for the People
    - 2 Chronicles 30:18
- Other instances of
    - Job 42:10
    - Psalm 106:23
    - Ephesians 1:16
- SEE Prayer
- SEE Crying to God

# hwd.Interest

- SEE Usury

# hwd.Interpretation of Dreams

- Genesis 40:12
- Genesis 41:25
- Daniel 1:17
- Daniel 2:28
- Daniel 4:20
- Daniel 4:24

# hwd.Intolerance

- SEE Bigotry-Catholicity

# hwd.Intoxication

- Warnings Against
    - Deuteronomy 21:20
    - Proverbs 20:1
    - Proverbs 23:20
    - Proverbs 23:29-31
    - Ecclesiastes 10:17
    - Isaiah 5:11
    - Isaiah 28:1
    - Nahum 1:10
    - Habakkuk 2:15
    - Luke 21:34
    - Romans 13:13
    - 1 Corinthians 6:10
    - Ephesians 5:18
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:7
    - SEE Wine
    - SEE Abstinence
- Examples of
    - Noah
        - Genesis 9:21
    - Nabal

    - 1 Samuel 25:36
  - Uriah
    - 2 Samuel 11:13
  - Elah
    - 1 Kings 16:9
  - Ben Hadad
    - 1 Kings 20:16
  - Ahasuerus
    - Esther 1:10
  - Watchmen of Israel
    - Isaiah 56:12
  - Kings of Israel
    - Hosea 7:5
  - Other examples
    - Joel 3:3
    - Luke 12:45
    - 1 Corinthians 11:21
- Drunkards, General References to
  - Proverbs 26:9
  - Isaiah 5:22
  - Isaiah 28:3
  - Joel 1:5
  - Nahum 1:10
  - SEE Wine

# hwd.Intrusion upon Christ

- Mark 1:36
- Mark 3:20
- Mark 6:33
- Mark 7:24

# hwd.Invasion, Satanic

- (Satan's entrance into human hearts)
- Of Mary Magdalene
    - Luke 8:2
- Of the man of Gadara
    - Luke 8:30
- Of the Backslider's Heart
    - Luke 11:26
- Of Judas Iscariot
    - Luke 22:3
- Of All who will give him Entrance
    - 1 Peter 5:8

# hwd.Invention

- SEE Skill

# hwd.Investments, Spiritual

- Matthew 6:20
- Matthew 13:44
- Matthew 19:21
- Luke 12:23
- Philippians 3:8
- 1 Timothy 6:19

- Revelation 3:18
- SEE Heritage

# hwd.Invincibility

- (Ancient Heroes, When Obedient were Invincible)
- Deuteronomy 7:24
- Deuteronomy 11:25
- Deuteronomy 28:7
- Joshua 1:5
- Joshua 10:8
- Joshua 21:44
- Joshua 23:9
- Song of Song of Solomon 6:10
- SEE Strength

# hwd.Invisibility of God

- Exodus 33:20
- Job 9:11
- Job 23:8
- John 1:18
- John 5:37
- Colossians 1:15
- 1 Timothy 1:17
- 1 Timothy 6:16
- 1 John 4:12
- The Incarnation of Christ, both a mystery and a revelation
    - SEE Incarnation

# hwd.Invitations, Divine

- THE "COMES" OF GOD'S WORD
    - Come into a place of Safety
        - Genesis 7:1

    - Come to a Goodly Fellowship
        - Numbers 10:29
    - Come for Personal Cleansing
        - Isaiah 1:18
    - Come for a Satisfying Portion
        - Isaiah 55:1
    - Come for Rest of Soul
        - Matthew 11:28
    - Come at the King's urgent Invitation
        - Matthew 22:4
    - Come to the Gospel Feast
        - Luke 14:17
    - Come at the Three-fold Call
        - Revelation 22:17
    - SEE Salvation
- DIVINE PLEADINGS
    - Proverbs 1:24
    - Isaiah 1:18
    - Isaiah 55:1
    - Ezekiel 18:31
    - Micah 6:3
    - Matthew 23:37
    - Romans 10:21
    - 2 Corinthians 5:20
    - SEE Repentance
- DIVINE CALL

- To Repentance and a Righteous Life
    - Jeremiah 35:15
    - Ezekiel 33:11
    - Hosea 6:1
    - Matthew 22:3
    - Luke 14:17
    - 2 Corinthians 5:20
    - Revelation 3:20
    - SEE Wisdom's Call
    - SEE Discipleship
    - SEE Repentance

- Call to Leadership, examples of
    - Abraham
        - Genesis 12:1
    - Moses
        - Exodus 3:10
        - Exodus 28:1
        - Exodus 31:2
    - Gideon
        - Judges 6:14
    - Elisha
        - 1 Kings 19:19
    - Isaiah
        - Isaiah 6:8
        - Jeremiah 1:4
        - Jnh 1:2
        - Acts 13:2
        - Acts 16:10
    - Paul

      - Acts 26:16

    - SEE Apostles
    - SEE Chosen Instruments
    - SEE Ministers

- Universality of

  - Isaiah 45:22
  - Isaiah 55:1
  - Matthew 22:9
  - John 7:37
  - Romans 10:12
  - 1 Timothy 2:4
  - Revelation 22:17
  - SEE Whosoever
  - SEE Salvation
  - SEE Impartiality, Divine

- Refused by Men

  - Psalm 81:11
  - Proverbs 1:24
  - Isaiah 65:12
  - Isaiah 66:4
  - Jeremiah 7:13
  - Hosea 9:17
  - Matthew 22:3
  - John 5:40
  - Romans 10:21
  - SEE Impenitence
  - SEE Spiritual; Deafness
  - SEE Stubbornness
  - SEE Hardness (of Heart)

- To Decision

  - Deuteronomy 30:15
  - Joshua 24:15
  - Ruth 1:15
  - 1 Kings 18:21

- Matthew 27:17
- Mark 10:21
- Luke 16:13
- John 6:67
- SEE Choose, Exhortations to
- SEE Exhortations

# hwd.Invitations-Warnings

- INVITATIONS
    - THE "COMES" OF GOD'S WORD
        - Come into a place of Safety
            - Genesis 7:1
        - Come to a Goodly Fellowship
            - Numbers 10:29
        - Come for Personal Cleansing
            - Isaiah 1:18
        - Come for a Satisfying Portion
            - Isaiah 55:1
        - Come for Rest of Soul
            - Matthew 11:28
        - Come at the King's urgent Invitation
            - Matthew 22:4
        - Come to the Gospel Feast
            - Luke 14:17
        - Come at the Three-fold Call

        - Revelation 22:17
    - SEE Salvation
- DIVINE PLEADINGS
    - Proverbs 1:24
    - Isaiah 1:18
    - Isaiah 55:1
    - Ezekiel 18:31
    - Micah 6:3
    - Matthew 23:37
    - Romans 10:21
    - 2 Corinthians 5:20
    - SEE Repentance
- DIVINE CALL
    - To Repentance and a Righteous Life
        - Jeremiah 35:15
        - Ezekiel 33:11
        - Hosea 6:1
        - Matthew 22:3
        - Luke 14:17
        - 2 Corinthians 5:20
        - Revelation 3:20
        - SEE Wisdom's Call
        - SEE Discipleship
        - SEE Repentance
    - Call to Leadership, examples of
        - Abraham
            - Genesis 12:1
        - Moses
            - Exodus 3:10
            - Exodus 28:1
            - Exodus 31:2

    - Gideon
        - Judges 6:14
    - Elisha
        - 1 Kings 19:19
    - Isaiah
        - Isaiah 6:8
        - Jeremiah 1:4
        - Jnh 1:2
        - Acts 13:2
        - Acts 16:10
    - Paul
        - Acts 26:16
    - SEE Apostles
    - SEE Chosen Instruments
    - SEE Ministers
- Universality of
    - Isaiah 45:22
    - Isaiah 55:1
    - Matthew 22:9
    - John 7:37
    - Romans 10:12
    - 1 Timothy 2:4
    - Revelation 22:17
    - SEE Whosoever
    - SEE Salvation
    - SEE Impartiality, Divine
- Refused by Men
    - Psalm 81:11
    - Proverbs 1:24
    - Isaiah 65:12

    - Isaiah 66:4
    - Jeremiah 7:13
    - Hosea 9:17
    - Matthew 22:3
    - John 5:40
    - Romans 10:21
    - SEE Impenitence
    - SEE Spiritual; Deafness
    - SEE Stubbornness
    - SEE Hardness (of Heart)
  - To Decision
    - Deuteronomy 30:15
    - Joshua 24:15
    - Ruth 1:15
    - 1 Kings 18:21
    - Matthew 27:17
    - Mark 10:21
    - Luke 16:13
    - John 6:67
    - SEE Choose, Exhortations to
    - SEE Exhortations
- WARNINGS
  - The Duty of Giving
    - 2 Chronicles 19:10
    - Isaiah 58:1
    - Ezekiel 3:18
    - Ezekiel 33:9
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:14
    - SEE Reproof
    - SEE Admonition
  - Examples of
    - Genesis 19:17
    - Deuteronomy 29:20
    - Joshua 24:20

    - 1 Samuel 12:15
    - Isaiah 28:14
    - Jeremiah 13:16
    - Jnh 3:4
    - Hebrews 12:25
    - 2 Peter 3:17
    - SEE Heed, Take
    - SEE Death
    - SEE Threatenings

- BE NOT DECEIVED

  - Matthew 24:4
  - 1 Corinthians 6:9
  - 1 Corinthians 15:33
  - Galatians 6:7
  - Ephesians 5:6
  - 2 Thessalonians 2:3
  - 1 John 3:7

- BEWARE of Evil

  - Deuteronomy 6:12
  - Luke 12:1
  - Luke 12:15
  - Acts 13:40
  - Philippians 3:2
  - Colossians 2:8
  - 2 Peter 3:17

- SHUN EVIL

  - Job 28:28
  - Psalm 34:14
  - Psalm 97:10
  - Proverbs 4:27
  - Proverbs 14:16
  - Zechariah 7:10
  - Romans 12:9
  - 1 Corinthians 10:6
  - 1 Thessalonians 5:22

  - 1 Peter 3:11
  - SEE Sin
  - SEE Sin

- TAKE HEED to conduct
  - Matthew 6:1
  - Matthew 18:10
  - Matthew 24:4
  - Mark 4:24
  - Mark 13:9
  - Mark 13:33
  - Luke 8:18
  - Luke 11:35
  - Luke 12:15
  - Luke 21:8
  - 1 Corinthians 3:10
  - 1 Corinthians 10:12
  - Colossians 4:17
  - 1 Timothy 4:16
  - 2 Peter 1:19
  - SEE Watchfulness
  - SEE Keep

# hwd.Inward Fire

- Kindled by Meditation
  - Psalm 39:3
- Makes the Message Inevitable
  - Jeremiah 20:9
- Christ came to Ignite
  - Luke 12:49
- Divine Fellowship Lights
  - Luke 24:32

# hwd.Iron

○ Numbers 31:22
○ Deuteronomy 3:11
○ Joshua 8:31
○ Joshua 17:16
○ 1 Kings 22:11
○ 1 Chronicles 22:3
○ 1 Chronicles 29:7
○ Job 19:24
○ Acts 12:10

# hwd.Irony

○ (examples of)
○ 2 Samuel 6:20
○ 1 Kings 18:27
○ 1 Kings 22:15
○ Job 12:2
○ Matthew 22:16
○ Matthew 27:29
○ Mark 2:17

# hwd.Irreparableness

○ (Irreparable Loss Suffered by the Impenitent)
○ Psalm 36:12
○ Proverbs 6:15
○ Mark 3:29
○ Mark 9:48
○ Luke 16:26
○ Hebrews 6:6
○ Hebrews 10:26
○ Hebrews 12:17
○ Revelation 14:11
○ SEE Too Late

# hwd.Irreverence

- ○ Psalm 73:11
- ○ Isaiah 5:19
- ○ Jeremiah 17:15
- ○ Acts 17:18
- ○ 2 Peter 3:3
- ○ SEE Despisers
- ○ SEE Scorners
- ○ SEE Mocking
- ○ SEE Derision
- ○ SEE Reviling of Christ

# hwd.Irrigation

- ○ Deuteronomy 11:10
- ○ Ecclesiastes 2:5
- ○ Isaiah 58:11

# hwd.Isaac

- ○ ((Laughter) son of Abraham and Sarah)
- ○ Genesis 17:19
- ○ Genesis 21:3
- ○ Genesis 21:12
- ○ Genesis 22:2
- ○ Genesis 24:4
- ○ Genesis 26:12
- ○ Genesis 28:1
- ○ Genesis 35:29
- ○ Genesis 49:31
- ○ Hebrews 11:17
- ○ Hebrews 11:20
- ○ Characteristics of
    - ■ Submission
        - ■ Genesis 22:6-9

- Meditation
  - Genesis 24:63
- Affection
  - Genesis 24:67
- Imitated his father's sin
  - Genesis 26:7
- Peaceableness
  - Genesis 26:20-22
- Prayerfulness
  - Genesis 26:25
- A man of faith
  - Hebrews 11:20

# hwd.Isaiah

- (or Esaias, son of Amoz, one of the greater prophets)
- 2 Kings 19:2
- 2 Kings 20:1
- 2 Chronicles 26:22
- Isaiah 1:1
- Isaiah 2:1
- Isaiah 6:1
- Isaiah 7:3
- Isaiah 13:1
- Isaiah 20:2
- Isaiah 37:2
- Isaiah 38:1
- Isaiah 39:3
- Matthew 3:3
- Matthew 4:14

# hwd.Ish-Bosheth

- (son of Saul)
- 2 Samuel 2:8
- 2 Samuel 3:8
- 2 Samuel 4:5
- 2 Samuel 4:8
- 2 Samuel 4:12

# hwd.Ishmael

- ((God shall hear), son of Abraham and Hagar)
- Genesis 16:11
- Genesis 17:18
- Genesis 21:10
- Genesis 21:14
- Genesis 21:18
- Genesis 21:21
- Genesis 25:12
- Judges 8:24
- Psalm 83:6
- "The Outcast", Life Summarized
    - Born of a bigamous marriage, with a foreigner
        - Genesis 16:2-4
        - Genesis 16:15
    - May have had childish dreams that he was to be the heir
        - Genesis 17:18
    - The real heir born
        - Genesis 21:1-7
    - Lacking prudence, mocked at the weaning-feast of his rival

  - Genesis 21:9
- Thus became an outcast
  - Genesis 21:10-14
- A man of the desert
  - Genesis 21:21
- Returned to attend the funeral of his father, Abraham
  - Genesis 25:9
- Became the head of a great nation
  - Genesis 17:20
  - Genesis 25:12-16

# hwd.Ishmaelites

- SEE Midianites

# hwd.Islands

- (mentioned in the scriptures)
- Jeremiah 2:10
- Acts 16:11
- Acts 20:15
- Acts 21:1
- Acts 21:3
- Acts 27:16
- Acts 28:1
- Revelation 1:9

# hwd.Israel

- Name given to Jacob

        - Genesis 32:28
        - Genesis 35:10
        - 2 Kings 17:34
        - SEE Jacob

    - Name given to God's Chosen People

        - Exodus 6:7
        - Numbers 23:9
        - Deuteronomy 4:37
        - 2 Samuel 7:23
        - Psalm 135:4
        - Isaiah 43:1
        - Isaiah 45:4
        - SEE God's
        - SEE People, God's
        - SEE Spiritual; Adoption

    - A TYPE OF THE TRUE CHURCH when obedient

        - Called to Separation

            - SEE Separation

        - Exalted to a High Position

            - Deuteronomy 26:19
            - Deuteronomy 28:1
            - Deuteronomy 28:13
            - Deuteronomy 32:13
            - Deuteronomy 33:29
            - Isaiah 14:2
            - Isaiah 45:14
            - Isaiah 49:23
            - Isaiah 60:14
            - SEE God's
            - Under the Special protection of Jehovah

                - SEE Promises, Divine

        - Victorious in Battle

    - Genesis 14:15
    - Exodus 14:30
    - Joshua 6:20
    - Joshua 10:11
    - Judges 7:21
    - 1 Samuel 7:10
    - 1 Samuel 11:11
    - 1 Samuel 17:51
    - 2 Samuel 10:18
    - 2 Samuel 23:10
    - 2 Chronicles 20:27
    - SEE Battles, God
  - Promised Special Immunity from Calamities
    - Exodus 8:22
    - Exodus 9:6
    - Exodus 9:26
    - Exodus 11:7
    - Exodus 12:13
    - Exodus 15:26
    - Psalm 91:7
    - Mark 16:18
    - SEE Divine
    - SEE Security
    - SEE Health Promised
- A Type of the Apostate Church when Disobedient
  - Lost the Joy of Divine Favour
    - Isaiah 24:11
    - Jeremiah 7:34
    - Jeremiah 16:9
    - Jeremiah 25:10
    - Lamentations 5:15
    - Ezekiel 26:13
    - Hosea 2:11
    - Amos 8:10
    - Revelation 18:23

- Compared to an Unfruitful Vine
    - Psalm 80:8
    - Isaiah 5:2
    - Jeremiah 2:21
    - Ezekiel 15:6
    - Ezekiel 17:6
    - Ezekiel 19:10
    - Hosea 10:1
    - SEE Unfruitfulness

- Characterized as an Adulteress
    - Judges 2:17
    - Judges 8:27
    - 1 Chronicles 5:25
    - Psalm 106:39
    - Ezekiel 6:9
    - Ezekiel 20:30
    - Ezekiel 23:35
    - Hosea 4:12
    - Hosea 5:4
    - Hosea 9:1
    - SEE Forsaking God
    - SEE Backsliding
    - SEE Apostasy

- Threatened with Reprobation
    - Leviticus 26:17
    - Deuteronomy 28:15
    - Deuteronomy 31:17
    - 1 Kings 14:16
    - Jeremiah 7:15
    - Jeremiah 15:1
    - Hosea 9:17
    - 2 Thessalonians 2:12
    - SEE Threatenings
    - SEE Divine
    - SEE God
    - SEE Castaways

  - SEE Separation

- Became a By-word to Neighbouring Nations

  - Deuteronomy 28:37
  - 1 Kings 9:7
  - Psalm 44:14
  - Jeremiah 24:9
  - Ezekiel 22:4

- Defeated in Battle

  - Joshua 7:4
  - Judges 3:13
  - 1 Samuel 4:2
  - 1 Samuel 4:17
  - 1 Samuel 31:3
  - 2 Samuel 1:4
  - Psalm 44:10
  - SEE Adversity
  - SEE Misery

- Humbled into the Dust

  - Exodus 1:13
  - Leviticus 26:17
  - Deuteronomy 28:48
  - Judges 3:14
  - Judges 6:2
  - 1 Samuel 17:11
  - 2 Kings 17:20
  - Ezra 9:7
  - Nehemiah 9:28
  - Isaiah 3:4
  - Isaiah 51:23
  - SEE Degradation

- Utterly Cut Off

  - Hosea 9:17
  - Matthew 21:43

        - Luke 14:24
        - Luke 20:16
        - Romans 11:17
        - SEE Wicked, The

    - Carried into Bondage

        - Exodus 1:11
        - Exodus 2:11
        - Exodus 2:23
        - Exodus 5:4
        - Numbers 20:15
        - Psalm 105:25
        - Acts 7:6
        - SEE Captivity of Israel and Judah

- Adultery of

    - Judges 2:17
    - Judges 8:27
    - 1 Chronicles 5:25
    - Psalm 106:39
    - Ezekiel 6:9
    - Ezekiel 20:30
    - Ezekiel 23:35
    - Hosea 4:12
    - Hosea 5:4
    - Hosea 9:1
    - SEE Forsaking God
    - SEE Backsliding
    - SEE Apostasy

- Bondage of

    - Exodus 1:11
    - Exodus 2:11
    - Exodus 2:23
    - Exodus 5:4
    - Numbers 20:15
    - Psalm 105:25
    - Acts 7:6

    - SEE Captivity of Israel and Judah

- Became a By-word to Neighbouring Nations

    - Deuteronomy 28:37
    - 1 Kings 9:7
    - Psalm 44:14
    - Jeremiah 24:9
    - Ezekiel 22:4

- Calamities of

    - 1 Kings 14:25
    - 2 Kings 14:13
    - 2 Kings 16:5
    - 2 Kings 24:10
    - 2 Chronicles 25:23
    - Psalm 79:1
    - Lamentations 1:1
    - SEE Lamentations
    - SEE Captivity of Israel and Judah
    - SEE Temple

- Captivity of

    - Foretold

        - Deuteronomy 28:36
        - 1 Kings 14:15
        - Isaiah 39:7
        - Jeremiah 13:19
        - Amos 7:11
        - Luke 21:24
        - SEE Dispersion

    - Fulfilment of Prophecies Concerning

        - 2 Kings 15:29
        - 2 Kings 17:6
        - 2 Kings 18:11
        - 2 Kings 24:14

    - 2 Kings 25:11
    - 2 Chronicles 28:5
    - SEE Jerusalem

- Conquests of

    - (of the heathen by Israel)
    - Joshua 6:20
    - Joshua 8:24
    - Joshua 10:28
    - Joshua 10:39
    - Joshua 11:8
    - Joshua 11:23
    - Joshua 12:7
    - Judges 1:8
    - Judges 3:30
    - Judges 4:16
    - Judges 8:28
    - Judges 9:45
    - Judges 11:33

- Cut off

    - Hosea 9:17
    - Matthew 21:43
    - Luke 14:24
    - Luke 20:16
    - Romans 11:17
    - SEE Wicked, The

- Defeats of

    - Joshua 7:4
    - Judges 3:13
    - 1 Samuel 4:2
    - 1 Samuel 4:17
    - 1 Samuel 31:3
    - 2 Samuel 1:4
    - Psalm 44:10
    - SEE Adversity
    - SEE Misery

- Defence of in battle
    - Promised to Believers
        - 2 Chronicles 16:9
        - Psalm 34:7
        - Psalm 41:2
        - Psalm 91:4
        - Psalm 125:2
        - Zechariah 2:5
        - Luke 21:18
        - SEE Security
        - SEE Divine
        - SEE Fear Nots
    - Examples of
        - Genesis 35:5
        - Exodus 14:20
        - 2 Kings 6:17
        - Ezra 8:31
        - Daniel 6:22
        - Revelation 7:3
        - SEE Preservation
- Dispersion of
    - Leviticus 26:33
    - Nehemiah 1:8
    - Esther 3:8
    - Psalm 44:11
    - Ezekiel 6:8
    - Ezekiel 36:19
    - John 7:35
    - James 1:1
    - SEE Captivity of Israel and Judah
- Exalted
    - Deuteronomy 26:19
    - Deuteronomy 28:1

    - Deuteronomy 28:13
    - Deuteronomy 32:13
    - Deuteronomy 33:29
    - Isaiah 14:2
    - Isaiah 45:14
    - Isaiah 49:23
    - Isaiah 60:14
    - SEE God's
    - Under the Special protection of Jehovah
        - SEE Promises, Divine
- Humbled
    - Humbled into the Dust
        - Exodus 1:13
        - Leviticus 26:17
        - Deuteronomy 28:48
        - Judges 3:14
        - Judges 6:2
        - 1 Samuel 17:11
        - 2 Kings 17:20
        - Ezra 9:7
        - Nehemiah 9:28
        - Isaiah 3:4
        - Isaiah 51:23
        - SEE Degradation
- Inheritance of
    - Leviticus 20:24
    - Deuteronomy 1:38
    - Joshua 1:6
    - Joshua 12:6
    - Joshua 13:6
    - Joshua 14:2
    - Joshua 24:28
    - SEE Land
    - SEE Canaan, Land of
    - SEE Fruitful Land

- Joy of, Departed
    - Isaiah 24:11
    - Jeremiah 7:34
    - Jeremiah 16:9
    - Jeremiah 25:10
    - Lamentations 5:15
    - Ezekiel 26:13
    - Hosea 2:11
    - Amos 8:10
    - Revelation 18:23
- Judges of
    - General References to
        - Exodus 18:13
        - Deuteronomy 1:16
        - Deuteronomy 16:18
        - Deuteronomy 25:1
        - 1 Samuel 2:25
        - 1 Samuel 7:16
        - 2 Chronicles 19:5
        - Matthew 5:25
        - Luke 18:2
    - Names of the Rulers before Saul was Anointed king
        - 1. Othniel
            - Judges 3:9
        - 2. Ehud
            - Judges 3:15
        - 3. Shamgar
            - Judges 3:31
        - 4. Deborah

    - Judges 4:5
- 5. Gideon
    - Judges 6:36
- 6. Abimelech
    - Judges 9:1
- 7. Tola
    - Judges 10:1
- 8. Jair
    - Judges 10:3
- 9. Jephthah
    - Judges 11:11
- 10. Ibzan
    - Judges 12:8
- 11. Elon
    - Judges 12:11
- 12. Abdon
    - Judges 12:13
- 13. Samson
    - Judges 16:30
- 14. Eli
    - SEE Eli
    - 1 Samuel 4:18

        - 15. Samuel
            - SEE Samuel
            - 1 Samuel 7:15
        - Kings before the Division of the Kingdom
            - SEE Saul of Tarsus
            - SEE David
            - SEE Solomon
    - Kings of
        - 1. Jeroboam (1)
            - 1 Kings 11:28
        - 2. Nadab
            - 1 Kings 14:20
        - 3. Baasha
            - 1 Kings 15:16
        - 4. Elah
            - 1 Kings 16:8
        - 5. Zimri
            - 1 Kings 16:15
        - 6. Omri
            - 1 Kings 16:16
        - 7. Ahab
            - 1 Kings 16:29
        - 8. Ahaziah (b)

  - 1 Kings 22:40
- 9. Jehoram (b), or Joram
  - 2 Kings 1:17
- 10. Jehu
  - 1 Kings 19:16
- 11. Jehoahaz (a)
  - 2 Kings 10:35
- 12. Jehoash (b)
  - 2 Kings 13:10
- 13. Jeroboam (2)
  - 2 Kings 14:23
- 14. Zachariah
  - 2 Kings 14:29
- 15. Shallum (a)
  - 2 Kings 15:10
- 16. Menahem
  - 2 Kings 15:14
- 17. Pekahiah
  - 2 Kings 15:23
- 18. Pekah
  - 2 Kings 15:25
- 19. Hoshea

    - 2 Kings 15:30
- KINGS OF JUDAH
  - 1. Rehoboam
    - 1 Kings 11:43
  - 2. Abijam, or Abijah
    - 1 Kings 14:31
  - 3. Asa
    - 1 Kings 15:8
  - 4. Jehoshaphat
    - 1 Kings 15:24
  - 5. Jehoram (a)
    - 2 Chronicles 21:1
  - 6. Ahaziah (a)
    - 2 Kings 8:25
  - 7. Athaliah (Queen)
    - 2 Kings 8:26
  - 8. Joash, or Jehoash (a)
    - 2 Kings 11:2
  - 9. Amaziah
    - 2 Kings 14:1
  - 10. Uzziah, or Azariah
    - 2 Kings 14:21

        - 11. Jotham
            - 2 Kings 15:5
        - 12. Ahaz
            - 2 Kings 15:38
        - 13. Hezekiah
            - 2 Kings 16:20
        - 14. Manasseh
            - 2 Kings 21:1
        - 15. Amon
            - 2 Kings 21:19
        - 16. Josiah
            - 1 Kings 13:2
        - 17. Jehoahaz (c), or Shallum
            - 2 Kings 23:30
        - 18. Jehoiakim
            - 2 Kings 23:34
        - 19. Jehoiachin, or Jeconiah
            - 2 Kings 24:6
        - 20. Zedekiah, or Mattaniah
            - 2 Kings 24:17
    - Murmurings of
        - Exodus 14:11

    - Exodus 15:24
    - Exodus 16:2
    - Exodus 17:3
    - Numbers 11:1
    - Numbers 14:27
    - Numbers 20:3
    - Numbers 21:5
    - Psalm 77:3
    - Jude 1:16
    - SEE Despondency
    - SEE Fault-finding
    - SEE Apparent Injustice
- Persecution of
    - 2 Kings 16:6
    - Esther 3:13
    - Psalm 74:8
    - Psalm 83:4
    - Daniel 3:8
    - Acts 16:20
    - Acts 18:2
- Promises to
    - (Promised Special Immunity from Calamities)
    - Exodus 8:22
    - Exodus 9:6
    - Exodus 9:26
    - Exodus 11:7
    - Exodus 12:13
    - Exodus 15:26
    - Psalm 91:7
    - Mark 16:18
    - SEE Divine
    - SEE Security
    - SEE Health Promised
- Remnant of
    - Isaiah 1:9

    - Isaiah 4:3
    - Isaiah 11:16
    - Isaiah 37:4
    - Jeremiah 6:9
    - Jeremiah 23:3
    - Jeremiah 31:7
    - Ezekiel 14:22
    - Micah 2:12
    - Zephaniah 2:9
    - Romans 9:27
    - Romans 11:5

- Reprobation of

    - Leviticus 26:17
    - Deuteronomy 28:15
    - Deuteronomy 31:17
    - 1 Kings 14:16
    - Jeremiah 7:15
    - Jeremiah 15:1
    - Hosea 9:17
    - 2 Thessalonians 2:12
    - SEE Threatenings
    - SEE Divine
    - SEE God
    - SEE Castaways
    - SEE Separation

- Restoration of

    - Isaiah 1:26
    - Isaiah 11:12
    - Isaiah 27:13
    - Isaiah 33:20
    - Isaiah 40:2
    - Isaiah 49:22
    - Isaiah 60:10
    - Ezekiel 20:40
    - Ezekiel 36:8
    - Zechariah 1:17
    - Zechariah 10:6

    - Zechariah 14:11
    - Malachi 3:4
    - SEE Return of the Jews
    - SEE Waste Places

- Return of

    - Deuteronomy 30:3
    - Isaiah 11:11
    - Jeremiah 16:15
    - Jeremiah 23:3
    - Zephaniah 3:20
    - Zechariah 10:10
    - SEE Restoration

- Separation of

    - Of Israel from the heathen, enjoined
    - Exodus 33:16
    - Leviticus 20:26
    - Numbers 23:9
    - Deuteronomy 7:2
    - Joshua 23:7
    - Judges 2:2
    - Ezra 9:12
    - Ezra 10:11
    - Jeremiah 15:19
    - SEE Marriage
    - SEE Evil; Associations
    - SEE Uncircumcised, The

- Theocracy of

    - Exodus 19:8
    - Numbers 9:18
    - Deuteronomy 29:12
    - Judges 8:23
    - 1 Samuel 8:7
    - 1 Samuel 12:12

- Victories of

    - Genesis 14:15
    - Exodus 14:30
    - Joshua 6:20
    - Joshua 10:11
    - Judges 7:21
    - 1 Samuel 7:10
    - 1 Samuel 11:11
    - 1 Samuel 17:51
    - 2 Samuel 10:18
    - 2 Samuel 23:10
    - 2 Chronicles 20:27
    - SEE Battles, God

- Vine, a

    - Psalm 80:8
    - Isaiah 5:2
    - Jeremiah 2:21
    - Ezekiel 15:6
    - Ezekiel 17:6
    - Ezekiel 19:10
    - Hosea 10:1
    - SEE Unfruitfulness

# hwd.Israel's Inheritance

- Leviticus 20:24
- Deuteronomy 1:38
- Joshua 1:6
- Joshua 12:6
- Joshua 13:6
- Joshua 14:2
- Joshua 24:28
- SEE Land
- SEE Canaan, Land of
- SEE Fruitful Land

# hwd.Israel-The Jews

- Name given to Jacob
    - Genesis 32:28
    - Genesis 35:10
    - 2 Kings 17:34
    - SEE Jacob
- Name given to God's Chosen People
    - Exodus 6:7
    - Numbers 23:9
    - Deuteronomy 4:37
    - 2 Samuel 7:23
    - Psalm 135:4
    - Isaiah 43:1
    - Isaiah 45:4
    - SEE God's
    - SEE People, God's
    - SEE Spiritual; Adoption
- A TYPE OF THE TRUE CHURCH when obedient
    - Called to Separation
        - SEE Separation
    - Exalted to a High Position
        - Deuteronomy 26:19
        - Deuteronomy 28:1
        - Deuteronomy 28:13
        - Deuteronomy 32:13
        - Deuteronomy 33:29
        - Isaiah 14:2
        - Isaiah 45:14
        - Isaiah 49:23
        - Isaiah 60:14
        - SEE God's
        - Under the Special protection of Jehovah
            - SEE Promises, Divine

    - Victorious in Battle
        - Genesis 14:15
        - Exodus 14:30
        - Joshua 6:20
        - Joshua 10:11
        - Judges 7:21
        - 1 Samuel 7:10
        - 1 Samuel 11:11
        - 1 Samuel 17:51
        - 2 Samuel 10:18
        - 2 Samuel 23:10
        - 2 Chronicles 20:27
        - SEE Battles, God
    - Promised Special Immunity from Calamities
        - Exodus 8:22
        - Exodus 9:6
        - Exodus 9:26
        - Exodus 11:7
        - Exodus 12:13
        - Exodus 15:26
        - Psalm 91:7
        - Mark 16:18
        - SEE Divine
        - SEE Security
        - SEE Health Promised
- A TYPE OF THE APOSTATE CHURCH when disobedient
    - Lost the Joy of Divine Favour
        - Isaiah 24:11
        - Jeremiah 7:34
        - Jeremiah 16:9
        - Jeremiah 25:10
        - Lamentations 5:15
        - Ezekiel 26:13
        - Hosea 2:11

  - Amos 8:10
  - Revelation 18:23

- Compared to an Unfruitful Vine

  - Psalm 80:8
  - Isaiah 5:2
  - Jeremiah 2:21
  - Ezekiel 15:6
  - Ezekiel 17:6
  - Ezekiel 19:10
  - Hosea 10:1
  - SEE Unfruitfulness

- Characterized as an Adulteress

  - Judges 2:17
  - Judges 8:27
  - 1 Chronicles 5:25
  - Psalm 106:39
  - Ezekiel 6:9
  - Ezekiel 20:30
  - Ezekiel 23:35
  - Hosea 4:12
  - Hosea 5:4
  - Hosea 9:1
  - SEE Forsaking God
  - SEE Backsliding
  - SEE Apostasy

- Threatened with Reprobation

  - Leviticus 26:17
  - Deuteronomy 28:15
  - Deuteronomy 31:17
  - 1 Kings 14:16
  - Jeremiah 7:15
  - Jeremiah 15:1
  - Hosea 9:17
  - 2 Thessalonians 2:12
  - SEE Threatenings

  - SEE Divine
  - SEE God
  - SEE Castaways
  - SEE Separation

- Became a By-word to Neighbouring Nations

  - Deuteronomy 28:37
  - 1 Kings 9:7
  - Psalm 44:14
  - Jeremiah 24:9
  - Ezekiel 22:4

- Defeated in Battle

  - Joshua 7:4
  - Judges 3:13
  - 1 Samuel 4:2
  - 1 Samuel 4:17
  - 1 Samuel 31:3
  - 2 Samuel 1:4
  - Psalm 44:10
  - SEE Adversity
  - SEE Misery

- Humbled into the Dust

  - Exodus 1:13
  - Leviticus 26:17
  - Deuteronomy 28:48
  - Judges 3:14
  - Judges 6:2
  - 1 Samuel 17:11
  - 2 Kings 17:20
  - Ezra 9:7
  - Nehemiah 9:28
  - Isaiah 3:4
  - Isaiah 51:23
  - SEE Degradation

- Utterly Cut Off

    - Hosea 9:17
    - Matthew 21:43
    - Luke 14:24
    - Luke 20:16
    - Romans 11:17
    - SEE Wicked, The

  - Carried into Bondage

    - Exodus 1:11
    - Exodus 2:11
    - Exodus 2:23
    - Exodus 5:4
    - Numbers 20:15
    - Psalm 105:25
    - Acts 7:6
    - SEE Captivity of Israel and Judah

- JUDGES OF ISRAEL

  - General References to

    - Exodus 18:13
    - Deuteronomy 1:16
    - Deuteronomy 16:18
    - Deuteronomy 25:1
    - 1 Samuel 2:25
    - 1 Samuel 7:16
    - 2 Chronicles 19:5
    - Matthew 5:25
    - Luke 18:2

  - Names of the Rulers before Saul was Anointed king

    - 1. Othniel

      - Judges 3:9

    - 2. Ehud

      - Judges 3:15

- 3. Shamgar
    - Judges 3:31
- 4. Deborah
    - Judges 4:5
- 5. Gideon
    - Judges 6:36
- 6. Abimelech
    - Judges 9:1
- 7. Tola
    - Judges 10:1
- 8. Jair
    - Judges 10:3
- 9. Jephthah
    - Judges 11:11
- 10. Ibzan
    - Judges 12:8
- 11. Elon
    - Judges 12:11
- 12. Abdon
    - Judges 12:13
- 13. Samson
    - Judges 16:30

        - 14. Eli

            - SEE Eli
            - 1 Samuel 4:18

        - 15. Samuel

            - SEE Samuel
            - 1 Samuel 7:15

        - Kings before the Division of the Kingdom

            - SEE Saul of Tarsus
            - SEE David
            - SEE Solomon

- KINGS OF ISRAEL

    - 1. Jeroboam (1)

        - 1 Kings 11:28

    - 2. Nadab

        - 1 Kings 14:20

    - 3. Baasha

        - 1 Kings 15:16

    - 4. Elah

        - 1 Kings 16:8

    - 5. Zimri

        - 1 Kings 16:15

    - 6. Omri

        - 1 Kings 16:16

    - 7. Ahab

    - 1 Kings 16:29
- 8. Ahaziah (b)
    - 1 Kings 22:40
- 9. Jehoram (b), or Joram
    - 2 Kings 1:17
- 10. Jehu
    - 1 Kings 19:16
- 11. Jehoahaz (a)
    - 2 Kings 10:35
- 12. Jehoash (b)
    - 2 Kings 13:10
- 13. Jeroboam (2)
    - 2 Kings 14:23
- 14. Zachariah
    - 2 Kings 14:29
- 15. Shallum (a)
    - 2 Kings 15:10
- 16. Menahem
    - 2 Kings 15:14
- 17. Pekahiah
    - 2 Kings 15:23
- 18. Pekah

        - 2 Kings 15:25
    - 19. Hoshea
        - 2 Kings 15:30
- KINGS OF JUDAH
    - 1. Rehoboam
        - 1 Kings 11:43
    - 2. Abijam, or Abijah
        - 1 Kings 14:31
    - 3. Asa
        - 1 Kings 15:8
    - 4. Jehoshaphat
        - 1 Kings 15:24
    - 5. Jehoram (a)
        - 2 Chronicles 21:1
    - 6. Ahaziah (a)
        - 2 Kings 8:25
    - 7. Athaliah (Queen)
        - 2 Kings 8:26
    - 8. Joash, or Jehoash (a)
        - 2 Kings 11:2
    - 9. Amaziah
        - 2 Kings 14:1

- 10. Uzziah, or Azariah
    - 2 Kings 14:21
- 11. Jotham
    - 2 Kings 15:5
- 12. Ahaz
    - 2 Kings 15:38
- 13. Hezekiah
    - 2 Kings 16:20
- 14. Manasseh
    - 2 Kings 21:1
- 15. Amon
    - 2 Kings 21:19
- 16. Josiah
    - 1 Kings 13:2
- 17. Jehoahaz (c), or Shallum
    - 2 Kings 23:30
- 18. Jehoiakim
    - 2 Kings 23:34
- 19. Jehoiachin, or Jeconiah
    - 2 Kings 24:6
- 20. Zedekiah, or Mattaniah
    - 2 Kings 24:17

- CAPTIVITY OF
  - Foretold
    - Deuteronomy 28:36
    - 1 Kings 14:15
    - Isaiah 39:7
    - Jeremiah 13:19
    - Amos 7:11
    - Luke 21:24
    - SEE Dispersion
  - Fulfilment of Prophecies Concerning
    - 2 Kings 15:29
    - 2 Kings 17:6
    - 2 Kings 18:11
    - 2 Kings 24:14
    - 2 Kings 25:11
    - 2 Chronicles 28:5
    - SEE Jerusalem
  - Return from
    - Deuteronomy 30:3
    - Isaiah 11:11
    - Jeremiah 16:15
    - Jeremiah 23:3
    - Zephaniah 3:20
    - Zechariah 10:10
    - SEE Restoration
- REMNANT of, will remain
  - Isaiah 1:9
  - Isaiah 4:3
  - Isaiah 11:16
  - Isaiah 37:4
  - Jeremiah 6:9
  - Jeremiah 23:3
  - Jeremiah 31:7

    - Ezekiel 14:22
    - Micah 2:12
    - Zephaniah 2:9
    - Romans 9:27
    - Romans 11:5

- PERSECUTION OF

    - 2 Kings 16:6
    - Esther 3:13
    - Psalm 74:8
    - Psalm 83:4
    - Daniel 3:8
    - Acts 16:20
    - Acts 18:2

# hwd.Israelites

- SEE Israel

# hwd.Issachar

- (son of Jacob and Leah)
- Genesis 30:18
- Genesis 35:23
- Genesis 49:14
- Joshua 19:17

# hwd.Italy

- (mentioned)
- Acts 18:2
- Acts 27:6
- Hebrews 13:24

# hwd.Ithamar

- (son of Aaron)

- ○ Exodus 6:23
- ○ Numbers 3:4
- ○ Numbers 4:28

# hwd.Ittai

- ○ (the Gittite, one of David's captains)
- ○ 2 Samuel 15:19
- ○ 2 Samuel 18:2
- ○ 2 Samuel 23:29

# hwd.Ivory

- ○ 1 Kings 10:18
- ○ 1 Kings 22:39
- ○ Psalm 45:8
- ○ Song of Song of Solomon 7:4
- ○ Ezekiel 27:6
- ○ Amos 3:15
- ○ Amos 6:4
- ○ Revelation 18:12

# Alphabetical order J

Jabbok, Jabesh-Gilead, Jacinth, Jacob, Jael, Jair, Jairus, James, Japheth, Jasher, Jason, Jasper, Javelin, Jazer, Jealousy, Jebusites, Jeconiah, Jeduthun, Jehoahaz, Jehoash or Joash, Jehoiachin, Jehoiada, Jehoiakim, King of Judah, Jehonadab, Jehoram, or Joram, Jehoshaphat, Jehovah Chosen, Jehovah-Jireh, Jehovah-Nissi, Jehovah-Shalom, Jehovah-Shammah, Jehovah-Tsidkenu, Jehozadak, Jehu, Jephthah, Jeremiah, Jericho, Jeroboam, Jerubbaal, Jerusalem, Jerusalem, New, Jeshua, Jeshurun, Jesse, Jesting, Jesus and Children, Jesus Christ, Jesus' Sake, for, Jethro, Jewels, Jewish, Jews, Jezebel, Jezreel, Joab, Joash, Job, Joel, Johanan, John Mark, John the Baptist, John's, John, Beloved Disciple, Jonadab, Jonah, Jonathan, Joppa, Joram or Jehoram, Jordan, Joseph, Joses, Joshua, Josiah, Jotham, Journey, Sabbath Day's, Joy, Joy-Sorrow, Joys, Family, Jubilee, Year of, Judaea, Judah, Judah, Captivity of, Judaism, Judaizers, Judas, Jude, Judge, Judges of Israel, Judgment, Judgment Seat, Judgments, God's, Just Weights, Just, the, Justice, Justice-Injustice, Justification

# hwd.Jabbok

- ○ (brook of, one of the eastern tributaries of the Jordan)
- ○ Numbers 21:24
- ○ Deuteronomy 2:37
- ○ Deuteronomy 3:16

# hwd.Jabesh-Gilead

- ○ (a town east of the Jordan)
- ○ Judges 21:8
- ○ 1 Samuel 11:1
- ○ 1 Samuel 31:11
- ○ 2 Samuel 2:4
- ○ 2 Samuel 21:12

# hwd.Jacinth

- Revelation 21:20

# hwd.Jacob

- ((Supplanter), son of Isaac)
- General References to
    - Genesis 25:26
    - Genesis 25:34
    - Genesis 27:6
    - Genesis 27:30
    - Genesis 28:1
    - Genesis 29:1
    - Genesis 29:18
    - Genesis 30:25
    - Genesis 31:3
    - Genesis 32:9
    - Genesis 32:30
    - Genesis 33:10
    - Genesis 33:17
    - Genesis 35:1
    - Genesis 36:6
    - Genesis 37:3
    - Genesis 42:1
    - Genesis 43:11
    - Genesis 45:26
    - Genesis 46:5
    - Genesis 47:9
    - Genesis 48:2
    - Genesis 49:33
    - Genesis 50:13
- Summary of his Character
    - Naturally, crafty
        - Genesis 25:31-33

- Deceptive

    - Genesis 27:18-29

- Reaped the result of his own sin

    - Genesis 27:42
    - Genesis 27:43

- Became Religious

    - Genesis 28:10
    - Genesis 28:20
    - Genesis 28:21

- Affectionate

    - Genesis 29:18

- Industrious

    - Genesis 31:40

- Prayerful

    - Genesis 32:9-12
    - Genesis 32:24-30

- Disciplined by affliction

    - Genesis 37:28
    - Genesis 42:36

- A man of faith

    - Hebrews 11:21

# hwd.Jael

- (wife of Heber)
- Judges 4:17
- Judges 5:6

- Judges 5:24

# hwd.Jair

- Son of Manasseh
    - Numbers 32:41
    - Deuteronomy 3:14
- A Judge
    - Judges 10:3
    - SEE Judges of Israel

# hwd.Jairus

- (ruler of a synagogue, whose child Christ raised to life)
- Matthew 9:18
- Mark 5:22

# hwd.James

- An Apostle, son of Zebedee, brother of John
    - Matthew 4:21
    - Matthew 10:2
    - Matthew 17:1
    - Mark 1:19
    - Mark 3:17
    - Mark 5:37
    - Mark 9:2
    - Mark 10:35
    - Mark 14:33
    - Luke 5:10
    - Luke 6:14
    - Luke 8:51
    - Acts 1:13
    - Acts 12:2

- An Apostle, son of Alphaeus
  - Matthew 10:3
  - Mark 3:18
  - Luke 6:15
  - Acts 1:13
  - Acts 21:18
  - 1 Corinthians 15:7
  - Galatians 1:19
  - Galatians 2:9
- "The Lord's Brother" (authorities differ as to the existence and identity of this character)
  - Matthew 13:55
  - Mark 6:3
  - Galatians 1:19
  - Characteristics of,
    - Slow to accept Christ
      - John 7:5
    - After the resurrection joined the disciples
      - Acts 1:14
    - Possibly was won by the appearance of the Lord after his resurrection
      - 1 Corinthians 15:7
    - Regarded by many as one of the leaders of the church at Jerusalem
      - Acts 15:13
      - Acts 21:18
    - Also author of the epistle of James (?)
      - James 1:1

# hwd.Japheth

- (son of Noah)
- Genesis 5:32
- Genesis 6:10
- Genesis 7:13
- Genesis 9:18
- Genesis 10:2
- 1 Chronicles 1:5

# hwd.Jasher

- (book of)
- Joshua 10:13
- 2 Samuel 1:18

# hwd.Jason

- (a disciple of Paul's)
- Acts 17:5
- a kinsman of Paul
    - Romans 16:21

# hwd.Jasper

- Exodus 28:20
- Exodus 39:13
- Ezekiel 28:13
- Revelation 4:3
- Revelation 21:11

# hwd.Javelin

- (or dart)
- Numbers 25:7
- 1 Samuel 18:10

# hwd.Jazer

- (a city of Gilead)
- Numbers 21:32
- Numbers 32:1
- Joshua 13:25
- Joshua 21:39

# hwd.Jealousy

- Divine
    - Exodus 20:5
    - Exodus 34:14
    - Deuteronomy 4:24
    - Deuteronomy 29:20
    - Joshua 24:19
    - 1 Kings 14:22
    - 1 Corinthians 10:22
    - SEE Service
- Examples of Human
    - Joseph's Brethren
        - Genesis 37:4
    - The Men of Ephraim
        - Judges 8:1
    - King Saul
        - 1 Samuel 18:8
        - 2 Samuel 19:41
        - Proverbs 6:34
    - The Labourers in the Vineyard
        - Matthew 20:12

- The Elder Brother
    - Luke 15:28
- SEE Envy

# hwd.Jebusites

- ○ Joshua 11:3
- ○ Joshua 15:63
- ○ Judges 1:21
- ○ Judges 3:5
- ○ Judges 19:11
- ○ 2 Samuel 5:8

# hwd.Jeconiah

- ○ (or Jeconiah, king of Judah, son of Jehoiakim)
- ○ 2 Kings 24:6
- ○ 2 Kings 24:8
- ○ 2 Kings 24:15
- ○ 2 Kings 25:27
- ○ 2 Chronicles 36:9
- ○ Esther 2:6
- ○ Jeremiah 22:24
- ○ Jeremiah 24:1
- ○ Jeremiah 28:4
- ○ Jeremiah 29:2
- ○ Jeremiah 52:31

# hwd.Jeduthun

- ○ (a musician)
- ○ 1 Chronicles 16:41
- ○ 1 Chronicles 25:6

# hwd.Jehoahaz

- Son of Jehu, king of Israel
    - 2 Kings 10:35
    - 2 Kings 13:1
    - 2 Kings 13:9
    - 2 Kings 14:1
    - 2 Kings 14:8
- Son of Jehoram, king of Judah
    - SEE Ahaziah
- Or Shallum, son of Josiah, king of Judah
    - 2 Kings 23:30
    - 2 Kings 23:34
    - 2 Chronicles 36:1
    - Jeremiah 22:11

# hwd.Jehoash or Joash

- Or Joash, king of Judah
    - SEE Joash
- Or Joash, king of Israel, son of Jehoahaz
    - 2 Kings 13:10
    - 2 Kings 13:14
    - 2 Kings 13:25
    - 2 Kings 14:8
    - 2 Chronicles 25:17
    - 2 Chronicles 25:23

# hwd.Jehoiachin

- (or Jeconiah, king of Judah, son of Jehoiakim)
- 2 Kings 24:6
- 2 Kings 24:8
- 2 Kings 24:15

- 2 Kings 25:27
- 2 Chronicles 36:9
- Esther 2:6
- Jeremiah 22:24
- Jeremiah 24:1
- Jeremiah 28:4
- Jeremiah 29:2
- Jeremiah 52:31

# hwd.Jehoiada

- Officer of David
    - 2 Samuel 8:18
- High Priest
    - 2 Kings 11:4
    - 2 Kings 11:17
    - 2 Kings 12:9
    - 2 Chronicles 22:11
    - 2 Chronicles 23:9
    - 2 Chronicles 23:16
    - 2 Chronicles 24:2
    - 2 Chronicles 24:15

# hwd.Jehoiakim, King of Judah

- (or Eliakim, king of Judah, son of Josiah)
- 2 Kings 23:34
- 2 Kings 24:1
- 2 Chronicles 36:8
- Jeremiah 1:3
- Jeremiah 22:18
- Jeremiah 25:1
- Jeremiah 26:1
- Jeremiah 27:1

- Jeremiah 36:1
- Jeremiah 46:2
- Jeremiah 52:2
- JEHONADAB
- SEE Jonadab

# hwd.Jehonadab

- Or Jehonadab, son of Rechab
    - 2 Kings 10:15
    - Jeremiah 35:6
    - Jeremiah 35:19
    - SEE Rechabites

# hwd.Jehoram, or Joram

- King of Judah, son of Jehoshaphat
    - 2 Chronicles 21:1
    - 2 Chronicles 21:5
    - 2 Chronicles 21:9
    - 2 Chronicles 21:16
    - 2 Chronicles 21:20
    - Matthew 1:8
- Or Joram, king of Israel, son of Ahab
    - 2 Kings 1:17
    - 2 Kings 3:1
    - 2 Kings 5:6
    - 2 Kings 6:21
    - 2 Kings 6:30
    - 2 Kings 7:17
    - 2 Kings 9:14
    - 2 Kings 9:21
    - 2 Kings 9:24
    - 2 Chronicles 22:5

# hwd.Jehoshaphat

- David's Recorder

    - 2 Samuel 8:16
    - 2 Samuel 20:24
    - 1 Kings 4:3
    - 1 Chronicles 18:15

- King of Judah, son of Asa

    - 1 Kings 15:24
    - 1 Kings 22:41
    - 2 Kings 8:16
    - 2 Chronicles 17:1
    - 2 Chronicles 18:1
    - 2 Chronicles 19:1
    - 2 Chronicles 20:1
    - 2 Chronicles 21:1
    - Summary of his life

        - (One of the best kings of Judah)
        - Had a godly father

            - 2 Chronicles 14:2

        - Inaugurated a system of religious instruction for the people

            - 2 Chronicles 17:7-9

        - Commanded the Judges to be just

            - 2 Chronicles 19:6-9

        - When surrounding nations attacked him he trusted in the Lord and gained a great victory

            - 2 Chronicles 20:1-37

- He manifested weakness in forming alliances with wicked kings
    - 1 Kings 22:1-36
    - 2 Kings 3:4-27

# hwd.Jehovah Chosen

- ○ (as God)
- ○ Genesis 28:21
- ○ Deuteronomy 26:17
- ○ Ruth 1:16
- ○ 1 Kings 18:39
- ○ 2 Kings 5:17
- ○ Psalm 16:2
- ○ Psalm 31:14
- ○ Psalm 63:1
- ○ Psalm 73:25
- ○ Psalm 118:28
- ○ Psalm 140:6
- ○ SEE Wise
- ○ SEE Choose, Exhortations to

# hwd.Jehovah-Jireh

- ○ (The Lord will Provide)
- ○ Genesis 22:14

# hwd.Jehovah-Nissi

- ○ (The Lord my Banner)
- ○ Exodus 17:15

# hwd.Jehovah-Shalom

- ○ (The Lord send Peace)
- ○ Judges 6:24

# hwd.Jehovah-Shammah

- (The Lord is There)
- Ezekiel 48:35

# hwd.Jehovah-Tsidkenu

- (The Lord our Righteousness)
- Jeremiah 23:6
- Jeremiah 33:16

# hwd.Jehozadak

- (Josedech, or Jozadak, high priest)
- 1 Chronicles 6:15
- Ezra 3:2
- Ezra 5:2
- Ezra 10:18
- Nehemiah 12:26
- Haggai 1:1
- Zechariah 6:11

# hwd.Jehu

- King of Israel, son of Nimshi
    - 1 Kings 19:16
    - 2 Kings 9:2
    - 2 Kings 9:24
    - 2 Kings 10:1
    - 2 Kings 10:29
    - 2 Kings 10:35
    - Hosea 1:4
- Prophet, son of Hanani
    - 1 Kings 16:1
    - 2 Chronicles 19:2

        - 2 Chronicles 20:34

# hwd.Jephthah

- (son of Gilead, a deliverer of Israel, one of the judges)
- Judges 11:1
- Judges 11:5
- Judges 11:14
- Judges 11:30
- Judges 11:34
- Judges 11:40
- Judges 12:2
- Judges 12:7
- 1 Samuel 12:11
- Summary of his life

    - An outcast

        - Judges 11:1
        - Judges 11:2

    - Rises to leadership

        - Judges 11:4-10

    - Moved at times by God's Spirit

        - Judges 11:29

    - Made a rash vow

        - Judges 11:30
        - Judges 11:31

    - Delivered Israel from their enemies

        - Judges 11:33

    - A man who kept his vow

        - Judges 11:39

# hwd.Jeremiah

- ○ (son of Hilkiah, one of the greater prophets)
- ○ Jeremiah 1:1
- ○ Jeremiah 3:6
- ○ Jeremiah 20:2
- ○ Jeremiah 21:3
- ○ Jeremiah 24:3
- ○ Jeremiah 25:2
- ○ Jeremiah 28:5
- ○ Jeremiah 36:4
- ○ Jeremiah 36:27
- ○ Jeremiah 37:13
- ○ Jeremiah 37:21
- ○ Jeremiah 38:6
- ○ Jeremiah 38:13
- ○ Jeremiah 38:27
- ○ Jeremiah 39:15
- ○ Jeremiah 40:1
- ○ Jeremiah 42:7
- ○ Jeremiah 43:8
- ○ Jeremiah 44:1
- ○ Jeremiah 45:1
- ○ Jeremiah 46:1
- ○ Jeremiah 47:1
- ○ Jeremiah 49:34
- ○ Jeremiah 51:60

# hwd.Jericho

- ○ (a city west of the Jordan, near Jerusalem)
- ○ Numbers 22:1
- ○ Deuteronomy 34:3
- ○ Joshua 6:1
- ○ Joshua 6:20
- ○ Joshua 7:2
- ○ 2 Kings 2:4
- ○ 2 Kings 25:2
- ○ 2 Chronicles 28:15

- Jeremiah 39:5
- Matthew 20:29
- Mark 10:46
- Luke 10:30
- Luke 18:35

# hwd.Jeroboam

- First king of Israel, son of Nebat
    - 1 Kings 11:28
    - 1 Kings 12:2
    - 1 Kings 12:12
    - 1 Kings 12:20
    - 1 Kings 12:26
    - 1 Kings 12:32
    - 1 Kings 13:1
    - 1 Kings 14:7
    - 1 Kings 14:19
    - 2 Chronicles 13:4
    - 2 Chronicles 13:13
    - 2 Chronicles 13:20
- King of Israel, son and successor of Jehoash
    - 2 Kings 14:23
    - 2 Kings 14:27
    - Amos 1:1
    - Amos 7:10

# hwd.Jerubbaal

- (or Gideon, a judge of Israel,)
- General References to
    - Judges 6:11
    - Judges 6:27
    - Judges 6:36
    - Judges 7:5
    - Judges 7:19

    - Judges 7:25
    - Judges 8:13
    - Judges 8:22
    - Judges 8:32

- Called "The Mighty Man of Valour," Characteristics of,

    - Humility

        - Judges 6:15

    - Caution

        - Judges 6:17

    - Spirituality

        - Judges 6:24

    - Obedience

        - Judges 6:27

    - Divine Inspiration

        - Judges 6:34

    - Divine Fellowship

        - Judges 6:36
        - Judges 7:4
        - Judges 7:7
        - Judges 7:9

    - Strategy

        - Judges 7:16-18

    - Tact

        - Judges 8:1-3

    - Loyalty to God

        - Judges 8:22
        - Judges 8:23

    - Weakened by Prosperity

        - Judges 8:24-31

## hwd.Jerusalem

- General References to

    - Joshua 10:1
    - Judges 19:10
    - 2 Samuel 5:6
    - 2 Samuel 11:1
    - 2 Samuel 15:14
    - 2 Samuel 20:3
    - 1 Kings 2:11
    - 1 Kings 8:1
    - 1 Kings 10:2

- Calamities of

    - 1 Kings 14:25
    - 2 Kings 14:13
    - 2 Kings 16:5
    - 2 Kings 24:10
    - 2 Chronicles 25:23
    - Psalm 79:1
    - Lamentations 1:1
    - SEE Lamentations
    - SEE Captivity of Israel and Judah
    - SEE Temple

- Prophecies against

    - Isaiah 3:1
    - Jeremiah 9:11
    - Jeremiah 19:8
    - Jeremiah 21:10
    - Jeremiah 25:18

    - Amos 2:5
    - Micah 3:12
    - Matthew 23:37
    - Luke 19:43
    - Luke 21:24
    - SEE Lamentations

- The Names given to

    - Ariel

        - Isaiah 29:1

    - City of David

        - 2 Samuel 5:7
        - Isaiah 22:9

    - City of God

        - Psalm 46:4
        - Psalm 87:3

    - City of the Great King

        - Psalm 48:2

    - City of Judah

        - 2 Chronicles 25:28

    - City of Truth

        - Zechariah 8:3

    - Holy City

        - Nehemiah 11:1

    - Holy Mount

        - Daniel 9:16

        - Jebus
            - Joshua 18:28
            - Judges 19:10
        - Perfection of Beauty
            - Lamentations 2:15
        - Salem
            - Genesis 14:18
            - Psalm 76:2
        - Throne of the Lord
            - Jeremiah 3:17
        - Zion
            - 1 Kings 8:1
            - Zechariah 9:13
    - Called the Holy City
        - Nehemiah 11:1
        - Isaiah 1:26
        - Isaiah 48:2
        - Isaiah 52:1
        - Joel 3:17
        - Matthew 4:5
    - Gates of
        - 2 Kings 14:13
        - 2 Chronicles 25:23
        - Nehemiah 3:13
        - Nehemiah 3:26
        - Nehemiah 12:39
    - Love for

    - SEE Patriotism
- Prophecies of Rebuilding of
    - Isaiah 1:26
    - Isaiah 11:12
    - Isaiah 27:13
    - Isaiah 33:20
    - Isaiah 40:2
    - Isaiah 49:22
    - Isaiah 60:10
    - Ezekiel 20:40
    - Ezekiel 36:8
    - Zechariah 1:17
    - Zechariah 10:6
    - Zechariah 14:11
    - Malachi 3:4
    - SEE Return of the Jews
    - SEE Waste Places

# hwd.Jerusalem, New

- Hebrews 11:10
- Hebrews 11:16
- Hebrews 12:22
- Hebrews 13:14
- Revelation 21:2
- Revelation 21:10
- Revelation 22:19

# hwd.Jeshua

- (or Joshua, the priest)
- Ezra 2:2
- Ezra 3:2
- Ezra 4:3
- Ezra 5:2
- Nehemiah 7:7
- Nehemiah 12:1

- Nehemiah 12:10

# hwd.Jeshurun

- (a name given to the Israelites)
- Deuteronomy 32:15
- Deuteronomy 33:5
- Isaiah 44:2

# hwd.Jesse

- (father of David)
- Ruth 4:17
- 1 Samuel 16:1
- 1 Samuel 17:13
- 1 Samuel 22:3
- 1 Chronicles 2:13
- Matthew 1:5

# hwd.Jesting

- (foolish, forbidden)
- Proverbs 26:19
- Ephesians 5:4

# hwd.Jesus and Children

- CHRIST'S ATTITUDE TOWARD CHILDREN:
- Gentle
    - Isaiah 40:11
- Promises a reward for kindness to
    - Matthew 10:42
- Used a child as an example
    - Matthew 18:2

- Declared that a childlike spirit is absolutely essential in religion
    - Matthew 18:3
    - Matthew 18:4
- Warned against despising
    - Matthew 18:10
- Commands reception of
    - Mark 9:37
- Said, "Suffer the little children to come unto me"
    - Mark 10:14
- Observed the children at play
    - Matthew 11:16
- Commanded that they should be fed spiritual food
    - John 21:15

# hwd.Jesus Christ

- Of Nazareth
    - SEE Nazarene
        - Matthew 21:11
        - Mark 1:24
        - Mark 14:67
        - Mark 16:6
        - Luke 18:37
        - Luke 24:19
        - John 1:45
        - John 18:5
        - John 19:19
        - Acts 2:22

    - Acts 3:6
    - Acts 4:10
    - Acts 6:14
    - Acts 10:38
    - Acts 22:8
    - Acts 26:9

- The Messiah

  - Matthew 11:3
  - Matthew 16:16
  - Matthew 26:63
  - Luke 2:11
  - Luke 2:26
  - Luke 4:41
  - Luke 24:26
  - John 1:41
  - John 4:26
  - John 6:14
  - John 6:69
  - John 7:41
  - John 8:28
  - John 11:27
  - Acts 9:22
  - Acts 17:3
  - 1 John 5:1

- SEE Christ
- JESUS' SAKE

  - SEE Christ

- SEE Christ
- SEE Divine

# hwd.Jesus' Sake, for

- (Some trials believers may be called upon to endure)
- Persecution

        - Matthew 5:11
- Hatred
    - Matthew 10:22
- Loss of Life
    - Matthew 10:39
- Renunciation of Worldly Treasures
    - Matthew 19:29
- Suffering
    - Acts 9:16
- Loss of Reputation
    - 1 Corinthians 4:10
    - 2 Corinthians 4:5
- Death
    - 2 Corinthians 4:11
    - 2 Corinthians 12:10
    - Philippians 1:29

# hwd.Jethro

- (Raguel or Reuel (?) a priest of Midian)
- Exodus 2:18
- Exodus 3:1
- Exodus 4:18
- Exodus 18:1
- Exodus 18:12
- Numbers 10:29

# hwd.Jewels

- General References to,
  - Genesis 24:53
  - Exodus 3:22
  - Exodus 35:22
  - Numbers 31:50
  - Isaiah 61:10
- Discarded
  - Genesis 35:4
  - Exodus 33:4
  - 1 Peter 3:3
- Brought as offerings to God
  - Exodus 35:22
  - Numbers 31:50
- SEE Dress
- SEE Precious Stones

# hwd.Jewish

- Jewish
  - Matthew 15:2
  - Matthew 21:23
  - Matthew 26:57
  - Mark 15:1
  - Acts 22:5
- Christian:
  - SEE Church
- Jealousy
  - Acts 13:45
  - Acts 17:5
  - Acts 17:13

    - Acts 22:22
    - Romans 11:11

- Pride

    - (as the chosen nation)
    - Luke 3:8
    - John 8:33
    - John 8:39
    - John 9:28
    - Romans 2:19
    - SEE Self-exaltation

- Weights

    - TROY WEIGHTS
    - A gerah = 1/50 oz
    - 10 gerahs = 1 bekah = 1/5 oz
    - 2 bekah = 1 shekel = 2/5 oz
    - 50 shekels = 1 maneh = 1 1/4 lbs
    - 60 manehs = 1 talent = 75 lbs
    - In consulting these tables it must be remembered that authorities differ

# hwd.Jews

- Captivity of

    - Foretold

        - Deuteronomy 28:36
        - 1 Kings 14:15
        - Isaiah 39:7
        - Jeremiah 13:19
        - Amos 7:11
        - Luke 21:24
        - SEE Dispersion

    - Fulfilment of Prophecies Concerning

        - 2 Kings 15:29

        - 2 Kings 17:6
        - 2 Kings 18:11
        - 2 Kings 24:14
        - 2 Kings 25:11
        - 2 Chronicles 28:5
        - SEE Jerusalem

- Calamities of

    - 1 Kings 14:25
    - 2 Kings 14:13
    - 2 Kings 16:5
    - 2 Kings 24:10
    - 2 Chronicles 25:23
    - Psalm 79:1
    - Lamentations 1:1
    - SEE Lamentations
    - SEE Captivity of Israel and Judah
    - SEE Temple

- Called God's People

    - (General References to)
    - A peculiar treasure

        - Exodus 19:5

    - Chosen by Jehovah

        - Deuteronomy 14:2

    - Exalted above all nations

        - Deuteronomy 26:19
        - 1 Samuel 12:22
        - Psalm 29:11

    - Guided like a flock

        - Psalm 78:52
        - Psalm 100:3

    - Prepared for service

        - Luke 1:17
        - Acts 15:14

    - Characterized by zeal

        - Titus 2:14

    - The law written upon their hearts

        - Hebrews 8:10
        - 2 Timothy 2:10
        - Revelation 21:3

- Dispersion of

    - Leviticus 26:33
    - Nehemiah 1:8
    - Esther 3:8
    - Psalm 44:11
    - Ezekiel 6:8
    - Ezekiel 36:19
    - John 7:35
    - James 1:1
    - SEE Captivity of Israel and Judah

- Persecution of Paul

    - Acts 9:29
    - Acts 13:50
    - Acts 14:5
    - Acts 14:19
    - Acts 16:22
    - Acts 18:12
    - Acts 21:36
    - Acts 22:22
    - Acts 23:10
    - 1 Corinthians 4:12
    - 2 Corinthians 4:9
    - 2 Corinthians 11:24

    - 2 Timothy 2:9
    - 2 Timothy 3:11
    - SEE Suffering for Christ's Sake

- Persecuted

    - 2 Kings 16:6
    - Esther 3:13
    - Psalm 74:8
    - Psalm 83:4
    - Daniel 3:8
    - Acts 16:20
    - Acts 18:2

- Return of

    - Deuteronomy 30:3
    - Isaiah 11:11
    - Jeremiah 16:15
    - Jeremiah 23:3
    - Zephaniah 3:20
    - Zechariah 10:10
    - SEE Restoration

- Seek to Introduce their Doctrines

    - The Doctrines of, Sought to be Introduced into the Christian Church by certain men
    - Acts 15:1
    - Acts 15:24
    - Galatians 2:4
    - Galatians 6:12

- Israel

    - SEE Israel

# hwd.Jezebel

- (wife of Ahab, the wicked queen)
- General References to

    - 1 Kings 16:31
    - 1 Kings 18:4
    - 1 Kings 19:1
    - 1 Kings 21:5
    - 1 Kings 21:23
    - 2 Kings 9:10
    - 2 Kings 9:30
    - 2 Kings 9:36

- Characteristics of

    - A patroness of idolatry

        - 1 Kings 18:19

    - Revengeful

        - 1 Kings 19:2

    - A murderess

        - 1 Kings 21:5-13

    - Incited her husband to evil

        - 1 Kings 21:25

    - Vain

        - 2 Kings 9:30

    - Met a terrible death

        - 2 Kings 9:33-35

    - SEE Notable Women

# hwd.Jezreel

- A City in the south of Judea

    - Joshua 15:56

- A City of Issachar
    - Joshua 19:18
- A Valley
    - Joshua 17:16

# hwd.Joab

- (son of Zeruiah, commander of David's army)
- 2 Samuel 2:18
- 2 Samuel 3:27
- 2 Samuel 14:2
- 2 Samuel 18:14
- 2 Samuel 20:10
- 2 Samuel 24:3
- 1 Kings 2:22
- 1 Kings 2:29
- 1 Kings 2:34
- 1 Chronicles 2:16
- 1 Chronicles 11:6
- 1 Chronicles 26:28

# hwd.Joash

- King of Israel, son of Jehoahaz
    - 2 Kings 13:10
    - 2 Kings 13:14
    - 2 Kings 13:25
    - 2 Kings 14:8
    - 2 Chronicles 25:17
    - 2 Chronicles 25:23
- King of Judah
    - (or JEHOASH (a) king of Judah, son of Ahaziah)
    - 2 Kings 11:2
    - 2 Kings 11:21

    - 2 Kings 12:1
    - 2 Kings 12:7
    - 2 Kings 12:18
    - 2 Chronicles 24:2
    - 2 Chronicles 24:17
    - 2 Chronicles 24:22
    - 2 Chronicles 24:24

- King of Israel

    - SEE Jehoash or Joash

- Father of Gideon

    - Judges 6:29

# hwd.Job

- (of the land of Uz)
- Job 1:1
- Ezekiel 14:14
- James 5:11
- "The Patient Man"

    - James 5:11

- Suffered loss of property

    - Job 1:13-17

- Loss of children

    - Job 1:18
    - Job 1:19

- Loss of health

    - Job 2:7-9

- Lack of sympathy

    - Job 16:1-3

- Loss of friends
    - Job 30:1-10
- Faith strained but victorious
    - Job 19:1-27
- Unselfish prayer leads to his deliverance
    - Job 42:10
- Blessings restored
    - Job 42:11
    - Job 42:13

# hwd.Joel

- (a prophet, son of Pethuel)
- SEE Joel

# hwd.Johanan

- (a Jewish captain)
- 2 Kings 25:23
- Jeremiah 40:8
- Jeremiah 41:11
- Jeremiah 42:1
- Jeremiah 43:2

# hwd.John Mark

- ((Marcus) son of Mary, "The Young Man who Recovered himself")
- Acts 12:12
- Acts 12:25
- Acts 13:5
- Acts 13:13

- Acts 15:37
- Colossians 4:10
- 2 Timothy 4:11
- Philippians 1:24
- 1 Peter 5:13
- Facts Concerning
    - Had Godly Mother
        - Acts 12:12
    - Related to Barnabas
        - Colossians 4:10
    - Helper of Paul and Barnabas
        - Acts 12:25
    - Early years apparently vacillating
        - Acts 13:13
        - Acts 15:38
    - Later years became a faithful co-worker with Paul
        - Colossians 4:10
        - 2 Timothy 4:11
    - Companion of Peter
        - 1 Peter 5:13

# hwd.John the Baptist

- General References to
    - Isaiah 40:3
    - Matthew 11:14
    - Luke 1:13
    - Luke 1:57

    - Luke 1:60
    - Luke 1:76
    - Luke 1:80
    - Luke 3:2
    - Matthew 3:1
    - Matthew 3:13
    - John 1:15
    - John 1:29
    - John 3:26
    - John 1:19
    - John 5:33
    - Mark 1:14
    - Matthew 4:12
    - Matthew 11:2
    - Matthew 11:7
    - Matthew 11:11
    - Matthew 14:3
    - Matthew 14:10
    - Mark 6:29

  - Characteristics of

    - Self Denial

      - Matthew 3:4

    - Courage

      - Matthew 3:7
      - Matthew 14:4

    - Obedience

      - Matthew 3:15

    - Powerful preacher

      - Mark 1:5

    - Humility

      - Mark 1:7

    - John 1:19-23
  - Holiness
    - Mark 6:20
  - Burning zeal
    - John 5:35
  - Honoured by Christ
    - Matthew 11:11
    - Luke 7:24-27
  - Did no miracle
    - John 10:41
  - Suffered martyrdom
    - Matthew 14:10
- Called the "Forerunner" of Christ
  - Malachi 3:1
  - Matthew 11:10
  - Luke 1:17
  - Luke 1:76
- Baptism by
  - SEE John's; Baptism
- His Testimony Concerning Christ
  - John 1:29
  - John 1:36
  - John 3:28-36
  - John 5:33
  - John 10:41

# hwd.John's

- Baptism
    - Matthew 3:6
    - Matthew 21:25
    - Mark 1:4
    - Luke 3:12
    - Luke 7:29
    - John 1:26
    - John 3:23
    - Acts 10:37
    - Acts 13:24
    - Acts 19:3
- Disciples
    - Matthew 9:14
    - Matthew 11:2
    - Matthew 14:12
    - Mark 2:18
    - Luke 5:33
    - Luke 7:18
    - John 3:25

# hwd.John, Beloved Disciple

- (the beloved disciple, son of Zebedee)
- General References to
    - Matthew 4:21
    - Luke 5:10
    - Mark 1:29
    - Mark 5:37
    - Matthew 17:1
    - Luke 9:49
    - John 13:23
    - Mark 14:33
    - John 19:26

    - John 20:2
    - John 21:7
    - John 21:20
    - Acts 1:13
    - Acts 3:1
    - Acts 8:14
    - Galatians 2:9
    - Revelation 1:9
    - Revelation 10:11
- Facts Concerning
    - Naturally Full of energy
        - Mark 3:17
    - Intolerant
        - Mark 9:38
    - Vindictive
        - Luke 9:54
    - Ambitious
        - Mark 10:35-37
    - Learned the lesson of love in the school of Christ
        - John 13:23
        - 1 John 2:9
        - 1 John 2:10
        - 1 John 3:14-18
        - 1 John 4:7-11
    - Intrusted with the care of Christ's Mother
        - John 19:26
    - Refers to Christian love twenty-five or more,

times in his epistles

- BELOVED DISCIPLE
    - (John spoken of as)
    - John 13:23
    - John 19:26
    - John 20:2
    - John 21:7
    - John 21:20
    - SEE Beloved Disciple

# hwd.Jonadab

- David's Nephew
    - 2 Samuel 13:3
    - 2 Samuel 13:32
- Or Jehonadab, son of Rechab
    - 2 Kings 10:15
    - Jeremiah 35:6
    - Jeremiah 35:19
    - SEE Rechabites

# hwd.Jonah

- (or Jonas, son of Amittai a prophet)
- 2 Kings 14:25
- Jnh 1:1
- Jnh 2:1
- Jnh 3:1
- Jnh 4:5
- Matthew 12:39
- Matthew 16:4
- Luke 11:29
- "The Reluctant Missionary"
    - Sent to a foreign field

        - Jnh 1:2
    - Sought to flee from an unwelcome duty
        - Jnh 1:3
    - Overtaken in his flight
        - Jnh 1:4-17
    - Finds God's presence even in the depths of the sea
        - Psalm 139:10
        - Jnh 2:1-10
    - Proceeds upon his mission of warning
        - Jnh 3:1-3
    - Disappointed at the success of his own message
        - Jnh 3:5-10
        - Jnh 4:1
    - Reveals his bigotry in lamenting the repentance of the Ninevites
        - Jnh 4:1-3
    - Taught a lesson of the breadth of the Divine Love
        - Jnh 4:4-11

# hwd.Jonathan

- ○ A Levite, son of Gershom
    - Judges 17:7
    - Judges 18:30

- Son of Saul
  - 1 Samuel 14:1
  - 1 Samuel 14:27
  - 1 Samuel 14:43
  - 1 Samuel 14:49
  - 1 Samuel 18:1
  - 1 Samuel 19:2
  - 1 Samuel 20:4
  - 1 Samuel 31:2
  - 2 Samuel 1:17
- "The Generous Friend", Characteristics of
  - Heroic faith
    - 1 Samuel 14:6
  - Undaunted courage
    - 1 Samuel 14:7-13
  - Self-sacrificing friendship
    - 1 Samuel 18:4
    - 1 Samuel 19:2
- Son of Abiathar
  - 2 Samuel 15:27
  - 2 Samuel 17:17
  - 1 Kings 1:42
- One of David's Warriors
  - 2 Samuel 21:21
  - 1 Chronicles 20:7

## hwd.Joppa

- (or Japho (modern Jaffa), a seaport in Dan)

- Joshua 19:46
- 2 Chronicles 2:16
- Ezra 3:7
- Jnh 1:3
- Acts 9:36
- Acts 10:5
- Acts 11:5

# hwd.Joram or Jehoram

- King of Judah, son of Jehoshaphat
  - 2 Chronicles 21:1
  - 2 Chronicles 21:5
  - 2 Chronicles 21:9
  - 2 Chronicles 21:16
  - 2 Chronicles 21:20
  - Matthew 1:8
- Or Joram, king of Israel, son of Ahab
  - 2 Kings 1:17
  - 2 Kings 3:1
  - 2 Kings 5:6
  - 2 Kings 6:21
  - 2 Kings 6:30
  - 2 Kings 7:17
  - 2 Kings 9:14
  - 2 Kings 9:21
  - 2 Kings 9:24
  - 2 Chronicles 22:5

# hwd.Jordan

- River of
  - Genesis 32:10
  - Numbers 32:32
  - Deuteronomy 4:22
  - Joshua 3:15

    - Joshua 4:3
    - Judges 8:4
    - 2 Samuel 17:22
    - 2 Kings 2:8
    - 2 Kings 5:10
    - 2 Kings 6:4
    - Jeremiah 12:5
    - Matthew 3:6

- Plain of

    - Genesis 13:10
    - Numbers 22:1
    - Numbers 26:3
    - 1 Kings 7:46
    - 2 Chronicles 4:17

## hwd.Joseph

- Son of Jacob

    - Genesis 30:24
    - Genesis 33:2
    - Genesis 37:2
    - Genesis 37:28
    - Genesis 39:2
    - Genesis 40:4
    - Genesis 41:25
    - Genesis 42:7
    - Genesis 43:16
    - Genesis 44:2
    - Genesis 45:1
    - Genesis 46:29
    - Genesis 47:7
    - Genesis 48:1
    - Genesis 50:1
    - Genesis 50:26
    - Exodus 13:19
    - Joshua 24:32
    - 1 Chronicles 5:1

        - Summary of his life
            - A youthful dreamer
                - Genesis 37:5-9
            - Dreams fulfilled
                - Genesis 41:42-44
            - Faithful in hard places
                - Genesis 39:1-6
                - Genesis 39:20-23
            - Resisted temptation
                - Genesis 39:7-13
            - Unspoiled by sudden prosperity
                - Genesis 41:14-46
            - Manifested brotherly love
                - Genesis 43:30
                - Genesis 45:14
            - Filial Devotion
                - Genesis 45:23
                - Genesis 47:7
            - Dependence upon God
                - Genesis 41:16
                - Genesis 45:8
            - Returned good for evil
                - Genesis 50:16-21
    - Husband of Mary

  - Matthew 1:16
  - Matthew 2:13
  - Matthew 2:19
  - Luke 2:4
  - Luke 3:23
  - Luke 4:22
  - Characteristics of
    - Charitableness
      - Matthew 1:19
    - Faith
      - Matthew 1:24
    - Obedience
      - Matthew 2:14
    - Faithfulness to religious duty
      - Luke 2:41
- Of Arimathea
  - Matthew 27:57
  - Luke 23:50
- Or Barsabas
  - Acts 1:23

## hwd.Joses

- (one of Christ's brethren)
- Matthew 13:55
- Matthew 27:56

## hwd.Joshua

- (Jehoshua, or Oshea, successor of Moses)
- Exodus 17:9
- Exodus 24:13
- Exodus 32:17
- Exodus 33:11
- Numbers 11:28
- Numbers 13:16
- Numbers 14:6
- Numbers 14:30
- Numbers 27:18
- Numbers 32:12
- Numbers 34:17
- Deuteronomy 1:38
- Deuteronomy 3:21
- Deuteronomy 31:7
- Deuteronomy 34:9
- Judges 2:8
- 1 Kings 16:34
- Characteristics of
    - Faith
        - Numbers 14:6-8
    - Entire consecration
        - Numbers 32:12
    - Spiritual mindedness
        - Joshua 3:5
        - Joshua 8:30
    - Godly reverence
        - Joshua 5:14
    - Courage
        - Joshua 10:25
    - Obedience

    - Joshua 11:15
  - Decision
    - Joshua 24:15
  - Jeshua, high priest
- SEE Joshua
- Or Jeshua, High Priest
  - (or Joshua, the priest)
  - Ezra 2:2
  - Ezra 3:2
  - Ezra 4:3
  - Ezra 5:2
  - Nehemiah 7:7
  - Nehemiah 12:1
  - Nehemiah 12:10

# hwd.Josiah

- (king of Judah, son of Amon)
- 1 Kings 13:2
- 2 Kings 21:24
- 2 Kings 22:3
- 2 Kings 22:9
- 2 Kings 23:29
- 2 Chronicles 34:1
- 2 Chronicles 35:1
- 2 Chronicles 35:23
- Jeremiah 1:2

# hwd.Jotham

- Son of Gideon
  - Judges 9:5
- King of Judah, son of Uzziah

    - 2 Kings 15:5
    - 2 Chronicles 27:1
    - 2 Chronicles 27:6
    - 2 Chronicles 27:9
    - Isaiah 1:1
    - Hosea 1:1
    - Micah 1:1
    - Matthew 1:9

# hwd.Journey, Sabbath Day's

- (about two thousand cubits)
- Acts 1:12
- Distances relating to length of a day's journey
    - 0.5 miles = 2000 cubits = 1Sabbath day's journey
    - 24 miles = 1 day's journey
    - In consulting these tables it must be remembered that authorities differ as to exact figures

# hwd.Joy

- CHRIST'S JOY
    - In the Divine Method of Revelation
        - Luke 10:21
    - In finding the Lost Sheep
        - Luke 15:5
    - Abides in Believers
        - John 15:11
    - Bestowed through his Words

        - John 17:13
    - Sustained him at the Cross
        - Hebrews 12:2

- Israel Lost the Joy of Divine Favour
    - Isaiah 24:11
    - Jeremiah 7:34
    - Jeremiah 16:9
    - Jeremiah 25:10
    - Lamentations 5:15
    - Ezekiel 26:13
    - Hosea 2:11
    - Amos 8:10
    - Revelation 18:23

- Earthly
    - General References to
        - Job 20:5
        - Proverbs 14:13
        - Ecclesiastes 2:10
        - Ecclesiastes 7:6
        - Isaiah 16:10
        - James 4:9
    - Innocent Mirth
        - Nehemiah 8:12
        - Proverbs 17:22
        - Ecclesiastes 9:7
        - Jeremiah 30:19
        - Luke 15:24
        - SEE Jesting
    - Manifested in Laughter
        - Proverbs 14:13
        - Ecclesiastes 2:2

    - Ecclesiastes 7:3
    - Ecclesiastes 7:6
    - Luke 6:25
    - James 4:9
    - SEE Jesting
  - Enjoyment Sought
    - Ecclesiastes 2:10
    - Ecclesiastes 3:13
    - Ecclesiastes 3:22
    - Ecclesiastes 5:18
    - Ecclesiastes 9:9
    - Isaiah 9:3
    - SEE Epicureans
- Great joy, occasions of
  - The laying the Foundation of the Temple
    - Ezra 3:12
  - The Creation
    - Job 38:7
  - The Coming of Christ
    - Matthew 2:10
  - The Resurrection of Christ
    - Matthew 28:8
  - The Ascension of Christ
    - Luke 24:52
  - The Conversion of the Gentiles
    - Acts 15:3
  - SEE Happiness

    - SEE Shouting

- Heavenly

    - (causes of)
    - Psalm 16:11
    - The Incarnation of Christ

        - Luke 2:13
        - Luke 2:14

    - The Return of the Penitent Sinner

        - Luke 15:7

    - The Exaltation of the Lamb

        - Revelation 5:9
        - Revelation 5:10
        - Revelation 12:12

    - The Gathering Home of the Saints

        - Revelation 14:2
        - Revelation 14:3

    - The Triumph of Righteousness

        - Revelation 19:6

- In Service

    - Nehemiah 12:43
    - Psalm 40:8
    - Psalm 100:2
    - Psalm 126:5
    - Psalm 126:6
    - Luke 10:17
    - John 4:36
    - Acts 11:23

- In Sorrow

        - SEE Happiness

    - In Tribulation, examples of

        - Famine

            - Habakkuk 3:17
            - Habakkuk 3:18
            - Matthew 5:12
            - Luke 6:23

        - Persecution

            - Acts 5:41

        - Imprisonment

            - Acts 16:23
            - Acts 16:25

        - Poverty

            - 2 Corinthians 6:10
            - Colossians 1:24

        - Loss of Property

            - Hebrews 10:34

        - Fiery Trials

            - 1 Peter 4:12
            - 1 Peter 4:13

        - SEE Afflictions
        - SEE Happiness

    - Promised to believers

        - Nehemiah 8:10
        - Psalm 16:11
        - Psalm 30:5
        - Psalm 89:16

    - Psalm 126:5
    - Psalm 132:16
    - Isaiah 12:3
    - Isaiah 35:10
    - Luke 2:10
    - John 15:11
    - John 16:24
    - John 17:13
    - Romans 14:17

- Restored

    - At the Return of Divine Favour

        - Psalm 30:11

    - To those who Mourn

        - Isaiah 61:3

    - At the Deliverance of the Nation

        - Jeremiah 30:19
        - Jeremiah 31:13

    - At the Opening of the door of Hope

        - Hosea 2:15

    - At the Vision of the Risen Saviour

        - John 16:20

- Soul-winners'

    - Essential to Success in Christian Work

        - Psalm 51:12
        - Psalm 51:13

    - Comes from Bringing in the Sheaves

        - Psalm 126:6

    - From Finding the Lost Sheep
        - Luke 15:6
        - Luke 15:7
    - The Sower and the Reaper rejoice together
        - John 4:36
    - Thrills the Church
        - Acts 15:3
        - Philippians 2:16
    - Souls won are a Crown of Rejoicing
        - 1 Thessalonians 2:19
        - 1 Thessalonians 2:20
    - It Sustained Christ in his Suffering upon the Cross
        - Hebrews 12:2
    - SEE Soul-winners
    - SEE Joy
- Spiritual, special reasons for
    - Dedication of God's House
        - Ezra 6:22
        - Nehemiah 12:43
    - The Return from Captivity
        - Psalm 126:2
    - The Blessings of a Spiritual Life
        - Isaiah 61:10
    - The Delights of God's Word

    - Jeremiah 15:16
  - Times of Spiritual Refreshing
    - Acts 8:5
    - Acts 8:6
    - Acts 8:8
    - Acts 8:39
    - Romans 5:11
    - 2 Corinthians 7:4
  - The Love of Christ
    - 1 Peter 1:8

# hwd.Joy-Sorrow

- ○ CHRIST'S JOY
  - In the Divine Method of Revelation
    - Luke 10:21
  - In finding the Lost Sheep
    - Luke 15:5
  - Abides in Believers
    - John 15:11
  - Bestowed through his Words
    - John 17:13
  - Sustained him at the Cross
    - Hebrews 12:2
- ○ GREAT JOY, occasions of
  - The laying the Foundation of the Temple

        - Ezra 3:12
    - The Creation
        - Job 38:7
    - The Coming of Christ
        - Matthew 2:10
    - The Resurrection of Christ
        - Matthew 28:8
    - The Ascension of Christ
        - Luke 24:52
    - The Conversion of the Gentiles
        - Acts 15:3
    - SEE Happiness
    - SEE Shouting
- JOY PROMISED to believers
    - Nehemiah 8:10
    - Psalm 16:11
    - Psalm 30:5
    - Psalm 89:16
    - Psalm 126:5
    - Psalm 132:16
    - Isaiah 12:3
    - Isaiah 35:10
    - Luke 2:10
    - John 15:11
    - John 16:24
    - John 17:13
    - Romans 14:17
- JOY RESTORED

    - At the Return of Divine Favour
        - Psalm 30:11
    - To those who Mourn
        - Isaiah 61:3
    - At the Deliverance of the Nation
        - Jeremiah 30:19
        - Jeremiah 31:13
    - At the Opening of the door of Hope
        - Hosea 2:15
    - At the Vision of the Risen Saviour
        - John 16:20
- JOY, SPIRITUAL, special reasons for
    - Dedication of God's House
        - Ezra 6:22
        - Nehemiah 12:43
    - The Return from Captivity
        - Psalm 126:2
    - The Blessings of a Spiritual Life
        - Isaiah 61:10
    - The Delights of God's Word
        - Jeremiah 15:16
    - Times of Spiritual Refreshing
        - Acts 8:5

        - Acts 8:6
        - Acts 8:8
        - Acts 8:39
        - Romans 5:11
        - 2 Corinthians 7:4

    - The Love of Christ

        - 1 Peter 1:8

- SORROW BANISHED, a time when it will be, foretold

    - Isaiah 25:8
    - Isaiah 35:10
    - Isaiah 51:11
    - Isaiah 60:20
    - Isaiah 65:19
    - Jeremiah 31:12
    - Revelation 7:17
    - Revelation 21:4
    - SEE Promises, Divine

- REJOICING

    - The Duty of

        - Deuteronomy 12:7
        - Deuteronomy 16:11
        - Psalm 5:11
        - Psalm 32:11
        - Zephaniah 3:14
        - Zechariah 9:9
        - Luke 10:20
        - Romans 12:15
        - Philippians 4:4
        - 1 Thessalonians 5:16

    - Instances of

        - 1 Samuel 2:1
        - 1 Samuel 11:15

    - Matthew 2:10
    - Luke 1:47
    - Acts 8:39
    - Acts 16:34
    - Romans 5:2

- In Tribulation, examples of

    - Famine

        - Habakkuk 3:17
        - Habakkuk 3:18
        - Matthew 5:12
        - Luke 6:23

    - Persecution

        - Acts 5:41

    - Imprisonment

        - Acts 16:23
        - Acts 16:25

    - Poverty

        - 2 Corinthians 6:10
        - Colossians 1:24

    - Loss of Property

        - Hebrews 10:34

    - Fiery Trials

        - 1 Peter 4:12
        - 1 Peter 4:13

    - SEE Afflictions
    - SEE Happiness

- In Evil Forbidden

        - Job 31:29
        - Psalm 35:19
        - Proverbs 17:5
        - Proverbs 24:17
        - Obadiah 1:12
        - 1 Corinthians 13:6
        - SEE Uncharitableness

- GLADNESS, examples of

    - 2 Chronicles 30:21
    - Nehemiah 8:17
    - Psalm 4:7
    - Psalm 45:15
    - Acts 2:46
    - Acts 11:23
    - Acts 14:17

- HAPPINESS

    - General References to

        - Psalm 128:2
        - Psalm 144:15
        - Proverbs 3:18
        - Proverbs 14:21
        - Proverbs 16:20
        - Proverbs 28:14
        - Proverbs 29:18
        - John 13:17
        - SEE Blessed Ones
        - SEE Obedience

    - Affliction of the Righteous leads to

        - Job 5:17
        - Psalm 94:12
        - James 5:11
        - 1 Peter 3:14
        - 1 Peter 4:14
        - SEE Afflictions

    - SEE Chastisement
    - SEE Promises, Divine

- SHOUTING for joy

  - Leviticus 9:24
  - Joshua 6:20
  - 2 Samuel 6:15
  - 1 Chronicles 15:28
  - 2 Chronicles 13:15
  - 2 Chronicles 15:14
  - Ezra 3:11
  - Psalm 5:11
  - Psalm 47:1
  - Isaiah 12:6
  - Zephaniah 3:14
  - Zechariah 9:9

- JOY, EARTHLY

  - General References to

    - Job 20:5
    - Proverbs 14:13
    - Ecclesiastes 2:10
    - Ecclesiastes 7:6
    - Isaiah 16:10
    - James 4:9

  - Innocent Mirth

    - Nehemiah 8:12
    - Proverbs 17:22
    - Ecclesiastes 9:7
    - Jeremiah 30:19
    - Luke 15:24
    - SEE Jesting

  - Manifested in Laughter

    - Proverbs 14:13

    - Ecclesiastes 2:2
    - Ecclesiastes 7:3
    - Ecclesiastes 7:6
    - Luke 6:25
    - James 4:9
    - SEE Jesting
  - Enjoyment Sought
    - Ecclesiastes 2:10
    - Ecclesiastes 3:13
    - Ecclesiastes 3:22
    - Ecclesiastes 5:18
    - Ecclesiastes 9:9
    - Isaiah 9:3
    - SEE Epicureans
- SORROW, general references to
  - Genesis 3:16
  - Proverbs 14:13
  - Proverbs 15:13
  - Isaiah 53:3
  - John 16:6
  - SEE Afflictions
  - SEE Tribulation
  - SEE Weeping
- LAMENTATIONS
  - Examples of
    - For Jacob
      - Genesis 50:10
    - For Jephthah's daughter
      - Judges 11:40
    - For King Saul

      - 2 Samuel 1:17
    - For Josiah
      - 2 Chronicles 35:25
    - For the Jews
      - Esther 4:1
    - For the slaughtered innocents
      - Matthew 2:18
    - For Christ
      - Luke 23:27
    - For Stephen
      - Acts 8:2
  - For the Miseries of Israel
    - Jeremiah 4:8
    - Jeremiah 6:26
    - Jeremiah 7:29
    - Ezekiel 19:1
    - Joel 1:8
    - Amos 5:1
    - Micah 2:4
    - SEE Solicitude
- MOURNING
  - General References to
    - Genesis 50:3
    - Numbers 20:29
    - Deuteronomy 34:8
    - 2 Samuel 1:12
    - 2 Samuel 3:31

- Examples of Grief

    - Genesis 23:2
    - Genesis 37:35
    - Genesis 42:38
    - Judges 21:2
    - Ruth 1:20
    - 2 Samuel 18:33
    - Job 1:20
    - Jeremiah 31:15
    - John 11:33
    - John 20:11
    - Acts 9:39

- Hired Mourners

    - 2 Chronicles 35:25
    - Ecclesiastes 12:5
    - Jeremiah 9:17
    - Amos 5:16
    - Matthew 9:23

- Sackcloth, a coarse, or cloth, worn as a symbol of grief or penitence

    - Genesis 37:34
    - 2 Samuel 3:31
    - 2 Kings 6:30
    - 2 Kings 19:1
    - 1 Chronicles 21:16
    - Esther 4:1
    - Job 16:15
    - Isaiah 15:3
    - Daniel 9:3
    - Jnh 3:8
    - Matthew 11:21
    - Revelation 11:3
    - SEE Repentance

- Clothes Rent, in grief or anger

        - Genesis 37:29
        - Genesis 37:34
        - Genesis 44:13
        - Numbers 14:6
        - Joshua 7:6
        - Judges 11:35
        - 2 Samuel 13:19
        - 1 Kings 21:27
        - 2 Kings 2:12
        - 2 Kings 5:8
        - 2 Kings 18:37
        - 2 Chronicles 34:19
        - Ezra 9:5
        - Esther 4:1
        - Job 1:20
        - Jeremiah 41:5
        - Matthew 26:65
        - Acts 14:14

- TROUBLE, common to all men
    - Job 5:7
    - Job 14:1
    - Job 14:22
    - Psalm 71:20
    - Psalm 116:3
    - Ecclesiastes 2:23
    - Jeremiah 8:15
    - SEE Afflictions
    - SEE Chastisement
    - Trouble, borrowing
        - SEE Needless Fear

# hwd.Joys, Family

- Causes contributing to
    - Conjugal love

        - Genesis 24:67
    - Birth of children
        - Genesis 21:6
    - Presence of children in the home
        - Job 29:5
        - Psalm 127:4
        - Psalm 127:5
    - Blessings of wifehood and motherhood
        - Proverbs 31:28
    - Possession of a home
        - Micah 4:4
    - Maternal and paternal love
        - SEE Love
        - SEE Love
- Future
    - The Ills of Time will be Known No More
        - No More Sea
            - Revelation 21:1
        - Sorrow
            - Revelation 21:4
        - Crying
            - Revelation 21:4
        - Pain

    - Revelation 21:4
  - Curse
    - Revelation 22:3
  - Night
    - Revelation 22:5
  - Death
    - Revelation 21:4
- Death Will be Vanquished
  - Isaiah 25:8
  - Hosea 13:14
  - 1 Corinthians 15:26
  - 1 Corinthians 15:54
  - 2 Timothy 1:10
  - Hebrews 2:14
  - Revelation 20:14
  - Revelation 21:4
  - SEE Immortality
  - SEE Resurrection
- Saints Glorified
  - Matthew 13:43
  - Luke 9:30
  - Luke 9:31
  - Romans 8:17
  - Philippians 3:21
  - Colossians 3:4
  - 1 Peter 5:1
  - Revelation 7:9
  - Revelation 14:1
  - Revelation 22:5
  - SEE Redeemed, The
  - SEE Saints; Exalted

- The Glory will be Endless
    - Psalm 73:24
    - Romans 8:18
    - 2 Corinthians 4:17
    - Ephesians 1:18
    - 2 Timothy 2:10
    - 1 Peter 5:1
    - SEE Eternal; Life
    - SEE Saints
- Joy in Christ's Presence
    - Luke 23:43
    - John 12:26
    - John 14:3
    - John 17:24
    - 2 Corinthians 5:8
    - Philippians 1:23
    - 1 Thessalonians 4:17
    - SEE Saints

# hwd.Jubilee, Year of

- ○ (called year of liberty)
- ○ Leviticus 25:10
- ○ Leviticus 25:28
- ○ Leviticus 27:17
- ○ Numbers 36:4
- ○ Ezekiel 46:17
- ○ SEE Liberty

# hwd.Judaea

- ○ (or Judah, the southern division of Palestine)
- ○ Matthew 4:25
- ○ Matthew 19:1
- ○ Luke 1:5
- ○ Luke 1:39

- Luke 5:17
- John 4:47

# hwd.Judah

- Son of Jacob
  - Genesis 29:35
  - Genesis 35:23
  - Genesis 37:26
  - Genesis 38:1
  - Genesis 43:3
  - Genesis 44:14
  - Genesis 46:12
  - Genesis 46:28
  - Genesis 49:8
  - Numbers 26:19
- Tribe of
  - Deuteronomy 33:7
  - Judges 1:3
  - 2 Samuel 2:10
  - 2 Samuel 19:11
  - 1 Kings 12:21
  - Hebrews 7:14
  - Revelation 5:5
- Captivity of
  - SEE Captivity of Israel and Judah
- Kings of
  - SEE Israel
- JUDAISM
  - Superseded by Christianity
  - Mark 2:21
  - Galatians 5:6

    - Colossians 2:16
    - Hebrews 7:18
    - Hebrews 8:13
    - SEE Law

# hwd.Judah, Captivity of

- Foretold
    - Deuteronomy 28:36
    - 1 Kings 14:15
    - Isaiah 39:7
    - Jeremiah 13:19
    - Amos 7:11
    - Luke 21:24
    - SEE Dispersion
- Fulfilment of Prophecies Concerning
    - 2 Kings 15:29
    - 2 Kings 17:6
    - 2 Kings 18:11
    - 2 Kings 24:14
    - 2 Kings 25:11
    - 2 Chronicles 28:5
    - SEE Jerusalem

# hwd.Judaism

- Reversion to
    - Galatians 2:14
    - Galatians 3:3
    - Galatians 4:10
    - Galatians 4:21
    - Galatians 5:2
    - SEE Judaizers

# hwd.Judaizers

- The Doctrines of, Sought to be Introduced into the Christian Church by certain men
- Acts 15:1
- Acts 15:24
- Galatians 2:4
- Galatians 6:12

# hwd.Judas

- Iscariot, the betrayer of Jesus
  - General References to
    - Matthew 10:4
    - Matthew 26:14
    - John 6:70
    - John 12:4
    - John 13:26
    - John 13:30
    - Mark 14:43
    - Matthew 27:3
    - Acts 1:16
    - Psalm 109:8
    - Zechariah 11:12
  - Characteristics of
    - Avariciousness
      - Matthew 26:14
      - Matthew 26:15
    - Hypocrisy
      - John 12:5
      - John 12:6
    - Treachery
      - Mark 14:10
      - Luke 22:47

      - Luke 22:48
    - Dishonesty
      - John 12:6
    - Remorse
      - Matthew 27:3
      - Matthew 27:4
      - Acts 1:18
- One of the Brethren of Christ (?)
  - Matthew 13:55
  - Mark 6:3
- Jude, or Lebbaeus, surnamed Thaddaeus, brother of the Apostle James
  - Matthew 10:3
  - Mark 3:18
  - Luke 6:16
  - John 14:22
  - Acts 1:13
- Of Galilee
  - Acts 5:37
- A Disciple
  - Acts 9:11
- Barsabas
  - Acts 15:22

# hwd.Jude

- (author of the epistle (possibly the same as Judas (c)))
- SEE Jude

# hwd.Judge

- God as
    - Genesis 18:25
    - Psalm 58:11
    - Psalm 75:7
    - Psalm 96:13
    - Ecclesiastes 3:17
    - Hebrews 12:23
    - Revelation 18:8
    - Revelation 20:12
- Christ as
    - Matthew 25:32
    - John 5:22
    - Acts 10:42
    - Acts 17:31
    - Romans 2:16
    - Romans 14:10
    - 1 Corinthians 4:5
    - 2 Timothy 4:1
    - 1 Peter 4:5

# hwd.Judges of Israel

- General References to
    - Exodus 18:13
    - Deuteronomy 1:16
    - Deuteronomy 16:18
    - Deuteronomy 25:1
    - 1 Samuel 2:25
    - 1 Samuel 7:16
    - 2 Chronicles 19:5
    - Matthew 5:25
    - Luke 18:2
- Names of the Rulers before Saul was Anointed king

- 1. Othniel
    - Judges 3:9
- 2. Ehud
    - Judges 3:15
- 3. Shamgar
    - Judges 3:31
- 4. Deborah
    - Judges 4:5
- 5. Gideon
    - Judges 6:36
- 6. Abimelech
    - Judges 9:1
- 7. Tola
    - Judges 10:1
- 8. Jair
    - Judges 10:3
- 9. Jephthah
    - Judges 11:11
- 10. Ibzan
    - Judges 12:8
- 11. Elon
    - Judges 12:11

    - 12. Abdon
        - Judges 12:13
    - 13. Samson
        - Judges 16:30
    - 14. Eli
        - SEE Eli
        - 1 Samuel 4:18
    - 15. Samuel
        - SEE Samuel
        - 1 Samuel 7:15
    - Kings before the Division of the Kingdom
        - SEE Saul of Tarsus
        - SEE David
        - SEE Solomon

# hwd.Judgment

- According to Privilege
    - Matthew 11:22
    - Mark 6:11
    - Luke 12:48
    - John 3:19
    - John 9:41
    - John 15:22
    - Romans 2:12
    - SEE Responsibility
    - SEE Stewardship
- According to Works
    - Psalm 62:12

    - Proverbs 24:12
    - Jeremiah 17:10
    - Jeremiah 32:19
    - Ezekiel 18:30
    - Matthew 16:27
    - Romans 2:6
    - 2 Corinthians 5:10
    - 1 Peter 1:17
    - Revelation 2:23
    - Revelation 20:12
    - Revelation 22:12
    - SEE Accountability
    - SEE Impartiality, Divine

- Forbidden

    - Matthew 7:1
    - Romans 2:1
    - Romans 14:4
    - Romans 14:13
    - 1 Corinthians 4:5
    - James 4:12
    - SEE Mercy
    - Christ's Command

        - Matthew 7:1
        - Matthew 7:2

    - Inexcusable

        - Romans 2:1

    - Not our prerogative

        - Romans 14:4

    - Judge our own lives

        - Romans 14:13

    - Because not acquainted with all facts

        - 1 Corinthians 4:5
    - It is assuming too much
        - James 4:12
- Last, The
    - General References to
    - Matthew 25:31
    - Matthew 25:32
    - 2 Corinthians 5:10
    - Hebrews 9:27
    - 2 Peter 2:9
    - 2 Peter 3:7
    - 1 John 4:17
    - Jude 1:14
    - Jude 1:15
    - Revelation 20:12
    - SEE Day
    - SEE Day
- Line of
    - (the divine)
    - 2 Kings 21:13
    - Isaiah 28:17
    - Isaiah 34:11
    - Lamentations 2:8
    - Amos 7:8
- Universal
    - Matthew 25:32
    - Acts 17:31
    - Romans 2:16
    - Romans 14:12
    - 2 Corinthians 5:10
    - Revelation 20:12
    - SEE Judgment

# hwd.Judgment Seat

- (Roman)
- Matthew 27:19
- Acts 18:12
- Acts 25:10

# hwd.Judgments, God's

- GENERAL REFERENCES TO
  - Exodus 6:6
  - Exodus 12:12
  - Psalm 9:16
  - Psalm 36:6
  - Ezekiel 25:11
  - Ezekiel 30:14
  - Ezekiel 38:22
  - Ezekiel 39:21
  - Malachi 3:5
  - SEE Punishment
  - SEE Retribution
  - SEE Divine
  - SEE Arrows; God's
- EXAMPLES OF MEN SMITTEN
  - 1 Samuel 25:38
  - 2 Samuel 6:7
  - 2 Kings 6:18
  - 2 Kings 15:5
  - 2 Kings 19:35
  - 1 Chronicles 21:7
  - 2 Chronicles 26:20
  - Acts 12:23
- SPECIAL JUDGMENTS inflicted
  - Bones Scattered

        - 2 Kings 23:14
        - Psalm 53:5
        - Jeremiah 8:1
        - Ezekiel 6:5
    - Disease Sent
        - Exodus 9:10
        - Numbers 16:47
        - 1 Samuel 5:6
        - 2 Kings 5:27
        - 2 Kings 15:5
        - 2 Chronicles 13:20
        - 2 Chronicles 21:18
        - 2 Chronicles 26:19
        - Acts 12:23
- DROUGHT
    - General References to
        - SEE Drought
    - Examples of
        - 1 Kings 17:1
        - Jeremiah 14:4
        - Joel 1:19
        - Amos 4:7
        - Haggai 1:11
        - James 5:17
        - SEE Dry Places
        - SEE Famine
- PESTILENCE
    - Threatened
        - Leviticus 26:25
        - Numbers 14:12
        - Deuteronomy 28:21
        - Jeremiah 14:12

    - Jeremiah 21:6
    - Jeremiah 27:13
    - Ezekiel 5:12
    - Ezekiel 6:11
    - Ezekiel 7:15
    - Matthew 24:7
    - Luke 21:11
  - Sent
    - 2 Samuel 24:15
    - Psalm 78:50
    - Amos 4:10
    - SEE Sickness
- PLAGUES
  - General References to
    - Leviticus 26:21
    - Numbers 14:37
    - Numbers 16:46
    - Numbers 25:9
    - Deuteronomy 28:59
  - Of Egypt
    - Exodus 7:20
    - Exodus 8:6
    - Exodus 8:17
    - Exodus 8:24
    - Exodus 9:6
    - Exodus 9:10
    - Exodus 9:23
    - Exodus 10:13
    - Exodus 10:22
    - Exodus 12:29
    - SEE Famine

- (Giving of )
- Leviticus 19:36
- Deuteronomy 25:13
- Proverbs 11:1
- Proverbs 16:11
- Proverbs 20:10
- Ezekiel 45:10
- Micah 6:11

# hwd.Just, the

- Promises to
  - Job 36:7
  - Psalm 34:15
  - Psalm 37:25
  - Psalm 92:12
  - Proverbs 3:32
  - Proverbs 4:18
  - Proverbs 12:13
  - Proverbs 20:7
  - Isaiah 3:10
  - Matthew 13:43
- Death of
  - SEE Death
- Seed of
  - SEE Righteous, The
  - SEE Obedience
  - SEE Blessings
  - SEE Reward
- SEE Righteous, The

# hwd.Justice

- Divine

    - Deuteronomy 32:4
    - Psalm 103:6
    - Proverbs 16:11
    - Isaiah 45:21
    - Zephaniah 3:5
    - John 5:30
    - Romans 2:2
    - Revelation 15:3
    - SEE Divine
    - SEE God
    - SEE God
- Enjoined
    - Deuteronomy 16:20
    - Psalm 82:3
    - Proverbs 21:3
    - Isaiah 56:1
    - Romans 13:7
    - Colossians 4:1
    - SEE Rulers
    - SEE Poor, The
- Examples of Human
    - 1 Samuel 30:24
    - 2 Samuel 8:15
    - 1 Kings 1:52
    - 1 Kings 3:28
    - 2 Kings 14:6
    - Jeremiah 22:15
    - Acts 25:16
- Courts of
    - SEE Courts
    - SEE Integrity
- Unsparing
    - (of God)

- He Spared not:
- The Angels that Sinned
    - 2 Peter 2:4
- The Old World (the Antediluvians)
    - 2 Peter 2:5
- Sodom and Gomorrha
    - 2 Peter 2:6
- The Egyptians
    - Exodus 12:29
- The Canaanites
    - Deuteronomy 7:23
- The Amalekites
    - 1 Samuel 15:18
- The Natural Branches (the Jews)
    - Romans 11:21
- His own Son
    - Romans 8:32
    - SEE God's

# hwd.Justice-Injustice

- JUSTICE
    - Divine
        - Deuteronomy 32:4
        - Psalm 103:6

        - Proverbs 16:11
        - Isaiah 45:21
        - Zephaniah 3:5
        - John 5:30
        - Romans 2:2
        - Revelation 15:3
        - SEE Divine
        - SEE God
        - SEE God

    - Enjoined

        - Deuteronomy 16:20
        - Psalm 82:3
        - Proverbs 21:3
        - Isaiah 56:1
        - Romans 13:7
        - Colossians 4:1
        - SEE Rulers
        - SEE Poor, The

- ○ Examples of Human

    - 1 Samuel 30:24
    - 2 Samuel 8:15
    - 1 Kings 1:52
    - 1 Kings 3:28
    - 2 Kings 14:6
    - Jeremiah 22:15
    - Acts 25:16

- ○ Courts of

    - SEE Courts
    - SEE Integrity

- ○ EQUITY, DIVINE

    - Psalm 98:9
    - Psalm 99:4
    - Isaiah 11:4

    - SEE Judgment
- IMPARTIALITY, divine
    - In Favours Bestowed
        - Job 34:18
        - Job 34:19
        - Matthew 5:45
        - Matthew 20:14
        - Acts 10:34
        - Acts 10:35
        - Acts 15:9
        - Romans 2:11
        - Romans 10:12
        - Galatians 2:6
        - Ephesians 6:9
        - SEE Whosoever
        - SEE Salvation
        - SEE Comes
        - SEE God's; Love
    - In Judgment
        - Deuteronomy 10:17
        - 2 Chronicles 19:7
        - Jeremiah 9:25
        - Romans 2:9
        - Colossians 3:25
        - 1 Peter 1:17
        - SEE Judgment
- INJUSTICE
    - Sometimes Attributed to God
        - Job 12:6
        - Job 21:7
        - Psalm 73:14
        - Ecclesiastes 7:15
        - Ecclesiastes 9:2

        - Jeremiah 12:1
        - Ezekiel 18:25
        - Habakkuk 1:2
        - Matthew 20:12
        - Romans 9:14
        - SEE Prosperity
        - SEE Murmuring
        - SEE Complaints
    - Condemned
        - Deuteronomy 16:19
        - Deuteronomy 24:17
        - Psalm 82:2
        - Proverbs 29:27
        - Proverbs 31:4
        - Proverbs 31:5
        - Ecclesiastes 3:16
        - Luke 16:10
    - Examples of
        - Genesis 39:20
        - Genesis 40:15
        - 1 Samuel 8:3
        - 1 Kings 21:13
        - Isaiah 59:14
        - Matthew 27:26
        - Acts 23:2
        - Acts 24:27
        - SEE Oppression
        - SEE Extortion Condemned
        - SEE Masters (employers)
- PARTIALITY
    - Forbidden
        - Leviticus 19:15
        - Deuteronomy 1:17
        - Job 13:10

    - Proverbs 24:23
    - Malachi 2:9
    - 1 Timothy 5:21
    - James 2:4
    - Jude 1:16
  - Parental
    - SEE Parental; Partiality
    - SEE Poor, The

# hwd.Justification

- By Faith
  - Genesis 15:6
  - Acts 13:39
  - Romans 3:28
  - Romans 5:1
  - Romans 5:18
  - Romans 9:30
  - 1 Corinthians 6:11
  - Galatians 3:24
  - SEE Faith
  - SEE Salvation
  - SEE Grace
- Justification by faith
  - Habakkuk 2:4
  - Romans 4:3
  - Romans 5:1
  - Galatians 3:6
  - Philippians 3:9
  - Hebrews 10:38
  - Hebrews 11:4
  - SEE Justification
  - SEE Salvation
- Of Self, Impossible

    - Job 9:2
    - Job 25:4
    - Psalm 143:2
    - Jeremiah 2:22
    - Ezekiel 14:14
    - Romans 3:20
    - Galatians 5:4

- Of Self Attempted, To Justify Wrongdoing

    - By Adam for eating the forbidden fruit

        - Genesis 3:12

    - Aaron for making the golden calf

        - Exodus 32:24

    - King Saul for usurping the function of the priest

        - 1 Samuel 13:12

    - also for keeping the forbidden spoil

        - 1 Samuel 15:21

    - Sin absolutely inexcusable

        - Romans 1:20

    - SEE Excuses
    - SEE Works, Good
    - SEE Grace
    - SEE Self-condemnation
    - SEE Who Can Stand?

# Alphabetical order K

Kadesh-Barnea, Kedar, Kedesh, Keep, Keep Silence, Keeper, Divine, Keepers at Home, Keepers of Prisons, Keilah, Kenites, Keys, Kibroth-Hattaavah, Kidnapping, Kidron, Kind Words, Kindness, Kindness-Cruelty, King, King of Kings, King's, King's Decrees, Kingdom, Kingdom, Similitudes of, Kingdom, Spiritual, Kings of Israel, Kings, Duties of, Kingship, Divine, Kingship, Spiritual, Kirjath-Jearim, Kish, Kishon, Kiss, Kneeling, Knives, Knowledge, Knowledge, Divine, Knowledge, Experimental, Knowledge-Ignorance, Known, Saints, Known, Ways, Kohath, Kohathites, Korah

## hwd.Kadesh-Barnea

- ○ (a town on the southern frontier of Canaan)
- ○ Numbers 13:26
- ○ Numbers 32:8
- ○ Numbers 34:4
- ○ Deuteronomy 1:19
- ○ Deuteronomy 2:14
- ○ Joshua 10:41
- ○ Joshua 14:6

## hwd.Kedar

- ○ (a clan of Ishmaelites)
- ○ Psalm 120:5
- ○ Isaiah 21:16
- ○ Isaiah 42:11
- ○ Isaiah 60:7
- ○ Jeremiah 49:28

## hwd.Kedesh

- ○ (a city of refuge)
- ○ Joshua 20:7

- Joshua 21:32
- Judges 4:6
- 2 Kings 15:29
- KEDRON
- SEE Kidron

# hwd.Keep

- The Commandments

  - Exodus 20:6
  - Deuteronomy 4:40
  - Deuteronomy 6:17
  - Deuteronomy 10:13
  - Deuteronomy 26:18
  - Joshua 22:5
  - 1 Kings 2:3
  - 1 Kings 6:12
  - 1 Kings 8:58
  - 1 Kings 11:38
  - 2 Kings 17:13
  - 1 Chronicles 28:8
  - 1 Chronicles 29:19
  - Psalm 78:7
  - Ezekiel 44:24
  - Matthew 19:17
  - 1 John 5:3
  - Revelation 14:12
  - SEE Obedience
  - SEE Decalogue, The
  - SEE Tables of Stone
  - SEE Words

- The Law

  - Deuteronomy 17:19
  - Joshua 23:6
  - 1 Chronicles 22:12
  - Proverbs 28:7
  - SEE Obedience

    - SEE Book
    - SEE Testimonies
    - SEE Words
    - SEE Words of Christ

- Thyself

    - Deuteronomy 4:9
    - Deuteronomy 23:9
    - Proverbs 4:23
    - Acts 15:29
    - 1 Timothy 5:22
    - James 1:27
    - 1 John 5:21
    - Jude 1:21
    - SEE Watchfulness

# hwd.Keep Silence

- (Time for keeping Silence)
- In the Presence of Enemies

    - Joshua 6:10

- When the Circumstances Demand

    - Ecclesiastes 3:7

- In Evil Times

    - Amos 5:13

- In God's House

    - Habakkuk 2:20

- In God's Presence

    - Zephaniah 1:7
    - Zechariah 2:13

# hwd.Keeper, Divine

- The Pilgrim's Companion
    - Genesis 28:15
    - Psalm 34:20
- The Sleepless Watchman
    - Psalm 121:4
- The Protecting Father
    - John 17:11
    - Philippians 4:7
    - 2 Thessalonians 3:3
- The Almighty Guardian
    - 2 Timothy 1:12
    - 1 Peter 1:5
    - Jude 1:24
    - Revelation 3:10
- SEE Preservation

# hwd.Keepers at Home

- (Admonitions concerning Abiding at)
- Proverbs 25:17
- Habakkuk 2:5
- Titus 2:5

# hwd.Keepers of Prisons

- Genesis 39:22
- Acts 5:23
- Acts 12:6
- Acts 16:27

- Acts 16:36

# hwd.Keilah

- (a city of Judah)
- Joshua 15:44
- 1 Samuel 23:1
- Nehemiah 3:17

# hwd.Kenites

- A Canaanitish tribe or nation
    - Genesis 15:19
    - Numbers 24:21
- Descendants of Jethro or Hobab
    - Judges 1:16
    - Judges 4:11
    - 1 Chronicles 2:55

# hwd.Keys

- (mentioned as symbols of authority)
- Isaiah 22:22
- Matthew 16:19
- Revelation 1:18
- Revelation 3:7
- Revelation 9:1
- Revelation 20:1

# hwd.Kibroth-Hattaavah

- (quails sent to the Israelites at)
- Numbers 11:34
- Numbers 33:16
- Deuteronomy 9:22

# hwd.Kidnapping

- Exodus 21:16
- Deuteronomy 24:7
- Judges 21:21

# hwd.Kidron

- (or Cedron, a brook on the east of Jerusalem)
- 1 Kings 2:37
- 1 Kings 15:13
- 2 Kings 23:6
- 2 Chronicles 29:16
- Nehemiah 2:15
- Jeremiah 31:40
- John 18:1

# hwd.Kind Words

- (examples of)
- Genesis 50:21
- 2 Chronicles 10:7
- Job 4:4
- Proverbs 15:1
- Proverbs 25:15
- Proverbs 31:26
- Isaiah 50:4
- Jeremiah 52:32

# hwd.Kindness

- Enjoined
    - Romans 12:10
    - 1 Corinthians 13:4
    - Ephesians 4:32
    - Colossians 3:12
    - 1 Peter 1:5

    - 1 Peter 1:6
    - 1 Peter 1:7
    - SEE Sympathy
    - SEE Poor, The
    - SEE Brotherly Love
    - SEE Strangers
    - SEE Social Duties

- Examples of

    - Joseph

        - Genesis 50:21

    - Moses

        - Exodus 2:17

    - Boaz

        - Ruth 2:16

    - David

        - 2 Samuel 9:1
        - Proverbs 31:26

    - The Good Samaritan

        - Luke 10:34

    - The Philippian jailer

        - Acts 16:33

    - The Barbarians

        - Acts 28:2

    - SEE Human; Compassion
    - SEE Sympathy
    - SEE Unselfishness

# hwd.Kindness-Cruelty

- KINDNESS
  - Enjoined
    - Romans 12:10
    - 1 Corinthians 13:4
    - Ephesians 4:32
    - Colossians 3:12
    - 1 Peter 1:5
    - 1 Peter 1:6
    - 1 Peter 1:7
    - SEE Sympathy
    - SEE Poor, The
    - SEE Brotherly Love
    - SEE Strangers
    - SEE Social Duties
  - Examples of
    - Joseph
      - Genesis 50:21
    - Moses
      - Exodus 2:17
    - Boaz
      - Ruth 2:16
    - David
      - 2 Samuel 9:1
      - Proverbs 31:26
    - The Good Samaritan
      - Luke 10:34

        - The Philippian jailer

            - Acts 16:33

        - The Barbarians

            - Acts 28:2

        - SEE Human; Compassion
        - SEE Sympathy
        - SEE Unselfishness

- CRUELTY

    - General References to

        - Genesis 49:5
        - Psalm 27:12
        - Proverbs 11:17

    - EXAMPLES OF

        - Genesis 37:24
        - Exodus 1:22
        - Judges 1:6
        - Judges 9:49
        - 1 Samuel 11:2
        - 2 Samuel 12:31
        - 2 Kings 25:7
        - Jeremiah 38:6
        - Daniel 3:20
        - Acts 16:24
        - Acts 27:42
        - SEE Persecution
        - SEE Mutilation

    - TO ANIMALS

        - Numbers 22:27
        - 2 Samuel 8:4
        - 1 Chronicles 18:4
        - Proverbs 12:10

- MALICE
    - Condemned
        - 1 Corinthians 5:8
        - 1 Corinthians 14:20
        - Ephesians 4:31
        - Colossians 3:8
        - 1 Peter 2:1
        - SEE Hatred
    - Examples of
        - Esther 3:6
        - Psalm 140:3
        - Proverbs 30:14
        - Isaiah 59:5
        - Matthew 27:33
        - John 12:10
        - Acts 7:54
        - SEE Hatred
        - SEE Revenge
        - SEE Mischief
- OPPRESSION
    - Forbidden
        - Exodus 23:9
        - Deuteronomy 24:14
        - Psalm 12:5
        - Psalm 62:10
        - Proverbs 3:31
        - Proverbs 14:31
        - Proverbs 22:16
        - Proverbs 28:3
        - Ecclesiastes 5:8
        - Zechariah 7:10
        - SEE Extortion Condemned
        - SEE Injustice
        - SEE Poor, The

- Examples of
  - Exodus 1:14
  - Exodus 5:8
  - 2 Kings 4:1
  - Nehemiah 5:1
  - Ecclesiastes 4:1
  - Isaiah 5:7
  - Ezekiel 22:29
  - James 2:6
  - James 5:4
  - SEE Cruelty
  - SEE Masters (employers)

# hwd.King

○ Christ as

- Psalm 2:6
- Isaiah 9:7
- Isaiah 32:1
- Jeremiah 23:5
- Daniel 7:14
- Zechariah 9:9
- Matthew 2:2
- Matthew 21:5
- Matthew 25:34
- Luke 1:33
- John 1:49
- John 18:37
- 1 Corinthians 15:25
- SEE Christ; King of Kings
- SEE Christ

○ Demanded by Israel

- 1 Samuel 8:7
- Psalm 81:11
- Proverbs 1:24
- Luke 7:30

    - 1 Thessalonians 4:8
    - SEE Forsaking God
    - SEE Apostasy
    - SEE Backsliding

- Duties of

    - Deuteronomy 17:16
    - 2 Samuel 23:3
    - 2 Chronicles 19:6
    - Psalm 2:10
    - Psalm 2:11
    - Proverbs 16:12
    - Proverbs 20:28
    - Proverbs 29:4
    - Proverbs 29:14
    - SEE Justice

- God as

    - General References to

        - Exodus 15:18
        - 2 Chronicles 20:6
        - Psalm 10:16
        - Psalm 22:28
        - Psalm 24:10
        - Psalm 95:3
        - Daniel 2:47
        - Daniel 4:37
        - Daniel 5:21
        - 1 Timothy 1:17
        - Revelation 15:3
        - Revelation 19:6

- Universal

    - Psalm 59:13
    - Psalm 67:7
    - Psalm 68:31
    - Psalm 72:11

    - Psalm 103:19
    - Zechariah 9:10
    - SEE Worship

# hwd.King of Kings

- King of Kings
    - 1 Timothy 6:15
    - Revelation 1:5
    - Revelation 17:14
    - Revelation 19:16
- For other titles relating to Christ's Divinity
    - SEE Titles and Names
    - SEE Christ
    - SEE Christ; Exalted

# hwd.King's

- Favour
    - Proverbs 16:15
    - Proverbs 19:12
    - Proverbs 29:26
    - Matthew 24:45
- Wrath
    - Proverbs 16:14
    - Proverbs 19:12
    - Proverbs 20:2
    - Ecclesiastes 10:4
    - Daniel 2:12
    - Daniel 3:13
- Of Israel and Judah
    - SEE Israel

# hwd.King's Decrees

- Decrees of
    - Ezra 5:13
    - Ezra 6:1
    - Ezra 7:21
    - Esther 2:8
    - Esther 3:15
    - Esther 8:14
    - Daniel 2:13
    - Daniel 3:10
    - Daniel 3:29
    - Daniel 6:26
    - Jnh 3:7
    - Luke 2:1
- King's Promises
    - 1 Kings 1:30
    - Esther 5:6
    - Esther 7:2
    - Esther 9:12
    - Mark 6:22

# hwd.Kingdom

- Near at Hand
    - Matthew 3:2
    - Matthew 4:17
    - Matthew 10:7
    - Luke 21:31
- Christ's
    - Matthew 16:28
    - Luke 22:30
    - Luke 23:42
    - John 18:36

    - Philippians 2:10
    - Hebrews 1:8
    - Revelation 11:15
    - Revelation 17:14
    - SEE Christ; King

- Eternal Kingdom of God and Christ

    - Isaiah 9:7
    - Daniel 2:44
    - Daniel 4:3
    - Daniel 4:34
    - Daniel 6:26
    - Daniel 7:13
    - Daniel 7:14
    - Daniel 7:27
    - Micah 4:7
    - Luke 1:32
    - Luke 1:33
    - 2 Peter 1:11
    - Revelation 11:15

- Coming with Power

    - Daniel 2:44
    - Mark 9:1
    - Acts 2:2
    - Acts 2:3
    - Acts 2:4
    - 1 Corinthians 4:20
    - Revelation 11:17
    - Revelation 12:10
    - Revelation 19:6

- Growth of prophesied

    - Psalm 72:16
    - Isaiah 9:7
    - Isaiah 42:4
    - Isaiah 54:3
    - Isaiah 55:5

    - Isaiah 60:5
    - Isaiah 60:22
    - Mark 4:31
    - Mark 4:32
    - SEE Gospel
    - SEE Accessions

- Heavenly

    - Conditions of Entrance into:
    - Humility

        - Matthew 5:3
        - Matthew 5:10

    - Sympathetic Service

        - Matthew 25:34
        - Matthew 25:35
        - Luke 6:20

    - Perseverance

        - Luke 9:62

    - New Birth

        - John 3:3

    - Endurance

        - Acts 14:22
        - 2 Thessalonians 1:5

    - Faith and Love

        - James 2:5

    - SEE Life; Eternal

- Preaching of

    - Mark 1:14

    - Luke 4:43
    - Luke 8:1
    - Luke 9:2
    - Luke 16:16
    - Acts 1:3
    - Acts 8:12
    - Acts 20:25
    - Acts 28:23
    - SEE Preaching
    - SEE Gospel

- Of Heaven

    - (similitudes of)
    - Matthew 13:24
    - Matthew 13:31
    - Matthew 13:44
    - Matthew 13:47
    - Matthew 20:1
    - Matthew 22:2
    - Matthew 25:1

# hwd.Kingdom, Similitudes of

- Matthew 13:31
- Matthew 13:33
- Mark 4:26
- Luke 13:18

# hwd.Kingdom, Spiritual

- General References to

    - Luke 17:21
    - John 3:5
    - John 18:36
    - Romans 14:17
    - 1 Corinthians 4:20
    - 1 Corinthians 15:50

- Conditions of Entrance into
    - Humility
        - Matthew 5:3
        - Matthew 5:10
    - Sympathetic Service
        - Matthew 25:34
        - Matthew 25:35
        - Luke 6:20
    - Perseverance
        - Luke 9:62
    - New Birth
        - John 3:3
    - Endurance
        - Acts 14:22
        - 2 Thessalonians 1:5
    - Faith and Love
        - James 2:5
    - SEE Life; Eternal
- Coming with Power
    - Daniel 2:44
    - Mark 9:1
    - Acts 2:2
    - Acts 2:3
    - Acts 2:4
    - 1 Corinthians 4:20
    - Revelation 11:17
    - Revelation 12:10

        - Revelation 19:6
- Eternal
    - SEE Kingdom
- The Growth of
    - SEE Kingdom
- Near at Hand
    - Matthew 3:2
    - Matthew 4:17
    - Matthew 10:7
    - Luke 21:31
- Preaching of
    - Mark 1:14
    - Luke 4:43
    - Luke 8:1
    - Luke 9:2
    - Luke 16:16
    - Acts 1:3
    - Acts 8:12
    - Acts 20:25
    - Acts 28:23
    - SEE Preaching
    - SEE Gospel

# hwd.Kings of Israel

- KINGS OF ISRAEL
    - 1. Jeroboam (1)
        - 1 Kings 11:28
    - 2. Nadab

    - 1 Kings 14:20
- 3. Baasha
    - 1 Kings 15:16
- 4. Elah
    - 1 Kings 16:8
- 5. Zimri
    - 1 Kings 16:15
- 6. Omri
    - 1 Kings 16:16
- 7. Ahab
    - 1 Kings 16:29
- 8. Ahaziah (b)
    - 1 Kings 22:40
- 9. Jehoram (b), or Joram
    - 2 Kings 1:17
- 10. Jehu
    - 1 Kings 19:16
- 11. Jehoahaz (a)
    - 2 Kings 10:35
- 12. Jehoash (b)
    - 2 Kings 13:10
- 13. Jeroboam (2)

        - 2 Kings 14:23
    - 14. Zachariah
        - 2 Kings 14:29
    - 15. Shallum (a)
        - 2 Kings 15:10
    - 16. Menahem
        - 2 Kings 15:14
    - 17. Pekahiah
        - 2 Kings 15:23
    - 18. Pekah
        - 2 Kings 15:25
    - 19. Hoshea
        - 2 Kings 15:30
- KINGS OF JUDAH
    - 1. Rehoboam
        - 1 Kings 11:43
    - 2. Abijam, or Abijah
        - 1 Kings 14:31
    - 3. Asa
        - 1 Kings 15:8
    - 4. Jehoshaphat
        - 1 Kings 15:24

- 5. Jehoram (a)
    - 2 Chronicles 21:1
- 6. Ahaziah (a)
    - 2 Kings 8:25
- 7. Athaliah (Queen)
    - 2 Kings 8:26
- 8. Joash, or Jehoash (a)
    - 2 Kings 11:2
- 9. Amaziah
    - 2 Kings 14:1
- 10. Uzziah, or Azariah
    - 2 Kings 14:21
- 11. Jotham
    - 2 Kings 15:5
- 12. Ahaz
    - 2 Kings 15:38
- 13. Hezekiah
    - 2 Kings 16:20
- 14. Manasseh
    - 2 Kings 21:1
- 15. Amon
    - 2 Kings 21:19

    - 16. Josiah
        - 1 Kings 13:2
    - 17. Jehoahaz (c), or Shallum
        - 2 Kings 23:30
    - 18. Jehoiakim
        - 2 Kings 23:34
    - 19. Jehoiachin, or Jeconiah
        - 2 Kings 24:6
    - 20. Zedekiah, or Mattaniah
        - 2 Kings 24:17
- SPIRITUAL KINGSHIP, conditions of
    - Fidelity
        - Luke 22:28
        - Luke 22:29
        - Romans 5:17
        - 1 Corinthians 4:8
    - Endurance
        - 2 Timothy 2:12
    - Spiritual Cleansing
        - Revelation 1:5
        - Revelation 1:6
        - Revelation 2:27
    - Victory over Satan
        - Revelation 20:4
        - Revelation 22:5

    - SEE Spiritual; Crowns
    - SEE Eternal; Glory
    - SEE Reward

# hwd.Kings, Duties of

- Deuteronomy 17:16
- 2 Samuel 23:3
- 2 Chronicles 19:6
- Psalm 2:10
- Psalm 2:11
- Proverbs 16:12
- Proverbs 20:28
- Proverbs 29:4
- Proverbs 29:14
- SEE Justice

# hwd.Kingship, Divine

- General References to
    - Exodus 15:18
    - 2 Chronicles 20:6
    - Psalm 10:16
    - Psalm 22:28
    - Psalm 24:10
    - Psalm 95:3
    - Daniel 2:47
    - Daniel 4:37
    - Daniel 5:21
    - 1 Timothy 1:17
    - Revelation 15:3
    - Revelation 19:6
- Of God, Universal
    - Psalm 59:13
    - Psalm 67:7
    - Psalm 68:31

    - Psalm 72:11
    - Psalm 103:19
    - Zechariah 9:10
    - SEE Worship

- Of Christ

    - Psalm 2:6
    - Isaiah 9:7
    - Isaiah 32:1
    - Jeremiah 23:5
    - Daniel 7:14
    - Zechariah 9:9
    - Matthew 2:2
    - Matthew 21:5
    - Matthew 25:34
    - Luke 1:33
    - John 1:49
    - John 18:37
    - 1 Corinthians 15:25
    - SEE Christ; King of Kings
    - SEE Christ

# hwd.Kingship, Spiritual

- (conditions of)
- Fidelity

    - Luke 22:28
    - Luke 22:29
    - Romans 5:17
    - 1 Corinthians 4:8

- Endurance

    - 2 Timothy 2:12

- Spiritual Cleansing

    - Revelation 1:5
    - Revelation 1:6

        - Revelation 2:27
- Victory over Satan
        - Revelation 20:4
        - Revelation 22:5
- SEE Spiritual; Crowns
- SEE Eternal; Glory
- SEE Reward

# hwd.Kirjath-Jearim

- (or Baalah, a city of the Gibeonites)
- Joshua 9:17
- Joshua 15:9
- 1 Samuel 6:21
- 1 Samuel 7:2
- Ezra 2:25
- Nehemiah 7:29
- Jeremiah 26:20

# hwd.Kish

- (father of Saul)
- 1 Samuel 9:1
- 1 Samuel 10:21
- 2 Samuel 21:14

# hwd.Kishon

- (a river north of Mt. Carmel)
- Judges 4:7
- Judges 5:21
- 1 Kings 18:40
- Psalm 83:9

# hwd.Kiss

- Of Affection
  - Genesis 27:27
  - Genesis 29:11
  - Genesis 45:15
  - 1 Samuel 10:1
  - 1 Samuel 20:41
  - 1 Kings 19:20
  - Luke 7:38
  - Acts 20:37
  - SEE Love; Family
- Of Charity
  - Acts 20:37
  - Romans 16:16
  - 1 Corinthians 16:20
  - 2 Corinthians 13:12
  - 1 Peter 5:14
  - SEE Love
- The Treacherous Kiss
  - 2 Samuel 15:5
  - 2 Samuel 20:9
  - Proverbs 27:6
  - Mark 14:45
  - SEE Betrayal

# hwd.Kneeling

- (in prayer)
- 1 Kings 8:54
- 2 Chronicles 6:13
- Ezra 9:5
- Psalm 95:6
- Isaiah 45:23
- Daniel 6:10
- Luke 22:41
- Acts 7:60

- Acts 9:40
- Acts 20:36
- Acts 21:5
- Ephesians 3:14
- SEE Humility

# hwd.Knives

- 1 Kings 18:28
- Ezra 1:9
- Proverbs 23:2
- Jeremiah 36:23

# hwd.Knowledge

- (Select Reading, Proverbs 3:13-24 )
    - Proverbs 3:13-24
- May become a Hinderance instead of a Help to Men
    - Desire for, a Source of Temptation
        - Genesis 3:5
        - Genesis 3:6
    - Tends to Presumption
        - Genesis 3:22
        - Genesis 3:23
    - Adds to the Burden of Life
        - Ecclesiastes 1:18
    - Pursuit of, Exhausting
        - Ecclesiastes 12:12
    - Begets Pride

        - 1 Corinthians 8:1
    - SEE Conceit
- Vanity of Human
    - Isaiah 44:25
    - 1 Corinthians 8:2
    - 1 Corinthians 13:8
    - SEE Wisdom, Worldly
    - SEE Philosophy
- The Pursuit of Enjoined
    - Proverbs 2:3-5
    - Proverbs 3:13
    - Proverbs 4:5
    - Proverbs 15:14
    - Proverbs 23:23
    - 2 Peter 1:5
    - SEE Wisdom
    - SEE Instruction
- Spiritual Knowledge, general references to
    - A Cause for Exultation
        - Jeremiah 9:24
        - Jeremiah 31:34
    - Obtained by Acquaintanceship with God
        - Hosea 6:3
    - Obedience, the Condition of Receiving
        - John 7:16
        - John 7:17
    - Liberates the Soul from all Error
        - John 8:31

        - John 8:32

    - Leads to Eternal Life

        - John 17:3

    - SEE Wisdom
    - SEE Understanding
    - SEE Assurance

- ○ Deeds Performed by the Lord that Men might Receive

    - Exodus 6:7
    - Exodus 8:10
    - Exodus 16:12
    - Joshua 3:10
    - 1 Kings 18:37
    - Isaiah 45:3
    - Joel 2:27
    - Zechariah 4:9
    - Matthew 9:6
    - John 10:38
    - John 14:31
    - John 17:23
    - SEE Wonders
    - SEE Instruction
    - SEE Aids to Faith

- ○ Seven Great Verities that May be Known by the Believer

    - Job 19:25
    - Isaiah 50:7
    - John 4:41
    - John 4:42
    - Romans 8:28
    - 2 Corinthians 5:1
    - 2 Timothy 1:12
    - 1 John 3:2
    - 1 John 3:14
    - 1 John 3:24

    - SEE Spiritual
    - SEE Understanding
    - SEE Wisdom
    - Knowledge of God is Infinite
    - SEE God
- General References to Intellectual
    - Proverbs 1:4
    - Proverbs 2:10
    - Proverbs 14:6
    - Proverbs 15:7
    - Proverbs 24:4
    - Daniel 1:4
    - Daniel 5:12
    - Daniel 12:4
    - SEE Learning
    - SEE Wisdom
    - Withheld from Man
    - SEE Knowledge
- Christ's Knowledge of the Father
    - Matthew 11:27
    - John 7:29
    - John 8:55
    - John 10:15
    - John 17:25
- Learning, examples of Men Possessing
    - Daniel 1:17
    - Acts 7:22
    - Acts 22:3
    - SEE Wisdom
- KNOWLEDGE, EXPERIMENTAL
    - General references to
        - Job 12:12

        - Job 32:7
        - Psalm 37:25
        - Ecclesiastes 1:16

    - Prepares Men for the Duties of Life

        - Fitted Israel to Sympathize with Strangers

            - Exodus 23:9

        - Prepared the Demoniac to Witness

            - Mark 5:19

        - Christ's Message grounded in Experience

            - John 3:10
            - John 3:11

        - Qualified the Blind Man to Testify

            - John 9:25

        - Fitted Paul for a Ministry of Comfort

            - 2 Corinthians 1:4

        - Enabled the Apostles to Speak with Authority

            - 2 Peter 1:16

- KNOWLEDGE, DIVINE

    - General Reference to

        - 1 Samuel 2:3
        - Psalm 69:5
        - Psalm 139:2
        - Isaiah 40:28
        - Daniel 2:22
        - Matthew 6:8

    - 1 Corinthians 3:20
    - 1 John 3:20
    - SEE Divine; Vision
    - SEE Wisdom; God's
    - SEE Omniscience
    - SEE Secret Sins

- Men's Hearts Searched by Jehovah

    - 1 Chronicles 28:9
    - Psalm 44:21
    - Jeremiah 17:10
    - Jeremiah 23:24
    - Amos 9:3
    - Zephaniah 1:12
    - Romans 8:27
    - SEE Divine; Vision
    - SEE Secret Sins

- The Secrets of the Heart Read by Christ

    - Proverbs 15:11
    - Jeremiah 20:12
    - Matthew 12:25
    - Matthew 22:18
    - Mark 2:8
    - Luke 6:8
    - Luke 11:17
    - Luke 16:15
    - John 2:25
    - Acts 15:8
    - SEE Omniscience
    - SEE Secret Sins

- All the Ways of Men are Known to God

    - Job 34:21
    - Psalm 1:6
    - Psalm 119:168
    - Psalm 139:3
    - Psalm 142:3

        - Proverbs 5:21
        - Jeremiah 16:17
        - Jeremiah 32:19
    - God's Knowledge of the Saints
        - In Time of Trouble
            - Nahum 1:7
        - At every day Tasks
            - John 1:48
        - Their Individual Names
            - John 10:3
        - Intimate Acquaintanceship
            - John 10:14
        - True Love Recognized
            - 1 Corinthians 8:3
            - Galatians 4:9
        - The Sure Foundation of Christian Hope
            - 2 Timothy 2:19
- Danger of
    - (May become a Hinderance instead of a Help to Men)
    - Desire for, a Source of Temptation
        - Genesis 3:5
        - Genesis 3:6
    - Tends to Presumption
        - Genesis 3:22

        - Genesis 3:23
    - Adds to the Burden of Life
        - Ecclesiastes 1:18
    - Pursuit of, Exhausting
        - Ecclesiastes 12:12
    - Begets Pride
        - 1 Corinthians 8:1
    - SEE Conceit
- Vanity of Human
    - Isaiah 44:25
    - 1 Corinthians 8:2
    - 1 Corinthians 13:8
    - SEE Wisdom, Worldly
    - SEE Philosophy
- Pursuit of
    - Proverbs 2:3-5
    - Proverbs 3:13
    - Proverbs 4:5
    - Proverbs 15:14
    - Proverbs 23:23
    - 2 Peter 1:5
    - SEE Wisdom
    - SEE Instruction
- Spiritual Knowledge, general references to
    - A Cause for Exultation
        - Jeremiah 9:24
        - Jeremiah 31:34

    - Obtained by Acquaintanceship with God
        - Hosea 6:3
    - Obedience, the Condition of Receiving
        - John 7:16
        - John 7:17
    - Liberates the Soul from all Error
        - John 8:31
        - John 8:32
    - Leads to Eternal Life
        - John 17:3
    - SEE Wisdom
    - SEE Understanding
    - SEE Assurance
- Seven Great Verities that May be Known by the Believer
    - Job 19:25
    - Isaiah 50:7
    - John 4:41
    - John 4:42
    - Romans 8:28
    - 2 Corinthians 5:1
    - 2 Timothy 1:12
    - 1 John 3:2
    - 1 John 3:14
    - 1 John 3:24
    - SEE Spiritual
    - SEE Understanding
    - SEE Wisdom
    - Knowledge of God is Infinite
    - SEE God
- Deeds Performed by the Lord that Men Might Receive

    - Exodus 6:7
    - Exodus 8:10
    - Exodus 16:12
    - Joshua 3:10
    - 1 Kings 18:37
    - Isaiah 45:3
    - Joel 2:27
    - Zechariah 4:9
    - Matthew 9:6
    - John 10:38
    - John 14:31
    - John 17:23
    - SEE Wonders
    - SEE Instruction
    - SEE Aids to Faith

- God's

    - General Reference to

        - 1 Samuel 2:3
        - Psalm 69:5
        - Psalm 139:2
        - Isaiah 40:28
        - Daniel 2:22
        - Matthew 6:8
        - 1 Corinthians 3:20
        - 1 John 3:20
        - SEE Divine; Vision
        - SEE Wisdom; God's
        - SEE Omniscience
        - SEE Secret Sins

    - Men's Hearts Searched by Jehovah

        - 1 Chronicles 28:9
        - Psalm 44:21
        - Jeremiah 17:10
        - Jeremiah 23:24
        - Amos 9:3
        - Zephaniah 1:12

  - Romans 8:27
  - SEE Divine; Vision
  - SEE Secret Sins

- The Secrets of the Heart Read by Christ

  - Proverbs 15:11
  - Jeremiah 20:12
  - Matthew 12:25
  - Matthew 22:18
  - Mark 2:8
  - Luke 6:8
  - Luke 11:17
  - Luke 16:15
  - John 2:25
  - Acts 15:8
  - SEE Omniscience
  - SEE Secret Sins

- All the Ways of Men are Known to God

  - Job 34:21
  - Psalm 1:6
  - Psalm 119:168
  - Psalm 139:3
  - Psalm 142:3
  - Proverbs 5:21
  - Jeremiah 16:17
  - Jeremiah 32:19

- God's Knowledge of the Saints

  - In Time of Trouble

    - Nahum 1:7

  - At every day Tasks

    - John 1:48

  - Their Individual Names

        - John 10:3

      - Intimate Acquaintanceship

        - John 10:14

      - True Love Recognized

        - 1 Corinthians 8:3
        - Galatians 4:9

      - The Sure Foundation of Christian Hope

        - 2 Timothy 2:19

  - Intellectual

    - (General References to)
    - Proverbs 1:4
    - Proverbs 2:10
    - Proverbs 14:6
    - Proverbs 15:7
    - Proverbs 24:4
    - Daniel 1:4
    - Daniel 5:12
    - Daniel 12:4
    - SEE Learning
    - SEE Wisdom
    - Withheld from Man
    - SEE Knowledge

  - Withheld

    - Reasons for Withholding

      - Because Perilous

        - Genesis 2:17
        - Deuteronomy 29:29

      - Inability to Apprehend Truth

        - John 13:7

    - Human Weakness Necessitates

        - John 16:12

    - Earthly Limitations Fetter

        - 1 Corinthians 13:12

    - Gradual Revelation, the Divine Plan

        - Ephesians 3:5

    - To give Opportunity for Faith

        - 1 John 3:2

    - SEE Man

- Ignorance in reference to the Future

    - Proverbs 27:1
    - Ecclesiastes 3:22
    - Ecclesiastes 6:12
    - Ecclesiastes 8:7
    - Ecclesiastes 9:12
    - Ecclesiastes 10:14
    - Ecclesiastes 11:2
    - Matthew 24:43
    - Acts 20:22
    - James 4:14

- Secret Things belong to God

    - Deuteronomy 29:29
    - Proverbs 25:2
    - Daniel 12:9
    - Mark 13:32
    - Revelation 5:3
    - Revelation 10:4
    - SEE Limitations, Human

    - SEE Man

- Christ's Knowledge of the Father
    - Matthew 11:27
    - John 7:29
    - John 8:55
    - John 10:15
    - John 17:25
- Called Learning
    - (Learning, examples of Men Possessing)
    - Daniel 1:17
    - Acts 7:22
    - Acts 22:3
    - SEE Wisdom
- Responsibility according to
    - Matthew 11:22
    - Mark 6:11
    - Luke 12:48
    - John 3:19
    - John 9:41
    - John 15:22
    - Romans 2:12
    - SEE Responsibility
    - SEE Stewardship

# hwd.Knowledge, Divine

- General Reference to
    - 1 Samuel 2:3
    - Psalm 69:5
    - Psalm 139:2
    - Isaiah 40:28
    - Daniel 2:22
    - Matthew 6:8
    - 1 Corinthians 3:20

    - 1 John 3:20
    - SEE Divine; Vision
    - SEE Wisdom; God's
    - SEE Omniscience
    - SEE Secret Sins

- Men's Hearts Searched by Jehovah

    - 1 Chronicles 28:9
    - Psalm 44:21
    - Jeremiah 17:10
    - Jeremiah 23:24
    - Amos 9:3
    - Zephaniah 1:12
    - Romans 8:27
    - SEE Divine; Vision
    - SEE Secret Sins

- The Secrets of the Heart Read by Christ

    - Proverbs 15:11
    - Jeremiah 20:12
    - Matthew 12:25
    - Matthew 22:18
    - Mark 2:8
    - Luke 6:8
    - Luke 11:17
    - Luke 16:15
    - John 2:25
    - Acts 15:8
    - SEE Omniscience
    - SEE Secret Sins

- All the Ways of Men are Known to God

    - Job 34:21
    - Psalm 1:6
    - Psalm 119:168
    - Psalm 139:3
    - Psalm 142:3
    - Proverbs 5:21

    - Jeremiah 16:17
    - Jeremiah 32:19
- God's Knowledge of the Saints
    - In Time of Trouble
        - Nahum 1:7
    - At every day Tasks
        - John 1:48
    - Their Individual Names
        - John 10:3
    - Intimate Acquaintanceship
        - John 10:14
    - True Love Recognized
        - 1 Corinthians 8:3
        - Galatians 4:9
    - The Sure Foundation of Christian Hope
        - 2 Timothy 2:19

## hwd.Knowledge, Experimental

- General references to
    - Job 12:12
    - Job 32:7
    - Psalm 37:25
    - Ecclesiastes 1:16
- Prepares Men for the Duties of Life

- Fitted Israel to Sympathize with Strangers
  - Exodus 23:9
- Prepared the Demoniac to Witness
  - Mark 5:19
- Christ's Message grounded in Experience
  - John 3:10
  - John 3:11
- Qualified the Blind Man to Testify
  - John 9:25
- Fitted Paul for a Ministry of Comfort
  - 2 Corinthians 1:4
- Enabled the Apostles to Speak with Authority
  - 2 Peter 1:16

# hwd.Knowledge-Ignorance

- KNOWLEDGE
  - (Select Reading, Proverbs 3:13-24 )
    - Proverbs 3:13-24
  - May become a Hinderance instead of a Help to Men
    - Desire for, a Source of Temptation
      - Genesis 3:5
      - Genesis 3:6
    - Tends to Presumption

        - Genesis 3:22
        - Genesis 3:23
    - Adds to the Burden of Life
        - Ecclesiastes 1:18
    - Pursuit of, Exhausting
        - Ecclesiastes 12:12
    - Begets Pride
        - 1 Corinthians 8:1
    - SEE Conceit
- Vanity of Human
    - Isaiah 44:25
    - 1 Corinthians 8:2
    - 1 Corinthians 13:8
    - SEE Wisdom, Worldly
    - SEE Philosophy
- The Pursuit of Enjoined
    - Proverbs 2:3-5
    - Proverbs 3:13
    - Proverbs 4:5
    - Proverbs 15:14
    - Proverbs 23:23
    - 2 Peter 1:5
    - SEE Wisdom
    - SEE Instruction
- Spiritual Knowledge, general references to
    - A Cause for Exultation
        - Jeremiah 9:24
        - Jeremiah 31:34

    - Obtained by Acquaintanceship with God

        - Hosea 6:3

    - Obedience, the Condition of Receiving

        - John 7:16
        - John 7:17

    - Liberates the Soul from all Error

        - John 8:31
        - John 8:32

    - Leads to Eternal Life

        - John 17:3

    - SEE Wisdom
    - SEE Understanding
    - SEE Assurance

- Deeds Performed by the Lord that Men might Receive

    - Exodus 6:7
    - Exodus 8:10
    - Exodus 16:12
    - Joshua 3:10
    - 1 Kings 18:37
    - Isaiah 45:3
    - Joel 2:27
    - Zechariah 4:9
    - Matthew 9:6
    - John 10:38
    - John 14:31
    - John 17:23
    - SEE Wonders
    - SEE Instruction
    - SEE Aids to Faith

- Seven Great Verities that May be Known by the

Believer

  - Job 19:25
  - Isaiah 50:7
  - John 4:41
  - John 4:42
  - Romans 8:28
  - 2 Corinthians 5:1
  - 2 Timothy 1:12
  - 1 John 3:2
  - 1 John 3:14
  - 1 John 3:24
  - SEE Spiritual
  - SEE Understanding
  - SEE Wisdom
  - Knowledge of God is Infinite
    - SEE God

- General References to Intellectual
  - Proverbs 1:4
  - Proverbs 2:10
  - Proverbs 14:6
  - Proverbs 15:7
  - Proverbs 24:4
  - Daniel 1:4
  - Daniel 5:12
  - Daniel 12:4
  - SEE Learning
  - SEE Wisdom
  - Withheld from Man
    - SEE Knowledge

- Christ's Knowledge of the Father
  - Matthew 11:27
  - John 7:29
  - John 8:55
  - John 10:15

    - John 17:25
  - Learning, examples of Men Possessing
    - Daniel 1:17
    - Acts 7:22
    - Acts 22:3
    - SEE Wisdom
- KNOWLEDGE, EXPERIMENTAL
  - General references to
    - Job 12:12
    - Job 32:7
    - Psalm 37:25
    - Ecclesiastes 1:16
  - Prepares Men for the Duties of Life
    - Fitted Israel to Sympathize with Strangers
      - Exodus 23:9
    - Prepared the Demoniac to Witness
      - Mark 5:19
    - Christ's Message grounded in Experience
      - John 3:10
      - John 3:11
    - Qualified the Blind Man to Testify
      - John 9:25
    - Fitted Paul for a Ministry of Comfort
      - 2 Corinthians 1:4
    - Enabled the Apostles to Speak with

    - Authority
        - 2 Peter 1:16

- KNOWLEDGE, DIVINE
    - General Reference to
        - 1 Samuel 2:3
        - Psalm 69:5
        - Psalm 139:2
        - Isaiah 40:28
        - Daniel 2:22
        - Matthew 6:8
        - 1 Corinthians 3:20
        - 1 John 3:20
        - SEE Divine; Vision
        - SEE Wisdom; God's
        - SEE Omniscience
        - SEE Secret Sins
    - Men's Hearts Searched by Jehovah
        - 1 Chronicles 28:9
        - Psalm 44:21
        - Jeremiah 17:10
        - Jeremiah 23:24
        - Amos 9:3
        - Zephaniah 1:12
        - Romans 8:27
        - SEE Divine; Vision
        - SEE Secret Sins
    - The Secrets of the Heart Read by Christ
        - Proverbs 15:11
        - Jeremiah 20:12
        - Matthew 12:25
        - Matthew 22:18
        - Mark 2:8
        - Luke 6:8

  - Luke 11:17
  - Luke 16:15
  - John 2:25
  - Acts 15:8
  - SEE Omniscience
  - SEE Secret Sins

- All the Ways of Men are Known to God

  - Job 34:21
  - Psalm 1:6
  - Psalm 119:168
  - Psalm 139:3
  - Psalm 142:3
  - Proverbs 5:21
  - Jeremiah 16:17
  - Jeremiah 32:19

- God's Knowledge of the Saints

  - In Time of Trouble

    - Nahum 1:7

  - At every day Tasks

    - John 1:48

  - Their Individual Names

    - John 10:3

  - Intimate Acquaintanceship

    - John 10:14

  - True Love Recognized

    - 1 Corinthians 8:3
    - Galatians 4:9

  - The Sure Foundation of Christian Hope

        - 2 Timothy 2:19

- ○ IGNORANCE, MAN'S, general references to
    - Brevity of Life Limits Knowledge
        - Job 8:9
        - Psalm 73:22
    - The Future Hidden
        - Ecclesiastes 8:7
    - Coming Evils Unforeseen
        - Ecclesiastes 9:12
    - Life Mysterious
        - Ecclesiastes 11:5
    - Nature And Grace Full of Mysteries
        - John 3:8
    - SEE Future, The
    - SEE Limitations, Human
    - SEE Secret Things
    - SEE No
- ○ IGNORANCE, SPIRITUAL general references to
    - Isaiah 1:3
    - Isaiah 59:8
    - Jeremiah 5:4
    - Amos 3:10
    - Micah 4:12
    - Romans 10:3
    - Ephesians 4:18
    - 1 Peter 1:14
- ○ Of God's Word

    - SEE Word

- Sins of

    - SEE Ignorance
    - SEE Spiritual; Blindness
    - SEE Dullness

- IGNORANCE OF GOD, man's

    - Judges 2:10
    - Jeremiah 4:22
    - Jeremiah 8:7
    - Jeremiah 9:3
    - John 15:21
    - John 16:3
    - Acts 17:23
    - 2 Timothy 3:7
    - SEE Dullness
    - SEE Unsearchable, God
    - SEE Spiritual; Blindness
    - SEE No

- IGNORANCE, CONCERNING CHRIST

    - John 1:10
    - John 1:26
    - John 4:10
    - John 8:19
    - John 9:30
    - John 14:9
    - John 16:3
    - Acts 13:27
    - 1 John 3:6

- IGNORANCE, WILFUL

    - Job 21:14
    - Zechariah 7:11
    - Zechariah 7:12
    - Matthew 13:15

    - Romans 1:28
    - 2 Peter 3:5
    - SEE Instruction

# hwd.Known, Saints

- ○ (God's Knowledge of the Saints)
- ○ In Time of Trouble
- ○ Nahum 1:7
- ○ At every day Tasks
- ○ John 1:48
- ○ Their Individual Names
- ○ John 10:3
- ○ Intimate Acquaintanceship
- ○ John 10:14
- ○ True Love Recognized
- ○ 1 Corinthians 8:3
- ○ Galatians 4:9
- ○ The Sure Foundation of Christian Hope
- ○ 2 Timothy 2:19

# hwd.Known, Ways

- ○ (All the Ways of Men are Known to God)
- ○ Job 34:21
- ○ Psalm 1:6
- ○ Psalm 119:168
- ○ Psalm 139:3
- ○ Psalm 142:3
- ○ Proverbs 5:21
- ○ Jeremiah 16:17
- ○ Jeremiah 32:19

# hwd.Kohath

- ○ (son of Levi)
- ○ Genesis 46:11
- ○ Exodus 6:16

- ○ Numbers 4:15
- ○ Numbers 10:21

# hwd.Kohathites

- ○ (descendants of Kohath)
- ○ Numbers 3:30
- ○ Numbers 4:18
- ○ Numbers 4:34
- ○ Numbers 10:21

# hwd.Korah

- ○ (grandson of Kohath)
- ○ Numbers 16:1
- ○ Numbers 16:19
- ○ Numbers 16:32
- ○ Numbers 16:40
- ○ Numbers 26:9
- ○ Jude 1:11

# Alphabetical order L

Laban, Labour, Labour Troubles, Labour Unions, Labourers, Spiritual, Lachish, Lack of Insight, Ladder, Jacob's, Lake of Fire, Lamb of God, Lamb, Christ the, Lambs, Lambs of the Fold, Lame, the, Lamech, Lamentations, Land, Landmarks, Languages Confounded, Laodicea, Larger Life, Lasciviousness, Last Day, the, Last Days, Last Judgment, Last to Be First, Laughter, Laver, Law, Lawgiver, Laws of Inheritance, Lawsuits, Lawyers, Laying on of Hands, Lazarus, Lead, Leader, Divine, Leaders, Leadership, League, Leah, Learning, Leaven, Leaving All, Lebanon, Lebbaeus, Leeks, Lees, Legalism, Legion, Lending, Lentils, Leopards, Lepers, Leprosy, Lessons of Life, Let Us, Letters, Levi, Son of Jacob, Leviathan, Levites, Lewdness, Liars, Liberality, Liberality-Parsimony, Liberator, Christ as, Liberty, Liberty-Bondage, Libnah, Libya, Licentiousness, Life, Life's Purpose, Life, Christ the, Life, Eternal, Life, Water of, Life-Death, Lifting up Hands, Light, Physical, Light, Spiritual, Light-Darkness, Lightning, Likeness to Christ, Lily, Limitation of Liberty, Limitations of Satan, Limitations, Human, Limited Resources, Line of Judgment, Linen, Lions, Litigation, Little Evils, Little Faith, Living Consistently, Living God, Living Unto God, Living Water, Living Witnesses, Loaves, Miracles of, Locusts, Log, Loneliness, Long Life, Longevity, Longsuffering, Looking Backward, Looking Heavenward, Looking-Glasses, Lord's, Lord, Christ, Lord, Name of the, Loss, Loss, Spiritual, Lost, Lot, Lot's Wife, Lots, Casting, Love, Love-Hatred, Lovingkindness, Loyalty, Lucre, Luke, Lukewarmness, Lunacy, Lust, Lust of the Eye, Luxury, Lycaonia, Lydda, Lydia, Lying Wonders, Lying, Examples of, Lystra

# hwd.Laban

- (brother of Rebekah)
- Genesis 24:29
- Genesis 29:16
- Genesis 31:1

- Genesis 31:26
- Genesis 31:51

# hwd.Labour

- Hard, as punishment
  - Exodus 1:11-14
  - Joshua 9:27
  - Judges 16:21
- Manual, done by women
  - Exodus 35:25
  - Ruth 2:7
  - 1 Samuel 8:13
  - Proverbs 31:13
  - Proverbs 31:24
- Troubles
  - (general references to)
  - Matthew 20:11
  - Matthew 20:12
  - Matthew 21:33-35
  - Mark 12:1-9
- Woman's
  - Manual Labour
    - Exodus 35:25
    - Ruth 2:7
    - 1 Samuel 8:13
    - Proverbs 31:13
    - Proverbs 31:24
  - As Housekeepers
    - Genesis 27:9
    - 1 Samuel 8:13

        - Proverbs 31:15
        - Luke 10:40
    - Various Other fields of Activity
        - In Beautifying the tabernacle
            - Exodus 35:25
        - acting as judges
            - Judges 4:4
            - Judges 5:7
        - motherly duties
            - 1 Samuel 2:19
            - 2 Kings 4:20
        - meeting an emergency and saving her household
            - 1 Samuel 25:18
        - Philanthropy
            - Acts 9:36
        - serving the church
            - Romans 16:1
            - Romans 16:6
            - Philippians 4:3
- Worldly, sometimes disappointing
    - Ecclesiastes 1:3
    - Ecclesiastes 1:14
    - Ecclesiastes 2:11
    - Ecclesiastes 4:8
    - Ecclesiastes 5:16
    - Isaiah 55:2

    - Habakkuk 2:13
    - John 6:27
    - SEE Unsatisfied

# hwd.Labour Troubles

- (general references to)
- Matthew 20:11
- Matthew 20:12
- Matthew 21:33-35
- Mark 12:1-9

# hwd.Labour Unions

- Acts 19:25-28

# hwd.Labourers, Spiritual

- Prayer for the Increase of
    - Matthew 9:37
    - Matthew 9:38
    - Matthew 20:8
- Great Opportunity Afforded to
    - John 4:35
    - John 4:36
    - 1 Corinthians 3:9
- Worthy of Reward
    - 1 Timothy 5:17
    - 1 Timothy 5:18

# hwd.Lachish

- (a town of Judah)
- Joshua 10:31

- ○ Joshua 12:11
- ○ 2 Kings 14:19
- ○ 2 Kings 18:14
- ○ Jeremiah 34:7
- ○ Micah 1:13

# hwd.Lack of Insight

- ○ Matthew 16:11
- ○ Matthew 16:22
- ○ Luke 24:21
- ○ John 3:4
- ○ John 6:60
- ○ John 20:2
- ○ John 21:4
- ○ SEE Dullness

# hwd.Ladder, Jacob's

- ○ Genesis 28:12

# hwd.Lake of Fire

- ○ SEE Fire; Eternal

# hwd.Lamb of God

- ○ (Christ the)
- ○ Isaiah 53:7
- ○ John 1:29
- ○ 1 Corinthians 5:7
- ○ 1 Peter 1:19
- ○ Revelation 5:6
- ○ Revelation 6:1
- ○ Revelation 7:9
- ○ Revelation 12:11
- ○ Revelation 13:8
- ○ Revelation 14:1

○ Revelation 15:3
○ Revelation 17:14
○ Revelation 19:9
○ Revelation 21:22
○ SEE Blood
○ SEE Atonement
○ SEE Redemption

# hwd.Lamb, Christ the

○ Isaiah 53:7
○ John 1:29
○ 1 Corinthians 5:7
○ 1 Peter 1:19
○ Revelation 5:6
○ Revelation 6:1
○ Revelation 7:9
○ Revelation 12:11
○ Revelation 13:8
○ Revelation 14:1
○ Revelation 15:3
○ Revelation 17:14
○ Revelation 19:9
○ Revelation 21:22
○ SEE Blood
○ SEE Atonement
○ SEE Redemption

# hwd.Lambs

○ (for offerings)
○ Exodus 29:39
○ Leviticus 3:7
○ Leviticus 4:32
○ Leviticus 5:6
○ Numbers 6:12

# hwd.Lambs of the Fold

- Carried in Christ's Bosom
    - Isaiah 40:11
- Reward for Attention to
    - Matthew 10:42
- Precious to the Heavenly Father
    - Matthew 18:14
- To be Nourished by the Ministry
    - John 21:15

# hwd.Lame, the

- Leviticus 21:18
- 2 Samuel 4:4
- 2 Samuel 5:8
- Matthew 15:31
- Matthew 21:14
- Luke 7:22
- Acts 3:2
- Acts 14:8

# hwd.Lamech

- (son of Methuselah)
- Genesis 5:25
- 1 Chronicles 1:3
- Luke 3:36

# hwd.Lamentations

- Examples of
    - For Jacob

    - Genesis 50:10
  - For Jephthah's daughter
    - Judges 11:40
  - For King Saul
    - 2 Samuel 1:17
  - For Josiah
    - 2 Chronicles 35:25
  - For the Jews
    - Esther 4:1
  - For the slaughtered innocents
    - Matthew 2:18
  - For Christ
    - Luke 23:27
  - For Stephen
    - Acts 8:2
- For the Miseries of Israel
  - Jeremiah 4:8
  - Jeremiah 6:26
  - Jeremiah 7:29
  - Ezekiel 19:1
  - Joel 1:8
  - Amos 5:1
  - Micah 2:4
  - SEE Solicitude

- Belongs to God
  - Exodus 19:5
  - Leviticus 25:23
  - 1 Chronicles 29:14
  - Psalm 24:1
  - Psalm 50:10
  - Psalm 60:7
  - Psalm 89:11
  - Haggai 2:8
- Leased
  - Matthew 21:33-41
  - Mark 12:1-9
- Laws of Inheritance
  - Numbers 27:8
  - Numbers 33:54
  - Numbers 36:7
  - Deuteronomy 21:16
  - Ezekiel 46:16
  - SEE Heirs
- Measure
  - Land Measure
  - A cubit = 1.824 ft
  - 2000 cubits = 0.5 miles = 1Sabbath day's journey
  - 24 miles = 1 day's journey
  - In consulting these tables it must be remembered that authorities differ as to exact figures
- Of Promise, Canaan
  - Promised to Abraham
    - Genesis 12:7
    - Genesis 13:15

    - Genesis 15:7
    - Genesis 15:18
    - Genesis 17:8
    - Genesis 50:24
    - Exodus 6:8
    - Leviticus 20:24
    - Numbers 14:8
    - Deuteronomy 6:10
    - Deuteronomy 31:20
    - Joshua 5:6
    - Judges 2:1
    - SEE Earthly; Heritage

- Polluted, by sin

  - Leviticus 18:25
  - Numbers 35:34
  - Psalm 106:38
  - Isaiah 24:5
  - Jeremiah 2:7
  - Jeremiah 3:2
  - Jeremiah 16:18
  - Micah 2:10
  - SEE Pollutions

- Priests had None

  - Numbers 18:20
  - Numbers 26:62
  - Deuteronomy 10:9
  - Deuteronomy 12:12
  - Deuteronomy 14:27
  - Deuteronomy 18:2
  - Joshua 13:14
  - Joshua 14:3
  - Joshua 18:7
  - Ezekiel 44:28
  - Ezekiel 45:4

- Purchased

    - Genesis 33:19
    - Proverbs 31:16
    - Jeremiah 32:9
    - Matthew 27:7
    - Luke 14:18
    - Acts 1:18

- To Rest

    - (one year in seven, year of release)
    - Exodus 23:11
    - Leviticus 25:4
    - Deuteronomy 15:1
    - Deuteronomy 31:10
    - Jeremiah 34:14
    - SEE Jubilee, Year of

- Sold

    - Genesis 23:15
    - Genesis 47:20
    - Ruth 4:3
    - 2 Samuel 24:24

# hwd.Landmarks

- (not to be removed)
- Deuteronomy 19:14
- Deuteronomy 27:17
- Job 24:2
- Proverbs 22:28
- Proverbs 23:10
- Hosea 5:10

# hwd.Languages Confounded

- Genesis 11:9

# hwd.Laodicea

- ○ (a town in Phrygia)
- ○ Colossians 2:1
- ○ Colossians 4:13
- ○ Revelation 1:11
- ○ Revelation 3:14

# hwd.Larger Life

- ○ 2 Samuel 22:37
- ○ 1 Kings 4:29
- ○ 1 Chronicles 4:10
- ○ Psalm 18:36
- ○ Psalm 118:5
- ○ Isaiah 54:2
- ○ John 10:10
- ○ 2 Corinthians 6:11
- ○ Ephesians 3:17
- ○ Ephesians 3:18
- ○ Ephesians 3:19

# hwd.Lasciviousness

- ○ Numbers 25:6
- ○ John 8:3
- ○ Romans 1:27
- ○ 1 Corinthians 5:1
- ○ 2 Corinthians 12:21
- ○ Ephesians 4:19
- ○ Jude 1:7
- ○ SEE Polygamy
- ○ SEE Filthiness

# hwd.Last Day, the

- ○ John 6:39
- ○ John 11:24
- ○ John 12:48
- ○ SEE Last Judgment

# hwd.Last Days

- ○ (of time)
- ○ Isaiah 2:2
- ○ Daniel 2:28
- ○ Daniel 12:9
- ○ Micah 4:1
- ○ Acts 2:17
- ○ 2 Timothy 3:1
- ○ 2 Peter 3:3

# hwd.Last Judgment

- ○ (General References to)
- ○ Matthew 25:31
- ○ Matthew 25:32
- ○ 2 Corinthians 5:10
- ○ Hebrews 9:27
- ○ 2 Peter 2:9
- ○ 2 Peter 3:7
- ○ 1 John 4:17
- ○ Jude 1:14
- ○ Jude 1:15
- ○ Revelation 20:12
- ○ SEE Day
- ○ SEE Day

# hwd.Last to Be First

- ○ SEE Reversals

# hwd.Laughter

- ○ (Joy Manifested in)
- ○ Proverbs 14:13
- ○ Ecclesiastes 2:2
- ○ Ecclesiastes 7:3
- ○ Ecclesiastes 7:6

- Luke 6:25
- James 4:9
- SEE Jesting

# hwd.Laver

- Exodus 30:18
- Exodus 38:8
- Exodus 40:7

# hwd.Law

- Bondage of
    - SEE Reversion to Judaism
- Book of the
    - Deuteronomy 31:26
    - Joshua 1:8
    - 2 Kings 22:8
    - 2 Kings 23:2
    - 2 Chronicles 17:9
    - Nehemiah 8:8
    - Galatians 3:10
    - SEE Decalogue, The
    - SEE Law
    - SEE Law
- Ceremonial Abolished in Christ
    - Ephesians 2:15
    - Colossians 2:14
    - Hebrews 7:18
    - Hebrews 8:13
    - Hebrews 10:1
    - Hebrews 12:27
- Despised

    - 2 Chronicles 36:16
    - Psalm 78:10
    - Isaiah 5:24
    - Isaiah 30:9
    - Jeremiah 6:19
    - Jeremiah 9:13
    - Hosea 4:6
    - Amos 2:4
    - Mark 7:9
    - SEE Instruction
    - SEE Despisers

- Impartiality of

    - Exodus 12:49
    - Leviticus 24:22
    - Numbers 9:14
    - Numbers 15:16
    - SEE Strangers

- In the Heart

    - Psalm 37:31
    - Psalm 40:8
    - Jeremiah 31:33
    - Jeremiah 32:40
    - Romans 2:15
    - Romans 7:22
    - 2 Corinthians 3:3
    - Hebrews 8:10
    - Hebrews 10:16
    - SEE Word

- Insufficient

    - Romans 3:19
    - Romans 8:3
    - Galatians 2:19
    - Ephesians 2:15
    - Hebrews 7:19

- Keeping of Enjoined
    - Deuteronomy 17:19
    - Joshua 23:6
    - 1 Chronicles 22:12
    - Proverbs 28:7
    - SEE Obedience
    - SEE Book
    - SEE Testimonies
    - SEE Words
    - SEE Words of Christ
- Mosaic
    - (the ten commandments)
    - Exodus 20:1
    - Exodus 32:16
    - Exodus 34:28
    - Deuteronomy 4:13
    - Deuteronomy 5:7
    - Deuteronomy 10:4
    - Joshua 8:32
    - SEE Tables of Stone
- Perfection of the Divine
    - Psalm 19:7
    - Psalm 119:142
    - Romans 7:12
    - Romans 7:14
    - 1 Timothy 1:8
- Purpose of
    - Romans 3:20
    - Romans 5:20
    - Romans 7:7
    - Galatians 3:19
    - Galatians 3:24
    - 1 Timothy 1:9

- The Public Reading of
    - Deuteronomy 31:11
    - Joshua 8:35
    - 2 Kings 23:2
    - Nehemiah 8:3
    - Nehemiah 8:18
    - Nehemiah 13:1
    - Jeremiah 36:6
    - SEE Word

# hwd.Lawgiver

- God as
    - Isaiah 33:22
    - Isaiah 51:4
    - James 4:12
    - SEE Decalogue, The
- Moses as
    - Exodus 34:32
    - Deuteronomy 4:44
    - Deuteronomy 33:4
    - John 1:17
    - John 7:19
    - Acts 7:38

# hwd.Laws of Inheritance

- Numbers 27:8
- Numbers 33:54
- Numbers 36:7
- Deuteronomy 21:16
- Ezekiel 46:16
- SEE Heirs

# hwd.Lawsuits

- (Litigation to be avoided)
- Proverbs 25:8
- Matthew 5:25
- Matthew 5:40
- 1 Corinthians 6:1
- SEE Strife

# hwd.Lawyers

- Luke 10:25
- Luke 11:46
- Luke 14:3
- Titus 3:13

# hwd.Laying on of Hands

- In Consecration of Offerings
  - Leviticus 1:4
  - Leviticus 3:2
  - Leviticus 4:15
  - Leviticus 16:21
- In Ordination or Consecration of Men for Service
  - Numbers 8:10
  - Numbers 27:18
  - Deuteronomy 34:9
  - Acts 6:6
  - 1 Timothy 4:14
  - 1 Timothy 5:22
  - 2 Timothy 1:6
  - SEE Consecration
- In Blessing
  - Genesis 48:14
  - Matthew 19:15
  - Mark 10:16
  - SEE Blessings

- In Healing
    - Mark 6:5
    - Mark 7:32
    - Mark 16:18
    - Luke 4:40
    - Luke 13:13
    - Acts 28:8
    - SEE Healing
    - SEE Touch; Christ's

# hwd.Lazarus

- The Beggar
    - Luke 16:20
- Brother of Martha and Mary
    - John 11:1
    - John 11:14
    - John 11:43
    - John 12:2
    - John 12:10

# hwd.Lead

- (a mineral)
- Exodus 15:10
- Numbers 31:22
- Job 19:24
- Jeremiah 6:29
- Ezekiel 22:18

# hwd.Leader, Divine

- (How and where he leads his People)
- In Difficult Places, for testing

    - Deuteronomy 8:2
  - Like a Mother Bird teaching her Young to Fly
    - Deuteronomy 32:11
    - Deuteronomy 32:12
  - In a Plain Path
    - Psalm 27:11
    - Psalm 60:9
  - Like a Shepherd
    - Psalm 77:20
  - No Place beyond the Reach of his Hand
    - Psalm 139:9
    - Psalm 139:10
    - Proverbs 20:24
    - Isaiah 63:14
  - Steadily toward the Cross
    - Mark 10:32
  - To the Border of the Unseen
    - Luke 24:50
    - Luke 24:51
  - SEE Pillar of Cloud
  - SEE Spirit

## hwd.Leaders

  - Humble, examples of
    - Moses
      - Exodus 3:11

    - Gideon
        - Judges 6:15
    - King Saul
        - 1 Samuel 9:21
    - King David
        - 1 Samuel 18:18
    - King Solomon
        - 1 Kings 3:7
    - Isaiah
        - Isaiah 6:5
    - Jeremiah
        - Jeremiah 1:6
    - John the Baptist
        - Matthew 3:14
    - SEE Humility
- ○ Religious
    - PRIESTS
        - General references to
            - Genesis 14:18
            - Exodus 18:1
            - Exodus 24:5
            - Joshua 3:6
            - 2 Chronicles 11:13
            - 2 Chronicles 29:16

- Laws in Regard to
    - Exodus 29:1
    - Exodus 40:15
    - Leviticus 10:9
    - Leviticus 21:1
    - Ezra 7:24
    - Nehemiah 7:65
- Should be Holy
    - Exodus 19:22
    - Leviticus 10:3
    - Leviticus 21:6
    - Leviticus 22:9
    - 2 Chronicles 6:41
    - Isaiah 52:11
    - Malachi 2:7
- Corrupt Condemned
    - SEE Corrupt Priests
- Idolatrous, examples of
    - Judges 17:5
    - 1 Samuel 5:5
    - 1 Kings 12:31
    - 1 Kings 13:2
    - 2 Kings 10:11
    - 2 Kings 11:18
    - 2 Kings 23:5
    - 2 Kings 23:20
- Dues of
    - SEE Dues, Priests'
- Food of
    - Exodus 29:32
    - Leviticus 6:16

        - Leviticus 7:6
        - Leviticus 7:15
        - Leviticus 8:31
        - Leviticus 10:12
        - Leviticus 10:17
        - Leviticus 24:9
        - Numbers 18:31

    - Inheritance of

        - Numbers 18:20
        - Numbers 26:62
        - Deuteronomy 10:9
        - Deuteronomy 12:12
        - Deuteronomy 14:27
        - Deuteronomy 18:2
        - Joshua 13:14
        - Joshua 14:3
        - Joshua 18:7
        - Ezekiel 44:28
        - Ezekiel 45:4

    - High Priests

        - Exodus 28:1
        - Leviticus 21:10
        - Zechariah 3:1
        - Hebrews 5:5
        - Hebrews 9:7

    - Garments of

        - SEE Clothing

- PROPHETS

    - General References to

        - Numbers 12:6
        - 1 Samuel 10:11
        - 1 Kings 18:4

    - 2 Chronicles 20:20
    - 2 Chronicles 36:16
    - Psalm 74:9
    - Psalm 105:15
    - Amos 3:7
    - Matthew 13:57
    - Matthew 23:37
    - SEE Man

- Names of Persons spoken of as
    - Aaron
        - Exodus 7:1
    - Abraham
        - Genesis 20:7
    - Agabus
        - Acts 21:10
    - Ahijah
        - 1 Kings 11:29
    - Amos
        - Amos 1:1
    - Balaam
        - Numbers 22:5
    - Daniel
        - Matthew 24:15
    - David
        - Matthew 13:35

- Eldad
  - Numbers 11:26
- Elijah
  - 1 Kings 18:36
- Elisha
  - 1 Kings 19:16
- Ezekiel
  - Ezekiel 1:3
- Gad
  - 1 Samuel 22:5
- Habakkuk
  - Habakkuk 1:1
- Haggai
  - Ezra 5:1
- Hananiah
  - Jeremiah 28:17
- Hosea
  - Hosea 1:1
- Iddo
  - 2 Chronicles 13:22
- Isaiah
  - 2 Kings 19:2

- Jehu
    - 1 Kings 16:7
- Jeremiah
    - Jeremiah 1:5
- Joel
    - Joel 1:1
- John the Baptist
    - Luke 7:28
- Joshua
    - 1 Kings 16:34
- Jonah
    - 2 Kings 14:25
- Malachi
    - Malachi 1:1
- Medad
    - Numbers 11:26
- Micah
    - Jeremiah 26:18
- Micaiah
    - 1 Kings 22:8
- Moses
    - Deuteronomy 34:10

  - Nahum
    - Nahum 1:1
  - Nathan
    - 2 Samuel 7:2
  - Obadiah
    - Obadiah 1:1
  - Obed
    - 2 Chronicles 28:9
  - Samuel
    - 1 Samuel 3:20
  - Shemaiah
    - 2 Chronicles 12:5
  - Zacharias
    - Luke 1:67
  - Zechariah
    - Zechariah 1:1
  - Zephaniah
    - Zephaniah 1:1
  - False
  - SEE False; Prophets
- Prophets in the Christian Church
  - Acts 11:27
  - Acts 13:1

        - 1 Corinthians 12:28
        - 1 Corinthians 14:29
        - Ephesians 4:11
        - SEE Teacher, Divine
    - Called Seers
        - 1 Samuel 9:9
        - 2 Samuel 15:27
        - 2 Samuel 24:11
        - 1 Chronicles 25:5
        - 1 Chronicles 29:29
        - 2 Chronicles 16:7
        - 2 Chronicles 19:2
        - 2 Chronicles 35:15
    - Schools of
        - 2 Kings 2:5
        - 2 Kings 4:38
        - 2 Kings 6:1
        - 2 Chronicles 17:9
        - Daniel 1:4
        - SEE Prophetesses
- Incognito
    - Judges 6:8
    - 1 Samuel 2:27
    - 1 Kings 13:11
    - 1 Kings 20:35
- MEN OF GOD
    - Prophets and other Spiritual Men so called
        - Deuteronomy 33:1
        - Judges 13:6
        - 1 Samuel 2:27
        - 1 Kings 12:22
        - 1 Kings 17:18

    - 1 Kings 20:28
    - 2 Kings 1:9
    - 2 Kings 4:7
    - 2 Kings 5:14
    - 2 Kings 6:10
    - 2 Kings 7:2
    - 2 Chronicles 8:14
    - Jeremiah 35:4
    - 1 Timothy 6:11
    - 2 Timothy 3:17
  - Men raised up as Deliverers of Israel
    - Judges 2:16
    - Judges 3:9
    - Judges 3:31
    - Judges 9:17
    - Judges 13:5
    - 1 Samuel 9:16
    - Nehemiah 9:27
  - Chosen Instruments to accomplish God's purposes
    - Haggai 2:23
    - John 15:16
    - Acts 9:15
    - 1 Corinthians 1:27
    - 1 Corinthians 1:28
    - 1 Corinthians 1:29
    - SEE Call, Divine
- Sent as Divine Messengers
  - Numbers 16:28
  - Isaiah 48:16
  - Jeremiah 25:4
  - Zechariah 2:8
  - Zechariah 4:9
  - Matthew 22:3
  - Luke 1:19
  - John 1:6

    - SEE Call, Divine
- HUMBLE LEADERS, examples of
    - Moses
        - Exodus 3:11
    - Gideon
        - Judges 6:15
    - King Saul
        - 1 Samuel 9:21
    - King David
        - 1 Samuel 18:18
    - King Solomon
        - 1 Kings 3:7
    - Isaiah
        - Isaiah 6:5
    - Jeremiah
        - Jeremiah 1:6
    - John the Baptist
        - Matthew 3:14
    - SEE Humility
- COURAGEOUS REFORMERS, rebuke sinful rulers
    - Nathan before King David
        - 2 Samuel 12:7

    - Elijah before King Ahab
        - 1 Kings 21:20
    - Micaiah before King Ahab
        - 1 Kings 22:14
    - Elisha before King Jehoram
        - 2 Kings 3:14
    - Daniel before King Belshazzar
        - Daniel 5:22
    - John the Baptist before Herod
        - Matthew 14:4
    - Peter and John before the Sanhedrin
        - Acts 4:18-20
    - Stephen before the Council
        - Acts 7:51
    - SEE Sin
    - THE INCORRUPTIBILITY OF, in Refusing Gifts
        - 1 Kings 13:8
        - 2 Kings 5:15
        - 2 Kings 5:16
        - Daniel 5:17
    - SEE Temptation
- ○ ELDERS
    - Governmental
        - Exodus 3:16

    - Exodus 4:29
    - Exodus 19:7
    - Exodus 24:1
    - Joshua 23:2
    - Judges 21:16
    - Ruth 4:2
    - 1 Kings 21:8
    - Proverbs 31:23
  - Jewish
    - Matthew 15:2
    - Matthew 21:23
    - Matthew 26:57
    - Mark 15:1
    - Acts 22:5
  - Christian:
    - SEE Church
- APOSTLES
  - General References to
    - Luke 17:5
    - Luke 22:14
    - Acts 1:13
    - Acts 1:26
    - 1 Corinthians 4:9
    - 1 Corinthians 9:1
    - 2 Corinthians 11:5
    - Ephesians 2:20
    - Ephesians 4:11
    - Revelation 21:14
  - Names of
    - Matthew 10:2
    - Mark 3:16
    - Luke 6:14

    - Acts 1:13

  - Call Of to Special Work

    - Mark 1:17
    - Mark 1:20
    - Mark 2:14
    - Luke 6:13
    - John 1:43
    - Acts 22:21

  - Heal

    - SEE Apostles

  - Persecution of

    - SEE Ministers
    - SEE Discipleship

- MINISTERS

  - Select Readings for

    - Isaiah 56:10-12
    - Jeremiah 23:1-40
    - Ezekiel 3:17-21
    - Acts 20:17-35
    - 1 Corinthians 2:1-16
    - 1 Corinthians 9:19-23
    - 2 Corinthians 6:1-10
    - 1 Timothy 3:1-16
    - 1 Timothy 6:11-21
    - 2 Timothy 2:1-20
    - 2 Timothy 4:1-8

  - Divinely Appointed

    - 2 Corinthians 3:6
    - 2 Corinthians 4:1
    - 2 Corinthians 5:18
    - Ephesians 3:7

    - Colossians 1:23
    - 1 Timothy 1:12
    - 2 Timothy 1:11
- The Spirit which should Actuate
    - Matthew 10:16
    - Matthew 20:26
    - Luke 22:26
    - Acts 20:24
    - 1 Corinthians 3:5
    - 2 Corinthians 6:4
    - 1 Timothy 6:11
    - 2 Timothy 2:24
    - 2 Timothy 4:5
    - 1 Peter 5:2
    - SEE Feeding the Flock
- Characteristics of true
    - Matthew 10:16
    - Matthew 20:26
    - 2 Corinthians 4:2
    - 2 Corinthians 6:4
    - 1 Thessalonians 2:4
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:14
    - 2 Thessalonians 3:9
    - 1 Timothy 3:2
    - 1 Timothy 4:12
    - 2 Timothy 2:1
    - 2 Timothy 3:17
    - Titus 1:7
    - Titus 2:7
    - SEE Charges, Solemn
- Duties of the Church to
    - Matthew 10:10
    - Romans 10:15
    - Romans 15:30
    - 1 Corinthians 16:16

    - Galatians 4:14
    - Philippians 2:29
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:12-13
    - 1 Timothy 5:17
    - Hebrews 13:7

- Support of

  - SEE Ministers

- Unfaithful

  - SEE Ministers

- Affliction of

  - SEE Ministers

- WORK OF MINISTERS

  - Preaching

    - Examples of

      - Matthew 3:1
      - Matthew 9:35
      - Mark 16:20
      - Luke 9:6
      - Acts 28:31
      - Ephesians 2:17
      - 1 Peter 3:19
      - 1 Peter 4:6
      - Revelation 14:6
      - SEE Gospel

  - Preaching

    - Enjoined

      - Matthew 10:7
      - Matthew 10:27
      - Mark 16:15

        - Luke 9:2
        - Luke 9:60
        - Acts 5:20
        - 2 Timothy 4:2
    - Christ the Theme of
        - Acts 4:2
        - Acts 8:5
        - Acts 8:35
        - Acts 9:20
        - Acts 10:36
        - Acts 17:3
        - 1 Corinthians 1:23
        - 2 Corinthians 4:5
        - SEE Gospel
- As Shepherds to Feed the Flock
    - Jeremiah 3:15
    - Jeremiah 23:4
    - Ezekiel 34:23
    - John 21:17
    - Acts 20:28
    - 1 Peter 5:2
    - SEE Flock, God's
    - SEE God
- Spiritual Watchmen
    - Isaiah 62:6
    - Jeremiah 6:17
    - Ezekiel 3:17
    - Hebrews 13:17
- As Teachers of the Word
    - Matthew 28:20
    - 1 Timothy 3:2
    - 1 Timothy 4:11
    - 1 Timothy 6:2

        - 2 Timothy 2:25

- SOLEMN CHARGES given

    - Moses to Joshua

        - Numbers 27:23
        - Deuteronomy 31:23

    - David to Solomon

        - 1 Kings 2:1

    - Jehoshaphat to leaders of Judah

        - 2 Chronicles 19:9

    - Christ to the Disciples

        - Matthew 10:5

    - Paul to the Ephesian Elders

        - Acts 20:28

    - Paul to Timothy

        - 1 Timothy 5:21
        - 1 Timothy 6:13
        - 2 Timothy 4:1

    - SEE Beware
    - SEE Heed, Take
    - SEE Warnings

- RESPONSIBILITY, OF

    - Select Reading

        - Ezekiel 3:1-17
        - Ezekiel 33:6
        - 2 Corinthians 2:16
        - Hebrews 13:17

    - James 3:1

- SUPPORT OF

  - Support of Priests under the Mosaic Law

    - Leviticus 2:3
    - Leviticus 10:13
    - Leviticus 27:21
    - Numbers 3:48
    - Numbers 5:9
    - Numbers 18:9
    - Numbers 18:12
    - Numbers 18:21
    - Deuteronomy 18:3
    - 2 Kings 12:16
    - SEE Inheritance

  - In the Christian Church

    - Matthew 10:10
    - 1 Corinthians 9:14
    - Galatians 6:6
    - Philippians 4:14
    - 1 Timothy 5:18

  - Self-support as Practised by Paul

    - Acts 18:3
    - Acts 20:34
    - Acts 28:30
    - 1 Corinthians 9:15
    - 1 Thessalonians 2:9
    - 2 Thessalonians 3:8

- UNFAITHFUL MINISTERS, General References to

  - Isaiah 56:10
  - Jeremiah 6:13
  - Jeremiah 23:11
  - Lamentations 2:14

    - Ezekiel 33:6
    - Micah 3:11
    - Philippians 1:15

- FALSE SHEPHERDS, characteristics of

    - Insentiate and Pleasure-loving

        - Isaiah 56:10-12

    - Scatter the Flock

        - Jeremiah 23:2

    - Lead the Sheep astray

        - Jeremiah 50:6

    - Prey upon the Flock instead of feeding it

        - Ezekiel 34:2
        - Ezekiel 34:3
        - Zechariah 11:17

    - Hirelings forsake the Sheep

        - John 10:12

- FALSE PROPHETS, general references to

    - Deuteronomy 13:5
    - Deuteronomy 18:22
    - Isaiah 9:15
    - Jeremiah 2:8
    - Jeremiah 5:31
    - Jeremiah 14:14
    - Jeremiah 23:16
    - Ezekiel 13:2
    - Ezekiel 22:28
    - Hosea 9:7
    - Micah 3:5
    - Zephaniah 3:4

    - Zechariah 13:3
    - Matthew 7:15
    - Matthew 24:11
    - Mark 13:22
    - SEE Ministers

- ○ FALSE TEACHERS, warnings against
    - Matthew 5:19
    - Matthew 15:9
    - 1 Timothy 1:7
    - 1 Timothy 4:2
    - 1 Timothy 6:3
    - 2 Timothy 4:3
    - Titus 1:11
    - 2 Peter 2:1
    - SEE Doctrine; False

- ○ CORRUPT PRIESTS
    - Jeremiah 5:31
    - Ezekiel 22:26
    - Hosea 5:1
    - Hosea 6:9
    - Micah 3:11
    - Zephaniah 3:4
    - Matthew 27:20
    - Matthew 27:41
    - Mark 15:11
    - John 19:6

## hwd.Leadership

- ○ Call to, examples of
    - Abraham
        - Genesis 12:1
    - Moses

    - Exodus 3:10
    - Exodus 28:1
    - Exodus 31:2

  - Gideon

    - Judges 6:14

  - Elisha

    - 1 Kings 19:19

  - Isaiah

    - Isaiah 6:8
    - Jeremiah 1:4
    - Jnh 1:2
    - Acts 13:2
    - Acts 16:10

  - Paul

    - Acts 26:16

  - SEE Apostles
  - SEE Chosen Instruments
  - SEE Ministers

- Of the Spirit

  - Guides into All Truth

    - John 16:13
    - Acts 8:39

  - Controls the Movements of Believers

    - Acts 10:19
    - Acts 10:20

  - Directs in the Selection of Christian Leaders

    - Acts 13:2

- Chooses the Fields of Operation
    - Acts 16:6
- Obedience to, a Mark of Sonship
    - Romans 8:14
    - Galatians 5:18
- SEE Guidance, Divine

# hwd.League

○ SEE Alliances

# hwd.Leah

○ (daughter of Laban, married to Jacob)
○ Genesis 29:25
○ Genesis 30:14
○ Genesis 30:17
○ Genesis 31:4
○ Genesis 33:2
○ Genesis 35:23
○ Genesis 49:31

# hwd.Learning

○ (Examples of men possessing learning)
○ Daniel 1:17
○ Acts 7:22
○ Acts 22:3
○ SEE Wisdom

# hwd.Leaven

○ (general references to)
○ Exodus 12:15

- Exodus 12:19
- Leviticus 2:11
- Deuteronomy 16:4
- Matthew 13:33
- Matthew 16:6
- Luke 13:21
- Galatians 5:9
- SEE Unleavened Bread

# hwd.Leaving All

- (Renunciations of All Things for Christ)
- Leaving Home and Friends
    - Mark 10:28
    - Luke 5:11
- Leaving Business
    - Luke 5:27
    - Luke 5:28
- A Condition of Discipleship
    - Luke 14:33
- Reward Promised
    - Luke 18:29
    - Luke 18:30
- Paul's Renunciation
    - Philippians 3:8
- SEE Surrendered Life, Characteristics of

# hwd.Lebanon

- Mountain

    - Deuteronomy 3:25
    - Judges 3:3
    - 1 Kings 5:14
    - Ezekiel 17:3
- Cedars of
    - 2 Kings 14:9
    - 2 Chronicles 2:8
    - Psalm 92:12
    - Isaiah 40:16
    - Hosea 14:5

# hwd.Lebbaeus

- SEE Judas

# hwd.Leeks

- Numbers 11:5

# hwd.Lees

- ((dregs) of wine)
- Psalm 75:8
- Isaiah 25:6
- Jeremiah 48:11
- Zephaniah 1:12

# hwd.Legalism

- Mark 2:24
- Luke 6:2
- Luke 13:14
- John 5:10
- Acts 15:5
- Acts 16:3
- Acts 21:20

- Acts 22:3
- Romans 10:2
- Galatians 1:14
- SEE Judaizers
- SEE Pharisaism
- SEE Traditions

# hwd.Legion

- Of Angels
  - Matthew 26:53
- Of Devils
  - Mark 5:9
  - Luke 8:30

# hwd.Lending

- (enjoined)
- Deuteronomy 15:8
- Psalm 37:26
- Psalm 112:5
- Matthew 5:42
- Luke 6:35
- SEE Benevolence
- SEE Kindness

# hwd.Lentils

- Genesis 25:34
- 2 Samuel 17:28
- 2 Samuel 23:11
- Ezekiel 4:9

# hwd.Leopards

- Song of Song of Solomon 4:8
- Isaiah 11:6
- Jeremiah 5:6
- Jeremiah 13:23
- Hosea 13:7
- Habakkuk 1:8

# hwd.Lepers

- Leviticus 13:45
- Leviticus 22:4
- Numbers 5:2
- Numbers 12:10
- 2 Kings 5:1
- 2 Kings 5:27
- 2 Chronicles 26:21
- Matthew 8:2
- Luke 17:12
- SEE Leprosy

# hwd.Leprosy

- Leviticus 13:2
- Leviticus 14:2
- Leviticus 14:34
- Deuteronomy 24:8
- 2 Chronicles 26:19
- SEE Lepers

# hwd.Lessons of Life

- Learned in the School of Affliction
    - Psalm 119:71
- Practical, Every Day
    - Isaiah 1:16
    - Isaiah 1:17

- The Great Teacher of says
    - Matthew 11:29
- All lead to Christ
    - John 6:45
- Truly learned, Purify the Soul
    - Ephesians 4:20-23
- Result in Perfect Contentment
    - Philippians 4:11
    - 1 Timothy 5:4

## hwd.Let Us

- Fear
    - Hebrews 4:1
- Labour
    - Hebrews 4:11
- Come boldly
    - Hebrews 4:16
- Go on
    - Hebrews 6:1
- Draw near
    - Hebrews 10:22
- Hold fast
    - Hebrews 10:23

- Consider on another
    - Hebrews 10:24

# hwd.Letters

- (the writing of)
- 2 Samuel 11:14
- 1 Kings 21:8
- 2 Kings 5:5
- 2 Kings 10:1
- 2 Kings 19:14
- 2 Chronicles 32:17
- Nehemiah 2:7
- Esther 1:22
- Acts 9:2
- 2 Corinthians 10:9
- Galatians 6:11
- Hebrews 13:22

# hwd.Levi, Son of Jacob

- (son of Jacob)
- Genesis 29:34
- Genesis 35:23
- Genesis 49:5
- Exodus 6:16
- The Apostle
    - (Matthew or Levi, a publican who became an apostle of Christ)
    - Matthew 9:9
    - Matthew 10:3
    - Luke 5:29
    - Acts 1:13
    - SEE Matthew

# hwd.Leviathan

- Job 41:1
- Psalm 104:26
- Isaiah 27:1

# hwd.Levites

- (descendants of Levi, had charge of the Tabernacle, etc.)
- Exodus 32:26
- Numbers 1:50
- Numbers 3:6
- Numbers 3:39
- Numbers 8:18
- Numbers 8:24
- Numbers 18:3
- Numbers 26:57
- Numbers 35:2
- Deuteronomy 12:19
- Deuteronomy 14:27
- 1 Chronicles 23:27
- 2 Chronicles 11:13
- 2 Chronicles 23:2
- 2 Chronicles 29:34
- Luke 10:32
- Emoluments of
- SEE Priests
- Food of

  - Exodus 29:32
  - Leviticus 6:16
  - Leviticus 7:6
  - Leviticus 7:15
  - Leviticus 8:31
  - Leviticus 10:12
  - Leviticus 10:17
  - Leviticus 24:9
  - Numbers 18:31

- Support of Priests under the Mosaic Law

    - Leviticus 2:3
    - Leviticus 10:13
    - Leviticus 27:21
    - Numbers 3:48
    - Numbers 5:9
    - Numbers 18:9
    - Numbers 18:12
    - Numbers 18:21
    - Deuteronomy 18:3
    - 2 Kings 12:16
    - SEE Inheritance

# hwd.Lewdness

- SEE Lasciviousness

# hwd.Liars

- (Condemned)
- Psalm 63:11
- Proverbs 19:5
- Proverbs 19:9
- Isaiah 44:25
- Revelation 21:8
- Revelation 22:15

# hwd.Liberality

- Examples of (Select Reading, Deuteronomy 26:1 Malachi 1:6-14 Malachi 3:4-12 Matthew 6:1-4 )
    - Deuteronomy 26:1-19
    - Malachi 1:6-14
    - Malachi 3:4-12
    - Matthew 6:1-4
- Gifts of Israel for the Tabernacle
    - Exodus 35:22

- Over-plus of Gifts
    - Exodus 36:5
- Offerings at the Dedication
    - Numbers 7:3
- David's Gifts for the Temple
    - 1 Chronicles 29:3
    - 1 Chronicles 29:4
- Gifts for the Repairing of God's House
    - 2 Chronicles 24:10
- Offerings for the Rebuilding of the Temple
    - Ezra 1:6
    - Ezra 2:69
    - Ezra 8:25
    - Nehemiah 7:70
    - Luke 19:8
- The Poor Widow's Offering
    - Luke 21:1-4
- Liberality in the Early Church
    - Acts 4:34
    - Acts 4:35
    - Acts 11:29
    - 2 Corinthians 8:2
    - Philippians 4:16
- Of Women
    - SEE Liberality
- Promise for

        - SEE Liberality
        - SEE Kindness

    - Liberality of women

        - Exodus 35:25
        - Proverbs 31:20
        - Luke 8:2
        - Luke 8:3
        - Luke 21:2-4
        - John 12:3
        - Acts 9:39

    - Promises Concerning

        - To the Liberal

            - Psalm 41:1
            - Proverbs 3:9
            - Proverbs 3:10
            - Proverbs 11:25
            - Proverbs 22:9
            - Proverbs 28:27
            - Ecclesiastes 11:1
            - Isaiah 58:10
            - Luke 6:38
            - Luke 14:14
            - 2 Corinthians 9:7
            - SEE Benevolence
            - SEE Plenty Promised

# hwd.Liberality-Parsimony

- LIBERALITY

    - examples of (Select Reading, Deuteronomy 26:1 Malachi 1:6-14 Malachi 3:4-12 Matthew 6:1-4 )

        - Deuteronomy 26:1-19
        - Malachi 1:6-14
        - Malachi 3:4-12

    - Matthew 6:1-4

- Gifts of Israel for the Tabernacle

    - Exodus 35:22

- Over-plus of Gifts

    - Exodus 36:5

- Offerings at the Dedication

    - Numbers 7:3

- David's Gifts for the Temple

    - 1 Chronicles 29:3
    - 1 Chronicles 29:4

- Gifts for the Repairing of God's House

    - 2 Chronicles 24:10

- Offerings for the Rebuilding of the Temple

    - Ezra 1:6
    - Ezra 2:69
    - Ezra 8:25
    - Nehemiah 7:70
    - Luke 19:8

- The Poor Widow's Offering

    - Luke 21:1-4

- Liberality in the Early Church

    - Acts 4:34
    - Acts 4:35
    - Acts 11:29
    - 2 Corinthians 8:2
    - Philippians 4:16

    - Of Women
        - SEE Liberality
    - Promise for
        - SEE Liberality
        - SEE Kindness
- BENEFICENCE, examples of
    - Boaz
        - Ruth 2:15
    - Elisha
        - 2 Kings 6:22
    - The Children of Ephraim
        - 2 Chronicles 28:15
    - The Inhabitants of Tema
        - Isaiah 21:14
    - The Good Samaritan
        - Luke 10:34
        - Luke 10:35
    - SEE Helpfulness
    - SEE Human; Compassion
- BENEVOLENCE
    - The Duty of
        - Moses Injunction
            - Deuteronomy 15:12-14

    - The Wise Man's Advice
        - Proverbs 25:21
        - Ecclesiastes 11:1
    - The Prophet's Words
        - Isaiah 58:7
    - Christ's Commands
        - Matthew 5:42
        - Luke 3:11
        - Luke 12:33
    - Paul's Exhortation
        - Acts 20:35
        - Romans 12:13
        - Galatians 6:10
        - 1 Timothy 6:18
        - Hebrews 13:16
    - SEE Poor, The
    - SEE Widow and Fatherless
    - SEE Brotherly Love
    - SEE Kindness
    - SEE Strangers
- Encouragement to
    - 2 Chronicles 31:10
    - Psalm 112:9
    - Proverbs 11:25
    - Proverbs 22:9
    - Isaiah 32:8
    - Isaiah 58:10
    - Malachi 3:10
    - Luke 6:38
    - 2 Corinthians 9:6
    - SEE Liberality

- COLLECTIONS
    - 2 Chronicles 24:6
    - 1 Corinthians 16:1
- GIVING TO GOD, general references to
    - Exodus 25:2
    - Exodus 35:5
    - Numbers 31:50
    - 2 Samuel 8:10
    - 2 Samuel 8:11
    - 1 Chronicles 29:9
    - 2 Chronicles 15:18
    - Ezra 8:28
    - Proverbs 3:9
    - Micah 4:13
    - SEE Offerings
    - SEE Liberality
- SCRIPTURAL RULES FOR GIVING
    - According to Income
        - Deuteronomy 16:17
        - Matthew 5:42
    - Without Ostentation
        - Matthew 6:3
    - Freely
        - Matthew 10:8
        - Luke 6:38
        - Luke 12:33
    - With Simplicity
        - Romans 12:8
    - Regularly, Every Week

        - 1 Corinthians 16:2

    - Cheerfully

        - 2 Corinthians 9:7

    - SEE Philanthropy
    - SEE Poor, The

- ○ GIVING ACCORDING TO ABILITY

    - Leviticus 14:30
    - Leviticus 27:8
    - Deuteronomy 16:17
    - Ezra 2:69
    - Nehemiah 5:8
    - Acts 11:29
    - 2 Corinthians 8:12

- ○ GIVING OF TITHES

    - Genesis 14:20
    - Genesis 28:22
    - Leviticus 27:30
    - Numbers 18:21
    - Deuteronomy 12:6
    - Deuteronomy 14:28
    - Deuteronomy 26:12
    - 2 Chronicles 31:5
    - Nehemiah 10:38
    - Nehemiah 12:44
    - Nehemiah 13:12
    - Malachi 3:10
    - Matthew 23:23
    - Luke 18:12
    - SEE Liberality

- ○ MUNIFICENT GIVING, examples of

    - Numbers 7:13
    - 1 Kings 3:4

    - 1 Kings 8:63
    - 1 Kings 10:10
    - 2 Kings 5:5
    - 2 Kings 8:9
    - 1 Chronicles 28:14
    - 1 Chronicles 29:3
    - 2 Chronicles 1:6
    - 2 Chronicles 5:6
    - 2 Chronicles 7:5
    - 2 Chronicles 9:9
    - Ezra 6:9
    - Mark 12:43
    - 2 Corinthians 8:3
    - SEE Giving

- GIVING OF PRESENTS

    - Genesis 24:53
    - Genesis 45:22
    - 1 Samuel 9:8
    - 1 Samuel 25:27
    - 1 Samuel 30:26
    - 1 Kings 10:10
    - 1 Kings 10:13
    - 1 Kings 14:3
    - 2 Kings 8:9
    - Job 42:11
    - Matthew 2:11
    - SEE Parental

- ALMSGIVING, general advice concerning

    - Leviticus 25:35
    - Deuteronomy 15:7
    - Proverbs 31:20
    - Matthew 6:1
    - Matthew 19:21
    - Luke 11:41
    - Luke 12:33
    - Luke 18:22
    - Luke 19:8

    - 1 Corinthians 13:3
    - SEE Poor, The
    - SEE Sympathy
    - SEE Brotherly Love

- PARSIMONY

  - General References to

    - Proverbs 11:24
    - Proverbs 21:13
    - Proverbs 28:27
    - Ecclesiastes 5:13
    - Isaiah 43:23
    - Malachi 3:8
    - Matthew 26:7
    - Matthew 26:8
    - John 12:5

  - In Withholding Offerings

    - 2 Chronicles 29:7
    - Nehemiah 13:10
    - Isaiah 43:24
    - Malachi 3:8
    - Acts 5:1
    - Acts 5:2

- COVETOUSNESS

  - Condemned

    - Exodus 20:17
    - Psalm 10:3
    - Proverbs 28:16
    - Jeremiah 6:13
    - Ezekiel 33:31
    - Micah 2:2
    - Habakkuk 2:9
    - Luke 12:15
    - Ephesians 5:3

    - Colossians 3:5
    - 1 Timothy 3:3
    - Hebrews 13:5
    - SEE Selfishness
  - Natural Fruits of
    - Oppression
      - Genesis 31:41
    - Theft
      - Joshua 7:21
    - Disobedience
      - 1 Samuel 15:9
    - Robbery
      - 1 Kings 20:6
    - Meanness
      - 1 Kings 21:2
    - Unscrupulousness
      - 2 Kings 5:20
    - Scoffing
      - Luke 16:14
    - SEE Selfishness
- AVARICE, general references to the results of
  - Family Trouble
    - Proverbs 15:27

    - Disappointment
        - Ecclesiastes 5:10
    - Folly
        - Jeremiah 17:11
    - Apostasy
        - 1 Timothy 6:10
    - Misery
        - James 5:3
    - SEE Unjust Gain
- AVARICIOUS MEN, examples of
    - Achan
        - Joshua 7:21
        - Isaiah 56:11
    - The Jews
        - Amos 2:7
        - Micah 3:11
    - The People of Tyre
        - Zechariah 9:3
    - Judas
        - Matthew 26:15
        - Matthew 26:16
        - John 12:6
    - The Masters of the Philippian damsel
        - Acts 16:19

    - Governor Felix
        - Acts 24:26
    - Balaam
        - 2 Peter 2:15
    - SEE Unjust Gain
- GREED, general references to
    - 1 Samuel 8:3
    - Proverbs 1:13
    - Proverbs 1:19
    - Proverbs 15:27
    - Proverbs 21:26
    - Isaiah 56:11
    - Micah 3:11
    - 1 Timothy 6:10
    - SEE Lucre

# hwd.Liberator, Christ as

- Luke 11:14
- Romans 8:2
- Galatians 5:1
- SEE Spiritual; Liberty

# hwd.Liberty

- General references to Civil
    - Leviticus 25:10
    - Isaiah 9:4
    - Isaiah 10:27
    - Isaiah 14:25
    - Jeremiah 34:8
    - 1 Corinthians 7:21
    - SEE Emancipation

    - SEE Year
- Spiritual, a Mark of the New Dispensation
    - Isaiah 42:7
- The Mission of Christ to Proclaim
    - Isaiah 61:1
    - Luke 4:18
- The Truth the Instrumentality
    - John 8:32
    - Romans 6:18
- A New Law of Life Sets Free
    - Romans 8:2
- The Bondage of Sin Broken
    - Romans 8:21
- The Presence of the "Spirit" Secures
    - 2 Corinthians 3:17
    - Galatians 2:4
- The Abuse of, Warnings against
    - 1 Corinthians 8:9
    - Galatians 5:13
    - 1 Peter 2:16
- Limitations of
    - 1 Corinthians 6:12
    - 1 Corinthians 9:19
    - 1 Corinthians 10:23

**hwd.Liberty-Bondage**

- LIBERTY
  - General references to Civil
    - Leviticus 25:10
    - Isaiah 9:4
    - Isaiah 10:27
    - Isaiah 14:25
    - Jeremiah 34:8
    - 1 Corinthians 7:21
    - SEE Emancipation
    - SEE Year
  - Spiritual, a Mark of the New Dispensation
    - Isaiah 42:7
  - The Mission of Christ to Proclaim
    - Isaiah 61:1
    - Luke 4:18
  - The Truth the Instrumentality
    - John 8:32
    - Romans 6:18
  - A New Law of Life Sets Free
    - Romans 8:2
  - The Bondage of Sin Broken
    - Romans 8:21
  - The Presence of the "Spirit" Secures
    - 2 Corinthians 3:17
    - Galatians 2:4
  - The Abuse of, Warnings against
    - 1 Corinthians 8:9

        - Galatians 5:13
        - 1 Peter 2:16

- EMANCIPATION, of Hebrew Servants

    - Leviticus 25:10
    - 2 Chronicles 36:23
    - Ezra 1:3
    - Isaiah 61:1
    - Jeremiah 34:9
    - SEE Year

- BONDAGE, PHYSICAL

    - Of Israel
    - SEE Bondage, Physical
    - Men under the Power of

        - Genesis 21:10
        - Leviticus 19:20
        - Leviticus 25:42
        - 1 Kings 9:21
        - Esther 7:4
        - Galatians 4:31

    - Sold under Sin

        - 1 Kings 21:20
        - 2 Kings 17:17
        - Isaiah 50:1
        - Isaiah 52:3
        - Romans 7:14

- BONDAGE, SPIRITUAL

    - (General References to the Bondage of Sin)
    - Proverbs 5:22
    - John 8:34
    - Acts 8:23
    - Romans 6:16
    - Romans 7:23

  - 2 Timothy 2:26
  - 2 Peter 2:19

- STOCKS, men confined in
  - Job 13:27
  - Proverbs 7:22
  - Jeremiah 20:3
  - Jeremiah 29:26
  - Acts 16:24
  - SEE Bonds, Paul's
  - SEE Fetters

- SUBJECTION, examples of
  - Genesis 25:23
  - Genesis 27:40
  - Genesis 37:9
  - Genesis 47:25
  - Genesis 49:15
  - Joshua 10:24
  - 1 Kings 20:4
  - SEE Israel

- PRISONS, general references to
  - Genesis 40:3
  - Numbers 15:34
  - Judges 16:21
  - 2 Kings 17:4
  - Isaiah 42:22
  - Jeremiah 52:11
  - Acts 16:26
  - SEE Imprisonment

# hwd.Libnah

- (a city of Canaan)
- Joshua 10:29
- Joshua 21:13

- 2 Kings 8:22
- 2 Kings 19:8
- Isaiah 37:8

# hwd.Libya

- (a country west of Egypt)
- Jeremiah 46:9
- Ezekiel 30:5
- Daniel 11:43
- Acts 2:10

# hwd.Licentiousness

- SEE Lasciviousness

# hwd.Life

- Of Man from God
    - Genesis 2:7
    - 1 Samuel 2:6
    - Job 27:3
    - Psalm 104:30
    - Acts 17:25
    - SEE Creator
- Brief
    - Life Brief, Figurative Allusions to the Brevity of
        - Genesis 47:9
    - Like a Shadow
        - 1 Chronicles 29:15
    - Like a Flying Shuttle
        - Job 7:6

        - Job 8:9
    - Like Hurrying Messengers
        - Job 9:25
        - Job 14:2
    - Only a Handbreadth in Extent
        - Psalm 39:5
        - Psalm 89:47
        - Psalm 90:9
        - Psalm 102:11
        - Ecclesiastes 6:12
    - Like a Weaver's Web
        - Isaiah 38:12
    - Like a Vanishing Vapour
        - James 4:14
    - Of the Spirit
        - SEE Spiritual; Life
        - SEE Glory
        - SEE Grass, Man as
        - SEE Frailty of Man
        - SEE Pilgrimage
        - SEE Universal; Death
- Spiritual
    - Sustained by the Word of God
        - Deuteronomy 8:3
        - Isaiah 55:3
    - Secured through Faith
        - John 5:24

        - John 20:31
        - Romans 6:11
        - Romans 8:10
    - Necessitates Death to Sin and Self
        - 2 Corinthians 4:11
        - 2 Corinthians 5:15
        - Galatians 2:20
    - Christ the Supreme Object of
        - Philippians 1:21
        - 1 Peter 4:6
    - Love the Demonstration of
        - 1 John 3:14
- Righteousness Tendeth to
    - Deuteronomy 32:47
    - Proverbs 4:22
    - Proverbs 11:19
    - Proverbs 12:28
    - Proverbs 19:23
    - Ezekiel 20:11
    - Ezekiel 33:19
    - Luke 10:27
    - Luke 10:28
    - Romans 10:5
    - Galatians 3:12
    - SEE Long Life
- Christ, the
    - Radiant Life
        - John 1:4
        - John 5:26
    - Abundant Life

        - John 10:10
    - Life for the Dead
        - John 11:25
    - The Way, The Truth, The Life
        - John 14:6
    - Life Everlasting
        - Romans 5:21
    - Death Abolished
        - 2 Timothy 1:10
        - 1 John 1:2
    - The Only Source of Life
        - 1 John 5:12
- Consistent Life
    - Philippians 1:27
    - 1 Thessalonians 4:12
    - 1 Timothy 3:7
    - James 3:13
    - 2 Peter 3:11
    - SEE Conduct, Christian
- Conspicuous
    - Matthew 5:14
    - Luke 11:33
    - 1 Corinthians 4:9
- Continuous
    - Mark 9:4
    - Mark 12:27
    - Luke 23:43

    - John 8:51
    - John 11:26
    - 2 Timothy 1:10
    - SEE Immortality

- Deeper

    - Psalm 1:2
    - Daniel 2:22
    - Luke 6:48
    - Luke 10:39
    - 1 Corinthians 2:10
    - Ephesians 3:18
    - Ephesians 3:19
    - Philippians 4:8
    - Colossians 3:3

- Eternal

    - General References to

        - Daniel 12:2
        - Matthew 25:46
        - John 6:27
        - John 10:28
        - Romans 2:7
        - Romans 6:22
        - 1 Timothy 6:19
        - Titus 1:2
        - 1 John 2:25
        - Jude 1:21
        - SEE Immortality
        - SEE Resurrection
        - SEE Reward
        - SEE Soul

    - Conditions of Receiving

        - Renunciation of the World

            - Luke 18:28-30

        - Faith in Christ
            - John 3:14
            - John 3:15
            - John 3:36
            - John 4:14
        - Spiritual Service
            - John 4:35
            - John 4:36
            - John 5:24
            - John 6:40
        - Self-sacrifice
            - John 12:25
        - Knowledge of God
            - John 17:3
        - Sowing in the Spirit
            - Galatians 6:8
        - SEE Salvation
- Everlasting
    - General References to
        - Daniel 12:2
        - Matthew 25:46
        - John 6:27
        - John 10:28
        - Romans 2:7
        - Romans 6:22
        - 1 Timothy 6:19
        - Titus 1:2
        - 1 John 2:25
        - Jude 1:21

        - SEE Immortality
        - SEE Resurrection
        - SEE Reward
        - SEE Soul

    - Conditions of Receiving

        - Renunciation of the World

            - Luke 18:28-30

        - Faith in Christ

            - John 3:14
            - John 3:15
            - John 3:36
            - John 4:14

        - Spiritual Service

            - John 4:35
            - John 4:36
            - John 5:24
            - John 6:40

        - Self-sacrifice

            - John 12:25

        - Knowledge of God

            - John 17:3

        - Sowing in the Spirit

            - Galatians 6:8

        - SEE Salvation

- Hated

    - Job 7:16
    - Ecclesiastes 2:17

    - SEE Death
    - SEE Life

- Lessons of

    - Learned in the School of Affliction

        - Psalm 119:71

    - Practical, Every Day

        - Isaiah 1:16
        - Isaiah 1:17

    - The Great Teacher of says

        - Matthew 11:29

    - All lead to Christ

        - John 6:45

    - Truly learned, Purify the Soul

        - Ephesians 4:20-23

    - Result in Perfect Contentment

        - Philippians 4:11
        - 1 Timothy 5:4

- Old, The

    - (of sin)
    - Romans 6:6
    - Ephesians 4:22
    - Colossians 3:9
    - 1 Peter 4:3
    - 2 Peter 1:9
    - SEE Sinful; Walk

- Manifested

    - Matthew 7:20
    - Luke 8:17
    - John 2:11
    - 2 Timothy 3:9
    - 1 John 3:10

- Out of Death

    - Luke 9:24
    - John 12:24
    - Romans 6:4
    - 1 Corinthians 15:36
    - 2 Corinthians 4:11
    - 2 Corinthians 4:12
    - Galatians 2:20
    - Colossians 3:3
    - Colossians 3:4
    - Revelation 1:18

- Pilgrimage, a

    - (life as a)
    - Genesis 47:9
    - Exodus 6:4
    - 1 Chronicles 29:15
    - Psalm 39:12
    - Psalm 119:19
    - Hebrews 11:13
    - Hebrews 13:14
    - 1 Peter 2:11
    - SEE Life

- Precious, regarded by Christ as

    - Matthew 6:25
    - Matthew 10:31
    - Matthew 16:26
    - Luke 9:25

- Probation, a

    - (man's earthly life a)
    - Genesis 2:17
    - Genesis 15:16
    - Deuteronomy 8:2
    - Judges 3:1
    - 1 Kings 3:14
    - Luke 13:8
    - Luke 19:13
    - John 6:6
    - 1 Timothy 3:10
    - SEE Tested
    - SEE Stewardship
    - SEE Spiritual

- Spiritual

    - Sustained by the Word of God

        - Deuteronomy 8:3
        - Isaiah 55:3

    - Secured through Faith

        - John 5:24
        - John 20:31
        - Romans 6:11
        - Romans 8:10

    - Necessitates Death to Sin and Self

        - 2 Corinthians 4:11
        - 2 Corinthians 5:15
        - Galatians 2:20

    - Christ the Supreme Object of

        - Philippians 1:21
        - 1 Peter 4:6

    - Love the Demonstration of

        - 1 John 3:14

- Spotless, general references to
  - Job 11:15
  - Song of Song of Solomon 4:7
  - Ephesians 5:27
  - James 1:27
  - 2 Peter 3:14
  - SEE Holiness
  - SEE Blamelessness
- Tested, by the Lord
  - The Inward Life Tried
    - Psalm 17:3
  - The Refining Process
    - Zechariah 13:9
    - Malachi 3:3
  - The Test of the Storm
    - Luke 6:48
  - The Final Test
    - 1 Corinthians 3:13
    - James 1:12
  - SEE Afflictions
  - SEE Chastisement
  - SEE Spiritual
  - SEE Tests, Spiritual
- Tree of
  - Genesis 2:9
  - Genesis 3:22
  - Proverbs 3:18
  - Proverbs 11:30
  - Ezekiel 47:7

    - Ezekiel 47:12
    - Revelation 2:7
    - Revelation 22:2

- Uncertainty of physical

    - Life Brief, Figurative Allusions to the Brevity of

        - Genesis 47:9

    - Like a Shadow

        - 1 Chronicles 29:15

    - Like a Flying Shuttle

        - Job 7:6
        - Job 8:9

    - Like Hurrying Messengers

        - Job 9:25
        - Job 14:2

    - Only a Handbreadth in Extent

        - Psalm 39:5
        - Psalm 89:47
        - Psalm 90:9
        - Psalm 102:11
        - Ecclesiastes 6:12

    - Like a Weaver's Web

        - Isaiah 38:12

    - Like a Vanishing Vapour

        - James 4:14

    - Of the Spirit

        - SEE Spiritual; Life

            - SEE Glory
            - SEE Grass, Man as
            - SEE Frailty of Man
            - SEE Pilgrimage
            - SEE Universal; Death

- Unfading, of the righteous
    - Psalm 1:3
    - Psalm 92:14
    - Psalm 103:5
    - Jeremiah 17:8
    - Ezekiel 47:12
    - Hosea 14:8
    - SEE Trees

- Weariness of
    - Genesis 27:46
    - Job 3:20
    - Job 6:11
    - Job 7:6
    - Job 10:1
    - Ecclesiastes 2:17
    - Ecclesiastes 4:1
    - Ecclesiastes 4:2
    - Jnh 4:8
    - SEE Life

# hwd.Life's Purpose

- The service of God
    - Joshua 24:15

- Seeking God's kingdom
    - Matthew 6:33

- Doing the Father's will

    - John 4:34
- Finishing the divine task
    - John 17:4
- Completing the course joyfully
    - Acts 20:24
- Attaining Christlikeness
    - Philippians 3:13
    - Philippians 3:14

## hwd.Life, Christ the

- Radiant Life
    - John 1:4
    - John 5:26
- Abundant Life
    - John 10:10
- Life for the Dead
    - John 11:25
- The Way, The Truth, The Life
    - John 14:6
- Life Everlasting
    - Romans 5:21
- Death Abolished
    - 2 Timothy 1:10
    - 1 John 1:2

- The Only Source of Life
  - 1 John 5:12

# hwd.Life, Eternal

- General References to
  - Daniel 12:2
  - Matthew 25:46
  - John 6:27
  - John 10:28
  - Romans 2:7
  - Romans 6:22
  - 1 Timothy 6:19
  - Titus 1:2
  - 1 John 2:25
  - Jude 1:21
  - SEE Immortality
  - SEE Resurrection
  - SEE Reward
  - SEE Soul
- Conditions of Receiving
  - Renunciation of the World
    - Luke 18:28-30
  - Faith in Christ
    - John 3:14
    - John 3:15
    - John 3:36
    - John 4:14
  - Spiritual Service
    - John 4:35
    - John 4:36
    - John 5:24

    - John 6:40
  - Self-sacrifice
    - John 12:25
  - Knowledge of God
    - John 17:3
  - Sowing in the Spirit
    - Galatians 6:8
  - SEE Salvation

# hwd.Life, Water of

- The BROOK for the pilgrim (intermittent in its flow)
  - Psalm 110:7
- The WELL (local in its refreshment)
  - Isaiah 12:3
- The INWARD WELL (of spiritual experience)
  - John 4:14
- The INWARD WELL becomes a Flowing River of blessing after the baptism of the Holy Spirit
  - John 7:38
  - John 7:39
- The River gives life wherever it flows
  - Ezekiel 47:9
- SEE Living Water

# hwd.Life-Death

- LIFE, PHYSICAL
  - Of Man from God
    - Genesis 2:7
    - 1 Samuel 2:6
    - Job 27:3
    - Psalm 104:30
    - Acts 17:25
    - SEE Creator
  - Life Brief, Figurative Allusions to the Brevity of
    - Genesis 47:9
  - Like a Shadow
    - 1 Chronicles 29:15
  - Like a Flying Shuttle
    - Job 7:6
    - Job 8:9
  - Like Hurrying Messengers
    - Job 9:25
    - Job 14:2
  - Only a Handbreadth in Extent
    - Psalm 39:5
    - Psalm 89:47
    - Psalm 90:9
    - Psalm 102:11
    - Ecclesiastes 6:12
  - Like a Weaver's Web
    - Isaiah 38:12

- Like a Vanishing Vapour

    - James 4:14

- Of the Spirit

    - SEE Spiritual; Life
    - SEE Glory
    - SEE Grass, Man as
    - SEE Frailty of Man
    - SEE Pilgrimage
    - SEE Universal; Death

- Righteousness Tendeth to

    - Deuteronomy 32:47
    - Proverbs 4:22
    - Proverbs 11:19
    - Proverbs 12:28
    - Proverbs 19:23
    - Ezekiel 20:11
    - Ezekiel 33:19
    - Luke 10:27
    - Luke 10:28
    - Romans 10:5
    - Galatians 3:12
    - SEE Long Life

○ LIFE TESTED, by the Lord

- The Inward Life Tried

    - Psalm 17:3

- The Refining Process

    - Zechariah 13:9
    - Malachi 3:3

- The Test of the Storm

    - Luke 6:48

        - The Final Test
            - 1 Corinthians 3:13
            - James 1:12
        - SEE Afflictions
        - SEE Chastisement
        - SEE Spiritual
        - SEE Tests, Spiritual

- LIFE HATED
    - Job 7:16
    - Ecclesiastes 2:17
    - SEE Death
    - SEE Life

- LIFE, PRECIOUS, regarded by Christ as
    - Matthew 6:25
    - Matthew 10:31
    - Matthew 16:26
    - Luke 9:25

- LIFE, CHRIST THE
    - Radiant Life
        - John 1:4
        - John 5:26
    - Abundant Life
        - John 10:10
    - Life for the Dead
        - John 11:25
    - The Way, The Truth, The Life
        - John 14:6

    - Life Everlasting
        - Romans 5:21
    - Death Abolished
        - 2 Timothy 1:10
        - 1 John 1:2
    - The Only Source of Life
        - 1 John 5:12
- LIFE, SPIRITUAL, General References to
    - Sustained by the Word of God
        - Deuteronomy 8:3
        - Isaiah 55:3
    - Secured through Faith
        - John 5:24
        - John 20:31
        - Romans 6:11
        - Romans 8:10
    - Necessitates Death to Sin and Self
        - 2 Corinthians 4:11
        - 2 Corinthians 5:15
        - Galatians 2:20
    - Christ the Supreme Object of
        - Philippians 1:21
        - 1 Peter 4:6
    - Love the Demonstration of
        - 1 John 3:14
- REGENERATION, the teaching concerning

  - Birth of a New Spirit

    - Ezekiel 36:26

  - Of Divine Origin

    - John 1:13

  - Essential to Spiritual Vision

    - John 3:3
    - 2 Corinthians 3:3

  - A New Creation

    - 2 Corinthians 5:17

  - Necessary to Salvation

    - Titus 3:5
    - James 1:18
    - 1 Peter 1:3

  - By the Word of God

    - 1 Peter 1:23
    - 1 John 2:29
    - 1 John 3:9
    - 1 John 4:7

  - Obtained by Faith

    - 1 John 5:1

  - SEE Spiritual
  - SEE Spiritual; Resurrection
  - SEE Spiritual
  - SEE Spiritual
  - SEE Cleansing

○ LIFE, UNFADING, of the righteous

  - Psalm 1:3

    - Psalm 92:14
    - Psalm 103:5
    - Jeremiah 17:8
    - Ezekiel 47:12
    - Hosea 14:8
    - SEE Trees

- LIFE, ETERNAL

  - General References to

    - Daniel 12:2
    - Matthew 25:46
    - John 6:27
    - John 10:28
    - Romans 2:7
    - Romans 6:22
    - 1 Timothy 6:19
    - Titus 1:2
    - 1 John 2:25
    - Jude 1:21
    - SEE Immortality
    - SEE Resurrection
    - SEE Reward
    - SEE Soul

  - Conditions of Receiving

    - Renunciation of the World

      - Luke 18:28-30

    - Faith in Christ

      - John 3:14
      - John 3:15
      - John 3:36
      - John 4:14

    - Spiritual Service

      - John 4:35

        - John 4:36
        - John 5:24
        - John 6:40

    - Self-sacrifice

        - John 12:25

    - Knowledge of God

        - John 17:3

    - Sowing in the Spirit

        - Galatians 6:8

    - SEE Salvation

- DEATH

    - Universality of

        - 2 Samuel 14:14
        - Job 30:23
        - Psalm 49:10
        - Psalm 89:48
        - Ecclesiastes 3:19
        - Ecclesiastes 8:8
        - Romans 5:12
        - Hebrews 9:27
        - SEE Mortality
        - SEE Grass, Man as
        - SEE Frailty of Man

    - Compared to as Sleep
    - SEE Sleep

        - Deuteronomy 31:16
        - Job 7:21
        - Daniel 12:2
        - Mark 5:39
        - John 11:11

    - Acts 13:36
    - 1 Corinthians 15:6
    - 1 Thessalonians 4:13

- Vanquished
- SEE Death
- Of the Righteous

    - Greatly Desired

        - Numbers 23:10

    - Fearless

        - Psalm 23:4

    - Precious

        - Psalm 116:15

    - Hopeful

        - Proverbs 14:32

    - Triumphant

        - Luke 16:22

    - Divine Element in

        - Romans 14:8

    - Great Gain

        - Philippians 1:21

    - Faith Illuminates

        - Hebrews 11:13

    - Blessing Pronounced upon

        - Revelation 14:13

        - Sought as a Relief from Trouble
        - SEE Death
        - Death Spiritual
        - SEE Death; Spiritual
    - Of the Wicked
        - Psalm 37:36
        - Proverbs 5:23
        - Ecclesiastes 8:10
        - Isaiah 17:14
        - Jeremiah 16:4
        - Ezekiel 18:23
        - Luke 12:20
    - Of Christ
        - SEE Christ
        - SEE Penalty, Delayed
        - SEE Wicked, The
        - SEE Wicked, The
    - Preparation for
        - 2 Kings 20:1
        - Ecclesiastes 9:10
        - Ecclesiastes 11:8
        - Matthew 24:44
        - Luke 12:35
        - John 9:4
        - 1 Peter 1:17
        - SEE Readiness
        - SEE Watchfulness
- ○ DEATH, SPIRITUAL, general references to
    - Genesis 2:17
    - Proverbs 8:36
    - Ezekiel 18:20
    - Romans 6:23
    - Romans 8:6

    - James 1:15
    - James 5:20
    - Revelation 21:8
    - SEE Penalty, Delayed

- DEAD IN SIN, the state of the sinner

    - Proverbs 21:16
    - Matthew 8:22
    - Luke 15:32
    - John 6:53
    - 2 Corinthians 5:14
    - Ephesians 2:1
    - Ephesians 5:14
    - Colossians 2:13
    - 1 Timothy 5:6
    - Revelation 3:1
    - SEE Spiritual; Sleep

# hwd.Lifting up Hands

- (in prayer and praise)
- Psalm 28:2
- Psalm 63:4
- Psalm 134:2
- Psalm 141:2
- Psalm 143:6
- Lamentations 2:19
- 1 Timothy 2:8
- SEE Prayerfulness

# hwd.Light, Physical

- (general references to)
- Genesis 1:3
- Genesis 1:17
- Exodus 10:23
- Job 36:30

# hwd.Light, Spiritual

- Reflected from Believers
    - Judges 5:31
    - Isaiah 60:3
    - Isaiah 62:1
    - Matthew 5:14
    - Acts 13:47
    - Ephesians 5:8
    - Philippians 2:15
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:5
- General References to
    - 2 Samuel 22:29
    - Psalm 36:9
    - Isaiah 58:10
    - Acts 26:18
    - 1 Peter 2:9
    - SEE Spiritual
    - SEE God's Word
- Believers' Duty Performed in
    - Worshipping
        - 2 Chronicles 5:13
        - 2 Chronicles 5:14
    - Working
        - John 9:4
    - Warring
        - Romans 13:12
    - Walking
        - Ephesians 5:8

    - Witnessing
        - Philippians 2:15
    - Watching
        - 1 Thessalonians 5:5
        - 1 Thessalonians 5:6
    - SEE Light, Spiritual
- Christ the
    - Isaiah 9:2
    - Isaiah 42:6
    - Matthew 4:16
    - Luke 1:79
    - John 1:4
    - John 1:9
    - John 8:12
    - John 12:35
    - John 12:46
    - 2 Corinthians 4:6
    - Ephesians 5:14
    - 1 John 2:8
    - Revelation 21:23
    - SEE Morning Star
- God a
    - Psalm 27:1
    - Psalm 36:9
    - Psalm 84:11
    - Psalm 118:27
    - Isaiah 60:20
    - Micah 7:8
    - Habakkuk 3:4
    - 1 John 1:5
    - Revelation 22:5
    - SEE Guidance, Divine
    - SEE Pillar of Cloud

    - SEE Enlightenment

- God's Word a

    - (Furnishes a Light in Darkness)
    - Psalm 19:8
    - Psalm 119:105
    - Psalm 119:130
    - Proverbs 6:23
    - 2 Peter 1:19

- Promised

    - To the Obedient

        - Job 22:28
        - Psalm 97:11

    - To the Upright

        - Psalm 112:4

    - To the Just

        - Proverbs 4:18

    - To the Benevolent

        - Isaiah 58:8

    - To the Church of the Future

        - Isaiah 60:20

    - To the Followers of Christ

        - John 8:12
        - 1 John 2:10

- Sons of

    - Sons of Light

    - Luke 16:8
    - John 12:36
    - Ephesians 5:8
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:5

  - For other Titles

    - SEE Titles and Names

- Universal
- John 1:9
- John 3:19
- Romans 1:20
- Romans 2:15
- SEE Seven

# hwd.Light-Darkness

- LIGHT, PHYSICAL, general references to

  - Genesis 1:3
  - Genesis 1:17
  - Exodus 10:23
  - Job 36:30

- LIGHT, SPIRITUAL

  - Reflected from Believers

    - Judges 5:31
    - Isaiah 60:3
    - Isaiah 62:1
    - Matthew 5:14
    - Acts 13:47
    - Ephesians 5:8
    - Philippians 2:15
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:5

  - General References to

    - 2 Samuel 22:29

    - Psalm 36:9
    - Isaiah 58:10
    - Acts 26:18
    - 1 Peter 2:9
    - SEE Spiritual
    - SEE God's Word

- CHRIST THE LIGHT OF THE WORLD

  - Isaiah 9:2
  - Isaiah 42:6
  - Matthew 4:16
  - Luke 1:79
  - John 1:4
  - John 1:9
  - John 8:12
  - John 12:35
  - John 12:46
  - 2 Corinthians 4:6
  - Ephesians 5:14
  - 1 John 2:8
  - Revelation 21:23
  - SEE Morning Star

- GOD A LIGHT

  - Psalm 27:1
  - Psalm 36:9
  - Psalm 84:11
  - Psalm 118:27
  - Isaiah 60:20
  - Micah 7:8
  - Habakkuk 3:4
  - 1 John 1:5
  - Revelation 22:5
  - SEE Guidance, Divine
  - SEE Pillar of Cloud
  - SEE Enlightenment

- LIGHT PROMISED

- To the Obedient
    - Job 22:28
    - Psalm 97:11
- To the Upright
    - Psalm 112:4
- To the Just
    - Proverbs 4:18
- To the Benevolent
    - Isaiah 58:8
- To the Church of the Future
    - Isaiah 60:20
- To the Followers of Christ
    - John 8:12
    - 1 John 2:10
- Believers' Duties Performed in the Light
    - Worshipping
        - 2 Chronicles 5:13
        - 2 Chronicles 5:14
    - Working
        - John 9:4
    - Warring
        - Romans 13:12
    - Walking

        - Ephesians 5:8

    - Witnessing

        - Philippians 2:15

    - Watching

        - 1 Thessalonians 5:5
        - 1 Thessalonians 5:6

    - SEE Light, Spiritual

- ○ DAWN, SPIRITUAL, the Coming of Christ ushers in the

    - Isaiah 21:12
    - Isaiah 60:1
    - Malachi 4:2
    - Luke 1:78
    - Romans 13:12
    - 2 Peter 1:19
    - 1 John 2:8

- ○ RADIANT LIVES, of the saints

    - Job 11:17
    - Psalm 34:5
    - Ecclesiastes 8:1
    - Isaiah 62:1
    - Daniel 12:3
    - John 5:35
    - Acts 6:15
    - 2 Corinthians 3:18
    - Philippians 2:15
    - Revelation 21:11

- ○ SHINING FACES, general references to

    - Exodus 34:30
    - Ecclesiastes 8:1
    - Matthew 17:2
    - Matthew 28:3

    - Acts 6:15
    - 2 Corinthians 3:7

- ENLIGHTENMENT, spiritual

    - Psalm 18:28
    - Psalm 119:130
    - Proverbs 29:13
    - Isaiah 29:18
    - Isaiah 60:19
    - Acts 26:18
    - 2 Corinthians 4:6
    - Ephesians 1:18
    - 1 Peter 2:9
    - SEE Spirit
    - SEE Instruction
    - SEE Inspiration
    - SEE Revelations, Devine

- DARKNESS

    - Physical

        - Genesis 1:2
        - Genesis 1:18
        - Job 3:6
        - Job 38:19
        - Psalm 104:20
        - Amos 4:13

    - Supernatural

        - Exodus 10:22
        - Psalm 105:28
        - Matthew 27:45
        - Revelation 6:12
        - SEE Eclipse

    - Figurative of Punishment

        - Job 18:5

    - Proverbs 20:20
    - Matthew 8:12
    - Matthew 22:13
    - 2 Peter 2:17
    - Jude 1:6

- ○ DARKNESS, SPIRITUAL, General References to

  - Isaiah 9:2
  - Micah 3:6
  - Matthew 6:23
  - John 1:5
  - John 3:19
  - Romans 13:12
  - Ephesians 5:8
  - 1 Thessalonians 5:4
  - SEE Spiritual; Blindness
  - SEE Dullness
  - SEE Hardness (of Heart)
  - SEE Ignorance
  - SEE Spiritual; Ignorance

- ○ WALKING IN DARKNESS, the experience of the wicked

  - Deuteronomy 28:29
  - Psalm 35:6
  - Psalm 82:5
  - Proverbs 2:13
  - Proverbs 4:19
  - Isaiah 59:9
  - Jeremiah 23:12
  - Zephaniah 1:17
  - Matthew 15:14
  - John 11:10
  - 1 John 1:6
  - SEE Spiritual; Blindness
  - SEE Spiritual; Ignorance

○ Exodus 19:16
○ Exodus 20:18
○ 2 Samuel 22:15
○ Job 37:3
○ Job 38:35
○ Psalm 18:14
○ Nahum 2:4
○ Matthew 24:27
○ Revelation 4:5

# hwd.Likeness to Christ

○ (Christlikeness, the Ultimate Aim of the Christian Life)
○ Romans 8:29
○ 1 Corinthians 15:49
○ 2 Corinthians 3:18
○ Philippians 3:21
○ Colossians 3:10
○ 2 Peter 1:4
○ 1 John 3:2
○ SEE New; Man

# hwd.Lily

○ Song of Song of Solomon 2:1
○ Hosea 14:5
○ Matthew 6:28
○ Luke 12:27

# hwd.Limitation of Liberty

○ 1 Corinthians 6:12
○ 1 Corinthians 9:19
○ 1 Corinthians 10:23

# hwd.Limitations of Satan

- In the Affliction of the Saints
    - Job 1:12
- May be overcome by Divine Grace
    - Luke 10:19
    - Romans 16:20
- A Limit to His Temptations
    - 1 Corinthians 10:13
- Knows when he is Defeated
    - James 4:7
- His Time is Short
    - Revelation 12:12
    - Revelation 13:5

# hwd.Limitations, Human

- Man Subject to
    - Way hedged up
        - Job 3:23
    - Feet in the stocks
        - Job 13:27
        - Job 19:8
    - Time limited
        - Psalm 90:10
        - Ecclesiastes 8:8
    - Boundaries of life

        - Psalm 139:5
        - Lamentations 3:7
    - No power to change a hair
        - Matthew 5:36
    - No power to add a stature
        - Matthew 6:27
    - Knowledge Limited
        - SEE Knowledge
    - SEE Future, The
    - Strength Limited
        - SEE Frailty of Man
    - SEE Human
- ○ Man's Limited Resources
    - A little bread and a bottle of water
        - Genesis 21:14
    - A handful of meal and a cruse of oil
        - 1 Kings 17:12
    - A pot of oil
        - 2 Kings 4:2
    - Five barley loaves and two small fishes
        - Matthew 15:33
        - Matthew 15:34
    - An empty larder

        - Luke 11:6

    - God condescends to meet the limited resources and conditions of

        - men
        - Small offerings accepted from the poor

            - Leviticus 14:21
            - Leviticus 14:22

        - Two mites from the widow

            - Mark 12:42-44

        - A cup of cold water, not despised

            - Matthew 10:42

        - Faith, even as a grain of mustard seed, mighty

            - Matthew 17:20

        - Two or three assembled in Christ's name have the promise of the divine presence

            - Matthew 18:20

        - SEE Weak
        - SEE Ability

# hwd.Limited Resources

- ○ Man's Limited Resources

    - A little bread and a bottle of water

        - Genesis 21:14

    - A handful of meal and a cruse of oil

    - 1 Kings 17:12
- A pot of oil
    - 2 Kings 4:2
- Five barley loaves and two small fishes
    - Matthew 15:33
    - Matthew 15:34
- An empty larder
    - Luke 11:6
- God condescends to meet the limited resources and conditions of
    - men
    - Small offerings accepted from the poor
        - Leviticus 14:21
        - Leviticus 14:22
    - Two mites from the widow
        - Mark 12:42-44
    - A cup of cold water, not despised
        - Matthew 10:42
    - Faith, even as a grain of mustard seed, mighty
        - Matthew 17:20
    - Two or three assembled in Christ's name have the promise of the divine presence
        - Matthew 18:20
    - SEE Weak

    - SEE Ability

# hwd.Line of Judgment

- (the divine)
- 2 Kings 21:13
- Isaiah 28:17
- Isaiah 34:11
- Lamentations 2:8
- Amos 7:8

# hwd.Linen

- (mentioned)
- Exodus 35:6
- Exodus 36:8
- Leviticus 16:23
- 2 Samuel 6:14
- Proverbs 31:24
- Matthew 27:59
- Luke 16:19

# hwd.Lions

- General References to
    - Judges 14:5
    - 1 Samuel 17:34
    - 1 Kings 13:24
    - Daniel 6:19
- Characteristics of
    - Deuteronomy 33:22
    - Judges 14:18
    - 2 Samuel 17:10
    - Job 10:16
    - Psalm 17:12
    - Proverbs 30:30

    - Isaiah 31:4
    - Nahum 2:12

# hwd.Litigation

- COURTS
    - MISCELLANEOUS TOPICS relating to Courts and Judicial procedure
        - Litigation to be avoided
            - Proverbs 25:8
            - Matthew 5:25
            - Matthew 5:40
            - 1 Corinthians 6:1
        - SEE Strife

# hwd.Little Evils

- (so called)
- Proverbs 6:10
- Ecclesiastes 10:1
- Song of Song of Solomon 2:15
- 1 Corinthians 5:6

# hwd.Little Faith

- Instances of Weak Faith
    - Matthew 6:30
    - Matthew 8:26
    - Matthew 14:31
    - Matthew 16:8
- Faith Tested
    - SEE Tested

# hwd.Living Consistently

- ○ Philippians 1:27
- ○ 1 Thessalonians 4:12
- ○ 1 Timothy 3:7
- ○ James 3:13
- ○ 2 Peter 3:11
- ○ SEE Conduct, Christian

# hwd.Living God

- ○ Joshua 3:10
- ○ 1 Samuel 17:26
- ○ Psalm 42:2
- ○ Psalm 84:2
- ○ Isaiah 37:17
- ○ Jeremiah 23:36
- ○ Daniel 6:26
- ○ Matthew 26:63
- ○ Acts 14:15
- ○ 1 Thessalonians 1:9
- ○ Hebrews 10:31
- ○ Revelation 7:2
- ○ SEE Eternal; God

# hwd.Living Unto God

- ○ Luke 20:38
- ○ Romans 6:11
- ○ Romans 14:8
- ○ 2 Corinthians 5:15
- ○ Galatians 2:19
- ○ SEE Spiritual; Life

# hwd.Living Water

- ○ (Select Readings Eze Ch 47; Rev Ch 22)
- ○ Ezekiel 47:1-23

- Revelation 22:1-21
- General References to

    - Song of Song of Solomon 4:15
    - Isaiah 49:10
    - Isaiah 55:1
    - Jeremiah 17:13

- Issuing from God's House

    - Ezekiel 47:1
    - Joel 3:18

- Unaffected by Time and Season

    - Zechariah 14:8

- Christ the Source of

    - John 4:10

- Satisfies the Deepest Needs

    - John 7:37
    - John 7:38

- The Supply Inexhaustible

    - Revelation 7:17

- Makes Life Fruitful

    - Revelation 22:1
    - Revelation 22:2

- Universal Call to Partake of

    - Revelation 22:17
    - SEE Thirst, Spiritual

# hwd.Living Witnesses

○ Mark 2:12
○ Mark 5:15
○ John 9:8
○ John 9:9
○ John 12:9
○ Acts 4:14

# hwd.Loaves, Miracles of

○ 2 Kings 4:43
○ Matthew 14:17
○ Matthew 15:34
○ Mark 6:52
○ Luke 9:16
○ John 6:11
○ Log; a measure
○ SEE Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, etc
○ Leviticus 14:10
○ SEE Feeding the Multitude

# hwd.Locusts

○ Exodus 10:4
○ Leviticus 11:22
○ Deuteronomy 28:38
○ 1 Kings 8:37
○ Proverbs 30:27
○ Isaiah 33:4
○ Joel 1:4
○ Matthew 3:4

# hwd.Log

○ SEE Measures

# hwd.Loneliness

○ Psalm 38:11

- Psalm 102:7
- John 16:32
- 2 Timothy 4:16
- SEE Forsaken
- SEE Friendless

# hwd.Long Life

- LONGEVITY
  - Promised to the Obedient
    - Deuteronomy 5:33
    - Deuteronomy 11:21
    - 1 Kings 3:14
    - Job 5:26
    - Psalm 91:16
    - Proverbs 3:2
    - Proverbs 9:11
    - Proverbs 10:27
    - Isaiah 65:22
    - Zechariah 8:4
    - 1 Peter 3:10
    - SEE Life
  - Examples of
    - Genesis 5:4
    - Genesis 5:8
    - Genesis 5:11
    - Genesis 5:14
    - Genesis 5:17
    - Genesis 5:20
    - Genesis 5:27
    - Genesis 5:31
    - Genesis 9:29
    - Genesis 11:11
    - Genesis 25:7
    - Deuteronomy 31:2
    - Deuteronomy 34:7

    - Joshua 24:29
    - 1 Samuel 4:15
    - 1 Samuel 12:2
    - 2 Samuel 19:35
    - 1 Chronicles 29:28
    - Job 42:17
    - Luke 2:36

- ○ OLD AGE

  - Psalm 71:1-24
  - Ecclesiastes 12:1-14
  - General References to

    - Promised to Abraham

      - Genesis 15:15

    - Prayer Concerning

      - Psalm 71:9

    - Of the Righteous, Honourable

      - Proverbs 16:31

    - Devoid of Pleasure

      - Ecclesiastes 12:1

    - Divine Presence in

      - Isaiah 46:4

    - Rules of Conduct for

      - Titus 2:2
      - Titus 2:3

  - Examples of Vigorous

    - Moses

        - Deuteronomy 34:7
    - Caleb
        - Joshua 14:11
    - Anna
        - Luke 2:36
- Feebleness in
    - 1 Kings 1:1
    - Psalm 71:9
    - Ecclesiastes 12:3
    - Ecclesiastes 12:5
    - Zechariah 8:4
    - Hebrews 11:21
- Gray Hairs, an Indication of
    - 1 Samuel 12:2
    - Job 15:10
    - Proverbs 16:31
    - Proverbs 20:29
    - Ecclesiastes 12:5
    - Hosea 7:9
    - SEE Honour
- Dimness of Vision, in
    - Genesis 27:1
    - Genesis 48:10
    - 1 Samuel 3:2
    - 1 Samuel 4:15
    - Ecclesiastes 12:3
- to be Reverenced
    - SEE Honour

# hwd.Longevity

- Promised to the Obedient
  - Deuteronomy 5:33
  - Deuteronomy 11:21
  - 1 Kings 3:14
  - Job 5:26
  - Psalm 91:16
  - Proverbs 3:2
  - Proverbs 9:11
  - Proverbs 10:27
  - Isaiah 65:22
  - Zechariah 8:4
  - 1 Peter 3:10
  - SEE Life

- Examples of
  - Genesis 5:4
  - Genesis 5:8
  - Genesis 5:11
  - Genesis 5:14
  - Genesis 5:17
  - Genesis 5:20
  - Genesis 5:27
  - Genesis 5:31
  - Genesis 9:29
  - Genesis 11:11
  - Genesis 25:7
  - Deuteronomy 31:2
  - Deuteronomy 34:7
  - Joshua 24:29
  - 1 Samuel 4:15
  - 1 Samuel 12:2
  - 2 Samuel 19:35
  - 1 Chronicles 29:28
  - Job 42:17
  - Luke 2:36

# hwd.Longsuffering

- Of God
  - Numbers 14:18
  - Isaiah 48:9
  - Ezekiel 20:17
  - Romans 9:22
  - 1 Peter 3:20
  - 2 Peter 3:9
  - SEE Forgiveness
  - SEE Mercy
  - SEE Compassion
  - SEE Penalty, Delayed
- Enjoined
  - 1 Corinthians 13:4
  - 2 Corinthians 6:6
  - Galatians 5:22
  - Colossians 1:11
  - 2 Timothy 4:2
  - SEE Mercy
  - SEE Forgiveness

# hwd.Looking Backward

- (toward the old life)
- Genesis 19:17
- Genesis 19:26
- Numbers 11:5
- Numbers 14:4
- Luke 9:62

# hwd.Looking Heavenward

- (for Inspiration and Help)
- Psalm 34:5
- Psalm 121:1

- Psalm 123:1
- Isaiah 40:26
- Daniel 4:34
- John 11:41
- John 17:1
- Acts 1:10
- Acts 7:55
- SEE God
- SEE Prayerfulness

# hwd.Looking-Glasses

- Isaiah 3:23
- 1 Corinthians 13:12
- 2 Corinthians 3:18
- James 1:23

# hwd.Lord's

- Day
  - (First Day of the Week, Events that Occurred on)
  - Christ Appeared to Mary
    - Mark 16:9
  - Christ Appeared to the Two on the way to Emmaus
    - Luke 24:13
    - Luke 24:14
    - Luke 24:15
  - Christ Appeared to the Disciples
    - John 20:19
  - Paul Preached at Troas
    - Acts 20:7

        - 1 Corinthians 16:2
    - Worship celebrated on:
        - SEE Attendance
        - SEE Sanctuary
        - SEE Church; Attendance
- Doings, The
    - (wonderful)
    - Genesis 24:50
    - 1 Samuel 3:11
    - Psalm 118:23
    - Psalm 126:3
    - Isaiah 28:21
    - Isaiah 29:14
    - Matthew 21:42
    - SEE Wonders
- Prayer
    - Matthew 6:9-13
    - Luke 11:2-4
- Supper, The
    - Matthew 26:26
    - Mark 14:22
    - 1 Corinthians 10:16
    - 1 Corinthians 11:23

# hwd.Lord, Christ

- (His Lordship)
- Luke 6:5
- Acts 2:36
- Acts 5:31
- Romans 10:9
- 1 Corinthians 1:9
- 1 Corinthians 8:6

- 1 Corinthians 12:3
- Ephesians 4:5

# hwd.Lord, Name of the

- (Of the Lord, Mighty)
- Nehemiah 9:5
- Psalm 113:3
- Proverbs 18:10
- Isaiah 50:10
- Malachi 1:11

# hwd.Loss

- Irreparable Loss Suffered by the Impenitent

    - Psalm 36:12
    - Proverbs 6:15
    - Mark 3:29
    - Mark 9:48
    - Luke 16:26
    - Hebrews 6:6
    - Hebrews 10:26
    - Hebrews 12:17
    - Revelation 14:11
    - SEE Too Late

- Of Appetite

    - 1 Samuel 1:7
    - 1 Samuel 28:23
    - Psalm 102:4
    - Psalm 107:18

# hwd.Loss, Spiritual

- Causes of

    - Sin

        - Jeremiah 5:25

    - Breach of Trust

        - Matthew 25:27
        - Matthew 25:28
        - Matthew 25:29

    - Worldliness

        - Mark 8:36

    - False Foundations

        - Luke 6:49

    - Prodigality

        - Luke 15:13

    - Imperfect Service

        - 1 Corinthians 3:13
        - 1 Corinthians 3:15

    - SEE Lost; Opportunity

# hwd.Lost

- Opportunity

    - (Lost, by Indifference or Neglect)
    - For Complete Victory - by a Half-hearted King

        - 2 Kings 13:19

    - For Repentance - by Israel

        - Jeremiah 8:20

    - For Providing Oil - by the Foolish Virgins

        - Matthew 25:10
    - For Investment - by the One-talented Man
        - Matthew 25:26
        - Matthew 25:27
    - For Sympathetic Service - by the Castaways
        - Matthew 25:44
        - Matthew 25:45
    - For Sympathy with the Master - by the Disciples
        - Matthew 26:40
        - Matthew 26:41
        - Matthew 26:45
    - For Accepting Christ- by Jerusalem
        - Luke 19:41
        - Luke 19:42
    - For Meeting the Risen Lord - by Thomas
        - John 20:19
        - John 20:24
    - SEE Procrastination
    - SEE Too Late
    - SEE Neglect
    - SEE Spiritual; Loss
- Power
    - SEE Powerlessness
- Sheep
    - (Sinners Regarded as Lost Sheep)
    - Jeremiah 50:6
    - Jeremiah 50:17

  - Ezekiel 34:6
  - Matthew 9:36
  - Matthew 10:6
  - Matthew 15:24
  - Matthew 18:12
  - 1 Peter 2:25
  - SEE Wanderers

# hwd.Lot

- (son of Haran, General references to)
- Genesis 11:27
- Genesis 11:31
- Genesis 12:4
- Genesis 13:1
- Genesis 13:11
- Genesis 14:12
- Genesis 19:1
- Genesis 19:23
- Luke 17:28
- 2 Peter 2:7
- Life Summarized
  - A religious man
    - 2 Peter 2:7
    - 2 Peter 2:8
  - Made a worldly choice
    - Genesis 13:10
    - Genesis 13:11
  - Associated with evil men
    - Genesis 13:12
    - Genesis 13:13
    - Genesis 19:1
  - Narrow escape from destruction

        - Genesis 19:17
    - Lost property, wife, and reputation
        - Genesis 19:24-38

# hwd.Lot's Wife

- Pillar of Salt, Lot's wife became
    - Genesis 19:26
    - Luke 17:32

# hwd.Lots, Casting

- Leviticus 16:8
- Numbers 26:55
- Joshua 18:10
- 1 Samuel 14:41
- Esther 3:7
- Proverbs 16:33
- Proverbs 18:18
- Jnh 1:7
- Matthew 27:35
- Acts 1:26

# hwd.Love

- Brotherly
    - General references to
        - Proverbs 10:12
        - 1 Corinthians 13:1
        - Galatians 5:13
        - Philippians 1:9
        - 1 Thessalonians 4:9
        - 1 Peter 4:8
        - 1 John 2:10

  - 1 John 4:21
  - SEE Friendship
  - SEE Compassion
  - SEE Social Duties; Sympathy
  - SEE Brotherhood of Man

- Special Teachings concerning

  - Impartial

    - Deuteronomy 10:19

  - Unselfish

    - Matthew 22:39

  - Proof of Discipleship

    - John 13:35

  - Christ's Love the Standard of

    - John 15:12

  - Sincere

    - Romans 12:9
    - Romans 13:9

  - Abounding

    - 1 Thessalonians 3:12
    - Hebrews 13:1
    - James 2:8

  - Fervent

    - 1 Peter 1:22
    - 1 John 4:7

  - SEE Benevolence
  - SEE Helpfulness
  - SEE Poor, The

        - SEE Strangers
        - SEE Sympathy
        - SEE Duty
    - Examples of
        - 1 Samuel 18:3
        - Acts 20:38
        - Romans 16:4
        - 2 Corinthians 12:15
        - Philippians 1:8
        - Philippians 4:1
        - 2 Timothy 1:17
- Of Christ for Men
    - Unchangeable
        - John 13:1
    - Divine
        - John 15:9
    - Self-sacrificing
        - John 15:13
    - Inseparable
        - Romans 8:35
    - Constraining
        - 2 Corinthians 5:14
    - Sacrificial
        - Galatians 2:20
        - Ephesians 5:2
    - Manifested by His Death

        - 1 John 3:16
    - SEE Sacrifice, Christ's
    - SEE Christ
    - SEE Christ
    - SEE Christ
- Conjugal
    - Genesis 24:67
    - Genesis 29:20
    - Genesis 29:30
    - Esther 2:17
    - Proverbs 5:19
    - Song of Song of Solomon 8:7
    - Ephesians 5:28
    - Colossians 3:19
- To God Enjoined
    - Deuteronomy 6:5
    - Deuteronomy 10:12
    - Deuteronomy 11:1
    - Joshua 22:5
    - Psalm 31:23
    - Matthew 22:37
    - 2 Thessalonians 3:5
    - Jude 1:21
- Family
    - Conjugal
        - Genesis 24:67
        - Genesis 29:20
        - Genesis 29:30
        - Esther 2:17
        - Proverbs 5:19
        - Song of Song of Solomon 8:7
        - Ephesians 5:28
        - Colossians 3:19

- Examples of Mothers' Love
    - Hagar's Love for her Child
        - Genesis 21:16
    - The Mother of Moses
        - Exodus 2:3
    - The Mother of Samuel
        - 1 Samuel 2:19
    - Rizpah's Love for her Sons
        - 2 Samuel 21:9
        - 2 Samuel 21:10
    - The Mother of Solomon's Time
        - 1 Kings 3:26
    - The Shunammite Mother
        - 2 Kings 4:20
    - The Mother's Unforgettable Love
        - Isaiah 49:15
    - The Canaanitish Mother
        - Matthew 15:22
    - The Mother of Jesus
        - John 19:25
- Examples of Fathers' Love
    - Laban

      - Genesis 31:28

    - Jacob

      - Genesis 37:35
      - Genesis 42:38
      - Genesis 46:30

    - David

      - 2 Samuel 12:16
      - 2 Samuel 13:39
      - 2 Samuel 18:5

    - Jairus

      - Mark 5:23
      - Mark 9:24

    - Father of the Prodigal

      - Luke 15:20

    - SEE Partiality

- Fathers'

  - (examples of Fathers' Love)
  - Laban

    - Genesis 31:28

  - Jacob

    - Genesis 37:35
    - Genesis 42:38
    - Genesis 46:30

  - David

    - 2 Samuel 12:16
    - 2 Samuel 13:39
    - 2 Samuel 18:5

    - Jairus

        - Mark 5:23
        - Mark 9:24

    - Father of the Prodigal

        - Luke 15:20

    - SEE Partiality

- For Christ

    - (Examples of)
    - The Sinful Women

        - Luke 7:47

    - Thomas

        - John 11:16

    - Mary of Bethany

        - John 12:3

    - Mary Magdalene

        - John 20:11

    - Peter

        - John 21:16

    - Paul

        - Acts 21:13

    - SEE Christ
    - SEE Christ
    - SEE Reproach

- For Friends

    - (Examples of)
    - 1 Samuel 18:3
    - Acts 20:38
    - Romans 16:4
    - 2 Corinthians 12:15
    - Philippians 1:8
    - Philippians 4:1
    - 2 Timothy 1:17
- For God's House
    - 1 Chronicles 29:3
    - Nehemiah 10:39
    - Psalm 23:6
    - Psalm 26:8
    - Psalm 27:4
    - Psalm 65:4
    - Psalm 84:2
    - Psalm 84:10
    - Psalm 122:1
- For Native Land
    - (PATRIOTISM, examples of)
    - 2 Samuel 10:12
    - 1 Kings 11:21
    - 1 Chronicles 19:13
    - Nehemiah 1:4
    - Nehemiah 2:3
    - Psalm 137:1
    - Isaiah 66:10
    - SEE Home
- For the Church
    - Ephesians 1:15
    - Philippians 4:1
    - Colossians 1:4
    - 1 Thessalonians 2:8
    - 1 Peter 1:22
    - 1 Peter 2:17

    - 1 John 3:14
    - 1 John 5:2
    - 2 John 1:5

- Of God

    - Deuteronomy 7:8
    - Psalm 146:8
    - Jeremiah 31:3
    - John 3:16
    - John 16:27
    - Romans 5:8
    - Ephesians 2:4
    - Ephesians 2:5
    - 1 John 3:1
    - 1 John 4:9
    - 1 John 4:16
    - SEE Compassion
    - SEE Poor, The
    - SEE Mercy
    - SEE Mercy

- Grown Cold

    - Jeremiah 2:2
    - Hosea 10:2
    - Matthew 24:12
    - 1 Timothy 5:12
    - Revelation 2:4
    - SEE Backsliding
    - SEE Forsaking God

- Maternal

    - (Examples of)
    - Hagar's Love for her Child

        - Genesis 21:16

    - The Mother of Moses

        - Exodus 2:3
    - The Mother of Samuel

        - 1 Samuel 2:19
    - Rizpah's Love for her Sons

        - 2 Samuel 21:9
        - 2 Samuel 21:10
    - The Mother of Solomon's Time

        - 1 Kings 3:26
    - The Shunammite Mother

        - 2 Kings 4:20
    - The Mother's Unforgettable Love

        - Isaiah 49:15
    - The Canaanitish Mother

        - Matthew 15:22
    - The Mother of Jesus

        - John 19:25
- Of Enemies

    - Exodus 23:4
    - Job 31:29
    - Proverbs 24:17
    - Proverbs 25:21
    - Proverbs 25:22
    - Matthew 5:44
    - Romans 12:20
    - SEE Good for Evil
    - SEE Retaliation

- GOOD FOR EVIL
  - Examples of Returning
    - Joseph
      - Genesis 45:15
    - Moses
      - Numbers 12:13
    - David
      - 1 Samuel 24:17
      - 1 Samuel 26:11
    - Elisha
      - 2 Kings 6:22
      - Psalm 35:13
    - Jesus
      - Luke 22:51
      - Luke 23:34
    - Stephen
      - Acts 7:60
      - 1 Corinthians 4:12
    - SEE Forgiveness
    - SEE Meekness
  - Enjoined
    - Exodus 23:5
    - Proverbs 25:21
    - Matthew 5:44
    - Luke 6:27
    - Luke 6:35
    - Romans 12:20

        - 1 Thessalonians 5:15
        - SEE Forbearance
        - SEE Enemies
        - SEE Meekness
        - SEE Retaliation

- Of Home

    - (Examples of Love of)
    - Jacob

        - Genesis 31:30

    - Hobab

        - Numbers 10:30

    - Barzillai

        - 2 Samuel 19:37

    - David

        - 2 Samuel 23:15

    - The Jews in Exile

        - Psalm 137:1
        - Psalm 137:2
        - Psalm 137:3
        - Psalm 137:4
        - Psalm 137:5
        - Psalm 137:6

- COURTSHIP

    - Genesis 29:11-20
    - Judges 14:1-10

- Of Sin

    - Job 15:16

    - Job 20:12
    - Psalm 52:3
    - Proverbs 2:14
    - Isaiah 5:18
    - Jeremiah 14:10
    - Micah 3:2
    - 2 Thessalonians 2:11
    - 2 Thessalonians 2:12
    - SEE Depravity
    - SEE Evil
    - SEE Evil; Heart

- Of Word

    - (Loved by the Saints)
    - Psalm 119:47
    - Psalm 119:72
    - Psalm 119:82
    - Psalm 119:97
    - Psalm 119:140
    - Psalm 119:163
    - Jeremiah 15:16

- Paternal

    - (Examples of Fathers' Love)
    - Laban

        - Genesis 31:28

    - Jacob

        - Genesis 37:35
        - Genesis 42:38
        - Genesis 46:30

    - David

        - 2 Samuel 12:16
        - 2 Samuel 13:39
        - 2 Samuel 18:5

    - Jairus
        - Mark 5:23
        - Mark 9:24
    - Father of the Prodigal
        - Luke 15:20
    - SEE Partiality
- Preeminence of
    - 1 Corinthians 13:13
    - Galatians 5:6
    - Galatians 5:22
    - Ephesians 3:17-19
    - Ephesians 4:16
    - Ephesians 5:2
    - Colossians 1:8
    - Colossians 3:14
    - 1 Timothy 6:11
    - 1 John 4:16
    - The greatest commandment
        - Mark 12:30
        - Mark 12:31
    - The fulfilling of the law
        - Romans 13:10
    - Preeminent above
        - The gift of tongues
            - 1 Corinthians 13:1
        - The gift of prophecy, knowledge and faith
            - 1 Corinthians 13:2

        - Benevolence and martyrdom
            - 1 Corinthians 13:3
        - The greatest gift of all
            - 1 Corinthians 13:13
    - SEE Spiritual; Love
- Spiritual
    - 1 Corinthians 13:13
    - Galatians 5:6
    - Galatians 5:22
    - Ephesians 3:17-19
    - Ephesians 4:16
    - Ephesians 5:2
    - Colossians 1:8
    - Colossians 3:14
    - 1 Timothy 6:11
    - 1 John 4:16
- The Test
    - Of true Discipleship
        - John 13:35
    - Of Genuine Service
        - John 21:16
    - Of Speech
        - 1 Corinthians 13:1
    - Demonstrates the Reality of the New Life
        - 1 John 3:14
    - Love to God Proven by Brotherly Love

    - 1 John 4:20

- ○ To Christ
    - (the Blessings of)
    - John 14:15
    - John 14:16
    - John 14:22
    - John 14:23
    - John 16:27
    - Ephesians 6:24
    - 2 Timothy 1:13
    - Philippians 1:5
    - 1 Peter 1:8
- ○ To God
    - (Examples of)
    - Psalm 18:1
    - Psalm 42:1
    - Psalm 73:25
    - Psalm 84:2
    - Psalm 116:1
    - Hebrews 6:10
    - 1 John 4:19
    - SEE God
    - SEE Piety
- ○ To Men
    - (General references to)
    - Proverbs 10:12
    - 1 Corinthians 13:1
    - Galatians 5:13
    - Philippians 1:9
    - 1 Thessalonians 4:9
    - 1 Peter 4:8
    - 1 John 2:10
    - 1 John 4:21
    - SEE Friendship
    - SEE Compassion

  - SEE Social Duties; Sympathy
  - SEE Brotherhood of Man

- LOVE, BROTHERLY

  - Special Teachings concerning

    - Impartial

      - Deuteronomy 10:19

    - Unselfish

      - Matthew 22:39

    - Proof of Discipleship

      - John 13:35

    - Christ's Love the Standard of

      - John 15:12

    - Sincere

      - Romans 12:9
      - Romans 13:9

    - Abounding

      - 1 Thessalonians 3:12
      - Hebrews 13:1
      - James 2:8

    - Fervent

      - 1 Peter 1:22
      - 1 John 4:7

    - SEE Benevolence
    - SEE Helpfulness
    - SEE Poor, The
    - SEE Strangers

    - SEE Sympathy
    - SEE Duty

  - Examples of

    - 1 Samuel 18:3
    - Acts 20:38
    - Romans 16:4
    - 2 Corinthians 12:15
    - Philippians 1:8
    - Philippians 4:1
    - 2 Timothy 1:17

- Universal

  - (of God)
  - John 3:16
  - John 10:16
  - Romans 10:12
  - 1 Timothy 2:4
  - SEE God's; Love

# hwd.Love-Hatred

- LOVE, BROTHERLY

  - General references to

    - Proverbs 10:12
    - 1 Corinthians 13:1
    - Galatians 5:13
    - Philippians 1:9
    - 1 Thessalonians 4:9
    - 1 Peter 4:8
    - 1 John 2:10
    - 1 John 4:21
    - SEE Friendship
    - SEE Compassion
    - SEE Social Duties; Sympathy
    - SEE Brotherhood of Man

- Special Teachings concerning
  - Impartial
    - Deuteronomy 10:19
  - Unselfish
    - Matthew 22:39
  - Proof of Discipleship
    - John 13:35
  - Christ's Love the Standard of
    - John 15:12
  - Sincere
    - Romans 12:9
    - Romans 13:9
  - Abounding
    - 1 Thessalonians 3:12
    - Hebrews 13:1
    - James 2:8
  - Fervent
    - 1 Peter 1:22
    - 1 John 4:7
  - SEE Benevolence
  - SEE Helpfulness
  - SEE Poor, The
  - SEE Strangers
  - SEE Sympathy
  - SEE Duty
- Examples of

        - 1 Samuel 18:3
        - Acts 20:38
        - Romans 16:4
        - 2 Corinthians 12:15
        - Philippians 1:8
        - Philippians 4:1
        - 2 Timothy 1:17

- ○ LOVE, FAMILY

    - Conjugal

        - SEE Family

    - SEE Maternal Love
    - SEE Paternal Love
    - SEE Solicitude
    - SEE Human; Compassion
    - SEE Friendship
    - SEE Unselfishness
    - SEE Constancy

- ○ LOVE, SPIRITUAL

    - Of Christ for Men

        - Unchangeable

            - John 13:1

        - Divine

            - John 15:9

        - Self-sacrificing

            - John 15:13

        - Inseparable

            - Romans 8:35

    - Constraining
        - 2 Corinthians 5:14
    - Sacrificial
        - Galatians 2:20
        - Ephesians 5:2
    - Manifested by His Death
        - 1 John 3:16
    - SEE Sacrifice, Christ's
    - SEE Christ
    - SEE Christ
    - SEE Christ
- To Christ, the Blessings of
    - John 14:15
    - John 14:16
    - John 14:22
    - John 14:23
    - John 16:27
    - Ephesians 6:24
    - 2 Timothy 1:13
    - Philippians 1:5
    - 1 Peter 1:8
- Examples of Love for Christ
    - The Sinful Women
        - Luke 7:47
    - Thomas
        - John 11:16
    - Mary of Bethany

        - John 12:3
    - Mary Magdalene
        - John 20:11
    - Peter
        - John 21:16
    - Paul
        - Acts 21:13
    - SEE Christ
    - SEE Christ
    - SEE Reproach
- Of God
    - Deuteronomy 7:8
    - Psalm 146:8
    - Jeremiah 31:3
    - John 3:16
    - John 16:27
    - Romans 5:8
    - Ephesians 2:4
    - Ephesians 2:5
    - 1 John 3:1
    - 1 John 4:9
    - 1 John 4:16
    - SEE Compassion
    - SEE Poor, The
    - SEE Mercy
    - SEE Mercy
- To God Enjoined
    - Deuteronomy 6:5
    - Deuteronomy 10:12
    - Deuteronomy 11:1
    - Joshua 22:5

    - Psalm 31:23
    - Matthew 22:37
    - 2 Thessalonians 3:5
    - Jude 1:21

  - Examples of Love to God

    - Psalm 18:1
    - Psalm 42:1
    - Psalm 73:25
    - Psalm 84:2
    - Psalm 116:1
    - Hebrews 6:10
    - 1 John 4:19
    - SEE God
    - SEE Piety

  - The Pre-eminence of Love

    - 1 Corinthians 13:13
    - Galatians 5:6
    - Galatians 5:22
    - Ephesians 3:17-19
    - Ephesians 4:16
    - Ephesians 5:2
    - Colossians 1:8
    - Colossians 3:14
    - 1 Timothy 6:11
    - 1 John 4:16

- ○ HATRED

  - Condemned

    - Leviticus 19:17
    - Proverbs 10:12
    - Proverbs 15:17
    - 1 John 2:9
    - 1 John 3:15
    - 1 John 4:20
    - SEE Envy

    - SEE Malice
- Examples of
    - Esau
        - Genesis 27:41
    - Joseph's Brethren
        - Genesis 37:4
    - Ahab
        - 1 Kings 22:8
    - Haman
        - Esther 3:5-6
        - Esther 9:1
    - Herodias
        - Mark 6:18-19
    - The Jews
        - Acts 23:12
        - Titus 3:3
    - SEE Envy
    - SEE Envy
    - SEE Retaliation
- Of Christ
    - Luke 6:11
    - Luke 19:14
    - John 7:7
    - John 15:18
    - John 15:25
    - John 19:6
    - SEE Reviling of Christ

    - SEE Christ
  - Of the Saints
    - Isaiah 66:5
    - Matthew 24:9
    - Luke 6:22
    - Luke 21:17
    - John 15:19
    - John 17:14
    - 1 John 3:13
    - SEE Persecution

# hwd.Lovingkindness

- (of God)
- Psalm 17:7
- Psalm 26:3
- Psalm 63:3
- Isaiah 63:7
- Jeremiah 31:3
- Jeremiah 32:18
- Hosea 2:19
- SEE Compassion
- SEE Mercy
- SEE God

# hwd.Loyalty

- SEE Civic Duties

# hwd.Lucre

- 1 Timothy 3:8
- Titus 1:7
- 1 Peter 5:2
- SEE Covetousness

# hwd.Luke

- (author of the gospel)
- Luke 1:3
- Acts 1:1
- Colossians 4:14
- 2 Timothy 4:11
- Philippians 1:24

# hwd.Lukewarmness

- SEE Indifference

# hwd.Lunacy

- SEE Demoniacs

# hwd.Lust

- Proverbs 6:25
- Matthew 5:28
- Romans 13:4
- Galatians 5:16
- Colossians 3:5
- 1 Thessalonians 4:5
- 2 Timothy 2:22
- James 1:15
- 1 Peter 2:11
- SEE Lust of the Eye
- SEE Evil

# hwd.Lust of the Eye

- (leads to impurity)
- 2 Samuel 11:2-4
- Job 31:1
- Matthew 5:28

- ○ 1 John 2:16

# hwd.Luxury

- ○ (Luxurious living, examples of)
- ○ 1 Kings 4:22-23
- ○ 1 Kings 10:21-22
- ○ Esther 1:5-7
- ○ Amos 6:4
- ○ Luke 16:19
- ○ SEE Rich Apparel

# hwd.Lycaonia

- ○ (a providence of Asia Minor)
- ○ Acts 14:6
- ○ Acts 14:11

# hwd.Lydda

- ○ (or Lod)
- ○ 1 Chronicles 8:12
- ○ Ezra 2:33
- ○ Nehemiah 11:35
- ○ Acts 9:32

# hwd.Lydia

- ○ (one of Paul's converts)
- ○ Acts 16:14
- ○ Acts 16:40

# hwd.Lying Wonders

- ○ (spurious Miracles)
- ○ Exodus 7:11
- ○ Exodus 7:22

- ○ Exodus 8:7
- ○ Matthew 7:22
- ○ Matthew 24:24
- ○ 2 Thessalonians 2:9
- ○ Revelation 13:13
- ○ Revelation 16:14
- ○ Revelation 19:20

# hwd.Lying, Examples of

- ○ Genesis 3:4
- ○ Genesis 4:9
- ○ Genesis 27:24
- ○ Genesis 37:32
- ○ Joshua 2:4
- ○ 2 Kings 5:22
- ○ Matthew 28:13
- ○ Acts 5:8
- ○ SEE Dissimulation

# hwd.Lystra

- ○ (a city of Lycaonia)
- ○ Acts 14:6
- ○ Acts 16:1
- ○ 2 Timothy 3:11

# Alphabetical order M

Macedonia, Machir, Machpelah, Madness, Magic, Magicians, Magistrates, Magnanimity, Mahanaim, Majesty of Christ, Majesty, God's, Makkedah, Malachi, Malice, Mamre, Man, Man's, Man-Stealing, Manasseh, Maneh, Manger, Manifestations, Special Divine, Manliness, Manna, Manslaughter, Mantles, Manual Labour, Many Evil Spirits, Many Saved, Marah, Marble, Mareshah, Mariners, Mark, John, Marketplaces, Marks, Marriage, Martha, Martyrdom, Martyrs, Mary, Masons, Master's Duty, Master, Christ, Masters (Employers), Materialism, Maternal Love, Mattaniah, Matthew, Matthias, Maturity, Spiritual, Meal-Offerings, Meaning of the Risen Life, Means, Measures, Measuring Rod, Meat-Offerings, Meddling, Media, Mediation, Mediator, Medicine, Meditation, Mediterranean Sea, Meekness, Meekness-Retaliation, Megiddo, Melchizedek, Memorials, Memories, Painful, Memory, Memory of the Just, Memory Spiritual, Memory-Oblivion, Memphis, Men, Men of God, Men's Plans, Men-Pleasers, Menahem, Mephibosheth, Meraioth, Merari, Merarites, Mercenaries, Merchandise, Merchants, Merciful, Promises to, Mercifulness, Mercifulness-Unmercifulness, Mercy, Mercy-Seat, Meroz, Merriment, Meshach, Mesopotamia, Message Despised, Message, Simple, Messenger, Divine, Messengers, God's, Messiah, Jesus the, Messianic Hope, Messianic Prophecies, Meteorology, Methuselah, Micah, Micaiah, Mice, Michael, Michal, Michmash, Midian, Midianites, Midnight, Migdol, Mighty Men, Milcom, Mildew, Mile, Miletus, Milk, Millennium, Millo, Mills, Millstones, Mind, Mind, Carnal-Spiritual, Ministerial Affection, Ministering Angels, Ministers, Ministry, Woman's, Miracles, Miracles of Loaves, Miracles Testify, Miriam, Mirrors, Mirth, Mischief, Misery, Misery of Greed, Mission, Missionaries, Missionary Journeys, Missions, World-Wide, Mists, Misunderstood Truth, Misused Privileges, Mite, Mitre, Mixed Multitude, Mizpah, Moab, Moabites, Mobs, Mocked, Christ, Mocking, Moderation, Modesty, Molech, Money, Monogamy, Months, Monuments, Moon, Moons, New, Feast of, Moral Agents, Free, Moral Bankruptcy, Moral Vineyard, Morality, Mordecai, Moreh, Moriah, Morning Devotions, Morning Glories, Seven, Morning Star, Mortality, Mortality-Immortality, Mortar, Mortgages, Mortify the Flesh, Moses, Moses' Rod, Most High, Motherhood, Cares of, Mothers, Mothers-In-Law, Moths, Moulding, Mountains, Mourners, Mourning, Mouse, Mouth of the Righteous, Mowing, Mules, Multitude, Multitudes, Munificence, Murder, Murderers, Murmuring, Murrain, Music, Musical Instruments, Musicians, Mustard Seed, Mutability, Mutability-Immutability, Mutilation, Mutiny, Muzzling, Myrrh, Myrtle-Trees, Mysteries of Nature, Mysteries, Great, Mysteries-Revelations, Mystery of Christ

# hwd.Macedonia

- (a district of Greece)
- Acts 16:9
- Acts 19:21
- Romans 15:26
- 2 Corinthians 7:5
- 2 Corinthians 8:1

# hwd.Machir

- (son of Manasseh)
- Genesis 50:23
- Numbers 26:29
- Numbers 32:39
- Deuteronomy 3:15

# hwd.Machpelah

- (a cave near Hebron)
- Genesis 23:19
- Genesis 25:9
- Genesis 50:13

# hwd.Madness

- (the righteous charged with)
- 2 Kings 9:11
- Jeremiah 29:26
- Hosea 9:7
- Mark 3:21
- John 10:20
- Acts 26:24
- SEE Slander

# hwd.Magic

- DIVINATION
    - Genesis 44:15
    - Numbers 22:7
    - Deuteronomy 18:14
    - 1 Samuel 6:2
    - Jeremiah 27:9
    - Ezekiel 13:23
    - Ezekiel 21:21
    - Zechariah 10:2
    - Acts 16:16
- MAGICIANS
    - Genesis 41:24
    - Exodus 7:11
    - Exodus 8:19
    - Exodus 9:11
    - Daniel 2:2
    - Daniel 4:7
    - SEE Wise
- NECROMANCY
    - Deuteronomy 18:11
    - 1 Samuel 28:11
    - Isaiah 8:19
- SOOTHSAYERS

    - Isaiah 2:6
    - Daniel 2:27
    - Daniel 5:7
    - Micah 5:12
    - Acts 16:16
- SORCERY
    - Deuteronomy 18:10
    - 2 Kings 17:17
    - 2 Kings 21:6
    - Isaiah 47:9
    - Malachi 3:5
    - Acts 8:11
    - Acts 13:6
    - Revelation 18:23
    - Revelation 21:8
- WITCHCRAFT
    - Exodus 22:18
    - Leviticus 19:31
    - Leviticus 20:6
    - 1 Samuel 15:23
    - 1 Samuel 28:7
    - 2 Kings 9:22
    - 2 Kings 23:24
    - 1 Chronicles 10:13
    - Isaiah 8:19
    - Isaiah 19:3
    - Isaiah 29:4
    - Micah 5:12
    - Galatians 5:20
- LYING WONDERS, spurious Miracles
    - Exodus 7:11
    - Exodus 7:22
    - Exodus 8:7
    - Matthew 7:22
    - Matthew 24:24

    - 2 Thessalonians 2:9
    - Revelation 13:13
    - Revelation 16:14
    - Revelation 19:20

# hwd.Magicians

- Genesis 41:24
- Exodus 7:11
- Exodus 8:19
- Exodus 9:11
- Daniel 2:2
- Daniel 4:7
- SEE Wise

# hwd.Magistrates

- Wisdom and Integrity Essential to
    - Genesis 41:33
    - Exodus 18:21
    - Deuteronomy 1:13
    - Deuteronomy 16:18
    - Proverbs 24:23
    - Proverbs 25:2
    - Proverbs 31:4
- Duties of
    - Deuteronomy 17:16
    - 2 Samuel 23:3
    - 2 Chronicles 19:6
    - Psalm 2:10
    - Psalm 2:11
    - Proverbs 16:12
    - Proverbs 20:28
    - Proverbs 29:4
    - Proverbs 29:14
    - SEE Justice

- Warnings to

    - Deuteronomy 27:19
    - Nehemiah 5:7
    - Psalm 110:5
    - Isaiah 1:23
    - Isaiah 3:14
    - Isaiah 10:1
    - Isaiah 28:14
    - Ezekiel 22:27
    - Ezekiel 28:2
    - Ezekiel 45:9
    - Hosea 5:10
    - Micah 3:1
    - Micah 7:3
    - SEE Injustice
    - SEE Oppression

- Examples of Honour Rendered to

    - Genesis 41:43
    - 1 Samuel 10:24
    - 2 Samuel 19:15
    - 1 Kings 8:66
    - Daniel 3:9
    - Acts 26:2

- Rebuked by the Prophets and Messengers of God

    - 1 Samuel 15:23
    - 2 Samuel 12:7
    - 1 Kings 14:7
    - 1 Kings 16:1
    - 1 Kings 18:18
    - 1 Kings 21:20
    - 2 Kings 3:13
    - 2 Chronicles 12:5
    - 2 Chronicles 16:9
    - 2 Chronicles 26:18
    - Daniel 5:23
    - Mark 6:18

    - Acts 23:3
- Appointed by God
    - SEE Exaltation
- Corrupt
    - SEE Bribery
- Judges of Israel
    - SEE Israel
    - SEE Man
    - SEE Sin

# hwd.Magnanimity

- SEE Selfishness

# hwd.Mahanaim

- (a place east of the Jordan, where Jacob met the angels)
- Genesis 32:2

# hwd.Majesty of Christ

- SEE Exalted; Christ

# hwd.Majesty, God's

- 1 Chronicles 29:11
- Job 37:22
- Psalm 29:4
- Psalm 45:3
- Psalm 93:1
- Psalm 96:6
- Isaiah 2:10

- Isaiah 57:15
- Micah 5:4
- SEE Glory; God's

# hwd.Makkedah

- (a city of the Canaanites)
- Joshua 10:10
- Joshua 10:28
- Joshua 12:16
- Joshua 15:41

# hwd.Malachi

- SEE Prophets
- (Malachi)
- SEE Leaders; Religious
- (PROPHETS; Names of Persons spoken of as)
- SEE Religious; Leaders
- (PROPHETS; Names of Persons spoken of as)

# hwd.Malice

- Condemned
  - 1 Corinthians 5:8
  - 1 Corinthians 14:20
  - Ephesians 4:31
  - Colossians 3:8
  - 1 Peter 2:1
  - SEE Hatred
- Examples of
  - Esther 3:6
  - Psalm 140:3
  - Proverbs 30:14
  - Isaiah 59:5
  - Matthew 27:33

    - John 12:10
    - Acts 7:54
    - SEE Hatred
    - SEE Revenge
    - SEE Mischief

# hwd.Mamre

- (plains of)
- Genesis 13:18
- Genesis 14:13
- Genesis 18:1

# hwd.Man

- APPARENT INSIGNIFICANCE OF
    - A tenant in a house of clay
        - Job 4:19
        - Job 7:17
    - A worm
        - Job 25:6
    - An atom in the natural universe
        - Psalm 8:4
    - A grasshopper when compared to God
        - Isaiah 40:22
    - Yet under the watchful care of the Almighty
        - Isaiah 41:14
    - SEE Frailty of Man
    - SEE Grass, Man as

- EQUALITY OF
  - Proverbs 22:2
  - Matthew 23:8
  - Acts 10:28
  - Romans 10:12
  - Galatians 3:28
  - James 2:5
  - SEE Partiality
  - SEE Impartiality, Divine
- MADE IN THE DIVINE IMAGE
  - Genesis 1:26
  - Genesis 1:27
  - Genesis 5:1
  - Genesis 9:6
  - 1 Corinthians 11:7
  - James 3:9
- PRE-EMINENCE OF, over other creatures
  - Genesis 1:28
  - Psalm 8:6
  - Psalm 82:6
  - Matthew 6:26
  - Matthew 12:12
  - Genesis 1:26
  - Genesis 9:2
  - Psalm 8:6
  - Hebrews 2:8
  - James 3:7
- A SPIRITUAL BEING
  - Job 32:8
  - Proverbs 20:27
  - Ecclesiastes 3:21
  - Ecclesiastes 12:7
  - Acts 7:59
  - 1 Corinthians 2:11

    - 1 Corinthians 6:20
    - 2 Corinthians 4:16
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:23
    - James 2:26
    - SEE Soul

- INFINITE VALUE OF, seen in the price paid for his redemption
    - John 3:16
    - 1 Corinthians 6:20
    - 1 Peter 1:18-19
    - Revelation 1:5
    - SEE Soul

- A Social Being
    - SEE Social Fellowship

- As Clay
    - (in the hands of God)
    - Isaiah 29:16
    - Isaiah 45:9
    - Isaiah 64:8
    - Jeremiah 18:6
    - Romans 9:21

- As Grass
    - (Man compared to Withering Grass)
    - Psalm 90:5
    - Psalm 90:6
    - Psalm 103:15
    - Psalm 103:16
    - Isaiah 37:27
    - Isaiah 40:6
    - Isaiah 40:7
    - Isaiah 51:12
    - James 1:10
    - 1 Peter 1:24

    - SEE Frailty of Man
    - SEE Death
    - SEE Glory
    - SEE Life

- Creation of

    - Genesis 1:26
    - Genesis 2:7
    - Genesis 5:2
    - Deuteronomy 4:32
    - Job 33:4
    - Psalm 8:5
    - Psalm 100:3
    - Isaiah 51:13
    - Malachi 2:10
    - Acts 17:28

- Dominion of

    - (over the natural world)
    - Genesis 1:26
    - Genesis 9:2
    - Psalm 8:6
    - Hebrews 2:8
    - James 3:7

- Equality of

    - Proverbs 22:2
    - Matthew 23:8
    - Acts 10:28
    - Romans 10:12
    - Galatians 3:28
    - James 2:5
    - SEE Partiality
    - SEE Impartiality, Divine

- Extremity of

    - (of weakness, becomes God's opportunity to

help,)
- Examples of
    - The Psalmist
        - Psalm 116:6
    - The Disciples in the Storm
        - Mark 4:38
        - Mark 6:48
    - The Sick Woman
        - Mark 5:25
        - Mark 5:26
    - The Father of the Demoniac
        - Mark 9:17
        - Mark 9:18
        - John 5:7
    - The Disciples Facing a Hungry Multitude
        - John 6:9
    - Peter in Prison
        - Acts 12:6
    - Paul and his Companions on the Sea
        - Acts 27:20
    - SEE Deliverance

○ Frailty of

- (general references to)
- 1 Samuel 20:3
- Psalm 38:10
- Psalm 49:12

    - Psalm 78:39
    - Psalm 103:14
    - Psalm 141:7
    - Isaiah 2:22
    - Isaiah 40:6
    - Isaiah 64:6
    - 1 Peter 1:24
    - SEE Life
    - SEE Mortality
    - SEE Grass, Man as

- Glory of

    - (transient)
    - Psalm 49:17
    - Isaiah 5:14
    - Isaiah 21:16
    - Ezekiel 24:25
    - Hosea 4:7
    - Hosea 9:11
    - Zechariah 11:3
    - 1 Peter 1:24
    - SEE Life; Eternal
    - SEE Frailty of Man
    - SEE Man

- Ignorance of

    - (general references to)
    - Brevity of Life Limits Knowledge

        - Job 8:9
        - Psalm 73:22

    - The Future Hidden

        - Ecclesiastes 8:7

    - Coming Evils Unforeseen

        - Ecclesiastes 9:12

    - Life Mysterious

        - Ecclesiastes 11:5

    - Nature And Grace Full of Mysteries

        - John 3:8

    - SEE Future, The
    - SEE Limitations, Human
    - SEE Secret Things
    - SEE No

- Immortality of

    - (General References to)
    - Luke 20:36
    - John 6:50
    - John 8:51
    - John 11:26
    - Romans 2:7
    - 1 Corinthians 15:53
    - 2 Corinthians 5:1
    - 1 Thessalonians 4:17
    - 2 Timothy 1:10
    - SEE Death
    - SEE Life; Eternal

- Infinite Value of

    - (seen in the price paid for his redemption)
    - John 3:16
    - 1 Corinthians 6:20
    - 1 Peter 1:18-19
    - Revelation 1:5
    - SEE Soul

- Insignificance of

    - A tenant in a house of clay

        - Job 4:19

        - Job 7:17

    - A worm

        - Job 25:6

    - An atom in the natural universe

        - Psalm 8:4

    - A grasshopper when compared to God

        - Isaiah 40:22

    - Yet under the watchful care of the Almighty

        - Isaiah 41:14

    - SEE Frailty of Man
    - SEE Grass, Man as

- ○ Jealousy of

    - (Examples of Human)
    - Joseph's Brethren

        - Genesis 37:4

    - The Men of Ephraim

        - Judges 8:1

    - King Saul

        - 1 Samuel 18:8
        - 2 Samuel 19:41
        - Proverbs 6:34

    - The Labourers in the Vineyard

        - Matthew 20:12

    - The Elder Brother

        - Luke 15:28

    - SEE Envy

- Limitations of

    - (Man Subject to)
    - Way hedged up

        - Job 3:23

    - Feet in the stocks

        - Job 13:27
        - Job 19:8

    - Time limited

        - Psalm 90:10
        - Ecclesiastes 8:8

    - Boundaries of life

        - Psalm 139:5
        - Lamentations 3:7

    - No power to change a hair

        - Matthew 5:36

    - No power to add a stature

        - Matthew 6:27

    - Knowledge Limited

        - SEE Knowledge

    - SEE Future, The
    - Strength Limited

        - SEE Frailty of Man

  - SEE Human
- Made in the Image of God
  - Genesis 1:26
  - Genesis 1:27
  - Genesis 5:1
  - Genesis 9:6
  - 1 Corinthians 11:7
  - James 3:9
- Man of God
  - (Prophets and other Spiritual Men so called)
  - Deuteronomy 33:1
  - Judges 13:6
  - 1 Samuel 2:27
  - 1 Kings 12:22
  - 1 Kings 17:18
  - 1 Kings 20:28
  - 2 Kings 1:9
  - 2 Kings 4:7
  - 2 Kings 5:14
  - 2 Kings 6:10
  - 2 Kings 7:2
  - 2 Chronicles 8:14
  - Jeremiah 35:4
  - 1 Timothy 6:11
  - 2 Timothy 3:17
- Man of Sorrows
  - (Christ)
  - Isaiah 53:3
  - Mark 7:34
  - Mark 8:12
  - Luke 19:41
  - John 11:33
  - John 11:35
  - John 12:27
  - John 13:21

- Mortality of
  - Universality of
    - 2 Samuel 14:14
    - Job 30:23
    - Psalm 49:10
    - Psalm 89:48
    - Ecclesiastes 3:19
    - Ecclesiastes 8:8
    - Romans 5:12
    - Hebrews 9:27
    - SEE Mortality
    - SEE Grass, Man as
    - SEE Frailty of Man
  - Compared to as Sleep
    - SEE Sleep
    - Deuteronomy 31:16
    - Job 7:21
    - Daniel 12:2
    - Mark 5:39
    - John 11:11
    - Acts 13:36
    - 1 Corinthians 15:6
    - 1 Thessalonians 4:13
    - Vanquished
      - SEE Death
  - Of the Righteous
    - Greatly Desired
      - Numbers 23:10
    - Fearless
      - Psalm 23:4
    - Precious

        - Psalm 116:15
    - Hopeful
        - Proverbs 14:32
    - Triumphant
        - Luke 16:22
    - Divine Element in
        - Romans 14:8
    - Great Gain
        - Philippians 1:21
    - Faith Illuminates
        - Hebrews 11:13
    - Blessing Pronounced upon
        - Revelation 14:13
    - Sought as a Relief from Trouble
    - SEE Death
    - Death Spiritual
    - SEE Death; Spiritual
- Of the Wicked
    - Psalm 37:36
    - Proverbs 5:23
    - Ecclesiastes 8:10
    - Isaiah 17:14
    - Jeremiah 16:4
    - Ezekiel 18:23
    - Luke 12:20
- Of Christ

        - SEE Christ
        - SEE Penalty, Delayed
        - SEE Wicked, The
        - SEE Wicked, The
    - Preparation for
        - 2 Kings 20:1
        - Ecclesiastes 9:10
        - Ecclesiastes 11:8
        - Matthew 24:44
        - Luke 12:35
        - John 9:4
        - 1 Peter 1:17
        - SEE Readiness
        - SEE Watchfulness
- Natural, the
    - (general references to man's carnal nature)
    - Romans 7:18
    - Romans 7:25
    - Romans 8:8
    - Romans 8:13
    - Galatians 5:17
    - Galatians 6:8
    - 1 John 2:16
    - SEE Mind, Carnal-Spiritual
    - SEE Appetites
    - SEE Mortify the Flesh
- New
    - The Believer as a
        - Psalm 40:3
        - Ezekiel 11:19
        - Romans 6:4
        - Romans 7:6
        - 2 Corinthians 5:17
        - Galatians 6:15

        - Ephesians 2:15
        - Ephesians 4:24
        - Colossians 3:10
        - SEE Conversion

- Preeminence of

    - (over other creatures)
    - Genesis 1:28
    - Psalm 8:6
    - Psalm 82:6
    - Matthew 6:26
    - Matthew 12:12

- Redemption of

    - God the Author of

        - Psalm 31:5
        - Psalm 119:9
        - Psalm 130:7
        - Isaiah 43:1
        - Luke 1:68
        - Luke 2:38
        - Ephesians 4:30
        - SEE Salvation

    - Through Christ

        - Romans 3:24
        - 1 Corinthians 1:30
        - Galatians 3:13
        - Colossians 1:14
        - Titus 2:14
        - Hebrews 9:12
        - 1 Peter 1:18
        - Revelation 5:9
        - SEE Blood
        - SEE Atonement
        - SEE Cross of Christ
        - SEE Salvation

        - SEE Death

- Sinfulness of
    - (Universality of)
    - Genesis 6:5
    - 1 Kings 8:46
    - Psalm 14:3
    - Psalm 53:3
    - Psalm 130:3
    - Proverbs 20:9
    - Ecclesiastes 7:20
    - Isaiah 53:6
    - Isaiah 64:6
    - Micah 7:2
    - Romans 3:23
    - Galatians 3:22
    - 1 John 1:8
    - 1 John 5:19
    - SEE Depravity
    - SEE Imagination, Evil

- Spirit of
    - (A spiritual being)
    - Job 32:8
    - Proverbs 20:27
    - Ecclesiastes 3:21
    - Ecclesiastes 12:7
    - Acts 7:59
    - 1 Corinthians 2:11
    - 1 Corinthians 6:20
    - 2 Corinthians 4:16
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:23
    - James 2:26
    - SEE Soul

- Trust in
    - (warnings concerning)
    - Psalm 118:9

    - Psalm 146:3
    - Isaiah 2:22
    - Isaiah 30:2
    - Isaiah 31:1
    - Isaiah 31:3
    - Isaiah 36:6
    - Jeremiah 17:5
    - Hosea 5:13
    - SEE Egypt
    - SEE Mercenaries

- Weakness of

    - (Manifested in All Men)
    - Numbers 11:14
    - Matthew 26:40
    - John 16:12
    - 1 Corinthians 3:2
    - SEE Frailty of Man

- Wrath of

    - (examples of)
    - Genesis 4:5
    - 1 Samuel 18:8
    - 2 Kings 5:12
    - 2 Chronicles 16:10
    - Esther 3:5
    - Amos 1:11
    - Luke 4:28
    - Luke 6:11
    - Acts 19:28
    - James 1:20
    - Of Kings

        - SEE Wrath; King's

## hwd.Man's

- Deification

    - (Men Deified and Worshipped)
    - Acts 12:22
    - Acts 14:11
    - Acts 28:6

- Dominion

    - (over the natural world)
    - Genesis 1:26
    - Genesis 9:2
    - Psalm 8:6
    - Hebrews 2:8
    - James 3:7

- Equality

    - Proverbs 22:2
    - Matthew 23:8
    - Acts 10:28
    - Romans 10:12
    - Galatians 3:28
    - James 2:5
    - SEE Partiality
    - SEE Impartiality, Divine

- Extremity

    - (of weakness, becomes God's opportunity to help,)
    - examples of
    - The Psalmist

        - Psalm 116:6

    - The Disciples in the Storm

        - Mark 4:38
        - Mark 6:48

    - The Sick Woman

        - Mark 5:25

        - Mark 5:26
    - The Father of the Demoniac
        - Mark 9:17
        - Mark 9:18
        - John 5:7
    - The Disciples Facing a Hungry Multitude
        - John 6:9
    - Peter in Prison
        - Acts 12:6
    - Paul and his Companions on the Sea
        - Acts 27:20
    - SEE Deliverance
- Ignorance
    - (general references to)
    - Brevity of Life Limits Knowledge
        - Job 8:9
        - Psalm 73:22
    - The Future Hidden
        - Ecclesiastes 8:7
    - Coming Evils Unforeseen
        - Ecclesiastes 9:12
    - Life Mysterious
        - Ecclesiastes 11:5
    - Nature And Grace Full of Mysteries

        - John 3:8

    - SEE Future, The
    - SEE Limitations, Human
    - SEE Secret Things
    - SEE No

- Immortality

    - General References to

        - Luke 20:36
        - John 6:50
        - John 8:51
        - John 11:26
        - Romans 2:7
        - 1 Corinthians 15:53
        - 2 Corinthians 5:1
        - 1 Thessalonians 4:17
        - 2 Timothy 1:10
        - SEE Death
        - SEE Life; Eternal

    - Of the Soul

        - Ecclesiastes 12:7
        - Matthew 10:28
        - Luke 12:20
        - 1 Corinthians 15:54
        - Revelation 20:4
        - SEE Life; Eternal
        - SEE Spirit of Man

- Jealousy

    - (Examples of Human)
    - Joseph's Brethren

        - Genesis 37:4

    - The Men of Ephraim

        - Judges 8:1
    - King Saul
        - 1 Samuel 18:8
        - 2 Samuel 19:41
        - Proverbs 6:34
    - The Labourers in the Vineyard
        - Matthew 20:12
    - The Elder Brother
        - Luke 15:28
    - SEE Envy
- Wrath
    - (examples of)
    - Genesis 4:5
    - 1 Samuel 18:8
    - 2 Kings 5:12
    - 2 Chronicles 16:10
    - Esther 3:5
    - Amos 1:11
    - Luke 4:28
    - Luke 6:11
    - Acts 19:28
    - James 1:20
    - Of Kings
        - SEE Wrath; King's

# hwd.Man-Stealing

- SEE Kidnapping

# hwd.Manasseh

- Son of Joseph
    - Genesis 41:51
    - Genesis 48:5
    - Genesis 48:14
    - Joshua 16:4
    - Joshua 17:5
    - 1 Chronicles 9:3
    - 1 Chronicles 12:19
- King of Judah, son of Hezekiah
    - 2 Kings 21:1
    - 2 Kings 21:9
    - 2 Kings 21:16
    - 2 Kings 24:3
    - 2 Chronicles 33:11
    - 2 Chronicles 33:20

# hwd.Maneh

- Ezekiel 45:12
- SEE Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, etc

# hwd.Manger

- Luke 2:7

# hwd.Manifestations, Special Divine

- Pillar of Cloud and Fire
    - Exodus 13:21
    - Exodus 14:19
    - Exodus 16:10
    - Exodus 33:9
    - Exodus 40:36

    - Numbers 9:17
    - Numbers 10:11
    - Numbers 12:5
    - Numbers 16:42
    - Deuteronomy 1:33
    - Deuteronomy 31:15
    - Nehemiah 9:12
    - Psalm 78:14
    - Psalm 105:39
    - Isaiah 4:5
    - SEE Divine

- The Shekinah, the supernatural light or cloud, which appeared on the mercy-seat

    - Exodus 40:35
    - Leviticus 16:2
    - 2 Samuel 6:2
    - 1 Kings 8:10
    - 2 Chronicles 5:13
    - Psalm 80:1
    - Isaiah 37:16
    - Ezekiel 9:3
    - SEE Glory; God's

- Signs given to Confirm Faith

    - Judges 6:38
    - 1 Kings 13:2
    - 2 Kings 20:9
    - 2 Chronicles 32:24
    - Isaiah 7:14
    - Isaiah 55:13
    - Luke 2:12

- The Holy Spirit in the form of a Dove

    - Matthew 3:16
    - John 1:32

- Tongues of Fire

    - Acts 2:3
- Answers by Fire
    - SEE Fire
- Angelic Appearances
    - SEE Angels
- Divine Appearances
    - SEE Divine; Appearances

# hwd.Manliness

- 2 Samuel 10:12
- 1 Kings 1:52
- 1 Kings 2:2
- Job 38:3
- Job 40:7
- Isaiah 46:8
- Jeremiah 5:1
- Ezekiel 22:30
- SEE Be Strong

# hwd.Manna

- (the food of the Israelites in the wilderness)
- Exodus 16:4
- Exodus 16:15
- Exodus 16:33
- Numbers 11:6
- Joshua 5:12
- Nehemiah 9:20
- John 6:31
- 1 Corinthians 10:3
- Revelation 2:17
- SEE Food
- SEE Spiritual; Food

# hwd.Manslaughter

- SEE Murder

# hwd.Mantles

- 1 Kings 19:13
- 2 Kings 2:8
- 2 Kings 2:13
- Ezra 9:3
- Job 1:20

# hwd.Manual Labour

- (Of women)
- Exodus 35:25
- Ruth 2:7
- 1 Samuel 8:13
- Proverbs 31:13
- Proverbs 31:24

# hwd.Many Evil Spirits

- Mark 16:9
- Luke 8:30
- Luke 11:26
- Ephesians 6:12
- SEE Evil

# hwd.Many Saved

- A Great Host
    - Nehemiah 9:6
    - Daniel 7:10
    - Hebrews 12:22
    - Revelation 5:11

    - Revelation 7:9
    - Revelation 14:1
    - Revelation 19:6
    - SEE Redeemed, The

- REDEEMED, THE

    - Isaiah 35:9
    - Isaiah 51:11
    - Matthew 8:11
    - Revelation 5:9
    - Revelation 7:9
    - Revelation 14:4
    - Revelation 19:6
    - SEE Saved, The
    - SEE Saints

# hwd.Marah

- ((bitter))
- Exodus 15:23

# hwd.Marble

- MARBLE

    - 1 Chronicles 29:2
    - Esther 1:6
    - Revelation 18:12

# hwd.Mareshah

- (a city of Judah)
- Joshua 15:44
- 2 Chronicles 11:8
- 2 Chronicles 14:9
- 2 Chronicles 20:37

# hwd.Mariners

- 1 Kings 9:27
- 1 Kings 22:49
- Psalm 107:23
- Isaiah 42:10
- Ezekiel 27:29
- Jnh 1:5

# hwd.Mark, John

- ((Marcus) son of Mary, "The Young Man who Recovered himself")
- Acts 12:12
- Acts 12:25
- Acts 13:5
- Acts 13:13
- Acts 15:37
- Colossians 4:10
- 2 Timothy 4:11
- Philippians 1:24
- 1 Peter 5:13
- Facts Concerning
  - Had Godly Mother
    - Acts 12:12
  - Related to Barnabas
    - Colossians 4:10
  - Helper of Paul and Barnabas
    - Acts 12:25
  - Early years apparently vacillating
    - Acts 13:13
    - Acts 15:38

    - Later years became a faithful co-worker with Paul
        - Colossians 4:10
        - 2 Timothy 4:11
    - Companion of Peter
        - 1 Peter 5:13

# hwd.Marketplaces

- Matthew 20:3
- Matthew 23:7
- Mark 7:4
- Luke 7:32
- Acts 16:19
- Acts 17:17

# hwd.Marks

- Of Childhood
    - Dependence
        - Numbers 11:12
    - Credulity
        - Proverbs 14:15
    - Foolishness
        - Proverbs 22:15
    - Love of Amusement
        - Zechariah 8:5
    - Petty Complaints

        - Matthew 11:17
    - Need of Rulers
        - Galatians 4:2
    - Fickleness
        - Ephesians 4:14
    - Ignorance
        - Hebrews 5:12
    - Weak Digestion
        - Hebrews 5:13
- Of Sin
    - SEE Wounds of Sin
    - SEE Impress of Sin

# hwd.Marriage

- Commended
    - Proverbs 18:22
    - Jeremiah 29:6
    - 1 Timothy 3:12
    - 1 Timothy 5:14
    - Hebrews 13:4
    - SEE Celibacy
- Solemn Obligations of
    - Genesis 2:24
    - Matthew 5:32
    - Mark 10:7
    - Mark 10:9
    - Romans 7:2
    - 1 Corinthians 7:10

    - 1 Corinthians 7:11
- With the Heathen Forbidden
    - Genesis 24:3
    - Genesis 28:1
    - Deuteronomy 7:3
    - Joshua 23:12
    - Ezra 9:12
    - Nehemiah 13:25
    - SEE Separation
- Figurative of God's Union with the Church
    - Isaiah 54:5
    - Isaiah 62:5
    - Jeremiah 3:14
    - Hosea 2:19
    - Matthew 22:2
    - Matthew 25:10
    - Revelation 19:7
    - SEE Bride
    - SEE Christ; Bridegroom
- Of Kinsman's Widow
    - Deuteronomy 25:5
    - Ruth 3:9
    - Ruth 4:10
    - Matthew 22:24
- Sacred
    - Genesis 2:24
    - Matthew 5:32
    - Mark 10:7
    - Mark 10:9
    - Romans 7:2
    - 1 Corinthians 7:10
    - 1 Corinthians 7:11

- For other references to Marriage
  - SEE Marriage

# hwd.Martha

- (of Bethany, sister of Lazarus and Mary)
- Luke 10:40
- John 11:1
- John 11:20
- John 11:39
- John 12:2
- "The Worried Housekeeper" Characteristics of
  - Hospitality
    - Luke 10:38
  - Energy
    - Luke 10:40
    - John 11:20
  - Anxious care
    - Luke 10:40
  - Spiritual Knowledge
    - John 11:24
  - Faith
    - John 11:27
- SEE Notable Women

# hwd.Martyrdom

- (General References to)
- Matthew 10:21

- Acts 21:13
- 1 Corinthians 13:3
- Revelation 6:9
- Revelation 20:4

# hwd.Martyrs

- (Examples of)
- Zechariah
    - 2 Chronicles 24:21
- John the Baptist
    - Mark 6:27
- Abel
    - Luke 11:51
- Stephen
    - Acts 7:58
- James
    - Acts 12:2
    - Hebrews 11:37
    - Revelation 6:9

# hwd.Mary

- Mother of Jesus,
    - General References to
        - Matthew 1:16
        - Luke 1:27
        - Luke 1:38
        - Luke 1:46
        - Luke 1:56

        - Luke 2:5
        - Luke 2:16
        - Luke 2:19
        - Luke 2:34
        - Matthew 2:11
        - Luke 2:43
        - Luke 2:48
        - Matthew 12:46
        - Matthew 13:55
        - John 2:1
        - John 2:5
        - John 2:12
        - John 19:25
    - Characteristics of
        - Submission
            - Luke 1:38
        - Faith and piety
            - Luke 1:46-55
        - Spiritual mindedness
            - Luke 2:51
        - Maternal confidence
            - John 2:3-5
        - Maternal love
            - John 19:25
        - SEE Notable Women
- ○ Magdalene
    - Matthew 27:56
    - Matthew 28:1

    - Mark 15:47
    - Mark 16:9
    - Luke 8:2
    - John 20:18
    - Life Summarized
        - Recipient of a great salvation
            - Luke 8:2
        - Showed her gratitude
            - By ministering to Christ
                - Mark 15:40-41
            - By her presence at the cross
                - John 19:25
            - By her presence at the sepulchre
                - Matthew 27:61
                - Matthew 28:1
        - Was the first person to whom Christ appeared after his resurrection
            - Mark 16:9
        - Given a wonderful revelation
            - John 20:11-18
- ○ Of Bethany
    - Luke 10:39
    - John 11:1
    - John 11:20
    - John 11:32
    - John 12:3
    - "The Women Immortalized by Christ"

        Characteristics of
            - Spiritual Receptivity
                - Luke 10:39
            - Spiritual Insight
                - Luke 10:42
            - Quiet Resignation
                - John 11:20
            - Three times at Christ's feet
                - for Instruction
                    - Luke 10:39
                - for Comfort
                    - John 11:32
                - for Service
                    - John 12:3
- ○ Mother of James
    - Mark 15:40
    - Mark 15:47
    - Mark 16:1
    - Luke 24:10
- ○ Mother of Mark
    - Acts 12:12
    - Colossians 4:10
- ○ A Roman disciple
    - Romans 16:6

# hwd.Masons

- 2 Kings 12:12
- 2 Kings 22:6
- 1 Chronicles 14:1
- Ezra 3:7

# hwd.Master's Duty

- Prompt Payment of Wages
    - Leviticus 19:13
    - Deuteronomy 24:15
- Consideration for Employees
    - Job 31:13
    - Job 31:14
- Refraining from Threats
    - Ephesians 6:9
- Just Dealing
    - Colossians 4:1

# hwd.Master, Christ

- Luke 5:5
- Luke 8:24
- Luke 8:45
- Luke 9:33
- Luke 9:49
- Luke 17:13
- SEE Christ

# hwd.Masters (Employers)

- Duties of

    - Prompt Payment of Wages

        - Leviticus 19:13
        - Deuteronomy 24:15

    - Consideration for Employees

        - Job 31:13
        - Job 31:14

    - Refraining from Threats

        - Ephesians 6:9

    - Just Dealing

        - Colossians 4:1

- Sins of, Respecting Payment of Wages

    - Delaying Payment

        - Leviticus 19:13
        - Deuteronomy 24:15

    - Exacting Service with Wages

        - Jeremiah 22:13

    - Failing to Pay a Living Wage

        - Malachi 3:5
        - Luke 3:14

    - Fraudulent Withholding of Wages

        - James 5:4

    - SEE Hireling

- Good

  - (Examples of)
  - Genesis 18:19
  - Genesis 35:2
  - Joshua 24:15
  - 2 Samuel 6:20
  - Luke 7:2
  - Acts 10:2

- Bad

  - (Examples of)
  - Genesis 16:6
  - Genesis 31:7
  - Genesis 39:20
  - Exodus 1:13
  - 1 Samuel 30:13
  - SEE Injustice
  - SEE Oppression

## hwd.Materialism

- (instances of)
- Matthew 22:23
- Acts 17:18
- Acts 17:32
- Acts 23:8
- 1 Corinthians 15:12
- SEE Sadducees
- SEE Resurrection

## hwd.Maternal Love

- (Examples of)
- Hagar's Love for her Child

  - Genesis 21:16

- The Mother of Moses

  - Exodus 2:3

- The Mother of Samuel
    - 1 Samuel 2:19
- Rizpah's Love for her Sons
    - 2 Samuel 21:9
    - 2 Samuel 21:10
- The Mother of Solomon's Time
    - 1 Kings 3:26
- The Shunammite Mother
    - 2 Kings 4:20
- The Mother's Unforgettable Love
    - Isaiah 49:15
- The Canaanitish Mother
    - Matthew 15:22
- The Mother of Jesus
    - John 19:25

# hwd.Mattaniah

- (Or Zedekiah, King of Judah, son of Josiah)
- 2 Kings 24:17
- 2 Kings 25:2
- 2 Chronicles 36:11
- Jeremiah 32:3
- Jeremiah 37:1

# hwd.Matthew

- (or Levi, a publican who became an apostle of Christ)

- Matthew 9:9
- Matthew 10:3
- Luke 5:29
- Acts 1:13

# hwd.Matthias

- (the apostle chosen in place of Judas Iscariot)
- Acts 1:26

# hwd.Maturity, Spiritual

- (how Secured)
- By Putting away Childish Things
    - 1 Corinthians 13:11
- By Cultivating the Understanding
    - 1 Corinthians 14:20
- By Striving after the Christ Ideal
    - Ephesians 4:13
    - Ephesians 4:15
- By Partaking of the Deeper Truths of the Gospel
    - Hebrews 5:14
- By Overcoming Temptation
    - 1 John 2:14
- SEE Be Strong

# hwd.Meal-Offerings

- (Meal, or Meat)
- Leviticus 2:1

- Leviticus 6:14
- Leviticus 9:17
- Leviticus 10:12
- Leviticus 23:18

# hwd.Meaning of the Risen Life

- A new inward power
    - Romans 8:11
- Christlikeness
    - 2 Corinthians 4:10
- Devotion to a new Master
    - 2 Corinthians 5:15
- Heavenly ambition
    - Colossians 3:1
- Heavenly affections
    - Colossians 3:2
- Exaltation to heavenly places
    - Ephesians 2:5
    - Ephesians 2:6

# hwd.Means

- SEE Instrumentalities, Weak

# hwd.Measures

- LENGTH (Shorter Measure of Length)
    - 1 finger = 0.75 in
    - 1 palm = 3 in
    - 3 palms = 1 span = 9 in
    - 2 spans = 1 cubit = 18 in
    - 1 pace = 3 ft = 1/3 rod, 2 cubits
    - 4 cubits = 1 fathom = 6 ft
    - 1.5 fathoms = 1 reed = 9 ft
    - 13.3 reeds = 1 line = 119.7 ft
    - 1 stadion, mile = 600 ft = 1/8 Roman mile
    - In consulting these tables it must be remembered that authorities differ as to exact figures
- LAND MEASURE
    - A cubit = 1.824 ft
    - 2000 cubits = 0.5 miles = 1 Sabbath day's journey
    - 24 miles = 1 day's journey
    - In consulting these tables it must be remembered that authorities differ as to exact figures
- LIQUID MEASURE
    - 1 log = 1/72 bath = 1/3 qt
    - 4 logs = 1 cab = 1 1/3 qt
    - 3 cabs = 1 hin = 4 qts
    - 2 hins = 1 seah = 2 gals
    - 3 seahs = 1 bath, or ephah = 6 gals
    - In consulting these tables it must be remembered that authorities differ as to exact figures
- DRY MEASURE
    - cab = 1/18 ephah = 1 qts
    - 1/10 ephah = 1 omer = 2 qts
    - 3.3 omers = 1 seah = 7 qts
    - 3 seahs = 1 ephah = 21 qts
    - 5 ephahs = 1 letech = 3 bushels
    - 2 letechs = 1 kor, or homer = 6 bushels

    - In consulting these tables it must be remembered that authorities differ as to exact figures

- Just

    - Honesty, enjoined

        - Leviticus 19:35
        - Leviticus 19:36
        - Deuteronomy 25:15
        - Proverbs 11:1
        - Romans 12:17
        - Romans 13:8
        - 2 Corinthians 8:21
        - Philippians 4:8
        - SEE Dishonesty
        - SEE Extortion Condemned
        - SEE Fraud
        - SEE Gain, Unjust

    - Giving of Just Weights

        - Leviticus 19:36
        - Deuteronomy 25:13
        - Proverbs 11:1
        - Proverbs 16:11
        - Proverbs 20:10
        - Ezekiel 45:10
        - Micah 6:11

# hwd.Measuring Rod

- (or line)
- Jeremiah 31:39
- Ezekiel 40:3
- Ezekiel 42:16
- Zechariah 2:1

# hwd.Meat-Offerings

- (Meal, or Meat)
- Leviticus 2:1
- Leviticus 6:14
- Leviticus 9:17
- Leviticus 10:12
- Leviticus 23:18

# hwd.Meddling

- SEE Busybodies

# hwd.Media

- 2 Kings 17:6
- 2 Kings 18:11
- MEDIATOR
    - Christ as
- SEE Mediator

# hwd.Mediation

- SEE Intercession

# hwd.Mediator

- Christ as
    - 1 Timothy 2:5
    - Hebrews 8:6
    - Hebrews 9:15
    - Hebrews 9:24
    - Hebrews 12:24
    - 1 John 2:1
    - SEE Christ
- Man as

    - Exodus 20:19
    - Numbers 16:48
    - Deuteronomy 5:5
    - Deuteronomy 5:27
    - Deuteronomy 9:18
    - SEE Intercession
    - SEE Enquiring of God

# hwd.Medicine

- ○ Proverbs 17:22
- ○ Jeremiah 8:22
- ○ Jeremiah 30:13
- ○ Jeremiah 46:11
- ○ Ezekiel 47:12

# hwd.Meditation

- ○ The Call to
    - Joshua 1:8
    - Psalm 4:4
    - Psalm 19:14
    - 1 Timothy 4:15
    - SEE Quietness
- ○ The Righteous Delight in
    - Genesis 24:63
    - Psalm 1:2
    - Psalm 39:3
    - Psalm 63:6
    - Psalm 77:12
    - Psalm 104:34
    - Psalm 119:15
    - Psalm 119:99
    - Psalm 119:148
    - Psalm 143:5

# hwd.Mediterranean Sea

- (Or Great Sea)
- Numbers 34:6
- Joshua 1:4
- Joshua 9:1
- Joshua 15:12
- Joshua 23:4
- Ezekiel 47:10
- Ezekiel 48:28

# hwd.Meekness

- General References to
    - To be Sought
        - Zephaniah 2:3
    - Non-resistance a Mark of
        - Luke 6:29
    - A Fruit of the "Spirit"
        - Galatians 5:22-23
        - Galatians 6:1
        - Ephesians 4:2
    - Essential in Teaching
        - 2 Timothy 2:25
        - Titus 3:2
    - Essential in Hearing
        - James 1:21
        - James 3:13
    - Precious in God's Sight

        - 1 Peter 3:4
    - SEE Good for Evil
    - SEE Patience
- Promises Concerning
    - Psalm 22:26
    - Psalm 37:11
    - Psalm 147:6
    - Psalm 149:4
    - Isaiah 11:4
    - Isaiah 29:19
    - Matthew 5:5
- Examples of
    - Moses
        - Numbers 12:3
    - David
        - 2 Samuel 16:11
    - Jeremiah
        - Jeremiah 26:14
    - Stephen
        - Acts 7:60
    - Paul
        - 2 Timothy 4:16
    - SEE Good for Evil
- Christ's
    - Isaiah 53:7
    - Matthew 11:29

    - Matthew 21:5
    - Matthew 26:52
    - 2 Corinthians 10:1
    - 1 Peter 2:23

# hwd.Meekness-Retaliation

- MEEKNESS
  - General References to
    - To be Sought
      - Zephaniah 2:3
    - Non-resistance a Mark of
      - Luke 6:29
    - A Fruit of the "Spirit"
      - Galatians 5:22-23
      - Galatians 6:1
      - Ephesians 4:2
    - Essential in Teaching
      - 2 Timothy 2:25
      - Titus 3:2
    - Essential in Hearing
      - James 1:21
      - James 3:13
    - Precious in God's Sight
      - 1 Peter 3:4
    - SEE Good for Evil
    - SEE Patience

- Promises to the Meek
  - Psalm 22:26
  - Psalm 37:11
  - Psalm 147:6
  - Psalm 149:4
  - Isaiah 11:4
  - Isaiah 29:19
  - Matthew 5:5
- Examples of
  - Moses
    - Numbers 12:3
  - David
    - 2 Samuel 16:11
  - Jeremiah
    - Jeremiah 26:14
  - Stephen
    - Acts 7:60
  - Paul
    - 2 Timothy 4:16
  - SEE Good for Evil

○ MEEKNESS, CHRIST'S

- Isaiah 53:7
- Matthew 11:29
- Matthew 21:5
- Matthew 26:52
- 2 Corinthians 10:1
- 1 Peter 2:23

- FORBEARANCE
    - Divine
        - Genesis 18:32
        - Nehemiah 9:30
        - Jnh 4:11
        - Acts 17:30
        - Romans 2:4
        - Romans 3:25
        - Romans 10:21
        - SEE Mercy
        - SEE Divine; Compassion
    - Enjoined
        - 1 Corinthians 13:7
        - Ephesians 4:2
        - Ephesians 6:9
        - Colossians 3:13
        - SEE Good for Evil
        - SEE Mercy
        - SEE Patience
- GENTLENESS, General References to
    - 1 Thessalonians 2:7
    - 1 Timothy 3:3
    - 2 Timothy 2:24
    - Titus 3:2
    - James 3:17
    - SEE Kindness
- LONGSUFFERING
    - Of God
        - Numbers 14:18
        - Isaiah 48:9
        - Ezekiel 20:17
        - Romans 9:22

    - 1 Peter 3:20
    - 2 Peter 3:9
    - SEE Forgiveness
    - SEE Mercy
    - SEE Compassion
    - SEE Penalty, Delayed

  - Enjoined

    - 1 Corinthians 13:4
    - 2 Corinthians 6:6
    - Galatians 5:22
    - Colossians 1:11
    - 2 Timothy 4:2
    - SEE Mercy
    - SEE Forgiveness

- RETALIATION

  - Forbidden

    - Leviticus 19:18
    - Proverbs 20:22
    - Proverbs 24:29
    - Matthew 5:39
    - Romans 12:17
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:15
    - 1 Peter 3:9
    - SEE Hatred
    - SEE Mercy
    - SEE Enemies
    - SEE Good for Evil
    - SEE Meekness

  - Examples of

    - Judges 8:7
    - Judges 15:7
    - 2 Samuel 3:27
    - 1 Kings 2:9
    - Esther 9:5

    - Luke 9:54

- REVENGE, the Spirit of, Manifested
  - Jezebel, toward Elijah
    - 1 Kings 19:2
  - Ahab, toward Micaiah
    - 1 Kings 22:27
  - Haman, toward the Jews
    - Esther 3:6
  - Philistines, toward Israel
    - Ezekiel 25:15
  - Herodias, toward John the Baptist
    - Matthew 14:8
  - Nazarenes, toward Christ
    - Luke 4:29
  - Sanhedrin, toward the Apostles
    - Acts 5:33
  - Jews, toward Paul
    - Acts 23:12
  - SEE Avenger
  - SEE Persecution
- VINDICTIVENESS, examples of
  - 2 Kings 6:21
  - 2 Chronicles 16:10

    - 2 Chronicles 18:26
    - Esther 3:6
    - Psalm 137:9
    - Mark 6:19
    - Luke 9:54
    - John 18:10
    - Acts 23:12
    - SEE Persecution

# hwd.Megiddo

- (a town and valley)
- Joshua 17:11
- Judges 1:27
- Judges 5:19
- Zechariah 12:11

# hwd.Melchizedek

- (king of Salem)
- Genesis 14:18
- Psalm 110:4
- Hebrews 5:6
- Hebrews 6:20
- Hebrews 7:1

# hwd.Memorials

- (Instituted)
- The Passover

    - Exodus 12:14

- The Laying up of the manna

    - Exodus 16:32

- The stones of the ephod

    - Exodus 28:12

- The fringes on the garments

    - Numbers 15:39

- The brazen censers

    - Numbers 16:40

- The twelve stones from Jordan

    - Joshua 4:7

- Joshua's stone of memorial

    - Joshua 24:27
    - Matthew 26:13

- The Lord's Supper

    - Luke 22:19
    - Acts 10:4

- SEE Pillars, Memorial

# hwd.Memories, Painful

- Genesis 41:9
- Deuteronomy 9:7
- Psalm 51:3
- Psalm 137:1
- Mark 14:72
- Luke 16:25
- 1 Corinthians 15:9
- SEE Remorse

# hwd.Memory

- SEE Remorse
- Aids to

    - SEE Fringes
- Frontlets
    - SEE Frontlets

# hwd.Memory of the Just

- Psalm 112:6
- Proverbs 10:7
- Matthew 26:13
- 2 Timothy 1:5

# hwd.Memory Spiritual

- Calls to Mind:
- Past Mercies
    - Deuteronomy 32:7
- The wonderful works of God
    - Psalm 77:11
- The Lord as a deliverer
    - Jnh 2:7
- The words of Christ concerning benevolence
    - Acts 20:35
- The Death of Christ
    - 1 Corinthians 11:25
    - 1 Corinthians 11:26
- All the teachings of the gospel
    - 2 Peter 3:2

- Brings Joy in the Night Season
    - Psalm 63:5
    - Psalm 63:6
- Is quickened by the Holy Spirit
    - John 14:26

# hwd.Memory-Oblivion

- MEMORY OF THE JUST
    - Psalm 112:6
    - Proverbs 10:7
    - Matthew 26:13
    - 2 Timothy 1:5
- REMEMBRANCE, DIVINE
    - Prayer for
        - Nehemiah 13:14
        - Psalm 25:7
        - Psalm 106:4
        - Jeremiah 15:15
        - Luke 23:42
    - General References to
        - Genesis 8:1
        - Genesis 19:29
        - Numbers 10:9
        - Psalm 98:3
        - Psalm 136:23
        - Isaiah 49:14-16
        - SEE Providence, Divine
        - SEE Divine; Care
- OBLIVION

    - The Wicked Doomed to
        - Deuteronomy 32:26
        - Job 18:17
        - Psalm 34:16
        - Psalm 109:15
        - Ecclesiastes 6:4
        - Ecclesiastes 8:10
    - The Name of the Wicked to be Blotted out
        - Deuteronomy 9:14
        - Deuteronomy 29:20
        - Psalm 9:5
        - Psalm 109:13
        - Proverbs 10:7
        - Isaiah 14:22
- Remembrance
    - SEE Remembrance-Forgetfulness

# hwd.Memphis

- ((Noph), a city of Egypt)
- Isaiah 19:13
- Jeremiah 2:16
- Jeremiah 44:1
- Jeremiah 46:14
- Ezekiel 30:13
- Hosea 9:6

# hwd.Men

- Great
    - Job 32:9
    - Proverbs 18:16
    - Proverbs 25:6
    - Ecclesiastes 2:9

- Traffic in
    - Genesis 37:28
    - Genesis 39:1
    - Joel 3:3
    - Amos 2:6
    - Amos 8:6
    - Zechariah 11:12
    - Matthew 26:15
    - Revelation 18:13
    - Spiritual
    - SEE Spiritual
- Evil Men put to Silence
    - Job 5:16
    - Psalm 63:11
    - Psalm 107:42
    - Ezekiel 16:63
    - Matthew 22:34
    - Acts 4:14
    - Titus 2:8
    - 1 Peter 2:15

# hwd.Men of God

- Prophets and other Spiritual Men so called
    - Deuteronomy 33:1
    - Judges 13:6
    - 1 Samuel 2:27
    - 1 Kings 12:22
    - 1 Kings 17:18
    - 1 Kings 20:28
    - 2 Kings 1:9
    - 2 Kings 4:7
    - 2 Kings 5:14
    - 2 Kings 6:10
    - 2 Kings 7:2
    - 2 Chronicles 8:14

    - Jeremiah 35:4
    - 1 Timothy 6:11
    - 2 Timothy 3:17

- Men raised up as Deliverers of Israel

    - Judges 2:16
    - Judges 3:9
    - Judges 3:31
    - Judges 9:17
    - Judges 13:5
    - 1 Samuel 9:16
    - Nehemiah 9:27

- LEADERS,

    - Chosen Instruments to accomplish God's purposes

        - Haggai 2:23
        - John 15:16
        - Acts 9:15
        - 1 Corinthians 1:27
        - 1 Corinthians 1:28
        - 1 Corinthians 1:29
        - SEE Call, Divine

    - Sent as Divine Messengers

        - Numbers 16:28
        - Isaiah 48:16
        - Jeremiah 25:4
        - Zechariah 2:8
        - Zechariah 4:9
        - Matthew 22:3
        - Luke 1:19
        - John 1:6
        - SEE Call, Divine

# hwd.Men's Plans

- (examples of)
- The Men after the Flood

    - Genesis 11:4

- The Natural Man

    - Proverbs 19:21

- The Luxurious King

    - Jeremiah 22:13
    - Jeremiah 22:14

- The Rich Fool

    - Luke 12:18

- The Venturesome Business Man

    - James 4:13

- SEE Worldly

# hwd.Men-Pleasers

- John 12:43
- Acts 12:1-3
- Acts 24:27
- Acts 25:9
- Ephesians 6:6
- Colossians 3:22
- SEE Fear of Man

# hwd.Menahem

- (king of Israel)
- 2 Kings 15:14
- 2 Kings 15:17
- 2 Kings 15:21

# hwd.Mephibosheth

- (son of Jonathan)
- General References to

    - 2 Samuel 4:4
    - 2 Samuel 9:6
    - 2 Samuel 16:4

- A Type of the Redeemed Sinner

    - Belonged to a royal line, but made a cripple by a fall

        - 2 Samuel 4:4

    - Living in exile from the King, remembered because of a covenant

        - 2 Samuel 9:3
        - 2 Samuel 9:4
        - 1 Samuel 20:14
        - 1 Samuel 20:15

    - Called into the King's presence and exalted because of the merits of another

        - 2 Samuel 9:5
        - 2 Samuel 9:7

    - Given a glorious inheritance

        - 2 Samuel 9:9

    - During the King's absence lived a life of self-denial

        - 2 Samuel 19:24

    - Subject to persecution and slander

        - 2 Samuel 16:3

        - 2 Samuel 19:27
    - Rejoiced at the return of his Lord - cared little for material things
        - 2 Samuel 19:30

# hwd.Meraioth

- (son of Zerahiah)
- 1 Chronicles 6:6
- Ezra 7:3

# hwd.Merari

- (son of Levi)
- Genesis 46:11
- Exodus 6:16
- Numbers 3:17
- Numbers 3:35
- 1 Chronicles 6:1
- 1 Chronicles 6:19

# hwd.Merarites

- (descendants of Merari)
- Numbers 3:36
- Numbers 4:29
- Numbers 4:42
- Numbers 7:8

# hwd.Mercenaries

- 2 Samuel 10:6
- 1 Chronicles 19:7
- 2 Chronicles 16:3
- 2 Chronicles 25:6

# hwd.Merchandise

- ○ Nehemiah 10:31
- ○ Nehemiah 13:16
- ○ Ezekiel 27:16
- ○ John 2:16
- ○ Revelation 18:12

# hwd.Merchants

- ○ Genesis 37:25
- ○ 1 Kings 10:15
- ○ Nehemiah 13:20
- ○ Isaiah 23:8
- ○ Revelation 18:11
- ○ Various Avocations, Trades, &c
    - ■ SEE Arts and Crafts

# hwd.Merciful, Promises to

- ○ Psalm 41:3
- ○ Psalm 112:9
- ○ Proverbs 11:17
- ○ Proverbs 14:31
- ○ Isaiah 58:10
- ○ Daniel 4:27
- ○ Matthew 5:7
- ○ Matthew 6:14
- ○ Matthew 25:40
- ○ Luke 6:38
- ○ SEE Promises, Divine

# hwd.Mercifulness

- ○ (Examples of)
- ○ Of Saul

    - 1 Samuel 11:13
- Of David
    - 1 Samuel 26:9
    - 2 Samuel 19:22
- Solomon
    - 1 Kings 1:52
- Of Elisha
    - 2 Kings 6:22
- Of Christ
    - Luke 9:55
    - John 8:7
- SEE Human; Compassion
- SEE Kindness

# hwd.Mercifulness-Unmercifulness

- MERCIFULNESS, examples of
    - Of Saul
        - 1 Samuel 11:13
    - Of David
        - 1 Samuel 26:9
        - 2 Samuel 19:22
    - Solomon
        - 1 Kings 1:52

    - Of Elisha

        - 2 Kings 6:22

    - Of Christ

        - Luke 9:55
        - John 8:7

    - SEE Human; Compassion
    - SEE Kindness

- MERCY

    - General References to Divine

        - Deuteronomy 4:31
        - 2 Samuel 24:14
        - Psalm 86:5

    - Eternal

        - Psalm 103:17
        - Psalm 106:1

    - Boundless

        - Psalm 108:4
        - Psalm 119:64

    - Prolongs Life

        - Lamentations 3:22-23

    - Encourages to Penitence

        - Joel 2:13

    - Forgives Sin

        - Micah 7:18
        - Luke 1:50
        - Ephesians 2:4

- Makes Salvation Possible

  - Titus 3:5
  - SEE Divine; Compassion
  - SEE Divine; Forbearance
  - SEE Forgiveness
  - SEE Sin
  - SEE God
  - SEE Penalty, Delayed

- Man Commanded to Exercise

  - Proverbs 3:3
  - Proverbs 11:17
  - Hosea 12:6
  - Micah 6:8
  - Matthew 5:7
  - Luke 6:36
  - James 2:13
  - SEE Judgment
  - SEE Uncharitableness
  - SEE Brotherly Love
  - SEE Forbearance
  - SEE Retaliation

- Promises of Divine

  - Exodus 34:7
  - 2 Samuel 22:26
  - 2 Chronicles 30:9
  - Psalm 89:28
  - Psalm 103:8
  - Isaiah 54:7
  - Isaiah 55:7
  - Jeremiah 3:12
  - SEE Pardon
  - SEE Forgiveness
  - SEE Restoration

- Examples of Divine

        - Genesis 18:26
        - Genesis 19:16
        - Ezra 9:13
        - Nehemiah 9:17
        - Nehemiah 9:31
        - Psalm 103:11
        - SEE Forbearance
        - SEE Penalty, Delayed
        - SEE Sin

    - Supplications for

        - Deuteronomy 21:8
        - 1 Kings 8:30
        - Psalm 6:2
        - Psalm 27:7
        - Psalm 51:1
        - Psalm 85:7
        - Psalm 119:77
        - Psalm 123:3
        - Daniel 9:16
        - Habakkuk 3:2
        - Luke 18:13
        - SEE Crying to God
        - SEE Repentance
        - SEE Pardon

- UNMERCIFULNESS

    - In forgiving injuries

        - Matthew 6:15

    - In business dealing

        - Matthew 18:28
        - Matthew 18:35

    - In spirit

        - Romans 1:31

    - In exercising judgment
        - James 2:13

# hwd.Mercy

- General References to Divine
    - Deuteronomy 4:31
    - 2 Samuel 24:14
    - Psalm 86:5
- Eternal
    - Psalm 103:17
    - Psalm 106:1
- Boundless
    - Psalm 108:4
    - Psalm 119:64
- Prolongs Life
    - Lamentations 3:22-23
- Encourages to Penitence
    - Joel 2:13
- Forgives Sin
    - Micah 7:18
    - Luke 1:50
    - Ephesians 2:4
- Makes Salvation Possible
    - Titus 3:5
    - SEE Divine; Compassion
    - SEE Divine; Forbearance
    - SEE Forgiveness

    - SEE Sin
    - SEE God
    - SEE Penalty, Delayed

- Man Commanded to Exercise

    - Proverbs 3:3
    - Proverbs 11:17
    - Hosea 12:6
    - Micah 6:8
    - Matthew 5:7
    - Luke 6:36
    - James 2:13
    - SEE Judgment
    - SEE Uncharitableness
    - SEE Brotherly Love
    - SEE Forbearance
    - SEE Retaliation

- Promises of Divine

    - Exodus 34:7
    - 2 Samuel 22:26
    - 2 Chronicles 30:9
    - Psalm 89:28
    - Psalm 103:8
    - Isaiah 54:7
    - Isaiah 55:7
    - Jeremiah 3:12
    - SEE Pardon
    - SEE Forgiveness
    - SEE Restoration

- God's

    - Judges 5:4
    - Job 26:8
    - Job 37:16
    - Psalm 77:17
    - Ecclesiastes 11:3
    - Ecclesiastes 11:4

    - Ecclesiastes 12:2
    - 2 Peter 2:17

- Sought

    - Deuteronomy 21:8
    - 1 Kings 8:30
    - Psalm 6:2
    - Psalm 27:7
    - Psalm 51:1
    - Psalm 85:7
    - Psalm 119:77
    - Psalm 123:3
    - Daniel 9:16
    - Habakkuk 3:2
    - Luke 18:13
    - SEE Crying to God
    - SEE Repentance
    - SEE Pardon

- Neglect of

    - Psalm 109:16
    - Proverbs 21:13
    - Ezekiel 34:4
    - Zechariah 11:16
    - Matthew 25:43
    - Luke 16:20
    - Luke 16:21
    - James 4:17
    - SEE Poor, The
    - SEE Inhospitality
    - SEE Selfishness

# hwd.Mercy-Seat

- Exodus 25:17
- Exodus 25:22
- Exodus 26:34
- Exodus 30:6

- ○ Leviticus 16:2
- ○ Numbers 7:89
- ○ SEE Holy

# hwd.Meroz

- ○ (a place north of Palestine)
- ○ Judges 5:23

# hwd.Merriment

- ○ (Innocent Mirth)
- ○ Nehemiah 8:12
- ○ Proverbs 17:22
- ○ Ecclesiastes 9:7
- ○ Jeremiah 30:19
- ○ Luke 15:24
- ○ SEE Jesting

# hwd.Meshach

- ○ (one of the Hebrew captives)
- ○ Daniel 1:7
- ○ Daniel 2:49
- ○ Daniel 3:12
- ○ Daniel 3:23
- ○ Daniel 3:30

# hwd.Mesopotamia

- ○ ((between the rivers) a country between the Tigrisand Euphrates rivers)
- ○ Genesis 24:10
- ○ Deuteronomy 23:4
- ○ 1 Chronicles 19:6
- ○ Acts 2:9

# hwd.Message Despised

- Of the Word of God
    - Psalm 50:17
    - Isaiah 5:24
    - Isaiah 30:12
    - Jeremiah 6:10
    - Jeremiah 8:9
    - Jeremiah 20:8
    - Jeremiah 36:23
    - Zechariah 7:12
    - Mark 7:13
    - SEE Law
    - SEE Despisers
- SEE Rejection

# hwd.Message, Simple

- Isaiah 28:10
- John 21:15
- 1 Corinthians 2:1
- 1 Corinthians 3:2
- SEE Adaption of Truth

# hwd.Messenger, Divine

- Christ
    - Matthew 21:37
    - John 6:38
    - John 7:29
    - John 8:42
    - John 9:4
    - John 10:36
    - John 17:8
    - John 17:21
    - SEE Mission; Christ's

- John the Baptist as
    - Called the "Forerunner" of Christ
        - Malachi 3:1
        - Matthew 11:10
        - Luke 1:17
        - Luke 1:76
    - Baptism by
        - SEE John's; Baptism

# hwd.Messengers, God's

- Numbers 16:28
- Isaiah 48:16
- Jeremiah 25:4
- Zechariah 2:8
- Zechariah 4:9
- Matthew 22:3
- Luke 1:19
- John 1:6
- SEE Call, Divine

# hwd.Messiah, Jesus the

- Matthew 11:3
- Matthew 16:16
- Matthew 26:63
- Luke 2:11
- Luke 2:26
- Luke 4:41
- Luke 24:26
- John 1:41
- John 4:26
- John 6:14
- John 6:69
- John 7:41
- John 8:28

- John 11:27
- Acts 9:22
- Acts 17:3
- 1 John 5:1
- SEE Jesus Christ
- SEE Christ

# hwd.Messianic Hope

- (Examples of)
  - Mark 15:43
- Simeon
  - Luke 2:26
- Anna
  - Luke 2:38
- The Jewish People
  - Luke 3:15
- John the Baptist
  - John 1:31
- The Woman of Samaria
  - John 4:25
- Abraham
  - John 8:56
- The Twelve Tribes
  - Acts 26:7
- SEE Messianic Prophecies

# hwd.Messianic Prophecies

- ○ Genesis 3:15
- ○ Genesis 12:3
- ○ Genesis 49:10
- ○ Deuteronomy 18:15
- ○ Psalm 2:2
- ○ Psalm 45:2
- ○ Psalm 68:18
- ○ Psalm 69:21
- ○ Psalm 110:1
- ○ Psalm 118:22
- ○ Psalm 132:11
- ○ Isaiah 2:4
- ○ Isaiah 7:14
- ○ Isaiah 9:2
- ○ Isaiah 9:7
- ○ Isaiah 11:10
- ○ Isaiah 25:8
- ○ Isaiah 28:16
- ○ Isaiah 42:1
- ○ Isaiah 49:6
- ○ Isaiah 52:14
- ○ Isaiah 53:2
- ○ Isaiah 55:4
- ○ Isaiah 59:16
- ○ Isaiah 61:1
- ○ Isaiah 62:11
- ○ Isaiah 63:1
- ○ Jeremiah 23:5
- ○ Ezekiel 17:22
- ○ Daniel 2:34
- ○ Daniel 2:44
- ○ Daniel 7:13
- ○ Daniel 9:25
- ○ Micah 5:2
- ○ Haggai 2:7
- ○ Zechariah 3:8
- ○ Zechariah 6:12

- Zechariah 9:9
- Zechariah 11:12
- Zechariah 12:10
- Zechariah 13:7
- Malachi 3:1
- SEE Jesus Christ
- SEE Spiritual; Kingdom

# hwd.Meteorology

- Forecast of the weather
    - Matthew 16:2
    - Matthew 16:3
    - Luke 12:54
    - Luke 12:55
    - Acts 27:10
- Affected by Prayer
    - 1 Samuel 12:16-18
    - 1 Kings 18:41-45
    - James 5:17-18
- CLOUDS
    - Judges 5:4
    - Job 26:8
    - Job 37:16
    - Psalm 77:17
    - Ecclesiastes 11:3
    - Ecclesiastes 11:4
    - Ecclesiastes 12:2
    - 2 Peter 2:17
- Dew
    - Genesis 27:28
    - Exodus 16:13
    - Deuteronomy 33:28
    - 1 Kings 17:1

    - Proverbs 3:20
- Frost
    - Genesis 31:40
    - Job 37:10
    - Psalm 78:47
    - Psalm 147:16
- DROUGHT, General References to
    - Deuteronomy 8:15
    - Deuteronomy 11:17
    - Deuteronomy 28:24
    - 1 Kings 8:35
    - Isaiah 5:6
    - Jeremiah 2:6
    - Hosea 13:5
- Heat
    - Genesis 8:22
    - Genesis 18:1
    - Luke 12:55
    - James 1:11
- Cold
    - Job 37:9
    - Psalm 147:17
    - Proverbs 20:4
    - Acts 28:2
- Mist
    - Genesis 2:6
    - 2 Peter 2:17
- Vapour
    - Psalm 135:7
    - Psalm 148:8

    - Jeremiah 10:13
    - James 4:14

- STORMS

  - Allusions to Remarkable

    - Genesis 7:11
    - Genesis 19:24
    - Exodus 9:23
    - Joshua 10:11
    - 1 Samuel 7:10
    - Acts 27:18

  - Hail-storms

    - Exodus 9:23
    - Joshua 10:11
    - Psalm 18:13
    - Isaiah 28:2
    - Ezekiel 13:11
    - Revelation 8:7

  - Rain

    - Genesis 7:12
    - 1 Samuel 12:18
    - 1 Kings 18:41
    - Ezra 10:9
    - Ecclesiastes 11:3
    - Isaiah 55:10
    - Joel 2:23
    - Matthew 5:45
    - Matthew 7:25
    - Acts 14:17
    - Acts 28:2

  - Tempests

    - 1 Kings 19:11
    - Job 1:19

        - Jnh 1:4
        - Mark 4:37
        - Acts 27:14
        - SEE Wind, The

    - Water Spouts

        - Psalm 42:7

- THUNDER AND LIGHTNING

    - Sent as Punishment

        - Exodus 9:23
        - 1 Samuel 7:10
        - Psalm 78:48

    - Sent as a Sign

        - 1 Samuel 12:18
        - Revelation 4:5
        - Revelation 16:18

    - Lightning

        - Exodus 19:16
        - Exodus 20:18
        - 2 Samuel 22:15
        - Job 37:3
        - Job 38:35
        - Psalm 18:14
        - Nahum 2:4
        - Matthew 24:27
        - Revelation 4:5

- WIND

    - Wonderful Effects of

        - Genesis 8:1
        - Exodus 15:10
        - Numbers 11:31

        - Ezekiel 37:9
        - Jnh 1:4

    - East

        - Job 27:21
        - Ezekiel 17:10
        - Hosea 13:15

    - North

        - Song of Song of Solomon 4:16

    - South

        - Job 37:17
        - Luke 12:55
        - Acts 27:13

    - West

        - Exodus 10:19

- WHIRLWIND

    - General References to

        - 2 Kings 2:1
        - Job 37:9
        - Job 38:1
        - Psalm 58:9
        - Ezekiel 1:4

    - Symbol of the Sudden Destruction of the Wicked

        - Proverbs 1:27
        - Proverbs 10:25
        - Isaiah 17:13
        - Isaiah 40:24
        - Jeremiah 23:19
        - Jeremiah 25:32

    - Jeremiah 30:23
    - SEE Chaff
    - SEE Destruction

# hwd.Methuselah

- ○ (son of Enoch)
- ○ Genesis 5:21
- ○ Genesis 5:27
- ○ 1 Chronicles 1:3

# hwd.Micah

- ○ (the Morasthite, a prophet)
- ○ Refer to Passage in Book of Micah. " Micah 1:1 "

# hwd.Micaiah

- ○ (a prophet)
- ○ 1 Kings 22:8
- ○ 2 Chronicles 18:7
- ○ Mice
- ○ SEE Mice

# hwd.Mice

- ○ Leviticus 11:29
- ○ 1 Samuel 6:4
- ○ Isaiah 66:17

# hwd.Michael

- ○ (the archangel)
- ○ Daniel 10:13
- ○ Daniel 10:21
- ○ Daniel 12:1
- ○ Jude 1:9

- Revelation 12:7

# hwd.Michal

- (Saul's daughter, married to David)
- 1 Samuel 14:49
- 1 Samuel 18:20
- 1 Samuel 18:27
- 1 Samuel 19:12
- 1 Samuel 25:44
- 2 Samuel 3:13
- 2 Samuel 6:16
- 2 Samuel 6:23
- 2 Samuel 21:8
- 1 Chronicles 15:29

# hwd.Michmash

- (a town of Benjamin)
- 1 Samuel 13:5
- Ezra 2:27
- Nehemiah 11:31

# hwd.Midian

- Son of Abraham and Keturah
  - Genesis 25:2
  - Exodus 18:1
  - Numbers 22:4
  - Numbers 31:3
  - Judges 6:1
  - Judges 7:8
  - Judges 8:28
- Land of
  - Exodus 2:15
  - 1 Kings 11:18

    - Isaiah 60:6
    - Habakkuk 3:7

# hwd.Midianites

- (descendants of Midian)
- Genesis 37:28
- Genesis 37:36
- Numbers 31:2
- Judges 6:7
- Judges 7:1
- Judges 7:25

# hwd.Midnight

- (scenes at)
- Exodus 11:4
- Matthew 25:6
- Acts 16:25
- Acts 20:7

# hwd.Migdol

- (a town near the Red Sea)
- Exodus 14:2
- Numbers 33:7
- Jeremiah 44:1
- Jeremiah 46:14

# hwd.Mighty Men

- Genesis 10:8
- 1 Samuel 14:52
- 2 Samuel 23:8
- 1 Chronicles 11:10
- SEE Great; Men

# hwd.Milcom

- ○ (Molech or Moloch, a god of the Ammonites)
- ○ Leviticus 18:21
- ○ 2 Kings 23:10
- ○ Jeremiah 32:35
- ○ Amos 5:26
- ○ Acts 7:43

# hwd.Mildew

- ○ Deuteronomy 28:22
- ○ 1 Kings 8:37
- ○ Amos 4:9
- ○ Haggai 2:17

# hwd.Mile

- ○ (a Roman measure of about 1,000 paces, or 1,611 yards)
- ○ Matthew 5:41

# hwd.Miletus

- ○ (a seaport town near Ephesus)
- ○ Acts 20:15
- ○ 2 Timothy 4:20

# hwd.Milk

- ○ Genesis 18:8
- ○ Deuteronomy 32:14
- ○ Judges 4:19
- ○ Proverbs 30:33
- ○ Isaiah 7:22
- ○ 1 Corinthians 9:7
- ○ Figuratively used

- SEE Immaturity, Spiritual

# hwd.Millennium

- SEE Second Coming of Christ

# hwd.Millo

- 2 Samuel 5:9
- 1 Kings 9:15
- 1 Kings 11:27
- 2 Kings 12:20
- 1 Chronicles 11:8

# hwd.Mills

- (made of two stones)
- Exodus 11:5
- Numbers 11:8
- Matthew 24:41

# hwd.Millstones

- Deuteronomy 24:6
- Judges 9:53
- Jeremiah 25:10
- Matthew 18:6
- Revelation 18:21

# hwd.Mind

- Carnal, general references to
  - Romans 1:28
  - Romans 8:7
  - Ephesians 4:17
  - Colossians 1:21

    - Colossians 2:18
    - Titus 1:15
    - SEE Life
    - SEE Evil; Heart
    - SEE Carnality

- Dominance of

    - (as a man thinketh, so is he)
    - Romans 14:14
    - Titus 1:15
    - SEE Heart; Centre of Life

- Of Christ

    - 1 Corinthians 2:16
    - Philippians 2:5
    - 1 Peter 4:1
    - SEE Spiritual; Mind

- Spiritual

    - Romans 8:6
    - 1 Corinthians 2:16
    - Philippians 2:5
    - SEE Meditation
    - SEE Renewed Heart

# hwd.Mind, Carnal-Spiritual

- CARNAL MIND, general references to

    - Romans 1:28
    - Romans 8:7
    - Ephesians 4:17
    - Colossians 1:21
    - Colossians 2:18
    - Titus 1:15
    - SEE Life
    - SEE Evil; Heart

  - SEE Carnality

- EVIL THOUGHTS

  - Deuteronomy 15:9
  - Psalm 64:6
  - Psalm 94:11
  - Proverbs 15:26
  - Proverbs 23:7
  - Proverbs 24:9
  - Isaiah 66:18
  - Jeremiah 4:14
  - Matthew 9:4
  - Matthew 15:19
  - SEE Evil; Heart

- EVIL IMAGINATION

  - Genesis 6:5
  - Genesis 8:21
  - Genesis 11:6
  - Deuteronomy 31:21
  - Psalm 38:12
  - Proverbs 6:18
  - Jeremiah 23:17
  - Ezekiel 8:12
  - Romans 1:21
  - SEE Evil; Heart
  - SEE Depravity

- GROSSNESS

  - Psalm 92:6
  - Jeremiah 10:8
  - Jeremiah 51:17
  - Daniel 4:16
  - Matthew 13:15
  - Titus 1:12
  - 2 Peter 2:12
  - Jude 1:10
  - SEE No

    - SEE Carnality
    - SEE Appetites
    - SEE Dullness

- SPIRITUAL MIND

    - Romans 8:6
    - 1 Corinthians 2:16
    - Philippians 2:5
    - SEE Meditation
    - SEE Renewed Heart

- WISE THOUGHTS

    - Psalm 48:9
    - Psalm 119:59
    - Proverbs 12:5
    - Proverbs 21:5
    - Romans 12:3
    - Philippians 4:8

- THEMES FOR CONSIDERATION, by the Spiritual Mind

    - The Purpose for Chastisement

        - Deuteronomy 8:5

    - The History of the Past

        - Deuteronomy 32:7

    - The End of Life

        - Deuteronomy 32:29

    - The Blessings of Providence

        - 1 Samuel 12:24

    - God's Wonderful Works

        - Job 37:14

  - The Marvel of the Divine Interest in Man
    - Psalm 8:3
    - Psalm 8:4
  - The Disappointment of the Worldly Life
    - Haggai 1:5
    - Haggai 1:6
  - The Lessons of Nature
    - Matthew 6:28
    - Matthew 6:29
  - The Matchless Life of Christ
    - Hebrews 12:3

- MEDITATION, a characteristic of the spiritual mind
  - The Call to
    - Joshua 1:8
    - Psalm 4:4
    - Psalm 19:14
    - 1 Timothy 4:15
    - SEE Quietness
  - The Righteous Delight in
    - Genesis 24:63
    - Psalm 1:2
    - Psalm 39:3
    - Psalm 63:6
    - Psalm 77:12
    - Psalm 104:34
    - Psalm 119:15
    - Psalm 119:99
    - Psalm 119:148
    - Psalm 143:5

# hwd.Ministerial Affection

- 2 Corinthians 7:3
- Philippians 4:1
- 1 Thessalonians 2:19
- 2 John 1:4
- SEE Love

# hwd.Ministering Angels

- Genesis 16:7
- Genesis 19:16
- Genesis 22:11
- Exodus 14:19
- Exodus 23:20
- 1 Kings 19:5
- Psalm 91:11
- Isaiah 63:9
- Daniel 3:28
- Daniel 6:22
- Mark 1:13
- Luke 16:22
- Acts 5:19
- Acts 12:7
- Acts 27:23
- Hebrews 1:14

# hwd.Ministers

- MINISTERS Select Readings for
  - Isaiah 56:10-12
  - Jeremiah 23:1-40
  - Ezekiel 3:17-21
  - Acts 20:17-35
  - 1 Corinthians 2:1-16
  - 1 Corinthians 9:19-23
  - 2 Corinthians 6:1-10

    - 1 Timothy 3:1-16
    - 1 Timothy 6:11-21
    - 2 Timothy 2:1-20
    - 2 Timothy 4:1-8
- Divinely Appointed
    - 2 Corinthians 3:6
    - 2 Corinthians 4:1
    - 2 Corinthians 5:18
    - Ephesians 3:7
    - Colossians 1:23
    - 1 Timothy 1:12
    - 2 Timothy 1:11
- The Spirit which should Actuate
    - Matthew 10:16
    - Matthew 20:26
    - Luke 22:26
    - Acts 20:24
    - 1 Corinthians 3:5
    - 2 Corinthians 6:4
    - 1 Timothy 6:11
    - 2 Timothy 2:24
    - 2 Timothy 4:5
    - 1 Peter 5:2
    - SEE Feeding the Flock
- Characteristics of true
    - Matthew 10:16
    - Matthew 20:26
    - 2 Corinthians 4:2
    - 2 Corinthians 6:4
    - 1 Thessalonians 2:4
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:14
    - 2 Thessalonians 3:9
    - 1 Timothy 3:2
    - 1 Timothy 4:12
    - 2 Timothy 2:1

    - 2 Timothy 3:17
    - Titus 1:7
    - Titus 2:7
    - SEE Charges, Solemn

- Duties of the Church to

    - Matthew 10:10
    - Romans 10:15
    - Romans 15:30
    - 1 Corinthians 16:16
    - Galatians 4:14
    - Philippians 2:29
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:12-13
    - 1 Timothy 5:17
    - Hebrews 13:7

- Support of

    - Support of Priests under the Mosaic Law

        - Leviticus 2:3
        - Leviticus 10:13
        - Leviticus 27:21
        - Numbers 3:48
        - Numbers 5:9
        - Numbers 18:9
        - Numbers 18:12
        - Numbers 18:21
        - Deuteronomy 18:3
        - 2 Kings 12:16
        - SEE Inheritance

    - In the Christian Church

        - Matthew 10:10
        - 1 Corinthians 9:14
        - Galatians 6:6
        - Philippians 4:14
        - 1 Timothy 5:18

- Unfaithful - General References to
    - Isaiah 56:10
    - Jeremiah 6:13
    - Jeremiah 23:11
    - Lamentations 2:14
    - Ezekiel 33:6
    - Micah 3:11
    - Philippians 1:15
- Afflictions of
    - Ezekiel 24:18
    - 1 Corinthians 4:11
    - 2 Corinthians 6:5
    - 2 Corinthians 11:23
    - 2 Corinthians 12:7
    - 1 Thessalonians 3:3
- Call of, examples of
    - Abraham
        - Genesis 12:1
    - Moses
        - Exodus 3:10
        - Exodus 28:1
        - Exodus 31:2
    - Gideon
        - Judges 6:14
    - Elisha
        - 1 Kings 19:19
    - Isaiah
        - Isaiah 6:8

        - Jeremiah 1:4
        - Jnh 1:2
        - Acts 13:2
        - Acts 16:10
    - Paul
        - Acts 26:16
    - SEE Apostles
    - SEE Chosen Instruments
    - SEE Ministers
- Care for the Church
    - (Paul's Care of the church)
    - Acts 20:31
    - 2 Corinthians 7:12
    - 2 Corinthians 11:28
    - 2 Corinthians 12:20
    - Galatians 4:11
    - 1 Thessalonians 3:10
    - SEE Solicitude
- Charges to
    - SEE Charges, Solemn
- Duties of
    - Isaiah 58:1
    - Isaiah 62:6
    - Ezekiel 4:4
    - Matthew 28:19
    - Mark 16:15
    - John 21:16
    - Acts 5:20
    - Acts 6:4
    - Acts 14:22
    - Acts 20:28
    - Romans 12:6

    - Romans 12:7
    - Romans 12:8
    - Ephesians 3:9
    - 1 Timothy 4:6
    - 2 Timothy 1:6
    - 2 Timothy 2:15
    - Titus 1:5
    - 1 Peter 5:2

- Good

    - Philippians 1:17
    - 1 Timothy 4:6
    - SEE Man

- Honour Due to

    - Philippians 2:29
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:13
    - 1 Timothy 5:17
    - Hebrews 13:7

- Hospitality to

    - The Duty of

        - Romans 12:13
        - 1 Timothy 3:2
        - 1 Timothy 5:10
        - Titus 1:8
        - Hebrews 13:2
        - 1 Peter 4:9
        - SEE Brotherly Love

    - Instances of

        - Genesis 18:4
        - Genesis 19:2
        - Genesis 24:31
        - Exodus 2:20
        - Judges 13:15

    - Judges 19:20
    - 2 Kings 4:8
    - Nehemiah 5:17
    - Job 31:32
    - Acts 16:15
    - Acts 16:34
    - Acts 21:8
    - Acts 28:2
    - Acts 28:7
- Message of
  - (Christ the Theme of)
  - Acts 4:2
  - Acts 8:5
  - Acts 8:35
  - Acts 9:20
  - Acts 10:36
  - Acts 17:3
  - 1 Corinthians 1:23
  - 2 Corinthians 4:5
  - SEE Gospel
- Ordination of
  - (Through laying on of hands)
  - Numbers 8:10
  - Numbers 27:18
  - Deuteronomy 34:9
  - Acts 6:6
  - 1 Timothy 4:14
  - 1 Timothy 5:22
  - 2 Timothy 1:6
  - SEE Consecration
- Persecutions of
  - (General Examples of)
  - 1 Kings 19:2
  - 1 Kings 22:27
  - 2 Chronicles 16:10

    - 2 Chronicles 24:21
    - Jeremiah 20:2
    - Jeremiah 32:2
    - Daniel 3:20
    - Daniel 6:16
    - Acts 4:3
    - Acts 5:40
    - Acts 8:1
    - Hebrews 11:36
    - SEE Beatings
    - SEE Scourging
    - SEE Stoning
    - SEE Stripes

- Promises to

    - Daniel 12:3
    - Mark 9:41
    - Romans 2:10
    - 1 Corinthians 3:14
    - 1 Corinthians 15:58
    - Hebrews 6:10
    - James 1:25
    - SEE Reward
    - SEE Soul-winners
    - SEE Spiritual; Crowns

- Remuneration of

    - Support of Priests under the Mosaic Law

        - Leviticus 2:3
        - Leviticus 10:13
        - Leviticus 27:21
        - Numbers 3:48
        - Numbers 5:9
        - Numbers 18:9
        - Numbers 18:12
        - Numbers 18:21
        - Deuteronomy 18:3
        - 2 Kings 12:16

        - SEE Inheritance
    - In the Christian Church
        - Matthew 10:10
        - 1 Corinthians 9:14
        - Galatians 6:6
        - Philippians 4:14
        - 1 Timothy 5:18
- Required to Preach the Gospel
    - Matthew 10:7
    - Matthew 10:27
    - Mark 16:15
    - Luke 9:2
    - Luke 9:60
    - Acts 5:20
    - 2 Timothy 4:2
- Responsibility of
    - (Select Reading.)
    - Ezekiel 3:1-17
    - Ezekiel 33:6
    - 2 Corinthians 2:16
    - Hebrews 13:17
    - James 3:1
- Shepherds
    - Jeremiah 3:15
    - Jeremiah 23:4
    - Ezekiel 34:23
    - John 21:17
    - Acts 20:28
    - 1 Peter 5:2
    - SEE Flock, God's
    - SEE God
- Teachers

        - Matthew 28:20
        - 1 Timothy 3:2
        - 1 Timothy 4:11
        - 1 Timothy 6:2
        - 2 Timothy 2:25
    - Titles of
        - Ambassadors
            - 2 Corinthians 5:20
        - Angels of the Church
            - Revelation 1:20
        - Elders
        - SEE Christian Elders
            - 1 Timothy 5:17
        - Evangelists
        - SEE Evangelists
            - Acts 21:8
        - Fishers of Men
            - Matthew 4:19
        - Labourers
        - SEE Labourers, Spiritual
            - Matthew 9:38
        - Men of God
        - SEE Man
            - Deuteronomy 33:1
        - Messengers
            - 2 Corinthians 8:23

- Ministers of the Church
    - Colossians 1:25
- Ministers of Christ
    - Romans 15:16
- Ministers of God
    - 2 Corinthians 6:4
- Ministers of the Gospel
    - Ephesians 3:7
- Ministers of the Lord
    - Joel 2:17
- Ministers of the Word
    - Luke 1:2
- Overseers
    - Acts 20:28
- Pastors
    - Jeremiah 3:15
- Preachers
    - Romans 10:14
- Preachers of Righteousness
    - 2 Peter 2:5
- Servants of Christ
    - Philippians 1:1

- Servants of the Church
  - 2 Corinthians 4:5
- Servants of God
  - Titus 1:1
- Servants of the Lord
  - 2 Timothy 2:24
- Shepherds
  - Jeremiah 23:4
- Soldiers
  - Philippians 2:25
- Stars
  - Revelation 1:20
- Stewards of God
  - Titus 1:7
- Stewards of Grace
  - 1 Peter 4:10
- Stewards of Mysteries
  - 1 Corinthians 4:1
- Teachers
  - SEE Teacher, Divine
  - Isaiah 30:20
- Watchmen

        - Isaiah 62:6
        - SEE Watchmen; Spiritual
    - Witnesses
        - Acts 1:8
        - SEE Witnessing to the Truth
    - Workers
        - 2 Corinthians 6:1
        - SEE Labourers, Spiritual
- Watchmen, spiritual
    - Isaiah 62:6
    - Jeremiah 6:17
    - Ezekiel 3:17
    - Hebrews 13:17
- Work of
    - Preaching
        - Examples of
            - Matthew 3:1
            - Matthew 9:35
            - Mark 16:20
            - Luke 9:6
            - Acts 28:31
            - Ephesians 2:17
            - 1 Peter 3:19
            - 1 Peter 4:6
            - Revelation 14:6
            - SEE Gospel
        - Enjoined
            - Matthew 10:7
            - Matthew 10:27
            - Mark 16:15

  - Luke 9:2
  - Luke 9:60
  - Acts 5:20
  - 2 Timothy 4:2

- Christ the Theme of

  - Acts 4:2
  - Acts 8:5
  - Acts 8:35
  - Acts 9:20
  - Acts 10:36
  - Acts 17:3
  - 1 Corinthians 1:23
  - 2 Corinthians 4:5
  - SEE Gospel

- As Shepherds to Feed the Flock

  - Jeremiah 3:15
  - Jeremiah 23:4
  - Ezekiel 34:23
  - John 21:17
  - Acts 20:28
  - 1 Peter 5:2
  - SEE Flock, God's
  - SEE God

- Spiritual Watchmen

  - Isaiah 62:6
  - Jeremiah 6:17
  - Ezekiel 3:17
  - Hebrews 13:17

- As Teachers of the Word

  - Matthew 28:20
  - 1 Timothy 3:2
  - 1 Timothy 4:11
  - 1 Timothy 6:2

        - 2 Timothy 2:25

# hwd.Ministry, Woman's

- (special sympathetic service rendered)
- Hospitality to the Prophet

    - 2 Kings 4:10

- Kindness to the Poor

    - Proverbs 31:20

- Contributing to Christ's Comfort

    - Matthew 27:55
    - Matthew 27:56

- Anointing Christ

    - Mark 14:3

- Washing the Saviour's Feet

    - Luke 7:37
    - Luke 7:38

- Serving the Church

    - Romans 16:1
    - Romans 16:2

- Co-Labourers with Paul

    - Romans 16:3
    - Romans 16:6
    - Romans 16:12
    - 1 Timothy 5:10

# hwd.Miracles

- Design of, that Men might Know the Power of the Lord
    - SEE Knowledge
    - SEE Faith
    - to Witness to Christ as Messiah
    - SEE Miracles
    - Spurious
    - SEE Wonders
- Spurious
    - SEE Lying Wonders
- Of Moses and Aaron
    - Rod made serpent
        - Exodus 4:3
        - Exodus 7:10
    - Rod restored
        - Exodus 4:4
    - Hand made leprous
        - Exodus 4:6
        - Exodus 4:7
    - Water turned into blood
        - Exodus 4:9
        - Exodus 4:30
    - River into blood
        - Exodus 7:20
    - Frogs
        - Exodus 8:6
        - Exodus 8:13

- Lice

    - Exodus 8:17

- Flies

    - Exodus 8:21
    - Exodus 8:31

- Murrain

    - Exodus 9:3

- Boils

    - Exodus 9:10

- Hail

    - Exodus 9:23

- Locusts

    - Exodus 10:13
    - Exodus 10:19

- Darkness

    - Exodus 10:22

- First-born destroyed

    - Exodus 12:29

- Sea divided

    - Exodus 14:21

- Egyptians overwhelmed

    - Exodus 14:26-28

- Water sweetened

        - Exodus 15:25
    - Water from rock
        - Exodus 17:6
    - Amalek vanquished
        - Exodus 17:11
    - Destruction of Korah
        - Numbers 16:32
    - Water from rock in Kadesh
        - Numbers 20:11
    - Brazen Serpent
        - Numbers 21:8
    - Aaron's rod blossoms
        - Numbers 17:8
- Of Joshua
    - Jordan divided
        - Joshua 3:1-17
    - Jericho taken
        - Joshua 6:1-27
    - Sun and moon stayed
        - Joshua 10:12
    - For other miracles
    - SEE Victories

- Of Samson
    - Lion slain
        - Judges 14:6
    - Philistines killed
        - Judges 14:19
    - Gates carried away
        - Judges 16:3
    - Dagon's house pulled down
        - Judges 16:30
- Of Samuel
    - Thunder and rain
        - 1 Samuel 12:18
- Prophet of Judah
    - Jeroboam's hand withered
        - 1 Kings 13:4
    - Altar rent
        - 1 Kings 13:5
    - Hand restored
        - 1 Kings 13:6
- Of Elijah
    - Drought
        - 1 Kings 17:1

        - James 5:17
    - Meal and oil multiplied
        - 1 Kings 17:14
    - Child restored to life
        - 1 Kings 17:22
    - Sacrifice consumed by fire
        - 1 Kings 18:38
    - Captains and men slain by fire
        - 2 Kings 1:10
    - Rain brought
        - 1 Kings 18:41
    - Waters of Jordan divided
        - 2 Kings 2:8
- Of Elisha
    - Jordan divided
        - 2 Kings 2:14
    - Waters healed
        - 2 Kings 2:21
    - Mocking children torn by bears
        - 2 Kings 2:24
    - Water supplied
        - 2 Kings 3:16

        - Widow's oil multiplied
            - 2 Kings 4:5
        - Pottage rendered harmless
            - 2 Kings 4:41
        - Loaves multiplied
            - 2 Kings 4:43
        - Child raised
            - 2 Kings 4:35
        - Naaman healed
            - 2 Kings 5:10
        - Gehazi struck with leprosy
            - 2 Kings 5:27
        - Iron caused to swim
            - 2 Kings 6:6
        - Syrians smitten
            - 2 Kings 6:18
        - Resurrection of a man
            - 2 Kings 13:21
    - Of Isaiah
        - Hezekiah healed
            - 2 Kings 20:7
        - Shadow put back

        - 2 Kings 20:11
- Of Christ
    - Water changed to wine
        - John 2:9
    - Nobleman's son
        - John 4:46
    - Draught of fishes
        - Luke 5:6
    - Demoniac in the synagogue
        - Mark 1:26
        - Luke 4:35
    - Peter's mother-in-law healed
        - Matthew 8:14
        - Mark 1:31
        - Luke 4:38
    - Cleansing the leper
        - Matthew 8:3
        - Mark 1:41
        - Luke 5:13
    - Paralytic
        - Matthew 9:2
        - Mark 2:3
        - Luke 5:18
    - Impotent man healed
        - John 5:5

- Withered hand

    - Matthew 12:10
    - Mark 3:1
    - Luke 6:6

- Centurion's servant

    - Matthew 8:5
    - Luke 7:2

- Raising the widow's son

    - Luke 7:11

- Demoniac

    - Matthew 12:22
    - Luke 11:14

- Tempest stilled

    - Matthew 8:26
    - Mark 4:39
    - Luke 8:24

- Demoniacs of Gadara

    - Matthew 8:28
    - Mark 5:1
    - Luke 8:26

- Raising of Jairus' daughter

    - Matthew 9:18
    - Mark 5:42
    - Luke 8:41

- Issue of blood

    - Matthew 9:20
    - Mark 5:25

  - Luke 8:43
- Blind men
  - Matthew 9:27
- Demoniac
  - Matthew 9:32
- Feeding the five thousand
  - Matthew 14:15
  - Mark 6:41
  - Luke 9:12
  - John 6:5
- Walking on the sea
  - Matthew 14:25
  - Mark 6:49
  - John 6:19
- Daughter of Syrophenician
  - Matthew 15:22
  - Mark 7:25
- Feeding the four thousand
  - Matthew 15:32
  - Mark 8:8
- Deaf and dumb healed
  - Mark 7:33
- Blind man
  - Mark 8:23
- Lunatic child

    - Matthew 17:14
    - Mark 9:26
    - Luke 9:37

- Tribute money

    - Matthew 17:24

- Ten lepers

    - Luke 17:12

- Blind man

    - John 9:1

- Lazarus raised

    - John 11:1-44

- Heals woman with the spirit of infirmity

    - Luke 13:11

- Man with dropsy

    - Luke 14:2

- Blind men

    - Matthew 20:30
    - Mark 10:46

- Cursing the fig tree

    - Matthew 21:19

- Malchus healed

    - Luke 22:51

- Second drought of fishes

      - John 21:6
    - His resurrection
      - Luke 24:6
      - John 10:18
    - Appearing to his disciples
    - SEE Christ
    - Other References to Cures by
    - SEE Healing
    - Also
      - Matthew 14:14
      - Matthew 15:29-31
  - Of Peter
    - Lame man cured
      - Acts 3:7
    - Ananias and Sapphira
      - Acts 5:5
      - Acts 5:10
    - Sick healed
      - Acts 5:15
    - Aeneas
      - Acts 9:34
    - Dorcas
      - Acts 9:40
  - Of Paul
    - Elymas blinded

    - Acts 13:11

  - Lame man cured

    - Acts 14:10

  - Damsel with the spirit of divination

    - Acts 16:18
    - Acts 19:11

  - Eutychus restored to life

    - Acts 20:10

  - Vipers bite

    - Acts 28:5

  - Father of Publius healed

    - Acts 28:8

  - Other special miracles by Paul

    - Acts 14:3
    - Acts 19:11

  - Miracles Performed by the Disciples and Apostles

    - SEE Healing

- Miracles performed by the Disciples and Apostles

  - Acts 3:7
  - Acts 5:16
  - Acts 9:34
  - Acts 14:10
  - Acts 16:18
  - Acts 19:12
  - Acts 28:8
  - SEE Miracles

- By the Seventy
    - Luke 10:17
- By Stephen
    - Acts 6:8
- By Philip
    - Acts 8:6-13
- MIRACLE OF LOAVES
    - SEE Loaves, Miracles of

# hwd.Miracles of Loaves

- 2 Kings 4:43
- Matthew 14:17
- Matthew 15:34
- Mark 6:52
- Luke 9:16
- John 6:11
- SEE Feeding the Multitude
- MULTITUDE FED
    - (miraculously)
    - Exodus 16:13
    - Numbers 11:31
    - 2 Kings 4:43
    - Matthew 14:21
    - Matthew 15:38
    - SEE Loaves, Miracles of

# hwd.Miracles Testify

- Matthew 11:4
- John 2:11
- John 3:2

- John 7:31
- John 10:25
- John 10:38
- John 20:30
- Acts 8:6
- SEE Works

# hwd.Miriam

- (sister of Moses)
- Exodus 2:4
- Exodus 15:20
- Numbers 12:1
- Numbers 12:10
- Numbers 12:15
- Numbers 20:1
- Deuteronomy 24:9
- Micah 6:4
- "The Ambitious Woman"
    - Characteristics of
        - Alert in youth
            - Exodus 2:7
        - Vigorous and musical in later years
            - Exodus 15:21
        - Ambitious
            - Numbers 12:1
            - Numbers 12:2
        - Regarded as a leader in Israel
            - Micah 6:4

# hwd.Mirrors

○ (Glasses)
○ Isaiah 3:23
○ 1 Corinthians 13:12
○ 2 Corinthians 3:18
○ James 1:23

# hwd.Mirth

○ (Innocent)
○ Nehemiah 8:12
○ Proverbs 17:22
○ Ecclesiastes 9:7
○ Jeremiah 30:19
○ Luke 15:24
○ SEE Jesting

# hwd.Mischief

○ 1 Samuel 23:9
○ Nehemiah 6:2
○ Job 15:35
○ Psalm 10:7
○ Psalm 36:4
○ Proverbs 4:16
○ Proverbs 6:14
○ Proverbs 24:2
○ Acts 13:10
○ SEE Malice

# hwd.Misery

○ (Sin the chief source of)
○ Deuteronomy 28:67
○ Judges 2:15
○ 1 Samuel 28:15
○ Job 15:20
○ Psalm 107:17
○ Proverbs 13:15

- Romans 2:9
- Romans 3:16
- James 5:1
- SEE Dissatisfaction
- SEE Unrest
- SEE No
- SEE Despair
- SEE Adversity

# hwd.Misery of Greed

- Proverbs 1:19
- Ecclesiastes 5:10
- Habakkuk 2:9
- Habakkuk 2:10
- Matthew 27:5
- 1 Timothy 6:9
- James 5:3
- SEE Avarice
- SEE Greed

# hwd.Mission

- Christ's
    - Matthew 5:17
    - Matthew 20:28
    - Luke 4:43
    - Luke 12:49
    - Luke 19:10
    - John 3:17
    - John 9:39
    - John 10:10
    - John 12:47
    - John 18:37
    - 1 Timothy 1:15
    - SEE Christ
- Life's

    - (Various tasks committed to individuals)
    - Joseph sent to Egypt to preserve the chosen family
        - Genesis 45:5
    - Esther called to preserve the Jews
        - Esther 4:14
    - The disciples sent forth to their work
        - Matthew 10:16
        - John 20:21
    - The healed demoniac sent with a message to his own home
        - Mark 5:19
    - A special work for each life
        - Mark 13:34

# hwd.Missionaries

- (Examples of)
- Noah
    - 2 Peter 2:5
- Messengers of Hezekiah
    - 2 Chronicles 30:6
- Jonah
    - Jnh 3:2
- Christ
    - Luke 19:10

- Members of the early church
    - Acts 8:4
- Philip
    - Acts 8:5
- Peter
    - Acts 15:7
- Apollos
    - Acts 18:24

# hwd.Missionary Journeys

- (Paul's )
- First - with Barnabas and John Mark
    - Acts 13:1-14:28
- Second - with Silas
    - Acts 15:36-18:22
- Third - with Timothy and others
    - Acts 18:23-21:15
- Voyage to Rome - with Luke, Aristarchus, and others
    - Acts 27:1-28:31

# hwd.Missions, World-Wide

- (Select Readings)
    - Psalm 72:1-20
    - Psalm 96:1-13

    - Isaiah 52:7-15
    - Isaiah 60:1-22
    - Romans 10:12-21
    - Acts 8:5-17
    - Acts 13:1-52
    - Acts 14:1-26
    - Acts 15:36-41
    - Acts 16:1-40

- ○ TRIUMPH OF, General References to

    - Psalm 2:8
    - Psalm 22:27
    - Psalm 68:31
    - Psalm 96:3
    - Isaiah 2:2
    - Isaiah 11:9
    - Isaiah 42:4
    - Daniel 2:44
    - Daniel 2:45
    - Malachi 1:11
    - Matthew 24:14
    - Matthew 28:19
    - Mark 13:10
    - Mark 16:15
    - Luke 24:47
    - Acts 13:3
    - Acts 16:9
    - Acts 26:17
    - Acts 26:18
    - Revelation 14:6
    - SEE Gospel
    - SEE Christ; King
    - SEE Messianic Prophecies

- ○ GROWTH OF CHRIST'S KINGDOM prophesied

    - Psalm 72:16
    - Isaiah 9:7
    - Isaiah 42:4

    - Isaiah 54:3
    - Isaiah 55:5
    - Isaiah 60:5
    - Isaiah 60:22
    - Mark 4:31
    - Mark 4:32
    - SEE Gospel
    - SEE Accessions

- EXAMPLES OF MISSIONARIES

    - Noah

        - 2 Peter 2:5

    - Messengers of Hezekiah

        - 2 Chronicles 30:6

    - Jonah

        - Jnh 3:2

    - Christ

        - Luke 19:10

    - Members of the early church

        - Acts 8:4

    - Philip

        - Acts 8:5

    - Peter

        - Acts 15:7

    - Apollos

        - Acts 18:24

- PAUL'S MISSIONARY JOURNEYS
    - First - with Barnabas and John Mark
        - Acts 13:1-14:28
    - Second - with Silas
        - Acts 15:36-18:22
    - Third - with Timothy and others
        - Acts 18:23-21:15
    - Voyage to Rome - with Luke, Aristarchus, and others
        - Acts 27:1-28:31
- CONVERSION OF THE GENTILES
    - Foretold
        - Genesis 22:18
        - Psalm 22:27
        - Psalm 86:9
        - Isaiah 9:2
        - Isaiah 42:1
        - Isaiah 49:6
        - Isaiah 55:5
        - Isaiah 60:3
        - Daniel 7:14
        - Hosea 2:23
        - Malachi 1:11
        - Ephesians 3:6
        - SEE Salvation
        - SEE Gospel
    - Examples of
        - Acts 10:45
        - Acts 11:1

    - Acts 13:48
    - Acts 15:7
    - Acts 18:6
    - Acts 28:28
    - Romans 9:24
    - Romans 15:9
    - Galatians 3:14
    - Revelation 11:15
    - Revelation 15:4
    - SEE Accessions
    - SEE Conversion
    - SEE Universal

- ○ UNIVERSAL WORSHIP, the culmination of
  - Psalm 22:27
  - Psalm 22:28
  - Isaiah 45:22
  - Isaiah 45:23
  - Isaiah 49:7
  - Isaiah 66:23
  - Zechariah 14:16
  - Romans 14:11
  - Philippians 2:9-11
  - Revelation 3:9
  - Revelation 15:4
  - SEE Gospel
  - SEE Salvation

# hwd.Mists

- ○ Genesis 2:6
- ○ 2 Peter 2:17

# hwd.Misunderstood Truth

- ○ Christ's Bodily Temple confused with the earthly temple

    - John 2:20
- The New Birth confused with the physical birth
    - John 3:4
- The Water of Life confused with physical water
    - John 4:15
- Spiritual Nourishment confused with food
    - John 4:33
- Absorbing Christ's Spirit confused with eating his body and drinking his blood
    - John 6:52
- Christ's Departure confused with suicide
    - John 8:22
- Spiritual Bondage confused with physical slavery
    - John 8:33
    - John 11:12

# hwd.Misused Privileges

- By the Gadarenes
    - Mark 5:17
- By the Nazarenes
    - Mark 6:4
    - Mark 6:5
- By the People of Northern Galilee
    - Luke 10:14

- By the People of Jerusalem
    - Luke 19:42
- By Israel in different periods
    - John 15:22
    - Hebrews 3:17
- SEE Ingratitude
- SEE Privileges

# hwd.Mite

- (the widow's)
- Mark 12:42
- Luke 21:2

# hwd.Mitre

- (crown or head-dress worn by the priests)
- Exodus 28:4
- Exodus 29:6
- Exodus 39:28

# hwd.Mixed Multitude

- Exodus 12:38
- Numbers 11:4
- Matthew 13:30
- Matthew 13:47
- Matthew 22:10

# hwd.Mizpah

- (Mizpeh)
- In Gilead

    - Genesis 31:49
    - Judges 10:17
    - Judges 11:11
    - Judges 11:34

- In Benjamin

    - Judges 20:1
    - 1 Samuel 7:5
    - 1 Kings 15:22
    - 2 Kings 25:23

# hwd.Moab

- (plains of)
- Numbers 26:3
- Deuteronomy 2:18
- Deuteronomy 29:1
- Joshua 13:32

# hwd.Moabites

- (descendants of Moab, Lot's son)
- Genesis 19:37
- Numbers 25:1
- Deuteronomy 2:9
- 1 Kings 11:1
- Ezra 9:1
- Nehemiah 13:23

# hwd.Mobs

- SEE Tumults

# hwd.Mocked, Christ

- Matthew 27:29
- Matthew 27:41

- Luke 22:63
- Luke 23:11
- Luke 23:36

# hwd.Mocking

- General References to
  - Proverbs 17:5
  - Proverbs 30:17
  - Isaiah 57:4
  - Jude 1:18
  - SEE Contempt
  - SEE Aha
  - Of Christ
  - SEE Mocking
- Of Christ
  - Matthew 27:29
  - Matthew 27:41
  - Luke 22:63
  - Luke 23:11
  - Luke 23:36
- Of Good Men
  - 2 Kings 2:23
  - 2 Chronicles 30:10
  - 2 Chronicles 36:16
  - Nehemiah 4:1
  - Psalm 22:7
  - Acts 2:13
  - Acts 17:32
  - Hebrews 11:36
  - SEE Derision
  - SEE Persecution

# hwd.Moderation

- Ecclesiastes 7:16
- 1 Corinthians 7:31

# hwd.Modesty

- (Women's)
    - Genesis 24:65
    - Esther 1:11
    - Esther 1:12
    - 1 Timothy 2:9
    - 1 Timothy 2:10
    - 1 Peter 3:1
    - 1 Peter 3:2

# hwd.Molech

- (Moloch, or Milcom, a god of the Ammonites)
- Leviticus 18:21
- 2 Kings 23:10
- Jeremiah 32:35
- Amos 5:26
- Acts 7:43

# hwd.Money

- Jeremiah 32:10
- Matthew 22:19
- Mark 12:41
- Mark 14:11
- 1 Timothy 6:10
- SEE Riches, Earthly
- Love of
    - SEE Avarice
    - SEE Covetousness
- Value of different pieces of

    - SEE Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, etc
- Jewish
    - TROY WEIGHTS
    - Mite = 1 gerah
    - A gerah = 1/50 oz
    - 10 gerahs = 1 bekah = 1/5 oz
    - 2 bekah = 1 shekel = 2/5 oz
    - 50 shekels = 1 maneh = 1 1/4 lbs
    - 60 manehs = 1 talent = 75 lbs
    - In consulting these tables it must be remembered that authorities differ as to exact figures
- Money-changers
    - Matthew 21:12
    - Mark 11:15
    - John 2:15

# hwd.Monogamy

- Matthew 19:5
- 1 Timothy 3:2
- 1 Timothy 3:12

# hwd.Months

- 1. Abib, or Nisan, April
    - Exodus 13:4
- 2. Zif, May
    - 1 Kings 6:1
- 3. Sivan, June
    - Esther 8:9

- 4. Tammuz, July
    - Jeremiah 39:2
    - Zechariah 8:19
- 5. Ab, August
    - Numbers 33:38
    - Zechariah 7:3
- 6. Elul, September
    - Nehemiah 6:15
- 7. Ethanim, or Tisri, October
    - 1 Kings 8:2
- 8. Bul, November
    - 1 Kings 6:38
- 9. Chisleu, December
    - Ezra 10:9
- 10. Tebeth, January
    - Esther 2:16
- 11. Sebat, February
    - Zechariah 1:7
- 12. Adar, March
    - Esther 3:7

# hwd.Monuments

- (PILLARS)
- (memorial)

- Genesis 28:18
- Genesis 31:45
- Genesis 35:14
- 1 Samuel 7:12
- 2 Samuel 18:18
- SEE Memorials

# hwd.Moon

- (General References to)
- Genesis 1:16
- Deuteronomy 33:14
- Joshua 10:13
- Psalm 104:19
- Isaiah 24:23
- Joel 2:31

# hwd.Moons, New, Feast of

- Numbers 10:10
- Numbers 28:11
- 1 Samuel 20:5
- 1 Chronicles 23:31
- 2 Chronicles 31:3
- Ezra 3:5
- Psalm 81:3
- Isaiah 1:14
- Hosea 2:11

# hwd.Moral Agents, Free

- SEE Divine
- INVITATIONS To Decision
    - Deuteronomy 30:15
    - Joshua 24:15
    - Ruth 1:15
    - 1 Kings 18:21

    - Matthew 27:17
    - Mark 10:21
    - Luke 16:13
    - John 6:67
    - SEE Choose, Exhortations to
    - SEE Exhortations

# hwd.Moral Bankruptcy

- (Examples of Moral and Spiritual Bankruptcy)
- Inhabitants of Jerusalem

    - Jeremiah 5:4

- The Bankrupt Servant

    - Matthew 18:23-25

- The Prodigal Son

    - Luke 15:14

- The Gentiles

    - Ephesians 2:12

- The Laodicean Church

    - Revelation 3:17

# hwd.Moral Vineyard

- Isaiah 5:1
- Isaiah 5:7
- Jeremiah 12:10
- Matthew 20:1
- Matthew 21:28
- Matthew 21:33

# hwd.Morality

○ SEE Integrity

# hwd.Mordecai

○ (a captive Jew)
○ Esther 2:5
○ Esther 2:21
○ Esther 3:2
○ Esther 4:1
○ Esther 5:14
○ Esther 6:3
○ Esther 7:9
○ Esther 8:15
○ Esther 9:20
○ Esther 10:3

# hwd.Moreh

○ (near Shechem)
○ Genesis 12:6
○ Deuteronomy 11:30
○ Judges 7:1

# hwd.Moriah

○ (in Jerusalem, where the temple was built and where it is supposed Abraham offered up Isaac)
○ Genesis 22:2
○ 2 Samuel 24:18
○ 1 Chronicles 21:18
○ 1 Chronicles 22:1
○ 2 Chronicles 3:1

# hwd.Morning Devotions

- Morning Devotions
    - Genesis 22:3
- Of Jacob
    - Genesis 28:16
    - Genesis 28:17
    - Genesis 28:18
    - Exodus 24:4
- Of Samuel's Parents
    - 1 Samuel 1:19
- Of Hezekiah
    - 2 Chronicles 29:20
- Of Job
    - Job 1:5
- Of David
    - Psalm 57:8
    - Psalm 119:147
- Of Jesus
    - Mark 1:35

# hwd.Morning Glories, Seven

- (of John)
- (Chapter 14)
- Future Home
    - John 14:2
- Reunion

    - John 14:3
  - Achievements
    - John 14:12
  - Resources
    - John 14:13
  - Companionship
    - John 14:16
  - Legacy
    - John 14:27
  - Joy
    - John 14:28

# hwd.Morning Star

- Numbers 24:17
- 2 Peter 1:19
- Revelation 2:28
- Revelation 22:16

# hwd.Mortality

- Of man
  - General References to
    - Job 4:19
    - Job 10:9
    - Psalm 89:48
    - Psalm 103:16
    - Ecclesiastes 3:20
    - 1 Corinthians 15:53

    - 2 Corinthians 4:7
    - 2 Corinthians 4:16
    - 2 Corinthians 5:1
    - 2 Corinthians 5:4
    - Hebrews 9:27
    - SEE Corruption
    - SEE Death

  - Man compared to Withering Grass

    - Psalm 90:5
    - Psalm 90:6
    - Psalm 103:15
    - Psalm 103:16
    - Isaiah 37:27
    - Isaiah 40:6
    - Isaiah 40:7
    - Isaiah 51:12
    - James 1:10
    - 1 Peter 1:24
    - SEE Frailty of Man
    - SEE Death
    - SEE Glory
    - SEE Life

# hwd.Mortality-Immortality

- ○ MORTALITY, of man

  - General References to

    - Job 4:19
    - Job 10:9
    - Psalm 89:48
    - Psalm 103:16
    - Ecclesiastes 3:20
    - 1 Corinthians 15:53
    - 2 Corinthians 4:7
    - 2 Corinthians 4:16
    - 2 Corinthians 5:1

    - 2 Corinthians 5:4
    - Hebrews 9:27
    - SEE Corruption
    - SEE Death

  - Man compared to Withering Grass

    - Psalm 90:5
    - Psalm 90:6
    - Psalm 103:15
    - Psalm 103:16
    - Isaiah 37:27
    - Isaiah 40:6
    - Isaiah 40:7
    - Isaiah 51:12
    - James 1:10
    - 1 Peter 1:24
    - SEE Frailty of Man
    - SEE Death
    - SEE Glory
    - SEE Life

- IMMORTALITY

  - General References to

    - Luke 20:36
    - John 6:50
    - John 8:51
    - John 11:26
    - Romans 2:7
    - 1 Corinthians 15:53
    - 2 Corinthians 5:1
    - 1 Thessalonians 4:17
    - 2 Timothy 1:10
    - SEE Death
    - SEE Life; Eternal

  - Of the Soul

    - Ecclesiastes 12:7

    - Matthew 10:28
    - Luke 12:20
    - 1 Corinthians 15:54
    - Revelation 20:4
    - SEE Life; Eternal
    - SEE Spirit of Man

- RESURRECTION

  - (Select Readings)

    - Matthew 28:1-20
    - Mark 16:1-14
    - Luke 24:1-46
    - John 11:1-44
    - John 20:1-31
    - 1 Corinthians 15:1-58
    - 1 Thessalonians 4:13-18

  - Promises Concerning

    - Psalm 49:15
    - Psalm 71:20
    - Hosea 13:14
    - John 5:25
    - John 6:40
    - John 11:25
    - Acts 24:15
    - 1 Corinthians 15:22
    - 2 Corinthians 4:14
    - 1 Thessalonians 4:16
    - SEE Death
    - SEE Life; Eternal

  - Doubts concerning, on the part of Worldly Men

    - Luke 20:27
    - Acts 17:18
    - Acts 17:32
    - 1 Corinthians 15:12
    - 2 Timothy 2:18

    - SEE Materialism
    - SEE Sadducees

- Resurrections, examples of

    - Son of the widow of Zarephath

        - 1 Kings 17:22

    - Son of the Shunammite

        - 2 Kings 4:35

    - Dead man restored to life at touch of Elisha's bones

        - 2 Kings 13:21

    - Jairus' daughter

        - Matthew 9:25

    - Saints at the time of the crucifixion

        - Matthew 27:52
        - Mark 5:42

    - Son of the widow of Nain

        - Luke 7:15

    - Lazarus of Bethany

        - John 11:44

    - Dorcas

        - Acts 9:40

- Of Christ, Foretold

    - Psalm 16:10
    - Matthew 16:21

  - Matthew 20:19
  - Matthew 26:32
  - Mark 9:9
  - Mark 14:28
  - John 2:19
  - Acts 26:22
  - Acts 26:23

- Of Christ Announced by Angels

  - Matthew 28:6
  - Mark 16:6
  - Luke 24:6

- Some Infallible proofs of

  - Matthew 27:66
  - Luke 24:39
  - John 20:20
  - Acts 1:3

- Of Christ, a Central Truth of the Gospel

  - Acts 2:23
  - Acts 2:24
  - Acts 3:14
  - Acts 3:15
  - Acts 4:33
  - Acts 10:39-41
  - Acts 17:2
  - Acts 17:3
  - Romans 1:4

- Of Christ, Emphasized in the Epistles

  - Romans 1:4
  - Romans 4:25
  - Romans 6:9
  - Romans 10:9
  - 1 Corinthians 15:4
  - 1 Corinthians 15:17

  - Ephesians 1:20
  - 1 Thessalonians 4:14
  - 2 Timothy 2:8
  - 1 Peter 1:3
  - 1 Peter 3:18

- Appearances of Christ after his Resurrection

  - To Mary Magdalene

    - Mark 16:9

  - to the other women

    - Matthew 28:9

  - to two disciples

    - Luke 24:15

  - to the eleven disciples

    - Luke 24:36

  - (to Peter)

    - 1 Corinthians 15:5

  - to the ten, Thomas absent

    - John 20:19

  - to the eleven disciples

    - John 20:26

  - at the Sea of Galilee

    - John 21:1

  - to five hundred brethren

    - 1 Corinthians 15:6

    - to eleven disciples in Galilee
        - Matthew 28:17
    - to James
        - 1 Corinthians 15:7
    - at the time of his ascension
        - Luke 24:50
    - to Paul at his conversion
        - Acts 9:5
        - 1 Corinthians 15:8
  - General, of all Men
    - Daniel 12:2
    - John 5:28
    - John 5:29
    - Acts 24:15
    - Revelation 20:13
  - Spiritual, from Sin
    - SEE New; Man

# hwd.Mortar

- Cement or Slime
  - Exodus 1:14
  - Leviticus 14:42
  - Ezekiel 13:10
  - Nahum 3:14
- A vessel for Pulverizing Substances
  - Numbers 11:8
  - Proverbs 27:22

# hwd.Mortgages

- Nehemiah 5:3

# hwd.Mortify the Flesh

- (Subduing Fleshly Lusts)
- Matthew 5:29
- Matthew 18:8
- Romans 6:6
- Romans 8:13
- Romans 13:14
- Galatians 5:16
- Galatians 5:24
- Colossians 3:5
- 1 Peter 2:11
- 1 Peter 4:2
- SEE Evil
- SEE Self-control

# hwd.Moses

- ((Drawn out) son of Amram, of the tribe of Levi, the leader and lawgiver of Israel)
- General References to
    - Exodus 2:2
    - Exodus 2:10
    - Exodus 2:14
    - Exodus 3:3
    - Exodus 3:11
    - Exodus 12:21
    - Exodus 14:21
    - Exodus 19:20
    - Exodus 33:11
    - Exodus 34:29
    - Numbers 10:29
    - Numbers 12:3

    - Numbers 20:10
    - Numbers 31:3
    - Deuteronomy 33:1
    - Deuteronomy 34:5
    - Matthew 17:3
    - Acts 7:22
    - Hebrews 11:24

- Moses and Christ - a Parallel

    - Both were preserved in childhood

        - Exodus 2:2-10
        - Matthew 2:14
        - Matthew 2:15

    - Contended with masters of evil

        - Exodus 7:11
        - Matthew 4:1

    - Fasted forty days

        - Exodus 34:28
        - Matthew 4:2

    - Controlled the sea

        - Exodus 14:21
        - Matthew 8:26

    - Fed a multitude

        - Exodus 16:15
        - Matthew 14:20
        - Matthew 14:21

    - Had radiant faces

        - Exodus 34:35
        - Matthew 17:2

- Endured murmurings
    - Exodus 15:24
    - Mark 7:2
- Discredited in the home
    - Numbers 12:1
    - John 7:5
- Made intercessory prayers
    - Exodus 32:32
    - John 17:9
- Spoke as oracles
    - Deuteronomy 18:18
- Had seventy helpers
    - Numbers 11:16
    - Numbers 11:17
    - Luke 10:1
- Established memorials
    - Exodus 12:14
    - Luke 22:19
- Re-appeared after death
    - Matthew 17:3
    - Acts 1:3
- Moses' Rod
- SEE Moses' Rod

# hwd.Moses' Rod

- Exodus 4:2
- Exodus 4:17

○ Exodus 4:20
○ Exodus 7:19
○ Exodus 8:16
○ Exodus 9:23
○ Exodus 10:13
○ Exodus 14:16
○ Exodus 17:5
○ Exodus 17:9

# hwd.Most High

○ (a title given Jehovah)
○ Deuteronomy 32:8
○ 2 Samuel 22:14
○ Psalm 7:17
○ Psalm 47:2
○ Psalm 83:18
○ Daniel 4:17
○ SEE God

# hwd.Motherhood, Cares of

○ Genesis 3:16
○ Genesis 21:16
○ Exodus 2:3
○ 2 Samuel 21:10
○ 1 Kings 3:26
○ 2 Kings 4:19
○ 2 Kings 4:20
○ Isaiah 49:15
○ Jeremiah 31:15
○ Matthew 15:22
○ Matthew 24:19
○ SEE Family

# hwd.Mothers

○ Devout

    - Sarah
        - Genesis 21:6
    - Hannah
        - 1 Samuel 1:22
    - Elizabeth
        - Luke 1:41
    - Mary
        - Luke 1:46
    - Eunice
        - 2 Timothy 1:5
- Love of, for Children, examples of
    - Hagar's Love for her Child
        - Genesis 21:16
    - The Mother of Moses
        - Exodus 2:3
    - The Mother of Samuel
        - 1 Samuel 2:19
    - Rizpah's Love for her Sons
        - 2 Samuel 21:9
        - 2 Samuel 21:10
    - The Mother of Solomon's Time
        - 1 Kings 3:26

    - The Shunammite Mother
      - 2 Kings 4:20
    - The Mother's Unforgettable Love
      - Isaiah 49:15
    - The Canaanitish Mother
      - Matthew 15:22
    - The Mother of Jesus
      - John 19:25
  - To be Honoured
    - Exodus 20:12
    - Leviticus 19:3
    - Deuteronomy 27:16
    - Proverbs 1:8
    - Proverbs 20:20
    - Proverbs 30:17
    - Isaiah 45:10
    - Matthew 15:4
    - Ephesians 6:2
    - 1 Timothy 5:4
    - SEE Filial Obedience
    - Examples of Filial Honour
      - Joseph
        - Genesis 41:12
      - David
        - 1 Samuel 22:3
      - Solomon
        - 1 Kings 2:19

    - Elisha
        - 1 Kings 19:20
    - Sons of Jonadab
        - Jeremiah 35:8
    - Jesus
        - Luke 2:51
        - John 19:25
        - John 19:26

# hwd.Mothers-In-Law

- Ruth 1:14
- Matthew 10:35
- Mark 1:30

# hwd.Moths

- Job 4:19
- Job 13:28
- Job 27:18
- Isaiah 50:9
- Hosea 5:12
- Matthew 6:19
- James 5:2

# hwd.Moulding

- Exodus 32:4
- 1 Kings 7:15
- 1 Kings 7:23
- 2 Chronicles 4:17

# hwd.Mountains

- Names of
    - ABARIM, east of Jordan
        - Numbers 27:12
        - Numbers 33:48
        - Deuteronomy 32:49
    - ARARAT, in Armenia
        - Genesis 8:4
        - Jeremiah 51:27
    - BASHAN
        - Psalm 68:15
    - BETHEL
        - 1 Samuel 13:2
    - CARMEL, on the seacoast of Palestine
        - 1 Kings 18:19
        - 2 Kings 2:25
        - 2 Kings 19:23
        - Isaiah 33:9
        - Jeremiah 46:18
        - Jeremiah 50:19
        - Amos 1:2
    - EBAL, in Samaria
        - Deuteronomy 11:29
        - Deuteronomy 27:4
        - Joshua 8:30
        - Joshua 8:33
    - EPHRAIM, in central Palestine
        - Joshua 17:15
        - Judges 2:9

  - Judges 4:5
  - Judges 7:24
  - Judges 18:13
  - 1 Kings 12:25
  - 2 Kings 5:22

- GERIZIM, in Samaria

  - Deuteronomy 11:29
  - Deuteronomy 27:12
  - Joshua 8:33
  - Judges 9:7

- GILBOA, on which Saul died

  - 1 Samuel 28:4
  - 1 Samuel 31:1
  - 2 Samuel 1:6
  - 2 Samuel 1:21

- GILEAD

  - Genesis 31:21
  - Genesis 31:25
  - Judges 7:3
  - Song of Song of Solomon 4:1

- HERMON

  - Deuteronomy 3:8
  - Joshua 11:17
  - Joshua 13:11
  - Psalm 133:3

- HOR, Aaron's burial place

  - Numbers 20:22
  - Numbers 21:4
  - Numbers 33:37

- HOREB, Sinai or Mount of God

  - Exodus 3:1
  - Exodus 17:6
  - Deuteronomy 4:10
  - Deuteronomy 5:2
  - Deuteronomy 9:8
  - 1 Kings 8:9
  - 1 Kings 19:8
  - 2 Chronicles 5:10
  - Psalm 106:19
  - Malachi 4:4

- LEBANON

  - Deuteronomy 3:25
  - Judges 3:3
  - 1 Kings 5:14
  - Ezekiel 17:3

- MIZAR

  - Psalm 42:6

- MORIAH, in Jerusalem, where the temple was built and where it is supposed Abraham offered up Isaac

  - Genesis 22:2
  - 2 Samuel 24:18
  - 1 Chronicles 21:18
  - 1 Chronicles 22:1
  - 2 Chronicles 3:1

- NEBO

  - Deuteronomy 32:49
  - Deuteronomy 34:1

- OLIVES, OR OLIVET

  - Matthew 21:1
  - Matthew 24:3
  - Matthew 26:30

  - Luke 21:37
  - Acts 1:12

- PISGAH, in Moab, from whence Moses viewed the Promised Land

  - Numbers 21:20
  - Numbers 23:14
  - Deuteronomy 3:27
  - Deuteronomy 4:49
  - Deuteronomy 34:1
  - Joshua 12:3

- SEIR

  - Genesis 14:6
  - Deuteronomy 1:2
  - Deuteronomy 2:5
  - Ezekiel 35:2

- SINAI, upon which Moses received the Decalogue

  - Exodus 16:1
  - Exodus 19:11
  - Exodus 24:16
  - Exodus 31:18
  - Leviticus 7:38
  - Leviticus 26:46
  - Nehemiah 9:13
  - Acts 7:38

- SEE Horeb, Mount
- TABOR

  - Judges 4:6
  - Judges 4:14
  - Judges 8:18
  - Psalm 89:12
  - Jeremiah 46:18
  - Hosea 5:1

    - ZION, or Sion
        - 2 Samuel 5:7
        - 1 Kings 8:1
        - Psalm 87:2
        - Romans 11:26
        - Hebrews 12:22
        - Revelation 14:1
    - SEE Jerusalem
- Scenes of great Events
    - On Ararat, the ark rested
        - Genesis 8:4
    - Moriah, Abraham sacrificed Isaac
        - Genesis 22:2
    - Horeb, Moses saw the Burning Bush
        - Exodus 3:1
        - Exodus 3:2
    - Sinai, the Law was given
        - Exodus 19:11
        - Exodus 19:20
    - Ebal and Gerizim, were read the Blessings and Curses
        - Deuteronomy 11:29
        - Deuteronomy 27:11-13
    - Carmel, occurred Elijah's sacrifice
        - 1 Kings 18:19
    - Hermon or Tabor, Christ was Transfigured

    - Mark 9:2
  - Olivet, occurred Christ's ascension
    - Acts 1:12

# hwd.Mourners

- ○ (Hired)
- ○ 2 Chronicles 35:25
- ○ Ecclesiastes 12:5
- ○ Jeremiah 9:17
- ○ Amos 5:16
- ○ Matthew 9:23

# hwd.Mourning

- ○ General References to
  - Genesis 50:3
  - Numbers 20:29
  - Deuteronomy 34:8
  - 2 Samuel 1:12
  - 2 Samuel 3:31
- ○ Examples of Grief
  - Genesis 23:2
  - Genesis 37:35
  - Genesis 42:38
  - Judges 21:2
  - Ruth 1:20
  - 2 Samuel 18:33
  - Job 1:20
  - Jeremiah 31:15
  - John 11:33
  - John 20:11
  - Acts 9:39
- ○ Hired Mourners

    - 2 Chronicles 35:25
    - Ecclesiastes 12:5
    - Jeremiah 9:17
    - Amos 5:16
    - Matthew 9:23

- Sackcloth, a coarse, or cloth, worn as a symbol of grief or penitence

    - Genesis 37:34
    - 2 Samuel 3:31
    - 2 Kings 6:30
    - 2 Kings 19:1
    - 1 Chronicles 21:16
    - Esther 4:1
    - Job 16:15
    - Isaiah 15:3
    - Daniel 9:3
    - Jnh 3:8
    - Matthew 11:21
    - Revelation 11:3
    - SEE Repentance

- Clothes Rent, in grief or anger

    - Genesis 37:29
    - Genesis 37:34
    - Genesis 44:13
    - Numbers 14:6
    - Joshua 7:6
    - Judges 11:35
    - 2 Samuel 13:19
    - 1 Kings 21:27
    - 2 Kings 2:12
    - 2 Kings 5:8
    - 2 Kings 18:37
    - 2 Chronicles 34:19
    - Ezra 9:5
    - Esther 4:1
    - Job 1:20

    - Jeremiah 41:5
    - Matthew 26:65
    - Acts 14:14

- Customs

    - Hired Mourners

        - 2 Chronicles 35:25
        - Ecclesiastes 12:5
        - Jeremiah 9:17
        - Amos 5:16
        - Matthew 9:23

    - Sackcloth, a coarse, or cloth, worn as a symbol of grief or penitence

        - Genesis 37:34
        - 2 Samuel 3:31
        - 2 Kings 6:30
        - 2 Kings 19:1
        - 1 Chronicles 21:16
        - Esther 4:1
        - Job 16:15
        - Isaiah 15:3
        - Daniel 9:3
        - Jnh 3:8
        - Matthew 11:21
        - Revelation 11:3
        - SEE Repentance

    - Clothes Rent, in grief or anger

        - Genesis 37:29
        - Genesis 37:34
        - Genesis 44:13
        - Numbers 14:6
        - Joshua 7:6
        - Judges 11:35
        - 2 Samuel 13:19
        - 1 Kings 21:27

        - 2 Kings 2:12
        - 2 Kings 5:8
        - 2 Kings 18:37
        - 2 Chronicles 34:19
        - Ezra 9:5
        - Esther 4:1
        - Job 1:20
        - Jeremiah 41:5
        - Matthew 26:65
        - Acts 14:14

# hwd.Mouse

- Leviticus 11:29
- 1 Samuel 6:4
- Isaiah 66:17

# hwd.Mouth of the Righteous

- Psalm 37:30
- Proverbs 10:11
- Proverbs 31:26
- Malachi 2:6
- Romans 15:6
- 1 Peter 2:22
- Revelation 14:5

# hwd.Mowing

- Psalm 72:6
- Psalm 129:7
- Amos 7:1

# hwd.Mules

- 2 Samuel 13:29
- 2 Samuel 18:9
- 1 Kings 1:33

- Psalm 32:9
- Zechariah 14:15

# hwd.Multitude

- Fed
  - (miraculously)
  - Exodus 16:13
  - Numbers 11:31
  - 2 Kings 4:43
  - Matthew 14:21
  - Matthew 15:38
  - SEE Loaves, Miracles of
- Heavenly, redeemed
  - Isaiah 35:9
  - Isaiah 51:11
  - Matthew 8:11
  - Revelation 5:9
  - Revelation 7:9
  - Revelation 14:4
  - Revelation 19:6
  - SEE Saved, The
  - SEE Saints

# hwd.Multitudes

- The Multitudes Follow Christ
  - Matthew 4:25
  - Matthew 13:2
  - Matthew 15:30
  - Matthew 19:2
  - Mark 1:33
  - Mark 2:13
  - Mark 3:20
  - Luke 12:1

- Mixed
    - Exodus 12:38
    - Numbers 11:4
    - Matthew 13:30
    - Matthew 13:47
    - Matthew 22:10

# hwd.Munificence

- (in giving, examples of)
- Numbers 7:13
- 1 Kings 3:4
- 1 Kings 8:63
- 1 Kings 10:10
- 2 Kings 5:5
- 2 Kings 8:9
- 1 Chronicles 28:14
- 1 Chronicles 29:3
- 2 Chronicles 1:6
- 2 Chronicles 5:6
- 2 Chronicles 7:5
- 2 Chronicles 9:9
- Ezra 6:9
- Mark 12:43
- 2 Corinthians 8:3
- SEE Giving

# hwd.Murder

- Forbidden
    - Exodus 20:13
    - Matthew 19:18
    - Romans 13:9
    - 1 Peter 4:15
    - 1 John 3:15
- Examples of

    - Genesis 4:8
    - Genesis 49:6
    - Judges 9:5
    - 1 Samuel 22:18
    - 2 Samuel 13:28
    - 1 Kings 21:13
    - 2 Chronicles 24:21
    - Matthew 2:16
    - Acts 7:58
    - SEE Assassination

- Punishment of Wilful

    - Genesis 9:6
    - Exodus 21:12
    - Leviticus 24:17
    - Numbers 35:16
    - Numbers 35:31
    - Deuteronomy 19:11
    - Proverbs 28:17

# hwd.Murderers

- (Examples of)
- Genesis 4:8
- Genesis 49:6
- Judges 9:5
- 1 Samuel 22:18
- 2 Samuel 13:28
- 1 Kings 21:13
- 2 Chronicles 24:21
- Matthew 2:16
- Acts 7:58
- SEE Assassination

# hwd.Murmuring

- Condemned

    - Proverbs 19:3
    - Isaiah 29:24
    - Lamentations 3:39
    - John 6:43
    - 1 Corinthians 10:10
    - Philippians 2:14

- Examples of

    - Exodus 14:11
    - Exodus 15:24
    - Exodus 16:2
    - Exodus 17:3
    - Numbers 11:1
    - Numbers 14:27
    - Numbers 20:3
    - Numbers 21:5
    - Psalm 77:3
    - Jude 1:16
    - SEE Despondency
    - SEE Fault-finding
    - SEE Apparent Injustice

# hwd.Murrain

- (the plague of)
- Exodus 9:3
- Psalm 78:50

# hwd.Music

- MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

    - General References to

        - Genesis 4:21
        - 1 Samuel 10:5
        - 2 Samuel 6:5
        - 1 Kings 10:12

        - 1 Chronicles 16:42
        - 1 Chronicles 23:5
        - 2 Chronicles 7:6
        - 2 Chronicles 30:21
        - Nehemiah 12:36
        - Job 21:12
        - Ecclesiastes 2:8
        - Isaiah 5:12
        - Daniel 6:18
    - Names of
        - Cornet
            - 2 Samuel 6:5
            - Psalm 98:6
            - Hosea 5:8
        - Cymbals
            - 2 Samuel 6:5
            - 1 Chronicles 15:16
            - 2 Chronicles 29:25
            - Ezra 3:10
            - Psalm 150:5
            - 1 Corinthians 13:1
        - Dulcimer
            - Daniel 3:5
        - Flute
            - Daniel 3:5
        - Harps
            - Genesis 4:21
            - 1 Samuel 16:23
            - 2 Samuel 6:5
            - 1 Kings 10:12
            - 1 Chronicles 25:3

    - Nehemiah 12:27
    - Job 21:12
    - Psalm 137:2
    - Isaiah 5:12
    - Revelation 5:8
    - Revelation 14:2
    - Revelation 15:2

- Organs

    - Genesis 4:21
    - Job 21:12
    - Job 30:31
    - Psalm 150:4

- Pipes

    - 1 Samuel 10:5
    - 1 Kings 1:40
    - Isaiah 5:12
    - Isaiah 30:29
    - Jeremiah 48:36

- Psalteries

    - 1 Samuel 10:5
    - 2 Samuel 6:5
    - 1 Chronicles 13:8
    - 2 Chronicles 5:12
    - 2 Chronicles 9:11
    - Psalm 33:2
    - Psalm 150:3
    - Daniel 3:5

- Sackbut

    - Daniel 3:5

- Tabrets

    - Genesis 31:27
    - 1 Samuel 10:5

        - 1 Samuel 18:6
        - Isaiah 5:12
        - Isaiah 24:8
        - Ezekiel 28:13
    - Timbrels, or tambourines
        - Exodus 15:20
        - Judges 11:34
        - 2 Samuel 6:5
        - Job 21:12
        - Psalm 68:25
        - Psalm 81:2
        - Psalm 150:4
    - Trumpets
        - Used in War
            - Numbers 10:9
            - Numbers 31:6
            - Joshua 6:4
            - Judges 3:27
            - Judges 6:34
            - 1 Samuel 13:3
            - 2 Samuel 2:28
            - 2 Samuel 20:1
            - 2 Chronicles 13:12
            - Job 39:24
            - Ezekiel 33:3
            - 1 Corinthians 14:8
        - Used in Worship and celebrations
            - Leviticus 25:9
            - Numbers 10:10
            - 1 Kings 1:34
            - 2 Kings 9:13
            - 2 Kings 11:14
            - 2 Chronicles 5:12
            - 2 Chronicles 20:28

      - 2 Chronicles 29:26
      - Ezra 3:10
      - Nehemiah 12:35
      - Isaiah 27:13

    - Viols

      - Isaiah 5:12
      - Isaiah 14:11
      - Amos 5:23
      - Amos 6:5

    - Full Orchestra

      - 2 Samuel 6:5
      - 1 Chronicles 23:5
      - 2 Chronicles 5:12
      - 2 Chronicles 29:27
      - Ezra 3:10
      - Nehemiah 12:27
      - Psalm 68:25
      - Daniel 3:5

- MUSICIANS

  - General References to

    - Genesis 4:21
    - 1 Samuel 16:16
    - 1 Chronicles 25:7
    - 2 Chronicles 34:12

  - Players on Instruments

    - 1 Samuel 16:16
    - 1 Samuel 18:10
    - 2 Kings 3:15
    - Psalm 68:25
    - Ezekiel 33:32

  - Youthful

        - SEE Youthful Musicians

- SINGING

    - A Religious Duty

        - Psalm 81:1
        - Psalm 95:1
        - Isaiah 30:29
        - 1 Corinthians 14:15
        - Ephesians 5:19
        - Colossians 3:16
        - James 5:13
        - SEE Praise

    - Examples of

        - Numbers 21:17
        - 2 Chronicles 20:22
        - Ezra 3:11
        - Mark 14:26
        - Acts 16:25
        - Revelation 5:9
        - SEE Praise
        - SEE New

- ANCIENT CHOIRS

    - Regularly Employed

        - 1 Chronicles 9:33

    - Assisted by an Orchestra

        - 1 Chronicles 15:16

    - Vested Choir led by Precentor

        - 1 Chronicles 15:27

    - A Great Chorus Choir God gave to Heman fourteen sons and three daughters

        - 1 Chronicles 25:6
        - 1 Chronicles 25:7

    - A Militant Choir, songs lead to victory

        - 2 Chronicles 20:21
        - 2 Chronicles 23:13
        - 2 Chronicles 35:15
        - Ezra 2:65
        - Nehemiah 12:42
        - Ecclesiastes 2:8

- ○ SONGS

    - Idle

        - Psalm 69:12
        - Amos 5:23
        - Amos 6:5
        - Amos 8:10

    - In the night

        - Job 35:10
        - Psalm 42:8
        - Psalm 77:6
        - Psalm 149:5
        - Isaiah 30:29
        - Acts 16:25

    - Of Victory

        - Exodus 15:1
        - Judges 5:1
        - Revelation 14:3
        - Revelation 15:3

# hwd.Musical Instruments

- ○ General References to

    - Genesis 4:21
    - 1 Samuel 10:5
    - 2 Samuel 6:5
    - 1 Kings 10:12
    - 1 Chronicles 16:42
    - 1 Chronicles 23:5
    - 2 Chronicles 7:6
    - 2 Chronicles 30:21
    - Nehemiah 12:36
    - Job 21:12
    - Ecclesiastes 2:8
    - Isaiah 5:12
    - Daniel 6:18

- Names of

    - Cornet

        - 2 Samuel 6:5
        - Psalm 98:6
        - Hosea 5:8

    - Cymbals

        - 2 Samuel 6:5
        - 1 Chronicles 15:16
        - 2 Chronicles 29:25
        - Ezra 3:10
        - Psalm 150:5
        - 1 Corinthians 13:1

    - Dulcimer

        - Daniel 3:5

    - Flute

        - Daniel 3:5

    - Harps

        - Genesis 4:21

    - 1 Samuel 16:23
    - 2 Samuel 6:5
    - 1 Kings 10:12
    - 1 Chronicles 25:3
    - Nehemiah 12:27
    - Job 21:12
    - Psalm 137:2
    - Isaiah 5:12
    - Revelation 5:8
    - Revelation 14:2
    - Revelation 15:2

- Organs

    - Genesis 4:21
    - Job 21:12
    - Job 30:31
    - Psalm 150:4

- Pipes

    - 1 Samuel 10:5
    - 1 Kings 1:40
    - Isaiah 5:12
    - Isaiah 30:29
    - Jeremiah 48:36

- Psalteries

    - 1 Samuel 10:5
    - 2 Samuel 6:5
    - 1 Chronicles 13:8
    - 2 Chronicles 5:12
    - 2 Chronicles 9:11
    - Psalm 33:2
    - Psalm 150:3
    - Daniel 3:5

- Sackbut

    - Daniel 3:5

- Tabrets
  - Genesis 31:27
  - 1 Samuel 10:5
  - 1 Samuel 18:6
  - Isaiah 5:12
  - Isaiah 24:8
  - Ezekiel 28:13
- Timbrels, or tambourines
  - Exodus 15:20
  - Judges 11:34
  - 2 Samuel 6:5
  - Job 21:12
  - Psalm 68:25
  - Psalm 81:2
  - Psalm 150:4
- Trumpets
  - Used in War
    - Numbers 10:9
    - Numbers 31:6
    - Joshua 6:4
    - Judges 3:27
    - Judges 6:34
    - 1 Samuel 13:3
    - 2 Samuel 2:28
    - 2 Samuel 20:1
    - 2 Chronicles 13:12
    - Job 39:24
    - Ezekiel 33:3
    - 1 Corinthians 14:8
  - Used in Worship and celebrations
    - Leviticus 25:9
    - Numbers 10:10
    - 1 Kings 1:34

    - 2 Kings 9:13
    - 2 Kings 11:14
    - 2 Chronicles 5:12
    - 2 Chronicles 20:28
    - 2 Chronicles 29:26
    - Ezra 3:10
    - Nehemiah 12:35
    - Isaiah 27:13

- Viols

  - Isaiah 5:12
  - Isaiah 14:11
  - Amos 5:23
  - Amos 6:5

- Full Orchestra

  - 2 Samuel 6:5
  - 1 Chronicles 23:5
  - 2 Chronicles 5:12
  - 2 Chronicles 29:27
  - Ezra 3:10
  - Nehemiah 12:27
  - Psalm 68:25
  - Daniel 3:5

# hwd.Musicians

- General References to

  - Genesis 4:21
  - 1 Samuel 16:16
  - 1 Chronicles 25:7
  - 2 Chronicles 34:12

- Players on Instruments

  - 1 Samuel 16:16
  - 1 Samuel 18:10

    - 2 Kings 3:15
    - Psalm 68:25
    - Ezekiel 33:32
- Youthful
    - SEE Youthful Musicians

# hwd.Mustard Seed

- Matthew 13:31
- Matthew 17:20
- Mark 4:31
- Luke 13:19

# hwd.Mutability

- (Of material things)
- Psalm 102:25
- Psalm 102:26
- Isaiah 24:4
- Isaiah 34:4
- Isaiah 51:6
- 1 Corinthians 7:31
- 2 Corinthians 4:18
- 2 Peter 3:10
- 1 John 2:17
- Revelation 21:1
- SEE Heavens
- SEE Transient, the Things that are
- SEE Frailty of Man

# hwd.Mutability-Immutability

- MUTABILITY of material things
    - Psalm 102:25
    - Psalm 102:26
    - Isaiah 24:4

    - Isaiah 34:4
    - Isaiah 51:6
    - 1 Corinthians 7:31
    - 2 Corinthians 4:18
    - 2 Peter 3:10
    - 1 John 2:17
    - Revelation 21:1
    - SEE Heavens
    - SEE Transient, the Things that are
    - SEE Frailty of Man

- IMMUTABILITY, Divine, General References to

    - Psalm 33:11
    - Psalm 102:27
    - Malachi 3:6
    - Hebrews 1:12
    - Hebrews 13:8
    - James 1:17
    - SEE Christ; Eternal

- GOD ETERNAL

    - Deuteronomy 32:40
    - Deuteronomy 33:27
    - Job 36:26
    - Psalm 9:7
    - Psalm 135:13
    - Psalm 145:13
    - Isaiah 57:15
    - Lamentations 5:19
    - 1 Timothy 1:17
    - 2 Peter 3:8
    - Revelation 1:8
    - Revelation 11:17

- DIVINE COUNSELS, immutable

    - Psalm 33:11
    - Proverbs 19:21
    - Isaiah 14:27

  - Isaiah 25:1
  - Isaiah 46:10
  - Jeremiah 4:28
  - Daniel 4:35
  - Acts 5:39
  - Ephesians 1:11
  - Hebrews 6:17

- ETERNAL KINGDOM of God and Christ

  - Isaiah 9:7
  - Daniel 2:44
  - Daniel 4:3
  - Daniel 4:34
  - Daniel 6:26
  - Daniel 7:13
  - Daniel 7:14
  - Daniel 7:27
  - Micah 4:7
  - Luke 1:32
  - Luke 1:33
  - 2 Peter 1:11
  - Revelation 11:15

# hwd.Mutilation

- Of the body, General References to

  - Judges 1:6
  - Judges 16:21
  - 2 Samuel 4:12
  - 1 Kings 18:28
  - Ezekiel 23:25
  - Mark 5:5

- Forbidden

  - SEE Body
  - SEE Human Body

# hwd.Mutiny

- ○ Numbers 14:4

# hwd.Muzzling

- ○ (of oxen, forbidden)
- ○ Deuteronomy 25:4
- ○ 1 Corinthians 9:9
- ○ 1 Timothy 5:18

# hwd.Myrrh

- ○ (an odorous gum)
- ○ Genesis 37:25
- ○ Genesis 43:11
- ○ Exodus 30:23
- ○ Esther 2:12
- ○ Psalm 45:8
- ○ Matthew 2:11
- ○ Mark 15:23
- ○ John 19:39

# hwd.Myrtle-Trees

- ○ Nehemiah 8:15
- ○ Isaiah 41:19
- ○ Isaiah 55:13
- ○ Zechariah 1:8

# hwd.Mysteries of Nature

- ○ Psalm 139:15
- ○ Ecclesiastes 11:5
- ○ Mark 4:27
- ○ John 3:8

# hwd.Mysteries, Great

- (that test the faith of men)
- Of the Prosperity of the Wicked
    - Jeremiah 12:1
- Of the New Birth
    - John 3:8
- Of Providence
    - Romans 11:33
- Of the Future Life
    - 1 Corinthians 15:51
- Of the Union of Christ with the Church
    - Ephesians 5:32
- Of the Incarnation
    - 1 Timothy 3:16
- Of Suffering
    - Hebrews 12:11
- SEE Secret Things

# hwd.Mysteries-Revelations

- MYSTERIES, GREAT, that test the faith of men
    - Of the Prosperity of the Wicked
        - Jeremiah 12:1

    - Of the New Birth
        - John 3:8
    - Of Providence
        - Romans 11:33
    - Of the Future Life
        - 1 Corinthians 15:51
    - Of the Union of Christ with the Church
        - Ephesians 5:32
    - Of the Incarnation
        - 1 Timothy 3:16
    - Of Suffering
        - Hebrews 12:11
    - SEE Secret Things
- MYSTERY OF CHRIST and Redemption
    - Romans 16:25
    - 1 Corinthians 2:7
    - Ephesians 1:9
    - Ephesians 3:4
    - Colossians 1:27
    - Colossians 2:2
    - Colossians 4:3
    - 1 Timothy 3:16
- GOD UNSEARCHABLE, his ways and works
    - Job 5:9
    - Job 11:7
    - Job 33:13
    - Job 37:23

        - Ecclesiastes 3:11
        - Ecclesiastes 8:17
        - Isaiah 40:28
        - Romans 11:34
        - 1 Corinthians 2:16

    - DEITY VEILED, God spoken of as hiding himself

        - Job 23:9
        - Psalm 10:1
        - Psalm 13:1
        - Psalm 89:46
        - Isaiah 45:15
        - SEE Face

    - GOD INVISIBLE to man

        - Exodus 33:20
        - Job 9:11
        - Job 23:8
        - John 1:18
        - John 5:37
        - Colossians 1:15
        - 1 Timothy 1:17
        - 1 Timothy 6:16
        - 1 John 4:12

    - The Incarnation of Christ, both a mystery and a revelation

        - SEE Incarnation

    - KNOWLEDGE WITHHELD from man

        - Reasons for Withholding

            - Because Perilous

                - Genesis 2:17
                - Deuteronomy 29:29

            - Inability to Apprehend Truth

        - John 13:7
    - Human Weakness Necessitates
        - John 16:12
    - Earthly Limitations Fetter
        - 1 Corinthians 13:12
    - Gradual Revelation, the Divine Plan
        - Ephesians 3:5
    - To give Opportunity for Faith
        - 1 John 3:2
    - SEE Man
- ○ KNOWLEDGE WITHHELD from man
    - Ignorance in reference to the Future
        - Proverbs 27:1
        - Ecclesiastes 3:22
        - Ecclesiastes 6:12
        - Ecclesiastes 8:7
        - Ecclesiastes 9:12
        - Ecclesiastes 10:14
        - Ecclesiastes 11:2
        - Matthew 24:43
        - Acts 20:22
        - James 4:14
    - Secret Things belong to God
        - Deuteronomy 29:29
        - Proverbs 25:2
        - Daniel 12:9
        - Mark 13:32
        - Revelation 5:3

        - Revelation 10:4
        - SEE Limitations, Human
        - SEE Man

- ○ REVELATIONS, DIVINE General References to

    - Daniel 2:22
    - Amos 3:7
    - John 15:15
    - Romans 16:26
    - 1 Corinthians 2:9
    - 1 Corinthians 2:10
    - Ephesians 1:9
    - Ephesians 1:10
    - Ephesians 3:5
    - Colossians 1:26
    - SEE Instruction
    - SEE Word

- ○ METHODS OF REVELATION

    - Visions, examples of Notable

        - Genesis 15:1
        - Genesis 46:2
        - Ezekiel 37:1
        - Acts 9:10
        - Acts 10:3
        - Acts 10:11
        - Acts 16:9
        - Acts 18:9
        - Acts 22:18
        - Acts 23:11
        - 2 Corinthians 12:1
        - Revelation 1:12
        - SEE Paul

    - Prophetic Visions

        - Isaiah 1:1
        - Isaiah 21:2

  - Ezekiel 11:24
  - Ezekiel 12:27
  - Ezekiel 37:2
  - Ezekiel 47:1
  - Daniel 8:1
  - Amos 1:1
  - Obadiah 1:1
  - Nahum 1:1
  - SEE Burdens

- By Urim and Thummim

  - Exodus 28:30
  - Leviticus 8:8
  - Numbers 27:21
  - Deuteronomy 33:8
  - 1 Samuel 23:9
  - 1 Samuel 28:6
  - 1 Samuel 30:7
  - Ezra 2:63
  - Nehemiah 7:65

- Nature's Revelation

  - Psalm 19:1
  - Psalm 97:6
  - Acts 14:17
  - Romans 1:20

- Revelation through the Holy Spirit

  - SEE Spirit

- Through the Prophets

  - SEE Prophecy

- Through God's Word

  - SEE Word, God's

- By Dreams

        - SEE Dreams
    - Through the Incarnation
        - SEE Christ
- FULLER REVELATION in the future
    - John 13:7
    - John 16:13
    - 1 Corinthians 13:12
- CHRIST'S REVELATION speaking as the Oracle of God
    - Deuteronomy 18:18
    - John 8:26
    - John 12:49
    - John 14:10
    - John 14:24
    - John 17:8
    - Acts 3:22
    - SEE Words
    - SEE Words
    - SEE Words of Christ
    - SEE Christ
    - SEE Incarnation
- SPECIAL MANIFESTATIONS, or Revelations, of Divine Power and
    - Pillar of Cloud and Fire
        - Exodus 13:21
        - Exodus 14:19
        - Exodus 16:10
        - Exodus 33:9
        - Exodus 40:36
        - Numbers 9:17
        - Numbers 10:11
        - Numbers 12:5
        - Numbers 16:42

  - Deuteronomy 1:33
  - Deuteronomy 31:15
  - Nehemiah 9:12
  - Psalm 78:14
  - Psalm 105:39
  - Isaiah 4:5
  - SEE Divine

- The Shekinah, the supernatural light or cloud, which appeared on the mercy-seat

  - Exodus 40:35
  - Leviticus 16:2
  - 2 Samuel 6:2
  - 1 Kings 8:10
  - 2 Chronicles 5:13
  - Psalm 80:1
  - Isaiah 37:16
  - Ezekiel 9:3
  - SEE Glory; God's

- Signs given to Confirm Faith

  - Judges 6:38
  - 1 Kings 13:2
  - 2 Kings 20:9
  - 2 Chronicles 32:24
  - Isaiah 7:14
  - Isaiah 55:13
  - Luke 2:12

- The Holy Spirit in the form of a Dove

  - Matthew 3:16
  - John 1:32

- Tongues of Fire

  - Acts 2:3

- Answers by Fire

        - SEE Fire
    - Angelic Appearances
        - SEE Angels
    - Divine Appearances
        - SEE Divine; Appearances

# hwd.Mystery of Christ

- ○ Romans 16:25
- ○ 1 Corinthians 2:7
- ○ Ephesians 1:9
- ○ Ephesians 3:4
- ○ Colossians 1:27
- ○ Colossians 2:2
- ○ Colossians 4:3
- ○ 1 Timothy 3:16

# Alphabetical order N

Naaman, Nabal, Naboth, Nadab, Nahash, Nahor, NAHUM, the Prophet, Nails, Name, Named, Children, Names, Names Changed, Naomi, Naphtali, Napkin, Narrowness, Nathan, Nathanael, Nation, Nation, the, Nature's, Nature, Beauty of, Navy, Nazarene, Nazareth, Nazareth, Jesus of, Nazarites, Nearness to God, Nearness, Divine, Nebo, Nebuchadnezzar, Nebuzar-Adan, Necessities, Spiritual, Necromancy, Needle, Needless Fear, Needlework, Needy Dismissed, Needy, the, Neglect, Nehemiah, Neighbours, Duty to, Nero, Net, Nethinim, Nettles, Neutrality, No, New, Nicodemus, Night, Night (Ancient), Nile, Nimrod, Nineveh, Nisroch, No, No Mores, the Seven, Noah, Nob, Nobles, None like God, Noon, Noph, North, Nose, Nostrils, Not Ashamed, Notable Women, Nurses

## hwd.Naaman

- (chief captain of Ben-hadad, healed of leprosy by Elisha)
- 2 Kings 5:1
- Luke 4:27

## hwd.Nabal

- (refuses food for David and his soldiers)
- 1 Samuel 25:10

## hwd.Naboth

- (the Jezreelite, murdered by Jezebel)
- 1 Kings 21:1
- 2 Kings 9:21

## hwd.Nadab

- (king of Israel, son of Jeroboam)
- 1 Kings 14:20
- 1 Kings 15:25
- son of Aaron
- SEE Abihu
- Son of Aaron

    - SEE Abihu

# hwd.Nahash

- 1 Samuel 11:1
- 2 Samuel 10:2
- 1 Chronicles 19:1

# hwd.Nahor

- Grandfather of Abraham

    - Genesis 11:22
    - Genesis 11:25
    - 1 Chronicles 1:26

- Brother of Abraham

    - Genesis 11:27
    - Genesis 22:20
    - Genesis 24:15
    - Genesis 31:53

# hwd.NAHUM, the Prophet

- SEE Prophets
- (Nahum)
- SEE Leaders; Religious
- (PROPHETS; Names of Persons spoken of as)
- SEE Religious; Leaders
- (PROPHETS; Names of Persons spoken of as)

# hwd.Nails

- 1 Chronicles 22:3
- 2 Chronicles 3:9
- Isaiah 22:23

# hwd.Name

- Of the Lord to be Reverenced
  - Leviticus 22:2
  - Deuteronomy 28:58
  - Isaiah 29:23
  - Isaiah 57:15
  - Ezekiel 36:23
  - Daniel 2:20
  - Matthew 6:9
  - SEE Reverence
  - SEE Name
- Good
  - 1 Samuel 18:30
  - Proverbs 22:1
  - Ecclesiastes 7:1
  - Acts 6:3
  - Acts 10:22
  - Acts 16:2
  - Acts 22:12
  - 2 Corinthians 8:18
  - 3 John 1:12
- In Christ's
  - (Mighty when used in Prayer and Service)
  - Luke 24:47
  - John 14:13
  - John 15:16
  - John 16:26

    - John 20:31
    - Acts 3:6
    - Acts 3:16
    - Acts 4:10
    - Acts 16:18
    - Ephesians 5:20

- New man - Called by a New Name

    - Isaiah 56:5
    - Isaiah 62:2
    - Isaiah 65:15
    - Acts 11:26
    - Revelation 3:12

- Of the Lord, Mighty

    - Nehemiah 9:5
    - Psalm 113:3
    - Proverbs 18:10
    - Isaiah 50:10
    - Malachi 1:11

- Of the Wicked

    - (to be Blotted out)
    - Deuteronomy 9:14
    - Deuteronomy 29:20
    - Psalm 9:5
    - Psalm 109:13
    - Proverbs 10:7
    - Isaiah 14:22

- Wonderful

    - (Christ's name)
    - (General References to)
    - Isaiah 9:6
    - Luke 1:31
    - Philippians 2:9-11
    - Hebrews 1:4

    - Revelation 19:12
    - Revelation 19:16

# hwd.Named, Children

- HOME
  - CHILDREN
    - Naming of
      - Genesis 4:25
      - Genesis 5:29
      - Genesis 21:3
      - Genesis 30:8
      - Genesis 41:51
      - Exodus 2:10
      - Ruth 4:17
      - 1 Samuel 4:21
      - 1 Chronicles 4:9
      - 1 Chronicles 2:9
      - Hosea 1:4
      - Luke 1:60
      - Luke 2:21

# hwd.Names

- Of the Apostles
  - Matthew 10:2
  - Mark 3:16
  - Luke 6:14
  - Acts 1:13
- Of Christ
  - Adam
    - 1 Corinthians 15:45

- Advocate
    - 1 John 2:1
- Almighty
    - Revelation 1:8
- Alpha and Omega
    - Revelation 1:8
    - Revelation 22:13
- Amen
    - Revelation 3:14
- Apostle of our Profession
    - Hebrews 3:1
- Arm of the Lord
    - Isaiah 51:9
    - Isaiah 53:1
- Author and Finisher of our Faith
    - Hebrews 12:2
- Author of Eternal Salvation
    - Hebrews 5:9
- Beginning of the Creation of God
    - Revelation 3:14
- Beloved Son
    - SEE Beloved Son
    - Matthew 12:18

- Blessed and only Potentate
  - 1 Timothy 6:15
- Branch
  - SEE Branch, Christ
  - Isaiah 4:2
- Bread of Life
  - SEE Bread of Life
  - John 6:32
- Captain of Salvation
  - Hebrews 2:10
- Chief Shepherd
  - SEE Christ
  - 1 Peter 5:4
- Christ of God
  - Luke 9:20
- Consolation of Israel
  - Luke 2:25
- Corner-stone
  - SEE Corner-stone, Christ
  - Psalm 118:22
- Counsellor
  - Isaiah 9:6
- Creator
  - SEE Creator

    - John 1:3
- Dayspring
    - Luke 1:78
- Deliverer
    - Romans 11:26
- Desire of all Nations
    - Haggai 2:7
- Door
    - John 10:7
- Elect of God
    - Isaiah 42:1
- Everlasting Father
    - Isaiah 9:6
- Faithful Witness
    - SEE Christ
    - Revelation 1:5
- First and Last
    - Revelation 1:17
- First Begotten
    - Revelation 1:5
- Forerunner
    - Hebrews 6:20

- Glory of the Lord
    - Isaiah 40:5
- God
    - Isaiah 40:3
    - John 20:28
- God Blessed
    - Romans 9:5
- Good Shepherd
    - SEE Shepherd, Christ
    - John 10:11
- Governor
    - Matthew 2:6
- Great High Priest
    - SEE High Priest, Christ as
    - Hebrews 4:14
- Head of the Church
    - SEE Christ; Head of the Church
    - Ephesians 1:22
- Heir of all Things
    - Hebrews 1:2
- Holy Child
    - Acts 4:27
- Holy One
    - Acts 3:14

- Holy one of God
    - Mark 1:24
- Holy one of Israel
    - Isaiah 41:14
- Horn of Salvation
    - Luke 1:69
- I Am
    - John 8:58
- Image of God
    - 2 Corinthians 4:4
- Immanuel
    - SEE Christ; Immanuel
    - Isaiah 7:14
- Jehovah
    - Isaiah 26:4
- Jesus
    - SEE Christ
    - Matthew 1:21
- Jesus of Nazareth
    - SEE Jesus Christ
    - Matthew 21:11
- Judge of Israel
    - SEE Judge
    - Micah 5:1

- Just One
    - Acts 7:52
- King
    - SEE King
    - Zechariah 9:9
- King of the Ages
    - 1 Timothy 1:17
- King of the Jews
    - Matthew 2:2
- King of Kings
    - SEE King of Kings
    - 1 Timothy 6:15
- King of Saints
    - Revelation 15:3
- Lawgiver
    - Isaiah 33:22
- Lamb
    - Revelation 13:8
- Lamb of God
    - SEE Lamb, Christ the
    - John 1:29
- Leader
    - Isaiah 55:4

- Life
    - SEE Life
    - John 14:6
- Light of the World
    - SEE Light, Spiritual
    - John 8:12
- Lion of the Tribe of Judah
    - Revelation 5:5
- Lord of All
    - Acts 10:36
- Lord of Glory
    - 1 Corinthians 2:8
- Lord of Lords
    - 1 Timothy 6:15
- Lord our Righteousness
    - Jeremiah 23:6
- Man of Sorrows
    - SEE Sorrows, Man of
    - Isaiah 53:3
- Mediator
    - SEE Mediator
    - 1 Timothy 2:5
- Messenger of the Covenant
    - SEE Christ

  - Malachi 3:1
- Messiah
  - SEE Christ
  - Daniel 9:25
  - John 1:41
- Mighty God
  - Isaiah 9:6
- Mighty One
  - Isaiah 60:16
- Morning Star
  - SEE Star, Morning
  - Revelation 22:16
- Nazarene
  - Matthew 2:23
- Only Begotten Son
  - John 1:18
- Our Passover
  - 1 Corinthians 5:7
- Prince of Kings
  - Revelation 1:5
- Prince of Life
  - Acts 3:15
- Prince of Peace

    - SEE Prince of Peace
    - Isaiah 9:6
- Prophet
    - SEE Prophet, Christ as
    - Luke 24:19
    - Acts 3:22
- Redeemer
    - SEE Redeemer
    - Job 19:25
- Resurrection and Life
    - John 11:25
- Rock
    - SEE Rock of Offence
    - 1 Corinthians 10:4
- Root of David
    - Revelation 22:16
- Rose of Sharon
    - Song of Song of Solomon 2:1
- Saviour
    - SEE Saviour, Christ Our
    - Luke 2:11
- Seed of Woman
    - Genesis 3:15
- Shepherd and Bishop of Souls
    - SEE Shepherd, Christ

  - 1 Peter 2:25
- Shiloh
  - Genesis 49:10
- Son of the Blessed
  - Mark 14:61
- Son of David
  - SEE Christ
  - Matthew 1:1
- Son of God
  - SEE Christ
  - Matthew 2:15
- Son of the Highest
  - Luke 1:32
- Son of Man
  - SEE Christ
  - Matthew 8:20
- Son of Righteousness
  - Malachi 4:2
- True Light
  - SEE Light, Spiritual
  - John 1:9
- True Vine
  - SEE Vine
  - John 15:1

        - Truth
            - SEE Truth
            - John 1:14
        - Witness
            - SEE Witness
            - Isaiah 55:4
        - Word
            - John 1:1
        - Word of God
            - SEE Christ
            - Revelation 19:13
    - Of the Church
        - Assembly of the Saints
            - Psalm 89:7
        - Assembly of the Upright
            - Psalm 111:1
        - Body of Christ
            - SEE Body of Christ
            - Romans 12:5
        - Branch
            - Isaiah 60:21
        - Bride
            - SEE Bride
            - Revelation 21:9

- Family in Heaven
  - Ephesians 3:15
- Flock, God's
  - SEE Church; Flock, God's
  - Isaiah 40:11
- General Assembly
  - Hebrews 12:23
- God's Building
  - 1 Corinthians 3:9
- God's Husbandry
  - 1 Corinthians 3:9
- Habitation of God
  - Ephesians 2:22
- Heavenly Jerusalem
  - Hebrews 12:22
- Holy City
  - SEE Holy
  - Revelation 21:2
- House of God
  - 1 Timothy 3:15
  - Hebrews 10:21
- Household of God
  - Ephesians 2:19

    - Israel of God
        - Galatians 6:16
    - Lamb's Wife
        - SEE Bride
        - Revelation 19:7
        - Revelation 21:9
    - New Jerusalem
        - SEE Jerusalem, New
        - Revelation 21:2
    - Pillar and Ground of Truth
        - 1 Timothy 3:15
    - Spiritual House
        - 1 Peter 2:5
    - Spouse of Christ
        - Song of Song of Solomon 4:12
    - Temple of God
        - SEE Spiritual; Temple
        - 1 Corinthians 3:16
- Of God
    - JEHOVAH-JIREH
        - (The Lord will Provide)
        - Genesis 22:14
    - JEHOVAH-NISI
        - (The Lord my Banner)
        - Exodus 17:15

    - JEHOVAH-SHALOM
        - (The Lord send Peace)
        - Judges 6:24
    - JEHOVAH-SHAMMAH
        - (The Lord is There)
        - Ezekiel 48:35
    - JEHOVAH-TSIDKENU
        - (The Lord our Righteousness)
        - Jeremiah 23:6
        - Jeremiah 33:16
- OF GOD THE FATHER
    - Almighty
        - Genesis 17:1
    - Eternal God
        - SEE Eternal; God
        - Deuteronomy 33:27
    - Father of Lights
        - James 1:17
    - Fortress
        - SEE God
        - 2 Samuel 22:2
    - Heavenly Father
        - SEE Heavenly; Father
        - Matthew 6:26
    - Holy One of Israel

    - SEE Holiness
    - Psalm 71:22
- I Am
    - Exodus 3:14
- Jehovah
    - Exodus 6:3
- Judge
    - SEE God
    - Genesis 18:25
- Living God
    - SEE God
    - Joshua 3:10
- Lord of Hosts
    - 1 Samuel 1:11
- Lord of Lords
    - Deuteronomy 10:17
- Lord of Sabaoth
    - James 5:4
- Most High
    - SEE Most High
    - Deuteronomy 32:8
- Our Father
    - SEE Our Father
    - 1 Chronicles 29:10
    - Matthew 6:9

    - Our Strength
        - SEE Strength
        - Exodus 15:2
- Of the Holy Spirit
    - Comforter
        - SEE Comforter, The
        - John 14:16
    - Eternal Spirit
        - Hebrews 9:14
    - Free Spirit
        - Psalm 51:12
    - Holy Spirit
        - Psalm 51:11
        - Ephesians 1:13
        - Ephesians 4:30
    - Power of the Highest
        - Luke 1:35
    - Spirit of Adoption
        - Romans 8:15
    - Spirit of Christ
        - 1 Peter 1:11
    - Spirit of Counsel
        - Isaiah 11:2
    - Spirit of Glory

    - 1 Peter 4:14
- Spirit of God
    - Genesis 1:2
- Spirit of Grace
    - Zechariah 12:10
- Spirit of Holiness
    - Romans 1:4
- Spirit of Judgment
    - Isaiah 4:4
- Spirit of Knowledge
    - Isaiah 11:2
- Spirit of Life
    - Romans 8:2
- Spirit of Lord God
    - Isaiah 61:1
- Spirit of Might
    - Isaiah 11:2
- Spirit of Prophecy
    - Revelation 19:10
- Spirit of the Father
    - Matthew 10:20
- Spirit of the Lord

    - Isaiah 11:2
  - Spirit of the Son
    - Galatians 4:6
  - Spirit of Understanding
    - Isaiah 11:2
  - Spirit of Wisdom
    - Isaiah 11:2
- Of Ministers
  - Ambassadors
    - 2 Corinthians 5:20
  - Angels of the Church
    - Revelation 1:20
  - Elders
    - SEE Christian Elders
    - 1 Timothy 5:17
  - Evangelists
    - SEE Evangelists
    - Acts 21:8
  - Fishers of Men
    - Matthew 4:19
  - Labourers
    - SEE Labourers, Spiritual
    - Matthew 9:38

- Men of God
    - SEE Man
    - Deuteronomy 33:1
- Messengers
    - 2 Corinthians 8:23
- Ministers of the Church
    - Colossians 1:25
- Ministers of Christ
    - Romans 15:16
- Ministers of God
    - 2 Corinthians 6:4
- Ministers of the Gospel
    - Ephesians 3:7
- Ministers of the Lord
    - Joel 2:17
- Ministers of the Word
    - Luke 1:2
- Overseers
    - Acts 20:28
- Pastors
    - Jeremiah 3:15
- Preachers

    - Romans 10:14
- Preachers of Righteousness
    - 2 Peter 2:5
- Servants of Christ
    - Philippians 1:1
- Servants of the Church
    - 2 Corinthians 4:5
- Servants of God
    - Titus 1:1
- Servants of the Lord
    - 2 Timothy 2:24
- Shepherds
    - Jeremiah 23:4
- Soldiers
    - Philippians 2:25
- Stars
    - Revelation 1:20
- Stewards of God
    - Titus 1:7
- Stewards of Grace
    - 1 Peter 4:10
- Stewards of Mysteries

    - 1 Corinthians 4:1
  - Teachers
    - SEE Teacher, Divine
    - Isaiah 30:20
  - Watchmen
    - SEE Watchmen; Spiritual
    - Isaiah 62:6
  - Witnesses
    - SEE Witnessing to the Truth
    - Acts 1:8
  - Workers
    - SEE Labourers, Spiritual
    - 2 Corinthians 6:1
- Of the Saints
  - Believers
    - SEE Believers
    - Acts 5:14
  - Beloved Brethren
    - 1 Corinthians 15:58
  - Brethren Spiritual
    - SEE Brethren
    - Matthew 23:8
  - Children of God
    - SEE Children
    - Matthew 5:9

- Chosen Ones

    - SEE Chosen Ones
    - Deuteronomy 7:6

- Christians

    - SEE Christians
    - Acts 11:26

- Dear Children

    - Ephesians 5:1

- Elect, The

    - SEE Elect, The
    - Matthew 24:22

- Heirs

    - SEE Heirs; Spiritual
    - Romans 4:13

- Lights

    - Matthew 5:14

- Ransomed of the Lord

    - Isaiah 35:10

- Righteous, The

    - SEE Righteous, The
    - Job 36:7

- Salt, The

    - SEE Salt, The
    - Matthew 5:13

- Sheep, God's

        - SEE Sheep, God's
        - Psalm 74:1
    - Sons of God
        - SEE Sons
        - Hosea 1:10
    - Sons of Light
        - SEE Light, Spiritual
        - Luke 16:8
    - Trees of Righteousness
        - SEE Trees
        - Isaiah 61:3
    - Vessels of Honour
        - 2 Timothy 2:21
    - Vessels of Mercy
        - Romans 9:23
- Of Satan
    - Abaddon
        - Revelation 9:11
    - Accuser
        - Revelation 12:10
    - Adversary
        - 1 Peter 5:8
    - Angel of the bottomless Pit
        - Revelation 9:11

- Apollyon
  - Revelation 9:11
- Belial
  - 2 Corinthians 6:15
- Beelzebub
  - Matthew 12:24
- Devil, The
  - SEE Devil
  - Matthew 4:11
- God of this World
  - 2 Corinthians 4:4
- Murderer
  - John 8:44
- Prince of Devils
  - Matthew 12:24
- Prince of the Power of the Air
  - Ephesians 2:2
- Prince of this World
  - SEE Prince of this World
  - John 14:30
- Ruler of Darkness
  - Ephesians 6:12
- Serpent

    - Genesis 3:4
  - Tempter
    - Matthew 4:3
  - Unclean Spirits
    - Matthew 12:43
  - Wicked One
    - Matthew 13:19
- Of the Wicked
  - Abominable Branches
    - Isaiah 14:9
  - Children of Belial
    - SEE Base Fellows
    - Deuteronomy 13:13
  - Children of Disobedience
    - Ephesians 2:2
  - Children of Hell
    - Matthew 23:15
  - Children of Pride
    - Job 41:34
  - Children of the Bondwoman
    - Galatians 4:31
  - Children of the Devil

  - SEE Satan
  - 1 John 3:10

- Children of the Wicked One

  - Matthew 13:33

- Children of the World

  - SEE Children
  - Luke 16:8

- Children of Wrath

  - Ephesians 2:3

- Cursed Children

  - 2 Peter 2:14

- Dogs

  - Revelation 22:15

- Enemies, God's

  - SEE Enemies
  - Exodus 15:6

- Enemies of the Cross

  - Philippians 3:18

- Enemies of Righteousness

  - Acts 13:10

- Evil Doers

  - SEE Evil; Doers
  - Psalm 37:9

- Evil Generation

    - SEE Evil
    - Deuteronomy 32:5
- Evil Men
    - Proverbs 4:14
- Fools
    - SEE Fools
    - Psalm 53:1
- Goats
    - Matthew 25:32
- Rebellious Children
    - Isaiah 30:1
- Rebellious Nation
    - Ezekiel 2:3
- Rebellious People
    - Isaiah 30:9
- Reprobates
    - SEE Reprobates
    - 2 Corinthians 13:5
- Tares
    - Matthew 13:38
- Transgressors
    - Psalm 37:38
- The Ungodly

        - SEE Ungodly
        - Romans 1:18

    - Vessels of Wrath

        - Romans 9:22

    - Wandering Stars

        - Jude 1:13

    - Whited Sepulchres

        - Matthew 23:27

    - Wolves

        - SEE Wolves
        - Matthew 7:15

- Of the Word of God

    - Word

        - SEE Word of God
        - Luke 11:28
        - Philippians 2:16
        - Colossians 3:16
        - 2 Timothy 2:15
        - James 1:21
        - 1 Peter 2:2

    - Book, The

        - Psalm 40:7

    - Book of the Law

        - Deuteronomy 31:26
        - SEE Book

    - Holy Scriptures

    - Romans 1:2
- Oracles
    - SEE Oracles
    - Deuteronomy 31:26
- Scriptures
    - John 5:39
- Sword of the Spirit
    - Ephesians 6:17
    - Hebrews 4:12
- Word of God
    - SEE Word of God
    - Hebrews 6:5

# hwd.Names Changed

- (examples of)
- Genesis 17:5
- Genesis 17:15
- Genesis 32:28
- Genesis 41:45
- Judges 6:32
- 2 Samuel 12:25
- Acts 13:9

# hwd.Naomi

- (mother-in-law of Ruth)
- SEE Ruth

# hwd.Naphtali

- Son of Jacob
    - Genesis 30:8
    - Genesis 35:25
    - Genesis 49:21
- Tribe of
    - Numbers 2:29
    - Deuteronomy 33:23
    - Joshua 19:32
    - Judges 1:33
    - Judges 4:6
    - Judges 6:35
    - 2 Kings 15:29

# hwd.Napkin

- Luke 19:20
- John 11:44
- John 20:7

# hwd.Narrowness

- SEE Exclusiveness

# hwd.Nathan

- The Prophet
    - 2 Samuel 7:2
    - 2 Samuel 12:1
    - 2 Samuel 12:7
    - 1 Kings 1:10
    - 1 Kings 1:32
    - 1 Chronicles 29:29
    - Zechariah 12:12
- Son of David

    - 2 Samuel 5:14
    - Luke 3:31

- NATHANAEL ,an apostle

    - SEE Bartholomew

# hwd.Nathanael

- ((Bartholomew?) an apostle)
- Matthew 10:3
- Mark 3:18
- Luke 6:14
- John 1:48
- John 21:2
- Acts 1:13

# hwd.Nation

- Duty to

    - (General References to)
    - Ezra 7:26
    - Proverbs 24:21
    - Ecclesiastes 8:2
    - Matthew 17:27
    - Matthew 22:21
    - Romans 13:1
    - Titus 3:1
    - 1 Peter 2:13
    - 1 Peter 2:14

- Loyalty to

    - (examples of)
    - 2 Samuel 10:12
    - 1 Kings 11:21
    - 1 Chronicles 19:13
    - Nehemiah 1:4
    - Nehemiah 2:3

    - Psalm 137:1
    - Isaiah 66:10
    - SEE Home

- Peace of

    - (The Obligation to Preserve Peace)
    - Mark 9:50
    - Romans 12:18
    - Romans 14:19
    - Hebrews 12:14
    - SEE Strife
    - SEE Peaceableness
    - SEE Peacemakers
    - Foretold by the prophets

        - Isaiah 2:4
        - Isaiah 9:7
        - Isaiah 11:9
        - Isaiah 65:25
        - Hosea 2:18
        - Micah 4:4
        - Zechariah 9:10

    - Periods of Peace in the History of Israel

        - Joshua 11:23
        - Joshua 14:15
        - Joshua 21:44
        - 1 Kings 4:24
        - 1 Kings 5:4
        - 1 Chronicles 22:9
        - 2 Chronicles 14:6

    - Spiritual

        - SEE Peace; Spiritual
        - The Righteous Cultivate the Spirit of

            - Ecclesiastes 10:4
            - Romans 12:18

    - Titus 1:6
    - Hebrews 12:14
    - James 3:17
    - SEE Forbearance

- ○ Rebellion against
  - Deuteronomy 17:12
  - Ezra 7:26
  - Ezra 10:8
  - Romans 13:2
  - Jude 1:8

- ○ Righteousness of
  - (the blessings of)
  - Proverbs 11:11
  - Proverbs 14:34
  - Proverbs 16:12
  - Proverbs 25:5
  - Proverbs 28:2
  - Proverbs 29:4
  - Proverbs 29:14
  - Isaiah 16:5
  - Isaiah 32:16
  - Isaiah 33:5
  - Isaiah 54:14

- ○ Sins of
  - Numbers 21:7
  - Judges 10:10
  - 1 Samuel 7:6
  - Ezra 9:6
  - Nehemiah 1:6
  - Isaiah 59:12
  - Jeremiah 8:14
  - Jeremiah 14:7
  - Daniel 9:5

# hwd.Nation, the

- ○ THE NATION
    - (Select Readings)
        - Psalm 137:1-9
        - Romans 13:1-14
- ○ MISCELLANEOUS TOPICS RELATING TO, Government, Kings, Rulers, etc
    - CIVIC DUTIES
        - General References to
            - Ezra 7:26
            - Proverbs 24:21
            - Ecclesiastes 8:2
            - Matthew 17:27
            - Matthew 22:21
            - Romans 13:1
            - Titus 3:1
            - 1 Peter 2:13
            - 1 Peter 2:14
        - To Honour Rulers
            - Exodus 22:28
            - 1 Samuel 24:6
            - Ecclesiastes 10:20
            - Acts 23:5
            - Romans 13:1
            - 1 Peter 2:17
            - Jude 1:8
            - SEE Rebellion
    - CIVIC RIGHTEOUSNESS, the blessings of
        - Proverbs 11:11
        - Proverbs 14:34

    - Proverbs 16:12
    - Proverbs 25:5
    - Proverbs 28:2
    - Proverbs 29:4
    - Proverbs 29:14
    - Isaiah 16:5
    - Isaiah 32:16
    - Isaiah 33:5
    - Isaiah 54:14

- PATRIOTISM, examples of

    - 2 Samuel 10:12
    - 1 Kings 11:21
    - 1 Chronicles 19:13
    - Nehemiah 1:4
    - Nehemiah 2:3
    - Psalm 137:1
    - Isaiah 66:10
    - SEE Home

- PAYMENT OF TAXES (tribute)

    - General References to

        - 2 Chronicles 17:11
        - Esther 10:1
        - Matthew 17:24
        - Matthew 22:17
        - Romans 13:6

    - Examples of

        - Genesis 41:34
        - Genesis 47:26
        - 1 Samuel 8:15
        - 2 Kings 23:35
        - Nehemiah 5:4
        - Matthew 17:24

- CIVIL LIBERTY, general references to

  - Leviticus 25:10
  - Isaiah 9:4
  - Isaiah 10:27
  - Isaiah 14:25
  - Jeremiah 34:8
  - 1 Corinthians 7:21
  - SEE Emancipation
  - SEE Year

- CIVIL STRIFE, general references to

  - 2 Chronicles 15:6
  - Jeremiah 51:46
  - Mark 13:7
  - Luke 21:10
  - Luke 21:11
  - SEE War

- KINGS

  - Coronations of

    - 1 Samuel 11:15
    - 2 Samuel 5:3
    - 1 Kings 12:1
    - 1 Kings 12:20
    - 2 Kings 11:12
    - 2 Chronicles 23:11

  - Decrees of

    - Ezra 5:13
    - Ezra 6:1
    - Ezra 7:21
    - Esther 2:8
    - Esther 3:15
    - Esther 8:14
    - Daniel 2:13
    - Daniel 3:10
    - Daniel 3:29
    - Daniel 6:26

    - Jnh 3:7
    - Luke 2:1

- Favour of

    - Proverbs 16:15
    - Proverbs 19:12
    - Proverbs 29:26
    - Matthew 24:45

- Promises of

    - 1 Kings 1:30
    - Esther 5:6
    - Esther 7:2
    - Esther 9:12
    - Mark 6:22

- Sceptres of

    - Genesis 49:10
    - Numbers 24:17
    - Esther 4:11
    - Isaiah 14:5
    - Hebrews 1:8

- Thrones of

    - 1 Kings 10:18
    - 1 Kings 22:10
    - 2 Kings 11:19
    - Nehemiah 3:7
    - Esther 5:1
    - Jnh 3:6
    - Acts 12:21

- Wrath of

    - Proverbs 16:14
    - Proverbs 19:12
    - Proverbs 20:2
    - Ecclesiastes 10:4

    - Daniel 2:12
    - Daniel 3:13
  - Of Israel and Judah
    - SEE Israel
- RULERS
  - Wisdom and Integrity Essential to
    - Genesis 41:33
    - Exodus 18:21
    - Deuteronomy 1:13
    - Deuteronomy 16:18
    - Proverbs 24:23
    - Proverbs 25:2
    - Proverbs 31:4
  - Duties of
    - Deuteronomy 17:16
    - 2 Samuel 23:3
    - 2 Chronicles 19:6
    - Psalm 2:10
    - Psalm 2:11
    - Proverbs 16:12
    - Proverbs 20:28
    - Proverbs 29:4
    - Proverbs 29:14
    - SEE Justice
  - Warnings to
    - Deuteronomy 27:19
    - Nehemiah 5:7
    - Psalm 110:5
    - Isaiah 1:23
    - Isaiah 3:14
    - Isaiah 10:1
    - Isaiah 28:14

  - Ezekiel 22:27
  - Ezekiel 28:2
  - Ezekiel 45:9
  - Hosea 5:10
  - Micah 3:1
  - Micah 7:3
  - SEE Injustice
  - SEE Oppression

- Examples of Honour Rendered to

  - Genesis 41:43
  - 1 Samuel 10:24
  - 2 Samuel 19:15
  - 1 Kings 8:66
  - Daniel 3:9
  - Acts 26:2

- Rebuked by the Prophets and Messengers of God

  - 1 Samuel 15:23
  - 2 Samuel 12:7
  - 1 Kings 14:7
  - 1 Kings 16:1
  - 1 Kings 18:18
  - 1 Kings 21:20
  - 2 Kings 3:13
  - 2 Chronicles 12:5
  - 2 Chronicles 16:9
  - 2 Chronicles 26:18
  - Daniel 5:23
  - Mark 6:18
  - Acts 23:3

- Appointed by God

  - SEE Exaltation

- Corrupt

    - SEE Bribery
  - Judges of Israel
    - SEE Israel
    - SEE Man
    - SEE Sin
- SOCIAL AND POLITICAL CORRUPTION
  - General References to
    - Genesis 6:5
    - Job 15:16
    - Psalm 14:3
    - Isaiah 1:6
    - Isaiah 59:3
    - Isaiah 64:6
    - Jeremiah 16:12
    - Micah 7:3
    - Matthew 23:27
    - Mark 7:21
    - Romans 1:24
    - 1 Peter 2:12
    - SEE Filthiness
    - SEE Evil
    - SEE Sin
    - SEE Corruption
  - Evil Times
    - Genesis 6:12
    - 1 Kings 19:10
    - Psalm 12:1
    - Psalm 14:1
    - Isaiah 57:1
    - Isaiah 59:14
    - Jeremiah 5:1
    - Micah 7:2
    - Ephesians 5:16
    - 2 Timothy 3:1

    - 2 Timothy 3:2
    - 2 Timothy 4:3

  - The Prevalence of Violence

    - Genesis 6:13
    - Job 24:2
    - Psalm 55:9
    - Psalm 73:6
    - Proverbs 4:17
    - Isaiah 59:6
    - Jeremiah 6:7
    - Ezekiel 8:17
    - Amos 3:10
    - Micah 2:2
    - Micah 6:12

- BRIBERY

  - Condemned

    - Exodus 23:8
    - Psalm 26:10
    - Proverbs 17:23
    - Isaiah 1:23
    - Isaiah 5:23
    - Isaiah 33:15
    - Amos 5:12

  - Examples of

    - Judges 16:5
    - 1 Samuel 8:3
    - 1 Kings 15:19
    - Esther 3:9
    - Matthew 28:12
    - Mark 14:11
    - Acts 8:18

- CRIMES AGAINST THE NATION

    - Assassination
        - Judges 3:21
        - 2 Samuel 3:27
        - 2 Samuel 4:6
        - 2 Samuel 20:10
        - 2 Kings 12:21
        - 2 Kings 19:37
        - SEE Murder
    - Rebellion
        - Deuteronomy 17:12
        - Ezra 7:26
        - Ezra 10:8
        - Romans 13:2
        - Jude 1:8
    - Treason
        - 2 Samuel 15:10
        - 1 Kings 16:20
        - 2 Kings 11:14
        - 2 Kings 15:14
        - 2 Chronicles 22:10
        - Esther 2:21
- PUNISHMENT
    - Banishment
        - 2 Samuel 14:13
        - Ezra 7:26
        - Acts 18:2
    - Beating
        - Deuteronomy 25:3
        - Matthew 21:35
        - Mark 13:9
        - Acts 5:40
        - Acts 16:22

    - Acts 21:32
    - 2 Corinthians 11:25

- Beheading

    - Matthew 14:10
    - Acts 12:2
    - Revelation 20:4

- Burning

    - Genesis 38:24
    - Leviticus 20:14
    - Leviticus 21:9
    - Daniel 3:6

- Confiscation of Property

    - 2 Samuel 16:4
    - 1 Kings 21:16
    - Ezra 7:26
    - Ezra 10:8
    - Esther 8:1

- Exposure to Wild Beasts

    - Daniel 6:16
    - 1 Corinthians 15:32

- Hanging

    - Genesis 40:22
    - Deuteronomy 21:23
    - Joshua 8:29
    - Joshua 10:26
    - 2 Samuel 21:9
    - Ezra 6:11
    - Esther 7:9
    - Galatians 3:13

- Hard Labour

    - Exodus 1:11-14
    - Joshua 9:27
    - Judges 16:21

- Scourging

    - Matthew 27:26
    - Mark 15:15
    - John 19:1
    - Acts 22:24

- Stoning

    - Laws Concerning

        - Exodus 19:13
        - Leviticus 20:2
        - Leviticus 24:14
        - Deuteronomy 13:10
        - Deuteronomy 17:5
        - Deuteronomy 22:24

    - Examples of

        - Numbers 14:10
        - Joshua 7:25
        - 1 Kings 12:18
        - 1 Kings 21:13
        - 2 Chronicles 24:21
        - John 10:31
        - Acts 7:59
        - Acts 14:19

- Stripes

    - Number limited to Mosaic Law

        - Deuteronomy 25:3
        - 2 Corinthians 11:24

    - Examples of Stripes endured for Righteousness Sake

        - Isaiah 53:5
        - Acts 16:23
        - 2 Corinthians 6:5
        - 2 Corinthians 11:24
        - 1 Peter 2:24

    - Imprisonment

        - SEE Imprisonment

    - Mutilations

        - SEE Mutilation

- INSTRUMENTS OF JUDGMENT sent against sinful nation

    - Deuteronomy 28:50
    - Judges 3:12
    - 1 Kings 11:14
    - Isaiah 5:26
    - Isaiah 7:18
    - Jeremiah 5:15
    - Jeremiah 6:22
    - Jeremiah 51:20
    - Luke 19:43

- AMBASSADORS

    - Numbers 20:14
    - Numbers 21:21
    - Joshua 9:4
    - 2 Samuel 5:11
    - 1 Kings 5:1
    - 1 Kings 20:2
    - 2 Kings 14:8
    - 2 Kings 16:7
    - Ezekiel 17:15

- CENSUS TAKEN, of the Israelites

    - Numbers 1:2

        - Numbers 26:2
        - 2 Samuel 24:2
        - 1 Chronicles 21:1
        - Luke 2:1

# hwd.Nature's

- Lessons
    - Psalm 8:3
    - Psalm 8:4
    - Matthew 6:28
    - Matthew 13:31
    - Mark 4:28
    - Mark 13:28
- Praise
    - Psalm 65:13
    - Psalm 69:34
    - Psalm 98:8
    - Psalm 148:3
    - Isaiah 44:23
    - Isaiah 49:13
    - Isaiah 55:12
    - Revelation
    - SEE Nature's; Revelation
- Mysteries
    - Psalm 139:15
    - Ecclesiastes 11:5
    - Mark 4:27
    - John 3:8
- Revelation
    - Nature's Revelation
        - Psalm 19:1
        - Psalm 97:6

    - Acts 14:17
    - Romans 1:20

  - Revelation through the Holy Spirit

    - SEE Spirit

  - Through the Prophets

    - SEE Prophecy

  - Through God's Word

    - SEE Word, God's

  - By Dreams

    - SEE Dreams

  - Through the Incarnation

    - SEE Christ

# hwd.Nature, Beauty of

- Song of Song of Solomon 2:12
- Isaiah 35:1
- Matthew 6:29

# hwd.Navy

- Numbers 24:24
- 1 Kings 9:26
- 1 Kings 22:48
- 2 Chronicles 8:18
- 2 Chronicles 9:21
- 2 Chronicles 20:36
- Isaiah 60:9
- Jnh 1:3
- Acts 20:13

- Acts 27:2
- Acts 27:41

# hwd.Nazarene

- Matthew 2:23
- Acts 24:5
- SEE Nazareth, Jesus of

# hwd.Nazareth

- (a town of Galilee, early home of Christ)
- Matthew 2:23
- Matthew 4:13
- Mark 1:9
- Luke 1:26
- Luke 2:4
- Luke 2:39
- Luke 4:16
- John 1:46
- Jesus of
- SEE Nazareth, Jesus of

# hwd.Nazareth, Jesus of

- SEE Nazarene
- Matthew 21:11
- Mark 1:24
- Mark 14:67
- Mark 16:6
- Luke 18:37
- Luke 24:19
- John 1:45
- John 18:5
- John 19:19
- Acts 2:22
- Acts 3:6
- Acts 4:10

- Acts 6:14
- Acts 10:38
- Acts 22:8
- Acts 26:9
- SEE Christ

# hwd.Nazarites

- (Asceticism Practised by )
- Numbers 6:2
- Numbers 6:3
- Numbers 6:13
- Judges 13:5
- 1 Samuel 1:11
- Lamentations 4:7
- Amos 2:11

# hwd.Nearness to God

- General References to

  - Psalm 16:8
  - Psalm 34:18
  - Psalm 119:151
  - Psalm 145:18
  - Isaiah 50:8
  - Jeremiah 23:23
  - Acts 17:27
  - SEE Omnipresence
  - SEE Divine

- In Prayer and Fellowship

  - 1 Samuel 14:36
  - Psalm 73:28
  - Hebrews 7:19
  - Hebrews 10:22
  - James 4:8
  - SEE Prayer

    - SEE Prayer

- Abiding in Christ (Select Reading John 15:1 )

    - John 15:1-27
    - John 15:4-7
    - John 15:10
    - 1 John 2:6
    - 1 John 2:28
    - 1 John 3:6
    - 2 John 1:9
    - SEE Indwelling Christ
    - SEE Spirit

# hwd.Nearness, Divine

- (General References to)
- Psalm 16:8
- Psalm 34:18
- Psalm 119:151
- Psalm 145:18
- Isaiah 50:8
- Jeremiah 23:23
- Acts 17:27
- SEE Omnipresence
- SEE Divine

# hwd.Nebo

- Mount of

    - Deuteronomy 32:49
    - Deuteronomy 34:1

- An Idol

    - Isaiah 46:1

- Town and District

    - Numbers 32:3
    - 1 Chronicles 5:8
    - Isaiah 15:2
    - Jeremiah 48:1

# hwd.Nebuchadnezzar

- ○ (or Nebuchadrezzar, king of Babylon)
- ○ General References to

    - 2 Kings 24:1
    - 2 Kings 25:1
    - 2 Chronicles 36:6
    - Jeremiah 39:1
    - Jeremiah 39:11
    - Daniel 1:1
    - Daniel 2:1
    - Daniel 3:1
    - Daniel 4:1
    - Daniel 4:28
    - Daniel 4:37

- ○ Prophecies Concerning

    - Jeremiah 21:1-14
    - Jeremiah 25:1-38
    - Jeremiah 27:1-22
    - Jeremiah 28:1-17
    - Jeremiah 32:1-44
    - Jeremiah 34:1-22

# hwd.Nebuzar-Adan

- ○ (a Babylonian general)
- ○ 2 Kings 25:8
- ○ Jeremiah 39:9
- ○ Jeremiah 39:11
- ○ Jeremiah 40:1
- ○ Jeremiah 43:6

- Jeremiah 52:12

# hwd.Necessities, Spiritual

- (emphasized by Christ)
- Inward Righteousness
    - Matthew 5:20
- A Childlike Spirit
    - Matthew 18:3
- Repentance
    - Luke 13:2
    - Luke 13:3
- The New Birth
    - John 3:5
    - John 4:24
    - John 6:53
    - John 8:24
    - Acts 4:12
    - Hebrews 9:22
    - Hebrews 11:6
    - Hebrews 12:14

# hwd.Necromancy

- Deuteronomy 18:11
- 1 Samuel 28:11
- Isaiah 8:19

# hwd.Needle

- Matthew 19:24
- Mark 10:25

# hwd.Needless Fear

- (on the Part of Christians, examples of)
- Matthew 14:30
- Matthew 17:6
- Mark 4:38
- Mark 5:33
- Mark 16:5
- Luke 1:12
- SEE Doubters

# hwd.Needlework

- Exodus 26:36
- Exodus 28:39
- Judges 5:30
- Psalm 45:14

# hwd.Needy Dismissed

- (by the disciples)
- Matthew 15:23
- Mark 6:36
- Mark 10:13
- Mark 10:48
- Luke 18:15

# hwd.Needy, the

- General References to
    - Deuteronomy 15:11
    - Zephaniah 3:12
    - Matthew 26:11
    - SEE Poverty
    - SEE Beggars
- Divine Care for

    - 1 Samuel 2:8
    - Job 36:6
    - Psalm 10:14
    - Psalm 35:10
    - Ecclesiastes 5:8
    - Jeremiah 20:13
    - Luke 16:22
    - SEE Compassion
    - SEE Poor and Needy
    - SEE Promises, Divine
- Justice to, Enjoined
    - Psalm 82:3
    - Proverbs 21:13
    - Proverbs 29:14
    - Jeremiah 22:16
    - SEE Oppression
    - SEE Partiality
    - SEE Justice
- Kindness to Enjoined
    - Exodus 23:11
    - Leviticus 25:25
    - Deuteronomy 15:7
    - Deuteronomy 24:12
    - Psalm 41:1
    - Proverbs 14:21
    - Proverbs 19:17
    - Proverbs 28:27
    - Matthew 19:21
    - Galatians 2:10
    - SEE Kindness
    - SEE Benevolence
    - SEE Widow and Fatherless
- Neglect and Oppression of
    - 2 Samuel 12:4
    - Job 24:4

  - Psalm 10:2
  - Psalm 109:16
  - Proverbs 17:5
  - Proverbs 30:14
  - Isaiah 3:15
  - Isaiah 32:7
  - Ezekiel 18:12
  - Amos 2:6
  - Amos 5:11
  - Habakkuk 3:14
  - SEE Oppression
  - SEE Extortion Condemned
  - SEE Neglect
- ○ Despised
  - Proverbs 14:20
  - Proverbs 19:7
  - Ecclesiastes 9:16
  - James 2:6
- ○ Promises to
  - SEE Poor, The
  - SEE Partiality

# hwd.Neglect

- ○ Of Duty
  - Judges 5:23
  - Judges 21:8
  - Nehemiah 3:5
  - Nehemiah 9:35
  - Matthew 7:26
  - Matthew 25:27
  - Luke 12:47
  - James 2:14
  - James 4:17
  - SEE Unfaithfulness

    - SEE Sins
- Of Mercy and Help
    - Psalm 109:16
    - Proverbs 21:13
    - Ezekiel 34:4
    - Zechariah 11:16
    - Matthew 25:43
    - Luke 16:20
    - Luke 16:21
    - James 4:17
    - SEE Poor, The
    - SEE Inhospitality
    - SEE Selfishness
- Of Salvation, causes of
    - Impenitence
        - Ezekiel 33:9
    - Absorption in Business
        - Luke 14:18
    - Procrastination
        - Acts 24:25
    - Insensibility
        - Acts 28:27
    - Perilous if Persisted in
        - Hebrews 2:3
        - Hebrews 12:25

# hwd.Nehemiah

- ("The Patriotic Statesman" Characteristics of)
- Patriotism
    - Nehemiah 1:1-4
- Prayerfulness
    - Nehemiah 1:5-11
    - Nehemiah 4:4
    - Nehemiah 4:5
    - Nehemiah 4:9
- Faith
    - Nehemiah 2:20
    - Nehemiah 4:14
- Courage
    - Nehemiah 4:20
    - Nehemiah 6:10
    - Nehemiah 6:11
- Diligence
    - Nehemiah 4:21-23
    - Nehemiah 6:3
- Executive ability
    - Nehemiah 4:13-20
- Firmness in the right
    - Nehemiah 13:11
    - Nehemiah 13:17
    - Nehemiah 13:25
- Earnestness in reform
    - Nehemiah 5:1-19
    - Nehemiah 13:15-31

# hwd.Neighbours, Duty to

- Leviticus 19:18
- Mark 12:31
- Romans 13:10
- Romans 15:1
- Romans 15:2
- Galatians 5:14
- James 2:8
- SEE Brotherly Love
- SEE Sympathy
- SEE Forbearance
- SEE Forgiveness
- SEE Kindness

# hwd.Nero

- Philippians 4:22

# hwd.Net

- For Fish
    - Ezekiel 26:5
    - Matthew 4:18
    - Luke 5:2
    - John 21:6
- A Snare for Men
    - Psalm 57:6
    - Proverbs 1:17
    - Proverbs 29:5
    - Micah 7:2
    - SEE Snares Laid

# hwd.Nethinim

- ○ (servants of the Levites)
- ○ 1 Chronicles 9:2
- ○ Ezra 2:43
- ○ Ezra 7:7
- ○ Ezra 8:20
- ○ Nehemiah 3:26
- ○ Nehemiah 7:46
- ○ Nehemiah 10:28
- ○ Nehemiah 11:3

# hwd.Nettles

- ○ Job 30:7
- ○ Proverbs 24:31
- ○ Isaiah 34:13
- ○ Hosea 9:6
- ○ Zephaniah 2:9

# hwd.Neutrality, No

- ○ (possible in relation to spiritual things)
- ○ Matthew 12:30
- ○ Mark 9:40
- ○ Luke 11:23
- ○ Luke 16:13
- ○ SEE Indecision
- ○ SEE Half-heartedness
- ○ SEE Service

# hwd.New

- ○ Birth
    - ■ (the teaching concerning)
    - ■ Birth of a New Spirit
        - ■ Ezekiel 36:26
    - ■ Of Divine Origin

        - John 1:13
    - Essential to Spiritual Vision
        - John 3:3
        - 2 Corinthians 3:3
    - A New Creation
        - 2 Corinthians 5:17
    - Necessary to Salvation
        - Titus 3:5
        - James 1:18
        - 1 Peter 1:3
    - By the Word of God
        - 1 Peter 1:23
        - 1 John 2:29
        - 1 John 3:9
        - 1 John 4:7
    - Obtained by Faith
        - 1 John 5:1
    - SEE Spiritual
    - SEE Spiritual; Resurrection
    - SEE Spiritual
    - SEE Spiritual
    - SEE Cleansing
- Covenant
    - Jeremiah 31:31
    - Matthew 26:28
    - Romans 11:27
    - Hebrews 8:8
    - Hebrews 8:10
    - Hebrews 12:24

- Creature
    - SEE New; Man
- Dispensation
    - Superiority of the new dispensation over the Old))
    - General References to
        - Hebrews 7:19
        - Hebrews 8:6
        - Hebrews 9:23
        - Hebrews 11:40
        - Hebrews 12:22
        - Hebrews 12:27
    - Shown in the Key-word "Better", in the Epistle of Hebrews
        - Better Revelation
            - Hebrews 1:1-4
        - Better Hope
            - Hebrews 7:19
        - Better Priesthood
            - Hebrews 7:20-28
        - Better Covenant
            - Hebrews 8:6
        - Better Promises
            - Hebrews 8:6
        - Better Sacrifices
            - Hebrews 9:23

    - Better Possessions
      - Hebrews 10:34
    - Better Country
      - Hebrews 11:16
    - Better Resurrection
      - Hebrews 11:35
- Heavens
  - Isaiah 65:17
  - Isaiah 66:22
  - 2 Peter 3:13
  - Revelation 21:1
- Jerusalem
  - Hebrews 11:10
  - Hebrews 11:16
  - Hebrews 12:22
  - Hebrews 13:14
  - Revelation 21:2
  - Revelation 21:10
  - Revelation 22:19
- Man
  - The Believer as a
    - Psalm 40:3
    - Ezekiel 11:19
    - Romans 6:4
    - Romans 7:6
    - 2 Corinthians 5:17
    - Galatians 6:15
    - Ephesians 2:15
    - Ephesians 4:24
    - Colossians 3:10

        - SEE Conversion
    - Raised from Spiritual Death
        - Ezekiel 37:10
        - Luke 15:24
        - Romans 8:11
        - Romans 11:15
        - Ephesians 2:1
        - Ephesians 2:6
        - Colossians 2:13
        - Colossians 3:1
        - SEE Spiritual
        - SEE Regeneration
    - Strengthened and Renewed by the Holy Spirit
        - Psalm 51:10
        - Isaiah 40:31
        - Isaiah 41:1
        - Romans 12:2
        - 2 Corinthians 4:16
        - Ephesians 4:23
        - Colossians 3:10
        - Titus 3:5
        - SEE Renewed Heart
        - SEE Regeneration
        - SEE Spiritual
        - SEE Conversion
        - SEE Pardon
        - SEE Spiritual; Cleansing
    - Called by a New Name
        - Isaiah 56:5
        - Isaiah 62:2
        - Isaiah 65:15
        - Acts 11:26
        - Revelation 3:12
- Moons

    - (New, Feast of)
    - Numbers 10:10
    - Numbers 28:11
    - 1 Samuel 20:5
    - 1 Chronicles 23:31
    - 2 Chronicles 31:3
    - Ezra 3:5
    - Psalm 81:3
    - Isaiah 1:14
    - Hosea 2:11
- Name
    - Isaiah 56:5
    - Isaiah 62:2
    - Isaiah 65:15
    - Acts 11:26
    - Revelation 3:12
- Song
    - (A New Song upon the lips of the new man)
    - Psalm 33:3
    - Psalm 40:3
    - Psalm 96:1
    - Psalm 98:1
    - Psalm 144:9
    - Psalm 149:1
    - Isaiah 42:10
    - Revelation 5:9
    - Revelation 14:3
    - Revelation 15:3
    - SEE Praise
        - (Heavenly)
- Things
    - Isaiah 42:9
    - Isaiah 43:19
    - Isaiah 48:6

    - Isaiah 65:17
    - 2 Corinthians 5:17
    - Revelation 21:5

- Wine

    - Nehemiah 10:39
    - Nehemiah 13:5
    - Hosea 4:11
    - Matthew 9:17
    - Matthew 26:29
    - Mark 2:22
    - Acts 2:13
    - SEE New

# hwd.Nicodemus

- (a ruler of the Jews)
- John 3:1
- A cautious inquirer, but a man of spiritual perception

    - John 3:2

- Immature

    - John 3:10

- Fair-minded

    - John 7:50
    - John 7:51

- Rendered a loving, though belated, service to Christ

    - John 19:39
    - John 19:40

# hwd.Night

- Type of Ignorance and Sin

    - Romans 13:12
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:5
    - Revelation 21:25
    - Revelation 22:5

- General References to the Natural

    - Genesis 1:5
    - Psalm 19:2
    - Psalm 134:1

- Songs

    - SEE Hymns

# hwd.Night (Ancient)

- First Watch till midnight
- Middle Watch till 3 a.m
- Morning Watch till 6 a.m
- Prayers
- All-night Prayers

    - Jacob

        - Genesis 32:24

    - Samuel

        - 1 Samuel 15:11
        - Psalm 55:17
        - Psalm 119:62

    - Christ

        - Luke 6:12
        - Acts 16:25

    - For miscellaneous topics relating to the Devotional Life,

    - SEE Word
    - SEE Holy Spirit
    - SEE Holy Spirit
    - SEE Mind; Spiritual
    - SEE Spiritual
    - SEE Prayer
    - SEE Secret Prayer

- Songs In the night

  - Job 35:10
  - Psalm 42:8
  - Psalm 77:6
  - Psalm 149:5
  - Isaiah 30:29
  - Acts 16:25

- Watches

  - First Watch till midnight
  - Middle Watch till 3 a.m
  - Morning Watch till 6 a.m

# hwd.Nile

- (called "The River")
- Exodus 1:22
- Exodus 4:9
- Exodus 7:17
- Isaiah 11:15
- Jeremiah 2:18
- Ezekiel 29:4

# hwd.Nimrod

- (son of Cush)
- Genesis 10:8
- 1 Chronicles 1:10
- Micah 5:6

# hwd.Nineveh

- (the capital of Assyria)
- Genesis 10:11
- 2 Kings 19:36
- Jnh 1:2
- Jnh 3:3
- Jnh 4:11
- Nahum 1:1
- Zephaniah 2:13
- Matthew 12:41
- Luke 11:32

# hwd.Nisroch

- (an Assyrian idol)
- 2 Kings 19:37
- Isaiah 37:38

# hwd.No

- Condemnation, for the righteous

    - Isaiah 50:9
    - Luke 6:37
    - John 3:18
    - John 5:24
    - Romans 8:1
    - Romans 8:34
    - 1 John 3:21

- Escape from the penalty of sin

    - Proverbs 11:21
    - Proverbs 16:5
    - Proverbs 19:5
    - Jeremiah 11:11
    - Amos 5:18

    - Amos 5:19
    - Amos 9:2
    - Matthew 23:33
    - Romans 2:3
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:3
    - Hebrews 2:3
    - Hebrews 12:25
    - SEE Punishment
    - SEE Retribution
    - SEE Visitation
    - SEE Sin

- Helper

    - (an expression used to indicate the forsaken condition of man)
    - Psalm 22:11
    - Psalm 107:12
    - Isaiah 41:28
    - Isaiah 59:16
    - Isaiah 63:5
    - Ezekiel 22:30

- Neutrality

    - (possible in relation to spiritual things)
    - Matthew 12:30
    - Mark 9:40
    - Luke 11:23
    - Luke 16:13
    - SEE Indecision
    - SEE Half-heartedness
    - SEE Service

- Peace for the Worldly and Wicked

    - 2 Chronicles 15:5
    - Isaiah 48:22
    - Isaiah 59:8
    - Ezekiel 7:25
    - Ezekiel 13:10

    - Zechariah 8:10
    - Romans 3:17
    - SEE Dissatisfaction
    - SEE Misery

- Understanding - examples of those slow to believe

    - Psalm 32:9
    - Psalm 49:20
    - Proverbs 12:11
    - Proverbs 18:2
    - Proverbs 24:30
    - Proverbs 28:16
    - Isaiah 27:11
    - Isaiah 44:19
    - Jeremiah 4:22
    - Jeremiah 5:21
    - Matthew 13:19
    - SEE Ignorance
    - SEE Grossness

# hwd.No Mores, the Seven

- (The Ills of Time will be Known No More)
- No More Sea

    - Revelation 21:1

- Sorrow

    - Revelation 21:4

- Crying

    - Revelation 21:4

- Pain

    - Revelation 21:4

- Curse

    - Revelation 22:3

- Night

    - Revelation 22:5

- Death

    - Revelation 21:4

## hwd.Noah

- (son of Lamech)
- General References to

    - Genesis 5:29
    - Genesis 6:8
    - Genesis 7:1
    - Genesis 8:1
    - Genesis 8:20
    - Genesis 9:1
    - Genesis 9:17
    - Genesis 9:29
    - Matthew 24:37
    - Hebrews 11:7
    - 1 Peter 3:20
    - 2 Peter 2:5

- Facts concerning

    - Walked with God amidst evil surroundings

        - Genesis 6:8-12

    - Obedient when appointed to a hard task

        - Genesis 6:14
        - Genesis 6:22
        - Genesis 7:5

    - Remembered by the Lord and delivered from

    death
        - Genesis 8:1
    - By Faith worked out his own salvation
        - Hebrews 11:7
    - Warned his neighbours of impending judgment
        - 2 Peter 2:5
    - Built the first altar recorded
        - Genesis 8:20
    - Honoured by God with an everlasting covenant
        - Genesis 9:12-17

# hwd.Nob

- (a city of the priests)
- 1 Samuel 21:1
- 1 Samuel 22:9
- 1 Samuel 22:19
- Nehemiah 11:32

# hwd.Nobles

- 1 Kings 21:8
- 2 Chronicles 23:20
- Nehemiah 5:7

# hwd.None like God

- Exodus 8:10
- Exodus 15:11
- Deuteronomy 33:26
- 2 Samuel 7:22

○ 1 Kings 8:23
○ 1 Chronicles 17:20
○ Psalm 89:6
○ Isaiah 40:18
○ Mark 12:32
○ SEE God

# hwd.Noon

○ Deuteronomy 28:29
○ Job 11:17
○ Psalm 55:17
○ Psalm 91:6
○ Isaiah 58:10
○ Acts 22:6

# hwd.Noph

○ ((Memphis), a city of Egypt)
○ Isaiah 19:13
○ Jeremiah 2:16
○ Jeremiah 44:1
○ Jeremiah 46:14
○ Ezekiel 30:13
○ Hosea 9:6

# hwd.North

○ Job 26:7
○ Job 37:9
○ Job 37:22
○ Isaiah 43:6
○ Luke 13:29

# hwd.Nose

○ Leviticus 21:18
○ 2 Kings 19:28

- Psalm 115:6

# hwd.Nostrils

- Genesis 2:7
- Exodus 15:8
- Job 27:3
- Job 41:20
- Isaiah 2:22

# hwd.Not Ashamed

- (the righteous)
- Psalm 119:6
- Isaiah 50:7
- Joel 2:26
- Romans 9:33
- Philippians 1:20
- 1 Peter 4:16
- 1 John 2:28
- SEE Security

# hwd.Notable Women

- (characteristics of)
- Eve, the woman of curiosity
    - Genesis 3:6
- Hagar, the discarded wife
    - SEE Hagar
    - Genesis 21:14-19
- Miriam, the ambitious woman
    - SEE Miriam
    - Numbers 12:1
    - Numbers 12:2

- Deborah, the patriotic woman
    - SEE Deborah
    - Judges 4:4
- Ruth, the woman of constancy
    - SEE Ruth
    - Ruth 1:16
- Hannah, the ideal mother
    - SEE Hannah
    - 1 Samuel 1:20
    - 1 Samuel 2:19
- Abigail, the capable woman
    - SEE Abigail
    - 1 Samuel 25:3
- The Shunammite, the hospitable woman
    - 2 Kings 4:8-10
- Esther, the self-sacrificing woman
    - SEE Esther
    - Esther 4:16
- The Syrophenician, the woman of faith
    - Matthew 15:28
- Mary Magdalene, the transformed woman
    - SEE Mary
    - Mark 16:1
    - Mark 16:9
- Elisabeth, the humble woman
    - SEE Elisabeth

        - Luke 1:43
- Mary, the woman chosen of God
    - SEE Mary
    - Luke 1:30-38
- Mary of Bethany, the woman immortalized by Christ
    - SEE Mary
    - Matthew 26:13
    - Luke 10:42
- Martha, the worried housekeeper
    - SEE Martha
    - Luke 10:40
    - The Woman Evangelist
        - John 4:29
- Dorcas, the benevolent seamstress
    - SEE Dorcas
    - Acts 9:36
- Lydia, the business woman
    - Acts 16:14
    - Acts 16:15
- SEE Women

# hwd.Nurses

- (mentioned)
- Genesis 24:59
- Genesis 35:8
- Exodus 2:7
- Ruth 4:16
- 2 Samuel 4:4

○ 2 Kings 11:2
○ 1 Thessalonians 2:7

# Alphabetical order O

Oaks, Oaths, Obduracy, Obed, Obed-Edom, Obedience, Obedience-Disobedience, Obeisance, Oblations, Oblivion, Observers of Times, Obstacles Removed, Obstinacy, Oded, Odours, Sweet, Offences, Offerings, Offspring, Og, Oil, Ointment, Old Age, Old Life, of Sin, Olive Oil, Olive-Trees, Olive-Yards, Olives, Mount of, Omega, Omer, Omission, Sins of, Omnipotence, Omnipresence, Omniscience, Omri, On, Onan, One God, One Thing, Oneness with the Father, Onesimus, Onesiphorus, Onions, Only Child, Only Saviour, Onyx, Open Door, Ophel, Ophir, Ophrah, Opinion, Public, Opportunity, Opposers, Oppression, Oracle of God, Christ, Oracles, Orator, Orchestra, Order in Church, Ordinances, Ordination, Organs, Origin of Sin, Origin, Heavenly, of Christ, Orion, Ornaments, Orphans, Ostentation, Ostriches, Othniel, Our Father, Our Iniquities, Our Sins, Outcasts, Outcasts Received, Outward Appearance, Ovens, Overcomers, Overpowering Presence, Overseers, Overshadowing Providence, Overshadowing, Divine, Owls, Ownership, Divine, Oxen

## hwd.Oaks

- Genesis 35:4
- Joshua 24:26
- Judges 6:11
- 2 Samuel 18:9
- 1 Kings 13:14
- Isaiah 1:29
- Isaiah 6:13

## hwd.Oaths

- Permitted in bearing witness
  - Exodus 22:11
  - Numbers 5:19

    - Deuteronomy 6:13
    - 1 Kings 8:31
    - Jeremiah 12:16
    - SEE Oaths
- Of Allegiance
    - 2 Kings 11:4
    - Ecclesiastes 8:2
    - Ezekiel 17:13
- In Covenants
    - Genesis 26:31
    - Genesis 31:53
    - Genesis 47:31
    - Genesis 50:25
    - Joshua 9:15
    - Jeremiah 38:16
- Example of Rash
    - Genesis 25:33
    - Joshua 9:19
    - Mark 6:23
    - Acts 23:21
- God's
    - Genesis 22:16
    - Psalm 89:35
    - Psalm 95:11
    - Isaiah 14:24
    - Isaiah 62:8
    - Luke 1:73
    - Hebrews 3:11
    - Hebrews 6:17
- Profane, forbidden
    - Exodus 20:7
    - Leviticus 19:12

    - Matthew 5:34
    - James 5:12
    - SEE Name

- Sacred

    - SEE Perjury

- Profane Forbidden

    - SEE Profanity

# hwd.Obduracy

- SEE Hardness (of Heart)

# hwd.Obed

- (son of Boaz and Ruth)
- Ruth 4:17
- 1 Chronicles 2:12
- Luke 3:32

# hwd.Obed-Edom

- (the Gittite, blessed while keeping the ark)
- 2 Samuel 6:10
- 1 Chronicles 13:13
- 1 Chronicles 15:18
- 1 Chronicles 26:4

# hwd.Obedience

- To God, the duty of

    - Whole-hearted Required

        - Deuteronomy 26:16
        - Deuteronomy 32:46

    - The Price of Success
        - Joshua 1:8
    - Better than Sacrifice
        - 1 Samuel 15:22
        - Jeremiah 7:23
    - Secures Entrance into God's Kingdom
        - Matthew 7:21
        - Luke 8:21
    - The Imperative Duty of Life
        - Acts 5:29
    - SEE Commandments
- Examples of
    - Noah
        - Genesis 6:22
    - Abraham
        - Genesis 12:4
        - Genesis 22:2
        - Genesis 22:3
    - Bezaleel
        - Exodus 36:1
        - Numbers 9:23
    - Joshua
        - Joshua 11:15
    - Hezekiah

        - 2 Kings 18:6
        - Ezra 7:23
        - Psalm 27:8

    - Joseph and Mary

        - Luke 2:39
        - Acts 16:10

    - Paul

        - Acts 26:19
        - Romans 16:19

    - Christ

        - Hebrews 5:8

- Blessings Promised for

    - Exodus 19:5
    - Deuteronomy 4:30
    - Deuteronomy 5:29
    - Deuteronomy 7:12
    - Deuteronomy 28:1
    - 1 Kings 3:14
    - Job 36:11
    - Zechariah 3:7
    - James 1:25
    - 1 John 3:22
    - Revelation 22:14
    - SEE Plenty Promised
    - SEE Life
    - SEE Promises, Divine
    - SEE Uprightness
    - SEE Divine
    - SEE Prosperity
    - SEE Blessings

- Christ's Example of

    - John 14:31

    - John 15:10
    - Romans 5:19
    - Hebrews 5:8
    - Hebrews 10:9

- Filial

    - SEE Christ

- Filial Obedience Enjoined

    - Proverbs 1:8
    - Proverbs 6:20
    - Proverbs 7:1
    - Proverbs 23:22
    - Ephesians 6:1
    - Colossians 3:20

- To Christ

    - Matthew 4:20
    - Matthew 7:24
    - Matthew 9:9
    - Matthew 21:6
    - Matthew 26:19
    - Luke 5:5
    - Luke 6:47
    - John 2:7
    - John 11:29
    - John 14:21
    - John 21:6

- Words of Christ concerning

    - The Basal Rock of Character

        - Matthew 7:24

    - Essential to Membership in God's Family

        - Matthew 12:50

    - The Key to Spiritual Knowledge
        - John 7:17
    - Secures the Blessing of Divine Fellowship
        - John 14:23
        - 1 John 2:17

# hwd.Obedience-Disobedience

- Obedience
    - To God, the duty of
        - Whole-hearted Required
            - Deuteronomy 26:16
            - Deuteronomy 32:46
        - The Price of Success
            - Joshua 1:8
        - Better than Sacrifice
            - 1 Samuel 15:22
            - Jeremiah 7:23
        - Secures Entrance into God's Kingdom
            - Matthew 7:21
            - Luke 8:21
        - The Imperative Duty of Life
            - Acts 5:29
        - SEE Commandments
    - Examples of

    - Noah
        - Genesis 6:22
    - Abraham
        - Genesis 12:4
        - Genesis 22:2
        - Genesis 22:3
    - Bezaleel
        - Exodus 36:1
        - Numbers 9:23
    - Joshua
        - Joshua 11:15
    - Hezekiah
        - 2 Kings 18:6
        - Ezra 7:23
        - Psalm 27:8
    - Joseph and Mary
        - Luke 2:39
        - Acts 16:10
    - Paul
        - Acts 26:19
        - Romans 16:19
    - Christ
        - Hebrews 5:8
- Blessings Promised for
    - Exodus 19:5
    - Deuteronomy 4:30

    - Deuteronomy 5:29
    - Deuteronomy 7:12
    - Deuteronomy 28:1
    - 1 Kings 3:14
    - Job 36:11
    - Zechariah 3:7
    - James 1:25
    - 1 John 3:22
    - Revelation 22:14
    - SEE Plenty Promised
    - SEE Life
    - SEE Promises, Divine
    - SEE Uprightness
    - SEE Divine
    - SEE Prosperity
    - SEE Blessings
- Christ's Example of
    - John 14:31
    - John 15:10
    - Romans 5:19
    - Hebrews 5:8
    - Hebrews 10:9
- Filial
    - SEE Christ
- Christ's words concerning obedience
    - The Basal Rock of Character
        - Matthew 7:24
    - Essential to Membership in God's Family
        - Matthew 12:50
    - The Key to Spiritual Knowledge
        - John 7:17

- Secures the Blessing of Divine Fellowship
  - John 14:23
  - 1 John 2:17
- Obedience to Christ, examples of
  - Matthew 4:20
  - Matthew 7:24
  - Matthew 9:9
  - Matthew 21:6
  - Matthew 26:19
  - Luke 5:5
  - Luke 6:47
  - John 2:7
  - John 11:29
  - John 14:21
  - John 21:6

○ DISOBEDIENCE

- Penalty for
  - Deuteronomy 11:28
  - Deuteronomy 28:15
  - 1 Samuel 12:15
  - 1 Samuel 28:18
  - 1 Kings 13:21
  - Jeremiah 12:17
  - Ephesians 5:6
  - 2 Thessalonians 1:8
  - 1 Timothy 1:9
  - Hebrews 2:2
  - Hebrews 2:3
  - SEE Punishment
  - SEE Wicked, The
  - SEE Threatenings
  - SEE Escape, No
- Examples of

  - Genesis 3:11
  - Genesis 19:26
  - Leviticus 10:1
  - Numbers 20:11
  - Joshua 7:1
  - 1 Samuel 13:13
  - Jnh 1:3
  - Zephaniah 3:2
  - SEE Backsliding
  - SEE Forsaking God
  - SEE Covenant-breakers
  - SEE Apostates

# hwd.Obeisance

- OBEISANCE
  - Genesis 37:7
  - Genesis 43:28
  - Exodus 18:7
  - 2 Samuel 15:5
  - Isaiah 49:23
  - Matthew 2:11
  - Luke 8:41
  - SEE Salutations

# hwd.Oblations

- SEE Offerings

# hwd.Oblivion

- The Wicked Doomed to
  - Deuteronomy 32:26
  - Job 18:17
  - Psalm 34:16
  - Psalm 109:15

    - Ecclesiastes 6:4
    - Ecclesiastes 8:10

- The Name of the Wicked to be Blotted out

    - Deuteronomy 9:14
    - Deuteronomy 29:20
    - Psalm 9:5
    - Psalm 109:13
    - Proverbs 10:7
    - Isaiah 14:22

# hwd.Observers of Times

- SEE Divination

# hwd.Obstacles Removed

- (Obstacles Removed from the Pathway)
- Isaiah 40:4
- Isaiah 45:2
- Isaiah 49:11
- Zechariah 4:7
- Matthew 21:21
- John 11:41

# hwd.Obstinacy

- SEE Stubbornness

# hwd.Oded

- (a prophet)
- 2 Chronicles 28:9

# hwd.Odours, Sweet

- 2 Chronicles 16:14
- Psalm 45:8
- Song of Song of Solomon 4:10
- Daniel 2:46
- John 12:3
- Revelation 5:8

# hwd.Offences

- (causes of stumbling)
- Matthew 18:7
- Mark 9:43
- Romans 14:21
- 1 Corinthians 10:32
- 2 Corinthians 6:3
- SEE Evil; Influence

# hwd.Offerings

- Acceptable
  - Leviticus 1:4
  - Isaiah 56:7
  - Romans 12:1
  - Philippians 4:18
  - Hebrews 13:16
  - 1 Peter 2:5
  - SEE Unblemished
- Burnt
  - Exodus 29:18
  - Leviticus 6:9
  - Leviticus 8:18
  - Leviticus 9:2
  - Numbers 28:3
  - Numbers 29:6
  - Joshua 8:31
  - 1 Samuel 6:15

        - 1 Samuel 7:9
        - 2 Samuel 24:25
        - 1 Kings 3:4
        - 1 Chronicles 16:40
        - 2 Chronicles 13:11
        - Ezra 3:3
    - Drink
        - Genesis 35:14
        - Exodus 29:40
        - Leviticus 23:13
        - Numbers 15:5
        - Numbers 28:7
        - 2 Kings 16:13
        - Ezra 7:17
    - Freewill
        - Numbers 15:3
        - Numbers 29:39
        - Deuteronomy 12:6
        - Deuteronomy 16:10
        - Deuteronomy 23:23
        - 2 Chronicles 31:14
        - Ezra 1:4
        - Ezra 3:5
        - Ezra 7:16
        - Ezra 8:28
        - Psalm 119:108
    - Heave
        - Exodus 29:27
        - Leviticus 7:14
        - Leviticus 7:32
        - Numbers 18:8
        - Numbers 31:29
    - Meal, or Meat

    - Leviticus 2:1
    - Leviticus 6:14
    - Leviticus 9:17
    - Leviticus 10:12
    - Leviticus 23:18
- Peace
    - Exodus 20:24
    - Exodus 24:5
    - Exodus 29:28
    - Leviticus 3:6
    - Leviticus 7:11
    - Leviticus 7:29
    - Leviticus 9:4
    - Leviticus 9:18
    - Leviticus 19:5
    - Numbers 6:14
    - Numbers 7:17
    - Numbers 10:10
- Sin
    - Exodus 29:14
    - Exodus 30:10
    - Leviticus 4:3
    - Leviticus 6:25
    - Leviticus 9:2
    - Leviticus 9:15
    - Leviticus 10:17
    - Numbers 6:11
    - Numbers 8:8
    - Numbers 15:27
    - Hebrews 9:13
    - Hebrews 10:11
- Thank
    - Leviticus 7:12
    - Leviticus 22:29
    - 2 Chronicles 29:31

    - 2 Chronicles 33:16
    - Psalm 116:17
    - Jeremiah 33:11
    - SEE Thanksgiving
    - SEE Sacrifices

- Trespass

    - Leviticus 5:6
    - Leviticus 6:6
    - Leviticus 7:1
    - Leviticus 14:12
    - Leviticus 19:21
    - 1 Samuel 6:3
    - 2 Kings 12:16
    - Ezra 10:19

- Unacceptable

    - Genesis 4:5
    - Leviticus 7:18
    - 1 Samuel 13:9
    - Psalm 50:9
    - Proverbs 15:8
    - Isaiah 1:11
    - Isaiah 66:3
    - Jeremiah 6:20
    - Jeremiah 14:12
    - Hosea 8:13
    - Amos 5:22
    - Malachi 1:8

- Wave

    - Exodus 29:24
    - Leviticus 7:30
    - Leviticus 8:27
    - Leviticus 10:14
    - Numbers 5:25
    - Numbers 18:11

- Withheld
  - SEE Offerings
  - SEE Giving
  - SEE Benevolence
  - SEE Tithes, Giving of
  - SEE Liberality
  - SEE Sacrifices
- Withheld
  - 2 Chronicles 29:7
  - Nehemiah 13:10
  - Isaiah 43:24
  - Malachi 3:8
  - Acts 5:1
  - Acts 5:2
- Insufficient to Secure Salvation
  - 1 Samuel 15:22
  - Psalm 40:6
  - Psalm 51:16
  - Psalm 51:17
  - Isaiah 1:11
  - Hosea 6:6
  - Matthew 9:13
  - Matthew 12:7
  - Hebrews 9:9
  - SEE Works, Good

# hwd.Offspring

- Evil Influence of the Wicked Upon Posterity
  - Job 27:14
  - Psalm 21:10
  - Psalm 37:28
  - Isaiah 14:20
  - Isaiah 57:3

  - Matthew 12:34

- Beneficent Influence of the Righteous
  - Psalm 25:13
  - Psalm 37:25
  - Psalm 69:36
  - Psalm 102:28
  - Psalm 112:2
  - Proverbs 11:21
  - Proverbs 14:26
  - Proverbs 20:7
  - SEE Children

## hwd.Og

- (king of Bashan)
- Numbers 21:33
- Deuteronomy 3:11
- Joshua 13:12
- Nehemiah 9:22
- Psalm 135:11

## hwd.Oil

- For Lamps
  - Exodus 27:20
  - Leviticus 24:2
  - Matthew 25:3
- For Food
  - Exodus 29:2
  - Leviticus 2:15
  - Leviticus 6:15
  - 1 Kings 17:12
  - Ezekiel 16:13
- Figuratively used

    - Psalm 23:5
    - Psalm 45:7
    - Psalm 141:5
    - Isaiah 61:3
    - Zechariah 4:12
- For Anointing
    - Exodus 29:7
    - Exodus 30:25
    - Exodus 37:29
    - 1 Samuel 10:1
    - 1 Chronicles 9:30
    - Psalm 133:2
- As a Remedy
    - Isaiah 1:6
    - Mark 6:13
    - Luke 10:34
    - James 5:14
    - Revelation 3:18

# hwd.Ointment

- Remedies
    - Isaiah 1:6

# hwd.Old Age

- Psalm 71:1-24
- Ecclesiastes 12:1-14
- General References to
    - Promised to Abraham
        - Genesis 15:15
    - Prayer Concerning

        - Psalm 71:9
    - Of the Righteous, Honourable
        - Proverbs 16:31
    - Devoid of Pleasure
        - Ecclesiastes 12:1
    - Divine Presence in
        - Isaiah 46:4
    - Rules of Conduct for
        - Titus 2:2
        - Titus 2:3
- Examples of Vigorous
    - Moses
        - Deuteronomy 34:7
    - Caleb
        - Joshua 14:11
    - Anna
        - Luke 2:36
- Feebleness in
    - 1 Kings 1:1
    - Psalm 71:9
    - Ecclesiastes 12:3
    - Ecclesiastes 12:5
    - Zechariah 8:4
    - Hebrews 11:21
- Gray Hairs, an Indication of

    - 1 Samuel 12:2
    - Job 15:10
    - Proverbs 16:31
    - Proverbs 20:29
    - Ecclesiastes 12:5
    - Hosea 7:9
    - SEE Honour

- Dimness of Vision, in

    - Genesis 27:1
    - Genesis 48:10
    - 1 Samuel 3:2
    - 1 Samuel 4:15
    - Ecclesiastes 12:3

- Disrespect for

    - Pleasure-seeking
    - SEE Pleasure-Seekers
    - Prodigality
    - SEE Prodigality
    - Self-indulgence
    - SEE Self-indulgence
    - Revelry
    - SEE Revelry
    - Love of Dress
    - SEE Women
    - SINS OF YOUTH
    - Disrespect for Old Age, examples of

        - SEE Parents
        - 2 Kings 2:23
        - Job 30:1
        - Lamentations 5:12

- To be Honoured

    - (General References to)
    - Leviticus 19:32
    - Job 32:6

    - Proverbs 23:22
    - 1 Timothy 5:1
    - 1 Timothy 5:2
    - SEE Gray Hairs
    - to be Reverenced
        - SEE Honour

# hwd.Old Life, of Sin

- Romans 6:6
- Ephesians 4:22
- Colossians 3:9
- 1 Peter 4:3
- 2 Peter 1:9
- SEE Sinful; Walk

# hwd.Olive Oil

- For Lamps
    - Exodus 27:20
    - Leviticus 24:2
    - Matthew 25:3
- For Food
    - Exodus 29:2
    - Leviticus 2:15
    - Leviticus 6:15
    - 1 Kings 17:12
    - Ezekiel 16:13
- Figuratively used
    - Psalm 23:5
    - Psalm 45:7
    - Psalm 141:5
    - Isaiah 61:3
    - Zechariah 4:12

- For Anointing
    - Exodus 29:7
    - Exodus 30:25
    - Exodus 37:29
    - 1 Samuel 10:1
    - 1 Chronicles 9:30
    - Psalm 133:2
- As a Remedy
    - SEE Anointing

# hwd.Olive-Trees

- Judges 9:9
- Psalm 52:8
- Zechariah 4:3
- Romans 11:17
- Revelation 11:4

# hwd.Olive-Yards

- Joshua 24:13
- 1 Samuel 8:14
- 2 Kings 5:26
- Nehemiah 5:11
- Nehemiah 9:25

# hwd.Olives, Mount of

- Matthew 21:1
- Matthew 24:3
- Matthew 26:30
- Luke 21:37
- Acts 1:12

# hwd.Omega

- (last letter of the Greek alphabet, a name applied to Christ)
- Revelation 1:8
- Revelation 21:6
- Revelation 22:13

# hwd.Omer

- (one-tenth of a ephah)
- Exodus 16:16
- Exodus 16:32
- Exodus 16:36
- SEE Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, etc

# hwd.Omission, Sins of

- Matthew 23:23
- Matthew 25:45
- Luke 11:42
- Luke 12:47
- James 4:17
- SEE Neglect
- SEE Unfaithfulness
- SEE Unfruitfulness

# hwd.Omnipotence

- (of God)
- Job 42:2
- Psalm 115:3
- Psalm 135:6
- Isaiah 43:13
- Habakkuk 3:6
- Matthew 19:26
- Mark 14:36
- Luke 1:37
- Revelation 19:6

# hwd.Omnipresence

- (of God)
- Deuteronomy 4:39
- Psalm 139:8
- Proverbs 15:3
- Isaiah 66:1
- Jeremiah 23:24
- Acts 17:27
- SEE Divine

# hwd.Omniscience

- Of Christ

    - John 2:24
    - John 16:30
    - John 21:17
    - Acts 1:24
    - SEE Foreknowledge
    - SEE Wisdom
    - SEE Heart

- Of God

    - Job 26:6
    - Job 31:4
    - Job 34:21
    - Psalm 147:5
    - Hebrews 4:13
    - 1 John 3:20
    - SEE Secret Sins
    - SEE Searcher of Hearts
    - SEE Foreknowledge

# hwd.Omri

- (king of Israel, succeeds Elah)

- ○ 1 Kings 16:16
- ○ 1 Kings 16:22
- ○ 1 Kings 16:28
- ○ Micah 6:16

# hwd.On

- ○ (Heliopolis (?))
- ○ Genesis 41:45
- ○ Genesis 46:20

# hwd.Onan

- ○ (son of Judah)
- ○ Genesis 38:4
- ○ Genesis 46:12
- ○ Numbers 26:19
- ○ 1 Chronicles 2:3

# hwd.One God

- ○ Deuteronomy 4:35
- ○ Deuteronomy 6:4
- ○ Deuteronomy 32:39
- ○ 2 Samuel 7:22
- ○ 1 Chronicles 17:20
- ○ Psalm 83:18
- ○ Psalm 86:10
- ○ Isaiah 43:10
- ○ Isaiah 44:6
- ○ Isaiah 45:18
- ○ Mark 12:29
- ○ 1 Corinthians 8:4
- ○ Ephesians 4:6
- ○ 1 Timothy 2:5
- ○ 1 John 5:7
- ○ SEE God

# hwd.One Thing

- Desired
    - Psalm 27:4
- Happens to all
    - Ecclesiastes 3:19
- Lacking
    - Mark 10:21
- Needful
    - Luke 10:42
- Known
    - John 9:25
- To do
    - Philippians 3:13
- About time
    - 2 Peter 3:8

# hwd.Oneness with the Father

- Christ's Oneness with the Father
    - John 10:30
    - John 10:38
    - John 14:10
    - John 17:11
    - John 17:22

# hwd.Onesimus

- (a slave for whom Paul intercedes)
- Colossians 4:9
- Philippians 1:10

# hwd.Onesiphorus

- (a friend of Paul)
- 2 Timothy 1:16
- 2 Timothy 4:19

# hwd.Onions

- Numbers 11:5

# hwd.Only Child

- Genesis 22:12
- Proverbs 4:3
- Jeremiah 6:26
- Luke 7:12
- Luke 8:42
- John 3:16

# hwd.Only Saviour

- Absolutely Indispensable
  - The Only Intercessor
    - Isaiah 59:16
  - The Only Remedy
    - John 3:14
    - John 3:15

    - The Only Nourishment
        - John 6:35
    - The Only Source of Truth
        - John 6:67
        - John 6:68
    - The Only Saviour
        - Acts 4:12
    - The Only Foundation
        - 1 Corinthians 3:11
    - SEE Faith
    - SEE Salvation
- Jesus the
    - The Gift of Love
        - John 3:16
    - He alone has the Saving Message
        - John 6:68
    - Rejection of Him means Death
        - John 8:24
    - His is the only Saving Name
        - Acts 4:12
    - His Sacrificial Death is the Central Theme of Preaching
        - 1 Corinthians 2:2

    - All Hope of Eternal Life is built upon Him
        - 1 Corinthians 3:11
    - SEE Salvation

# hwd.Onyx

- Genesis 2:12
- Exodus 25:7
- Exodus 28:20
- Exodus 39:13
- 1 Chronicles 29:2
- Job 28:16
- Ezekiel 28:13
- Pearls
    - SEE Pearls

# hwd.Open Door

- An Open Door of opportunity
    - 1 Corinthians 16:9
    - 2 Corinthians 2:12
    - Revelation 3:8
    - Judgment according to
        - SEE Judgment

# hwd.Ophel

- (a part of Jerusalem)
- 2 Chronicles 27:3
- 2 Chronicles 33:14
- Nehemiah 3:26
- Nehemiah 11:21

# hwd.Ophir

- (a country rich in gold)
- 1 Kings 9:28
- 1 Kings 10:11
- 1 Kings 22:48
- 1 Chronicles 29:4
- 2 Chronicles 8:18
- Job 22:24
- Job 28:16
- Psalm 45:9
- Isaiah 13:12

# hwd.Ophrah

- (town of)
- Joshua 18:23
- Judges 6:11
- Judges 8:32
- 1 Samuel 13:17

# hwd.Opinion, Public

- Power of
  - Saved Jonathan's life
    - 1 Samuel 14:45
  - Cost Saul his kingdom
    - 1 Samuel 15:24
  - Saved the life of John the Baptist
    - Matthew 14:5
  - Prevented men from confessing Christ

        - John 7:13
    - Secured the imprisonment of Peter
        - Acts 12:3
    - SEE Men-pleasers
- Divided, concerning Christ as his Work
    - Luke 12:51
    - John 7:12
    - John 7:43
    - John 9:16
    - John 10:19
    - SEE Popularity of Christ

# hwd.Opportunity

- Lost, by Indifference or Neglect
    - For Complete Victory - by a Half-hearted King
        - 2 Kings 13:19
    - For Repentance - by Israel
        - Jeremiah 8:20
    - For Providing Oil - by the Foolish Virgins
        - Matthew 25:10
    - For Investment - by the One-talented Man
        - Matthew 25:26
        - Matthew 25:27
    - For Sympathetic Service - by the Castaways
        - Matthew 25:44
        - Matthew 25:45

    - For Sympathy with the Master - by the Disciples
        - Matthew 26:40
        - Matthew 26:41
        - Matthew 26:45
    - For Accepting Christ- by Jerusalem
        - Luke 19:41
        - Luke 19:42
    - For Meeting the Risen Lord - by Thomas
        - John 20:19
        - John 20:24
    - SEE Procrastination
    - SEE Too Late
    - SEE Neglect
    - SEE Spiritual; Loss
- Responsibility according to
    - Proverbs 1:24
    - Ezekiel 3:19
    - Matthew 10:14
    - Matthew 11:20
    - Luke 12:47
    - SEE Accountability
    - SEE Responsibility
- For Great Service
    - Matthew 9:37
    - John 4:35
    - Acts 16:9
- An Open Door of
    - 1 Corinthians 16:9
    - 2 Corinthians 2:12
    - Revelation 3:8

        - Judgment according to
            - SEE Judgment
- Judgment According to Privilege
    - Matthew 11:22
    - Mark 6:11
    - Luke 12:48
    - John 3:19
    - John 9:41
    - John 15:22
    - Romans 2:12
    - SEE Responsibility
    - SEE Stewardship
- Seizing
    - John 9:4
    - Acts 3:12
    - Acts 21:40
    - SEE Haste
- Universal
    - Salvation Possible to all Men
        - Luke 3:6
        - Acts 2:21
        - Romans 5:18
        - Romans 10:13
        - 1 Timothy 2:4
        - Titus 2:11
        - Titus 2:12
        - 2 Peter 3:9
        - SEE Whosoever
        - SEE Impartiality, Divine
        - SEE Divine
        - SEE Gospel
        - SEE Gentiles

    - WHOSOEVER
        - Luke 12:8
        - John 4:14
        - Acts 10:43
        - 1 John 5:1
        - Revelation 22:17
        - SEE Divine
        - SEE Comes
        - SEE Impartiality, Divine
    - For the Sinful
        - Mark 16:15
    - For Prayer
        - Luke 11:10
    - Peter Discovered
        - Acts 10:34
    - Paul Declared
        - Romans 10:12
    - The Spirit Invites All
        - Revelation 22:17
    - SEE Universal; Love

# hwd.Opposers

- OPPOSERS, hinder Religious work
    - Examples of
        - Ezra 4:4
        - Nehemiah 4:8
        - Zechariah 3:1

    - Acts 13:8
    - Acts 18:6
    - 1 Corinthians 16:9
    - 2 Timothy 3:8
    - 2 Timothy 4:15
  - Seek to Silence the Prophets and Religious Leaders
    - Isaiah 30:10
    - Jeremiah 11:21
    - Amos 2:12
    - Amos 7:13
    - Micah 2:6
    - SEE Persecution

# hwd.Oppression

- Forbidden
  - Exodus 23:9
  - Deuteronomy 24:14
  - Psalm 12:5
  - Psalm 62:10
  - Proverbs 3:31
  - Proverbs 14:31
  - Proverbs 22:16
  - Proverbs 28:3
  - Ecclesiastes 5:8
  - Zechariah 7:10
  - SEE Extortion Condemned
  - SEE Injustice
  - SEE Poor, The
- Examples of
  - Exodus 1:14
  - Exodus 5:8
  - 2 Kings 4:1
  - Nehemiah 5:1

    - Ecclesiastes 4:1
    - Isaiah 5:7
    - Ezekiel 22:29
    - James 2:6
    - James 5:4
    - SEE Cruelty
    - SEE Masters (employers)

# hwd.Oracle of God, Christ

- CHRIST'S REVELATION speaking as the Oracle of God
    - Deuteronomy 18:18
    - John 8:26
    - John 12:49
    - John 14:10
    - John 14:24
    - John 17:8
    - Acts 3:22
    - SEE Words
    - SEE Words
    - SEE Words of Christ
    - SEE Christ
    - SEE Incarnation

# hwd.Oracles

- (the Scriptures called)
- Acts 7:38
- Romans 3:2
- Hebrews 5:12
- 1 Peter 4:11

# hwd.Orator

- Isaiah 3:3
- Acts 24:1

# hwd.Orchestra

- Full Orchestra
    - 2 Samuel 6:5
    - 1 Chronicles 23:5
    - 2 Chronicles 5:12
    - 2 Chronicles 29:27
    - Ezra 3:10
    - Nehemiah 12:27
    - Psalm 68:25
    - Daniel 3:5

# hwd.Order in Church

- 1 Corinthians 7:17
- 1 Corinthians 11:34
- 1 Corinthians 14:23
- 1 Corinthians 14:40
- Titus 1:5

# hwd.Ordinances

- (of God)
- Exodus 18:20
- Numbers 9:14
- 2 Kings 17:37
- Ezekiel 11:20
- Malachi 3:7
- Luke 1:6
- Jewish Abolished
    - SEE Ceremonialism

# hwd.Ordination

- In Ordination or Consecration of Men for Service

    - Numbers 8:10
    - Numbers 27:18
    - Deuteronomy 34:9
    - Acts 6:6
    - 1 Timothy 4:14
    - 1 Timothy 5:22
    - 2 Timothy 1:6
    - SEE Consecration

# hwd.Organs

- Genesis 4:21
- Job 21:12
- Job 30:31
- Psalm 150:4

# hwd.Origin of Sin

- Genesis 3:6
- Psalm 51:5
- Matthew 15:19
- James 1:15
- James 4:1

# hwd.Origin, Heavenly, of Christ

- John 3:31
- John 6:38
- John 8:23
- John 8:42
- John 16:30
- 1 Corinthians 15:47
- SEE Divine

# hwd.Orion

- (constellation of)
- Job 9:9
- Job 38:31
- Amos 5:8

# hwd.Ornaments

- Rich Apparel
- SEE Dress
- Ornaments, wearing of
    - Exodus 33:4
    - Isaiah 3:18
    - Jeremiah 2:32
    - Jeremiah 4:30
    - Ezekiel 16:11
    - Ezekiel 23:40
- Bracelets
    - Genesis 24:22
    - Genesis 38:18
    - Exodus 35:22
    - Numbers 31:50
    - 2 Samuel 1:10
- Chains used as ornaments
    - Genesis 41:42
    - Proverbs 1:9
    - Ezekiel 16:11
    - Daniel 5:29
- Earrings
    - Genesis 24:22
    - Genesis 35:4
    - Exodus 32:2
    - Exodus 35:22
    - Numbers 31:50

    - Judges 8:24
    - Job 42:11
    - Proverbs 25:12
    - Ezekiel 16:12
    - Hosea 2:13

- Rings, for the fingers

    - Genesis 41:42
    - Exodus 35:22
    - Esther 3:10
    - Esther 8:8
    - Isaiah 3:21
    - Luke 15:22

- Jewels

    - General References to,

        - Genesis 24:53
        - Exodus 3:22
        - Exodus 35:22
        - Numbers 31:50
        - Isaiah 61:10

    - Discarded

        - Genesis 35:4
        - Exodus 33:4
        - 1 Peter 3:3

    - Brought as offerings to God

        - Exodus 35:22
        - Numbers 31:50
        - SEE Dress

# hwd.Orphans

- Admonitions in regard to

    - Exodus 22:22
    - Deuteronomy 14:29
    - Deuteronomy 24:17
    - Deuteronomy 26:12
    - Proverbs 23:10
    - Isaiah 1:17
    - Jeremiah 22:3
    - James 1:27
    - SEE Benevolence
    - SEE Poor, The

- God's Care for

    - Deuteronomy 10:18
    - Psalm 10:14
    - Psalm 68:5
    - Psalm 146:9
    - Proverbs 15:25
    - Jeremiah 49:11
    - Hosea 14:3
    - SEE Poor, The

# hwd.Ostentation

- In Religious Service

    - 2 Kings 10:16
    - Matthew 6:2
    - Matthew 6:5
    - Matthew 6:16
    - Matthew 23:5
    - Luke 18:12

- DISTAFF

    - Exodus 35:25
    - Proverbs 31:19

- In Dress

- General References to
    - Esther 1:4
    - Esther 5:11
    - Isaiah 39:2
    - Luke 20:46
    - Acts 25:23
    - SEE Pride
    - SEE Glory
    - SEE Rich Apparel

# hwd.Ostriches

- Job 39:13
- Lamentations 4:3

# hwd.Othniel

- (son of Kenaz, the first judge of Israel)
- Joshua 15:17
- Judges 1:13
- Judges 3:9

# hwd.Our Father

- General References to
    - 1 Chronicles 29:10
    - Psalm 68:5
    - Isaiah 63:16
    - Isaiah 64:8
    - Matthew 6:9
    - Matthew 7:11
    - Romans 8:15
    - 1 Peter 1:17
    - SEE Spiritual; Adoption
    - SEE Providence, Divine

# hwd.Our Iniquities

- Job 14:17
- Psalm 40:12
- Psalm 90:8
- Psalm 130:3
- Isaiah 59:2
- Isaiah 64:6
- Jeremiah 2:22
- Micah 7:19
- SEE Universal; Guilt

# hwd.Our Sins

- Our Deliverance from, through Christ
  - 1 Corinthians 15:3
  - Galatians 1:4
  - 1 Peter 2:24
  - 1 John 2:2
  - Revelation 1:5
- Of Parents
  - SEE Sin
- Secret
  - SEE Secret Sins
- Of Youth
  - SEE Sin

# hwd.Outcasts

- (general references to)
- Isaiah 11:12
- Isaiah 16:3

- Isaiah 27:13
- Jeremiah 30:17

# hwd.Outcasts Received

- (by Christ)
- The Lepers
    - Matthew 8:3
- The Publicans and Harlots
    - Matthew 21:31
    - Luke 7:29
- The Sinful Women
    - Luke 7:47
    - John 8:11
- Despised Sinners
    - Luke 15:2
- The Dying Thief
    - Luke 23:43
- The Excommunicated Blind Man
    - John 9:35
- SEE Christ

# hwd.Outward Appearance

- To Men who Look on the Outward Only
    - 1 Samuel 16:7
    - Matthew 23:27
    - John 7:24

        - 2 Corinthians 5:12
        - 2 Corinthians 10:7
        - James 2:2-4

# hwd.Ovens

- Lamentations 5:10
- Malachi 4:1
- Matthew 6:30

# hwd.Overcomers

- Rewards Bestowed upon those who Overcome
    - 1 John 2:13
    - 1 John 4:4
    - 1 John 5:5
    - Spiritual Food
        - Revelation 2:7
    - A New Name
        - Revelation 2:17
    - Authority
        - Revelation 2:26
    - Robes of Righteousness
        - Revelation 3:5
    - A Memorial Pillar
        - Revelation 3:12
    - Enthronement
        - Revelation 3:21
        - Revelation 12:11

    - An Eternal Inheritance
        - Revelation 21:7
        - SEE Spiritual
        - SEE Promises, Divine

# hwd.Overpowering Presence

- (of Christ)
- John 18:6
- Acts 9:4
- 2 Thessalonians 2:8
- Revelation 1:17
- SEE Christ

# hwd.Overseers

- Genesis 39:4
- 1 Chronicles 9:29
- 2 Chronicles 2:18
- 2 Chronicles 34:17

# hwd.Overshadowing Providence

- Shelters God's People
    - In the Rock of Ages
        - Exodus 33:22
        - Deuteronomy 32:11
    - In Time of Trouble
        - Psalm 57:1
        - Psalm 63:7
        - Psalm 91:1
        - Psalm 121:5
        - Song of Song of Solomon 2:3

  - A Refuge from the Storm
    - Isaiah 25:4
    - Isaiah 32:2
  - In the Shadow of His Hand
    - Isaiah 51:16
  - Under the Shadow of His Wings
    - Matthew 23:37
  - SEE Divine
- Keeps the Saints
  - The Pilgrim's Companion
    - Genesis 28:15
    - Psalm 34:20
  - The Sleepless Watchman
    - Psalm 121:4
  - The Protecting Father
    - John 17:11
    - Philippians 4:7
    - 2 Thessalonians 3:3
  - The Almighty Guardian
    - 2 Timothy 1:12
    - 1 Peter 1:5
    - Jude 1:24
    - Revelation 3:10
  - SEE Preservation
- Watches over Life with Infinite Care

    - Psalm 115:12
    - Matthew 6:32
    - Luke 12:7
    - 1 Peter 5:7
    - SEE Christ
    - SEE Remembered, Saints

# hwd.Overshadowing, Divine

- Shelters God's People
    - In the Rock of Ages
        - Exodus 33:22
        - Deuteronomy 32:11
    - In Time of Trouble
        - Psalm 57:1
        - Psalm 63:7
        - Psalm 91:1
        - Psalm 121:5
        - Song of Song of Solomon 2:3
    - A Refuge from the Storm
        - Isaiah 25:4
        - Isaiah 32:2
    - In the Shadow of His Hand
        - Isaiah 51:16
    - Under the Shadow of His Wings
        - Matthew 23:37
    - SEE Divine

# hwd.Owls

- Leviticus 11:16
- Deuteronomy 14:16
- Isaiah 34:14

# hwd.Ownership, Divine

- Of the Natural World
    - Exodus 19:5
    - Leviticus 25:23
    - 1 Chronicles 29:14
    - Psalm 24:1
    - Psalm 50:10
    - Psalm 60:7
    - Psalm 89:11
    - Haggai 2:8
- Of the Souls of Men
    - Deuteronomy 32:6
    - Song of Song of Solomon 2:16
    - Ezekiel 18:4
    - Romans 14:8
    - 1 Corinthians 6:19
- Of Men's Possessions
    - Numbers 3:13
    - Deuteronomy 26:2
    - 1 Kings 17:13
    - Matthew 6:33
- First-born set apart as Belonging to God
    - Exodus 13:2
    - Exodus 34:19
    - Leviticus 27:26
    - Numbers 3:13
    - Deuteronomy 21:17
    - Nehemiah 10:36

- First - fruits demanded
    - SEE Tithes, Giving of
    - Exodus 22:29
    - Leviticus 2:12
    - Numbers 18:12
    - Deuteronomy 18:4
    - Deuteronomy 26:2
    - Nehemiah 10:35
    - Proverbs 3:9
    - Romans 11:16
    - Romans 16:5
    - 1 Corinthians 15:20
    - James 1:18

# hwd.Oxen

- Oxen, laws concerning
    - Exodus 21:28
    - Exodus 22:1
    - Exodus 23:4
    - Leviticus 17:3
    - Deuteronomy 5:14
    - Deuteronomy 22:1
    - Deuteronomy 25:4
    - Luke 13:15
    - 1 Corinthians 9:9
    - 1 Timothy 5:18
    - SEE Bullocks
    - SEE Muzzling

# Alphabetical order P

Pain, Painful Memories, Painting, Palaces, Palestine, Palliation of Sin, Palliation-Denunciation, Palm Branches, Palm-Tree, Palmerworm, Palsy, Pamphylia, Panics, Paper, Paphos, Parables, Paradise, Paradoxes, Paran, Pardon, Parent's Sins, Parental, Parents, Parricide, Parsimony, Partakers, Partiality, Passions, Evil, Passover, Pastors, Paternal Love, Pathros, Paths, Right, Pathway of Sin, Patience, Patience-Impatience, Patmos, Patriarchs, Patriotism, Pattern, Paul, Paul's, Pavilion, Peace, Peace Invoked, Peace-Offerings, Peaceableness, Peacemakers, Peacocks, Pearls, Pearls before Swine, Peculiar People, Pekah, Pekahiah, Pelethites, Pelicans, Penalty, Death, Penalty, Delayed, Penalty, Sins, Penitence-Impenitence, Penitent, Penitent Thief, Penny, Pens, Pentecost, Day of, Penuriousness, People, God's, Peor, Perception, Spiritual, Perdition, Perfection, Perfection-Imperfection, Perfume, Perga, Pergamos, Peril of Empty Hearts, Periods and Numbers, Perizzites, Perjury, Permanence, Final, Perpetual Statutes, Persecution, Perseverance, Persia, Persistence, Woman's, Personal Contact, Personal Responsibility, Personal Work, Persuasion, Spiritual, Perverseness, Pestilence, Peter, Pharaoh, Pharez, Pharisaism, Pharisees, Phebe, Philadelphia, Philanthropy, Philip, Philip, Philippi, Philistia, Philistines, Philosophy, Phinehas, Phoenicia, Phrygia, Phylacteries, Physicians, Piety, Pigeons, Pilate, Pontius, Pilgrimage, Pilgrims, Characteristics of, Pillar of Cloud, Pillars, Memorial, Pillows, Pining Away, Pipes, Pisgah, Mount, Pisidia, Pit, the, Pitch, Pitchers, Pitiless, Pitilessness, Pity, Places, Plagues, Plainness of Speech, Plan Foreordained, Plan, Divine, Plans and Devices of Men, Plans of Men, Plants, Players on Instruments, Pleadings, Divine, Pleasant Sunday Afternoons, Pleasing God, Pleasing Men, Pleasure, Worldly, Pleasure-Seekers, Pledges, Pleiades, Plenty Promised, Plots Laid, Plotting, Plowing, Plummet, Poison, Pollutions, Polygamy, Polytheism, Pomegranates, Pomp, Pontius Pilate, Pontus, Pools, Poor and Needy, Poor in Spirit, Poor, the, Popularity of Christ, Popularity Sought, Porches, Porters, Portion of the Wicked, Portion, Saints', Posterity Promised, Posthumous Influence, Posts, Pottage, Potters, Poverty, Poverty, Spiritual, Poverty-Riches, Power, Powerlessness, Praise, Prayer, Prayer Meetings, Prayerfulness, Prayerlessness, Pre-Existence of

Christ, Preach, Go, Preaching, Precepts, Human, Precious Stones, Predestination, Predictions, Preeminence, Prejudice, Preparation, Prescience, Presence, Divine, Presence, in Christ's, Presents, Preservation, Pressure of Duty, Presuming upon Time, Presumption, Presumptuous Plans, Prevention and Cure of Diseases, Prey, Pride, Priesthood, Priesthood of Christ, Priests, Prince of Peace, Prince of This World, Princehood of Satan, Princes, Principalities, Priority of God's Claims, Priscilla, Prisons, Privilege, Judgment According to, Privileges, Probation, Proclamations, Proconsuls, Procrastination, Prodigal Son, Prodigality, Profanity, Profession, Profit and Loss, Profitable Things, Progress, Spiritual, Progressive, Sin, Prohibition, Promised Land, Promises, Divine, Promises, Kings', Promotion, Prophecy, Prophesies, General, Prophesying, Prophet's, Prophet, Christ as, Prophetesses, Prophetic Visions, Prophets, Propitiation, Proportionate Reward, Proselytes, Prosperity, Prosperity-Adversity, Protection, Divine, Protector, Divine, Proud, the, Prove All Things, Provender, Proverbs, Providence, Divine, Providences, Strange, Provoking God, Prudence, Prudence-Rashness, Pruning, Pruning-Hook, Psalteries, Public Opinion, Publicans, Pul, Punishment, Punishments, Purification, Purification of Heart, Purim, Feast of, Purity, Purple, Purpose, Purposes, Purposes, Divine, Purses

# hwd.Pain

- (general references to)
- Job 14:22
- Job 30:17
- Job 33:19
- Isaiah 21:3
- Romans 8:22
- Revelation 16:10
- Revelation 21:4

# hwd.Painful Memories

- Genesis 41:9
- Deuteronomy 9:7
- Psalm 51:3
- Psalm 137:1

- Mark 14:72
- Luke 16:25
- 1 Corinthians 15:9
- SEE Remorse

# hwd.Painting

- (the face)
- 2 Kings 9:30
- Jeremiah 4:30
- Ezekiel 23:40

# hwd.Palaces

- 1 Kings 7:1
- 1 Kings 22:39
- Ezra 6:2
- Nehemiah 1:1
- Psalm 144:12
- Jeremiah 22:14

# hwd.Palestine

- SEE Canaan, Land of

# hwd.Palliation of Sin

- PALLIATION OF SIN, condemned
    - Proverbs 17:15
    - Proverbs 24:24
    - Proverbs 28:4
    - Isaiah 5:20
    - Ezekiel 13:22
    - Malachi 2:17
    - Romans 1:32
    - SEE Connivance
    - SEE Sin

# hwd.Palliation-Denunciation

- PALLIATION OF SIN, condemned
    - Proverbs 17:15
    - Proverbs 24:24
    - Proverbs 28:4
    - Isaiah 5:20
    - Ezekiel 13:22
    - Malachi 2:17
    - Romans 1:32
    - SEE Connivance
    - SEE Sin
- DENUNCIATION of sin
    - Isaiah 30:1
    - Ezekiel 16:37
    - Matthew 3:7
    - Matthew 23:33
    - Luke 10:13
    - Luke 19:46
    - Acts 7:52
    - Acts 13:10
    - Acts 23:3
    - SEE Woes
    - SEE Divine
    - SEE Threatenings
    - SEE Divine; Reproof
- SIN REBUKED, examples of
    - Genesis 3:17
    - A Man of God Rebukes Eli
        - 1 Samuel 2:29
    - Samuel Rebukes Saul
        - 1 Samuel 13:13

  - Nathan Rebukes David
    - 2 Samuel 12:7
    - 2 Samuel 12:9
    - 1 Kings 18:18
  - Elijah Rebukes Ahab
    - 1 Kings 21:20
  - Zechariah Rebukes Judah
    - 2 Chronicles 24:20
  - Ezra Rebukes the People
    - Ezra 10:10
    - Ezra 10:11
    - Daniel 5:22
    - Matthew 25:26
  - The Dying Thief Rebukes his Companion
    - Luke 23:39
    - Luke 23:40
  - SEE Rebuke
  - SEE Man
  - SEE Reproof
  - SEE Woes

# hwd.Palm Branches

- Leviticus 23:40
- Nehemiah 8:15
- John 12:13

# hwd.Palm-Tree

- Exodus 15:27

- Deuteronomy 34:3
- Song of Song of Solomon 7:7
- Jeremiah 10:5
- Joel 1:12

# hwd.Palmerworm

- Foe of agriculture
    - Joel 1:4
    - Joel 2:25
    - Amos 4:9

# hwd.Palsy

- Matthew 4:24
- Matthew 8:6
- Matthew 9:2
- Acts 8:7
- Acts 9:33

# hwd.Pamphylia

- (a province of Asia Minor)
- Acts 2:10
- Acts 13:13
- Acts 14:24
- Acts 15:38
- Acts 27:5

# hwd.Panics

- Exodus 14:25
- Judges 7:22
- 1 Samuel 4:10
- 1 Samuel 14:16
- 1 Samuel 17:51
- 2 Kings 7:7

- 2 Chronicles 14:12
- 2 Chronicles 20:23
- SEE Fear of Man
- SEE Cowardice

# hwd.Paper

- Isaiah 19:7
- 2 John 1:12

# hwd.Paphos

- Acts 13:6

# hwd.Parables

- Of the Old Testament
    - Of Jotham
        - Judges 9:7
    - Of Nathan
        - 2 Samuel 12:1
    - Of Woman of Tekoa
        - 2 Samuel 14:15
    - Of a Prophet
        - 1 Kings 20:39
    - Of Joash
        - 2 Kings 14:9
        - 2 Chronicles 25:18
    - Of the Prophets

        - Isaiah 5:1
        - Jeremiah 13:1
        - Ezekiel 17:3
        - Ezekiel 19:2
        - Ezekiel 19:3
        - Ezekiel 24:3

- Of Christ

    - Found In One Gospel Only

        - The Barren Fig Tree

            - Luke 13:6

        - The Draw Net

            - Matthew 13:47

        - The Friend at Midnight

            - Luke 11:5

        - The Good Samaritan

            - Luke 10:29

        - The Good Shepherd

            - John 10:1

        - The Fine Pearl

            - Matthew 13:45

        - The Great Supper

            - Luke 14:15

        - The Hidden Treasure

            - Matthew 13:44

- The Householder
    - Mark 13:34
- The Labourers in the Vineyard
    - Matthew 20:1
- The Marriage of the King's Son
    - Matthew 22:1
- The Pharisee and Publican
    - Luke 18:9
- The Piece of Money
    - Luke 15:8
- The Pounds
    - Luke 19:11
- The Prodigal Son
    - Luke 15:11
- The Rich Fool
    - Luke 12:16
- The Rich Man and Lazarus
    - Luke 16:19
- The Seed Growing in Secret
    - Mark 4:26
- The Sheep and Goats
    - Matthew 25:31

- The Tares
    - Matthew 13:24
- The Ten Talents
    - Matthew 25:14
- The Ten Virgins
    - Matthew 25:1
- The Two Debtors
    - Luke 7:41
- The Two Sons
    - Matthew 21:28
- The Unjust Judge
    - Luke 18:1
- The Unjust Steward
    - Luke 16:1
- The Unmerciful Servant
    - Matthew 18:23
- The Unprofitable Servants
    - Luke 17:7
- The Wedding Feast
    - Luke 12:35
- The Wise Steward
    - Luke 12:42

- Found in Two Gospels Only
    - The House on the Rock
        - Matthew 7:24
        - Luke 6:47
    - The Leaven
        - Matthew 13:33
        - Luke 13:20
    - The Lost Sheep
        - Matthew 18:12
        - Luke 15:3
- Found in Three Gospels
    - New Cloth
        - Matthew 9:16
        - Mark 2:21
        - Luke 5:36
    - New Wine in Old Bottles
        - Matthew 9:17
        - Mark 2:22
        - Luke 5:37
    - The Fig Tree
        - Matthew 24:32
        - Mark 13:28
        - Luke 21:29
    - The Mustard Seed
        - Matthew 13:31
        - Mark 4:30
        - Luke 13:18

        - The Sower
            - Matthew 13:3
            - Mark 4:3
            - Luke 8:5
        - The Wicked Husbandmen
            - Matthew 21:33
            - Mark 12:1
            - Luke 20:9

# hwd.Paradise

- Luke 23:43
- 2 Corinthians 12:4
- Revelation 2:7
- SEE Heaven
- SEE Reward

# hwd.Paradoxes

- (Scriptural)
- Matthew 10:39
- Matthew 16:25
- 2 Corinthians 4:18
- 2 Corinthians 6:8
- 2 Corinthians 12:10
- Ephesians 3:19
- SEE Strength

# hwd.Paran

- (wilderness)
- Numbers 10:12
- Numbers 12:16
- Numbers 13:26
- Deuteronomy 1:1
- Deuteronomy 33:2

# hwd.Pardon

- Promised
    - Isaiah 43:25
    - Isaiah 44:22
    - Isaiah 55:7
    - Jeremiah 5:1
    - Jeremiah 31:34
    - Jeremiah 33:8
    - Ezekiel 36:25
    - Micah 7:18
    - Hebrews 8:12
    - 1 John 1:9
    - SEE Forgiveness
    - SEE Mercy
    - SEE Restoration
- Sought
    - Exodus 32:32
    - Exodus 34:9
    - Numbers 14:19
    - 1 Samuel 15:25
    - 2 Samuel 24:10
    - Psalm 25:11
    - Psalm 51:1
    - Daniel 9:19
    - SEE Mercy
- Example of Divine
    - SEE Sin
- Through Christ
    - SEE Christ

# hwd.Parent's Sins

- Visited upon Children
    - Sins of Parents Visited upon the Children
        - Exodus 20:5
        - Exodus 34:7
        - Leviticus 26:39
        - Numbers 14:18
        - Numbers 14:33
        - Job 21:19
        - Isaiah 14:21
        - Jeremiah 32:18
        - SEE Sin
        - SEE Heredity
    - General References to
        - Exodus 34:7
        - Leviticus 26:39
        - Psalm 51:5
        - Psalm 58:3
        - Isaiah 14:20
        - Jeremiah 3:25
        - Lamentations 5:7
        - Ezekiel 18:2
        - SEE Sin
        - SEE Parental
        - SEE Parental
    - Evil Influence of the Wicked Upon Posterity
        - Job 27:14
        - Psalm 21:10
        - Psalm 37:28
        - Isaiah 14:20
        - Isaiah 57:3
        - Matthew 12:34

# hwd.Parental

- Duty
    - To Teach
        - Deuteronomy 6:7
        - Deuteronomy 6:20
        - Deuteronomy 21:19
    - To Train
        - Proverbs 22:6
        - Isaiah 38:19
        - Lamentations 2:19
    - To Provide for
        - 2 Corinthians 12:14
    - To Nurture
        - Ephesians 6:4
        - Colossians 3:21
    - To Control
        - 1 Timothy 3:4
        - 1 Timothy 3:12
    - To Love
        - Titus 2:4
- Example, good
    - 1 Kings 9:4
    - 2 Chronicles 17:3
    - 2 Chronicles 20:32
    - 2 Chronicles 26:4
    - 2 Chronicles 27:2
    - 2 Timothy 1:5
- Parental Gifts, an expression of Love for Children

    - A Patrimony
        - Genesis 24:36
    - A Beautiful Garment
        - Genesis 37:3
    - Springs of Water
        - Joshua 15:19
    - A Home-made Coat
        - 1 Samuel 2:19
    - A Type of God's Bounty
        - Matthew 7:11
- Indulgence of Children, examples of
    - Eli
        - 1 Samuel 3:13
    - Samuel
        - 1 Samuel 8:3
    - David
        - 1 Kings 1:6
    - Disastrous Results of
        - Proverbs 29:15
    - Father of Prodigal
        - Luke 15:12
        - Luke 15:13

- Evil Influence of Parents
    - 1 Kings 22:52
    - 2 Chronicles 22:3
    - Jeremiah 9:14
    - Ezekiel 20:18
    - Amos 2:4
    - Matthew 14:8
    - SEE Sinful
- Joy
    - Proverbs 15:20
    - Proverbs 23:24
    - Proverbs 27:11
    - Proverbs 29:3
    - Luke 15:23
    - Luke 15:24
- Love
    - Examples of Mothers' Love
        - Hagar's Love for her Child
            - Genesis 21:16
        - The Mother of Moses
            - Exodus 2:3
        - The Mother of Samuel
            - 1 Samuel 2:19
        - Rizpah's Love for her Sons
            - 2 Samuel 21:9
            - 2 Samuel 21:10
        - The Mother of Solomon's Time

        - 1 Kings 3:26
    - The Shunammite Mother
        - 2 Kings 4:20
    - The Mother's Unforgettable Love
        - Isaiah 49:15
    - The Canaanitish Mother
        - Matthew 15:22
    - The Mother of Jesus
        - John 19:25
- Examples of Fathers' Love
    - Laban
        - Genesis 31:28
    - Jacob
        - Genesis 37:35
        - Genesis 42:38
        - Genesis 46:30
    - David
        - 2 Samuel 12:16
        - 2 Samuel 13:39
        - 2 Samuel 18:5
    - Jairus
        - Mark 5:23
        - Mark 9:24
    - Father of the Prodigal

        - Luke 15:20
    - SEE Partiality
- Partiality
  - Genesis 25:28
  - Genesis 33:2
  - Genesis 37:3
  - Genesis 42:4
  - Genesis 48:22
  - 1 Chronicles 26:10
- Prayers
  - Abraham, for Ishmael
    - Genesis 17:18
  - David, for the life of his child
    - 2 Samuel 12:16
  - David, for Solomon
    - 1 Chronicles 29:19
  - Job, for his children
    - Job 1:5
  - The father, for the demoniac
    - Matthew 17:15
  - The Syrophenician mother
    - Mark 7:26
- Pride
  - Genesis 37:3
  - Esther 5:11

    - Matthew 20:21

- Sins of Parents Visited upon the Children
    - Exodus 20:5
    - Exodus 34:7
    - Leviticus 26:39
    - Numbers 14:18
    - Numbers 14:33
    - Job 21:19
    - Isaiah 14:21
    - Jeremiah 32:18
    - SEE Sin
    - SEE Heredity

- Solicitude
    - Genesis 37:14
    - 1 Samuel 10:2
    - 2 Samuel 18:29
    - Esther 2:11

- Sorrow
    - 2 Samuel 18:33
    - Proverbs 10:1
    - Proverbs 17:21
    - Proverbs 17:25
    - Proverbs 19:13
    - Proverbs 19:26
    - Proverbs 28:7
    - Proverbs 29:15

# hwd.Parents

- Dishonouring Parents, Different Ways of
    - By Stubbornness and Sensuality
        - Deuteronomy 21:20

  - By Lack of Respect for
    - Deuteronomy 27:16
  - By Despising their Mother
    - Proverbs 15:20
  - By Cursing their Father
    - Proverbs 30:11
  - By Strife in the Household
    - Micah 7:6
  - By Failure in Providing for
    - Mark 7:11
  - By Disobedience
    - 2 Timothy 3:2
  - SEE Cursing
  - SEE Honour
- Duty to
  - Exhortations to children
    - Psalm 34:11
    - Psalm 148:12
    - Proverbs 10:1
    - Proverbs 20:11
    - Proverbs 23:22
    - Ecclesiastes 12:1
    - Ezekiel 20:18
    - Mark 7:10
    - Ephesians 6:1
    - Ephesians 6:2
    - Ephesians 6:3

        - Colossians 3:20
        - 1 Timothy 5:4
    - Filial Obedience Enjoined
        - Proverbs 1:8
        - Proverbs 6:20
        - Proverbs 7:1
        - Proverbs 23:22
        - Ephesians 6:1
        - Colossians 3:20
- Love of, for Children
    - Examples of Mothers' Love
        - Hagar's Love for her Child
            - Genesis 21:16
        - The Mother of Moses
            - Exodus 2:3
        - The Mother of Samuel
            - 1 Samuel 2:19
        - Rizpah's Love for her Sons
            - 2 Samuel 21:9
            - 2 Samuel 21:10
        - The Mother of Solomon's Time
            - 1 Kings 3:26
        - The Shunammite Mother
            - 2 Kings 4:20
        - The Mother's Unforgettable Love

            - Isaiah 49:15
        - The Canaanitish Mother
            - Matthew 15:22
        - The Mother of Jesus
            - John 19:25
    - Examples of Fathers' Love
        - Laban
            - Genesis 31:28
        - Jacob
            - Genesis 37:35
            - Genesis 42:38
            - Genesis 46:30
        - David
            - 2 Samuel 12:16
            - 2 Samuel 13:39
            - 2 Samuel 18:5
        - Jairus
            - Mark 5:23
            - Mark 9:24
        - Father of the Prodigal
            - Luke 15:20
        - SEE Partiality
- Obedience to
    - Proverbs 1:8
    - Proverbs 6:20

  - Proverbs 7:1
  - Proverbs 23:22
  - Ephesians 6:1
  - Colossians 3:20

# hwd.Parricide

- 2 Kings 19:37
- 2 Chronicles 32:21
- Isaiah 37:38
- SEE Assassination
- SEE Murder

# hwd.Parsimony

- General References to
  - Proverbs 11:24
  - Proverbs 21:13
  - Proverbs 28:27
  - Ecclesiastes 5:13
  - Isaiah 43:23
  - Malachi 3:8
  - Matthew 26:7
  - Matthew 26:8
  - John 12:5
- In Withholding Offerings
  - 2 Chronicles 29:7
  - Nehemiah 13:10
  - Isaiah 43:24
  - Malachi 3:8
  - Acts 5:1
  - Acts 5:2

# hwd.Partakers

- Believers as

  - Philippians 1:7
  - Colossians 1:12
  - 1 Timothy 6:2
  - Hebrews 3:1
  - Hebrews 6:4
  - Hebrews 12:10
  - 1 Peter 4:13
  - 1 Peter 5:1
  - 2 Peter 1:4

- Of Evil

  - 1 Corinthians 10:21
  - Ephesians 5:7
  - 2 John 1:11
  - Revelation 18:4
  - SEE Connivance

# hwd.Partiality

- Sometimes Attributed to God

  - Job 12:6
  - Job 21:7
  - Psalm 73:14
  - Ecclesiastes 7:15
  - Ecclesiastes 9:2
  - Jeremiah 12:1
  - Ezekiel 18:25
  - Habakkuk 1:2
  - Matthew 20:12
  - Romans 9:14
  - SEE Prosperity
  - SEE Murmuring
  - SEE Complaints

- Forbidden

  - Leviticus 19:15
  - Deuteronomy 1:17

  - Job 13:10
  - Proverbs 24:23
  - Malachi 2:9
  - 1 Timothy 5:21
  - James 2:4
  - Jude 1:16

- Parental

  - Genesis 25:28
  - Genesis 33:2
  - Genesis 37:3
  - Genesis 42:4
  - Genesis 48:22
  - 1 Chronicles 26:10

- SEE Poor, The

# hwd.Passions, Evil

- Romans 1:26
- Romans 7:5
- Galatians 5:24
- 1 Thessalonians 4:5
- SEE Lust
- SEE Flesh, The

# hwd.Passover

- General references to

  - Exodus 12:11
  - Numbers 33:3
  - Deuteronomy 16:1
  - 2 Chronicles 30:15
  - 2 Chronicles 35:11
  - Ezra 6:20
  - Mark 14:12
  - 1 Corinthians 5:7

  - Feast of
  - SEE Feasts

- Feast of

  - held on the 14th of the first month, Abib (April), to commemorate the Exodus from Egypt
  - Leviticus 23:6
  - Numbers 9:5
  - Joshua 5:10
  - 2 Kings 23:22
  - 2 Chronicles 35:1
  - Matthew 26:17
  - Luke 2:41
  - Luke 22:15
  - Hebrews 11:28

# hwd.Pastors

- SEE Ministers

# hwd.Paternal Love

- Examples of Fathers' Love

  - Laban

    - Genesis 31:28

  - Jacob

    - Genesis 37:35
    - Genesis 42:38
    - Genesis 46:30

  - David

    - 2 Samuel 12:16
    - 2 Samuel 13:39
    - 2 Samuel 18:5

    - Jairus
        - Mark 5:23
        - Mark 9:24
    - Father of the Prodigal
        - Luke 15:20
    - SEE Partiality

# hwd.Pathros

- Isaiah 11:11
- Jeremiah 44:1
- Ezekiel 29:14
- Ezekiel 30:14

# hwd.Paths, Right

- Psalm 16:11
- Psalm 23:3
- Psalm 25:10
- Psalm 119:35
- Proverbs 2:9
- Proverbs 4:11
- Proverbs 4:18
- Isaiah 2:3
- Isaiah 26:7
- Hebrews 12:13
- SEE Right; Way

# hwd.Pathway of Sin

- General References to
    - Proverbs 2:15
    - Proverbs 12:15
    - Proverbs 13:15

  - Proverbs 14:12
  - Proverbs 15:9
  - Isaiah 59:8
  - Matthew 7:13
  - SEE Way

- Walking in

  - Deuteronomy 29:19
  - Jeremiah 7:24
  - Ephesians 2:2
  - Philippians 3:18
  - 1 Peter 4:3
  - 2 Peter 2:10
  - 2 Peter 3:3
  - Jude 1:18

# hwd.Patience

- Enjoined

  - Ecclesiastes 7:8
  - Luke 21:19
  - Romans 12:12
  - 1 Thessalonians 5:14
  - 2 Timothy 2:24
  - Titus 2:2
  - Hebrews 10:36
  - James 1:4
  - James 5:7
  - 2 Peter 1:6
  - SEE Endurance
  - SEE Steadfastness

- Examples of

  - 2 Thessalonians 1:4
  - Hebrews 6:15
  - James 5:11
  - Revelation 1:9

    - Revelation 2:2
    - Revelation 14:12
    - SEE Meekness

- In Waiting for God

    - Genesis 49:18
    - Psalm 33:20
    - Psalm 37:7
    - Psalm 40:1
    - Psalm 130:6
    - Isaiah 25:9
    - Isaiah 26:8
    - Isaiah 33:2
    - Lamentations 3:25
    - Luke 2:25
    - Acts 1:4
    - SEE Prayerfulness

# hwd.Patience-Impatience

- PATIENCE

    - Enjoined

        - Ecclesiastes 7:8
        - Luke 21:19
        - Romans 12:12
        - 1 Thessalonians 5:14
        - 2 Timothy 2:24
        - Titus 2:2
        - Hebrews 10:36
        - James 1:4
        - James 5:7
        - 2 Peter 1:6
        - SEE Endurance
        - SEE Steadfastness

    - Examples of

        - 2 Thessalonians 1:4
        - Hebrews 6:15
        - James 5:11
        - Revelation 1:9
        - Revelation 2:2
        - Revelation 14:12
        - SEE Meekness
    - In Waiting for God
        - Genesis 49:18
        - Psalm 33:20
        - Psalm 37:7
        - Psalm 40:1
        - Psalm 130:6
        - Isaiah 25:9
        - Isaiah 26:8
        - Isaiah 33:2
        - Lamentations 3:25
        - Luke 2:25
        - Acts 1:4
        - SEE Prayerfulness
- IMPATIENCE
    - Examples of
        - Moses, at the murmuring of Israel
            - Numbers 20:10
        - Naaman, at the conditions imposed by the prophet
            - 2 Kings 5:11
            - 2 Kings 5:12
        - Jonah, at the blasting of the gourd
            - Jnh 4:8
            - Jnh 4:9

        - The disciples, at the outcry of the Syrophenician woman
            - Matthew 15:23
        - James and John, at the inhospitality of the Samaritans
            - Luke 9:54
        - Martha, with her sister Mary
            - Luke 10:40

# hwd.Patmos

- (isle of)
- Revelation 1:9

# hwd.Patriarchs

- Acts 2:29
- Acts 7:8
- Hebrews 7:4

# hwd.Patriotism

Nothing available

# hwd.Pattern

- SEE Plan, Divine

# hwd.Paul

- (the apostle)
- General References to

  - Acts 7:58
  - Acts 8:1
  - Acts 8:3
  - Acts 9:1
  - Acts 9:22
  - Acts 11:25
  - Acts 12:25
  - Acts 13:2
  - Acts 13:50
  - Acts 14:19
  - Acts 15:12
  - Acts 15:40
  - Acts 16:9
  - Acts 16:28
  - Acts 17:22
  - Acts 18:1
  - Acts 19:1
  - Acts 20:1
  - Acts 21:13
  - Acts 21:40
  - Acts 22:30
  - Acts 23:33
  - Acts 24:10
  - Acts 25:10
  - Acts 26:1
  - Acts 27:1
  - Acts 28:3
  - Acts 28:30
  - Romans 15:16
  - 2 Corinthians 10:10
  - Galatians 1:13
  - Galatians 2:1
  - Galatians 4:13
  - Philippians 3:4
  - 1 Timothy 1:13

- "The Man of Vision"

  - The vision of Christ

        - Acts 9:3-6
        - Acts 26:13-15
    - The Missionary Vision
        - Acts 16:9
    - The vision of Testimony
        - Acts 18:9
    - The vision of Warning
        - Acts 22:18
    - The vision of Work in the capital of the world
        - Acts 23:11
    - The vision of Encouragement in the storm
        - Acts 27:23
    - The vision of Paradise
        - 2 Corinthians 12:1-4
    - Obedience to these visions the explanation of his wonderful career
        - Acts 26:19
- Characteristics of
    - Joy
        - Acts 16:25
        - 2 Corinthians 6:10
        - 2 Corinthians 7:4
        - Philippians 4:4
    - Courage

    - Acts 16:36
    - Acts 16:37
    - Acts 22:25
    - Acts 24:25
- Steadfastness
    - Acts 20:24
- Earnestness
    - Acts 20:31
    - Romans 9:3
    - Philippians 3:18
- Industry
    - Acts 20:34
    - 1 Thessalonians 2:9
- Entire consecration
    - Acts 21:13
    - Philippians 3:7-14
- Tact
    - 1 Corinthians 9:19-22
- Self-sacrifice
    - 2 Corinthians 11:24-33
- Faithfulness
    - 2 Timothy 4:7
    - 2 Timothy 4:8
- Endurance
    - 2 Timothy 2:10
- Patience

        - 2 Corinthians 12:12
    - Love
        - 1 Corinthians 16:24
        - 2 Corinthians 2:4
    - Apostleship of
        - SEE Apostleship of Paul
    - Miracles of
        - SEE Miracles
- Miracles of
    - Elymas blinded
        - Acts 13:11
    - Lame man cured
        - Acts 14:10
    - Damsel with the spirit of divination
        - Acts 16:18
        - Acts 19:11
    - Eutychus restored to life
        - Acts 20:10
    - Vipers bite
        - Acts 28:5
    - Father of Publius healed
        - Acts 28:8
    - Other special miracles by Paul

        - Acts 14:3
        - Acts 19:11
    - Miracles Performed by the Disciples and Apostles
        - SEE Healing
- Persecution of
    - Acts 9:29
    - Acts 13:50
    - Acts 14:5
    - Acts 14:19
    - Acts 16:22
    - Acts 18:12
    - Acts 21:36
    - Acts 22:22
    - Acts 23:10
    - 1 Corinthians 4:12
    - 2 Corinthians 4:9
    - 2 Corinthians 11:24
    - 2 Timothy 2:9
    - 2 Timothy 3:11
    - SEE Suffering for Christ's Sake

# hwd.Paul's

- Apostleship
    - (declared and vindicated)
    - Romans 1:1
    - Romans 11:13
    - 1 Corinthians 9:1
    - 1 Corinthians 15:9
    - 2 Corinthians 1:1
    - 2 Corinthians 11:5
    - Galatians 1:1
    - Ephesians 1:1
    - Colossians 1:1
    - 1 Timothy 1:1

  - 2 Timothy 1:1
- Bonds, suffering
  - Ephesians 3:1
  - Ephesians 4:1
  - Ephesians 6:20
  - Philippians 1:7
  - Philippians 1:13
  - Colossians 4:3
  - Colossians 4:18
  - 2 Timothy 1:8
  - 2 Timothy 1:16
  - 2 Timothy 2:9
- Care for the Church
  - Acts 20:31
  - 2 Corinthians 7:12
  - 2 Corinthians 11:28
  - 2 Corinthians 12:20
  - Galatians 4:11
  - 1 Thessalonians 3:10
  - SEE Solicitude
- Example
  - Acts 20:35
  - 1 Corinthians 4:16
  - 1 Corinthians 7:7
  - 1 Corinthians 11:1
  - Philippians 3:17
  - Philippians 4:9
  - 2 Thessalonians 3:7
  - 2 Timothy 1:13
- Missionary Journeys
  - First - with Barnabas and John Mark
    - Acts 13:1-14:28

    - Second - with Silas
        - Acts 15:36-18:22
    - Third - with Timothy and others
        - Acts 18:23-21:15
    - Voyage to Rome - with Luke, Aristarchus, and others
        - Acts 27:1-28:31
- Self-support
    - Acts 18:3
    - Acts 20:34
    - Acts 28:30
    - 1 Corinthians 9:15
    - 1 Thessalonians 2:9
    - 2 Thessalonians 3:8
- Thorn
    - 2 Corinthians 12:7
    - Galatians 4:13

# hwd.Pavilion

- 2 Samuel 22:12
- Psalm 27:5
- Psalm 31:20

# hwd.Peace

- Spiritual
    - Psalm 4:8
    - Luke 1:78
    - Luke 1:79
    - Luke 2:13

    - Luke 2:14
    - John 20:19
    - Romans 8:6
    - Romans 14:17
    - Galatians 1:3
    - Galatians 5:22
    - Galatians 5:23
    - 2 Thessalonians 3:16
    - SEE Quietness

- Promised to Believers

    - The Gift of God

        - Psalm 29:11

    - Abundant

        - Psalm 119:165
        - Proverbs 3:17

    - Perfect

        - Isaiah 26:3

    - Like a River

        - Isaiah 48:18
        - Isaiah 54:13
        - Ezekiel 34:25

    - Legacy of Christ

        - John 14:27
        - John 16:33

    - Passeth Understanding

        - Philippians 4:7

- Bestowed through Christ

  - Isaiah 53:5
  - Acts 10:36
  - Romans 5:1
  - Ephesians 2:14
  - Colossians 1:20

- Duty of Seeking

  - Job 22:21
  - Psalm 34:14
  - Isaiah 27:5
  - Colossians 3:15
  - 1 Peter 3:11
  - SEE Quietness

- God of

  - Romans 15:33
  - Romans 16:20
  - 2 Corinthians 13:11
  - Philippians 4:9
  - 1 Thessalonians 5:23
  - Hebrews 13:20

- To be Cultivated in the Church

  - 1 Corinthians 14:33
  - 2 Corinthians 13:11
  - Ephesians 4:3
  - Philippians 4:2
  - 1 Thessalonians 5:13
  - 2 Timothy 2:22

- For Peace

  - SEE Peace

# hwd.Peace Invoked

- SEE Peace
- SEE Quietness

    - SEE Strife

- The Obligation to Preserve Peace
    - Mark 9:50
    - Romans 12:18
    - Romans 14:19
    - Hebrews 12:14
    - SEE Strife
    - SEE Peaceableness
    - SEE Peacemakers
- Social
    - Foretold by the prophets
        - Isaiah 2:4
        - Isaiah 9:7
        - Isaiah 11:9
        - Isaiah 65:25
        - Hosea 2:18
        - Micah 4:4
        - Zechariah 9:10
    - Periods of Peace in the History of Israel
        - Joshua 11:23
        - Joshua 14:15
        - Joshua 21:44
        - 1 Kings 4:24
        - 1 Kings 5:4
        - 1 Chronicles 22:9
        - 2 Chronicles 14:6
- False
    - Psalm 123:4
    - Jeremiah 6:14
    - Ezekiel 13:10
    - Ezekiel 23:42
    - Amos 6:1

- Invoked
  - Genesis 43:23
  - Judges 6:23
  - Judges 19:20
  - 1 Samuel 25:6
  - 1 Chronicles 12:18
  - Daniel 4:1
  - Luke 10:5
  - Luke 24:36
  - John 20:21
  - Galatians 6:16
  - 1 Peter 5:14
- No Peace for the Worldly and Wicked
  - 2 Chronicles 15:5
  - Isaiah 48:22
  - Isaiah 59:8
  - Ezekiel 7:25
  - Ezekiel 13:10
  - Zechariah 8:10
  - Romans 3:17
  - SEE Dissatisfaction
  - SEE Misery
- Spiritual
  - SEE Peace; Spiritual

# hwd.Peace-Offerings

- Exodus 20:24
- Exodus 24:5
- Exodus 29:28
- Leviticus 3:6
- Leviticus 7:11
- Leviticus 7:29
- Leviticus 9:4
- Leviticus 9:18

- Leviticus 19:5
- Numbers 6:14
- Numbers 7:17
- Numbers 10:10

# hwd.Peaceableness

- The Righteous Cultivate the Spirit of
    - Ecclesiastes 10:4
    - Romans 12:18
    - Titus 1:6
    - Hebrews 12:14
    - James 3:17
    - SEE Forbearance

# hwd.Peacemakers

- Peace-makers Commended
    - Proverbs 12:20
    - Matthew 5:9
    - Romans 14:19

# hwd.Peacocks

- 1 Kings 10:22
- Job 39:13

# hwd.Pearls

- Matthew 13:45
- 1 Timothy 2:9
- Revelation 17:4
- Revelation 18:12
- Revelation 21:21

# hwd.Pearls before Swine

- Proverbs 9:7
- Proverbs 16:22
- Proverbs 23:9
- Proverbs 26:4
- Matthew 7:6
- SEE Despisers
- SEE Reproof
- SEE Scorners

# hwd.Peculiar People

- SEE God's

# hwd.Pekah

- (king of Israel, son of Remaliah)
- 2 Kings 15:25
- 2 Kings 15:30
- 2 Kings 16:5
- 2 Chronicles 28:6
- Isaiah 7:1

# hwd.Pekahiah

- (king of Israel, son of Menahem)
- 2 Kings 15:23
- 2 Kings 15:26

# hwd.Pelethites

- (part of David's guard)
- 2 Samuel 8:18
- 2 Samuel 15:18
- 2 Samuel 20:7
- 1 Kings 1:38

- 1 Chronicles 18:17

# hwd.Pelicans

- Leviticus 11:18
- Deuteronomy 14:17
- Psalm 102:6

# hwd.Penalty, Death

- For Capital Offences
    - Genesis 9:6
    - Exodus 21:14
    - Exodus 21:29
    - Exodus 22:20
    - Exodus 35:2
    - Leviticus 20:10
    - Deuteronomy 13:9
    - Deuteronomy 17:12
    - Deuteronomy 21:21
- Examples of the Infliction of
    - Leviticus 10:2
    - Numbers 15:36
    - Numbers 16:32
    - Joshua 7:25
    - 2 Kings 9:33
    - 2 Chronicles 23:15
    - Esther 7:10
    - Acts 5:5
    - Acts 12:23

# hwd.Penalty, Delayed

- Sin's penalty sometimes delayed
    - Genesis 15:16

    - 1 Kings 11:12
    - 1 Kings 21:29
    - 2 Kings 13:23
    - Ecclesiastes 8:11
    - Isaiah 48:9
    - Luke 13:7
    - Luke 13:8
    - Luke 13:9
    - 1 Peter 3:20
    - SEE Longsuffering
    - SEE Mercy
    - SEE Forbearance

# hwd.Penalty, Sins

- Death, Physical and Spiritual
    - Genesis 2:17
    - Genesis 3:19
    - Deuteronomy 32:51
    - 1 Chronicles 10:13
    - Proverbs 11:19
    - Ezekiel 18:4
    - Romans 5:12
    - Romans 6:23
    - SEE Spiritual; Death
    - SEE Wicked, The

# hwd.Penitence-Impenitence

- PENITENCE
    - REPENTANCE
        - Duty of
            - 2 Kings 17:13
            - 2 Chronicles 30:6
            - Proverbs 1:23

    - Isaiah 22:12
    - Jeremiah 25:5
    - Ezekiel 14:6
    - Ezekiel 18:31
    - Ezekiel 33:11
    - Daniel 4:27
    - Hosea 14:2
    - Joel 2:12
    - Malachi 3:7
    - Matthew 3:2
    - Luke 13:2
    - Luke 13:3
    - Acts 3:19
    - Acts 8:22
    - Acts 17:30
    - Acts 26:20
    - SEE Sin
    - SEE Cleansing
    - SEE Divine

- Promises to the Penitent

    - 1 Samuel 7:3

- Answer to Prayer

    - 2 Chronicles 7:14
    - 2 Chronicles 30:9
    - Nehemiah 1:9

- Pardon, for sin

    - Isaiah 55:7
    - Jeremiah 3:12
    - Jeremiah 31:9

- Life

    - Ezekiel 18:21
    - Zechariah 1:3

- Comfort
    - Matthew 5:4
    - Luke 15:7
- The Gift of the Holy Spirit
    - Acts 2:38
- For other promises to the Penitent
    - SEE Penitent
- Examples of
    - Ahab
        - 1 Kings 21:27
    - Josiah
        - 2 Kings 22:19
    - Israel in Ezra's Time
        - Ezra 10:1
    - Job
        - Job 42:1
        - Job 42:6
        - Psalm 38:18
        - Jeremiah 3:21
        - Hosea 6:1
    - The Ninevites
        - Jnh 3:6-9
    - Peter
        - Mark 14:72

    - The Prodigal Son

        - Luke 15:21

    - The Publican

        - Luke 18:13

    - SEE Returning to God
    - SEE Awakenings and Religious Reforms
    - SEE Pardon

  - Ascribed to God (change of purpose)

    - Genesis 6:7
    - Exodus 32:14
    - 1 Samuel 15:11
    - Psalm 106:45
    - Hosea 11:8
    - Joel 2:13
    - Jnh 3:9

  - Fasts Proclaimed in connection with

    - 1 Kings 21:9
    - 2 Chronicles 20:3
    - Ezra 8:21
    - Esther 4:16
    - Jeremiah 36:9
    - Jnh 3:5

- RETURNING TO GOD

  - General References to

    - 1 Kings 8:48
    - Psalm 78:34
    - Isaiah 19:22
    - Isaiah 30:15
    - Isaiah 55:7
    - Hosea 6:1
    - Hosea 14:1

        - Malachi 3:7
        - Luke 15:20
        - 1 Peter 2:25
    - Promises to those who come in Contrition
        - Psalm 34:18
        - Psalm 51:17
        - Isaiah 57:15
        - Isaiah 66:2
        - Joel 2:13
        - Zechariah 12:10
        - 2 Corinthians 7:10
        - SEE Sin

- IMPENITENCE
    - Warnings Against
        - Leviticus 26:23
        - Proverbs 1:24
        - Ecclesiastes 8:11
        - Jeremiah 7:13
        - Hosea 7:10
        - Amos 4:6
        - Haggai 2:17
        - Matthew 11:20
        - SEE Stubbornness
    - Examples of
        - 2 Kings 17:14
        - 2 Chronicles 28:22
        - 2 Chronicles 33:23
        - Nehemiah 9:29
        - Jeremiah 6:15
        - Daniel 9:13
        - Luke 16:31
        - Revelation 9:21
        - SEE Perverseness
        - SEE Stubbornness

- Correction Despised
  - Isaiah 1:5
  - Isaiah 9:13
  - Isaiah 42:25
  - Jeremiah 2:30
  - Jeremiah 5:3
  - Amos 4:9
  - Zephaniah 3:7
  - Hebrews 12:5
  - Revelation 16:11
  - SEE Stubbornness
  - SEE Blindness
  - SEE Perverseness
  - SEE Divine

- Hardness Of Heart
  - Condemned
    - Psalm 95:8
    - Proverbs 28:14
    - Proverbs 29:1
    - Isaiah 42:25
    - Romans 2:5
    - Hebrews 3:13
    - SEE Stubbornness
  - Examples of
    - Exodus 8:15
    - 2 Chronicles 36:13
    - Nehemiah 9:17
    - Psalm 78:32
    - Jeremiah 5:3
    - Daniel 5:20
    - Zechariah 7:12
    - Mark 3:5
    - Mark 8:17
    - Mark 16:14
    - SEE Perverseness

        - SEE Self-will
        - SEE Divine
        - SEE Despisers
    - Insensibility, Physical And Spiritual
        - Proverbs 23:35
        - Isaiah 42:25
        - Acts 28:27
        - Ephesians 4:19
        - 1 Timothy 4:2
        - SEE Dullness
        - SEE Spiritual; Deafness
        - SEE Sin
        - SEE Spiritual; Sleep

# hwd.Penitent

- Promises to
    - Psalm 34:18
    - Jeremiah 3:22
    - Joel 2:13
    - Micah 7:18
    - Luke 6:21
    - Luke 15:7
    - Acts 2:38
    - Acts 3:19
    - SEE Repentance
    - SEE Contrition
    - SEE Forgiveness
    - SEE Restoration
- Spiritual restoration of
    - Psalm 51:12
    - Isaiah 57:18
    - Jeremiah 3:22
    - Jeremiah 30:17
    - Hosea 14:4

    - Micah 7:19
    - SEE Pardon
    - SEE Forgiveness
    - SEE Mercy

# hwd.Penitent Thief

- (The Model Penitent)
- Rebuked his sinful companion
    - Luke 23:40
- Confessed his own sin
    - Luke 23:41
- Declared Christ to be sinless
    - Luke 23:41
- Exhibited wonder faith
    - Luke 23:42
- Confessed Christ, calling him Lord
    - Luke 23:42
- Made a model prayer
    - Luke 23:42
- Received an immediate answer
    - Luke 23:43

# hwd.Penny

- ((denarius), a Roman coin valued from 15 to 20 cents)
- SEE Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, etc

# hwd.Pens

- (for writing)
- Judges 5:14
- Job 19:24
- Psalm 45:1
- Isaiah 8:1
- Jeremiah 8:8
- Jeremiah 17:1

# hwd.Pentecost, Day of

- Day of
    - Acts 2:1
    - Acts 20:16
    - 1 Corinthians 16:8
    - Feast of
    - SEE Feasts
- Feast of
    - Of Pentecost, or Weeks, held at the end of Wheat Harvest, 6th of Sivan (June) to commemorate the giving of the Law
    - Exodus 23:16
    - Exodus 34:22
    - Leviticus 23:16
    - Numbers 28:26
    - Deuteronomy 16:10
    - Acts 2:1

# hwd.Penuriousness

- SEE Parsimony

# hwd.People, God's

- General References to
    - A peculiar treasure
        - Exodus 19:5
    - Chosen by Jehovah
        - Deuteronomy 14:2
    - Exalted above all nations
        - Deuteronomy 26:19
        - 1 Samuel 12:22
        - Psalm 29:11
    - Guided like a flock
        - Psalm 78:52
        - Psalm 100:3
    - Prepared for service
        - Luke 1:17
        - Acts 15:14
    - Characterized by zeal
        - Titus 2:14
    - The law written upon their hearts
        - Hebrews 8:10
        - 2 Timothy 2:10
        - Revelation 21:3
- Spoken of as the Elect
    - Matthew 24:22
    - Matthew 24:31
    - Luke 18:7
    - Romans 8:33
    - 2 Timothy 2:10

    - 1 Peter 1:2
    - SEE Israel

- Called the Chosen Ones
    - Deuteronomy 7:6
    - Psalm 4:3
    - 1 Corinthians 1:26
    - Ephesians 1:4
    - James 2:5
    - 1 Peter 2:10
    - SEE Adoption

# hwd.Peor

- Numbers 23:28
- Numbers 25:18
- Joshua 22:17

# hwd.Perception, Spiritual

- Examples of
    - David
        - 2 Samuel 5:12
    - The Shunammite Woman
        - 2 Kings 4:9
    - Nehemiah
        - Nehemiah 6:12
    - The Wise Man
        - Ecclesiastes 2:14
    - Jesus

        - Luke 5:22
    - The Samaritan Woman
        - John 4:19
    - Peter
        - Acts 10:34
    - SEE Understanding
    - SEE Knowledge

# hwd.Perdition

- John 17:12
- Philippians 1:28
- 2 Thessalonians 2:3
- 1 Timothy 6:9
- Hebrews 10:39
- Revelation 17:8
- SEE Punishment

# hwd.Perfection

- Some Essential Elements of
    - Benevolence
        - Matthew 19:21
    - Love
        - Colossians 3:14
    - Good Works
        - James 2:22
    - Control of the Tongue

        - James 3:2
    - Obedience
        - 1 John 2:5
        - 1 John 4:12
- The Duty of Striving after
    - Genesis 17:1
    - Deuteronomy 18:13
    - 1 Kings 8:61
    - Matthew 5:48
    - 2 Corinthians 13:11
    - Ephesians 4:13
    - Philippians 3:15
    - Colossians 1:28
    - 2 Timothy 3:17
    - Hebrews 6:1
    - Hebrews 13:21
    - James 1:4
    - 1 Peter 5:10
    - SEE Spiritual
- CHRIST'S PERFECTION
    - John 1:14
    - John 19:4
    - Hebrews 2:10
    - Hebrews 5:9
    - Hebrews 7:28
    - SEE Christ
- CHRIST'S SINLESSNESS, general references to
    - Isaiah 53:9
    - Luke 23:41
    - John 8:46
    - 2 Corinthians 5:21
    - Hebrews 1:9
    - Hebrews 4:15

    - Hebrews 7:26
    - Hebrews 9:14
    - 1 Peter 1:19
    - 1 Peter 2:22
    - 1 John 3:5
    - SEE Righteousness

- PERFECTION DIVINE, of God

    - Deuteronomy 32:4
    - 2 Samuel 22:31
    - Psalm 18:30
    - Ecclesiastes 3:14
    - Matthew 5:48
    - SEE God's; Holiness
    - SEE God's; Righteousness
    - SEE God
    - SEE Divine

# hwd.Perfection-Imperfection

- PERFECTION

    - Some Essential Elements of

        - Benevolence

            - Matthew 19:21

        - Love

            - Colossians 3:14

        - Good Works

            - James 2:22

        - Control of the Tongue

            - James 3:2

    - Obedience
        - 1 John 2:5
        - 1 John 4:12
- The Duty of Striving after
    - Genesis 17:1
    - Deuteronomy 18:13
    - 1 Kings 8:61
    - Matthew 5:48
    - 2 Corinthians 13:11
    - Ephesians 4:13
    - Philippians 3:15
    - Colossians 1:28
    - 2 Timothy 3:17
    - Hebrews 6:1
    - Hebrews 13:21
    - James 1:4
    - 1 Peter 5:10
    - SEE Spiritual
- Of God
    - Deuteronomy 32:4
    - 2 Samuel 22:31
    - Psalm 18:30
    - Ecclesiastes 3:14
    - Matthew 5:48
    - SEE God's; Holiness
    - SEE God's; Righteousness
    - SEE God
    - SEE Divine
- CHRIST'S PERFECTION
    - John 1:14
    - John 19:4
    - Hebrews 2:10
    - Hebrews 5:9
    - Hebrews 7:28

        - SEE Christ

    - CHRIST'S SINLESSNESS, general references to

        - Isaiah 53:9
        - Luke 23:41
        - John 8:46
        - 2 Corinthians 5:21
        - Hebrews 1:9
        - Hebrews 4:15
        - Hebrews 7:26
        - Hebrews 9:14
        - 1 Peter 1:19
        - 1 Peter 2:22
        - 1 John 3:5
        - SEE Righteousness

- IMPERFECTION, HUMAN

    - General References to

        - Job 9:20
        - Ecclesiastes 7:20
        - Philippians 3:12
        - James 3:2
        - Revelation 3:2
        - SEE Unbelief
        - SEE Sin
        - SEE Half-heartedness

    - Exemplified in the Lives of the Best Men

        - Genesis 20:2
        - Numbers 20:12
        - 1 Kings 3:3
        - 1 Kings 22:43
        - 2 Chronicles 16:12
        - Jnh 1:3
        - Luke 9:54
        - Luke 22:24
        - Galatians 2:13

        - SEE Deception
        - SEE Sin; Universal

# hwd.Perfume

- 2 Chronicles 16:14
- Psalm 45:8
- Song of Song of Solomon 4:10
- Daniel 2:46
- John 12:3
- Revelation 5:8

# hwd.Perga

- (a town of Pamphylia)
- Acts 13:13
- Acts 14:25

# hwd.Pergamos

- (a town of Mysia)
- Revelation 1:11
- Revelation 2:12

# hwd.Peril of Empty Hearts

- Matthew 12:43
- Matthew 12:44
- Matthew 12:45

# hwd.Periods and Numbers

- Forty Days
    - Flood lasted
        - Genesis 7:17

- Noah sends forth a raven at end of
    - Genesis 8:6
- The embalming of Jacob occupied
    - Genesis 50:3
- Moses on the mount fasting
    - Exodus 24:18
    - Exodus 34:28
- Spies in the land of Canaan
    - Numbers 13:25
- Moses in prayer for Israel
    - Deuteronomy 9:25
- Goliath's defiance lasted
    - 1 Samuel 17:16
- Elijah's meal lasted
    - 1 Kings 19:8
- Ezekiel's typical period
    - Ezekiel 4:6
- Jonah's warning concerning the destruction of Nineveh
    - Jnh 3:4
- Christ's Temptation
    - Luke 4:2
- Christ's appearance after the resurrection

    - Acts 1:3

- Forty Years
  - Exodus 16:35
  - Numbers 14:33
  - Judges 3:11
  - Psalm 95:10
  - Ezekiel 29:11
- Seven Days
  - Genesis 2:3
  - Genesis 7:4
  - Exodus 7:25
  - Exodus 29:30
  - 1 Samuel 11:3
  - 1 Samuel 13:8
  - Ezekiel 3:15
  - Acts 20:6
  - Acts 21:4
  - Acts 28:14
- Seven Years
  - Genesis 29:18
  - Genesis 41:29
  - Genesis 41:54
  - Daniel 4:23
- Seven, the Number of Perfection
  - SEE Seven
- Seventy
  - Seventy elders appointed
    - Numbers 11:16
  - years of captivity

        - Jeremiah 25:11
    - weeks referred to by Daniel
        - Daniel 9:24
    - times of forgiveness
        - Matthew 18:22
    - disciples sent forth
        - Luke 10:1

# hwd.Perizzites

- (one of the Canaanitish nations)
- Genesis 13:7
- Genesis 15:20
- Exodus 3:17
- Exodus 23:23
- Deuteronomy 20:17
- Judges 3:5
- Ezra 9:1

# hwd.Perjury

- Perjury condemned
    - Leviticus 6:3
    - Leviticus 19:12
    - Zechariah 5:4
    - Malachi 3:5
    - 1 Timothy 1:10
    - SEE Witnesses, False

# hwd.Permanence, Final

- (the future condition of the impenitent)

- SEE Irreparableness

# hwd.Perpetual Statutes

- Given to Israel
    - Leviticus 23:14
    - Leviticus 23:31
    - Leviticus 24:3
    - Leviticus 24:9
    - Numbers 18:11
    - Numbers 19:21

# hwd.Persecution

- General Examples of
    - 1 Kings 19:2
    - 1 Kings 22:27
    - 2 Chronicles 16:10
    - 2 Chronicles 24:21
    - Jeremiah 20:2
    - Jeremiah 32:2
    - Daniel 3:20
    - Daniel 6:16
    - Acts 4:3
    - Acts 5:40
    - Acts 8:1
    - Hebrews 11:36
    - SEE Beatings
    - SEE Scourging
    - SEE Stoning
    - SEE Stripes
- Of Christ
    - Luke 4:29
    - Luke 23:11
    - John 5:16

  - John 7:1
  - John 8:37
  - John 10:39
  - SEE Sufferings of Christ

- Of Paul

  - Acts 9:29
  - Acts 13:50
  - Acts 14:5
  - Acts 14:19
  - Acts 16:22
  - Acts 18:12
  - Acts 21:36
  - Acts 22:22
  - Acts 23:10
  - 1 Corinthians 4:12
  - 2 Corinthians 4:9
  - 2 Corinthians 11:24
  - 2 Timothy 2:9
  - 2 Timothy 3:11
  - SEE Suffering for Christ's Sake

- Predicted concerning the Church

  - Matthew 10:17
  - Matthew 24:9
  - Luke 21:12
  - John 15:20
  - John 16:2
  - 2 Timothy 3:12
  - Revelation 2:10

- General References to

  - Psalm 7:1
  - Psalm 31:15
  - Psalm 119:86
  - Psalm 119:157
  - Psalm 119:161
  - Psalm 143:3

  - Jeremiah 15:15
  - Lamentations 5:5

- Of the Jews

  - 2 Kings 16:6
  - Esther 3:13
  - Psalm 74:8
  - Psalm 83:4
  - Daniel 3:8
  - Acts 16:20
  - Acts 18:2
  - SEE Jews

# hwd.Perseverance

- In Persevering to the End

  - Job 17:9
  - John 15:9
  - Acts 13:43
  - Romans 2:7
  - Galatians 6:9
  - 2 Timothy 3:14
  - Hebrews 12:1
  - 1 Peter 1:13
  - Revelation 3:11

- In Prayer

  - SEE Importunity

# hwd.Persia

- 2 Chronicles 36:20
- Ezra 1:1
- Esther 1:3
- Esther 1:18
- Daniel 8:20
- Daniel 10:1

- Daniel 11:2

# hwd.Persistence, Woman's

- Examples of the Persistence of
    - Delilah
        - Judges 16:16
    - The Shunammite
        - 2 Kings 4:30
    - The Syrophenician
        - Mark 7:26
    - The Widow
        - Luke 18:5
    - Duties of
    - SEE Social Duties

# hwd.Personal Contact

- Taking the Hand, expressive of Fellowship and Helpfulness
    - Jehonadab's, by Jehu
        - 2 Kings 10:15
    - The Little Maid's, by Jesus
        - Matthew 9:25
    - The Demoniac's, by Jesus
        - Mark 9:27

    - The Lame Man's, by Peter
        - Acts 3:7
    - Dorcas, by Peter in Restoring Life
        - Acts 9:41
    - SEE Laying on of Hands
    - SEE Helpfulness
- The Church, Like Salt, saves by Contact
    - Matthew 5:13
    - Mark 9:50
    - Luke 14:34
    - SEE Influence; Good
- Personal Contact Resorted to in raising the dead
    - By Elijah in Raising the Widow's Son
        - 1 Kings 17:21
        - 1 Kings 17:22
    - By Elisha in the Resurrection of the Shunammite's Son
        - 2 Kings 4:34
        - 2 Kings 4:35
- CONTACT WITH CHRIST
    - Brought Healing to those who Touched Him
        - Matthew 9:20-22
        - Matthew 14:34-36
        - Mark 3:10
        - Luke 6:19
    - Secured Health and Comfort for those whom He Touched
        - The Cleansing Touch

    - Matthew 8:3
  - The Quieting Touch
    - Matthew 8:15
  - The Illuminating Touch
    - Matthew 9:29
    - Matthew 9:30
  - The Reassuring Touch
    - Matthew 17:7
    - Matthew 20:34
  - The Liberating Touch
    - Mark 7:33
    - Mark 7:35
  - The Touch upon Childhood
    - Mark 10:13
    - Mark 10:16
  - The Healing Touch
    - Luke 22:51

# hwd.Personal Responsibility

- Responsibility of Stewardship
  - Deuteronomy 24:16
  - Job 19:4
  - Proverbs 9:12
  - Jeremiah 31:30
  - Ezekiel 18:20
  - Romans 14:4
  - Galatians 6:5

    - SEE Opportunity

# hwd.Personal Work

- Bringing the Helpless to Christ
    - Mark 2:3
- Winning Members of their own Household
    - John 1:41
    - John 1:42
- Recommending Christ to Personal Friends
    - John 1:45
- Inspiring other Workers
    - Acts 11:25
    - Acts 11:26
- Saving Souls from Death
    - James 5:20
- SEE Zeal

# hwd.Persuasion, Spiritual

- Of the Divine Ability
    - Romans 4:21
- Of the Inseparable Love of God
    - Romans 8:38
    - Romans 8:39
- Of the Divine Keeping Power

    - 2 Timothy 1:12
- Of the Certainty of the Divine Promises
    - Hebrews 11:13

# hwd.Perverseness

- Proverbs 11:3
- Proverbs 12:8
- Proverbs 15:4
- Proverbs 28:6
- Ezekiel 9:9
- Matthew 17:17
- 1 Timothy 6:5
- SEE Stubbornness

# hwd.Pestilence

- Threatened
    - Leviticus 26:25
    - Numbers 14:12
    - Deuteronomy 28:21
    - Jeremiah 14:12
    - Jeremiah 21:6
    - Jeremiah 27:13
    - Ezekiel 5:12
    - Ezekiel 6:11
    - Ezekiel 7:15
    - Matthew 24:7
    - Luke 21:11
- Sent
    - 2 Samuel 24:15
    - Psalm 78:50
    - Amos 4:10
    - SEE Sickness

# hwd.Peter

- (the apostle)
- General References to
    - Matthew 4:18
    - John 1:41
    - Mark 3:16
    - Matthew 16:16
    - Mark 5:37
    - Mark 9:2
    - Matthew 17:24
    - Matthew 18:21
    - Matthew 19:27
    - Luke 22:8
    - Luke 22:31
    - John 13:6
    - Matthew 26:37
    - Matthew 26:58
    - Matthew 26:69
    - Luke 24:12
    - Luke 24:34
    - John 21:3
    - John 21:15
    - Acts 1:15
    - Acts 2:14
    - Acts 3:1
    - Acts 4:8
    - Acts 5:3
    - Acts 5:29
    - Acts 8:14
    - Acts 8:20
    - Acts 9:32
    - Acts 9:40
    - Acts 10:9
    - Acts 11:2
    - Acts 12:3
    - Acts 15:7
    - 1 Corinthians 1:12

    - 1 Corinthians 9:5
    - Galatians 1:18
    - Galatians 2:11
    - 1 Peter 1:1
    - 1 Peter 5:1

- "The Reed Changed to a Rock"

    - Naturally impulsive

        - Matthew 14:28
        - Matthew 17:4
        - John 21:7

    - Tenderhearted and affectionate

        - Matthew 26:75
        - John 13:9
        - John 21:15-17

    - Full of strange contradictions, - at times presumptuous

        - Matthew 16:22
        - John 13:8
        - John 18:10

    - other times timid and cowardly

        - Matthew 14:30
        - Matthew 26:69-72

    - Self-sacrificing

        - Mark 1:18

    - yet inclined to be self-seeking

        - Matthew 19:27

    - Gifted with Spiritual insight

        - John 6:68

- yet slow to apprehend the deeper truths
    - Matthew 15:15
    - Matthew 15:16
- Made two great confession of his faith in Christ
    - Matthew 16:16
    - John 6:69
- and also the most cowardly denial
    - Mark 14:67-71
- Seven Steps in his Fall
    - Conceit
        - Matthew 26:33
    - Ease
        - Matthew 26:40
    - Rashness
        - John 18:10
        - John 18:11
    - Following afar off
        - Matthew 26:58
    - Evil associations
        - John 18:18
    - Open Denial
        - John 18:25
    - Blasphemy

            - Mark 14:70
            - Mark 14:71

        - After Pentecostal Baptism of the Spirit, he became a "rock" fulfilling the prophecy of Christ

            - John 1:42
            - Matthew 16:18
            - Acts 1:8

        - Was courageous and immovable

            - Acts 4:19
            - Acts 4:20
            - Acts 5:28
            - Acts 5:29
            - Acts 5:40
            - Acts 5:40

- Empowered

    - (by the Holy Spirit)
    - Giving him Wisdom to Instruct Penitent Sinners

        - Acts 2:14

    - Enduing him with Boldness and Courage

        - Acts 4:13
        - Acts 4:19
        - Acts 4:20

    - Making him a Channel of Blessing to the Sick

        - Acts 5:15

    - Making his Prayer Effective in the Raising of Tabitha

        - Acts 9:40

    - Qualifying him to become a Medium of the "Spirit" to the Gentiles

        - Acts 10:44
    - SEE Character Transformed
    - SEE Enabling Grace
- Miracles performed by
    - Lame man cured
        - Acts 3:7
    - Ananias and Sapphira
        - Acts 5:5
        - Acts 5:10
    - Sick healed
        - Acts 5:15
    - Aeneas
        - Acts 9:34
    - Dorcas
        - Acts 9:40

# hwd.Pharaoh

- (the common title of the kings of Egypt)
- king of Egypt of Abraham's time
    - Genesis 12:15
- of the time of the Famine
- (the common title of the kings of Egypt of the time of the Exodus)
- Exodus 1:8
- SEE Egypt

# hwd.Pharez

- (Perez, or Phares, son of Judah)
- Genesis 38:29
- Genesis 46:12
- Numbers 26:20
- 1 Chronicles 2:4
- Nehemiah 11:4
- Matthew 1:3
- Luke 3:33

# hwd.Pharisaism

- Matthew 6:2
- Matthew 6:16
- Matthew 12:2
- Matthew 23:4
- Matthew 23:13
- Matthew 23:23
- Matthew 23:27
- James 1:26
- SEE Formalism
- SEE Sanctimony
- SEE Self-Righteousness
- PHARISEES
- SEE Sects, Jewish
- Doctrines of
- SEE Pharisaism
- Question Christ
- SEE Questions

# hwd.Pharisees

- (Jewish)
- Matthew 3:7
- Matthew 15:1
- Matthew 16:1
- Matthew 19:3

- Matthew 23:2
- Luke 7:30
- Luke 18:10
- Acts 5:34
- Acts 23:6
- Beliefs of:
  - A party among the Jews that laid great stress upon the observance of rites and ceremonies:
  - They made a pretence of superior piety and separated themselves fromthe common people
  - They were believers in the immortality of the soul, the resurrection of the body, and the existence of angels and spirits:

# hwd.Phebe

- (a servant of the church in Cenchrea)
- Romans 16:1

# hwd.Philadelphia

- (a city of Asia Minor)
- Revelation 1:11
- Revelation 3:7
- Philemon
- SEE Philemon

# hwd.Philanthropy

- General advice concerning
  - Leviticus 25:35
  - Deuteronomy 15:7
  - Proverbs 31:20
  - Matthew 6:1
  - Matthew 19:21
  - Luke 11:41

    - Luke 12:33
    - Luke 18:22
    - Luke 19:8
    - 1 Corinthians 13:3
    - SEE Poor, The
    - SEE Sympathy
    - SEE Brotherly Love

# hwd.Philip

- The Apostle
    - The Apostle
        - Matthew 10:3
        - John 1:43
        - John 6:5
        - John 12:21
        - John 14:8
    - A Personal Worker
        - John 1:45
        - John 12:21
        - John 12:22
    - Tested by Christ
        - John 6:5
    - Slow to apprehend Truth
        - John 14:8
- The Evangelist
    - "The Evangelistic Deacon"
        - Acts 6:5
    - Broadminded

        - Acts 8:5
    - Led of the "Spirit"
        - Acts 8:26
    - Preacher of the "Word"
        - Acts 8:34
    - Had a godly household
        - Acts 21:8
- Brother of Herod
    - Matthew 14:3
    - Mark 6:17
    - Luke 3:1
    - Luke 3:19
    - SEE Herods of the New Testament

# hwd.Philip

- The Apostle
    - The Apostle
        - Matthew 10:3
        - John 1:43
        - John 6:5
        - John 12:21
        - John 14:8
    - A Personal Worker
        - John 1:45
        - John 12:21
        - John 12:22
    - Tested by Christ

        - John 6:5
    - Slow to apprehend Truth
        - John 14:8
- The Evangelist
    - "The Evangelistic Deacon"
        - Acts 6:5
    - Broadminded
        - Acts 8:5
    - Led of the "Spirit"
        - Acts 8:26
    - Preacher of the "Word"
        - Acts 8:34
    - Had a godly household
        - Acts 21:8
- Brother of Herod
    - Matthew 14:3
    - Mark 6:17
    - Luke 3:1
    - Luke 3:19
    - SEE Herods of the New Testament

# hwd.Philippi

- (a city of Macedonia)
- Acts 16:12
- Acts 20:6
- 1 Thessalonians 2:2

# hwd.Philistia

- (the country of the Philistines)
- Genesis 21:34
- Exodus 13:17
- Joshua 13:2
- 2 Kings 8:2

# hwd.Philistines

- Genesis 21:32
- Genesis 26:18
- Joshua 13:3
- Judges 3:31
- Judges 10:7
- Judges 14:4
- Judges 15:3
- Judges 16:14
- 1 Samuel 4:1
- 1 Samuel 5:2
- 1 Samuel 6:1
- 1 Samuel 7:8
- 1 Samuel 10:5
- 1 Samuel 12:9
- 1 Samuel 13:5
- 1 Samuel 14:1

# hwd.Philosophy

- (vanity of human)
- Acts 17:18
- 1 Corinthians 1:19
- 1 Corinthians 2:6
- Colossians 2:8
- SEE Knowledge
- SEE Wisdom

# hwd.Phinehas

- (the high priest, son of Eleazar)
- Exodus 6:25
- Numbers 25:7
- Numbers 31:6
- Joshua 22:13
- Judges 20:28
- Son of Eli
- SEE Hophni

# hwd.Phoenicia

- (country northwest of Palestine)
- Acts 11:19
- Acts 15:3
- Acts 21:2

# hwd.Phrygia

- (an inland province of Asia Minor)
- Acts 16:6
- Acts 18:23

# hwd.Phylacteries

- Frontlets worn to preserve the law in memory
    - Deuteronomy 22:12
    - Deuteronomy 11:18
    - Matthew 23:5

# hwd.Physicians

- Genesis 50:2
- 2 Chronicles 16:12
- Jeremiah 8:22

- Matthew 9:12
- Luke 4:23
- Luke 5:31
- Colossians 4:14

# hwd.Piety

- Examples of Piety
  - Enoch
    - Genesis 5:24
  - Noah
    - Genesis 6:9
  - Jabez
    - 1 Chronicles 4:10
  - Hezekiah
    - 2 Chronicles 31:20
  - Job
    - Job 1:1
  - Daniel
    - Daniel 6:10
  - Simeon
    - Luke 2:25
  - Anna
    - Luke 2:37
  - Nathanael

    - John 1:47
  - Christ
    - John 8:29
  - Cornelius
    - Acts 10:2
  - Barnabas
    - Acts 11:24
  - Ananias
    - Acts 22:12
  - Timothy
    - 2 Timothy 1:5
  - SEE Worshippers
  - SEE Secret Prayer
- Examples of Godly young Men
  - Joseph
    - Genesis 41:38
    - Genesis 41:46
  - Samuel
    - 1 Samuel 2:26
    - 1 Samuel 3:1
  - David
    - 1 Samuel 17:33
    - 1 Samuel 17:37
  - Joash

    - 2 Chronicles 24:1
    - 2 Chronicles 24:2
    - 2 Kings 12:2
  - Josiah
    - 2 Chronicles 34:1-3
    - Psalm 71:5
  - Jesus (in the temple)
    - Luke 2:49
  - Timothy
    - 2 Timothy 1:5
    - 2 Timothy 3:15

# hwd.Pigeons

- Pigeons, offered in sacrifice
  - Genesis 15:9
  - Leviticus 1:14
  - Leviticus 5:7
  - Leviticus 12:8
  - Leviticus 14:22
  - Luke 2:24

# hwd.Pilate, Pontius

- (Roman governor of Judea)
- Luke 3:1
- Luke 13:1
- Matthew 27:2
- Matthew 27:13
- Matthew 27:24
- Mark 15:2
- Mark 15:15
- Luke 23:4

- Luke 23:12
- John 18:35
- John 19:1
- John 19:8
- John 19:22
- "The Ruler who sought to shirk Responsibility", in the trial of Christ
    - By turning him over to Jewish authorities
        - John 18:31
    - By sending him to Herod
        - Luke 23:7
    - By proposing to inflict a minor penalty
        - Luke 23:22
    - By directing attention to Barabbas
        - Matthew 27:17
    - By a hypocritical ceremony
        - Matthew 27:24

# hwd.Pilgrimage

- (life as a)
- Genesis 47:9
- Exodus 6:4
- 1 Chronicles 29:15
- Psalm 39:12
- Psalm 119:19
- Hebrews 11:13
- Hebrews 13:14
- 1 Peter 2:11
- SEE Life

# hwd.Pilgrims, Characteristics of

- Characteristics of
    - Hebrews 11:8-16
- Obeyed the call
    - Hebrews 11:8
- Never settled down
    - Hebrews 11:9
- Looked for an eternal city
    - Hebrews 11:10
- Had telescopic vision
    - Hebrews 11:13
- Acknowledged their faith
    - Hebrews 11:13
- Never turned back
    - Hebrews 11:15
- Longed for a better land
    - Hebrews 11:16
- Died in the faith
    - Hebrews 11:13

# hwd.Pillar of Cloud

- SPECIAL MANIFESTATIONS, or Revelations, of Divine Power and

- Pillar of Cloud and Fire
    - Exodus 13:21
    - Exodus 14:19
    - Exodus 16:10
    - Exodus 33:9
    - Exodus 40:36
    - Numbers 9:17
    - Numbers 10:11
    - Numbers 12:5
    - Numbers 16:42
    - Deuteronomy 1:33
    - Deuteronomy 31:15
    - Nehemiah 9:12
    - Psalm 78:14
    - Psalm 105:39
    - Isaiah 4:5
    - SEE Divine

# hwd.Pillars, Memorial

- Memorial
    - Genesis 28:18
    - Genesis 31:45
    - Genesis 35:14
    - 1 Samuel 7:12
    - 2 Samuel 18:18
    - SEE Memorials
- Saints as
    - Jeremiah 1:18
    - Galatians 2:9
    - Revelation 3:12

# hwd.Pillows

- (or bolsters)
- 1 Samuel 19:13
- Ezekiel 13:18
- Mark 4:38

# hwd.Pining Away

- Leviticus 26:39
- Lamentations 4:9
- Ezekiel 4:17
- Ezekiel 24:23
- Ezekiel 33:10

# hwd.Pipes

- 1 Samuel 10:5
- 1 Kings 1:40
- Isaiah 5:12
- Isaiah 30:29
- Jeremiah 48:36

# hwd.Pisgah, Mount

- (in Moab, from whence Moses viewed the Promised Land)
- Numbers 21:20
- Numbers 23:14
- Deuteronomy 3:27
- Deuteronomy 4:49
- Deuteronomy 34:1
- Joshua 12:3

# hwd.Pisidia

- (a district of Asia Minor)
- Acts 13:14
- Acts 14:24

# hwd.Pit, the

- Job 33:18
- Psalm 28:1
- Psalm 30:9
- Psalm 88:4
- Psalm 143:7
- Isaiah 14:15
- Isaiah 38:17
- Ezekiel 26:20
- Ezekiel 32:18
- SEE Grave, The

# hwd.Pitch

- Genesis 6:14
- Exodus 2:3
- Isaiah 34:9

# hwd.Pitchers

- Genesis 24:14
- Judges 7:16
- Ecclesiastes 12:6
- Mark 14:13

# hwd.Pitiless

- PITILESSNESS condemned
    - Job 24:9
    - Psalm 35:15
    - Psalm 69:21
    - Proverbs 25:20
    - Proverbs 28:3
    - Amos 1:11
    - Matthew 18:30
    - Luke 10:32

    - SEE Cruelty
    - SEE Neglect

# hwd.Pitilessness

- Condemned
    - Job 24:9
    - Psalm 35:15
    - Psalm 69:21
    - Proverbs 25:20
    - Proverbs 28:3
    - Amos 1:11
    - Matthew 18:30
    - Luke 10:32
    - SEE Cruelty
    - SEE Neglect

# hwd.Pity

- SEE Compassion

# hwd.Places

- Heavenly
    - Ephesians 1:3
    - Ephesians 1:20
    - Ephesians 2:6
    - Ephesians 3:10
- High
    - Places devoted to idolatry
        - Numbers 22:41
        - 1 Kings 11:7
        - 1 Kings 12:31
        - 2 Kings 17:9

        - 2 Kings 17:29
        - 2 Kings 18:4
        - 2 Kings 21:3
        - 2 Kings 23:5
        - 2 Chronicles 11:15
        - 2 Chronicles 17:6
    - Condemned
        - Leviticus 26:30
        - Numbers 33:52
        - 1 Kings 13:32
        - 2 Chronicles 14:3
        - Jeremiah 7:31
    - Sometimes used for True Worship
        - Genesis 22:2
        - Genesis 31:54
        - Judges 6:26
        - 1 Samuel 9:12
        - 1 Samuel 10:5
        - 1 Kings 3:4
        - 1 Kings 18:19
- Sacred
    - Deuteronomy 12:5
    - Deuteronomy 12:11
    - Deuteronomy 14:23
    - Deuteronomy 15:20
    - Deuteronomy 16:2
    - Deuteronomy 17:8
    - Joshua 9:27
    - Joshua 18:1
    - 1 Chronicles 22:1
    - 2 Chronicles 7:15
    - Psalm 78:68
- Waste

  - (restored)
  - Isaiah 35:1
  - Isaiah 41:19
  - Isaiah 44:26
  - Isaiah 49:19
  - Isaiah 51:3
  - Isaiah 52:9
  - Isaiah 58:12
  - Isaiah 61:4
  - Ezekiel 36:10
  - SEE Restoration

# hwd.Plagues

- General References to
  - Leviticus 26:21
  - Numbers 14:37
  - Numbers 16:46
  - Numbers 25:9
  - Deuteronomy 28:59
- Of Egypt
  - Exodus 7:20
  - Exodus 8:6
  - Exodus 8:17
  - Exodus 8:24
  - Exodus 9:6
  - Exodus 9:10
  - Exodus 9:23
  - Exodus 10:13
  - Exodus 10:22
  - Exodus 12:29
  - SEE Famine

# hwd.Plainness of Speech

- (examples of)

- Matthew 3:7
- Matthew 23:33
- Acts 7:52
- 2 Corinthians 3:12
- Galatians 4:16
- SEE Denunciations

# hwd.Plan Foreordained

- (of Salvation)
- First Recorded Promise concerning
    - Genesis 3:15
- Announced by the Prophets
    - Acts 2:23
- Based upon the Foreknowledge of God
    - Romans 8:29
- The Wisdom of
    - 1 Corinthians 2:7
- An Unchanging Purpose
    - 2 Timothy 1:9
- Antecedent to Creation
    - Titus 1:2
- Provided for the Sanctification of Believers
    - 1 Peter 1:2
- At the Beginning Centred in the Death of Christ
    - Revelation 13:8

- SEE Predestination

# hwd.Plan, Divine

- (of the tabernacle and temple)
- Exodus 25:40
- Exodus 26:30
- Exodus 27:8
- Numbers 8:4
- 1 Chronicles 28:12
- 1 Chronicles 28:19
- Acts 7:44
- Hebrews 8:5

# hwd.Plans and Devices of Men

- Plans, examples of
  - The Men after the Flood
    - Genesis 11:4
  - The Natural Man
    - Proverbs 19:21
  - The Luxurious King
    - Jeremiah 22:13
    - Jeremiah 22:14
  - The Rich Fool
    - Luke 12:18
  - The Venturesome Business Man
    - James 4:13
  - SEE Worldly

- Devices, evil
    - General References to
        - Psalm 36:4
        - Psalm 37:7
        - Proverbs 6:14
        - Proverbs 14:22
        - Proverbs 16:30
        - Proverbs 24:8
        - Isaiah 32:7
        - Jeremiah 18:12
        - Ezekiel 11:2
        - Micah 2:1
    - Will be Defeated
        - Esther 9:25
        - Job 5:12
        - Psalm 10:2
        - Psalm 33:10
        - Proverbs 6:18
        - Proverbs 12:2
        - SEE Wicked, The

# hwd.Plans of Men

- (Presumptuous plans, examples of)
- The Men after the Flood
    - Genesis 11:4
- The Natural Man
    - Proverbs 19:21
- The Luxurious King
    - Jeremiah 22:13-14
- The Rich Fool

    - Luke 12:18
- The Venturesome Business Man
    - James 4:13
- SEE Worldly

# hwd.Plants

- Psalm 128:3
- Psalm 144:12
- Isaiah 5:7
- Isaiah 53:2
- Matthew 15:13

# hwd.Players on Instruments

- 1 Samuel 16:16
- 1 Samuel 18:10
- 2 Kings 3:15
- Psalm 68:25
- Ezekiel 33:32
- Youthful
    - SEE Youthful Musicians

# hwd.Pleadings, Divine

- Proverbs 1:24
- Isaiah 1:18
- Isaiah 55:1
- Ezekiel 18:31
- Micah 6:3
- Matthew 23:37
- Romans 10:21
- 2 Corinthians 5:20
- SEE Repentance

# hwd.Pleasant Sunday Afternoons

- Bible Stories for Children
  - Who Made the World
    - Genesis 1:1-25
  - The Woman who exchanged her Home and all she had for an Apple
    - Genesis 3:1-6
  - The voyage of the Big Boat
    - Genesis 6:14-22
    - Genesis 7:1-24
  - The Boy who lost his Home by mocking
    - Genesis 21:9-20
  - The Young Man whom an Angel Saved
    - Genesis 22:1-13
  - The Young Man who traded his Inheritance for a dish of Pottage
    - Genesis 25:29-34
  - The Beautiful Coat
    - Genesis 37:1-34
  - The Boy Captive who became prime minister
    - Genesis 37:13-36
    - Genesis 39:20-23
    - Genesis 41:1-44
  - The Baby's Cry that won his way to a palace

    - Exodus 2:1-10

- A fit of Anger that cost a good Man his Life
    - Numbers 20:10-12
    - Deuteronomy 3:23-26

- How Snake bites were Healed
    - Numbers 21:4-9

- The Woman who used a Red Cord to save her Life
    - Joshua 2:1-24
    - Joshua 6:22-24

- The Man who could not keep his Hands from Beautiful things
    - Joshua 7:20-26

- A Band that captured a City by marching around it thirteen times
    - Joshua 6:1-20

- Gideon's Fleece
    - Judges 6:36-40

- The Man who won a Battle with Pitchers and Lights
    - Judges 7:15-22

- The King of the Forest
    - Judges 9:7-15

- The Young Man who became a Slave by having his hair cut
    - Judges 16:1-31

- The Boy who could hear God's Voice
    - 1 Samuel 3:1-21
- The Men of curiosity who looked into a Sacred Chest and Lost their Lives
    - 1 Samuel 6:19
- The Young Farmer who went out seeking Donkeys and found a Crown
    - 1 Samuel 9:1-27
    - 1 Samuel 10:1
- The Anointing of the Young Shepherd
    - 1 Samuel 16:1-14
- David the Giant Killer
    - 1 Samuel 17:1-58
- Fast Friends
    - 1 Samuel 18:1-4
- The Boy Helper
    - 1 Samuel 20:21-40
- The Lame Prince
    - 2 Samuel 4:4
    - 2 Samuel 9:1-13
- The Killing of the Pet Lamb
    - 2 Samuel 12:1-6
- The Handsome Prince Caught in a Tree
    - 2 Samuel 18:9

- The Prophet fed by the Birds
    - 1 Kings 17:1-6
- The Food that never grew Less
    - 1 Kings 17:10-16
- The Chariot of Fire
    - 2 Kings 2:9-11
- The Man who used a Cloak to get through a River
    - 2 Kings 2:13
    - 2 Kings 2:14
- The Minister's Boys who were saved from Slavery
    - 2 Kings 4:1-7
- A Race for a little Boy's Life
    - 2 Kings 4:18-36
- The Captive Girl who returned good for Evil and Saved a Man's Life
    - 2 Kings 5:2-15
- The Borrowed Axe that floated
    - 2 Kings 6:1-7
- The Boy King who was hid
    - 2 Kings 11:1-12
- The Choir that won a battle by Singing
    - 2 Chronicles 20:20-24
- The most Wonderful House in the world

        - Ecclesiastes 12:2-7
    - An Eating and Drinking Contest won by four Temperance Young Men
        - Daniel 1:3-15
    - Three Young Men who would not Bend, Budge, or Burn
        - Daniel 3:1-30
    - The Man the Lions would not eat
        - Daniel 6:1-22
    - Three Fish Stories
        - Jnh 1:1-17
        - Jnh 2:1-10
        - Luke 5:4-8
        - John 21:4-11
    - The Star that led to the Baby's Cradle
        - Matthew 2:1-11
    - The Woman who Prayed with her finger
        - Matthew 9:20-22
    - Five girls Locked out in the cold
        - Matthew 25:1-13
    - The Lost Boy who was found in the Church
        - Luke 2:40-52
    - Mr. Selfishness, Mr. Curiosity, Mr. Kind-hearted
        - Luke 10:30-37
    - The Men who were invited to a Feast

        - Luke 14:16-24
    - Nine Men who forgot to say "Thank You"
        - Luke 17:12-19
    - The Boy who ran away from Home
        - Luke 15:11-24
    - Thirty-eight years beside a Pool and never a Chance to get in
        - John 5:1-9
    - The Boy whose lunch fed 5000 Men
        - John 6:5-13
    - The Fatal Lie
        - Acts 5:1-10
    - The Song that opened the Jail Doors
        - Acts 16:16-28
    - Shaking off Vipers
        - Acts 28:1-6

# hwd.Pleasing God

- Renders Life Secure
    - Proverbs 16:7
- A Characteristic of Christ
    - Matthew 3:17
    - John 8:29

- The Aim of the True Minister
    - 1 Thessalonians 2:4
- The Christian Duty
    - 1 Thessalonians 4:1
- Enoch an Example of
    - Hebrews 11:5
- Benevolence a Means of
    - Hebrews 13:16
    - 1 John 3:22
- SEE Piety

# hwd.Pleasing Men

- John 12:43
- Acts 12:1-3
- Acts 24:27
- Acts 25:9
- Ephesians 6:6
- Colossians 3:22
- SEE Fear of Man

# hwd.Pleasure, Worldly

- Results of a Pleasure-seeking Life
    - Poverty
        - Proverbs 21:17
        - Isaiah 22:13
    - False Security
        - Isaiah 47:8

        - Isaiah 47:9

    - Spiritual Barrenness

        - Luke 8:14

    - Presumption

        - Luke 12:19

    - Spiritual Death

        - 1 Timothy 5:6
        - 2 Timothy 3:4
        - Titus 3:3
        - James 5:5

    - Desire for Incessant Revelry

        - 2 Peter 2:13

    - SEE Dancing
    - SEE Revelry

- Sought by the Epicureans as the Chief Aim of Life

    - Ecclesiastes 2:1
    - Ecclesiastes 2:24
    - Ecclesiastes 5:18
    - Ecclesiastes 8:15
    - Ecclesiastes 9:7
    - Isaiah 22:13
    - Amos 6:4
    - Acts 17:18
    - 1 Corinthians 15:32

- Luxurious living, examples of

    - 1 Kings 4:22
    - 1 Kings 4:23
    - 1 Kings 10:21
    - 1 Kings 10:22

  - Esther 1:5
  - Esther 1:6
  - Esther 1:7
  - Amos 6:4
  - Luke 16:19
  - SEE Rich Apparel

- Prodigality, general references to

  - Proverbs 18:9
  - Proverbs 21:20
  - Amos 6:6
  - Luke 15:13
  - Luke 15:30
  - SEE Excess
  - SEE Improvidence

- Wantoness

  - Proverbs 29:3
  - Luke 15:30
  - James 5:5
  - 2 Peter 2:18
  - SEE Lasciviousness
  - SEE Feasts
  - SEE Revelry
  - SEE Earthly; Joy

# hwd.Pleasure-Seekers

- Results of a Pleasure-seeking Life

  - Poverty

    - Proverbs 21:17
    - Isaiah 22:13

  - False Security

    - Isaiah 47:8
    - Isaiah 47:9

  - Spiritual Barrenness
    - Luke 8:14
  - Presumption
    - Luke 12:19
  - Spiritual Death
    - 1 Timothy 5:6
    - 2 Timothy 3:4
    - Titus 3:3
    - James 5:5
  - Desire for Incessant Revelry
    - 2 Peter 2:13
  - SEE Dancing
  - SEE Revelry

# hwd.Pledges

- Pledges, (security of debt) laws concerning
  - Exodus 22:26
  - Deuteronomy 24:6
  - Job 22:6
  - Job 24:3
  - Amos 2:8

# hwd.Pleiades

- (a group of stars)
- Job 9:9
- Job 38:31
- Amos 5:8

# hwd.Plenty Promised

- PLENTY PROMISED to the obedient
    - Leviticus 26:5
    - Deuteronomy 30:9
    - Psalm 132:15
    - Proverbs 3:10
    - Isaiah 30:23
    - Ezekiel 36:30
    - Amos 9:13
    - Zechariah 8:12
    - SEE Divine
    - SEE Fruitful Land

# hwd.Plots Laid

- Against Christ
    - Matthew 12:14
    - Matthew 26:4
    - Matthew 27:1
    - Luke 6:11
    - Luke 19:47
    - Luke 22:4
    - John 5:16
    - John 11:47
    - John 11:53
    - SEE Snares Laid

# hwd.Plotting

- General References to
    - Esther 3:9
    - Psalm 36:4
    - Psalm 37:12
    - Proverbs 6:14

    - Isaiah 32:7
    - Micah 2:1

- Against Christ

    - Matthew 12:14
    - Matthew 26:4
    - Matthew 27:1
    - Luke 6:11
    - Luke 19:47
    - Luke 22:4
    - John 5:16
    - John 11:47
    - John 11:53
    - SEE Snares Laid

- General Examples of

    - Genesis 37:18
    - Numbers 16:3
    - Judges 9:1
    - 2 Kings 12:20
    - 2 Kings 14:19
    - Daniel 6:4
    - Matthew 12:14
    - Acts 23:12
    - SEE Betrayal
    - SEE Treachery

# hwd.Plowing

- 1 Kings 19:19
- Job 1:14
- Luke 9:62
- Luke 17:7
- 1 Corinthians 9:10

# hwd.Plummet

- Amos 7:7
- Zechariah 4:10

# hwd.Poison

- Deuteronomy 32:24
- Job 20:16
- Psalm 58:4
- Psalm 140:3
- James 3:8

# hwd.Pollutions

- Ceremonial under the Mosaic Law
    - Leviticus 7:21
    - Leviticus 15:11
    - Leviticus 21:1
    - Numbers 8:6
    - Deuteronomy 21:23
- Of the Heathen
    - Leviticus 18:24
    - Leviticus 20:23
    - Deuteronomy 18:12
    - 2 Peter 2:7
    - SEE Land
- Of God's House
    - 2 Chronicles 33:7
    - 2 Chronicles 36:14
    - Jeremiah 7:30
    - Ezekiel 8:16
    - Ezekiel 44:7
    - Zephaniah 3:4
    - John 2:14
    - SEE Sacrilege

# hwd.Polygamy

- Examples of
  - Genesis 4:19
  - Genesis 16:3
  - Genesis 26:34
  - Genesis 28:9
  - Genesis 29:28
  - Judges 8:30
  - 1 Samuel 1:2
  - 2 Samuel 3:3
  - 1 Kings 11:3
  - 1 Chronicles 4:5
  - 2 Chronicles 11:18
  - 2 Chronicles 13:21
  - 2 Chronicles 24:3
  - Daniel 5:2
- Forbidden
  - Deuteronomy 17:17
  - Malachi 2:15
  - Matthew 19:4
  - 1 Timothy 3:2
  - Titus 1:6
  - SEE Marriage

# hwd.Polytheism

- SEE Worship, False

# hwd.Pomegranates

- Exodus 28:33
- Exodus 39:24
- Numbers 13:23
- Numbers 20:5

- 1 Samuel 14:2
- 1 Kings 7:20
- 2 Chronicles 3:16

# hwd.Pomp

- SEE Display

# hwd.Pontius Pilate

- (Roman governor of Judea)
- Luke 3:1
- Luke 13:1
- Matthew 27:2
- Matthew 27:13
- Matthew 27:24
- Mark 15:2
- Mark 15:15
- Luke 23:4
- Luke 23:12
- John 18:35
- John 19:1
- John 19:8
- John 19:22
- "The Ruler who sought to shirk Responsibility", in the trial of Christ
    - By turning him over to Jewish authorities
        - John 18:31
    - By sending him to Herod
        - Luke 23:7
    - By proposing to inflict a minor penalty
        - Luke 23:22
    - By directing attention to Barabbas

    - Matthew 27:17
  - By a hypocritical ceremony
    - Matthew 27:24

# hwd.Pontus

- (a province of Asia Minor)
- Acts 2:9
- 1 Peter 1:1

# hwd.Pools

- 2 Samuel 2:13
- 1 Kings 22:38
- 2 Kings 20:20
- Nehemiah 3:15
- Ecclesiastes 2:6
- Isaiah 14:23
- Isaiah 35:7

# hwd.Poor and Needy

- (divine help for)
- Psalm 35:10
- Psalm 40:17
- Psalm 70:5
- Psalm 72:12
- Psalm 74:21
- Psalm 82:4
- Psalm 86:1
- Psalm 109:22
- SEE Poor, The

# hwd.Poor in Spirit

- SEE Humility

# hwd.Poor, the

- General References to
    - Deuteronomy 15:11
    - Zephaniah 3:12
    - Matthew 26:11
    - SEE Poverty
    - SEE Beggars
- Divine Care for
    - 1 Samuel 2:8
    - Job 36:6
    - Psalm 10:14
    - Psalm 35:10
    - Ecclesiastes 5:8
    - Jeremiah 20:13
    - Luke 16:22
    - SEE Compassion
    - SEE Poor and Needy
    - SEE Promises, Divine
- Justice to, Enjoined
    - Psalm 82:3
    - Proverbs 21:13
    - Proverbs 29:14
    - Jeremiah 22:16
    - SEE Oppression
    - SEE Partiality
    - SEE Justice
- Kindness to, Enjoined
    - Exodus 23:11
    - Leviticus 25:25
    - Deuteronomy 15:7
    - Deuteronomy 24:12
    - Psalm 41:1

    - Proverbs 14:21
    - Proverbs 19:17
    - Proverbs 28:27
    - Matthew 19:21
    - Galatians 2:10
    - SEE Kindness
    - SEE Benevolence
    - SEE Widow and Fatherless

- Neglect and Oppression of

    - 2 Samuel 12:4
    - Job 24:4
    - Psalm 10:2
    - Psalm 109:16
    - Proverbs 17:5
    - Proverbs 30:14
    - Isaiah 3:15
    - Isaiah 32:7
    - Ezekiel 18:12
    - Amos 2:6
    - Amos 5:11
    - Habakkuk 3:14
    - SEE Oppression
    - SEE Extortion Condemned
    - SEE Neglect

- Despised

    - Proverbs 14:20
    - Proverbs 19:7
    - Ecclesiastes 9:16
    - James 2:6

- Promises to

    - To the Poor

        - Job 5:15

    - Divine Protection

        - Psalm 12:5
        - Psalm 14:6
        - Psalm 68:10
        - Psalm 69:33
        - Psalm 109:31
        - Psalm 140:12
        - Isaiah 11:4

    - An Overshadowing Providence

        - Isaiah 25:4

    - Answer to Prayer

        - Isaiah 41:17

    - Heavenly Inheritance

        - James 2:5

    - SEE Widow and Fatherless
    - SEE Partiality

# hwd.Popularity of Christ

- The Multitudes Follow him

    - Matthew 4:25
    - Matthew 13:2
    - Matthew 15:30
    - Matthew 19:2
    - Mark 1:33
    - Mark 2:13
    - Mark 3:20
    - Luke 12:1

- The Crowds Press upon him

    - Mark 2:2
    - Mark 3:10
    - Mark 5:24

  - Luke 5:1
  - Luke 8:19
  - Luke 8:45
- The Common People Heard him Gladly
  - Mark 12:37
  - John 12:9

# hwd.Popularity Sought

- (by men)
- John 12:43
- Acts 12:1-3
- Acts 24:27
- Acts 25:9
- Ephesians 6:6
- Colossians 3:22
- SEE Fear of Man

# hwd.Porches

- (mentioned)
- Judges 3:23
- 1 Kings 6:3
- 1 Chronicles 28:11
- Ezekiel 40:7
- John 10:23

# hwd.Porters

- 2 Samuel 18:26
- 1 Chronicles 16:42
- 1 Chronicles 23:5
- 2 Chronicles 35:15

# hwd.Portion of the Wicked

- Job 20:29
- Job 24:18
- Job 27:13
- Psalm 11:6
- Jeremiah 13:25
- Matthew 24:51
- Luke 12:46

# hwd.Portion, Saints'

- Psalm 16:5
- Psalm 73:26
- Psalm 119:57
- Psalm 142:5
- Lamentations 3:24
- SEE Heritage; Spiritual

# hwd.Posterity Promised

- Genesis 15:5
- Genesis 15:18
- Genesis 17:20
- Genesis 22:17
- Genesis 26:24
- Leviticus 26:9
- Deuteronomy 7:13
- Romans 4:18
- SEE Righteous, The

# hwd.Posthumous Influence

- 2 Kings 13:21
- Matthew 26:13
- Hebrews 11:4
- 2 Peter 1:15

# hwd.Posts

- (runners)
- 2 Chronicles 30:6
- Esther 3:13
- Esther 8:10
- Job 9:25
- Jeremiah 51:31

# hwd.Pottage

- Genesis 25:29
- 2 Kings 4:38

# hwd.Potters

- Isaiah 64:8
- Jeremiah 18:2
- Romans 9:21
- Revelation 2:27

# hwd.Poverty

- General References to
  - Proverbs 10:15
  - Proverbs 30:8
  - Isaiah 3:7
  - SEE Poor, The
- Of the Righteous, Examples of
  - Gideon
    - Judges 6:15
  - The Widow of Zarephath
    - 1 Kings 17:12
  - The Prophet's widow

        - 2 Kings 4:1
    - Christ
        - Matthew 8:20
    - The widow who gave two mites
        - Mark 12:42
    - Paul
        - 2 Corinthians 6:10
        - 2 Corinthians 8:9
    - The church at Smyrna
        - Revelation 2:9
- Contributing Causes of Sinful
    - Indolence
        - Proverbs 6:10
        - Proverbs 6:11
    - Parsimony
        - Proverbs 11:24
    - Love of Pleasure
        - Proverbs 21:17
    - Drunkenness and Gluttony
        - Proverbs 23:21
        - Proverbs 24:34
    - Evil Associations
        - Proverbs 28:19

  - SEE Slothfulness
  - SEE Want

# hwd.Poverty, Spiritual

- Destitution of the Truth
  - 2 Chronicles 15:3
  - Psalm 74:9
  - Lamentations 2:9
  - Ezekiel 7:26
  - Amos 8:11
  - Luke 15:14
  - Ephesians 2:12
  - 1 Timothy 6:5
  - Revelation 3:17
  - SEE Spiritual; Drought
- Examples of Moral and Spiritual Bankruptcy
  - Inhabitants of Jerusalem
    - Jeremiah 5:4
  - The Bankrupt Servant
    - Matthew 18:23-25
  - The Prodigal Son
    - Luke 15:14
  - The Gentiles
    - Ephesians 2:12
  - The Laodicean Church
    - Revelation 3:17

# hwd.Poverty-Riches

- POVERTY
  - General References to
    - Proverbs 10:15
    - Proverbs 30:8
    - Isaiah 3:7
    - SEE Poor, The
  - Of the Righteous, Examples of
    - Gideon
      - Judges 6:15
    - The Widow of Zarephath
      - 1 Kings 17:12
    - The Prophet's widow
      - 2 Kings 4:1
    - Christ
      - Matthew 8:20
    - The widow who gave two mites
      - Mark 12:42
    - Paul
      - 2 Corinthians 6:10
      - 2 Corinthians 8:9
    - The church at Smyrna
      - Revelation 2:9
  - Contributing Causes of Sinful
    - Indolence

    - Proverbs 6:10
    - Proverbs 6:11

  - Parsimony

    - Proverbs 11:24

  - Love of Pleasure

    - Proverbs 21:17

  - Drunkenness and Gluttony

    - Proverbs 23:21
    - Proverbs 24:34

  - Evil Associations

    - Proverbs 28:19

  - SEE Slothfulness
  - SEE Want

- Spiritual

  - Destitution of the Truth

    - 2 Chronicles 15:3
    - Psalm 74:9
    - Lamentations 2:9
    - Ezekiel 7:26
    - Amos 8:11
    - Luke 15:14
    - Ephesians 2:12
    - 1 Timothy 6:5
    - Revelation 3:17
    - SEE Spiritual; Drought

  - Examples of Moral and Spiritual Bankruptcy

    - Inhabitants of Jerusalem

            - Jeremiah 5:4
        - The Bankrupt Servant
            - Matthew 18:23-25
        - The Prodigal Son
            - Luke 15:14
        - The Gentiles
            - Ephesians 2:12
        - The Laodicean Church
            - Revelation 3:17
- The poor
    - General References to
        - Deuteronomy 15:11
        - Zephaniah 3:12
        - Matthew 26:11
        - SEE Poverty
        - SEE Beggars
    - Divine Care for
        - 1 Samuel 2:8
        - Job 36:6
        - Psalm 10:14
        - Psalm 35:10
        - Ecclesiastes 5:8
        - Jeremiah 20:13
        - Luke 16:22
        - SEE Compassion
        - SEE Poor and Needy
        - SEE Promises, Divine
    - Justice to, Enjoined

    - Psalm 82:3
    - Proverbs 21:13
    - Proverbs 29:14
    - Jeremiah 22:16
    - SEE Oppression
    - SEE Partiality
    - SEE Justice

- Kindness to Enjoined

    - Exodus 23:11
    - Leviticus 25:25
    - Deuteronomy 15:7
    - Deuteronomy 24:12
    - Psalm 41:1
    - Proverbs 14:21
    - Proverbs 19:17
    - Proverbs 28:27
    - Matthew 19:21
    - Galatians 2:10
    - SEE Kindness
    - SEE Benevolence
    - SEE Widow and Fatherless

- Neglect and Oppression of

    - 2 Samuel 12:4
    - Job 24:4
    - Psalm 10:2
    - Psalm 109:16
    - Proverbs 17:5
    - Proverbs 30:14
    - Isaiah 3:15
    - Isaiah 32:7
    - Ezekiel 18:12
    - Amos 2:6
    - Amos 5:11
    - Habakkuk 3:14
    - SEE Oppression
    - SEE Extortion Condemned

            - SEE Neglect

        - Despised

            - Proverbs 14:20
            - Proverbs 19:7
            - Ecclesiastes 9:16
            - James 2:6

        - Promises to

            - SEE Poor, The
            - SEE Partiality

- RICHES

    - Earthly (Select Readings)

        - Luke 12:16-21
        - Luke 16:19-31
        - The Gift of God

            - Deuteronomy 8:18
            - 1 Chronicles 29:12
            - Ecclesiastes 5:19
            - Hosea 2:8

        - The Perils of

            - Incline to Forgetfulness of God

                - Deuteronomy 8:13
                - Deuteronomy 8:14

            - Beget Avarice

                - Psalm 62:10

            - Endanger Integrity

                - Proverbs 28:20
                - Hinder Entrance into God's Kingdom

        - Matthew 19:23
    - Result in Barrenness of Life
        - Mark 4:19
    - Subject Men to Powerful Temptations
        - 1 Timothy 6:9
    - SEE Prosperity
    - SEE Worldliness
    - SEE Covetousness
    - SEE Riches, Earthly
- Profit not in Time of Trial
    - Proverbs 11:4
    - Ecclesiastes 6:2
    - Zephaniah 1:18
    - Revelation 18:17
- Not Necessarily Destructive - Good men possessed of
    - Genesis 13:2
    - Genesis 26:14
    - Genesis 30:43
    - Genesis 32:5
    - Genesis 36:7
    - 2 Samuel 19:32
    - 1 Chronicles 29:28
    - 2 Chronicles 1:15
    - 2 Chronicles 9:22
    - Job 1:3
    - Matthew 27:57
- Fleeting and Uncertain
    - Job 20:28
    - Psalm 49:10
    - Proverbs 23:5

        - Proverbs 27:24
        - Ecclesiastes 2:18
        - Ecclesiastes 2:26
        - Jeremiah 17:11
        - 1 Timothy 6:7
    - Are Deceptive Treasures
        - Haggai 1:6
        - Luke 12:21
        - 1 Timothy 6:7
        - Hebrews 11:26
        - Revelation 3:17
    - The Accumulation of, Disappointing
        - Job 27:16
        - Job 27:17
        - Psalm 39:6
        - Ecclesiastes 2:26
        - Ezekiel 28:4
        - Matthew 6:19
        - Luke 12:21
        - James 5:3
        - SEE Avarice
        - SEE Riches, Earthly
- ○ Spiritual
    - General References to
        - Enduring
            - Proverbs 8:18
        - God's Blessing the Source of
            - Proverbs 10:22
        - A Paradox
            - Proverbs 13:7

    - Discovered by Spiritual Vision
        - Ephesians 1:18
    - Unsearchable
        - Ephesians 3:8
    - More Precious than Earthly
        - Hebrews 11:26
    - The Inheritance of God's Elect
        - James 2:5
    - SEE Spiritual; Heritage
    - SEE Riches of Grace
- Examples of
    - 1 Corinthians 1:5
    - 2 Corinthians 6:10
    - 2 Corinthians 8:9
    - Revelation 2:9
    - SEE Heirs
- Spiritual investments, secure spiritual treasures
    - Matthew 6:20
    - Matthew 13:44
    - Matthew 19:21
    - Luke 12:23
    - Philippians 3:8
    - 1 Timothy 6:19
    - Revelation 3:18
    - SEE Heritage
- Spiritual Traffic, exhortations to men to engage in
    - Proverbs 23:23

        - Isaiah 55:1
        - Matthew 13:44
        - Matthew 25:9
        - Revelation 3:18

# hwd.Power

- CHRIST'S POWER
    - Saving
        - Isaiah 63:1
    - Pardoning
        - Matthew 9:6
    - Infinite
        - Matthew 28:18
    - Over Nature
        - Luke 8:25
    - Over his own Life
        - John 10:18
    - Life-giving
        - John 17:2
    - Wonder-working
        - Acts 10:38
    - Demonstrated by his Resurrection
        - Romans 1:4
        - Hebrews 1:3

  - SEE Christ; Creator
  - SEE Christ
  - POWER

- POWER OF GOD
  - General References to
    - 1 Chronicles 29:12
    - 2 Chronicles 25:8
    - Job 26:12
    - Psalm 62:11
    - Psalm 65:6
    - Psalm 93:4
    - Nahum 1:3
    - Romans 16:25
    - Romans 16:27
    - SEE Divine; Ability
  - Is Infinite
    - Job 42:2
    - Psalm 115:3
    - Psalm 135:6
    - Isaiah 43:13
    - Habakkuk 3:6
    - Matthew 19:26
    - Mark 14:36
    - Luke 1:37
    - Revelation 19:6
  - Special References to Divine Ability
    - Able to Deliver
      - Daniel 3:17
    - to raise up children from stones
      - Luke 3:8
    - to fulfil promises

        - Romans 4:21
    - to make grace abound
        - 2 Corinthians 9:8
    - to do exceeding abundantly
        - Ephesians 3:20
    - to subdue all things
        - Philippians 3:21
    - to guard the soul's treasures
        - 2 Timothy 1:12
    - to save to the uttermost
        - Hebrews 7:25
    - to keep from falling
        - Jude 1:24
- Enables God to use Weak Instrumentalities to accomplish Great Results
    - A rod
        - Exodus 4:2
    - A jaw-bone
        - Judges 15:15
    - Five smooth stones
        - 1 Samuel 17:40
    - A handful of meal and a little oil

        - 1 Kings 17:12
    - A cloud the size of a man's hand
        - 1 Kings 18:44
    - Small things
        - Zechariah 4:10
    - The mustard seed
        - Matthew 13:32
    - Five barley loaves
        - John 6:9
    - God's Instrument Case
        - 1 Corinthians 1:27-29
- DIVINE POWER OVER NATURE
    - Exhibited by Christ, general examples of
        - In multiplying the loaves
            - Matthew 14:20
        - walking on the sea
            - Matthew 14:25
        - discovering the tribute money
            - Matthew 17:27
        - blighting the fig-tree
            - Matthew 21:19
        - stilling the tempest

        - Mark 4:39
    - turning water into wine
        - John 2:7
  - The Sea Controlled
    - Job 26:10
    - Job 38:8
    - Job 38:11
    - Psalm 33:7
    - Psalm 104:9
    - Proverbs 8:29
    - Jeremiah 5:22
  - The Tempest Stilled
    - Psalm 65:7
    - Psalm 89:9
    - Psalm 107:29
    - Jnh 1:15
    - Matthew 8:26
    - Matthew 14:32
  - The Wind ruled
    - Psalm 148:8
    - Proverbs 30:4
    - Mark 4:39
  - General References to the Control of the Elements
    - Genesis 7:4
    - Exodus 9:33
    - Deuteronomy 11:17
    - Job 37:6
    - Psalm 148:8
    - Jeremiah 10:13
- Spiritual - General References to

    - Gives Men Courage to Rebuke Sin
        - Micah 3:8
    - Mightier than Physical Forces
        - Zechariah 4:6
    - Jesus the Supreme Example of
        - Luke 4:14
    - Accompanies the Baptism of the Holy Spirit
        - Acts 1:8
        - Acts 2:2
    - Enables Men to Speak with Authority
        - Acts 4:33
        - Acts 6:8
    - Fills Life with Healing Influences
        - Acts 19:11
        - Acts 19:12
        - 1 Corinthians 2:4
        - Ephesians 3:16
        - 1 Thessalonians 1:5
        - 2 Timothy 1:7
    - SEE Holy Spirit
- Of Appetite
    - Numbers 11:5
    - Proverbs 16:26
    - Proverbs 18:20
    - Proverbs 23:2
    - Proverbs 23:35
    - Ecclesiastes 6:7
    - Isaiah 29:8

    - Isaiah 56:12
    - SEE Appetites

- Of the Holy Spirit

    - Examples of Men Receiving the Gift of, under the Old Dispensation

        - The Seventy Elders

            - Numbers 11:25

        - Balaam

            - Numbers 24:2

        - Othniel

            - Judges 3:10

        - Gideon

            - Judges 6:34

        - Samson

            - Judges 14:6
            - Judges 14:19

        - Saul

            - 1 Samuel 10:10
            - 1 Samuel 11:6

        - David

            - 1 Samuel 16:13

        - Saul's Messengers

            - 1 Samuel 19:20
            - 2 Chronicles 15:1
            - Luke 2:25

        - SEE Spiritual; Power
    - Believers in the Early Church Baptized with
        - Simeon
            - Luke 2:25
        - Believers at Pentecost
            - Acts 2:3
        - The Samaritan Christians
            - Acts 8:17
        - Cornelius and his Company
            - Acts 10:44
        - The Ephesian Believers
            - Acts 19:6
            - Acts 19:7
            - 1 Corinthians 12:13
            - 1 John 2:20
        - SEE Spiritual; Power
- Of Prayer
    - Increased by Self-denial
        - Matthew 17:21
    - Dependent upon Faith
        - Matthew 21:22
        - John 14:13
    - Unlimited to those who Abide in Christ
        - John 15:7

    - To be most Effective, should be accompanied by Praise
        - Acts 16:25
        - Acts 16:26
    - Manifest in the life of Elijah
        - James 5:18
    - Examples of
        - Jacob
            - Genesis 32:26-28
        - Elijah
            - 1 Kings 17:21
            - 1 Kings 17:22
        - The dying thief
            - Luke 23:42
        - Early disciples
            - Acts 4:31
- Of Satan
    - Permitted to Afflict the Righteous
        - Job 1:12
    - Claims Authority over the World
        - Luke 4:6
    - Sinners Under the Dominion of
        - Acts 26:18

    - Blinds the Minds of Unbelievers
        - 2 Corinthians 4:3
        - 2 Corinthians 4:4
    - Contends with the Saints
        - Ephesians 6:12
    - Inspires Lying Wonders
        - 2 Thessalonians 2:9
        - Hebrews 2:14
- Of Testimony
    - Relates to Personal Experience
        - Psalm 66:16
        - Psalm 71:15
        - Psalm 119:13
        - Psalm 119:46
    - Recounts God's Blessings
        - Isaiah 63:7
    - Bursts forth from an Inward Fire
        - Jeremiah 20:9
        - Daniel 4:2
        - Jnh 1:9
    - An Everyday Duty
        - Malachi 3:16
        - Matthew 9:31
    - Inspired by the "Spirit"
        - Acts 2:4
    - Becomes Irrepressible

        - Acts 4:20
        - Acts 5:32
        - Acts 26:22
    - The Outgrowth of Faith
        - 2 Corinthians 4:13
        - 1 Peter 5:12
    - SEE Confessing Christ
- Of The Word
    - A Devouring Flame
        - Jeremiah 5:14
    - A Crushing Hammer
        - Jeremiah 23:29
    - A Life-giving Force
        - Ezekiel 37:7
        - Acts 19:20
    - A Saving Power
        - Romans 1:16
    - A Defensive Weapon
        - Ephesians 6:17
    - A Probing Instrument
        - Hebrews 4:12
    - SEE Words
    - SEE Words of Christ
- DIVINE POWER OVER NATURE

- Exhibited by Christ, general examples of
    - In multiplying the loaves
        - Matthew 14:20
    - walking on the sea
        - Matthew 14:25
    - discovering the tribute money
        - Matthew 17:27
    - blighting the fig-tree
        - Matthew 21:19
    - stilling the tempest
        - Mark 4:39
    - turning water into wine
        - John 2:7
- The Sea Controlled
    - Job 26:10
    - Job 38:8
    - Job 38:11
    - Psalm 33:7
    - Psalm 104:9
    - Proverbs 8:29
    - Jeremiah 5:22
- The Tempest Stilled
    - Psalm 65:7
    - Psalm 89:9
    - Psalm 107:29
    - Jnh 1:15
    - Matthew 8:26

        - Matthew 14:32
    - The Wind ruled
        - Psalm 148:8
        - Proverbs 30:4
        - Mark 4:39
    - General References to the Control of the Elements
        - Genesis 7:4
        - Exodus 9:33
        - Deuteronomy 11:17
        - Job 37:6
        - Psalm 148:8
        - Jeremiah 10:13
- Promised
    - STRENGTH, moral and spiritual promised
        - 2 Samuel 22:40
        - Isaiah 28:5
        - Isaiah 28:6
        - Isaiah 40:31
        - Isaiah 41:10
        - Daniel 11:32
        - Ephesians 3:16
        - Colossians 1:11
        - SEE Invincibility
- REALIZED POWER,
    - (Christ's realized by men)
    - Ability to heal Lepers
        - Matthew 8:2
    - Ability to give Absent Healing
        - Luke 7:7

  - Ability to Control Demons
    - Luke 8:31
    - Luke 8:32
  - Ability to Raise the Dead
    - John 11:22
  - Ability to Hold Fast to the Believer
    - Romans 8:39
  - Ability to Keep Spiritual Treasures
    - 2 Timothy 1:12
  - Ability to Save to the Uttermost
    - Hebrews 7:25
  - SEE Christ
- UNREALIZED POWER
  - (of Christ)
  - To still the tempest
    - Matthew 8:27
  - To forgive sins
    - Mark 2:7
  - To heal the sick
    - Mark 2:12
  - To provide for the multitude
    - Mark 8:4
  - To cast out demons

        - Mark 9:22
    - To control the forces of nature
        - Mark 11:21
    - To come down from the cross
        - Mark 15:31
    - To raise the dead
        - John 11:37
    - To conquer death
        - John 20:25
    - SEE Christ

# hwd.Powerlessness

- Of men, often due to sin and unbelief
    - Israel could not stand before their enemies
        - Leviticus 26:37
        - Deuteronomy 28:32
        - Joshua 7:12
        - Judges 1:21
        - Judges 2:14
    - A broken covenant stripped Samson of his strength
        - Judges 16:17
    - Apostasy produced a nation of cowards
        - 1 Samuel 17:24
    - Babylon enervated by idolatry

        - Jeremiah 51:30
    - Unbelief rendered the apostles helpless to contend with Satanic forces
        - Mark 9:18
        - John 15:5

# hwd.Praise

- To God
    - Enjoined
        - In Song
            - Psalm 9:11
        - With Musical Instruments
            - Psalm 33:2
        - Universal
            - Psalm 67:3
            - Isaiah 42:12
        - Perpetual
            - Hebrews 13:15
        - Four-fold Reason for
            - 1 Peter 2:9
        - SEE Glorifying God
        - SEE Singing
    - Examples of
        - 2 Chronicles 5:13
        - 2 Chronicles 20:22

        - 2 Chronicles 31:2
        - Psalm 35:28
        - Psalm 51:15
        - Psalm 119:164
        - Isaiah 12:1
        - Isaiah 61:3
        - Luke 2:20
        - Luke 19:37
        - Luke 24:53
        - Acts 2:47
        - Acts 16:25
        - SEE Glorifying God
    - Heavenly
        - SEE New
        - Psalm 148:2
        - Luke 2:13
        - Luke 2:14
        - Revelation 4:8
        - Revelation 5:11
        - Revelation 5:12
        - Revelation 7:11
        - Revelation 7:12
        - Revelation 11:17
        - Revelation 14:3
        - Revelation 19:5
- Nature's
    - Psalm 65:13
    - Psalm 69:34
    - Psalm 98:8
    - Psalm 148:3
    - Isaiah 44:23
    - Isaiah 49:13
    - Isaiah 55:12
    - Revelation
    - SEE Nature's; Revelation
- Unceasing

    - Psalm 35:28
    - Psalm 71:6
    - Psalm 71:14
    - Psalm 104:33
    - Psalm 145:1
    - Revelation 4:8
    - Revelation 5:13

- Sacrifices of

    - Psalm 107:22
    - Psalm 116:17
    - Jeremiah 17:26
    - Jeremiah 33:11
    - Jnh 2:9
    - Hebrews 13:15
    - SEE Praise
    - SEE Thanksgiving

# hwd.Prayer

- Select Readings

    - Genesis 18:23-32
    - Genesis 32:24-30
    - 2 Samuel 7:18-29
    - 1 Kings 8:22-61
    - Luke 11:1-13
    - Luke 18:1-8
    - John 17:1-26

- General References to

    - First Mentioned

        - Genesis 4:26

    - Universal Need of

        - Psalm 65:2
        - Isaiah 56:7

    - Luke 11:2
  - The Holy Spirit Aids in
    - Romans 8:26
    - Romans 8:27
  - Prayers of the Saints Precious
    - Revelation 5:8
  - Ascends as Incense before God
    - Revelation 8:3
    - Revelation 8:4
- Enjoined
  - 1 Chronicles 16:11
  - Hosea 14:2
  - Matthew 7:7
  - Matthew 26:41
  - Luke 18:1
  - Luke 21:36
  - John 16:24
  - Ephesians 6:18
  - Philippians 4:6
  - Colossians 4:2
  - 1 Thessalonians 5:17
  - 1 Timothy 2:8
  - James 5:13
  - SEE Seek God
  - SEE Ask
  - SEE Draw Near To God
  - SEE God
- Prayers Answered, examples of
  - Moses
    - Exodus 15:24
    - Exodus 15:25

- Gideon
    - Judges 6:39
    - Judges 6:40
    - Judges 13:9
- Hannah
    - 1 Samuel 1:27
- Samuel
    - 1 Samuel 7:9
    - 1 Samuel 7:10
- Solomon
    - 1 Kings 3:12
    - 1 Kings 9:3
- Elijah
    - 1 Kings 18:37
    - 1 Kings 18:38
    - 2 Kings 6:18
    - 2 Kings 13:4
- Hezekiah
    - 2 Kings 19:19
    - 2 Kings 19:20
    - 1 Chronicles 5:20
- Jehoshaphat
    - 2 Chronicles 18:31
    - 2 Chronicles 32:21
    - 2 Chronicles 33:13
- Ezra
    - Ezra 8:23

        - Nehemiah 9:27
        - Daniel 2:19
        - Daniel 9:22
        - Daniel 10:12
    - Zacharias
        - Luke 1:13
    - The Early Church
        - Acts 4:31
    - SEE Prayer
    - SEE Divine; Hearing
- Answer Promised
    - Psalm 91:15
    - Isaiah 41:17
    - Isaiah 58:9
    - Isaiah 65:24
    - Jeremiah 33:3
    - Zechariah 13:9
    - Luke 11:9
    - John 14:14
    - John 15:7
    - 1 John 3:22
    - SEE Seekers
    - SEE Ask
- Causes of Failure in
    - Disobedience
        - Deuteronomy 1:45
        - 1 Samuel 14:37
        - 1 Samuel 28:6
    - Secret sin
        - Psalm 66:18

    - Indifference
        - Proverbs 1:28
    - Neglect of mercy
        - Proverbs 21:13
    - Despising the law
        - Proverbs 28:9
    - Blood-guiltiness
        - Isaiah 1:15
    - Iniquity
        - Isaiah 59:2
        - Micah 3:4
    - Stubbornness
        - Zechariah 7:13
    - Instability
        - James 1:6
        - James 1:7
    - Self-indulgence
        - James 4:3
    - SEE Sin
    - SEE Face
    - SEE Wicked, The
- True Prayer Heard
    - Job 34:28
    - Psalm 4:3
    - Psalm 18:6

    - Psalm 34:17
    - Proverbs 15:29
    - Micah 7:7
    - Zechariah 10:6
    - SEE Divine; Hearing

- Sometimes Refused because not in accord with the Divine Will

    - Exodus 33:20
    - Deuteronomy 3:26
    - 2 Samuel 12:16
    - Ezekiel 20:3
    - 2 Corinthians 12:8
    - SEE Spiritual

- Social and Family

    - Matthew 18:19
    - Luke 1:10
    - Acts 1:14
    - Acts 4:24
    - Acts 12:12
    - Acts 21:5

- Conditions for Successful

    - Contrition

        - 2 Chronicles 7:14
        - Isaiah 58:9

    - Whole-heartedness

        - Jeremiah 29:13

    - Faith

        - Mark 11:24

    - Righteousness

        - James 5:16
    - Obedience
        - 1 John 3:22
        - 1 John 5:14
- Notable Prayers
    - Abraham, for Sodom
        - Genesis 18:23
    - Jacob, at Peniel
        - Genesis 32:24
    - David, when denied the privilege of building the temple
        - 2 Samuel 7:18
    - Solomon, at Gibeon
        - 1 Kings 3:6
    - Solomon, at the dedication of the Temple
        - 1 Kings 8:22
    - Hezekiah, at the invasion of Sennacherib
        - 2 Kings 19:15
        - 1 Chronicles 17:16
    - Ezra, for the sins of the people
        - Ezra 9:6
    - Daniel, for the captive Jews
        - Daniel 9:4

    - Habakkuk's Prayer
        - Habakkuk 3:1
    - The Lord's Prayer
        - Matthew 6:9
    - Christ's Intercessory prayer
        - John 17:1
    - Paul, for the Ephesians
        - Ephesians 3:14
    - SEE Importunity
    - SEE Intercession
    - SEE Crying to God
- Brevity in Prayer
    - Examples of Brief Prayers
        - Elijah at Carmel
            - 1 Kings 18:36
            - 1 Kings 18:37
        - Jabez
            - 1 Chronicles 4:10
        - Hezekiah, when sick
            - Isaiah 38:2
            - Isaiah 38:3
        - The Publican
            - Luke 18:13
        - Jesus on the Cross

      - Luke 23:34
    - The Dying Thief
      - Luke 23:42
    - Stephen
      - Acts 7:60
  - Brevity Enjoined
    - Ecclesiastes 5:2
    - Matthew 6:7
    - Matthew 23:14
- Special Pleas Offered in
  - Genesis 18:32
  - Genesis 32:9
  - Numbers 14:13
  - 2 Kings 20:3
  - Psalm 71:18
  - Jeremiah 14:20
  - Daniel 9:18
  - SEE Remember
- Postures in prayer
  - Bowing
    - Genesis 24:26
    - Exodus 4:31
    - Exodus 12:27
    - Exodus 34:8
  - Kneeling
    - 1 Kings 8:54
    - 2 Chronicles 6:13
    - Ezra 9:5
    - Psalm 95:6

    - Isaiah 45:23
    - Daniel 6:10
    - Luke 22:41
    - Acts 7:60
    - Acts 9:40
    - Acts 20:36
    - Acts 21:5
    - Ephesians 3:14
    - SEE Humility

  - On the Face Before God

    - Numbers 20:6
    - Joshua 5:14
    - 1 Kings 18:42
    - 2 Chronicles 20:18
    - Matthew 26:39
    - SEE Humility
    - SEE Worshippers
    - SEE Crying to God

  - Standing

    - 1 Kings 8:22
    - Mark 11:25
    - Luke 18:11

- Examples of Secret Prayer

  - Moses

    - Deuteronomy 9:25

  - Samuel

    - 1 Samuel 15:11

  - Elijah

    - 1 Kings 17:19
    - 1 Kings 17:20

    - Daniel
        - Daniel 6:10
    - Christ's Command
        - Matthew 6:6
    - Peter
        - Acts 10:9
    - Cornelius
        - Acts 10:30
    - SEE Prayerfulness
- Private, of Christ
    - Morning Devotions
        - Mark 1:35
    - Evening Prayer
        - Mark 6:46
        - Mark 6:47
    - Solitary Communion
        - Luke 5:15
        - Luke 5:16
    - All-night Prayer
        - Luke 6:12
    - Only the Disciples near
        - Luke 9:18
    - In the Garden of Gethsemane

    - Luke 22:41
    - Luke 22:42

- Public, of Christ

  - Matthew 11:25
  - Luke 3:21
  - John 11:41
  - John 17:1
  - SEE Prayer

- Requests for Prayer

  - 1 Samuel 7:8
  - 1 Samuel 12:19
  - 1 Kings 13:6
  - Acts 8:24
  - Romans 15:30
  - Ephesians 6:19
  - 1 Thessalonians 5:25
  - 2 Thessalonians 3:1
  - Hebrews 13:18

- Unwise Prayers, examples of

  - Numbers 11:15
  - 1 Kings 19:4
  - Jnh 4:3
  - Matthew 20:21
  - SEE Prayer

- Access in

  - Psalm 24:3
  - Psalm 24:4
  - Isaiah 26:2
  - John 10:9
  - John 14:6
  - Romans 5:2
  - Ephesians 2:18
  - Ephesians 3:12

    - Hebrews 10:19
    - 1 Peter 3:12
    - Revelation 3:8
    - SEE Draw Near To God

- All-night Prayers

    - Jacob

        - Genesis 32:24

    - Samuel

        - 1 Samuel 15:11
        - Psalm 55:17
        - Psalm 119:62

    - Christ

        - Luke 6:12
        - Acts 16:25

    - For miscellaneous topics relating to the Devotional Life,

        - SEE Word
        - SEE Holy Spirit
        - SEE Holy Spirit
        - SEE Mind; Spiritual
        - SEE Spiritual
        - SEE Prayer
        - SEE Secret Prayer

- Answer Delayed

    - Psalm 13:1
    - Psalm 40:17
    - Psalm 69:3
    - Psalm 119:82
    - John 11:6
    - John 11:21
    - James 5:7

    - 2 Peter 3:9
    - SEE Trial Prolonged
    - SEE Waiting for God

- Prayers Answered, examples of

    - Moses

        - Exodus 15:24
        - Exodus 15:25

    - Gideon

        - Judges 6:39
        - Judges 6:40
        - Judges 13:9

    - Hannah

        - 1 Samuel 1:27

    - Samuel

        - 1 Samuel 7:9
        - 1 Samuel 7:10

    - Solomon

        - 1 Kings 3:12
        - 1 Kings 9:3

    - Elijah

        - 1 Kings 18:37
        - 1 Kings 18:38
        - 2 Kings 6:18
        - 2 Kings 13:4

    - Hezekiah

        - 2 Kings 19:19
        - 2 Kings 19:20

        - 1 Chronicles 5:20

    - Jehoshaphat

        - 2 Chronicles 18:31
        - 2 Chronicles 32:21
        - 2 Chronicles 33:13

    - Ezra

        - Ezra 8:23
        - Nehemiah 9:27
        - Daniel 2:19
        - Daniel 9:22
        - Daniel 10:12

    - Zacharias

        - Luke 1:13

    - The Early Church

        - Acts 4:31

    - SEE Prayer
    - SEE Divine; Hearing

- Bowing in

    - Genesis 24:26
    - Exodus 4:31
    - Exodus 12:27
    - Exodus 34:8

- Earnestness in

    - CRYING TO GOD Examples of

        - Exodus 2:23
        - Exodus 14:10
        - Exodus 17:4
        - Judges 3:9

    - Judges 4:3
    - Judges 6:7
    - 1 Samuel 7:9
    - 1 Kings 17:20
    - 1 Chronicles 5:20
    - 2 Chronicles 13:14
    - 2 Chronicles 14:11
    - Psalm 34:6
    - Psalm 61:2
    - Lamentations 2:18
    - SEE Importunity
    - SEE Seekers
    - SEE Intercession

- ○ SEVEN EARNEST SUPPLIANTS

    - The cry for Help (Jacob)

        - Genesis 32:26

    - The cry for Intercession (Moses)

        - Exodus 32:31
        - Exodus 32:32

    - The cry for Wisdom (Solomon)

        - 1 Kings 3:7-9

    - The cry for Cleansing (David)

        - Psalm 51:1
        - Psalm 51:2

    - The cry of the Dying Soul (Penitent Thief)

        - Luke 23:42

    - The cry for Salvation (Philippian Jailer)

        - Acts 16:30

        - The cry for Deliverance (Paul)
            - 2 Corinthians 12:8
            - 2 Corinthians 12:9

- Encouragements to
    - 1 Kings 3:5
    - Zechariah 10:1
    - Matthew 7:8
    - Matthew 21:22
    - Luke 11:9
    - John 14:13
    - John 15:7
    - John 16:24
    - James 1:5
    - 1 John 5:14
    - SEE Seeking God
    - SEE Divine
- For Enemies
    - Matthew 5:44
    - Luke 23:34
    - Acts 7:60
    - SEE Love
- For Food
    - Genesis 28:20
    - Proverbs 30:8
    - Matthew 6:11
- For the Church
    - John 17:20
    - Romans 1:9
    - Ephesians 1:16
    - Ephesians 3:14
    - Philippians 1:4
    - Colossians 1:3

  - Colossians 4:12
  - 1 Thessalonians 1:2

- For Wisdom

  - 2 Chronicles 1:10
  - Psalm 90:12
  - Proverbs 2:3
  - Ephesians 1:17
  - Colossians 1:9
  - James 1:5
  - SEE Spiritual; Desire
  - SEE Inquiring of God
  - SEE Guidance, Divine

- Heard

  - True Prayer Heard
  - Job 34:28
  - Psalm 4:3
  - Psalm 18:6
  - Psalm 34:17
  - Proverbs 15:29
  - Micah 7:7
  - Zechariah 10:6
  - SEE Divine; Hearing

- Importunity, examples of

  - Abraham

    - Genesis 18:32

  - Jacob

    - Genesis 32:26

  - Moses

    - Deuteronomy 9:18

  - Syrophenician Woman

        - Matthew 15:27
        - Luke 11:8
        - Luke 18:5

    - Jesus

        - Luke 22:44

    - The Nobleman from Capernaum

        - John 4:49

    - The Early Church

        - Acts 12:5
        - James 5:16

    - Elijah

        - James 5:17

    - SEE Crying to God
    - SEE Prayer
    - SEE Prayer

- In Affliction

    - CRYING TO GOD Examples of

        - Exodus 2:23
        - Exodus 14:10
        - Exodus 17:4
        - Judges 3:9
        - Judges 4:3
        - Judges 6:7
        - 1 Samuel 7:9
        - 1 Kings 17:20
        - 1 Chronicles 5:20
        - 2 Chronicles 13:14
        - 2 Chronicles 14:11
        - Psalm 34:6
        - Psalm 61:2

        - Lamentations 2:18
        - SEE Importunity
        - SEE Seekers
        - SEE Intercession

- In Christ's Name

    - Luke 24:47
    - John 14:13
    - John 15:16
    - John 16:26
    - John 20:31
    - Acts 3:6
    - Acts 3:16
    - Acts 4:10
    - Acts 16:18
    - Ephesians 5:20

- Intercessory

    - Christ's Intercession with the Father for Mankind

        - For Sinners

            - Isaiah 53:12

        - For Weak Believers

            - Luke 22:32

        - For Enemies

            - Luke 23:34

        - For Sending of the Comforter

            - John 14:16

        - Special for the Church

            - John 17:9

  - Our Acceptance Depends upon

    - Romans 8:34

  - Salvation through

    - Hebrews 7:25

  - SEE Priesthood of Christ

- Examples of Man's with his Fellow-men

  - Genesis 37:21
  - Genesis 37:26
  - Genesis 44:33
  - 1 Samuel 19:4
  - 1 Samuel 25:24
  - Jeremiah 38:9
  - Philippians 1:10

- Intercessory Prayer, examples of

  - Moses for Israel

    - Exodus 32:32

  - for Miriam

    - Numbers 12:13

  - for Israel

    - Numbers 14:17
    - Deuteronomy 9:26

  - Samuel for Israel

    - 1 Samuel 7:5

  - A Man of God for Jeroboam

    - 1 Kings 13:6

        - David for Israel

            - 1 Chronicles 21:17

        - Hezekiah for the People

            - 2 Chronicles 30:18

        - Other instances of

            - Job 42:10
            - Psalm 106:23
            - Ephesians 1:16

        - SEE Prayer
        - SEE Crying to God

- Kneeling in

    - 1 Kings 8:54
    - 2 Chronicles 6:13
    - Ezra 9:5
    - Psalm 95:6
    - Isaiah 45:23
    - Daniel 6:10
    - Luke 22:41
    - Acts 7:60
    - Acts 9:40
    - Acts 20:36
    - Acts 21:5
    - Ephesians 3:14
    - SEE Humility

- Lord's The

    - Matthew 6:9-13
    - Luke 11:2-4

- Morning

    - Morning Devotions

        - Genesis 22:3
    - Of Jacob
        - Genesis 28:16
        - Genesis 28:17
        - Genesis 28:18
        - Exodus 24:4
    - Of Samuel's Parents
        - 1 Samuel 1:19
    - Of Hezekiah
        - 2 Chronicles 29:20
    - Of Job
        - Job 1:5
    - Of David
        - Psalm 57:8
        - Psalm 119:147
    - Of Jesus
        - Mark 1:35
- Neglect of
    - Psalm 53:4
    - Isaiah 43:22
    - Isaiah 64:7
    - Jeremiah 10:21
    - Daniel 9:13
    - Hosea 7:7
    - Zephaniah 1:6
    - James 4:2
- Examples of

- Abraham, for Sodom
    - Genesis 18:23
- Jacob, at Peniel
    - Genesis 32:24
- David, when denied the privilege of building the temple
    - 2 Samuel 7:18
- Solomon, at Gibeon
    - 1 Kings 3:6
- Solomon, at the dedication of the Temple
    - 1 Kings 8:22
- Hezekiah, at the invasion of Sennacherib
    - 2 Kings 19:15
    - 1 Chronicles 17:16
- Ezra, for the sins of the people
    - Ezra 9:6
- Daniel, for the captive Jews
    - Daniel 9:4
- Habakkuk's Prayer
    - Habakkuk 3:1
- The Lord's Prayer
    - Matthew 6:9
- Christ's Intercessory prayer

        - John 17:1

    - Paul, for the Ephesians

        - Ephesians 3:14

    - SEE Importunity
    - SEE Intercession
    - SEE Crying to God

- Power of

    - Increased by Self-denial

        - Matthew 17:21

    - Dependent upon Faith

        - Matthew 21:22
        - John 14:13

    - Unlimited to those who Abide in Christ

        - John 15:7

    - To be most Effective, should be accompanied by Praise

        - Acts 16:25
        - Acts 16:26

    - Manifest in the life of Elijah

        - James 5:18

    - Examples of

        - Jacob

            - Genesis 32:26-28

        - Elijah

        - 1 Kings 17:21
        - 1 Kings 17:22

    - The dying thief

        - Luke 23:42

    - Early disciples

        - Acts 4:31

- Promises of Answers to

  - Psalm 91:15
  - Isaiah 41:17
  - Isaiah 58:9
  - Isaiah 65:24
  - Jeremiah 33:3
  - Zechariah 13:9
  - Luke 11:9
  - John 14:14
  - John 15:7
  - 1 John 3:22
  - SEE Seekers
  - SEE Ask

- Successful

  - Conditions for Successful

    - Contrition

        - 2 Chronicles 7:14
        - Isaiah 58:9

    - Whole-heartedness

        - Jeremiah 29:13

    - Faith

        - Mark 11:24

        - Righteousness
            - James 5:16
        - Obedience
            - 1 John 3:22
            - 1 John 5:14
- Standing in
    - 1 Kings 8:22
    - Mark 11:25
    - Luke 18:11
- Three Times a Day
    - Psalm 55:17
    - Daniel 6:10
- United
    - Social and Family
    - Matthew 18:19
    - Luke 1:10
    - Acts 1:14
    - Acts 4:24
    - Acts 12:12
    - Acts 21:5
- Prayers Answered, examples of
    - Moses
        - Exodus 15:24
        - Exodus 15:25
    - Gideon
        - Judges 6:39
        - Judges 6:40
        - Judges 13:9

- Hannah
    - 1 Samuel 1:27
- Samuel
    - 1 Samuel 7:9
    - 1 Samuel 7:10
- Solomon
    - 1 Kings 3:12
    - 1 Kings 9:3
- Elijah
    - 1 Kings 18:37
    - 1 Kings 18:38
    - 2 Kings 6:18
    - 2 Kings 13:4
- Hezekiah
    - 2 Kings 19:19
    - 2 Kings 19:20
    - 1 Chronicles 5:20
- Jehoshaphat
    - 2 Chronicles 18:31
    - 2 Chronicles 32:21
    - 2 Chronicles 33:13
- Ezra
    - Ezra 8:23
    - Nehemiah 9:27
    - Daniel 2:19
    - Daniel 9:22
    - Daniel 10:12
- Zacharias

        - Luke 1:13
    - The Early Church
        - Acts 4:31
    - SEE Prayer
    - SEE Divine; Hearing
- Night
    - All-night Prayers
        - Jacob
            - Genesis 32:24
        - Samuel
            - 1 Samuel 15:11
            - Psalm 55:17
            - Psalm 119:62
        - Christ
            - Luke 6:12
            - Acts 16:25
        - SEE Prayer
        - SEE Secret Prayer
- Parental Prayers
    - Abraham, for Ishmael
        - Genesis 17:18
    - David, for the life of his child
        - 2 Samuel 12:16
    - David, for Solomon

        - 1 Chronicles 29:19
    - Job, for his children
        - Job 1:5
    - The father, for the demoniac
        - Matthew 17:15
    - The Syrophenician mother
        - Mark 7:26

# hwd.Prayer Meetings

- Social and Family
    - Matthew 18:19
    - Luke 1:10
    - Acts 1:14
    - Acts 4:24
    - Acts 12:12
    - Acts 21:5

# hwd.Prayerfulness

- Psalm 5:3
- Psalm 55:17
- Psalm 119:147
- Zechariah 8:21
- Luke 2:37
- Acts 10:2
- Acts 16:25
- 1 Thessalonians 3:10
- 1 Timothy 5:5
- SEE Importunity
- SEE Worshippers

# hwd.Prayerlessness

- Psalm 53:4
- Isaiah 43:22
- Isaiah 64:7
- Jeremiah 10:21
- Daniel 9:13
- Hosea 7:7
- Zephaniah 1:6
- James 4:2

# hwd.Pre-Existence of Christ

- Micah 5:2
- John 1:1
- John 8:58
- John 17:5
- John 17:24
- Colossians 1:17
- Hebrews 7:3
- Revelation 22:13
- SEE Immutability

# hwd.Preach, Go

- WORK OF MINISTERS, preaching enjoined
  - ○ Matthew 10:7
  - ○ Matthew 10:27
  - ○ Mark 16:15
  - ○ Luke 9:2
  - ○ Luke 9:60
  - ○ Acts 5:20
  - ○ 2 Timothy 4:2

# hwd.Preaching

- Christ the Theme of

  - Acts 4:2
  - Acts 8:5
  - Acts 8:35
  - Acts 9:20
  - Acts 10:36
  - Acts 17:3
  - 1 Corinthians 1:23
  - 2 Corinthians 4:5
  - SEE Gospel

- Enjoined

  - Matthew 10:7
  - Matthew 10:27
  - Mark 16:15
  - Luke 9:2
  - Luke 9:60
  - Acts 5:20
  - 2 Timothy 4:2

- Examples of

  - Matthew 3:1
  - Matthew 9:35
  - Mark 16:20
  - Luke 9:6
  - Acts 28:31
  - Ephesians 2:17
  - 1 Peter 3:19
  - 1 Peter 4:6
  - Revelation 14:6
  - SEE Gospel

# hwd.Precepts, Human

- Isaiah 29:13
- Matthew 15:9
- Colossians 2:22
- Titus 1:14

# hwd.Precious Stones

- General References to
    - 1 Kings 10:2
    - 1 Chronicles 20:2
    - 1 Chronicles 29:2
    - Proverbs 17:8
    - Daniel 11:38
    - 1 Corinthians 3:12
    - Revelation 18:12
    - Revelation 21:11
- Names of
    - Agate
        - Exodus 28:19
        - Isaiah 54:12
        - Ezekiel 27:16
    - Amethyst
        - Exodus 28:19
        - Exodus 39:12
        - Revelation 21:20
    - Beryl
        - Exodus 28:20
        - Exodus 39:13
        - Song of Song of Solomon 5:14
        - Ezekiel 1:16
        - Ezekiel 10:9
        - Revelation 21:20
    - Carbuncle
        - Exodus 28:17
        - Exodus 39:10

- Chalcedony

    - Revelation 21:19

- Chrysolite

    - Revelation 21:20

- Chrysoprasus

    - Revelation 21:20

- SEE Coral
- Crystal

    - Job 28:17
    - Ezekiel 1:22
    - Revelation 21:11

- Diamonds

    - Exodus 28:18
    - Jeremiah 17:1
    - Ezekiel 28:13

- Emeralds

    - Exodus 28:18
    - Exodus 39:11
    - Ezekiel 27:16
    - Ezekiel 28:13
    - Revelation 4:3
    - Revelation 21:19

- Jacinth

    - Revelation 21:20

- Jasper

    - Exodus 28:20
    - Exodus 39:13

  - Ezekiel 28:13
  - Revelation 4:3
  - Revelation 21:11

- Onyx

  - Genesis 2:12
  - Exodus 25:7
  - Exodus 28:20
  - Exodus 39:13
  - 1 Chronicles 29:2
  - Job 28:16
  - Ezekiel 28:13

- Pearls
- SEE Pearls
- Rubies

  - Job 28:18
  - Proverbs 3:15
  - Proverbs 8:11
  - Proverbs 31:10

- Sapphire

  - Exodus 24:10
  - Exodus 28:18
  - Job 28:16
  - Ezekiel 1:26
  - Ezekiel 10:1
  - Ezekiel 28:13
  - Revelation 21:19

- Sardius

  - Exodus 28:17
  - Exodus 39:10
  - Ezekiel 28:13
  - Revelation 4:3
  - Revelation 21:20

    - Topaz
        - Exodus 28:17
        - Job 28:19
        - Ezekiel 28:13
        - Revelation 21:20

# hwd.Predestination

- Proverbs 16:4
- Acts 4:28
- Romans 8:29
- Romans 9:11
- Ephesians 1:4
- Ephesians 3:11
- 1 Peter 1:20
- SEE Elect, The
- SEE Election
- SEE People, God's

# hwd.Predictions

- SEE Prophecy

# hwd.Preeminence

- Of Christ
    - Matthew 3:11
    - John 3:31
    - John 13:13
    - Acts 2:36
    - Romans 14:9
    - Colossians 1:18
    - Hebrews 1:4
    - Hebrews 3:3
    - Hebrews 8:6
    - Revelation 1:11

    - SEE Divine
- Of Love
    - The greatest commandment
        - Mark 12:30
        - Mark 12:31
    - The fulfilling of the law
        - Romans 13:10
    - Preeminent above
        - The gift of tongues
            - 1 Corinthians 13:1
        - The gift of prophecy, knowledge and faith
            - 1 Corinthians 13:2
        - Benevolence and martyrdom
            - 1 Corinthians 13:3
        - The greatest gift of all
            - 1 Corinthians 13:13
    - SEE Spiritual; Love
- Of Man
    - (over other creatures)
    - Genesis 1:28
    - Psalm 8:6
    - Psalm 82:6
    - Matthew 6:26
    - Matthew 12:12

# hwd.Prejudice

- Against Christ
    - Mark 6:3
    - Luke 4:24
    - John 1:46
    - John 7:52
    - SEE Christ; Rejected
    - SEE Christ
- Racial
    - Luke 9:53
    - John 4:9
    - Acts 10:28
    - Acts 11:3
    - Acts 19:34
    - Galatians 2:12
    - SEE Bigotry-Catholicity

# hwd.Preparation

- Day of
    - Matthew 27:62
    - Mark 15:42
    - Luke 23:54
    - John 19:14
- Divine Preparation for the Needs of Believers
    - Overflowing Blessings
        - Psalm 23:5
    - Treasures of Goodness
        - Psalm 31:19
        - Psalm 63:10

        - Isaiah 64:4
        - Jnh 4:6
    - A Spiritual Feast
        - Matthew 22:4
    - A Glorious Inheritance
        - Matthew 25:34
        - Luke 2:31
        - Luke 14:17
    - A Heavenly Home
        - John 14:2
        - 1 Corinthians 2:9
        - Hebrews 11:16
    - SEE Blessings
- For Blessings
    - SPIRITUAL PREPARATION, steps required in
        - Abandonment of idols
            - 1 Samuel 7:3
            - 2 Chronicles 19:3
        - Cleansing of God's temple
            - 2 Chronicles 29:15
        - Returning unto the Lord
            - Luke 1:17
        - Personal purification
            - 2 Timothy 2:21
    - PREPARATION PRECEDES BLESSING, general

illustrations of

- No Water for the army until ditches were dug
    - 2 Kings 3:16
    - 2 Kings 3:17
- No Oil until the vessels were gathered
    - 2 Kings 4:3
    - 2 Kings 4:4
- No Healing until the leper had dipped seven times
    - 2 Kings 5:10
- No Messiah until the way had been prepared
    - Isaiah 40:3
- No Harvest until the ground had been broken up
    - Hosea 10:12
- No Reconciliation without repentance
    - Joel 2:12
    - Joel 2:13
- No Vision without obedience
    - John 9:7
- No Resurrection until the stone is removed
    - John 11:39
- No Entrance into Heaven without cleansing
    - Revelation 7:13
    - Revelation 7:14

- Spiritual
    - Abandonment of idols
        - 1 Samuel 7:3
        - 2 Chronicles 19:3
    - Cleansing of God's temple
        - 2 Chronicles 29:15
    - Returning unto the Lord
        - Luke 1:17
    - Personal purification
        - 2 Timothy 2:21

# hwd.Prescience

- FOREKNOWLEDGE
    - (of God)
    - Isaiah 42:9
    - Isaiah 46:10
    - Daniel 2:28
    - Matthew 24:36
    - Acts 3:18
    - Acts 15:18
    - Romans 8:29
    - Romans 11:2
    - 1 Peter 1:2
    - Christ's
    - SEE Christ
    - SEE Predestination

# hwd.Presence, Divine

- A Comfort to Saints

    - In the Pilgrimage of Life
        - Genesis 28:15
        - Genesis 31:3
        - Exodus 3:12
        - Exodus 29:45
    - Affords Rest
        - Exodus 33:14
        - Leviticus 26:12
    - Gives Courage in Life's Battles
        - Deuteronomy 20:1
    - A Comfort in Trials
        - Isaiah 43:2
        - Zechariah 2:10
    - Assured to the Smallest Assembly of Believers
        - Matthew 18:20
    - Unto the End
        - Matthew 28:20
    - SEE Divine
    - SEE Divine; Friendship
- A Terror to Sinners
    - A Comfort to Saints
    - SEE God
    - A Terror to Evil Does
        - Genesis 3:8
        - Job 23:15
        - Psalm 68:2
        - Psalm 139:7

        - Jeremiah 5:22
        - Jnh 1:3
        - SEE Guilty Fear
        - SEE Concealment of Sin
        - SEE Concealment-Exposure

- Of Christ, Overpowering
    - John 18:6
    - Acts 9:4
    - 2 Thessalonians 2:8
    - Revelation 1:17
    - SEE Christ

# hwd.Presence, in Christ's

- Joy in Christ's Presence
    - Luke 23:43
    - John 12:26
    - John 14:3
    - John 17:24
    - 2 Corinthians 5:8
    - Philippians 1:23
    - 1 Thessalonians 4:17
    - SEE Saints

# hwd.Presents

- GIVING OF PRESENTS
    - Genesis 24:53
    - Genesis 45:22
    - 1 Samuel 9:8
    - 1 Samuel 25:27
    - 1 Samuel 30:26
    - 1 Kings 10:10
    - 1 Kings 10:13
    - 1 Kings 14:3

  - 2 Kings 8:9
  - Job 42:11
  - Matthew 2:11
  - SEE Parental

# hwd.Preservation

- SUSTAINING PROVIDENCE
  - Preserving the Faithful
    - Deuteronomy 6:24
    - Joshua 24:17
    - 2 Samuel 8:6
    - Nehemiah 9:6
    - Psalm 31:23
    - Psalm 37:28
    - Psalm 146:9
    - Proverbs 2:8
    - Isaiah 49:8
    - 2 Timothy 4:18
  - Mysteries of
    - SEE Secret Things
    - SEE Unsearchable, God
    - SEE Divine

# hwd.Pressure of Duty

- It burns Like an Inward Fire
  - Jeremiah 20:9
- It Calls like the Voice of a Lion
  - Amos 3:8
- It Binds the Soul to its Task

  - Luke 12:50
- It Urges to Haste
  - John 9:4
- It Makes the Message Imperative
  - Acts 4:20
  - Acts 18:5
  - Acts 20:22
- It Sounds a Woe in the Ears of him who Falters
  - 1 Corinthians 9:16
- SEE Self-sacrifice

# hwd.Presuming upon Time

- (common ways of)
- Boasting of the Future
  - Proverbs 27:1
- Planning for Tomorrow's Self-indulgence
  - Isaiah 56:12
- Thinking the Day of Trial is Remote
  - Amos 6:3
- Preparing for Many Years of Enjoyment
  - Luke 12:19
- Reckoning on Future Opportunities for Reform
  - Acts 24:25
- Indulging in Dreams of Future Gain

  - James 4:13
  - James 4:14

# hwd.Presumption

- Warnings Against
  - Numbers 15:30
  - Deuteronomy 6:16
  - Deuteronomy 18:20
  - Isaiah 45:9
  - 1 Corinthians 10:9
  - James 4:13
  - 2 Peter 2:10
  - SEE Pride
- Examples of
  - Genesis 11:4
  - Numbers 14:44
  - Numbers 20:11
  - 2 Chronicles 26:16
  - Luke 12:9
  - SEE Despisers
  - SEE Sacrilege
  - SEE Plans of Men
- Presuming upon Time and Opportunity, common ways of
  - Boasting of the Future
    - Proverbs 27:1
  - Planning for Tomorrow's Self-indulgence
    - Isaiah 56:12
  - Thinking the Day of Trial is Remote
    - Amos 6:3

- Preparing for Many Years of Enjoyment
    - Luke 12:19
- Reckoning on Future Opportunities for Reform
    - Acts 24:25
- Indulging in Dreams of Future Gain
    - James 4:13
    - James 4:14

# hwd.Presumptuous Plans

- (of men)
- Examples of
    - The Men after the Flood
        - Genesis 11:4
    - The Natural Man
        - Proverbs 19:21
    - The Luxurious King
        - Jeremiah 22:13
        - Jeremiah 22:14
    - The Rich Fool
        - Luke 12:18
    - The Venturesome Business Man
        - James 4:13
    - SEE Worldly

# hwd.Prevention and Cure of Diseases

- Physicians
    - Genesis 50:2
    - 2 Chronicles 16:12
    - Jeremiah 8:22
    - Matthew 9:12
    - Luke 4:23
    - Luke 5:31
    - Colossians 4:14
- Medicine
    - Proverbs 17:22
    - Jeremiah 8:22
    - Jeremiah 30:13
    - Jeremiah 46:11
    - Ezekiel 47:12
- Remedies
    - 2 Kings 20:7
    - Isaiah 1:6
    - Luke 10:34
    - 1 Timothy 5:23
    - James 5:14
    - Anointing with Oil
        - Mark 6:13
        - James 5:14
        - SEE Anointing
    - Ointment
        - Isaiah 1:6
    - Poultices

        - 2 Kings 20:7
- Treatment of Fractures
    - Ezekiel 30:21
- Treatment of Wounds
    - Isaiah 1:6
    - Luke 10:34

# hwd.Prey

- SEE Spoils of War

# hwd.Pride

- Warnings Against
    - Psalm 10:2
    - Psalm 73:6
    - Psalm 119:21
    - Proverbs 6:17
    - Proverbs 11:2
    - Proverbs 13:10
    - Proverbs 16:18
    - Proverbs 21:4
    - Proverbs 28:25
    - Hosea 7:10
    - Habakkuk 2:4
    - 1 John 2:16
    - SEE Self-exaltation
    - SEE Haughtiness
    - SEE Conceit
- Examples of
    - Pharaoh
        - Exodus 5:2

  - Naaman
    - 2 Kings 5:11
  - Uzziah
    - 2 Chronicles 26:16
  - Hezekiah
    - 2 Chronicles 32:25
  - Haman
    - Esther 3:5
    - Isaiah 10:13
    - Isaiah 14:13
    - Isaiah 47:10
    - Ezekiel 28:2
    - Ezekiel 31:10
  - Nebuchadnezzar
    - Daniel 4:30
  - Belshazzar
    - Daniel 5:23
    - Obadiah 1:3
  - SEE Arrogance
  - SEE Self-confidence
  - SEE Ambition
- Humbling of the Proud
  - Job 9:13
  - Job 24:24
  - Job 26:12
  - Psalm 18:27
  - Psalm 20:8
  - Psalm 106:43

    - Isaiah 10:12
    - Isaiah 14:11
    - Isaiah 23:9
    - Isaiah 26:5
    - Isaiah 60:14
    - Matthew 11:23
    - SEE Abasement
    - SEE Abasement

- Jewish pride, as the chosen nation

    - Luke 3:8
    - John 8:33
    - John 8:39
    - John 9:28
    - Romans 2:19
    - SEE Self-exaltation

- Spiritual, examples of

    - Job 33:9
    - Luke 18:11
    - John 9:41
    - 1 Corinthians 4:18
    - Revelation 3:17
    - SEE Self-Righteousness
    - SEE Sanctimony

# hwd.Priesthood

- Of Christ

    - Human as well as Divine

        - Hebrews 2:17
        - Hebrews 3:1

    - Sympathetic

        - Hebrews 4:14
        - Hebrews 4:15

    - Divinely Appointed
        - Hebrews 5:5
    - Eternal
        - Hebrews 6:20
    - Sinless
        - Hebrews 7:26
    - Exalted
        - Hebrews 8:1
        - Hebrews 9:11
        - Hebrews 10:21
    - SEE Intercession
- Of Believers
    - Exodus 19:6
    - Isaiah 61:6
    - 1 Peter 2:5
    - Revelation 1:6
    - Revelation 5:10
    - Revelation 20:6

# hwd.Priesthood of Christ

- Human as well as Divine
    - Hebrews 2:17
    - Hebrews 3:1
- Sympathetic
    - Hebrews 4:14
    - Hebrews 4:15
- Divinely Appointed

  - Hebrews 5:5
- Eternal
  - Hebrews 6:20
- Sinless
  - Hebrews 7:26
- Exalted
  - Hebrews 8:1
  - Hebrews 9:11
  - Hebrews 10:21
- SEE Intercession

# hwd.Priests

- General Reference to
  - Genesis 14:18
  - Exodus 18:1
  - Exodus 24:5
  - Joshua 3:6
  - 2 Chronicles 11:13
  - 2 Chronicles 29:16
- Laws concerning
  - Exodus 29:1
  - Exodus 40:15
  - Leviticus 10:9
  - Leviticus 21:1
  - Ezra 7:24
  - Nehemiah 7:65
- Corrupt
  - Jeremiah 5:31

    - Ezekiel 22:26
    - Hosea 5:1
    - Hosea 6:9
    - Micah 3:11
    - Zephaniah 3:4
    - Matthew 27:20
    - Matthew 27:41
    - Mark 15:11
    - John 19:6

- High Priests

    - Exodus 28:1
    - Leviticus 21:10
    - Zechariah 3:1
    - Hebrews 5:5
    - Hebrews 9:7
    - Garments of

        - SEE Clothing

- Should be Holy

    - Exodus 19:22
    - Leviticus 10:3
    - Leviticus 21:6
    - Leviticus 22:9
    - 2 Chronicles 6:41
    - Isaiah 52:11
    - Malachi 2:7
    - Corrupt Condemned

        - SEE Corrupt Priests

- Idolatrous, examples of

    - Judges 17:5
    - 1 Samuel 5:5
    - 1 Kings 12:31
    - 1 Kings 13:2
    - 2 Kings 10:11

    - 2 Kings 11:18
    - 2 Kings 23:5
    - 2 Kings 23:20

- Dues of

    - Support of Priests under the Mosaic Law

        - Leviticus 2:3
        - Leviticus 10:13
        - Leviticus 27:21
        - Numbers 3:48
        - Numbers 5:9
        - Numbers 18:9
        - Numbers 18:12
        - Numbers 18:21
        - Deuteronomy 18:3
        - 2 Kings 12:16
        - SEE Inheritance

- Food of

    - Exodus 29:32
    - Leviticus 6:16
    - Leviticus 7:6
    - Leviticus 7:15
    - Leviticus 8:31
    - Leviticus 10:12
    - Leviticus 10:17
    - Leviticus 24:9
    - Numbers 18:31

- Garments of

    - General References

        - Exodus 28:2
        - Exodus 29:5
        - Exodus 29:29
        - Exodus 31:10
        - Exodus 39:1

    - Leviticus 8:7
    - Numbers 20:26
    - Ezekiel 44:17

- Inheritance of

  - Numbers 18:20
  - Numbers 26:62
  - Deuteronomy 10:9
  - Deuteronomy 12:12
  - Deuteronomy 14:27
  - Deuteronomy 18:2
  - Joshua 13:14
  - Joshua 14:3
  - Joshua 18:7
  - Ezekiel 44:28
  - Ezekiel 45:4

# hwd.Prince of Peace

- Isaiah 9:6

# hwd.Prince of This World

- SATAN

  - Called the Prince of this World

    - John 12:31
    - John 14:30
    - John 16:11

  - Names and titles of

    - SEE Titles and Names

  - Tempts men

    - SEE Temptation

        - Vanquished by men
            - SEE Battle of Life

# hwd.Princehood of Satan

- John 12:31
- John 14:30
- John 16:11
- 2 Corinthians 4:4
- Ephesians 2:2
- SEE Satan

# hwd.Princes

- Numbers 1:16
- Numbers 7:2
- Numbers 17:6
- Joshua 9:15
- Joshua 22:14
- Judges 5:15
- 1 Kings 4:2
- 1 Chronicles 27:22
- Nehemiah 12:31
- Jeremiah 52:10

# hwd.Principalities

- (Christ the head of all)
- Ephesians 1:21
- Colossians 1:16
- Colossians 2:10
- SEE Preeminence

# hwd.Priority of God's Claims

- Upon All the Possessions of Men

    - Numbers 3:13
    - Deuteronomy 26:2
    - 1 Kings 17:13
    - Matthew 6:33

# hwd.Priscilla

- SEE Aquila

# hwd.Prisons

- General references to
    - Genesis 40:3
    - Numbers 15:34
    - Judges 16:21
    - 2 Kings 17:4
    - Isaiah 42:22
    - Jeremiah 52:11
    - Acts 16:26
    - SEE Imprisonment
- Opened
    - Joseph's
        - Genesis 41:14
    - The Apostles'
        - Acts 5:19
    - Peter's
        - Acts 12:10
    - Paul and Silas'
        - Acts 16:26

# hwd.Privilege, Judgment According to

- Matthew 11:22
- Mark 6:11
- Luke 12:48
- John 3:19
- John 9:41
- John 15:22
- Romans 2:12
- SEE Responsibility
- SEE Stewardship

# hwd.Privileges

- Misused
    - By the Gadarenes
        - Mark 5:17
    - By the Nazarenes
        - Mark 6:4
        - Mark 6:5
    - By the People of Northern Galilee
        - Luke 10:14
    - By the People of Jerusalem
        - Luke 19:42
    - By Israel in different periods
        - John 15:22
        - Hebrews 3:17

  - SEE Ingratitude
  - SEE Privileges

- Special

  - (of believers)
  - Matthew 13:11
  - Luke 10:23
  - Romans 5:2
  - 1 Corinthians 2:10
  - Colossians 1:26
  - Colossians 1:27
  - 1 John 2:20
  - SEE Fuller Revelation

- Withdrawn

  - (examples of)
  - Matthew 21:43
  - Matthew 25:28
  - Mark 6:11
  - Luke 16:2
  - Luke 19:24
  - Luke 20:16
  - Revelation 2:5
  - SEE Spiritual; Loss

# hwd.Probation

- (man's earthly life a)
- Genesis 2:17
- Genesis 15:16
- Deuteronomy 8:2
- Judges 3:1
- 1 Kings 3:14
- Luke 13:8
- Luke 19:13
- John 6:6
- 1 Timothy 3:10
- SEE Tested

- SEE Stewardship
- SEE Spiritual

# hwd.Proclamations

- (examples of)
- Exodus 32:5
- 1 Kings 21:9
- 1 Kings 22:36
- 2 Kings 10:20
- 2 Chronicles 24:9
- 2 Chronicles 30:5
- Nehemiah 8:15
- Jnh 3:7

# hwd.Proconsuls

- Acts 13:7
- Acts 18:12
- Acts 19:38

# hwd.Procrastination

- Causes of
    - Worldly Entanglements
        - Genesis 19:16
    - Family Cares
        - Matthew 8:21
        - Luke 9:61
    - Unbelief
        - Acts 17:32
    - Personal Convenience

        - Acts 24:25
    - SEE Excuses

# hwd.Prodigal Son

- (parable of)
- Luke 15:11-32

# hwd.Prodigality

- General references to
    - Proverbs 18:9
    - Proverbs 21:20
    - Amos 6:6
    - Luke 15:13
    - Luke 15:30
    - SEE Excess
    - SEE Improvidence

# hwd.Profanity

- (cursing)
- forbidden
    - Exodus 20:7
    - Leviticus 19:12
    - Matthew 5:34
    - James 5:12
    - SEE Name
- BLASPHEMY
    - General References to
        - Leviticus 24:11
        - 2 Chronicles 32:16
        - Isaiah 65:7

    - Daniel 7:25
    - Acts 13:45
    - Acts 18:6
    - 1 Timothy 1:20
    - James 2:7
    - Revelation 13:1
    - Revelation 16:11
  - Against Christ
    - Matthew 9:34
    - Matthew 12:24
    - Mark 3:30
    - Luke 11:15
    - Luke 22:65
    - James 2:7
  - Against the Holy Spirit
    - SEE Reviling of Christ

# hwd.Profession

- Psalm 78:35
- Psalm 78:36
- Proverbs 26:23
- Isaiah 48:1
- Ezekiel 33:31
- Ezekiel 33:32
- Matthew 7:21
- Mark 7:6
- Luke 6:46
- Titus 1:16
- 1 John 3:18
- SEE Hypocrisy
- Religious
  - SEE Confessing Christ

# hwd.Profit and Loss

- Profit
    - GODLINESS PROFITABLE general references to
        - Deuteronomy 4:40
        - Ecclesiastes 8:12
        - Isaiah 3:10
        - Isaiah 65:22
        - Jeremiah 7:23
        - Jeremiah 22:15
        - 1 Timothy 4:8
        - 1 Timothy 6:6
        - Titus 3:8
        - SEE Prosperity
        - SEE Holiness
    - SIN UNProfitable, general references to
        - 1 Samuel 12:21
        - Job 33:27
        - Proverbs 10:2
        - Proverbs 24:20
        - Isaiah 44:9
        - Isaiah 55:2
        - Jeremiah 12:13
        - Matthew 16:26
        - Luke 9:25
        - SEE Dissatisfaction
        - SEE No
        - SEE Misery
        - SEE Unrest
    - PROFITABLE things
        - Matthew 5:29
        - 1 Timothy 4:8
        - 2 Timothy 3:16
        - Titus 3:8

- LOSS
    - The Wages of Sin do not Profit
        - Job 15:31
        - Job 27:13
        - Ecclesiastes 2:26
        - Romans 6:23
        - Hebrews 2:2
        - 2 Peter 2:13
        - SEE Misery
        - SEE Sin's
        - SEE Retribution
        - SEE Sin's; Harvest
        - SEE Recompense
    - SPIRITUAL LOSS
        - Causes of
            - Sin
                - Jeremiah 5:25
            - Breach of Trust
                - Matthew 25:27
                - Matthew 25:28
                - Matthew 25:29
            - Worldliness
                - Mark 8:36
            - False Foundations
                - Luke 6:49
            - Prodigality
                - Luke 15:13

        - Imperfect Service
            - 1 Corinthians 3:13
            - 1 Corinthians 3:15
        - SEE Lost; Opportunity
    - Irreparable Loss Suffered by the Impenitent
        - Psalm 36:12
        - Proverbs 6:15
        - Mark 3:29
        - Mark 9:48
        - Luke 16:26
        - Hebrews 6:6
        - Hebrews 10:26
        - Hebrews 12:17
        - Revelation 14:11
        - SEE Too Late

# hwd.Profitable Things

- Matthew 5:29
- 1 Timothy 4:8
- 2 Timothy 3:16
- Titus 3:8

# hwd.Progress, Spiritual

- A Characteristic of the Righteous
    - Job 17:9
    - Psalm 84:7
    - Psalm 92:12
    - Proverbs 4:18
    - 2 Corinthians 3:18
    - 1 Timothy 4:15
    - SEE Christ
- The Larger Life

    - 2 Samuel 22:37
    - 1 Kings 4:29
    - 1 Chronicles 4:10
    - Psalm 18:36
    - Psalm 118:5
    - Isaiah 54:2
    - John 10:10
    - 2 Corinthians 6:11
    - Ephesians 3:17
    - Ephesians 3:18
    - Ephesians 3:19

# hwd.Progressive, Sin

- SEE Sin

# hwd.Prohibition

- SEE Total Abstinence

# hwd.Promised Land

- CANAAN, Promised to Abraham
    - Genesis 12:7
    - Genesis 13:15
    - Genesis 15:7
    - Genesis 15:18
    - Genesis 17:8
    - Genesis 50:24
    - Exodus 6:8
    - Leviticus 20:24
    - Numbers 14:8
    - Deuteronomy 6:10
    - Deuteronomy 31:20
    - Joshua 5:6
    - Judges 2:1
    - SEE Earthly; Heritage

# hwd.Promises, Divine

- For Endurance
    - Matthew 10:22
    - Mark 13:13
    - Hebrews 12:7
    - James 1:12
    - James 5:11
    - 1 Peter 2:19
    - SEE Hold Fast
- God's, Characteristics of
    - Unfailing
        - 1 Kings 8:56
    - Assured by Divine Ability
        - Romans 4:21
    - Grounded in Christ
        - 2 Corinthians 1:20
        - 2 Corinthians 7:1
    - Of Infinite Value
        - 2 Peter 1:4
    - Culminate in Everlasting Life
        - 1 John 2:25
- Of Answer to Prayer
    - Psalm 91:15
    - Isaiah 41:17
    - Isaiah 58:9
    - Isaiah 65:24

  - Jeremiah 33:3
  - Zechariah 13:9
  - Luke 11:9
  - John 14:14
  - John 15:7
  - 1 John 3:22
  - SEE Seekers
  - SEE Ask

- Of Blessings

  - Temporal and Spiritual Promised

    - Exodus 23:25
    - Leviticus 26:4
    - Deuteronomy 28:2
    - Psalm 81:16
    - Proverbs 28:20
    - Isaiah 30:23
    - Joel 2:26
    - Amos 9:13
    - Zechariah 10:1
    - Malachi 3:10
    - Matthew 6:33
    - Luke 18:30

  - SEE Benevolence
  - SEE Obedience
  - SEE Spiritual; Fulness
  - SEE Prosperity

- Of Cleansing

  - Spiritual, Promised

    - Psalm 65:3
    - Isaiah 1:18
    - Ezekiel 36:25
    - Zechariah 13:1
    - Malachi 3:3
    - Ephesians 5:25

        - Ephesians 5:26
        - Titus 3:5
        - Hebrews 9:14
        - 1 John 1:7
        - Revelation 1:5

    - SEE Blood
    - SEE Pardon
    - SEE Word

- Of Comfort

    - God as the Giver of

        - Psalm 71:21
        - Psalm 86:17
        - Isaiah 12:1
        - Isaiah 51:3
        - Isaiah 51:12
        - Isaiah 66:13
        - 2 Corinthians 1:3
        - 2 Corinthians 7:6
        - SEE Comforter, The

    - Christ's Words a Source of

        - Matthew 9:22
        - Mark 5:36
        - Luke 7:13
        - John 14:1
        - John 14:18
        - John 16:33
        - 2 Thessalonians 2:16
        - SEE Christ

    - Special Comforting Passages

        - Job 5:19
        - Job 11:16
        - Psalm 27:5
        - Psalm 30:5

        - Psalm 42:5
        - Psalm 103:13
        - Psalm 119:50
        - Psalm 138:7
        - Isaiah 46:4
        - Isaiah 61:3
        - Isaiah 63:9
        - Matthew 5:4
        - John 14:1
        - Romans 8:28
        - 1 Thessalonians 3:7
        - 1 Thessalonians 4:13
        - SEE Divine
        - SEE Encouragement
        - SEE Fear Nots
        - SEE Afflictions
        - SEE Security
        - SEE Divine

- Of Deliverance

    - Promised, to Believers

        - Job 5:19
        - Psalm 91:3
        - Psalm 116:8
        - Isaiah 46:4
        - 1 Corinthians 10:13
        - 2 Corinthians 1:10
        - 2 Timothy 4:18
        - Hebrews 2:15
        - 2 Peter 2:9
        - SEE Divine
        - SEE Temptation
        - SEE Spiritual; Victory
        - SEE Promises, Divine
        - SEE Promises, Divine
        - SEE Promises, Divine

- Of Forgiveness

    - Divine Promised
        - Leviticus 5:10
        - Psalm 103:3
        - Psalm 130:4
        - Ezekiel 18:22
        - Matthew 6:14
        - Mark 3:28
        - Acts 5:31
        - Acts 13:38
        - Acts 26:18
        - Ephesians 1:7
        - James 5:15
        - 1 John 1:9
        - SEE Pardon
        - SEE Restoration
        - SEE Repentance
        - SEE Promises, Divine

- Of Guidance

    - Promised to the Obedient
        - Into Pleasant Paths
            - Psalm 23:2
        - In Making Decisions
            - Psalm 25:9
            - Psalm 32:8
        - Unto the End of Life
            - Psalm 48:14
        - By Wise Counsel
            - Psalm 73:24
        - By the Still Small Voice

      - Isaiah 30:21

    - In the Midst of Uncertainties

      - Isaiah 42:16
      - Isaiah 48:17

    - By Divine Illumination

      - Luke 1:79
      - John 10:4

    - Into all Truth

      - John 16:13

    - SEE Inspiration
    - SEE Spirit
    - SEE Enlightenment
    - SEE Light, Spiritual
    - SEE Promises, Divine

- Of Health

  - Promised to the obedient

    - Exodus 15:26
    - Deuteronomy 7:15
    - Proverbs 4:22
    - Jeremiah 30:17
    - SEE Immunity

- Of Long Life

  - Promised to the Obedient

    - Deuteronomy 5:33
    - Deuteronomy 11:21
    - 1 Kings 3:14
    - Job 5:26
    - Psalm 91:16
    - Proverbs 3:2

        - Proverbs 9:11
        - Proverbs 10:27
        - Isaiah 65:22
        - Zechariah 8:4
        - 1 Peter 3:10
        - SEE Life

- Of Mercy

    - Promises of Divine

        - Exodus 34:7
        - 2 Samuel 22:26
        - 2 Chronicles 30:9
        - Psalm 89:28
        - Psalm 103:8
        - Isaiah 54:7
        - Isaiah 55:7
        - Jeremiah 3:12
        - SEE Pardon
        - SEE Forgiveness
        - SEE Restoration

- Of Pardon

    - Isaiah 43:25
    - Isaiah 44:22
    - Isaiah 55:7
    - Jeremiah 5:1
    - Jeremiah 31:34
    - Jeremiah 33:8
    - Ezekiel 36:25
    - Micah 7:18
    - Hebrews 8:12
    - 1 John 1:9
    - SEE Forgiveness
    - SEE Mercy
    - SEE Restoration

- Of Peace

    - Promised to Believers
        - The Gift of God
            - Psalm 29:11
        - Abundant
            - Psalm 119:165
            - Proverbs 3:17
        - Perfect
            - Isaiah 26:3
        - Like a River
            - Isaiah 48:18
            - Isaiah 54:13
            - Ezekiel 34:25
        - Legacy of Christ
            - John 14:27
            - John 16:33
        - Passeth Understanding
            - Philippians 4:7
- Of Plenty
    - Promised to the obedient
        - Leviticus 26:5
        - Deuteronomy 30:9
        - Psalm 132:15
        - Proverbs 3:10
        - Isaiah 30:23
        - Ezekiel 36:30
        - Amos 9:13
        - Zechariah 8:12

        - SEE Divine
        - SEE Fruitful Land

- Of Posterity

    - Genesis 15:5
    - Genesis 15:18
    - Genesis 17:20
    - Genesis 22:17
    - Genesis 26:24
    - Leviticus 26:9
    - Deuteronomy 7:13
    - Romans 4:18
    - SEE Righteous, The

- Of Preservation

    - Preserving the Faithful

        - Deuteronomy 6:24
        - Joshua 24:17
        - 2 Samuel 8:6
        - Nehemiah 9:6
        - Psalm 31:23
        - Psalm 37:28
        - Psalm 146:9
        - Proverbs 2:8
        - Isaiah 49:8
        - 2 Timothy 4:18

    - Mysteries of

        - SEE Secret Things
        - SEE Unsearchable, God
        - SEE Divine

- Of Progress

    - SPIRITUAL PROGRESS A Characteristic of the Righteous

        - Job 17:9

        - Psalm 84:7
        - Psalm 92:12
        - Proverbs 4:18
        - 2 Corinthians 3:18
        - 1 Timothy 4:15
        - SEE Christ

- Of Protection

    - (in the battle)
    - Promised to Believers

        - 2 Chronicles 16:9
        - Psalm 34:7
        - Psalm 41:2
        - Psalm 91:4
        - Psalm 125:2
        - Zechariah 2:5
        - Luke 21:18
        - SEE Security
        - SEE Divine
        - SEE Fear Nots

- Of Reward

    - For Spiritual Service

        - The Soul-winners

            - Daniel 12:3

        - Humble Servants

            - Matthew 10:42

        - The Faithful Stewards

            - Matthew 25:23

        - The Benevolent

            - Luke 6:35

        - John 4:36
    - The Good of All Nations
        - Romans 2:10
        - 1 Corinthians 3:8
    - All Ranks and Stations
        - Ephesians 6:8
        - Colossians 3:24
    - SEE Workers, Religious
    - SEE Spiritual; Heritage
    - SEE Heaven
  - For Suffering Endured
    - Matthew 5:11
    - Matthew 5:12
    - Romans 8:17
    - 2 Timothy 2:12
    - Hebrews 10:34
    - Hebrews 11:26
    - Revelation 20:4
    - SEE Overcomers
    - SEE Spiritual
    - SEE Recompense
- Of Safety
  - (of the righteous assured)
  - Psalm 91:10
  - Psalm 112:8
  - Psalm 121:3
  - Proverbs 1:33
  - Proverbs 3:23
  - Proverbs 12:21
  - Proverbs 21:31
  - Isaiah 32:18
  - Jeremiah 23:6

  - SEE Security
  - SEE Divine

- Of Salvation

  - Psalm 91:16
  - Isaiah 45:17
  - Mark 16:16
  - Luke 19:9
  - Acts 11:14
  - Acts 16:31
  - SEE Obedience

- Of Spiritual Gifts

  - An Everlasting Name

    - Isaiah 56:4
    - Isaiah 56:5

  - Spiritual Knowledge

    - Jeremiah 24:7

  - A New Heart

    - Ezekiel 11:19

  - Spiritual Rest

    - Matthew 11:28

  - The Holy Spirit

    - Luke 11:13

  - Eternal Life

    - John 10:28
    - James 1:17

  - A Spiritual Crown

        - Revelation 2:10
        - Revelation 2:17

    - SEE Obedience
    - SEE Spirit

- Of Strength

    - (moral and spiritual promised)
    - 2 Samuel 22:40
    - Isaiah 28:5
    - Isaiah 28:6
    - Isaiah 40:31
    - Isaiah 41:10
    - Daniel 11:32
    - Ephesians 3:16
    - Colossians 1:11
    - SEE Invincibility

- Of Wisdom

    - Proverbs 2:6
    - Ecclesiastes 2:26
    - Daniel 2:21
    - Luke 21:15
    - James 1:5

- To the Afflicted

    - Promises to the Afflicted

        - Job 11:16

    - Brighter Days

        - Psalm 30:5

    - Deliverance

        - Psalm 34:19
        - Psalm 34:20

  - Divine Care in Sickness
    - Psalm 41:3
    - Psalm 50:15
    - Psalm 94:12
    - Psalm 138:7
  - Comfort of God's Presence
    - Isaiah 43:2
  - An Eternal Home
    - John 14:1
    - John 14:2
  - All Things work for the Believer's Good
    - Romans 8:28
    - 2 Corinthians 4:17
  - Sufficiency of Divine Grace
    - 2 Corinthians 12:9
  - Fellowship in Christ's Sufferings
    - 1 Peter 4:12
    - 1 Peter 4:13
  - Membership in the Company of the Redeemed
    - Revelation 7:13
    - Revelation 7:14
  - Final Deliverance from Sorrow and Pain
    - Revelation 21:4
    - SEE Afflictions
    - SEE Deliverance
    - SEE Chastisement
- To Believers

- Special Promises to those who Exercise Faith
  - Answer to Prayer
    - Matthew 21:22
  - Sonship
    - John 1:12
    - John 7:38
  - Power
    - John 14:12
    - Romans 10:11
    - Colossians 1:23
  - Soul Rest
    - Hebrews 4:3
  - Spiritual Inheritance
    - James 2:5
  - Spiritual Foundation
    - 1 Peter 2:6
  - Spiritual Assurance
    - 1 John 5:14
  - To Believers
    - Bodily Supplies
      - Psalm 37:3
    - Unlimited Blessings
      - Mark 9:23

    - Answers to Prayer
        - Mark 11:24
    - Removal of Obstacles
        - Luke 17:6
    - Divine Sonship
        - John 1:12
    - Eternal Life
        - John 3:14
        - John 3:15
        - John 5:24
    - Spiritual Fulness
        - John 6:35
        - John 11:26
    - Spiritual Light
        - John 12:46
    - Power for Service
        - John 14:12
    - Salvation
        - Romans 1:16
        - 1 Peter 2:6
    - SEE Faith
    - SEE Salvation
    - SEE Trust in God
- Special Promises to Children, examples of
    - Reverent Children

        - Deuteronomy 5:16
    - Forsaken Children
        - Psalm 27:10
    - Early Seekers
        - Proverbs 8:17
    - Obedient Children
        - Proverbs 8:32
    - Lambs of the Flock
        - Isaiah 40:11
    - Little Children
        - Mark 10:14
    - Children of Believers
        - Acts 2:39
    - The Commandment with Promise
        - Ephesians 6:2
- To the Contrite
    - Psalm 34:18
    - Psalm 51:17
    - Isaiah 57:15
    - Isaiah 66:2
    - Joel 2:13
    - Zechariah 12:10
    - 2 Corinthians 7:10
    - SEE Sin
- To the Humble

    - Psalm 138:6
    - Isaiah 66:2
    - Luke 9:48
    - Luke 14:11
    - James 4:6
    - 1 Peter 5:5
    - SEE Humility
    - SEE Exaltation

- To the Liberal

    - Psalm 41:1
    - Proverbs 3:9
    - Proverbs 3:10
    - Proverbs 11:25
    - Proverbs 22:9
    - Proverbs 28:27
    - Ecclesiastes 11:1
    - Isaiah 58:10
    - Luke 6:38
    - Luke 14:14
    - 2 Corinthians 9:7
    - SEE Benevolence
    - SEE Plenty Promised

- To the Meek

    - Psalm 22:26
    - Psalm 37:11
    - Psalm 147:6
    - Psalm 149:4
    - Isaiah 11:4
    - Isaiah 29:19
    - Matthew 5:5

- To the Merciful

    - Psalm 41:3
    - Psalm 112:9
    - Proverbs 11:17
    - Proverbs 14:31

    - Isaiah 58:10
    - Daniel 4:27
    - Matthew 5:7
    - Matthew 6:14
    - Matthew 25:40
    - Luke 6:38
    - SEE Promises, Divine

- To the Obedient

    - Exodus 20:6
    - Exodus 23:22
    - Deuteronomy 4:40
    - Deuteronomy 11:27
    - 1 Kings 11:38
    - Isaiah 1:19
    - Mark 3:35
    - Luke 11:28
    - John 7:17
    - John 14:23
    - SEE Obedience
    - SEE Blessings

- To the Overcomers

    - Rewards Bestowed upon those who Overcome

        - 1 John 2:13
        - 1 John 4:4
        - 1 John 5:5

    - Spiritual Food

        - Revelation 2:7

    - A New Name

        - Revelation 2:17

    - Authority

        - Revelation 2:26

  - Robes of Righteousness
    - Revelation 3:5
  - A Memorial Pillar
    - Revelation 3:12
  - Enthronement
    - Revelation 3:21
    - Revelation 12:11
  - An Eternal Inheritance
    - Revelation 21:7
    - SEE Spiritual
    - SEE Promises, Divine
- To the Penitent
  - Psalm 34:18
  - Jeremiah 3:22
  - Joel 2:13
  - Micah 7:18
  - Luke 6:21
  - Luke 15:7
  - Acts 2:38
  - Acts 3:19
  - SEE Repentance
  - SEE Contrition
  - SEE Forgiveness
  - SEE Restoration
- To the Poor
  - To the Poor
    - Job 5:15
  - Divine Protection

        - Psalm 12:5
        - Psalm 14:6
        - Psalm 68:10
        - Psalm 69:33
        - Psalm 109:31
        - Psalm 140:12
        - Isaiah 11:4
    - An Overshadowing Providence
        - Isaiah 25:4
    - Answer to Prayer
        - Isaiah 41:17
    - Heavenly Inheritance
        - James 2:5
        - SEE Widow and Fatherless
- To the Prayerful
    - Promises of Answer
        - Psalm 91:15
        - Isaiah 41:17
        - Isaiah 58:9
        - Isaiah 65:24
        - Jeremiah 33:3
        - Zechariah 13:9
        - Luke 11:9
        - John 14:14
        - John 15:7
        - 1 John 3:22
        - SEE Seekers
        - SEE Ask
- To the Righteous
    - Job 36:7
    - Psalm 34:15

  - Psalm 37:25
  - Psalm 92:12
  - Proverbs 3:32
  - Proverbs 4:18
  - Proverbs 12:13
  - Proverbs 20:7
  - Isaiah 3:10
  - Matthew 13:43
  - Death of
    - SEE Death
  - Seed of
    - SEE Righteous, The
  - SEE Obedience
  - SEE Blessings
  - SEE Reward
- To Saints
  - Psalm 37:28
  - Psalm 97:10
  - Psalm 116:15
  - Psalm 132:16
  - Psalm 149:9
  - Daniel 7:27
  - 1 Corinthians 6:2
  - Revelation 11:18
  - SEE Sons
  - SEE God's
  - SEE Divine
- To Seekers
  - Deuteronomy 4:29
  - 2 Chronicles 7:14
  - Proverbs 8:17
  - Jeremiah 29:13
  - Luke 11:9

    - Luke 18:7
    - John 14:14
    - SEE Ask
    - SEE Seek God

- To the Tempted

    - Power to Tread on Evil Forces

        - Luke 10:19

    - Safety through Christ's Intercession

        - Luke 22:31
        - Luke 22:32

    - The Bruising of the Serpent's Head

        - Romans 16:20

    - Provision of a Way of Escape

        - 1 Corinthians 10:13

    - Succour in the Trying Hour

        - Hebrews 2:18

    - Final Victory

        - James 4:7
        - 1 John 4:4
        - Revelation 3:10

    - Enthronement with Christ

        - Revelation 3:21

    - SEE Temptation

- To the Upright

    - (reward of)

    - Psalm 7:10
    - Psalm 32:11
    - Psalm 37:37
    - Psalm 49:14
    - Psalm 64:10
    - Psalm 97:11
    - Psalm 112:4
    - Proverbs 2:7
    - Proverbs 2:21
    - Proverbs 10:9
    - Proverbs 14:11
    - Proverbs 28:6
    - SEE Obedience
    - SEE Reward
    - SEE Prosperity

- To the Widow and Fatherless

    - God's Care for

        - Deuteronomy 10:18
        - Psalm 10:14
        - Psalm 68:5
        - Psalm 146:9
        - Proverbs 15:25
        - Jeremiah 49:11
        - Hosea 14:3
        - SEE Poor, The

- To Religious Workers

    - Daniel 12:3
    - Mark 9:41
    - Romans 2:10
    - 1 Corinthians 3:14
    - 1 Corinthians 15:58
    - Hebrews 6:10
    - James 1:25
    - SEE Reward
    - SEE Soul-winners
    - SEE Spiritual; Crowns

# hwd.Promises, Kings'

- 1 Kings 1:30
- Esther 5:6
- Esther 7:2
- Esther 9:12
- Mark 6:22

# hwd.Promotion

- Examples of Earthly
    - Genesis 39:5
    - Genesis 41:40
    - 1 Kings 11:28
    - Esther 6:11
    - Daniel 2:48
    - Daniel 3:30
    - Daniel 5:29
    - Daniel 6:2
- Of Unworthy Men
    - Esther 3:1
    - Esther 5:11
    - Proverbs 3:35
    - Proverbs 19:10
    - Proverbs 30:22
    - Ecclesiastes 10:7
- From God
    - Genesis 45:8
    - 1 Samuel 2:7
    - 2 Samuel 7:8
    - 1 Kings 14:7
    - Psalm 75:7
    - Daniel 2:21
    - SEE Honour

    - SEE Reversals
    - Of Israel
    - SEE Exaltation

# hwd.Prophecy

- Fulfilment of
    - By Christ
        - Matthew 1:22
        - Matthew 2:15
        - Matthew 2:23
        - Matthew 4:14
        - Matthew 8:17
        - Matthew 12:17
        - Matthew 13:35
        - Matthew 21:4
        - Matthew 26:56
        - Matthew 27:35
        - Luke 21:22
        - Luke 24:44
        - John 12:38
        - John 15:25
        - John 17:12
        - John 19:24
        - Acts 3:18
        - Acts 13:29
    - Examples of, contained in the Old Testament
        - 1 Kings 14:17
        - 1 Kings 15:29
        - 1 Kings 16:12
        - 1 Kings 16:34
        - 1 Kings 20:26
        - 1 Kings 22:38
        - 2 Kings 1:17
        - 2 Kings 3:20
        - 2 Kings 7:17

    - 2 Kings 19:37
    - 2 Kings 24:13

- Inspiration of Prophets and Teachers
  - 2 Kings 3:11
  - 2 Kings 3:12
  - 2 Kings 17:13
  - Nehemiah 9:30
  - Job 32:8
  - Hebrews 1:1
  - 1 Peter 1:11
  - 2 Peter 1:20
  - 2 Peter 1:21
  - 2 Peter 3:2
  - SEE Spirit
  - SEE Revelations, Devine

- Promise of Fulfilment of
  - Absolutely Trustworthy
    - 1 Kings 8:56
    - Psalm 93:5
    - Psalm 111:7
    - Ezekiel 12:25
    - Daniel 9:12
    - Matthew 5:18
    - Luke 21:33
    - Romans 4:16
    - SEE Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness
    - SEE Fulfilment of Prophecy

# hwd.Prophesies, General

- GENERAL PROPHECIES
  - Of the Captivity of the Jews
    - SEE Captivity of Israel and Judah

    - Of the Conversion of the Gentiles
        - SEE Conversion
    - Of the Destruction of Babylon
        - SEE Babylon
    - Of the Destruction of Jerusalem
        - SEE Jerusalem
    - Of the Spread of the gospel
        - SEE Gospel
    - Of the Last days
        - SEE Last Days
    - Of the Last Judgment
        - SEE Last Judgment
    - Of the Outpouring of the Holy Spirit
        - SEE Holy Spirit
    - Of the Persecution of the church
        - SEE Persecution
    - Of the Return of the Jews
        - SEE Return of the Jews
    - Of Israel's Restoration
        - SEE Israel
- Messianic
    - Genesis 3:15

○ Genesis 12:3
○ Genesis 49:10
○ Deuteronomy 18:15
○ Psalm 2:2
○ Psalm 45:2
○ Psalm 68:18
○ Psalm 69:21
○ Psalm 110:1
○ Psalm 118:22
○ Psalm 132:11
○ Isaiah 2:4
○ Isaiah 7:14
○ Isaiah 9:2
○ Isaiah 9:7
○ Isaiah 11:10
○ Isaiah 25:8
○ Isaiah 28:16
○ Isaiah 42:1
○ Isaiah 49:6
○ Isaiah 52:14
○ Isaiah 53:2
○ Isaiah 55:4
○ Isaiah 59:16
○ Isaiah 61:1
○ Isaiah 62:11
○ Isaiah 63:1
○ Jeremiah 23:5
○ Ezekiel 17:22
○ Daniel 2:34
○ Daniel 2:44
○ Daniel 7:13
○ Daniel 9:25
○ Micah 5:2
○ Haggai 2:7
○ Zechariah 3:8
○ Zechariah 6:12
○ Zechariah 9:9
○ Zechariah 11:12
○ Zechariah 12:10
○ Zechariah 13:7

    - Malachi 3:1
    - SEE Jesus Christ
    - SEE Spiritual; Kingdom

- General Prophecies concerning Christ
    - His Death Foretold
        - SEE Departure Foretold
    - His Dominion
        - SEE Dominion; Christ's
    - His Incarnation
        - SEE Incarnation
    - His Kingdom
        - SEE Kingdom; Christ's
    - His Meekness
        - SEE Silence
    - His Priesthood
        - SEE Christ
    - His Prophetic Office
        - SEE Christ
    - His Rejection
        - SEE Christ; Rock of Offence
    - His Resurrection
        - SEE Christ
    - His Righteous Government

        - SEE Christ
    - His Suffering
        - SEE Christ
    - His Triumph
        - SEE Footstool
    - Uttered by himself
        - SEE Departure Foretold

# hwd.Prophesying

- (examples of)
- Numbers 11:25
- 1 Kings 11:31
- 1 Kings 14:12
- 1 Kings 20:22
- 2 Kings 3:17
- 2 Chronicles 20:37
- Ezra 5:1
- Jeremiah 26:18
- Jeremiah 28:8
- Ezekiel 37:7
- Luke 1:67
- Jude 1:14

# hwd.Prophet's

- Commands
    - 1 Samuel 1:17
    - 1 Kings 17:13
    - 2 Kings 3:16
    - 2 Kings 4:3
    - 2 Kings 4:7
    - 2 Kings 5:10

- Voice
    - Matthew 13:35
    - Matthew 21:4
    - Luke 1:70
    - Acts 3:21
    - James 5:10
    - 2 Peter 3:2
    - SEE Prophecy

# hwd.Prophet, Christ as

- Deuteronomy 18:18
- Matthew 21:11
- Matthew 21:46
- Mark 6:15
- Luke 7:16
- Luke 13:33
- Luke 24:19
- John 4:19
- John 6:14
- John 7:40
- John 9:17
- Acts 3:22

# hwd.Prophetesses

- (examples of)
- Miriam
    - Exodus 15:20
- Deborah
    - Judges 4:4
- Huldah
    - 2 Kings 22:14

- Noadiah
    - Nehemiah 6:14
- Anna
    - Luke 2:36
- Daughters of Philip
    - Acts 21:9

# hwd.Prophetic Visions

- Isaiah 1:1
- Isaiah 21:2
- Ezekiel 11:24
- Ezekiel 12:27
- Ezekiel 37:2
- Ezekiel 47:1
- Daniel 8:1
- Amos 1:1
- Obadiah 1:1
- Nahum 1:1
- SEE Burdens

# hwd.Prophets

- General References to
    - Numbers 12:6
    - 1 Samuel 10:11
    - 1 Kings 18:4
    - 2 Chronicles 20:20
    - 2 Chronicles 36:16
    - Psalm 74:9
    - Psalm 105:15
    - Amos 3:7
    - Matthew 13:57
    - Matthew 23:37

  - SEE Man
- Names of Persons spoken of as
  - Aaron
    - Exodus 7:1
  - Abraham
    - Genesis 20:7
  - Agabus
    - Acts 21:10
  - Ahijah
    - 1 Kings 11:29
  - Amos
    - Amos 1:1
  - Balaam
    - Numbers 22:5
  - Daniel
    - Matthew 24:15
  - David
    - Matthew 13:35
  - Eldad
    - Numbers 11:26
  - Elijah
    - 1 Kings 18:36

- Elisha
    - 1 Kings 19:16
- Ezekiel
    - Ezekiel 1:3
- Gad
    - 1 Samuel 22:5
- Habakkuk
    - Habakkuk 1:1
- Haggai
    - Ezra 5:1
- Hananiah
    - Jeremiah 28:17
- Hosea
    - Hosea 1:1
- Iddo
    - 2 Chronicles 13:22
- Isaiah
    - 2 Kings 19:2
- Jehu
    - 1 Kings 16:7
- Jeremiah
    - Jeremiah 1:5

- Joel
    - Joel 1:1
- John the Baptist
    - Luke 7:28
- Joshua
    - 1 Kings 16:34
- Jonah
    - 2 Kings 14:25
- Malachi
    - Malachi 1:1
- Medad
    - Numbers 11:26
- Micah
    - Jeremiah 26:18
- Micaiah
    - 1 Kings 22:8
- Moses
    - Deuteronomy 34:10
- Nahum
    - Nahum 1:1
- Nathan
    - 2 Samuel 7:2

  - Obadiah
    - Obadiah 1:1
  - Obed
    - 2 Chronicles 28:9
  - Samuel
    - 1 Samuel 3:20
  - Shemaiah
    - 2 Chronicles 12:5
  - Zacharias
    - Luke 1:67
  - Zechariah
    - Zechariah 1:1
  - Zephaniah
    - Zephaniah 1:1
- FALSE PROPHETS, general references to
  - Deuteronomy 13:5
  - Deuteronomy 18:22
  - Isaiah 9:15
  - Jeremiah 2:8
  - Jeremiah 5:31
  - Jeremiah 14:14
  - Jeremiah 23:16
  - Ezekiel 13:2
  - Ezekiel 22:28
  - Hosea 9:7
  - Micah 3:5
  - Zephaniah 3:4

    - Zechariah 13:3
    - Matthew 7:15
    - Matthew 24:11
    - Mark 13:22
    - SEE Ministers

- Incognito

    - Judges 6:8
    - 1 Samuel 2:27
    - 1 Kings 13:11
    - 1 Kings 20:35

- Prophets in the Christian Church

    - Acts 11:27
    - Acts 13:1
    - 1 Corinthians 12:28
    - 1 Corinthians 14:29
    - Ephesians 4:11
    - SEE Teacher, Divine

- Called Seers

    - 1 Samuel 9:9
    - 2 Samuel 15:27
    - 2 Samuel 24:11
    - 1 Chronicles 25:5
    - 1 Chronicles 29:29
    - 2 Chronicles 16:7
    - 2 Chronicles 19:2
    - 2 Chronicles 35:15

- Inspiration of

    - Inspiration of Prophets and Teachers

        - 2 Kings 3:11
        - 2 Kings 3:12
        - 2 Kings 17:13
        - Nehemiah 9:30

    - Job 32:8
    - Hebrews 1:1
    - 1 Peter 1:11
    - 2 Peter 1:20
    - 2 Peter 1:21
    - 2 Peter 3:2
    - SEE Spirit
    - SEE Revelations, Devine

- Promises of Special

    - Exodus 4:12
    - Isaiah 50:4
    - Isaiah 51:16
    - Jeremiah 5:14
    - Jeremiah 5:14
    - Matthew 10:19
    - Luke 21:15
    - 1 Corinthians 2:13
    - SEE Instruction
    - SEE Guidance, Divine
    - SEE Divine

- Examples of

    - The Seventy Elders

        - Numbers 11:25

    - Balaam

        - Numbers 23:5
        - Numbers 23:12

    - David

        - 2 Samuel 23:2

    - Micaiah

        - 1 Kings 22:14
        - 2 Chronicles 20:14

    - Zechariah

      - 2 Chronicles 24:20

    - Jeremiah

      - Jeremiah 1:9
      - Jeremiah 1:10
      - Jeremiah 20:9

    - Ezekiel

      - Ezekiel 3:17
      - Ezekiel 11:5
      - Micah 3:8
      - Acts 11:28
      - Acts 21:11

    - SEE Spirit
    - SEE Instruction
    - SEE Enlightenment

- Schools of

  - 2 Kings 2:5
  - 2 Kings 4:38
  - 2 Kings 6:1
  - 2 Chronicles 17:9
  - Daniel 1:4
  - SEE Prophetesses

- Sent by God as Divine Messengers

  - Numbers 16:28
  - Isaiah 48:16
  - Jeremiah 25:4
  - Zechariah 2:8
  - Zechariah 4:9
  - Matthew 22:3
  - Luke 1:19
  - John 1:6
  - SEE Call, Divine

# hwd.Propitiation

- Romans 3:25
- 1 John 2:2
- 1 John 4:10

# hwd.Proportionate Reward

- (service rendered)
- Great Soul-winners Radiant
    - Daniel 12:3
- At the Coming of Christ
    - Matthew 16:27
- Even in the Present Life
    - Luke 18:30
- In the Lord's Vineyard
    - 1 Corinthians 3:8
- Reaping according to the amount of Seed Sown
    - 2 Corinthians 9:6
- Assigned by the Lord
    - Revelation 22:12

# hwd.Proselytes

- Jewish Law in Regard to
    - Exodus 12:48
    - Ezra 6:21

- Examples of
    - John 12:20
    - Acts 6:5
    - Acts 13:43
    - Acts 17:4
    - SEE Greeks

# hwd.Prosperity

- Of the Wicked, general references to
    - Job 12:6
    - Psalm 37:35
    - Psalm 73:3
    - Psalm 73:12
    - Jeremiah 5:28
    - Jeremiah 12:1
    - SEE Divine
- Perils of
    - Forgetfulness of God
        - Deuteronomy 6:10-12
    - Rebellion
        - Deuteronomy 32:15
    - Destruction
        - Proverbs 1:32
    - Denial of God
        - Proverbs 30:9
    - SEE Worldliness
    - SEE Pride
    - SEE Riches, Earthly

- Examples of the Evil Effects of
    - Deuteronomy 32:15
    - 1 Kings 11:4
    - Daniel 4:30
    - Daniel 5:20
    - Hosea 13:6
    - Luke 12:16-19
    - SEE Pride
    - SEE Self-confidence
- Of the Righteous
    - Genesis 39:3
    - Deuteronomy 29:9
    - 1 Chronicles 22:13
    - 2 Chronicles 20:20
    - 2 Chronicles 26:5
    - 2 Chronicles 31:21
    - 2 Chronicles 32:30
    - Nehemiah 2:20
    - Psalm 1:3
    - Psalm 122:6
    - SEE Godliness
    - SEE Obedience
    - SEE Blessings
- Warnings against Worldly Fulness
    - Deuteronomy 32:15
    - Psalm 17:10
    - Jeremiah 5:28
    - Jeremiah 50:11
    - Ezekiel 16:49
    - Luke 6:25
    - Revelation 3:17
    - SEE Worldliness

**hwd.Prosperity-Adversity**

- PROSPERITY
    - Of the Wicked, general references to
        - Job 12:6
        - Psalm 37:35
        - Psalm 73:3
        - Psalm 73:12
        - Jeremiah 5:28
        - Jeremiah 12:1
        - SEE Divine
    - Perils of
        - Forgetfulness of God
            - Deuteronomy 6:10-12
        - Rebellion
            - Deuteronomy 32:15
        - Destruction
            - Proverbs 1:32
        - Denial of God
            - Proverbs 30:9
        - SEE Worldliness
        - SEE Pride
        - SEE Riches, Earthly
    - Examples of the Evil Effects of
        - Deuteronomy 32:15
        - 1 Kings 11:4
        - Daniel 4:30
        - Daniel 5:20
        - Hosea 13:6
        - Luke 12:16-19

        - SEE Pride
        - SEE Self-confidence

    - Of the Righteous

        - Genesis 39:3
        - Deuteronomy 29:9
        - 1 Chronicles 22:13
        - 2 Chronicles 20:20
        - 2 Chronicles 26:5
        - 2 Chronicles 31:21
        - 2 Chronicles 32:30
        - Nehemiah 2:20
        - Psalm 1:3
        - Psalm 122:6
        - SEE Godliness
        - SEE Obedience
        - SEE Blessings

    - Warnings against Worldly Fulness

        - Deuteronomy 32:15
        - Psalm 17:10
        - Jeremiah 5:28
        - Jeremiah 50:11
        - Ezekiel 16:49
        - Luke 6:25
        - Revelation 3:17
        - SEE Worldliness

- ADVERSITY, sometimes the result of sin and folly

    - Leviticus 26:16
    - Deuteronomy 28:31
    - Deuteronomy 28:48
    - Deuteronomy 28:65
    - Deuteronomy 32:24
    - Psalm 16:4
    - Proverbs 24:22
    - Isaiah 8:22
    - SEE Misery

  - SEE Want
  - SEE Famine
  - SEE Pestilence

# hwd.Protection, Divine

- Promised to Believers
  - 2 Chronicles 16:9
  - Psalm 34:7
  - Psalm 41:2
  - Psalm 91:4
  - Psalm 125:2
  - Zechariah 2:5
  - Luke 21:18
  - SEE Security
  - SEE Divine
  - SEE Fear Nots
- Examples of
  - Genesis 35:5
  - Exodus 14:20
  - 2 Kings 6:17
  - Ezra 8:31
  - Daniel 6:22
  - Revelation 7:3
  - SEE Preservation

# hwd.Protector, Divine

- God of Battles
  - Exodus 14:14
  - Exodus 23:27
  - Deuteronomy 1:30
  - Deuteronomy 3:22
  - 2 Samuel 5:24
  - 2 Chronicles 20:29

    - 2 Chronicles 32:8
    - Nehemiah 4:20
    - Psalm 24:8
    - Zechariah 14:3

- A Defence

    - Psalm 5:11
    - Psalm 31:2
    - Isaiah 31:5
    - Isaiah 37:35
    - Zechariah 9:15
    - Zechariah 12:8
    - SEE Divine

- A Fortress

    - 2 Samuel 22:2
    - Psalm 18:2
    - Psalm 91:2
    - Psalm 144:2
    - Nahum 1:7
    - SEE God

- A Hiding Place

    - Psalm 17:8
    - Psalm 27:5
    - Psalm 31:20
    - Psalm 32:7
    - Psalm 64:2
    - Psalm 119:114
    - Psalm 143:9
    - Isaiah 32:2
    - SEE Divine

- A Refuge

    - Exodus 33:22
    - Deuteronomy 33:27
    - Psalm 27:5

  - Psalm 31:20
  - Psalm 46:1
  - Psalm 71:3
  - Proverbs 14:26
  - Proverbs 18:10
  - Isaiah 25:4
  - Zechariah 9:12

- A Shield

  - Genesis 15:1
  - Deuteronomy 33:29
  - Psalm 33:20
  - Psalm 84:11
  - Psalm 115:9
  - Proverbs 30:5

# hwd.Proud, the

- General References to

  - Psalm 40:4
  - Psalm 119:78
  - Psalm 119:85
  - Psalm 123:4
  - Psalm 138:6
  - Malachi 3:15
  - Malachi 4:1
  - 1 Timothy 6:4
  - James 4:6

- Humbling of the Proud

  - Job 9:13
  - Job 24:24
  - Job 26:12
  - Psalm 18:27
  - Psalm 20:8
  - Psalm 106:43
  - Isaiah 10:12

    - Isaiah 14:11
    - Isaiah 23:9
    - Isaiah 26:5
    - Isaiah 60:14
    - Matthew 11:23
    - SEE Abasement

- Will be humbled

    - SEE Proud, The
    - SEE Pride

# hwd.Prove All Things

- Jeremiah 6:27
- Ephesians 5:10
- 1 Thessalonians 5:21
- 1 John 4:1

# hwd.Provender

- Genesis 24:25
- Genesis 42:27
- Judges 19:19
- 1 Kings 4:28
- Isaiah 11:7

# hwd.Proverbs

- (general references to)
- 1 Kings 4:32
- Proverbs 1:1
- Ecclesiastes 12:9
- Ezekiel 16:44
- John 16:25
- Examples of
- SEE Proverbs
- Example of; Refer to the Book of Proverbs (in the Bible)

# hwd.Providence, Divine

- Overshadowing
  - Shelters God's People
    - In the Rock of Ages
      - Exodus 33:22
      - Deuteronomy 32:11
    - In Time of Trouble
      - Psalm 57:1
      - Psalm 63:7
      - Psalm 91:1
      - Psalm 121:5
      - Song of Song of Solomon 2:3
    - A Refuge from the Storm
      - Isaiah 25:4
      - Isaiah 32:2
    - In the Shadow of His Hand
      - Isaiah 51:16
    - Under the Shadow of His Wings
      - Matthew 23:37
    - SEE Divine
  - Keeps the Saints
    - The Pilgrim's Companion
      - Genesis 28:15
      - Psalm 34:20
    - The Sleepless Watchman

            - Psalm 121:4

        - The Protecting Father

            - John 17:11
            - Philippians 4:7
            - 2 Thessalonians 3:3

        - The Almighty Guardian

            - 2 Timothy 1:12
            - 1 Peter 1:5
            - Jude 1:24
            - Revelation 3:10

        - SEE Preservation

    - Watches over Life with Infinite Care

        - Psalm 115:12
        - Matthew 6:32
        - Luke 12:7
        - 1 Peter 5:7
        - SEE Christ
        - SEE Remembered, Saints

- Sustaining

    - Supports the Weak

        - Exodus 19:4
        - Deuteronomy 1:31
        - Deuteronomy 33:27
        - Psalm 18:35
        - Psalm 37:17
        - Psalm 41:12
        - Psalm 91:12
        - Isaiah 41:10
        - Isaiah 46:4
        - Isaiah 63:9
        - SEE Divine

  - Preserving the Faithful
    - Deuteronomy 6:24
    - Joshua 24:17
    - 2 Samuel 8:6
    - Nehemiah 9:6
    - Psalm 31:23
    - Psalm 37:28
    - Psalm 146:9
    - Proverbs 2:8
    - Isaiah 49:8
    - 2 Timothy 4:18
  - Mysteries of
    - SEE Secret Things
    - SEE Unsearchable, God
    - SEE Divine
- Providing
  - General References to
    - Job 38:41
    - Psalm 121:3
    - Matthew 5:45
    - Matthew 6:26
    - Matthew 10:29
    - SEE Divine
    - SEE Preservation
    - SEE Fatherhood of God
    - SEE Remembered, Saints
  - Examples of Plentiful Supplies Furnished in Time of Need
    - For Israel in the wilderness
      - Deuteronomy 2:7
    - For Elijah in the time of famine

    - 1 Kings 17:6
    - 1 Kings 17:16

  - For Elijah in the wilderness

    - 1 Kings 19:6

  - For the army of the three kings

    - 2 Kings 3:20

  - For the prophet's widow

    - 2 Kings 4:6

  - For Samaria in the time of famine

    - 2 Kings 7:8

  - For the multitude that followed Christ

    - Matthew 14:20

  - For the Saints

    - Philippians 4:19

  - SEE Spiritual
  - SEE Blessings

- ○ Divine Preparation for the Needs of Believers

  - Overflowing Blessings

    - Psalm 23:5

  - Treasures of Goodness

    - Psalm 31:19
    - Psalm 63:10
    - Isaiah 64:4
    - Jnh 4:6

  - A Spiritual Feast
    - Matthew 22:4
  - A Glorious Inheritance
    - Matthew 25:34
    - Luke 2:31
    - Luke 14:17
  - A Heavenly Home
    - John 14:2
    - 1 Corinthians 2:9
    - Hebrews 11:16
  - SEE Blessings
- Gives in Superabundance
  - Psalm 23:5
  - Joel 2:24
  - Malachi 3:10
  - Matthew 14:20
  - Luke 6:38
  - SEE God
  - SEE Plenty Promised

# hwd.Providences, Strange

- Isaiah 55:8
- Luke 2:7
- Acts 7:6
- Acts 16:23
- Romans 11:33
- SEE God's
- SEE God's

# hwd.Provoking God

- Numbers 14:11
- Numbers 14:23
- Numbers 16:30
- Deuteronomy 9:7
- Deuteronomy 31:20
- Ezra 5:12
- Psalm 78:40
- Psalm 78:56
- Psalm 106:7
- Isaiah 3:8
- Ezekiel 8:3
- Hebrews 3:16
- SEE Anger

# hwd.Prudence

- (general marks of)
- Reserve
  - Proverbs 12:23
  - Proverbs 13:16
- Caution
  - Proverbs 14:15
- Teachableness
  - Proverbs 15:5
  - Proverbs 18:15
- Foresight
  - Proverbs 22:3
- Spiritual Insight
  - Hosea 14:9
- Silence

    - Amos 5:13

# hwd.Prudence-Rashness

- PRUDENCE
    - General marks of
        - Reserve
            - Proverbs 12:23
            - Proverbs 13:16
        - Caution
            - Proverbs 14:15
        - Teachableness
            - Proverbs 15:5
            - Proverbs 18:15
        - Foresight
            - Proverbs 22:3
        - Spiritual Insight
            - Hosea 14:9
        - Silence
            - Amos 5:13
    - DISCRETION
        - General References to
            - Genesis 41:39
            - Proverbs 2:11
            - Proverbs 5:2
            - Isaiah 28:26

            - Mark 12:34
            - SEE Wisdom
        - Leads to Tactfulness
            - Judges 8:2
            - 2 Samuel 2:5
            - Acts 23:6
            - 2 Corinthians 6:3
    - FORETHOUGHT, general references to
        - Proverbs 6:8
        - Proverbs 22:3
        - Proverbs 24:27
        - Luke 12:33
        - Luke 14:28
- RASHNESS
    - Warnings against
        - Proverbs 19:2
        - Proverbs 21:5
        - Proverbs 29:20
        - Ecclesiastes 5:2
        - Acts 19:36
    - Examples of
        - Judges 11:31
        - 1 Samuel 14:24
        - 2 Samuel 6:6
        - 2 Chronicles 35:22
        - SEE Oaths
        - SEE Sacrilege
- PROVIDENCE DIVINE
    - PRESUMPTION
        - Warnings Against

  - Numbers 15:30
  - Deuteronomy 6:16
  - Deuteronomy 18:20
  - Isaiah 45:9
  - 1 Corinthians 10:9
  - James 4:13
  - 2 Peter 2:10
  - SEE Pride

- Examples of

  - Genesis 11:4
  - Numbers 14:44
  - Numbers 20:11
  - 2 Chronicles 26:16
  - Luke 12:9
  - SEE Despisers
  - SEE Sacrilege
  - SEE Plans of Men

- Presuming upon Time and Opportunity, common ways of

  - Boasting of the Future

    - Proverbs 27:1

  - Planning for Tomorrow's Self-indulgence

    - Isaiah 56:12

  - Thinking the Day of Trial is Remote

    - Amos 6:3

  - Preparing for Many Years of Enjoyment

    - Luke 12:19

  - Reckoning on Future Opportunities for Reform

        - Acts 24:25
    - Indulging in Dreams of Future Gain
        - James 4:13
        - James 4:14

# hwd.Pruning

- Leviticus 25:3
- Isaiah 5:6
- John 15:2

# hwd.Pruning-Hook

- Isaiah 18:5
- Joel 3:10

# hwd.Psalteries

- 1 Samuel 10:5
- 2 Samuel 6:5
- 1 Chronicles 13:8
- 2 Chronicles 5:12
- 2 Chronicles 9:11
- Psalm 33:2
- Psalm 150:3
- Daniel 3:5

# hwd.Public Opinion

- Power of
    - Saved Jonathan's life
        - 1 Samuel 14:45
    - Cost Saul his kingdom

        - 1 Samuel 15:24
    - Saved the life of John the Baptist
        - Matthew 14:5
    - Prevented men from confessing Christ
        - John 7:13
    - Secured the imprisonment of Peter
        - Acts 12:3
    - SEE Men-pleasers
- Divided, concerning Christ as his Work
    - Luke 12:51
    - John 7:12
    - John 7:43
    - John 9:16
    - John 10:19
    - SEE Popularity of Christ

# hwd.Publicans

- (collectors of Roman revenue)
- Matthew 5:46
- Matthew 9:10
- Matthew 18:17
- Matthew 21:31
- Luke 3:12
- Luke 5:29
- Luke 7:34
- Luke 18:10

# hwd.Pul

- (king of Assyria)

- 2 Kings 15:19
- 1 Chronicles 5:26

# hwd.Punishment

- Of the Wicked
    - Isaiah 13:11
    - Isaiah 26:21
    - Isaiah 59:18
    - Jeremiah 21:14
    - Zephaniah 1:12
    - Luke 12:47
    - Romans 2:8
    - Hebrews 10:29
    - SEE Threatenings
    - SEE Destruction
    - SEE No
- Future punishment
    - Psalm 11:6
    - Malachi 4:1
    - Matthew 18:9
    - Matthew 25:46
    - Mark 3:29
    - Luke 3:17
    - 2 Thessalonians 1:9
    - 2 Peter 2:9
    - Revelation 14:11
    - Revelation 20:15
    - SEE Future State of the Wicked
    - SEE Hell
    - SEE Future State of the Wicked
    - For Punishments, Ancient Modes of
    - SEE Punishments
- Future State Of The Wicked
    - Words of Christ concerning

    - Described as Banishment from God
        - Matthew 7:23
        - Matthew 8:12
        - Matthew 22:13
        - Matthew 25:46
        - SEE Separation
    - Compares the Suffering of, to Fire
        - Matthew 5:22
        - Matthew 13:41
        - Matthew 13:42
        - Matthew 25:41
        - Mark 9:43
        - Mark 9:45
        - Mark 9:47
        - Mark 9:48
        - Luke 16:22-24
    - Other References of Christ to
        - Matthew 10:28
        - Matthew 23:33
        - Matthew 24:51
        - John 5:28
        - John 5:29
- Words of the apostles concerning
    - Romans 2:8
    - 1 Corinthians 3:17
    - 2 Thessalonians 1:9
    - Hebrews 2:2
    - Hebrews 2:3
    - Hebrews 10:29
    - 2 Peter 2:4
    - 2 Peter 2:5
    - 2 Peter 2:9
    - 2 Peter 3:7
    - Jude 1:13

  - Revelation 11:8
  - Revelation 14:11
  - Revelation 20:15
  - Revelation 21:8

- Other allusions to

  - Daniel 12:2
  - Malachi 4:1
  - Matthew 3:12
  - John 3:36
  - Acts 1:25
  - 1 Thessalonians 5:3

- Eternal fire

  - Isaiah 33:14
  - Isaiah 66:24
  - Matthew 3:12
  - Matthew 13:42
  - Matthew 18:8
  - Matthew 25:41
  - Mark 9:44
  - Revelation 14:10
  - Revelation 20:10
  - Revelation 20:15
  - Revelation 21:8
  - SEE Fate of the Wicked
  - SEE Torment

- Hell

  - SEE Fate of the Wicked
  - SEE Torment
  - SEE Retribution
  - Greek, Gehenna), The place of Punishment

    - Matthew 5:22
    - Matthew 5:29
    - Matthew 10:28
    - Matthew 18:9

        - Matthew 23:15
        - Matthew 23:33
        - Mark 9:43
        - Luke 12:5
        - James 3:6

      - (Greek, Hades)

        - SEE Hades

      - (Hebrew, Sheol)

        - SEE Hell

      - (Greek, Tartarus). The Place of Punishment

        - 2 Peter 2:4

- Capital

  - For Capital Offences

    - Genesis 9:6
    - Exodus 21:14
    - Exodus 21:29
    - Exodus 22:20
    - Exodus 35:2
    - Leviticus 20:10
    - Deuteronomy 13:9
    - Deuteronomy 17:12
    - Deuteronomy 21:21

  - Examples of the Infliction of

    - Leviticus 10:2
    - Numbers 15:36
    - Numbers 16:32
    - Joshua 7:25
    - 2 Kings 9:33
    - 2 Chronicles 23:15
    - Esther 7:10
    - Acts 5:5

        - Acts 12:23

- Delayed
    - Genesis 15:16
    - 1 Kings 11:12
    - 1 Kings 21:29
    - 2 Kings 13:23
    - Ecclesiastes 8:11
    - Isaiah 48:9
    - Luke 13:7
    - Luke 13:8
    - Luke 13:9
    - 1 Peter 3:20
    - SEE Longsuffering
    - SEE Mercy
    - SEE Forbearance
- Of Children
    - Proverbs 13:24
    - Proverbs 19:18
    - Proverbs 22:15
    - Proverbs 23:13
    - SEE Rod

# hwd.Punishments

- Banishment
    - 2 Samuel 14:13
    - Ezra 7:26
    - Acts 18:2
- Beating
    - Deuteronomy 25:3
    - Matthew 21:35
    - Mark 13:9
    - Acts 5:40

  - Acts 16:22
  - Acts 21:32
  - 2 Corinthians 11:25

- Beheading

  - Matthew 14:10
  - Acts 12:2
  - Revelation 20:4

- Burning

  - Genesis 38:24
  - Leviticus 20:14
  - Leviticus 21:9
  - Daniel 3:6

- Confiscation of Property

  - 2 Samuel 16:4
  - 1 Kings 21:16
  - Ezra 7:26
  - Ezra 10:8
  - Esther 8:1

- Exposure to Wild Beasts

  - Daniel 6:16
  - 1 Corinthians 15:32

- Hanging

  - Genesis 40:22
  - Deuteronomy 21:23
  - Joshua 8:29
  - Joshua 10:26
  - 2 Samuel 21:9
  - Ezra 6:11
  - Esther 7:9
  - Galatians 3:13

- Hard Labour

    - Exodus 1:11-14
    - Joshua 9:27
    - Judges 16:21

- Scourging

    - Matthew 27:26
    - Mark 15:15
    - John 19:1
    - Acts 22:24

- Stoning

    - Laws Concerning

        - Exodus 19:13
        - Leviticus 20:2
        - Leviticus 24:14
        - Deuteronomy 13:10
        - Deuteronomy 17:5
        - Deuteronomy 22:24

    - Examples of

        - Numbers 14:10
        - Joshua 7:25
        - 1 Kings 12:18
        - 1 Kings 21:13
        - 2 Chronicles 24:21
        - John 10:31
        - Acts 7:59
        - Acts 14:19

- Stripes

    - Number limited to Mosaic Law

        - Deuteronomy 25:3
        - 2 Corinthians 11:24

    - Examples of Stripes endured for Righteousness Sake

    - Isaiah 53:5
    - Acts 16:23
    - 2 Corinthians 6:5
    - 2 Corinthians 11:24
    - 1 Peter 2:24
  - Imprisonment
    - SEE Imprisonment
  - Mutilations
    - SEE Mutilation

# hwd.Purification

- (ceremonial)
- Numbers 31:20
- Luke 2:22
- John 11:55
- Acts 21:26
- Of Heart
- SEE Cleansing

# hwd.Purification of Heart

- Cleansing, spiritual
  - Enjoined
    - Isaiah 1:16
    - Jeremiah 4:14
    - Acts 22:16
    - 1 Corinthians 5:7
    - 2 Corinthians 7:1
    - 2 Timothy 2:21
    - James 4:8
    - 1 John 3:3
    - SEE Holiness
    - SEE Righteousness

        - SEE Sanctification
    - Promised
        - Psalm 65:3
        - Isaiah 1:18
        - Ezekiel 36:25
        - Zechariah 13:1
        - Malachi 3:3
        - Ephesians 5:25
        - Ephesians 5:26
        - Titus 3:5
        - Hebrews 9:14
        - 1 John 1:7
        - Revelation 1:5
        - SEE Blood
        - SEE Pardon
        - SEE Word
    - Examples of Spiritual
        - Isaiah 6:7
        - Zechariah 3:4
        - John 15:3
        - 1 Corinthians 6:11
        - Revelation 7:14
        - SEE Sin
- The Desire for
    - Psalm 19:12
    - Psalm 51:2
    - Psalm 51:7
    - Psalm 79:9
    - John 13:9
    - SEE Spiritual
    - SEE Spiritual; Desire

# hwd.Purim, Feast of

- Of Purim, held the 14th and 15th of Adar (March), to commemorate the deliverance of the Jews from Haman
  - Esther 9:17
  - Esther 9:22
  - Esther 9:26
- Of New Moons
  - SEE Moon

# hwd.Purity

- Christian, General References to
  - Psalm 24:3
  - Psalm 24:4
  - Matthew 5:8
  - 1 Timothy 1:5
  - 1 Timothy 5:22
  - 1 Peter 1:22
  - SEE Holiness
  - SEE Cleansing
  - SEE Chastity
  - SEE Sanctification
- Sexual
  - Deuteronomy 5:18
  - Job 31:1
  - Proverbs 5:20
  - Matthew 5:28
  - 1 Corinthians 7:1
  - 1 Thessalonians 4:3
  - Titus 2:5
  - Revelation 14:4
  - SEE Celibacy
  - SEE Purity
- Of the Scripture

  - Psalm 12:6
  - Psalm 18:30
  - Psalm 19:8
  - Psalm 119:140
  - Proverbs 30:5
  - Isaiah 45:19

# hwd.Purple

- Used in the Tabernacle
  - Exodus 25:4
  - Exodus 28:5
  - Numbers 4:13
- Rich Clothing
  - Esther 8:15
  - Proverbs 31:22
  - Jeremiah 10:9
  - Daniel 5:7
  - SEE Rich Apparel
  - SEE Scarlet

# hwd.Purpose

- Of Law
  - Romans 3:20
  - Romans 5:20
  - Romans 7:7
  - Galatians 3:19
  - Galatians 3:24
  - 1 Timothy 1:9
- Of Life
  - The service of God
    - Joshua 24:15

    - Seeking God's kingdom
        - Matthew 6:33
    - Doing the Father's will
        - John 4:34
    - Finishing the divine task
        - John 17:4
    - Completing the course joyfully
        - Acts 20:24
    - Attaining Christlikeness
        - Philippians 3:13
        - Philippians 3:14
- Of the Bible
    - To Authenticate the Divinity of Christ
        - John 20:31
    - To give Hope to Men
        - Romans 15:4
    - To Relate Human Experience as a Warning
        - 1 Corinthians 10:11
    - To give Knowledge of Eternal Life
        - 1 John 5:13
    - SEE Aids to Faith

## hwd.Purposes

- SEE Plans and Devices of Men

# hwd.Purposes, Divine

- Irresistible
    - Isaiah 14:27
- Sure of Fulfilment
    - Jeremiah 51:29
- Seen in his choice of Instruments
    - Acts 26:16
- Revealed in the Gospel
    - Ephesians 1:9
- Eternal in Christ
    - Ephesians 3:11
- Involves the Overthrow of Satan
    - 1 John 3:8

# hwd.Purses

- Proverbs 1:14
- Proverbs 7:20
- Isaiah 46:6
- Matthew 10:9
- Luke 10:4
- Luke 22:35
- John 12:6

# Alphabetical order Q

Quails, Quarantine, Quarrels, Queen of Sheba, Queens, Question, Inescapable, Questions, Quickening, Spiritual, Quietness, Quietness-Tumult, Quivers

## hwd.Quails

- Exodus 16:13
- Numbers 11:31
- Psalm 105:40

## hwd.Quarantine

- Leviticus 13:4
- Leviticus 13:46
- Leviticus 14:8
- Numbers 5:2
- Numbers 31:19
- 2 Kings 15:5
- Luke 17:12

## hwd.Quarrels

- SEE Strife

## hwd.Queen of Sheba

- 1 Kings 10:1
- 2 Chronicles 9:1
- Matthew 12:42
- SEE Notable Women

## hwd.Queens

- ATHALIAH

    - (a wicked queen)
    - 2 Kings 8:26
    - 2 Kings 11:1
    - 2 Kings 11:16
    - 2 Chronicles 23:21

- BATH-SHEBA
    - (or Bath-shua, wife of Uriah, becomes David's wife)
    - 2 Samuel 11:3
    - 2 Samuel 11:27
    - 1 Kings 1:11
    - 1 Kings 1:31
    - 1 Kings 2:13
    - 1 Chronicles 3:5

- ESTHER
    - (the queen, consort of Ahasuerus)
    - "The Woman for an Emergency,"
        - Esther 4:14-16
    - Characteristics of
        - Beauty
            - Esther 2:7
        - Self-denial and heroism
            - Esther 4:16
        - Tact
            - Esther 5:8
        - Courage
            - Esther 7:6
        - Patriotism

        - Esther 8:3-6

  - SEE Notable Women

- JEZEBEL
  - (wife of Ahab, the wicked queen)
  - General References to
    - 1 Kings 16:31
    - 1 Kings 18:4
    - 1 Kings 19:1
    - 1 Kings 21:5
    - 1 Kings 21:23
    - 2 Kings 9:10
    - 2 Kings 9:30
    - 2 Kings 9:36
  - Characteristics of
    - A patroness of idolatry
      - 1 Kings 18:19
    - Revengeful
      - 1 Kings 19:2
    - A murderess
      - 1 Kings 21:5-13
    - Incited her husband to evil
      - 1 Kings 21:25
    - Vain
      - 2 Kings 9:30
    - Met a terrible death
      - 2 Kings 9:33-35

        - SEE Notable Women

- SHEBA, QUEEN OF
    - 1 Kings 10:1
    - 2 Chronicles 9:1
    - Matthew 12:42
    - SEE Notable Women

# hwd.Question, Inescapable

- (concerning Christ's person)
- Diverse opinions of Men
    - Matthew 16:13-15
- Peter's Opinion
    - Matthew 16:16
- Question of the Multitude
    - Matthew 21:10
- The Pharisees' Opinion sought
    - Matthew 22:41-43
- Pilate's Dilemma
    - Matthew 27:22
    - John 9:17

# hwd.Questions

- Propounded to Christ
    - Matthew 9:11
    - Matthew 9:14
    - Matthew 11:3
    - Matthew 18:1

  - Matthew 19:3
  - Matthew 19:16
  - Matthew 19:27
  - Matthew 21:23
  - Matthew 22:17
  - Matthew 22:24
  - Matthew 22:36
  - Matthew 24:3
  - Mark 8:11
  - Luke 20:22
  - John 6:28

- Foolish to be Avoided

  - 1 Timothy 1:4
  - 1 Timothy 6:4
  - 2 Timothy 2:23
  - Titus 3:9

# hwd.Quickening, Spiritual

- (General References to Spiritual Quickening)
- Psalm 80:18
- Psalm 119:25
- Psalm 119:40
- Psalm 119:50
- Psalm 119:88
- Psalm 119:149
- Psalm 143:11
- Habakkuk 3:2
- John 5:21
- John 6:63
- SEE Church

# hwd.Quietness

- General References to

  - Job 34:29

  - Psalm 131:2
  - Proverbs 1:33
  - Isaiah 32:17
  - Lamentations 3:26
  - SEE Rest, Enjoined (Physical)
  - SEE Peace

- Enjoined

  - Proverbs 17:1
  - Ecclesiastes 4:6
  - 1 Thessalonians 4:11
  - 2 Thessalonians 3:12
  - 1 Timothy 2:2
  - 1 Peter 3:4
  - SEE Hold Your Peace
  - SEE Keep Silence
  - SEE Strife
  - SEE Peace
  - SEE Peace

- Stillness essential to Reception of Instruction

  - Exodus 14:13
  - Numbers 9:8
  - 1 Samuel 9:27
  - 1 Samuel 12:7
  - Job 37:14
  - Psalm 4:4
  - Psalm 46:10
  - Isaiah 23:2
  - SEE Silence
  - SEE Rest, Enjoined (Physical)

# hwd.Quietness-Tumult

- QUIETNESS

  - General References to

        - Job 34:29
        - Psalm 131:2
        - Proverbs 1:33
        - Isaiah 32:17
        - Lamentations 3:26
        - SEE Rest, Enjoined (Physical)
        - SEE Peace
    - Enjoined
        - Proverbs 17:1
        - Ecclesiastes 4:6
        - 1 Thessalonians 4:11
        - 2 Thessalonians 3:12
        - 1 Timothy 2:2
        - 1 Peter 3:4
        - SEE Hold Your Peace
        - SEE Keep Silence
        - SEE Strife
        - SEE Peace
        - SEE Peace
    - Stillness essential to Reception of Instruction
        - Exodus 14:13
        - Numbers 9:8
        - 1 Samuel 9:27
        - 1 Samuel 12:7
        - Job 37:14
        - Psalm 4:4
        - Psalm 46:10
        - Isaiah 23:2
        - SEE Silence
        - SEE Rest, Enjoined (Physical)
- TUMULT
    - (general references to)
    - Matthew 27:24
    - Acts 17:5
    - Acts 19:29

    - Acts 19:40
    - Acts 21:30
    - Acts 21:34
    - 1 Corinthians 14:33
    - James 3:16

# hwd.Quivers

- Genesis 27:3
- Job 39:23
- Psalm 127:5
- Isaiah 49:2

# Alphabetical order R

Rabbah, Rabbi, Rabble, the, Race, the Christian, Rachel, Racial Prejudice, Radiancy, Radiant Lives, Rage, Raguel, Rahab, Railing, Raiment, White, Rain, Rainbow, Raisins, Ramah, Rameses, Ramoth-Gilead, Rams, Ransom, Rapacity, Rash Oaths, Rashness, Ravens, Razors, Readiness, Readiness-Unreadiness, Reading, Real Estate, Realized Power, Reapers, Angel, Reaping, Reason, Reasonings, Rebekah, Rebellion, Rebuke, Receiving Christ, Reception-Rejection, Receptivity, Spiritual, Rechabites, Reciprocation, Recklessness, Recompense, Reconciliation, Recorder, Recreation, Red, Red Heifer, Red Sea, Redeemed, the, Redeemer, Redeeming the Time, Redemption, Reed, Reeds, Refiners of Metals, Refining, Spiritual, Reformers, Courageous, Reformers, Incorruptible, Reforms, Religious, Refuge, Cities of, Refuge, Divine, Regeneration, Regicide, Rehoboam, Reins, Rejected, Rejection, Rejoicing, Relationships, Spiritual, Release, Year of, Religion, Religion, True-False, Religious, Remedies, Remember, Remembered, Saints, Remembrance, Remembrance, Divine, Remembrance-Forgetfulness, Remembrancers, Remission of Sin, Remnant of Israel, Remorse, Rending of Clothes, Renewal, Spiritual, Renewed Heart, Renunciation, Repentance, Rephaim, Repression of Evil, Reproach, Reprobates, Reprobation, Reproof, Reptiles, Reputation, Requirements, Divine, Resignation, Resist Temptation, Resist the Devil, Respect, Respect of Persons, Responsibility, Rest, Enjoined (Physical), Rest, Future, Rest, Spiritual, Rest-Unrest, Restitution, Restlessness, Restoration, Restraints, Divine, Results Demanded, Resurrection, Resurrection, Spiritual, Resurrections, Retaliation, Retirement, Retribution, Return of the Jews, Returning to God, Reuben, Revelation, Revelations, Devine, Revelry, Revenge, Reverence, Reverence-Irreverence, Reverenced, Christ, Reversals, Reversion to Judaism, Reviling of Christ, Revivals, Revolts, Reward, Reward-Punishment, Rewards at Advent, Rezin, Riblah, Rich Apparel, Riches of Grace, Riches, Earthly, Riches, Spiritual, Riddles, Ridicule, Right, Righteous, the, Righteous-Wicked, Righteousness, Righteousness, Christ Our, Righteousness-Unrighteousness, Rings, Rioting, Risen Life, Meaning of, Rising, Early, Rivers, Rizpah, Robbery, Robe of Righteousness, Robes, Gorgeous, Rock, Rock of Offence, Rod, Rods, Roe, Rolls, of Prophecy, Roman Citizens,

Roman Emperors, Romans, Rome, Roofs, Roots of Evil, Ropes, Rose, Rubies, Rule, Golden, Ruler of Destiny, Ruler's Duty, Rulers, Ruth

# hwd.Rabbah

- (or Rabbath, captured by Joab)
- Deuteronomy 3:11
- Joshua 13:25
- 2 Samuel 11:1
- 2 Samuel 12:26

# hwd.Rabbi

- SEE Master, Christ

# hwd.Rabble, the

- Exodus 12:38
- Numbers 11:4
- Matthew 26:47
- Acts 16:22
- Acts 17:5
- SEE Base Fellows

# hwd.Race, the Christian

- (the Christian life compared to a foot-race)
- Striving for the Prize
  - 1 Corinthians 9:24
  - Galatians 2:2
- Hindrances to the Runner
  - Galatians 5:7
  - Philippians 2:16
- Pressing toward the Goal

    - Philippians 3:14
- Stripping for the Contest
    - Hebrews 12:1
- The Home Stretch
    - 2 Timothy 4:7
- The Prize Won
    - 2 Timothy 4:8

# hwd.Rachel

- (daughter of Laban, married to Jacob)
- Genesis 29:6
- Genesis 29:18
- Genesis 30:1
- Genesis 30:22
- Genesis 33:2
- Genesis 35:19
- Ruth 4:11
- Jeremiah 31:15
- Matthew 2:18

# hwd.Racial Prejudice

- Luke 9:53
- John 4:9
- Acts 10:28
- Acts 11:3
- Acts 19:34
- Galatians 2:12
- SEE Bigotry-Catholicity

# hwd.Radiancy

- RADIANT LIVES, of the saints
    - Job 11:17
    - Psalm 34:5
    - Ecclesiastes 8:1
    - Isaiah 62:1
    - Daniel 12:3
    - John 5:35
    - Acts 6:15
    - 2 Corinthians 3:18
    - Philippians 2:15
    - Revelation 21:11

# hwd.Radiant Lives

- (of the saints)
- Job 11:17
- Psalm 34:5
- Ecclesiastes 8:1
- Isaiah 62:1
- Daniel 12:3
- John 5:35
- Acts 6:15
- 2 Corinthians 3:18
- Philippians 2:15
- Revelation 21:11

# hwd.Rage

- ANGER, Easily Kindled into Rage
    - 2 Chronicles 28:9
    - Daniel 3:19
    - Luke 23:5
    - John 10:31
    - Acts 7:57
    - Acts 22:23
    - SEE Teeth, Gnashing of

# hwd.Raguel

- SEE Jethro

# hwd.Rahab

- (of Jericho, receives the spies)
- Joshua 2:1
- Joshua 6:17
- Hebrews 11:31
- James 2:25

# hwd.Railing

- SEE Reviling of Christ

# hwd.Raiment, White

- The Heavenly Garment
  - Matthew 17:12
  - Revelation 3:5
  - Revelation 3:18
  - Revelation 4:4
  - Revelation 7:9
  - Revelation 19:8

# hwd.Rain

- STORMS
  - Genesis 7:12
  - 1 Samuel 12:18
  - 1 Kings 18:41
  - Ezra 10:9
  - Ecclesiastes 11:3
  - Isaiah 55:10

  - Joel 2:23
  - Matthew 5:45
  - Matthew 7:25
  - Acts 14:17
  - Acts 28:2
- Spiritual showers
  - Deuteronomy 32:2
  - Psalm 72:6
  - Ezekiel 34:26
  - Hosea 6:3
  - Hosea 10:12
  - SEE Revivals

# hwd.Rainbow

- Genesis 9:13
- Ezekiel 1:28
- Revelation 4:3
- Revelation 10:1

# hwd.Raisins

- 1 Samuel 25:18
- 1 Samuel 30:12
- 2 Samuel 16:1
- 1 Chronicles 12:40

# hwd.Ramah

- Joshua 18:25
- Judges 19:13
- 1 Kings 15:17
- Ezra 2:26
- Matthew 2:18

# hwd.Rameses

- (or Raamses, a city and district in Egypt)
- Genesis 47:11
- Exodus 12:37
- Numbers 33:3

# hwd.Ramoth-Gilead

- (a city of refuge)
- Deuteronomy 4:43
- 1 Kings 22:3
- 2 Kings 8:28
- 2 Kings 9:1
- 2 Chronicles 18:2

# hwd.Rams

- (used in sacrifices)
- Genesis 15:9
- Genesis 22:13
- Exodus 29:15
- Leviticus 5:15
- Numbers 5:8
- SEE Deer

# hwd.Ransom

- (Christ as)
- Matthew 20:28
- 1 Timothy 2:6

# hwd.Rapacity

- (of the wicked)
- Luke 11:39
- Luke 20:14
- Luke 20:47
- John 10:12
- Acts 20:29

- Galatians 5:15
- James 4:2
- 1 Peter 5:8
- SEE Wolves

# hwd.Rash Oaths

- Genesis 25:33
- Joshua 9:19
- Mark 6:23
- Acts 23:21

# hwd.Rashness

- Warnings against
    - Proverbs 19:2
    - Proverbs 21:5
    - Proverbs 29:20
    - Ecclesiastes 5:2
    - Acts 19:36
- Examples of
    - Judges 11:31
    - 1 Samuel 14:24
    - 2 Samuel 6:6
    - 2 Chronicles 35:22
    - SEE Oaths
    - SEE Sacrilege

# hwd.Ravens

- Genesis 8:7
- Deuteronomy 14:14
- 1 Kings 17:4
- Psalm 147:9
- Proverbs 30:17
- Luke 12:24

# hwd.Razors

- Numbers 6:5
- Psalm 52:2
- Isaiah 7:20
- Ezekiel 5:1

# hwd.Readiness

- For the Future
    - 2 Kings 20:1
    - Amos 4:12
    - Matthew 24:44
    - Matthew 25:10
    - Mark 13:35
    - Luke 12:35
    - Luke 12:36
    - Revelation 19:7
    - SEE Watchfulness
    - SEE Death
    - SEE Second Coming of Christ
    - SEE Sudden Events
    - SEE Imminence
- For Spiritual Service
    - 2 Corinthians 8:19
    - 2 Corinthians 9:2
    - 2 Timothy 2:21
    - Titus 3:1
    - 1 Peter 3:15
    - 1 Peter 5:2
- For Death
    - Preparation for
        - 2 Kings 20:1
        - Ecclesiastes 9:10

        - Ecclesiastes 11:8
        - Matthew 24:44
        - Luke 12:35
        - John 9:4
        - 1 Peter 1:17
        - SEE Readiness
        - SEE Watchfulness

# hwd.Readiness-Unreadiness

- READINESS
    - For the Future
        - 2 Kings 20:1
        - Amos 4:12
        - Matthew 24:44
        - Matthew 25:10
        - Mark 13:35
        - Luke 12:35
        - Luke 12:36
        - Revelation 19:7
        - SEE Watchfulness
        - SEE Death
        - SEE Second Coming of Christ
        - SEE Sudden Events
        - SEE Imminence
    - For Spiritual Service
        - 2 Corinthians 8:19
        - 2 Corinthians 9:2
        - 2 Timothy 2:21
        - Titus 3:1
        - 1 Peter 3:15
        - 1 Peter 5:2
    - SPIRITUAL PREPARATION, steps required in
        - Abandonment of idols

    - 1 Samuel 7:3
    - 2 Chronicles 19:3

  - Cleansing of God's temple

    - 2 Chronicles 29:15

  - Returning unto the Lord

    - Luke 1:17

  - Personal purification

    - 2 Timothy 2:21

- PREPARATION PRECEDES BLESSING, general illustrations of

  - No Water for the army until ditches were dug

    - 2 Kings 3:16
    - 2 Kings 3:17

  - No Oil until the vessels were gathered

    - 2 Kings 4:3
    - 2 Kings 4:4

  - No Healing until the leper had dipped seven times

    - 2 Kings 5:10

  - No Messiah until the way had been prepared

    - Isaiah 40:3

  - No Harvest until the ground had been broken up

    - Hosea 10:12

  - No Reconciliation without repentance

        - Joel 2:12
        - Joel 2:13

    - No Vision without obedience

        - John 9:7

    - No Resurrection until the stone is removed

        - John 11:39

    - No Entrance into Heaven without cleansing

        - Revelation 7:13
        - Revelation 7:14

- UNREADINESS

    - for death and judgment

        - Ecclesiastes 9:12
        - Matthew 24:38
        - Matthew 24:39
        - Matthew 24:48-51
        - Matthew 25:6-10
        - Luke 21:34
        - Luke 21:35
        - 1 Thessalonians 5:3
        - SEE Second Coming of Christ
        - SEE Sudden Events

# hwd.Reading

- (general references to)
- Ecclesiastes 12:12
- Daniel 5:17
- John 19:20
- Of the Word of God

    - The Study of Enjoined

        - Deuteronomy 17:19
        - Isaiah 34:16
        - John 5:39
        - Acts 17:11
        - Romans 15:4

    - SEE Knowledge
    - SEE Wisdom
    - SEE Wisdom-Folly; WISDOM

# hwd.Real Estate

- Land Leased

    - Matthew 21:33-41
    - Mark 12:1-9

- Land Purchased

    - Genesis 33:19
    - Proverbs 31:16
    - Jeremiah 32:9
    - Matthew 27:7
    - Luke 14:18
    - Acts 1:18

- Record and Witnesses

    - Jeremiah 32:11
    - Jeremiah 32:12

- Land Sold

    - Genesis 23:15
    - Genesis 47:20
    - Ruth 4:3
    - 2 Samuel 24:24

- Laws of Inheritance

    - Numbers 27:8

  - Numbers 33:54
  - Numbers 36:7
  - Deuteronomy 21:16
  - Ezekiel 46:16
  - SEE Heirs

- Land Reverts to Original Owner in the Year of Jubilee

  - Leviticus 25:23
  - Leviticus 25:33

- Landmarks, sacredness of

  - Deuteronomy 19:14
  - Deuteronomy 27:17
  - SEE Landmarks

# hwd.Realized Power

- (Christ's realized by men)
- Ability to heal Lepers

  - Matthew 8:2

- Ability to give Absent Healing

  - Luke 7:7

- Ability to Control Demons

  - Luke 8:31
  - Luke 8:32

- Ability to Raise the Dead

  - John 11:22

- Ability to Hold Fast to the Believer

  - Romans 8:39

- Ability to Keep Spiritual Treasures

  - 2 Timothy 1:12

- Ability to Save to the Uttermost

  - Hebrews 7:25

- SEE Christ

# hwd.Reapers, Angel

- Matthew 13:30
- Matthew 13:39
- Mark 13:27

# hwd.Reaping

- Reaping, Laws Concerning

  - Leviticus 19:9
  - Leviticus 23:10
  - Leviticus 25:5

- Spiritual harvest

  - (general references to)
  - Psalm 126:6
  - Hosea 10:12
  - Matthew 9:37
  - Mark 4:29
  - Luke 10:2
  - John 4:35
  - John 4:36
  - Galatians 6:9

# hwd.Reason

- (appeal to)
- Isaiah 1:18
- Romans 12:1

- Sinners devoid of
- SEE Understanding
- Dethroned

  - Daniel 4:33
  - Matthew 8:28
  - Matthew 17:15
  - 2 Peter 2:12
  - SEE Demoniacs

- Sinners Devoid of

  - (examples of those slow to believe)
  - Psalm 32:9
  - Psalm 49:20
  - Proverbs 12:11
  - Proverbs 18:2
  - Proverbs 24:30
  - Proverbs 28:16
  - Isaiah 27:11
  - Isaiah 44:19
  - Jeremiah 4:22
  - Jeremiah 5:21
  - Matthew 13:19
  - SEE Ignorance
  - SEE Grossness

# hwd.Reasonings

- (human)
- Matthew 16:7
- Mark 2:6
- Mark 11:31
- Luke 9:46
- Luke 20:14
- Acts 28:29
- SEE Philosophy
- SEE Wisdom

# hwd.Rebekah

- (or Rebecca, daughter of Bethuel, married to Isaac)
- General References to
    - Genesis 24:15
    - Genesis 25:20
    - Genesis 26:7
    - Genesis 26:35
    - Genesis 27:6
    - Genesis 27:46
    - Genesis 49:31
- Characteristics of
    - Beautiful
        - Genesis 24:16
    - Industrious
        - Genesis 24:19
    - Hospitable
        - Genesis 24:25
    - A woman of decision
        - Genesis 24:57
        - Genesis 24:58
    - Modest
        - Genesis 24:65
    - Brought trouble into the home by teaching her son deception
        - Genesis 27:15-17

# hwd.Rebellion

- Against God, Condemned
    - Deuteronomy 9:24
    - 1 Samuel 15:23
    - Nehemiah 9:17
    - Psalm 68:6
    - Isaiah 30:1
    - Isaiah 65:2
    - Jeremiah 5:5
    - Ezekiel 2:3
    - Ezekiel 12:2
    - SEE Disobedience
    - SEE Perverseness
- Examples of Rebellion against God
    - SEE Apostates
- SEE Rejected; God
    - 1 Samuel 8:7
    - Nehemiah 9:26
    - Isaiah 1:5
    - Isaiah 59:13
    - Hosea 7:14
- Against Civil Authority
    - SEE Nation
- Against Civil Authority
    - Deuteronomy 17:12
    - Ezra 7:26
    - Ezra 10:8
    - Romans 13:2
    - Jude 1:8

# hwd.Rebuke

- Of Rulers
  - Rebuked by the Prophets and Messengers of God
    - 1 Samuel 15:23
    - 2 Samuel 12:7
    - 1 Kings 14:7
    - 1 Kings 16:1
    - 1 Kings 18:18
    - 1 Kings 21:20
    - 2 Kings 3:13
    - 2 Chronicles 12:5
    - 2 Chronicles 16:9
    - 2 Chronicles 26:18
    - Daniel 5:23
    - Mark 6:18
    - Acts 23:3
  - Appointed by God
    - SEE Exaltation
  - Corrupt
    - SEE Bribery
  - Judges of Israel
    - SEE Israel
    - SEE Man
    - SEE Sin
- Of Sin
  - (examples of)
    - Genesis 3:17
  - A Man of God Rebukes Eli

        - 1 Samuel 2:29
    - Samuel Rebukes Saul
        - 1 Samuel 13:13
    - Nathan Rebukes David
        - 2 Samuel 12:7
        - 2 Samuel 12:9
        - 1 Kings 18:18
    - Elijah Rebukes Ahab
        - 1 Kings 21:20
    - Zechariah Rebukes Judah
        - 2 Chronicles 24:20
    - Ezra Rebukes the People
        - Ezra 10:10
        - Ezra 10:11
        - Daniel 5:22
        - Matthew 25:26
    - The Dying Thief Rebukes his Companion
        - Luke 23:39
        - Luke 23:40
        - SEE Rebuke
        - SEE Man
        - SEE Reproof
        - SEE Woes

# hwd.Receiving Christ

- Matthew 10:40
- Mark 9:37
- Luke 8:40

- Luke 19:6
- John 1:12

# hwd.Reception-Rejection

- RECEPTION of God and truth
  - General References to
    - Matthew 13:23
    - Acts 2:41
    - Acts 17:11
    - 1 Thessalonians 2:13
  - Martha received him into her house
    - Luke 10:39
    - SEE Hearing
    - SEE Ear, the Hearing
  - Receiving Christ
    - Matthew 10:40
    - Mark 9:37
    - Luke 8:40
    - Luke 19:6
    - John 1:12
  - TEACHABLENESS
    - General References to
      - Illustrated in the Life of Ezra
        - Ezra 8:21
        - Jeremiah 42:3
      - Essential to Entrance into God's Kingdom
        - Matthew 18:3

    - Exhibited by the Disciples

        - Luke 11:1

    - Manifested by the Blind Man

        - John 9:36
        - Acts 2:37

    - Seen in the Ethiopian Eunuch

        - Acts 8:31

    - The Secret of Paul's Success

        - Acts 9:6

    - Results in the Philippian Jailer's Conversion

        - Acts 16:30

    - SEE Guidance, Divine
    - SEE Seekers

- Manifested by the Disciples in Seeking Instruction

    - Matthew 13:36
    - Mark 4:10
    - Mark 7:17
    - Mark 9:11
    - Mark 9:28
    - Mark 10:10
    - Mark 13:4
    - Luke 3:12
    - Luke 11:1
    - Luke 18:18
    - John 6:28

- The Hearing Ear

    - Psalm 40:6
    - Proverbs 18:15

        - Proverbs 20:12
        - Proverbs 25:12
        - Matthew 11:15
        - Matthew 13:16

- REJECTION of God and truth

    - Of Christ

        - The Gergesenes

            - Matthew 8:34
            - Matthew 21:42

        - The People of Nazareth

            - Mark 6:3
            - Luke 4:28
            - Luke 4:29
            - Luke 17:25

        - The Chief Priests and Rulers

            - Luke 23:18

        - The Jewish Nation

            - John 1:11
            - John 5:43
            - John 12:48

    - Of God

        - 1 Samuel 8:7
        - Psalm 81:11
        - Proverbs 1:24
        - Luke 7:30
        - 1 Thessalonians 4:8
        - SEE Forsaking God
        - SEE Apostasy
        - SEE Backsliding

  - Of Spiritual Instruction
    - 2 Chronicles 30:10
    - 2 Chronicles 36:16
    - Psalm 50:17
    - Proverbs 1:7
    - Proverbs 1:22
    - Proverbs 5:12
    - SEE Law
    - SEE Despisers
  - Of the Word of God
    - Psalm 50:17
    - Isaiah 5:24
    - Isaiah 30:12
    - Jeremiah 6:10
    - Jeremiah 8:9
    - Jeremiah 20:8
    - Jeremiah 36:23
    - Zechariah 7:12
    - Mark 7:13
    - SEE Law
    - SEE Despisers

# hwd.Receptivity, Spiritual

- General References to
  - Matthew 13:23
  - Acts 2:41
  - Acts 17:11
  - 1 Thessalonians 2:13
- Martha received him into her house
  - Luke 10:39
  - SEE Hearing
  - SEE Ear, the Hearing

# hwd.Rechabites

- (descendants of the Kenites)
- 1 Chronicles 2:55
- Jeremiah 35:6

# hwd.Reciprocation

- Romans 15:27
- 1 Corinthians 9:11
- 2 Corinthians 8:14
- Galatians 6:6

# hwd.Recklessness

- SEE Rashness

# hwd.Recompense

- Of Evil
  - Isaiah 59:18
  - Ezekiel 7:4
  - Ezekiel 9:10
  - Ezekiel 11:21
  - Hosea 9:7
  - 2 Thessalonians 1:6
  - Hebrews 2:2
  - SEE Retribution
  - SEE Vengeance; Divine
  - SEE No
- Of Righteousness
  - Ruth 2:12
  - 2 Samuel 22:25
  - Proverbs 11:31
  - Proverbs 13:21

    - Isaiah 35:4
    - Luke 14:14
    - Hebrews 10:35
    - SEE Crowns
    - SEE Kings of Israel
    - SEE Heaven
    - SEE Eternal; Glory

# hwd.Reconciliation

- With God through Christ
    - Ezekiel 45:15
    - Daniel 9:24
    - 2 Corinthians 5:18
    - Ephesians 2:16
    - Colossians 1:20
    - Hebrews 2:17
    - SEE Atonement
    - SEE Redemption
- With Men
    - Matthew 5:24
    - Matthew 18:15

# hwd.Recorder

- 2 Samuel 8:16
- 2 Samuel 20:24
- 1 Kings 4:3
- 2 Kings 18:18
- 2 Chronicles 34:8

# hwd.Recreation

- SEE Amusements

# hwd.Red

- (a colour)
- Exodus 35:23
- Numbers 19:2
- Esther 1:6
- Isaiah 1:18
- Isaiah 63:2

# hwd.Red Heifer

- Heifers, offered as sacrifices
    - Genesis 15:9
    - Numbers 19:2
    - Deuteronomy 21:3
    - Hebrews 9:13

# hwd.Red Sea

- Exodus 10:19
- Exodus 14:2
- Exodus 23:31
- Numbers 11:31
- Joshua 4:23
- Isaiah 11:15

# hwd.Redeemed, the

- Isaiah 35:9
- Isaiah 51:11
- Matthew 8:11
- Revelation 5:9
- Revelation 7:9
- Revelation 14:4
- Revelation 19:6
- SEE Saved, The
- SEE Saints

# hwd.Redeemer

- (the Lord our)
- Job 19:25
- Psalm 130:8
- Proverbs 23:11
- Isaiah 41:14
- Isaiah 43:14
- Isaiah 44:24
- Isaiah 47:4
- Isaiah 59:20
- Jeremiah 50:34
- SEE Salvation

# hwd.Redeeming the Time

- How Secured
    - By Realizing the Brevity of Life
        - Psalm 90:12
    - By Youthful Piety
        - Ecclesiastes 12:1
    - By Subordinating Earthly Duties to Heavenly
        - 1 Corinthians 7:29
        - 1 Corinthians 7:31
    - By Serious Living
        - Ephesians 5:15
        - Ephesians 5:16
    - By a Consistent Example before the World
        - Colossians 4:5

    - Brevity of
        - SEE Life
    - Division of
        - SEE Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, etc

# hwd.Redemption

- God the Author of
    - Psalm 31:5
    - Psalm 119:9
    - Psalm 130:7
    - Isaiah 43:1
    - Luke 1:68
    - Luke 2:38
    - Ephesians 4:30
    - SEE Salvation
- Through Christ
    - Romans 3:24
    - 1 Corinthians 1:30
    - Galatians 3:13
    - Colossians 1:14
    - Titus 2:14
    - Hebrews 9:12
    - 1 Peter 1:18
    - Revelation 5:9
    - SEE Blood
    - SEE Atonement
    - SEE Cross of Christ
    - SEE Salvation
    - SEE Death
- Of Land and Persons
    - Leviticus 25:27
    - Leviticus 27:19

  - Nehemiah 5:8

# hwd.Reed

- (a measure)
- Ezekiel 40:5
- SEE Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, etc

# hwd.Reeds

- 1 Kings 14:15
- Isaiah 42:3
- Matthew 11:7
- Matthew 27:29

# hwd.Refiners of Metals

- 1 Chronicles 28:18
- Malachi 3:2
- Malachi 3:3

# hwd.Refining, Spiritual

- The Refining Influence afflictions
  - Job 23:10
  - Psalm 66:10
  - Isaiah 1:25
  - Isaiah 48:10
  - Jeremiah 9:7
  - Zechariah 13:9
  - Malachi 3:3
  - 1 Peter 1:7
  - 1 Peter 4:12
  - SEE Life
  - SEE Spiritual

# hwd.Reformers, Courageous

- Rebuke sinful rulers
    - Nathan before King David
        - 2 Samuel 12:7
    - Elijah before King Ahab
        - 1 Kings 21:20
    - Micaiah before King Ahab
        - 1 Kings 22:14
    - Elisha before King Jehoram
        - 2 Kings 3:14
    - Daniel before King Belshazzar
        - Daniel 5:22
    - John the Baptist before Herod
        - Matthew 14:4
    - Peter and John before the Sanhedrin
        - Acts 4:18-20
    - Stephen before the Council
        - Acts 7:51
    - SEE Sin

# hwd.Reformers, Incorruptible

- THE INCORRUPTIBILITY OF, in Refusing Gifts

    - 1 Kings 13:8
    - 2 Kings 5:15
    - 2 Kings 5:16
    - Daniel 5:17

- SEE Temptation

# hwd.Reforms, Religious

- Names of Men Under whose Leadership Reforms Occurred
    - Asa
        - 1 Kings 15:12
    - Jehu
        - 2 Kings 10:27
    - Jehoiada
        - 2 Kings 11:18
    - Josiah
        - 2 Kings 23:4
    - Jehoshaphat
        - 2 Chronicles 19:3
    - Hezekiah
        - 2 Chronicles 31:1
    - Manasseh
        - 2 Chronicles 33:15
        - 2 Chronicles 34:33
    - Ezra

        - Ezra 10:3
    - Nehemiah
        - Nehemiah 13:19
- Idols Put Away
    - Genesis 35:2
    - Joshua 24:14
    - 1 Samuel 7:3
    - 1 Kings 15:12
    - 2 Kings 3:2
    - 2 Kings 23:24
    - 2 Chronicles 15:8
- The Temple Cleansed
    - 2 Chronicles 29:15
    - Nehemiah 13:9
    - Daniel 8:14
    - Matthew 21:12
    - John 2:15

## hwd.Refuge, Cities of

- Exodus 21:13
- Numbers 35:6
- Deuteronomy 4:42
- Deuteronomy 19:3
- Joshua 20:2
- Joshua 20:9
- 1 Chronicles 6:67
- SEE Avenger

## hwd.Refuge, Divine

- Exodus 33:22
- Deuteronomy 33:27
- Psalm 27:5

- Psalm 31:20
- Psalm 46:1
- Psalm 71:3
- Proverbs 14:26
- Proverbs 18:10
- Isaiah 25:4
- Zechariah 9:12

# hwd.Regeneration

- The teaching concerning
    - Birth of a New Spirit
        - Ezekiel 36:26
    - Of Divine Origin
        - John 1:13
    - Essential to Spiritual Vision
        - John 3:3
        - 2 Corinthians 3:3
    - A New Creation
        - 2 Corinthians 5:17
    - Necessary to Salvation
        - Titus 3:5
        - James 1:18
        - 1 Peter 1:3
    - By the Word of God
        - 1 Peter 1:23
        - 1 John 2:29
        - 1 John 3:9
        - 1 John 4:7

    - Obtained by Faith
        - 1 John 5:1
    - SEE Spiritual
    - SEE Spiritual; Resurrection
    - SEE Spiritual
    - SEE Spiritual
    - SEE Cleansing
- Examples of
    - SEE Conversion

# hwd.Regicide

- SEE Assassination

# hwd.Rehoboam

- (king of Judah, son and successor of Solomon)
- 1 Kings 11:43
- 1 Kings 12:1
- 1 Kings 14:21
- 2 Chronicles 10:6
- 2 Chronicles 11:5
- 2 Chronicles 12:1
- 2 Chronicles 12:16

# hwd.Reins

- Psalm 7:9
- Psalm 26:2
- Psalm 73:21
- Psalm 139:13
- Proverbs 23:16
- Isaiah 11:5

# hwd.Rejected

- Christ
    - The Gergesenes
        - Matthew 8:34
        - Matthew 21:42
    - The People of Nazareth
        - Mark 6:3
        - Luke 4:28
        - Luke 4:29
        - Luke 17:25
    - The Chief Priests and Rulers
        - Luke 23:18
    - The Jewish Nation
        - John 1:11
        - John 5:43
        - John 12:48
- God
    - 1 Samuel 8:7
    - Psalm 81:11
    - Proverbs 1:24
    - Luke 7:30
    - 1 Thessalonians 4:8
    - SEE Forsaking God
    - SEE Apostasy
    - SEE Backsliding
- The Wicked, by God
    - 1 Samuel 15:23
    - 2 Kings 17:20

  - Matthew 25:12
  - Luke 13:27
  - Hebrews 12:17
  - SEE Castaways
  - SEE Reprobation
  - SEE Curse, Divine

# hwd.Rejection

- Of Christ
  - The Gergesenes
    - Matthew 8:34
    - Matthew 21:42
  - The People of Nazareth
    - Mark 6:3
    - Luke 4:28
    - Luke 4:29
    - Luke 17:25
  - The Chief Priests and Rulers
    - Luke 23:18
  - The Jewish Nation
    - John 1:11
    - John 5:43
    - John 12:48
- Of God
  - 1 Samuel 8:7
  - Psalm 81:11
  - Proverbs 1:24
  - Luke 7:30
  - 1 Thessalonians 4:8
  - SEE Forsaking God

  - SEE Apostasy
  - SEE Backsliding

- Of Spiritual Instruction
  - 2 Chronicles 30:10
  - 2 Chronicles 36:16
  - Psalm 50:17
  - Proverbs 1:7
  - Proverbs 1:22
  - Proverbs 5:12
  - SEE Law
  - SEE Despisers

- Of the Word of God
  - Psalm 50:17
  - Isaiah 5:24
  - Isaiah 30:12
  - Jeremiah 6:10
  - Jeremiah 8:9
  - Jeremiah 20:8
  - Jeremiah 36:23
  - Zechariah 7:12
  - Mark 7:13
  - SEE Law
  - SEE Despisers

- Of God's Call
  - SEE Call, Divine

# hwd.Rejoicing

- The Duty of
  - Deuteronomy 12:7
  - Deuteronomy 16:11
  - Psalm 5:11
  - Psalm 32:11

    - Zephaniah 3:14
    - Zechariah 9:9
    - Luke 10:20
    - Romans 12:15
    - Philippians 4:4
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:16

- Instances of

    - 1 Samuel 2:1
    - 1 Samuel 11:15
    - Matthew 2:10
    - Luke 1:47
    - Acts 8:39
    - Acts 16:34
    - Romans 5:2

- In Tribulation, examples of

    - Famine

        - Habakkuk 3:17
        - Habakkuk 3:18
        - Matthew 5:12
        - Luke 6:23

    - Persecution

        - Acts 5:41

    - Imprisonment

        - Acts 16:23
        - Acts 16:25

    - Poverty

        - 2 Corinthians 6:10
        - Colossians 1:24

    - Loss of Property

        - Hebrews 10:34
    - Fiery Trials
        - 1 Peter 4:12
        - 1 Peter 4:13
    - SEE Afflictions
    - SEE Happiness
- In Evil Forbidden
    - Job 31:29
    - Psalm 35:19
    - Proverbs 17:5
    - Proverbs 24:17
    - Obadiah 1:12
    - 1 Corinthians 13:6
    - SEE Uncharitableness

# hwd.Relationships, Spiritual

- Obedience Secures the Benefits of
    - Matthew 12:50
    - Luke 8:21
- Heirship with Christ Entailed in
    - Romans 8:17
    - Romans 9:26
    - Romans 16:13
    - 1 Corinthians 4:17
- All Barriers Broken Down
    - Ephesians 2:19
- Saints in Heaven and Earth United in
    - Ephesians 3:15

- Brotherhood of, Recognized by Christ
    - Hebrews 2:11

# hwd.Release, Year of

- SEE Jubilee, Year of

# hwd.Religion

- FALSE RELIGION,
    - Characteristics of
        - Ceremonialism
            - Mark 7:4
            - Acts 15:10
            - Galatians 4:9
            - Galatians 5:1
            - Colossians 2:20
            - Hebrews 9:10
            - SEE Pharisaism
        - False Profession
            - Psalm 78:35
            - Psalm 78:36
            - Proverbs 26:23
            - Isaiah 48:1
            - Ezekiel 33:31
            - Ezekiel 33:32
            - Matthew 7:21
            - Mark 7:6
            - Luke 6:46
            - Titus 1:16
            - 1 John 3:18
            - SEE Hypocrisy
        - Legalism

    - Mark 2:24
    - Luke 6:2
    - Luke 13:14
    - John 5:10
    - Acts 15:5
    - Acts 16:3
    - Acts 21:20
    - Acts 22:3
    - Romans 10:2
    - Galatians 1:14
    - SEE Judaizers
    - SEE Pharisaism
    - SEE Traditions
  - Sanctimony, distinguishing marks of
    - An Outward Show of Righteousness
      - Isaiah 58:2
    - Pharisaic Separation
      - Isaiah 65:5
    - Assumed Innocence
      - Jeremiah 2:35
    - Religious Display
      - Matthew 6:5
    - Hypocrisy
      - Matthew 23:14
    - SEE Self-Righteousness
    - SEE Pride
- FORMALISM
  - Warnings Against

        - Isaiah 1:13
        - Isaiah 29:13
        - Isaiah 58:2
        - Matthew 15:8
        - Matthew 23:23
        - Galatians 4:10
        - Galatians 4:11
        - Colossians 2:20
        - 2 Timothy 3:5
    - The Insufficiency of
        - 1 Samuel 15:22
        - Psalm 51:16
        - Psalm 51:17
        - Ecclesiastes 5:1
        - Hosea 6:6
        - Romans 14:17
        - 1 Corinthians 7:19
        - 1 Corinthians 8:8
        - Hebrews 9:10
        - SEE Works, Good
        - SEE Justification
- HYPOCRISY, an ever present element in false religion
    - General References to
        - Proverbs 23:7
        - Proverbs 26:25
        - Matthew 23:28
        - Luke 12:1
        - 1 Timothy 4:2
        - Titus 1:16
        - SEE Deceit
        - SEE Self-Righteousness
    - Examples of
        - Matthew 15:7
        - Matthew 22:18

    - Matthew 23:13
    - Matthew 24:51
    - Luke 6:42
    - Luke 12:56
    - Luke 13:15
    - John 12:6
    - Romans 16:18
    - SEE Crookedness
    - SEE Deception
    - SEE Kiss
    - SEE Treachery

- INCONSISTENCY in Religious Life
  - General Marks of
    - Uncharitableness
      - Matthew 7:3
      - Matthew 23:3
    - Religious Talk
      - Luke 6:46
    - Legalism
      - John 7:23
    - Harsh Judgment
      - Romans 2:1
    - Preaching and not Practising
      - Romans 2:21
      - Galatians 2:14
    - False Profession
      - Titus 1:16

    - Selfishness
        - James 2:15
        - James 2:16
    - The Double Tongue
        - James 3:10
        - 1 John 2:4

- HOME RELIGION
  - General References to
    - Joshua establishes religion in his home
      - Joshua 24:15
    - Job sanctifies his children
      - Job 1:5
    - The healed demoniac told to go home and witness for Christ
      - Luke 8:39
    - Mary sits at Jesus' feet in her home
      - Luke 10:39
    - Andrew leads his brother to Christ
      - John 1:41
    - The entire family of the nobleman accept Christ
      - John 4:53
    - Lydia and her household converted
      - Acts 16:15

    - The Philippian jailer and his family are baptized
        - Acts 16:33
    - Home, the best place to show piety
        - 1 Timothy 5:4
- ○ Devout Fathers, examples of
    - Abraham exerts a spiritual influence upon his family
        - Genesis 18:19
    - Isaac blesses his son
        - Genesis 27:26
        - Genesis 27:27
    - Jacob commands his household to put away idols
        - Genesis 35:2
    - Manoah prays for instruction in regard to his coming child
        - Judges 13:8
    - David gives godly advice to his son, Solomon
        - 1 Kings 2:1-4
    - Zacharias, the godly father of John the Baptist
        - Luke 1:67
    - Cornelius, the head of a religious household
        - Acts 10:2

- Devout Mothers
    - Sarah
        - Genesis 21:6
    - Hannah
        - 1 Samuel 1:22
    - Elizabeth
        - Luke 1:41
    - Mary
        - Luke 1:46
    - Eunice
        - 2 Timothy 1:5
- Parental Prayers
    - Abraham, for Ishmael
        - Genesis 17:18
    - David, for the life of his child
        - 2 Samuel 12:16
    - David, for Solomon
        - 1 Chronicles 29:19
    - Job, for his children
        - Job 1:5
    - The father, for the demoniac
        - Matthew 17:15

        - The Syrophenician mother
            - Mark 7:26
- Bible Stories for Children
    - Who Made the World
        - Genesis 1:1-25
    - The Woman who exchanged her Home and all she had for an Apple
        - Genesis 3:1-6
    - The voyage of the Big Boat
        - Genesis 6:14-22
        - Genesis 7:1-24
    - The Boy who lost his Home by mocking
        - Genesis 21:9-20
    - The Young Man whom an Angel Saved
        - Genesis 22:1-13
    - The Young Man who traded his Inheritance for a dish of Pottage
        - Genesis 25:29-34
    - The Beautiful Coat
        - Genesis 37:1-34
    - The Boy Captive who became prime minister
        - Genesis 37:13-36
        - Genesis 39:20-23
        - Genesis 41:1-44

- The Baby's Cry that won his way to a palace
    - Exodus 2:1-10
- A fit of Anger that cost a good Man his Life
    - Numbers 20:10-12
    - Deuteronomy 3:23-26
- How Snake bites were Healed
    - Numbers 21:4-9
- The Woman who used a Red Cord to save her Life
    - Joshua 2:1-24
    - Joshua 6:22-24
- The Man who could not keep his Hands from Beautiful things
    - Joshua 7:20-26
- A Band that captured a City by marching around it thirteen times
    - Joshua 6:1-20
- Gideon's Fleece
    - Judges 6:36-40
- The Man who won a Battle with Pitchers and Lights
    - Judges 7:15-22
- The King of the Forest
    - Judges 9:7-15
- The Young Man who became a Slave by having his hair cut

  - Judges 16:1-31
- The Boy who could hear God's Voice
  - 1 Samuel 3:1-21
- The Men of curiosity who looked into a Sacred Chest and Lost their Lives
  - 1 Samuel 6:19
- The Young Farmer who went out seeking Donkeys and found a Crown
  - 1 Samuel 9:1-27
  - 1 Samuel 10:1
- The Anointing of the Young Shepherd
  - 1 Samuel 16:1-14
- David the Giant Killer
  - 1 Samuel 17:1-58
- Fast Friends
  - 1 Samuel 18:1-4
- The Boy Helper
  - 1 Samuel 20:21-40
- The Lame Prince
  - 2 Samuel 4:4
  - 2 Samuel 9:1-13
- The Killing of the Pet Lamb
  - 2 Samuel 12:1-6
- The Handsome Prince Caught in a Tree

    - 2 Samuel 18:9
- The Prophet fed by the Birds
    - 1 Kings 17:1-6
- The Food that never grew Less
    - 1 Kings 17:10-16
- The Chariot of Fire
    - 2 Kings 2:9-11
- The Man who used a Cloak to get through a River
    - 2 Kings 2:13
    - 2 Kings 2:14
- The Minister's Boys who were saved from Slavery
    - 2 Kings 4:1-7
- A Race for a little Boy's Life
    - 2 Kings 4:18-36
- The Captive Girl who returned good for Evil and Saved a Man's Life
    - 2 Kings 5:2-15
- The Borrowed Axe that floated
    - 2 Kings 6:1-7
- The Boy King who was hid
    - 2 Kings 11:1-12
- The Choir that won a battle by Singing
    - 2 Chronicles 20:20-24

- The most Wonderful House in the world
    - Ecclesiastes 12:2-7
- An Eating and Drinking Contest won by four Temperance Young Men
    - Daniel 1:3-15
- Three Young Men who would not Bend, Budge, or Burn
    - Daniel 3:1-30
- The Man the Lions would not eat
    - Daniel 6:1-22
- Three Fish Stories
    - Jnh 1:1-17
    - Jnh 2:1-10
    - Luke 5:4-8
    - John 21:4-11
- The Star that led to the Baby's Cradle
    - Matthew 2:1-11
- The Woman who Prayed with her finger
    - Matthew 9:20-22
- Five girls Locked out in the cold
    - Matthew 25:1-13
- The Lost Boy who was found in the Church
    - Luke 2:40-52
- Mr. Selfishness, Mr. Curiosity, Mr. Kind-hearted

        - Luke 10:30-37
    - The Men who were invited to a Feast
        - Luke 14:16-24
    - Nine Men who forgot to say "Thank You"
        - Luke 17:12-19
    - The Boy who ran away from Home
        - Luke 15:11-24
    - Thirty-eight years beside a Pool and never a Chance to get in
        - John 5:1-9
    - The Boy whose lunch fed 5000 Men
        - John 6:5-13
    - The Fatal Lie
        - Acts 5:1-10
    - The Song that opened the Jail Doors
        - Acts 16:16-28
    - Shaking off Vipers
        - Acts 28:1-6
- TRUE RELIGION
  - Scriptural Definition of
    - Deuteronomy 10:12
    - Ecclesiastes 12:13
    - Hosea 6:6
    - Micah 6:8

        - Mark 12:33
        - Romans 13:10
        - James 1:27
        - SEE Requirements, Divine
    - Examples of Piety
        - Enoch
            - Genesis 5:24
        - Noah
            - Genesis 6:9
        - Jabez
            - 1 Chronicles 4:10
        - Hezekiah
            - 2 Chronicles 31:20
        - Job
            - Job 1:1
        - Daniel
            - Daniel 6:10
        - Simeon
            - Luke 2:25
        - Anna
            - Luke 2:37
        - Nathanael
            - John 1:47

    - Christ
        - John 8:29
    - Cornelius
        - Acts 10:2
    - Barnabas
        - Acts 11:24
    - Ananias
        - Acts 22:12
    - Timothy
        - 2 Timothy 1:5
    - SEE Piety
    - SEE Worshippers
    - SEE Secret Prayer
  - Sincerity a Mark of
    - Joshua 24:14
    - 1 Corinthians 5:8
    - 2 Corinthians 1:12
    - 2 Corinthians 2:17
    - Philippians 1:10
    - Titus 2:7
    - 1 John 3:18
    - SEE Guileless
    - SEE Singleness of Heart

# hwd.Religion, True-False

- RELIGION, TRUE
  - Scriptural Definition of

    - Deuteronomy 10:12
    - Ecclesiastes 12:13
    - Hosea 6:6
    - Micah 6:8
    - Mark 12:33
    - Romans 13:10
    - James 1:27
    - SEE Requirements, Divine

- Examples of Piety

    - Enoch

        - Genesis 5:24

    - Noah

        - Genesis 6:9

    - Jabez

        - 1 Chronicles 4:10

    - Hezekiah

        - 2 Chronicles 31:20

    - Job

        - Job 1:1

    - Daniel

        - Daniel 6:10

    - Simeon

        - Luke 2:25

    - Anna

        - Luke 2:37

        - Nathanael
            - John 1:47
        - Christ
            - John 8:29
        - Cornelius
            - Acts 10:2
        - Barnabas
            - Acts 11:24
        - Ananias
            - Acts 22:12
        - Timothy
            - 2 Timothy 1:5
        - SEE Piety
        - SEE Worshippers
        - SEE Secret Prayer
    - Sincerity a Mark of
        - Joshua 24:14
        - 1 Corinthians 5:8
        - 2 Corinthians 1:12
        - 2 Corinthians 2:17
        - Philippians 1:10
        - Titus 2:7
        - 1 John 3:18
        - SEE Guileless
        - SEE Singleness of Heart
- RELIGION, FALSE
    - Characteristics of

- Ceremonialism
    - Mark 7:4
    - Acts 15:10
    - Galatians 4:9
    - Galatians 5:1
    - Colossians 2:20
    - Hebrews 9:10
    - SEE Pharisaism
- False Profession
    - Psalm 78:35
    - Psalm 78:36
    - Proverbs 26:23
    - Isaiah 48:1
    - Ezekiel 33:31
    - Ezekiel 33:32
    - Matthew 7:21
    - Mark 7:6
    - Luke 6:46
    - Titus 1:16
    - 1 John 3:18
    - SEE Hypocrisy
- Legalism
    - Mark 2:24
    - Luke 6:2
    - Luke 13:14
    - John 5:10
    - Acts 15:5
    - Acts 16:3
    - Acts 21:20
    - Acts 22:3
    - Romans 10:2
    - Galatians 1:14
    - SEE Judaizers
    - SEE Pharisaism
    - SEE Traditions

- Sanctimony, distinguishing marks of
  - An Outward Show of Righteousness
    - Isaiah 58:2
  - Pharisaic Separation
    - Isaiah 65:5
  - Assumed Innocence
    - Jeremiah 2:35
  - Religious Display
    - Matthew 6:5
  - Hypocrisy
    - Matthew 23:14
  - SEE Self-Righteousness
  - SEE Pride

○ FORMALISM

- Warnings Against
  - Isaiah 1:13
  - Isaiah 29:13
  - Isaiah 58:2
  - Matthew 15:8
  - Matthew 23:23
  - Galatians 4:10
  - Galatians 4:11
  - Colossians 2:20
  - 2 Timothy 3:5
- The Insufficiency of
  - 1 Samuel 15:22
  - Psalm 51:16

    - Psalm 51:17
    - Ecclesiastes 5:1
    - Hosea 6:6
    - Romans 14:17
    - 1 Corinthians 7:19
    - 1 Corinthians 8:8
    - Hebrews 9:10
    - SEE Works, Good
    - SEE Justification

- HYPOCRISY, an ever present element in false religion

  - General References to

    - Proverbs 23:7
    - Proverbs 26:25
    - Matthew 23:28
    - Luke 12:1
    - 1 Timothy 4:2
    - Titus 1:16
    - SEE Deceit
    - SEE Self-Righteousness

  - Examples of

    - Matthew 15:7
    - Matthew 22:18
    - Matthew 23:13
    - Matthew 24:51
    - Luke 6:42
    - Luke 12:56
    - Luke 13:15
    - John 12:6
    - Romans 16:18
    - SEE Crookedness
    - SEE Deception
    - SEE Kiss
    - SEE Treachery

- INCONSISTENCY in Religious Life

- General Marks of

  - Uncharitableness

    - Matthew 7:3
    - Matthew 23:3

  - Religious Talk

    - Luke 6:46

  - Legalism

    - John 7:23

  - Harsh Judgment

    - Romans 2:1

  - Preaching and not Practising

    - Romans 2:21
    - Galatians 2:14

  - False Profession

    - Titus 1:16

  - Selfishness

    - James 2:15
    - James 2:16

  - The Double Tongue

    - James 3:10
    - 1 John 2:4

- Brings Reproach upon the Cause of Truth

  - 2 Samuel 12:14
  - Nehemiah 5:9
  - Ezekiel 36:20

        - Romans 2:23
        - Romans 2:24
        - 2 Peter 2:2
    - SUPERSTITION
        - Isaiah 4:3
        - 1 Kings 20:23
        - Jeremiah 10:2
        - Jeremiah 44:18
        - Matthew 14:2
        - Acts 12:15
        - Acts 14:11
        - Acts 17:23
        - Acts 28:4

# hwd.Religious

- General References to
    - 1 Kings 18:39
    - 2 Chronicles 30:11
    - Ezra 10:1
    - Luke 3:10
    - John 4:39
    - Acts 2:41
    - Acts 8:6
    - Acts 9:35
    - Acts 11:21
    - Acts 13:48
    - Acts 18:8
    - Acts 19:18
- Leaders
    - PRIESTS
        - General references to
            - Genesis 14:18

    - Exodus 18:1
    - Exodus 24:5
    - Joshua 3:6
    - 2 Chronicles 11:13
    - 2 Chronicles 29:16

- Laws in Regard to

    - Exodus 29:1
    - Exodus 40:15
    - Leviticus 10:9
    - Leviticus 21:1
    - Ezra 7:24
    - Nehemiah 7:65

- Should be Holy

    - Exodus 19:22
    - Leviticus 10:3
    - Leviticus 21:6
    - Leviticus 22:9
    - 2 Chronicles 6:41
    - Isaiah 52:11
    - Malachi 2:7

- Corrupt Condemned

    - SEE Corrupt Priests

- Idolatrous, examples of

    - Judges 17:5
    - 1 Samuel 5:5
    - 1 Kings 12:31
    - 1 Kings 13:2
    - 2 Kings 10:11
    - 2 Kings 11:18
    - 2 Kings 23:5
    - 2 Kings 23:20

- Dues of

    - SEE Dues, Priests'
  - Food of
    - Exodus 29:32
    - Leviticus 6:16
    - Leviticus 7:6
    - Leviticus 7:15
    - Leviticus 8:31
    - Leviticus 10:12
    - Leviticus 10:17
    - Leviticus 24:9
    - Numbers 18:31
  - Inheritance of
    - Numbers 18:20
    - Numbers 26:62
    - Deuteronomy 10:9
    - Deuteronomy 12:12
    - Deuteronomy 14:27
    - Deuteronomy 18:2
    - Joshua 13:14
    - Joshua 14:3
    - Joshua 18:7
    - Ezekiel 44:28
    - Ezekiel 45:4
  - High Priests
    - Exodus 28:1
    - Leviticus 21:10
    - Zechariah 3:1
    - Hebrews 5:5
    - Hebrews 9:7
  - Garments of
    - SEE Clothing
- PROPHETS

- General References to
  - Numbers 12:6
  - 1 Samuel 10:11
  - 1 Kings 18:4
  - 2 Chronicles 20:20
  - 2 Chronicles 36:16
  - Psalm 74:9
  - Psalm 105:15
  - Amos 3:7
  - Matthew 13:57
  - Matthew 23:37
  - SEE Man
- Names of Persons spoken of as
  - Aaron
    - Exodus 7:1
  - Abraham
    - Genesis 20:7
  - Agabus
    - Acts 21:10
  - Ahijah
    - 1 Kings 11:29
  - Amos
    - Amos 1:1
  - Balaam
    - Numbers 22:5
  - Daniel
    - Matthew 24:15

- David
  - Matthew 13:35
- Eldad
  - Numbers 11:26
- Elijah
  - 1 Kings 18:36
- Elisha
  - 1 Kings 19:16
- Ezekiel
  - Ezekiel 1:3
- Gad
  - 1 Samuel 22:5
- Habakkuk
  - Habakkuk 1:1
- Haggai
  - Ezra 5:1
- Hananiah
  - Jeremiah 28:17
- Hosea
  - Hosea 1:1
- Iddo
  - 2 Chronicles 13:22

- Isaiah
  - 2 Kings 19:2
- Jehu
  - 1 Kings 16:7
- Jeremiah
  - Jeremiah 1:5
- Joel
  - Joel 1:1
- John the Baptist
  - Luke 7:28
- Joshua
  - 1 Kings 16:34
- Jonah
  - 2 Kings 14:25
- Malachi
  - Malachi 1:1
- Medad
  - Numbers 11:26
- Micah
  - Jeremiah 26:18
- Micaiah
  - 1 Kings 22:8

- Moses
    - Deuteronomy 34:10
- Nahum
    - Nahum 1:1
- Nathan
    - 2 Samuel 7:2
- Obadiah
    - Obadiah 1:1
- Obed
    - 2 Chronicles 28:9
- Samuel
    - 1 Samuel 3:20
- Shemaiah
    - 2 Chronicles 12:5
- Zacharias
    - Luke 1:67
- Zechariah
    - Zechariah 1:1
- Zephaniah
    - Zephaniah 1:1
- False
- SEE False; Prophets

    - Incognito
        - Judges 6:8
        - 1 Samuel 2:27
        - 1 Kings 13:11
        - 1 Kings 20:35
    - Prophets in the Christian Church
        - Acts 11:27
        - Acts 13:1
        - 1 Corinthians 12:28
        - 1 Corinthians 14:29
        - Ephesians 4:11
        - SEE Teacher, Divine
    - Called Seers
        - 1 Samuel 9:9
        - 2 Samuel 15:27
        - 2 Samuel 24:11
        - 1 Chronicles 25:5
        - 1 Chronicles 29:29
        - 2 Chronicles 16:7
        - 2 Chronicles 19:2
        - 2 Chronicles 35:15
    - Schools of
        - 2 Kings 2:5
        - 2 Kings 4:38
        - 2 Kings 6:1
        - 2 Chronicles 17:9
        - Daniel 1:4
        - SEE Prophetesses
- MEN OF GOD
    - Prophets and other Spiritual Men so called
        - Deuteronomy 33:1
        - Judges 13:6

  - 1 Samuel 2:27
  - 1 Kings 12:22
  - 1 Kings 17:18
  - 1 Kings 20:28
  - 2 Kings 1:9
  - 2 Kings 4:7
  - 2 Kings 5:14
  - 2 Kings 6:10
  - 2 Kings 7:2
  - 2 Chronicles 8:14
  - Jeremiah 35:4
  - 1 Timothy 6:11
  - 2 Timothy 3:17

- Men raised up as Deliverers of Israel

  - Judges 2:16
  - Judges 3:9
  - Judges 3:31
  - Judges 9:17
  - Judges 13:5
  - 1 Samuel 9:16
  - Nehemiah 9:27

- Chosen Instruments to accomplish God's purposes

  - Haggai 2:23
  - John 15:16
  - Acts 9:15
  - 1 Corinthians 1:27
  - 1 Corinthians 1:28
  - 1 Corinthians 1:29
  - SEE Call, Divine

- Sent as Divine Messengers

  - Numbers 16:28
  - Isaiah 48:16
  - Jeremiah 25:4
  - Zechariah 2:8
  - Zechariah 4:9

    - Matthew 22:3
    - Luke 1:19
    - John 1:6
    - SEE Call, Divine

- ○ HUMBLE LEADERS, examples of

  - Moses

    - Exodus 3:11

  - Gideon

    - Judges 6:15

  - King Saul

    - 1 Samuel 9:21

  - King David

    - 1 Samuel 18:18

  - King Solomon

    - 1 Kings 3:7

  - Isaiah

    - Isaiah 6:5

  - Jeremiah

    - Jeremiah 1:6

  - John the Baptist

    - Matthew 3:14

  - SEE Humility

- ○ COURAGEOUS REFORMERS, rebuke sinful rulers

    - Nathan before King David
        - 2 Samuel 12:7
    - Elijah before King Ahab
        - 1 Kings 21:20
    - Micaiah before King Ahab
        - 1 Kings 22:14
    - Elisha before King Jehoram
        - 2 Kings 3:14
    - Daniel before King Belshazzar
        - Daniel 5:22
    - John the Baptist before Herod
        - Matthew 14:4
    - Peter and John before the Sanhedrin
        - Acts 4:18-20
    - Stephen before the Council
        - Acts 7:51
    - SEE Sin
    - THE INCORRUPTIBILITY OF, in Refusing Gifts
        - 1 Kings 13:8
        - 2 Kings 5:15
        - 2 Kings 5:16
        - Daniel 5:17
        - SEE Temptation
- ○ ELDERS

    - Governmental
        - Exodus 3:16
        - Exodus 4:29
        - Exodus 19:7
        - Exodus 24:1
        - Joshua 23:2
        - Judges 21:16
        - Ruth 4:2
        - 1 Kings 21:8
        - Proverbs 31:23
    - Jewish
        - Matthew 15:2
        - Matthew 21:23
        - Matthew 26:57
        - Mark 15:1
        - Acts 22:5
    - Christian:
        - SEE Church
- APOSTLES
    - General References to
        - Luke 17:5
        - Luke 22:14
        - Acts 1:13
        - Acts 1:26
        - 1 Corinthians 4:9
        - 1 Corinthians 9:1
        - 2 Corinthians 11:5
        - Ephesians 2:20
        - Ephesians 4:11
        - Revelation 21:14
    - Names of
        - Matthew 10:2

        - Mark 3:16
        - Luke 6:14
        - Acts 1:13

    - Call Of to Special Work

        - Mark 1:17
        - Mark 1:20
        - Mark 2:14
        - Luke 6:13
        - John 1:43
        - Acts 22:21

    - Heal

        - SEE Apostles

    - Persecution of

        - SEE Ministers
        - SEE Discipleship

- MINISTERS

    - Select Readings for

        - Isaiah 56:10-12
        - Jeremiah 23:1-40
        - Ezekiel 3:17-21
        - Acts 20:17-35
        - 1 Corinthians 2:1-16
        - 1 Corinthians 9:19-23
        - 2 Corinthians 6:1-10
        - 1 Timothy 3:1-16
        - 1 Timothy 6:11-21
        - 2 Timothy 2:1-20
        - 2 Timothy 4:1-8

    - Divinely Appointed

        - 2 Corinthians 3:6
        - 2 Corinthians 4:1

    - 2 Corinthians 5:18
    - Ephesians 3:7
    - Colossians 1:23
    - 1 Timothy 1:12
    - 2 Timothy 1:11

- The Spirit which should Actuate

    - Matthew 10:16
    - Matthew 20:26
    - Luke 22:26
    - Acts 20:24
    - 1 Corinthians 3:5
    - 2 Corinthians 6:4
    - 1 Timothy 6:11
    - 2 Timothy 2:24
    - 2 Timothy 4:5
    - 1 Peter 5:2
    - SEE Feeding the Flock

- Characteristics of true

    - Matthew 10:16
    - Matthew 20:26
    - 2 Corinthians 4:2
    - 2 Corinthians 6:4
    - 1 Thessalonians 2:4
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:14
    - 2 Thessalonians 3:9
    - 1 Timothy 3:2
    - 1 Timothy 4:12
    - 2 Timothy 2:1
    - 2 Timothy 3:17
    - Titus 1:7
    - Titus 2:7
    - SEE Charges, Solemn

- Duties of the Church to

    - Matthew 10:10
    - Romans 10:15

        - Romans 15:30
        - 1 Corinthians 16:16
        - Galatians 4:14
        - Philippians 2:29
        - 1 Thessalonians 5:12-13
        - 1 Timothy 5:17
        - Hebrews 13:7

- Support of

    - SEE Ministers

- Unfaithful

    - SEE Ministers

- Affliction of

    - SEE Ministers

- WORK OF MINISTERS

    - Preaching

        - Examples of

            - Matthew 3:1
            - Matthew 9:35
            - Mark 16:20
            - Luke 9:6
            - Acts 28:31
            - Ephesians 2:17
            - 1 Peter 3:19
            - 1 Peter 4:6
            - Revelation 14:6
            - SEE Gospel

        - Enjoined

            - Matthew 10:7
            - Matthew 10:27
            - Mark 16:15

    - Luke 9:2
    - Luke 9:60
    - Acts 5:20
    - 2 Timothy 4:2
  - Christ the Theme of
    - Acts 4:2
    - Acts 8:5
    - Acts 8:35
    - Acts 9:20
    - Acts 10:36
    - Acts 17:3
    - 1 Corinthians 1:23
    - 2 Corinthians 4:5
    - SEE Gospel
- As Shepherds to Feed the Flock
  - Jeremiah 3:15
  - Jeremiah 23:4
  - Ezekiel 34:23
  - John 21:17
  - Acts 20:28
  - 1 Peter 5:2
  - SEE Flock, God's
  - SEE God
- Spiritual Watchmen
  - Isaiah 62:6
  - Jeremiah 6:17
  - Ezekiel 3:17
  - Hebrews 13:17
- As Teachers of the Word
  - Matthew 28:20
  - 1 Timothy 3:2
  - 1 Timothy 4:11
  - 1 Timothy 6:2

        - 2 Timothy 2:25
- SOLEMN CHARGES given
    - Moses to Joshua
        - Numbers 27:23
        - Deuteronomy 31:23
    - David to Solomon
        - 1 Kings 2:1
    - Jehoshaphat to leaders of Judah
        - 2 Chronicles 19:9
    - Christ to the Disciples
        - Matthew 10:5
    - Paul to the Ephesian Elders
        - Acts 20:28
    - Paul to Timothy
        - 1 Timothy 5:21
        - 1 Timothy 6:13
        - 2 Timothy 4:1
    - SEE Beware
    - SEE Heed, Take
    - SEE Warnings
- RESPONSIBILITY, OF
    - Select Reading
        - Ezekiel 3:1-17
        - Ezekiel 33:6
        - 2 Corinthians 2:16
        - Hebrews 13:17

    - James 3:1
- SUPPORT OF
  - Support of Priests under the Mosaic Law
    - Leviticus 2:3
    - Leviticus 10:13
    - Leviticus 27:21
    - Numbers 3:48
    - Numbers 5:9
    - Numbers 18:9
    - Numbers 18:12
    - Numbers 18:21
    - Deuteronomy 18:3
    - 2 Kings 12:16
    - SEE Inheritance
  - In the Christian Church
    - Matthew 10:10
    - 1 Corinthians 9:14
    - Galatians 6:6
    - Philippians 4:14
    - 1 Timothy 5:18
  - Self-support as Practised by Paul
    - Acts 18:3
    - Acts 20:34
    - Acts 28:30
    - 1 Corinthians 9:15
    - 1 Thessalonians 2:9
    - 2 Thessalonians 3:8
- UNFAITHFUL MINISTERS, General References to
  - Isaiah 56:10
  - Jeremiah 6:13
  - Jeremiah 23:11
  - Lamentations 2:14

    - Ezekiel 33:6
    - Micah 3:11
    - Philippians 1:15

- ○ FALSE SHEPHERDS, characteristics of

    - Insentiate and Pleasure-loving

        - Isaiah 56:10-12

    - Scatter the Flock

        - Jeremiah 23:2

    - Lead the Sheep astray

        - Jeremiah 50:6

    - Prey upon the Flock instead of feeding it

        - Ezekiel 34:2
        - Ezekiel 34:3
        - Zechariah 11:17

    - Hirelings forsake the Sheep

        - John 10:12

- ○ FALSE PROPHETS, general references to

    - Deuteronomy 13:5
    - Deuteronomy 18:22
    - Isaiah 9:15
    - Jeremiah 2:8
    - Jeremiah 5:31
    - Jeremiah 14:14
    - Jeremiah 23:16
    - Ezekiel 13:2
    - Ezekiel 22:28
    - Hosea 9:7
    - Micah 3:5
    - Zephaniah 3:4

    - Zechariah 13:3
    - Matthew 7:15
    - Matthew 24:11
    - Mark 13:22
    - SEE Ministers
  - FALSE TEACHERS, warnings against
    - Matthew 5:19
    - Matthew 15:9
    - 1 Timothy 1:7
    - 1 Timothy 4:2
    - 1 Timothy 6:3
    - 2 Timothy 4:3
    - Titus 1:11
    - 2 Peter 2:1
    - SEE Doctrine; False
  - CORRUPT PRIESTS
    - Jeremiah 5:31
    - Ezekiel 22:26
    - Hosea 5:1
    - Hosea 6:9
    - Micah 3:11
    - Zephaniah 3:4
    - Matthew 27:20
    - Matthew 27:41
    - Mark 15:11
    - John 19:6
- Reformers
  - COURAGEOUS REFORMERS, rebuke sinful rulers
    - Nathan before King David
      - 2 Samuel 12:7
    - Elijah before King Ahab
      - 1 Kings 21:20

        - Micaiah before King Ahab
            - 1 Kings 22:14
        - Elisha before King Jehoram
            - 2 Kings 3:14
        - Daniel before King Belshazzar
            - Daniel 5:22
        - John the Baptist before Herod
            - Matthew 14:4
        - Peter and John before the Sanhedrin
            - Acts 4:18-20
        - Stephen before the Council
            - Acts 7:51
        - SEE Sin
        - THE INCORRUPTIBILITY OF, in Refusing Gifts
            - 1 Kings 13:8
            - 2 Kings 5:15
            - 2 Kings 5:16
            - Daniel 5:17
        - SEE Temptation
- Reforms
    - Names of Men Under whose Leadership Reforms Occurred
        - Asa
            - 1 Kings 15:12

    - Jehu

        - 2 Kings 10:27

    - Jehoiada

        - 2 Kings 11:18

    - Josiah

        - 2 Kings 23:4

    - Jehoshaphat

        - 2 Chronicles 19:3

    - Hezekiah

        - 2 Chronicles 31:1

    - Manasseh

        - 2 Chronicles 33:15
        - 2 Chronicles 34:33

    - Ezra

        - Ezra 10:3

    - Nehemiah

        - Nehemiah 13:19

- Idols Put Away

    - Genesis 35:2
    - Joshua 24:14
    - 1 Samuel 7:3
    - 1 Kings 15:12
    - 2 Kings 3:2
    - 2 Kings 23:24
    - 2 Chronicles 15:8

    - The Temple Cleansed
        - 2 Chronicles 29:15
        - Nehemiah 13:9
        - Daniel 8:14
        - Matthew 21:12
        - John 2:15

# hwd.Remedies

- Remedies, for disease
    - 2 Kings 20:7
    - Isaiah 1:6
    - Luke 10:34
    - 1 Timothy 5:23
    - James 5:14
    - Anointing with Oil
        - Mark 6:13
        - James 5:14
        - SEE Anointing
    - Ointment
        - Isaiah 1:6
    - Poultices
        - 2 Kings 20:7

# hwd.Remember

- God
    - The Duty of Remembering
        - In the Battles of Life
            - Nehemiah 4:14

        - In the Night Season
            - Psalm 63:6
        - In Early Life
            - Ecclesiastes 12:1
        - In Time of Trouble
            - Jnh 2:7
        - When away from Home
            - Zechariah 10:9
- Me
    - Prayer for
        - Nehemiah 13:14
        - Psalm 25:7
        - Psalm 106:4
        - Jeremiah 15:15
        - Luke 23:42

# hwd.Remembered, Saints

- (General References to)
- Genesis 8:1
- Genesis 19:29
- Numbers 10:9
- Psalm 98:3
- Psalm 136:23
- Isaiah 49:14-16
- SEE Providence, Divine
- SEE Divine; Care

# hwd.Remembrance

- The Duty of Remembering
    - In the Battles of Life
        - Nehemiah 4:14
    - In the Night Season
        - Psalm 63:6
    - In Early Life
        - Ecclesiastes 12:1
    - In Time of Trouble
        - Jnh 2:7
    - When away from Home
        - Zechariah 10:9
- Fringes of Remembrance used upon garments
    - Numbers 15:38
    - Deuteronomy 22:12
    - Matthew 23:5
- Phylacteries, or Frontlets worn to preserve the law in memory
    - Deuteronomy 22:12
    - Deuteronomy 11:18
    - Matthew 23:5
- Remembrancers, the duty of Believers to act as
    - Isaiah 62:6
    - 1 Corinthians 4:17
    - 1 Timothy 4:6
    - 2 Peter 1:12
    - 2 Peter 3:1
    - SEE Wicked, The

# hwd.Remembrance, Divine

- Prayer for
    - Nehemiah 13:14
    - Psalm 25:7
    - Psalm 106:4
    - Jeremiah 15:15
    - Luke 23:42
- General References to
    - Genesis 8:1
    - Genesis 19:29
    - Numbers 10:9
    - Psalm 98:3
    - Psalm 136:23
    - Isaiah 49:14-16
    - SEE Providence, Divine
    - SEE Divine; Care
- Of the Wicked
    - SEE Wicked, The
- For further treatment of this subject
    - SEE Memory-Oblivion

# hwd.Remembrance-Forgetfulness

- REMEMBRANCE
    - The Duty of Remembering
        - In the Battles of Life
            - Nehemiah 4:14
        - In the Night Season

      - Psalm 63:6
    - In Early Life
      - Ecclesiastes 12:1
    - In Time of Trouble
      - Jnh 2:7
    - When away from Home
      - Zechariah 10:9
  - Fringes of Remembrance used upon garments
    - Numbers 15:38
    - Deuteronomy 22:12
    - Matthew 23:5
  - Phylacteries, or Frontlets worn to preserve the law in memory
    - Deuteronomy 22:12
    - Deuteronomy 11:18
    - Matthew 23:5
  - Remembrancers, the duty of Believers to act as
    - Isaiah 62:6
    - 1 Corinthians 4:17
    - 1 Timothy 4:6
    - 2 Peter 1:12
    - 2 Peter 3:1
    - SEE Wicked, The
- FORGETFULNESS
  - (of God)
  - Warning concerning
    - Need of Watchfulness against

        - Deuteronomy 4:9
    - Prosperity Tends to
        - Deuteronomy 6:10
        - Deuteronomy 6:11
        - Deuteronomy 6:12
        - Deuteronomy 8:11
        - Judges 8:34
    - Fate of those Guilty of
        - Psalm 9:17
        - Psalm 50:22
        - Psalm 78:11
        - Isaiah 17:10
    - Begets Moral Cowardice
        - Isaiah 51:13
    - Ends in Bitter Tears
        - Jeremiah 3:21
        - Hebrews 2:1
    - SEE Forsaking God
    - SEE Backsliding
    - SEE Apostasy
    - SEE Wanderers
- Memorials Instituted
    - The Passover
        - Exodus 12:14
    - The Laying up of the manna
        - Exodus 16:32
    - The stones of the ephod

        - Exodus 28:12
    - The fringes on the garments
        - Numbers 15:39
    - The brazen censers
        - Numbers 16:40
    - The twelve stones from Jordan
        - Joshua 4:7
    - Joshua's stone of memorial
        - Joshua 24:27
        - Matthew 26:13
    - The Lord's Supper
        - Luke 22:19
        - Acts 10:4
    - SEE Pillars, Memorial

# hwd.Remembrancers

- Remembrancers, the duty of Believers to act as
- Isaiah 62:6
- 1 Corinthians 4:17
- 1 Timothy 4:6
- 2 Peter 1:12
- 2 Peter 3:1
- SEE Wicked, The

# hwd.Remission of Sin

- (general references to)
- Matthew 26:28
- Luke 3:3

- Luke 24:47
- Acts 2:38
- Romans 3:25
- Hebrews 9:22
- Hebrews 10:18
- SEE Sin
- SEE Forgiveness

# hwd.Remnant of Israel

- (Remnant of, will remain)
- Isaiah 1:9
- Isaiah 4:3
- Isaiah 11:16
- Isaiah 37:4
- Jeremiah 6:9
- Jeremiah 23:3
- Jeremiah 31:7
- Ezekiel 14:22
- Micah 2:12
- Zephaniah 2:9
- Romans 9:27
- Romans 11:5

# hwd.Remorse

- (examples of)
- The Israelites
    - Numbers 14:39
- David
    - 1 Chronicles 21:17
- Peter
    - Matthew 26:75
- Judas

    - Matthew 27:3
    - Matthew 27:5

- Esau

    - Hebrews 12:16
    - Hebrews 12:17

- SEE Condemnation
- SEE Sin
- SEE Repentance

# hwd.Rending of Clothes

- Clothes Rent, in grief or anger

    - Genesis 37:29
    - Genesis 37:34
    - Genesis 44:13
    - Numbers 14:6
    - Joshua 7:6
    - Judges 11:35
    - 2 Samuel 13:19
    - 1 Kings 21:27
    - 2 Kings 2:12
    - 2 Kings 5:8
    - 2 Kings 18:37
    - 2 Chronicles 34:19
    - Ezra 9:5
    - Esther 4:1
    - Job 1:20
    - Jeremiah 41:5
    - Matthew 26:65
    - Acts 14:14

# hwd.Renewal, Spiritual

- Psalm 51:10
- Isaiah 40:31

- Isaiah 41:1
- Romans 12:2
- 2 Corinthians 4:16
- Ephesians 4:23
- Colossians 3:10
- Titus 3:5
- SEE Renewed Heart
- SEE Regeneration
- SEE Spiritual
- SEE Conversion
- SEE Pardon
- SEE Spiritual; Cleansing

# hwd.Renewed Heart

- Deuteronomy 5:29
- 2 Chronicles 11:16
- Nehemiah 9:8
- Psalm 57:7
- Jeremiah 24:7
- Ezekiel 11:19
- Ezekiel 36:26
- Luke 8:15
- SEE Spiritual; Mind
- SEE New; Man
- SEE Regeneration
- SEE Spiritual; Resurrection

# hwd.Renunciation

- Renunciations of All Things for Christ
    - Leaving Home and Friends
        - Mark 10:28
        - Luke 5:11
    - Leaving Business

        - Luke 5:27
        - Luke 5:28

    - A Condition of Discipleship

        - Luke 14:33

    - Reward Promised

        - Luke 18:29
        - Luke 18:30

    - Paul's Renunciation

        - Philippians 3:8

    - SEE Surrendered Life, Characteristics of

## hwd.Repentance

- Duty of

    - 2 Kings 17:13
    - 2 Chronicles 30:6
    - Proverbs 1:23
    - Isaiah 22:12
    - Jeremiah 25:5
    - Ezekiel 14:6
    - Ezekiel 18:31
    - Ezekiel 33:11
    - Daniel 4:27
    - Hosea 14:2
    - Joel 2:12
    - Malachi 3:7
    - Matthew 3:2
    - Luke 13:2
    - Luke 13:3
    - Acts 3:19
    - Acts 8:22
    - Acts 17:30
    - Acts 26:20

    - SEE Sin
    - SEE Cleansing
    - SEE Divine

- Promises to the Penitent

    - 1 Samuel 7:3
    - Answer to Prayer

        - 2 Chronicles 7:14
        - 2 Chronicles 30:9
        - Nehemiah 1:9

    - Pardon, for sin

        - Isaiah 55:7
        - Jeremiah 3:12
        - Jeremiah 31:9

    - Life

        - Ezekiel 18:21
        - Zechariah 1:3

    - Comfort

        - Matthew 5:4
        - Luke 15:7

    - The Gift of the Holy Spirit

        - Acts 2:38

    - For other promises to the Penitent
    - SEE Penitent

- Examples of

    - Ahab

        - 1 Kings 21:27

    - Josiah

        - 2 Kings 22:19
    - Israel in Ezra's Time
        - Ezra 10:1
    - Job
        - Job 42:1
        - Job 42:6
        - Psalm 38:18
        - Jeremiah 3:21
        - Hosea 6:1
    - The Ninevites
        - Jnh 3:6-9
    - Peter
        - Mark 14:72
    - The Prodigal Son
        - Luke 15:21
    - The Publican
        - Luke 18:13
    - SEE Returning to God
    - SEE Awakenings and Religious Reforms
    - SEE Pardon
- Ascribed to God (change of purpose)
    - Genesis 6:7
    - Exodus 32:14
    - 1 Samuel 15:11
    - Psalm 106:45
    - Hosea 11:8
    - Joel 2:13

    - Jnh 3:9
- Fasts Proclaimed in connection with
    - 1 Kings 21:9
    - 2 Chronicles 20:3
    - Ezra 8:21
    - Esther 4:16
    - Jeremiah 36:9
    - Jnh 3:5

# hwd.Rephaim

- (valley of)
- 2 Samuel 5:18
- 2 Samuel 23:13
- 1 Chronicles 11:15
- 1 Chronicles 14:9
- Isaiah 17:5
- SEE Giants

# hwd.Repression of Evil

- Seven Evils to be Repressed
    - Idle Curiosity
        - 1 Samuel 6:19
    - Evil Speech
        - Psalm 39:1
    - Avarice
        - Matthew 6:19
    - Unholy Ambition
        - Mark 10:44

  - Evil Thoughts
    - 2 Corinthians 10:5
  - Evil Desires and Passions
    - Colossians 3:5
  - Worldliness
    - 1 John 2:15

# hwd.Reproach

- INCONSISTENCY in Religious Life Brings Reproach upon the Cause of Truth
  - 2 Samuel 12:14
  - Nehemiah 5:9
  - Ezekiel 36:20
  - Romans 2:23
  - Romans 2:24
  - 2 Peter 2:2
- Suffered
  - Luke 6:22
  - 1 Timothy 4:10
  - Hebrews 10:33
  - Hebrews 11:26
  - Hebrews 13:13
  - 1 Peter 4:14
  - SEE Rejoicing
  - SEE Persecution
  - SEE Stripes

# hwd.Reprobates

- (examples of)
- 1 Samuel 3:13

- 1 Kings 21:22
- Hosea 4:17
- Romans 1:28
- SEE Castaways
- SEE Holy Spirit
- SEE Face
- SEE Wicked, The

# hwd.Reprobation

- ISRAEL-THE JEWS, Threatened with Reprobation
    - Leviticus 26:17
    - Deuteronomy 28:15
    - Deuteronomy 31:17
    - 1 Kings 14:16
    - Jeremiah 7:15
    - Jeremiah 15:1
    - Hosea 9:17
    - 2 Thessalonians 2:12
    - SEE Threatenings
    - SEE Divine
    - SEE God
    - SEE Castaways
    - SEE Separation

# hwd.Reproof

- Duty of Administering
    - Proverbs 24:25
    - Luke 17:3
    - Ephesians 5:11
    - 1 Timothy 5:20
    - 2 Timothy 4:2
    - Titus 1:13
    - Titus 2:15
    - SEE Warn the Wicked

- The Value of
  - Psalm 141:5
  - Proverbs 15:5
  - Proverbs 17:10
  - Proverbs 25:12
  - Proverbs 27:5
  - Proverbs 29:15
  - Ecclesiastes 7:5
  - Hebrews 12:5
- Divine, General References to
  - Psalm 9:5
  - Psalm 45:5
  - Psalm 50:21
  - Psalm 105:14
  - Psalm 119:21
  - Isaiah 17:13
  - Zechariah 3:2
  - Luke 9:55
  - 2 Thessalonians 2:8
  - Revelation 2:16
  - Revelation 19:15
- Despised
  - Proverbs 1:25
  - Proverbs 5:12
  - Proverbs 10:17
  - Proverbs 12:1
  - Proverbs 15:10
  - Proverbs 29:1
  - Amos 5:10
  - John 7:7
  - SEE Despisers
  - SEE Scorners
- Administered by Christ
  - To Peter

        - Mark 8:33
    - To the Eleven, disbelieving in his Resurrection
        - Mark 16:14
    - To the Disciples Powerless to Heal the Demoniac
        - Luke 9:41
        - Luke 24:25
    - To the Seekers after Loaves and Fishes
        - John 6:26
    - To those who Criticised Mary
        - John 12:7
        - Revelation 3:19
    - SEE Doubt Rebuked

# hwd.Reptiles

- Adders
- SEE Adders
    - Genesis 49:17
- Asps
- SEE Asps
    - Isaiah 11:8
- Chameleons
    - Leviticus 11:30
- Cockatrices
- SEE Cockatrice
    - Isaiah 59:5

- Crocodiles
    - Leviticus 11:30
- Dragons
- SEE Dragons
    - Ezekiel 29:3
- Frogs
- SEE Frogs
    - Exodus 8:2
- Lizards
    - Leviticus 11:30
- Serpents
- SEE Serpents
    - Exodus 7:10
- Tortoises
    - Leviticus 11:29
- Vipers
- SEE Vipers
    - Job 20:16

# hwd.Reputation

- Spiritual
    - Acts 16:2
    - Romans 1:8
    - Romans 16:19
    - Hebrews 11:2
    - Hebrews 11:4-39
    - SEE Good; Name

# hwd.Requirements, Divine

- General References to
    - Deuteronomy 10:12
    - Micah 6:8
    - Zechariah 7:9
    - Zechariah 8:16
    - Matthew 19:17
    - SEE True Religion
- Spiritual Necessities emphasized by Christ
    - Inward Righteousness
        - Matthew 5:20
    - A Childlike Spirit
        - Matthew 18:3
    - Repentance
        - Luke 13:2
        - Luke 13:3
    - The New Birth
        - John 3:5
        - John 4:24
        - John 6:53
        - John 8:24
        - Acts 4:12
        - Hebrews 9:22
        - Hebrews 11:6
        - Hebrews 12:14

# hwd.Resignation

- Resignation in Trial, examples of

  - Eli
    - 1 Samuel 3:18
  - David
    - 2 Samuel 12:23
    - 2 Samuel 15:26
    - 2 Kings 20:19
  - Job
    - Job 1:21
  - Christ
    - Mark 14:36
    - John 18:11
  - Paul's Friends
    - Acts 21:14
  - SEE Submission

# hwd.Resist Temptation

- The Duty of Resisting
  - Proverbs 1:10
  - Proverbs 4:14
  - Luke 21:34
  - Romans 6:13
  - Ephesians 6:13
  - 2 Peter 3:17
  - SEE Resist the Devil

# hwd.Resist the Devil

- Duty of Resisting

    - Ephesians 4:26
    - Ephesians 4:27
    - Ephesians 6:11
    - James 4:7
    - 1 Peter 5:8

# hwd.Respect

- Due to the Aged

    - Leviticus 19:32
    - Job 32:6
    - Proverbs 23:22
    - 1 Timothy 5:1
    - 1 Timothy 5:2
    - SEE Gray Hairs

- Due to Parents

    - Exodus 20:12
    - Leviticus 19:3
    - Deuteronomy 27:16
    - Proverbs 1:8
    - Proverbs 20:20
    - Proverbs 30:17
    - Isaiah 45:10
    - Matthew 15:4
    - Ephesians 6:2
    - 1 Timothy 5:4
    - SEE Filial Obedience

- Due to Religious Leaders

    - Philippians 2:29
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:13
    - 1 Timothy 5:17
    - Hebrews 13:7

- Due to Rulers

  - Exodus 22:28
  - 1 Samuel 24:6
  - Ecclesiastes 10:20
  - Acts 23:5
  - Romans 13:1
  - 1 Peter 2:17
  - Jude 1:8
  - SEE Rebellion

# hwd.Respect of Persons

- SEE Partiality

# hwd.Responsibility

- Personal
  - Deuteronomy 24:16
  - Job 19:4
  - Proverbs 9:12
  - Jeremiah 31:30
  - Ezekiel 18:20
  - Romans 14:4
  - Galatians 6:5
  - SEE Opportunity
- Attempts to Shirk
  - SEE Excuses
  - Genesis 3:13
  - Genesis 16:5
  - Genesis 27:36
  - Exodus 32:22
  - 1 Samuel 15:21
  - Matthew 27:24
  - Of Ministers and Religious Leaders
  - SEE Leaders; Religious
  - According to Privileges
  - SEE Opportunity

- Of Ministers, etc
    - (Select Reading)
    - Ezekiel 3:1-17
    - Ezekiel 33:6
    - 2 Corinthians 2:16
    - Hebrews 13:17
    - James 3:1

# hwd.Rest, Enjoined (Physical)

- Exodus 23:12
- Exodus 31:15
- Exodus 34:21
- Exodus 35:2
- Leviticus 23:3
- Mark 6:31
- SEE Sabbath

# hwd.Rest, Future

- THE REWARDS OF THE FAITHFUL
    - (Rest from the Labour of Life )
    - Job 3:17
    - Isaiah 57:2
    - 2 Thessalonians 1:7
    - Hebrews 4:9
    - Revelation 6:11
    - Revelation 14:13

# hwd.Rest, Spiritual

- The Divine Presence Gives
    - Exodus 33:14
    - Psalm 23:2

- Vainly Sought in Escape from Trouble

    - Psalm 55:6
- True Response found in God
    - Psalm 116:7
    - Isaiah 14:3
- Lost by Stubbornness
    - Isaiah 28:12
    - Isaiah 30:15
- Found in Christ's Service
    - Matthew 11:29
- Appropriated by Faith
    - Hebrews 4:3
- Eternal
    - Revelation 14:13
- Future Rest of the Saints
- SEE Rest, Future
- SEE Quietness
- SEE Satisfaction
- SEE Contentment

# hwd.Rest-Unrest

- REST
    - Physical Enjoined
        - Exodus 23:12
        - Exodus 31:15
        - Exodus 34:21
        - Exodus 35:2
        - Leviticus 23:3

    - Mark 6:31
    - SEE Sabbath

- Spiritual

    - The Divine Presence Gives

        - Exodus 33:14
        - Psalm 23:2

    - Vainly Sought in Escape from Trouble

        - Psalm 55:6

    - True Response found in God

        - Psalm 116:7
        - Isaiah 14:3

    - Lost by Stubbornness

        - Isaiah 28:12
        - Isaiah 30:15

    - Found in Christ's Service

        - Matthew 11:29

    - Appropriated by Faith

        - Hebrews 4:3

    - Eternal

        - Revelation 14:13

    - Future Rest of the Saints
    - SEE Rest, Future
    - SEE Quietness
    - SEE Satisfaction
    - SEE Contentment

- PEACE

- Spiritual
    - Psalm 4:8
    - Luke 1:78
    - Luke 1:79
    - Luke 2:13
    - Luke 2:14
    - John 20:19
    - Romans 8:6
    - Romans 14:17
    - Galatians 1:3
    - Galatians 5:22
    - Galatians 5:23
    - 2 Thessalonians 3:16
    - SEE Quietness
- Promised to Believers
    - The Gift of God
        - Psalm 29:11
    - Abundant
        - Psalm 119:165
        - Proverbs 3:17
    - Perfect
        - Isaiah 26:3
    - Like a River
        - Isaiah 48:18
        - Isaiah 54:13
        - Ezekiel 34:25
    - Legacy of Christ
        - John 14:27
        - John 16:33

    - Passeth Understanding
        - Philippians 4:7
- Bestowed through Christ
    - Isaiah 53:5
    - Acts 10:36
    - Romans 5:1
    - Ephesians 2:14
    - Colossians 1:20
- Duty of Seeking
    - Job 22:21
    - Psalm 34:14
    - Isaiah 27:5
    - Colossians 3:15
    - 1 Peter 3:11
    - SEE Quietness
- God of
    - Romans 15:33
    - Romans 16:20
    - 2 Corinthians 13:11
    - Philippians 4:9
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:23
    - Hebrews 13:20
- To be Cultivated in the Church
    - 1 Corinthians 14:33
    - 2 Corinthians 13:11
    - Ephesians 4:3
    - Philippians 4:2
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:13
    - 2 Timothy 2:22
- For Peace
    - SEE Peace

    - Peace Invoked
        - SEE Peace
        - SEE Quietness
        - SEE Strife

- UNREST
    - The Result of the Sinful Life
        - Deuteronomy 28:67
        - Job 7:3
        - Psalm 38:8
        - Ecclesiastes 2:23
        - Isaiah 21:4
        - Isaiah 23:12
        - Isaiah 57:20
        - Lamentations 5:5
        - Revelation 14:11
        - SEE Dissatisfaction
        - SEE Remorse
        - SEE Unsatisfied
    - No Peace for the Worldly and Wicked
        - 2 Chronicles 15:5
        - Isaiah 48:22
        - Isaiah 59:8
        - Ezekiel 7:25
        - Ezekiel 13:10
        - Zechariah 8:10
        - Romans 3:17
        - SEE Dissatisfaction
        - SEE Misery
    - Needless Fear on the Part of Christians, examples of
        - Matthew 14:30
        - Matthew 17:6
        - Mark 4:38
        - Mark 5:33

        - Mark 16:5
        - Luke 1:12
        - SEE Doubters

- WORLDLY CARE
    - Folly of
        - Profitless
            - Psalm 39:6
            - Ecclesiastes 1:13
        - The Sinners' Portion
            - Ecclesiastes 2:26
            - Ecclesiastes 4:6
        - Drives away Sleep
            - Ecclesiastes 8:16
        - Indicates a Distrust of Providence
            - Matthew 6:31
            - Matthew 6:32
        - Chokes the "Word"
            - Matthew 13:7
            - Matthew 13:22
        - Mars the Peace of Home
            - Luke 10:40
    - Forbidden
        - Psalm 127:2
        - Matthew 6:25
        - Matthew 13:22
        - Luke 10:41
        - Luke 12:29

        - Luke 21:34
        - 1 Corinthians 7:32
        - Philippians 4:6
        - 1 Peter 5:7

- Business
    - SEE Business

- Family
    - SEE Family
    - SEE Anxiety, Forbidden

# hwd.Restitution

- Enjoined
    - Exodus 22:3
    - Leviticus 6:4
    - Proverbs 6:31
    - Ezekiel 33:15

- Examples of
    - 1 Kings 20:34
    - 2 Kings 8:6
    - Nehemiah 5:12
    - Luke 19:8

# hwd.Restlessness

- SEE Unrest

# hwd.Restoration

- Spiritual, of the Penitent
    - Psalm 51:12

    - Isaiah 57:18
    - Jeremiah 3:22
    - Jeremiah 30:17
    - Hosea 14:4
    - Micah 7:19
    - SEE Pardon
    - SEE Forgiveness
    - SEE Mercy

- Of Israel

    - Isaiah 1:26
    - Isaiah 11:12
    - Isaiah 27:13
    - Isaiah 33:20
    - Isaiah 40:2
    - Isaiah 49:22
    - Isaiah 60:10
    - Ezekiel 20:40
    - Ezekiel 36:8
    - Zechariah 1:17
    - Zechariah 10:6
    - Zechariah 14:11
    - Malachi 3:4
    - SEE Return of the Jews
    - SEE Waste Places

# hwd.Restraints, Divine

- Exercised over the Righteous

    - 1 Samuel 25:39
    - 1 Chronicles 4:10
    - Psalm 19:13
    - Psalm 141:3
    - Luke 11:4
    - John 17:15

- Exercised over the Wicked

  - 2 Kings 19:28
  - Psalm 32:9
  - Psalm 76:10

# hwd.Results Demanded

- Matthew 3:8
- Matthew 5:16
- Mark 4:20
- Luke 13:9
- Luke 19:23
- Luke 20:10
- John 15:8
- John 15:16

# hwd.Resurrection

- (Select Readings)
- Matthew 28:1-20
- Mark 16:1-14
- Luke 24:1-46
- John 11:1-44
- John 20:1-31
- 1 Corinthians 15:1-58
- 1 Thessalonians 4:13-18
- Promises Concerning
  - Psalm 49:15
  - Psalm 71:20
  - Hosea 13:14
  - John 5:25
  - John 6:40
  - John 11:25
  - Acts 24:15
  - 1 Corinthians 15:22
  - 2 Corinthians 4:14
  - 1 Thessalonians 4:16
  - SEE Death
  - SEE Life; Eternal

- Doubts concerning, on the part of Worldly Men
    - Luke 20:27
    - Acts 17:18
    - Acts 17:32
    - 1 Corinthians 15:12
    - 2 Timothy 2:18
    - SEE Materialism
    - SEE Sadducees
- Examples of
    - Son of the widow of Zarephath
        - 1 Kings 17:22
    - Son of the Shunammite
        - 2 Kings 4:35
    - Dead man restored to life at touch of Elisha's bones
        - 2 Kings 13:21
    - Jairus' daughter
        - Matthew 9:25
    - Saints at the time of the crucifixion
        - Matthew 27:52
        - Mark 5:42
    - Son of the widow of Nain
        - Luke 7:15
    - Lazarus of Bethany
        - John 11:44
    - Dorcas

        - Acts 9:40

- Of Christ Foretold
    - Psalm 16:10
    - Matthew 16:21
    - Matthew 20:19
    - Matthew 26:32
    - Mark 9:9
    - Mark 14:28
    - John 2:19
    - Acts 26:22
    - Acts 26:23
- Of Christ Announced by Angels
    - Matthew 28:6
    - Mark 16:6
    - Luke 24:6
- Some Infallible proofs of Christ's
    - Matthew 27:66
    - Luke 24:39
    - John 20:20
    - Acts 1:3
- Of Christ, a Central Truth of the Gospel
    - Acts 2:23
    - Acts 2:24
    - Acts 3:14
    - Acts 3:15
    - Acts 4:33
    - Acts 10:39-41
    - Acts 17:2
    - Acts 17:3
    - Romans 1:4
- Of Christ, Emphasized in the Epistles
    - Romans 1:4

    - Romans 4:25
    - Romans 6:9
    - Romans 10:9
    - 1 Corinthians 15:4
    - 1 Corinthians 15:17
    - Ephesians 1:20
    - 1 Thessalonians 4:14
    - 2 Timothy 2:8
    - 1 Peter 1:3
    - 1 Peter 3:18

- Christ Appears after His

    - To Mary Magdalene

        - Mark 16:9

    - to the other women

        - Matthew 28:9

    - to two disciples

        - Luke 24:15

    - to the eleven disciples

        - Luke 24:36

    - (to Peter)

        - 1 Corinthians 15:5

    - to the ten, Thomas absent

        - John 20:19

    - to the eleven disciples

        - John 20:26

    - at the Sea of Galilee

        - John 21:1
    - to five hundred brethren
        - 1 Corinthians 15:6
    - to eleven disciples in Galilee
        - Matthew 28:17
    - to James
        - 1 Corinthians 15:7
    - at the time of his ascension
        - Luke 24:50
    - to Paul at his conversion
        - Acts 9:5
        - 1 Corinthians 15:8
- Of All Men
    - Daniel 12:2
    - John 5:28
    - John 5:29
    - Acts 24:15
    - Revelation 20:13
    - Spiritual, from Sin
    - SEE New; Man

# hwd.Resurrection, Spiritual

- Ezekiel 37:10
- Luke 15:24
- Romans 8:11
- Romans 11:15
- Ephesians 2:1
- Ephesians 2:6

- Colossians 2:13
- Colossians 3:1
- SEE Spiritual
- SEE Regeneration

# hwd.Resurrections

- Resurrections, examples of
    - Son of the widow of Zarephath
        - 1 Kings 17:22
    - Son of the Shunammite
        - 2 Kings 4:35
    - Dead man restored to life at touch of Elisha's bones
        - 2 Kings 13:21
    - Jairus' daughter
        - Matthew 9:25
    - Saints at the time of the crucifixion
        - Matthew 27:52
        - Mark 5:42
    - Son of the widow of Nain
        - Luke 7:15
    - Lazarus of Bethany
        - John 11:44
    - Dorcas
        - Acts 9:40

# hwd.Retaliation

- Forbidden
    - Leviticus 19:18
    - Proverbs 20:22
    - Proverbs 24:29
    - Matthew 5:39
    - Romans 12:17
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:15
    - 1 Peter 3:9
    - SEE Hatred
    - SEE Mercy
    - SEE Enemies
    - SEE Good for Evil
    - SEE Meekness
- Examples of
    - Judges 8:7
    - Judges 15:7
    - 2 Samuel 3:27
    - 1 Kings 2:9
    - Esther 9:5
    - Luke 9:54

# hwd.Retirement

- From Worldly Associations, Christ felt the need of
    - Matthew 14:23
    - Matthew 15:29
    - Matthew 17:1
    - Matthew 20:17
    - Mark 6:31
    - Mark 7:24
    - Luke 9:10
    - Luke 22:41
    - SEE Prayer

# hwd.Retribution

- Threatened
    - Exodus 20:5
    - Exodus 32:34
    - Deuteronomy 7:10
    - 2 Samuel 12:10
    - Psalm 7:16
    - Psalm 37:15
    - Isaiah 65:6
    - Isaiah 66:6
    - Jeremiah 23:2
    - Jeremiah 51:56
    - Obadiah 1:15
    - Matthew 23:35
    - Hebrews 10:30
    - SEE No
    - SEE Sin's
    - SEE Wicked, The
    - SEE Threatenings
- Examples of
    - Judges 1:7
    - Judges 9:24
    - 2 Samuel 18:17
    - 1 Kings 2:32
    - 2 Kings 9:26
    - Esther 7:10
    - Esther 9:25
    - SEE Wicked, The

# hwd.Return of the Jews

- From captivity
    - Deuteronomy 30:3
    - Isaiah 11:11

  - Jeremiah 16:15
  - Jeremiah 23:3
  - Zephaniah 3:20
  - Zechariah 10:10
  - SEE Restoration

# hwd.Returning to God

- General References to
  - 1 Kings 8:48
  - Psalm 78:34
  - Isaiah 19:22
  - Isaiah 30:15
  - Isaiah 55:7
  - Hosea 6:1
  - Hosea 14:1
  - Malachi 3:7
  - Luke 15:20
  - 1 Peter 2:25
- Promises to those who come in Contrition
  - Psalm 34:18
  - Psalm 51:17
  - Isaiah 57:15
  - Isaiah 66:2
  - Joel 2:13
  - Zechariah 12:10
  - 2 Corinthians 7:10
  - SEE Sin

# hwd.Reuben

- (son of Jacob and Leah)
- Genesis 29:32
- Genesis 30:14
- Genesis 35:22
- Genesis 37:21

- Genesis 42:22
- Genesis 42:37
- Genesis 49:3

# hwd.Revelation

- Christ's
  - Deuteronomy 18:18
  - John 8:26
  - John 12:49
  - John 14:10
  - John 14:24
  - John 17:8
  - Acts 3:22
  - SEE Words
  - SEE Words
  - SEE Words of Christ
  - SEE Christ
  - SEE Incarnation
- FULLER REVELATION
  - in the future
    - John 13:7
    - John 16:13
    - 1 Corinthians 13:12
- Gained by
  - Persevering Endeavour
    - Hosea 6:3
  - Intimate Fellowship with Christ
    - Matthew 13:11
  - Abiding in Christ's Words

        - John 8:31
        - John 8:32

    - Will Come in Due Time

        - John 13:7

    - Through the Guidance of the Holy Spirit

        - John 16:13

    - Promised to the Disciples

        - John 16:25

- SEE Enlightenment
- SEE Privileges
- Methods of

    - Visions, examples of Notable

        - Genesis 15:1
        - Genesis 46:2
        - Ezekiel 37:1
        - Acts 9:10
        - Acts 10:3
        - Acts 10:11
        - Acts 16:9
        - Acts 18:9
        - Acts 22:18
        - Acts 23:11
        - 2 Corinthians 12:1
        - Revelation 1:12
        - SEE Paul

    - Prophetic Visions

        - Isaiah 1:1
        - Isaiah 21:2
        - Ezekiel 11:24
        - Ezekiel 12:27
        - Ezekiel 37:2

        - Ezekiel 47:1
        - Daniel 8:1
        - Amos 1:1
        - Obadiah 1:1
        - Nahum 1:1
        - SEE Burdens
    - By Urim and Thummim
        - Exodus 28:30
        - Leviticus 8:8
        - Numbers 27:21
        - Deuteronomy 33:8
        - 1 Samuel 23:9
        - 1 Samuel 28:6
        - 1 Samuel 30:7
        - Ezra 2:63
        - Nehemiah 7:65
    - Nature's Revelation
        - Psalm 19:1
        - Psalm 97:6
        - Acts 14:17
        - Romans 1:20
- Nature's
    - Psalm 19:1
    - Psalm 97:6
    - Acts 14:17
    - Romans 1:20
- Revelation through the Holy Spirit
    - SEE Spirit
- Through the Prophets
    - SEE Prophecy
- Through God's Word

  - SEE Word, God's

- By Dreams
  - SEE Dreams

- Through the Incarnation
  - SEE Christ

# hwd.Revelations, Devine

- (General References to)
- Daniel 2:22
- Amos 3:7
- John 15:15
- Romans 16:26
- 1 Corinthians 2:9
- 1 Corinthians 2:10
- Ephesians 1:9
- Ephesians 1:10
- Ephesians 3:5
- Colossians 1:26
- SEE Instruction
- SEE Word

# hwd.Revelry

- Revelry at social functions
  - Exodus 32:6
  - Judges 9:27
  - Judges 16:25
  - 1 Samuel 25:36
  - 1 Samuel 30:16
  - Galatians 5:21
  - 1 Peter 4:3
  - SEE Drunkenness
  - SEE Dancing

# hwd.Revenge

- REVENGE, the Spirit of, Manifested
  - Jezebel, toward Elijah
    - 1 Kings 19:2
  - Ahab, toward Micaiah
    - 1 Kings 22:27
  - Haman, toward the Jews
    - Esther 3:6
  - Philistines, toward Israel
    - Ezekiel 25:15
  - Herodias, toward John the Baptist
    - Matthew 14:8
  - Nazarenes, toward Christ
    - Luke 4:29
  - Sanhedrin, toward the Apostles
    - Acts 5:33
  - Jews, toward Paul
    - Acts 23:12
  - SEE Avenger
  - SEE Persecution

# hwd.Reverence

- For God and Sacred things enjoined
  - Exodus 3:5
  - Joshua 5:15
  - Psalm 4:4
  - Psalm 33:8
  - Psalm 89:7
  - Psalm 111:9
  - Habakkuk 2:20
- For the Aged
  - Leviticus 19:32
  - Job 32:6
  - Proverbs 23:22
  - 1 Timothy 5:1
  - 1 Timothy 5:2
  - SEE Gray Hairs
  - SEE Young People
  - SEE Fear of God
  - SEE Honour
  - SEE Reverence
  - SEE Shoes Removed
- For the Sanctuary
  - Leviticus 19:30
  - Ecclesiastes 5:1
  - John 2:16
  - SEE Pollutions
- For Men of God
  - Exodus 33:8
  - Acts 28:10
  - Philippians 2:29
  - 1 Thessalonians 5:12
  - 1 Thessalonians 5:13
  - 1 Timothy 5:17
  - Hebrews 13:7

- For Christ

    - Matthew 8:2
    - Matthew 9:18
    - Matthew 15:25
    - Matthew 20:20
    - Mark 5:22
    - Mark 7:25
    - John 9:38

- For Parents

    - SEE Honour

- For Religious Leaders

    - SEE Honour

- For Word of God

    - SEE Reverence
    - SEE Worship

- For God's Name

    - Leviticus 22:2
    - Deuteronomy 28:58
    - Isaiah 29:23
    - Isaiah 57:15
    - Ezekiel 36:23
    - Daniel 2:20
    - Matthew 6:9
    - SEE Reverence
    - SEE Name
    - SEE God's; Name

- For Parents
- Due to Religious Leaders

    - Philippians 2:29
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:13
    - 1 Timothy 5:17

    - Hebrews 13:7
- For Rulers
    - Exodus 22:28
    - 1 Samuel 24:6
    - Ecclesiastes 10:20
    - Acts 23:5
    - Romans 13:1
    - 1 Peter 2:17
    - Jude 1:8
    - SEE Rebellion
- For The Word of God
    - Its Words Sacred, not to be Altered
        - Deuteronomy 4:2
        - Deuteronomy 12:32
        - Proverbs 30:6
        - Revelation 22:19
        - SEE Reverence
- Godly
    - For God and Sacred things enjoined
        - Exodus 3:5
        - Joshua 5:15
        - Psalm 4:4
        - Psalm 33:8
        - Psalm 89:7
        - Psalm 111:9
        - Habakkuk 2:20
    - For the Aged
        - SEE Young People
        - SEE Fear of God
        - SEE Honour
        - SEE Reverence
        - SEE Shoes Removed

# hwd.Reverence-Irreverence

- REVERENCE
    - For God and Sacred things enjoined
        - Exodus 3:5
        - Joshua 5:15
        - Psalm 4:4
        - Psalm 33:8
        - Psalm 89:7
        - Psalm 111:9
        - Habakkuk 2:20
    - For the Aged
        - SEE Young People
        - SEE Fear of God
        - SEE Honour
        - SEE Reverence
        - SEE Shoes Removed
    - For the Sanctuary
        - Leviticus 19:30
        - Ecclesiastes 5:1
        - John 2:16
        - SEE Pollutions
    - For Men of God
        - Exodus 33:8
        - Acts 28:10
        - Philippians 2:29
        - 1 Thessalonians 5:12
        - 1 Thessalonians 5:13
        - 1 Timothy 5:17
        - Hebrews 13:7
    - For Christ

    - Matthew 8:2
    - Matthew 9:18
    - Matthew 15:25
    - Matthew 20:20
    - Mark 5:22
    - Mark 7:25
    - John 9:38

  - For God's Name

    - SEE God's; Name

  - For Parents

    - SEE Honour

  - For Religious Leaders

    - SEE Honour

  - For Word of God

    - SEE Reverence
    - SEE Worship

- FEAR OF GOD, reverential

  - Enjoined

    - Deuteronomy 10:12
    - Deuteronomy 13:4
    - Joshua 4:24
    - Joshua 24:14
    - 1 Chronicles 16:30
    - 2 Chronicles 19:7
    - Proverbs 3:7
    - Ecclesiastes 12:13
    - Isaiah 8:13
    - Matthew 10:28
    - Luke 23:40
    - Romans 11:20
    - 1 Peter 1:17

        - 1 Peter 2:17
        - Revelation 14:7
        - SEE Honour
        - SEE Reverence
    - Promises Concerning
        - 1 Samuel 12:14
        - Psalm 25:12
        - Psalm 31:19
        - Psalm 103:13
        - Psalm 147:11
        - Proverbs 1:7
        - Isaiah 50:10
        - Malachi 3:16
        - Luke 1:50
        - Acts 10:35
        - SEE Obedience
        - SEE Blessings
        - SEE Divine
    - Examples of Righteous Men Dominated by
        - Nehemiah 5:15
        - Job 1:8
        - Jnh 1:9
        - Jnh 1:16
        - Acts 5:11
        - Acts 9:31
        - Acts 10:2
    - Slavish, of Wicked
        - SEE Fear of God
        - SEE Piety
- IRREVERENCE
    - SCOFFERS
        - Psalm 73:11

    - Isaiah 5:19
    - Jeremiah 17:15
    - Acts 17:18
    - 2 Peter 3:3
    - SEE Despisers
    - SEE Scorners
    - SEE Mocking
    - SEE Derision
    - SEE Reviling of Christ

- SACRILEGE

    - Condemned

        - Leviticus 19:8
        - Numbers 18:32
        - Romans 2:22
        - 1 Corinthians 11:22

    - Examples of

        - Leviticus 10:1
        - 1 Samuel 2:17
        - 1 Samuel 6:19
        - 1 Samuel 13:9
        - 2 Samuel 6:6
        - 2 Kings 21:7
        - 2 Kings 25:13
        - 1 Chronicles 13:9
        - 2 Chronicles 24:7
        - 2 Chronicles 26:16
        - 2 Chronicles 28:24
        - Daniel 5:2
        - Matthew 21:13
        - Acts 8:19
        - SEE Pollutions

    - By Despoiling the Temple

        - 2 Kings 12:18
        - 2 Kings 18:16

        - 2 Chronicles 12:9
        - 2 Chronicles 16:2
        - 2 Chronicles 25:24
        - 2 Chronicles 28:21
        - 2 Chronicles 28:24
        - 2 Chronicles 36:10
    - SEE Pollutions

# hwd.Reverenced, Christ

- Matthew 8:2
- Matthew 9:18
- Matthew 15:25
- Matthew 20:20
- Mark 5:22
- Mark 7:25
- John 9:38
- For God's Name
    - SEE God's; Name
- For Word of God
    - SEE Reverence
    - SEE Worship

# hwd.Reversals

- (of men's position by the Lord)
- Psalm 75:7
- Psalm 147:6
- Mark 10:31
- Luke 1:52
- Luke 6:25
- Luke 16:25
- SEE Proud, The
- See Pride
- SEE Saints; Exalted

# hwd.Reversion to Judaism

- Galatians 2:14
- Galatians 3:3
- Galatians 4:10
- Galatians 4:21
- Galatians 5:2
- SEE Judaizers

# hwd.Reviling of Christ

- Matthew 27:39
- Mark 15:32
- Luke 23:39
- SEE Contempt
- SEE Aha
- SEE Blasphemy-Profanity

# hwd.Revivals

- (Select Reading, Isa. Chap 35)
- Isaiah 35:1-10
- General References to
- Isaiah 35:6
- Lamentations 3:40
- Hosea 6:2
- Hosea 14:2
- Sought
    - Psalm 51:12
    - Psalm 51:13
    - Psalm 80:7
    - Psalm 85:6
    - Isaiah 32:15
    - Habakkuk 3:2
- Examples of

  - 1 Samuel 7:4
  - 1 Kings 18:39
  - 2 Chronicles 30:11
  - Zechariah 8:21
  - Acts 2:41
  - Acts 8:6
  - Acts 9:35
  - Acts 11:21
  - SEE Returning to God

- General References to Spiritual Quickening

  - Psalm 80:18
  - Psalm 119:25
  - Psalm 119:40
  - Psalm 119:50
  - Psalm 119:88
  - Psalm 119:149
  - Psalm 143:11
  - Habakkuk 3:2
  - John 5:21
  - John 6:63
  - SEE Church

# hwd.Revolts

- (examples of)
- 1 Kings 12:16
- 2 Kings 8:20
- 2 Kings 24:20
- 2 Chronicles 21:8
- SEE Conspiracy
- SEE Rebellion

# hwd.Reward

- For Spiritual Service

  - The Soul-winners

        - Daniel 12:3
    - Humble Servants
        - Matthew 10:42
    - The Faithful Stewards
        - Matthew 25:23
    - The Benevolent
        - Luke 6:35
        - John 4:36
    - The Good of All Nations
        - Romans 2:10
        - 1 Corinthians 3:8
    - All Ranks and Stations
        - Ephesians 6:8
        - Colossians 3:24
    - SEE Workers, Religious
    - SEE Spiritual; Heritage
    - SEE Heaven
- For Suffering Endured
    - Matthew 5:11
    - Matthew 5:12
    - Romans 8:17
    - 2 Timothy 2:12
    - Hebrews 10:34
    - Hebrews 11:26
    - Revelation 20:4
    - SEE Overcomers
    - SEE Spiritual
    - SEE Recompense

- General References to
    - Genesis 15:1
    - Psalm 19:9
    - Psalm 19:11
    - Psalm 58:11
    - Isaiah 40:10
    - Isaiah 62:11
    - Jeremiah 31:16
    - Matthew 6:4
    - 1 Corinthians 9:17
    - 2 John 1:8
    - Revelation 22:12
    - SEE Spiritual; Crowns
    - SEE Spiritual
- Spiritual Crowns
    - The Incorruptible Crown
        - 1 Corinthians 9:25
    - The Crown of Righteousness
        - 2 Timothy 4:8
    - The Crown of Life
        - James 1:12
    - The Crown of Glory
        - 1 Peter 5:4
        - Revelation 2:10
    - To be Guarded
        - Revelation 3:11
    - Cast at Jesus' Feet
        - Revelation 4:10

  - SEE Overcomers

- Earthly, a Source of Temptation

  - Numbers 22:7
  - Numbers 22:17
  - Deuteronomy 16:19
  - 1 Kings 13:7
  - 2 Kings 5:15
  - Isaiah 1:23
  - Daniel 5:17
  - Micah 3:11
  - Micah 7:3

- Refused

  - SEE Men of God

- For Obedience

  - SEE Obedience

- Uprightness

  - SEE Promises, Divine

- Of the Wicked

  - SEE Recompense
  - SEE Temptation
  - SEE Retribution

- For Obedience

  - SEE Obedience

- For Righteousness

  - SEE Recompense

- For Uprightness

  - Psalm 7:10

    - Psalm 32:11
    - Psalm 37:37
    - Psalm 49:14
    - Psalm 64:10
    - Psalm 97:11
    - Psalm 112:4
    - Proverbs 2:7
    - Proverbs 2:21
    - Proverbs 10:9
    - Proverbs 14:11
    - Proverbs 28:6
    - SEE Obedience
    - SEE Reward
    - SEE Prosperity

- Of the Wicked

    - SEE Recompense

- Proportionate to Service Rendered

    - Great Soul-winners Radiant

        - Daniel 12:3

    - At the Coming of Christ

        - Matthew 16:27

    - Even in the Present Life

        - Luke 18:30

    - In the Lord's Vineyard

        - 1 Corinthians 3:8

    - Reaping according to the amount of Seed Sown

        - 2 Corinthians 9:6

    - Assigned by the Lord

    - Revelation 22:12

# hwd.Reward-Punishment

- REWARD
  - For Spiritual Service
    - SEE Reward
  - For Suffering Endured
    - SEE Reward
  - SEE Overcomers
  - General References to
    - Genesis 15:1
    - Psalm 19:9
    - Psalm 19:11
    - Psalm 58:11
    - Isaiah 40:10
    - Isaiah 62:11
    - Jeremiah 31:16
    - Matthew 6:4
    - 1 Corinthians 9:17
    - 2 John 1:8
    - Revelation 22:12
    - SEE Spiritual; Crowns
    - SEE Spiritual
  - Earthly, a Source of Temptation
    - Numbers 22:7
    - Numbers 22:17
    - Deuteronomy 16:19
    - 1 Kings 13:7
    - 2 Kings 5:15
    - Isaiah 1:23
    - Daniel 5:17
    - Micah 3:11

        - Micah 7:3
    - Refused
        - SEE Men of God
    - For Obedience
        - SEE Obedience
    - Uprightness
        - SEE Promises, Divine
    - Of the Wicked
        - SEE Recompense
        - SEE Temptation
        - SEE Retribution
- RECOMPENSE
    - Of Evil
        - Isaiah 59:18
        - Ezekiel 7:4
        - Ezekiel 9:10
        - Ezekiel 11:21
        - Hosea 9:7
        - 2 Thessalonians 1:6
        - Hebrews 2:2
        - SEE Retribution
        - SEE Vengeance; Divine
        - SEE No
    - Of Righteousness
        - Ruth 2:12
        - 2 Samuel 22:25
        - Proverbs 11:31
        - Proverbs 13:21
        - Isaiah 35:4

    - Luke 14:14
    - Hebrews 10:35
    - SEE Crowns
    - SEE Kings of Israel
    - SEE Heaven
    - SEE Eternal; Glory

- PUNISHMENT

  - Of the Wicked

    - Isaiah 13:11
    - Isaiah 26:21
    - Isaiah 59:18
    - Jeremiah 21:14
    - Zephaniah 1:12
    - Luke 12:47
    - Romans 2:8
    - Hebrews 10:29
    - SEE Threatenings
    - SEE Destruction
    - SEE No

  - Future

    - Psalm 11:6
    - Malachi 4:1
    - Matthew 18:9
    - Matthew 25:46
    - Mark 3:29
    - Luke 3:17
    - 2 Thessalonians 1:9
    - 2 Peter 2:9
    - Revelation 14:11
    - Revelation 20:15
    - SEE Future State of the Wicked
    - SEE Hell
    - SEE Future State of the Wicked
    - For Punishments, Ancient Modes of
    - SEE Punishments

- RETRIBUTION
    - Threatened
        - Exodus 20:5
        - Exodus 32:34
        - Deuteronomy 7:10
        - 2 Samuel 12:10
        - Psalm 7:16
        - Psalm 37:15
        - Isaiah 65:6
        - Isaiah 66:6
        - Jeremiah 23:2
        - Jeremiah 51:56
        - Obadiah 1:15
        - Matthew 23:35
        - Hebrews 10:30
        - SEE No
        - SEE Sin's
        - SEE Wicked, The
        - SEE Threatenings
    - Examples of
        - Judges 1:7
        - Judges 9:24
        - 2 Samuel 18:17
        - 1 Kings 2:32
        - 2 Kings 9:26
        - Esther 7:10
        - Esther 9:25
        - SEE Wicked, The

# hwd.Rewards at Advent

- Bestowed upon Believers
    - Honour from the King
        - Luke 12:37

  - Fellowship with the King
    - John 14:3
  - Likeness to the King
    - Philippians 3:20
    - Philippians 3:21
  - Glory with the King
    - Colossians 3:4
    - 1 Thessalonians 3:13
    - 1 Thessalonians 4:16
  - The Fadeless Crown
    - 1 Peter 5:4
  - The Beatific Vision
    - 1 John 3:2

# hwd.Rezin

- (king of Syria)
- 2 Kings 15:37
- 2 Kings 16:5
- Isaiah 7:1

# hwd.Riblah

- (a city in Syria (?))
- 2 Kings 23:33
- 2 Kings 25:6
- Jeremiah 39:5
- Jeremiah 52:9

# hwd.Rich Apparel

- (the Wearing of)
- Esther 6:8
- Esther 8:15
- Psalm 45:13
- Isaiah 3:22
- Ezekiel 27:24
- Daniel 5:7
- Luke 16:19
- Acts 12:21
- SEE Display

# hwd.Riches of Grace

- Romans 2:4
- Romans 9:23
- Ephesians 1:7
- Ephesians 2:7
- Philippians 4:19
- 1 Timothy 1:14
- Titus 3:6
- SEE Spiritual

# hwd.Riches, Earthly

- Gift of God (Select Readings)
  - Luke 12:16-21
  - Luke 16:19-31
- The Gift of God
  - Deuteronomy 8:18
  - 1 Chronicles 29:12
  - Ecclesiastes 5:19
  - Hosea 2:8
- The Perils of
  - Incline to Forgetfulness of God

        - Deuteronomy 8:13
        - Deuteronomy 8:14

    - Beget Avarice

        - Psalm 62:10

    - Endanger Integrity

        - Proverbs 28:20

    - Hinder Entrance into God's Kingdom

        - Matthew 19:23

    - Result in Barrenness of Life

        - Mark 4:19

    - Subject Men to Powerful Temptations

        - 1 Timothy 6:9

    - SEE Prosperity
    - SEE Worldliness
    - SEE Covetousness
    - SEE Riches, Earthly

- Profit not in Time of Trial

    - Proverbs 11:4
    - Ecclesiastes 6:2
    - Zephaniah 1:18
    - Revelation 18:17

- Good Men Possessed of

    - (Not Necessarily Destructive)
    - Genesis 13:2
    - Genesis 26:14
    - Genesis 30:43
    - Genesis 32:5

  - Genesis 36:7
  - 2 Samuel 19:32
  - 1 Chronicles 29:28
  - 2 Chronicles 1:15
  - 2 Chronicles 9:22
  - Job 1:3
  - Matthew 27:57

- Fleeting and Uncertain

  - Job 20:28
  - Psalm 49:10
  - Proverbs 23:5
  - Proverbs 27:24
  - Ecclesiastes 2:18
  - Ecclesiastes 2:26
  - Jeremiah 17:11
  - 1 Timothy 6:7

- The Accumulation of, Disappointing

  - Job 27:16
  - Job 27:17
  - Psalm 39:6
  - Ecclesiastes 2:26
  - Ezekiel 28:4
  - Matthew 6:19
  - Luke 12:21
  - James 5:3
  - SEE Avarice
  - SEE Riches, Earthly

- Belong to God

  - SEE Divine

- Are Deceptive Treasures

  - Haggai 1:6
  - Luke 12:21
  - 1 Timothy 6:7

  - Hebrews 11:26
  - Revelation 3:17

- Examples of Evil Tendency of

  - SEE Avarice

- Trust in Riches, the folly of

  - Job 31:24
  - Job 31:25
  - Job 31:28
  - Psalm 52:7
  - Proverbs 11:28
  - Proverbs 18:11
  - Mark 10:24
  - Luke 12:19
  - Luke 12:20
  - 1 Timothy 6:17
  - SEE Riches, Earthly

# hwd.Riches, Spiritual

- General References to

  - Enduring

    - Proverbs 8:18

  - God's Blessing the Source of

    - Proverbs 10:22

  - A Paradox

    - Proverbs 13:7

  - Discovered by Spiritual Vision

    - Ephesians 1:18

  - Unsearchable
    - Ephesians 3:8
  - More Precious than Earthly
    - Hebrews 11:26
  - The Inheritance of God's Elect
    - James 2:5
  - SEE Spiritual; Heritage
  - SEE Riches of Grace
- Examples of
  - 1 Corinthians 1:5
  - 2 Corinthians 6:10
  - 2 Corinthians 8:9
  - Revelation 2:9
  - SEE Heirs
- How Secured
  - SEE Investments, Spiritual

# hwd.Riddles

- Judges 14:12
- Ezekiel 17:2

# hwd.Ridicule

- General References to
  - Proverbs 17:5
  - Proverbs 30:17
  - Isaiah 57:4
  - Jude 1:18
  - SEE Contempt

  - SEE Aha
  - Of Christ
  - SEE Mocking

- Of Good Men

  - 2 Kings 2:23
  - 2 Chronicles 30:10
  - 2 Chronicles 36:16
  - Nehemiah 4:1
  - Psalm 22:7
  - Acts 2:13
  - Acts 17:32
  - Hebrews 11:36
  - SEE Derision
  - SEE Persecution

# hwd.Right

- Hand Taken

  - (expressive of Fellowship and Helpfulness)
  - Jehonadab's, by Jehu

    - 2 Kings 10:15

  - The Little Maid's, by Jesus

    - Matthew 9:25

  - The Demoniac's, by Jesus

    - Mark 9:27

  - The Lame Man's, by Peter

    - Acts 3:7

  - Dorcas, by Peter in Restoring Life

    - Acts 9:41

    - SEE Laying on of Hands
    - SEE Helpfulness

- Paths

    - Psalm 16:11
    - Psalm 23:3
    - Psalm 25:10
    - Psalm 119:35
    - Proverbs 2:9
    - Proverbs 4:11
    - Proverbs 4:18
    - Isaiah 2:3
    - Isaiah 26:7
    - Hebrews 12:13
    - SEE Right; Way

- Spirit

    - (The Spirit which should Actuate)
    - Matthew 10:16
    - Matthew 20:26
    - Luke 22:26
    - Acts 20:24
    - 1 Corinthians 3:5
    - 2 Corinthians 6:4
    - 1 Timothy 6:11
    - 2 Timothy 2:24
    - 2 Timothy 4:5
    - 1 Peter 5:2
    - SEE Feeding the Flock

- Way

    - Isaiah 26:7
    - Jeremiah 42:3
    - Matthew 7:14
    - Luke 1:79

# hwd.Righteous, the

- THE RIGHTEOUS, promises to
  - Job 36:7
  - Psalm 34:15
  - Psalm 37:25
  - Psalm 92:12
  - Proverbs 3:32
  - Proverbs 4:18
  - Proverbs 12:13
  - Proverbs 20:7
  - Isaiah 3:10
  - Matthew 13:43
- Death of
  - SEE Death
- Seed of
  - SEE Obedience
  - SEE Blessings
  - SEE Reward
- Death of
  - Greatly Desired
    - Numbers 23:10
  - Fearless
    - Psalm 23:4
  - Precious
    - Psalm 116:15
  - Hopeful
    - Proverbs 14:32
  - Triumphant

        - Luke 16:22
    - Divine Element in
        - Romans 14:8
    - Great Gain
        - Philippians 1:21
    - Faith Illuminates
        - Hebrews 11:13
    - Blessing Pronounced upon
        - Revelation 14:13
    - Sought as a Relief from Trouble
    - SEE Death
    - Death Spiritual
    - SEE Death; Spiritual
- Seed of
    - (Beneficent Influence of the Righteous)
    - Psalm 25:13
    - Psalm 37:25
    - Psalm 69:36
    - Psalm 102:28
    - Psalm 112:2
    - Proverbs 11:21
    - Proverbs 14:26
    - Proverbs 20:7
    - SEE Children
- Saints
    - Contrasted with Sinners
        - Proverbs 10:6
        - Proverbs 10:16

    - Proverbs 10:25
    - Proverbs 11:5
    - Proverbs 12:7
    - Proverbs 13:21
    - Proverbs 14:32
    - Proverbs 15:6
    - Proverbs 21:15
    - Romans 2:9
    - 1 Peter 4:18
    - SEE Wicked, The

- The Feet of

    - 1 Samuel 2:9
    - 2 Samuel 22:34
    - Psalm 40:2
    - Isaiah 52:7
    - Ephesians 6:15

- Portion of

    - Psalm 16:5
    - Psalm 73:26
    - Psalm 119:57
    - Psalm 142:5
    - Lamentations 3:24
    - SEE Heritage; Spiritual

- Promises to

    - Psalm 37:28
    - Psalm 97:10
    - Psalm 116:15
    - Psalm 132:16
    - Psalm 149:9
    - Daniel 7:27
    - 1 Corinthians 6:2
    - Revelation 11:18
    - SEE Sons
    - SEE God's
    - SEE Divine

    - Sealed by God
        - Ezekiel 9:4
        - 2 Corinthians 1:22
        - Revelation 7:3
        - Revelation 9:4
        - Revelation 14:1
        - Revelation 22:4
    - Steps of
        - Job 14:16
        - Job 31:4
        - Psalm 18:36
        - Psalm 37:23
        - Psalm 40:2
        - Proverbs 4:12
        - Proverbs 16:9
        - SEE Saint's; Feet
    - SEE Saints

# hwd.Righteous-Wicked

- RIGHTEOUS, Promises to
    - Job 36:7
    - Psalm 34:15
    - Psalm 37:25
    - Psalm 92:12
    - Proverbs 3:32
    - Proverbs 4:18
    - Proverbs 12:13
    - Proverbs 20:7
    - Isaiah 3:10
    - Matthew 13:43
    - Death of
        - SEE Death

    - Seed of
        - SEE Righteous, The
        - SEE Obedience
        - SEE Blessings
        - SEE Reward
- SAINTS
    - Contrasted with Sinners
        - Proverbs 10:6
        - Proverbs 10:16
        - Proverbs 10:25
        - Proverbs 11:5
        - Proverbs 12:7
        - Proverbs 13:21
        - Proverbs 14:32
        - Proverbs 15:6
        - Proverbs 21:15
        - Romans 2:9
        - 1 Peter 4:18
        - SEE Wicked, The
    - The Feet of
        - 1 Samuel 2:9
        - 2 Samuel 22:34
        - Psalm 40:2
        - Isaiah 52:7
        - Ephesians 6:15
    - Portion of
        - Psalm 16:5
        - Psalm 73:26
        - Psalm 119:57
        - Psalm 142:5
        - Lamentations 3:24
        - SEE Heritage; Spiritual

  - Promises to
    - Psalm 37:28
    - Psalm 97:10
    - Psalm 116:15
    - Psalm 132:16
    - Psalm 149:9
    - Daniel 7:27
    - 1 Corinthians 6:2
    - Revelation 11:18
    - SEE Sons
    - SEE God's
    - SEE Divine
  - Sealed by God
    - Ezekiel 9:4
    - 2 Corinthians 1:22
    - Revelation 7:3
    - Revelation 9:4
    - Revelation 14:1
    - Revelation 22:4
  - Steps of
    - Job 14:16
    - Job 31:4
    - Psalm 18:36
    - Psalm 37:23
    - Psalm 40:2
    - Proverbs 4:12
    - Proverbs 16:9
    - SEE Saint's; Feet
- THE UNGODLY
  - The Punishment of
    - Romans 1:18
    - 1 Timothy 1:9
    - 1 Peter 4:18

    - 2 Peter 2:4
    - 2 Peter 2:5
    - 2 Peter 3:7
    - Jude 1:4
    - SEE Punishment
    - SEE Wicked, The
    - SEE Chaff

- A Great Host Arrayed against God's People

    - Judges 7:12
    - 1 Samuel 28:5
    - 1 Kings 20:27
    - 2 Kings 6:15
    - 2 Kings 18:17
    - 2 Chronicles 14:9
    - 2 Chronicles 20:2
    - Psalm 3:6
    - Psalm 27:3
    - Luke 22:47

- Names Given to

    - Children of the Devil

        - Matthew 13:38
        - John 8:44
        - Acts 13:10
        - 1 John 3:10

    - Children of the World

        - Luke 16:8
        - Luke 20:34
        - Ephesians 2:3
        - Ephesians 5:6
        - Colossians 3:6

    - other titles of

        - SEE Titles and Names

        - SEE Chaff
        - SEE Stubble

- The wicked
    - Characteristics of
        - Psalm 5:9
        - Psalm 37:12
        - Psalm 52:3
        - Psalm 64:3
        - Proverbs 4:16
        - Isaiah 1:4
        - Isaiah 57:20
        - 2 Timothy 3:3
        - Jude 1:13
        - SEE Evil
    - Contrasted with the Righteous
        - Psalm 11:5
        - Psalm 32:10
        - Psalm 37:17
        - Psalm 75:10
        - Proverbs 28:1
        - Isaiah 65:14
        - Malachi 3:18
        - Romans 2:9
        - SEE Saints
    - Confounded
        - Genesis 11:8
        - Job 5:12
        - Job 12:17
        - Isaiah 37:27
        - Isaiah 40:23
        - Isaiah 41:11
        - Isaiah 44:25
        - Isaiah 45:16
        - Jeremiah 20:11

    - SEE Humiliation of Sinners
    - SEE Men

- Die Before their Time

    - Job 22:16
    - Psalm 37:22
    - Psalm 37:38
    - Psalm 55:23
    - Proverbs 10:27
    - Ecclesiastes 7:17
    - Isaiah 40:24
    - SEE Sin

- End of

    - Psalm 37:38
    - Psalm 73:17
    - Proverbs 14:12
    - Romans 6:21
    - 2 Corinthians 11:15
    - Philippians 3:19
    - Hebrews 6:8
    - 1 Peter 4:17
    - Revelation 21:8
    - SEE Death

- Fate of

    - Psalm 37:2
    - Psalm 37:10
    - Psalm 55:23
    - Psalm 75:8
    - Psalm 92:7
    - Psalm 112:10
    - Psalm 139:19
    - Proverbs 5:22
    - 2 Peter 2:17
    - Jude 1:13
    - SEE Future State of the Wicked
    - SEE Punishment

    - SEE Separation
- Portion of
    - Job 20:29
    - Job 24:18
    - Job 27:13
    - Psalm 11:6
    - Jeremiah 13:25
    - Matthew 24:51
    - Luke 12:46
- Rejection of, by God
    - 1 Samuel 15:23
    - 2 Kings 17:20
    - Matthew 25:12
    - Luke 13:27
    - Hebrews 12:17
    - SEE Castaways
    - SEE Reprobation
    - SEE Curse, Divine
- Rooted up
    - Deuteronomy 29:28
    - 1 Kings 14:15
    - 2 Chronicles 7:20
    - Psalm 52:5
    - Proverbs 2:22
    - Jeremiah 1:10
    - Matthew 15:13
    - SEE Sin
- Snared by the Own Acts
    - Job 18:8
    - Psalm 9:15
    - Proverbs 22:5
    - Proverbs 26:27
    - Proverbs 28:10

    - Proverbs 29:6
    - Ecclesiastes 10:8
    - Isaiah 8:15
  - Pass Away Unlamented
    - 2 Chronicles 21:20
    - Jeremiah 16:4
    - Jeremiah 22:18
    - Jeremiah 25:33
    - Ezekiel 7:11
    - SEE Wicked, The
  - Compared to Chaff
    - Job 21:18
    - Psalm 1:4
    - Isaiah 5:24
    - Isaiah 17:13
    - Hosea 13:3
    - Matthew 3:12

# hwd.Righteousness

- Of God
  - Ezra 9:15
  - Psalm 48:10
  - Psalm 65:5
  - Psalm 97:2
  - Psalm 119:137
  - Psalm 145:17
  - Jeremiah 23:6
  - 1 John 2:29
  - SEE Holiness
  - SEE Divine; Perfection
- Of Christ
  - Psalm 45:7

  - Isaiah 11:5
  - Isaiah 42:6
  - Isaiah 59:16
  - Jeremiah 23:5
  - Revelation 19:11
  - SEE Sinlessness of Christ
  - SEE Divine; Perfection

- Examples of

  - 1 Kings 15:14
  - 2 Chronicles 14:2
  - 2 Chronicles 29:2
  - 2 Chronicles 31:20
  - Job 1:1
  - Zephaniah 3:13
  - Luke 1:6
  - Luke 2:37
  - Acts 24:16
  - SEE Piety
  - SEE Guileless
  - SEE Sanctified Ones
  - SEE Obedience

- Enjoined

  - Daniel 4:27
  - Hosea 10:12
  - Matthew 5:20
  - Acts 24:25
  - 1 Corinthians 15:34
  - Ephesians 6:14
  - Philippians 1:11
  - 1 Timothy 6:11
  - SEE Holiness
  - SEE Piety
  - SEE Purity
  - SEE Do Good
  - SEE Obedience

- Blessings of

  - SEE Blessings

- Civic, the blessings of

  - Proverbs 11:11
  - Proverbs 14:34
  - Proverbs 16:12
  - Proverbs 25:5
  - Proverbs 28:2
  - Proverbs 29:4
  - Proverbs 29:14
  - Isaiah 16:5
  - Isaiah 32:16
  - Isaiah 33:5
  - Isaiah 54:14

- Fruits of

  - General References to

    - Produced in All Periods of Life

      - Psalm 92:13
      - Psalm 92:14

    - Perennial

      - Ezekiel 47:12

    - Grown only upon Good Ground

      - Matthew 13:8

    - Many Varieties of

      - Galatians 5:22
      - Galatians 5:23

    - Without Defect

      - Ephesians 5:9
      - Philippians 1:11

        - The Product of Heavenly Wisdom
            - James 3:17

        - SEE Fruit, Spiritual
        - SEE Tree of Life

- FRUITFULNESS

    - Conditions of Fruit-bearing

        - Contact with Living Water
            - Psalm 1:3

        - Spiritual Receptivity
            - Matthew 13:23

        - Death of the Old Life
            - John 12:24

        - Chastening, or Pruning
            - John 15:2

        - Abiding in Christ
            - John 15:5
            - Romans 6:22
            - Hebrews 12:11

        - SEE Chastisement
        - SEE Afflictions

- Promises concerning

    - Promises to the righteous

        - Job 36:7
        - Psalm 34:15
        - Psalm 37:25

    - Psalm 92:12
    - Proverbs 3:32
    - Proverbs 4:18
    - Proverbs 12:13
    - Proverbs 20:7
    - Isaiah 3:10
    - Matthew 13:43
  - Death of
    - SEE Death
  - Seed of
    - SEE Righteous, The
    - SEE Obedience
    - SEE Blessings
    - SEE Reward
- Reward of
  - SEE Uprightness
- The Robe of Righteousness, The Saint's Adorning
  - Job 29:14
  - Psalm 132:16
  - Isaiah 52:1
  - Isaiah 61:10
  - Zechariah 3:4
  - Matthew 22:11
  - Luke 15:22
- Sacrifices of
  - Deuteronomy 33:19
  - Psalm 4:5
  - Psalm 51:19
  - Malachi 3:3
- Secured by Faith

    - Genesis 15:6
    - Acts 13:39
    - Romans 3:28
    - Romans 5:1
    - Romans 5:18
    - Romans 9:30
    - 1 Corinthians 6:11
    - Galatians 3:24
    - SEE Faith
    - SEE Salvation
    - SEE Grace

- Tendeth to Life

    - Deuteronomy 32:47
    - Proverbs 4:22
    - Proverbs 11:19
    - Proverbs 12:28
    - Proverbs 19:23
    - Ezekiel 20:11
    - Ezekiel 33:19
    - Luke 10:27
    - Luke 10:28
    - Romans 10:5
    - Galatians 3:12
    - SEE Long Life

# hwd.Righteousness, Christ Our

- Romans 10:4
- 1 Corinthians 1:30
- Philippians 3:9
- SEE Substitution
- SEE Christ

# hwd.Righteousness-Unrighteousness

- RIGHTEOUSNESS
    - Of God
        - Ezra 9:15
        - Psalm 48:10
        - Psalm 65:5
        - Psalm 97:2
        - Psalm 119:137
        - Psalm 145:17
        - Jeremiah 23:6
        - 1 John 2:29
        - SEE Holiness
        - SEE Divine; Perfection
    - Of Christ
        - Psalm 45:7
        - Isaiah 11:5
        - Isaiah 42:6
        - Isaiah 59:16
        - Jeremiah 23:5
        - Revelation 19:11
        - SEE Sinlessness of Christ
        - SEE Divine; Perfection
    - Examples of
        - 1 Kings 15:14
        - 2 Chronicles 14:2
        - 2 Chronicles 29:2
        - 2 Chronicles 31:20
        - Job 1:1
        - Zephaniah 3:13
        - Luke 1:6
        - Luke 2:37
        - Acts 24:16
        - SEE Piety
        - SEE Guileless
        - SEE Sanctified Ones
        - SEE Obedience

    - Enjoined
        - Daniel 4:27
        - Hosea 10:12
        - Matthew 5:20
        - Acts 24:25
        - 1 Corinthians 15:34
        - Ephesians 6:14
        - Philippians 1:11
        - 1 Timothy 6:11
        - SEE Holiness
        - SEE Piety
        - SEE Purity
        - SEE Do Good
        - SEE Obedience
- GODLINESS, exhortations concerning
    - 1 Timothy 2:1
    - 1 Timothy 2:2
    - 1 Timothy 4:7
    - 1 Timothy 6:3
    - 1 Timothy 6:11
    - Titus 2:12
    - 2 Peter 1:3
    - 2 Peter 3:11
    - SEE Profitable Things
    - SEE Godliness
    - SEE Piety
    - SEE Holiness
    - SEE Obedience
    - SEE Worship
- UNRIGHTEOUSNESS
    - General references to
        - Romans 1:18
        - Romans 6:13
        - 2 Thessalonians 2:10
        - 2 Peter 2:13

        - 1 John 5:17
        - SEE Sin

- GODLESSNESS

    - Job 34:9
    - Job 35:10
    - Psalm 10:4
    - Psalm 36:1
    - Malachi 3:14
    - Romans 1:30
    - Ephesians 2:12
    - 1 Timothy 1:9
    - SEE Atheism
    - SEE Forgetfulness
    - SEE Prayerlessness

- UNGODLINESS, general references to

    - 2 Timothy 2:16
    - Titus 2:12
    - Jude 1:18
    - SEE Atheism
    - SEE Forgetfulness

- IMPIETY, general references to

    - Exodus 5:2
    - 2 Chronicles 32:17
    - Job 21:14
    - Proverbs 1:30
    - Daniel 3:15
    - Zephaniah 1:12
    - Romans 1:28
    - Romans 3:18

# hwd.Rings

- (Rings, for the fingers)
- Genesis 41:42

- Exodus 35:22
- Esther 3:10
- Esther 8:8
- Isaiah 3:21
- Luke 15:22

# hwd.Rioting

- SEE Revelry

# hwd.Risen Life, Meaning of

- A new inward power
    - Romans 8:11
- Christlikeness
    - 2 Corinthians 4:10
- Devotion to a new Master
    - 2 Corinthians 5:15
- Heavenly ambition
    - Colossians 3:1
- Heavenly affections
    - Colossians 3:2
- Exaltation to heavenly places
    - Ephesians 2:5
    - Ephesians 2:6

# hwd.Rising, Early

- General References to

    - Genesis 19:27
    - Genesis 26:31
    - Exodus 8:20
    - Exodus 34:4
    - Joshua 3:1
    - Joshua 6:15
    - Judges 6:38
    - 1 Samuel 5:4
    - 1 Samuel 9:26
    - 1 Samuel 15:12
    - 1 Samuel 17:20
    - 2 Chronicles 20:20
    - Proverbs 31:15
    - Daniel 6:19
    - Mark 16:2

- To do Evil

    - Exodus 32:6
    - Numbers 14:40
    - Job 24:14
    - Isaiah 5:11
    - Zephaniah 3:7
    - SEE Zeal

- For Devotions

    - SEE Devotional Life

# hwd.Rivers

- (Names of)
- Abana

    - 2 Kings 5:12

- Arnon

    - Deuteronomy 2:36

- Chebar

    - Ezekiel 1:1

- Euphrates
- SEE Euphrates

    - Genesis 2:14

- Gozan

    - 2 Kings 17:6
    - 1 Chronicles 5:26

- Jordan
- SEE Jordan
- Kanah

    - Joshua 16:8

- Kishon

    - Judges 5:21

- Of Egypt (Nile)

    - Exodus 1:22

- Pharpar

    - 2 Kings 5:12

- Pison

    - Genesis 2:11

- Hiddekel (Tigris)

    - Genesis 2:14

- Ulai

    - Daniel 8:16

- Spiritual

  - (a symbol of divine blessings)
  - Psalm 36:8
  - Psalm 46:4
  - Isaiah 48:18
  - Ezekiel 47:5
  - Revelation 22:1

# hwd.Rizpah

- (daughter of Aiah displayed maternal love)
- 2 Samuel 3:7
- 2 Samuel 21:8
- SEE Maternal Love

# hwd.Robbery

- (examples of)
- Judges 9:25
- Job 24:16
- Ezekiel 22:29
- Amos 3:10
- Luke 10:30
- SEE Theft Forbidden
- SEE Dishonesty

# hwd.Robe of Righteousness

- (The Saint's Adorning)
- Job 29:14
- Psalm 132:16
- Isaiah 52:1
- Isaiah 61:10
- Zechariah 3:4
- Matthew 22:11
- Luke 15:22

# hwd.Robes, Gorgeous

- SEE Rich Apparel

# hwd.Rock

- (water brought from)
- Numbers 20:11
- God, a
    - Deuteronomy 32:4
    - Deuteronomy 32:31
    - 1 Samuel 2:2
    - 2 Samuel 22:47
    - Psalm 18:31
    - Psalm 28:1
    - Psalm 62:2
    - Psalm 94:22
    - SEE Divine
    - SEE Divine

# hwd.Rock of Offence

- Isaiah 8:14
- Matthew 11:6
- Matthew 13:57
- Mark 6:3
- Romans 9:32
- 1 Corinthians 1:23
- 1 Peter 2:8
- SEE Rejection

# hwd.Rod

- Of Correction
    - Psalm 89:32
    - Proverbs 10:13
    - Proverbs 13:24
    - Proverbs 22:15

  - Proverbs 23:14
  - Proverbs 26:3
  - Proverbs 29:15
  - Lamentations 3:1
  - SEE Correction

- Of Moses

  - Exodus 4:2
  - Exodus 4:17
  - Exodus 4:20
  - Exodus 7:19
  - Exodus 8:16
  - Exodus 9:23
  - Exodus 10:13
  - Exodus 14:16
  - Exodus 17:5
  - Exodus 17:9

# hwd.Rods

- Numbers 17:8
- 1 Samuel 14:27

# hwd.Roe

- SEE Deer

# hwd.Rolls, of Prophecy

- (of prophecy)
- Isaiah 8:1
- Jeremiah 36:2
- Ezekiel 2:9
- Ezekiel 3:1
- Zechariah 5:1

# hwd.Roman Citizens

- Acts 16:37
- Acts 21:39
- Acts 22:25
- Acts 23:27
- Acts 25:10

# hwd.Roman Emperors

- CAESAR AUGUSTUS
  - Luke 2:1
- CAESAR TIBERIUS
  - Luke 3:1
- CAESAR CLAUDIUS
  - Acts 11:28
  - Acts 18:2
- CAESAR
  - Philippians 4:22

# hwd.Romans

- (Citizens)
- Acts 16:37
- Acts 21:39
- Acts 22:25
- Acts 23:27
- Acts 25:10

# hwd.Rome

- (capital of the Roman empire)
- Acts 2:10
- Acts 18:2

- Acts 19:21
- Acts 23:11
- Acts 28:16
- Romans 1:7
- 2 Timothy 1:17

# hwd.Roofs

- SEE Housetops

# hwd.Roots of Evil

- Isaiah 5:24
- Malachi 4:1
- Matthew 3:10
- Jude 1:12

# hwd.Ropes

- SEE Cords

# hwd.Rose

- Song of Song of Solomon 2:1
- Isaiah 35:1
- 3097a
    - RUTH , "The Woman of Constancy", Characteristics of
        - Filial Love, constancy, piety
            - Ruth 1:16
        - Industry
            - Ruth 2:6
            - Ruth 2:7
            - Ruth 2:23

        - Filial obedience
            - Ruth 3:5
        - A Spotless name
            - Ruth 3:11
- SEE Notable Women

# hwd.Rubies

- Job 28:18
- Proverbs 3:15
- Proverbs 8:11
- Proverbs 31:10

# hwd.Rule, Golden

- Matthew 7:12
- Luke 6:31

# hwd.Ruler of Destiny

- Psalm 31:15
- Luke 12:5
- Acts 17:26
- Acts 27:24

# hwd.Ruler's Duty

- Deuteronomy 17:16
- 2 Samuel 23:3
- 2 Chronicles 19:6
- Psalm 2:10
- Psalm 2:11
- Proverbs 16:12
- Proverbs 20:28

- Proverbs 29:4
- Proverbs 29:14
- SEE Justice

# hwd.Rulers

- Wisdom and Integrity Essential to
    - Genesis 41:33
    - Exodus 18:21
    - Deuteronomy 1:13
    - Deuteronomy 16:18
    - Proverbs 24:23
    - Proverbs 25:2
    - Proverbs 31:4
- Duties of
    - Deuteronomy 17:16
    - 2 Samuel 23:3
    - 2 Chronicles 19:6
    - Psalm 2:10
    - Psalm 2:11
    - Proverbs 16:12
    - Proverbs 20:28
    - Proverbs 29:4
    - Proverbs 29:14
    - SEE Justice
- Warnings to
    - Deuteronomy 27:19
    - Nehemiah 5:7
    - Psalm 110:5
    - Isaiah 1:23
    - Isaiah 3:14
    - Isaiah 10:1
    - Isaiah 28:14
    - Ezekiel 22:27
    - Ezekiel 28:2

  - Ezekiel 45:9
  - Hosea 5:10
  - Micah 3:1
  - Micah 7:3
  - SEE Injustice
  - SEE Oppression

- Examples of Honour Rendered to

  - Genesis 41:43
  - 1 Samuel 10:24
  - 2 Samuel 19:15
  - 1 Kings 8:66
  - Daniel 3:9
  - Acts 26:2

- Rebuked by the Prophets and Messengers of God

  - 1 Samuel 15:23
  - 2 Samuel 12:7
  - 1 Kings 14:7
  - 1 Kings 16:1
  - 1 Kings 18:18
  - 1 Kings 21:20
  - 2 Kings 3:13
  - 2 Chronicles 12:5
  - 2 Chronicles 16:9
  - 2 Chronicles 26:18
  - Daniel 5:23
  - Mark 6:18
  - Acts 23:3

- Appointed by God

  - SEE Exaltation

- Corrupt

  - SEE Bribery

- Judges of Israel

  - SEE Israel
  - SEE Man
  - SEE Sin

- Appointed by God

  - Genesis 45:8
  - 1 Samuel 2:7
  - 2 Samuel 7:8
  - 1 Kings 14:7
  - Psalm 75:7
  - Daniel 2:21
  - SEE Honour
  - SEE Reversals
  - Of Israel
  - SEE Exaltation

- Rebellion against

  - Deuteronomy 17:12
  - Ezra 7:26
  - Ezra 10:8
  - Romans 13:2
  - Jude 1:8

- To be Reverenced

  - Exodus 22:28
  - 1 Samuel 24:6
  - Ecclesiastes 10:20
  - Acts 23:5
  - Romans 13:1
  - 1 Peter 2:17
  - Jude 1:8
  - SEE Rebellion

# hwd.Ruth

- (RUTH , "The Woman of Constancy", Characteristics of)
- Filial Love, constancy, piety

  - Ruth 1:16
- Industry
  - Ruth 2:6
  - Ruth 2:7
  - Ruth 2:23
- Filial obedience
  - Ruth 3:5
- A Spotless name
  - Ruth 3:11
- SEE Notable Women

# Alphabetical order S

## hwd.Sabbath

Sabbath, Sabbath Day's Journey, Sabbatic Year, Sabeans, Sackbut, Sackcloth, Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, Sacraments, Sacred Places, Sacred Vessels, Sacrifice, Christ's, Sacrifices, Sacrificial Giving, Sacrilege, Sadducees, Sadness, Safety, Saint's, Saints, Salome, Salt, Salt, the, Salutations, Salvation, Salvation-Condemnation, Samaria, Samaritans, Samson, Samuel, Sanballat, Sanctification, Sanctified Ones, Sanctimony, Sanctuary, Sand, Sandals, Sanhedrin, Sanity, Spiritual, Sapphira, Sapphire, Sarah, Sarcasm, Sardis, Sardius, Sarepta, Satan, Satan's, Satan-Evil Spirits, Satanic, Satisfaction, Saul of Tarsus, Saul, King of Israel, Saved, All May Be, Saved, the, Saving Faith, Saving Grace, Saviour, Christ Our, Savour, Sweet, Saws, Sayings of Christ, Seven Last, Scapegoat, Scarlet, Scattering the Flock, Scepticism, Sceptres, Schism, Schools of the Prophets, Scoffers, Scorners, Scorpions, Scourging, Scribes, Scriptures, Sea, Seal, Sealed, Saints, Search for God, Search the Word, Searcher of Hearts, Seasons, the, Seclusion, Second Coming of Christ, Secret Discipleship, Secret Prayer, Secret Sins, Secret Things, Secrets, Sects, Jewish, Security, Security-Insecurity, Seducers, Seed of the Righteous, Seed of the Wicked, Seeing God, Seek God, Seekers, Seeking Christ, Seeking God, Seeking Saviour, the, Seers, Seir, Mount, Seizing Opportunities, Self, Ignorance of, Self-Abasement, Self-Condemnation, Self-Confidence, Self-Control, Self-Deception, Self-Denial, Self-Exaltation, Self-Examination, Self-Indulgence, Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial, Self-Justification, Self-Justification-Self-Condemnation, Self-Mastery, Self-Righteousness, Self-Sacrifice, Self-Support, Paul's, Self-Will, Selfishness, Selfishness-Unselfishness, Sennacherib, Sensuality, Separation, Sepulchres, Seraphim, Sermon on the Mount, Serpent, Serpent, Brazen, Serpents, Servant's Duty, Servant, Christ as, Servants, Serve God, Service, Servility, Serving Christ, Seven, Seventy, Sewing, Shadow of Death, Shadow, the Lord as a, Shadow, the Lord as a, Shadrach, Shallowness, Shalmaneser, Shame, Shame, Sin's, Shamelessness, Shamgar, Shaphan, Sharon, Shaving, Sheaves, Sheba, Sheba, Queen of, Shechem, Sheep, Sheep, God's, Sheep, Lost, Sheepfolds, Shekels, Shekinah, Shem, Shemaiah, Sheol, Shepherd, Christ, Shepherds, Shewbread, Shield, God a, Shields, Shiloh, Shinar, Shining Faces, Ships, Shishak, Shittim Wood, Shochoh, Shoes Removed, Shoulder, Shouting, Shovels, Showbread, Showers, Spiritual, Shun Evil, Shunammite, Shunem, Shushan, Sick, Visitation of, Sickles, Sickness, Sidon, Sieges, Sighing, Sight, in God's, Sign-Seekers, Signets, Signs Given, Signs Sought, Sihon, Sihor, Silas, Silence, Silence-Speech, Silenced, Men, Silent, Christ, Siloam, Silver, Silversmiths, Simeon, Similitudes, Simon, Simon Peter, Simple Message, Simple, the, Simplicity, Simplicity-Duplicity, Sin, Sin's, Sin-Bearer, Sin-Saviour, Sinai, Sincerity, Sinews, Sinful, Singers, Singing, Singleness of Heart, Sinlessness of Christ, Sinners, Sinners' Friend, the, Sins, Sion, Sisera, Sivan, Skill, Sky, Slander, Slavery, Slayer, the, Sleep, Sleep-Wakefulness, Sleeplessness, Slime, Slings, Slothfulness, Sluggard, the, Small Things God Uses, Smiths, Smiting, Smitten of God, Smitten, Cheeks, Snail, Snares Laid, Snares, Worldly, Snow, Snuffers, Soap, Soberness, Social Duties, Social Fellowship, Social Functions, Social Life, Social Selfishness, Social Sins, Sodom, Sojourners, Sold under Sin, Soldiers, Solicitude, Solitude, Solomon, Solomon's Temple, Son, Song, New, Songs, Sons, Soothsayers, Sorcery, Sorrow, Sorrows, Man of, Soul, Soul's Enemies, Soul-Winners, Soul-Winners' Joy, Source of Spiritual Power, Sovereignty of God, Sowing, Sowing and Reaping, Span, Sparrows, Speak the Word, Speaking, Evil, Spears, Special Privileges, Speech, Spices, Spider, Spies, Spikenard, Spindles, Spinners, Spirit, Spirit of Christ, Spirit of Man, Spirit, Sword of the, Spirits, Evil, Spiritual, Spiritualism, Spirituality, Spit upon, Spoils of War, Spoons, Sport, Spotless, Spring, Springs, Sprinkled, Blood, Stability, Staff, Stand Still, Stand? Who Can, Star, Morning, Stars, Starving the Flock, Statutes, Steadfastness, Steadfastness-Instability, Stealing, Stephanas, Stephen, Steps, Saints', Sterility, Stewardship, Stewardship-Ownership, Stillness, Stocks, Stoics, Stonecutters, Stones, Precious, Stoning, Store-Cities, Storehouses, Stories for Children, Storks, Storms, Straightforwardness, Strange Providences, Strangers, Strategy, Streets, Strength, Strife, Stripes, Striving with God, Striving, Spiritual, Strong, Be, Strongholds, Stubble, Stubbornness, Study, Stumbling-Blocks, Stumbling-Stone, Subjection, Subjects, Duties of, Submission, Substitution, Subtlety, Success, Succoth, Sudden Destruction, Sudden Events, Suffering for Christ's Sake, Suffering for Righteousness' S, Suffering, Cup of, Sufferings of Christ, Sufferings Rewarded, Suicide, Summer, Sun, the, Sun-Dial, Sun-Stroke, Superabundance of God's Gifts, Superiority of the New Dispensation, Superscription, Superstition, Supper, the Lord's, Suppers, Supplies, Divine, Supplies, Human, Support, Divine, Support, Ministerial, Supremacy, Suretyship, Surrendered Life, Characteristics of, Suspicion, Sustaining Providence, Swallows, Swearing, Sweet Odours, Sweet Savour, Swine, Sword of the Lord, Sword of the Spirit, Sycamore-Trees, Sychar, or Shechem, Sympathy, Sympathy, Divine, Sympathy-Pitilessness, Synagogues, Syria, Syrophenician Woman, Systematic Giving, Salt, Christians as, the

- General References to
    - Genesis 2:3
    - Exodus 16:23
    - Psalm 118:24
    - Matthew 12:1
    - Matthew 12:8
    - Mark 2:27
    - Hebrews 4:4
- Keeping of, Enjoined
    - Exodus 20:8
    - Exodus 31:15
    - Exodus 34:21
    - Exodus 35:3
    - Leviticus 26:2
    - Deuteronomy 5:12
    - Nehemiah 10:31
    - Isaiah 56:2
    - Isaiah 58:13
    - Isaiah 58:14
    - Jeremiah 17:21
    - Ezekiel 44:24
- Lawful to do Good Deeds on
    - Matthew 12:12
    - Mark 6:2

    - Luke 6:6
    - John 5:9
    - John 7:23
    - John 9:14
    - Acts 16:13
    - Acts 17:2
    - Acts 18:4

- Worship Celebrated on

    - The Divine Command

        - Deuteronomy 12:5
        - Deuteronomy 16:16

    - Blessing Pronounced upon

        - Psalm 84:4
        - Psalm 122:4

    - A Refuge in Times of Trouble

        - Isaiah 37:1
        - Isaiah 37:14

    - A Place of Instruction

        - Micah 4:2

    - A Comfort in Old Age

        - Luke 2:36
        - Luke 2:37

    - The Example of Christ

        - Luke 4:16
        - Luke 18:10

    - The Example of the Apostles

        - Luke 24:52

        - Luke 24:53
        - John 7:14
        - Acts 2:46
        - Acts 3:1

    - SEE Synagogues
    - SEE Church; Attendance

- Christian

    - First Day of the Week, Events that Occurred on

        - Christ Appeared to Mary

            - Mark 16:9

        - Christ Appeared to the Two on the way to Emmaus

            - Luke 24:13
            - Luke 24:14
            - Luke 24:15

        - Christ Appeared to the Disciples

            - John 20:19

        - Paul Preached at Troas

            - Acts 20:7
            - 1 Corinthians 16:2

        - Worship celebrated on:
        - SEE Attendance
        - SEE Sanctuary
        - SEE Church; Attendance

- Desecration of, under the Mosaic Law

    - By Gathering Manna

        - Exodus 16:27

        - Exodus 16:28
    - Death Penalty for
        - Exodus 31:14
        - Numbers 15:32
        - Numbers 15:35
    - By Doing Ordinary Work
        - Nehemiah 13:15
    - Warnings Concerning
        - Jeremiah 17:27
        - Ezekiel 20:13
        - Ezekiel 22:8
        - Ezekiel 22:15

# hwd.Sabbath Day's Journey

- (about two thousand cubits)
- Acts 1:12
- LAND MEASURE
    - A cubit = 1.824 ft
    - 2000 cubits = 0.5 miles = 1Sabbath day's journey
    - 24 miles = 1 day's journey
    - In consulting these tables it must be remembered that authorities differ as to exact figures

# hwd.Sabbatic Year

- (one year in seven, year of release)
- Exodus 23:11
- Leviticus 25:4
- Deuteronomy 15:1
- Deuteronomy 31:10
- Jeremiah 34:14
- SEE Jubilee, Year of

# hwd.Sabeans

- Job 1:15
- Isaiah 43:3
- Isaiah 45:14

# hwd.Sackbut

- Daniel 3:5

# hwd.Sackcloth

- (Sackcloth, a coarse, or cloth, worn as a symbol of grief or penitence)
- Genesis 37:34
- 2 Samuel 3:31
- 2 Kings 6:30
- 2 Kings 19:1
- 1 Chronicles 21:16
- Esther 4:1
- Job 16:15
- Isaiah 15:3
- Daniel 9:3
- Jnh 3:8
- Matthew 11:21
- Revelation 11:3
- SEE Repentance

# hwd.Sacrament of the Lord's Supper

- Matthew 26:26
- Mark 14:22
- 1 Corinthians 10:16
- 1 Corinthians 11:23

# hwd.Sacraments

- Of Believers, Enjoined
    - Matthew 28:19
    - Mark 16:16
    - John 3:5
    - Acts 2:38
    - Acts 10:48
    - Acts 22:16
- Significance of Baptism
    - Romans 6:3
    - 1 Corinthians 12:13
    - Galatians 3:27
    - Colossians 2:12
    - 1 Peter 3:21
- Examples of
    - Believers at Pentecost
        - Acts 2:41
    - Converts in Samaria
        - Acts 8:12
    - The Ethiopian Eunuch
        - Acts 8:38
    - Saul of Tarsus
        - Acts 9:18
    - Lydia of Thyatira
        - Acts 16:15
    - Philippian Jailer and Household

        - Acts 16:33
    - Believers in Corinth
        - Acts 18:8
    - Ephesian Disciples
        - Acts 19:5
- Of Christ
    - Matthew 3:13
    - Mark 1:9
    - Luke 3:21
- Administered by John the Baptist
    - Matthew 3:6
    - Matthew 21:25
    - Mark 1:4
    - Luke 3:12
    - Luke 7:29
    - John 1:26
    - John 3:23
    - Acts 10:37
    - Acts 13:24
    - Acts 19:3

# hwd.Sacred Places

- Deuteronomy 12:5
- Deuteronomy 12:11
- Deuteronomy 14:23
- Deuteronomy 15:20
- Deuteronomy 16:2
- Deuteronomy 17:8
- Joshua 9:27
- Joshua 18:1
- 1 Chronicles 22:1
- 2 Chronicles 7:15

- Psalm 78:68

# hwd.Sacred Vessels

- (of the temple)
- Numbers 3:31
- 1 Kings 7:45
- 1 Kings 8:4
- 2 Kings 25:14
- 2 Chronicles 36:18
- Ezra 1:7
- Jeremiah 28:3
- Daniel 1:2
- Daniel 5:2

# hwd.Sacrifice, Christ's

- John 15:13
- 2 Corinthians 8:9
- Galatians 1:4
- Ephesians 5:2
- Titus 2:14
- Hebrews 9:26
- 1 Peter 3:18
- 1 John 3:16
- Revelation 1:5
- SEE Christ
- SEE Christ

# hwd.Sacrifices

- Examples of the Offering of
    - Genesis 46:1
    - Exodus 18:12
    - Judges 2:5
    - 1 Samuel 1:21
    - 1 Samuel 6:15

    - 1 Samuel 11:15
    - 2 Samuel 6:13
    - 1 Chronicles 21:28
    - 1 Chronicles 29:21
    - 2 Chronicles 5:6
    - Jnh 1:16
    - SEE Offerings

- Insufficient to Secure Salvation

    - 1 Samuel 15:22
    - Psalm 40:6
    - Psalm 51:16
    - Psalm 51:17
    - Isaiah 1:11
    - Hosea 6:6
    - Matthew 9:13
    - Matthew 12:7
    - Hebrews 9:9
    - SEE Works, Good

- Human Beings Offered as

    - Leviticus 18:21
    - Deuteronomy 12:31
    - 2 Kings 3:27
    - 2 Kings 16:3
    - 2 Chronicles 28:3
    - Psalm 106:38
    - Isaiah 57:5
    - Jeremiah 19:5
    - Ezekiel 16:20

- Of Praise

    - Psalm 107:22
    - Psalm 116:17
    - Jeremiah 17:26
    - Jeremiah 33:11
    - Jnh 2:9
    - Hebrews 13:15

  - SEE Praise
  - SEE Thanksgiving

- Of Righteousness

  - Deuteronomy 33:19
  - Psalm 4:5
  - Psalm 51:19
  - Malachi 3:3

# hwd.Sacrificial Giving

- (Examples of)
- Israel, at the Erection of the Tabernacle
- Exodus 36:5
- The Widow of Zarephath
- 1 Kings 17:13
- 1 Kings 17:15
- Mary of Bethany
- Matthew 26:7
- The Poor Widow
- Luke 21:4
- Members of the Early Church
- Acts 4:34
- The Churches of Macedonia
- 2 Corinthians 8:3
- 2 Corinthians 8:4
- SEE Liberality
- SEE Liberality
- SEE Munificence

# hwd.Sacrilege

- Condemned

  - Leviticus 19:8
  - Numbers 18:32
  - Romans 2:22
  - 1 Corinthians 11:22

- Examples of
    - Leviticus 10:1
    - 1 Samuel 2:17
    - 1 Samuel 6:19
    - 1 Samuel 13:9
    - 2 Samuel 6:6
    - 2 Kings 21:7
    - 2 Kings 25:13
    - 1 Chronicles 13:9
    - 2 Chronicles 24:7
    - 2 Chronicles 26:16
    - 2 Chronicles 28:24
    - Daniel 5:2
    - Matthew 21:13
    - Acts 8:19
    - SEE Pollutions
- By Despoiling the Temple
    - 2 Kings 12:18
    - 2 Kings 18:16
    - 2 Chronicles 12:9
    - 2 Chronicles 16:2
    - 2 Chronicles 25:24
    - 2 Chronicles 28:21
    - 2 Chronicles 28:24
    - 2 Chronicles 36:10
- Polluted
    - SEE Pollutions

# hwd.Sadducees

- (Jewish)
- Matthew 3:7
- Matthew 16:6
- Matthew 22:23
- Matthew 22:34

- Acts 4:1
- Acts 5:17
- Acts 23:8
- Beliefs of:
    - a materialistic party among the Jews that denied the resurrection
    - denied the existence of angels and spirits
    - They also rejected the traditions of the elders
    - SEE Materialism

# hwd.Sadness

- SEE Israel

# hwd.Safety

- (of the righteous assured)
- Psalm 91:10
- Psalm 112:8
- Psalm 121:3
- Proverbs 1:33
- Proverbs 3:23
- Proverbs 12:21
- Proverbs 21:31
- Isaiah 32:18
- Jeremiah 23:6
- SEE Security
- SEE Divine

# hwd.Saint's

- Feet
    - 1 Samuel 2:9
    - 2 Samuel 22:34
    - Psalm 40:2
    - Isaiah 52:7

    - Ephesians 6:15
- Portion
    - Psalm 16:5
    - Psalm 73:26
    - Psalm 119:57
    - Psalm 142:5
    - Lamentations 3:24
    - SEE Heritage; Spiritual
- Steps
    - Job 14:16
    - Job 31:4
    - Psalm 18:36
    - Psalm 37:23
    - Psalm 40:2
    - Proverbs 4:12
    - Proverbs 16:9
    - SEE Saint's; Feet

# hwd.Saints

- Contrasted with Sinners
    - Proverbs 10:6
    - Proverbs 10:16
    - Proverbs 10:25
    - Proverbs 11:5
    - Proverbs 12:7
    - Proverbs 13:21
    - Proverbs 14:32
    - Proverbs 15:6
    - Proverbs 21:15
    - Romans 2:9
    - 1 Peter 4:18
    - SEE Wicked, The
- Death of

  - SEE Righteous, The
- Despised
  - 1 Samuel 17:42
  - 2 Samuel 6:16
  - Nehemiah 2:19
  - Nehemiah 4:2
  - Job 12:4
  - Psalm 119:141
  - 1 Corinthians 1:28
  - 1 Corinthians 4:13
  - SEE Hated, Saints
  - SEE Derision
  - SEE Aha
- Exalted
  - Psalm 91:14
  - Isaiah 33:16
  - Isaiah 58:14
  - Daniel 12:3
  - Habakkuk 3:19
  - Matthew 19:28
  - Luke 19:17
  - 1 Corinthians 6:2
  - Revelation 3:21
  - Revelation 5:10
  - Revelation 11:12
  - SEE Reward
  - SEE Crowns
  - SEE Eternal; Glory
  - SEE Second Coming of Christ
- The Feet of
  - 1 Samuel 2:9
  - 2 Samuel 22:34
  - Psalm 40:2
  - Isaiah 52:7
  - Ephesians 6:15

- Fellowship of
  - Psalm 119:63
  - Malachi 3:16
  - Luke 24:15
  - Acts 2:42
  - Romans 1:12
  - Philippians 1:3
  - Philippians 1:5
  - 1 John 1:7
  - SEE Unity
  - SEE Hands
- Glorified
  - Matthew 13:43
  - Luke 9:30
  - Luke 9:31
  - Romans 8:17
  - Philippians 3:21
  - Colossians 3:4
  - 1 Peter 5:1
  - Revelation 7:9
  - Revelation 14:1
  - Revelation 22:5
  - SEE Redeemed, The
  - SEE Saints; Exalted
- Hated
  - Isaiah 66:5
  - Matthew 24:9
  - Luke 6:22
  - Luke 21:17
  - John 15:19
  - John 17:14
  - 1 John 3:13
  - SEE Persecution
- They cannot be Moved

    - Psalm 15:5
    - Psalm 16:8
    - Psalm 21:7
    - Psalm 46:5
    - Psalm 55:22
    - Psalm 66:9
    - Psalm 112:6
    - Psalm 121:3
    - Psalm 125:1
    - Proverbs 10:30
    - Carnal
        - SEE Carnal Security
        - SEE Safety
- When Obedient were Invincible
    - Deuteronomy 7:24
    - Deuteronomy 11:25
    - Deuteronomy 28:7
    - Joshua 1:5
    - Joshua 10:8
    - Joshua 21:44
    - Joshua 23:9
    - Song of Song of Solomon 6:10
    - SEE Strength
- God's Knowledge of the Saints
    - In Time of Trouble
        - Nahum 1:7
    - At every day Tasks
        - John 1:48
    - Their Individual Names
        - John 10:3
    - Intimate Acquaintanceship

    - John 10:14
  - True Love Recognized
    - 1 Corinthians 8:3
    - Galatians 4:9
  - The Sure Foundation of Christian Hope
    - 2 Timothy 2:19
- Pillars, as
  - Jeremiah 1:18
  - Galatians 2:9
  - Revelation 3:12
- Portion of
  - Psalm 16:5
  - Psalm 73:26
  - Psalm 119:57
  - Psalm 142:5
  - Lamentations 3:24
  - SEE Heritage; Spiritual
- Promises to
  - Psalm 37:28
  - Psalm 97:10
  - Psalm 116:15
  - Psalm 132:16
  - Psalm 149:9
  - Daniel 7:27
  - 1 Corinthians 6:2
  - Revelation 11:18
  - SEE Sons
  - SEE God's
  - SEE Divine
- Remembered

    - Genesis 8:1
    - Genesis 19:29
    - Numbers 10:9
    - Psalm 98:3
    - Psalm 136:23
    - Isaiah 49:14-16
    - SEE Providence, Divine
    - SEE Divine; Care

- Scattered

    - (abroad)
    - Matthew 8:11
    - Matthew 26:31
    - Mark 13:27
    - John 11:52
    - Acts 8:1
    - James 1:1
    - SEE Dispersion

- Sealed by God

    - Ezekiel 9:4
    - 2 Corinthians 1:22
    - Revelation 7:3
    - Revelation 9:4
    - Revelation 14:1
    - Revelation 22:4

- Security of

    - Job 11:18
    - Psalm 91:5
    - Psalm 112:7
    - Psalm 125:1
    - Proverbs 1:33
    - Proverbs 3:24
    - Isaiah 33:16
    - Isaiah 43:2
    - Hebrews 13:6
    - 1 Peter 3:13

  - SEE Safety
  - SEE Divine
  - SEE Fortress, God a
  - SEE Divine
  - SEE Divine
  - SEE Shield, God a

- Steps of

  - Job 14:16
  - Job 31:4
  - Psalm 18:36
  - Psalm 37:23
  - Psalm 40:2
  - Proverbs 4:12
  - Proverbs 16:9
  - SEE Saint's; Feet

# hwd.Salome

- (mother of James and John)
- Mark 15:40
- Mark 16:1

# hwd.Salt

- General References to

  - Genesis 19:26
  - Leviticus 2:13
  - Numbers 18:19
  - 2 Kings 2:20
  - Ezra 6:9

- Pillar of

  - Pillar of, Lot's wife became

    - Genesis 19:26
    - Luke 17:32

    - Christians as
        - SEE Salt, The
    - Sea
        - SEE Dead Sea
- Sea
    - (DEAD SEA, also called Salt Sea)
    - Genesis 14:3
    - Numbers 34:3
    - Deuteronomy 3:17
    - Deuteronomy 4:49
    - Joshua 3:16
    - Joshua 15:5
    - Joel 2:20
    - Zechariah 14:8

# hwd.Salt, the

- (The Church, Like Salt, saves by Contact)
- Matthew 5:13
- Mark 9:50
- Luke 14:34
- SEE Influence; Good

# hwd.Salutations

- Examples of
    - Genesis 43:29
    - Judges 19:20
    - Ruth 2:4
    - 1 Samuel 15:13
    - 1 Samuel 25:6
    - Matthew 28:9
    - Luke 1:28
    - Luke 10:5

    - SEE Peace
- Of Affection
    - Genesis 33:4
    - Genesis 45:14
    - Luke 15:20
    - Romans 16:16
    - SEE Kiss

# hwd.Salvation

- Of God
    - Psalm 27:1
    - Psalm 37:39
    - Psalm 62:2
    - Isaiah 12:2
    - Isaiah 25:9
    - Jeremiah 3:23
    - Zephaniah 3:17
    - 1 Timothy 4:10
    - SEE Redeemer
- Only Through Christ
    - Luke 1:69
    - Luke 2:30
    - The only door
        - John 10:9
    - The only Saviour
        - Acts 4:12
    - His grace sufficient
        - Acts 15:11
    - His blood avails

        - Romans 5:9
        - 1 Thessalonians 5:9
    - For the obedient
        - Hebrews 5:9
    - At his coming
        - Hebrews 9:28
        - SEE Saviour, Christ Our
        - SEE Christ
- Conditions of
    - Endurance
        - Matthew 10:22
    - Faith and Confession
        - Romans 10:9
        - 1 Corinthians 1:21
        - 1 Corinthians 15:2
        - 2 Timothy 3:15
    - Spiritual Receptivity
        - James 1:21
    - Spiritual Diligence
        - 2 Peter 1:10
        - 2 Peter 1:11
    - Spiritual Cleansing
        - Revelation 22:14
    - SEE Faith
    - SEE Justification
    - SEE Eternal; Life

- Possible to all Men
    - Luke 3:6
    - Acts 2:21
    - Romans 5:18
    - Romans 10:13
    - 1 Timothy 2:4
    - Titus 2:11
    - Titus 2:12
    - 2 Peter 3:9
    - SEE Whosoever
    - SEE Impartiality, Divine
    - SEE Divine
    - SEE Gospel
    - SEE Gentiles
- Free
    - Isaiah 55:1
    - Romans 3:24
    - Revelation 22:17
    - SEE Salvation
- Sought
    - 1 Chronicles 16:35
    - Psalm 31:16
    - Psalm 54:1
    - Psalm 86:7
    - Psalm 106:4
    - Psalm 119:41
    - Acts 16:30
    - SEE Pardon
    - SEE Deliverance
- Promised
    - Psalm 91:16
    - Isaiah 45:17
    - Mark 16:16
    - Luke 19:9

  - Acts 11:14
  - Acts 16:31
  - SEE Obedience

- Abundant

  - Become Radiant as Stars

    - Daniel 12:3

  - Receive a Royal Welcome in Heaven

    - Matthew 25:34

  - Afflictions add to the Final Glory

    - 2 Corinthians 4:17

  - Accorded a Triumphant Entrance into Heaven

    - 2 Peter 1:11

  - Given a Place Near the Throne

    - Revelation 7:14
    - Revelation 7:15

- By Faith

  - SEE Faith

- By Grace

  - Acts 15:11
  - Romans 3:24
  - Romans 5:15
  - Romans 11:6
  - Ephesians 2:5
  - Titus 2:11
  - Titus 3:7
  - SEE Works, Good
  - SEE Justification

    - SEE Faith
- God's Gift
    - John 3:16
    - John 4:10
    - Romans 5:15
    - Romans 6:23
    - Romans 8:32
    - 2 Corinthians 9:15
    - Ephesians 2:8
- Neglect of
    - Impenitence
        - Ezekiel 33:9
    - Absorption in Business
        - Luke 14:18
    - Procrastination
        - Acts 24:25
    - Insensibility
        - Acts 28:27
    - Perilous if Persisted in
        - Hebrews 2:3
        - Hebrews 12:25
- Now is the Day of
    - (the time favourable for seeking God)
    - Psalm 32:6
    - Psalm 69:13
    - Psalm 95:7
    - Isaiah 49:8

    - 2 Corinthians 6:2

# hwd.Salvation-Condemnation

- SALVATION
    - Of God
        - Psalm 27:1
        - Psalm 37:39
        - Psalm 62:2
        - Isaiah 12:2
        - Isaiah 25:9
        - Jeremiah 3:23
        - Zephaniah 3:17
        - 1 Timothy 4:10
        - SEE Redeemer
    - Only Through Christ
        - Luke 1:69
        - Luke 2:30
        - The only door
            - John 10:9
        - The only Saviour
            - Acts 4:12
        - His grace sufficient
            - Acts 15:11
        - His blood avails
            - Romans 5:9
            - 1 Thessalonians 5:9
        - For the obedient

    - Hebrews 5:9
  - At his coming
    - Hebrews 9:28
    - SEE Saviour, Christ Our
    - SEE Christ
- Conditions of
  - Endurance
    - Matthew 10:22
  - Faith and Confession
    - Romans 10:9
    - 1 Corinthians 1:21
    - 1 Corinthians 15:2
    - 2 Timothy 3:15
  - Spiritual Receptivity
    - James 1:21
  - Spiritual Diligence
    - 2 Peter 1:10
    - 2 Peter 1:11
  - Spiritual Cleansing
    - Revelation 22:14
  - SEE Faith
  - SEE Justification
  - SEE Eternal; Life
- Possible to all Men
  - Luke 3:6
  - Acts 2:21
  - Romans 5:18

    - Romans 10:13
    - 1 Timothy 2:4
    - Titus 2:11
    - Titus 2:12
    - 2 Peter 3:9
    - SEE Whosoever
    - SEE Impartiality, Divine
    - SEE Divine
    - SEE Gospel
    - SEE Gentiles

- Free

    - Isaiah 55:1
    - Romans 3:24
    - Revelation 22:17
    - SEE Salvation

- Sought

    - 1 Chronicles 16:35
    - Psalm 31:16
    - Psalm 54:1
    - Psalm 86:7
    - Psalm 106:4
    - Psalm 119:41
    - Acts 16:30
    - SEE Pardon
    - SEE Deliverance

- Promised

    - Psalm 91:16
    - Isaiah 45:17
    - Mark 16:16
    - Luke 19:9
    - Acts 11:14
    - Acts 16:31
    - SEE Obedience

- The Gift of God

    - John 3:16
    - John 4:10
    - Romans 5:15
    - Romans 6:23
    - Romans 8:32
    - 2 Corinthians 9:15
    - Ephesians 2:8

- NO CONDEMNATION, for the righteous
  - Isaiah 50:9
  - Luke 6:37
  - John 3:18
  - John 5:24
  - Romans 8:1
  - Romans 8:34
  - 1 John 3:21

- PARDON, DIVINE
  - Promised
    - Isaiah 43:25
    - Isaiah 44:22
    - Isaiah 55:7
    - Jeremiah 5:1
    - Jeremiah 31:34
    - Jeremiah 33:8
    - Ezekiel 36:25
    - Micah 7:18
    - Hebrews 8:12
    - 1 John 1:9
    - SEE Forgiveness
    - SEE Mercy
    - SEE Restoration
  - Sought
    - Exodus 32:32
    - Exodus 34:9
    - Numbers 14:19

        - 1 Samuel 15:25
        - 2 Samuel 24:10
        - Psalm 25:11
        - Psalm 51:1
        - Daniel 9:19
        - SEE Mercy

- REMISSION OF SIN, general references to

    - Matthew 26:28
    - Luke 3:3
    - Luke 24:47
    - Acts 2:38
    - Romans 3:25
    - Hebrews 9:22
    - Hebrews 10:18
    - SEE Sin
    - SEE Forgiveness

- PROPITIATION for sin, general references to

    - Romans 3:25
    - 1 John 2:2
    - 1 John 4:10

- CONDEMNATION

    - General References to

        - John 3:19
        - Romans 5:18
        - 1 Corinthians 11:34
        - 1 Timothy 3:6
        - Titus 3:11
        - James 5:12

    - Men under

        - 2 Samuel 24:10
        - Job 42:6
        - Psalm 31:10

    - Psalm 32:3
    - Ezekiel 33:10
    - SEE Conviction of Sin
    - SEE Remorse
    - SEE Self-condemnation

- DIVINE VENGEANCE
  - Deuteronomy 32:35
  - Psalm 94:1
  - Ezekiel 25:17
  - Micah 5:15
  - Nahum 1:2
  - Romans 12:19
  - 2 Thessalonians 1:8
  - Hebrews 10:30
  - SEE Punishment
  - SEE Threatenings
  - SEE Retribution

- GOD'S WRATH
  - 2 Kings 22:13
  - Psalm 2:12
  - John 3:36
  - Romans 1:18
  - Romans 2:8
  - Ephesians 5:6
  - 1 Thessalonians 2:16
  - SEE God's; Anger
  - SEE Divine; Indignation
  - SEE Provoking God

# hwd.Samaria

- City of
  - 1 Kings 16:24
  - 1 Kings 16:29
  - 1 Kings 20:1

  - 2 Kings 6:19
  - 2 Kings 17:5
  - 2 Kings 18:9
  - Isaiah 8:4
  - Micah 1:6
  - Acts 8:5

- Province of

  - 2 Kings 23:19
  - John 4:4
  - Acts 8:1
  - Acts 9:31
  - Acts 15:3

# hwd.Samaritans

- (inhabitants of Samaria)
- Facts concerning:

  - They were colonists whom the king of Assyria sent to inhabit the Land of Israel after the captivity, and hence were despised by the Jews:

    - 2 Kings 17:24-41
    - John 4:9

  - In the time of Zerubbabel they sought to form an alliance with the returned captives and to unite with them in building the temple, but were rejected:

    - Ezra 4:2
    - Ezra 4:3

  - They had a temple on Mt. Gerizim:

    - John 4:20

  - They were treated with charity by Christ, see Parable of Good Samaritan:

        - Luke 10:30
    - Healing of the Ten Lepers:
        - Luke 17:12-18
    - Instruction of the Samaritan woman:
        - John 4:3-43
    - Two Days' work in Samaria:
        - John 4:40
    - Philip did a successful work among them
        - Acts 8:5-8
- Marginal Chain of texts
    - 2 Kings 17:24
    - Ezra 4:2
    - Nehemiah 4:2
    - Matthew 10:5
    - Luke 9:52
    - Luke 10:33
    - Luke 17:16
    - John 4:9
    - John 4:39
    - John 8:48
    - Acts 8:25

# hwd.Samson

- (son of Manoah, of the Judges)
- Judges 13:24
- Judges 14:1
- Judges 15:7
- Judges 16:20
- Judges 16:30
- "A life of Contrasts"

- Separated as a Nazarite
    - Judges 13:5
    - Judges 16:17
- yet tampering with evil associations
    - Judges 14:1-3
- Spiritual at times
    - Judges 13:25
    - Judges 15:14
- yet under the power of carnal appetites
    - Judges 16:1-4
- Childish in his plans
    - Judges 15:4
- yet courageous in battle
    - Judges 15:11-14
- Mighty in physical strength
    - Judges 16:3
    - Judges 16:9
    - Judges 16:12
    - Judges 16:14
- yet weak in resisting temptation
    - Judges 16:15-17
- His sad end
    - Judges 16:30

- (son of Elkanah and Hannah, the last of the Judges,)
- General References to

    - 1 Samuel 1:20
    - 1 Samuel 2:11
    - 1 Samuel 2:18
    - 1 Samuel 3:1
    - 1 Samuel 3:19
    - 1 Samuel 4:1
    - 1 Samuel 7:15
    - 1 Samuel 8:1
    - 1 Samuel 9:14
    - 1 Samuel 13:11
    - 1 Samuel 16:1
    - 1 Samuel 19:18
    - 1 Samuel 25:1
    - 1 Samuel 28:3
    - 1 Samuel 28:11
    - 1 Chronicles 9:22
    - Psalm 99:6
    - Jeremiah 15:1
    - Hebrews 11:32

- "The Upright Judge"

    - 1 Samuel 12:3
    - 1 Samuel 12:4

- Life Summarized

    - Consecrated to God by his parents

        - 1 Samuel 1:24-28

    - A wonderful childhood

        - 1 Samuel 2:8-21

    - like that of Christ

        - 1 Samuel 2:26

    - Heard God's voice in boyhood
        - 1 Samuel 3:1-18
    - Courageous
        - 1 Samuel 13:13
        - 1 Samuel 15:16-29
    - A man of prayer
        - 1 Samuel 7:5-8
        - 1 Samuel 8:6
        - 1 Samuel 12:17
        - 1 Samuel 15:11
    - An Inspired prophet
        - 1 Samuel 3:19
        - 1 Samuel 3:21
        - 1 Samuel 8:22
    - A circuit judge
        - 1 Samuel 7:16

# hwd.Sanballat

- (opposes the rebuilding of Jerusalem)
- Nehemiah 2:10
- Nehemiah 4:1
- Nehemiah 6:2
- Nehemiah 13:28

# hwd.Sanctification

- How Secured
    - John 17:17
    - Romans 15:16

    - 1 Corinthians 1:30
    - Ephesians 5:26
    - 2 Timothy 2:21
    - Hebrews 10:10
    - Hebrews 13:12
    - 1 Peter 1:2
    - SEE Blood

- Enjoined

    - Exodus 19:22
    - Leviticus 20:26
    - Numbers 11:18
    - Joshua 3:5
    - 1 Samuel 16:5
    - 2 Chronicles 29:5
    - 1 Thessalonians 4:3
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:23
    - SEE Holiness
    - SEE Righteousness
    - SEE Spiritual; Cleansing

# hwd.Sanctified Ones

- John 17:19
- Acts 20:32
- 1 Corinthians 1:2
- 1 Corinthians 6:11
- Ephesians 5:26
- Hebrews 2:11
- Jude 1:1
- SEE Righteous, The
- SEE Children
- SEE Sons
- SEE Elect, The
- SEE Saints

# hwd.Sanctimony

- (distinguishing marks of)
- An Outward Show of Righteousness
    - Isaiah 58:2
- Pharisaic Separation
    - Isaiah 65:5
- Assumed Innocence
    - Jeremiah 2:35
- Religious Display
    - Matthew 6:5
- Hypocrisy
    - Matthew 23:14
- SEE Self-Righteousness
- SEE Pride

# hwd.Sanctuary

- SEE Tabernacle
- Attendance upon, Reasons for
    - The Divine Command
        - Deuteronomy 12:5
        - Deuteronomy 16:16
    - Blessing Pronounced upon
        - Psalm 84:4
        - Psalm 122:4
    - A Refuge in Times of Trouble
        - Isaiah 37:1

    - Isaiah 37:14
  - A Place of Instruction
    - Micah 4:2
  - A Comfort in Old Age
    - Luke 2:36
    - Luke 2:37
  - The Example of Christ
    - Luke 4:16
    - Luke 18:10
  - The Example of the Apostles
    - Luke 24:52
    - Luke 24:53
    - John 7:14
    - Acts 2:46
    - Acts 3:1
  - SEE Synagogues
  - SEE Church; Attendance

# hwd.Sand

- (of the sea (figurative))
- Genesis 22:17
- Hosea 1:10
- Hebrews 11:12
- Revelation 20:8

# hwd.Sandals

- Mark 6:9
- Acts 12:8

# hwd.Sanhedrin

- SANHEDRIN (council), the supreme council, or court, of the Jewish Nation
    - It consisted of seventy-one members all of whom were required to be over thirty years of age and married
    - They must be of good reputation and well instructed in the law
- General References to
    - Matthew 2:4
    - Matthew 5:22
    - Matthew 26:59
    - John 11:47
    - Acts 5:21
    - Acts 6:12
    - Acts 22:30
    - SEE Elders

# hwd.Sanity, Spiritual

- Proverbs 12:5
- Mark 5:15
- Luke 15:17
- 2 Corinthians 10:5
- 2 Timothy 1:7
- Titus 2:6
- SEE Soberness

# hwd.Sapphira

- (wife of Ananias)
- Acts 5:1

# hwd.Sapphire

- Exodus 24:10
- Exodus 28:18
- Job 28:16
- Ezekiel 1:26
- Ezekiel 10:1
- Ezekiel 28:13
- Revelation 21:19

# hwd.Sarah

- (or Sarai, wife of Abraham)
- Genesis 11:29
- Genesis 16:5
- Genesis 17:15
- Genesis 18:12
- Genesis 20:2
- Genesis 21:6
- Genesis 23:1
- Romans 9:9
- Hebrews 11:11
- 1 Peter 3:6
- "The Mother of Nations"
    - Genesis 17:15
    - Genesis 17:16
- Beautiful
    - Genesis 12:11
- Impatient of divine delays, attempts to anticipate the plans of providence, Compare Genesis 15:4 with Genesis 16:2
    - Genesis 15:4
    - Genesis 16:2
- Brings family trouble upon herself
    - Genesis 16:5
    - Genesis 16:6

- Again disbelieves God's promise
    - Genesis 18:12-15
- The ruling personality in the home
    - Genesis 21:10-12
- In spite of her infirmities honoured of God
    - Genesis 17:15
- Mentioned in the roll of Bible worthies
    - Hebrews 11:11
- SEE Notable Women

# hwd.Sarcasm

- Judges 9:7-15
- Judges 10:14
- 1 Samuel 11:10
- 1 Samuel 17:28
- 1 Kings 18:27
- 1 Kings 20:11
- 2 Kings 14:9
- Nehemiah 4:2
- John 19:3
- SEE Mocking
- SEE Reviling of Christ
- SEE Scoffers

# hwd.Sardis

- (the capital of Lydia)
- Revelation 1:11
- Revelation 3:1

# hwd.Sardius

- Exodus 28:17
- Exodus 39:10
- Ezekiel 28:13
- Revelation 4:3
- Revelation 21:20

# hwd.Sarepta

- (or Zarephath, a town of Phoenicia)
- 1 Kings 17:9
- Obadiah 1:20
- Luke 4:26

# hwd.Satan

- The Arch Deceiver attempts to Ruin Men
  - By lying promises
    - Genesis 3:5
  - Wresting the Scriptures
    - Matthew 4:6
  - Cunning plans
    - 2 Corinthians 2:11
  - Appearing as an angel of light
    - 2 Corinthians 11:14
- Humbled
  - Genesis 3:14
  - Zechariah 3:2
  - Luke 10:18

    - Revelation 12:9
    - Revelation 20:3

- Cast out of Men, (evil spirits)

    - Matthew 8:32
    - Matthew 9:33
    - Matthew 15:28
    - Matthew 17:18
    - Mark 1:26
    - Mark 1:34
    - Luke 8:2
    - Acts 5:16
    - Acts 16:18
    - Acts 19:12

- Confess Christ

    - SEE Devils
    - SEE Demoniacs

- Children of

    - Matthew 13:38
    - John 8:44
    - Acts 13:10
    - 1 John 3:10

- Defeat of, by Christ

    - Genesis 3:15
    - Luke 4:13
    - John 12:30
    - John 12:31
    - John 14:30
    - 2 Thessalonians 2:8
    - Hebrews 2:14
    - 1 John 3:8
    - Revelation 20:10
    - SEE Christ

- Indwelling
    - SEE Peril of Empty Hearts
- Limited in power
    - In the Affliction of the Saints
        - Job 1:12
    - May be overcome by Divine Grace
        - Luke 10:19
        - Romans 16:20
    - A Limit to His Temptations
        - 1 Corinthians 10:13
    - Knows when he is Defeated
        - James 4:7
    - His Time is Short
        - Revelation 12:12
        - Revelation 13:5
- Names and Titles of
    - Abaddon
        - Revelation 9:11
    - Accuser
        - Revelation 12:10
    - Adversary
        - 1 Peter 5:8
    - Angel of the bottomless Pit

  - Revelation 9:11
- Apollyon
  - Revelation 9:11
- Belial
  - 2 Corinthians 6:15
- Beelzebub
  - Matthew 12:24
- Devil, The
  - SEE Devil
  - Matthew 4:11
- God of this World
  - 2 Corinthians 4:4
- Murderer
  - John 8:44
- Prince of Devils
  - Matthew 12:24
- Prince of the Power of the Air
  - Ephesians 2:2
- Prince of this World
  - SEE Prince of this World
  - John 14:30
- Ruler of Darkness
  - Ephesians 6:12

    - Serpent
        - Genesis 3:4
    - Tempter
        - Matthew 4:3
    - Unclean Spirits
        - Matthew 12:43
    - Wicked One
        - Matthew 13:19
- Power of
    - Permitted to Afflict the Righteous
        - Job 1:12
    - Claims Authority over the World
        - Luke 4:6
    - Sinners Under the Dominion of
        - Acts 26:18
    - Blinds the Minds of Unbelievers
        - 2 Corinthians 4:3
        - 2 Corinthians 4:4
    - Contends with the Saints
        - Ephesians 6:12
    - Inspires Lying Wonders
        - 2 Thessalonians 2:9
        - Hebrews 2:14

- Called the Prince of this World
    - John 12:31
    - John 14:30
    - John 16:11
- Tempts men
    - SEE Temptation
- Vanquished by men
    - SEE Battle of Life
- Resistance to
    - Ephesians 4:26
    - Ephesians 4:27
    - Ephesians 6:11
    - James 4:7
    - 1 Peter 5:8
- Tempted Christ
    - Matthew 4:1
    - Luke 4:2
    - Luke 22:28
    - Hebrews 2:18
    - Hebrews 4:15
- Tempts Men
    - Genesis 3:1
    - 1 Chronicles 21:1
    - Matthew 4:3
    - 2 Corinthians 2:11
    - 2 Corinthians 11:3
    - 1 Thessalonians 3:5
    - 1 Timothy 6:9
    - James 1:14
    - 2 Peter 2:18

- Vanquished
    - Promises of Ultimate Triumph
        - Over Evil Influences of Men
            - Psalm 44:5
            - Malachi 4:3
        - Over Malign Spiritual Forces
            - Luke 10:19
        - Over Severest Afflictions
            - Romans 8:35
            - Romans 8:37
        - Over Worldly Allurements
            - 1 John 5:4
        - Over all Satanic Powers
            - Revelation 15:2
        - SEE Temptation
        - SEE Promises, Divine
- Watchfulness against Sin and Temptation
    - Deuteronomy 4:9
    - Psalm 39:1
    - Matthew 26:41
    - Acts 20:31
    - 1 Corinthians 10:12
    - 1 Corinthians 16:13
    - Colossians 4:2
    - 1 Peter 5:8
    - Revelation 3:2
- The Malignant Work of

- Genesis 3:1
- Tempting to Disobedience

    - Genesis 3:4
    - Genesis 3:5
    - 1 Chronicles 21:1

- Slandering Saints

    - Job 1:9
    - Job 1:10
    - Job 1:11

- Inflicting Disease

    - Job 2:7

- Opposing the Righteous

    - Zechariah 3:1

- Tempting Christ

    - Matthew 4:1
    - Matthew 4:3

- Removing the Good Seed

    - Matthew 13:19

- Sowing the Tares

    - Matthew 13:38
    - Matthew 13:39

- Ruining the Soul and Body

    - Luke 9:42
    - Luke 13:16

- Lying

    - John 8:44

    - Instigating Men to Sin
        - John 13:2
        - Acts 5:3
        - 2 Corinthians 12:7
        - Ephesians 2:2
        - 1 Thessalonians 2:18
    - Preying upon Men
        - 1 Peter 5:8
        - Revelation 2:10
        - SEE Temptation
- Worship of
    - Leviticus 17:7
    - Deuteronomy 32:17
    - 2 Chronicles 11:15
    - Psalm 106:37
    - 1 Corinthians 10:20
    - Revelation 9:20
    - Revelation 13:4
    - Brazen Serpent
        - SEE Serpent, Brazen

# hwd.Satan's

- Defeat of, by Christ
    - Genesis 3:15
    - Luke 4:13
    - John 12:30
    - John 12:31
    - John 14:30
    - 2 Thessalonians 2:8
    - Hebrews 2:14
    - 1 John 3:8
    - Revelation 20:10

    - SEE Christ
- Power
    - Permitted to Afflict the Righteous
        - Job 1:12
    - Claims Authority over the World
        - Luke 4:6
    - Sinners Under the Dominion of
        - Acts 26:18
    - Blinds the Minds of Unbelievers
        - 2 Corinthians 4:3
        - 2 Corinthians 4:4
    - Contends with the Saints
        - Ephesians 6:12
    - Inspires Lying Wonders
        - 2 Thessalonians 2:9
        - Hebrews 2:14
- Princehood
    - John 12:31
    - John 14:30
    - John 16:11
    - 2 Corinthians 4:4
    - Ephesians 2:2
    - SEE Satan
- Work
    - The Malignant Work of

- Genesis 3:1
- Tempting to Disobedience

    - Genesis 3:4
    - Genesis 3:5
    - 1 Chronicles 21:1

- Slandering Saints

    - Job 1:9
    - Job 1:10
    - Job 1:11

- Inflicting Disease

    - Job 2:7

- Opposing the Righteous

    - Zechariah 3:1

- Tempting Christ

    - Matthew 4:1
    - Matthew 4:3

- Removing the Good Seed

    - Matthew 13:19

- Sowing the Tares

    - Matthew 13:38
    - Matthew 13:39

- Ruining the Soul and Body

    - Luke 9:42
    - Luke 13:16

- Lying

    - John 8:44

        - Instigating Men to Sin
            - John 13:2
            - Acts 5:3
            - 2 Corinthians 12:7
            - Ephesians 2:2
            - 1 Thessalonians 2:18
        - Preying upon Men
            - 1 Peter 5:8
            - Revelation 2:10
            - SEE Temptation

# hwd.Satan-Evil Spirits

- Satan
    - Facts Concerning
        - Genesis 3:14
        - Job 1:6
        - 2 Corinthians 11:14
        - Revelation 9:11
        - Revelation 20:2
        - Revelation 20:7
    - Defeat of, by Christ
        - Genesis 3:15
        - Luke 4:13
        - John 12:30
        - John 12:31
        - John 14:30
        - 2 Thessalonians 2:8
        - Hebrews 2:14
        - 1 John 3:8
        - Revelation 20:10
        - SEE Christ
    - Power of

  - Permitted to Afflict the Righteous

    - Job 1:12

  - Claims Authority over the World

    - Luke 4:6

  - Sinners Under the Dominion of

    - Acts 26:18

  - Blinds the Minds of Unbelievers

    - 2 Corinthians 4:3
    - 2 Corinthians 4:4

  - Contends with the Saints

    - Ephesians 6:12

  - Inspires Lying Wonders

    - 2 Thessalonians 2:9
    - Hebrews 2:14

- The Malignant Work of

  - Genesis 3:1
  - Tempting to Disobedience

    - Genesis 3:4
    - Genesis 3:5
    - 1 Chronicles 21:1

  - Slandering Saints

    - Job 1:9
    - Job 1:10
    - Job 1:11

  - Inflicting Disease

    - Job 2:7
- Opposing the Righteous
    - Zechariah 3:1
- Tempting Christ
    - Matthew 4:1
    - Matthew 4:3
- Removing the Good Seed
    - Matthew 13:19
- Sowing the Tares
    - Matthew 13:38
    - Matthew 13:39
- Ruining the Soul and Body
    - Luke 9:42
    - Luke 13:16
- Lying
    - John 8:44
- Instigating Men to Sin
    - John 13:2
    - Acts 5:3
    - 2 Corinthians 12:7
    - Ephesians 2:2
    - 1 Thessalonians 2:18
- Preying upon Men
    - 1 Peter 5:8
    - Revelation 2:10
    - SEE Temptation

- Humbled
    - Genesis 3:14
    - Zechariah 3:2
    - Luke 10:18
    - Revelation 12:9
    - Revelation 20:3
- The Arch Deceiver attempts to Ruin Men
    - By lying promises
        - Genesis 3:5
    - Wresting the Scriptures
        - Matthew 4:6
    - Cunning plans
        - 2 Corinthians 2:11
    - Appearing as an angel of light
        - 2 Corinthians 11:14
- Duty of Resisting
    - Ephesians 4:26
    - Ephesians 4:27
    - Ephesians 6:11
    - James 4:7
    - 1 Peter 5:8
- Called the Prince of this World
    - John 12:31
    - John 14:30
    - John 16:11
- Names and titles of
    - SEE Titles and Names

  - Tempts men
    - SEE Temptation
  - Vanquished by men
    - SEE Battle of Life
- EVIL SPIRITS
  - General References to
    - Matthew 12:45
    - Mark 1:26
    - Mark 5:9
    - Mark 7:30
    - Mark 9:17
    - Mark 16:9
    - Luke 10:19
    - Acts 8:7
    - Acts 19:13
    - Ephesians 6:12
    - 1 Timothy 4:1
    - James 2:19
    - Revelation 16:14
    - SEE Demoniacs
  - Cast out of Men
    - Matthew 8:32
    - Matthew 9:33
    - Matthew 15:28
    - Matthew 17:18
    - Mark 1:26
    - Mark 1:34
    - Luke 8:2
    - Acts 5:16
    - Acts 16:18
    - Acts 19:12
  - Confess Christ

        - SEE Devils
        - SEE Demoniacs

# hwd.Satanic

- Ambition
    - Genesis 3:4
    - Isaiah 14:13
    - Isaiah 14:14
    - 2 Thessalonians 2:4
    - 2 Thessalonians 2:7
- Discernment
    - (of Christ's Divinity)
    - Mark 1:24
    - Mark 1:34
    - Mark 5:7
    - Luke 4:41
    - SEE Devils
- If's
    - (which challenged Christ's Divinity)
    - At the Temptation
        - If thou be the Son of God, turn stones into bread
            - Matthew 4:3
        - If thou be the Son of God, leap from the top of the temple
            - Matthew 4:6
        - At the Cross
            - If thou be the Son of God, come down from the cross

      - The cry of the rabble
        - Matthew 27:40
      - The cry of the soldiers
        - Luke 23:37
      - The cry of the thief
        - Luke 23:39
- Invasion
  - (Satan's entrance into human hearts)
  - Of Mary Magdalene
    - Luke 8:2
  - Of the man of Gadara
    - Luke 8:30
  - Of the Backslider's Heart
    - Luke 11:26
  - Of Judas Iscariot
    - Luke 22:3
  - Of All who will give him Entrance
    - 1 Peter 5:8
- Wiles
  - 2 Corinthians 2:11
  - 2 Corinthians 11:3
  - Ephesians 6:11
  - 2 Thessalonians 2:9
  - Revelation 12:9
  - Revelation 20:7

  - Revelation 20:8
  - SEE Arch Deceiver

# hwd.Satisfaction

- (of the Saints' desires)
- Promises Concerning
  - Psalm 17:15
  - Psalm 36:8
  - Psalm 63:5
  - Psalm 103:5
  - Psalm 107:9
  - Isaiah 58:11
  - Jeremiah 31:14
  - SEE Peace
  - SEE Spiritual

# hwd.Saul of Tarsus

- SEE Paul

# hwd.Saul, King of Israel

- (son of Kish, first king of Israel)
- 1 Samuel 9:2
- 1 Samuel 9:26
- 1 Samuel 10:1
- 1 Samuel 10:9
- 1 Samuel 13:9
- 1 Samuel 15:11
- 1 Samuel 16:1
- 1 Samuel 17:2
- 1 Samuel 17:58
- 1 Samuel 18:2
- 1 Samuel 18:11
- 1 Samuel 18:22
- 1 Samuel 18:28

- 1 Samuel 19:1
- 1 Samuel 19:11
- 1 Samuel 20:27
- 1 Samuel 22:6
- 1 Samuel 23:8
- 1 Samuel 24:4
- 1 Samuel 26:1
- 1 Samuel 27:1
- 1 Samuel 28:5
- 1 Samuel 31:4
- 2 Samuel 1:17
- 1 Chronicles 8:33
- "The man who Lost a Crown" Characteristics of
- Fine Personal Appearance
    - 1 Samuel 9:2
    - 1 Samuel 10:24
- (Early Years)
    - Humility
        - 1 Samuel 10:22
    - Self-control
        - 1 Samuel 10:27
        - 1 Samuel 11:13
- (Later Years)
    - Self-will
        - 1 Samuel 13:12
        - 1 Samuel 13:13
    - Disobedience
        - 1 Samuel 15:11-23
    - Jealousy and hatred

        - 1 Samuel 18:8
        - 1 Samuel 19:1
    - Superstition
        - 1 Samuel 28:7
    - Suicide
        - 1 Samuel 31:4

# hwd.Saved, All May Be

- SEE Opportunity; Universal

# hwd.Saved, the

- Description of
    - Description of the Saved
        - Luke 13:29
        - Luke 20:35
        - Luke 20:36
        - Luke 21:36
        - Acts 2:47
        - Revelation 3:4
        - Revelation 7:13-17
        - Revelation 22:14
        - SEE Redeemed, The
- Number Referred to as Many
    - Nehemiah 9:6
    - Daniel 7:10
    - Hebrews 12:22
    - Revelation 5:11
    - Revelation 7:9
    - Revelation 14:1
    - Revelation 19:6

    - SEE Redeemed, The
    - SEE Many Saved

- Number Spoken of as Few

    - (the number saved spoken of a few)
    - Matthew 7:14
    - Matthew 22:14
    - Luke 13:24
    - 1 Peter 3:20
    - Revelation 3:4

# hwd.Saving Faith

- (Faith in Christ Secures Salvation)
- John 3:16
- John 3:36
- John 5:24
- John 6:40
- John 11:25
- John 12:46
- John 20:31
- Acts 8:37
- Acts 10:43
- Acts 13:39
- Acts 16:31
- Romans 9:33
- Romans 10:9
- 2 Timothy 3:15
- 1 John 5:1

# hwd.Saving Grace

- Acts 15:11
- Romans 3:24
- Romans 5:15
- Romans 11:6
- Ephesians 2:5
- Titus 2:11

- Titus 3:7
- SEE Works, Good
- SEE Justification
- SEE Faith

# hwd.Saviour, Christ Our

- Came to Earth to be
    - Luke 2:11
    - Luke 19:10
    - John 3:17
    - Acts 5:31
    - Acts 13:23
    - 1 Timothy 1:15
    - 2 Timothy 1:10
    - Hebrews 7:25
    - 1 John 4:14
    - SEE Salvation
    - SEE Redemption
    - SEE Cross
- Became Man's Substitute
    - Psalm 69:9
    - Isaiah 53:5
    - 2 Corinthians 5:21
    - Galatians 3:13
    - Hebrews 2:9
    - Hebrews 9:28
    - 1 Peter 2:24
    - 1 Peter 3:18
- Bore the Sins of Many
    - Isaiah 53:12
    - Hebrews 9:28
    - 1 Peter 2:24
    - 1 John 3:5

- Carried the Burdens of Humanity
  - Isaiah 53:4
  - Matthew 8:17
  - John 19:17
- Became Mediator between God and Man
  - 1 Timothy 2:5
  - Hebrews 8:6
  - Hebrews 9:15
  - Hebrews 9:24
  - Hebrews 12:24
  - 1 John 2:1
  - SEE Christ
- Called the "Lamb of God"
  - Isaiah 53:7
  - John 1:29
  - 1 Corinthians 5:7
  - 1 Peter 1:19
  - Revelation 5:6
  - Revelation 6:1
  - Revelation 7:9
  - Revelation 12:11
  - Revelation 13:8
  - Revelation 14:1
  - Revelation 15:3
  - Revelation 17:14
  - Revelation 19:9
  - Revelation 21:22
  - SEE Blood
  - SEE Atonement
  - SEE Redemption
- Offered Himself as a Sacrifice
  - John 15:13
  - 2 Corinthians 8:9
  - Galatians 1:4

  - Ephesians 5:2
  - Titus 2:14
  - Hebrews 9:26
  - 1 Peter 3:18
  - 1 John 3:16
  - Revelation 1:5
  - SEE Christ
  - SEE Christ

- Suffered and Died to Redeem the Race

  - Isaiah 53:12
  - John 10:11
  - John 12:23
  - John 12:24
  - Romans 5:6
  - Romans 14:9
  - 1 Corinthians 15:3
  - 2 Corinthians 5:15
  - Colossians 1:22
  - Hebrews 2:9
  - Revelation 5:9
  - SEE Christ

- Absolutely Indispensable

  - The Only Intercessor

    - Isaiah 59:16

  - The Only Remedy

    - John 3:14
    - John 3:15

  - The Only Nourishment

    - John 6:35

  - The Only Source of Truth

    - John 6:67

        - John 6:68
    - The Only Saviour
        - Acts 4:12
    - The Only Foundation
        - 1 Corinthians 3:11
    - SEE Faith
    - SEE Salvation
- Christ the Only
    - (Jesus the)
    - The Gift of Love
    - John 3:16
    - He alone has the Saving Message
    - John 6:68
    - Rejection of Him means Death
    - John 8:24
    - His is the only Saving Name
    - Acts 4:12
    - His Sacrificial Death is the Central Theme of Preaching
    - 1 Corinthians 2:2
    - All Hope of Eternal Life is built upon Him
    - 1 Corinthians 3:11
    - SEE Salvation
- God Our
    - SEE Salvation

# hwd.Savour, Sweet

- Genesis 8:21
- Exodus 29:18
- Leviticus 1:9
- Numbers 15:7

- Ezra 6:10
- 2 Corinthians 2:15
- Ephesians 5:2

# hwd.Saws

- 2 Samuel 12:31
- 1 Kings 7:9
- Isaiah 10:15

# hwd.Sayings of Christ, Seven Last

- (on the Cross)
- Luke 23:34
- Luke 23:43
- John 19:27
- Matthew 27:46
- John 19:28
- John 19:30
- Luke 23:46

# hwd.Scapegoat

- Leviticus 16:8
- Leviticus 16:21
- Isaiah 53:6

# hwd.Scarlet

- Exodus 25:4
- Leviticus 14:4
- Numbers 4:8
- Joshua 2:18
- 2 Samuel 1:24
- Proverbs 31:21
- Isaiah 1:18

- Daniel 5:29
- Matthew 27:28
- Revelation 17:3

# hwd.Scattering the Flock

- (Scattered by Persecution and False Shepherds)
- Jeremiah 23:2
- Ezekiel 34:12
- Matthew 9:36
- Matthew 26:31
- John 10:12
- John 16:32
- Acts 8:1

# hwd.Scepticism

- Of Religious Men
  - Abraham, when promised a Child in Old Age
    - Genesis 17:17
  - Moses, when told the Host of Israel should be Fed
    - Numbers 11:21
    - Numbers 20:12
  - The Disciples, in Failing to Heal a Demoniac
    - Matthew 17:19
    - Matthew 17:20
  - Zacharias, when Promised that he should have a Great Son
    - Luke 1:20
  - The Disciples, when told of the Resurrection of Christ

        - Luke 24:11

- General Examples of
    - Genesis 19:14
    - 2 Kings 7:2
    - Psalm 78:19
    - Isaiah 53:1
    - Matthew 13:58
    - Matthew 21:32
    - Luke 22:67
    - John 3:11
    - John 4:48
    - John 6:64
    - John 10:25
    - John 12:37
    - SEE Unbelievers
    - SEE Scoffers
- SEE Distrust

# hwd.Sceptres

- (Sceptres of kings)
- Genesis 49:10
- Numbers 24:17
- Esther 4:11
- Isaiah 14:5
- Hebrews 1:8

# hwd.Schism

- (or Division)
- 1 Corinthians 1:13
- 1 Corinthians 11:18
- 1 Corinthians 12:25

# hwd.Schools of the Prophets

- 2 Kings 2:5
- 2 Kings 4:38
- 2 Kings 6:1
- 2 Chronicles 17:9
- Daniel 1:4
- SEE Prophetesses

# hwd.Scoffers

- Psalm 73:11
- Isaiah 5:19
- Jeremiah 17:15
- Acts 17:18
- 2 Peter 3:3
- SEE Despisers
- SEE Scorners
- SEE Mocking
- SEE Derision
- SEE Reviling of Christ

# hwd.Scorners

- (warnings concerning)
- Proverbs 1:22
- Proverbs 3:34
- Proverbs 13:1
- Proverbs 14:6
- Proverbs 19:29
- Proverbs 22:10
- Proverbs 29:8
- SEE Scoffers
- SEE Mocking

# hwd.Scorpions

- (a large insect of the spider species having a poisonous sting)
- Deuteronomy 8:15

- Ezekiel 2:6
- Luke 11:12

# hwd.Scourging

- Matthew 27:26
- Mark 15:15
- John 19:1
- Acts 22:24

# hwd.Scribes

- (writers or secretaries, men who copied the scriptures)
- 2 Samuel 8:17
- 2 Kings 18:18
- Ezra 7:6
- Nehemiah 8:1
- Esther 3:12
- Jeremiah 8:8
- Matthew 5:20
- Matthew 7:29
- Matthew 9:3
- Matthew 16:21
- Matthew 17:10
- Matthew 20:18
- Matthew 23:2
- Matthew 23:15
- Matthew 27:41
- Mark 12:38
- Luke 5:21
- Luke 20:46
- 1 Corinthians 1:20

# hwd.Scriptures

- (general references to)
- Matthew 22:29
- Luke 24:32

- Romans 16:26
- James 2:8
- SEE Word
- Wrested
    - Matthew 4:6
    - Matthew 22:29
    - 2 Corinthians 2:17
    - 2 Corinthians 4:2
    - 2 Peter 3:16
    - SEE God's Word
- For further treatment of this subject
    - SEE Bible, The

# hwd.Sea

- The Sea Controlled
    - Job 26:10
    - Job 38:8
    - Job 38:11
    - Psalm 33:7
    - Psalm 104:9
    - Proverbs 8:29
    - Jeremiah 5:22
- Dead
    - (also called Salt Sea)
    - Genesis 14:3
    - Numbers 34:3
    - Deuteronomy 3:17
    - Deuteronomy 4:49
    - Joshua 3:16
    - Joshua 15:5
    - Joel 2:20
    - Zechariah 14:8

- Great
    - (or Mediterranean)
    - Numbers 34:6
    - Joshua 1:4
    - Joshua 9:1
    - Joshua 15:12
    - Joshua 23:4
    - Ezekiel 47:10
    - Ezekiel 48:28
- Of Galilee
    - Numbers 34:11
    - Joshua 12:3
    - Matthew 4:18
    - Matthew 8:24
    - Matthew 13:1
    - Matthew 14:25
    - Matthew 17:27
    - John 21:1

# hwd.Seal

- (a signet, or stamp)
- 1 Kings 21:8
- Esther 8:8
- Jeremiah 32:10
- Daniel 6:17
- Matthew 27:66

# hwd.Sealed, Saints

- (by God)
- Ezekiel 9:4
- 2 Corinthians 1:22
- Revelation 7:3
- Revelation 9:4
- Revelation 14:1

- Revelation 22:4

# hwd.Search for God

- Job 23:3
- Jeremiah 29:13
- Hosea 6:3
- Acts 17:27
- SEE Seekers

# hwd.Search the Word

- The Study of Enjoined
    - Deuteronomy 17:19
    - Isaiah 34:16
    - John 5:39
    - Acts 17:11
    - Romans 15:4
- SEE Knowledge
- SEE Wisdom
- SEE Wisdom-Folly; WISDOM

# hwd.Searcher of Hearts

- Men's Hearts Searched by Jehovah
    - 1 Chronicles 28:9
    - Psalm 44:21
    - Jeremiah 17:10
    - Jeremiah 23:24
    - Amos 9:3
    - Zephaniah 1:12
    - Romans 8:27
    - SEE Divine; Vision
    - SEE Secret Sins

# hwd.Seasons, the

- Genesis 1:14
- Genesis 8:22
- Psalm 104:19
- Daniel 2:21
- Matthew 21:41
- SEE Months

# hwd.Seclusion

- Sought by those about to perform miracles
    - By Elijah, in raising the Widow's son
        - 1 Kings 17:19
        - 2 Kings 4:5
    - By Elisha, In the Resurrection of the Shunammite's son
        - 2 Kings 4:33
    - By Christ, in raising Jairus' daughter
        - Mark 5:40
    - By Christ, in healing the Deaf and Dumb man
        - Mark 7:33
    - By Christ, in healing the Blind man
        - Mark 8:23
    - By Peter, in the Resurrection of Dorcas
        - Acts 9:40
- Christ Seeks
    - SEE Christ

# hwd.Second Coming of Christ

- Foretold
  - Matthew 26:64
  - Mark 14:62
  - Luke 21:27
  - Acts 1:11
  - Hebrews 9:28
  - 2 Peter 3:10
  - SEE Day
  - SEE Day
- Time of Unknown
  - Matthew 24:27
  - Matthew 24:36
  - Luke 12:40
  - 1 Thessalonians 5:2
  - Revelation 3:3
  - Revelation 16:15
  - SEE Readiness
  - SEE Events, Sudden
- Spoken of as Near at Hand
  - Philippians 4:5
  - Hebrews 10:37
  - James 5:8
  - Revelation 3:11
  - Revelation 22:7
  - Revelation 22:20
  - SEE Imminence
- Purpose of
  - Matthew 16:27
  - Matthew 25:31
  - Matthew 25:32
  - 1 Corinthians 4:5

    - 2 Timothy 4:1
    - Jude 1:14
    - Jude 1:15

- True Attitude Concerning

    - Readiness

        - Matthew 24:44

    - Stewardship

        - Luke 19:13

    - Patient Waiting

        - 1 Corinthians 1:7

    - Charitableness

        - 1 Corinthians 4:5

    - Blameless Living

        - 1 Thessalonians 5:23

    - Perfect Obedience

        - 1 Timothy 6:14

    - Joyful Expectation

        - Titus 2:13

    - Constant Abiding

        - 1 John 2:28

    - SEE Readiness
    - SEE Death
    - SEE Soberness
    - SEE Watchfulness

- Rewards at, Bestowed upon Believers
    - Honour from the King
        - Luke 12:37
    - Fellowship with the King
        - John 14:3
    - Likeness to the King
        - Philippians 3:20
        - Philippians 3:21
    - Glory with the King
        - Colossians 3:4
        - 1 Thessalonians 3:13
        - 1 Thessalonians 4:16
    - The Fadeless Crown
        - 1 Peter 5:4
    - The Beatific Vision
        - 1 John 3:2
- Warnings to the Wicked concerning
    - Matthew 24:30
    - Mark 8:38
    - Luke 21:26
    - 2 Thessalonians 1:7
    - 2 Thessalonians 1:8
    - Revelation 1:7

# hwd.Secret Discipleship

- Examples of

  - John 3:1
  - John 3:2
  - John 7:13
  - John 12:42
  - John 19:38
  - SEE Fear of Man

# hwd.Secret Prayer

- (Select Readings)
  - Genesis 18:23-32
  - Genesis 32:24-30
  - 2 Samuel 7:18-29
  - 1 Kings 8:22-61
  - Luke 11:1-13
  - Luke 18:1-8
  - John 17:1-26
- Examples of Secret Prayer
  - Moses
    - Deuteronomy 9:25
  - Samuel
    - 1 Samuel 15:11
  - Elijah
    - 1 Kings 17:19
    - 1 Kings 17:20
  - Daniel
    - Daniel 6:10
  - Christ's Command
    - Matthew 6:6

  - Peter
    - Acts 10:9
  - Cornelius
    - Acts 10:30
  - SEE Prayerfulness
- Private Devotions of Christ
  - (Select Readings)
    - Genesis 18:23-32
    - Genesis 32:24-30
    - 2 Samuel 7:18-29
    - 1 Kings 8:22-61
    - Luke 11:1-13
    - Luke 18:1-8
    - John 17:1-26
    - Morning Devotions
      - Mark 1:35
    - Evening Prayer
      - Mark 6:46
      - Mark 6:47
    - Solitary Communion
      - Luke 5:15
      - Luke 5:16
    - All-night Prayer
      - Luke 6:12
    - Only the Disciples near
      - Luke 9:18

        - In the Garden of Gethsemane
            - Luke 22:41
            - Luke 22:42

# hwd.Secret Sins

- Warnings Against
    - 2 Kings 17:9
    - Job 24:16
    - Psalm 19:12
    - Psalm 90:8
    - Isaiah 29:15
    - Ezekiel 8:12
    - Ephesians 5:12
- Known to God
    - Job 10:14
    - Job 14:16
    - Jeremiah 2:22
    - Jeremiah 16:17
    - Ezekiel 11:5
    - Hosea 7:2
    - Amos 5:12
    - SEE Heart
    - SEE God's; Knowledge
    - SEE Omniscience
    - SEE Divine; Vision
    - SEE Spiritual; Knowledge
- Men's Hearts Searched by Jehovah
    - 1 Chronicles 28:9
    - Psalm 44:21
    - Jeremiah 17:10
    - Jeremiah 23:24
    - Amos 9:3
    - Zephaniah 1:12

  - Romans 8:27
  - SEE Divine; Vision
  - SEE Secret Sins

# hwd.Secret Things

- Secret Things belong to God
  - Deuteronomy 29:29
  - Proverbs 25:2
  - Daniel 12:9
  - Mark 13:32
  - Revelation 5:3
  - Revelation 10:4
  - SEE Limitations, Human
  - SEE Man
- Revealed by God
  - Daniel 2:22
  - Amos 3:7
  - John 15:15
  - Romans 16:26
  - 1 Corinthians 2:9
  - 1 Corinthians 2:10
  - Ephesians 1:9
  - Ephesians 1:10
  - Ephesians 3:5
  - Colossians 1:26
  - SEE Instruction
  - SEE Word

# hwd.Secrets

- (not to be revealed)
- Proverbs 11:13
- Proverbs 20:19
- Proverbs 25:9
- Matthew 18:15

# hwd.Sects, Jewish

- Pharisees
    - Matthew 3:7
    - Matthew 15:1
    - Matthew 16:1
    - Matthew 19:3
    - Matthew 23:2
    - Luke 7:30
    - Luke 18:10
    - Acts 5:34
    - Acts 23:6
    - Beliefs of:
        - A party among the Jews that laid great stress upon the observance of rites and ceremonies:
        - They made a pretence of superior piety and separated themselves fromthe common people
        - They were believers in the immortality of the soul, the resurrection of the body, and the existence of angels and spirits:
- Sadducees,
    - Matthew 3:7
    - Matthew 16:6
    - Matthew 22:23
    - Matthew 22:34
    - Acts 4:1
    - Acts 5:17
    - Acts 23:8
    - Beliefs of:
        - a materialistic party among the Jews that denied the resurrection
        - denied the existence of angels and spirits
        - They also rejected the traditions of the elders
        - SEE Materialism

- Herodians
    - Matthew 22:16
    - Mark 3:6
    - Mark 12:13

# hwd.Security

- Carnal, leads men to dream of escape from common ills
    - Death
        - Isaiah 28:15
    - Grief
        - Isaiah 47:8
    - War and Famine
        - Jeremiah 5:12
        - Jeremiah 21:13
        - Jeremiah 49:4
        - Amos 9:10
    - Humiliation
        - Obadiah 1:3
    - Poverty
        - Luke 12:19
- Of the Saints
    - General References to
        - Job 11:18
        - Psalm 91:5
        - Psalm 112:7
        - Psalm 125:1
        - Proverbs 1:33

    - Proverbs 3:24
    - Isaiah 33:16
    - Isaiah 43:2
    - Hebrews 13:6
    - 1 Peter 3:13
    - SEE Safety
    - SEE Divine
    - SEE Fortress, God a
    - SEE Divine
    - SEE Divine
    - SEE Shield, God a
  - They are Firmly Established
    - 2 Chronicles 20:20
    - Psalm 40:2
    - Psalm 112:8
    - Proverbs 12:19
    - Isaiah 54:14
    - Romans 16:25
    - Colossians 2:7
    - 2 Thessalonians 2:17
    - Hebrews 13:9
  - They cannot be Moved
    - Psalm 15:5
    - Psalm 16:8
    - Psalm 21:7
    - Psalm 46:5
    - Psalm 55:22
    - Psalm 66:9
    - Psalm 112:6
    - Psalm 121:3
    - Psalm 125:1
    - Proverbs 10:30
- SEE Safety

# hwd.Security-Insecurity

- SECURITY of the saints
    - General References to
        - Job 11:18
        - Psalm 91:5
        - Psalm 112:7
        - Psalm 125:1
        - Proverbs 1:33
        - Proverbs 3:24
        - Isaiah 33:16
        - Isaiah 43:2
        - Hebrews 13:6
        - 1 Peter 3:13
        - SEE Safety
        - SEE Divine
        - SEE Fortress, God a
        - SEE Divine
        - SEE Divine
        - SEE Shield, God a
    - They are Firmly Established
        - 2 Chronicles 20:20
        - Psalm 40:2
        - Psalm 112:8
        - Proverbs 12:19
        - Isaiah 54:14
        - Romans 16:25
        - Colossians 2:7
        - 2 Thessalonians 2:17
        - Hebrews 13:9
    - They cannot be Moved
        - Psalm 15:5
        - Psalm 16:8
        - Psalm 21:7
        - Psalm 46:5
        - Psalm 55:22
        - Psalm 66:9

    - Psalm 112:6
    - Psalm 121:3
    - Psalm 125:1
    - Proverbs 10:30
  - Carnal
    - SEE Carnal Security
    - SEE Safety
- FOUNDATION SPIRITUAL, furnishes perfect security
  - General References to
    - Isaiah 28:16
    - Isaiah 54:11
    - Matthew 7:24
    - 1 Corinthians 3:11
    - Ephesians 2:20
    - 1 Timothy 6:19
    - 2 Timothy 2:19
    - 1 Peter 2:6
  - God as
    - Deuteronomy 32:4
    - Deuteronomy 32:31
    - 1 Samuel 2:2
    - 2 Samuel 22:47
    - Psalm 18:31
    - Psalm 28:1
    - Psalm 62:2
    - Psalm 94:22
    - SEE Divine
    - SEE Divine
  - Christ the Corner-stone
    - Psalm 118:22
    - Matthew 21:42
    - Acts 4:11

    - Ephesians 2:20
    - 1 Peter 2:6

- INSECURITY of the Wicked
  - General References to
    - Psalm 73:18
    - Proverbs 23:34
    - Isaiah 30:13
    - Jeremiah 13:16
    - Jeremiah 23:12
    - Ezekiel 13:10
    - Ezekiel 13:11
    - Matthew 7:26
    - Matthew 7:27
    - SEE False
    - SEE Carnal Security
  - Fall of the Wicked Foretold
    - Proverbs 11:5
    - Proverbs 22:14
    - Ecclesiastes 10:8
    - Jeremiah 6:15
    - Jeremiah 8:4
    - Hosea 4:14
    - Amos 8:14
    - SEE Proud, The
    - SEE Humiliation of Sinners
  - The Sudden Overthrow of Sinners
    - Proverbs 6:15
    - Proverbs 24:22
    - Proverbs 29:1
    - Ecclesiastes 9:12
    - Isaiah 30:13
    - Isaiah 47:11
    - Jeremiah 15:8
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:3

    - SEE Chaff
    - SEE Whirlwind
    - SEE Stubble

- FALSE TRUSTS make life insecure
  - General References to
    - Psalm 52:7
    - Psalm 146:3
    - Proverbs 11:28
    - Proverbs 28:26
    - Isaiah 31:1
    - Isaiah 47:10
    - Jeremiah 17:5
    - Jeremiah 49:4
    - Amos 6:1
    - SEE False
    - SEE Self-confidence
  - Trust in Man, warnings concerning
    - Psalm 118:9
    - Psalm 146:3
    - Isaiah 2:22
    - Isaiah 30:2
    - Isaiah 31:1
    - Isaiah 31:3
    - Isaiah 36:6
    - Jeremiah 17:5
    - Hosea 5:13
    - SEE Egypt
    - SEE Mercenaries
  - Trust in Riches, the folly of
    - Job 31:24
    - Job 31:25
    - Job 31:28
    - Psalm 52:7
    - Proverbs 11:28

        - Proverbs 18:11
        - Mark 10:24
        - Luke 12:19
        - Luke 12:20
        - 1 Timothy 6:17
        - SEE Riches, Earthly
        - SEE Riches, Earthly
    - Trust in Weapons vain
        - 1 Samuel 17:45
        - Psalm 44:6
        - Hosea 1:7
        - Haggai 2:22
- CARNAL SECURITY, leads men to dream of escape from common ills
    - Death
        - Isaiah 28:15
    - Grief
        - Isaiah 47:8
    - War and Famine
        - Jeremiah 5:12
        - Jeremiah 21:13
        - Jeremiah 49:4
        - Amos 9:10
    - Humiliation
        - Obadiah 1:3
    - Poverty
        - Luke 12:19
- SELF-CONFIDENCE, an element of insecurity

  - The Danger of
    - Proverbs 28:26
    - Isaiah 47:8
    - Hosea 10:13
    - Obadiah 1:3
    - Matthew 26:33
    - Luke 18:9
    - 1 Corinthians 10:12
  - Miscellaneous References to
    - Proverbs 14:16
    - Jeremiah 48:7
    - Zephaniah 2:15
    - Matthew 20:22
    - Mark 14:31
    - Luke 22:33
    - SEE Boasting
    - SEE Conceit
    - SEE Men's Plans
    - SEE Prosperity

# hwd.Seducers

- 2 Kings 21:9
- Ezekiel 13:10
- Mark 13:22
- Acts 20:30
- 1 Timothy 4:1
- 2 Timothy 3:13
- 1 John 2:26
- SEE Deceivers
- SEE Evil; Influence

# hwd.Seed of the Righteous

- Psalm 25:13
- Psalm 37:25

- Psalm 69:36
- Psalm 102:28
- Psalm 112:2
- Proverbs 11:21
- Proverbs 14:26
- Proverbs 20:7
- SEE Children

# hwd.Seed of the Wicked

- Job 27:14
- Psalm 21:10
- Psalm 37:28
- Isaiah 14:20
- Isaiah 57:3
- Matthew 12:34

# hwd.Seeing God

- Genesis 32:30
- Exodus 24:10
- Judges 13:22
- Job 42:5
- Psalm 141:8
- Isaiah 6:5
- Isaiah 33:17
- John 14:9
- SEE Vision
- SEE Divine; Appearances

# hwd.Seek God

- The Duty of
    - Deuteronomy 4:29
    - 2 Chronicles 14:4
    - Psalm 105:4
    - Isaiah 55:6

  - Jeremiah 29:13
  - Hosea 10:12
  - Amos 5:4
  - Zephaniah 2:3
  - Matthew 6:33
  - Luke 11:10
  - Acts 17:27
  - SEE Prayer
  - SEE Wait upon God
  - SEE Ask
  - SEE Divine

# hwd.Seekers

- Examples of
  - 2 Chronicles 11:16
  - 2 Chronicles 14:7
  - 2 Chronicles 17:4
  - 2 Chronicles 26:5
  - Ezra 8:21
  - Psalm 24:6
  - Psalm 27:8
  - Psalm 119:10
  - Daniel 9:3
  - John 12:21
  - SEE Crying to God
  - SEE Inquiring of God
- Promises to
  - Deuteronomy 4:29
  - 2 Chronicles 7:14
  - Proverbs 8:17
  - Jeremiah 29:13
  - Luke 11:9
  - Luke 18:7
  - John 14:14
  - SEE Ask
  - SEE Seek God

# hwd.Seeking Christ

- ATTRACTION, DIVINE
  - Examples of Men Seeking Christ
    - SEE Popularity of Christ
    - Mark 1:37
    - Luke 4:42
    - Luke 19:3
    - John 6:24
    - John 12:21

# hwd.Seeking God

- The Duty of
  - Deuteronomy 4:29
  - 2 Chronicles 14:4
  - Psalm 105:4
  - Isaiah 55:6
  - Jeremiah 29:13
  - Hosea 10:12
  - Amos 5:4
  - Zephaniah 2:3
  - Matthew 6:33
  - Luke 11:10
  - Acts 17:27
  - SEE Prayer
  - SEE Wait upon God
  - SEE Ask
  - SEE Divine
- Examples of
  - 2 Chronicles 11:16
  - 2 Chronicles 14:7
  - 2 Chronicles 17:4
  - 2 Chronicles 26:5

    - Ezra 8:21
    - Psalm 24:6
    - Psalm 27:8
    - Psalm 119:10
    - Daniel 9:3
    - John 12:21
    - SEE Crying to God
    - SEE Inquiring of God

# hwd.Seeking Saviour, the

- Matthew 18:12
- Luke 15:4
- Luke 19:10
- John 1:43
- John 5:14
- John 9:35
- SEE Christ

# hwd.Seers

- 1 Samuel 9:9
- 2 Samuel 15:27
- 2 Samuel 24:11
- 1 Chronicles 25:5
- 1 Chronicles 29:29
- 2 Chronicles 16:7
- 2 Chronicles 19:2
- 2 Chronicles 35:15

# hwd.Seir, Mount

- Genesis 14:6
- Deuteronomy 1:2
- Deuteronomy 2:5
- Ezekiel 35:2

# hwd.Seizing Opportunities

- John 9:4
- Acts 3:12
- Acts 21:40
- SEE Haste

# hwd.Self, Ignorance of

- (perils of)
- It misleads, fetters and deceives men
    - Isaiah 44:10
- It results in unconscious deterioration of men
    - Hosea 7:9
- It manifests itself in self-confidence
    - Mark 10:39
    - John 13:37
- It retains sin in the heart
    - John 9:41
    - Romans 7:18
- It alienates from God
    - Ephesians 4:18
- It is associated with self-righteousness
    - Revelation 3:17
- SEE Spiritual; Ignorance

# hwd.Self-Abasement

- Of the Righteous
    - Genesis 18:27
    - Exodus 3:11
    - Exodus 4:10
    - 1 Samuel 9:21
    - Proverbs 30:2
    - Mark 1:7
    - 1 Corinthians 15:9
    - SEE Humility
    - SEE At His Feet
    - SEE Repentance
    - SEE Confession of Sin
- Of the Wicked
    - SEE Degradation

# hwd.Self-Condemnation

- SELF-CONDEMNATION
    - SELF-CONDEMNATION
        - Job 9:20
        - Psalm 64:8
        - Matthew 23:31
        - Luke 19:22
        - John 8:9
        - Romans 2:1
        - 1 John 3:20
        - SEE Remorse
        - SEE Sin
        - SEE Iniquities, Our
        - SEE Guilt

# hwd.Self-Confidence

- The Danger of

  - Proverbs 28:26
  - Isaiah 47:8
  - Hosea 10:13
  - Obadiah 1:3
  - Matthew 26:33
  - Luke 18:9
  - 1 Corinthians 10:12

- Miscellaneous References to

  - Proverbs 14:16
  - Jeremiah 48:7
  - Zephaniah 2:15
  - Matthew 20:22
  - Mark 14:31
  - Luke 22:33
  - SEE Boasting
  - SEE Conceit
  - SEE Men's Plans
  - SEE Prosperity

# hwd.Self-Control

- The Duty of

  - Over the Spirit

    - Proverbs 16:32
    - Proverbs 25:28

  - Over the Life

    - Acts 24:25

  - Over the Lusts of the Flesh

    - Romans 6:12
    - 1 Corinthians 6:12

  - Over the Tongue

        - James 3:2
    - A Cardinal Virtue
        - 2 Peter 1:5-7
- Examples of
    - Jeremiah 35:6
    - Daniel 1:8
    - 1 Corinthians 9:27
- of the Tongue
    - SEE Tongue Restrained
    - SEE Meekness
    - SEE Silence

# hwd.Self-Deception

- (the natural results of)
- Self-esteem
    - Psalm 36:2
- Spiritual Bondage
    - Isaiah 44:20
- Conceit
    - Galatians 6:3
- Careless Hearing
    - James 1:22
- An Unbridled Tongue
    - James 1:26
- Sanctimony

    - 1 John 1:8
- Spiritual Poverty
    - Revelation 3:17
- SEE False
- SEE Self-Righteousness

# hwd.Self-Denial

- The Duty of
    - Matthew 16:24
    - Luke 14:26
    - Luke 14:27
    - Romans 8:13
    - Romans 15:1
    - Galatians 5:24
    - SEE Abstinence
    - SEE Self-sacrifice
    - SEE Flesh, The
- Renunciations of All Things for Christ
    - Leaving Home and Friends
        - Mark 10:28
        - Luke 5:11
    - Leaving Business
        - Luke 5:27
        - Luke 5:28
    - A Condition of Discipleship
        - Luke 14:33
    - Reward Promised

        - Luke 18:29
        - Luke 18:30

    - Paul's Renunciation

        - Philippians 3:8

    - SEE Surrendered Life, Characteristics of

- By Restraining the Appetites

    - Proverbs 23:1
    - Proverbs 23:2
    - Proverbs 23:20
    - Proverbs 25:16
    - Luke 12:22
    - Luke 21:34
    - 1 Corinthians 9:27
    - SEE Self-control
    - SEE Drunkenness

- By Subduing the Fleshly Lusts

    - Matthew 5:29
    - Matthew 18:8
    - Romans 6:6
    - Romans 8:13
    - Romans 13:14
    - Galatians 5:16
    - Galatians 5:24
    - Colossians 3:5
    - 1 Peter 2:11
    - 1 Peter 4:2
    - SEE Evil
    - SEE Self-control

# hwd.Self-Exaltation

- (the folly of)
- Proverbs 17:19

- Proverbs 25:6
- Proverbs 25:7
- Proverbs 25:27
- Isaiah 14:13
- Isaiah 14:14
- Isaiah 47:10
- Ezekiel 28:2
- Ezekiel 31:10
- Obadiah 1:4
- Matthew 23:12
- Mark 10:37
- SEE Boasting
- SEE Conceit
- SEE Pride

# hwd.Self-Examination

- (profitable)
- Lamentations 3:40
- Matthew 7:5
- 1 Corinthians 11:28
- 2 Corinthians 13:5
- Galatians 6:4

# hwd.Self-Indulgence

- The Power of Appetite
    - Numbers 11:5
    - Proverbs 16:26
    - Proverbs 18:20
    - Proverbs 23:2
    - Proverbs 23:35
    - Ecclesiastes 6:7
    - Isaiah 29:8
    - Isaiah 56:12
    - SEE Appetites
- Gluttony

  - Numbers 11:32
  - Deuteronomy 21:20
  - Proverbs 23:1
  - Proverbs 23:2
  - Proverbs 23:3
  - Proverbs 23:21
  - Philippians 3:19
  - SEE Eating

# hwd.Self-Indulgence-Self-Denial

- SELF-INDULGENCE
  - The Power of Appetite
    - Numbers 11:5
    - Proverbs 16:26
    - Proverbs 18:20
    - Proverbs 23:2
    - Proverbs 23:35
    - Ecclesiastes 6:7
    - Isaiah 29:8
    - Isaiah 56:12
  - SEE Appetites
  - Gluttony
    - Numbers 11:32
    - Deuteronomy 21:20
    - Proverbs 23:1
    - Proverbs 23:2
    - Proverbs 23:3
    - Proverbs 23:21
    - Philippians 3:19
  - SEE Eating
- WORLDLY PLEASURE
  - Results of a Pleasure-seeking Life

  - Poverty

    - Proverbs 21:17
    - Isaiah 22:13

  - False Security

    - Isaiah 47:8
    - Isaiah 47:9

  - Spiritual Barrenness

    - Luke 8:14

  - Presumption

    - Luke 12:19

  - Spiritual Death

    - 1 Timothy 5:6
    - 2 Timothy 3:4
    - Titus 3:3
    - James 5:5

  - Desire for Incessant Revelry

    - 2 Peter 2:13

- SEE Dancing
- SEE Revelry

  - Sought by the Epicureans as the Chief Aim of Life

    - Ecclesiastes 2:1
    - Ecclesiastes 2:24
    - Ecclesiastes 5:18
    - Ecclesiastes 8:15
    - Ecclesiastes 9:7
    - Isaiah 22:13
    - Amos 6:4
    - Acts 17:18

        - 1 Corinthians 15:32

- LUXURIOUS LIVING, examples of
    - 1 Kings 4:22
    - 1 Kings 4:23
    - 1 Kings 10:21
    - 1 Kings 10:22
    - Esther 1:5
    - Esther 1:6
    - Esther 1:7
    - Amos 6:4
    - Luke 16:19
    - SEE Rich Apparel

- PRODIGALITY, general references to
    - Proverbs 18:9
    - Proverbs 21:20
    - Amos 6:6
    - Luke 15:13
    - Luke 15:30
    - SEE Excess
    - SEE Improvidence

- WANTONNESS
    - Proverbs 29:3
    - Luke 15:30
    - James 5:5
    - 2 Peter 2:18
    - SEE Lasciviousness
    - SEE Feasts
    - SEE Revelry
    - SEE Earthly; Joy

- SELF-DENIAL
    - The Duty of
        - Matthew 16:24

    - Luke 14:26
    - Luke 14:27
    - Romans 8:13
    - Romans 15:1
    - Galatians 5:24
    - SEE Abstinence
    - SEE Self-sacrifice
    - SEE Flesh, The
- Renunciations of All Things for Christ
    - Leaving Home and Friends
        - Mark 10:28
        - Luke 5:11
    - Leaving Business
        - Luke 5:27
        - Luke 5:28
    - A Condition of Discipleship
        - Luke 14:33
    - Reward Promised
        - Luke 18:29
        - Luke 18:30
    - Paul's Renunciation
        - Philippians 3:8
    - SEE Surrendered Life, Characteristics of
- By Restraining the Appetites
    - Proverbs 23:1
    - Proverbs 23:2
    - Proverbs 23:20
    - Proverbs 25:16

    - Luke 12:22
    - Luke 21:34
    - 1 Corinthians 9:27
    - SEE Self-control
    - SEE Drunkenness

  - By Subduing Fleshly Lusts

    - Matthew 5:29
    - Matthew 18:8
    - Romans 6:6
    - Romans 8:13
    - Romans 13:14
    - Galatians 5:16
    - Galatians 5:24
    - Colossians 3:5
    - 1 Peter 2:11
    - 1 Peter 4:2
    - SEE Evil
    - SEE Self-control

- ASCETICISM

  - General References to

    - Matthew 3:4
    - Matthew 9:14
    - Colossians 2:23
    - 1 Thessalonians 4:3
    - SEE Nazarites

  - Exemplified in Celibacy

    - Matthew 19:10
    - 1 Corinthians 7:8
    - 1 Corinthians 7:27
    - 1 Timothy 4:3
    - Revelation 14:4

  - Practised by the Nazarites

        - Numbers 6:2
        - Numbers 6:3
        - Numbers 6:13
        - Judges 13:5
        - 1 Samuel 1:11
        - Lamentations 4:7
        - Amos 2:11

- FASTING
    - General References to
        - Psalm 35:13
        - Psalm 69:10
        - Isaiah 58:3
        - Jeremiah 14:12
        - Zechariah 7:5
        - Matthew 9:15
    - Duty of
        - Joel 1:14
        - Joel 2:12
        - Matthew 6:17
        - Matthew 6:18
        - Matthew 17:21
        - 1 Corinthians 7:5
    - Examples of
        - Moses
            - Exodus 34:28
            - Judges 20:26
        - Israel
            - 1 Samuel 7:6
            - 1 Samuel 20:34
            - 1 Samuel 28:20
            - 1 Samuel 31:13
            - 2 Samuel 1:12

    - 2 Samuel 3:35
    - 2 Samuel 12:16

- Elijah

    - 1 Kings 19:8
    - 1 Kings 21:27
    - 1 Chronicles 10:12

- Ezra

    - Ezra 10:6
    - Nehemiah 9:1
    - Daniel 6:18

- Daniel

    - Daniel 10:3
    - Matthew 4:2

- Christ

    - Luke 4:1
    - Luke 4:2
    - Luke 18:12

- Paul

    - Acts 9:9
    - Acts 10:30

- Leaders in the Church at Antioch

    - Acts 13:2
    - Acts 13:3

- Paul and Barnabas

    - Acts 14:23
    - Acts 27:33

# hwd.Self-Justification

- The Impossibility of
  - Job 14:4
  - Psalm 130:3
  - Proverbs 20:9
  - Ecclesiastes 7:20
  - Ezekiel 14:14
  - Romans 3:19
  - SEE Works, Good
  - SEE Justification
- Sinful Man cannot Stand Approved before God
  - 1 Samuel 6:20
  - Ezra 9:15
  - Job 41:10
  - Psalm 76:7
  - Psalm 130:3
  - Malachi 3:2
  - Revelation 6:17
- JUSTIFICATION
  - Of Self Impossible
    - Job 9:2
    - Job 25:4
    - Psalm 143:2
    - Jeremiah 2:22
    - Ezekiel 14:14
    - Romans 3:20
    - Galatians 5:4
  - Of Self Attempted
    - SEE Excuses
    - SEE Works, Good
    - SEE Grace

        - SEE Self-condemnation
        - SEE Who Can Stand?

# hwd.Self-Justification-Self-Condemnation

- SELF-JUSTIFICATION
    - The Impossibility of
        - Job 14:4
        - Psalm 130:3
        - Proverbs 20:9
        - Ecclesiastes 7:20
        - Ezekiel 14:14
        - Romans 3:19
        - SEE Works, Good
        - SEE Justification
    - Sinful Man cannot Stand Approved before God
        - 1 Samuel 6:20
        - Ezra 9:15
        - Job 41:10
        - Psalm 76:7
        - Psalm 130:3
        - Malachi 3:2
        - Revelation 6:17
- EXCUSES OFFERED
    - To Justify Wrongdoing
        - By Adam for eating the forbidden fruit
            - Genesis 3:12
        - Aaron for making the golden calf
            - Exodus 32:24

    - King Saul for usurping the function of the priest
        - 1 Samuel 13:12
    - also for keeping the forbidden spoil
        - 1 Samuel 15:21
    - Sin absolutely inexcusable
        - Romans 1:20
- Seven excuses offered for the Neglect of Duty
    - Personal Incompetency
        - Exodus 3:11
        - Exodus 4:1
        - Exodus 4:10
    - Lack of Social Position (Gideon)
        - Judges 6:15
    - Difficulties of the Undertaking
        - Proverbs 22:13
    - Personal Weakness (Jeremiah)
        - Jeremiah 1:6
        - Jeremiah 1:7
    - The Hardness of the Master
        - Matthew 25:24
        - Matthew 25:25
    - No Need Discovered
        - Matthew 25:44
        - Matthew 25:45

        - Pressure of Business
            - Luke 14:18
            - Luke 14:19
            - Luke 14:20
- SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS
    - The Folly of
        - Deuteronomy 9:4
        - Job 9:20
        - Job 35:2
        - Proverbs 12:15
        - Proverbs 16:2
        - Proverbs 20:6
        - Proverbs 21:2
        - Proverbs 30:12
        - Jeremiah 2:35
        - 2 Corinthians 10:12
        - Revelation 3:17
        - SEE Sanctimony
        - SEE Hypocrisy
        - SEE Pharisaism
        - SEE Pride
    - Examples of
        - Job 32:1
        - Job 33:9
        - Matthew 23:30
        - Luke 10:29
        - Luke 16:15
        - Luke 18:9
        - Romans 10:3
        - SEE Hypocrites
        - SEE Spiritual; Pride
        - SEE Boasting
        - SEE Ostentation
- SELF-CONDEMNATION

  - Job 9:20
  - Psalm 64:8
  - Matthew 23:31
  - Luke 19:22
  - John 8:9
  - Romans 2:1
  - 1 John 3:20
  - SEE Remorse
  - SEE Sin
  - SEE Iniquities, Our
  - SEE Guilt

# hwd.Self-Mastery

- SEE Self-control

# hwd.Self-Righteousness

- The Folly of
  - Deuteronomy 9:4
  - Job 9:20
  - Job 35:2
  - Proverbs 12:15
  - Proverbs 16:2
  - Proverbs 20:6
  - Proverbs 21:2
  - Proverbs 30:12
  - Jeremiah 2:35
  - 2 Corinthians 10:12
  - Revelation 3:17
  - SEE Sanctimony
  - SEE Hypocrisy
  - SEE Pharisaism
  - SEE Pride
- Examples of
  - Job 32:1

    - Job 33:9
    - Matthew 23:30
    - Luke 10:29
    - Luke 16:15
    - Luke 18:9
    - Romans 10:3
    - SEE Hypocrites
    - SEE Spiritual; Pride
    - SEE Boasting
    - SEE Ostentation

# hwd.Self-Sacrifice

- The Duty of
    - Matthew 16:25
    - Matthew 19:21
    - Romans 14:21
    - 1 Corinthians 10:24
    - 1 Corinthians 13:5
    - Philippians 2:4
    - SEE Self-denial
- General Examples of
    - Judah
        - Genesis 44:33
    - Moses
        - Exodus 32:32
    - Jephthah's Daughter
        - Judges 11:36
    - Ruth
        - Ruth 2:11

    - Esther
        - Esther 4:16
    - Moses
        - Hebrews 11:25
    - SEE Leaving All
    - SEE Suffering for Christ's Sake

- Of Paul
    - Acts 20:24
    - Acts 21:13
    - 1 Corinthians 8:13
    - 1 Corinthians 9:23
    - 1 Corinthians 10:33
    - 2 Corinthians 12:15
    - Philippians 3:8
    - 2 Timothy 2:10

- Of Christ
    - John 15:13
    - 2 Corinthians 8:9
    - Galatians 1:4
    - Ephesians 5:2
    - Titus 2:14
    - Hebrews 9:26
    - 1 Peter 3:18
    - 1 John 3:16
    - Revelation 1:5
    - SEE Christ
    - SEE Christ
    - SEE Sacrifice, Christ's
    - SEE Care
    - SEE Paul's

# hwd.Self-Support, Paul's

- Acts 18:3
- Acts 20:34
- Acts 28:30
- 1 Corinthians 9:15
- 1 Thessalonians 2:9
- 2 Thessalonians 3:8

# hwd.Self-Will

- Deuteronomy 1:43
- Isaiah 28:12
- Isaiah 30:15
- Luke 19:14
- 2 Peter 2:10
- SEE Hardness (of Heart)
- SEE Impenitence

# hwd.Selfishness

- Different Forms of
    - Hoarding Foodstuff
        - Proverbs 11:26
        - Proverbs 24:11
    - Greed for Real Estate
        - Isaiah 5:8
    - Total Disregard of the Rights of others
        - Ezekiel 34:18
        - Hosea 10:1
        - Habakkuk 2:6
        - Zechariah 7:6
    - Neglect of the Needy and Suffering
        - Matthew 25:43

    - Heartless Indifference toward Sinners
        - Matthew 27:3
        - Matthew 27:4
        - 2 Timothy 3:2
        - 1 John 3:17
    - SEE Avarice
    - SEE Greed
    - SEE Unjust Gain
    - SEE Parsimony
- Examples of
    - Cain's cold-blooded words concerning Abel
        - Genesis 4:9
        - Exodus 2:17
        - Numbers 20:21
        - Judges 8:6
    - Nabal refuses food to David
        - 1 Samuel 25:11
    - Haman's selfish conceit
        - Esther 6:6
        - Isaiah 56:11
        - Matthew 23:4
    - James and John seek the best places
        - Mark 10:37
    - The priest and Levite carelessly pass by the wounded man
        - Luke 10:31
        - Luke 10:32
        - Philippians 2:21
        - James 2:16

    - SEE Covetousness
    - SEE Mercy

# hwd.Selfishness-Unselfishness

- SELFISHNESS
    - Different Forms of
        - Hoarding Foodstuff
            - Proverbs 11:26
            - Proverbs 24:11
        - Greed for Real Estate
            - Isaiah 5:8
        - Total Disregard of the Rights of others
            - Ezekiel 34:18
            - Hosea 10:1
            - Habakkuk 2:6
            - Zechariah 7:6
        - Neglect of the Needy and Suffering
            - Matthew 25:43
        - Heartless Indifference toward Sinners
            - Matthew 27:3
            - Matthew 27:4
            - 2 Timothy 3:2
            - 1 John 3:17
        - SEE Avarice
        - SEE Greed
        - SEE Unjust Gain
        - SEE Parsimony

    - Examples of
        - Cain's cold-blooded words concerning Abel
            - Genesis 4:9
            - Exodus 2:17
            - Numbers 20:21
            - Judges 8:6
        - Nabal refuses food to David
            - 1 Samuel 25:11
        - Haman's selfish conceit
            - Esther 6:6
            - Isaiah 56:11
            - Matthew 23:4
        - James and John seek the best places
            - Mark 10:37
        - The priest and Levite carelessly pass by the wounded man
            - Luke 10:31
            - Luke 10:32
            - Philippians 2:21
            - James 2:16
        - SEE Covetousness
        - SEE Mercy
- SELF-SACRIFICE
    - The Duty of
        - Matthew 16:25
        - Matthew 19:21
        - Romans 14:21
        - 1 Corinthians 10:24

    - 1 Corinthians 13:5
    - Philippians 2:4
    - SEE Self-denial
- General Examples of
    - Judah
        - Genesis 44:33
    - Moses
        - Exodus 32:32
    - Jephthah's Daughter
        - Judges 11:36
    - Ruth
        - Ruth 2:11
    - Esther
        - Esther 4:16
    - Moses
        - Hebrews 11:25
    - SEE Leaving All
    - SEE Suffering for Christ's Sake
- Of Paul
    - Acts 20:24
    - Acts 21:13
    - 1 Corinthians 8:13
    - 1 Corinthians 9:23
    - 1 Corinthians 10:33
    - 2 Corinthians 12:15
    - Philippians 3:8
    - 2 Timothy 2:10

    - of Christ
        - SEE Sacrifice, Christ's
        - SEE Care
        - SEE Paul's
- UNSELFISHNESS, examples of
    - Abraham
        - Genesis 13:9
        - Genesis 14:23
    - Joseph
        - Genesis 50:21
    - Moses
        - Numbers 11:29
    - Jonathan
        - 1 Samuel 18:4
        - 1 Samuel 23:17
        - 2 Samuel 23:17
    - Daniel
        - Daniel 5:17
        - Romans 15:3
    - Paul
        - 1 Corinthians 10:33
    - Christ
        - 2 Corinthians 8:9
        - 2 Corinthians 12:5
    - SEE Compassion
    - SEE Friendship

    - SEE Liberality
    - SEE Brotherly Love

# hwd.Sennacherib

- (king of Assyria)
- 2 Kings 18:13
- 2 Kings 19:16
- 2 Kings 19:36
- 2 Chronicles 32:1
- Isaiah 36:1

# hwd.Sensuality

- SEE Lust

# hwd.Separation

- In Israel, of the Physically Unclean and Diseased from the
    - Congregation
        - Leviticus 13:5
        - Leviticus 13:21
        - Leviticus 13:33
        - Leviticus 13:46
        - Numbers 5:3
- Of Israel from the heathen, enjoined
    - Exodus 33:16
    - Leviticus 20:26
    - Numbers 23:9
    - Deuteronomy 7:2
    - Joshua 23:7
    - Judges 2:2
    - Ezra 9:12
    - Ezra 10:11
    - Jeremiah 15:19

    - SEE Marriage
    - SEE Evil; Associations
    - SEE Uncircumcised, The
    - Examples of
        - Ezra 4:3
        - Ezra 6:21
        - Nehemiah 9:2
        - Nehemiah 10:30
        - Nehemiah 13:3
        - Psalm 119:115
- From Evil Associations
    - The Duty of (Select Reading)
        - Numbers 33:1-5
        - Numbers 33:51-56
        - Isaiah 52:11
        - John 15:19
        - John 17:16
        - Acts 2:40
        - 2 Corinthians 6:17
        - Ephesians 5:11
        - 2 Thessalonians 3:6
    - Pharisaic Separation Condemned
        - SEE Sanctimony
        - SEE Sinful
        - SEE Unworldliness
- Final Separation of the Righteous and the Wicked
    - Matthew 13:30
    - Matthew 13:49
    - Matthew 24:40
    - Matthew 25:32
    - Matthew 25:46
    - Luke 16:26
    - Luke 17:34

  - Revelation 22:15
  - SEE Castaways
  - SEE Fire; Eternal
  - SEE Reprobation
  - SEE Sin
  - SEE Wicked, The

- Of Saints from False Professors, in the Church

  - Matthew 18:17
  - Romans 16:17
  - 1 Corinthians 5:11
  - 2 Thessalonians 3:6
  - 1 Timothy 6:5
  - 2 Timothy 3:5
  - 2 John 1:10

- Of the Clean and Unclean things in their use

  - Leviticus 10:10
  - Leviticus 11:47
  - Leviticus 20:25
  - Ezekiel 22:26

- The Place of, Without the Camp

  - Exodus 29:14
  - Exodus 33:7
  - Leviticus 4:12
  - Leviticus 4:21
  - Leviticus 6:11
  - Leviticus 13:46
  - Numbers 5:3
  - Numbers 12:14
  - Numbers 15:35
  - Numbers 19:3
  - Numbers 19:9
  - Deuteronomy 23:12
  - Hebrews 13:11

# hwd.Sepulchres

- Genesis 23:6
- Deuteronomy 34:6
- 2 Kings 9:28
- 2 Chronicles 16:14
- Isaiah 53:9
- Matthew 27:60
- Mark 6:29
- Luke 24:1
- SEE Burying Places
- SEE Grave, The

# hwd.Seraphim

- (angelic beings)
- Isaiah 6:2
- Isaiah 6:6
- SEE Angels
- SEE Archangel

# hwd.Sermon on the Mount

- Matthew 5:6
- Matthew 5:7
- Luke 6:20-49

# hwd.Serpent

- SATAN
    - Facts Concerning
        - Genesis 3:14
        - Job 1:6
        - 2 Corinthians 11:14
        - Revelation 9:11
        - Revelation 20:2

    - Revelation 20:7

- Defeat of, by Christ

    - Genesis 3:15
    - Luke 4:13
    - John 12:30
    - John 12:31
    - John 14:30
    - 2 Thessalonians 2:8
    - Hebrews 2:14
    - 1 John 3:8
    - Revelation 20:10
    - SEE Christ

- Power of

    - Permitted to Afflict the Righteous

        - Job 1:12

    - Claims Authority over the World

        - Luke 4:6

    - Sinners Under the Dominion of

        - Acts 26:18

    - Blinds the Minds of Unbelievers

        - 2 Corinthians 4:3
        - 2 Corinthians 4:4

    - Contends with the Saints

        - Ephesians 6:12

    - Inspires Lying Wonders

        - 2 Thessalonians 2:9
        - Hebrews 2:14

- The Malignant Work of
    - Genesis 3:1
    - Tempting to Disobedience

        - Genesis 3:4
        - Genesis 3:5
        - 1 Chronicles 21:1

    - Slandering Saints

        - Job 1:9
        - Job 1:10
        - Job 1:11

    - Inflicting Disease

        - Job 2:7

    - Opposing the Righteous

        - Zechariah 3:1

    - Tempting Christ

        - Matthew 4:1
        - Matthew 4:3

    - Removing the Good Seed

        - Matthew 13:19

    - Sowing the Tares

        - Matthew 13:38
        - Matthew 13:39

    - Ruining the Soul and Body

        - Luke 9:42
        - Luke 13:16

    - Lying

        - John 8:44
    - Instigating Men to Sin
        - John 13:2
        - Acts 5:3
        - 2 Corinthians 12:7
        - Ephesians 2:2
        - 1 Thessalonians 2:18
    - Preying upon Men
        - 1 Peter 5:8
        - Revelation 2:10
        - SEE Temptation
- Humbled
    - Genesis 3:14
    - Zechariah 3:2
    - Luke 10:18
    - Revelation 12:9
    - Revelation 20:3
- The Arch Deceiver attempts to Ruin Men
    - By lying promises
        - Genesis 3:5
    - Wresting the Scriptures
        - Matthew 4:6
    - Cunning plans
        - 2 Corinthians 2:11
    - Appearing as an angel of light
        - 2 Corinthians 11:14
- Duty of Resisting

    - Ephesians 4:26
    - Ephesians 4:27
    - Ephesians 6:11
    - James 4:7
    - 1 Peter 5:8
  - Called the Prince of this World
    - John 12:31
    - John 14:30
    - John 16:11
  - Names and titles of
    - SEE Titles and Names
  - Tempts men
    - SEE Temptation
  - Vanquished by men
    - SEE Battle of Life
- SEE Satan

# hwd.Serpent, Brazen

- (made by Moses)
- Numbers 21:9
- 2 Kings 18:4
- John 3:14

# hwd.Serpents

- General References to
  - Exodus 4:3
  - Exodus 7:10
  - Numbers 21:6

  - Deuteronomy 8:15
  - Proverbs 23:32
  - Proverbs 30:19
  - Ecclesiastes 10:8
  - Isaiah 30:6
  - Isaiah 65:25
  - Amos 5:19
  - Matthew 7:10
  - Matthew 10:16
  - SEE Vipers

- Evil Men Compared to

  - Psalm 58:4
  - Psalm 140:3
  - Matthew 12:34
  - Matthew 23:33
  - Luke 3:7

# hwd.Servant's Duty

- Obedience

  - Ephesians 6:5

- Faithfulness

  - Colossians 3:22

- Respect for Masters

  - 1 Timothy 6:1

- Desire to Please

  - Titus 2:9

- Patience in Hard Places

  - 1 Peter 2:18

# hwd.Servant, Christ as

- (of men)
- Matthew 20:28
- Luke 22:27
- John 13:4
- John 13:5
- Philippians 2:7

# hwd.Servants

- Faithful
    - Exodus 21:5
    - Psalm 123:2
    - Proverbs 17:2
    - Proverbs 25:13
    - Proverbs 27:18
    - Matthew 24:45
    - SEE Fidelity
- God's
    - (saints so called)
    - 1 Kings 18:36
    - 1 Chronicles 6:49
    - Ezra 5:11
    - Daniel 3:26
    - Daniel 6:20
    - Acts 27:23
    - Romans 1:9
    - 2 Timothy 1:3
    - James 1:1
    - 1 Peter 2:16
    - SEE Man
    - SEE Serving Christ
    - SEE Followers

# hwd.Serve God

- Exodus 23:25
- Deuteronomy 10:12
- Joshua 24:14
- 1 Chronicles 28:9
- Psalm 2:11
- Psalm 100:2
- 1 Corinthians 15:58
- Ephesians 6:7
- Hebrews 12:28

# hwd.Service

- According to Ability
    - SEE Work, Religious
- Christ's
    - SEE Christ
- Enjoined
    - The Duty of Serving Men
        - It Ennobles Life
            - Mark 10:43
            - Mark 10:44
        - It Exemplifies Neighbourliness
            - Luke 10:36
            - Luke 10:37
        - It is Christlike
            - John 13:14
        - It Demonstrates Love

        - John 21:16
    - It Lightens Life's Burdens
        - Galatians 6:2
        - Galatians 6:10
- Half-hearted
    - Jehu
        - 2 Kings 10:31
    - Joash
        - 2 Kings 13:18
        - 2 Kings 13:19
    - Jehoshaphat's Subjects
        - 2 Chronicles 20:33
    - Amaziah
        - 2 Chronicles 25:2
    - Judah
        - Jeremiah 3:10
    - Israel
        - Hosea 10:2
    - SEE Indecision
    - SEE Double-mindedness
- Humble
    - Matthew 10:42
    - John 12:3
    - Acts 20:18
    - Acts 20:19

- Indifferent
    - Numbers 32:6
    - Joshua 18:3
    - Judges 5:23
    - 2 Chronicles 24:5
    - Nehemiah 3:5
    - Jeremiah 48:10
    - Ezekiel 33:31
    - SEE Procrastination
    - SEE Unfaithfulness
- Immediate, examples of prompt response to the call of duty
    - Elisha
        - 1 Kings 19:20
    - Peter and Andrew
        - Mark 1:18
    - Peter's Mother-in-law
        - Luke 4:39
    - Zacchaeus
        - Luke 19:6
    - Paul after his Conversion
        - Acts 9:20
        - Acts 10:29
    - Paul and Silas in Responding to the Macedonian Call
        - Acts 16:10
        - Galatians 1:16
    - SEE Willingness
- Joy in, found by the faithful

  - Nehemiah 12:43
  - Psalm 40:8
  - Psalm 100:2
  - Psalm 126:5
  - Psalm 126:6
  - Luke 10:17
  - John 4:36
  - Acts 11:23

- Obedient

  - SEE Obedience

- Power for

  - SEE Holy Spirit

- Preparation for

  - SEE Spiritual; Preparation

- Readiness for Spiritual Service

  - 2 Corinthians 8:19
  - 2 Corinthians 9:2
  - 2 Timothy 2:21
  - Titus 3:1
  - 1 Peter 3:15
  - 1 Peter 5:2

- Reluctant

  - SEE Jonah

- Spiritual

  - God Demands

    - Exodus 23:25
    - Deuteronomy 10:12
    - Joshua 24:14
    - 1 Chronicles 28:9

        - Psalm 2:11
        - Psalm 100:2
        - 1 Corinthians 15:58
        - Ephesians 6:7
        - Hebrews 12:28
    - To be Rendered to Christ
        - John 12:26
        - 1 Corinthians 7:22
        - Ephesians 6:6
        - Philippians 1:1
        - Colossians 3:24
    - The Duty of Serving Men
        - It Ennobles Life
            - Mark 10:43
            - Mark 10:44
        - It Exemplifies Neighbourliness
            - Luke 10:36
            - Luke 10:37
        - It is Christlike
            - John 13:14
        - It Demonstrates Love
            - John 21:16
        - It Lightens Life's Burdens
            - Galatians 6:2
            - Galatians 6:10
    - Performed in Humility
        - Matthew 10:42

        - John 12:3
        - Acts 20:18
        - Acts 20:19

- Test
    - It was Established in Israel
        - Deuteronomy 10:12
    - King Saul was Condemned by it
        - 1 Samuel 15:22
    - It excludes mere Professors of Religion from the Kingdom
        - Matthew 7:21
    - Christ applies it in the Parable of the Good Samaritan
        - Luke 10:37
    - It reveals the Quality of Love
        - John 21:17
    - It will be applied in Determining Man's final Destiny
        - Matthew 25:35
        - Matthew 25:36
- Timely
    - (to the Lord and his workers)
    - Matthew 8:15
    - Mark 14:8
    - Mark 15:41
    - 1 Corinthians 16:17
    - 2 Corinthians 11:9
    - Philippians 2:25
    - 2 Timothy 1:18

- Undivided - required by the Lord
    - 1 Samuel 7:3
    - 2 Chronicles 15:15
    - Matthew 4:10
    - Luke 16:13
- Unquestioning
    - Noah
        - Genesis 6:22
    - Elisha
        - 1 Kings 19:20
    - David
        - Psalm 40:8
    - Isaiah
        - Isaiah 6:8
    - Christ
        - John 4:34
    - Paul
        - Acts 9:6
    - SEE Obedience
- Unrealized
    - (on the part of workers, who did not appreciate how much they were doing)
    - Of the Righteous
        - Matthew 25:38

    - Of Mary
        - Matthew 26:12
    - Of the Poor Widow
        - Mark 12:44
    - Of Andrew in bringing Peter to Jesus
        - John 1:42
    - Of Barnabas in going after Paul
        - Acts 11:25
        - Acts 11:26
- Willing
    - SEE Willingness

# hwd.Servility

- Exodus 14:12
- Judges 6:2
- 1 Kings 20:4

# hwd.Serving Christ

- John 12:26
- 1 Corinthians 7:22
- Ephesians 6:6
- Philippians 1:1
- Colossians 3:24

# hwd.Seven

- The Number of Perfection
    - Exodus 25:37

    - Deuteronomy 28:25
    - Job 5:19
    - Proverbs 26:16
    - Ecclesiastes 11:2
    - Isaiah 4:1
    - Isaiah 11:15
    - Mark 16:9
    - Revelation 1:12
    - Revelation 5:6
    - Revelation 8:2
    - Revelation 10:3
    - Revelation 15:1
    - Revelation 17:1

- Seven Attitudes of the Spiritual Life

    - Lying down, for spiritual rest

        - Psalm 23:2

    - Sitting, for instruction

        - Luke 10:39

    - Standing, for warfare

        - Ephesians 6:14

    - Walking, for fellowship

        - 1 John 1:7

    - Running, for progress

        - Hebrews 12:1

    - Leaping, for ecstasy

        - Acts 3:8

    - Mounting up, for exaltation

        - Isaiah 40:31
- Seven Things Opened
    - Hands, for benevolence
        - Deuteronomy 15:8
    - Eyes, for vision
        - 2 Kings 6:17
    - Ears, for hearing
        - Psalm 40:6
    - Lips, for testimony
        - Psalm 51:15
    - Windows, for prayer
        - Daniel 6:10
    - Heart, for God's message
        - Acts 16:14
    - Doors, for service
        - 2 Corinthians 2:12
- Seven Times, indicating completion
    - Blood sprinkled
        - Leviticus 4:6
    - The Leper sprinkled
        - Leviticus 14:7
        - Numbers 19:4

  - Priests encompass Jericho
    - Joshua 6:4
  - Elisha's servant looks for rain
    - 1 Kings 18:43
  - Naaman dips in the Jordan
    - 2 Kings 5:10
  - Praise seven times a day
    - Psalm 119:164
  - The just man riseth after falling
    - Proverbs 24:16
    - Daniel 3:19
    - Matthew 18:21
- Seven Figures, used to express Christian Influence and Responsibility
  - "Witnesses" (testifying)
    - Isaiah 43:10
  - "Salt" (preserving)
    - Matthew 5:13
  - "Light" (illuminating)
    - Matthew 5:14
  - "Branches" (bearing fruit)
    - John 15:5
  - "Epistles" (instructing)

    - 2 Corinthians 3:2
  - "Ambassadors" (representing)
    - 2 Corinthians 5:20
  - "Stewards" (distributing)
    - 1 Peter 4:10
  - Days
    - SEE Seven; Days
  - SEVENTY
    - SEE Seventy
- Certainties, seven that encourage the believer
  - Sure Promises
    - 1 Kings 8:56
  - Sure Foundations
    - Isaiah 28:16
  - Sure Reward
    - Matthew 10:42
  - Assured Acceptance
    - John 6:37
  - Divine Love
    - Romans 8:38
    - Romans 8:39
  - Assured Immortality

        - 2 Corinthians 5:1
    - Eternal Anchorage
        - Hebrews 6:19
- Certainties, seven that face the unrepentant sinner
    - Certainty of Exposure
        - Numbers 32:23
    - Certainty of Disappointment
        - Deuteronomy 32:32
    - Certainty of Leaving Earthly Possessions
        - 1 Timothy 6:7
    - Certainty of Death
        - Ecclesiastes 8:8
    - Certainty of Judgment
        - Ecclesiastes 12:14
    - Certainty of Separation from the Righteous
        - Matthew 25:31-33
    - Certainty of Banishment from the Divine Presence
        - 2 Thessalonians 1:9
- Churches, the seven
    - (in Asia)
    - Revelation 1:4
    - Revelation 1:11
    - Revelation 1:20
    - Revelation 2:7

    - Revelation 2:11
    - Revelation 2:17
    - Revelation 2:29
    - Revelation 3:6
    - Revelation 3:13
    - Revelation 3:22

- Days

    - Genesis 2:3
    - Genesis 7:4
    - Exodus 7:25
    - Exodus 29:30
    - 1 Samuel 11:3
    - 1 Samuel 13:8
    - Ezekiel 3:15
    - Acts 20:6
    - Acts 21:4
    - Acts 28:14

- Earnest Suppliants

    - The cry for Help (Jacob)

        - Genesis 32:26

    - The cry for Intercession (Moses)

        - Exodus 32:31
        - Exodus 32:32

    - The cry for Wisdom (Solomon)

        - 1 Kings 3:7-9

    - The cry for Cleansing (David)

        - Psalm 51:1
        - Psalm 51:2

    - The cry of the Dying Soul (Penitent Thief)

        - Luke 23:42
    - The cry for Salvation (Philippian Jailer)
        - Acts 16:30
    - The cry for Deliverance (Paul)
        - 2 Corinthians 12:8
        - 2 Corinthians 12:9
- Editions of the Divine Law
    - 1st Edition WRITTEN ON NATURE
        - Psalm 19:1
    - 2nd Edition WRITTEN ON CONSCIENCE
        - Romans 2:15
    - 3Edition WRITTEN ON TABLES OF STONE
        - Exodus 24:12
    - 4th Edition CHRIST THE ILLUSTRATED EDITION
        - John 1:14
    - 5th Edition THE ENTIRE SCRIPTURES
        - Romans 15:4
    - 6th Edition WRITTEN ON THE HEART
        - Hebrews 8:10
    - 7th Edition THE OUTWARD CHRISTIAN LIFE LIVING EPISTLES
        - 2 Corinthians 3:2
- Evils to be Repressed

    - Idle Curiosity
        - 1 Samuel 6:19
    - Evil Speech
        - Psalm 39:1
    - Avarice
        - Matthew 6:19
    - Unholy Ambition
        - Mark 10:44
    - Evil Thoughts
        - 2 Corinthians 10:5
    - Evil Desires and Passions
        - Colossians 3:5
    - Worldliness
        - 1 John 2:15
- Example of Steadfastness
    - A Man of God, in Refusing a Reward
        - 1 Kings 13:8
        - 2 Kings 18:6
    - Josiah, in his Duties as a King
        - 2 Kings 22:2
    - Job, in his Religious Life
        - Job 23:11
        - Job 27:6

        - Isaiah 50:7
    - Three Hebrew Captives
        - Daniel 3:18
    - Christ, in going to the Cross
        - Luke 9:51
        - Acts 2:42
    - Peter and John
        - Acts 4:19
        - Acts 4:20
    - Paul, in finishing his Course
        - Acts 20:24
        - Hebrews 10:39
    - SEE Fidelity
    - SEE Covenant-keepers
- Fear Nots
    - Blessings in the Journey of Life
        - Genesis 26:24
        - Numbers 21:34
        - Judges 6:23
    - Supplies in Famine
        - 1 Kings 17:13
    - Protection in Peril
        - 2 Kings 6:16
    - Strength in Weakness
        - Isaiah 41:10

  - Companionship in Trial

    - Isaiah 43:1
    - Isaiah 43:2
    - Isaiah 43:3

  - Overshadowing Care

    - Matthew 10:30
    - Matthew 10:31

  - Life Beyond the Grave

    - Revelation 1:17
    - Revelation 1:18

  - SEE Courage
  - SEE Faint Not

- Gifts of Christ

  - Rest

    - Matthew 11:28

  - Keys of the Kingdom

    - Matthew 16:19

  - Power over evil spirits

    - Luke 10:19

  - Living water

    - John 4:14

  - Bread of Heaven

    - John 6:51

  - Eternal Life

    - John 10:28
  - Legacy of Peace
    - John 14:27
    - Revelation 2:26
    - Revelation 2:28
    - Revelation 21:6
- Last Sayings of Christ
  - Luke 23:34
  - Luke 23:43
  - John 19:27
  - Matthew 27:46
  - John 19:28
  - John 19:30
  - Luke 23:46
- Morning Glories of John
  - (Chapter 14)
  - Future Home
    - John 14:2
  - Reunion
    - John 14:3
  - Achievements
    - John 14:12
  - Resources
    - John 14:13
  - Companionship
    - John 14:16
  - Legacy

    - John 14:27
  - Joy
    - John 14:28
- No Mores
  - No More Sea
    - Revelation 21:1
  - Sorrow
    - Revelation 21:4
  - Crying
    - Revelation 21:4
  - Pain
    - Revelation 21:4
  - Curse
    - Revelation 22:3
  - Night
    - Revelation 22:5
  - Death
    - Revelation 21:4
- Uncertainties
  - Beauty
    - Psalm 39:11
  - Men's Promises

        - Psalm 146:3
    - Riches
        - Proverbs 23:5
    - The Future
        - Proverbs 27:1
    - Friendship
        - John 16:32
    - Life
        - James 4:14
    - Earthly Glory
        - 1 Peter 1:24
    - SEE Mutability
    - SEE Transient-Enduring
- Witnesses, scriptural
    - John the Baptist
        - John 1:34
    - The Works of Christ
        - John 5:36
    - The Father
        - John 5:37
    - The Old Testament
        - John 5:39

    - Jesus Christ Himself
        - John 8:14
    - The Holy Spirit
        - John 15:26
    - Believers
        - John 15:27
- Years
    - Genesis 29:18
    - Genesis 41:29
    - Genesis 41:54
    - Daniel 4:23

# hwd.Seventy

- Seventy elders appointed
    - Numbers 11:16
- years of captivity
    - Jeremiah 25:11
- weeks referred to by Daniel
    - Daniel 9:24
- times of forgiveness
    - Matthew 18:22
- disciples sent forth
    - Luke 10:1

# hwd.Sewing

- Genesis 3:7
- Ecclesiastes 3:7
- Ezekiel 13:18
- Mark 2:21

# hwd.Shadow of Death

- Job 12:22
- Job 16:16
- Psalm 23:4
- Psalm 44:19
- Psalm 107:10
- Matthew 4:16

# hwd.Shadow, the Lord as a

- Shelters God's People
    - In the Rock of Ages
        - Exodus 33:22
        - Deuteronomy 32:11
    - In Time of Trouble
        - Psalm 57:1
        - Psalm 63:7
        - Psalm 91:1
        - Psalm 121:5
        - Song of Song of Solomon 2:3
    - A Refuge from the Storm
        - Isaiah 25:4
        - Isaiah 32:2
    - In the Shadow of His Hand

        - Isaiah 51:16
    - Under the Shadow of His Wings
        - Matthew 23:37
    - SEE Divine

# hwd.Shadow, the Lord as a

- Shelters God's People
    - In the Rock of Ages
        - Exodus 33:22
        - Deuteronomy 32:11
    - In Time of Trouble
        - Psalm 57:1
        - Psalm 63:7
        - Psalm 91:1
        - Psalm 121:5
        - Song of Song of Solomon 2:3
    - A Refuge from the Storm
        - Isaiah 25:4
        - Isaiah 32:2
    - In the Shadow of His Hand
        - Isaiah 51:16
    - Under the Shadow of His Wings
        - Matthew 23:37
    - SEE Divine

# hwd.Shadrach

- (one of the Hebrew captives)
- Daniel 1:7
- Daniel 2:49
- Daniel 3:12
- Daniel 3:23
- Daniel 3:30

# hwd.Shallowness

- No deep affection
    - Ezekiel 33:31
- Of sentimental hearing
    - Ezekiel 33:32
- No deep roots
    - Mark 4:16
    - Mark 4:17
- No deep foundation
    - Luke 6:49
- Inability to receive the deeper message
    - John 6:66
- No deep convictions
    - Ephesians 4:14

# hwd.Shalmaneser

- (king of Assyria)
- 2 Kings 17:3
- 2 Kings 18:9

# hwd.Shame

- General References to
    - Proverbs 3:35
    - Proverbs 10:5
    - Proverbs 11:2
    - Proverbs 29:15
- The Wicked Ashamed, General References to
    - Psalm 26:3
    - Psalm 119:78
    - Isaiah 26:11
    - Isaiah 44:11
    - Isaiah 45:16
    - Isaiah 45:24
    - Jeremiah 17:13
    - Ezekiel 16:61
    - Ezekiel 43:10
    - Hosea 4:19
    - Hosea 10:6
- Shame of Sin
    - Genesis 3:10
    - Exodus 32:25
    - Ezra 9:6
    - Job 8:22
    - Psalm 44:15
    - Jeremiah 23:40
    - Ezekiel 32:30
    - Daniel 12:2
    - SEE Remorse

# hwd.Shame, Sin's

- Genesis 3:10
- Exodus 32:25

- Ezra 9:6
- Job 8:22
- Psalm 44:15
- Jeremiah 23:40
- Ezekiel 32:30
- Daniel 12:2
- SEE Remorse

# hwd.Shamelessness

- Jeremiah 6:15
- Jeremiah 8:12
- Zephaniah 3:5

# hwd.Shamgar

- (a judge of Israel)
- Judges 3:31
- Judges 5:6

# hwd.Shaphan

- (a scribe)
- 2 Kings 22:3
- 2 Kings 22:10
- 2 Chronicles 34:8
- 2 Chronicles 34:16

# hwd.Sharon

- (a district of the Holy Land)
- 1 Chronicles 5:16
- 1 Chronicles 27:29
- Song of Song of Solomon 2:1
- Isaiah 33:9
- Isaiah 35:2
- Isaiah 65:10
- Acts 9:35

# hwd.Shaving

- Genesis 41:14
- Leviticus 13:33
- Numbers 6:9
- Numbers 8:7
- 2 Samuel 10:4
- Job 1:20
- Ezekiel 44:20
- Acts 21:24

# hwd.Sheaves

- (of grain)
- Genesis 37:7
- Deuteronomy 24:19
- Job 24:10

# hwd.Sheba

- (country of)
- Job 6:19
- Psalm 72:10
- Isaiah 60:6
- Jeremiah 6:20
- Ezekiel 27:22
- Ezekiel 38:13

# hwd.Sheba, Queen of

- 1 Kings 10:1
- 2 Chronicles 9:1
- Matthew 12:42
- SEE Notable Women

# hwd.Shechem

- (Sichem, or Sychem)
- General References to
    - Genesis 12:6
    - Genesis 33:18
    - Genesis 37:12
    - Joshua 24:32
- City of
    - Joshua 20:7
    - Joshua 21:21
    - Joshua 24:1
    - 1 Kings 12:1
    - John 4:5

# hwd.Sheep

- Genesis 4:4
- Genesis 30:32
- Deuteronomy 18:4
- Deuteronomy 32:14
- 2 Chronicles 7:5
- 2 Chronicles 15:11
- Job 1:3
- Job 42:12
- Matthew 12:11

# hwd.Sheep, God's

- God's People are his Sheep
    - Psalm 74:1
    - Psalm 79:13
    - Matthew 10:16
    - Matthew 15:24
    - Matthew 25:33
    - Matthew 26:31
    - John 10:3

    - SEE God's
    - SEE God's

# hwd.Sheep, Lost

- Sinners Regarded as Lost Sheep
    - Jeremiah 50:6
    - Jeremiah 50:17
    - Ezekiel 34:6
    - Matthew 9:36
    - Matthew 10:6
    - Matthew 15:24
    - Matthew 18:12
    - 1 Peter 2:25
    - SEE Wanderers

# hwd.Sheepfolds

- Numbers 32:16
- Judges 5:16
- Psalm 78:70
- John 10:1

# hwd.Shekels

- Exodus 30:13
- Leviticus 27:4
- Numbers 3:47
- Numbers 7:13
- Deuteronomy 22:19
- 2 Samuel 24:24
- Jeremiah 32:9
- SEE Silver
- SEE Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, etc

# hwd.Shekinah

- (the supernatural light or cloud, which appeared on the mercy-seat)
- Exodus 40:35
- Leviticus 16:2
- 2 Samuel 6:2
- 1 Kings 8:10
- 2 Chronicles 5:13
- Psalm 80:1
- Isaiah 37:16
- Ezekiel 9:3
- SEE Glory; God's

# hwd.Shem

- (son of Noah)
- Genesis 5:32
- Genesis 6:10
- Genesis 7:13
- Genesis 9:18
- Genesis 10:21
- Genesis 11:10
- 1 Chronicles 1:17
- Luke 3:36

# hwd.Shemaiah

- (a prophet)
- 1 Kings 12:22
- 2 Chronicles 11:2
- 2 Chronicles 12:5

# hwd.Sheol

- (Hebrew) The Grave or Unseen State
    - Deuteronomy 32:22
    - 2 Samuel 22:6
    - Job 11:8

  - Job 26:6
  - Psalm 9:17
  - Psalm 16:10
  - Psalm 18:5
  - Psalm 55:15
  - Psalm 86:13
  - Psalm 116:3
  - Psalm 139:8
  - Proverbs 5:5
  - Proverbs 7:27
  - Proverbs 9:18
  - Proverbs 15:11
  - Proverbs 15:24
  - Proverbs 23:14
  - Proverbs 27:20
  - Isaiah 5:14
  - Isaiah 14:9
  - Isaiah 14:15
  - Isaiah 28:15
  - Isaiah 28:18
  - Isaiah 57:9
  - Ezekiel 31:16
  - Ezekiel 32:21
  - Ezekiel 32:27
  - Amos 9:2
  - Jnh 2:2
  - Habakkuk 2:5

- (Greek, Tartarus)
- SEE Hell
- SEE Grave, The

# hwd.Shepherd, Christ

- General References to

  - Providing

    - Psalm 23:1
    - Psalm 23:2

    - Tender
        - Isaiah 40:11
    - Sacrificial
        - John 10:11
    - Risen
        - Hebrews 13:20
    - Welcoming the Wanderers
        - 1 Peter 2:25
    - Crowing the faithful
        - 1 Peter 5:4
        - Revelation 7:17
    - SEE Divine
    - SEE Divine; Care
- As Guardian of the flock
    - 2 Thessalonians 3:3
    - 2 Timothy 1:12
    - 2 Peter 1:5
    - Jude 1:24

# hwd.Shepherds

- General references to
    - Genesis 4:2
    - Genesis 13:5
    - Genesis 29:9
    - Genesis 37:2
    - Genesis 46:32
    - Exodus 2:17

    - Exodus 3:1
    - 1 Samuel 16:11
    - 1 Samuel 17:20
    - 1 Chronicles 4:39
    - Amos 3:12
    - Matthew 25:32
    - Luke 2:8

- False

    - Insentiate and Pleasure-loving

        - Isaiah 56:10-12

    - Scatter the Flock

        - Jeremiah 23:2

    - Lead the Sheep astray

        - Jeremiah 50:6

    - Prey upon the Flock instead of feeding it

        - Ezekiel 34:2
        - Ezekiel 34:3
        - Zechariah 11:17

    - Hirelings forsake the Sheep

        - John 10:12

- Spiritual

    - SEE Feeding the Flock

# hwd.Shewbread

- (hallowed bread placed in the tabernacle)
- Exodus 25:30
- Leviticus 24:5

- Numbers 4:7
- 1 Samuel 21:6
- 1 Chronicles 9:32
- Nehemiah 10:33
- Matthew 12:4
- Hebrews 9:2
- Table of
- SEE Table
- Table of, used in the Tabernacle
    - Exodus 25:23
    - Exodus 31:8
    - Exodus 37:10
    - Exodus 40:22
    - Numbers 3:31
    - 2 Chronicles 13:11
    - Hebrews 9:2
    - SEE Shewbread

# hwd.Shield, God a

- Genesis 15:1
- Deuteronomy 33:29
- Psalm 33:20
- Psalm 84:11
- Psalm 115:9
- Proverbs 30:5

# hwd.Shields

- (used in battle)
- 1 Samuel 17:7
- 2 Samuel 1:21
- 1 Kings 10:17
- 1 Kings 14:27
- 2 Kings 11:10
- 1 Chronicles 12:8
- 2 Chronicles 26:14
- 2 Chronicles 32:5

# hwd.Shiloh

- (a city of Ephraim)
- Joshua 18:1
- Joshua 21:2
- Joshua 22:9
- Judges 18:31
- Judges 21:12
- 1 Samuel 1:3
- 1 Samuel 4:3
- 1 Kings 2:27
- 1 Kings 14:2
- A Prophetic name of Christ
    - Genesis 49:10

# hwd.Shinar

- Genesis 10:10
- Genesis 11:2
- Isaiah 11:11
- Daniel 1:2
- Zechariah 5:11

# hwd.Shining Faces

- Exodus 34:30
- Ecclesiastes 8:1
- Matthew 17:2
- Matthew 28:3
- Acts 6:15
- 2 Corinthians 3:7

# hwd.Ships

- Numbers 24:24
- 1 Kings 9:26
- 1 Kings 22:48

- 2 Chronicles 8:18
- 2 Chronicles 9:21
- 2 Chronicles 20:36
- Isaiah 60:9
- Jnh 1:3
- Acts 20:13
- Acts 27:2
- Acts 27:41

# hwd.Shishak

- (king of Egypt)
- 1 Kings 11:40
- 2 Chronicles 12:2

# hwd.Shittim Wood

- SEE Acacia Wood

# hwd.Shochoh

- (or Shocho a city of Judah)
- Joshua 15:35
- 1 Samuel 17:1
- 2 Chronicles 11:7
- 2 Chronicles 28:18

# hwd.Shoes Removed

- Exodus 3:5
- Deuteronomy 25:9
- Ruth 4:8
- 2 Samuel 15:30
- Acts 7:33
- SEE Reverence

# hwd.Shoulder

- (sacrificial)
- Exodus 29:22
- Leviticus 7:34
- Numbers 6:19

# hwd.Shouting

- (For joy)
- Leviticus 9:24
- Joshua 6:20
- 2 Samuel 6:15
- 1 Chronicles 15:28
- 2 Chronicles 13:15
- 2 Chronicles 15:14
- Ezra 3:11
- Psalm 5:11
- Psalm 47:1
- Isaiah 12:6
- Zephaniah 3:14
- Zechariah 9:9

# hwd.Shovels

- Exodus 27:3
- Isaiah 30:24
- Jeremiah 52:18

# hwd.Showbread

- SEE Hallowed Bread

# hwd.Showers, Spiritual

- Deuteronomy 32:2
- Psalm 72:6
- Ezekiel 34:26
- Hosea 6:3
- Hosea 10:12

- SEE Revivals

# hwd.Shun Evil

- Job 28:28
- Psalm 34:14
- Psalm 97:10
- Proverbs 4:27
- Proverbs 14:16
- Zechariah 7:10
- Romans 12:9
- 1 Corinthians 10:6
- 1 Thessalonians 5:22
- 1 Peter 3:11
- SEE Sin
- SEE Sin

# hwd.Shunammite

- (an inhabitant of Shunem)
- 2 Kings 4:8
- 2 Kings 4:12
- 2 Kings 4:16
- 2 Kings 4:20
- 2 Kings 4:27
- 2 Kings 4:36

# hwd.Shunem

- (a town of Issachar)
- Joshua 19:18
- 1 Samuel 28:4
- 2 Kings 4:8

# hwd.Shushan

- (or Susa, capital of Persia)
- Nehemiah 1:1

- Esther 2:8
- Esther 3:15
- Esther 4:8
- Esther 8:14
- Esther 9:11

# hwd.Sick, Visitation of

- 2 Kings 8:29
- 2 Kings 13:14
- Job 2:11
- Matthew 25:36
- James 5:14

# hwd.Sickles

- Deuteronomy 16:9
- Jeremiah 50:16
- Joel 3:13
- Mark 4:29
- Revelation 14:14

# hwd.Sickness

- Sometimes sent as a Judgment for Sin
    - Leviticus 26:15
    - Leviticus 26:16
    - Deuteronomy 28:61
    - 2 Chronicles 21:15
    - Psalm 107:17
    - Psalm 107:18
    - Ecclesiastes 5:17
    - Micah 6:13
    - 1 Corinthians 11:30
    - SEE Disease
- The Righteous suffer from

    - 2 Kings 20:1
    - Job 2:7
    - Daniel 8:27
    - John 11:1
    - Acts 9:37
    - Philippians 2:27
    - 2 Timothy 4:20

- Healing

    - Examples of Christ's

        - Matthew 4:23
        - Matthew 8:3
        - Matthew 8:16
        - Matthew 9:35
        - Matthew 12:13
        - Matthew 12:22
        - Matthew 14:36
        - Matthew 15:30
        - Matthew 17:18
        - Matthew 19:2
        - Matthew 21:14
        - Mark 1:31
        - Mark 10:52
        - Luke 7:21
        - Luke 13:13
        - Luke 17:14
        - Luke 22:51
        - John 4:50
        - John 5:9
        - John 9:6
        - SEE Christ
        - SEE Laying on of Hands

    - Examples of Apostolic

        - Acts 3:7
        - Acts 5:16
        - Acts 9:34
        - Acts 14:10

        - Acts 16:18
        - Acts 19:12
        - Acts 28:8
        - SEE Miracles

- Inflicted upon the Wicked

    - SEE Disease

- Promises of Immunity from

    - Exodus 15:26
    - Deuteronomy 7:15
    - Proverbs 4:22
    - Jeremiah 30:17
    - SEE Immunity

- The Jews,Promised Special Immunity from Calamities

    - Exodus 8:22
    - Exodus 9:6
    - Exodus 9:26
    - Exodus 11:7
    - Exodus 12:13
    - Exodus 15:26
    - Psalm 91:7
    - Mark 16:18
    - SEE Divine
    - SEE Security
    - SEE Health Promised

# hwd.Sidon

- (or Zidon, a city of Phoenicia)
- Genesis 10:19
- Genesis 49:13
- Joshua 13:6
- Judges 1:31
- Judges 18:28
- Ezekiel 28:22

- Matthew 11:21
- Mark 7:24
- SEE Tyre

# hwd.Sieges

- Joshua 6:1
- 2 Samuel 5:6
- 2 Samuel 20:15
- 1 Kings 15:27
- 1 Kings 16:17
- 1 Kings 20:1
- 2 Kings 6:24
- 2 Kings 17:5
- 2 Kings 24:10
- 2 Kings 25:1
- 2 Chronicles 32:10
- Jeremiah 39:1

# hwd.Sighing

- Job 3:24
- Psalm 31:10
- Jeremiah 45:3
- Lamentations 1:22
- Mark 7:34
- Mark 8:12
- SEE Sorrow
- SEE Despondency

# hwd.Sight, in God's

- Doing Evil
    - Judges 2:11
    - Judges 4:1
    - Judges 6:1
    - Judges 10:6

    - Judges 13:1
    - 1 Kings 14:22
    - 1 Kings 15:26
    - 1 Kings 16:7
    - 2 Kings 8:27
    - 2 Kings 13:2
    - 2 Kings 14:24
    - 2 Kings 15:9
    - 2 Kings 17:2
    - 2 Kings 23:32
    - 2 Kings 24:9
    - SEE Evildoers

- Doing Good

    - Deuteronomy 6:18
    - Deuteronomy 12:25
    - 2 Kings 12:2
    - Acts 10:31
    - 1 Thessalonians 1:3
    - 1 Timothy 2:3
    - Hebrews 13:21
    - 1 John 3:22

# hwd.Sign-Seekers

- Matthew 12:38
- Matthew 16:1
- Matthew 24:3
- Mark 8:11
- Luke 11:16
- John 2:18
- John 4:48
- John 6:30
- 1 Corinthians 1:22
- SEE Doubt Rebuked
- SEE Doubters
- SEE Unbelief

# hwd.Signets

- Genesis 38:18
- Exodus 28:11
- Exodus 39:6
- Jeremiah 22:24
- Daniel 6:17
- Haggai 2:23

# hwd.Signs Given

- (to Confirm Faith)
- Judges 6:38
- 1 Kings 13:2
- 2 Kings 20:9
- 2 Chronicles 32:24
- Isaiah 7:14
- Isaiah 55:13
- Luke 2:12

# hwd.Signs Sought

- Matthew 12:38
- Matthew 16:1
- Matthew 24:3
- Mark 8:11
- Luke 11:16
- John 2:18
- John 4:48
- John 6:30
- 1 Corinthians 1:22
- SEE Doubt Rebuked
- SEE Doubters
- SEE Unbelief

# hwd.Sihon

- (king of the Amorites)
- Numbers 21:21
- Deuteronomy 2:31
- Joshua 2:10
- Judges 11:21

# hwd.Sihor

- (The Nile (?))
- Joshua 13:3
- 1 Chronicles 13:5
- Isaiah 23:3
- Jeremiah 2:18

# hwd.Silas

- (or Silvanus, accompanied Paul on his Second Missionary Journey)
- Acts 15:22
- Acts 15:40
- Acts 16:19
- Acts 17:4
- 2 Corinthians 1:19
- 1 Thessalonians 1:1

# hwd.Silence

- Value of
    - General References to
        - Job 2:13
        - Job 13:5
        - Psalm 39:2
        - Proverbs 10:19
        - Proverbs 11:12
        - Proverbs 17:28
        - Lamentations 3:28

        - SEE Tongue Restrained
- Keep
    - In the Presence of Enemies
        - Joshua 6:10
    - When the Circumstances Demand
        - Ecclesiastes 3:7
    - In Evil Times
        - Amos 5:13
    - In God's House
        - Habakkuk 2:20
    - In God's Presence
        - Zephaniah 1:7
        - Zechariah 2:13
- Men commanded to Keep Silent
    - Exodus 14:14
    - Judges 18:19
    - 2 Kings 2:3
    - Nehemiah 8:11
    - Job 13:13
    - Job 33:31
    - Mark 10:48
- Of Christ
    - Foretold
        - Isaiah 42:2
        - Isaiah 53:7
    - Before the High Priest

        - Matthew 26:62
        - Matthew 26:63
    - Before Pilate
        - Matthew 27:14
        - Mark 15:3
    - Before Herod
        - Luke 23:9
    - In the Presence of a Woman's Accusers
        - John 8:6
    - In the Closing Days of his Work
        - John 14:30
- Silence Enjoined, upon the Disciples by Christ
    - Matthew 8:4
    - Matthew 9:30
    - Matthew 12:16
    - Matthew 16:20
    - Matthew 17:9
    - Mark 3:12
    - Mark 5:43
    - Mark 8:30
    - Luke 5:14

# hwd.Silence-Speech

- SILENCE
    - General References to
        - Job 2:13
        - Job 13:5
        - Psalm 39:2

    - Proverbs 10:19
    - Proverbs 11:12
    - Proverbs 17:28
    - Lamentations 3:28
    - SEE Tongue Restrained

- Time for keeping Silence

    - In the Presence of Enemies

        - Joshua 6:10

    - When the Circumstances Demand

        - Ecclesiastes 3:7

    - In Evil Times

        - Amos 5:13

    - In God's House

        - Habakkuk 2:20

    - In God's Presence

        - Zephaniah 1:7
        - Zechariah 2:13

- Of Christ

    - Foretold

        - Isaiah 42:2
        - Isaiah 53:7

    - Before the High Priest

        - Matthew 26:62
        - Matthew 26:63

    - Before Pilate

    - Matthew 27:14
    - Mark 15:3

  - Before Herod

    - Luke 23:9

  - In the Presence of a Woman's Accusers

    - John 8:6

  - In the Closing Days of his Work

    - John 14:30

- Silence Enjoined, upon the Disciples by Christ

  - Matthew 8:4
  - Matthew 9:30
  - Matthew 12:16
  - Matthew 16:20
  - Matthew 17:9
  - Mark 3:12
  - Mark 5:43
  - Mark 8:30
  - Luke 5:14

- Men commanded to Keep Silent

  - Exodus 14:14
  - Judges 18:19
  - 2 Kings 2:3
  - Nehemiah 8:11
  - Job 13:13
  - Job 33:31
  - Mark 10:48

- Evil Men put to Silence

  - Job 5:16
  - Psalm 63:11
  - Psalm 107:42

        - Ezekiel 16:63
        - Matthew 22:34
        - Acts 4:14
        - Titus 2:8
        - 1 Peter 2:15

- SPEECH

    - Admonitions concerning

        - Proverbs 17:27
        - Matthew 5:37
        - Colossians 4:6
        - 2 Timothy 1:13
        - Titus 2:8
        - James 3:2

- WORDS OF MEN

    - Evil

        - Vain

            - Job 16:3

        - Irritating

            - Proverbs 15:1

        - Hasty

            - Proverbs 29:20

        - Irreverent

            - Malachi 3:13

        - Enticing

            - Colossians 2:4

        - Flattering

        - 1 Thessalonians 2:5
    - Insincere
        - 2 Peter 2:3
    - Proud
        - 2 Peter 2:18
    - Malicious
        - 3 John 1:10
- Wise
    - Forcible
        - Job 6:25
        - Proverbs 15:23
    - Pleasant
        - Proverbs 16:24
    - Appropriate
        - Proverbs 25:11
        - Ecclesiastes 9:17
    - Gracious
        - Ecclesiastes 10:12
    - Inspiring and Unforgettable
        - Ecclesiastes 12:11
    - Comforting
        - Isaiah 50:4
- Kind, examples of

    - Genesis 50:21
    - 2 Chronicles 10:7
    - Job 4:4
    - Proverbs 15:1
    - Proverbs 25:15
    - Proverbs 31:26
    - Isaiah 50:4
    - Jeremiah 52:32

- SPIRITUAL CONVERSATION, general references to
  - Used in Everyday Life
    - Deuteronomy 6:7
    - Deuteronomy 11:19
  - Concerns the Things of God
    - Psalm 145:11
  - The Habit of the Saints
    - Malachi 3:16
  - Christ the Topic of
    - Luke 24:13
    - Luke 24:14
  - Tends to Religious Fervency
    - Luke 24:32
  - Spiritual Thoughts expressed in Music
    - Ephesians 5:19
- MOUTH OF THE RIGHTEOUS
  - Psalm 37:30
  - Proverbs 10:11
  - Proverbs 31:26

    - Malachi 2:6
    - Romans 15:6
    - 1 Peter 2:22
    - Revelation 14:5

- VOICE, DIVINE (Select Reading, Psalm 29:1 1 Kings 19:1 )

    - Psalm 29:1-11
    - 1 Kings 19:1-21
    - God's

        - Strikes Terror into Hearts of Sinners

            - Genesis 3:8
            - Exodus 19:19

        - A Still Small Voice

            - 1 Kings 19:12

        - Full of Majesty

            - Psalm 29:4
            - Isaiah 30:30
            - Ezekiel 43:2

        - Witnessing to Christ's Divinity

            - Matthew 17:5

        - Misunderstood by Men

            - John 12:28
            - John 12:29
            - 2 Peter 1:17

    - Of Christ

        - A Source of Joy to His Friends

            - John 3:29

        - Recognized by Believers

    - John 10:4
    - John 10:16
    - John 10:27
  - Testing Men's Lives
    - John 18:37
  - Arresting Sinners
    - Acts 9:3
    - Acts 9:4
  - Mighty
    - Revelation 1:15
  - Entreating Entrance at the Heart's Door
    - Revelation 3:20

- EVIL SPEAKING
  - General References to
    - Psalm 5:9
    - Psalm 10:7
    - Psalm 36:3
    - Psalm 55:21
    - Proverbs 12:18
    - Proverbs 24:2
    - Matthew 12:34
    - Romans 3:13
    - James 3:6
  - Warnings Against
    - Ephesians 4:31
    - Titus 3:1
    - Titus 3:2
    - James 3:6
    - James 4:11

    - 1 Peter 2:1
    - 1 Peter 3:10

- Backbiting

    - Psalm 15:3
    - Psalm 50:20
    - Psalm 101:5
    - Proverbs 25:23
    - Jeremiah 9:4
    - Romans 1:30
    - 2 Corinthians 12:20

- Vain Talk Condemned

    - Job 11:2
    - Job 15:3
    - Proverbs 10:19
    - Proverbs 14:23
    - Proverbs 29:11
    - Ecclesiastes 5:3
    - Ecclesiastes 10:13
    - Ezekiel 36:3
    - Titus 1:10
    - SEE Babbling

- Talebearers Condemned

    - Leviticus 19:16
    - Proverbs 11:13
    - Proverbs 17:9
    - Proverbs 18:8
    - Proverbs 20:19
    - Proverbs 26:20
    - SEE Busybodies

- The Tongue to be Restrained

    - Psalm 34:13
    - Proverbs 13:3
    - Proverbs 21:23

        - James 1:26
        - 1 Peter 3:10
    - Evil Whispering, general references to
        - Psalm 41:7
        - Proverbs 16:28
        - Proverbs 26:22
        - Romans 1:29
        - 2 Corinthians 12:20
- SLANDER
    - General References to
        - Psalm 31:13
        - Psalm 101:5
        - Proverbs 10:18
        - Proverbs 11:9
        - Jeremiah 9:4
    - Examples of
        - 2 Samuel 10:3
        - Job 1:11
        - Psalm 50:20
        - Amos 7:10
        - Luke 7:33
    - Of Christ and His Disciples
        - Matthew 9:34
        - Matthew 11:19
        - Luke 23:2
        - Acts 2:13
        - Acts 6:13
        - Acts 24:5
    - False Accusations, general references to
        - 1 Samuel 1:14
        - Nehemiah 6:7

        - Job 2:5
        - Job 22:6
        - Jeremiah 37:13
        - Matthew 5:11
        - Matthew 27:12
        - Luke 6:7
        - 1 Peter 3:16
        - SEE False; Witnesses

# hwd.Silenced, Men

- Evil Men put to Silence
    - Job 5:16
    - Psalm 63:11
    - Psalm 107:42
    - Ezekiel 16:63
    - Matthew 22:34
    - Acts 4:14
    - Titus 2:8
    - 1 Peter 2:15

# hwd.Silent, Christ

- Foretold
    - Isaiah 42:2
    - Isaiah 53:7
- Before the High Priest
    - Matthew 26:62
    - Matthew 26:63
- Before Pilate
    - Matthew 27:14
    - Mark 15:3
- Before Herod

    - Luke 23:9

- In the Presence of a Woman's Accusers
    - John 8:6
- In the Closing Days of his Work
    - John 14:30

# hwd.Siloam

- (or Siloah, a fountain or pool near Jerusalem)
- Nehemiah 3:15
- Luke 13:4
- John 9:7

# hwd.Silver

- Used as Money
    - Genesis 20:16
    - Genesis 23:15
    - Judges 17:2
    - 2 Kings 5:22
- The Price of Christ's Betrayal
    - Amos 2:6
    - Zechariah 11:12
    - Matthew 26:15
    - Matthew 27:3
    - Acts 1:18
- Vessels of
    - Genesis 44:2
    - Numbers 7:84
    - 2 Samuel 8:10
    - 2 Kings 12:13

  - 2 Chronicles 9:24
  - Ezra 1:6
  - Ezra 5:14
  - Daniel 11:8

- General References to

  - Exodus 25:3
  - Exodus 27:11
  - Exodus 35:24
  - Exodus 36:24
  - Exodus 38:19

- Symbolical

  - Psalm 12:6
  - Psalm 66:10
  - Proverbs 3:14
  - Proverbs 8:19
  - Proverbs 10:20
  - Proverbs 16:16
  - Jeremiah 6:30
  - Ezekiel 22:18
  - Daniel 2:32
  - Zechariah 13:9

# hwd.Silversmiths

- Acts 19:24

# hwd.Simeon

- The Son of Jacob

  - Genesis 29:33
  - Genesis 34:25
  - Genesis 42:24
  - Genesis 46:10
  - Genesis 49:5
  - Exodus 6:15

    - Numbers 26:12
- Tribe of
    - Numbers 1:22
    - Numbers 25:14
    - Numbers 26:14
    - Joshua 19:1
    - Judges 1:3
- A devout Man who Blessed Christ
    - Luke 2:25
- Niger
    - Acts 13:1

# hwd.Similitudes

- The Church Compared to
    - 1. A Building
        - 1 Corinthians 3:9
    - Christ the Builder
        - Matthew 16:18
    - Christ the Corner-stone
        - Ephesians 2:19
        - Ephesians 2:20
    - 2. A Living Body
        - 1 Corinthians 12:27
    - Christ being the head
        - Colossians 2:19

  - 3. A Flock
    - Luke 12:32
  - Christ being the Shepherd
    - John 10:11
  - 4. A Bride
    - Revelation 21:2
  - Christ being the Bridegroom
    - John 3:29
  - 5. A Casket of Jewels
    - Malachi 3:17
  - 6. Branches of the Vine
    - John 15:2
  - 7. A Temple
    - 1 Corinthians 3:16
  - Christ being the High Priest
    - Hebrews 4:15
- Of the Kingdom of Heaven
  - Matthew 13:24
  - Matthew 13:31
  - Matthew 13:44
  - Matthew 13:47
  - Matthew 20:1
  - Matthew 22:2
  - Matthew 25:1
  - Matthew 13:33
  - Mark 4:26

    - Luke 13:18

# hwd.Simon

- The Canaanite (Zelotes), an Apostle
    - Matthew 10:4
    - Mark 3:18
    - Luke 6:15
    - Acts 1:13
- Kinsman of Christ
    - Matthew 13:55
    - Mark 6:3
- The Leper
    - Matthew 26:6
    - Mark 14:3
    - John 12:2
- Of Cyrene
    - Matthew 27:32
    - Mark 15:21
    - Luke 23:26
- The Pharisee
    - Luke 7:36
- Father of Judas
    - John 6:71
    - John 12:4
    - John 13:2
- The Sorcerer
    - Acts 8:9

  - Acts 8:18

- The Tanner
  - Acts 9:43
  - Acts 10:6

# hwd.Simon Peter

- (the apostle)
- General References to
  - Matthew 4:18
  - John 1:41
  - Mark 3:16
  - Matthew 16:16
  - Mark 5:37
  - Mark 9:2
  - Matthew 17:24
  - Matthew 18:21
  - Matthew 19:27
  - Luke 22:8
  - Luke 22:31
  - John 13:6
  - Matthew 26:37
  - Matthew 26:58
  - Matthew 26:69
  - Luke 24:12
  - Luke 24:34
  - John 21:3
  - John 21:15
  - Acts 1:15
  - Acts 2:14
  - Acts 3:1
  - Acts 4:8
  - Acts 5:3
  - Acts 5:29
  - Acts 8:14
  - Acts 8:20
  - Acts 9:32

    - Acts 9:40
    - Acts 10:9
    - Acts 11:2
    - Acts 12:3
    - Acts 15:7
    - 1 Corinthians 1:12
    - 1 Corinthians 9:5
    - Galatians 1:18
    - Galatians 2:11
    - 1 Peter 1:1
    - 1 Peter 5:1

- "The Reed Changed to a Rock"
    - Naturally impulsive
        - Matthew 14:28
        - Matthew 17:4
        - John 21:7
    - Tenderhearted and affectionate
        - Matthew 26:75
        - John 13:9
        - John 21:15-17
    - Full of strange contradictions, - at times presumptuous
        - Matthew 16:22
        - John 13:8
        - John 18:10
    - other times timid and cowardly
        - Matthew 14:30
        - Matthew 26:69-72
    - Self-sacrificing
        - Mark 1:18
    - yet inclined to be self-seeking

        - Matthew 19:27
    - Gifted with Spiritual insight
        - John 6:68
    - yet slow to apprehend the deeper truths
        - Matthew 15:15
        - Matthew 15:16
    - Made two great confession of his faith in Christ
        - Matthew 16:16
        - John 6:69
    - and also the most cowardly denial
        - Mark 14:67-71
- Seven Steps in his Fall
    - Conceit
        - Matthew 26:33
    - Ease
        - Matthew 26:40
    - Rashness
        - John 18:10
        - John 18:11
    - Following afar off
        - Matthew 26:58
    - Evil associations
        - John 18:18

    - Open Denial
        - John 18:25
    - Blasphemy
        - Mark 14:70
        - Mark 14:71
- After Pentecostal Baptism of the Spirit, he became a "rock" fulfilling the prophecy of Christ
    - John 1:42
    - Matthew 16:18
    - Acts 1:8
- Was courageous and immovable
    - Acts 4:19
    - Acts 4:20
    - Acts 5:28
    - Acts 5:29
    - Acts 5:40
    - Acts 5:40
    - SEE Miracles
- Zelotes (the Canaanite), an Apostle
    - Matthew 10:4
    - Mark 3:18
    - Luke 6:15
    - Acts 1:13

# hwd.Simple Message

- Isaiah 28:10
- John 21:15
- 1 Corinthians 2:1
- 1 Corinthians 3:2
- SEE Adaption of Truth

# hwd.Simple, the

- The Simple Deceived by
    - Proverbs 1:22
    - Proverbs 7:7
    - Proverbs 8:5
    - Proverbs 14:15
    - Proverbs 22:3
    - Hosea 7:11

# hwd.Simplicity

- General References to
    - Psalm 116:6
    - Psalm 119:130
    - Psalm 131:1
    - Matthew 11:25
    - Luke 18:17
    - Romans 16:19
    - 2 Corinthians 1:12
    - 2 Corinthians 11:3
    - SEE Sincerity
- Singleness of Heart
    - Acts 2:46
    - Ephesians 6:5
    - Colossians 3:22
    - SEE Sincerity
- CHILDLIKENESS an Essential Element in the Christian Life
    - Psalm 131:2
    - Mark 10:15
    - Luke 18:16
    - 1 Corinthians 14:20
    - 1 Peter 2:2

# hwd.Simplicity-Duplicity

- SIMPLICITY
    - General References to
        - Psalm 116:6
        - Psalm 119:130
        - Psalm 131:1
        - Matthew 11:25
        - Luke 18:17
        - Romans 16:19
        - 2 Corinthians 1:12
        - 2 Corinthians 11:3
        - SEE Sincerity
    - Singleness of Heart
        - Acts 2:46
        - Ephesians 6:5
        - Colossians 3:22
        - SEE Sincerity
- CHILDLIKENESS an Essential Element in the Christian Life
    - Psalm 131:2
    - Mark 10:15
    - Luke 18:16
    - 1 Corinthians 14:20
    - 1 Peter 2:2
- DUPLICITY
    - Dissimulation, examples of
        - 1 Samuel 21:13
        - 2 Samuel 14:2
        - 2 Kings 10:19
        - Luke 20:20
        - Acts 23:15
        - SEE Deceit

        - SEE Deception
        - SEE Falsehood
        - SEE Lying, Examples of

    - Craftiness, general references to

        - Genesis 3:1
        - Genesis 27:16
        - Joshua 9:4
        - Job 15:5
        - Matthew 26:4
        - Mark 14:1
        - Luke 20:23
        - Ephesians 4:14
        - SEE Treachery

    - Crookedness, general references to

        - Deuteronomy 32:5
        - Psalm 125:5
        - Proverbs 2:15
        - Isaiah 59:8

# hwd.Sin

- Against The Spirit

    - Isaiah 63:10
    - Matthew 12:31
    - Mark 3:29
    - Acts 5:3
    - Acts 7:51
    - Ephesians 4:30
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:19
    - Hebrews 10:29
    - 1 John 5:16
    - SEE Despisers
    - SEE Stubbornness

- Allurements of

    - Genesis 3:6
    - Joshua 7:21
    - Proverbs 9:17
    - Proverbs 14:12
    - James 1:14
    - 2 Peter 2:18
    - SEE Temptation
    - SEE Earthly; Vision

- General References to the Bondage of Sin

    - Proverbs 5:22
    - John 8:34
    - Acts 8:23
    - Romans 6:16
    - Romans 7:23
    - 2 Timothy 2:26
    - 2 Peter 2:19

- Concealment of

    - Genesis 3:8
    - Joshua 7:21
    - 2 Kings 17:9
    - Proverbs 28:13
    - Isaiah 29:15
    - Isaiah 30:1
    - Ezekiel 8:12

- Confession of

    - Enjoined

        - Leviticus 16:21
        - Leviticus 26:40
        - Numbers 5:7
        - Ezra 10:11
        - Job 33:27
        - Proverbs 28:13
        - Jeremiah 3:13
        - 1 John 1:9

    - SEE Repentance
- Examples of National
    - Numbers 21:7
    - Judges 10:10
    - 1 Samuel 7:6
    - Ezra 9:6
    - Nehemiah 1:6
    - Isaiah 59:12
    - Jeremiah 8:14
    - Jeremiah 14:7
    - Daniel 9:5
- Examples of Personal
    - Balaam
        - Numbers 22:34
    - Achan
        - Joshua 7:20
    - Saul
        - 1 Samuel 15:24
    - David
        - 2 Samuel 21:13
        - 2 Samuel 24:10
        - Job 7:20
        - Psalm 41:4
        - Psalm 51:3
        - Matthew 27:4
    - Converts of John the Baptist
        - Mark 1:5
    - Peter

      - Luke 5:8

    - Prodigal Son

      - Luke 15:18
      - Luke 23:41

    - SEE Repentance

- Conviction of, Results of

  - Unrest

    - Psalm 32:3

  - Burden of Soul

    - Psalm 38:4

  - Misery

    - Psalm 51:3
    - Psalm 73:21
    - John 16:8

  - Sting of Conscience

    - Acts 2:37
    - Acts 16:29

  - Terror

    - Acts 24:25

  - SEE Self-condemnation
  - SEE Condemnation
  - SEE Contrition
  - SEE Repentance

- Consequences of Parents' Sins upon Children

  - Exodus 20:5
  - Numbers 14:33

  - ○ Psalm 37:28
  - ○ Proverbs 14:11
  - ○ Isaiah 14:20
  - ○ Lamentations 5:7
  - ○ SEE Heredity
  - ○ SEE Influence; Parental

- Dead in - the state of the sinner

  - ○ Proverbs 21:16
  - ○ Matthew 8:22
  - ○ Luke 15:32
  - ○ John 6:53
  - ○ 2 Corinthians 5:14
  - ○ Ephesians 2:1
  - ○ Ephesians 5:14
  - ○ Colossians 2:13
  - ○ 1 Timothy 5:6
  - ○ Revelation 3:1
  - ○ SEE Spiritual; Sleep

- Dead to

  - ○ Romans 6:2
  - ○ Romans 6:7
  - ○ Romans 6:11
  - ○ Galatians 2:20
  - ○ Galatians 5:24
  - ○ Colossians 2:20
  - ○ Colossians 3:3
  - ○ 2 Timothy 2:11
  - ○ 1 Peter 2:24

- Death, a Penalty for

  - ○ Genesis 2:17
  - ○ Genesis 3:19
  - ○ Deuteronomy 32:51
  - ○ 1 Chronicles 10:13
  - ○ Proverbs 11:19
  - ○ Ezekiel 18:4

  - Romans 5:12
  - Romans 6:23
  - SEE Spiritual; Death
  - SEE Wicked, The

- Deceptive

  - Romans 7:11
  - Ephesians 4:22
  - 1 Timothy 2:14
  - 2 Timothy 3:13
  - Titus 3:3
  - Hebrews 3:13
  - Revelation 19:20
  - SEE Self-deception
  - SEE Sin
  - SEE Be Not Deceived

- Defined

  - Vain Talk

    - Proverbs 10:19

  - Contempt for Others

    - Proverbs 14:21

  - Foolish Thoughts

    - Proverbs 24:9

  - Unbelief

    - Romans 14:23

  - Neglect of Opportunity

    - James 4:17

  - Transgression of the Law

    - 1 John 3:4
  - All Unrighteousness
    - 1 John 5:17
  - SEE Wicked, The
- Denunciation of
  - Isaiah 30:1
  - Ezekiel 16:37
  - Matthew 3:7
  - Matthew 23:33
  - Luke 10:13
  - Luke 19:46
  - Acts 7:52
  - Acts 13:10
  - Acts 23:3
  - SEE Woes
  - SEE Divine
  - SEE Threatenings
  - SEE Divine; Reproof
- Despised by Saints
  - Psalm 101:3
  - Psalm 119:104
  - Psalm 119:113
  - Proverbs 8:7
  - Proverbs 8:13
  - Romans 7:15
  - 2 Peter 2:7
- Destructive
  - Psalm 34:21
  - Psalm 140:11
  - Proverbs 8:36
  - Proverbs 11:3
  - Proverbs 11:19

    - Proverbs 18:7
    - Isaiah 3:9
    - Hosea 13:9
    - Matthew 7:13
    - Romans 7:11
    - 1 Timothy 6:9
    - SEE Wages of Sin
    - SEE Fate of the Wicked

- Excuses Offered for

    - By Adam for eating the forbidden fruit

        - Genesis 3:12

    - Aaron for making the golden calf

        - Exodus 32:24

    - King Saul for usurping the function of the priest

        - 1 Samuel 13:12

    - also for keeping the forbidden spoil

        - 1 Samuel 15:21

    - Sin absolutely inexcusable

        - Romans 1:20

- Exposure of, Inevitable

    - Numbers 32:23
    - Job 20:27
    - Proverbs 26:26
    - Ecclesiastes 12:14
    - Luke 12:2
    - 1 Corinthians 4:5

- Forbidden

    - Isaiah 1:16
    - John 5:14
    - John 8:11
    - Romans 6:12
    - 1 Corinthians 15:34
    - 1 John 2:1
    - SEE Disobedience
    - SEE Evil

- Forgiven

    - 2 Samuel 12:13
    - Psalm 78:38
    - Psalm 85:2
    - Mark 2:5
    - Colossians 2:13
    - SEE Pardon
    - SEE Remission of Sin
    - SEE Mercy

- To be Forsaken

    - Job 11:14
    - Proverbs 28:13
    - Isaiah 55:7
    - Ephesians 4:22
    - Colossians 2:11
    - Hebrews 12:1
    - 1 Peter 2:11
    - SEE Evil

- Fruits of

    - Bitter

        - Deuteronomy 32:32

    - Natural

        - Isaiah 5:2

    - Selfish

        - Hosea 10:1

    - Deceitful

        - Hosea 10:13

    - Corrupt

        - Matthew 7:17

    - Fleshly

        - Galatians 5:19
        - Galatians 5:20
        - Galatians 5:21

    - SEE Works; Evil
    - SEE Sin's; Harvest

- Garment of

    - Psalm 73:6
    - Psalm 109:18
    - Zechariah 3:3
    - 1 Peter 2:16
    - Jude 1:23
    - SEE Cloak

- Guilt of

    - Joseph's Brethren

        - Genesis 42:21
        - Exodus 9:27

    - Israel in the Wilderness

        - Numbers 21:7

    - The Jews of Ezra's Time

        - Ezra 9:6

  - The Psalmist
    - Psalm 40:12
  - The Scribes and Pharisees
    - John 8:9
  - SEE Sin
  - SEE Self-condemnation
- Harvest of
  - Disappointing
    - Isaiah 17:11
  - Profitless
    - Jeremiah 12:13
    - Jeremiah 51:33
    - Hosea 6:11
    - Hosea 8:7
  - Reaped at the Judgment Day
    - Joel 3:12
    - Joel 3:13
  - According to the Seed Sown
    - Galatians 6:7
    - Galatians 6:8
  - Sure to Come in the Fulness of Time
    - Revelation 14:15
  - SEE Sin's; Misery
  - SEE Wages of Sin
- Hateful to God

    - Deuteronomy 25:16
    - 2 Samuel 11:27
    - Psalm 5:4
    - Psalm 11:5
    - Proverbs 6:16
    - Zechariah 8:17
    - Luke 16:15

- Impress of, Seen in its Degrading Marks left upon Men

    - Proverbs 21:29
    - Isaiah 3:9
    - Revelation 13:16
    - Revelation 14:9
    - Revelation 16:2
    - Revelation 19:20

- Increment of

    - Seen in the History of Israel

        - Jeremiah 5:28
        - Ezra 9:6

    - Illustrated in the Life of Backsliders

        - Matthew 12:45
        - 2 Peter 2:20

    - Shown by increasing Insensitiveness of the Spiritual Faculties

        - Matthew 13:15

    - The Steps in Peter's Fall Illustrate

        - Matthew 26:74

    - Will become more Evident in the Last Days

        - 2 Timothy 3:13

    - SEE Deterioration

- Inexcusable

    - SEE Sin
    - John 15:22
    - Romans 1:20
    - Romans 2:1

- Insanity of

    - (Examples of)
    - The Sons of Men

        - Ecclesiastes 9:3

    - Nebuchadnezzar

        - Daniel 4:33
        - Daniel 4:34

    - The Prodigal Son

        - Luke 15:17

    - The Jews

        - Acts 7:54

    - The Rulers of Israel

        - 1 Corinthians 2:8

    - Balaam

        - 2 Peter 2:16

- Internal

    - SEE Heart; Centre of Life

- Known to God

  - Job 10:14
  - Job 14:16
  - Jeremiah 2:22
  - Jeremiah 16:17
  - Ezekiel 11:5
  - Hosea 7:2
  - Amos 5:12
  - SEE Heart
  - SEE God's; Knowledge
  - SEE Omniscience
  - SEE Divine; Vision
  - SEE Spiritual; Knowledge

- Loved by Men

  - Job 15:16
  - Job 20:12
  - Psalm 52:3
  - Proverbs 2:14
  - Isaiah 5:18
  - Jeremiah 14:10
  - Micah 3:2
  - 2 Thessalonians 2:11
  - 2 Thessalonians 2:12
  - SEE Depravity
  - SEE Evil
  - SEE Evil; Heart

- Misery of

  - Deuteronomy 28:67
  - Judges 2:15
  - 1 Samuel 28:15
  - Job 15:20
  - Psalm 107:17
  - Proverbs 13:15
  - Romans 2:9
  - Romans 3:16
  - James 5:1
  - SEE Dissatisfaction

    - SEE Unrest
    - SEE No
    - SEE Despair
    - SEE Adversity

- Of Ignorance

    - Leviticus 4:2
    - Leviticus 5:17
    - Luke 12:48
    - Acts 3:17
    - 1 Timothy 1:13
    - SEE Blindness
    - SEE Darkness

- Of Omission

    - Matthew 23:23
    - Matthew 25:45
    - Luke 11:42
    - Luke 12:47
    - James 4:17
    - SEE Neglect
    - SEE Unfaithfulness
    - SEE Unfruitfulness

- Of Youth, Results of

    - A Sad Inheritance

        - Job 13:26

    - Disease and Death

        - Job 20:11

    - Bitter Memories

        - Psalm 25:7
        - Ecclesiastes 11:9

    - Shame and Remorse

        - Jeremiah 3:25
        - Jeremiah 32:30

- Offering

    - Exodus 29:14
    - Exodus 30:10
    - Leviticus 4:3
    - Leviticus 6:25
    - Leviticus 9:2
    - Leviticus 9:15
    - Leviticus 10:17
    - Numbers 6:11
    - Numbers 8:8
    - Numbers 15:27
    - Hebrews 9:13
    - Hebrews 10:11

- Origin of

    - Genesis 3:6
    - Psalm 51:5
    - Matthew 15:19
    - James 1:15
    - James 4:1

- Palliation of

    - (condemned)
    - Proverbs 17:15
    - Proverbs 24:24
    - Proverbs 28:4
    - Isaiah 5:20
    - Ezekiel 13:22
    - Malachi 2:17
    - Romans 1:32
    - SEE Connivance
    - SEE Sin

- Parents - Visited upon the Children

  - Exodus 20:5
  - Exodus 34:7
  - Leviticus 26:39
  - Numbers 14:18
  - Numbers 14:33
  - Job 21:19
  - Isaiah 14:21
  - Jeremiah 32:18
  - SEE Sin
  - SEE Heredity

- Penalty for

  - Death, Physical and Spiritual

    - Genesis 2:17
    - Genesis 3:19
    - Deuteronomy 32:51
    - 1 Chronicles 10:13
    - Proverbs 11:19
    - Ezekiel 18:4
    - Romans 5:12
    - Romans 6:23
    - SEE Spiritual; Death
    - SEE Wicked, The

  - Separation from God

    - Exodus 33:3
    - Joshua 7:11
    - Joshua 7:12
    - Psalm 66:18
    - Isaiah 59:2
    - Isaiah 64:7
    - Hosea 5:6
    - SEE Wicked, The
    - SEE Face
    - SEE Separation
    - SEE Estrangement

  - Abandonment by God

        - Judges 16:20
        - 1 Samuel 16:14
        - 1 Samuel 28:6
        - 2 Chronicles 30:7
        - Psalm 81:12
        - Proverbs 1:28
        - Matthew 23:38
        - Acts 7:42
        - Romans 1:24
        - SEE Castaways
        - SEE Reprobates

- Penalty Sometimes Delayed

    - Genesis 15:16
    - 1 Kings 11:12
    - 1 Kings 21:29
    - 2 Kings 13:23
    - Ecclesiastes 8:11
    - Isaiah 48:9
    - Luke 13:7
    - Luke 13:8
    - Luke 13:9
    - 1 Peter 3:20
    - SEE Longsuffering
    - SEE Mercy
    - SEE Forbearance

- Inevitable, No Escape from

    - Proverbs 11:21
    - Proverbs 16:5
    - Proverbs 19:5
    - Jeremiah 11:11
    - Amos 5:18
    - Amos 5:19
    - Amos 9:2
    - Matthew 23:33
    - Romans 2:3
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:3

    - Hebrews 2:3
    - Hebrews 12:25
    - SEE Punishment
    - SEE Retribution
    - SEE Visitation
    - SEE Sin

- Progressive

    - Seen in the History of Israel

        - Jeremiah 5:28
        - Ezra 9:6

    - Illustrated in the Life of Backsliders

        - Matthew 12:45
        - 2 Peter 2:20

    - Shown by increasing Insensitiveness of the Spiritual Faculties

        - Matthew 13:15

    - The Steps in Peter's Fall Illustrate

        - Matthew 26:74

    - Will become more Evident in the Last Days

        - 2 Timothy 3:13

    - SEE Deterioration

- Punishment of

    - Of the Wicked

        - Isaiah 13:11
        - Isaiah 26:21
        - Isaiah 59:18
        - Jeremiah 21:14

    - Zephaniah 1:12
    - Luke 12:47
    - Romans 2:8
    - Hebrews 10:29
    - SEE Threatenings
    - SEE Destruction
    - SEE No
  - Future
    - Psalm 11:6
    - Malachi 4:1
    - Matthew 18:9
    - Matthew 25:46
    - Mark 3:29
    - Luke 3:17
    - 2 Thessalonians 1:9
    - 2 Peter 2:9
    - Revelation 14:11
    - Revelation 20:15
    - SEE Future State of the Wicked
    - SEE Hell
    - SEE Future State of the Wicked
    - For Punishments, Ancient Modes of
    - SEE Punishments
- Reacts
  - SEE Wicked, The
- Rebuked
  - (examples of)
    - Genesis 3:17
  - A Man of God Rebukes Eli
    - 1 Samuel 2:29
  - Samuel Rebukes Saul

    - 1 Samuel 13:13

  - Nathan Rebukes David

    - 2 Samuel 12:7
    - 2 Samuel 12:9
    - 1 Kings 18:18

  - Elijah Rebukes Ahab

    - 1 Kings 21:20

  - Zechariah Rebukes Judah

    - 2 Chronicles 24:20

  - Ezra Rebukes the People

    - Ezra 10:10
    - Ezra 10:11
    - Daniel 5:22
    - Matthew 25:26

  - The Dying Thief Rebukes his Companion

    - Luke 23:39
    - Luke 23:40
    - SEE Rebuke
    - SEE Man
    - SEE Reproof
    - SEE Woes

- Remission of

  - (general references to)
  - Matthew 26:28
  - Luke 3:3
  - Luke 24:47
  - Acts 2:38
  - Romans 3:25
  - Hebrews 9:22
  - Hebrews 10:18

    - SEE Sin
    - SEE Forgiveness

- Secret

    - Warnings Against

        - 2 Kings 17:9
        - Job 24:16
        - Psalm 19:12
        - Psalm 90:8
        - Isaiah 29:15
        - Ezekiel 8:12
        - Ephesians 5:12

- Separates from God

    - Exodus 33:3
    - Joshua 7:11
    - Joshua 7:12
    - Psalm 66:18
    - Isaiah 59:2
    - Isaiah 64:7
    - Hosea 5:6
    - SEE Wicked, The
    - SEE Face
    - SEE Separation
    - SEE Estrangement

- Shame of

    - Genesis 3:10
    - Exodus 32:25
    - Ezra 9:6
    - Job 8:22
    - Psalm 44:15
    - Jeremiah 23:40
    - Ezekiel 32:30
    - Daniel 12:2
    - SEE Remorse

- Sickness Caused by

  - Leviticus 26:15
  - Leviticus 26:16
  - Deuteronomy 28:61
  - 2 Chronicles 21:15
  - Psalm 107:17
  - Psalm 107:18
  - Ecclesiastes 5:17
  - Micah 6:13
  - 1 Corinthians 11:30
  - SEE Disease

- Sold under

  - 1 Kings 21:20
  - 2 Kings 17:17
  - Isaiah 50:1
  - Isaiah 52:3
  - Romans 7:14

- Universal

  - Genesis 6:5
  - 1 Kings 8:46
  - Psalm 14:3
  - Psalm 53:3
  - Psalm 130:3
  - Proverbs 20:9
  - Ecclesiastes 7:20
  - Isaiah 53:6
  - Isaiah 64:6
  - Micah 7:2
  - Romans 3:23
  - Galatians 3:22
  - 1 John 1:8
  - 1 John 5:19
  - SEE Depravity
  - SEE Imagination, Evil

- Unpardonable, The

  - SEE Holy Spirit

- Unprofitable
  - (General References to)
  - 1 Samuel 12:21
  - Job 33:27
  - Proverbs 10:2
  - Proverbs 24:20
  - Isaiah 44:9
  - Isaiah 55:2
  - Jeremiah 12:13
  - Matthew 16:26
  - Luke 9:25
  - SEE Dissatisfaction
  - SEE No
  - SEE Misery
  - SEE Unrest

- Wages of
  - Job 15:31
  - Job 27:13
  - Ecclesiastes 2:26
  - Romans 6:23
  - Hebrews 2:2
  - 2 Peter 2:13
  - SEE Misery
  - SEE Sin's
  - SEE Retribution
  - SEE Sin's; Harvest
  - SEE Recompense

- Warnings against
  - Genesis 19:17
  - Deuteronomy 29:20
  - Joshua 24:20
  - 1 Samuel 12:15
  - Isaiah 28:14
  - Jeremiah 13:16

    - Jnh 3:4
    - Hebrews 12:25
    - 2 Peter 3:17
    - SEE Heed, Take
    - SEE Death
    - SEE Threatenings

- Wilderness of

    - (Zin, wilderness of)
    - Numbers 13:21
    - Numbers 20:1
    - Numbers 27:14
    - Numbers 33:36
    - Numbers 34:3
    - Deuteronomy 32:51
    - Joshua 15:1

- Will be Exposed, No Matter How Committed

    - Like the sin of Cain it may be done in secret

        - Genesis 4:8-10

    - Like the sin of Esau, it may be done under the impulse of the moment

        - Genesis 25:32
        - Genesis 25:33
        - Hebrews 12:16
        - Hebrews 12:17

    - Like the sin of Joseph's Brethren, it may be years before its discovery

        - Genesis 42:21

    - Like the sin of Achan, it may be well covered up

        - Joshua 7:21

    - Like the sin of Samson, it may be done reluctantly

    - Judges 16:16
    - Judges 16:17

  - Like the sin of Ahab, it may be prompted by others

    - 1 Kings 21:7
    - 1 Kings 21:20

  - Like the sin of Belshazzar it may be done under the influence of strong drink

    - Daniel 5:1
    - Daniel 5:2
    - Daniel 5:27

  - Like the sin of Herod, it may be the result of a foolish promise

    - Matthew 14:6-10

  - Like the sin of Judas, it may have the approval of the authorities

    - Mark 14:10
    - Mark 14:11

  - Like the sin of Pilate, it may be done to gratify the public

    - Mark 15:15

  - Like the sin of the Jews, it may be done in ignorance

    - Luke 23:34

- Wounds of

  - Proverbs 6:33
  - Proverbs 23:29
  - Isaiah 1:6
  - Jeremiah 30:12
  - Micah 1:9

# hwd.Sin's

- Fruit
    - Bitter
        - Deuteronomy 32:32
    - Natural
        - Isaiah 5:2
    - Selfish
        - Hosea 10:1
    - Deceitful
        - Hosea 10:13
    - Corrupt
        - Matthew 7:17
    - Fleshly
        - Galatians 5:19
        - Galatians 5:20
        - Galatians 5:21
    - SEE Works; Evil
    - SEE Sin's; Harvest
- Harvest
    - Disappointing
        - Isaiah 17:11
    - Profitless
        - Jeremiah 12:13

        - Jeremiah 51:33
        - Hosea 6:11
        - Hosea 8:7
    - Reaped at the Judgment Day
        - Joel 3:12
        - Joel 3:13
    - According to the Seed Sown
        - Galatians 6:7
        - Galatians 6:8
    - Sure to Come in the Fulness of Time
        - Revelation 14:15
    - SEE Sin's; Misery
    - SEE Wages of Sin
- Increment
    - Seen in the History of Israel
        - Jeremiah 5:28
        - Ezra 9:6
    - Illustrated in the Life of Backsliders
        - Matthew 12:45
        - 2 Peter 2:20
    - Shown by increasing Insensitiveness of the Spiritual Faculties
        - Matthew 13:15
    - The Steps in Peter's Fall Illustrate
        - Matthew 26:74
    - Will become more Evident in the Last Days

        - 2 Timothy 3:13
    - SEE Deterioration
- Misery
    - Deuteronomy 28:67
    - Judges 2:15
    - 1 Samuel 28:15
    - Job 15:20
    - Psalm 107:17
    - Proverbs 13:15
    - Romans 2:9
    - Romans 3:16
    - James 5:1
    - SEE Dissatisfaction
    - SEE Unrest
    - SEE No
    - SEE Despair
    - SEE Adversity
- Origin
    - Genesis 3:6
    - Psalm 51:5
    - Matthew 15:19
    - James 1:15
    - James 4:1
- Penalty
    - Death, Physical and Spiritual
        - Genesis 2:17
        - Genesis 3:19
        - Deuteronomy 32:51
        - 1 Chronicles 10:13
        - Proverbs 11:19
        - Ezekiel 18:4
        - Romans 5:12
        - Romans 6:23

    - SEE Spiritual; Death
    - SEE Wicked, The

- Separation from God

    - Exodus 33:3
    - Joshua 7:11
    - Joshua 7:12
    - Psalm 66:18
    - Isaiah 59:2
    - Isaiah 64:7
    - Hosea 5:6
    - SEE Wicked, The
    - SEE Face
    - SEE Separation
    - SEE Estrangement

- Abandonment by God

    - Judges 16:20
    - 1 Samuel 16:14
    - 1 Samuel 28:6
    - 2 Chronicles 30:7
    - Psalm 81:12
    - Proverbs 1:28
    - Matthew 23:38
    - Acts 7:42
    - Romans 1:24
    - SEE Castaways
    - SEE Reprobates

- Penalty Sometimes Delayed

    - Genesis 15:16
    - 1 Kings 11:12
    - 1 Kings 21:29
    - 2 Kings 13:23
    - Ecclesiastes 8:11
    - Isaiah 48:9
    - Luke 13:7
    - Luke 13:8

        - Luke 13:9
        - 1 Peter 3:20
        - SEE Longsuffering
        - SEE Mercy
        - SEE Forbearance
    - Inevitable, No Escape from
        - Proverbs 11:21
        - Proverbs 16:5
        - Proverbs 19:5
        - Jeremiah 11:11
        - Amos 5:18
        - Amos 5:19
        - Amos 9:2
        - Matthew 23:33
        - Romans 2:3
        - 1 Thessalonians 5:3
        - Hebrews 2:3
        - Hebrews 12:25
        - SEE Punishment
        - SEE Retribution
        - SEE Visitation
        - SEE Sin
- Shame
    - Genesis 3:10
    - Exodus 32:25
    - Ezra 9:6
    - Job 8:22
    - Psalm 44:15
    - Jeremiah 23:40
    - Ezekiel 32:30
    - Daniel 12:2
    - SEE Remorse

# hwd.Sin-Bearer

- Christ our, Bore the Sins of Many

  - Isaiah 53:12
  - Hebrews 9:28
  - 1 Peter 2:24
  - 1 John 3:5

# hwd.Sin-Saviour

- SIN
  - Definition of
    - Vain Talk
      - Proverbs 10:19
    - Contempt for Others
      - Proverbs 14:21
    - Foolish Thoughts
      - Proverbs 24:9
    - Unbelief
      - Romans 14:23
    - Neglect of Opportunity
      - James 4:17
    - Transgression of the Law
      - 1 John 3:4
    - All Unrighteousness
      - 1 John 5:17
    - SEE Wicked, The
  - Origin of

    - Genesis 3:6
    - Psalm 51:5
    - Matthew 15:19
    - James 1:15
    - James 4:1

- Universality of

    - Genesis 6:5
    - 1 Kings 8:46
    - Psalm 14:3
    - Psalm 53:3
    - Psalm 130:3
    - Proverbs 20:9
    - Ecclesiastes 7:20
    - Isaiah 53:6
    - Isaiah 64:6
    - Micah 7:2
    - Romans 3:23
    - Galatians 3:22
    - 1 John 1:8
    - 1 John 5:19
    - SEE Depravity
    - SEE Imagination, Evil

- Consequences of Parents' Sins upon Children

    - Exodus 20:5
    - Numbers 14:33
    - Psalm 37:28
    - Proverbs 14:11
    - Isaiah 14:20
    - Lamentations 5:7
    - SEE Heredity
    - SEE Influence; Parental

- Sin Deceptive

    - Romans 7:11
    - Ephesians 4:22
    - 1 Timothy 2:14

    - 2 Timothy 3:13
    - Titus 3:3
    - Hebrews 3:13
    - Revelation 19:20
    - SEE Self-deception
    - SEE Sin
    - SEE Be Not Deceived

- Despised by Saints

    - Psalm 101:3
    - Psalm 119:104
    - Psalm 119:113
    - Proverbs 8:7
    - Proverbs 8:13
    - Romans 7:15
    - 2 Peter 2:7

- Forbidden

    - Isaiah 1:16
    - John 5:14
    - John 8:11
    - Romans 6:12
    - 1 Corinthians 15:34
    - 1 John 2:1
    - SEE Disobedience
    - SEE Evil

- Forgiven

    - 2 Samuel 12:13
    - Psalm 78:38
    - Psalm 85:2
    - Mark 2:5
    - Colossians 2:13
    - SEE Pardon
    - SEE Remission of Sin
    - SEE Mercy

- To be Forsaken

    - Job 11:14
    - Proverbs 28:13
    - Isaiah 55:7
    - Ephesians 4:22
    - Colossians 2:11
    - Hebrews 12:1
    - 1 Peter 2:11
    - SEE Evil

- Inexcusable

    - SEE Sin
    - John 15:22
    - Romans 1:20
    - Romans 2:1

- Known to God

    - SEE Sin

- Loved by Men

    - Job 15:16
    - Job 20:12
    - Psalm 52:3
    - Proverbs 2:14
    - Isaiah 5:18
    - Jeremiah 14:10
    - Micah 3:2
    - 2 Thessalonians 2:11
    - 2 Thessalonians 2:12
    - SEE Depravity
    - SEE Evil
    - SEE Evil; Heart

- Hateful to God

    - Deuteronomy 25:16
    - 2 Samuel 11:27
    - Psalm 5:4
    - Psalm 11:5

    - Proverbs 6:16
    - Zechariah 8:17
    - Luke 16:15
  - Destructive
    - Psalm 34:21
    - Psalm 140:11
    - Proverbs 8:36
    - Proverbs 11:3
    - Proverbs 11:19
    - Proverbs 18:7
    - Isaiah 3:9
    - Hosea 13:9
    - Matthew 7:13
    - Romans 7:11
    - 1 Timothy 6:9
    - SEE Wages of Sin
    - SEE Fate of the Wicked
  - Allurements of
    - Genesis 3:6
    - Joshua 7:21
    - Proverbs 9:17
    - Proverbs 14:12
    - James 1:14
    - 2 Peter 2:18
    - SEE Temptation
    - SEE Earthly; Vision
- SIN'S PENALTY
  - Death, Physical and Spiritual
    - Genesis 2:17
    - Genesis 3:19
    - Deuteronomy 32:51
    - 1 Chronicles 10:13
    - Proverbs 11:19
    - Ezekiel 18:4

    - Romans 5:12
    - Romans 6:23
    - SEE Spiritual; Death
    - SEE Wicked, The

- Separation from God

    - Exodus 33:3
    - Joshua 7:11
    - Joshua 7:12
    - Psalm 66:18
    - Isaiah 59:2
    - Isaiah 64:7
    - Hosea 5:6
    - SEE Wicked, The
    - SEE Face
    - SEE Separation
    - SEE Estrangement

- Abandonment by God

    - Judges 16:20
    - 1 Samuel 16:14
    - 1 Samuel 28:6
    - 2 Chronicles 30:7
    - Psalm 81:12
    - Proverbs 1:28
    - Matthew 23:38
    - Acts 7:42
    - Romans 1:24
    - SEE Castaways
    - SEE Reprobates

- Penalty Sometimes Delayed

    - Genesis 15:16
    - 1 Kings 11:12
    - 1 Kings 21:29
    - 2 Kings 13:23
    - Ecclesiastes 8:11
    - Isaiah 48:9

        - Luke 13:7
        - Luke 13:8
        - Luke 13:9
        - 1 Peter 3:20
        - SEE Longsuffering
        - SEE Mercy
        - SEE Forbearance

    - Inevitable, No Escape from

        - Proverbs 11:21
        - Proverbs 16:5
        - Proverbs 19:5
        - Jeremiah 11:11
        - Amos 5:18
        - Amos 5:19
        - Amos 9:2
        - Matthew 23:33
        - Romans 2:3
        - 1 Thessalonians 5:3
        - Hebrews 2:3
        - Hebrews 12:25
        - SEE Punishment
        - SEE Retribution
        - SEE Visitation
        - SEE Sin

- SINS

    - Of Ignorance

        - Leviticus 4:2
        - Leviticus 5:17
        - Luke 12:48
        - Acts 3:17
        - 1 Timothy 1:13
        - SEE Blindness
        - SEE Darkness

    - Of Omission

    - Matthew 23:23
    - Matthew 25:45
    - Luke 11:42
    - Luke 12:47
    - James 4:17
    - SEE Neglect
    - SEE Unfaithfulness
    - SEE Unfruitfulness
  - Our Deliverance from, through Christ
    - 1 Corinthians 15:3
    - Galatians 1:4
    - 1 Peter 2:24
    - 1 John 2:2
    - Revelation 1:5
  - Of Parents
    - SEE Sin
  - Secret
    - SEE Secret Sins
  - Of Youth
    - SEE Sin
- SAVIOUR, Christ our
  - Came to Earth to be
    - Luke 2:11
    - Luke 19:10
    - John 3:17
    - Acts 5:31
    - Acts 13:23
    - 1 Timothy 1:15
    - 2 Timothy 1:10
    - Hebrews 7:25
    - 1 John 4:14

    - SEE Salvation
    - SEE Redemption
    - SEE Cross

- Became Man's Substitute

    - Psalm 69:9
    - Isaiah 53:5
    - 2 Corinthians 5:21
    - Galatians 3:13
    - Hebrews 2:9
    - Hebrews 9:28
    - 1 Peter 2:24
    - 1 Peter 3:18

- Bore the Sins of Many

    - Isaiah 53:12
    - Hebrews 9:28
    - 1 Peter 2:24
    - 1 John 3:5

- Carried the Burdens of Humanity

    - Isaiah 53:4
    - Matthew 8:17
    - John 19:17

- Became Mediator between God and Man

    - 1 Timothy 2:5
    - Hebrews 8:6
    - Hebrews 9:15
    - Hebrews 9:24
    - Hebrews 12:24
    - 1 John 2:1
    - SEE Christ

- Called the "Lamb of God"

    - Isaiah 53:7
    - John 1:29

    - 1 Corinthians 5:7
    - 1 Peter 1:19
    - Revelation 5:6
    - Revelation 6:1
    - Revelation 7:9
    - Revelation 12:11
    - Revelation 13:8
    - Revelation 14:1
    - Revelation 15:3
    - Revelation 17:14
    - Revelation 19:9
    - Revelation 21:22
    - SEE Blood
    - SEE Atonement
    - SEE Redemption

- Offered Himself as a Sacrifice

    - John 15:13
    - 2 Corinthians 8:9
    - Galatians 1:4
    - Ephesians 5:2
    - Titus 2:14
    - Hebrews 9:26
    - 1 Peter 3:18
    - 1 John 3:16
    - Revelation 1:5
    - SEE Christ
    - SEE Christ

- Suffered and Died to Redeem the Race

    - Isaiah 53:12
    - John 10:11
    - John 12:23
    - John 12:24
    - Romans 5:6
    - Romans 14:9
    - 1 Corinthians 15:3
    - 2 Corinthians 5:15

    - Colossians 1:22
    - Hebrews 2:9
    - Revelation 5:9
    - SEE Christ
  - Absolutely Indispensable
    - The Only Intercessor
      - Isaiah 59:16
    - The Only Remedy
      - John 3:14
      - John 3:15
    - The Only Nourishment
      - John 6:35
    - The Only Source of Truth
      - John 6:67
      - John 6:68
    - The Only Saviour
      - Acts 4:12
    - The Only Foundation
      - 1 Corinthians 3:11
    - SEE Faith
    - SEE Salvation

# hwd.Sinai

- Mount
  - (upon which Moses received the Decalogue)
  - Exodus 16:1

  - Exodus 19:11
  - Exodus 24:16
  - Exodus 31:18
  - Leviticus 7:38
  - Leviticus 26:46
  - Nehemiah 9:13
  - Acts 7:38
  - SEE Horeb, Mount

- Wilderness of
  - Numbers 10:12
  - Numbers 26:64

# hwd.Sincerity

- (a Mark of true religion)
- Joshua 24:14
- 1 Corinthians 5:8
- 2 Corinthians 1:12
- 2 Corinthians 2:17
- Philippians 1:10
- Titus 2:7
- 1 John 3:18
- SEE Guileless
- SEE Singleness of Heart

# hwd.Sinews

- Genesis 32:32
- Job 30:17
- Isaiah 48:4
- Ezekiel 37:6

# hwd.Sinful

- Fruit
  - Bitter

        - Deuteronomy 32:32

    - Natural

        - Isaiah 5:2

    - Selfish

        - Hosea 10:1

    - Deceitful

        - Hosea 10:13

    - Corrupt

        - Matthew 7:17

    - Fleshly

        - Galatians 5:19
        - Galatians 5:20
        - Galatians 5:21

    - SEE Works; Evil
    - SEE Sin's; Harvest

- Heart

    - (Evil human heart, Characteristics of)
    - Stubbornness

        - Ecclesiastes 8:11

    - Madness

        - Ecclesiastes 9:3

    - Depravity

        - Jeremiah 17:9

    - Extortion and excess

        - Matthew 23:25
    - Fountain-head of all evil
        - Mark 7:21
    - Source of unbelief and covetousness
        - Hebrews 3:12
        - 2 Peter 2:14
    - The Whole
    - SEE Heart
    - SEE Evil; Thoughts
    - SEE Evil
- Imitation of worldly people and customs condemned
    - In Committing Popular Sins
        - Exodus 23:2
    - In False Worship
        - Deuteronomy 12:30
    - In Bad Governmental Policies
        - 1 Samuel 8:19
        - 1 Samuel 8:20
    - In Heathenish Practices
        - 2 Kings 17:15
    - In Following a Bad Example
        - Matthew 23:2
        - Matthew 23:3
- Walk
    - Deuteronomy 29:19

  - Jeremiah 7:24
  - Ephesians 2:2
  - Philippians 3:18
  - 1 Peter 4:3
  - 2 Peter 2:10
  - 2 Peter 3:3
  - Jude 1:18

# hwd.Singers

- ANCIENT CHOIRS
  - Regularly Employed
    - 1 Chronicles 9:33
  - Assisted by an Orchestra
    - 1 Chronicles 15:16
  - Vested Choir led by Precentor
    - 1 Chronicles 15:27
  - A Great Chorus Choir God gave to Heman fourteen sons and three daughters
    - 1 Chronicles 25:6
    - 1 Chronicles 25:7
  - A Militant Choir, songs lead to victory
    - 2 Chronicles 20:21
    - 2 Chronicles 23:13
    - 2 Chronicles 35:15
    - Ezra 2:65
    - Nehemiah 12:42
    - Ecclesiastes 2:8

# hwd.Singing

- A Religious Duty
    - Psalm 81:1
    - Psalm 95:1
    - Isaiah 30:29
    - 1 Corinthians 14:15
    - Ephesians 5:19
    - Colossians 3:16
    - James 5:13
    - SEE Praise
- Examples of
    - Numbers 21:17
    - 2 Chronicles 20:22
    - Ezra 3:11
    - Mark 14:26
    - Acts 16:25
    - Revelation 5:9
    - SEE Praise
    - SEE New
- ANCIENT CHOIRS
    - Regularly Employed
        - 1 Chronicles 9:33
    - Assisted by an Orchestra
        - 1 Chronicles 15:16
    - Vested Choir led by Precentor
        - 1 Chronicles 15:27
    - A Great Chorus Choir God gave to Heman fourteen sons and three daughters
        - 1 Chronicles 25:6
        - 1 Chronicles 25:7

    - A Militant Choir, songs lead to victory
        - 2 Chronicles 20:21
        - 2 Chronicles 23:13
        - 2 Chronicles 35:15
        - Ezra 2:65
        - Nehemiah 12:42
        - Ecclesiastes 2:8
- SONGS
    - Idle
        - Psalm 69:12
        - Amos 5:23
        - Amos 6:5
        - Amos 8:10
    - In the night
        - Job 35:10
        - Psalm 42:8
        - Psalm 77:6
        - Psalm 149:5
        - Isaiah 30:29
        - Acts 16:25
    - Of Victory
        - Exodus 15:1
        - Judges 5:1
        - Revelation 14:3
        - Revelation 15:3

# hwd.Singleness of Heart

- Acts 2:46
- Ephesians 6:5
- Colossians 3:22
- SEE Sincerity

# hwd.Sinlessness of Christ

- (general references to)
- Isaiah 53:9
- Luke 23:41
- John 8:46
- 2 Corinthians 5:21
- Hebrews 1:9
- Hebrews 4:15
- Hebrews 7:26
- Hebrews 9:14
- 1 Peter 1:19
- 1 Peter 2:22
- 1 John 3:5
- SEE Righteousness

# hwd.Sinners

- Disowned
    - SEE Disownment by Christ
- Joy of, Brief
    - Job 20:5
    - Proverbs 14:13
    - Ecclesiastes 2:10
    - Ecclesiastes 7:6
    - Isaiah 16:10
    - James 4:9
- Misery of
    - Deuteronomy 28:67
    - Judges 2:15
    - 1 Samuel 28:15
    - Job 15:20
    - Psalm 107:17
    - Proverbs 13:15

    - Romans 2:9
    - Romans 3:16
    - James 5:1
    - SEE Dissatisfaction
    - SEE Unrest
    - SEE No
    - SEE Despair
    - SEE Adversity

- Pardon of

    - Promised

        - Isaiah 43:25
        - Isaiah 44:22
        - Isaiah 55:7
        - Jeremiah 5:1
        - Jeremiah 31:34
        - Jeremiah 33:8
        - Ezekiel 36:25
        - Micah 7:18
        - Hebrews 8:12
        - 1 John 1:9
        - SEE Forgiveness
        - SEE Mercy
        - SEE Restoration

    - Sought

        - Exodus 32:32
        - Exodus 34:9
        - Numbers 14:19
        - 1 Samuel 15:25
        - 2 Samuel 24:10
        - Psalm 25:11
        - Psalm 51:1
        - Daniel 9:19
        - SEE Mercy

- Salvation

- Of God
    - Psalm 27:1
    - Psalm 37:39
    - Psalm 62:2
    - Isaiah 12:2
    - Isaiah 25:9
    - Jeremiah 3:23
    - Zephaniah 3:17
    - 1 Timothy 4:10
    - SEE Redeemer
- Only Through Christ
    - Luke 1:69
    - Luke 2:30
    - The only door
        - John 10:9
    - The only Saviour
        - Acts 4:12
    - His grace sufficient
        - Acts 15:11
    - His blood avails
        - Romans 5:9
        - 1 Thessalonians 5:9
    - For the obedient
        - Hebrews 5:9
    - At his coming
        - Hebrews 9:28
        - SEE Saviour, Christ Our
        - SEE Christ

- Conditions of
    - Endurance
        - Matthew 10:22
    - Faith and Confession
        - Romans 10:9
        - 1 Corinthians 1:21
        - 1 Corinthians 15:2
        - 2 Timothy 3:15
    - Spiritual Receptivity
        - James 1:21
    - Spiritual Diligence
        - 2 Peter 1:10
        - 2 Peter 1:11
    - Spiritual Cleansing
        - Revelation 22:14
    - SEE Faith
    - SEE Justification
        - SEE Eternal; Life
- Possible to all Men
    - Luke 3:6
    - Acts 2:21
    - Romans 5:18
    - Romans 10:13
    - 1 Timothy 2:4
    - Titus 2:11
    - Titus 2:12
    - 2 Peter 3:9
    - SEE Whosoever

    - SEE Impartiality, Divine
    - SEE Divine
    - SEE Gospel
    - SEE Gentiles

- Free

    - Isaiah 55:1
    - Romans 3:24
    - Revelation 22:17
    - SEE Salvation

- Sought

    - 1 Chronicles 16:35
    - Psalm 31:16
    - Psalm 54:1
    - Psalm 86:7
    - Psalm 106:4
    - Psalm 119:41
    - Acts 16:30
    - SEE Pardon
    - SEE Deliverance

- Promised

    - Psalm 91:16
    - Isaiah 45:17
    - Mark 16:16
    - Luke 19:9
    - Acts 11:14
    - Acts 16:31
    - SEE Obedience

- The Gift of God

    - John 3:16
    - John 4:10
    - Romans 5:15
    - Romans 6:23
    - Romans 8:32

        - 2 Corinthians 9:15
        - Ephesians 2:8

- Snared

    - No Matter How Committed, Sin will be Exposed

        - Like the sin of Cain it may be done in secret

            - Genesis 4:8-10

        - Like the sin of Esau, it may be done under the impulse of the moment

            - Genesis 25:32
            - Genesis 25:33
            - Hebrews 12:16
            - Hebrews 12:17

        - Like the sin of Joseph's Brethren, it may be years before its discovery

            - Genesis 42:21

        - Like the sin of Achan, it may be well covered up

            - Joshua 7:21

        - Like the sin of Samson, it may be done reluctantly

            - Judges 16:16
            - Judges 16:17

        - Like the sin of Ahab, it may be prompted by others

            - 1 Kings 21:7
            - 1 Kings 21:20

        - Like the sin of Belshazzar it may be done under the influence of strong

            - drink
            - Daniel 5:1
            - Daniel 5:2
            - Daniel 5:27
        - Like the sin of Herod, it may be the result of a foolish promise
            - Matthew 14:6-10
        - Like the sin of Judas, it may have the approval of the authorities
            - Mark 14:10
            - Mark 14:11
        - Like the sin of Pilate, it may be done to gratify the public
            - Mark 15:15
        - Like the sin of the Jews, it may be done in ignorance
            - Luke 23:34
- For further treatment of this subject,
    - SEE Sin

# hwd.Sinners' Friend, the

- (Christ the)
- Matthew 11:19
- Luke 7:39
- Luke 19:7
- John 8:11
- Romans 5:8
- 1 Timothy 1:15
- SEE Outcasts Received

# hwd.Sins

- Of Ignorance
    - Leviticus 4:2
    - Leviticus 5:17
    - Luke 12:48
    - Acts 3:17
    - 1 Timothy 1:13
    - SEE Blindness
    - SEE Darkness
- Of Omission
    - Matthew 23:23
    - Matthew 25:45
    - Luke 11:42
    - Luke 12:47
    - James 4:17
    - SEE Neglect
    - SEE Unfaithfulness
    - SEE Unfruitfulness
- Of Youth
    - Results of
    - A Sad Inheritance
        - Job 13:26
    - Disease and Death
        - Job 20:11
    - Bitter Memories
        - Psalm 25:7
        - Ecclesiastes 11:9
    - Shame and Remorse

    - Jeremiah 3:25
    - Jeremiah 32:30

- National
  - The Jews, Characterized as an Adulteress
    - Judges 2:17
    - Judges 8:27
    - 1 Chronicles 5:25
    - Psalm 106:39
    - Ezekiel 6:9
    - Ezekiel 20:30
    - Ezekiel 23:35
    - Hosea 4:12
    - Hosea 5:4
    - Hosea 9:1
    - SEE Forsaking God
    - SEE Backsliding
    - SEE Apostasy
- Our Deliverance from, through Christ
  - 1 Corinthians 15:3
  - Galatians 1:4
  - 1 Peter 2:24
  - 1 John 2:2
  - Revelation 1:5
- of Parents
  - SEE Sin
- Secret
  - SEE Secret Sins
- of Youth
  - SEE Sin
- Parents', Visited upon the Children

  - Exodus 20:5
  - Exodus 34:7
  - Leviticus 26:39
  - Numbers 14:18
  - Numbers 14:33
  - Job 21:19
  - Isaiah 14:21
  - Jeremiah 32:18
  - SEE Sin
  - SEE Heredity

- Secret

  - Warnings Against
  - 2 Kings 17:9
  - Job 24:16
  - Psalm 19:12
  - Psalm 90:8
  - Isaiah 29:15
  - Ezekiel 8:12
  - Ephesians 5:12

- For further treatment of this subject,

  - SEE Wicked, The

# hwd.Sion

- SEE Zion

# hwd.Sisera

- (a general of Jabin's army)
- Judges 4:2
- Judges 4:15
- Judges 4:22
- Judges 5:20
- 1 Samuel 12:9
- Psalm 83:9

# hwd.Sivan

- (the third month of the Jewish year (June))
- Esther 8:9
- SEE Months

# hwd.Skill

- (examples of)
- Exodus 28:3
- Exodus 31:3
- Exodus 35:35
- Exodus 38:23
- 1 Kings 7:14
- 1 Chronicles 22:15
- 2 Chronicles 2:13
- 2 Chronicles 26:15
- SEE Arts and Crafts

# hwd.Sky

- Deuteronomy 33:26
- 2 Samuel 22:12
- Job 37:18
- Matthew 16:2

# hwd.Slander

- General References to
    - Psalm 31:13
    - Psalm 101:5
    - Proverbs 10:18
    - Proverbs 11:9
    - Jeremiah 9:4
- Examples of

  - 2 Samuel 10:3
  - Job 1:11
  - Psalm 50:20
  - Amos 7:10
  - Luke 7:33

- Of Christ and His Disciples

  - Matthew 9:34
  - Matthew 11:19
  - Luke 23:2
  - Acts 2:13
  - Acts 6:13
  - Acts 24:5

- False Accusations, general references to

  - 1 Samuel 1:14
  - Nehemiah 6:7
  - Job 2:5
  - Job 22:6
  - Jeremiah 37:13
  - Matthew 5:11
  - Matthew 27:12
  - Luke 6:7
  - 1 Peter 3:16
  - SEE False; Witnesses

# hwd.Slavery

- SEE Bondservants

# hwd.Slayer, the

- Numbers 35:11
- Deuteronomy 4:42
- Deuteronomy 19:3
- Joshua 20:3
- SEE Cities

# hwd.Sleep

- Of the Righteous Sweet
    - Psalm 3:5
    - Psalm 4:8
    - Psalm 127:2
    - Proverbs 3:24
    - Proverbs 6:22
    - Jeremiah 31:26
    - Mark 4:38
    - Acts 12:6
    - SEE Rest, Enjoined (Physical)
- The Love of, a Mark of Indolence
    - Proverbs 6:4
    - Proverbs 6:9
    - Proverbs 6:10
    - Proverbs 10:5
    - Proverbs 19:15
    - Proverbs 20:13
    - Proverbs 23:21
    - SEE Slothfulness
    - SEE Sluggard, The
    - SEE Poverty
- Spiritual
    - Warnings against
        - Isaiah 56:10
        - Mark 13:35
        - Mark 13:36
        - Romans 11:8
        - Romans 13:11
        - Ephesians 5:14
        - 1 Thessalonians 5:6
        - SEE Insensibility
        - SEE Dullness

        - SEE Spiritual; Deafness

- Symbol of Death
    - 2 Samuel 7:12
    - 1 Kings 2:10
    - 1 Kings 11:43
    - 1 Kings 22:50
    - Job 14:12
    - Psalm 13:3
    - Matthew 9:24
    - Acts 7:60
    - 1 Corinthians 15:51
    - SEE Death
- General References to Natural
    - Genesis 15:12
    - Genesis 28:11
    - 1 Samuel 26:12
    - 1 Kings 19:5
    - Job 4:13
    - Daniel 8:18
    - Jnh 1:5
    - Matthew 8:24
    - Matthew 26:40

# hwd.Sleep-Wakefulness

- SLEEP, PHYSICAL
    - Of the Righteous Sweet
        - Psalm 3:5
        - Psalm 4:8
        - Psalm 127:2
        - Proverbs 3:24
        - Proverbs 6:22
        - Jeremiah 31:26
        - Mark 4:38

    - Acts 12:6
    - SEE Rest, Enjoined (Physical)

- The Love of, a Mark of Indolence

    - Proverbs 6:4
    - Proverbs 6:9
    - Proverbs 6:10
    - Proverbs 10:5
    - Proverbs 19:15
    - Proverbs 20:13
    - Proverbs 23:21
    - SEE Slothfulness
    - SEE Sluggard, The
    - SEE Poverty

- A Symbol of Death

    - 2 Samuel 7:12
    - 1 Kings 2:10
    - 1 Kings 11:43
    - 1 Kings 22:50
    - Job 14:12
    - Psalm 13:3
    - Matthew 9:24
    - Acts 7:60
    - 1 Corinthians 15:51
    - SEE Death

- General References to Natural

    - Genesis 15:12
    - Genesis 28:11
    - 1 Samuel 26:12
    - 1 Kings 19:5
    - Job 4:13
    - Daniel 8:18
    - Jnh 1:5
    - Matthew 8:24
    - Matthew 26:40

- SLEEP, SPIRITUAL, warnings against
    - Isaiah 56:10
    - Mark 13:35
    - Mark 13:36
    - Romans 11:8
    - Romans 13:11
    - Ephesians 5:14
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:6
    - SEE Insensibility
    - SEE Dullness
    - SEE Spiritual; Deafness
- WAKEFULNESS
    - Common Causes of Loss of Sleep
        - Burdens of State
            - Esther 6:1
        - Sickness
            - Job 7:4
            - Job 7:5
            - Job 30:17
        - Care of Wealth
            - Ecclesiastes 5:12
        - Old Age
            - Ecclesiastes 12:4
            - Daniel 2:1
        - Grief and Remorse
            - Daniel 6:18
            - Daniel 6:19
    - Exhortations to Moral and Spiritual

        - Isaiah 26:19
        - Isaiah 51:17
        - Isaiah 52:1
        - Romans 13:11
        - 1 Corinthians 15:34
        - Ephesians 5:14
        - SEE Exhortations

# hwd.Sleeplessness

- Common Causes of Loss of Sleep
    - Burdens of State
        - Esther 6:1
    - Sickness
        - Job 7:4
        - Job 7:5
        - Job 30:17
    - Care of Wealth
        - Ecclesiastes 5:12
    - Old Age
        - Ecclesiastes 12:4
        - Daniel 2:1
    - Grief and Remorse
        - Daniel 6:18
        - Daniel 6:19

# hwd.Slime

- Cement or Slime
    - Exodus 1:14

    - Leviticus 14:42
    - Ezekiel 13:10
    - Nahum 3:14

# hwd.Slings

- 1 Samuel 17:40
- 1 Samuel 25:29
- Proverbs 26:8

# hwd.Slothfulness

- (in business life)
- Proverbs 18:9
- Proverbs 19:15
- Proverbs 22:13
- Proverbs 24:30
- Proverbs 24:31
- Proverbs 26:13
- Ecclesiastes 10:18
- Matthew 25:26
- Romans 12:11
- 2 Thessalonians 3:11
- Hebrews 6:12
- SEE Indolent Sleep
- SEE Sluggard, The
- SEE Poverty

# hwd.Sluggard, the

- Proverbs 6:6
- Proverbs 13:4
- Proverbs 15:19
- Proverbs 19:24
- Proverbs 20:4
- Proverbs 21:25
- Proverbs 26:16
- SEE Slothfulness

- SEE Sleep

# hwd.Small Things God Uses

- A rod
    - Exodus 4:2
- A jaw-bone
    - Judges 15:15
- Five smooth stones
    - 1 Samuel 17:40
- A handful of meal and a little oil
    - 1 Kings 17:12
- A cloud the size of a man's hand
    - 1 Kings 18:44
- Small things
    - Zechariah 4:10
- The mustard seed
    - Matthew 13:32
- Five barley loaves
    - John 6:9
- God's Instrument Case
    - 1 Corinthians 1:27-29

# hwd.Smiths

- (workers in metals)
- 1 Samuel 13:19
- 2 Kings 24:14
- Isaiah 44:12
- Isaiah 54:16
- Jeremiah 24:1
- Jeremiah 29:2

# hwd.Smiting

- Of the righteous, General References to
  - 1 Kings 22:24
  - Isaiah 50:6
  - Matthew 27:30
  - John 18:22
  - Acts 23:2

# hwd.Smitten of God

- (Examples of men smitten)
- 1 Samuel 25:38
- 2 Samuel 6:7
- 2 Kings 6:18
- 2 Kings 15:5
- 2 Kings 19:35
- 1 Chronicles 21:7
- 2 Chronicles 26:20
- Acts 12:23

# hwd.Smitten, Cheeks

- (of the righteous)
- 1 Kings 22:24
- Job 16:10
- Luke 6:29

# hwd.Snail

- Leviticus 11:30
- Psalm 58:8

# hwd.Snares Laid

- (by the wicked)
- General References to
    - Psalm 35:7
    - Psalm 119:85
    - Psalm 119:110
    - Psalm 140:5
    - Psalm 141:9
    - Psalm 142:3
    - Jeremiah 5:26
    - Jeremiah 18:22
    - Hosea 5:1
    - SEE Net
    - SEE Watching
- For Christ
    - Matthew 16:1
    - Matthew 19:3
    - Matthew 22:15
    - Mark 8:11
    - Mark 10:2
    - Mark 12:13
    - Luke 11:54
    - Luke 20:20
    - John 8:6
    - SEE Plots Laid

# hwd.Snares, Worldly

- False Gods
    - Exodus 23:33
- Sinful Covenants

  - Exodus 34:12
- Silver and Gold
  - Deuteronomy 7:25
- Evil Associations
  - Joshua 23:13
- Idolatry
  - Psalm 106:36
- Broken vows
  - Proverbs 20:25
- Friendship with violent men
  - Proverbs 22:25
- Scoffing
  - Proverbs 29:8
- Avarice
  - 1 Timothy 6:9
- SEE Net

# hwd.Snow

- General References to
  - 2 Samuel 23:20
  - Job 6:16
  - Job 37:6
  - Job 38:22
  - Psalm 147:16
  - Psalm 148:8

    - Proverbs 26:1
    - Proverbs 31:21
    - Jeremiah 18:14

- A Symbol of Whiteness

    - Psalm 51:7
    - Psalm 68:14
    - Isaiah 1:18
    - Lamentations 4:7
    - Daniel 7:9

# hwd.Snuffers

- 1 Kings 7:50
- 2 Kings 12:13
- 2 Kings 25:14
- Jeremiah 52:18

# hwd.Soap

- Jeremiah 2:22
- Malachi 3:2

# hwd.Soberness

- (enjoined)
- 1 Thessalonians 5:6
- 1 Timothy 3:2
- 1 Timothy 3:11
- Titus 1:8
- Titus 2:2
- Titus 2:12
- 1 Peter 1:13
- 1 Peter 4:7
- SEE Watchfulness
- SEE Keep

# hwd.Social Duties

- Almsgiving, general advice concerning
    - Leviticus 25:35
    - Deuteronomy 15:7
    - Proverbs 31:20
    - Matthew 6:1
    - Matthew 19:21
    - Luke 11:41
    - Luke 12:33
    - Luke 18:22
    - Luke 19:8
    - 1 Corinthians 13:3
    - SEE Poor, The
    - SEE Sympathy
    - SEE Brotherly Love
- Benevolence, The Duty of
    - Moses Injunction
        - Deuteronomy 15:12-14
    - The Wise Man's Advice
        - Proverbs 25:21
        - Ecclesiastes 11:1
    - The Prophet's Words
        - Isaiah 58:7
    - Christ's Commands
        - Matthew 5:42
        - Luke 3:11
        - Luke 12:33
    - Paul's Exhortation

        - Acts 20:35
        - Romans 12:13
        - Galatians 6:10
        - 1 Timothy 6:18
        - Hebrews 13:16
    - SEE Poor, The
    - SEE Widow and Fatherless
    - SEE Brotherly Love
    - SEE Kindness
    - SEE Strangers
- Brotherly Love
    - Special Teachings concerning
        - Impartial
            - Deuteronomy 10:19
        - Unselfish
            - Matthew 22:39
        - Proof of Discipleship
            - John 13:35
        - Christ's Love the Standard of
            - John 15:12
        - Sincere
            - Romans 12:9
            - Romans 13:9
        - Abounding
            - 1 Thessalonians 3:12
            - Hebrews 13:1
            - James 2:8

        - Fervent
            - 1 Peter 1:22
            - 1 John 4:7
        - SEE Benevolence
        - SEE Helpfulness
        - SEE Poor, The
        - SEE Strangers
        - SEE Sympathy
        - SEE Duty

- Chastity
    - Deuteronomy 5:18
    - Job 31:1
    - Proverbs 5:20
    - Matthew 5:28
    - 1 Corinthians 7:1
    - 1 Thessalonians 4:3
    - Titus 2:5
    - Revelation 14:4
    - SEE Celibacy
    - SEE Purity

- Cheerfulness, the duty of
    - Proverbs 15:13
    - Proverbs 17:22
    - John 16:33
    - Acts 27:25
    - Acts 27:36

- Civic Righteousness, the blessings of
    - Proverbs 11:11
    - Proverbs 14:34
    - Proverbs 16:12
    - Proverbs 25:5
    - Proverbs 28:2
    - Proverbs 29:4

    - Proverbs 29:14
    - Isaiah 16:5
    - Isaiah 32:16
    - Isaiah 33:5
    - Isaiah 54:14

- Compassion

    - (Examples of Human)
    - Pharaoh's Daughter

        - Exodus 2:6

    - Certain Leaders in Israel

        - 2 Chronicles 28:15

    - Job

        - Job 29:13

    - The Good Samaritan

        - Luke 10:33
        - Luke 10:34

    - The Philippian Jailor

        - Acts 16:33

    - The Barbarians

        - Acts 28:2
        - Hebrews 10:34

    - SEE Helpfulness
    - SEE Unselfishness

- Conjugal Love

    - Genesis 24:67
    - Genesis 29:20
    - Genesis 29:30

    - Esther 2:17
    - Proverbs 5:19
    - Song of Song of Solomon 8:7
    - Ephesians 5:28
    - Colossians 3:19

- Constancy, Examples of
    - Ruth
        - Ruth 1:16
    - Jonathan
        - 1 Samuel 20:17
        - 2 Samuel 15:21
    - Elisha
        - 2 Kings 2:2
    - Mary Magdalene and other women
        - Matthew 27:55
        - Matthew 27:56
        - Matthew 28:1
    - Thomas
        - John 11:16
    - Christ
        - John 13:1
    - Priscilla and Aquila
        - Romans 16:4
    - Onesiphorus
        - 2 Timothy 1:16

    - SEE Divine; Faithfulness

- Courtesy, general references to
    - Acts 27:3
    - Acts 28:7
    - Colossians 4:6
    - 1 Peter 3:8
    - SEE Social Life
    - SEE Gentleness
    - SEE Kindness
- Duty to Enemies
    - Exodus 23:4
    - Job 31:29
    - Proverbs 24:17
    - Proverbs 25:21
    - Proverbs 25:22
    - Matthew 5:44
    - Romans 12:20
    - SEE Good for Evil
    - SEE Retaliation
- Duty to Strangers
    - Exodus 22:21
    - Exodus 23:9
    - Leviticus 19:34
    - Leviticus 25:35
    - Numbers 35:15
    - Deuteronomy 10:19
    - Deuteronomy 27:19
    - Deuteronomy 31:12
    - Jeremiah 7:6
    - Matthew 25:35
    - SEE Kindness
    - SEE Sympathy
- Duty to Widow and Fatherless

    - Exodus 22:22
    - Deuteronomy 14:29
    - Deuteronomy 24:17
    - Deuteronomy 26:12
    - Proverbs 23:10
    - Isaiah 1:17
    - Jeremiah 22:3
    - James 1:27
    - SEE Benevolence
    - SEE Poor, The

- Fidelity in business

    - Of Joseph

        - Genesis 39:6

    - The Workmen Under Jehoiada

        - 2 Kings 12:15

    - The Workmen Under Hilkiah

        - 2 Chronicles 34:11
        - 2 Chronicles 34:12

    - Nehemiah's Treasurers

        - Nehemiah 13:13

    - Of Daniel

        - Daniel 6:4

    - Required of Stewards

        - 1 Corinthians 4:2

    - Of Moses

        - Hebrews 3:5

- Helpfulness

  - (Examples of Helpful workers)
  - 2 Chronicles 28:15
  - Job 29:15
  - Job 29:16
  - Proverbs 31:20
  - Isaiah 21:14
  - Isaiah 50:4
  - Matthew 25:35
  - Luke 10:34
  - 1 Corinthians 16:15
  - 1 Corinthians 16:16
  - 2 Corinthians 1:11
  - Philippians 4:3

- Honesty in business, enjoined

  - Leviticus 19:35
  - Leviticus 19:36
  - Deuteronomy 25:15
  - Proverbs 11:1
  - Romans 12:17
  - Romans 13:8
  - 2 Corinthians 8:21
  - Philippians 4:8
  - SEE Dishonesty
  - SEE Extortion Condemned
  - SEE Fraud
  - SEE Gain, Unjust

- Husbands' Duties

  - Genesis 2:23
  - Genesis 2:24
  - Deuteronomy 24:5
  - Proverbs 5:18
  - Ecclesiastes 9:9
  - Mark 10:7
  - 1 Corinthians 7:11
  - Ephesians 5:25
  - 1 Peter 3:7

  - SEE Divorce

- Justice, Enjoined
  - Deuteronomy 16:20
  - Psalm 82:3
  - Proverbs 21:3
  - Isaiah 56:1
  - Romans 13:7
  - Colossians 4:1
  - SEE Rulers
  - SEE Poor, The

- Justice to Poor, Enjoined
  - Psalm 82:3
  - Proverbs 21:13
  - Proverbs 29:14
  - Jeremiah 22:16
  - SEE Oppression
  - SEE Partiality
  - SEE Justice

- Kind Words
  - (examples of)
  - Genesis 50:21
  - 2 Chronicles 10:7
  - Job 4:4
  - Proverbs 15:1
  - Proverbs 25:15
  - Proverbs 31:26
  - Isaiah 50:4
  - Jeremiah 52:32

- Kindness, Enjoined
  - Romans 12:10
  - 1 Corinthians 13:4
  - Ephesians 4:32
  - Colossians 3:12

    - 1 Peter 1:5
    - 1 Peter 1:6
    - 1 Peter 1:7
    - SEE Sympathy
    - SEE Poor, The
    - SEE Brotherly Love
    - SEE Strangers
    - SEE Social Duties

- Kindness to Poor Enjoined

    - Exodus 23:11
    - Leviticus 25:25
    - Deuteronomy 15:7
    - Deuteronomy 24:12
    - Psalm 41:1
    - Proverbs 14:21
    - Proverbs 19:17
    - Proverbs 28:27
    - Matthew 19:21
    - Galatians 2:10
    - SEE Kindness
    - SEE Benevolence
    - SEE Widow and Fatherless

- Masters' Duties

    - Prompt Payment of Wages

        - Leviticus 19:13
        - Deuteronomy 24:15

    - Consideration for Employees

        - Job 31:13
        - Job 31:14

    - Refraining from Threats

        - Ephesians 6:9

    - Just Dealing

        - Colossians 4:1

- Mercifulness

    - (examples of)
    - Of Saul

        - 1 Samuel 11:13

    - Of David

        - 1 Samuel 26:9
        - 2 Samuel 19:22

    - Solomon

        - 1 Kings 1:52

    - Of Elisha

        - 2 Kings 6:22

    - Of Christ

        - Luke 9:55
        - John 8:7

    - SEE Human; Compassion
    - SEE Kindness

- Of Giving Just Weights

    - Leviticus 19:36
    - Deuteronomy 25:13
    - Proverbs 11:1
    - Proverbs 16:11
    - Proverbs 20:10
    - Ezekiel 45:10
    - Micah 6:11

- Of Good Example

  - (General References to)
  - John 13:15
  - 2 Thessalonians 3:9
  - 1 Timothy 4:12
  - Titus 2:7
  - Hebrews 11:4
  - James 5:10
  - 1 Peter 2:21
  - SEE Good; Influence

- Of Home-keeping

  - Admonitions concerning Abiding at home

    - Proverbs 25:17
    - Habakkuk 2:5
    - Titus 2:5

- Of Lending

  - Deuteronomy 15:8
  - Psalm 37:26
  - Psalm 112:5
  - Matthew 5:42
  - Luke 6:35
  - SEE Benevolence
  - SEE Kindness

- Of Restraining the Tongue

  - Psalm 34:13
  - Proverbs 13:3
  - Proverbs 21:23
  - James 1:26
  - 1 Peter 3:10

- Of Returning Good for Evil, Enjoined

  - Exodus 23:5
  - Proverbs 25:21
  - Matthew 5:44

    - Luke 6:27
    - Luke 6:35
    - Romans 12:20
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:15
    - SEE Forbearance
    - SEE Enemies
    - SEE Meekness
    - SEE Retaliation

- Of Impartiality
    - Partiality Forbidden
        - Leviticus 19:15
        - Deuteronomy 1:17
        - Job 13:10
        - Proverbs 24:23
        - Malachi 2:9
        - 1 Timothy 5:21
        - James 2:4
        - Jude 1:16
    - Parental
        - SEE Parental; Partiality

- Parental Duties
    - To Teach
        - Deuteronomy 6:7
        - Deuteronomy 6:20
        - Deuteronomy 21:19
    - To Train
        - Proverbs 22:6
        - Isaiah 38:19
        - Lamentations 2:19
    - To Provide for

        - 2 Corinthians 12:14
    - To Nurture
        - Ephesians 6:4
        - Colossians 3:21
    - To Control
        - 1 Timothy 3:4
        - 1 Timothy 3:12
    - To Love
        - Titus 2:4
    - The Correction of Children
        - Proverbs 13:24
        - Proverbs 19:18
        - Proverbs 22:15
        - Proverbs 23:13
        - SEE Rod
    - Instruction of Children
        - Deuteronomy 4:9
        - Deuteronomy 6:7
        - Deuteronomy 11:19
        - Deuteronomy 31:13
        - Psalm 78:5
        - Proverbs 22:6
        - Isaiah 28:9
        - John 21:15
- Peaceableness, The Righteous Cultivate the Spirit of
    - Ecclesiastes 10:4
    - Romans 12:18
    - Titus 1:6
    - Hebrews 12:14
    - James 3:17

    - SEE Forbearance
- Peacemaking
    - (Peace-makers Commended)
    - Proverbs 12:20
    - Matthew 5:9
    - Romans 14:19
- Reverence for Aged, General References to
    - Leviticus 19:32
    - Job 32:6
    - Proverbs 23:22
    - 1 Timothy 5:1
    - 1 Timothy 5:2
    - SEE Gray Hairs
- Sympathy
    - The Marks of True
        - Benevolence
            - Isaiah 58:7
        - Helpfulness
            - Acts 20:35
            - Romans 12:15
        - Burden-bearing
            - Romans 15:1
            - Galatians 6:2
            - Colossians 3:12
        - Fellow-feeling for the Unfortunate
            - Hebrews 13:3
        - Visitation of the Needy

            - James 1:27
            - 1 Peter 3:8
        - SEE Brotherly Love
        - SEE Kindness
        - SEE Poor, The
        - SEE Widow and Fatherless
    - Human, Examples of
        - 2 Samuel 15:23
        - Job 2:11
        - Job 30:25
        - Psalm 35:14
        - Luke 23:27
        - John 11:19
        - John 11:35
        - SEE Helpfulness
        - SEE Compassion
        - SEE Kindness
- Temperance
    - (Select Readings)
    - Proverbs 23:1-35
    - Isaiah 5:1-30
    - Isaiah 28:1-29
    - Daniel 1:1-21
    - General References to
        - Proverbs 21:17
        - Proverbs 23:1
        - Proverbs 23:2
        - Proverbs 25:16
        - Acts 24:25
        - 1 Corinthians 9:25
        - Galatians 5:23
        - Titus 2:2
        - 2 Peter 1:6
    - Total Abstinence from Strong Drink

    - Enjoined upon the Priests

        - Leviticus 10:9

    - Law from the Nazarites

        - Numbers 6:3
        - Deuteronomy 29:6
        - Judges 13:4

    - The Wise Man's Injunction

        - Proverbs 23:31

    - Rule for Kings

        - Proverbs 31:4

    - The Law of the Rechabites

        - Jeremiah 35:6

    - Daniel's Temperance Principles

        - Daniel 1:8
        - Daniel 10:3
        - Matthew 11:18

    - John the Baptist a Total Abstainer

        - Luke 1:15

    - Brotherly Love Demands

        - Romans 14:21
        - 1 Corinthians 8:13

    - in Relation to food
    - SEE Appetites
    - in Relation to speech
    - SEE Tongue Restrained

- To Honour Rulers

  - Exodus 22:28
  - 1 Samuel 24:6
  - Ecclesiastes 10:20
  - Acts 23:5
  - Romans 13:1
  - 1 Peter 2:17
  - Jude 1:8
  - SEE Rebellion

- Truthfulness

  - Proverbs 12:19
  - Zephaniah 3:13
  - Zechariah 8:16
  - Malachi 2:6
  - 2 Corinthians 12:6
  - Ephesians 4:25
  - Ephesians 6:14
  - SEE Sincerity

- Visitation of Sick

  - 2 Kings 8:29
  - 2 Kings 13:14
  - Job 2:11
  - Matthew 25:36
  - James 5:14

- Wives' Duties

  - Esther 1:20
  - Proverbs 31:27
  - 1 Corinthians 7:10
  - Ephesians 5:22
  - Colossians 3:18
  - 1 Timothy 3:11
  - Titus 2:4
  - 1 Peter 3:1
  - SEE Marriage

# hwd.Social Fellowship

- Esther 1:9
- Luke 10:7
- Luke 14:8
- Luke 14:12
- Luke 15:25
- John 12:2
- 1 Corinthians 10:27
- SEE Christ

# hwd.Social Functions

- Feasts, General References to
    - 1 Kings 8:65
    - 2 Kings 6:23
    - 1 Chronicles 12:39
    - Esther 1:5
    - Daniel 5:1
    - Mark 6:21
    - Luke 5:29
    - John 2:8
    - John 6:13
    - John 12:2
- Wedding Feasts
    - Jacob's
        - Genesis 29:22
    - Samson's
        - Judges 14:2
    - Esther's
        - Esther 2:18

    - The king's son
        - Matthew 22:2-4
    - At Cana of Galilee
        - John 2:1
- Birthdays Celebrated
    - Genesis 40:20
    - Matthew 14:6
- Revelry at
    - Exodus 32:6
    - Judges 9:27
    - Judges 16:25
    - 1 Samuel 25:36
    - 1 Samuel 30:16
    - Galatians 5:21
    - 1 Peter 4:3
    - SEE Drunkenness
    - SEE Dancing
- Advices to Guests
    - Not to prolong visits
        - Proverbs 25:17
    - Not to seek social pre-eminence
        - Luke 14:8
        - Luke 14:9
    - Not to be critical of food
        - 1 Corinthians 10:27
    - SEE Home
- Christ Present at

    - SEE Guest, Christ a

# hwd.Social Life

- SOCIAL DUTIES
    - To regard all Men as Brothers
        - A Common Father
            - Proverbs 22:2
            - Malachi 2:10
        - A Spiritual Kinship
            - Mark 3:34
        - A Blood Relationship
            - Acts 17:26
        - Forbids Harsh Judgment
            - Romans 14:13
        - Demands Self-sacrifice
            - 1 Corinthians 8:13
        - SEE Brotherly Love
        - SEE Kindness
        - SEE Poor, The
        - SEE Benevolence
        - SEE Courtesy
    - Duty of Neighbours
        - Leviticus 19:18
        - Mark 12:31
        - Romans 13:10
        - Romans 15:1
        - Romans 15:2

    - Galatians 5:14
    - James 2:8
    - SEE Brotherly Love
    - SEE Sympathy
    - SEE Forbearance
    - SEE Forgiveness
    - SEE Kindness

- Duty to Enemies

    - Exodus 23:4
    - Job 31:29
    - Proverbs 24:17
    - Proverbs 25:21
    - Proverbs 25:22
    - Matthew 5:44
    - Romans 12:20
    - SEE Good for Evil
    - SEE Retaliation

- Duty to Strangers

    - Exodus 22:21
    - Exodus 23:9
    - Leviticus 19:34
    - Leviticus 25:35
    - Numbers 35:15
    - Deuteronomy 10:19
    - Deuteronomy 27:19
    - Deuteronomy 31:12
    - Jeremiah 7:6
    - Matthew 25:35
    - SEE Kindness
    - SEE Sympathy

- Visitation of the Sick

    - 2 Kings 8:29
    - 2 Kings 13:14
    - Job 2:11
    - Matthew 25:36

    - James 5:14

- HOSPITALITY
  - The Duty of
    - Romans 12:13
    - 1 Timothy 3:2
    - 1 Timothy 5:10
    - Titus 1:8
    - Hebrews 13:2
    - 1 Peter 4:9
    - SEE Brotherly Love
  - Instances of
    - Genesis 18:4
    - Genesis 19:2
    - Genesis 24:31
    - Exodus 2:20
    - Judges 13:15
    - Judges 19:20
    - 2 Kings 4:8
    - Nehemiah 5:17
    - Job 31:32
    - Acts 16:15
    - Acts 16:34
    - Acts 21:8
    - Acts 28:2
    - Acts 28:7
  - Christ Entertained in Various Homes
    - In the home of Matthew
      - Matthew 9:10
    - of Simon the Leper
      - Mark 14:3
    - of a Pharisee

            - Luke 7:36
        - Of Martha
            - Luke 10:38
        - of one of the chief Pharisees
            - Luke 14:1
        - of Zacchaeus
            - Luke 19:7
        - At Emmaus
            - Luke 24:29
        - At Cana of Galilee
            - John 2:2

- INHOSPITALITY
    - Numbers 20:18
    - Numbers 21:33
    - Deuteronomy 23:4
    - Judges 19:15
    - 1 Samuel 25:10
    - Luke 9:53
    - SEE Selfishness

- GUESTS
    - Advices to
        - Not to prolong visits
            - Proverbs 25:17
        - Not to seek social pre-eminence
            - Luke 14:8

            - Luke 14:9
        - Not to be critical of food
            - 1 Corinthians 10:27
        - SEE Home
    - Anointing of
        - 2 Chronicles 28:15
        - John 12:3
    - Washing the Feet of
        - Genesis 18:4
        - Genesis 19:2
        - Genesis 24:32
        - Genesis 43:24
        - 1 Samuel 25:41
        - 2 Samuel 11:8
        - Luke 7:44
        - John 13:5
        - 1 Timothy 5:10
- SOCIAL FUNCTIONS
    - General References to
        - 1 Kings 8:65
        - 2 Kings 6:23
        - 1 Chronicles 12:39
        - Esther 1:5
        - Daniel 5:1
        - Mark 6:21
        - Luke 5:29
        - John 2:8
        - John 6:13
        - John 12:2
    - Wedding Feasts

    - Jacob's
        - Genesis 29:22
    - Samson's
        - Judges 14:2
    - Esther's
        - Esther 2:18
    - The king's son
        - Matthew 22:2-4
    - At Cana of Galilee
        - John 2:1
- Birthdays Celebrated
    - Genesis 40:20
    - Matthew 14:6
- Revelry at
    - Exodus 32:6
    - Judges 9:27
    - Judges 16:25
    - 1 Samuel 25:36
    - 1 Samuel 30:16
    - Galatians 5:21
    - 1 Peter 4:3
    - SEE Drunkenness
    - SEE Dancing
- Examples of
    - Genesis 43:29
    - Judges 19:20
    - Ruth 2:4

        - 1 Samuel 15:13
        - 1 Samuel 25:6
        - Matthew 28:9
        - Luke 1:28
        - Luke 10:5
        - SEE Peace
    - Of Affection
        - Genesis 33:4
        - Genesis 45:14
        - Luke 15:20
        - Romans 16:16
        - SEE Kiss
- SOCIAL SINS
    - SEE Adultery
    - SEE Arrogance
    - SEE Backbiting
    - SEE Busybodies
    - SEE Bribery
    - SEE Covetousness
    - SEE Deceit
    - SEE Dishonesty
    - SEE Evil; Influence
    - SEE Infanticide
    - SEE Injustice
    - SEE Lying, Examples of
    - SEE Neglect
    - SEE Oppression
    - SEE Parsimony
    - SEE Partiality
    - SEE Polygamy
    - SEE Poor, The
    - SEE Pride
    - SEE Selfishness
    - SEE Slander
    - SEE Unjust Gain

# hwd.Social Selfishness

- Different Forms of
    - Hoarding Foodstuff
        - Proverbs 11:26
        - Proverbs 24:11
    - Greed for Real Estate
        - Isaiah 5:8
    - Total Disregard of the Rights of others
        - Ezekiel 34:18
        - Hosea 10:1
        - Habakkuk 2:6
        - Zechariah 7:6
    - Neglect of the Needy and Suffering
        - Matthew 25:43
    - Heartless Indifference toward Sinners
        - Matthew 27:3
        - Matthew 27:4
        - 2 Timothy 3:2
        - 1 John 3:17
    - SEE Avarice
    - SEE Greed
    - SEE Unjust Gain
    - SEE Parsimony

# hwd.Social Sins

- SEE Social Life

# hwd.Sodom

- The Wickedness of
    - Genesis 13:13
    - Genesis 18:20
    - Isaiah 3:9
    - Luke 17:29
- A type of Gross Sin
    - Deuteronomy 32:32
    - Isaiah 1:9
    - Lamentations 4:6
    - Matthew 10:15
    - Revelation 11:8

# hwd.Sojourners

- Genesis 12:10
- Genesis 20:1
- Genesis 21:34
- Genesis 47:4
- Leviticus 18:26
- Leviticus 20:2
- Leviticus 25:40
- Numbers 15:15
- Deuteronomy 26:5
- Judges 17:7
- Ruth 1:1
- Hebrews 11:9
- SEE Strangers

# hwd.Sold under Sin

- 1 Kings 21:20
- 2 Kings 17:17
- Isaiah 50:1

- Isaiah 52:3
- Romans 7:14

# hwd.Soldiers

- SEE Warriors
- Spiritual
    - SEE Conflict, Spiritual

# hwd.Solicitude

- For the Wayward
    - Psalm 119:53
    - Psalm 119:136
    - Psalm 119:158
    - Jeremiah 13:17
    - Jeremiah 14:17
    - Matthew 23:37
    - Mark 8:12
    - Acts 20:31
    - Philippians 3:18
    - SEE Lamentations
    - SEE Tears
- For the Welfare of the Church
    - Romans 1:11
    - 2 Corinthians 2:4
    - 2 Corinthians 11:3
    - 2 Corinthians 11:29
    - Galatians 4:19
    - Colossians 2:1
- For Israel
    - Ezra 9:3
    - Nehemiah 1:4
    - Isaiah 22:4

  - Isaiah 62:1
  - Jeremiah 4:19
  - Jeremiah 8:21
  - Jeremiah 9:1
  - Lamentations 2:13
  - Lamentations 3:48
  - Micah 1:8
  - Luke 13:34
  - Luke 19:41
  - Romans 9:2
  - SEE Lamentations

- Parental

  - Genesis 37:14
  - 1 Samuel 10:2
  - 2 Samuel 18:29
  - Esther 2:11

# hwd.Solitude

- (General references to)
- Genesis 32:24
- Psalm 55:7
- Jeremiah 9:2
- Luke 5:16
- SEE Meditation

# hwd.Solomon

- (king of Israel, son of David and Bath-sheba)
- 2 Samuel 5:14
- 2 Samuel 12:24
- 1 Kings 1:11
- 1 Kings 1:30
- 1 Kings 1:39
- 1 Kings 2:1
- 1 Kings 3:1
- 1 Kings 4:1

- 1 Kings 5:1
- 1 Kings 6:1
- 1 Kings 7:1
- 1 Kings 8:1
- 1 Kings 9:1
- 1 Kings 10:1
- 1 Kings 10:16
- 1 Kings 11:1
- 1 Kings 11:40
- 1 Chronicles 28:20
- 1 Chronicles 29:23
- 2 Chronicles 1:1
- 2 Chronicles 2:1
- 2 Chronicles 3:1
- 2 Chronicles 5:1
- 2 Chronicles 6:1
- 2 Chronicles 7:1
- 2 Chronicles 8:1
- 2 Chronicles 9:1
- 2 Chronicles 9:23
- 2 Chronicles 9:31
- Matthew 12:42
- "The Man of Wisdom and Folly"
- His Wisdom see
  - in his wise choice
    - 1 Kings 3:5-9
  - In judicial insight
    - 1 Kings 3:16-28
  - In surpassing other wise men
    - 1 Kings 4:29-31
  - In uttering proverbs and discourses
    - 1 Kings 4:32-34

- In erection of the temple
  - 1 Kings 5:1-18
  - 1 Kings 6:1-38
- In his prayer of dedication
  - 1 Kings 8:22-53
- His Folly shown
  - In luxurious living
    - 1 Kings 4:22
    - 1 Kings 4:23
    - 1 Kings 10:21
  - In marrying heathen women
    - 1 Kings 11:1
    - 1 Kings 11:2
    - Nehemiah 13:23-26
  - In excessive sensuality
    - 1 Kings 11:3
  - In oppressing the people
    - 1 Kings 12:4
  - In sanctioning idolatry
    - 1 Kings 11:4-7

# hwd.Solomon's Temple

- 2 Samuel 7:13
- 1 Kings 5:5
- 1 Kings 6:1
- 1 Kings 8:13
- 2 Kings 12:5

- 2 Kings 22:5
- 2 Kings 24:13
- 2 Kings 25:9
- 2 Chronicles 36:19

# hwd.Son

- Beloved
    - Matthew 12:18
    - Matthew 17:5
    - Mark 1:11
    - Ephesians 1:6
    - Colossians 1:13
    - Hebrews 5:5
- Of David
    - Matthew 1:1
    - Matthew 12:23
    - Matthew 15:22
    - Matthew 21:9
    - Mark 10:48
    - Mark 12:35
    - John 7:42
    - Romans 1:3
    - 2 Timothy 2:8
    - Revelation 5:5
- Of God
    - Matthew 2:15
    - Matthew 3:17
    - Matthew 8:29
    - Matthew 14:33
    - Matthew 17:5
    - Mark 1:1
    - Luke 1:35
    - John 1:34
    - John 3:18

  - John 9:35
  - John 10:36
  - John 11:27
  - Acts 9:20
  - Hebrews 10:29
  - 1 John 4:14

- Of Man

  - Matthew 8:20
  - Matthew 9:6
  - Matthew 11:19
  - Matthew 16:13
  - Matthew 18:11
  - Matthew 20:28
  - Matthew 24:27
  - Mark 8:38
  - Luke 18:8
  - John 1:51
  - John 5:27
  - John 6:53
  - John 12:23
  - John 13:31
  - Acts 7:56
  - Revelation 1:13
  - SEE Incarnation

- Prodigal

  - (parable of)
  - Luke 15:11-32

# hwd.Song, New

- A New Song upon the lips

  - Psalm 33:3
  - Psalm 40:3
  - Psalm 96:1
  - Psalm 98:1

  - Psalm 144:9
  - Psalm 149:1
  - Isaiah 42:10
  - Revelation 5:9
  - Revelation 14:3
  - Revelation 15:3
  - SEE Praise
    - (Heavenly)

# hwd.Songs

- Idle
  - Psalm 69:12
  - Amos 5:23
  - Amos 6:5
  - Amos 8:10
- In the night
  - Job 35:10
  - Psalm 42:8
  - Psalm 77:6
  - Psalm 149:5
  - Isaiah 30:29
  - Acts 16:25
- Of Victory
  - Exodus 15:1
  - Judges 5:1
  - Revelation 14:3
  - Revelation 15:3

# hwd.Sons

- Of God
  - Hosea 1:10

    - John 1:12
    - Romans 8:14
    - 2 Corinthians 6:18
    - Galatians 4:7
    - Philippians 2:15
    - 1 John 3:1
    - SEE People, God's
    - SEE Spiritual; Adoption
    - SEE Elect, The
    - SEE Righteous, The
- Of Light
    - Luke 16:8
    - John 12:36
    - Ephesians 5:8
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:5
- For other Titles
    - SEE Titles and Names

# hwd.Soothsayers

- Isaiah 2:6
- Daniel 2:27
- Daniel 5:7
- Micah 5:12
- Acts 16:16

# hwd.Sorcery

- Deuteronomy 18:10
- 2 Kings 17:17
- 2 Kings 21:6
- Isaiah 47:9
- Malachi 3:5
- Acts 8:11
- Acts 13:6

- Revelation 18:23
- Revelation 21:8

# hwd.Sorrow

- General references to
    - Genesis 3:16
    - Proverbs 14:13
    - Proverbs 15:13
    - Isaiah 53:3
    - John 16:6
    - SEE Afflictions
    - SEE Tribulation
    - SEE Weeping
- Banished
    - Isaiah 25:8
    - Isaiah 35:10
    - Isaiah 51:11
    - Isaiah 60:20
    - Isaiah 65:19
    - Jeremiah 31:12
    - Revelation 7:17
    - Revelation 21:4
    - SEE Promises, Divine
- Godly
    - Repentance, Duty of
        - 2 Kings 17:13
        - 2 Chronicles 30:6
        - Proverbs 1:23
        - Isaiah 22:12
        - Jeremiah 25:5
        - Ezekiel 14:6
        - Ezekiel 18:31
        - Ezekiel 33:11

        - Daniel 4:27
        - Hosea 14:2
        - Joel 2:12
        - Malachi 3:7
        - Matthew 3:2
        - Luke 13:2
        - Luke 13:3
        - Acts 3:19
        - Acts 8:22
        - Acts 17:30
        - Acts 26:20
        - SEE Sin
        - SEE Cleansing
        - SEE Divine
    - SEE Repentance
- Parental
    - 2 Samuel 18:33
    - Proverbs 10:1
    - Proverbs 17:21
    - Proverbs 17:25
    - Proverbs 19:13
    - Proverbs 19:26
    - Proverbs 28:7
    - Proverbs 29:15

# hwd.Sorrows, Man of

- Christ, "The Man of Sorrows"
    - Isaiah 53:3
    - Mark 7:34
    - Mark 8:12
    - Luke 19:41
    - John 11:33
    - John 11:35
    - John 12:27
    - John 13:21

# hwd.Soul

- Distress
    - Psalm 32:4
    - Psalm 42:6
    - Psalm 119:28
    - Acts 9:9
- Immortal
    - Ecclesiastes 12:7
    - Matthew 10:28
    - Luke 12:20
    - 1 Corinthians 15:54
    - Revelation 20:4
    - SEE Life; Eternal
    - SEE Spirit of Man
- Preciousness of
    - Matthew 6:25
    - Matthew 10:31
    - Matthew 16:26
    - Luke 9:25

# hwd.Soul's Enemies

- Psalm 71:10
- Psalm 86:14
- Psalm 94:21
- Psalm 109:20
- Jeremiah 2:34
- Jeremiah 18:20
- Ezekiel 13:18
- Ezekiel 22:25
- Luke 22:31
- Ephesians 6:12
- 1 Peter 5:8

- SEE Satan

# hwd.Soul-Winners

- Special references to the work done by
  - Displays the Highest Wisdom
    - Proverbs 11:30
  - Win a Radiant Crown
    - Daniel 12:3
  - Trained by Christ in a New Calling
    - Matthew 4:19
    - Mark 1:17
    - Luke 5:10
  - Sacrifice Personal Rights and Privileges
    - 1 Corinthians 9:19
    - 1 Corinthians 9:20
  - Snatch Men as Brands from the Burning
    - James 5:20
    - Jude 1:23
  - SEE Spiritual; Harvest
  - SEE Zeal
  - SEE Promises, Divine
- ZEAL IN SOUL WINNING
  - Matthew 18:11
  - John 4:35
  - Romans 9:3
  - Romans 10:1
  - Romans 11:14

  - 1 Corinthians 9:22
  - SEE Soul-winners

# hwd.Soul-Winners' Joy

- Essential to Success in Christian Work

  - Psalm 51:12
  - Psalm 51:13

- Comes from Bringing in the Sheaves

  - Psalm 126:6

- From Finding the Lost Sheep

  - Luke 15:6
  - Luke 15:7

- The Sower and the Reaper rejoice together

  - John 4:36

- Thrills the Church

  - Acts 15:3
  - Philippians 2:16

- Souls won are a Crown of Rejoicing

  - 1 Thessalonians 2:19
  - 1 Thessalonians 2:20

- It Sustained Christ in his Suffering upon the Cross

  - Hebrews 12:2

- SEE Soul-winners
- SEE Joy

# hwd.Source of Spiritual Power

- Isaiah 40:31
- Acts 1:8
- SEE Enabling Grace
- SEE Spiritual; Power

# hwd.Sovereignty of God

- General References to
  - Deuteronomy 4:39
  - 1 Chronicles 29:12
  - Job 9:12
  - Psalm 29:10
  - Psalm 47:2
  - Psalm 83:18
  - Psalm 93:1
  - Psalm 135:6
  - Daniel 2:20
  - Daniel 4:35
  - Matthew 6:13
  - Acts 17:24
  - Romans 9:19
- Manifested in the Control of Men
  - 2 Kings 19:28
  - Job 12:19
  - Proverbs 21:1
  - Isaiah 37:29
  - Isaiah 44:25
  - Ezekiel 29:4
  - Ezekiel 38:4
  - Ezekiel 39:2
- Over Israel
  - Exodus 19:8
  - Numbers 9:18
  - Deuteronomy 29:12
  - Judges 8:23

    - 1 Samuel 8:7
    - 1 Samuel 12:12

- God's Throne a Symbol of

    - Psalm 45:6
    - Psalm 103:19
    - Isaiah 66:1
    - Matthew 5:34
    - Revelation 4:2
    - Revelation 20:11

- DIVINE KINGSHIP

    - General References to

        - Exodus 15:18
        - 2 Chronicles 20:6
        - Psalm 10:16
        - Psalm 22:28
        - Psalm 24:10
        - Psalm 95:3
        - Daniel 2:47
        - Daniel 4:37
        - Daniel 5:21
        - 1 Timothy 1:17
        - Revelation 15:3
        - Revelation 19:6

    - Of God, Universal

        - Psalm 59:13
        - Psalm 67:7
        - Psalm 68:31
        - Psalm 72:11
        - Psalm 103:19
        - Zechariah 9:10
        - SEE Worship

    - Of Christ

- Psalm 2:6
- Isaiah 9:7
- Isaiah 32:1
- Jeremiah 23:5
- Daniel 7:14
- Zechariah 9:9
- Matthew 2:2
- Matthew 21:5
- Matthew 25:34
- Luke 1:33
- John 1:49
- John 18:37
- 1 Corinthians 15:25
- SEE Christ; King of Kings
- SEE Christ

## hwd.Sowing

- Agricultural
    - Ecclesiastes 11:4
    - Isaiah 32:20
    - Matthew 13:3
- Evil, on the part of the wicked
    - Job 4:8
    - Proverbs 6:14
    - Proverbs 16:28
    - Proverbs 22:8
    - Hosea 8:7
    - Galatians 6:8
- Spiritual, the blessings of
    - Psalm 126:5
    - Psalm 126:6
    - Proverbs 11:18
    - Isaiah 32:20
    - Hosea 10:12

  - Luke 8:5
  - Galatians 6:8
  - SEE Reward

# hwd.Sowing and Reaping

- SOWING EVIL, on the part of the wicked
  - Job 4:8
  - Proverbs 6:14
  - Proverbs 16:28
  - Proverbs 22:8
  - Hosea 8:7
  - Galatians 6:8
- REAPING, harvest of sin
  - Disappointing
    - Isaiah 17:11
  - Profitless
    - Jeremiah 12:13
    - Jeremiah 51:33
    - Hosea 6:11
    - Hosea 8:7
  - Reaped at the Judgment Day
    - Joel 3:12
    - Joel 3:13
  - According to the Seed Sown
    - Galatians 6:7
    - Galatians 6:8
  - Sure to Come in the Fulness of Time
    - Revelation 14:15

  - SEE Sin's; Misery
  - SEE Wages of Sin

- SOWING, SPIRITUAL, the blessings of
  - Psalm 126:5
  - Psalm 126:6
  - Proverbs 11:18
  - Isaiah 32:20
  - Hosea 10:12
  - Luke 8:5
  - Galatians 6:8
  - SEE Reward

- HARVEST, SPIRITUAL, general references to
  - Psalm 126:6
  - Hosea 10:12
  - Matthew 9:37
  - Mark 4:29
  - Luke 10:2
  - John 4:35
  - John 4:36
  - Galatians 6:9

# hwd.Span

- (a measure)
- Exodus 28:16
- Exodus 39:9
- 1 Samuel 17:4
- Isaiah 40:12
- Lamentations 2:20
- Ezekiel 43:13
- SEE Handbreadth
- SEE Measures

# hwd.Sparrows

- Psalm 84:3
- Psalm 102:7
- Matthew 10:29
- Luke 12:6

# hwd.Speak the Word

- The Bible Contains the Message to be Delivered
    - Jeremiah 1:7
    - Jeremiah 1:17
    - Jeremiah 11:2
    - Ezekiel 2:7
    - Ezekiel 3:17
    - Acts 5:20
    - Titus 2:15
    - SEE Preaching

# hwd.Speaking, Evil

- General References to
    - Psalm 5:9
    - Psalm 10:7
    - Psalm 36:3
    - Psalm 55:21
    - Proverbs 12:18
    - Proverbs 24:2
    - Matthew 12:34
    - Romans 3:13
    - James 3:6
- Warnings Against
    - Ephesians 4:31
    - Titus 3:1
    - Titus 3:2
    - James 3:6
    - James 4:11

    - 1 Peter 2:1
    - 1 Peter 3:10

- Backbiting

    - Psalm 15:3
    - Psalm 50:20
    - Psalm 101:5
    - Proverbs 25:23
    - Jeremiah 9:4
    - Romans 1:30
    - 2 Corinthians 12:20

- Vain Talk Condemned

    - Job 11:2
    - Job 15:3
    - Proverbs 10:19
    - Proverbs 14:23
    - Proverbs 29:11
    - Ecclesiastes 5:3
    - Ecclesiastes 10:13
    - Ezekiel 36:3
    - Titus 1:10
    - SEE Babbling

- Talebearers Condemned

    - Leviticus 19:16
    - Proverbs 11:13
    - Proverbs 17:9
    - Proverbs 18:8
    - Proverbs 20:19
    - Proverbs 26:20
    - SEE Busybodies

- The Tongue to be Restrained

    - Psalm 34:13
    - Proverbs 13:3
    - Proverbs 21:23

    - James 1:26
    - 1 Peter 3:10

- Whispering, Evil, general references to

    - Psalm 41:7
    - Proverbs 16:28
    - Proverbs 26:22
    - Romans 1:29
    - 2 Corinthians 12:20

# hwd.Spears

- (weapons of warfare)
- Joshua 8:18
- 1 Samuel 17:7
- 1 Samuel 22:6
- 2 Samuel 21:19
- 2 Samuel 23:8
- Isaiah 2:4
- John 19:34

# hwd.Special Privileges

- (of believers)
- Matthew 13:11
- Luke 10:23
- Romans 5:2
- 1 Corinthians 2:10
- Colossians 1:26
- Colossians 1:27
- 1 John 2:20
- SEE Fuller Revelation

# hwd.Speech

- Admonitions concerning

    - Proverbs 17:27

    - Matthew 5:37
    - Colossians 4:6
    - 2 Timothy 1:13
    - Titus 2:8
    - James 3:2

- Evil, General References to

    - Psalm 5:9
    - Psalm 10:7
    - Psalm 36:3
    - Psalm 55:21
    - Proverbs 12:18
    - Proverbs 24:2
    - Matthew 12:34
    - Romans 3:13
    - James 3:6

- Plainness of

    - (examples of)
    - Matthew 3:7
    - Matthew 23:33
    - Acts 7:52
    - 2 Corinthians 3:12
    - Galatians 4:16
    - SEE Denunciations

# hwd.Spices

- Genesis 43:11
- Exodus 30:23
- 1 Kings 10:2
- 2 Kings 20:13
- 2 Chronicles 16:14
- Mark 16:1
- John 19:40
- SEE Cinnamon

# hwd.Spider

- Job 8:14
- Proverbs 30:28
- Isaiah 59:5

# hwd.Spies

- Genesis 42:9
- Numbers 13:16
- Numbers 14:36
- Numbers 21:32
- Deuteronomy 1:22
- Joshua 2:1
- Joshua 6:23
- Joshua 7:2
- Judges 1:24
- Judges 18:2
- 2 Samuel 15:10
- 2 Kings 6:13
- Luke 20:20

# hwd.Spikenard

- (a costly perfume)
- Mark 14:3
- John 12:3

# hwd.Spindles

- Proverbs 31:19

# hwd.Spinners

- Exodus 35:25
- Proverbs 31:19

# hwd.Spirit

- Filled (Men)
    - Luke 1:15
    - Luke 4:1
    - Acts 2:4
    - Acts 4:8
    - Acts 4:31
    - Acts 7:55
    - Acts 11:24
    - Acts 13:9
    - Acts 13:52
- God, a
    - John 4:24
    - Acts 17:24
    - 2 Corinthians 3:17
- The Leadership of Holy Spirit
    - Guides into All Truth
        - John 16:13
        - Acts 8:39
    - Controls the Movements of Believers
        - Acts 10:19
        - Acts 10:20
    - Directs in the Selection of Christian Leaders
        - Acts 13:2
    - Chooses the Fields of Operation
        - Acts 16:6
    - Obedience to, a Mark of Sonship

    - Romans 8:14
    - Galatians 5:18

  - SEE Guidance, Divine

- Indwelling Holy Spirit, in Believers

  - Ezekiel 36:27
  - John 14:17
  - Romans 8:9
  - 1 Corinthians 3:16
  - 1 Corinthians 6:19
  - 2 Timothy 1:14
  - 1 John 2:27
  - SEE Holy Spirit
  - SEE Spiritual; Fulness
  - SEE Indwelling Christ

- Of God, Holy Spirit

  - (Select Readings)
  - John 14:16-26
  - Acts 2:1-47
  - Romans 8:1-39
  - General Work

    - Zechariah 4:6
    - Matthew 12:28
    - John 15:26
    - John 16:8
    - Romans 8:11
    - Romans 8:26
    - 2 Corinthians 3:6
    - 1 Peter 3:18
    - 2 Peter 1:21
    - Revelation 22:17

  - Dwelling in Believers

    - Ezekiel 36:27
    - John 14:17

    - Romans 8:9
    - 1 Corinthians 3:16
    - 1 Corinthians 6:19
    - 2 Timothy 1:14
    - 1 John 2:27
    - SEE Holy Spirit
    - SEE Spiritual; Fulness
    - SEE Indwelling Christ

- Outpouring of, Promised

    - Isaiah 32:15
    - Isaiah 59:21
    - Ezekiel 39:29

- Upon Young and Old

    - Joel 2:28
    - Zechariah 12:10

- Christ the Giver of

    - Matthew 3:11

- Bestowed in Answer to Prayer

    - Luke 11:13

- Through Waiting upon God

    - Luke 24:49
    - John 7:39
    - John 14:16
    - John 16:7

- Empowers for Service

    - Acts 1:8

- Personal Cleansing Precedes

    - Acts 2:38

    - SEE Spiritual; Fulness
- Examples of Men Receiving the Gift of, under the Old Dispensation
    - The Seventy Elders
        - Numbers 11:25
    - Balaam
        - Numbers 24:2
    - Othniel
        - Judges 3:10
    - Gideon
        - Judges 6:34
    - Samson
        - Judges 14:6
        - Judges 14:19
    - Saul
        - 1 Samuel 10:10
        - 1 Samuel 11:6
    - David
        - 1 Samuel 16:13
    - Saul's Messengers
        - 1 Samuel 19:20
        - 2 Chronicles 15:1
        - Luke 2:25
    - SEE Spiritual; Power

- Believers in the Early Church Baptized with
    - Simeon
        - Luke 2:25
    - Believers at Pentecost
        - Acts 2:3
    - The Samaritan Christians
        - Acts 8:17
    - Cornelius and his Company
        - Acts 10:44
    - The Ephesian Believers
        - Acts 19:6
        - Acts 19:7
        - 1 Corinthians 12:13
        - 1 John 2:20
    - SEE Spiritual; Power
- Bearing Witness to the Spiritual Adoption of Believers
    - Romans 8:16
    - Galatians 4:6
    - 1 John 3:24
    - 1 John 4:13
    - 1 John 5:6
    - SEE Spiritual; Adoption
    - SEE Assurance
- As Teacher
    - Nehemiah 9:20
    - Luke 12:12
    - John 14:26

    - 1 Corinthians 2:13
    - 1 John 2:27
    - SEE Guidance, Divine

- The Sin Against

    - Isaiah 63:10
    - Matthew 12:31
    - Mark 3:29
    - Acts 5:3
    - Acts 7:51
    - Ephesians 4:30
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:19
    - Hebrews 10:29
    - 1 John 5:16
    - SEE Despisers
    - SEE Stubbornness

- Withdrawal of

    - Genesis 6:3
    - 1 Samuel 16:14
    - Psalm 51:11
    - SEE Face
    - SEE Reprobation
    - SEE Wicked, The

- Christ Baptized with

    - Isaiah 11:2
    - Isaiah 42:1
    - Isaiah 61:1
    - Matthew 3:16
    - John 1:32
    - Acts 10:38

- The Leadership of

    - Guides into All Truth

        - John 16:13

        - Acts 8:39
    - Controls the Movements of Believers
        - Acts 10:19
        - Acts 10:20
    - Directs in the Selection of Christian Leaders
        - Acts 13:2
    - Chooses the Fields of Operation
        - Acts 16:6
    - Obedience to, a Mark of Sonship
        - Romans 8:14
        - Galatians 5:18
    - SEE Guidance, Divine
- Giveth Life
    - John 6:63
    - Romans 8:11
    - 2 Corinthians 3:6
    - 1 Peter 3:18
- Called "Spirit of Truth"
    - John 14:17
    - John 15:26
    - John 16:13
    - 1 John 4:6
- Called the Comforter, (Greek, Parakletos)
    - Abides forever
        - John 14:16
    - Brings to remembrance Christ's words

      - John 14:26
    - Testifies concerning Christ
      - John 15:26
    - Convicts the world of sin
      - John 16:7
      - John 16:8
    - Guides into all truth
      - John 16:13
- Of Truth
  - (Holy Spirit, Called "Spirit of Truth")
  - John 14:17
  - John 15:26
  - John 16:13
  - 1 John 4:6
- Promised
  - (Holy Spirit)
  - Outpouring of, Promised
    - Isaiah 32:15
    - Isaiah 59:21
    - Ezekiel 39:29
  - Upon Young and Old
    - Joel 2:28
    - Zechariah 12:10
  - Christ the Giver of
    - Matthew 3:11
  - Bestowed in Answer to Prayer

        - Luke 11:13
    - Through Waiting upon God
        - Luke 24:49
        - John 7:39
        - John 14:16
        - John 16:7
    - Empowers for Service
        - Acts 1:8
    - Personal Cleansing Precedes
        - Acts 2:38
        - SEE Spiritual; Fulness
- Quickeneth
    - (Holy Spirit)
    - Giveth Life
        - John 6:63
        - Romans 8:11
        - 2 Corinthians 3:6
        - 1 Peter 3:18
- Sin Against
    - (Holy Spirit)
    - Isaiah 63:10
    - Matthew 12:31
    - Mark 3:29
    - Acts 5:3
    - Acts 7:51
    - Ephesians 4:30
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:19
    - Hebrews 10:29
    - 1 John 5:16
    - SEE Despisers
    - SEE Stubbornness

- Teacher
    - (Holy Spirit)
    - Nehemiah 9:20
    - Luke 12:12
    - John 14:26
    - 1 Corinthians 2:13
    - 1 John 2:27
    - SEE Guidance, Divine
- Upon Christ
    - (Holy Spirit)
    - Christ Baptized with
        - Isaiah 11:2
        - Isaiah 42:1
        - Isaiah 61:1
        - Matthew 3:16
        - John 1:32
        - Acts 10:38
- For further treatment of this subject
    - SEE Holy Spirit

# hwd.Spirit of Christ

- Divine
    - Isaiah 11:2
- Wise
    - Isaiah 11:3
- Just and Fearless
    - Isaiah 11:4
- Faithful

    - Isaiah 11:5
- Tender
    - Isaiah 40:11
- Quiet
    - Isaiah 42:2
- Gentle
    - Isaiah 42:3
- Persevering
    - Isaiah 42:4
- Liberating
    - Isaiah 61:1
- Saving
    - Isaiah 63:1
- Compassionate
    - Matthew 9:36
- Meek and Lowly
    - Matthew 11:29
- Longsuffering
    - Luke 9:55
    - Luke 9:56
- Forgiving
    - Luke 23:34

- Zealous
    - Acts 10:38
- Burden-bearing
    - Galatians 6:2
- Loving
    - Ephesians 5:2

# hwd.Spirit of Man

- Job 32:8
- Proverbs 20:27
- Ecclesiastes 3:21
- Ecclesiastes 12:7
- Acts 7:59
- 1 Corinthians 2:11
- 1 Corinthians 6:20
- 2 Corinthians 4:16
- 1 Thessalonians 5:23
- James 2:26
- SEE Soul

# hwd.Spirit, Sword of the

- Isaiah 11:4
- Ephesians 6:17
- 2 Thessalonians 2:8
- Hebrews 4:12
- Revelation 1:16
- Revelation 2:12
- Revelation 2:16
- SEE Power

# hwd.Spirits, Evil

- (General References to)
- Matthew 12:45
- Mark 1:26
- Mark 5:9
- Mark 7:30
- Mark 9:17
- Mark 16:9
- Luke 10:19
- Acts 8:7
- Acts 19:13
- Ephesians 6:12
- 1 Timothy 4:1
- James 2:19
- Revelation 16:14
- SEE Demoniacs

# hwd.Spiritual

- Abundance - of God's gifts
    - Abundant Joys
        - Psalm 36:8
    - Abundant Life
        - John 10:10
    - Abundant Grace
        - 2 Corinthians 9:8
    - Abundant Power
        - Ephesians 3:20
    - Abundant Supplies
        - Philippians 4:19
    - Abundant Entrance

        - 2 Peter 1:11

- Adoption
    - Believers Adopted into the Church
        - Deuteronomy 14:2
        - Isaiah 43:1
        - Isaiah 63:16
        - Ezekiel 16:8
        - Hosea 11:1
        - John 1:12
        - Romans 8:15
        - 2 Corinthians 6:18
        - Galatians 3:26
        - Galatians 4:5
        - Galatians 4:6
        - Ephesians 1:5
        - SEE God's
        - SEE People, God's
        - SEE Israel

- Adorning
    - (General References)
    - Psalm 45:13
    - Proverbs 1:9
    - Proverbs 4:9
    - Song of Song of Solomon 1:10
    - Isaiah 61:10
    - 1 Peter 3:4
    - Revelation 21:2

- Adultery
    - (Israel Characterized as an Adulteress)
    - Judges 2:17
    - Judges 8:27
    - 1 Chronicles 5:25
    - Psalm 106:39
    - Ezekiel 6:9

  - Ezekiel 20:30
  - Ezekiel 23:35
  - Hosea 4:12
  - Hosea 5:4
  - Hosea 9:1
  - SEE Forsaking God
  - SEE Backsliding
  - SEE Apostasy

- Armour

  - (of the Saints)
  - Romans 13:12
  - 2 Corinthians 6:7
  - Ephesians 6:11
  - 1 Thessalonians 5:8
  - SEE Breastplate

- Attraction

  - (General References to)
  - Song of Song of Solomon 1:4
  - Jeremiah 31:3
  - Hosea 11:4
  - John 6:44
  - John 12:32

- Bankruptcy

  - Examples of Moral and Spiritual Bankruptcy

    - Inhabitants of Jerusalem

      - Jeremiah 5:4

    - The Bankrupt Servant

      - Matthew 18:23-25

    - The Prodigal Son

      - Luke 15:14

        - The Gentiles
            - Ephesians 2:12
        - The Laodicean Church
            - Revelation 3:17
- Battles
    - SEE Conflict, Spiritual
- Beauty
    - (General References to)
    - Psalm 149:4
    - Song of Song of Solomon 6:10
    - Ezekiel 16:14
    - Ephesians 5:27
    - 1 Peter 3:3
    - 1 Peter 3:4
    - Revelation 21:2
    - SEE Spiritual; Adorning
    - SEE Bride
- Blindness
    - Examples of
        - Isaiah 59:10
        - Matthew 6:23
        - Matthew 15:14
        - Matthew 23:19
        - 2 Corinthians 3:14
        - 2 Corinthians 4:4
        - Ephesians 4:18
        - 2 Peter 1:9
        - 1 John 2:11
        - SEE Dullness
        - SEE Spiritual; Darkness
        - SEE Ignorance
        - SEE No

    - Physical Inflicted
        - SEE Blindness
    - Physical Healed
        - SEE Blindness
- Bondage
    - (General References to the Bondage of Sin)
    - Proverbs 5:22
    - John 8:34
    - Acts 8:23
    - Romans 6:16
    - Romans 7:23
    - 2 Timothy 2:26
    - 2 Peter 2:19
- Body
    - 1 Corinthians 15:44
    - 1 Corinthians 15:49
    - 2 Corinthians 5:2
    - Philippians 3:21
    - Colossians 3:4
- Brethren
    - (The Church)
    - Matthew 23:8
    - Matthew 25:40
    - Luke 8:21
    - John 21:23
    - Romans 8:29
    - Hebrews 2:11
    - Hebrews 2:17
    - Revelation 12:10
    - Revelation 19:10
    - SEE Brother

- Circumcision
    - Deuteronomy 10:16
    - Deuteronomy 30:6
    - Jeremiah 4:4
    - Romans 2:29
    - Colossians 2:11
- Cleansing
    - Spiritual, Enjoined
        - Isaiah 1:16
        - Jeremiah 4:14
        - Acts 22:16
        - 1 Corinthians 5:7
        - 2 Corinthians 7:1
        - 2 Timothy 2:21
        - James 4:8
        - 1 John 3:3
        - SEE Holiness
        - SEE Righteousness
        - SEE Sanctification
- Composure
    - (enjoined)
    - Matthew 24:6
    - Luke 24:38
    - John 14:1
    - Acts 20:24
    - 2 Thessalonians 1:7
    - 2 Thessalonians 2:2
    - 1 Peter 3:14
    - SEE Christ's
    - SEE Spiritual
- Conflict
    - Characteristics of

    - An Inward Battle

        - Romans 7:23

    - Spiritual Weapons

        - 2 Corinthians 10:4

    - Invisible Foes

        - Ephesians 6:12

    - Young Soldiers Enlisted

        - 1 Timothy 1:18

    - A Fight of Faith

        - 1 Timothy 6:12

    - Demands Entire Consecration

        - 2 Timothy 2:4
        - Hebrews 10:32
        - Revelation 12:17

    - SEE Overcomers
    - SEE Temptation
    - SEE Spiritual; Victory

- Exhortations to those Engaged in

    - 1 Kings 2:2
    - 2 Chronicles 15:7
    - Isaiah 35:4
    - Haggai 2:4
    - Zechariah 8:9
    - 1 Corinthians 16:13
    - Ephesians 6:10
    - 2 Timothy 2:1
    - SEE Courage
    - SEE Manliness

- Crowns
    - The Crown of Righteousness
        - 2 Timothy 4:8
    - The Crown of Life
        - James 1:12
    - The Crown of Glory
        - 1 Peter 5:4
        - Revelation 2:10
    - To be Guarded
        - Revelation 3:11
    - Cast at Jesus' Feet
        - Revelation 4:10
    - SEE Overcomers
- Darkness
    - (General References to)
    - Isaiah 9:2
    - Micah 3:6
    - Matthew 6:23
    - John 1:5
    - John 3:19
    - Romans 13:12
    - Ephesians 5:8
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:4
    - SEE Spiritual; Blindness
    - SEE Dullness
    - SEE Hardness (of Heart)
    - SEE Ignorance
    - SEE Spiritual; Ignorance

- Dawn
    - (the Coming of Christ ushers in the)
    - Isaiah 21:12
    - Isaiah 60:1
    - Malachi 4:2
    - Luke 1:78
    - Romans 13:12
    - 2 Peter 1:19
    - 1 John 2:8
- Deafness
    - Isaiah 6:10
    - Jeremiah 6:10
    - Ezekiel 12:2
    - Zechariah 7:11
    - Matthew 13:15
    - Acts 28:26
    - 2 Timothy 4:4
    - SEE Dullness
    - SEE Hardness (of Heart)
    - SEE Indifference
    - SEE Impenitence
    - SEE Unbelief
- Death
    - (general references to)
    - Genesis 2:17
    - Proverbs 8:36
    - Ezekiel 18:20
    - Romans 6:23
    - Romans 8:6
    - James 1:15
    - James 5:20
    - Revelation 21:8
    - SEE Penalty, Delayed
- Debtors

  - Psalm 116:12
  - Romans 1:14
  - 1 Corinthians 4:7
  - 1 Corinthians 6:20
  - 2 Corinthians 8:9
  - 1 John 3:16
  - SEE God

- Desire

  - Select Readings, Psalm 42:1; Psalm 84:1

    - Psalm 42:1-11
    - Psalm 84:1-12

  - General References to

    - 2 Chronicles 15:15
    - Psalm 27:4
    - Psalm 38:9
    - Psalm 63:1
    - Psalm 73:25
    - Psalm 119:20
    - Psalm 119:131
    - Isaiah 26:9
    - Luke 6:21
    - 1 Peter 2:2
    - SEE Holy
    - SEE Importunity

- Destitution of the Truth

  - 2 Chronicles 15:3
  - Psalm 74:9
  - Lamentations 2:9
  - Ezekiel 7:26
  - Amos 8:11
  - Luke 15:14
  - Ephesians 2:12
  - 1 Timothy 6:5
  - Revelation 3:17

    - SEE Spiritual; Drought

- Discernment

    - 1 Kings 3:9
    - Isaiah 7:15
    - Isaiah 11:3
    - 1 Corinthians 2:14
    - Hebrews 5:14
    - SEE Knowledge
    - SEE Eyes Opened
    - SEE Vision

- Disease

    - (General References to)
    - Isaiah 1:5
    - Jeremiah 8:22
    - Jeremiah 30:12
    - Micah 1:9
    - Mark 2:17
    - SEE Depravity
    - SEE Defilement
    - SEE Evil; Heart
    - SEE Sin; Universal

- Drought

    - Psalm 63:1
    - Psalm 68:6
    - Isaiah 1:30
    - Isaiah 5:13
    - Isaiah 41:17
    - Jeremiah 17:6
    - Amos 8:13
    - SEE Spiritual

- Dullness, Condemned

    - Psalm 92:6
    - Isaiah 44:19

    - Ezekiel 12:2
    - Luke 12:56
    - John 8:43
    - Romans 3:11
    - Hebrews 5:11
    - SEE No

- Enlargement

    - (Spiritual progress)
    - The Larger Life

        - 2 Samuel 22:37
        - 1 Kings 4:29
        - 1 Chronicles 4:10
        - Psalm 18:36
        - Psalm 118:5
        - Isaiah 54:2
        - John 10:10
        - 2 Corinthians 6:11
        - Ephesians 3:17
        - Ephesians 3:18
        - Ephesians 3:19

- Enlightenment

    - Psalm 18:28
    - Psalm 119:130
    - Proverbs 29:13
    - Isaiah 29:18
    - Isaiah 60:19
    - Acts 26:18
    - 2 Corinthians 4:6
    - Ephesians 1:18
    - 1 Peter 2:9
    - SEE Spirit
    - SEE Instruction
    - SEE Inspiration
    - SEE Revelations, Devine

- Exercise

    - Matthew 25:16
    - 1 Timothy 4:7
    - 2 Timothy 1:6

- Failure

    - Matthew 7:27
    - Matthew 17:16
    - Luke 14:30
    - 1 Corinthians 3:15
    - Hebrews 4:6

- Feasts

    - Prepared in Abundance for Believers (Select Reading Proverbs 9:1-6 )

        - Proverbs 9:1-6
        - Isaiah 25:6
        - Matthew 22:4
        - Mark 14:22
        - Luke 14:16
        - Revelation 19:9

- Fellowship

    - With Christ

        - Found in Spiritual Assemblies

            - Matthew 18:20

        - In the Communion of Saints

            - Luke 24:15

        - Warms the Heart

            - Luke 24:32

        - Leaves its Impress upon the Life

        - Acts 4:13

    - Believers Called to

        - 1 Corinthians 1:9

    - Testimony an Aid to

        - 1 John 1:3

    - Spiritual Receptivity the Condition of

        - Revelation 3:20

    - SEE Indwelling Christ
    - SEE Christ

  - Moses' Fellowship with God

    - Exodus 19:3
    - Exodus 19:20
    - Exodus 20:21
    - Exodus 24:2
    - Exodus 25:22
    - Exodus 33:9
    - Leviticus 1:1
    - SEE Divine; Friendship

  - Walking with God

    - Genesis 5:22
    - Genesis 5:23
    - Genesis 5:24
    - Genesis 6:9
    - 2 Kings 23:3
    - Micah 4:5
    - Malachi 2:6
    - Revelation 3:4

- Food

  - (General References to)

    - Isaiah 25:6
    - Isaiah 55:2
    - Jeremiah 3:15
    - Ezekiel 34:14
    - John 6:51
    - John 10:9
    - 1 Corinthians 10:3
    - 1 Corinthians 10:4
    - Revelation 2:7
    - Revelation 2:17
    - SEE Word

- Foundation

    - (furnishes perfect security)
    - General References to

        - Isaiah 28:16
        - Isaiah 54:11
        - Matthew 7:24
        - 1 Corinthians 3:11
        - Ephesians 2:20
        - 1 Timothy 6:19
        - 2 Timothy 2:19
        - 1 Peter 2:6

- Fruit

    - General References to

        - Produced in All Periods of Life

            - Psalm 92:13
            - Psalm 92:14

        - Perennial

            - Ezekiel 47:12

        - Grown only upon Good Ground

            - Matthew 13:8

  - Many Varieties of
    - Galatians 5:22
    - Galatians 5:23
  - Without Defect
    - Ephesians 5:9
    - Philippians 1:11
  - The Product of Heavenly Wisdom
    - James 3:17
  - SEE Fruit, Spiritual
  - SEE Tree of Life
- Conditions of Fruit-bearing
  - Contact with Living Water
    - Psalm 1:3
  - Spiritual Receptivity
    - Matthew 13:23
  - Death of the Old Life
    - John 12:24
  - Chastening, or Pruning
    - John 15:2
  - Abiding in Christ
    - John 15:5
    - Romans 6:22
    - Hebrews 12:11
  - SEE Chastisement
  - SEE Afflictions

- Fulness
    - (Satisfies the Deepest Needs)
    - The Overflowing Cup
        - Psalm 23:5
    - Fulness of Blessing
        - Malachi 3:10
        - Matthew 5:6
    - Fulness of Joy
        - John 15:11
        - Romans 15:29
    - Fulness of God
        - Ephesians 3:19
    - Fulness of the Spirit
        - Ephesians 5:18
    - Fulness of Wisdom
        - Colossians 1:9
    - SEE Holy Spirit
    - SEE Thirst, Spiritual
- Gifts
    - Spiritual, Promised
        - An Everlasting Name
            - Isaiah 56:4
            - Isaiah 56:5
        - Spiritual Knowledge

            - Jeremiah 24:7
        - A New Heart
            - Ezekiel 11:19
        - Spiritual Rest
            - Matthew 11:28
        - The Holy Spirit
            - Luke 11:13
        - Eternal Life
            - John 10:28
            - James 1:17
        - A Spiritual Crown
            - Revelation 2:10
            - Revelation 2:17
        - SEE Obedience
        - SEE Spirit
- Growth
    - (Select Reading, Hebrews 5:11-14 , Hebrews 6:1-16 )
        - Hebrews 5:11-14
        - Hebrews 6:1-16
    - Enjoined
        - In Fruitfulness
            - 2 Corinthians 9:10
        - Into Christ
            - Ephesians 4:15

        - Colossians 1:10
    - In Love
        - 1 Thessalonians 3:12
        - 1 Thessalonians 4:10
    - Unto Perfection
        - Hebrews 6:1
    - Through "The Word"
        - 1 Peter 2:2
    - By Accretion
        - 2 Peter 1:5
        - 2 Peter 1:6
    - In Grace and Knowledge
        - 2 Peter 3:18
    - SEE Divine; Perfection
- EXAMPLES OF GROWTH
    - The boy Samuel
        - 1 Samuel 2:26
    - John the Baptist
        - Luke 1:80
    - The Boy Christ
        - Luke 2:40
        - Luke 2:52
    - Paul

        - Acts 9:22
    - The Thessalonians
        - 2 Thessalonians 1:3

- Harvest
  - (general references to)
  - Psalm 126:6
  - Hosea 10:12
  - Matthew 9:37
  - Mark 4:29
  - Luke 10:2
  - John 4:35
  - John 4:36
  - Galatians 6:9

- Healing of spiritual disease
  - Psalm 41:4
  - Psalm 147:3
  - Isaiah 53:5
  - Isaiah 57:18
  - Jeremiah 3:22
  - Jeremiah 17:14
  - Hosea 6:1
  - Luke 4:18
  - Revelation 22:2
  - SEE Regeneration
  - SEE Cleansing

- Hearing
  - Spiritual of Believers
    - Proverbs 8:34
    - Proverbs 15:31
    - Ecclesiastes 5:1
    - Habakkuk 3:2
    - Luke 8:15

        - James 1:19
        - Revelation 2:11
        - SEE Ear, the Hearing
        - SEE Spiritual
        - SEE Teachableness

- Heirs of God

    - Romans 4:13
    - Romans 8:17
    - Galatians 3:29
    - Galatians 4:7
    - Titus 3:7
    - Hebrews 1:14
    - Hebrews 6:17
    - Hebrews 11:7
    - 1 Peter 3:7
    - SEE Spiritual; Heritage
    - SEE Spiritual

- Heritage

    - Psalm 61:5
    - Psalm 119:111
    - Isaiah 54:17
    - Acts 20:32
    - Acts 26:18
    - Ephesians 1:11
    - Colossians 1:12
    - Colossians 3:24
    - 1 Peter 1:4
    - SEE Spiritual
    - SEE Spiritual
    - SEE Spiritual

- Highway

    - Proverbs 16:17
    - Isaiah 35:8
    - Isaiah 43:19
    - Isaiah 62:10

    - Jeremiah 31:21
    - SEE Paths, Right
    - SEE Way; Right

- Hope

    - Enabled Abraham to become the Father of the Faithful

        - Romans 4:18
        - Romans 5:5

    - The Saving element in Life

        - Romans 8:24

    - The Scriptures the Source of

        - Romans 15:4

    - Abides Forever

        - 1 Corinthians 13:13
        - Colossians 1:23
        - 2 Thessalonians 2:16

    - Believers Called to Testify concerning

        - 1 Peter 3:15

    - Inspires to Clean Living

        - 1 John 3:3

- Hunger

    - Select Readings, Psalm 42:1; Psalm 84:1

        - Psalm 42:1-11
        - Psalm 84:1-12

    - General References to

        - 2 Chronicles 15:15

        - Psalm 27:4
        - Psalm 38:9
        - Psalm 63:1
        - Psalm 73:25
        - Psalm 119:20
        - Psalm 119:131
        - Isaiah 26:9
        - Luke 6:21
        - 1 Peter 2:2
        - SEE Holy
        - SEE Importunity

- Ignorance

    - General references to

        - Isaiah 1:3
        - Isaiah 59:8
        - Jeremiah 5:4
        - Amos 3:10
        - Micah 4:12
        - Romans 10:3
        - Ephesians 4:18
        - 1 Peter 1:14

    - Of God's Word

        - SEE Word

    - Sins of

        - SEE Ignorance
        - SEE Spiritual; Blindness
        - SEE Dullness

- Imitation

    - 1 Corinthians 4:16
    - Philippians 4:9
    - 1 Thessalonians 1:6
    - 2 Thessalonians 3:9

    - Hebrews 6:12
    - Hebrews 13:7
    - Hebrews 13:17
    - SEE Example

- Immaturity

    - Inability to Receive Strong Doctrine

        - 1 Corinthians 3:1
        - 1 Corinthians 3:2
        - 1 Corinthians 14:20

    - Necessity for Tutelage

        - Galatians 4:1
        - Galatians 4:2
        - Galatians 4:3

    - Instability of Faith

        - Ephesians 4:14

    - Continuance in the Primary Department

        - Hebrews 5:12
        - 1 Peter 2:2

- Instruction

    - Examples of Spiritual

        - SEE Christ
        - SEE Teacher, Divine
        - SEE Word
        - SEE Word
        - 1 Samuel 9:27
        - 2 Kings 17:28
        - 2 Chronicles 17:7
        - Ezra 7:10
        - Nehemiah 8:7
        - Matthew 5:2

        - Luke 24:27
        - Acts 8:35
        - Acts 18:26
        - Acts 28:23
    - Of Children Enjoined
        - SEE Children
- Investments
    - (secure spiritual treasures)
    - Matthew 6:20
    - Matthew 13:44
    - Matthew 19:21
    - Luke 12:23
    - Philippians 3:8
    - 1 Timothy 6:19
    - Revelation 3:18
    - SEE Heritage
- Joy
    - Special reasons for
        - Dedication of God's House
            - Ezra 6:22
            - Nehemiah 12:43
        - The Return from Captivity
            - Psalm 126:2
        - The Blessings of a Spiritual Life
            - Isaiah 61:10
        - The Delights of God's Word
            - Jeremiah 15:16

        - Times of Spiritual Refreshing
            - Acts 8:5
            - Acts 8:6
            - Acts 8:8
            - Acts 8:39
            - Romans 5:11
            - 2 Corinthians 7:4
        - The Love of Christ
            - 1 Peter 1:8
- Kingdom
    - General References to
        - Luke 17:21
        - John 3:5
        - John 18:36
        - Romans 14:17
        - 1 Corinthians 4:20
        - 1 Corinthians 15:50
    - Conditions of Entrance into
        - Humility
            - Matthew 5:3
            - Matthew 5:10
        - Sympathetic Service
            - Matthew 25:34
            - Matthew 25:35
            - Luke 6:20
        - Perseverance
            - Luke 9:62
        - New Birth

        - John 3:3

    - Endurance

        - Acts 14:22
        - 2 Thessalonians 1:5

    - Faith and Love

        - James 2:5

    - SEE Life; Eternal

- Coming with Power

    - Daniel 2:44
    - Mark 9:1
    - Acts 2:2
    - Acts 2:3
    - Acts 2:4
    - 1 Corinthians 4:20
    - Revelation 11:17
    - Revelation 12:10
    - Revelation 19:6
    - Eternal

        - SEE Kingdom

    - The Growth of

        - SEE Kingdom

- Near at Hand

    - Matthew 3:2
    - Matthew 4:17
    - Matthew 10:7
    - Luke 21:31

- Preaching of

    - Mark 1:14

    - Luke 4:43
    - Luke 8:1
    - Luke 9:2
    - Luke 16:16
    - Acts 1:3
    - Acts 8:12
    - Acts 20:25
    - Acts 28:23
    - SEE Preaching
    - SEE Gospel

- KINGDOM OF CHRIST

  - Matthew 16:28
  - Luke 22:30
  - Luke 23:42
  - John 18:36
  - Philippians 2:10
  - Hebrews 1:8
  - Revelation 11:15
  - Revelation 17:14
  - SEE Christ; King

- KINGDOM OF HEAVEN

  - (similitudes of)
  - Matthew 13:24
  - Matthew 13:31
  - Matthew 13:44
  - Matthew 13:47
  - Matthew 20:1
  - Matthew 22:2
  - Matthew 25:1

- Kings

  - Spiritual kingship, conditions of

    - Fidelity

      - Luke 22:28

            - Luke 22:29
            - Romans 5:17
            - 1 Corinthians 4:8

        - Endurance

            - 2 Timothy 2:12

        - Spiritual Cleansing

            - Revelation 1:5
            - Revelation 1:6
            - Revelation 2:27

        - Victory over Satan

            - Revelation 20:4
            - Revelation 22:5

        - SEE Spiritual; Crowns
        - SEE Eternal; Glory
        - SEE Reward

- Kinship, family of God

    - Its Spiritual Relationships

        - Obedience Secures the Benefits of

            - Matthew 12:50
            - Luke 8:21

        - Heirship with Christ Entailed in

            - Romans 8:17
            - Romans 9:26
            - Romans 16:13
            - 1 Corinthians 4:17

        - All Barriers Broken Down

            - Ephesians 2:19

    - Saints in Heaven and Earth United in

      - Ephesians 3:15

    - Brotherhood of, Recognized by Christ

      - Hebrews 2:11

- Knowledge

  - (general references to)
  - A Cause for Exultation

    - Jeremiah 9:24
    - Jeremiah 31:34

  - Obtained by Acquaintanceship with God

    - Hosea 6:3

  - Obedience, the Condition of Receiving

    - John 7:16
    - John 7:17

  - Liberates the Soul from all Error

    - John 8:31
    - John 8:32

  - Leads to Eternal Life

    - John 17:3

  - SEE Wisdom
  - SEE Understanding
  - SEE Assurance

- Labourers

  - (general references to)
  - Prayer for the Increase of

        - Matthew 9:37
        - Matthew 9:38
        - Matthew 20:8
    - Great Opportunity Afforded to
        - John 4:35
        - John 4:36
        - 1 Corinthians 3:9
    - Worthy of Reward
        - 1 Timothy 5:17
        - 1 Timothy 5:18
- Liberty
    - Spiritual, a Mark of the New Dispensation
    - Isaiah 42:7
- The Mission of Christ to Proclaim
    - Isaiah 61:1
    - Luke 4:18
- The Truth the Instrumentality
    - John 8:32
    - Romans 6:18
- A New Law of Life Sets Free
    - Romans 8:2
- The Bondage of Sin Broken
    - Romans 8:21
- The Presence of the "Spirit"

# hwd.Spiritualism

- SEE Necromancy

# hwd.Spirituality

- GODLINESS, exhortations concerning
    - 1 Timothy 2:1
    - 1 Timothy 2:2
    - 1 Timothy 4:7
    - 1 Timothy 6:3
    - 1 Timothy 6:11
    - Titus 2:12
    - 2 Peter 1:3
    - 2 Peter 3:11
    - SEE Profitable Things
    - SEE Godliness
    - SEE Piety
    - SEE Holiness
    - SEE Obedience
    - SEE Worship
- SEE Spiritual; Mind

# hwd.Spit upon

- (allusions to men who were)
- Job 30:10
- Isaiah 50:6
- Matthew 26:67
- Matthew 27:30
- SEE Contempt
- SEE Derision
- SEE Mocking

# hwd.Spoils of War

- Genesis 34:28
- Exodus 12:36

- Numbers 31:9
- Deuteronomy 2:35
- Deuteronomy 13:16
- Deuteronomy 20:14
- Judges 5:30
- 1 Samuel 14:32
- 1 Samuel 17:53
- 2 Samuel 3:22
- 2 Kings 7:16
- 2 Chronicles 14:13
- 2 Chronicles 15:11
- 2 Chronicles 20:25

# hwd.Spoons

- Exodus 25:29
- Numbers 7:86
- 1 Kings 7:50
- 2 Chronicles 24:14

# hwd.Sport

- SEE Revelry

# hwd.Spotless

- THE SPOTLESS LIFE, general references to
    - Job 11:15
    - Song of Song of Solomon 4:7
    - Ephesians 5:27
    - James 1:27
    - 2 Peter 3:14
    - SEE Holiness
    - SEE Blamelessness

# hwd.Spring

- (the season)
- Genesis 8:22
- Proverbs 27:25
- Song of Song of Solomon 2:11

# hwd.Springs

- SEE Wells

# hwd.Sprinkled, Blood

- (Of Christ.)
- Exodus 12:7
- Exodus 24:8
- Leviticus 4:6
- Numbers 19:4
- Hebrews 11:28
- Hebrews 12:24
- 1 Peter 1:2
- SEE Blood

# hwd.Stability

- Seven Notable Examples of
    - A Man of God, in Refusing a Reward
        - 1 Kings 13:8
        - 2 Kings 18:6
    - Josiah, in his Duties as a King
        - 2 Kings 22:2
    - Job, in his Religious Life
        - Job 23:11
        - Job 27:6
        - Isaiah 50:7

    - Three Hebrew Captives
        - Daniel 3:18
    - Christ, in going to the Cross
        - Luke 9:51
        - Acts 2:42
    - Peter and John
        - Acts 4:19
        - Acts 4:20
    - Paul, in finishing his Course
        - Acts 20:24
        - Hebrews 10:39
    - SEE Fidelity
    - SEE Covenant-keepers
- SEE Steadfastness

# hwd.Staff

- Genesis 32:10
- Exodus 12:11
- 1 Samuel 17:40
- 2 Kings 4:29
- Mark 6:8

# hwd.Stand Still

- SEE Stillness

# hwd.Stand? Who Can

- Sinful Man cannot Stand Approved before God

    - 1 Samuel 6:20
    - Ezra 9:15
    - Job 41:10
    - Psalm 76:7
    - Psalm 130:3
    - Malachi 3:2
    - Revelation 6:17

# hwd.Star, Morning

- Numbers 24:17
- 2 Peter 1:19
- Revelation 2:28
- Revelation 22:16
- SEE Christ

# hwd.Stars

- (general references to)
- Genesis 1:16
- Judges 5:20
- Job 38:7
- Psalm 8:3
- Psalm 147:4
- 1 Corinthians 15:41
- Revelation 22:16

# hwd.Starving the Flock

- Jeremiah 23:4
- Ezekiel 34:2
- Ezekiel 34:18
- Matthew 25:42
- SEE Unfaithful Ministers

# hwd.Statutes

- General References to

  - Exodus 15:26
  - Leviticus 26:46
  - Deuteronomy 4:5
  - Deuteronomy 16:12
  - 1 Kings 3:14
  - Psalm 19:8
  - Psalm 119:12
  - Psalm 119:54
  - SEE Commandments

- Perpetual, given to Israel

  - Leviticus 23:14
  - Leviticus 23:31
  - Leviticus 24:3
  - Leviticus 24:9
  - Numbers 18:11
  - Numbers 19:21

# hwd.Steadfastness

- Exhortations to

  - Joshua 23:7
  - Joshua 23:8
  - 1 Samuel 12:21
  - Job 11:14
  - Job 11:15
  - Acts 11:23
  - 1 Corinthians 15:58
  - Galatians 5:1
  - Ephesians 4:14
  - Philippians 1:27
  - Philippians 4:1
  - 2 Thessalonians 2:2
  - 2 Thessalonians 2:15
  - 1 Peter 5:9
  - 2 Peter 3:17
  - SEE Hold Fast

- Seven Notable Examples of
    - A Man of God, in Refusing a Reward
        - 1 Kings 13:8
        - 2 Kings 18:6
    - Josiah, in his Duties as a King
        - 2 Kings 22:2
    - Job, in his Religious Life
        - Job 23:11
        - Job 27:6
        - Isaiah 50:7
    - Three Hebrew Captives
        - Daniel 3:18
    - Christ, in going to the Cross
        - Luke 9:51
        - Acts 2:42
    - Peter and John
        - Acts 4:19
        - Acts 4:20
    - Paul, in finishing his Course
        - Acts 20:24
        - Hebrews 10:39
    - SEE Fidelity
    - SEE Covenant-keepers
- In Enduring Hardship
    - Matthew 10:22
    - Mark 13:13

    - Hebrews 12:7
    - James 1:12
    - James 5:11
    - 1 Peter 2:19
    - SEE Hold Fast

- In Persevering to the End

    - Job 17:9
    - John 15:9
    - Acts 13:43
    - Romans 2:7
    - Galatians 6:9
    - 2 Timothy 3:14
    - Hebrews 12:1
    - 1 Peter 1:13
    - Revelation 3:11

- In Moving Forward toward the Goal

    - Deuteronomy 5:32
    - Joshua 1:7
    - Proverbs 4:27
    - Ezekiel 1:12
    - Luke 9:62
    - Philippians 3:13

# hwd.Steadfastness-Instability

- STEADFASTNESS

    - Exhortations to

        - Joshua 23:7
        - Joshua 23:8
        - 1 Samuel 12:21
        - Job 11:14
        - Job 11:15
        - Acts 11:23
        - 1 Corinthians 15:58

    - Galatians 5:1
    - Ephesians 4:14
    - Philippians 1:27
    - Philippians 4:1
    - 2 Thessalonians 2:2
    - 2 Thessalonians 2:15
    - 1 Peter 5:9
    - 2 Peter 3:17
    - SEE Hold Fast

- Seven Notable Examples of

    - A Man of God, in Refusing a Reward

        - 1 Kings 13:8
        - 2 Kings 18:6

    - Josiah, in his Duties as a King

        - 2 Kings 22:2

    - Job, in his Religious Life

        - Job 23:11
        - Job 27:6
        - Isaiah 50:7

    - Three Hebrew Captives

        - Daniel 3:18

    - Christ, in going to the Cross

        - Luke 9:51
        - Acts 2:42

    - Peter and John

        - Acts 4:19
        - Acts 4:20

    - Paul, in finishing his Course

            - Acts 20:24
            - Hebrews 10:39
        - SEE Fidelity
        - SEE Covenant-keepers
    - In Enduring Hardship
        - Matthew 10:22
        - Mark 13:13
        - Hebrews 12:7
        - James 1:12
        - James 5:11
        - 1 Peter 2:19
        - SEE Hold Fast
    - In Persevering to the End
        - Job 17:9
        - John 15:9
        - Acts 13:43
        - Romans 2:7
        - Galatians 6:9
        - 2 Timothy 3:14
        - Hebrews 12:1
        - 1 Peter 1:13
        - Revelation 3:11
    - In Moving Forward toward the Goal
        - Deuteronomy 5:32
        - Joshua 1:7
        - Proverbs 4:27
        - Ezekiel 1:12
        - Luke 9:62
        - Philippians 3:13
- INSTABILITY
    - Warnings Against
        - Proverbs 24:21

    - Jeremiah 2:36
    - Hosea 6:4
    - Ephesians 4:14
    - Hebrews 13:9
    - James 1:6
    - SEE Backsliding
    - SEE Inconstancy
    - SEE Wanderers
  - Examples of
    - Psalm 106:13
    - Matthew 13:6
    - Acts 13:13
    - Galatians 1:6
    - Galatians 2:12
    - SEE Forsaking God
    - SEE Apostates
    - SEE Backsliding
    - SEE Inconstancy
- DOUBLEMINDEDNESS, warnings against
  - 2 Kings 17:33
  - 1 Chronicles 12:33
  - Zephaniah 1:4
  - Zephaniah 1:5
  - Luke 16:13
  - 1 Corinthians 10:21
  - James 1:8
  - James 4:8
  - SEE Half-heartedness
- INDECISION, the folly of
  - 1 Kings 18:21
  - 2 Kings 17:41
  - Hosea 10:2
  - Matthew 6:24
  - Luke 9:62
  - James 1:8

    - James 4:8
    - SEE Neutrality, No
    - SEE Half-heartedness

# hwd.Stealing

- Examples of
    - Genesis 31:19
    - Genesis 31:30
    - Joshua 7:21
    - Hosea 4:2

# hwd.Stephanas

- (one of Paul's converts)
- 1 Corinthians 1:16
- 1 Corinthians 16:15

# hwd.Stephen

- (one of the seven, commonly called deacons, in the early church.)
- Acts 6:5
- Acts 7:59
- Acts 8:2
- Acts 11:19
- Acts 22:20
- "The Spirit filled Business Man"
    - Elected to supervise benevolences he overleapt the limitations of his task and became a powerful preacher
        - Acts 6:5
        - Acts 7:1-60
    - Possessed a seven-fold Fulness. Full of Faith and the Holy Spirit

- Acts 6:5
- Full of Wisdom
  - Acts 6:3
  - Acts 6:10
- Full of Power
  - Acts 6:8
- Full of Light
  - Acts 6:15
- Fulness of vision
  - Acts 7:55
  - Acts 7:56
- Fulness of Love
  - Acts 7:60
- A martyr for the faith
  - Acts 7:56

# hwd.Steps, Saints'

- Job 14:16
- Job 31:4
- Psalm 18:36
- Psalm 37:23
- Psalm 40:2
- Proverbs 4:12
- Proverbs 16:9
- SEE Saint's; Feet

# hwd.Sterility

- SEE Childlessness

# hwd.Stewardship

- Of Life
    - Truths to be Remembered in Relation to
        - The Diversity of Gifts
            - Matthew 25:14
            - Matthew 25:15
        - Men are Stewards, not Owners
            - Luke 19:13
        - Faithfulness Required
            - 1 Corinthians 4:2
        - Life Precious
            - 1 Corinthians 6:20
            - Ephesians 6:7
        - A Sacred Treasure to be Kept
            - 1 Timothy 6:20
            - 2 Timothy 1:14
        - Ministering as Stewards
            - 1 Peter 4:10
    - SEE Riches, Earthly
- ACCOUNTABILITY connected with stewardship
    - Matthew 12:36
    - Matthew 18:23
    - Matthew 23:34
    - Matthew 25:19
    - Luke 12:20

    - Luke 12:48
    - Luke 19:15
    - Romans 14:12
    - 1 Peter 4:4
    - 1 Peter 4:5
    - SEE Opportunity

- Of the Gospel

    - 1 Corinthians 9:17
    - Galatians 2:7
    - Colossians 1:25
    - 1 Thessalonians 2:4
    - 1 Timothy 1:11
    - Titus 1:3

# hwd.Stewardship-Ownership

- STEWARDSHIP, of Life

    - Truths to be Remembered in Relation to

        - The Diversity of Gifts

            - Matthew 25:14
            - Matthew 25:15

        - Men are Stewards, not Owners

            - Luke 19:13

        - Faithfulness Required

            - 1 Corinthians 4:2

        - Life Precious

            - 1 Corinthians 6:20
            - Ephesians 6:7

        - A Sacred Treasure to be Kept

        - 1 Timothy 6:20
        - 2 Timothy 1:14

    - Ministering as Stewards

        - 1 Peter 4:10

  - SEE Riches, Earthly

- ACCOUNTABILITY connected with stewardship

  - Matthew 12:36
  - Matthew 18:23
  - Matthew 23:34
  - Matthew 25:19
  - Luke 12:20
  - Luke 12:48
  - Luke 19:15
  - Romans 14:12
  - 1 Peter 4:4
  - 1 Peter 4:5
  - SEE Opportunity

- RESPONSIBILITY of Stewardship

  - Is Personal

    - Deuteronomy 24:16
    - Job 19:4
    - Proverbs 9:12
    - Jeremiah 31:30
    - Ezekiel 18:20
    - Romans 14:4
    - Galatians 6:5
    - SEE Opportunity

  - Attempts to Shirk

    - SEE Excuses
    - Genesis 3:13
    - Genesis 16:5
    - Genesis 27:36

    - Exodus 32:22
    - 1 Samuel 15:21
    - Matthew 27:24

- Of Ministers and Religious Leaders

    - SEE Leaders; Religious

- According to Privileges

    - SEE Opportunity

- Of the Natural World

    - Exodus 19:5
    - Leviticus 25:23
    - 1 Chronicles 29:14
    - Psalm 24:1
    - Psalm 50:10
    - Psalm 60:7
    - Psalm 89:11
    - Haggai 2:8

- Of the Souls of Men

    - Deuteronomy 32:6
    - Song of Song of Solomon 2:16
    - Ezekiel 18:4
    - Romans 14:8
    - 1 Corinthians 6:19

- Gives God Priority of Claim

    - Upon All the Possessions of Men

        - Numbers 3:13
        - Deuteronomy 26:2
        - 1 Kings 17:13
        - Matthew 6:33

    - First-born set apart as Belonging to God

        - Exodus 13:2
        - Exodus 34:19
        - Leviticus 27:26
        - Numbers 3:13
        - Deuteronomy 21:17
        - Nehemiah 10:36
    - First - fruits demanded
        - SEE Tithes, Giving of
        - Exodus 22:29
        - Leviticus 2:12
        - Numbers 18:12
        - Deuteronomy 18:4
        - Deuteronomy 26:2
        - Nehemiah 10:35
        - Proverbs 3:9
        - Romans 11:16
        - Romans 16:5
        - 1 Corinthians 15:20
        - James 1:18

# hwd.Stillness

- (essential to Reception of Instruction)
- Exodus 14:13
- Numbers 9:8
- 1 Samuel 9:27
- 1 Samuel 12:7
- Job 37:14
- Psalm 4:4
- Psalm 46:10
- Isaiah 23:2
- SEE Silence
- SEE Rest, Enjoined (Physical)

# hwd.Stocks

- (men confined in)

- Job 13:27
- Proverbs 7:22
- Jeremiah 20:3
- Jeremiah 29:26
- Acts 16:24
- SEE Bonds, Paul's
- SEE Fetters

# hwd.Stoics

- (a school of Grecian philosophers)
- Acts 17:18

# hwd.Stonecutters

- Exodus 31:5
- 1 Chronicles 22:15

# hwd.Stones, Precious

- General References to
    - 1 Kings 10:2
    - 1 Chronicles 20:2
    - 1 Chronicles 29:2
    - Proverbs 17:8
    - Daniel 11:38
    - 1 Corinthians 3:12
    - Revelation 18:12
    - Revelation 21:11
- Names of
    - Agate
        - Exodus 28:19
        - Isaiah 54:12
        - Ezekiel 27:16

- Amethyst

    - Exodus 28:19
    - Exodus 39:12
    - Revelation 21:20

- Beryl

    - Exodus 28:20
    - Exodus 39:13
    - Song of Song of Solomon 5:14
    - Ezekiel 1:16
    - Ezekiel 10:9
    - Revelation 21:20

- Carbuncle

    - Exodus 28:17
    - Exodus 39:10

- Chalcedony

    - Revelation 21:19

- Chrysolite

    - Revelation 21:20

- Chrysoprasus

    - Revelation 21:20

- SEE Coral
- Crystal

    - Job 28:17
    - Ezekiel 1:22
    - Revelation 21:11

- Diamonds

    - Exodus 28:18

    - Jeremiah 17:1
    - Ezekiel 28:13

- Emeralds

    - Exodus 28:18
    - Exodus 39:11
    - Ezekiel 27:16
    - Ezekiel 28:13
    - Revelation 4:3
    - Revelation 21:19

- Jacinth

    - Revelation 21:20

- Jasper

    - Exodus 28:20
    - Exodus 39:13
    - Ezekiel 28:13
    - Revelation 4:3
    - Revelation 21:11

- Onyx

    - Genesis 2:12
    - Exodus 25:7
    - Exodus 28:20
    - Exodus 39:13
    - 1 Chronicles 29:2
    - Job 28:16
    - Ezekiel 28:13

- Pearls
- SEE Pearls
- Rubies

    - Job 28:18
    - Proverbs 3:15
    - Proverbs 8:11
    - Proverbs 31:10

  - Sapphire
    - Exodus 24:10
    - Exodus 28:18
    - Job 28:16
    - Ezekiel 1:26
    - Ezekiel 10:1
    - Ezekiel 28:13
    - Revelation 21:19
  - Sardius
    - Exodus 28:17
    - Exodus 39:10
    - Ezekiel 28:13
    - Revelation 4:3
    - Revelation 21:20
  - Topaz
    - Exodus 28:17
    - Job 28:19
    - Ezekiel 28:13
    - Revelation 21:20

# hwd.Stoning

- Laws Concerning
  - Exodus 19:13
  - Leviticus 20:2
  - Leviticus 24:14
  - Deuteronomy 13:10
  - Deuteronomy 17:5
  - Deuteronomy 22:24
- Examples of
  - Numbers 14:10
  - Joshua 7:25

    - 1 Kings 12:18
    - 1 Kings 21:13
    - 2 Chronicles 24:21
    - John 10:31
    - Acts 7:59
    - Acts 14:19

# hwd.Store-Cities

- 1 Kings 9:19
- 2 Chronicles 8:4

# hwd.Storehouses

- Genesis 41:56
- 1 Chronicles 27:25
- 2 Chronicles 32:28
- Luke 12:24

# hwd.Stories for Children

- Who Made the World
    - Genesis 1:1-25
- The Woman who exchanged her Home and all she had for an Apple
    - Genesis 3:1-6
- The voyage of the Big Boat
    - Genesis 6:14-22
    - Genesis 7:1-24
- The Boy who lost his Home by mocking
    - Genesis 21:9-20

- The Young Man whom an Angel Saved
    - Genesis 22:1-13
- The Young Man who traded his Inheritance for a dish of Pottage
    - Genesis 25:29-34
- The Beautiful Coat
    - Genesis 37:1-34
- The Boy Captive who became prime minister
    - Genesis 37:13-36
    - Genesis 39:20-23
    - Genesis 41:1-44
- The Baby's Cry that won his way to a palace
    - Exodus 2:1-10
- A fit of Anger that cost a good Man his Life
    - Numbers 20:10-12
    - Deuteronomy 3:23-26
- How Snake bites were Healed
    - Numbers 21:4-9
- The Woman who used a Red Cord to save her Life
    - Joshua 2:1-24
    - Joshua 6:22-24
- The Man who could not keep his Hands from Beautiful things
    - Joshua 7:20-26
- A Band that captured a City by marching around it thirteen

times

  - Joshua 6:1-20
- Gideon's Fleece
  - Judges 6:36-40
- The Man who won a Battle with Pitchers and Lights
  - Judges 7:15-22
- The King of the Forest
  - Judges 9:7-15
- The Young Man who became a Slave by having his hair cut
  - Judges 16:1-31
- The Boy who could hear God's Voice
  - 1 Samuel 3:1-21
- The Men of curiosity who looked into a Sacred Chest and Lost their Lives
  - 1 Samuel 6:19
- The Young Farmer who went out seeking Donkeys and found a Crown
  - 1 Samuel 9:1-27
  - 1 Samuel 10:1
- The Anointing of the Young Shepherd
  - 1 Samuel 16:1-14
- David the Giant Killer
  - 1 Samuel 17:1-58

- Fast Friends
    - 1 Samuel 18:1-4
- The Boy Helper
    - 1 Samuel 20:21-40
- The Lame Prince
    - 2 Samuel 4:4
    - 2 Samuel 9:1-13
- The Killing of the Pet Lamb
    - 2 Samuel 12:1-6
- The Handsome Prince Caught in a Tree
    - 2 Samuel 18:9
- The Prophet fed by the Birds
    - 1 Kings 17:1-6
- The Food that never grew Less
    - 1 Kings 17:10-16
- The Chariot of Fire
    - 2 Kings 2:9-11
- The Man who used a Cloak to get through a River
    - 2 Kings 2:13
    - 2 Kings 2:14
- The Minister's Boys who were saved from Slavery
    - 2 Kings 4:1-7
- A Race for a little Boy's Life

  - 2 Kings 4:18-36
- The Captive Girl who returned good for Evil and Saved a Man's Life
  - 2 Kings 5:2-15
- The Borrowed Axe that floated
  - 2 Kings 6:1-7
- The Boy King who was hid
  - 2 Kings 11:1-12
- The Choir that won a battle by Singing
  - 2 Chronicles 20:20-24
- The most Wonderful House in the world
  - Ecclesiastes 12:2-7
- An Eating and Drinking Contest won by four Temperance Young Men
  - Daniel 1:3-15
- Three Young Men who would not Bend, Budge, or Burn
  - Daniel 3:1-30
- The Man the Lions would not eat
  - Daniel 6:1-22
- Three Fish Stories
  - Jnh 1:1-17
  - Jnh 2:1-10
  - Luke 5:4-8
  - John 21:4-11

- The Star that led to the Baby's Cradle
    - Matthew 2:1-11
- The Woman who Prayed with her finger
    - Matthew 9:20-22
- Five girls Locked out in the cold
    - Matthew 25:1-13
- The Lost Boy who was found in the Church
    - Luke 2:40-52
- Mr. Selfishness, Mr. Curiosity, Mr. Kind-hearted
    - Luke 10:30-37
- The Men who were invited to a Feast
    - Luke 14:16-24
- Nine Men who forgot to say "Thank You"
    - Luke 17:12-19
- The Boy who ran away from Home
    - Luke 15:11-24
- Thirty-eight years beside a Pool and never a Chance to get in
    - John 5:1-9
- The Boy whose lunch fed 5000 Men
    - John 6:5-13
- The Fatal Lie

    - Acts 5:1-10
- The Song that opened the Jail Doors
    - Acts 16:16-28
- Shaking off Vipers
    - Acts 28:1-6

# hwd.Storks

- Leviticus 11:19
- Psalm 104:17
- Jeremiah 8:7
- Zechariah 5:9

# hwd.Storms

- Allusions to Remarkable
    - Genesis 7:11
    - Genesis 19:24
    - Exodus 9:23
    - Joshua 10:11
    - 1 Samuel 7:10
    - Acts 27:18
- Hail-storms
    - Exodus 9:23
    - Joshua 10:11
    - Psalm 18:13
    - Isaiah 28:2
    - Ezekiel 13:11
    - Revelation 8:7
- Rain
    - Genesis 7:12

  - 1 Samuel 12:18
  - 1 Kings 18:41
  - Ezra 10:9
  - Ecclesiastes 11:3
  - Isaiah 55:10
  - Joel 2:23
  - Matthew 5:45
  - Matthew 7:25
  - Acts 14:17
  - Acts 28:2

- Tempests

  - 1 Kings 19:11
  - Job 1:19
  - Jnh 1:4
  - Mark 4:37
  - Acts 27:14
  - SEE Wind, The

- Water Spouts

  - Psalm 42:7

# hwd.Straightforwardness

- Moving Forward toward the Goal

  - Deuteronomy 5:32
  - Joshua 1:7
  - Proverbs 4:27
  - Ezekiel 1:12
  - Luke 9:62
  - Philippians 3:13

# hwd.Strange Providences

- Isaiah 55:8
- Luke 2:7
- Acts 7:6

- Acts 16:23
- Romans 11:33
- SEE God's
- SEE God's

# hwd.Strangers

- Duty to Strangers
    - Exodus 22:21
    - Exodus 23:9
    - Leviticus 19:34
    - Leviticus 25:35
    - Numbers 35:15
    - Deuteronomy 10:19
    - Deuteronomy 27:19
    - Deuteronomy 31:12
    - Jeremiah 7:6
    - Matthew 25:35
    - SEE Kindness
    - SEE Sympathy
- Jewish Prohibitions concerning
    - Exodus 12:43
    - Leviticus 17:8
    - Leviticus 24:16
    - Numbers 1:51
    - Numbers 16:40
    - Deuteronomy 5:14
    - Deuteronomy 17:15
    - Ezekiel 44:9
    - SEE Separation
- General Laws concerning
    - Exodus 12:19
    - Exodus 12:49
    - Exodus 20:10
    - Leviticus 16:29

    - Leviticus 17:15
    - Numbers 15:30
- Believers as Pilgrims and Strangers on the Earth
    - SEE Pilgrimage

# hwd.Strategy

- In War
    - Joshua 8:5
    - Judges 7:16
    - Judges 20:32
    - SEE Ambush

# hwd.Streets

- Proverbs 1:20
- Nahum 2:4
- Mark 6:56
- Luke 14:21
- Acts 9:11

# hwd.Strength

- God Our
    - Exodus 15:2
    - 2 Samuel 22:33
    - Psalm 28:8
    - Psalm 46:1
    - Psalm 73:26
    - Psalm 81:1
    - Psalm 84:5
    - Psalm 89:21
    - SEE Confidence, False
    - SEE Trust in God

- In Weakness, promised
  - Psalm 8:2
  - 1 Corinthians 1:27
  - 2 Corinthians 12:9
  - 2 Corinthians 12:10
  - 2 Corinthians 13:4
  - Hebrews 11:33
  - Hebrews 11:34
- Physical
  - (physical)
  - Judges 14:6
  - Judges 16:3
  - Judges 16:6
  - Judges 16:30
  - 1 Samuel 17:35
  - Proverbs 20:29
- Moral and spiritual promised
  - 2 Samuel 22:40
  - Isaiah 28:5
  - Isaiah 28:6
  - Isaiah 40:31
  - Isaiah 41:10
  - Daniel 11:32
  - Ephesians 3:16
  - Colossians 1:11
  - SEE Invincibility

# hwd.Strife

- Causes of
  - Hatred
    - Proverbs 10:12
  - Pride

        - Proverbs 13:10
    - Contentious Spirit
        - Proverbs 26:21
    - Anger
        - Proverbs 29:22
    - Foolish questions
        - 1 Timothy 6:4
        - James 3:16
- Forbidden
    - Proverbs 3:30
    - Proverbs 17:14
    - Proverbs 20:3
    - Proverbs 25:8
    - Proverbs 26:17
    - Philippians 2:3
    - 2 Timothy 2:14
    - 2 Timothy 2:24
    - James 3:14
- In the Church
    - 1 Corinthians 1:11
    - 1 Corinthians 3:3
    - 1 Corinthians 6:6
    - 2 Corinthians 12:20
    - Philippians 4:2
- In the Family
    - Genesis 21:10
    - Proverbs 18:19
    - Proverbs 19:13
    - Proverbs 21:9
    - Proverbs 21:19

  - Proverbs 27:15
  - SEE Family; Trouble

- General Examples of

  - Genesis 13:7
  - Genesis 26:20
  - Deuteronomy 1:12
  - 2 Samuel 19:43
  - Acts 23:9

- Civil

  - (general references to)
  - 2 Chronicles 15:6
  - Jeremiah 51:46
  - Mark 13:7
  - Luke 21:10
  - Luke 21:11
  - SEE War

# hwd.Stripes

- Number limited to Mosaic Law

  - Deuteronomy 25:3
  - 2 Corinthians 11:24

- Examples of Stripes endured for Righteousness Sake

  - Isaiah 53:5
  - Acts 16:23
  - 2 Corinthians 6:5
  - 2 Corinthians 11:24
  - 1 Peter 2:24

- Mutilations

  - SEE Mutilation

- Forty

  - (given in beating)
  - Deuteronomy 25:3
  - 2 Corinthians 11:24

# hwd.Striving with God

- (folly of)
- Job 9:3
- Job 33:13
- Job 40:2
- Isaiah 45:9
- Romans 9:20

# hwd.Striving, Spiritual

- Luke 13:24
- 1 Corinthians 9:25
- Philippians 1:27
- Philippians 3:14
- Colossians 1:29
- Hebrews 12:4
- SEE Christian Race

# hwd.Strong, Be

- Exhortations to those Engaged in Battle of Life
  - 1 Kings 2:2
  - 2 Chronicles 15:7
  - Isaiah 35:4
  - Haggai 2:4
  - Zechariah 8:9
  - 1 Corinthians 16:13
  - Ephesians 6:10
  - 2 Timothy 2:1
  - SEE Courage
  - SEE Manliness

# hwd.Strongholds

- SEE Forts

# hwd.Stubble

- (wicked compared to)
- Job 21:18
- Psalm 83:13
- Isaiah 47:14
- Joel 2:5
- Nahum 1:10
- Malachi 4:1
- SEE Wicked, The
- SEE Chaff
- SEE Destruction

# hwd.Stubbornness

- Warnings Against
    - Psalm 32:9
    - Psalm 78:8
    - Isaiah 46:12
    - Isaiah 48:4
    - Malachi 2:2
    - SEE Call, Divine
    - SEE Impenitence
    - SEE Indifference
- Examples of
    - Exodus 32:9
    - Deuteronomy 21:20
    - Deuteronomy 31:27
    - 1 Samuel 8:19
    - 2 Chronicles 24:19
    - 2 Chronicles 30:8

  - Jeremiah 32:33
  - Jeremiah 44:16
  - Zechariah 7:11
  - Acts 7:51
  - SEE Holy Spirit

# hwd.Study

- Of the Bible Enjoined

  - Deuteronomy 17:19
  - Isaiah 34:16
  - John 5:39
  - Acts 17:11
  - Romans 15:4

- SEE Knowledge
- SEE Wisdom
- SEE Wisdom-Folly; WISDOM

# hwd.Stumbling-Blocks

- (In the way of men)
- Should be Removed

  - Isaiah 57:14

- Unfaithful Leaders become

  - Malachi 2:7
  - Malachi 2:8
  - Matthew 16:23

- Hypocrites in the Church Declared to be

  - Matthew 23:13
  - Luke 11:52

- All need to Watch against becoming

    - Romans 14:13
    - 1 Corinthians 8:9

- Love the Preventive of

    - 1 John 2:10

- SEE Evil; Influence

# hwd.Stumbling-Stone

- SEE Rock of Offence

# hwd.Subjection

- (examples of)
- Genesis 25:23
- Genesis 27:40
- Genesis 37:9
- Genesis 47:25
- Genesis 49:15
- Joshua 10:24
- 1 Kings 20:4
- SEE Israel

# hwd.Subjects, Duties of

- SEE Citizens, Duties of

# hwd.Submission

- To the Authority of the Church

    - 1 Corinthians 16:16
    - Ephesians 5:21
    - Hebrews 13:17
    - 1 Peter 5:5
    - SEE Authority

- To the Divine Will
    - Matthew 6:10
    - Matthew 26:39
    - Luke 1:38
    - Romans 6:13
    - James 4:7
    - SEE Will
    - SEE Resignation

# hwd.Substitution

- Christ Became Man's Substitute
    - Psalm 69:9
    - Isaiah 53:5
    - 2 Corinthians 5:21
    - Galatians 3:13
    - Hebrews 2:9
    - Hebrews 9:28
    - 1 Peter 2:24
    - 1 Peter 3:18

# hwd.Subtlety

- SEE Craftiness

# hwd.Success

- True
    - SEE Prosperity
- Worldly
    - SEE Prosperity

# hwd.Succoth

- In Canaan
    - Genesis 33:17
    - Joshua 13:27
    - 1 Kings 7:46
    - 2 Chronicles 4:17
- In Egypt
    - Exodus 12:37
    - Exodus 13:20

# hwd.Sudden Destruction

- The Sudden Overthrow of Sinners
    - Proverbs 6:15
    - Proverbs 24:22
    - Proverbs 29:1
    - Ecclesiastes 9:12
    - Isaiah 30:13
    - Isaiah 47:11
    - Jeremiah 15:8
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:3
    - SEE Chaff
    - SEE Whirlwind
    - SEE Stubble

# hwd.Sudden Events

- Ecclesiastes 9:12
- Malachi 3:1
- Matthew 24:27
- Mark 13:36
- Luke 2:13
- Acts 2:2
- Acts 9:3
- Acts 16:26
- SEE Second Coming of Christ

# hwd.Suffering for Christ's Sake

- General references to
    - Acts 5:41
    - Acts 9:16
    - Romans 8:17
    - Romans 8:36
    - 2 Corinthians 1:7
    - 2 Corinthians 11:23
    - Philippians 3:10
    - 2 Timothy 2:12
    - Hebrews 11:25
    - James 5:10
    - 1 Peter 2:20
    - 1 Peter 3:14
    - 1 Peter 4:16
    - 1 Peter 5:10
- Some trials believers may be called upon to endure
    - Persecution
        - Matthew 5:11
    - Hatred
        - Matthew 10:22
    - Loss of Life
        - Matthew 10:39
    - Renunciation of Worldly Treasures
        - Matthew 19:29
    - Suffering
        - Acts 9:16

    - Loss of Reputation
        - 1 Corinthians 4:10
        - 2 Corinthians 4:5
    - Death
        - 2 Corinthians 4:11
        - 2 Corinthians 12:10
        - Philippians 1:29

# hwd.Suffering for Righteousness' S

- SUFFERING FOR CHRIST, general references to
    - Acts 5:41
    - Acts 9:16
    - Romans 8:17
    - Romans 8:36
    - 2 Corinthians 1:7
    - 2 Corinthians 11:23
    - Philippians 3:10
    - 2 Timothy 2:12
    - Hebrews 11:25
    - James 5:10
    - 1 Peter 2:20
    - 1 Peter 3:14
    - 1 Peter 4:16
    - 1 Peter 5:10
- "FOR CHRIST'S SAKE" some trials believers may be called upon to endure
    - Persecution
        - Matthew 5:11
    - Hatred

        - Matthew 10:22
    - Loss of Life
        - Matthew 10:39
    - Renunciation of Worldly Treasures
        - Matthew 19:29
    - Suffering
        - Acts 9:16
    - Loss of Reputation
        - 1 Corinthians 4:10
        - 2 Corinthians 4:5
    - Death
        - 2 Corinthians 4:11
        - 2 Corinthians 12:10
        - Philippians 1:29
- REPROACH SUFFERED
    - Luke 6:22
    - 1 Timothy 4:10
    - Hebrews 10:33
    - Hebrews 11:26
    - Hebrews 13:13
    - 1 Peter 4:14
    - SEE Rejoicing
    - SEE Persecution
    - SEE Stripes
- SAINTS DESPISED
    - 1 Samuel 17:42
    - 2 Samuel 6:16
    - Nehemiah 2:19

  - Nehemiah 4:2
  - Job 12:4
  - Psalm 119:141
  - 1 Corinthians 1:28
  - 1 Corinthians 4:13
  - SEE Hated, Saints
  - SEE Derision
  - SEE Aha

- IMPRISONMENT OF SAINTS
  - General References to
    - Genesis 39:20
    - 1 Kings 22:27
    - 2 Chronicles 16:10
    - Jeremiah 37:15
    - Jeremiah 38:6
    - Lamentations 3:53
    - Mark 6:17
    - Acts 5:18
    - Acts 12:4
    - Acts 16:23
    - Acts 23:35
    - Acts 26:10
    - 2 Corinthians 11:23
    - SEE Fetters
  - Of Paul
    - Ephesians 3:1
    - Ephesians 4:1
    - Ephesians 6:20
    - Philippians 1:7
    - Philippians 1:13
    - Colossians 4:3
    - Colossians 4:18
    - 2 Timothy 1:8
    - 2 Timothy 1:16
    - 2 Timothy 2:9

- PERSECUTION
    - General Examples of
        - 1 Kings 19:2
        - 1 Kings 22:27
        - 2 Chronicles 16:10
        - 2 Chronicles 24:21
        - Jeremiah 20:2
        - Jeremiah 32:2
        - Daniel 3:20
        - Daniel 6:16
        - Acts 4:3
        - Acts 5:40
        - Acts 8:1
        - Hebrews 11:36
        - SEE Beatings
        - SEE Scourging
        - SEE Stoning
        - SEE Stripes
    - Of Christ
        - Luke 4:29
        - Luke 23:11
        - John 5:16
        - John 7:1
        - John 8:37
        - John 10:39
        - SEE Sufferings of Christ
    - Of Paul
        - Acts 9:29
        - Acts 13:50
        - Acts 14:5
        - Acts 14:19
        - Acts 16:22
        - Acts 18:12
        - Acts 21:36
        - Acts 22:22

        - Acts 23:10
        - 1 Corinthians 4:12
        - 2 Corinthians 4:9
        - 2 Corinthians 11:24
        - 2 Timothy 2:9
        - 2 Timothy 3:11
        - SEE Suffering for Christ's Sake
    - Predicted concerning the Church
        - Matthew 10:17
        - Matthew 24:9
        - Luke 21:12
        - John 15:20
        - John 16:2
        - 2 Timothy 3:12
        - Revelation 2:10
    - General References to
        - Psalm 7:1
        - Psalm 31:15
        - Psalm 119:86
        - Psalm 119:157
        - Psalm 119:161
        - Psalm 143:3
        - Jeremiah 15:15
        - Lamentations 5:5
    - Of the Jews
        - SEE Jews
- SMITING of the righteous
    - General References to
        - 1 Kings 22:24
        - Isaiah 50:6
        - Matthew 27:30
        - John 18:22

    - Acts 23:2
  - Upon the Cheek
    - 1 Kings 22:24
    - Job 16:10
    - Luke 6:29
- MARTYRDOM
  - General References to
    - Matthew 10:21
    - Acts 21:13
    - 1 Corinthians 13:3
    - Revelation 6:9
    - Revelation 20:4
  - Examples of
    - Zechariah
      - 2 Chronicles 24:21
    - John the Baptist
      - Mark 6:27
    - Abel
      - Luke 11:51
    - Stephen
      - Acts 7:58
    - James
      - Acts 12:2
      - Hebrews 11:37
      - Revelation 6:9

# hwd.Suffering, Cup of

- Saints Drink of
    - Psalm 73:10
    - Psalm 80:5
    - Psalm 102:9
    - Matthew 20:22
    - Matthew 26:39
    - John 18:11
    - SEE Afflictions
    - SEE Afflictions

# hwd.Sufferings of Christ

- General References to
    - Psalm 69:20
    - Isaiah 50:6
    - Isaiah 53:5
    - Zechariah 13:6
    - Mark 15:34
    - Luke 22:44
    - Hebrews 2:10
    - Hebrews 5:8
    - Hebrews 13:12
    - 1 Peter 1:11
    - 1 Peter 2:21
    - 1 Peter 3:18
- Predicted by Himself
    - Mark 8:31
    - Luke 9:22
    - Luke 12:50
    - Luke 22:37
    - Luke 24:7
    - Luke 24:26
    - Luke 24:46

  - John 3:14
  - SEE Sacrifice, Christ's
  - SEE Substitution
  - SEE Sufferings of Christ

- The Man of Sorrows

  - Isaiah 53:3
  - Mark 7:34
  - Mark 8:12
  - Luke 19:41
  - John 11:33
  - John 11:35
  - John 12:27
  - John 13:21

- Was Despised

  - Isaiah 53:3
  - Matthew 13:55
  - Mark 15:29
  - Mark 15:30
  - Luke 16:14
  - John 10:20
  - SEE Contempt
  - SEE Derision
  - SEE Rejection
  - SEE Mocking

- Endured Humiliation

  - Isaiah 53:9
  - Matthew 27:38
  - Luke 2:7
  - Luke 22:37
  - Acts 8:33
  - 2 Corinthians 8:9
  - Philippians 2:7
  - Philippians 2:8

- He was Mocked

  - Matthew 27:29
  - Matthew 27:41
  - Luke 22:63
  - Luke 23:11
  - Luke 23:36

- He was Reviled

  - Matthew 27:39
  - Mark 15:32
  - Luke 23:39
  - SEE Contempt
  - SEE Aha
  - SEE Blasphemy-Profanity

- He was Crucified

  - Matthew 27:35
  - Mark 15:24
  - Luke 23:33
  - John 19:23

- Carried the Burdens of Humanity

  - Isaiah 53:4
  - Matthew 8:17
  - John 19:17

- Called the "Lamb of God"

  - Isaiah 53:7
  - John 1:29
  - 1 Corinthians 5:7
  - 1 Peter 1:19
  - Revelation 5:6
  - Revelation 6:1
  - Revelation 7:9
  - Revelation 12:11
  - Revelation 13:8
  - Revelation 14:1
  - Revelation 15:3

  - Revelation 17:14
  - Revelation 19:9
  - Revelation 21:22
  - SEE Blood
  - SEE Atonement
  - SEE Redemption

- Bore the Sins of Many

  - Isaiah 53:12
  - Hebrews 9:28
  - 1 Peter 2:24
  - 1 John 3:5

- Suffered and Died to Redeem the Race

  - Isaiah 53:12
  - John 10:11
  - John 12:23
  - John 12:24
  - Romans 5:6
  - Romans 14:9
  - 1 Corinthians 15:3
  - 2 Corinthians 5:15
  - Colossians 1:22
  - Hebrews 2:9
  - Revelation 5:9
  - SEE Christ

- Became Man's Substitute

  - Psalm 69:9
  - Isaiah 53:5
  - 2 Corinthians 5:21
  - Galatians 3:13
  - Hebrews 2:9
  - Hebrews 9:28
  - 1 Peter 2:24
  - 1 Peter 3:18

- Voluntary

  - SEE Sacrifice, Christ's

# hwd.Sufferings Rewarded

- Matthew 5:11
- Matthew 5:12
- Romans 8:17
- 2 Timothy 2:12
- Hebrews 10:34
- Hebrews 11:26
- Revelation 20:4
- SEE Overcomers
- SEE Spiritual
- SEE Recompense

# hwd.Suicide

- Despair Sometimes drives Men to Suicide
  - 1 Samuel 31:4
  - 2 Samuel 17:23
  - 1 Kings 16:18
  - Matthew 27:5
  - Acts 1:18

# hwd.Summer

- (the season)
- Genesis 8:22
- Psalm 74:17
- Proverbs 6:8
- Proverbs 26:1
- Zechariah 14:8
- Matthew 24:32
- SEE Harvest

# hwd.Sun, the

- General References to
    - Genesis 1:16
    - Deuteronomy 17:3
    - Joshua 10:12
    - Psalm 19:4
    - Psalm 121:6
    - Ecclesiastes 1:5
    - Isaiah 38:8
    - Joel 2:31
    - Acts 26:13
- Figurative
    - Song of Song of Solomon 6:10
    - Isaiah 60:19
    - Amos 8:9
    - Malachi 4:2

# hwd.Sun-Dial

- 2 Kings 20:11
- Isaiah 38:8

# hwd.Sun-Stroke

- 2 Kings 4:18
- 2 Kings 4:19
- Isaiah 49:10

# hwd.Superabundance of God's Gifts

- Psalm 23:5
- Joel 2:24
- Malachi 3:10
- Matthew 14:20
- Luke 6:38

- SEE God
- SEE Plenty Promised

# hwd.Superiority of the New Dispensation

- (over the Old)
- General References to
    - Hebrews 7:19
    - Hebrews 8:6
    - Hebrews 9:23
    - Hebrews 11:40
    - Hebrews 12:22
    - Hebrews 12:27

# hwd.Superscription

- (over the cross)
- Matthew 27:37

# hwd.Superstition

- Isaiah 4:3
- 1 Kings 20:23
- Jeremiah 10:2
- Jeremiah 44:18
- Matthew 14:2
- Acts 12:15
- Acts 14:11
- Acts 17:23
- Acts 28:4

# hwd.Supper, the Lord's

- Matthew 26:26
- Mark 14:22

- 1 Corinthians 10:16
- 1 Corinthians 11:23

# hwd.Suppers

- (General References to)
- 1 Kings 8:65
- 2 Kings 6:23
- 1 Chronicles 12:39
- Esther 1:5
- Daniel 5:1
- Mark 6:21
- Luke 5:29
- John 2:8
- John 6:13
- John 12:2
- SEE Feasts

# hwd.Supplies, Divine

- Examples of Plentiful Supplies Furnished in Time of Need
  - For Israel in the wilderness
    - Deuteronomy 2:7
  - For Elijah in the time of famine
    - 1 Kings 17:6
    - 1 Kings 17:16
  - For Elijah in the wilderness
    - 1 Kings 19:6
  - For the army of the three kings
    - 2 Kings 3:20
  - For the prophet's widow

        - 2 Kings 4:6
    - For Samaria in the time of famine
        - 2 Kings 7:8
    - For the multitude that followed Christ
        - Matthew 14:20
    - For the Saints
        - Philippians 4:19
    - SEE Spiritual
    - SEE Blessings

# hwd.Supplies, Human

- SEE Human

# hwd.Support, Divine

- Supports the Weak
    - Exodus 19:4
    - Deuteronomy 1:31
    - Deuteronomy 33:27
    - Psalm 18:35
    - Psalm 37:17
    - Psalm 41:12
    - Psalm 91:12
    - Isaiah 41:10
    - Isaiah 46:4
    - Isaiah 63:9
    - SEE Divine

# hwd.Support, Ministerial

- In the Christian Church
    - Matthew 10:10
    - 1 Corinthians 9:14
    - Galatians 6:6
    - Philippians 4:14
    - 1 Timothy 5:18

# hwd.Supremacy

- (granted to certain men)
- Genesis 25:23
- Genesis 27:29
- Genesis 37:7
- Genesis 48:19
- Genesis 49:8

# hwd.Suretyship

- Suretyship, (endorsement), the dangers of
    - Proverbs 6:1
    - Proverbs 6:2
    - Proverbs 11:5
    - Proverbs 17:18
    - Proverbs 20:16
    - Proverbs 22:26
    - Proverbs 27:13

# hwd.Surrendered Life, Characteristics of

- Consecration
    - A Call to Personal
        - Exodus 32:29
        - 1 Chronicles 29:5

    - Proverbs 23:26
    - Romans 12:1
    - 2 Timothy 2:21
    - SEE Heart

- Examples of Personal

    - Judges 5:2
    - 2 Chronicles 17:16
    - Psalm 40:7
    - Acts 6:4
    - 2 Corinthians 8:5
    - Philippians 2:8
    - SEE Self-sacrifice
    - SEE Obedience

- Of Persons to Special Religious Work

    - Exodus 29:9
    - Leviticus 8:12
    - Numbers 3:3
    - Numbers 27:23
    - Acts 6:6
    - Acts 13:3
    - SEE Anointing
    - SEE Laying on of Hands

- Entire Consecration, examples of

    - Caleb and Joshua

        - Numbers 32:12

    - Josiah and his Subjects

        - 2 Kings 23:3
        - 2 Kings 23:25

    - Judah under King Asa

        - 2 Chronicles 15:15
        - Psalm 119:69

        - Paul the Apostle
            - Philippians 3:7
            - Philippians 3:8
            - 1 Thessalonians 5:23
        - of Christ to his Mission
        - SEE Sacrifice, Christ's
        - For further treatment of this subject
        - SEE Self-denial

- Dead to Sin
    - Romans 6:2
    - Romans 6:7
    - Romans 6:11
    - Galatians 2:20
    - Galatians 5:24
    - Colossians 2:20
    - Colossians 3:3
    - 2 Timothy 2:11
    - 1 Peter 2:24

- Dying with Christ
    - Romans 6:6
    - Romans 8:36
    - 2 Corinthians 4:11
    - Galatians 2:20
    - Colossians 2:20
    - 2 Timothy 2:11

- Resignation in Trial, examples of
    - Eli
        - 1 Samuel 3:18
    - David
        - 2 Samuel 12:23
        - 2 Samuel 15:26

        - 2 Kings 20:19
    - Job
        - Job 1:21
    - Christ
        - Mark 14:36
        - John 18:11
    - Paul's Friends
        - Acts 21:14
    - SEE Submission
- Submission to the Divine Will
    - The Result of Inward Law
        - Psalm 40:8
    - Prayer Essential to
        - Psalm 143:10
        - Matthew 6:10
    - Establishes a Divine Relationship
        - Matthew 12:50
    - Christ the Perfect Example of
        - Matthew 26:42
        - John 5:30
    - Tends to Spiritual Knowledge
        - John 7:17
        - Acts 21:14
        - Romans 12:2

    - Whole-hearted Required
        - Ephesians 6:6
        - Hebrews 13:21
    - The Rule of Every-day Life
        - James 4:15
        - 1 John 2:17
    - SEE God
- Unquestioning Service
    - Noah
        - Genesis 6:22
    - Elisha
        - 1 Kings 19:20
    - David
        - Psalm 40:8
    - Isaiah
        - Isaiah 6:8
    - Christ
        - John 4:34
    - Paul
        - Acts 9:6
    - SEE Obedience

# hwd.Suspicion

- SEE Uncharitableness

# hwd.Sustaining Providence

- Supports the Weak
    - Exodus 19:4
    - Deuteronomy 1:31
    - Deuteronomy 33:27
    - Psalm 18:35
    - Psalm 37:17
    - Psalm 41:12
    - Psalm 91:12
    - Isaiah 41:10
    - Isaiah 46:4
    - Isaiah 63:9
    - SEE Divine
- Preserving the Faithful
    - Deuteronomy 6:24
    - Joshua 24:17
    - 2 Samuel 8:6
    - Nehemiah 9:6
    - Psalm 31:23
    - Psalm 37:28
    - Psalm 146:9
    - Proverbs 2:8
    - Isaiah 49:8
    - 2 Timothy 4:18
- Mysteries of
    - SEE Secret Things
    - SEE Unsearchable, God
    - SEE Divine

# hwd.Swallows

- Psalm 84:3

- Isaiah 38:14
- Jeremiah 8:7

# hwd.Swearing

- False
    - SEE Perjury
- Profane, forbidden
    - Exodus 20:7
    - Leviticus 19:12
    - Matthew 5:34
    - James 5:12
    - SEE Name

# hwd.Sweet Odours

- 2 Chronicles 16:14
- Psalm 45:8
- Song of Song of Solomon 4:10
- Daniel 2:46
- John 12:3
- Revelation 5:8

# hwd.Sweet Savour

- Genesis 8:21
- Exodus 29:18
- Leviticus 1:9
- Numbers 15:7
- Ezra 6:10
- 2 Corinthians 2:15
- Ephesians 5:2

# hwd.Swine

- Leviticus 11:7
- Isaiah 65:4
- Isaiah 66:17
- Matthew 7:6
- Matthew 8:30
- Luke 15:15
- 2 Peter 2:22

# hwd.Sword of the Lord

- Deuteronomy 32:41
- Joshua 5:13
- Judges 7:20
- 1 Chronicles 21:12
- Psalm 45:3
- Isaiah 34:6
- Isaiah 66:16
- Jeremiah 12:12
- Jeremiah 47:6
- Revelation 19:15
- SEE Battles, God

# hwd.Sword of the Spirit

- Isaiah 11:4
- Ephesians 6:17
- 2 Thessalonians 2:8
- Hebrews 4:12
- Revelation 1:16
- Revelation 2:12
- Revelation 2:16
- SEE Power

# hwd.Sycamore-Trees

- 1 Kings 10:27
- 1 Chronicles 27:28
- Psalm 78:47

- Isaiah 9:10
- Amos 7:14
- Luke 19:4

# hwd.Sychar, or Shechem

- (Sichem, or Sychem)
- General References to
    - Genesis 12:6
    - Genesis 33:18
    - Genesis 37:12
    - Joshua 24:32
- City of
    - Joshua 20:7
    - Joshua 21:21
    - Joshua 24:1
    - 1 Kings 12:1
    - John 4:5

# hwd.Sympathy

- The Marks of True
    - Benevolence
        - Isaiah 58:7
    - Helpfulness
        - Acts 20:35
        - Romans 12:15
    - Burden-bearing
        - Romans 15:1
        - Galatians 6:2
        - Colossians 3:12

    - Fellow-feeling for the Unfortunate
        - Hebrews 13:3
    - Visitation of the Needy
        - James 1:27
        - 1 Peter 3:8
    - SEE Brotherly Love
    - SEE Kindness
    - SEE Poor, The
    - SEE Widow and Fatherless

- Examples of
    - 2 Samuel 15:23
    - Job 2:11
    - Job 30:25
    - Psalm 35:14
    - Luke 23:27
    - John 11:19
    - John 11:35
    - SEE Helpfulness
    - SEE Compassion
    - SEE Kindness

- Special Examples of
    - SEE Human; Compassion

# hwd.Sympathy, Divine

- For human frailties and sorrows
    - Psalm 78:39
    - Psalm 103:13
    - Isaiah 63:9
    - Matthew 26:41
    - John 11:35
    - John 11:36

    - Hebrews 4:15
    - SEE Compassion
    - SEE Longsuffering

# hwd.Sympathy-Pitilessness

- SYMPATHY, DIVINE for human frailties and sorrows
    - Psalm 78:39
    - Psalm 103:13
    - Isaiah 63:9
    - Matthew 26:41
    - John 11:35
    - John 11:36
    - Hebrews 4:15
    - SEE Compassion
    - SEE Longsuffering
- SYMPATHY, HUMAN
    - The Marks of True
        - Benevolence
            - Isaiah 58:7
        - Helpfulness
            - Acts 20:35
            - Romans 12:15
        - Burden-bearing
            - Romans 15:1
            - Galatians 6:2
            - Colossians 3:12
        - Fellow-feeling for the Unfortunate
            - Hebrews 13:3

        - Visitation of the Needy
            - James 1:27
            - 1 Peter 3:8
        - SEE Brotherly Love
        - SEE Kindness
        - SEE Poor, The
        - SEE Widow and Fatherless
    - Examples of
        - 2 Samuel 15:23
        - Job 2:11
        - Job 30:25
        - Psalm 35:14
        - Luke 23:27
        - John 11:19
        - John 11:35
        - SEE Helpfulness
        - SEE Compassion
        - SEE Kindness
- COMPASSION
    - Of God
        - Exodus 3:7
        - Deuteronomy 30:3
        - 2 Chronicles 36:15
        - Psalm 78:38
        - Psalm 86:15
        - Jeremiah 12:15
        - Lamentations 3:32
        - Hosea 11:4
        - Micah 7:19
        - SEE Forgiveness
        - SEE Mercy
    - Of Christ

    - For the Multitude
        - Matthew 9:36
        - Matthew 14:14
        - Matthew 15:32
    - For the Unfortunate
        - Matthew 20:34
    - For Jerusalem
        - Matthew 23:37
    - For the Leper
        - Mark 1:41
    - For the Bereaved
        - Luke 7:13
        - John 11:35
    - SEE Christ
- Examples of Human
    - Pharaoh's Daughter
        - Exodus 2:6
    - Certain Leaders in Israel
        - 2 Chronicles 28:15
    - Job
        - Job 29:13
    - The Good Samaritan
        - Luke 10:33
        - Luke 10:34

        - The Philippian Jailor
            - Acts 16:33
        - The Barbarians
            - Acts 28:2
            - Hebrews 10:34
        - SEE Helpfulness
        - SEE Unselfishness
- PITILESSNESS condemned
    - Job 24:9
    - Psalm 35:15
    - Psalm 69:21
    - Proverbs 25:20
    - Proverbs 28:3
    - Amos 1:11
    - Matthew 18:30
    - Luke 10:32
    - SEE Cruelty
    - SEE Neglect

# hwd.Synagogues

- Christ and his Disciples Teach in
    - John 6:59
    - John 18:20
    - Acts 13:5
    - Acts 14:1
    - Acts 18:19
- General References to
    - Matthew 10:17
    - Luke 12:11
    - John 9:22
    - John 16:2

    - Acts 26:11

- Attendance upon

    - Matthew 12:9
    - Mark 1:21
    - Luke 4:16
    - Acts 13:14
    - Hebrews 10:25
    - SEE Sanctuary

# hwd.Syria

- Judges 10:6
- 2 Samuel 8:6
- 2 Kings 6:23
- 2 Kings 13:17
- Isaiah 7:8
- Matthew 4:24

# hwd.Syrophenician Woman

- Mark 7:26

# hwd.Systematic Giving

- SEE Tithes, Giving of

# hwd.Salt, Christians as, the

- The Church, Like Salt, saves by Contact
    - Matthew 5:13
    - Mark 9:50
    - Luke 14:34
    - SEE Influence; Good

# Alphabetical order T

Taanach, Taberah, Tabernacle, Tabernacles, Feast of, Table, Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, Etc, Tables of Stone, Tabor, Mount, Tabrets, Tact, Tadmore, Take Heed, Talebearers, Talents, Talk, Spiritual, Talk, Vain, Tapestry, Targets, Tarshish, Tarsus, Tartak, Tartarus, Task, Christ's, Taskmasters, Tatnai, Tax Gatherers, Taxes, Teachableness, Teacher, Divine, Teaching, Tears, Teeth of the Wicked, Teeth, Gnashing of, Tekoah, Telling Jesus, Teman, Temperance, Temperance-Intemperance, Tempest Stilled, Tempests, Temple, Temple, Spiritual, Temples, Idolatrous, Temporal, Temptation, Temptations of Youth, Tempted, Promises to, Tempter, Tempters, Temptresses, Ten Commandments, Tenderness, Tenth, Tentmaking, Tents, Terah, Teraphim, Terror, Test, Fruit, Tested, Testimonies, Testimony, Legal, Testimony, Religious, Tests, Spiritual, Thaddaeus, Thank-Offerings, Thankfulness, Thanklessness, Thanksgiving, Theft Forbidden, Themes for Consideration, Theocracy, Thessalonica, Thicket, Things, All, Third Hour, Thirst (Physical), Thirst, Spiritual, Thistles, Thomas, Thorns, Thoughtfulness, Thoughts, Thread, Threatenings, Three-Fold Duty of Life, Threshing, Threshing-Floor, Throne, Throne, God's, Thrones, Thronged, Christ, Thumbs, Thummim, Thunder, Thyatira, Tiberias, Tiberias Caesar, Tidings, Good, Tiglath-Pileser, Timbrels, Time, Time-Seekers, Timely Service, Times, Evil, Timothy, Tin, Tirzah, Tithes, Giving of, Titles and Names, Titus, To-Day, Accepted Time, Tobiah, Toil, Tokens, Divine, Tola, Tolerance, Toleration, Toll, Tombs, Tongs, Tongue Restrained, Tongues, Too Late, Topaz, Tophet, Torches, Torment, Total Abstinence, Touch, Touch Not, Touching Christ, Towers, Trading, Traditions, Traffic in Men, Traffic, Spiritual, Exhortations, Trances, Transfiguration of Christ, Transgression, Transient, the Things That Are, Transient-Enduring, Translations, Traps, Travail, Travellers, Treachery, Treason, Treasures, Earthly, Treasures, Spiritual, Treasuries, Tree of Life, Trees, Trenches, Trespass-Offerings, Trial Prolonged, Trials, Tribe, Tribulation, Tribute, Tried, Christ, Trinity, Troas, Trophies, Trophimus, Trouble, True Greatness, True Religion, True Spirit, Trumpets, Trust in God, Trust in Man, Trust in Riches, Trusting in Works, Trusts, False, Truth, Truth-Falsehood, Truthfulness, Tubal, Tumults, Turning to God, Turtle Doves, Tutors, Twilight, Twins, Tychicus, Types and Shadows, Tyranny, Tyre

# hwd.Taanach

- (a Canaanitish city)
- Joshua 12:21
- Joshua 21:25
- Judges 5:19
- 1 Kings 4:12

# hwd.Taberah

- Numbers 11:3
- Deuteronomy 9:22

# hwd.Tabernacle

- Exodus 25:8
- Exodus 26:1
- Exodus 39:32
- Exodus 40:34
- Leviticus 8:10
- Leviticus 16:16
- Numbers 1:51
- Numbers 2:17
- Numbers 7:1
- Joshua 18:1
- 1 Kings 8:4
- 1 Chronicles 21:29
- 2 Chronicles 1:3
- 2 Chronicles 5:5
- 2 Chronicles 24:6
- Hebrews 9:11

# hwd.Tabernacles, Feast of

- Ingathering, held 15th to the 22nd of Ethanim (October), as a thanksgiving for the harvest

- The people dwelt in booths to commemorate life in the wilderness

  - Leviticus 23:34
  - Leviticus 23:39
  - Numbers 29:12
  - Deuteronomy 16:13
  - 2 Chronicles 8:13
  - Ezra 3:4
  - Nehemiah 8:14
  - Zechariah 14:16
  - John 7:2
  - SEE Booths

# hwd.Table

- An Article of Furniture

  - Judges 1:7
  - 2 Samuel 9:7
  - 1 Kings 10:5
  - 1 Kings 18:19
  - Nehemiah 5:17
  - Matthew 15:27

- Of Shewbread, used in the Tabernacle

  - Exodus 25:23
  - Exodus 31:8
  - Exodus 37:10
  - Exodus 40:22
  - Numbers 3:31
  - 2 Chronicles 13:11
  - Hebrews 9:2
  - SEE Shewbread

# hwd.Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, Etc

- TROY WEIGHTS
    - Mite = 1 gerah
    - A gerah = 1/50 oz
    - 10 gerahs = 1 bekah = 1/5 oz
    - 2 bekah = 1 shekel = 2/5 oz
    - 50 shekels = 1 maneh = 1 1/4 lbs
    - 60 manehs = 1 talent = 75 lbs
    - In consulting these tables it must be remembered that authorities differ as to exact figures
- LENGTH (Shorter Measure of Length)
    - 1 palm = 3 in
    - 3 palms = 1 span = 9 in
    - 2 spans = 1 cubit = 18 in
    - 4 cubits = 1 fathom = 6 ft
    - 1.5 fathoms = 1 reed = 9 ft
    - 13.3 reeds = 1 line = 119.7 ft
    - In consulting these tables it must be remembered that authorities differ as to exact figures
- LAND MEASURE
    - A cubit = 1.824 ft
    - 2000 cubits = 0.5 miles = 1Sabbath day's journey
    - 24 miles = 1 day's journey
    - In consulting these tables it must be remembered that authorities differ as to exact figures
- LIQUID MEASURE
    - 1 log = 1/72 bath = 1/3 qt
    - 4 logs = 1 cab = 1 1/3 qt
    - 3 cabs = 1 hin = 4 qts
    - 2 hins = 1 seah = 2 gals
    - 3 seahs = 1 bath, or ephah = 6 gals
    - In consulting these tables it must be remembered that authorities differ as to exact figures
- DRY MEASURE

  - cab = 1/18 ephah = 1 qts
  - 1/10 ephah = 1 omer = 2 qts
  - Hebrews 3:3 omers = 1 seah = 7 qts
  - 3 seahs = 1 ephah = 21 qts
  - 5 ephahs = 1 letech = 3 bushels
  - 2 letechs = 1 kor, or homer = 6 bushels
  - In consulting these tables it must be remembered that authorities differ as to exact figures

- TIME

  - The Natural Day was from sun-rise to sun-set
  - The Natural Night was from sun-set to sun-rise
  - The Civil Day was from sun-set one evening to sun-set the next; for "the Evening and the Morning were the first day."

- NIGHT (Ancient)

  - First Watch till midnight
  - Middle Watch till 3 a.m
  - Morning Watch till 6 a.m
  - MONTHS, NAMES OF
  - SEE Months

- NIGHT (New Testament)

  - First Watch, evening, 6 to 9 p.m
  - Second Watch, midnight, 9 to 12 p.m
  - Third Watch, cock-crow, 12 to 3 a.m
  - Fourth Watch, morning, 3 to 6 a.m

- DAY (Ancient)

  - Morning till about 10 a.m
  - Heat of day till about 2 p.m
  - Cool of day till about 6 p.m

- DAY (New Testament)

  - Third hour, 6 to 9 a.m
  - Sixth hour, 9 to 12 midday

    - Ninth hour, 12 to 3 p.m
    - Twelfth hour, 3 to 6 p.m

# hwd.Tables of Stone

- (upon which the Decalogue was written)
- Exodus 24:12
- Exodus 31:18
- Exodus 32:15
- Exodus 34:1
- Deuteronomy 10:5
- 1 Kings 8:9
- Hebrews 9:4
- SEE Decalogue, The

# hwd.Tabor, Mount

- Judges 4:6
- Judges 4:14
- Judges 8:18
- Psalm 89:12
- Jeremiah 46:18
- Hosea 5:1

# hwd.Tabrets

- Genesis 31:27
- 1 Samuel 10:5
- 1 Samuel 18:6
- Isaiah 5:12
- Isaiah 24:8
- Ezekiel 28:13

# hwd.Tact

- Judges 8:2
- 2 Samuel 2:5
- Acts 23:6

- 2 Corinthians 6:3

# hwd.Tadmore

- (or Palmyra)
- 1 Kings 9:18
- 2 Chronicles 8:4

# hwd.Take Heed

- (to conduct)
- Matthew 6:1
- Matthew 18:10
- Matthew 24:4
- Mark 4:24
- Mark 13:9
- Mark 13:33
- Luke 8:18
- Luke 11:35
- Luke 12:15
- Luke 21:8
- 1 Corinthians 3:10
- 1 Corinthians 10:12
- Colossians 4:17
- 1 Timothy 4:16
- 2 Peter 1:19
- SEE Watchfulness
- SEE Keep

# hwd.Talebearers

- (Condemned)
- Leviticus 19:16
- Proverbs 11:13
- Proverbs 17:9
- Proverbs 18:8
- Proverbs 20:19
- Proverbs 26:20

- SEE Busybodies

# hwd.Talents

- Of Gold
  - Exodus 25:39
  - 2 Chronicles 3:8
  - 2 Chronicles 9:13
  - Ezra 8:26
  - SEE Money
- Of Silver
  - 1 Kings 20:39
  - 2 Kings 5:23
  - 2 Kings 15:19
  - 2 Kings 18:14
  - 2 Kings 23:33
  - 1 Chronicles 19:6
  - 1 Chronicles 29:4
  - 2 Chronicles 27:5
  - 2 Chronicles 36:3
  - Ezra 8:26
  - SEE Money
- Parable of
  - (parable of)
  - Matthew 18:24
  - Matthew 25:15

# hwd.Talk, Spiritual

- SEE Spiritual

# hwd.Talk, Vain

- Vain Talk Condemned

    - Job 11:2
    - Job 15:3
    - Proverbs 10:19
    - Proverbs 14:23
    - Proverbs 29:11
    - Ecclesiastes 5:3
    - Ecclesiastes 10:13
    - Ezekiel 36:3
    - Titus 1:10
    - SEE Babbling

# hwd.Tapestry

- Proverbs 7:16
- Proverbs 31:22

# hwd.Targets

- 1 Samuel 17:6
- 1 Kings 10:16
- 2 Chronicles 14:8
- SEE Shields

# hwd.Tarshish

- (or Tharshish)
- 1 Kings 10:22
- 2 Chronicles 9:21
- 2 Chronicles 20:36
- Psalm 72:10
- Isaiah 2:16
- Jeremiah 10:9
- Ezekiel 27:12
- Ezekiel 38:13
- Jnh 1:3

# hwd.Tarsus

- (a city of Cilicia, Paul's birth-place)
- Acts 9:11
- Acts 11:25
- Acts 21:39

# hwd.Tartak

- (an idol)
- 2 Kings 17:31

# hwd.Tartarus

- (Greek, Tartarus). The Place of Punishment, Hell
    - 2 Peter 2:4

# hwd.Task, Christ's

- (to finish the Father's Work)
- John 4:34
- John 5:36
- John 9:4
- John 17:4
- John 19:30
- SEE Christ

# hwd.Taskmasters

- (mentioned)
- Exodus 1:11
- Exodus 5:6
- Exodus 5:10
- SEE Overseers

# hwd.Tatnai

- (governor)

- Ezra 5:3
- Ezra 6:6

# hwd.Tax Gatherers

- SEE Publicans

# hwd.Taxes

- General References to
    - 2 Chronicles 17:11
    - Esther 10:1
    - Matthew 17:24
    - Matthew 22:17
    - Romans 13:6
- Examples of
    - Genesis 41:34
    - Genesis 47:26
    - 1 Samuel 8:15
    - 2 Kings 23:35
    - Nehemiah 5:4
    - Matthew 17:24

# hwd.Teachableness

- (General References to)
- Illustrated in the Life of Ezra
    - Ezra 8:21
    - Jeremiah 42:3
- Essential to Entrance into God's Kingdom
    - Matthew 18:3
- Exhibited by the Disciples

    - Luke 11:1

- Manifested by the Blind Man
    - John 9:36
    - Acts 2:37
- Seen in the Ethiopian Eunuch
    - Acts 8:31
- The Secret of Paul's Success
    - Acts 9:6
- Results in the Philippian Jailer's Conversion
    - Acts 16:30
- SEE Guidance, Divine
- SEE Seekers

# hwd.Teacher, Divine

- Christ as
    - Matthew 4:23
    - Matthew 5:2
    - Matthew 7:29
    - Mark 6:34
    - Luke 4:15
    - Luke 5:3
    - John 3:2
    - John 7:14
    - John 8:2
    - SEE Instruction
    - SEE Exposition of the Scriptures
- God as
    - Exodus 4:15

  - Deuteronomy 4:36
  - Psalm 25:12
  - Psalm 32:8
  - Psalm 71:17
  - Psalm 94:10
  - Isaiah 2:3
  - Isaiah 28:26
  - Isaiah 48:17
  - Isaiah 54:13
  - Jeremiah 32:33
  - Micah 4:2
  - SEE Instruction

- Christ Expounds the Scriptures

  - Matthew 13:37
  - Matthew 24:33
  - Mark 4:34
  - Luke 8:11
  - Luke 24:27

- The Teaching of Christ

  - Matthew 7:28
  - Mark 4:2
  - John 7:16
  - 2 John 1:9

- Spirit as

  - Nehemiah 9:20
  - Luke 12:12
  - John 14:26
  - 1 Corinthians 2:13
  - 1 John 2:27
  - SEE Guidance, Divine
  - SEE Holy Spirit
  - SEE Words
  - SEE Words of Christ
  - SEE Words

- Christian
    - Acts 11:26
    - Acts 13:1
    - Acts 15:35
    - Acts 18:11
    - Acts 18:25
    - Acts 28:31
    - 1 Corinthians 12:28
    - Ephesians 4:11
    - False
    - SEE False; Shepherds
    - SEE Leaders; Religious
    - SEE Instruction
- False - warnings against
    - Matthew 5:19
    - Matthew 15:9
    - 1 Timothy 1:7
    - 1 Timothy 4:2
    - 1 Timothy 6:3
    - 2 Timothy 4:3
    - Titus 1:11
    - 2 Peter 2:1
    - SEE Doctrine; False
- Of the Word
    - Matthew 28:20
    - 1 Timothy 3:2
    - 1 Timothy 4:11
    - 1 Timothy 6:2
    - 2 Timothy 2:25

# hwd.Teaching

- Teaching of Christ
    - Matthew 7:28

  - Mark 4:2
  - John 7:16
  - 2 John 1:9
  - SEE Christ

- "Spirit" as

  - SEE Holy Spirit
  - SEE Teacher, Divine
  - SEE Words
  - SEE Words of Christ
  - SEE Words

- Enjoined

  - Leviticus 10:11
  - Deuteronomy 6:7
  - Psalm 78:6
  - Ezekiel 44:23
  - Colossians 3:16
  - 1 Timothy 4:11
  - 2 Timothy 2:24

- Despised

  - SEE Instruction

# hwd.Tears

- Of Solicitude over Sinners

  - Psalm 126:6
  - Isaiah 22:4
  - Jeremiah 9:1
  - Jeremiah 9:18
  - Jeremiah 13:17
  - Jeremiah 14:17
  - Luke 19:41
  - Acts 20:19
  - Acts 20:31

    - SEE Solicitude

- Of Disappointment and Grief

    - Job 16:16
    - Job 30:31
    - Psalm 6:6
    - Psalm 39:12
    - Psalm 42:3
    - Psalm 80:5
    - Psalm 102:9
    - Mark 9:24
    - SEE Weeping
    - SEE Grief

# hwd.Teeth of the Wicked

- (of the wicked broken)
- Job 29:17
- Psalm 3:7
- Psalm 58:6
- Lamentations 3:16
- SEE Wicked, The

# hwd.Teeth, Gnashing of

- In Disappointment

    - Psalm 112:10
    - Matthew 8:12
    - Matthew 13:42
    - Matthew 24:51
    - Matthew 25:30
    - SEE Hell

- In Rage against the Righteous

    - Job 16:9
    - Psalm 35:16
    - Psalm 37:12

  - Lamentations 2:16
  - Acts 7:54
  - SEE Rage

# hwd.Tekoah

- 2 Samuel 14:2
- 2 Chronicles 11:6

# hwd.Telling Jesus

- Our Perils
  - Matthew 8:25
- Questions
  - Matthew 24:3
- Sicknesses
  - Mark 1:30
- Difficulties
  - Mark 6:35
  - Mark 6:36
- Needs
  - Mark 10:51
- Failures
  - Mark 9:28
  - Luke 5:5
- Family troubles
  - Luke 9:38

- Victories
    - Luke 10:17
- Disappointments
    - Luke 24:18
- Bereavements
    - John 11:21

# hwd.Teman

- Genesis 36:11
- Jeremiah 49:7
- Ezekiel 25:13
- Amos 1:12
- Habakkuk 3:3

# hwd.Temperance

- (Select Readings)
    - Proverbs 23:1-35
    - Isaiah 5:1-30
    - Isaiah 28:1-29
    - Daniel 1:1-21
- General References to
    - Proverbs 21:17
    - Proverbs 23:1
    - Proverbs 23:2
    - Proverbs 25:16
    - Acts 24:25
    - 1 Corinthians 9:25
    - Galatians 5:23
    - Titus 2:2
    - 2 Peter 1:6

- Total Abstinence from Strong Drink
    - Enjoined upon the Priests
        - Leviticus 10:9
    - Law from the Nazarites
        - Numbers 6:3
        - Deuteronomy 29:6
        - Judges 13:4
    - The Wise Man's Injunction
        - Proverbs 23:31
    - Rule for Kings
        - Proverbs 31:4
    - The Law of the Rechabites
        - Jeremiah 35:6
    - Daniel's Temperance Principles
        - Daniel 1:8
        - Daniel 10:3
        - Matthew 11:18
    - John the Baptist a Total Abstainer
        - Luke 1:15
    - Brotherly Love Demands
        - Romans 14:21
        - 1 Corinthians 8:13
    - in Relation to food
    - SEE Appetites
    - in Relation to speech
    - SEE Tongue Restrained

- Appetites to be Restrained
    - Proverbs 23:1
    - Proverbs 23:2
    - Proverbs 23:20
    - Proverbs 25:16
    - Luke 12:22
    - Luke 21:34
    - 1 Corinthians 9:27
    - SEE Self-control
    - SEE Drunkenness
- Drunkards
    - Examples of
        - Noah
            - Genesis 9:21
        - Nabal
            - 1 Samuel 25:36
        - Uriah
            - 2 Samuel 11:13
        - Elah
            - 1 Kings 16:9
        - Ben Hadad
            - 1 Kings 20:16
        - Ahasuerus
            - Esther 1:10
        - Watchmen of Israel
            - Isaiah 56:12

    - Kings of Israel
      - Hosea 7:5
    - Other examples
      - Joel 3:3
      - Luke 12:45
      - 1 Corinthians 11:21
  - General References to
    - Proverbs 26:9
    - Isaiah 5:22
    - Isaiah 28:3
    - Joel 1:5
    - Nahum 1:10
    - SEE Wine
- Drunkenness, Warnings against
  - Deuteronomy 21:20
  - Proverbs 20:1
  - Proverbs 23:20
  - Proverbs 23:29-31
  - Ecclesiastes 10:17
  - Isaiah 5:11
  - Isaiah 28:1
  - Nahum 1:10
  - Habakkuk 2:15
  - Luke 21:34
  - Romans 13:13
  - 1 Corinthians 6:10
  - Ephesians 5:18
  - 1 Thessalonians 5:7
  - SEE Wine
  - SEE Abstinence
- Excess, General References to
  - Proverbs 23:30

  - Proverbs 28:7
  - Daniel 5:1
  - Luke 15:13
  - Galatians 5:21
  - Ephesians 5:18
  - 1 Peter 4:3
  - 2 Peter 2:13
  - SEE Revelry

- In Eating
  - Psalm 141:4
  - Proverbs 23:1
  - Proverbs 23:2
  - Proverbs 25:27
  - Luke 10:8
  - Luke 12:22
  - 1 Corinthians 10:25
  - 1 Corinthians 10:31
  - 1 Timothy 4:4
  - SEE Gluttony
  - SEE Fasting
  - SEE Appetites

- In Speech
  - SEE Tongue Restrained

- Self-control, Duty of
  - Over the Spirit
    - Proverbs 16:32
    - Proverbs 25:28
  - Over the Life
    - Acts 24:25
  - Over the Lusts of the Flesh
    - Romans 6:12

        - 1 Corinthians 6:12
    - Over the Tongue
        - James 3:2
    - A Cardinal Virtue
        - 2 Peter 1:5-7
- Wine, Warnings concerning Use of
    - Proverbs 20:1
    - Proverbs 21:17
    - Proverbs 23:31
    - Proverbs 31:4
    - Isaiah 5:11
    - Isaiah 28:1
    - Isaiah 28:7
    - Isaiah 56:12
    - Hosea 4:11
    - Habakkuk 2:5
    - Ephesians 5:18

# hwd.Temperance-Intemperance

- TEMPERANCE
    - (Select Readings)
        - Proverbs 23:1-35
        - Isaiah 5:1-30
        - Isaiah 28:1-29
        - Daniel 1:1-21
    - General References to
        - Proverbs 21:17
        - Proverbs 23:1
        - Proverbs 23:2
        - Proverbs 25:16

    - Acts 24:25
    - 1 Corinthians 9:25
    - Galatians 5:23
    - Titus 2:2
    - 2 Peter 1:6

- ○ Total Abstinence from Strong Drink

    - Enjoined upon the Priests

        - Leviticus 10:9

    - Law from the Nazarites

        - Numbers 6:3
        - Deuteronomy 29:6
        - Judges 13:4

    - The Wise Man's Injunction

        - Proverbs 23:31

    - Rule for Kings

        - Proverbs 31:4

    - The Law of the Rechabites

        - Jeremiah 35:6

    - Daniel's Temperance Principles

        - Daniel 1:8
        - Daniel 10:3
        - Matthew 11:18

    - John the Baptist a Total Abstainer

        - Luke 1:15

    - Brotherly Love Demands

        - Romans 14:21

            - 1 Corinthians 8:13

        - in Relation to food
        - SEE Appetites
        - in Relation to speech
        - SEE Tongue Restrained

- SELF CONTROL

    - The Duty of

        - Over the Spirit

            - Proverbs 16:32
            - Proverbs 25:28

        - Over the Life

            - Acts 24:25

        - Over the Lusts of the Flesh

            - Romans 6:12
            - 1 Corinthians 6:12

        - Over the Tongue

            - James 3:2

        - A Cardinal Virtue

            - 2 Peter 1:5-7

- SELF CONTROL

    - Examples of

        - Jeremiah 35:6
        - Daniel 1:8
        - 1 Corinthians 9:27

    - of the Tongue

        - SEE Tongue Restrained
        - SEE Meekness
        - SEE Silence

- INTEMPERANCE

    - DRUNKENNESS

        - Warnings Against

            - Deuteronomy 21:20
            - Proverbs 20:1
            - Proverbs 23:20
            - Proverbs 23:29-31
            - Ecclesiastes 10:17
            - Isaiah 5:11
            - Isaiah 28:1
            - Nahum 1:10
            - Habakkuk 2:15
            - Luke 21:34
            - Romans 13:13
            - 1 Corinthians 6:10
            - Ephesians 5:18
            - 1 Thessalonians 5:7
            - SEE Wine
            - SEE Abstinence

        - Examples of

            - Noah

                - Genesis 9:21

            - Nabal

                - 1 Samuel 25:36

            - Uriah

                - 2 Samuel 11:13

            - Elah

        - 1 Kings 16:9
    - Ben Hadad
        - 1 Kings 20:16
    - Ahasuerus
        - Esther 1:10
    - Watchmen of Israel
        - Isaiah 56:12
    - Kings of Israel
        - Hosea 7:5
    - Other examples
        - Joel 3:3
        - Luke 12:45
        - 1 Corinthians 11:21
- Drunkards, General References to
    - Proverbs 26:9
    - Isaiah 5:22
    - Isaiah 28:3
    - Joel 1:5
    - Nahum 1:10
    - SEE Wine
- Excess, General References to
    - Proverbs 23:30
    - Proverbs 28:7
    - Daniel 5:1
    - Luke 15:13
    - Galatians 5:21
    - Ephesians 5:18
    - 1 Peter 4:3

        - 2 Peter 2:13
        - SEE Revelry

- WINE
    - Warnings concerning the use of
        - Proverbs 20:1
        - Proverbs 21:17
        - Proverbs 23:31
        - Proverbs 31:4
        - Isaiah 5:11
        - Isaiah 28:1
        - Isaiah 28:7
        - Isaiah 56:12
        - Hosea 4:11
        - Habakkuk 2:5
        - Ephesians 5:18
    - General References to
        - Genesis 14:18
        - Exodus 29:40
        - Numbers 28:7
        - Deuteronomy 14:26
        - 2 Chronicles 32:28
        - Esther 5:6
        - Psalm 104:15
        - Proverbs 31:6
        - Ecclesiastes 2:3
        - Luke 5:39
        - John 2:3
        - 1 Timothy 5:23

# hwd.Tempest Stilled

- Psalm 65:7
- Psalm 89:9
- Psalm 107:29
- Jnh 1:15

- Matthew 8:26
- Matthew 14:32

# hwd.Tempests

- 1 Kings 19:11
- Job 1:19
- Jnh 1:4
- Mark 4:37
- Acts 27:14
- SEE Wind, The

# hwd.Temple

- Solomon's
  - 2 Samuel 7:13
  - 1 Kings 5:5
  - 1 Kings 6:1
  - 1 Kings 8:13
  - 2 Kings 12:5
  - 2 Kings 22:5
  - 2 Kings 24:13
  - 2 Kings 25:9
  - 2 Chronicles 36:19
- The Second
  - Ezra 2:68
  - Ezra 4:1
  - Ezra 6:8
  - Ezra 6:14
  - Ezra 7:16
  - Ezra 7:27
  - Haggai 1:2
- Herod's
  - Matthew 24:1
  - Mark 11:15

  - Luke 2:27
  - Luke 21:5
  - John 2:20
  - Acts 3:10

- General References to

  - Psalm 5:7
  - Psalm 79:1
  - Psalm 138:2
  - Matthew 4:5
  - Acts 3:1

- Cleansed

  - 2 Chronicles 29:15
  - Nehemiah 13:9
  - Daniel 8:14
  - Matthew 21:12
  - John 2:15
  - SEE House of God

- Destroyed

  - 2 Kings 25:9
  - Psalm 74:7
  - Isaiah 64:11
  - Micah 3:12
  - Matthew 24:2
  - SEE Temple
  - SEE Pollutions

- SACRILEGE By Despoiling the Temple

  - 2 Kings 12:18
  - 2 Kings 18:16
  - 2 Chronicles 12:9
  - 2 Chronicles 16:2
  - 2 Chronicles 25:24
  - 2 Chronicles 28:21
  - 2 Chronicles 28:24

  - 2 Chronicles 36:10

- Pollution Of God's House

  - 2 Chronicles 33:7
  - 2 Chronicles 36:14
  - Jeremiah 7:30
  - Ezekiel 8:16
  - Ezekiel 44:7
  - Zephaniah 3:4
  - John 2:14
  - SEE Sacrilege
  - SEE Pollutions

# hwd.Temple, Spiritual

- (believers as)
- General References to

  - 1 Corinthians 3:16
  - 1 Corinthians 6:19
  - 2 Corinthians 6:16
  - Ephesians 2:20-22
  - Hebrews 3:6
  - 1 Peter 2:5

- Christ Dwelling in

  - Revealed in the Coming of the Holy Spirit

    - John 14:20

  - Demonstrates to the World Christ's Mission

    - John 17:23
    - Romans 8:10

  - The Old Life dies that the New may Live

    - Galatians 2:20

    - Obtained by Faith
        - Ephesians 3:17-19
    - A Glorious Mystery
        - Colossians 1:27
    - Obedience Essential to
        - 1 John 3:24
    - Possible to All
        - Revelation 3:20
    - SEE Spirit

# hwd.Temples, Idolatrous

- 1 Samuel 5:2
- 1 Kings 12:31
- 2 Kings 5:18
- 2 Kings 10:21
- 2 Chronicles 36:7
- Daniel 1:2
- Acts 19:27

# hwd.Temporal

- Blessings from God
    - Genesis 24:35
    - Genesis 26:12
    - Deuteronomy 29:5
    - 2 Samuel 6:11
    - 1 Kings 3:13
    - Psalm 65:9
    - Psalm 68:19
    - Psalm 107:38

    - Psalm 144:13
    - SEE Providence, Divine
    - SEE Plenty Promised

- Gifts to men

    - Genesis 1:29
    - Genesis 9:3
    - Deuteronomy 8:18
    - Deuteronomy 11:14
    - Job 5:10
    - Psalm 127:2
    - Psalm 136:25
    - Psalm 145:15
    - Joel 2:23
    - SEE Divine
    - SEE Superabundance of God's Gifts
    - SEE Plenty Promised

# hwd.Temptation

- Satan the Chief Agent in

    - Genesis 3:1
    - 1 Chronicles 21:1
    - Matthew 4:3
    - 2 Corinthians 2:11
    - 2 Corinthians 11:3
    - 1 Thessalonians 3:5
    - 1 Timothy 6:9
    - James 1:14
    - 2 Peter 2:18

- Voluntary entering into

    - Genesis 3:6
    - Genesis 13:12
    - Matthew 26:41
    - Luke 22:40
    - SEE Sin

- Encouragement to those in the Midst of

    - 1 Corinthians 10:13
    - Hebrews 2:18
    - James 1:2
    - James 1:3
    - James 1:12
    - 2 Peter 2:9
    - Revelation 3:10
    - SEE Tempted, Promises to

- Christ's

    - Matthew 4:1
    - Luke 4:2
    - Luke 22:28
    - Hebrews 2:18
    - Hebrews 4:15

- The Duty of Resisting

    - Proverbs 1:10
    - Proverbs 4:14
    - Luke 21:34
    - Romans 6:13
    - Ephesians 6:13
    - 2 Peter 3:17
    - SEE Resist the Devil

- Resisted, Example of

    - Abraham, by Refusing a Reward for service rendered

        - Genesis 14:23
        - 1 Kings 13:8

    - Elisha, by Reusing Payment for Healing

        - 2 Kings 5:16

    - Job, by rejecting Evil Counsel

        - Job 2:9
        - Job 2:10
    - The Rechabites and Daniel, by Refusing Wine
        - Jeremiah 35:5
        - Jeremiah 35:6
        - Daniel 1:8
    - Christ, by refusing Worldly Honour
        - Luke 4:5-8
        - John 6:15
    - Peter, by Refusing a Bribe
        - Acts 8:20
    - SEE Overcomers
- Special Sources of
    - Worldly Snares
        - False Gods
            - Exodus 23:33
        - Sinful Covenants
            - Exodus 34:12
        - Silver and Gold
            - Deuteronomy 7:25
        - Evil Associations
            - Joshua 23:13
        - Idolatry
            - Psalm 106:36

    - Broken vows
        - Proverbs 20:25
    - Friendship with violent men
        - Proverbs 22:25
    - Scoffing
        - Proverbs 29:8
    - Avarice
        - 1 Timothy 6:9
    - SEE Net
- Enticers
    - Deuteronomy 13:6
    - Proverbs 1:10
    - Proverbs 16:29
    - Proverbs 28:10
    - 2 Peter 2:18
- Seducers
    - 2 Kings 21:9
    - Ezekiel 13:10
    - Mark 13:22
    - Acts 20:30
    - 1 Timothy 4:1
    - 2 Timothy 3:13
    - 1 John 2:26
    - SEE Deceivers
    - SEE Evil; Influence
- Evil Companionships, ruinous Influence of
    - Injured Lot

        - Genesis 13:12
        - Genesis 13:13

    - A Detriment to Israel

        - Numbers 11:4

    - A Snare to Jehoshaphat

        - 2 Chronicles 18:1
        - 2 Chronicles 19:2

    - Devoured the strength of Ephraim

        - Hosea 7:9

    - Corrupt good morals

        - 1 Corinthians 15:33

    - SEE Sin
    - SEE Satan
    - SEE Flesh, The
    - SEE Temptresses

- TEMPTATION TO DECEIT, examples of

    - Genesis 12:13
    - Genesis 26:7
    - 1 Samuel 21:2
    - 1 Samuel 21:3
    - 2 Kings 10:18
    - Matthew 26:73
    - Matthew 26:74

- YIELDING TO TEMPTATION, the allurements which lead to

    - The Lure of Forbidden Fruit

        - Genesis 3:6

    - The Lure of Fertile Fields

    - Genesis 13:10
    - Genesis 13:11
    - Genesis 13:13
  - The Lure of Appetite
    - Genesis 25:29
    - Genesis 25:30
    - Genesis 25:33
  - The Lure of Silver and Gold
    - Joshua 7:21
    - Judges 14:17
    - Judges 16:17
    - 1 Samuel 13:12
  - The Lure of Women
    - 1 Kings 11:1
    - 1 Kings 11:4
  - The Lure of Ambition
    - Mark 10:35-37
    - 2 Peter 2:20
  - SEE Sin

# hwd.Temptations of Youth

- SEE Disrespect for Old Age

# hwd.Tempted, Promises to

- Power to Tread on Evil Forces
  - Luke 10:19
- Safety through Christ's Intercession

    - Luke 22:31
    - Luke 22:32

- The Bruising of the Serpent's Head

    - Romans 16:20

- Provision of a Way of Escape

    - 1 Corinthians 10:13

- Succour in the Trying Hour

    - Hebrews 2:18

- Final Victory

    - James 4:7
    - 1 John 4:4
    - Revelation 3:10

- Enthronement with Christ

    - Revelation 3:21

- SEE Temptation

# hwd.Tempter

- (SATAN)
- Facts Concerning

    - Genesis 3:14
    - Job 1:6
    - 2 Corinthians 11:14
    - Revelation 9:11
    - Revelation 20:2
    - Revelation 20:7

- Defeat of, by Christ

    - Genesis 3:15

    - Luke 4:13
    - John 12:30
    - John 12:31
    - John 14:30
    - 2 Thessalonians 2:8
    - Hebrews 2:14
    - 1 John 3:8
    - Revelation 20:10
    - SEE Christ

- Power of

    - Permitted to Afflict the Righteous

        - Job 1:12

    - Claims Authority over the World

        - Luke 4:6

    - Sinners Under the Dominion of

        - Acts 26:18

    - Blinds the Minds of Unbelievers

        - 2 Corinthians 4:3
        - 2 Corinthians 4:4

    - Contends with the Saints

        - Ephesians 6:12

    - Inspires Lying Wonders

        - 2 Thessalonians 2:9
        - Hebrews 2:14

- The Malignant Work of

    - Genesis 3:1
    - Tempting to Disobedience

    - Genesis 3:4
    - Genesis 3:5
    - 1 Chronicles 21:1

  - Slandering Saints

    - Job 1:9
    - Job 1:10
    - Job 1:11

  - Inflicting Disease

    - Job 2:7

  - Opposing the Righteous

    - Zechariah 3:1

  - Tempting Christ

    - Matthew 4:1
    - Matthew 4:3

  - Removing the Good Seed

    - Matthew 13:19

  - Sowing the Tares

    - Matthew 13:38
    - Matthew 13:39

  - Ruining the Soul and Body

    - Luke 9:42
    - Luke 13:16

  - Lying

    - John 8:44

  - Instigating Men to Sin

        - John 13:2
        - Acts 5:3
        - 2 Corinthians 12:7
        - Ephesians 2:2
        - 1 Thessalonians 2:18
    - Preying upon Men
        - 1 Peter 5:8
        - Revelation 2:10
        - SEE Temptation
- Humbled
    - Genesis 3:14
    - Zechariah 3:2
    - Luke 10:18
    - Revelation 12:9
    - Revelation 20:3
- The Arch Deceiver attempts to Ruin Men
    - By lying promises
        - Genesis 3:5
    - Wresting the Scriptures
        - Matthew 4:6
    - Cunning plans
        - 2 Corinthians 2:11
    - Appearing as an angel of light
        - 2 Corinthians 11:14
- Duty of Resisting
    - Ephesians 4:26
    - Ephesians 4:27

  - Ephesians 6:11
  - James 4:7
  - 1 Peter 5:8
- Called the Prince of this World
  - John 12:31
  - John 14:30
  - John 16:11
- Names and titles of
  - SEE Titles and Names
- Tempts men
  - SEE Temptation
- Vanquished by men
  - SEE Battle of Life
- SEE Satan

# hwd.Tempters

- SEE Enticers

# hwd.Temptresses

- Eve
  - Genesis 3:6
- Delilah
  - Judges 16:6
- Jezebel
  - 1 Kings 21:7

    - 1 Kings 21:25

- Zeresh

    - Esther 5:14

- Job's Wife

    - Job 2:9
    - Job 2:10

- "Strange Women"

    - Proverbs 5:3-5
    - Ezekiel 13:18
    - Ezekiel 13:19

- Herodias and Salome

    - Mark 6:22

# hwd.Ten Commandments

- (The Decalogue)
- Exodus 20:1
- Exodus 32:16
- Exodus 34:28
- Deuteronomy 4:13
- Deuteronomy 5:7
- Deuteronomy 10:4
- Joshua 8:32
- SEE Tables of Stone

# hwd.Tenderness

- SEE Sympathy

# hwd.Tenth

- SEE Tithes, Giving of

# hwd.Tentmaking

- Acts 18:3
- 1 Thessalonians 2:9

# hwd.Tents

- Genesis 13:18
- Genesis 26:17
- Genesis 31:25
- Joshua 7:22
- 2 Kings 13:5
- Jeremiah 35:7
- Hebrews 11:9

# hwd.Terah

- (father of Abraham)
- Genesis 11:24
- Genesis 11:31
- Joshua 24:2
- Acts 7:4
- SEE Abraham

# hwd.Teraphim

- (Teraphim, images, household gods)
- Genesis 31:19
- Genesis 31:34
- Judges 17:5
- Judges 18:14
- 1 Samuel 19:13
- Hosea 3:4

# hwd.Terror

- (of the Wicked)
- Leviticus 26:36
- Numbers 22:3
- Job 18:11
- Psalm 14:5
- Psalm 73:19
- Proverbs 1:27
- Revelation 6:16
- SEE Fear of God
- The Divine Presence a Source of Fear to the Wicked
    - SEE Presence, Divine

# hwd.Test, Fruit

- Matthew 3:8
- Matthew 7:16
- Matthew 7:20
- Luke 13:7
- John 15:8
- Philippians 4:17

# hwd.Tested

- FAITH TESTED, examples of
    - Genesis 22:2
- By a strange plan of campaign
    - Joshua 6:3
- By reducing a general's army
    - Judges 7:7
- By requiring dependence upon a poor widow
    - 1 Kings 17:9

- By demanding the last morsel of bread
  - 1 Kings 17:13
- By requiring, what appeared to be, useless work
  - 2 Kings 3:6
- By requiring extensive preparation with no blessing in sight
  - 2 Kings 4:3
- Other examples of
  - Matthew 9:28
  - Mark 7:27
  - Hebrews 11:8
  - Hebrews 11:17
  - Hebrews 11:36
  - James 1:3
  - 1 Peter 1:7
  - SEE Tests, Spiritual
  - SEE Chastisement
- Life - by the Lord
  - The Inward Life Tried
    - Psalm 17:3
  - The Refining Process
    - Zechariah 13:9
    - Malachi 3:3
  - The Test of the Storm
    - Luke 6:48
  - The Final Test
    - 1 Corinthians 3:13
    - James 1:12

  - SEE Afflictions
  - SEE Chastisement
  - SEE Spiritual
  - SEE Tests, Spiritual

# hwd.Testimonies

- (of the Lord to be kept)
- Deuteronomy 6:17
- 1 Kings 2:3
- Psalm 19:7
- Psalm 25:10
- Psalm 119:31
- Psalm 119:111
- SEE Commandments
- SEE Law
- SEE Ordinances
- SEE Statutes

# hwd.Testimony, Legal

- SEE Witnesses

# hwd.Testimony, Religious

- General References to
  - Psalm 26:7
  - Psalm 119:172
  - Psalm 145:11
  - Isaiah 32:4
  - Isaiah 43:10
  - Ezekiel 24:27
  - Matthew 10:20
  - Luke 21:13
  - SEE Confessing Christ
- How and Where to be Given

  - 1 Chronicles 16:8
  - Psalm 60:4
  - Psalm 107:2
  - Isaiah 12:4
  - Unceasingly

    - Isaiah 62:6

  - In the Home

    - Mark 5:18
    - Mark 5:19

  - Empowered by the Holy Spirit

    - Acts 1:8

  - In the Assembly of Saints

    - Ephesians 5:19

  - Without Shame or Fear

    - 2 Timothy 1:8

  - Constant Readiness for

    - 1 Peter 3:15

  - Withheld

    - SEE Secret Discipleship

- Special Marks of True

  - Relates to Personal Experience

    - Psalm 66:16
    - Psalm 71:15
    - Psalm 119:13
    - Psalm 119:46

  - Recounts God's Blessings

        - Isaiah 63:7
    - Bursts forth from an Inward Fire
        - Jeremiah 20:9
        - Daniel 4:2
        - Jnh 1:9
    - An Everyday Duty
        - Malachi 3:16
        - Matthew 9:31
    - Inspired by the "Spirit"
        - Acts 2:4
    - Becomes Irrepressible
        - Acts 4:20
        - Acts 5:32
        - Acts 26:22
    - The Outgrowth of Faith
        - 2 Corinthians 4:13
        - 1 Peter 5:12
    - SEE Confessing Christ
- Enjoined
    - SEE Witnessing to the Truth
- Examples of
    - SEE Witnessing to the Truth
- Living Witnesses
    - Mark 2:12
    - Mark 5:15
    - John 9:8

  - John 9:9
  - John 12:9
  - Acts 4:14

- Spiritual Utterance Given to Aid in

  - Acts 2:4
  - 1 Corinthians 1:5
  - 2 Corinthians 8:7
  - Ephesians 6:19
  - Colossians 4:3
  - SEE Confessing Christ

- Withheld

  - SEE Secret Discipleship

# hwd.Tests, Spiritual

- DIVINE METHODS used for testing believers

  - By Demanding Great Sacrifices

    - Genesis 22:1
    - Exodus 20:20

  - By Leading Men in a Difficult Way

    - Deuteronomy 8:2
    - Deuteronomy 13:3

  - By Giving Opportunities for Choice

    - 1 Kings 3:5
    - 2 Chronicles 32:31
    - Psalm 7:9
    - Psalm 11:5
    - Psalm 17:3

  - By Proposing Hard Tasks

        - John 6:5
        - John 6:6
        - John 11:6
    - By Permitting Men to Suffer when in the Pathway of Duty (Paul and Silas)
        - Acts 16:23
        - Acts 16:24
    - By Permitting Temptation
        - James 1:2
        - James 1:3
    - SEE Tests, Spiritual
    - SEE Chastisement
- Divine Delays Test Men's Courage and Patience
    - Psalm 13:1
    - Psalm 40:17
    - Psalm 69:3
    - Psalm 119:82
    - John 11:6
    - John 11:21
    - James 5:7
    - 2 Peter 3:9
    - SEE Trial Prolonged
    - SEE Waiting for God
- Faith Tested
    - FAITH TESTED, examples of
        - Genesis 22:2
    - By a strange plan of campaign
        - Joshua 6:3
    - By reducing a general's army

        - Judges 7:7
    - By requiring dependence upon a poor widow
        - 1 Kings 17:9
    - By demanding the last morsel of bread
        - 1 Kings 17:13
    - By requiring, what appeared to be, useless work
        - 2 Kings 3:6
    - By requiring extensive preparation with no blessing in sight
        - 2 Kings 4:3
    - Other examples of
        - Matthew 9:28
        - Mark 7:27
        - Hebrews 11:8
        - Hebrews 11:17
        - Hebrews 11:36
        - James 1:3
        - 1 Peter 1:7
        - SEE Tests, Spiritual
        - SEE Chastisement
- Life Tested, by the Lord
    - The Inward Life Tried
        - Psalm 17:3
    - The Refining Process
        - Zechariah 13:9
        - Malachi 3:3
    - The Test of the Storm

        - Luke 6:48
    - The Final Test
        - 1 Corinthians 3:13
        - James 1:12
    - SEE Afflictions
    - SEE Chastisement
    - SEE Spiritual
    - SEE Tests, Spiritual

# hwd.Thaddaeus

- (or Thaddeus, an apostle)
- Matthew 10:3
- Mark 3:18

# hwd.Thank-Offerings

- Leviticus 7:12
- Leviticus 22:29
- 2 Chronicles 29:31
- 2 Chronicles 33:16
- Psalm 116:17
- Jeremiah 33:11
- SEE Thanksgiving
- SEE Sacrifices

# hwd.Thankfulness

- Exhortations to
    - Deuteronomy 8:10
    - Psalm 100:4
    - Psalm 107:22
    - Colossians 1:12
    - Colossians 2:7
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:18

- Examples of
    - Psalm 68:19
    - Psalm 119:62
    - Daniel 2:23
    - Luke 17:16
    - Acts 28:15
    - 1 Corinthians 15:57
    - 2 Corinthians 9:15
    - 1 Timothy 1:12
    - SEE Glorifying God
- To Men
    - SEE Gratitude

# hwd.Thanklessness

- Isaiah 43:24
- Luke 17:18
- 2 Timothy 3:2
- SEE Ingratitude

# hwd.Thanksgiving

- Enjoined
    - 1 Chronicles 16:8
    - Psalm 50:14
    - Psalm 92:1
    - Ephesians 5:20
    - Philippians 4:6
    - Colossians 3:17
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:18
    - 1 Timothy 4:4
    - SEE Thankfulness

# hwd.Theft Forbidden

- Exodus 20:15
- Deuteronomy 23:24
- Zechariah 5:3
- Matthew 19:18
- Romans 13:9
- Ephesians 4:28
- Titus 2:10
- 1 Peter 4:15
- SEE Dishonesty

# hwd.Themes for Consideration

- (by the Spiritual Mind)
- The Purpose for Chastisement
    - Deuteronomy 8:5
- The History of the Past
    - Deuteronomy 32:7
- The End of Life
    - Deuteronomy 32:29
- The Blessings of Providence
    - 1 Samuel 12:24
- God's Wonderful Works
    - Job 37:14
- The Marvel of the Divine Interest in Man
    - Psalm 8:3
    - Psalm 8:4
- The Disappointment of the Worldly Life
    - Haggai 1:5

  - Haggai 1:6
- The Lessons of Nature
  - Matthew 6:28
  - Matthew 6:29
- The Matchless Life of Christ
  - Hebrews 12:3

# hwd.Theocracy

- Over Israel
  - Exodus 19:8
  - Numbers 9:18
  - Deuteronomy 29:12
  - Judges 8:23
  - 1 Samuel 8:7
  - 1 Samuel 12:12

# hwd.Thessalonica

- (a city of Macedonia)
- Acts 17:1
- Acts 17:11
- Acts 27:2
- Philippians 4:16
- 2 Timothy 4:10

# hwd.Thicket

- 1 Samuel 13:6
- Jeremiah 4:7

# hwd.Things, All

- Commanded
    - Matthew 7:12
    - Matthew 28:20
    - 1 Corinthians 13:7
    - 1 Corinthians 16:14
    - Ephesians 4:15
    - Ephesians 5:20
    - Philippians 2:14
    - Colossians 3:14
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:21
    - 2 Timothy 4:5
    - Titus 2:7
- General References to
    - Psalm 8:6
    - Jeremiah 17:9
    - Matthew 19:26
    - Matthew 21:22
    - Mark 9:23
    - Romans 8:28
    - Romans 8:32
    - 1 Corinthians 3:21
    - 1 Corinthians 9:25
    - 2 Corinthians 5:17
    - Philippians 3:8
    - 1 Timothy 4:8

# hwd.Third Hour

- DAY (New Testament)
    - Third hour, 6 to 9 a.m
    - Sixth hour, 9 to 12 midday
    - Ninth hour, 12 to 3 p.m
    - Twelfth hour, 3 to 6 p.m

# hwd.Thirst (Physical)

- Exodus 17:3
- Judges 15:18
- 2 Samuel 23:15
- Isaiah 41:17
- John 4:7
- John 19:28
- 1 Corinthians 4:11
- SEE Drought
- SEE Spiritual
- SEE Thirst, Spiritual

# hwd.Thirst, Spiritual

- Examples of
    - Psalm 42:2
    - Psalm 63:1
    - Psalm 119:174
    - Psalm 143:6
    - Amos 8:11
    - SEE Living Water
- Satisfied
    - Psalm 36:8
    - Isaiah 12:3
    - Isaiah 44:3
    - Isaiah 55:1
    - Matthew 5:6
    - John 4:14
    - John 6:35
    - John 7:37
    - Revelation 7:16
    - Revelation 21:6
    - Revelation 22:17
    - SEE Spiritual; Fulness

# hwd.Thistles

- Genesis 3:18
- 2 Kings 14:9
- Hosea 10:8
- Matthew 7:16

# hwd.Thomas

- (one of the twelve apostles)
- Matthew 10:3
- Devoted to Christ
    - John 11:16
- Slow to apprehend the meaning of Christ's words
    - John 14:5
- Absent when Christ appeared after the resurrection
    - John 20:24
- Doubted the Resurrection
    - John 20:25
- Given indubitable evidence
    - John 20:27
- His confession of faith
    - John 20:28
    - John 21:2

# hwd.Thorns

- Genesis 3:18
- Job 41:2
- Matthew 13:7
- Matthew 27:29
- Hebrews 6:8

# hwd.Thoughtfulness

- SEE Thoughts; Wise
- THEMES FOR CONSIDERATION, by the Spiritual Mind
    - The Purpose for Chastisement
        - Deuteronomy 8:5
    - The History of the Past
        - Deuteronomy 32:7
    - The End of Life
        - Deuteronomy 32:29
    - The Blessings of Providence
        - 1 Samuel 12:24
    - God's Wonderful Works
        - Job 37:14
    - The Marvel of the Divine Interest in Man
        - Psalm 8:3
        - Psalm 8:4
    - The Disappointment of the Worldly Life
        - Haggai 1:5
        - Haggai 1:6
    - The Lessons of Nature
        - Matthew 6:28
        - Matthew 6:29
    - The Matchless Life of Christ

        - Hebrews 12:3

# hwd.Thoughts

- Evil
    - Deuteronomy 15:9
    - Psalm 64:6
    - Psalm 94:11
    - Proverbs 15:26
    - Proverbs 23:7
    - Proverbs 24:9
    - Isaiah 66:18
    - Jeremiah 4:14
    - Matthew 9:4
    - Matthew 15:19
    - SEE Evil; Heart
- God's
    - Psalm 40:5
    - Psalm 40:17
    - Psalm 139:17
    - Isaiah 55:9
    - Jeremiah 29:11
    - Evil
    - SEE Evil; Thoughts
    - Wise
    - SEE Thoughts; Wise
- Wise
    - Psalm 48:9
    - Psalm 119:59
    - Proverbs 12:5
    - Proverbs 21:5
    - Romans 12:3
    - Philippians 4:8

# hwd.Thread

- Genesis 14:23
- Judges 16:12
- Song of Song of Solomon 4:3

# hwd.Threatenings

- (of God against the wicked)
- Leviticus 26:16
- Joshua 23:15
- 1 Samuel 12:25
- 1 Kings 9:7
- Psalm 7:12
- Isaiah 14:23
- Isaiah 66:4
- Malachi 3:5
- SEE Denunciations
- SEE Retribution
- SEE Wicked, The

# hwd.Three-Fold Duty of Life

- "Appropriation" (taking)
    - Cup of Salvation
        - Psalm 116:13
    - Instruction
        - Proverbs 4:13
    - Divine Strength
        - Isaiah 27:5
    - All of Life's opportunities

        - Luke 19:13
    - The Water of Life
        - Revelation 22:17
- "Formation" (making)
    - After the Divine Plan
        - Exodus 25:40
    - A Perfect Example
        - John 13:15
    - Life to be Transformed, not conformed
        - Romans 12:2
        - 2 Corinthians 3:18
    - Danger of Old Ideals
        - 1 Peter 1:14
        - 1 Peter 1:15
- "Donation" (giving)
    - With a Free Hand
        - Matthew 10:8
    - Give or Lose
        - Matthew 16:25
    - The Blessedness of
        - Acts 20:35
    - As Stewards
        - 1 Peter 4:10

    - SEE Benevolence
    - SEE Liberality
    - SEE Giving

# hwd.Threshing

- Judges 6:11
- Ruth 3:2
- 1 Chronicles 21:20
- Isaiah 28:27
- 1 Corinthians 9:9

# hwd.Threshing-Floor

- Genesis 50:10
- Judges 6:37
- Ruth 3:2
- 2 Samuel 6:6
- 2 Samuel 24:16
- 2 Chronicles 3:1

# hwd.Throne

- (symbol of the kingdom)
- 2 Samuel 3:10
- 2 Samuel 7:13
- 1 Kings 2:4
- 1 Chronicles 29:23
- Daniel 7:9
- Luke 1:32
- of God
- SEE Throne, God's

# hwd.Throne, God's

- (Symbol of Sovereignty)
- Psalm 45:6
- Psalm 103:19

- Isaiah 66:1
- Matthew 5:34
- Revelation 4:2
- Revelation 20:11

# hwd.Thrones

- 1 Kings 10:18
- 1 Kings 22:10
- 2 Kings 11:19
- Nehemiah 3:7
- Esther 5:1
- Jnh 3:6
- Acts 12:21

# hwd.Thronged, Christ

- Mark 2:2
- Mark 3:10
- Mark 5:24
- Luke 5:1
- Luke 8:19
- Luke 8:45

# hwd.Thumbs

- Exodus 29:20
- Leviticus 8:23
- Leviticus 14:17
- Judges 1:7

# hwd.Thummim

- SEE Urim and Thummim

# hwd.Thunder

- Sent as Punishment
    - Exodus 9:23
    - 1 Samuel 7:10
    - Psalm 78:48
- Sent as a Sign
    - 1 Samuel 12:18
    - Revelation 4:5
    - Revelation 16:18

# hwd.Thyatira

- (a city of Asia Minor)
- Acts 16:14
- Revelation 1:11
- Revelation 2:18

# hwd.Tiberias

- (sea of)
- John 6:1
- John 6:23
- SEE Sea

# hwd.Tiberias Caesar

- Luke 3:1

# hwd.Tidings, Good

- Spiritual
    - Isaiah 40:9
    - Isaiah 52:7
    - Isaiah 61:1
    - Nahum 1:15

  - Luke 1:19
  - Luke 2:10
  - Luke 8:1
  - SEE Gospel

- Of Human Affairs

  - 2 Samuel 18:27
  - 2 Kings 7:9
  - Proverbs 25:25

# hwd.Tiglath-Pileser

- (or Tilgath-pilneser, king of Assyria)
- 2 Kings 15:29
- 2 Kings 16:7
- 1 Chronicles 5:26
- 2 Chronicles 28:20

# hwd.Timbrels

- Exodus 15:20
- Judges 11:34
- 2 Samuel 6:5
- Job 21:12
- Psalm 68:25
- Psalm 81:2
- Psalm 150:4

# hwd.Time

- Accepted (the time favourable for seeking God)

  - Psalm 32:6
  - Psalm 69:13
  - Psalm 95:7
  - Isaiah 49:8
  - 2 Corinthians 6:2

- Brevity of
    - Life Brief, Figurative Allusions to the Brevity of
        - Genesis 47:9
    - Like a Shadow
        - 1 Chronicles 29:15
    - Like a Flying Shuttle
        - Job 7:6
        - Job 8:9
    - Like Hurrying Messengers
        - Job 9:25
        - Job 14:2
    - Only a Handbreadth in Extent
        - Psalm 39:5
        - Psalm 89:47
        - Psalm 90:9
        - Psalm 102:11
        - Ecclesiastes 6:12
    - Like a Weaver's Web
        - Isaiah 38:12
    - Like a Vanishing Vapour
        - James 4:14
    - Of the Spirit
        - SEE Spiritual; Life
        - SEE Glory
        - SEE Grass, Man as
        - SEE Frailty of Man
        - SEE Pilgrimage

        - SEE Universal; Death

- Delay in use of
    - SEE Procrastination
- Divisions of
    - SEE Watches
- Gone beyond Recall
    - SEE Too Late
- Fulness of
    - Daniel 9:24
    - Mark 1:15
    - Galatians 4:4
    - Ephesians 1:10
    - 1 Timothy 2:6
    - Titus 1:3
    - Hebrews 9:26
- Presuming upon Time and Opportunity, common ways of
    - Boasting of the Future
        - Proverbs 27:1
    - Planning for Tomorrow's Self-indulgence
        - Isaiah 56:12
    - Thinking the Day of Trial is Remote
        - Amos 6:3
    - Preparing for Many Years of Enjoyment
        - Luke 12:19
    - Reckoning on Future Opportunities for Reform

        - Acts 24:25
    - Indulging in Dreams of Future Gain
        - James 4:13
        - James 4:14
- Redeeming the
    - By Realizing the Brevity of Life
        - Psalm 90:12
    - By Youthful Piety
        - Ecclesiastes 12:1
    - By Subordinating Earthly Duties to Heavenly
        - 1 Corinthians 7:29
        - 1 Corinthians 7:31
    - By Serious Living
        - Ephesians 5:15
        - Ephesians 5:16
    - By a Consistent Example before the World
        - Colossians 4:5
    - Brevity of
        - SEE Life
    - Division of
        - SEE Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, etc
- For other references to,
    - SEE Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, etc

# hwd.Time-Seekers

- Matthew 24:3
- Luke 17:20
- Acts 1:6

# hwd.Timely Service

- (to the Lord and his workers)
- Matthew 8:15
- Mark 14:8
- Mark 15:41
- 1 Corinthians 16:17
- 2 Corinthians 11:9
- Philippians 2:25
- 2 Timothy 1:18

# hwd.Times, Evil

- Genesis 6:12
- 1 Kings 19:10
- Psalm 12:1
- Psalm 14:1
- Isaiah 57:1
- Isaiah 59:14
- Jeremiah 5:1
- Micah 7:2
- Ephesians 5:16
- 2 Timothy 3:1
- 2 Timothy 3:2
- 2 Timothy 4:3

# hwd.Timothy

- (or Timotheus, Paul's fellow-labourer)
- General References to
    - Acts 16:1

    - Acts 17:14
    - Acts 18:5
    - Acts 19:22
    - Acts 20:4
    - Romans 16:21
    - 1 Corinthians 4:17
    - 1 Corinthians 16:10
    - 2 Corinthians 1:1
    - 2 Corinthians 1:19
    - Philippians 1:1
    - Philippians 2:19
    - Colossians 1:1
    - 1 Thessalonians 1:1
    - 1 Thessalonians 3:2
    - 2 Thessalonians 1:1
    - 1 Timothy 1:2
    - 2 Timothy 1:2
    - Hebrews 13:23

- Facts Concerning
    - Parentage of, Father a Greek
        - Acts 16:1
    - Mother a godly woman
        - 2 Timothy 1:5
    - Trained early in the Scriptures
        - 2 Timothy 3:15
    - Circumcised by Paul
        - Acts 16:3
    - Became Paul's assistant
        - Acts 16:3
    - Two Epistles written to, 1st and 2Timothy

    - SEE Apostles

# hwd.Tin

- Numbers 31:22
- Isaiah 1:25
- Ezekiel 22:18
- Ezekiel 27:12

# hwd.Tirzah

- A Canaanitish city
    - Joshua 12:24
    - 1 Kings 14:17
    - 1 Kings 15:21
    - 1 Kings 16:6
    - 1 Kings 16:23
    - 2 Kings 15:14
- Daughter of Zelophehad
    - Numbers 26:33
    - Numbers 36:11
    - Joshua 17:3

# hwd.Tithes, Giving of

- Genesis 14:20
- Genesis 28:22
- Leviticus 27:30
- Numbers 18:21
- Deuteronomy 12:6
- Deuteronomy 14:28
- Deuteronomy 26:12
- 2 Chronicles 31:5
- Nehemiah 10:38
- Nehemiah 12:44
- Nehemiah 13:12

- Malachi 3:10
- Matthew 23:23
- Luke 18:12
- SEE Liberality

# hwd.Titles and Names

- Of Christ
  - Adam
    - 1 Corinthians 15:45
  - Advocate
    - 1 John 2:1
  - Almighty
    - Revelation 1:8
  - Alpha and Omega
    - Revelation 1:8
    - Revelation 22:13
  - Amen
    - Revelation 3:14
  - Apostle of our Profession
    - Hebrews 3:1
  - Arm of the Lord
    - Isaiah 51:9
    - Isaiah 53:1
  - Author and Finisher of our Faith
    - Hebrews 12:2

- Author of Eternal Salvation
    - Hebrews 5:9
- Beginning of the Creation of God
    - Revelation 3:14
- Beloved Son
    - SEE Beloved Son
    - Matthew 12:18
- Blessed and only Potentate
    - 1 Timothy 6:15
- Branch
    - SEE Branch, Christ
    - Isaiah 4:2
- Bread of Life
    - SEE Bread of Life
    - John 6:32
- Captain of Salvation
    - Hebrews 2:10
- Chief Shepherd
    - SEE Christ
    - 1 Peter 5:4
- Christ of God
    - Luke 9:20
- Consolation of Israel
    - Luke 2:25

- Corner-stone
    - SEE Corner-stone, Christ
    - Psalm 118:22
- Counsellor
    - Isaiah 9:6
- Creator
    - SEE Creator
    - John 1:3
- Dayspring
    - Luke 1:78
- Deliverer
    - Romans 11:26
- Desire of all Nations
    - Haggai 2:7
- Door
    - John 10:7
- Elect of God
    - Isaiah 42:1
- Everlasting Father
    - Isaiah 9:6
- Faithful Witness
    - SEE Christ
    - Revelation 1:5

- First and Last
    - Revelation 1:17
- First Begotten
    - Revelation 1:5
- Forerunner
    - Hebrews 6:20
- Glory of the Lord
    - Isaiah 40:5
- God
    - Isaiah 40:3
    - John 20:28
- God Blessed
    - Romans 9:5
- Good Shepherd
    - SEE Shepherd, Christ
    - John 10:11
- Governor
    - Matthew 2:6
- Great High Priest
    - SEE High Priest, Christ as
    - Hebrews 4:14
- Head of the Church
    - SEE Christ; Head of the Church
    - Ephesians 1:22

- Heir of all Things
    - Hebrews 1:2
- Holy Child
    - Acts 4:27
- Holy One
    - Acts 3:14
- Holy one of God
    - Mark 1:24
- Holy one of Israel
    - Isaiah 41:14
- Horn of Salvation
    - Luke 1:69
- I Am
    - John 8:58
- Image of God
    - 2 Corinthians 4:4
- Immanuel
    - SEE Christ; Immanuel
    - Isaiah 7:14
- Jehovah
    - Isaiah 26:4
- Jesus

    - SEE Christ
    - Matthew 1:21

- Jesus of Nazareth

    - SEE Jesus Christ
    - Matthew 21:11

- Judge of Israel

    - SEE Judge
    - Micah 5:1

- Just One

    - Acts 7:52

- King

    - SEE King
    - Zechariah 9:9

- King of the Ages

    - 1 Timothy 1:17

- King of the Jews

    - Matthew 2:2

- King of Kings

    - SEE King of Kings
    - 1 Timothy 6:15

- King of Saints

    - Revelation 15:3

- Lawgiver

    - Isaiah 33:22

- Lamb
    - Revelation 13:8
- Lamb of God
    - SEE Lamb, Christ the
    - John 1:29
- Leader
    - Isaiah 55:4
- Life
    - SEE Life
    - John 14:6
- Light of the World
    - SEE Light, Spiritual
    - John 8:12
- Lion of the Tribe of Judah
    - Revelation 5:5
- Lord of All
    - Acts 10:36
- Lord of Glory
    - 1 Corinthians 2:8
- Lord of Lords
    - 1 Timothy 6:15
- Lord our Righteousness
    - Jeremiah 23:6

- Man of Sorrows
    - SEE Sorrows, Man of
    - Isaiah 53:3
- Mediator
    - SEE Mediator
    - 1 Timothy 2:5
- Messenger of the Covenant
    - SEE Christ
    - Malachi 3:1
- Messiah
    - SEE Christ
    - Daniel 9:25
    - John 1:41
- Mighty God
    - Isaiah 9:6
- Mighty One
    - Isaiah 60:16
- Morning Star
    - SEE Star, Morning
    - Revelation 22:16
- Nazarene
    - Matthew 2:23
- Only Begotten Son
    - John 1:18
- Our Passover

    - 1 Corinthians 5:7
- Prince of Kings
    - Revelation 1:5
- Prince of Life
    - Acts 3:15
- Prince of Peace
    - SEE Prince of Peace
    - Isaiah 9:6
- Prophet
    - SEE Prophet, Christ as
    - Luke 24:19
    - Acts 3:22
- Redeemer
    - SEE Redeemer
    - Job 19:25
- Resurrection and Life
    - John 11:25
- Rock
    - SEE Rock of Offence
    - 1 Corinthians 10:4
- Root of David
    - Revelation 22:16
- Rose of Sharon
    - Song of Song of Solomon 2:1

- Saviour
    - SEE Saviour, Christ Our
    - Luke 2:11
- Seed of Woman
    - Genesis 3:15
- Shepherd and Bishop of Souls
    - SEE Shepherd, Christ
    - 1 Peter 2:25
- Shiloh
    - Genesis 49:10
- Son of the Blessed
    - Mark 14:61
- Son of David
    - SEE Christ
    - Matthew 1:1
- Son of God
    - SEE Christ
    - Matthew 2:15
- Son of the Highest
    - Luke 1:32
- Son of Man
    - SEE Christ
    - Matthew 8:20
- Son of Righteousness

        - Malachi 4:2
    - True Light
        - SEE Light, Spiritual
        - John 1:9
    - True Vine
        - SEE Vine
        - John 15:1
    - Truth
        - SEE Truth
        - John 1:14
    - Witness
        - SEE Witness
        - Isaiah 55:4
    - Word
        - John 1:1
    - Word of God
        - SEE Christ
        - Revelation 19:13
- Of God The Father
    - Almighty
        - Genesis 17:1
    - Eternal God
        - SEE Eternal; God
        - Deuteronomy 33:27
    - Father of Lights

    - James 1:17
- Fortress
    - SEE God
    - 2 Samuel 22:2
- Heavenly Father
    - SEE Heavenly; Father
    - Matthew 6:26
- Holy One of Israel
    - SEE Holiness
    - Psalm 71:22
- I Am
    - Exodus 3:14
- Jehovah
    - Exodus 6:3
- Judge
    - SEE God
    - Genesis 18:25
- Living God
    - SEE God
    - Joshua 3:10
- Lord of Hosts
    - 1 Samuel 1:11
- Lord of Lords
    - Deuteronomy 10:17

    - Lord of Sabaoth
        - James 5:4
    - Most High
        - SEE Most High
        - Deuteronomy 32:8
    - Our Father
        - SEE Our Father
        - 1 Chronicles 29:10
        - Matthew 6:9
    - Our Strength
        - SEE Strength
        - Exodus 15:2
- Of The Holy Spirit
    - Comforter
        - SEE Comforter, The
        - John 14:16
    - Eternal Spirit
        - Hebrews 9:14
    - Free Spirit
        - Psalm 51:12
    - Holy Spirit
        - Psalm 51:11
        - Ephesians 1:13
        - Ephesians 4:30
    - Power of the Highest

    - Luke 1:35
- Spirit of Adoption
    - Romans 8:15
- Spirit of Christ
    - 1 Peter 1:11
- Spirit of Counsel
    - Isaiah 11:2
- Spirit of Glory
    - 1 Peter 4:14
- Spirit of God
    - Genesis 1:2
- Spirit of Grace
    - Zechariah 12:10
- Spirit of Holiness
    - Romans 1:4
- Spirit of Judgment
    - Isaiah 4:4
- Spirit of Knowledge
    - Isaiah 11:2
- Spirit of Life
    - Romans 8:2
- Spirit of Lord God

        - Isaiah 61:1
    - Spirit of Might
        - Isaiah 11:2
    - Spirit of Prophecy
        - Revelation 19:10
    - Spirit of the Father
        - Matthew 10:20
    - Spirit of the Lord
        - Isaiah 11:2
    - Spirit of the Son
        - Galatians 4:6
    - Spirit of Understanding
        - Isaiah 11:2
    - Spirit of Wisdom
        - Isaiah 11:2
- Of The Church
    - Assembly of the Saints
        - Psalm 89:7
    - Assembly of the Upright
        - Psalm 111:1
    - Body of Christ
        - SEE Body of Christ

    - Romans 12:5
- Branch
    - Isaiah 60:21
- Bride
    - SEE Bride
    - Revelation 21:9
- Family in Heaven
    - Ephesians 3:15
- Flock, God's
    - SEE Church; Flock, God's
    - Isaiah 40:11
- General Assembly
    - Hebrews 12:23
- God's Building
    - 1 Corinthians 3:9
- God's Husbandry
    - 1 Corinthians 3:9
- Habitation of God
    - Ephesians 2:22
- Heavenly Jerusalem
    - Hebrews 12:22
- Holy City
    - SEE Holy

    - Revelation 21:2

- House of God

    - 1 Timothy 3:15
    - Hebrews 10:21

- Household of God

    - Ephesians 2:19

- Israel of God

    - Galatians 6:16

- Lamb's Wife

    - SEE Bride
    - Revelation 19:7
    - Revelation 21:9

- New Jerusalem

    - SEE Jerusalem, New
    - Revelation 21:2

- Pillar and Ground of Truth

    - 1 Timothy 3:15

- Spiritual House

    - 1 Peter 2:5

- Spouse of Christ

    - Song of Song of Solomon 4:12

- Temple of God

    - SEE Spiritual; Temple
    - 1 Corinthians 3:16

- Of Ministers
  - Ambassadors
    - 2 Corinthians 5:20
  - Angels of the Church
    - Revelation 1:20
  - Elders
    - SEE Christian Elders
    - 1 Timothy 5:17
  - Evangelists
    - SEE Evangelists
    - Acts 21:8
  - Fishers of Men
    - Matthew 4:19
  - Labourers
    - SEE Labourers, Spiritual
    - Matthew 9:38
  - Men of God
    - SEE Man
    - Deuteronomy 33:1
  - Messengers
    - 2 Corinthians 8:23
  - Ministers of the Church
    - Colossians 1:25
  - Ministers of Christ

    - Romans 15:16
- Ministers of God
    - 2 Corinthians 6:4
- Ministers of the Gospel
    - Ephesians 3:7
- Ministers of the Lord
    - Joel 2:17
- Ministers of the Word
    - Luke 1:2
- Overseers
    - Acts 20:28
- Pastors
    - Jeremiah 3:15
- Preachers
    - Romans 10:14
- Preachers of Righteousness
    - 2 Peter 2:5
- Servants of Christ
    - Philippians 1:1
- Servants of the Church
    - 2 Corinthians 4:5
- Servants of God

    - Titus 1:1
- Servants of the Lord
    - 2 Timothy 2:24
- Shepherds
    - Jeremiah 23:4
- Soldiers
    - Philippians 2:25
- Stars
    - Revelation 1:20
- Stewards of God
    - Titus 1:7
- Stewards of Grace
    - 1 Peter 4:10
- Stewards of Mysteries
    - 1 Corinthians 4:1
- Teachers
    - SEE Teacher, Divine
    - Isaiah 30:20
- Watchmen
    - SEE Watchmen; Spiritual
    - Isaiah 62:6
- Witnesses
    - SEE Witnessing to the Truth

    - Acts 1:8
  - Workers
    - SEE Labourers, Spiritual
    - 2 Corinthians 6:1
- Of The Saints
  - Believers
    - SEE Believers
    - Acts 5:14
  - Beloved Brethren
    - 1 Corinthians 15:58
  - Brethren Spiritual
    - SEE Brethren
    - Matthew 23:8
  - Children of God
    - SEE Children
    - Matthew 5:9
  - Chosen Ones
    - SEE Chosen Ones
    - Deuteronomy 7:6
  - Christians
    - SEE Christians
    - Acts 11:26
  - Dear Children
    - Ephesians 5:1
  - Elect, The

    - SEE Elect, The
    - Matthew 24:22
- Heirs
    - SEE Heirs; Spiritual
    - Romans 4:13
- Lights
    - Matthew 5:14
- Ransomed of the Lord
    - Isaiah 35:10
- Righteous, The
    - SEE Righteous, The
    - Job 36:7
- Salt, The
    - SEE Salt, The
    - Matthew 5:13
- Sheep, God's
    - SEE Sheep, God's
    - Psalm 74:1
- Sons of God
    - SEE Sons
    - Hosea 1:10
- Sons of Light
    - SEE Light, Spiritual
    - Luke 16:8
- Trees of Righteousness

        - SEE Trees
        - Isaiah 61:3
    - Vessels of Honour
        - 2 Timothy 2:21
    - Vessels of Mercy
        - Romans 9:23
- Of Satan
    - Abaddon
        - Revelation 9:11
    - Accuser
        - Revelation 12:10
    - Adversary
        - 1 Peter 5:8
    - Angel of the bottomless Pit
        - Revelation 9:11
    - Apollyon
        - Revelation 9:11
    - Belial
        - 2 Corinthians 6:15
    - Beelzebub
        - Matthew 12:24
    - Devil, The

    - SEE Devil
    - Matthew 4:11
- God of this World
    - 2 Corinthians 4:4
- Murderer
    - John 8:44
- Prince of Devils
    - Matthew 12:24
- Prince of the Power of the Air
    - Ephesians 2:2
- Prince of this World
    - SEE Prince of this World
    - John 14:30
- Ruler of Darkness
    - Ephesians 6:12
- Serpent
    - Genesis 3:4
- Tempter
    - Matthew 4:3
- Unclean Spirits
    - Matthew 12:43
- Wicked One
    - Matthew 13:19

- Of The Wicked
    - Abominable Branches
        - Isaiah 14:9
    - Children of Belial
        - SEE Base Fellows
        - Deuteronomy 13:13
    - Children of Disobedience
        - Ephesians 2:2
    - Children of Hell
        - Matthew 23:15
    - Children of Pride
        - Job 41:34
    - Children of the Bondwoman
        - Galatians 4:31
    - Children of the Devil
        - SEE Satan
        - 1 John 3:10
    - Children of the Wicked One
        - Matthew 13:33
    - Children of the World
        - SEE Children
        - Luke 16:8
    - Children of Wrath

    - Ephesians 2:3
- Cursed Children
    - 2 Peter 2:14
- Dogs
    - Revelation 22:15
- Enemies, God's
    - SEE Enemies
    - Exodus 15:6
- Enemies of the Cross
    - Philippians 3:18
- Enemies of Righteousness
    - Acts 13:10
- Evil Doers
    - SEE Evil; Doers
    - Psalm 37:9
- Evil Generation
    - SEE Evil
    - Deuteronomy 32:5
- Evil Men
    - Proverbs 4:14
- Fools
    - SEE Fools
    - Psalm 53:1
- Goats

        - Matthew 25:32
    - Rebellious Children
        - Isaiah 30:1
    - Rebellious Nation
        - Ezekiel 2:3
    - Rebellious People
        - Isaiah 30:9
    - Reprobates
        - SEE Reprobates
        - 2 Corinthians 13:5
    - Tares
        - Matthew 13:38
    - Transgressors
        - Psalm 37:38
    - The Ungodly
        - SEE Ungodly
        - Romans 1:18
    - Vessels of Wrath
        - Romans 9:22
    - Wandering Stars
        - Jude 1:13
    - Whited Sepulchres
        - Matthew 23:27

    - Wolves
        - SEE Wolves
        - Matthew 7:15
- Of The Word Of God
    - Word
        - SEE Word of God
        - Luke 11:28
        - Philippians 2:16
        - Colossians 3:16
        - 2 Timothy 2:15
        - James 1:21
        - 1 Peter 2:2
    - Book, The
        - Psalm 40:7
    - Book of the Law
        - Deuteronomy 31:26
        - SEE Book
    - Holy Scriptures
        - Romans 1:2
    - Oracles
        - SEE Oracles
        - Deuteronomy 31:26
    - Scriptures
        - John 5:39
    - Sword of the Spirit
        - Ephesians 6:17
        - Hebrews 4:12

    - Word of God
        - SEE Word of God
        - Hebrews 6:5
- Of Jehovah
    - JEHOVAH-JIREH
        - (The Lord will Provide)
        - Genesis 22:14
    - JEHOVAH-NISI
        - (The Lord my Banner)
        - Exodus 17:15
    - JEHOVAH-SHALOM
        - (The Lord send Peace)
        - Judges 6:24
    - JEHOVAH-SHAMMAH
        - (The Lord is There)
        - Ezekiel 48:35
    - JEHOVAH-TSIDKENU
        - (The Lord our Righteousness)
        - Jeremiah 23:6
        - Jeremiah 33:16

# hwd.Titus

- (a Grecian convert who became a co-worker w/ Paul and epistle of Titus was written)
- Paul's affection for
    - 2 Corinthians 2:13
    - 2 Corinthians 7:6

  - 2 Corinthians 7:13
  - 2 Corinthians 8:6

- Laboured in Crete and elsewhere

  - Titus 1:4
  - Titus 1:5

# hwd.To-Day, Accepted Time

- (the time favourable for seeking God)
- Psalm 32:6
- Psalm 69:13
- Psalm 95:7
- Isaiah 49:8
- 2 Corinthians 6:2

# hwd.Tobiah

- (the Ammonite, an enemy of the Jews)
- Nehemiah 4:3
- Nehemiah 6:1
- Nehemiah 13:4

# hwd.Toil

- SEE Work, Physical
- Worldly, sometimes disappointing

  - Ecclesiastes 1:3
  - Ecclesiastes 1:14
  - Ecclesiastes 2:11
  - Ecclesiastes 4:8
  - Ecclesiastes 5:16
  - Isaiah 55:2
  - Habakkuk 2:13
  - John 6:27
  - SEE Unsatisfied

# hwd.Tokens, Divine

- Genesis 9:12
- Genesis 17:11
- Exodus 12:13
- Exodus 13:16
- Numbers 17:10
- Matthew 3:16
- SEE Signs Given

# hwd.Tola

- (one of the judges)
- Judges 10:1

# hwd.Tolerance

- Matthew 9:10
- Mark 9:38
- Mark 9:39
- Luke 9:49
- Luke 9:50
- Philippians 1:17
- Philippians 1:18
- SEE Catholicity

# hwd.Toleration

- SEE Catholicity

# hwd.Toll

- SEE Tribute

# hwd.Tombs

- SEE Sepulchres

# hwd.Tongs

- Exodus 25:38

# hwd.Tongue Restrained

- Psalm 34:13
- Proverbs 13:3
- Proverbs 21:23
- James 1:26
- 1 Peter 3:10

# hwd.Tongues

- Confusion of
    - Genesis 11:9
- Gift of
    - Mark 16:17
    - Acts 2:4
    - Acts 10:46
    - Acts 19:6
    - 1 Corinthians 12:10
    - 1 Corinthians 14:5

# hwd.Too Late

- DELAY, examples of fatal
    - The Egyptians, in Attempting to Escape God's Judgments
        - Exodus 14:24
        - Exodus 14:25

- Israel, in Seeking to Enter the Promised Land
    - Numbers 14:40
    - Numbers 14:41
    - Numbers 14:44
    - Numbers 14:45
- Saul, in Repenting his Disobedience
    - 1 Samuel 15:24
    - 1 Samuel 15:25
    - 1 Samuel 15:26
- Israel, in Repenting of Sin
    - Jeremiah 8:20
- The Foolish Virgins, in Preparing for the Coming of the Bridegroom
    - Matthew 25:11
    - Matthew 25:12
- Judas, in Repenting his Betrayal of Christ
    - Matthew 27:3
- Those Knocking at the Closed Door
    - Luke 13:25
- Esau, in Repenting the Sale of his Birthright
    - Hebrews 12:17
- SEE Opportunity

# hwd.Topaz

- Exodus 28:17
- Job 28:19
- Ezekiel 28:13

- Revelation 21:20

# hwd.Tophet

- 2 Kings 23:10
- Isaiah 30:33
- Jeremiah 7:32
- Jeremiah 19:11
- SEE Valley of Hinnom
- SEE Hell

# hwd.Torches

- Judges 7:16
- Judges 15:4
- Nahum 2:3
- John 18:3

# hwd.Torment

- (of the wicked)
- Luke 16:23
- Revelation 14:11
- Revelation 16:10
- Revelation 18:10
- Revelation 20:10
- SEE Fire
- SEE Hell
- SEE Gnashing of Teeth
- SEE Wicked, The

# hwd.Total Abstinence

- (from Strong Drink)
- Enjoined upon the Priests
    - Leviticus 10:9

- Law from the Nazarites
    - Numbers 6:3
    - Deuteronomy 29:6
    - Judges 13:4
- The Wise Man's Injunction
    - Proverbs 23:31
- Rule for Kings
    - Proverbs 31:4
- The Law of the Rechabites
    - Jeremiah 35:6
- Daniel's Temperance Principles
    - Daniel 1:8
    - Daniel 10:3
    - Matthew 11:18
- John the Baptist a Total Abstainer
    - Luke 1:15
- Brotherly Love Demands
    - Romans 14:21
    - 1 Corinthians 8:13
- in Relation to food
- SEE Appetites
- in Relation to speech
- SEE Tongue Restrained

# hwd.Touch

- Christ's

    - Secured Health and Comfort for those whom He Touched
    - The Cleansing Touch

        - Matthew 8:3

    - The Quieting Touch

        - Matthew 8:15

    - The Illuminating Touch

        - Matthew 9:29
        - Matthew 9:30

    - The Reassuring Touch

        - Matthew 17:7
        - Matthew 20:34

    - The Liberating Touch

        - Mark 7:33
        - Mark 7:35

    - The Touch upon Childhood

        - Mark 10:13
        - Mark 10:16

    - The Healing Touch

        - Luke 22:51

- Faith's

    - CONTACT WITH CHRIST, Brought Healing to those who Touched Him

        - Matthew 9:20-22
        - Matthew 14:34-36
        - Mark 3:10
        - Luke 6:19

# hwd.Touch Not

- CONTACT WITH IMPURITY Forbidden
    - Genesis 3:3
    - Isaiah 52:11
    - 2 Corinthians 6:17
    - Colossians 2:21
    - SEE Devoted Things

# hwd.Touching Christ

- Brought Healing to those who Touched Him
    - Matthew 9:20-22
    - Matthew 14:34-36
    - Mark 3:10
    - Luke 6:19

# hwd.Towers

- Genesis 11:5
- Genesis 35:21
- Judges 8:9
- Judges 9:47
- 2 Kings 9:17
- 2 Chronicles 26:9
- Nehemiah 3:11
- Matthew 21:33
- Luke 13:4
- Luke 14:28

# hwd.Trading

- Genesis 34:10
- Genesis 42:34
- 1 Kings 10:15
- Proverbs 20:14

- Ezekiel 17:4
- Ezekiel 27:12
- Luke 19:15

# hwd.Traditions

- (of men)
- Matthew 15:3
- Mark 7:8
- Colossians 2:8
- Titus 1:14
- 1 Peter 1:18
- SEE Human

# hwd.Traffic in Men

- Genesis 37:28
- Genesis 39:1
- Joel 3:3
- Amos 2:6
- Amos 8:6
- Zechariah 11:12
- Matthew 26:15
- Revelation 18:13
- Spiritual
- SEE Spiritual

# hwd.Traffic, Spiritual, Exhortations

- Proverbs 23:23
- Isaiah 55:1
- Matthew 13:44
- Matthew 25:9
- Revelation 3:18

# hwd.Trances

- Numbers 24:4
- Acts 10:10
- Acts 11:5
- Acts 22:17

# hwd.Transfiguration of Christ

- Matthew 17:2
- Mark 9:2
- Luke 9:29
- 2 Peter 1:18

# hwd.Transgression

- SEE Wicked, The
- Sin, Definition of
    - Vain Talk
        - Proverbs 10:19
    - Contempt for Others
        - Proverbs 14:21
    - Foolish Thoughts
        - Proverbs 24:9
    - Unbelief
        - Romans 14:23
    - Neglect of Opportunity
        - James 4:17
    - Transgression of the Law
        - 1 John 3:4

  - All Unrighteousness
    - 1 John 5:17
- Origin of
  - Genesis 3:6
  - Psalm 51:5
  - Matthew 15:19
  - James 1:15
  - James 4:1
- Universality of
  - Genesis 6:5
  - 1 Kings 8:46
  - Psalm 14:3
  - Psalm 53:3
  - Psalm 130:3
  - Proverbs 20:9
  - Ecclesiastes 7:20
  - Isaiah 53:6
  - Isaiah 64:6
  - Micah 7:2
  - Romans 3:23
  - Galatians 3:22
  - 1 John 1:8
  - 1 John 5:19
  - SEE Depravity
  - SEE Imagination, Evil
- Consequences of Parents' Sins upon Children
  - Exodus 20:5
  - Numbers 14:33
  - Psalm 37:28
  - Proverbs 14:11
  - Isaiah 14:20
  - Lamentations 5:7
  - SEE Heredity
  - SEE Influence; Parental

- Sin Deceptive
    - Romans 7:11
    - Ephesians 4:22
    - 1 Timothy 2:14
    - 2 Timothy 3:13
    - Titus 3:3
    - Hebrews 3:13
    - Revelation 19:20
    - SEE Self-deception
    - SEE Sin
    - SEE Be Not Deceived
- Despised by Saints
    - Psalm 101:3
    - Psalm 119:104
    - Psalm 119:113
    - Proverbs 8:7
    - Proverbs 8:13
    - Romans 7:15
    - 2 Peter 2:7
- Forbidden
    - Isaiah 1:16
    - John 5:14
    - John 8:11
    - Romans 6:12
    - 1 Corinthians 15:34
    - 1 John 2:1
    - SEE Disobedience
    - SEE Evil
- Forgiven
    - 2 Samuel 12:13
    - Psalm 78:38
    - Psalm 85:2
    - Mark 2:5
    - Colossians 2:13

    - SEE Pardon
    - SEE Remission of Sin
    - SEE Mercy

- To be Forsaken

    - Job 11:14
    - Proverbs 28:13
    - Isaiah 55:7
    - Ephesians 4:22
    - Colossians 2:11
    - Hebrews 12:1
    - 1 Peter 2:11
    - SEE Evil

- Inexcusable

    - SEE Sin
    - John 15:22
    - Romans 1:20
    - Romans 2:1

- Known to God

    - SEE Sin

- Loved by Men

    - Job 15:16
    - Job 20:12
    - Psalm 52:3
    - Proverbs 2:14
    - Isaiah 5:18
    - Jeremiah 14:10
    - Micah 3:2
    - 2 Thessalonians 2:11
    - 2 Thessalonians 2:12
    - SEE Depravity
    - SEE Evil
    - SEE Evil; Heart

- Hateful to God
    - Deuteronomy 25:16
    - 2 Samuel 11:27
    - Psalm 5:4
    - Psalm 11:5
    - Proverbs 6:16
    - Zechariah 8:17
    - Luke 16:15
- Destructive
    - Psalm 34:21
    - Psalm 140:11
    - Proverbs 8:36
    - Proverbs 11:3
    - Proverbs 11:19
    - Proverbs 18:7
    - Isaiah 3:9
    - Hosea 13:9
    - Matthew 7:13
    - Romans 7:11
    - 1 Timothy 6:9
    - SEE Wages of Sin
    - SEE Fate of the Wicked
- Allurements of
    - Genesis 3:6
    - Joshua 7:21
    - Proverbs 9:17
    - Proverbs 14:12
    - James 1:14
    - 2 Peter 2:18
    - SEE Temptation
    - SEE Earthly; Vision
- SIN'S PENALTY
    - Death, Physical and Spiritual

    - Genesis 2:17
    - Genesis 3:19
    - Deuteronomy 32:51
    - 1 Chronicles 10:13
    - Proverbs 11:19
    - Ezekiel 18:4
    - Romans 5:12
    - Romans 6:23
    - SEE Spiritual; Death
    - SEE Wicked, The
- Separation from God
    - Exodus 33:3
    - Joshua 7:11
    - Joshua 7:12
    - Psalm 66:18
    - Isaiah 59:2
    - Isaiah 64:7
    - Hosea 5:6
    - SEE Wicked, The
    - SEE Face
    - SEE Separation
    - SEE Estrangement
- Abandonment by God
    - Judges 16:20
    - 1 Samuel 16:14
    - 1 Samuel 28:6
    - 2 Chronicles 30:7
    - Psalm 81:12
    - Proverbs 1:28
    - Matthew 23:38
    - Acts 7:42
    - Romans 1:24
    - SEE Castaways
    - SEE Reprobates
- Penalty Sometimes Delayed

    - Genesis 15:16
    - 1 Kings 11:12
    - 1 Kings 21:29
    - 2 Kings 13:23
    - Ecclesiastes 8:11
    - Isaiah 48:9
    - Luke 13:7
    - Luke 13:8
    - Luke 13:9
    - 1 Peter 3:20
    - SEE Longsuffering
    - SEE Mercy
    - SEE Forbearance
  - Inevitable, No Escape from
    - Proverbs 11:21
    - Proverbs 16:5
    - Proverbs 19:5
    - Jeremiah 11:11
    - Amos 5:18
    - Amos 5:19
    - Amos 9:2
    - Matthew 23:33
    - Romans 2:3
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:3
    - Hebrews 2:3
    - Hebrews 12:25
    - SEE Punishment
    - SEE Retribution
    - SEE Visitation
    - SEE Sin
- Of Ignorance
  - Leviticus 4:2
  - Leviticus 5:17
  - Luke 12:48
  - Acts 3:17
  - 1 Timothy 1:13

  - SEE Blindness
  - SEE Darkness

- Of Omission

  - Matthew 23:23
  - Matthew 25:45
  - Luke 11:42
  - Luke 12:47
  - James 4:17
  - SEE Neglect
  - SEE Unfaithfulness
  - SEE Unfruitfulness

- Our Deliverance from, through Christ

  - 1 Corinthians 15:3
  - Galatians 1:4
  - 1 Peter 2:24
  - 1 John 2:2
  - Revelation 1:5

- of Parents

  - SEE Sin

- Secret

  - SEE Secret Sins

- of Youth

  - SEE Sin

- SEE Sin

# hwd.Transient, the Things That Are

- Power

    - Psalm 37:35
    - Psalm 37:36

- Life

    - Psalm 90:10

- Material Things

    - Psalm 102:25
    - Psalm 102:26

- Pleasure

    - Luke 12:19
    - Luke 12:20

- Knowledge

    - 1 Corinthians 13:8

- Glory

    - 1 Peter 1:24

- SEE Uncertainties-Certainties
- SEE Riches, Earthly

# hwd.Transient-Enduring

- TRANSIENT

    - The things that are

        - Power

            - Psalm 37:35
            - Psalm 37:36

        - Life

            - Psalm 90:10

    - Material Things
        - Psalm 102:25
        - Psalm 102:26
    - Pleasure
        - Luke 12:19
        - Luke 12:20
    - Knowledge
        - 1 Corinthians 13:8
    - Glory
        - 1 Peter 1:24
    - SEE Uncertainties-Certainties
    - SEE Riches, Earthly
  - FRAILTY OF MAN, general references to
    - 1 Samuel 20:3
    - Psalm 38:10
    - Psalm 49:12
    - Psalm 78:39
    - Psalm 103:14
    - Psalm 141:7
    - Isaiah 2:22
    - Isaiah 40:6
    - Isaiah 64:6
    - 1 Peter 1:24
    - SEE Life
    - SEE Mortality
    - SEE Grass, Man as
- THE ENDURING, those things that abide
  - Divine Supplies
    - 1 Kings 19:8

    - Spiritual Food
        - John 6:27
    - Spiritual Works
        - 1 Corinthians 3:14
    - The Three Graces
        - 1 Corinthians 13:13
    - The Unseen Things
        - 2 Corinthians 4:18
    - The Spiritual Kingdom
        - Hebrews 12:27
        - 1 Peter 1:25

# hwd.Translations

- (of men)
- Enoch
    - Genesis 5:24
- Elijah
    - 2 Kings 2:11

# hwd.Traps

- SEE Snares Laid

# hwd.Travail

- Incident to Motherhood

    - Genesis 3:16
    - Genesis 35:16
    - Isaiah 13:8
    - Isaiah 42:14
    - John 16:21
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:3

# hwd.Travellers

- TRAVELLERS
    - Judges 5:6
    - 2 Samuel 12:4
    - Jeremiah 14:8
    - Hospitality to
    - SEE Travellers
    - SEE Sojourners
- Hospitality to, The Duty of
    - Romans 12:13
    - 1 Timothy 3:2
    - 1 Timothy 5:10
    - Titus 1:8
    - Hebrews 13:2
    - 1 Peter 4:9
    - SEE Brotherly Love
    - Instances of
        - Genesis 18:4
        - Genesis 19:2
        - Genesis 24:31
        - Exodus 2:20
        - Judges 13:15
        - Judges 19:20
        - 2 Kings 4:8
        - Nehemiah 5:17
        - Job 31:32
        - Acts 16:15
        - Acts 16:34

        - Acts 21:8
        - Acts 28:2
        - Acts 28:7

- Spiritual
    - SEE Pilgrimage

# hwd.Treachery

- General References to
    - Judges 16:19
    - 1 Samuel 18:17
    - 2 Samuel 3:27
    - 2 Samuel 4:6
    - 2 Samuel 11:15
    - 2 Samuel 13:28
    - 2 Samuel 20:10
    - 1 Kings 21:8
    - Nehemiah 6:2
    - Esther 3:8
    - Matthew 26:49
    - SEE Conspiracy
- The Treacherous Kiss
    - 2 Samuel 15:5
    - 2 Samuel 20:9
    - Proverbs 27:6
    - Mark 14:45
    - SEE Betrayal

# hwd.Treason

- 2 Samuel 15:10
- 1 Kings 16:20
- 2 Kings 11:14
- 2 Kings 15:14
- 2 Chronicles 22:10

- Esther 2:21

# hwd.Treasures, Earthly

- RICHES, EARTHLY (Select Readings)
    - Luke 12:16-21
    - Luke 16:19-31
- Are Deceptive
    - Haggai 1:6
    - Luke 12:21
    - 1 Timothy 6:7
    - Hebrews 11:26
    - Revelation 3:17
- The Perils of
    - Incline to Forgetfulness of God
        - Deuteronomy 8:13
        - Deuteronomy 8:14
    - Beget Avarice
        - Psalm 62:10
    - Endanger Integrity
        - Proverbs 28:20
    - Hinder Entrance into God's Kingdom
        - Matthew 19:23
    - Result in Barrenness of Life
        - Mark 4:19
    - Subject Men to Powerful Temptations

        - 1 Timothy 6:9

    - SEE Prosperity
    - SEE Worldliness
    - SEE Covetousness
    - SEE Riches, Earthly

- Disappointing

    - SEE Accumulation of Wealth

- Men Entrusted with, by God

    - Deuteronomy 8:18
    - 1 Chronicles 29:12
    - Ecclesiastes 5:19
    - Hosea 2:8

- Profit not in Time of Trial

    - Proverbs 11:4
    - Ecclesiastes 6:2
    - Zephaniah 1:18
    - Revelation 18:17

# hwd.Treasures, Spiritual

- Endure

    - SEE Enduring, The

- Enrich the Life

    - SEE Spiritual

- How Secured

    - Matthew 6:20
    - Matthew 13:44
    - Matthew 19:21
    - Luke 12:23

    - Philippians 3:8
    - 1 Timothy 6:19
    - Revelation 3:18
    - SEE Heritage

- The Inheritance of the Saints
    - SEE Inheritance; Spiritual

# hwd.Treasuries

- 1 Chronicles 9:26
- 1 Chronicles 28:12
- Nehemiah 10:38
- Matthew 27:6
- Mark 12:41
- John 8:20

# hwd.Tree of Life

- Genesis 2:9
- Genesis 3:22
- Proverbs 3:18
- Proverbs 11:30
- Ezekiel 47:7
- Ezekiel 47:12
- Revelation 2:7
- Revelation 22:2

# hwd.Trees

- Laws Concerning
    - Leviticus 19:23
    - Leviticus 27:30
    - Deuteronomy 16:21
    - Deuteronomy 20:19

- Evil, Sinners Compared to

    - Psalm 37:35
    - Matthew 7:18
    - Luke 3:9
    - Jude 1:12

- Saints as

    - Numbers 24:6
    - Psalm 1:3
    - Psalm 52:8
    - Psalm 92:12
    - Isaiah 61:3
    - Jeremiah 17:8
    - Ezekiel 47:7
    - Hosea 14:6

- Varieties Mentioned

    - Almond

        - Numbers 17:8
        - Ecclesiastes 12:5
        - Jeremiah 1:11

    - Aloes

        - Psalm 45:8
        - Proverbs 7:17
        - Song of Song of Solomon 4:14
        - John 19:39

    - Apple

        - Song of Song of Solomon 2:3
        - Song of Song of Solomon 8:5
        - Isaiah 44:14

    - Bay

        - Psalm 37:35

    - Box

        - Isaiah 41:19
    - Cedars
        - 1 Kings 4:33
        - 2 Kings 14:9
        - Psalm 29:5
        - Psalm 80:10
        - Psalm 104:16
        - Isaiah 2:13
    - Cedars of Lebanon
        - 2 Kings 14:9
        - 2 Chronicles 2:8
        - Psalm 92:12
        - Isaiah 40:16
        - Hosea 14:5
    - Chestnut
        - Ezekiel 31:8
    - Cypress
        - Isaiah 44:14
    - Fig
        - Judges 9:10
        - 1 Kings 4:25
        - Proverbs 27:18
        - Habakkuk 3:17
        - Matthew 21:19
        - Luke 13:6
        - Luke 21:29
        - John 1:48
        - James 3:12
        - Revelation 6:13
    - Fir

    - Isaiah 14:8
    - Isaiah 41:19
    - Isaiah 55:13
    - Isaiah 60:13
    - Hosea 14:8
- Juniper
    - 1 Kings 19:4
- Mulberry
    - 2 Samuel 5:23
- Myrtle
    - Nehemiah 8:15
    - Isaiah 41:19
    - Isaiah 55:13
    - Zechariah 1:8
- Oaks
    - Genesis 35:4
    - Joshua 24:26
    - Judges 6:11
    - 2 Samuel 18:9
    - 1 Kings 13:14
    - Isaiah 1:29
    - Isaiah 6:13
- Oil
    - Isaiah 41:19
- Olive
    - Judges 9:9
    - Psalm 52:8
    - Zechariah 4:3
    - Romans 11:17
    - Revelation 11:4

- Palm
    - Exodus 15:27
    - Deuteronomy 34:3
    - Song of Song of Solomon 7:7
    - Jeremiah 10:5
    - Joel 1:12
- Pine
    - Isaiah 41:19
- Pomegranate
    - 1 Samuel 14:2
- Shittah
    - Exodus 36:20
- Sycamore
    - 1 Kings 10:27
    - 1 Chronicles 27:28
    - Psalm 78:47
    - Isaiah 9:10
    - Amos 7:14
    - Luke 19:4
- Teil
    - Isaiah 6:13
- Willows
    - Leviticus 23:40
    - Job 40:22
    - Psalm 137:2
    - Isaiah 15:7
    - Isaiah 44:4
    - Ezekiel 17:5

# hwd.Trenches

- 1 Samuel 17:20
- 1 Samuel 26:5
- 2 Samuel 20:15
- 1 Kings 18:32
- Luke 19:43

# hwd.Trespass-Offerings

- Leviticus 5:6
- Leviticus 6:6
- Leviticus 7:1
- Leviticus 14:12
- Leviticus 19:21
- 1 Samuel 6:3
- 2 Kings 12:16
- Ezra 10:19

# hwd.Trial Prolonged

- Psalm 6:3
- Psalm 13:1
- Psalm 35:17
- Psalm 79:5
- Psalm 80:4
- Psalm 89:46
- Psalm 90:13
- Psalm 94:3
- Habakkuk 1:2
- Zechariah 1:12
- SEE Divine
- SEE Life
- SEE Discouragement

# hwd.Trials

- General References to
  - Exodus 3:7
  - Job 14:1
  - Psalm 119:50
  - Psalm 119:143
  - Isaiah 63:9
  - Romans 8:18
  - 2 Corinthians 4:8
  - SEE Tribulation
  - SEE Grief
- Often Blessings in Disguise
  - Job 5:17
  - Job 23:10
  - Job 34:31
  - Psalm 119:67
  - Ecclesiastes 7:2
  - Jnh 2:2
  - Zechariah 13:9
  - 2 Corinthians 4:17
  - Hebrews 12:11
  - Revelation 7:14
  - SEE Happiness
  - SEE Life
- From God
  - Deuteronomy 8:5
  - Ruth 1:20
  - Job 6:4
  - Job 16:12
  - Psalm 66:11
  - Psalm 90:7
  - Psalm 102:9
  - Psalm 102:10
  - Ezekiel 24:16
- Of Ministers and Prophets

  - Ezekiel 24:18
  - 1 Corinthians 4:11
  - 2 Corinthians 6:5
  - 2 Corinthians 11:23
  - 2 Corinthians 12:7
  - 1 Thessalonians 3:3

- Sometimes Prolonged

  - Psalm 6:3
  - Psalm 13:1
  - Psalm 35:17
  - Psalm 79:5
  - Psalm 80:4
  - Psalm 89:46
  - Psalm 90:13
  - Psalm 94:3
  - Habakkuk 1:2
  - Zechariah 1:12
  - SEE Divine
  - SEE Life
  - SEE Discouragement

- True Believers do not Faint under

  - 2 Corinthians 4:1
  - 2 Corinthians 4:16
  - Galatians 6:9
  - Ephesians 3:13
  - Hebrews 12:5
  - Revelation 2:3
  - SEE Fear Nots
  - SEE Encouragement
  - SEE Be Strong

- Cup of Suffering, Saints Drink of

  - Psalm 73:10
  - Psalm 80:5
  - Psalm 102:9
  - Matthew 20:22

  - Matthew 26:39
  - John 18:11
  - SEE Afflictions
  - SEE Afflictions

- The Refining Influence of

  - Job 23:10
  - Psalm 66:10
  - Isaiah 1:25
  - Isaiah 48:10
  - Jeremiah 9:7
  - Zechariah 13:9
  - Malachi 3:3
  - 1 Peter 1:7
  - 1 Peter 4:12
  - SEE Life
  - SEE Spiritual

- Chastisement, a Mark of the Father's Love

  - Deuteronomy 8:5
  - Job 33:19
  - Psalm 94:12
  - Proverbs 3:11
  - Proverbs 3:12
  - Jeremiah 10:24
  - John 15:2
  - 1 Corinthians 11:32
  - Hebrews 12:5
  - Revelation 3:19
  - SEE Happiness
  - SEE Afflicted, Promises, Divine
  - SEE Spiritual

- Waters of Affliction

  - Psalm 42:7
  - Psalm 69:1
  - Psalm 88:7
  - Psalm 124:4

  - Isaiah 30:20
  - Jnh 2:5

- Tribulation, a Part of Earthly Experience

  - Deuteronomy 4:30
  - Matthew 24:21
  - John 16:33
  - Acts 14:22
  - Romans 5:3
  - 1 Thessalonians 3:4
  - Revelation 2:9
  - Revelation 7:14
  - SEE Spiritual

- SEE Afflictions

# hwd.Tribe

- Of Dan

  - Numbers 1:39
  - Joshua 19:48
  - Judges 18:30

- Of Ephraim

  - Numbers 1:33
  - Deuteronomy 33:17
  - Joshua 16:5
  - Judges 1:22
  - Judges 8:1
  - Judges 12:1
  - 2 Samuel 2:9
  - 2 Chronicles 15:9
  - 2 Chronicles 28:7
  - Isaiah 11:13

- Of Judah

  - Deuteronomy 33:7

    - Judges 1:3
    - 2 Samuel 2:10
    - 2 Samuel 19:11
    - 1 Kings 12:21
    - Hebrews 7:14
    - Revelation 5:5
    - Captivity of
        - SEE Captivity of Israel and Judah
    - Kings of
        - SEE Israel
    - JUDAISM
    - Superseded by Christianity
        - Mark 2:21
        - Galatians 5:6
        - Colossians 2:16
        - Hebrews 7:18
        - Hebrews 8:13
        - SEE Law
- Of Naphtali
    - Numbers 2:29
    - Deuteronomy 33:23
    - Joshua 19:32
    - Judges 1:33
    - Judges 4:6
    - Judges 6:35
    - 2 Kings 15:29
- Of Simeon
    - Numbers 1:22
    - Numbers 25:14
    - Numbers 26:14
    - Joshua 19:1
    - Judges 1:3

- Of Zebulun
  - Judges 1:30
  - Judges 4:6
  - Judges 6:35
  - 1 Chronicles 12:33
  - 2 Chronicles 30:11
  - Matthew 4:15

# hwd.Tribulation

- (a Part of Earthly Experience)
- Deuteronomy 4:30
- Matthew 24:21
- John 16:33
- Acts 14:22
- Romans 5:3
- 1 Thessalonians 3:4
- Revelation 2:9
- Revelation 7:14
- SEE Spiritual

# hwd.Tribute

- General References to
  - 2 Chronicles 17:11
  - Esther 10:1
  - Matthew 17:24
  - Matthew 22:17
  - Romans 13:6
- Examples of
  - Genesis 41:34
  - Genesis 47:26
  - 1 Samuel 8:15
  - 2 Kings 23:35
  - Nehemiah 5:4

  - Matthew 17:24

# hwd.Tried, Christ

- (by his enemies)
- Mark 10:2
- Luke 10:25
- Luke 11:16
- Luke 20:23
- John 8:6

# hwd.Trinity

- (the holy)
- Matthew 28:19
- John 14:26
- John 15:26
- 2 Corinthians 13:14
- 1 Peter 1:2

# hwd.Troas

- (a city of Asia Minor)
- Acts 16:8
- Acts 20:5
- 2 Corinthians 2:12
- 2 Timothy 4:13

# hwd.Trophies

- SEE Spoils of War

# hwd.Trophimus

- (an Ephesian Christian)
- Acts 20:4
- Acts 21:29

- 2 Timothy 4:20

# hwd.Trouble

- Common to all men
    - Job 5:7
    - Job 14:1
    - Job 14:22
    - Psalm 71:20
    - Psalm 116:3
    - Ecclesiastes 2:23
    - Jeremiah 8:15
    - SEE Afflictions
    - SEE Chastisement
    - Trouble, borrowing
    - SEE Needless Fear
- Borrowing
    - (Needless Fear on the Part of Christians, examples of)
    - Matthew 14:30
    - Matthew 17:6
    - Mark 4:38
    - Mark 5:33
    - Mark 16:5
    - Luke 1:12
    - SEE Doubters
- WORLDLY CARE
    - Folly of
        - Profitless
            - Psalm 39:6
            - Ecclesiastes 1:13
        - The Sinners' Portion
            - Ecclesiastes 2:26

      - Ecclesiastes 4:6

    - Drives away Sleep

      - Ecclesiastes 8:16

    - Indicates a Distrust of Providence

      - Matthew 6:31
      - Matthew 6:32

    - Chokes the "Word"

      - Matthew 13:7
      - Matthew 13:22

    - Mars the Peace of Home

      - Luke 10:40

  - Forbidden

    - Psalm 127:2
    - Matthew 6:25
    - Matthew 13:22
    - Luke 10:41
    - Luke 12:29
    - Luke 21:34
    - 1 Corinthians 7:32
    - Philippians 4:6
    - 1 Peter 5:7

  - Business

    - SEE Business

  - Family

    - SEE Family
    - SEE Anxiety, Forbidden

- Family

- Instances of
    - Sarah and Hagar
        - Genesis 16:5
    - Rebekah and her daughters-in-law
        - Genesis 26:34
        - Genesis 26:35
        - Genesis 27:46
    - Jacob and Esau
        - Genesis 27:41
    - Joseph and his brethren
        - Genesis 37:4
    - Moses, Aaron and Miriam
        - Numbers 12:11
    - David and his wife
        - 2 Samuel 6:16
    - David and his household
        - 2 Samuel 12:11
    - Ahasuerus and Vashti
        - Esther 1:12
    - Hard to bear
    - SEE Family
- Causes of
    - Hatred

        - Genesis 27:41
    - Childlessness
        - Genesis 30:1
        - 1 Samuel 1:6
        - 1 Samuel 1:7
    - Envy
        - Genesis 37:11
    - Ungrateful children
        - Deuteronomy 21:20
        - 2 Samuel 15:6
    - Unworthy husbands
        - 1 Samuel 25:25
    - Avarice
        - Proverbs 15:27
    - Contentious wives
        - Proverbs 21:19
    - Slothfulness
        - Ecclesiastes 10:18
- Childlessness regarded as a Misfortune
    - Genesis 11:30
    - Genesis 15:2
    - Judges 13:2
    - 1 Samuel 1:2
    - 2 Samuel 6:23
    - 2 Kings 4:14
    - Luke 1:7
    - Luke 20:29

  - Fratricide
    - Genesis 4:8
    - Judges 9:5
    - 2 Samuel 13:28
    - 1 Kings 2:25
    - 2 Chronicles 21:4
    - Matthew 10:21
    - SEE Murder
- For further treatment of this subject
  - SEE Afflictions

# hwd.True Greatness

- (general references to)
- Matthew 5:19
- Matthew 20:26
- Matthew 23:11
- Luke 1:15

# hwd.True Religion

- Scriptural Definition of
  - Deuteronomy 10:12
  - Ecclesiastes 12:13
  - Hosea 6:6
  - Micah 6:8
  - Mark 12:33
  - Romans 13:10
  - James 1:27
  - SEE Requirements, Divine
- Examples of Piety
  - Enoch
    - Genesis 5:24

- Noah
    - Genesis 6:9
- Jabez
    - 1 Chronicles 4:10
- Hezekiah
    - 2 Chronicles 31:20
- Job
    - Job 1:1
- Daniel
    - Daniel 6:10
- Simeon
    - Luke 2:25
- Anna
    - Luke 2:37
- Nathanael
    - John 1:47
- Christ
    - John 8:29
- Cornelius
    - Acts 10:2
- Barnabas
    - Acts 11:24

    - Ananias
        - Acts 22:12
    - Timothy
        - 2 Timothy 1:5
    - SEE Piety
    - SEE Worshippers
    - SEE Secret Prayer
- Sincerity, a Mark of
    - Joshua 24:14
    - 1 Corinthians 5:8
    - 2 Corinthians 1:12
    - 2 Corinthians 2:17
    - Philippians 1:10
    - Titus 2:7
    - 1 John 3:18
    - SEE Guileless
    - SEE Singleness of Heart

# hwd.True Spirit

- The Spirit which should Actuate Ministers
    - Matthew 10:16
    - Matthew 20:26
    - Luke 22:26
    - Acts 20:24
    - 1 Corinthians 3:5
    - 2 Corinthians 6:4
    - 1 Timothy 6:11
    - 2 Timothy 2:24
    - 2 Timothy 4:5
    - 1 Peter 5:2
    - SEE Feeding the Flock

# hwd.Trumpets

- Used in War
  - Numbers 10:9
  - Numbers 31:6
  - Joshua 6:4
  - Judges 3:27
  - Judges 6:34
  - 1 Samuel 13:3
  - 2 Samuel 2:28
  - 2 Samuel 20:1
  - 2 Chronicles 13:12
  - Job 39:24
  - Ezekiel 33:3
  - 1 Corinthians 14:8
- Used in Worship and celebrations
  - Leviticus 25:9
  - Numbers 10:10
  - 1 Kings 1:34
  - 2 Kings 9:13
  - 2 Kings 11:14
  - 2 Chronicles 5:12
  - 2 Chronicles 20:28
  - 2 Chronicles 29:26
  - Ezra 3:10
  - Nehemiah 12:35
  - Isaiah 27:13
- Feast of, held the first of the seventh month Ethanim (October)
  - Leviticus 23:24
  - Numbers 29:1
  - Nehemiah 8:2

# hwd.Trust in God

- Exhortations to
    - Psalm 37:3
    - Psalm 37:5
    - Psalm 115:11
    - Psalm 118:8
    - Proverbs 3:5
    - Isaiah 26:4
    - Isaiah 50:10
    - SEE Hope
- Special Promises Concerning
    - 2 Samuel 22:31
    - Psalm 31:19
    - Psalm 32:10
    - Psalm 34:22
    - Psalm 125:1
    - Proverbs 29:25
    - Isaiah 26:3
    - Jeremiah 17:7
    - Nahum 1:7
    - SEE Salvation
- Examples of
    - 2 Kings 18:5
    - Job 13:15
    - Psalm 25:2
    - Psalm 56:3
    - Psalm 57:1
    - Isaiah 12:2
    - 1 Timothy 4:10
    - 2 Timothy 1:12
    - SEE God

# hwd.Trust in Man

- (warnings concerning)
- Psalm 118:9

- Psalm 146:3
- Isaiah 2:22
- Isaiah 30:2
- Isaiah 31:1
- Isaiah 31:3
- Isaiah 36:6
- Jeremiah 17:5
- Hosea 5:13
- SEE Egypt
- SEE Mercenaries

# hwd.Trust in Riches

- The folly of
  - Job 31:24
  - Job 31:25
  - Job 31:28
  - Psalm 52:7
  - Proverbs 11:28
  - Proverbs 18:11
  - Mark 10:24
  - Luke 12:19
  - Luke 12:20
  - 1 Timothy 6:17
  - SEE Riches, Earthly
  - SEE Riches, Earthly

# hwd.Trusting in Works

- Luke 18:12
- Romans 9:32
- Romans 10:3
- Galatians 3:10
- SEE False

# hwd.Trusts, False

- (make life insecure)
- General References to
  - Psalm 52:7
  - Psalm 146:3
  - Proverbs 11:28
  - Proverbs 28:26
  - Isaiah 31:1
  - Isaiah 47:10
  - Jeremiah 17:5
  - Jeremiah 49:4
  - Amos 6:1
  - SEE False
  - SEE Self-confidence

# hwd.Truth

- Preciousness of
  - Psalm 119:72
  - Psalm 119:127
  - Psalm 119:162
  - Proverbs 23:23
  - SEE Wisdom
- Attitude of the Wicked toward
  - Isaiah 59:4
  - Jeremiah 9:5
  - Galatians 3:1
  - 2 Thessalonians 2:10
  - 1 Timothy 6:5
  - 2 Timothy 3:8
- Adaption of
  - The Use of Parables
    - Mark 4:33
  - Human Weakness Necessitates

        - John 16:12
    - Feeding the Lambs
        - John 21:15
    - Simple Truth for the Immature
        - 1 Corinthians 3:2
    - Paul's Example
        - 1 Corinthians 9:22
    - Some unable to Receive Deeper Truths
        - Hebrews 5:12
    - Different Messages to Different Classes
        - 1 John 2:13
- Attitude of Wicked toward
    - Isaiah 59:4
    - Jeremiah 9:5
    - Galatians 3:1
    - 2 Thessalonians 2:10
    - 1 Timothy 6:5
    - 2 Timothy 3:8
- Channels of
    - Matthew 10:20
    - Mark 13:11
    - John 7:38
    - 1 Corinthians 2:13
    - 1 Peter 4:11
    - 2 Peter 1:21
    - SEE Inspiration
- Christ the

    - John 1:14
    - John 14:6
    - John 18:37

- Eagerness for

    - (examples of)
    - A Jewish Ruler

        - Mark 10:17

    - The Common People

        - Mark 12:37

    - Attendants upon the Temple

        - Luke 21:38

    - The Samaritans

        - John 4:40

    - Cornelius and his Family

        - Acts 10:33

    - The Gentiles at Antioch

        - Acts 13:42

    - The Bereans

        - Acts 17:11

    - SEE Spiritual; Desire

- God of

    - Deuteronomy 32:4
    - 2 Samuel 7:28
    - Psalm 33:4
    - Psalm 146:6

    - Isaiah 65:16
    - Romans 3:4
    - Titus 1:2
    - Hebrews 6:18
    - SEE Divine; Faithfulness

- Illustrated in parables

    - Of the Old Testament

        - Of Jotham

            - Judges 9:7

        - Of Nathan

            - 2 Samuel 12:1

        - Of Woman of Tekoa

            - 2 Samuel 14:15

        - Of a Prophet

            - 1 Kings 20:39

        - Of Joash

            - 2 Kings 14:9
            - 2 Chronicles 25:18

        - Of the Prophets

            - Isaiah 5:1
            - Jeremiah 13:1
            - Ezekiel 17:3
            - Ezekiel 19:2
            - Ezekiel 19:3
            - Ezekiel 24:3

    - Of Christ

        - Found In One Gospel Only

- The Barren Fig Tree
    - Luke 13:6
- The Draw Net
    - Matthew 13:47
- The Friend at Midnight
    - Luke 11:5
- The Good Samaritan
    - Luke 10:29
- The Good Shepherd
    - John 10:1
- The Fine Pearl
    - Matthew 13:45
- The Great Supper
    - Luke 14:15
- The Hidden Treasure
    - Matthew 13:44
- The Householder
    - Mark 13:34
- The Labourers in the Vineyard
    - Matthew 20:1
- The Marriage of the King's Son
    - Matthew 22:1

- The Pharisee and Publican
    - Luke 18:9
- The Piece of Money
    - Luke 15:8
- The Pounds
    - Luke 19:11
- The Prodigal Son
    - Luke 15:11
- The Rich Fool
    - Luke 12:16
- The Rich Man and Lazarus
    - Luke 16:19
- The Seed Growing in Secret
    - Mark 4:26
- The Sheep and Goats
    - Matthew 25:31
- The Tares
    - Matthew 13:24
- The Ten Talents
    - Matthew 25:14
- The Ten Virgins
    - Matthew 25:1

    - The Two Debtors
        - Luke 7:41
    - The Two Sons
        - Matthew 21:28
    - The Unjust Judge
        - Luke 18:1
    - The Unjust Steward
        - Luke 16:1
    - The Unmerciful Servant
        - Matthew 18:23
    - The Unprofitable Servants
        - Luke 17:7
    - The Wedding Feast
        - Luke 12:35
    - The Wise Steward
        - Luke 12:42
- Found in Two Gospels Only
    - The House on the Rock
        - Matthew 7:24
        - Luke 6:47
    - The Leaven
        - Matthew 13:33
        - Luke 13:20

  - The Lost Sheep

    - Matthew 18:12
    - Luke 15:3

- Found in Three Gospels

  - New Cloth

    - Matthew 9:16
    - Mark 2:21
    - Luke 5:36

  - New Wine in Old Bottles

    - Matthew 9:17
    - Mark 2:22
    - Luke 5:37

  - The Fig Tree

    - Matthew 24:32
    - Mark 13:28
    - Luke 21:29

  - The Mustard Seed

    - Matthew 13:31
    - Mark 4:30
    - Luke 13:18

  - The Sower

    - Matthew 13:3
    - Mark 4:3
    - Luke 8:5

  - The Wicked Husbandmen

    - Matthew 21:33
    - Mark 12:1
    - Luke 20:9

- Misunderstood
    - Christ's Bodily Temple confused with the earthly temple
        - John 2:20
    - The New Birth confused with the physical birth
        - John 3:4
    - The Water of Life confused with physical water
        - John 4:15
    - Spiritual Nourishment confused with food
        - John 4:33
    - Absorbing Christ's Spirit confused with eating his body and drinking his blood
        - John 6:52
    - Christ's Departure confused with suicide
        - John 8:22
    - Spiritual Bondage confused with physical slavery
        - John 8:33
        - John 11:12
- Preciousness of
    - Psalm 119:72
    - Psalm 119:127
    - Psalm 119:162
    - Proverbs 23:23
    - SEE Wisdom
- Speaking the

    - SEE Truthfulness
- Spirit of, Holy Spirit called the
    - John 14:17
    - John 15:26
    - John 16:13
    - 1 John 4:6
- Walking in
    - Psalm 26:3
    - Psalm 86:11
    - 2 John 1:4
    - 3 John 1:3

# hwd.Truth-Falsehood

- TRUTH
    - Preciousness of
        - Psalm 119:72
        - Psalm 119:127
        - Psalm 119:162
        - Proverbs 23:23
        - SEE Wisdom
    - Attitude of the Wicked toward
        - Isaiah 59:4
        - Jeremiah 9:5
        - Galatians 3:1
        - 2 Thessalonians 2:10
        - 1 Timothy 6:5
        - 2 Timothy 3:8
- CHRIST THE TRUTH
    - John 1:14
    - John 14:6

    - John 18:37

- GOD OF TRUTH
    - Deuteronomy 32:4
    - 2 Samuel 7:28
    - Psalm 33:4
    - Psalm 146:6
    - Isaiah 65:16
    - Romans 3:4
    - Titus 1:2
    - Hebrews 6:18
    - SEE Divine; Faithfulness

- TRUTHFULNESS, the duty of
    - Proverbs 12:19
    - Zephaniah 3:13
    - Zechariah 8:16
    - Malachi 2:6
    - 2 Corinthians 12:6
    - Ephesians 4:25
    - Ephesians 6:14
    - SEE Sincerity

- FALSEHOOD
    - Warnings Against
        - Leviticus 19:11
        - Psalm 5:6
        - Psalm 31:18
        - Psalm 101:7
        - Psalm 120:2
        - Proverbs 12:22
        - Proverbs 19:9
        - Proverbs 21:6
        - Colossians 3:9
        - Revelation 21:8
    - Liars Condemned

        - Psalm 63:11
        - Proverbs 19:5
        - Proverbs 19:9
        - Isaiah 44:25
        - Revelation 21:8
        - Revelation 22:15
    - Examples of
        - Genesis 3:4
        - Genesis 4:9
        - Genesis 27:24
        - Genesis 37:32
        - Joshua 2:4
        - 2 Kings 5:22
        - Matthew 28:13
        - Acts 5:8
        - SEE Dissimulation
- DECEIT
    - The Wicked Full of
        - Their words
            - Psalm 36:3
        - Their Counsels
            - Proverbs 12:5
        - Their kisses
            - Proverbs 27:6
        - Their houses
            - Jeremiah 5:27
        - Their hearts
            - Mark 7:22

  - The Prevalence of
    - Psalm 116:11
    - Proverbs 20:17
    - Isaiah 28:15
    - Jeremiah 9:5
    - Jeremiah 17:9
    - Micah 6:12
    - Nahum 3:1
    - Romans 3:13
  - Deceivers, the work of
    - Romans 16:18
    - 2 Corinthians 11:13
    - Ephesians 4:14
    - 2 Timothy 3:13
    - Titus 1:10
    - 2 John 1:7
    - Revelation 18:23
    - SEE Seducers
    - SEE False
- DECEPTION
  - Religious Persons guilty of
    - Genesis 12:13
    - Genesis 20:2
    - Genesis 26:7
    - Genesis 27:19
    - 1 Samuel 21:2
    - 1 Kings 13:18
    - 2 Kings 6:19
    - 2 Kings 10:18
    - Matthew 26:74
  - General Examples of
    - Genesis 3:4
    - Joshua 9:4

        - Judges 3:20
        - 2 Samuel 13:6
        - 2 Kings 5:22
        - Matthew 2:8
    - Warnings against
        - SEE Be Not Deceived
    - Of Self
        - SEE Self-deception
        - SEE Lying, Examples of

# hwd.Truthfulness

- (the duty of)
- Proverbs 12:19
- Zephaniah 3:13
- Zechariah 8:16
- Malachi 2:6
- 2 Corinthians 12:6
- Ephesians 4:25
- Ephesians 6:14
- SEE Sincerity

# hwd.Tubal

- Son of Japheth
    - Genesis 10:2
- Land of
    - Isaiah 66:19
    - Ezekiel 27:13
    - Ezekiel 32:26
    - Ezekiel 38:2

# hwd.Tumults

- (general references to)
- Matthew 27:24
- Acts 17:5
- Acts 19:29
- Acts 19:40
- Acts 21:30
- Acts 21:34
- 1 Corinthians 14:33
- James 3:16

# hwd.Turning to God

- SEE Returning to God

# hwd.Turtle Doves

- (offered in sacrifice)
- Genesis 15:9
- Leviticus 1:14
- Numbers 6:10
- Luke 2:24

# hwd.Tutors

- 2 Kings 10:1
- Acts 22:3
- Galatians 4:2

# hwd.Twilight

- 1 Samuel 30:17
- 2 Kings 7:5
- Job 3:9
- Ezekiel 12:6

# hwd.Twins

- Genesis 25:24
- Genesis 38:27

# hwd.Tychicus

- (one of Paul's companions)
- Acts 20:4
- Ephesians 6:21
- Colossians 4:7
- 2 Timothy 4:12
- Titus 3:12

# hwd.Types and Shadows

- Hebrews 8:5
- Hebrews 10:1

# hwd.Tyranny

- SEE Oppression

# hwd.Tyre

- (a city of Phoenicia)
- Joshua 19:29
- 2 Samuel 24:7
- Isaiah 23:1
- Ezekiel 26:2
- Zechariah 9:3
- Matthew 15:21
- Acts 12:20
- Acts 21:3

# Alphabetical order U

Unacceptable Offerings, Unbelief, Unbelievers, Unblemished, Unburied, Unceasing Praise, Uncertainties, Seven, Uncertainties-Certainties, Uncertainty of Life, Unchangeableness, Uncharitableness, Uncircumcised, the, Unclean, Uncleanness, Ceremonial, Unclothed, Understanding, Undivided Service, Unfading Life, Unfaithful Ministers, Unfaithfulness, Unfeigned Love, Unfruitfulness, Ungodliness, Ungodly, Ungrateful Children, Unhappiness, Unicorn, Union with Christ, United Prayer, Unity, Unity-Strife, Universal, Unjust Gain, Unkindness, Unknown, Christ, Unlamented, the Wicked, Unleavened Bread, Unmercifulness, Unmerited Favours, Unpardonable Sin, Unprofitable, Sin, Unreadiness, Unrealized Power, Unrealized Service, Unrest, Unrighteousness, Unsatisfied, Unsearchable, God, Unseen God, Unselfishness, Unsparing Justice, Unwise Prayers, Unwise Zeal, Unworldliness, Unworthiness, Uprightness, Uproar, Ur, Uriah, Urijah, Urim and Thummim, Usurpation, Usury, Utterance, Spiritual, Uz, Uzzah, Uzziah

# hwd.Unacceptable Offerings

- Genesis 4:5
- Leviticus 7:18
- 1 Samuel 13:9
- Psalm 50:9
- Proverbs 15:8
- Isaiah 1:11
- Isaiah 66:3
- Jeremiah 6:20
- Jeremiah 14:12
- Hosea 8:13
- Amos 5:22
- Malachi 1:8

# hwd.Unbelief

- Of Religious Men

    - Abraham, when promised a Child in Old Age
        - Genesis 17:17
    - Moses, when told the Host of Israel should be Fed
        - Numbers 11:21
        - Numbers 20:12
    - The Disciples, in Failing to Heal a Demoniac
        - Matthew 17:19
        - Matthew 17:20
    - Zacharias, when Promised that he should have a Great Son
        - Luke 1:20
    - The Disciples, when told of the Resurrection of Christ
        - Luke 24:11
- General Examples of
    - Genesis 19:14
    - 2 Kings 7:2
    - Psalm 78:19
    - Isaiah 53:1
    - Matthew 13:58
    - Matthew 21:32
    - Luke 22:67
    - John 3:11
    - John 4:48
    - John 6:64
    - John 10:25
    - John 12:37
    - SEE Unbelievers
    - SEE Scoffers
- Warnings Concerning

  - Deuteronomy 32:20
  - Hosea 8:12
  - Mark 16:14
  - John 3:18
  - John 3:36
  - John 8:24
  - John 16:8
  - John 16:9
  - Romans 11:20
  - 2 Thessalonians 2:12
  - Hebrews 3:12
  - Hebrews 4:11
  - Jude 1:5

# hwd.Unbelievers

- (General References to)
- Luke 12:46
- John 4:48
- John 5:38
- John 8:45
- John 10:26
- Acts 14:2
- 2 Thessalonians 3:2
- Revelation 21:8
- Their Lifetime spent in Vanity

  - Psalm 78:32
  - Psalm 78:33

- Already Condemned

  - John 3:18

- Die in their Sins

  - John 8:24

- Shall be Judged by God's Word in the Last Day

  - John 12:48
- Are Blinded by the god of this World
  - 2 Corinthians 4:4
- Will be Classed with outbreaking Sinners in Eternity
  - Revelation 21:8
- Note. -This is an additional Bible Reading under the same heading as
  - No. 1222

# hwd.Unblemished

- (offerings must be)
- Exodus 12:5
- Leviticus 22:21
- Ephesians 5:27
- 1 Peter 1:19
- SEE Offerings
- SEE Offerings

# hwd.Unburied

- (Dead bodies, Unburied, a mark of disgrace)
- Deuteronomy 28:26
- Psalm 79:2
- Ecclesiastes 6:3
- Isaiah 14:19
- Jeremiah 7:33
- Jeremiah 16:4
- Jeremiah 25:33
- Jeremiah 34:20

# hwd.Unceasing Praise

- Psalm 35:28
- Psalm 71:6
- Psalm 71:14
- Psalm 104:33
- Psalm 145:1
- Revelation 4:8
- Revelation 5:13

# hwd.Uncertainties, Seven

- Beauty
  - Psalm 39:11
- Men's Promises
  - Psalm 146:3
- Riches
  - Proverbs 23:5
- The Future
  - Proverbs 27:1
- Friendship
  - John 16:32
- Life
  - James 4:14
- Earthly Glory
  - 1 Peter 1:24
- SEE Mutability
- SEE Transient-Enduring

# hwd.Uncertainties-Certainties

- Seven Things that are Uncertain
  - Beauty
    - Psalm 39:11
  - Men's Promises
    - Psalm 146:3
  - Riches
    - Proverbs 23:5
  - The Future
    - Proverbs 27:1
  - Friendship
    - John 16:32
  - Life
    - James 4:14
  - Earthly Glory
    - 1 Peter 1:24
- SEE Mutability
- SEE Transient-Enduring
- CERTAINTIES
  - COMFORTING CERTAINTIES, seven that encourage the believer
    - Sure Promises
      - 1 Kings 8:56

    - Sure Foundations
        - Isaiah 28:16
    - Sure Reward
        - Matthew 10:42
    - Assured Acceptance
        - John 6:37
    - Divine Love
        - Romans 8:38
        - Romans 8:39
    - Assured Immortality
        - 2 Corinthians 5:1
    - Eternal Anchorage
        - Hebrews 6:19
- SOBERING CERTAINTIES, seven that face the unrepentant sinner
    - Certainty of Exposure
        - Numbers 32:23
    - Certainty of Disappointment
        - Deuteronomy 32:32
    - Certainty of Leaving Earthly Possessions
        - 1 Timothy 6:7
    - Certainty of Death
        - Ecclesiastes 8:8

    - Certainty of Judgment
        - Ecclesiastes 12:14
    - Certainty of Separation from the Righteous
        - Matthew 25:31-33
    - Certainty of Banishment from the Divine Presence
        - 2 Thessalonians 1:9

# hwd.Uncertainty of Life

- SEE Life

# hwd.Unchangeableness

- SEE Immutability

# hwd.Uncharitableness

- (General References to)
- Isaiah 29:20
- Isaiah 29:21
- Matthew 7:4
- John 1:46
- Acts 28:4
- 1 Timothy 6:4
- SEE Rejoicing

# hwd.Uncircumcised, the

- Genesis 34:14
- Exodus 12:48
- Judges 14:3
- Judges 15:18

- 1 Samuel 14:6
- 1 Samuel 17:26
- 2 Samuel 1:20
- Isaiah 52:1
- Ezekiel 28:10
- Ezekiel 32:26
- Acts 11:3
- SEE Separation

# hwd.Unclean

- Animals, Clean and Unclean
  - Leviticus 11:1-47
  - Deuteronomy 14:3-20
- Physical food, Kinds Prohibited by Mosaic Law
  - Genesis 9:4
  - Leviticus 11:4
  - Leviticus 22:8
  - Deuteronomy 14:3
  - Deuteronomy 14:10
  - Judges 13:4
  - Judges 13:14
  - Acts 10:14
  - SEE Blood
  - SEE Fat
- Spirits
  - SEE Demoniacs

# hwd.Uncleanness, Ceremonial

- Leviticus 13:3
- Leviticus 13:14
- Leviticus 13:25
- Leviticus 13:36
- Leviticus 13:45

- Leviticus 14:46
- Leviticus 15:3
- Leviticus 15:31
- Leviticus 16:16
- 2 Chronicles 30:18
- SEE Defilement

# hwd.Unclothed

- (figurative)
- Matthew 22:11
- 2 Corinthians 5:3
- Revelation 3:17
- Revelation 16:15

# hwd.Understanding

- Spiritual, general references to
    - Deuteronomy 4:6
    - 1 Chronicles 22:12
    - Psalm 119:104
    - Proverbs 2:6
    - Proverbs 8:14
    - Proverbs 11:12
    - Proverbs 13:15
    - Proverbs 14:29
    - Proverbs 17:27
    - 2 Timothy 2:7
    - SEE Spiritual; Knowledge
    - SEE Wisdom
- Enlightened
    - SEE Spiritual; Enlightenment
- No understanding - examples of those slow to believe
    - Psalm 32:9
    - Psalm 49:20

  - Proverbs 12:11
  - Proverbs 18:2
  - Proverbs 24:30
  - Proverbs 28:16
  - Isaiah 27:11
  - Isaiah 44:19
  - Jeremiah 4:22
  - Jeremiah 5:21
  - Matthew 13:19
  - SEE Ignorance
  - SEE Grossness

# hwd.Undivided Service

- (required by the Lord)
- 1 Samuel 7:3
- 2 Chronicles 15:15
- Matthew 4:10
- Luke 16:13

# hwd.Unfading Life

- (of the righteous)
- Psalm 1:3
- Psalm 92:14
- Psalm 103:5
- Jeremiah 17:8
- Ezekiel 47:12
- Hosea 14:8
- SEE Trees

# hwd.Unfaithful Ministers

- (General References to)
- Isaiah 56:10
- Jeremiah 6:13
- Jeremiah 23:11
- Lamentations 2:14

- Ezekiel 33:6
- Micah 3:11
- Philippians 1:15

# hwd.Unfaithfulness

- Of men, Warnings Concerning
    - Song of Song of Solomon 1:6
    - Isaiah 5:7
    - Hosea 10:1
    - Matthew 21:43
    - Matthew 25:24
    - Matthew 25:25
    - Luke 16:12
    - SEE Unfruitfulness
    - SEE Neglect
    - SEE Half-heartedness

# hwd.Unfeigned Love

- SEE Sincerity

# hwd.Unfruitfulness

- General references to
    - Isaiah 5:2
- Divine Judgment Visited Upon
    - Matthew 3:10
- Worldliness a Cause of
    - Matthew 13:22
- Results in the Master's Disappointment

  - Luke 13:6

- Failure to Invest Life's Resources

  - Luke 19:20
  - John 15:2

- Ends in Spiritual Rejection

  - Hebrews 6:8
  - SEE Indifference
  - SEE Neglect
  - SEE Israel

# hwd.Ungodliness

- (general references to)
- 2 Timothy 2:16
- Titus 2:12
- Jude 1:18
- SEE Atheism
- SEE Forgetfulness

# hwd.Ungodly

- (The Punishment of)
- Romans 1:18
- 1 Timothy 1:9
- 1 Peter 4:18
- 2 Peter 2:4
- 2 Peter 2:5
- 2 Peter 3:7
- Jude 1:4
- SEE Punishment
- SEE Wicked, The
- SEE Chaff

# hwd.Ungrateful Children

- Exodus 21:15
- Leviticus 20:9
- Deuteronomy 21:18
- Deuteronomy 21:20
- Deuteronomy 21:21
- Proverbs 19:26
- Proverbs 28:24
- Proverbs 30:11
- Proverbs 30:17
- Ezekiel 22:7
- Micah 7:6
- Mark 7:11
- SEE Cursing
- SEE Dishonouring Parents

# hwd.Unhappiness

- SEE Misery

# hwd.Unicorn

- Numbers 23:22
- Deuteronomy 33:17
- Job 39:9
- Psalm 29:6
- Isaiah 34:7

# hwd.Union with Christ

- (The Church's)
- Romans 7:4
- 1 Corinthians 6:15
- 2 Corinthians 11:2
- Ephesians 5:30
- 1 John 2:24
- SEE Abiding in Christ
- SEE Divine
- SEE Christ

- SEE Marriage

# hwd.United Prayer

- Select Readings
    - Genesis 18:23-32
    - Genesis 32:24-30
    - 2 Samuel 7:18-29
    - 1 Kings 8:22-61
    - Luke 11:1-13
    - Luke 18:1-8
    - John 17:1-26
- Social and Family
    - Matthew 18:19
    - Luke 1:10
    - Acts 1:14
    - Acts 4:24
    - Acts 12:12
    - Acts 21:5

# hwd.Unity

- In Christ
    - Romans 12:5
    - 1 Corinthians 10:17
    - 1 Corinthians 12:12
    - Galatians 3:28
    - Ephesians 4:13
    - SEE Saints
- Exhortations to
    - 1 Corinthians 1:10
    - 2 Corinthians 13:11
    - Ephesians 4:3
    - Philippians 1:27

    - Philippians 4:2
    - Colossians 2:2
    - 1 Peter 3:8
    - SEE Brotherly Love

- Examples of

    - Acts 1:14
    - Acts 2:1
    - Acts 4:32
    - Acts 5:12

- Prophesied, as a Mark of the Progress of True Religion

    - Old Differences Forgotten

        - Isaiah 11:13

    - Harmony among Leaders

        - Isaiah 52:8

    - Contrition Unifies Believers

        - Jeremiah 3:18
        - Jeremiah 50:4
        - Hosea 1:11

    - All Finally Gathered into one Fold

        - John 10:16

    - The Saviour Prays for a United Church

        - John 17:21

    - All Causes of Separation Removed in Christ

        - Ephesians 2:14

- Of Evil

    - Exodus 16:2

    - Matthew 8:34
    - Acts 17:6
    - Revelation 17:13
- In Spiritual Work
    - SEE Co-operation

# hwd.Unity-Strife

- UNITY of Believers
    - In Christ
        - Romans 12:5
        - 1 Corinthians 10:17
        - 1 Corinthians 12:12
        - Galatians 3:28
        - Ephesians 4:13
        - SEE Saints
    - Exhortations to
        - 1 Corinthians 1:10
        - 2 Corinthians 13:11
        - Ephesians 4:3
        - Philippians 1:27
        - Philippians 4:2
        - Colossians 2:2
        - 1 Peter 3:8
        - SEE Brotherly Love
    - Examples of
        - Acts 1:14
        - Acts 2:1
        - Acts 4:32
        - Acts 5:12
    - Prophesied, as a Mark of the Progress of True Religion

    - Old Differences Forgotten
        - Isaiah 11:13
    - Harmony among Leaders
        - Isaiah 52:8
    - Contrition Unifies Believers
        - Jeremiah 3:18
        - Jeremiah 50:4
        - Hosea 1:11
    - All Finally Gathered into one Fold
        - John 10:16
    - The Saviour Prays for a United Church
        - John 17:21
    - All Causes of Separation Removed in Christ
        - Ephesians 2:14
- CO-OPERATION (Select Reading Nehemiah Chap. 4.)
  - Nehemiah 4:1-23
  - Essential to Success in Religious Enterprises
    - To Sustain in Times of Weakness
        - Exodus 17:12
    - To Give Success in Battle
        - Judges 20:11
    - To Nerve for the Conflict
        - 1 Samuel 14:6
        - 1 Samuel 14:7

    - To Inspire men to Improve their Conditions
        - 2 Kings 6:1-3
    - To Encourage Reforms
        - Ezra 10:4
        - 1 Chronicles 12:38
    - To Carry through Great Undertakings
        - Nehemiah 4:16
        - Nehemiah 4:17
    - To Give Added Power in Prayer
        - Matthew 18:19
    - To Bring Men to Christ
        - Mark 2:3
        - Mark 6:7
        - Philippians 1:27
- Exemplified in the Marriage Relationship
    - Genesis 2:18
    - Proverbs 31:12
    - Proverbs 31:13
    - 1 Peter 3:7
- Seen in the Divine Plan of Associating Men in the Work
    - Moses and Aaron
        - Exodus 4:16
    - Caleb and Joshua
        - Numbers 14:6
    - Elijah and Elisha

            - 2 Kings 2:6
        - Seventy sent forth two by two
            - Luke 10:1
        - Paul and Barnabas
            - Acts 13:2
        - Paul and Silas
            - Acts 15:40
        - of Men with God
        - SEE Co-operation
        - SEE Companionship

- STRIFE
    - Causes of
        - Hatred
            - Proverbs 10:12
        - Pride
            - Proverbs 13:10
        - Contentious Spirit
            - Proverbs 26:21
        - Anger
            - Proverbs 29:22
        - Foolish questions
            - 1 Timothy 6:4
            - James 3:16

- Forbidden
    - Proverbs 3:30
    - Proverbs 17:14
    - Proverbs 20:3
    - Proverbs 25:8
    - Proverbs 26:17
    - Philippians 2:3
    - 2 Timothy 2:14
    - 2 Timothy 2:24
    - James 3:14
- In the Church
    - SEE Church
- In the Family
    - Genesis 21:10
    - Proverbs 18:19
    - Proverbs 19:13
    - Proverbs 21:9
    - Proverbs 21:19
    - Proverbs 27:15
    - SEE Family; Trouble
- General Examples of
    - Genesis 13:7
    - Genesis 26:20
    - Deuteronomy 1:12
    - 2 Samuel 19:43
    - Acts 23:9
- Civil
    - SEE Civil Strife
- The Contentious Spirit
    - Psalm 120:7
    - Psalm 140:2

    - Proverbs 15:18
    - Proverbs 17:19
    - Proverbs 18:6
    - Proverbs 26:21
    - Habakkuk 1:3

# hwd.Universal

- Blessing, possible
  - Eternal Life
    - If any man eat of this bread, he shall live forever
    - John 6:51
  - Spiritual Knowledge
    - If any man will do his will, he shall know of the doctrine
    - John 7:17
  - Salvation
    - By me if any man enter in, he shall be saved
    - John 10:9
  - Wisdom
    - If any of you lack wisdom, let him ask of God
    - James 1:5
  - Divine Fellowship
    - If any man hear my voice and open the door, I will come in to him
    - Revelation 3:20
    - SEE Universal; Love
    - SEE Salvation
- Call

    - Isaiah 45:22
    - Isaiah 55:1
    - Matthew 22:9
    - John 7:37
    - Romans 10:12
    - 1 Timothy 2:4
    - Revelation 22:17
    - SEE Whosoever
    - SEE Salvation
    - SEE Impartiality, Divine

- Death

    - 2 Samuel 14:14
    - Job 30:23
    - Psalm 49:10
    - Psalm 89:48
    - Ecclesiastes 3:19
    - Ecclesiastes 8:8
    - Romans 5:12
    - Hebrews 9:27
    - SEE Mortality
    - SEE Grass, Man as
    - SEE Frailty of Man

- God Spoken of as the Father of all Men

    - Deuteronomy 32:6
    - Malachi 2:10
    - Matthew 23:9
    - Romans 3:29
    - 1 Corinthians 8:6
    - Ephesians 4:6
    - Hebrews 12:9
    - 1 John 5:7

- Guilt

    - Genesis 6:5
    - 1 Kings 8:46
    - Psalm 14:3

  - Psalm 53:3
  - Psalm 130:3
  - Proverbs 20:9
  - Ecclesiastes 7:20
  - Isaiah 53:6
  - Isaiah 64:6
  - Micah 7:2
  - Romans 3:23
  - Galatians 3:22
  - 1 John 1:8
  - 1 John 5:19
  - SEE Depravity
  - SEE Imagination, Evil

- Judgment

  - Matthew 25:32
  - Acts 17:31
  - Romans 2:16
  - Romans 14:12
  - 2 Corinthians 5:10
  - Revelation 20:12
  - SEE Judgment

- King

  - Psalm 59:13
  - Psalm 67:7
  - Psalm 68:31
  - Psalm 72:11
  - Psalm 103:19
  - Zechariah 9:10
  - SEE Worship

- Light

  - John 1:9
  - John 3:19
  - Romans 1:20
  - Romans 2:15
  - SEE Seven

- Love
    - (of God)
    - John 3:16
    - John 10:16
    - Romans 10:12
    - 1 Timothy 2:4
    - SEE God's; Love
- Opportunity
    - For the Sinful
        - Mark 16:15
    - For Prayer
        - Luke 11:10
    - Peter Discovered
        - Acts 10:34
    - Paul Declared
        - Romans 10:12
    - The Spirit Invites All
        - Revelation 22:17
    - SEE Universal; Love
- Peace, Foretold by the prophets
    - Isaiah 2:4
    - Isaiah 9:7
    - Isaiah 11:9
    - Isaiah 65:25
    - Hosea 2:18
    - Micah 4:4
    - Zechariah 9:10

- Worship
    - Psalm 22:27
    - Psalm 22:28
    - Isaiah 45:22
    - Isaiah 45:23
    - Isaiah 49:7
    - Isaiah 66:23
    - Zechariah 14:16
    - Romans 14:11
    - Philippians 2:9-11
    - Revelation 3:9
    - Revelation 15:4
    - SEE Gospel
    - SEE Salvation

# hwd.Unjust Gain

- Proverbs 16:8
- Proverbs 21:6
- Proverbs 22:16
- Proverbs 28:8
- Jeremiah 17:11
- Jeremiah 22:13
- Ezekiel 22:13
- James 5:4
- SEE Greed
- SEE Poor, The

# hwd.Unkindness

- SEE Poor, The
- PITILESSNESS condemned
    - Job 24:9
    - Psalm 35:15
    - Psalm 69:21
    - Proverbs 25:20
    - Proverbs 28:3

    - Amos 1:11
    - Matthew 18:30
    - Luke 10:32
    - SEE Cruelty
    - SEE Neglect

# hwd.Unknown, Christ

- John 1:10
- John 1:26
- John 4:10
- John 8:19
- John 9:30
- John 14:9
- John 16:3
- Acts 13:27
- 1 John 3:6

# hwd.Unlamented, the Wicked

- 2 Chronicles 21:20
- Jeremiah 16:4
- Jeremiah 22:18
- Jeremiah 25:33
- Ezekiel 7:11
- SEE Wicked, The

# hwd.Unleavened Bread

- Genesis 19:3
- Exodus 12:8
- Exodus 13:7
- Exodus 23:15
- Exodus 29:2
- Numbers 6:15
- Numbers 9:11
- Numbers 28:17
- Deuteronomy 16:8

- 1 Samuel 28:24
- 2 Kings 23:9
- Luke 22:7
- 1 Corinthians 5:8
- Feast of
    - Of the Passover, held on the 14th of the first month, Abib (April), to commemorate the Exodus from Egypt
    - Leviticus 23:6
    - Numbers 9:5
    - Joshua 5:10
    - 2 Kings 23:22
    - 2 Chronicles 35:1
    - Matthew 26:17
    - Luke 2:41
    - Luke 22:15
    - Hebrews 11:28

# hwd.Unmercifulness

- In forgiving injuries
    - Matthew 6:15
- In business dealing
    - Matthew 18:28
    - Matthew 18:35
- In spirit
    - Romans 1:31
- In exercising judgment
    - James 2:13

# hwd.Unmerited Favours

- (Divine Grace Bestows Unmerited Favours)

- Deuteronomy 9:5
- Daniel 9:18
- Romans 4:16
- Romans 9:16
- Titus 3:5

# hwd.Unpardonable Sin

- The Sin Against the Holy Spirit
    - Isaiah 63:10
    - Matthew 12:31
    - Mark 3:29
    - Acts 5:3
    - Acts 7:51
    - Ephesians 4:30
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:19
    - Hebrews 10:29
    - 1 John 5:16
    - SEE Despisers
    - SEE Stubbornness

# hwd.Unprofitable, Sin

- (General References to)
- 1 Samuel 12:21
- Job 33:27
- Proverbs 10:2
- Proverbs 24:20
- Isaiah 44:9
- Isaiah 55:2
- Jeremiah 12:13
- Matthew 16:26
- Luke 9:25
- SEE Dissatisfaction
- SEE No
- SEE Misery
- SEE Unrest

# hwd.Unreadiness

- (for death and judgment)
- Ecclesiastes 9:12
- Matthew 24:38
- Matthew 24:39
- Matthew 24:48-51
- Matthew 25:6-10
- Luke 21:34
- Luke 21:35
- 1 Thessalonians 5:3
- SEE Second Coming of Christ
- SEE Sudden Events

# hwd.Unrealized Power

- (of Christ)
- To still the tempest
  - Matthew 8:27
- To forgive sins
  - Mark 2:7
- To heal the sick
  - Mark 2:12
- To provide for the multitude
  - Mark 8:4
- To cast out demons
  - Mark 9:22
- To control the forces of nature
  - Mark 11:21

- To come down from the cross
    - Mark 15:31
- To raise the dead
    - John 11:37
- To conquer death
    - John 20:25
- SEE Christ

# hwd.Unrealized Service

- (on the part of workers, who did not appreciate how much they were doing)
- Of the Righteous
    - Matthew 25:38
- Of Mary
    - Matthew 26:12
- Of the Poor Widow
    - Mark 12:44
- Of Andrew in bringing Peter to Jesus
    - John 1:42
- Of Barnabas in going after Paul
    - Acts 11:25
    - Acts 11:26

# hwd.Unrest

- (The Result of the Sinful Life)
- Deuteronomy 28:67
- Job 7:3
- Psalm 38:8
- Ecclesiastes 2:23
- Isaiah 21:4
- Isaiah 23:12
- Isaiah 57:20
- Lamentations 5:5
- Revelation 14:11
- SEE Dissatisfaction
- SEE Remorse
- SEE Unsatisfied
- Condemned
    - SEE Anxiety, Forbidden
    - Luke 12:11
    - Luke 12:25
    - 1 Corinthians 7:32
    - Philippians 4:6
    - 1 Peter 5:7
    - SEE Epicureans
- Folly of
    - SEE Worldly
- Wicked Have No Peace
    - 2 Chronicles 15:5
    - Isaiah 48:22
    - Isaiah 59:8
    - Ezekiel 7:25
    - Ezekiel 13:10
    - Zechariah 8:10
    - Romans 3:17
    - SEE Dissatisfaction
    - SEE Misery

# hwd.Unrighteousness

- (general references to)
- Romans 1:18
- Romans 6:13
- 2 Thessalonians 2:10
- 2 Peter 2:13
- 1 John 5:17
- SEE Sin

# hwd.Unsatisfied

- (Men unsatisfied, with Temporal Things)
- Opportunities for Seeing and Hearing
    - Ecclesiastes 1:8
- Aimless Toil
    - Ecclesiastes 4:8
- Accumulation of Wealth
    - Ecclesiastes 5:10
- Gratification of Appetite
    - Ecclesiastes 6:7
    - Isaiah 29:8
- Pursuit of Worldly Objects
    - Isaiah 55:2
    - Isaiah 65:13
- Prodigality
    - Luke 15:14
    - John 4:13
    - Revelation 18:14
- SEE Dissatisfaction
- SEE No

- SEE Unrest

# hwd.Unsearchable, God

- Job 5:9
- Job 11:7
- Job 33:13
- Job 37:23
- Ecclesiastes 3:11
- Ecclesiastes 8:17
- Isaiah 40:28
- Romans 11:34
- 1 Corinthians 2:16

# hwd.Unseen God

- Exodus 33:20
- Job 9:11
- Job 23:8
- John 1:18
- John 5:37
- Colossians 1:15
- 1 Timothy 1:17
- 1 Timothy 6:16
- 1 John 4:12
- The Incarnation of Christ, both a mystery and a revelation
    - SEE Incarnation

# hwd.Unselfishness

- (Examples of)
- Abraham
    - Genesis 13:9
    - Genesis 14:23
- Joseph

    - Genesis 50:21

- Moses

    - Numbers 11:29

- Jonathan

    - 1 Samuel 18:4
    - 1 Samuel 23:17
    - 2 Samuel 23:17

- Daniel

    - Daniel 5:17
    - Romans 15:3

- Paul

    - 1 Corinthians 10:33

- Christ

    - 2 Corinthians 8:9
    - 2 Corinthians 12:5

- SEE Compassion
- SEE Friendship
- SEE Liberality
- SEE Brotherly Love

# hwd.Unsparing Justice

- Matthew 24:3
- Luke 17:20
- Acts 1:6

# hwd.Unwise Prayers

- Select Readings

  - Genesis 18:23-32
  - Genesis 32:24-30
  - 2 Samuel 7:18-29
  - 1 Kings 8:22-61
  - Luke 11:1-13
  - Luke 18:1-8
  - John 17:1-26

- examples of
  - Numbers 11:15
  - 1 Kings 19:4
  - Jnh 4:3
  - Matthew 20:21
  - SEE Prayer

# hwd.Unwise Zeal

- (examples of)
- Mark 1:45
- Mark 7:36
- Mark 14:47
- Romans 10:2
- Christ's
  - SEE Zeal; Christ's
- Enjoined
  - SEE Zeal
- Evil
  - SEE Evil; Zeal
- for Souls
  - SEE Zeal

# hwd.Unworldliness

- (special references to)
- Romans 12:2
- 1 Corinthians 7:31
- Galatians 6:14
- 2 Timothy 2:4
- Hebrews 11:24
- Hebrews 11:25
- 1 John 2:15
- SEE Separation

# hwd.Unworthiness

- Matthew 10:37
- Matthew 22:8
- Acts 13:46
- Felt
  - By John the Baptist
    - Matthew 3:11
  - By the Centurion
    - Matthew 8:8
  - By the Righteous
    - Matthew 25:37
  - By Peter
    - Luke 5:8
    - John 13:8
  - By Paul
    - 1 Corinthians 15:9

# hwd.Uprightness

- (reward of)
- Psalm 7:10
- Psalm 32:11
- Psalm 37:37
- Psalm 49:14
- Psalm 64:10
- Psalm 97:11
- Psalm 112:4
- Proverbs 2:7
- Proverbs 2:21
- Proverbs 10:9
- Proverbs 14:11
- Proverbs 28:6
- SEE Obedience
- SEE Reward
- SEE Prosperity

# hwd.Uproar

- SEE Tumults

# hwd.Ur

- (a city of Chaldea)
- Genesis 11:28
- Genesis 11:31
- Genesis 15:7
- Nehemiah 9:7
- Acts 7:4

# hwd.Uriah

- (the Hittite, husband of Bath-sheba)
- 2 Samuel 11:6
- 2 Samuel 12:9
- 2 Samuel 23:39

# hwd.Urijah

- The priest)
    - 2 Kings 16:10
- The Prophet
    - (the Prophet)
    - Jeremiah 26:20

# hwd.Urim and Thummim

- (Revelation by Urim and Thummim)
- Exodus 28:30
- Leviticus 8:8
- Numbers 27:21
- Deuteronomy 33:8
- 1 Samuel 23:9
- 1 Samuel 28:6
- 1 Samuel 30:7
- Ezra 2:63
- Nehemiah 7:65

# hwd.Usurpation

- SEE Assassination

# hwd.Usury

- (forbidden)
- Exodus 22:25
- Leviticus 25:36
- Nehemiah 5:7
- Psalm 15:5
- Proverbs 28:8
- Ezekiel 18:8
- SEE Extortion Condemned

- SEE Oppression

# hwd.Utterance, Spiritual

- (given in aid in religious testimony)
- Acts 2:4
- 1 Corinthians 1:5
- 2 Corinthians 8:7
- Ephesians 6:19
- Colossians 4:3
- SEE Confessing Christ

# hwd.Uz

- (land of)
- Job 1:1
- Jeremiah 25:20
- Lamentations 4:21

# hwd.Uzzah

- 2 Samuel 6:3
- 1 Chronicles 13:7

# hwd.Uzziah

- (or Azariah, king of Judah, son of Amaziah)
- 2 Kings 14:21
- 2 Kings 15:3
- 2 Chronicles 26:1
- 2 Chronicles 26:19
- 2 Chronicles 26:23
- Isaiah 6:1
- Hosea 1:1
- Amos 1:1
- Zechariah 14:5

# Alphabetical order V

Vail, Vain Talk, Valley of Hinnom, Valleys, Valour, Vanishing Things, Vanities, Vanity, Vanity of Idols, Vapour, Vashti, Veil, Veneration, Vengeance, Venison, Veracity, Verily, Verily, Verily, Verily's of Christ, Vessels, Holy, Vestments, Vesture, Vials, Vicarious Suffering, Vices, Victor, Christ as, Victories, Victory, Victuals, Vigilance, Vindictiveness, Vine, Vinegar, Vineyard, Moral, Vineyards, Vintage, Violence, Viols, Vipers, Virgin Birth, Virgins, Virtue, Healing, Virtues, Vision, Visions, Visitation, Voice, Vows, Vultures

# hwd.Vail

- (or veil)
- A Covering for the Face
    - Genesis 24:65
    - Genesis 38:14
    - Exodus 34:33
    - Ruth 3:15
    - Isaiah 3:23
    - 2 Corinthians 3:13
- The Curtain separating the Holy Place from the Holy of Holies
    - Exodus 26:31
    - Exodus 36:35
    - 2 Chronicles 3:14
    - Matthew 27:51
    - Hebrews 6:19
    - Hebrews 10:20

# hwd.Vain Talk

- (Condemned)
- Job 11:2
- Job 15:3

- Proverbs 10:19
- Proverbs 14:23
- Proverbs 29:11
- Ecclesiastes 5:3
- Ecclesiastes 10:13
- Ezekiel 36:3
- Titus 1:10
- SEE Babbling

# hwd.Valley of Hinnom

- Joshua 15:8
- Joshua 18:16
- 2 Kings 23:10
- 2 Chronicles 28:3
- 2 Chronicles 33:6
- Jeremiah 7:32
- Jeremiah 19:2
- SEE Tophet
- SEE Hell

# hwd.Valleys

- 2 Chronicles 20:26
- Psalm 23:4
- Isaiah 40:4
- Ezekiel 37:1
- Joel 3:14

# hwd.Valour

- SEE Courage

# hwd.Vanishing Things

- SEE Mutability

# hwd.Vanities

- (of the Wicked)
- Deuteronomy 32:21
- 1 Kings 16:13
- Psalm 31:6
- Jeremiah 2:5
- Jeremiah 10:8
- Jeremiah 16:19
- Jnh 2:8
- Acts 14:15
- SEE Folly
- SEE Fools

# hwd.Vanity

- Emptiness of the Worldly Life (Psalm 39:11; Psalm 62:9 )
- Psalm 39:11
- Psalm 62:9
- Ecclesiastes 1:2
- Ecclesiastes 2:1
- Ecclesiastes 4:16
- Ecclesiastes 11:10
- Ephesians 4:17

# hwd.Vanity of Idols

- Jeremiah 10:5
- Jeremiah 10:15
- Jeremiah 50:38
- Jeremiah 51:17
- Daniel 5:23
- Habakkuk 2:18
- Acts 17:29
- 1 Corinthians 10:19

# hwd.Vapour

- Psalm 135:7
- Psalm 148:8
- Jeremiah 10:13
- James 4:14

# hwd.Vashti

- (wife of Ahasuerus, deposed)
- Esther 1:9
- Esther 1:17

# hwd.Veil

- (or vail)
- A Covering for the Face
    - Genesis 24:65
    - Genesis 38:14
    - Exodus 34:33
    - Ruth 3:15
    - Isaiah 3:23
    - 2 Corinthians 3:13
- The Curtain separating the Holy Place from the Holy of Holies
    - Exodus 26:31
    - Exodus 36:35
    - 2 Chronicles 3:14
    - Matthew 27:51
    - Hebrews 6:19
    - Hebrews 10:20

# hwd.Veneration

- SEE Reverence

# hwd.Vengeance

- Divine
    - Deuteronomy 32:35
    - Psalm 94:1
    - Ezekiel 25:17
    - Micah 5:15
    - Nahum 1:2
    - Romans 12:19
    - 2 Thessalonians 1:8
    - Hebrews 10:30
    - SEE Punishment
    - SEE Threatenings
    - SEE Retribution
- Under Levitical Law
    - SEE Avenger

# hwd.Venison

- Genesis 25:28
- Genesis 27:3

# hwd.Veracity

- SEE Truthfulness

# hwd.Verily, Verily

- (of Christ)
- John 1:51
- John 3:3
- John 5:19
- John 5:24
- John 6:26
- John 6:32
- John 6:47
- John 6:53
- John 8:34

- John 8:51
- John 8:58
- John 10:1
- John 10:7
- John 12:24
- John 13:16
- John 13:20
- John 14:12
- John 16:23

# hwd.Verily, Verily's of Christ

- (of Christ in regard to the New Life)
- The necessity of
    - John 3:3
- How to obtain
    - John 5:24
- How to keep
    - John 6:53
- How to spend
    - John 12:24
- How to act it out
    - John 14:12
- SEE Verily, Verily

# hwd.Vessels, Holy

- (of the temple)
- Numbers 3:31
- 1 Kings 7:45

- 1 Kings 8:4
- 2 Kings 25:14
- 2 Chronicles 36:18
- Ezra 1:7
- Jeremiah 28:3
- Daniel 1:2
- Daniel 5:2

# hwd.Vestments

- (General References)
- Exodus 28:2
- Exodus 29:5
- Exodus 29:29
- Exodus 31:10
- Exodus 39:1
- Leviticus 8:7
- Numbers 20:26
- Ezekiel 44:17

# hwd.Vesture

- (of the Priests)
- Genesis 41:42
- Deuteronomy 22:12
- Psalm 22:18
- Psalm 102:26
- Revelation 19:13
- SEE Rich Apparel
- SEE Clothing
- SEE Cloak
- SEE Dress
- SEE Priests

# hwd.Vials

- 1 Samuel 10:1
- Revelation 5:8

- Revelation 15:7
- Revelation 16:1
- Revelation 17:1

# hwd.Vicarious Suffering

- Of Christ
  - Became Man's Substitute
    - Psalm 69:9
    - Isaiah 53:5
    - 2 Corinthians 5:21
    - Galatians 3:13
    - Hebrews 2:9
    - Hebrews 9:28
    - 1 Peter 2:24
    - 1 Peter 3:18
  - Offered Himself as a Sacrifice
    - John 15:13
    - 2 Corinthians 8:9
    - Galatians 1:4
    - Ephesians 5:2
    - Titus 2:14
    - Hebrews 9:26
    - 1 Peter 3:18
    - 1 John 3:16
    - Revelation 1:5
    - SEE Christ
    - SEE Christ
  - General References to
    - Psalm 69:20
    - Isaiah 50:6
    - Isaiah 53:5
    - Zechariah 13:6
    - Mark 15:34

    - Luke 22:44
    - Hebrews 2:10
    - Hebrews 5:8
    - Hebrews 13:12
    - 1 Peter 1:11
    - 1 Peter 2:21
    - 1 Peter 3:18
  - Predicted by Himself
    - SEE Sufferings of Christ
    - SEE Sacrifice, Christ's
    - SEE Substitution
    - SEE Sufferings of Christ

# hwd.Vices

- Found in Business
  - Breach of Trust
    - Leviticus 6:2
    - Song of Song of Solomon 1:6
    - Ezekiel 16:17
    - Luke 16:12
  - Dishonesty
    - Condemned
      - Deuteronomy 25:13
      - Proverbs 11:1
      - Proverbs 20:10
      - Proverbs 20:14
      - Proverbs 21:6
      - Jeremiah 17:11
      - Jeremiah 22:13
      - Hosea 12:7
      - Micah 6:11
      - SEE Crookedness

        - SEE Deceit
        - SEE Dissimulation
        - SEE Theft Forbidden
        - SEE Bribery
    - Examples of
        - Genesis 21:25
        - Genesis 26:20
        - Genesis 31:41
        - Joshua 7:11
        - Judges 17:2
        - Judges 18:17
        - 1 Kings 21:7
- Extortion
    - Isaiah 10:2
    - Ezekiel 22:12
    - Amos 5:11
    - Matthew 18:28
    - Matthew 23:25
    - Luke 3:13
    - 1 Corinthians 5:10
    - SEE Oppression
    - SEE Injustice
    - SEE Poor, The
- Fraud
    - Leviticus 19:13
    - Mark 10:19
    - 1 Corinthians 6:8
    - SEE Dishonesty
    - SEE Deceit
- Unjust Gain
    - Proverbs 16:8
    - Proverbs 21:6
    - Proverbs 22:16

    - Proverbs 28:8
    - Jeremiah 17:11
    - Jeremiah 22:13
    - Ezekiel 22:13
    - James 5:4
    - SEE Greed
    - SEE Poor, The

  - Slothfulness

    - Proverbs 18:9
    - Proverbs 19:15
    - Proverbs 22:13
    - Proverbs 24:30
    - Proverbs 24:31
    - Proverbs 26:13
    - Ecclesiastes 10:18
    - Matthew 25:26
    - Romans 12:11
    - 2 Thessalonians 3:11
    - Hebrews 6:12
    - SEE Indolent Sleep
    - SEE Sluggard, The
    - SEE Poverty

- Of Children

  - 2 Kings 2:23
  - Job 19:18
  - Job 30:12
  - Isaiah 3:5

# hwd.Victor, Christ as

- Isaiah 53:12
- Matthew 12:20
- John 16:33
- 1 Corinthians 15:24
- Revelation 3:21
- Revelation 5:5

- Revelation 6:2
- Revelation 17:14
- SEE Satan's

# hwd.Victories

- (Israel-The Jews)
- Victorious in Battle
    - Genesis 14:15
    - Exodus 14:30
    - Joshua 6:20
    - Joshua 10:11
    - Judges 7:21
    - 1 Samuel 7:10
    - 1 Samuel 11:11
    - 1 Samuel 17:51
    - 2 Samuel 10:18
    - 2 Samuel 23:10
    - 2 Chronicles 20:27
    - SEE Battles, God

# hwd.Victory

- Songs of
    - Exodus 15:1
    - Judges 5:1
    - Revelation 14:3
    - Revelation 15:3
- Spiritual, Promises of Ultimate Triumph
    - Over Evil Influences of Men
        - Psalm 44:5
        - Malachi 4:3
    - Over Malign Spiritual Forces

        - Luke 10:19
    - Over Severest Afflictions
        - Romans 8:35
        - Romans 8:37
    - Over Worldly Allurements
        - 1 John 5:4
    - Over all Satanic Powers
        - Revelation 15:2
    - SEE Temptation
    - SEE Promises, Divine

# hwd.Victuals

- From God
    - Genesis 1:29
    - Genesis 9:3
    - Job 36:31
    - Psalm 104:14
    - Psalm 136:25
    - Psalm 145:15
    - Matthew 6:26
    - SEE Providence, Divine
    - SEE Plenty Promised
- Kinds Prohibited by Mosaic Law
    - Genesis 9:4
    - Leviticus 11:4
    - Leviticus 22:8
    - Deuteronomy 14:3
    - Deuteronomy 14:10
    - Judges 13:4
    - Judges 13:14

    - Acts 10:14
    - SEE Blood
    - SEE Fat

- Varieties of

    - Genesis 18:8
    - Leviticus 11:3
    - Deuteronomy 32:14
    - 1 Samuel 17:17
    - 1 Samuel 25:18
    - 1 Samuel 30:12
    - 2 Samuel 6:19
    - 2 Samuel 16:2
    - Proverbs 27:27
    - John 21:9

- List of Articles

    - Bread

        - SEE Bread
        - Genesis 18:6
        - Exodus 13:6
        - 1 Samuel 17:17
        - John 6:7

    - Butter

        - SEE Butter
        - Deuteronomy 32:14
        - 2 Samuel 17:29

    - Cheese

        - 1 Samuel 17:18
        - Job 10:10

    - Dried Fruit

        - 1 Samuel 25:18
        - 1 Samuel 30:12

  - Fish
    - Matthew 7:10
    - Luke 24:42
    - John 21:9
  - Flesh
    - Judges 6:19
    - 1 Kings 4:23
  - Fruit
    - 2 Samuel 16:2
    - Amos 8:2
  - Honey
    - Genesis 43:11
    - Judges 14:8
  - Locusts
    - Matthew 3:4
  - SEE Milk
  - Oil
    - Deuteronomy 12:17
    - Proverbs 21:17
  - Vegetables
    - Numbers 11:5
  - Quail
    - Numbers 11:32
- SEE Food

- SEE Watchfulness
- (Against Sin and Temptation)
- Deuteronomy 4:9
- Psalm 39:1
- Matthew 26:41
- Acts 20:31
- 1 Corinthians 10:12
- 1 Corinthians 16:13
- Colossians 4:2
- 1 Peter 5:8
- Revelation 3:2

# hwd.Vindictiveness

- (examples of)
- 2 Kings 6:21
- 2 Chronicles 16:10
- 2 Chronicles 18:26
- Esther 3:6
- Psalm 137:9
- Mark 6:19
- Luke 9:54
- John 18:10
- Acts 23:12
- SEE Persecution

# hwd.Vine

- Christ, the True
    - John 15:1-27
- Israe,l Compared to an Unfruitful Vine
    - Psalm 80:8
    - Isaiah 5:2
    - Jeremiah 2:21
    - Ezekiel 15:6
    - Ezekiel 17:6

  - Ezekiel 19:10
  - Hosea 10:1
  - SEE Unfruitfulness

# hwd.Vinegar

- Numbers 6:3
- Ruth 2:14
- Psalm 69:21
- Proverbs 10:26
- Matthew 27:48
- John 19:29

# hwd.Vineyard, Moral

- Isaiah 5:1
- Isaiah 5:7
- Jeremiah 12:10
- Matthew 20:1
- Matthew 21:28
- Matthew 21:33

# hwd.Vineyards

- (Laws concerning)
- Exodus 22:5
- Exodus 23:11
- Leviticus 19:10
- Leviticus 25:3
- Deuteronomy 20:6
- Deuteronomy 22:9
- Deuteronomy 23:24
- Deuteronomy 24:21

# hwd.Vintage

- Leviticus 26:5
- Judges 8:2

- Isaiah 16:10
- Isaiah 24:13
- Isaiah 32:10
- Jeremiah 48:32
- Micah 7:1

# hwd.Violence

- (The Prevalence of)
- Genesis 6:13
- Job 24:2
- Psalm 55:9
- Psalm 73:6
- Proverbs 4:17
- Isaiah 59:6
- Jeremiah 6:7
- Ezekiel 8:17
- Amos 3:10
- Micah 2:2
- Micah 6:12

# hwd.Viols

- Isaiah 5:12
- Isaiah 14:11
- Amos 5:23
- Amos 6:5

# hwd.Vipers

- (poisonous serpents)
- Job 20:16
- Isaiah 30:6
- Isaiah 59:5

# hwd.Virgin Birth

- (of Christ)

- Christ not the son of Joseph
    - Isaiah 7:14
    - Matthew 1:18
    - Matthew 1:25
    - Luke 1:34
    - Luke 1:35
- The only begotten son of God
    - John 1:14
    - John 3:16
    - 1 John 4:9

# hwd.Virgins

- Isaiah 7:14
- Isaiah 62:5
- Matthew 1:23
- Matthew 25:1
- 1 Corinthians 7:34
- 2 Corinthians 11:2

# hwd.Virtue, Healing

- (Emanating from Christ, and the Apostles)
- Mark 6:56
- Luke 6:19
- Luke 8:46
- Acts 5:15
- Acts 19:11
- Acts 19:12
- SEE Touch; Christ's

# hwd.Virtues

- Business
    - Diligence

    - Proverbs 10:4
    - Proverbs 13:4
    - Romans 12:8
    - Hebrews 6:11
    - 2 Peter 1:10
    - 2 Peter 3:14

- Fidelity

    - Of Joseph

        - Genesis 39:6

    - The Workmen Under Jehoiada

        - 2 Kings 12:15

    - The Workmen Under Hilkiah

        - 2 Chronicles 34:11
        - 2 Chronicles 34:12

    - Nehemiah's Treasurers

        - Nehemiah 13:13

    - Of Daniel

        - Daniel 6:4

    - Required of Stewards

        - 1 Corinthians 4:2

    - Of Moses

        - Hebrews 3:5

- Honesty, enjoined

    - Leviticus 19:35
    - Leviticus 19:36
    - Deuteronomy 25:15

    - Proverbs 11:1
    - Romans 12:17
    - Romans 13:8
    - 2 Corinthians 8:21
    - Philippians 4:8
    - SEE Dishonesty
    - SEE Extortion Condemned
    - SEE Fraud
    - SEE Gain, Unjust

  - Giving of Just Weights

    - Leviticus 19:36
    - Deuteronomy 25:13
    - Proverbs 11:1
    - Proverbs 16:11
    - Proverbs 20:10
    - Ezekiel 45:10
    - Micah 6:11

  - Industry

    - Commended

      - Genesis 2:15
      - Proverbs 6:6
      - Proverbs 10:5
      - Proverbs 12:11
      - Proverbs 13:11
      - Proverbs 20:13
      - Proverbs 31:13
      - Romans 12:11
      - SEE Redeeming the Time
      - SEE Work, Physical

    - Examples of

      - Genesis 31:40
      - Ruth 2:17
      - 1 Kings 11:28
      - Nehemiah 4:21

    - Proverbs 31:27
    - Acts 18:3
    - 1 Corinthians 4:12
    - SEE Early Rising
  - Integrity
    - General References to
      - Psalm 41:12
      - Proverbs 11:3
      - Proverbs 19:1
      - Proverbs 20:7
      - SEE Fidelity
    - Examples of
      - Numbers 16:15
      - 1 Samuel 12:4
      - 2 Samuel 18:12
      - 1 Kings 13:8
      - 2 Kings 5:16
      - 2 Kings 12:15
      - 2 Kings 22:7
      - Nehemiah 5:15
      - 2 Corinthians 7:2
      - SEE Restitution
- Of Women
  - A Devotional Spirit
    - 1 Samuel 1:15
    - 2 Kings 22:14
    - Esther 4:16
    - Luke 1:25
    - Luke 1:38
    - Luke 1:46
    - Luke 2:36
    - Luke 10:42
    - Acts 16:14

    - Romans 16:1
    - Romans 16:12

- Modesty

    - Genesis 24:65
    - Esther 1:11
    - Esther 1:12
    - 1 Timothy 2:9
    - 1 Timothy 2:10
    - 1 Peter 3:1
    - 1 Peter 3:2

- Liberality

    - Exodus 35:25
    - Proverbs 31:20
    - Luke 8:2
    - Luke 8:3
    - Luke 21:2-4
    - John 12:3
    - Acts 9:39

- Wisdom and Virtue

    - Proverbs 11:16
    - Proverbs 12:4
    - Proverbs 14:1
    - Proverbs 31:10
    - Proverbs 31:30

- For Love of

    - SEE Maternal Love

- Sympathy of

    - SEE Women

- SEE Women

# hwd.Vision

- Of Christ, full of Compassion
    - Luke 7:13
    - Luke 19:5
    - John 5:6
    - John 11:33
    - SEE Christ
- The Danger of the Misuse of
    - Psalm 119:37
    - Proverbs 4:25
    - Isaiah 33:15
    - Matthew 5:29
- Dimness of Vision in old age
    - Genesis 27:1
    - Genesis 48:10
    - 1 Samuel 3:2
    - 1 Samuel 4:15
    - Ecclesiastes 12:3
- Divine, Comprehends all Human Life
    - Genesis 6:5
    - Exodus 3:9
    - 2 Samuel 22:28
    - 2 Chronicles 16:9
    - Psalm 11:4
    - Psalm 34:15
    - Psalm 139:16
    - Jeremiah 32:19
    - Amos 9:8
    - Zechariah 4:10
    - SEE Searcher of Hearts
    - SEE Heart
    - SEE Omniscience

  - SEE God's; Knowledge
- Dominates Life
  - Looking Backward arrests Progress,Lot's Wife
    - Genesis 19:26
  - Looking Christward, Saves
    - Numbers 21:9
    - John 3:14
    - John 3:15
  - Looking at Difficulties, Depresses,Peter sinks
    - Matthew 14:29
    - Matthew 14:30
  - Looking Heavenward, Glorifies
    - Acts 7:55
- Earthly, A Source of Temptation
  - To Eve
    - Genesis 3:6
  - To Lot
    - Genesis 13:10
    - Genesis 13:12
  - To Achan
    - Joshua 7:21
    - Psalm 119:37
  - To Christ
    - Matthew 4:8
    - 1 John 2:16

    - SEE Lust of the Eye

- Heavenly Vision, Beholds the Glory of Things to Come

    - Psalm 17:15
    - Isaiah 6:1
    - Isaiah 33:17
    - Ezekiel 1:1
    - Ezekiel 8:3
    - John 17:24
    - 1 Corinthians 13:12
    - 1 John 3:2
    - Revelation 22:4
    - SEE God; Seeing God
    - SEE Heaven

- Spiritual - General References to

    - Given in answer to Prayer

        - 2 Kings 6:17

    - Afflictions Prepare For

        - Job 42:5
        - Isaiah 29:18

    - Heart Purity Essential to

        - Matthew 5:8

    - Believers Alone Possess

        - John 14:19

    - The Holy Spirit the Author of

        - John 16:14
        - John 16:15

    - Uses the Telescope of Faith

        - Hebrews 11:27

    - SEE Enlightenment
    - SEE Eyes Opened
    - SEE God; Seeing God

# hwd.Visions

- Examples of Notable

    - Genesis 15:1
    - Genesis 46:2
    - Ezekiel 37:1
    - Acts 9:10
    - Acts 10:3
    - Acts 10:11
    - Acts 16:9
    - Acts 18:9
    - Acts 22:18
    - Acts 23:11
    - 2 Corinthians 12:1
    - Revelation 1:12
    - SEE Paul

- Prophetic

    - Isaiah 1:1
    - Isaiah 21:2
    - Ezekiel 11:24
    - Ezekiel 12:27
    - Ezekiel 37:2
    - Ezekiel 47:1
    - Daniel 8:1
    - Amos 1:1
    - Obadiah 1:1
    - Nahum 1:1
    - SEE Burdens

# hwd.Visitation

- Day of
    - Isaiah 10:3
    - Jeremiah 10:15
    - Jeremiah 46:21
    - Hosea 9:7
    - Micah 7:4
    - Luke 19:44
    - 1 Peter 2:12
    - SEE Judgment
- Of the Sick
    - 2 Kings 8:29
    - 2 Kings 13:14
    - Job 2:11
    - Matthew 25:36
    - James 5:14

# hwd.Voice

- DIVINE (Select Reading, Psalm 29:1 1 Kings 19:1 )
    - Psalm 29:1-11
    - 1 Kings 19:1-21
- Of Christ
    - A Source of Joy to His Friends
        - John 3:29
    - Recognized by Believers
        - John 10:4
        - John 10:16
        - John 10:27
    - Testing Men's Lives
        - John 18:37

    - Arresting Sinners
        - Acts 9:3
        - Acts 9:4
    - Mighty
        - Revelation 1:15
    - Entreating Entrance at the Heart's Door
        - Revelation 3:20
- God's
    - Strikes Terror into Hearts of Sinners
        - Genesis 3:8
        - Exodus 19:19
    - A Still Small Voice
        - 1 Kings 19:12
    - Full of Majesty
        - Psalm 29:4
        - Isaiah 30:30
        - Ezekiel 43:2
    - Witnessing to Christ's Divinity
        - Matthew 17:5
    - Misunderstood by Men
        - John 12:28
        - John 12:29
        - 2 Peter 1:17
- Of the Prophets
    - Matthew 13:35

    - Matthew 21:4
    - Luke 1:70
    - Acts 3:21
    - James 5:10
    - 2 Peter 3:2
    - SEE Prophecy

# hwd.Vows

- Examples of
    - Genesis 28:20
    - Numbers 21:2
    - Judges 11:30
    - 1 Samuel 1:11
    - Jnh 1:16
    - Acts 18:18
    - Acts 21:23
    - SEE Covenant
- Sacred, to be kept
    - Numbers 30:2
    - Deuteronomy 23:21
    - Job 22:27
    - Psalm 50:14
    - Psalm 76:11
    - Ecclesiastes 5:4
    - Matthew 5:33

# hwd.Vultures

- Leviticus 11:14
- Deuteronomy 14:13
- Job 28:7
- Isaiah 34:15

# Alphabetical order W

Wafers, Wages, Wages of Sin, Wagons, Wailing, Wait upon God, Waiting for God, Wakefulness, Walk, Walking, Wanderers, Want, Wantonness, War, War-Peace, Warfare, Spiritual, Warn the Wicked, Warnings, Warriors, Wars of Extermination, Washing, Waste, Waste Places, Watch, a Guard, Watches, Watchfulness, Watching, Watchmen, Water, Water of Life, Waters Controlled, Waters of Affliction, Waterspouts, Wave-Offerings, Wavering, Waves, Wax, Way, Way Provided, Wayfaring Man, Ways, Weak, Weakness in Division, Weakness, Human, Weakness-Power, Wealth, Weapons, Weariness of Life, Weather, Weaving, Wedding Feasts, Weddings, Weeks, Feast of, Weeping, Weighing, Weights, Wells, Whales, Wheat, Wheels, Whips, Whirlwind, Whispering, Evil, White, Who Can Stand?, Whole Heart, Wholeness, or Health Restored, Whoredom, Whosoever, Wicked, the, Wickedness, Widow and Fatherless, Widows, Wife, Wilderness of Zin, Wildernesses, Wiles, Satanic, Wilfulness, Will, Willingness, Willows, Wind, the, Windows, Windows of Heaven, Wine, Winepress, Wings, God's, Winking, Winnowing, Winter, Wisdom, Wisdom's Call, Wisdom, Worldly, Wisdom-Folly, Wise, Witchcraft, Without the Camp, Witness, Witnesses, Witnesses, False, Witnessing to the Truth, Wives, Wives' Duty, Woes, Wolves, Woman, Woman's, Womanhood, Crowning Qualities of, Women, Wonderful, Wonders, Wool, Word, Word of God, Word the, Christ as, Word, God's, Words, Words of Christ, Work, Physical, Work, Religious, Work, Satan's, Work, Women's, Work, Worldly, Work-Workers, Religious, Workers in Metals, Workers, Religious, Works, Works of God, Works, Good, World, the, Worldliness, Worldliness-Unworldliness, Worldly, Worms, Wormwood, Worry, Worship, Worship, False, Worship, True and False, Worshipped, Christ, Worshippers, Worthiness, Divine, Wounds of Sin, Wrath, Wrath-Anger, Wreaths, Wrested, Scripture, Writing

## hwd.Wafers

- Exodus 16:31
- Exodus 29:2

- Leviticus 2:4
- Leviticus 8:26
- Numbers 6:15

# hwd.Wages

- Sins of Employers Respecting Payment of Wages
    - Delaying Payment
        - Leviticus 19:13
        - Deuteronomy 24:15
    - Exacting Service with Wages
        - Jeremiah 22:13
    - Failing to Pay a Living Wage
        - Malachi 3:5
        - Luke 3:14
    - Fraudulent Withholding of Wages
        - James 5:4
    - SEE Hireling

# hwd.Wages of Sin

- Job 15:31
- Job 27:13
- Ecclesiastes 2:26
- Romans 6:23
- Hebrews 2:2
- 2 Peter 2:13
- SEE Misery
- SEE Sin's
- SEE Retribution
- SEE Sin's; Harvest

- SEE Recompense

# hwd.Wagons

- Genesis 45:19
- Numbers 7:3
- Ezekiel 23:24

# hwd.Wailing

- Esther 4:3
- Jeremiah 9:10
- Ezekiel 27:32
- Mark 5:38
- SEE Mourners
- SEE Weeping

# hwd.Wait upon God

- (enjoined)
- Psalm 25:5
- Psalm 27:14
- Psalm 62:5
- Psalm 123:2
- Proverbs 20:22
- Isaiah 8:17
- Isaiah 40:31
- Hosea 12:6
- SEE Prayer
- SEE Draw Near To God

# hwd.Waiting for God

- Genesis 49:18
- Psalm 33:20
- Psalm 37:7
- Psalm 40:1
- Psalm 130:6

- Isaiah 25:9
- Isaiah 26:8
- Isaiah 33:2
- Lamentations 3:25
- Luke 2:25
- Acts 1:4
- SEE Prayerfulness

# hwd.Wakefulness

- Common Causes of
    - SEE Insomnia
- Exhortations to Moral and Spiritual
    - Isaiah 26:19
    - Isaiah 51:17
    - Isaiah 52:1
    - Romans 13:11
    - 1 Corinthians 15:34
    - Ephesians 5:14
    - SEE Exhortations

# hwd.Walk

- Of Believers
    - Before God
        - Genesis 17:1
        - 1 Kings 2:4
        - 2 Kings 20:3
        - Psalm 56:13
        - Psalm 116:9
        - SEE In God's Sight
    - Characteristics of
        - New Life

            - Romans 6:4
            - Romans 8:1

        - Faith

            - 2 Corinthians 5:7

        - Spirituality

            - Galatians 5:16

        - Consistency

            - Ephesians 4:1

        - Love

            - Ephesians 5:2

        - Caution

            - Ephesians 5:15
            - Colossians 2:6

        - Illumination

            - 1 John 1:7

        - Christlikeness

            - 1 John 2:6

    - Walking in Truth

        - Psalm 26:3
        - Psalm 86:11
        - 2 John 1:4
        - 3 John 1:3

- Sinful

    - Deuteronomy 29:19
    - Jeremiah 7:24

  - Ephesians 2:2
  - Philippians 3:18
  - 1 Peter 4:3
  - 2 Peter 2:10
  - 2 Peter 3:3
  - Jude 1:18

# hwd.Walking

- In Darkness, the experience of the wicked
  - Deuteronomy 28:29
  - Psalm 35:6
  - Psalm 82:5
  - Proverbs 2:13
  - Proverbs 4:19
  - Isaiah 59:9
  - Jeremiah 23:12
  - Zephaniah 1:17
  - Matthew 15:14
  - John 11:10
  - 1 John 1:6
  - SEE Spiritual; Blindness
  - SEE Spiritual; Ignorance
- In Truth
  - Psalm 26:3
  - Psalm 86:11
  - 2 John 1:4
  - 3 John 1:3
- With God
  - Genesis 5:22
  - Genesis 5:23
  - Genesis 5:24
  - Genesis 6:9
  - 2 Kings 23:3
  - Micah 4:5

  - Malachi 2:6
  - Revelation 3:4

# hwd.Wanderers

- (Examples of)
- Psalm 119:176
- Proverbs 21:16
- Proverbs 27:8
- Isaiah 53:6
- Jeremiah 50:6
- Lamentations 4:14
- Ezekiel 34:6
- 1 Timothy 1:6
- 1 Peter 2:25
- 2 Peter 2:15
- Jude 1:13
- SEE Lost; Sheep
- SEE Forsaking God

# hwd.Want

- (the result of sin and slothfulness)
- Deuteronomy 28:48
- Job 15:23
- Job 30:3
- Proverbs 6:11
- Proverbs 13:4
- Proverbs 19:15
- Proverbs 20:4
- SEE Poverty
- SEE Sin's; Misery

# hwd.Wantonness

- Proverbs 29:3
- Luke 15:30
- James 5:5

- 2 Peter 2:18
- SEE Lasciviousness
- SEE Feasts
- SEE Revelry
- SEE Earthly; Joy

# hwd.War

- General References to
  - Genesis 14:2
  - 2 Samuel 22:35
  - Psalm 27:3
  - Ecclesiastes 3:8
  - Matthew 24:6
  - Revelation 6:4
- Jewish Laws Concerning
  - Deuteronomy 20:2
  - Deuteronomy 23:9
  - Deuteronomy 24:5
  - Luke 14:31
- To Cease, An Era of Peace Prophesied
  - Psalm 46:9
  - Isaiah 2:4
  - Hosea 2:18
  - Micah 4:3
  - Zechariah 9:10
- Threatened as a Judgment from God
  - Leviticus 26:25
  - Leviticus 26:33
  - Deuteronomy 28:22
  - Isaiah 1:20
  - Jeremiah 5:17
  - Jeremiah 6:25

  - Jeremiah 25:9
  - Ezekiel 5:17
  - Ezekiel 6:3
  - Ezekiel 21:12
  - Ezekiel 32:11
  - SEE Strife

- Horrors of

  - 2 Samuel 12:31
  - 1 Chronicles 20:3
  - 2 Chronicles 25:12
  - Psalm 79:3
  - Isaiah 9:5
  - Isaiah 13:16
  - Isaiah 19:2
  - SEE Destruction
  - SEE Extermination

- Spoils of

  - Genesis 34:28
  - Exodus 12:36
  - Numbers 31:9
  - Deuteronomy 2:35
  - Deuteronomy 13:16
  - Deuteronomy 20:14
  - Judges 5:30
  - 1 Samuel 14:32
  - 1 Samuel 17:53
  - 2 Samuel 3:22
  - 2 Kings 7:16
  - 2 Chronicles 14:13
  - 2 Chronicles 15:11
  - 2 Chronicles 20:25

- Strategy in

  - Joshua 8:5
  - Judges 7:16
  - Judges 20:32

    - SEE Ambush

# hwd.War-Peace

- WAR
    - General References to
        - Genesis 14:2
        - 2 Samuel 22:35
        - Psalm 27:3
        - Ecclesiastes 3:8
        - Matthew 24:6
        - Revelation 6:4
    - Jewish Laws Concerning
        - Deuteronomy 20:2
        - Deuteronomy 23:9
        - Deuteronomy 24:5
        - Luke 14:31
    - An Era of Peace Prophesied
        - Psalm 46:9
        - Isaiah 2:4
        - Hosea 2:18
        - Micah 4:3
        - Zechariah 9:10
    - Threatened as a Judgment from God
        - Leviticus 26:25
        - Leviticus 26:33
        - Deuteronomy 28:22
        - Isaiah 1:20
        - Jeremiah 5:17
        - Jeremiah 6:25
        - Jeremiah 25:9
        - Ezekiel 5:17
        - Ezekiel 6:3

        - Ezekiel 21:12
        - Ezekiel 32:11
        - SEE Strife

    - Horrors of

        - 2 Samuel 12:31
        - 1 Chronicles 20:3
        - 2 Chronicles 25:12
        - Psalm 79:3
        - Isaiah 9:5
        - Isaiah 13:16
        - Isaiah 19:2
        - SEE Destruction
        - SEE Extermination

    - Spoils of

        - Genesis 34:28
        - Exodus 12:36
        - Numbers 31:9
        - Deuteronomy 2:35
        - Deuteronomy 13:16
        - Deuteronomy 20:14
        - Judges 5:30
        - 1 Samuel 14:32
        - 1 Samuel 17:53
        - 2 Samuel 3:22
        - 2 Kings 7:16
        - 2 Chronicles 14:13
        - 2 Chronicles 15:11
        - 2 Chronicles 20:25

    - Strategy in

        - Joshua 8:5
        - Judges 7:16
        - Judges 20:32
        - SEE Ambush

    - Mercenaries, hired soldiers

    - 2 Samuel 10:6
    - 1 Chronicles 19:7
    - 2 Chronicles 16:3
    - 2 Chronicles 25:6

- PEACE, SOCIAL
  - The Obligation to Preserve Peace
    - Mark 9:50
    - Romans 12:18
    - Romans 14:19
    - Hebrews 12:14
    - SEE Strife
    - SEE Peaceableness
    - SEE Peacemakers
  - Foretold by the prophets
    - Isaiah 2:4
    - Isaiah 9:7
    - Isaiah 11:9
    - Isaiah 65:25
    - Hosea 2:18
    - Micah 4:4
    - Zechariah 9:10
  - Periods of Peace in the History of Israel
    - Joshua 11:23
    - Joshua 14:15
    - Joshua 21:44
    - 1 Kings 4:24
    - 1 Kings 5:4
    - 1 Chronicles 22:9
    - 2 Chronicles 14:6
  - Spiritual
    - SEE Peace; Spiritual
- PEACEABLENESS

    - The Righteous Cultivate the Spirit of
        - Ecclesiastes 10:4
        - Romans 12:18
        - Titus 1:6
        - Hebrews 12:14
        - James 3:17
        - SEE Forbearance
    - Peace-makers Commended
        - Proverbs 12:20
        - Matthew 5:9
        - Romans 14:19

# hwd.Warfare, Spiritual

- (Characteristics of)
- An Inward Battle
    - Romans 7:23
- Spiritual Weapons
    - 2 Corinthians 10:4
- Invisible Foes
    - Ephesians 6:12
- Young Soldiers Enlisted
    - 1 Timothy 1:18
- A Fight of Faith
    - 1 Timothy 6:12
- Demands Entire Consecration
    - 2 Timothy 2:4

  - Hebrews 10:32
  - Revelation 12:17

- SEE Overcomers
- SEE Temptation
- SEE Spiritual; Victory

# hwd.Warn the Wicked

- (The Duty of Giving)
- 2 Chronicles 19:10
- Isaiah 58:1
- Ezekiel 3:18
- Ezekiel 33:9
- 1 Thessalonians 5:14
- SEE Reproof
- SEE Admonition

# hwd.Warnings

- The Duty of Giving

  - 2 Chronicles 19:10
  - Isaiah 58:1
  - Ezekiel 3:18
  - Ezekiel 33:9
  - 1 Thessalonians 5:14
  - SEE Reproof
  - SEE Admonition

- Examples of

  - Genesis 19:17
  - Deuteronomy 29:20
  - Joshua 24:20
  - 1 Samuel 12:15
  - Isaiah 28:14
  - Jeremiah 13:16
  - Jnh 3:4

  - Hebrews 12:25
  - 2 Peter 3:17
  - SEE Heed, Take
  - SEE Death
  - SEE Threatenings

- BE NOT DECEIVED

  - Matthew 24:4
  - 1 Corinthians 6:9
  - 1 Corinthians 15:33
  - Galatians 6:7
  - Ephesians 5:6
  - 2 Thessalonians 2:3
  - 1 John 3:7

- BEWARE of Evil

  - Deuteronomy 6:12
  - Luke 12:1
  - Luke 12:15
  - Acts 13:40
  - Philippians 3:2
  - Colossians 2:8
  - 2 Peter 3:17

- SHUN EVIL

  - Job 28:28
  - Psalm 34:14
  - Psalm 97:10
  - Proverbs 4:27
  - Proverbs 14:16
  - Zechariah 7:10
  - Romans 12:9
  - 1 Corinthians 10:6
  - 1 Thessalonians 5:22
  - 1 Peter 3:11
  - SEE Sin
  - SEE Sin

- TAKE HEED to conduct
    - ○ Matthew 6:1
    - ○ Matthew 18:10
    - ○ Matthew 24:4
    - ○ Mark 4:24
    - ○ Mark 13:9
    - ○ Mark 13:33
    - ○ Luke 8:18
    - ○ Luke 11:35
    - ○ Luke 12:15
    - ○ Luke 21:8
    - ○ 1 Corinthians 3:10
    - ○ 1 Corinthians 10:12
    - ○ Colossians 4:17
    - ○ 1 Timothy 4:16
    - ○ 2 Peter 1:19
    - ○ SEE Watchfulness
    - ○ SEE Keep
- To Rulers
    - ○ Deuteronomy 27:19
    - ○ Nehemiah 5:7
    - ○ Psalm 110:5
    - ○ Isaiah 1:23
    - ○ Isaiah 3:14
    - ○ Isaiah 10:1
    - ○ Isaiah 28:14
    - ○ Ezekiel 22:27
    - ○ Ezekiel 28:2
    - ○ Ezekiel 45:9
    - ○ Hosea 5:10
    - ○ Micah 3:1
    - ○ Micah 7:3
    - ○ SEE Injustice
    - ○ SEE Oppression

- Numbers 32:17
- Joshua 4:13
- 1 Chronicles 8:40
- 1 Chronicles 12:2
- 1 Chronicles 12:8
- 1 Chronicles 12:21
- 2 Chronicles 14:8
- 2 Chronicles 17:18
- 2 Chronicles 25:5
- 2 Chronicles 26:13

# hwd.Wars of Extermination

- (Wars of Extermination Waged against Early Inhabitants of Canaan)
- Numbers 31:7
- Deuteronomy 7:2
- Deuteronomy 13:15
- Deuteronomy 20:17
- 1 Samuel 15:3
- SEE Destruction

# hwd.Washing

- Ceremonial
    - Leviticus 6:27
    - Leviticus 13:54
    - Leviticus 14:8
    - Leviticus 16:28
    - Numbers 31:24
    - 2 Chronicles 4:6
- Of Feet
    - Genesis 18:4
    - Genesis 19:2
    - Genesis 24:32
    - Genesis 43:24

    - 1 Samuel 25:41
    - 2 Samuel 11:8
    - Luke 7:44
    - John 13:5
    - 1 Timothy 5:10
- Of Hands
    - (in token of innocence)
    - Deuteronomy 21:6
    - Psalm 26:6
    - Psalm 73:13
    - Matthew 27:24

# hwd.Waste

- SEE Improvidence
- Forbidden
    - SEE Frugality

# hwd.Waste Places

- (restored)
- Isaiah 35:1
- Isaiah 41:19
- Isaiah 44:26
- Isaiah 49:19
- Isaiah 51:3
- Isaiah 52:9
- Isaiah 58:12
- Isaiah 61:4
- Ezekiel 36:10
- SEE Restoration

# hwd.Watch, a Guard

- 2 Kings 11:7
- Nehemiah 4:9

- Matthew 27:65
- Matthew 28:11

# hwd.Watches

- (divisions of time)
- Exodus 14:24
- Judges 7:19
- Psalm 90:4
- Matthew 14:25
- Matthew 24:43
- Luke 12:38
- SEE Tables of Money, Weights, Measures, etc

# hwd.Watchfulness

- For the Coming of Christ, Reasons for
  - The Uncertainty of the Time of
    - Matthew 25:13
    - Mark 13:33
  - Reward Promised the Vigilant
    - Luke 12:37
  - The Children of Light will no Sleep
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:5
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:6
  - The Imminence of the Advent
    - Revelation 3:11
  - His Appearance will be Unexpected
    - Revelation 16:15
- Against Sin and Temptation

  - Deuteronomy 4:9
  - Psalm 39:1
  - Matthew 26:41
  - Acts 20:31
  - 1 Corinthians 10:12
  - 1 Corinthians 16:13
  - Colossians 4:2
  - 1 Peter 5:8
  - Revelation 3:2

# hwd.Watching

- (for men to entrap them)
- 1 Samuel 18:9
- Psalm 37:32
- Isaiah 29:20
- Jeremiah 20:10
- Mark 3:2
- Luke 14:1
- Luke 20:20
- SEE Net
- SEE Plots Laid
- SEE Snares Laid

# hwd.Watchmen

- Of a City
  - 2 Samuel 18:25
  - 2 Kings 9:18
  - Psalm 127:1
  - Jeremiah 31:6
- Spiritual
  - Isaiah 62:6
  - Jeremiah 6:17
  - Ezekiel 3:17
  - Hebrews 13:17

    - SEE Spiritual; Watchmen

# hwd.Water

- For Cleansing
    - Select Reading Psalm 51:1
        - Psalm 51:1-19
    - Ceremonial
        - Exodus 30:20
        - Exodus 40:12
        - Leviticus 14:8
        - Leviticus 16:26
        - Leviticus 22:6
        - Numbers 19:7
        - Hebrews 9:10
    - Washing ceremonial
        - Leviticus 6:27
        - Leviticus 13:54
        - Leviticus 14:8
        - Leviticus 16:28
        - Numbers 31:24
        - 2 Chronicles 4:6
    - -of Feet
        - SEE Washing
    - -of Hands
        - SEE Washing
- For Drinking
    - Genesis 21:14
    - Exodus 15:25

    - Exodus 17:6
    - Numbers 20:11
    - Judges 15:19
    - 1 Kings 13:19
    - 1 Kings 17:10
    - Daniel 1:12
    - Mark 9:41
    - John 2:7
    - for Cleansing
        - SEE Cleansing
    - SEE Washing
- Carrier
    - 1 Samuel 9:11
- Living
    - (Select Readings Eze Ch 47; Rev Ch 22)
    - Ezekiel 47:1-23
    - Revelation 22:1-21
    - General References to
        - Song of Song of Solomon 4:15
        - Isaiah 49:10
        - Isaiah 55:1
        - Jeremiah 17:13
    - Issuing from God's House
        - Ezekiel 47:1
        - Joel 3:18
    - Unaffected by Time and Season
        - Zechariah 14:8
    - Christ the Source of
        - John 4:10

    - Satisfies the Deepest Needs
        - John 7:37
        - John 7:38
    - The Supply Inexhaustible
        - Revelation 7:17
    - Makes Life Fruitful
        - Revelation 22:1
        - Revelation 22:2
    - Universal Call to Partake of
        - Revelation 22:17
        - SEE Thirst, Spiritual

# hwd.Water of Life

- (Select Readings Eze Ch 47; Rev Ch 22)
- Ezekiel 47:1-23
- Revelation 22:1-21
- General References to
    - Song of Song of Solomon 4:15
    - Isaiah 49:10
    - Isaiah 55:1
    - Jeremiah 17:13
- Issuing from God's House
    - Ezekiel 47:1
    - Joel 3:18
- Unaffected by Time and Season
    - Zechariah 14:8
- Christ the Source of

  - John 4:10
- Satisfies the Deepest Needs
  - John 7:37
  - John 7:38
- The Supply Inexhaustible
  - Revelation 7:17
- Makes Life Fruitful
  - Revelation 22:1
  - Revelation 22:2
- Universal Call to Partake of
  - Revelation 22:17
  - SEE Thirst, Spiritual
- Compared to
  - a brook
    - Psalm 110:7
  - to a well
    - Isaiah 12:3
  - a fountain
    - Jeremiah 2:13
  - a river
    - Ezekiel 47:5
  - SEE Fountain of Life
- The BROOK for the pilgrim (intermittent in its flow)

    - Psalm 110:7

- The WELL (local in its refreshment)
    - Isaiah 12:3

- The INWARD WELL (of spiritual experience)
    - John 4:14

- The INWARD WELL becomes a Flowing River of blessing after the baptism of the Holy Spirit
    - John 7:38
    - John 7:39

- The River gives life wherever it flows
    - Ezekiel 47:9

- SEE Living Water

# hwd.Waters Controlled

- SEE Sea

# hwd.Waters of Affliction

- Psalm 42:7
- Psalm 69:1
- Psalm 88:7
- Psalm 124:4
- Isaiah 30:20
- Jnh 2:5

# hwd.Waterspouts

- Psalm 42:7

# hwd.Wave-Offerings

- Exodus 29:24
- Leviticus 7:30
- Leviticus 8:27
- Leviticus 10:14
- Numbers 5:25
- Numbers 18:11
- SEE Sacrifices

# hwd.Wavering

- SEE Instability

# hwd.Waves

- (of the sea)
- Job 38:11
- Psalm 65:7
- Psalm 107:29
- Isaiah 51:15
- Jeremiah 5:22
- Zechariah 10:11

# hwd.Wax

- Psalm 22:14
- Psalm 68:2
- Psalm 97:5
- Micah 1:4

# hwd.Way

- Christ the
    - John 14:6
    - Hebrews 10:20

  - Dark
  - SEE Dark Way
  - Evil
  - SEE Evil; Way
  - Provided
  - SEE Way Provided

- Dark, the experience of the wicked

  - Deuteronomy 28:29
  - Psalm 35:6
  - Psalm 82:5
  - Proverbs 2:13
  - Proverbs 4:19
  - Isaiah 59:9
  - Jeremiah 23:12
  - Zephaniah 1:17
  - Matthew 15:14
  - John 11:10
  - 1 John 1:6
  - SEE Spiritual; Blindness
  - SEE Spiritual; Ignorance

- Evil, pathway to sin

  - (General References to)
  - Proverbs 2:15
  - Proverbs 12:15
  - Proverbs 13:15
  - Proverbs 14:12
  - Proverbs 15:9
  - Isaiah 59:8
  - Matthew 7:13
  - SEE Way

- Right

  - Isaiah 26:7
  - Jeremiah 42:3
  - Matthew 7:14
  - Luke 1:79

# hwd.Way Provided

- Through the Difficulties of Life's Journey
  - Exodus 14:16
  - Exodus 15:19
  - Joshua 3:17
  - Proverbs 15:19
  - Isaiah 30:21
  - Isaiah 42:16
  - Isaiah 43:16
  - Isaiah 49:11
- By Removal of Obstacles
  - Isaiah 40:4
  - Isaiah 45:2
  - Isaiah 49:11
  - Zechariah 4:7
  - Matthew 21:21
  - John 11:41
- Spiritual
  - Proverbs 16:17
  - Isaiah 35:8
  - Isaiah 43:19
  - Isaiah 62:10
  - Jeremiah 31:21
  - SEE Paths, Right
  - SEE Way; Right

# hwd.Wayfaring Man

- Judges 19:17
- Isaiah 35:8
- Jeremiah 9:2
- Jeremiah 14:8

# hwd.Ways

- Divine
    - Psalm 18:30
    - Psalm 145:17
    - Isaiah 55:9
    - Daniel 4:37
    - Hosea 14:9
    - Habakkuk 3:6
    - Romans 11:33
    - Revelation 15:3
- God's
    - Perfect
        - Psalm 18:30
    - Not like man's
        - Isaiah 55:8
        - Isaiah 55:9
    - Sinners stumble at
        - Hosea 14:9
    - Everlasting
        - Habakkuk 3:6
    - Inscrutable
        - Romans 11:33
    - Just and true
        - Revelation 15:3
    - SEE Providences, Strange

- Known
    - (All the Ways of Men are Known to God)
    - Job 34:21
    - Psalm 1:6
    - Psalm 119:168
    - Psalm 139:3
    - Psalm 142:3
    - Proverbs 5:21
    - Jeremiah 16:17
    - Jeremiah 32:19

# hwd.Weak

- Defender of the
    - (Christ the)
    - Little Children
        - Matthew 19:13
        - Matthew 19:14
    - A sinful woman
        - Luke 7:37-48
    - A weak woman
        - Luke 13:10-16
    - A sinful woman
        - John 8:3-11
    - Mary of Bethany
        - John 12:3-8
    - The frightened disciples
        - John 18:8

- Duty to the
    - Matthew 25:35
    - Matthew 25:36
    - Acts 20:35
    - Romans 14:1
    - Romans 15:1
    - 1 Corinthians 8:11
    - 1 Corinthians 9:22
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:14
    - SEE Helpfulness
    - SEE Sympathy
- Instrumentalities
    - (God uses Weak Instrumentalities to accomplish Great Results)
    - A rod
        - Exodus 4:2
    - A jaw-bone
        - Judges 15:15
    - Five smooth stones
        - 1 Samuel 17:40
    - A handful of meal and a little oil
        - 1 Kings 17:12
    - A cloud the size of a man's hand
        - 1 Kings 18:44
    - Small things
        - Zechariah 4:10
    - The mustard seed

        - Matthew 13:32
    - Five barley loaves
        - John 6:9
    - God's Instrument Case
        - 1 Corinthians 1:27-29

# hwd.Weakness in Division

- Luke 11:17
- 1 Corinthians 1:10
- 1 Corinthians 3:3
- 1 Corinthians 11:18
- SEE Unity

# hwd.Weakness, Human

- Manifested in All Men
    - Numbers 11:14
    - Matthew 26:40
    - John 16:12
    - 1 Corinthians 3:2
    - SEE Frailty of Man
- Renders Men Dependent upon God
    - 2 Chronicles 20:12
    - Psalm 127:1
    - Jeremiah 10:23
    - John 3:27
    - John 15:5
    - 2 Corinthians 3:5
- HELPLESSNESS, physical and spiritual of man
    - Luke 13:11

  - John 5:7
  - John 6:44
  - John 15:5
  - Acts 3:2
  - Romans 5:6
  - Romans 7:18
  - SEE Human

- MAN'S EXTREMITY, of weakness, becomes God's opportunity to help,

  - (examples of)
  - The Psalmist

    - Psalm 116:6

  - The Disciples in the Storm

    - Mark 4:38
    - Mark 6:48

  - The Sick Woman

    - Mark 5:25
    - Mark 5:26

  - The Father of the Demoniac

    - Mark 9:17
    - Mark 9:18
    - John 5:7

  - The Disciples Facing a Hungry Multitude

    - John 6:9

  - Peter in Prison

    - Acts 12:6

  - Paul and his Companions on the Sea

    - Acts 27:20
  - SEE Deliverance
- POWERLESSNESS of men, often due to sin and unbelief
  - Israel could not stand before their enemies
    - Leviticus 26:37
    - Deuteronomy 28:32
    - Joshua 7:12
    - Judges 1:21
    - Judges 2:14
  - A broken covenant stripped Samson of his strength
    - Judges 16:17
  - Apostasy produced a nation of cowards
    - 1 Samuel 17:24
  - Babylon enervated by idolatry
    - Jeremiah 51:30
  - Unbelief rendered the apostles helpless to contend with Satanic forces
    - Mark 9:18
    - John 15:5
- EFFEMINACY, general references to
  - Isaiah 19:16
  - Jeremiah 50:37
  - Jeremiah 51:30
  - Nahum 3:13

# hwd.Weakness-Power

- HUMAN WEAKNESS

    - Manifested in All Men
        - Numbers 11:14
        - Matthew 26:40
        - John 16:12
        - 1 Corinthians 3:2
        - SEE Frailty of Man
    - Renders Men Dependent upon God
        - 2 Chronicles 20:12
        - Psalm 127:1
        - Jeremiah 10:23
        - John 3:27
        - John 15:5
        - 2 Corinthians 3:5
- HELPLESSNESS, physical and spiritual of man
    - Luke 13:11
    - John 5:7
    - John 6:44
    - John 15:5
    - Acts 3:2
    - Romans 5:6
    - Romans 7:18
    - SEE Human
- MAN'S EXTREMITY, of weakness, becomes God's opportunity to help,
    - (examples of)
    - The Psalmist
        - Psalm 116:6
    - The Disciples in the Storm
        - Mark 4:38
        - Mark 6:48
    - The Sick Woman

    - Mark 5:25
    - Mark 5:26
  - The Father of the Demoniac
    - Mark 9:17
    - Mark 9:18
    - John 5:7
  - The Disciples Facing a Hungry Multitude
    - John 6:9
  - Peter in Prison
    - Acts 12:6
  - Paul and his Companions on the Sea
    - Acts 27:20
  - SEE Deliverance
- POWERLESSNESS of men, often due to sin and unbelief
  - Israel could not stand before their enemies
    - Leviticus 26:37
    - Deuteronomy 28:32
    - Joshua 7:12
    - Judges 1:21
    - Judges 2:14
  - A broken covenant stripped Samson of his strength
    - Judges 16:17
  - Apostasy produced a nation of cowards
    - 1 Samuel 17:24
  - Babylon enervated by idolatry

        - Jeremiah 51:30
    - Unbelief rendered the apostles helpless to contend with Satanic forces
        - Mark 9:18
        - John 15:5
- EFFEMINACY, general references to
    - Isaiah 19:16
    - Jeremiah 50:37
    - Jeremiah 51:30
    - Nahum 3:13
- POWER SPIRITUAL, general references to
    - Gives Men Courage to Rebuke Sin
        - Micah 3:8
    - Mightier than Physical Forces
        - Zechariah 4:6
    - Jesus the Supreme Example of
        - Luke 4:14
    - Accompanies the Baptism of the Holy Spirit
        - Acts 1:8
        - Acts 2:2
    - Enables Men to Speak with Authority
        - Acts 4:33
        - Acts 6:8
    - Fills Life with Healing Influences
        - Acts 19:11
        - Acts 19:12

        - 1 Corinthians 2:4
        - Ephesians 3:16
        - 1 Thessalonians 1:5
        - 2 Timothy 1:7
    - SEE Holy Spirit

- STRENGTH, moral and spiritual promised

    - 2 Samuel 22:40
    - Isaiah 28:5
    - Isaiah 28:6
    - Isaiah 40:31
    - Isaiah 41:10
    - Daniel 11:32
    - Ephesians 3:16
    - Colossians 1:11
    - SEE Invincibility

- STRENGTH IN WEAKNESS, promised

    - Psalm 8:2
    - 1 Corinthians 1:27
    - 2 Corinthians 12:9
    - 2 Corinthians 12:10
    - 2 Corinthians 13:4
    - Hebrews 11:33
    - Hebrews 11:34

- GOD OUR STRENGTH

    - Exodus 15:2
    - 2 Samuel 22:33
    - Psalm 28:8
    - Psalm 46:1
    - Psalm 73:26
    - Psalm 81:1
    - Psalm 84:5
    - Psalm 89:21
    - SEE Confidence, False
    - SEE Trust in God

- CHRIST'S POWER
  - Saving
    - Isaiah 63:1
  - Pardoning
    - Matthew 9:6
  - Infinite
    - Matthew 28:18
  - Over Nature
    - Luke 8:25
  - Over his own Life
    - John 10:18
  - Life-giving
    - John 17:2
  - Wonder-working
    - Acts 10:38
  - Demonstrated by his Resurrection
    - Romans 1:4
    - Hebrews 1:3
  - SEE Christ; Creator
  - SEE Christ
- POWER OF GOD
  - General References to
    - 1 Chronicles 29:12

    - 2 Chronicles 25:8
    - Job 26:12
    - Psalm 62:11
    - Psalm 65:6
    - Psalm 93:4
    - Nahum 1:3
    - Romans 16:25
    - Romans 16:27
    - SEE Divine; Ability

  - Is Infinite

    - Job 42:2
    - Psalm 115:3
    - Psalm 135:6
    - Isaiah 43:13
    - Habakkuk 3:6
    - Matthew 19:26
    - Mark 14:36
    - Luke 1:37
    - Revelation 19:6

  - Special References to Divine Ability

    - Able to Deliver

      - Daniel 3:17

    - to raise up children from stones

      - Luke 3:8

    - to fulfil promises

      - Romans 4:21

    - to make grace abound

      - 2 Corinthians 9:8

    - to do exceeding abundantly

        - Ephesians 3:20
    - to subdue all things
        - Philippians 3:21
    - to guard the soul's treasures
        - 2 Timothy 1:12
    - to save to the uttermost
        - Hebrews 7:25
    - to keep from falling
        - Jude 1:24
- Enables God to use Weak Instrumentalities to accomplish Great Results
    - A rod
        - Exodus 4:2
    - A jaw-bone
        - Judges 15:15
    - Five smooth stones
        - 1 Samuel 17:40
    - A handful of meal and a little oil
        - 1 Kings 17:12
    - A cloud the size of a man's hand
        - 1 Kings 18:44
    - Small things

            - Zechariah 4:10
        - The mustard seed
            - Matthew 13:32
        - Five barley loaves
            - John 6:9
        - God's Instrument Case
            - 1 Corinthians 1:27-29
- DIVINE POWER OVER NATURE
    - Exhibited by Christ, general examples of
        - In multiplying the loaves
            - Matthew 14:20
        - walking on the sea
            - Matthew 14:25
        - discovering the tribute money
            - Matthew 17:27
        - blighting the fig-tree
            - Matthew 21:19
        - stilling the tempest
            - Mark 4:39
        - turning water into wine
            - John 2:7
    - The Sea Controlled

        - Job 26:10
        - Job 38:8
        - Job 38:11
        - Psalm 33:7
        - Psalm 104:9
        - Proverbs 8:29
        - Jeremiah 5:22
    - The Tempest Stilled
        - Psalm 65:7
        - Psalm 89:9
        - Psalm 107:29
        - Jnh 1:15
        - Matthew 8:26
        - Matthew 14:32
    - The Wind ruled
        - Psalm 148:8
        - Proverbs 30:4
        - Mark 4:39
    - General References to the Control of the Elements
        - Genesis 7:4
        - Exodus 9:33
        - Deuteronomy 11:17
        - Job 37:6
        - Psalm 148:8
        - Jeremiah 10:13

# hwd.Wealth

- SEE Riches, Earthly
- Accumulation of
    - Select Readings
        - Luke 12:16-21
        - Luke 16:19-31

    - The Accumulation of, Disappointing
        - Job 27:16
        - Job 27:17
        - Psalm 39:6
        - Ecclesiastes 2:26
        - Ezekiel 28:4
        - Matthew 6:19
        - Luke 12:21
        - James 5:3
        - SEE Avarice
        - SEE Riches, Earthly

# hwd.Weapons

- Of War
    - ARROWS
        - 1 Samuel 20:20
        - 2 Kings 13:15
    - BOWS
        - Genesis 27:3
        - 2 Samuel 1:18
        - 1 Kings 22:34
        - 2 Kings 9:24
        - 2 Kings 13:15
        - 1 Chronicles 5:18
        - Hosea 7:16
        - Revelation 6:2
- Spiritual
    - General References to Weapons
        - 1 Samuel 17:45
        - Matthew 4:4
        - 2 Corinthians 10:4
        - Ephesians 6:17

    - Hebrews 4:12
    - Revelation 12:11
  - SWORD OF THE SPIRIT
    - Isaiah 11:4
    - Ephesians 6:17
    - 2 Thessalonians 2:8
    - Hebrews 4:12
    - Revelation 1:16
    - Revelation 2:12
    - Revelation 2:16
    - SEE Power
- Trust in Weapons vain
  - 1 Samuel 17:45
  - Psalm 44:6
  - Hosea 1:7
  - Haggai 2:22

# hwd.Weariness of Life

- Genesis 27:46
- Job 3:20
- Job 6:11
- Job 7:6
- Job 10:1
- Ecclesiastes 2:17
- Ecclesiastes 4:1
- Ecclesiastes 4:2
- Jnh 4:8
- SEE Life

# hwd.Weather

- Forecast of
  - Matthew 16:2
  - Matthew 16:3

  - Luke 12:54
  - Luke 12:55
  - Acts 27:10

- Affected by Prayer

  - 1 Samuel 12:16-18
  - 1 Kings 18:41-45
  - James 5:17-18

# hwd.Weaving

- Exodus 28:32
- Exodus 35:35
- 2 Kings 23:7
- Isaiah 19:9

# hwd.Wedding Feasts

- Jacob's

  - Genesis 29:22

- Samson's

  - Judges 14:2

- Esther's

  - Esther 2:18

- The king's son

  - Matthew 22:2-4

- At Cana of Galilee

  - John 2:1

# hwd.Weddings

- SEE Marriage

# hwd.Weeks, Feast of

- Of Pentecost, or Weeks, held at the end of Wheat Harvest, 6th of Sivan (June) to commemorate the giving of the Law
- Exodus 23:16
- Exodus 34:22
- Leviticus 23:16
- Numbers 28:26
- Deuteronomy 16:10
- Acts 2:1

# hwd.Weeping

- In Grief
    - Genesis 21:16
    - Genesis 27:38
    - 1 Samuel 1:7
    - 1 Samuel 11:4
    - 2 Samuel 3:16
    - 2 Samuel 15:30
    - 2 Kings 8:11
    - 2 Kings 20:3
    - Ezra 3:12
    - Psalm 137:1
    - Acts 20:37
    - SEE Grief
    - SEE Lamentations
    - SEE Mourning
    - SEE Sorrow
    - SEE Tears
- Caused by Sin
    - SEE Remorse
    - Genesis 27:34
    - Deuteronomy 1:45

  - Isaiah 15:3
  - Jeremiah 3:21
  - Mark 14:72
  - Luke 6:25

- In Sympathy
- SEE Sympathy

# hwd.Weighing

- (of money)
- Genesis 23:16
- Ezra 8:25
- Jeremiah 32:9
- Zechariah 11:12

# hwd.Weights

- Jewish
  - TROY WEIGHTS
    - A gerah = 1/50 oz
    - 10 gerahs = 1 bekah = 1/5 oz
    - 2 bekah = 1 shekel = 2/5 oz
    - 50 shekels = 1 maneh = 1 1/4 lbs
    - 60 manehs = 1 talent = 75 lbs
    - In consulting these tables it must be remembered that authorities differ as to exact figures
- Giving of Just Weights
  - Leviticus 19:36
  - Deuteronomy 25:13
  - Proverbs 11:1
  - Proverbs 16:11
  - Proverbs 20:10
  - Ezekiel 45:10
  - Micah 6:11

# hwd.Wells

- Natural
  - Genesis 21:30
  - Genesis 25:11
  - Genesis 26:18
  - Genesis 29:2
  - Exodus 2:15
  - Exodus 15:27
  - Joshua 18:15
  - 2 Samuel 17:18
  - 2 Samuel 23:15
  - 2 Kings 3:19
  - John 4:6
  - Spiritual
  - SEE Water of Life
- Spiritual
  - SEE Fountain of Life
  - WATER OF LIFE
    - (Select Readings Eze Ch 47; Rev Ch 22)
    - Ezekiel 47:1-23
    - Revelation 22:1-21
    - General References to
      - Song of Song of Solomon 4:15
      - Isaiah 49:10
      - Isaiah 55:1
      - Jeremiah 17:13
    - Issuing from God's House
      - Ezekiel 47:1
      - Joel 3:18
    - Unaffected by Time and Season
      - Zechariah 14:8

- Christ the Source of

    - John 4:10

- Satisfies the Deepest Needs

    - John 7:37
    - John 7:38

- The Supply Inexhaustible

    - Revelation 7:17

- Makes Life Fruitful

    - Revelation 22:1
    - Revelation 22:2

- Universal Call to Partake of

    - Revelation 22:17
    - SEE Thirst, Spiritual

# hwd.Whales

- (sea monsters)
- Genesis 1:21
- Job 7:12
- Ezekiel 32:2

# hwd.Wheat

- A Grain

    - Exodus 9:32
    - Deuteronomy 32:14
    - Judges 6:11
    - 1 Kings 5:11
    - Ezra 7:22
    - John 12:24

    - Acts 27:38

- The Righteous Compared to

    - Matthew 3:12
    - Matthew 13:30
    - Luke 3:17

# hwd.Wheels

- Jeremiah 18:3
- Ezekiel 1:15
- Ezekiel 3:13
- Ezekiel 10:9

# hwd.Whips

- 1 Kings 12:11
- Proverbs 26:3
- Nahum 3:2

# hwd.Whirlwind

- General References to

    - 2 Kings 2:1
    - Job 37:9
    - Job 38:1
    - Psalm 58:9
    - Ezekiel 1:4

- Symbol of the Sudden Destruction of the Wicked

    - Proverbs 1:27
    - Proverbs 10:25
    - Isaiah 17:13
    - Isaiah 40:24
    - Jeremiah 23:19
    - Jeremiah 25:32

  - Jeremiah 30:23
  - SEE Chaff
  - SEE Destruction

# hwd.Whispering, Evil

- (eneral references to)
- Psalm 41:7
- Proverbs 16:28
- Proverbs 26:22
- Romans 1:29
- 2 Corinthians 12:20

# hwd.White

- (a colour symbolical of purity)
- Daniel 12:10
- Matthew 28:3
- Revelation 2:17
- Revelation 3:4
- Revelation 4:4
- Revelation 6:2
- Revelation 7:9
- Revelation 19:8
- Revelation 20:11
- SEE White
- White Raiment, The Heavenly Garment
  - Matthew 17:12
  - Revelation 3:5
  - Revelation 3:18
  - Revelation 4:4
  - Revelation 7:9
  - Revelation 19:8

# hwd.Who Can Stand?

- (Sinful Man cannot Stand Approved before God)

- 1 Samuel 6:20
- Ezra 9:15
- Job 41:10
- Psalm 76:7
- Psalm 130:3
- Malachi 3:2
- Revelation 6:17

# hwd.Whole Heart

- (Giving the Whole Heart to God)
- In Love
    - Deuteronomy 6:5
    - Deuteronomy 30:2
- In Obedience
    - Psalm 119:2
    - Psalm 119:34
- In Trust
    - Proverbs 3:5
- In Prayer
    - Jeremiah 29:13
- In Repentance
    - Joel 2:12
    - Matthew 22:37
    - Acts 8:37
- SEE Consecration
- SEE Consecration
- SEE Undivided Service

# hwd.Wholeness, or Health

# Restored

- Matthew 9:22
- Matthew 14:36
- Matthew 15:28
- Luke 7:10
- Luke 8:49
- Luke 8:50
- John 7:23
- Acts 4:9
- Acts 4:10
- Acts 9:34
- SEE Christ

# hwd.Whoredom

- SEE Adultery

# hwd.Whosoever

- Of Condemnation
    - Exodus 32:33
    - Deuteronomy 18:19
    - Matthew 5:22
    - John 8:34
    - Romans 2:1
    - 1 John 2:23
    - 1 John 3:4
    - 1 John 3:10
    - 1 John 3:15
    - 2 John 1:9
- Of Salvation
    - Luke 12:8
    - John 4:14
    - Acts 10:43

    - 1 John 5:1
    - Revelation 22:17
    - SEE Divine
    - SEE Comes
    - SEE Impartiality, Divine

# hwd.Wicked, the

- Characteristics of
    - Psalm 5:9
    - Psalm 37:12
    - Psalm 52:3
    - Psalm 64:3
    - Proverbs 4:16
    - Isaiah 1:4
    - Isaiah 57:20
    - 2 Timothy 3:3
    - Jude 1:13
    - SEE Evil
- The Wicked Ashamed, General References to
    - Psalm 26:3
    - Psalm 119:78
    - Isaiah 26:11
    - Isaiah 44:11
    - Isaiah 45:16
    - Isaiah 45:24
    - Jeremiah 17:13
    - Ezekiel 16:61
    - Ezekiel 43:10
    - Hosea 4:19
    - Hosea 10:6
- Compared to Chaff
    - Job 21:18
    - Psalm 1:4
    - Isaiah 5:24

  - Isaiah 17:13
  - Hosea 13:3
  - Matthew 3:12

- Confounded

  - Genesis 11:8
  - Job 5:12
  - Job 12:17
  - Isaiah 37:27
  - Isaiah 40:23
  - Isaiah 41:11
  - Isaiah 44:25
  - Isaiah 45:16
  - Jeremiah 20:11
  - SEE Humiliation of Sinners
  - SEE Men

- Contrasted with the Righteous

  - Psalm 11:5
  - Psalm 32:10
  - Psalm 37:17
  - Psalm 75:10
  - Proverbs 28:1
  - Isaiah 65:14
  - Malachi 3:18
  - Romans 2:9
  - SEE Saints

- Cut Off

  - Job 22:16
  - Psalm 37:22
  - Psalm 37:38
  - Psalm 55:23
  - Proverbs 10:27
  - Ecclesiastes 7:17
  - Isaiah 40:24
  - SEE Sin

- Death of
    - Psalm 37:36
    - Proverbs 5:23
    - Ecclesiastes 8:10
    - Isaiah 17:14
    - Jeremiah 16:4
    - Ezekiel 18:23
    - Luke 12:20
- Desolation of, as a result of sin
    - (General References to)
    - Job 15:34
    - Psalm 34:21
    - Psalm 40:15
    - Psalm 73:19
    - Matthew 23:38
    - SEE Adversity
    - SEE Want
    - SEE Misery
- Despised
    - (the wicked are brought to dishonor)
    - Job 27:23
    - Psalm 52:6
    - Proverbs 12:8
    - Proverbs 14:17
    - Proverbs 24:24
    - Isaiah 66:24
    - Jeremiah 4:30
    - Daniel 12:2
    - Nahum 3:19
- Devices of
    - General References to
        - Psalm 36:4
        - Psalm 37:7

        - Proverbs 6:14
        - Proverbs 14:22
        - Proverbs 16:30
        - Proverbs 24:8
        - Isaiah 32:7
        - Jeremiah 18:12
        - Ezekiel 11:2
        - Micah 2:1
    - Will be Defeated
        - Esther 9:25
        - Job 5:12
        - Psalm 10:2
        - Psalm 33:10
        - Proverbs 6:18
        - Proverbs 12:2
        - SEE Wicked, The
- End of
    - Psalm 37:38
    - Psalm 73:17
    - Proverbs 14:12
    - Romans 6:21
    - 2 Corinthians 11:15
    - Philippians 3:19
    - Hebrews 6:8
    - 1 Peter 4:17
    - Revelation 21:8
    - SEE Death
- Fall of the Wicked Foretold
    - Proverbs 11:5
    - Proverbs 22:14
    - Ecclesiastes 10:8
    - Jeremiah 6:15
    - Jeremiah 8:4
    - Hosea 4:14
    - Amos 8:14

    - SEE Proud, The
    - SEE Humiliation of Sinners

- Fate of

    - Psalm 37:2
    - Psalm 37:10
    - Psalm 55:23
    - Psalm 75:8
    - Psalm 92:7
    - Psalm 112:10
    - Psalm 139:19
    - Proverbs 5:22
    - 2 Peter 2:17
    - Jude 1:13
    - SEE Future State of the Wicked
    - SEE Punishment
    - SEE Separation

- Feet of

    - Proverbs 1:16
    - Proverbs 6:18
    - Isaiah 59:7
    - Romans 3:15

- Forgotten

    - (The Wicked Doomed to oblivion)
    - Deuteronomy 32:26
    - Job 18:17
    - Psalm 34:16
    - Psalm 109:15
    - Ecclesiastes 6:4
    - Ecclesiastes 8:10

- Forsaken

    - (Abandonment by God)
    - Judges 16:20
    - 1 Samuel 16:14

  - 1 Samuel 28:6
  - 2 Chronicles 30:7
  - Psalm 81:12
  - Proverbs 1:28
  - Matthew 23:38
  - Acts 7:42
  - Romans 1:24
  - SEE Castaways
  - SEE Reprobates

- Guilt of

  - (examples of)
  - Joseph's Brethren

    - Genesis 42:21
    - Exodus 9:27

  - Israel in the Wilderness

    - Numbers 21:7

  - The Jews of Ezra's Time

    - Ezra 9:6

  - The Psalmist

    - Psalm 40:12

  - The Scribes and Pharisees

    - John 8:9

  - SEE Sin
  - SEE Self-condemnation

- Insecurity of

  - (General References to)
  - Psalm 73:18
  - Proverbs 23:34

  - Isaiah 30:13
  - Jeremiah 13:16
  - Jeremiah 23:12
  - Ezekiel 13:10
  - Ezekiel 13:11
  - Matthew 7:26
  - Matthew 7:27
  - SEE False
  - SEE Carnal Security

- Misery of

  - Deuteronomy 28:67
  - Judges 2:15
  - 1 Samuel 28:15
  - Job 15:20
  - Psalm 107:17
  - Proverbs 13:15
  - Romans 2:9
  - Romans 3:16
  - James 5:1
  - SEE Dissatisfaction
  - SEE Unrest
  - SEE No
  - SEE Despair
  - SEE Adversity

- The Name of the Wicked to be Blotted out

  - Deuteronomy 9:14
  - Deuteronomy 29:20
  - Psalm 9:5
  - Psalm 109:13
  - Proverbs 10:7
  - Isaiah 14:22

- Offerings of, Unacceptable

  - Genesis 4:5
  - Leviticus 7:18
  - 1 Samuel 13:9

  - Psalm 50:9
  - Proverbs 15:8
  - Isaiah 1:11
  - Isaiah 66:3
  - Jeremiah 6:20
  - Jeremiah 14:12
  - Hosea 8:13
  - Amos 5:22
  - Malachi 1:8

- Portion of

  - Job 20:29
  - Job 24:18
  - Job 27:13
  - Psalm 11:6
  - Jeremiah 13:25
  - Matthew 24:51
  - Luke 12:46

- Prayers of, Unanswered

  - (Select Readings)

    - Genesis 18:23-32
    - Genesis 32:24-30
    - 2 Samuel 7:18-29
    - 1 Kings 8:22-61
    - Luke 11:1-13
    - Luke 18:1-8
    - John 17:1-26

  - Causes of Failure in

    - Disobedience

      - Deuteronomy 1:45
      - 1 Samuel 14:37
      - 1 Samuel 28:6

    - Secret sin

        - Psalm 66:18
    - Indifference
        - Proverbs 1:28
    - Neglect of mercy
        - Proverbs 21:13
    - Despising the law
        - Proverbs 28:9
    - Blood-guiltiness
        - Isaiah 1:15
    - Iniquity
        - Isaiah 59:2
        - Micah 3:4
    - Stubbornness
        - Zechariah 7:13
    - Instability
        - James 1:6
        - James 1:7
    - Self-indulgence
        - James 4:3
    - SEE Sin
    - SEE Face
    - SEE Wicked, The
- Priests, corrupt
    - Jeremiah 5:31

    - Ezekiel 22:26
    - Hosea 5:1
    - Hosea 6:9
    - Micah 3:11
    - Zephaniah 3:4
    - Matthew 27:20
    - Matthew 27:41
    - Mark 15:11
    - John 19:6

- Prophets, false

    - (general references to)
    - Deuteronomy 13:5
    - Deuteronomy 18:22
    - Isaiah 9:15
    - Jeremiah 2:8
    - Jeremiah 5:31
    - Jeremiah 14:14
    - Jeremiah 23:16
    - Ezekiel 13:2
    - Ezekiel 22:28
    - Hosea 9:7
    - Micah 3:5
    - Zephaniah 3:4
    - Zechariah 13:3
    - Matthew 7:15
    - Matthew 24:11
    - Mark 13:22
    - SEE Ministers

- Prosperity of

    - (general references to)
    - Job 12:6
    - Psalm 37:35
    - Psalm 73:3
    - Psalm 73:12
    - Jeremiah 5:28
    - Jeremiah 12:1

  - SEE Divine

- Punishment of
  - Isaiah 13:11
  - Isaiah 26:21
  - Isaiah 59:18
  - Jeremiah 21:14
  - Zephaniah 1:12
  - Luke 12:47
  - Romans 2:8
  - Hebrews 10:29
  - SEE Threatenings
  - SEE Destruction
  - SEE No

- Rapacity of
  - Luke 11:39
  - Luke 20:14
  - Luke 20:47
  - John 10:12
  - Acts 20:29
  - Galatians 5:15
  - James 4:2
  - 1 Peter 5:8
  - SEE Wolves

- Rejection of, by God
  - 1 Samuel 15:23
  - 2 Kings 17:20
  - Matthew 25:12
  - Luke 13:27
  - Hebrews 12:17
  - SEE Castaways
  - SEE Reprobation
  - SEE Curse, Divine

- Remorse of, examples of

    - The Israelites
        - Numbers 14:39
    - David
        - 1 Chronicles 21:17
    - Peter
        - Matthew 26:75
    - Judas
        - Matthew 27:3
        - Matthew 27:5
    - Esau
        - Hebrews 12:16
        - Hebrews 12:17
    - SEE Condemnation
    - SEE Sin
    - SEE Repentance
- Rooted up
    - Deuteronomy 29:28
    - 1 Kings 14:15
    - 2 Chronicles 7:20
    - Psalm 52:5
    - Proverbs 2:22
    - Jeremiah 1:10
    - Matthew 15:13
    - SEE Sin
- Rulers
    - Rebuked by the Prophets and Messengers of God
        - 1 Samuel 15:23

    - 2 Samuel 12:7
    - 1 Kings 14:7
    - 1 Kings 16:1
    - 1 Kings 18:18
    - 1 Kings 21:20
    - 2 Kings 3:13
    - 2 Chronicles 12:5
    - 2 Chronicles 16:9
    - 2 Chronicles 26:18
    - Daniel 5:23
    - Mark 6:18
    - Acts 23:3
  - Appointed by God
    - SEE Exaltation
  - Corrupt
    - SEE Bribery
  - Judges of Israel
    - SEE Israel
    - SEE Man
    - SEE Sin
- Seed of, (Evil Influence of the Wicked Upon Posterity )
  - Job 27:14
  - Psalm 21:10
  - Psalm 37:28
  - Isaiah 14:20
  - Isaiah 57:3
  - Matthew 12:34
- Shame of
  - (General References to)
  - Psalm 26:3
  - Psalm 119:78
  - Isaiah 26:11

  - Isaiah 44:11
  - Isaiah 45:16
  - Isaiah 45:24
  - Jeremiah 17:13
  - Ezekiel 16:61
  - Ezekiel 43:10
  - Hosea 4:19
  - Hosea 10:6

- Snared

  - (Snared by their Own Acts)
  - Job 18:8
  - Psalm 9:15
  - Proverbs 22:5
  - Proverbs 26:27
  - Proverbs 28:10
  - Proverbs 29:6
  - Ecclesiastes 10:8
  - Isaiah 8:15

- Threatenings against

  - (of God against the wicked)
  - Leviticus 26:16
  - Joshua 23:15
  - 1 Samuel 12:25
  - 1 Kings 9:7
  - Psalm 7:12
  - Isaiah 14:23
  - Isaiah 66:4
  - Malachi 3:5
  - SEE Denunciations
  - SEE Retribution
  - SEE Wicked, The

- Unlamented

  - 2 Chronicles 21:20
  - Jeremiah 16:4
  - Jeremiah 22:18

    - Jeremiah 25:33
    - Ezekiel 7:11
    - SEE Wicked, The

- For further treatment of this subject

    - SEE Sin

# hwd.Wickedness

- Characteristics of

    - Psalm 5:9
    - Psalm 37:12
    - Psalm 52:3
    - Psalm 64:3
    - Proverbs 4:16
    - Isaiah 1:4
    - Isaiah 57:20
    - 2 Timothy 3:3
    - Jude 1:13
    - SEE Evil

- Contrasted with the Righteous

    - Psalm 11:5
    - Psalm 32:10
    - Psalm 37:17
    - Psalm 75:10
    - Proverbs 28:1
    - Isaiah 65:14
    - Malachi 3:18
    - Romans 2:9
    - SEE Saints

- SEE Wicked, The

# hwd.Widow and Fatherless

- Kindness to Enjoined

  - Exodus 22:22
  - Deuteronomy 14:29
  - Deuteronomy 24:17
  - Deuteronomy 26:12
  - Proverbs 23:10
  - Isaiah 1:17
  - Jeremiah 22:3
  - James 1:27
  - SEE Benevolence
  - SEE Poor, The

- God's Care for

  - Deuteronomy 10:18
  - Psalm 10:14
  - Psalm 68:5
  - Psalm 146:9
  - Proverbs 15:25
  - Jeremiah 49:11
  - Hosea 14:3
  - SEE Poor, The

# hwd.Widows

- Ruth 1:3
- 1 Kings 17:9
- 2 Kings 4:1
- Mark 12:42
- Luke 2:37
- Luke 7:12
- Luke 18:3
- Acts 6:1
- Acts 9:39

# hwd.Wife

- SEE Women

# hwd.Wilderness of Zin

- Numbers 13:21
- Numbers 20:1
- Numbers 27:14
- Numbers 33:36
- Numbers 34:3
- Deuteronomy 32:51
- Joshua 15:1

# hwd.Wildernesses

- Genesis 16:7
- Deuteronomy 29:5
- 1 Kings 19:4
- Psalm 55:7
- Jeremiah 9:10
- Matthew 3:1
- Matthew 4:1
- Luke 3:2
- Luke 8:29
- SEE Deserts

# hwd.Wiles, Satanic

- 2 Corinthians 2:11
- 2 Corinthians 11:3
- Ephesians 6:11
- 2 Thessalonians 2:9
- Revelation 12:9
- Revelation 20:7
- Revelation 20:8
- SEE Arch Deceiver

# hwd.Wilfulness

- (general references to)

- Deuteronomy 1:43
- Isaiah 28:12
- Isaiah 30:15
- Luke 19:14
- 2 Peter 2:10
- SEE Hardness (of Heart)
- SEE Impenitence

# hwd.Will

- God's, submission to
  - The Result of Inward Law
    - Psalm 40:8
  - Prayer Essential to
    - Psalm 143:10
    - Matthew 6:10
  - Establishes a Divine Relationship
    - Matthew 12:50
  - Christ the Perfect Example of
    - Matthew 26:42
    - John 5:30
  - Tends to Spiritual Knowledge
    - John 7:17
    - Acts 21:14
    - Romans 12:2
  - Whole-hearted Required
    - Ephesians 6:6
    - Hebrews 13:21

    - The Rule of Every-day Life
        - James 4:15
        - 1 John 2:17
    - SEE God
- Man's Enslaved
    - SEE Spiritual
- Man's Free
    - SEE Choose, Exhortations to

# hwd.Willingness

- (An Essential Element in religious work)
- Judges 5:2
- Judges 8:25
- Nehemiah 11:2
- Psalm 110:3
- Isaiah 1:19
- 2 Corinthians 8:3
- 1 Thessalonians 2:8
- SEE Obedience

# hwd.Willows

- Leviticus 23:40
- Job 40:22
- Psalm 137:2
- Isaiah 15:7
- Isaiah 44:4
- Ezekiel 17:5

# hwd.Wind, the

- Wonderful Effects of

    - Genesis 8:1
    - Exodus 15:10
    - Numbers 11:31
    - Ezekiel 37:9
    - Jnh 1:4

- East Wind

    - Job 27:21
    - Ezekiel 17:10
    - Hosea 13:15

- North Wind

    - Song of Song of Solomon 4:16

- Ruled

    - Psalm 148:8
    - Proverbs 30:4
    - Mark 4:39

- South Wind

    - Job 37:17
    - Luke 12:55
    - Acts 27:13

- West Windw

    - Exodus 10:19

# hwd.Windows

- (of houses)
- Judges 5:28
- 2 Samuel 6:16
- 2 Kings 9:30

# hwd.Windows of Heaven

- Genesis 7:11
- Isaiah 24:18
- Malachi 3:10

# hwd.Wine

- Warnings concerning the use of
    - Proverbs 20:1
    - Proverbs 21:17
    - Proverbs 23:31
    - Proverbs 31:4
    - Isaiah 5:11
    - Isaiah 28:1
    - Isaiah 28:7
    - Isaiah 56:12
    - Hosea 4:11
    - Habakkuk 2:5
    - Ephesians 5:18
- General References to
    - Genesis 14:18
    - Exodus 29:40
    - Numbers 28:7
    - Deuteronomy 14:26
    - 2 Chronicles 32:28
    - Esther 5:6
    - Psalm 104:15
    - Proverbs 31:6
    - Ecclesiastes 2:3
    - Luke 5:39
    - John 2:3
    - 1 Timothy 5:23
- New
    - Nehemiah 10:39
    - Nehemiah 13:5
    - Hosea 4:11

    - Matthew 9:17
    - Matthew 26:29
    - Mark 2:22
    - Acts 2:13
    - SEE New

# hwd.Winepress

- Deuteronomy 15:14
- Judges 6:11
- 2 Kings 6:27
- Proverbs 3:10
- Isaiah 63:3
- Haggai 2:16
- Matthew 21:33

# hwd.Wings, God's

- (figurative)
- Exodus 19:4
- Ruth 2:12
- Psalm 17:8
- Psalm 36:7
- Psalm 91:4
- Malachi 4:2

# hwd.Winking

- Psalm 35:19
- Proverbs 6:13
- Proverbs 10:10

# hwd.Winnowing

- Ruth 3:2
- Matthew 3:12

# hwd.Winter

- (the season)
- Song of Song of Solomon 2:11
- Matthew 24:20
- John 10:22
- 2 Timothy 4:21

# hwd.Wisdom

- Select Readings
  - Job 28:12-28
  - Proverbs 3:13-24
  - Proverbs 4:1-13
- Christ's
  - Isaiah 11:2
  - Matthew 13:54
  - Luke 2:40
  - 1 Corinthians 1:24
  - Colossians 2:3
  - SEE Heart
- God's
  - Job 12:13
  - Psalm 104:24
  - Proverbs 3:19
  - Jeremiah 10:7
  - Daniel 2:20
  - Romans 11:33
  - Romans 16:27
  - 1 Corinthians 1:25
  - SEE Omniscience
  - SEE Searcher of Hearts
  - SEE Knowledge
- True Wisdom, General References to

    - The Fear of God Constitutes
        - Job 28:28
    - Experience Augments
        - Job 32:7
        - Psalm 111:10
        - Proverbs 1:20
    - The Supreme Acquisition
        - Proverbs 4:7
        - Proverbs 9:1
    - Apprehends Divine Truth
        - Hosea 14:9
    - Lays an Immovable Foundation
        - Matthew 7:24
        - 1 Corinthians 2:6
        - 1 Corinthians 12:8
    - The Scriptures, the Source of
        - 2 Timothy 3:15
    - Full of Spiritual Fruits
        - James 3:17
        - 1 John 2:20
    - SEE Spiritual; Knowledge
    - SEE Spiritual; Understanding
- Prayer for
    - 2 Chronicles 1:10
    - Psalm 90:12
    - Proverbs 2:3
    - Ephesians 1:17

  - Colossians 1:9
  - James 1:5
  - SEE Spiritual; Desire
  - SEE Inquiring of God
  - SEE Guidance, Divine

- The Preciousness of

  - Job 28:16
  - Proverbs 3:13
  - Proverbs 3:14
  - Proverbs 8:11
  - Ecclesiastes 2:13
  - Ecclesiastes 7:19
  - SEE Knowledge
  - SEE Instruction
  - SEE Truth

- Promised

  - Proverbs 2:6
  - Ecclesiastes 2:26
  - Daniel 2:21
  - Luke 21:15
  - James 1:5

- The Search for

  - Job 28:12
  - Job 28:20
  - Psalm 119:169
  - Proverbs 2:4
  - Ecclesiastes 1:13
  - Ecclesiastes 2:12
  - Ecclesiastes 7:25
  - Ecclesiastes 8:16
  - SEE Guidance, Divine

- Call of

  - Proverbs 1:20

    - Proverbs 8:1
    - Proverbs 9:3
    - SEE Divine

- Examples of Men Possessing

    - 1 Kings 4:31
    - 1 Kings 10:3
    - Daniel 1:20
    - Acts 6:10
    - SEE Knowledge
    - SEE Learning
    - SEE Skill

- Despised

    - SEE Rejection

# hwd.Wisdom's Call

- Proverbs 1:20
- Proverbs 8:1
- Proverbs 9:3
- SEE Divine

# hwd.Wisdom, Worldly

- (General References to)
- Isaiah 29:14
- Isaiah 47:10
- Jeremiah 4:22
- Ezekiel 28:4
- Romans 1:22
- 1 Corinthians 1:19
- 1 Corinthians 2:6
- 1 Corinthians 3:19
- 1 Corinthians 3:20
- 2 Corinthians 1:20
- Colossians 2:23

- James 3:15
- Fills with Conceit
    - SEE Conceit
    - SEE Knowledge
    - SEE Philosophy

# hwd.Wisdom-Folly

- WISDOM
    - WISDOM (Select Readings Job 28:12-28; Proverbs 3:13-24; Proverbs 4:1-13 )
        - Job 28:12-28
        - Proverbs 3:13-24
        - Proverbs 4:1-13
    - Of Christ
        - Isaiah 11:2
        - Matthew 13:54
        - Luke 2:40
        - 1 Corinthians 1:24
        - Colossians 2:3
        - SEE Heart
    - Of God
        - Job 12:13
        - Psalm 104:24
        - Proverbs 3:19
        - Jeremiah 10:7
        - Daniel 2:20
        - Romans 11:33
        - Romans 16:27
        - 1 Corinthians 1:25
        - SEE Omniscience
        - SEE Searcher of Hearts
        - SEE Knowledge

- True Wisdom, General References to
    - The Fear of God Constitutes
        - Job 28:28
    - Experience Augments
        - Job 32:7
        - Psalm 111:10
        - Proverbs 1:20
    - The Supreme Acquisition
        - Proverbs 4:7
        - Proverbs 9:1
    - Apprehends Divine Truth
        - Hosea 14:9
    - Lays an Immovable Foundation
        - Matthew 7:24
        - 1 Corinthians 2:6
        - 1 Corinthians 12:8
    - The Scriptures, the Source of
        - 2 Timothy 3:15
    - Full of Spiritual Fruits
        - James 3:17
        - 1 John 2:20
    - SEE Spiritual; Knowledge
    - SEE Spiritual; Understanding
- Prayer for
    - 2 Chronicles 1:10
    - Psalm 90:12

    - Proverbs 2:3
    - Ephesians 1:17
    - Colossians 1:9
    - James 1:5
    - SEE Spiritual; Desire
    - SEE Inquiring of God
    - SEE Guidance, Divine

- The Preciousness of

    - Job 28:16
    - Proverbs 3:13
    - Proverbs 3:14
    - Proverbs 8:11
    - Ecclesiastes 2:13
    - Ecclesiastes 7:19
    - SEE Knowledge
    - SEE Instruction
    - SEE Truth

- Promised

    - Proverbs 2:6
    - Ecclesiastes 2:26
    - Daniel 2:21
    - Luke 21:15
    - James 1:5

- The Search for

    - Job 28:12
    - Job 28:20
    - Psalm 119:169
    - Proverbs 2:4
    - Ecclesiastes 1:13
    - Ecclesiastes 2:12
    - Ecclesiastes 7:25
    - Ecclesiastes 8:16
    - SEE Guidance, Divine

- The Call of

        - Proverbs 1:20
        - Proverbs 8:1
        - Proverbs 9:3
        - SEE Divine
    - Examples of Men Possessing
        - 1 Kings 4:31
        - 1 Kings 10:3
        - Daniel 1:20
        - Acts 6:10
        - SEE Knowledge
        - SEE Learning
        - SEE Skill
    - Wise Men, General References to
        - Genesis 41:8
        - Esther 1:13
        - Daniel 2:13
        - Daniel 2:48
        - Matthew 2:1
        - SEE Magicians
- UNDERSTANDING, spiritual, general references to
    - Deuteronomy 4:6
    - 1 Chronicles 22:12
    - Psalm 119:104
    - Proverbs 2:6
    - Proverbs 8:14
    - Proverbs 11:12
    - Proverbs 13:15
    - Proverbs 14:29
    - Proverbs 17:27
    - 2 Timothy 2:7
    - SEE Spiritual; Knowledge
    - SEE Wisdom
- DIVINE OMNISCIENCE

    - Of Christ
        - John 2:24
        - John 16:30
        - John 21:17
        - Acts 1:24
        - SEE Foreknowledge
        - SEE Wisdom
        - SEE Heart
    - Of God
        - Job 26:6
        - Job 31:4
        - Job 34:21
        - Psalm 147:5
        - Hebrews 4:13
        - 1 John 3:20
        - SEE Secret Sins
        - SEE Searcher of Hearts
        - SEE Foreknowledge
- WORLDLY WISDOM, General References to
    - Isaiah 29:14
    - Isaiah 47:10
    - Jeremiah 4:22
    - Ezekiel 28:4
    - Romans 1:22
    - 1 Corinthians 1:19
    - 1 Corinthians 2:6
    - 1 Corinthians 3:19
    - 1 Corinthians 3:20
    - 2 Corinthians 1:20
    - Colossians 2:23
    - James 3:15
    - Fills with Conceit
        - SEE Conceit
        - SEE Knowledge
        - SEE Philosophy

- FOLLY of men
    - General References to
        - Psalm 49:13
        - Proverbs 14:8
        - Proverbs 15:14
        - Proverbs 18:13
        - Proverbs 26:11
        - Ecclesiastes 2:13
        - Ecclesiastes 10:1
    - Fools, Characteristics of
        - Atheism
            - Psalm 53:1
        - Slander
            - Proverbs 10:18
        - Mocking at Sin
            - Proverbs 14:9
        - Despising Instruction
            - Proverbs 15:5
        - Contentiousness
            - Proverbs 18:6
        - Meddlesomeness
            - Proverbs 20:3
        - Self-confidence
            - Proverbs 28:26
            - Ecclesiastes 7:9

  - Dishonesty
    - Jeremiah 17:11
    - Matthew 7:26
  - Hypocrisy
    - Luke 11:39
    - Luke 11:40
    - Luke 12:20
    - Romans 1:22
    - Ephesians 5:15
- The Simple Deceived by
  - Proverbs 1:22
  - Proverbs 7:7
  - Proverbs 8:5
  - Proverbs 14:15
  - Proverbs 22:3
  - Hosea 7:11
- Sure to Manifest itself
  - Proverbs 12:23
  - Proverbs 15:2
  - Proverbs 18:2
  - Ecclesiastes 5:3
  - Ecclesiastes 10:3
  - 2 Timothy 3:9

# hwd.Wise

- Choice, Examples of
  - Joshua
    - Joshua 24:15
  - Ruth

        - Ruth 1:16
    - Solomon
        - 1 Kings 3:9
    - The Psalmist
        - Psalm 119:30
        - Psalm 119:173
        - Micah 4:5
    - Mary
        - Luke 10:42
    - Moses
        - Hebrews 11:25
    - SEE Choose, Exhortations to
    - SEE Choice
- Counsel, Examples of
    - Exodus 18:19
    - 1 Kings 12:7
    - Daniel 4:27
    - Matthew 27:19
    - Acts 5:35
    - Revelation 3:18
    - SEE Exhortations
- Men - General References to
    - Genesis 41:8
    - Esther 1:13
    - Daniel 2:13
    - Daniel 2:48
    - Matthew 2:1
    - SEE Magicians

- Thoughts
  - Psalm 48:9
  - Psalm 119:59
  - Proverbs 12:5
  - Proverbs 21:5
  - Romans 12:3
  - Philippians 4:8
- Women
  - Proverbs 11:16
  - Proverbs 12:4
  - Proverbs 14:1
  - Proverbs 31:10
  - Proverbs 31:30
- Words
  - Forcible
    - Job 6:25
    - Proverbs 15:23
  - Pleasant
    - Proverbs 16:24
  - Appropriate
    - Proverbs 25:11
    - Ecclesiastes 9:17
  - Gracious
    - Ecclesiastes 10:12
  - Inspiring and Unforgettable
    - Ecclesiastes 12:11
  - Comforting

        - Isaiah 50:4

# hwd.Witchcraft

- Exodus 22:18
- Leviticus 19:31
- Leviticus 20:6
- 1 Samuel 15:23
- 1 Samuel 28:7
- 2 Kings 9:22
- 2 Kings 23:24
- 1 Chronicles 10:13
- Isaiah 8:19
- Isaiah 19:3
- Isaiah 29:4
- Micah 5:12
- Galatians 5:20

# hwd.Without the Camp

- (God's People called to separation(Under the Mosaic Law))
- The Place of, Without the Camp
- Exodus 29:14
- Exodus 33:7
- Leviticus 4:12
- Leviticus 4:21
- Leviticus 6:11
- Leviticus 13:46
- Numbers 5:3
- Numbers 12:14
- Numbers 15:35
- Numbers 19:3
- Numbers 19:9
- Deuteronomy 23:12
- Hebrews 13:11

# hwd.Witness

- Christ - a Witness to the Truth
    - Isaiah 55:4
    - John 3:11
    - John 3:32
    - John 8:14
    - John 18:37
    - 1 Timothy 6:13
    - Revelation 1:5
    - The Saviour
        - SEE Saviour, Christ Our
    - Sufferings of
        - SEE Sufferings of Christ
- Divine, The Father Bears Witness
    - Matthew 3:17
    - Matthew 17:5
    - John 5:32
    - John 5:37
    - John 8:18
    - 1 John 5:9
    - SEE Son
- Of the Spirit
    - (Bearing Witness to the Spiritual Adoption of Believers)
    - Romans 8:16
    - Galatians 4:6
    - 1 John 3:24
    - 1 John 4:13
    - 1 John 5:6
    - SEE Spiritual; Adoption
    - SEE Assurance

# hwd.Witnesses

- Two or more needed to convict

- Numbers 35:30
  - Deuteronomy 17:6
  - Deuteronomy 19:15
  - Matthew 18:16
  - 2 Corinthians 13:1
  - 1 Timothy 5:19
  - Hebrews 10:28

- Disciples and Early Christians as
  - Luke 1:2
  - Luke 24:48
  - Acts 1:22
  - Acts 5:32
  - Acts 10:39
  - Acts 13:31
  - 1 Peter 5:1
  - 2 Peter 1:16
  - SEE Testimony, Religious; Living Witnesses
  - SEE Testimony, Religious

# hwd.Witnesses, False

- Warnings against
  - Exodus 20:16
  - Exodus 23:1
  - Deuteronomy 19:16
  - Proverbs 6:19
  - Proverbs 12:17
  - Proverbs 19:9
  - Proverbs 24:28
  - Proverbs 25:18
  - Matthew 19:18
  - Romans 13:9
  - SEE Slander

- Examples of
  - Matthew 28:15

  - Mark 14:56
  - Acts 6:11
  - Acts 17:6
  - Acts 25:7
  - SEE Perjury
  - SEE Falsehood
  - SEE Lying, Examples of

# hwd.Witnessing to the Truth

- Enjoined
  - Isaiah 43:10
  - John 15:27
  - Acts 1:8
  - Acts 5:20
  - Acts 5:21
  - Acts 18:9
  - Acts 18:10
  - Acts 22:14
  - Acts 22:15
  - Titus 2:15
  - SEE Confessing Christ
- Examples of
  - John 1:15
  - Acts 2:32
  - Acts 4:33
  - Acts 16:32
  - Acts 26:22
  - SEE Confessing Christ
- Living Witnesses
  - Mark 2:12
  - Mark 5:15
  - John 9:8
  - John 9:9
  - John 12:9

  - Acts 4:14
- Divine Help in
  - SEE Inspiration

# hwd.Wives

- Genesis 2:18
- Genesis 2:24
- Psalm 128:3
- Proverbs 12:4
- Proverbs 18:22
- Proverbs 19:14
- Proverbs 31:11
- SEE Women

# hwd.Wives' Duty

- Esther 1:20
- Proverbs 31:27
- 1 Corinthians 7:10
- Ephesians 5:22
- Colossians 3:18
- 1 Timothy 3:11
- Titus 2:4
- 1 Peter 3:1
- SEE Marriage

# hwd.Woes

- Isaiah 5:8
- Isaiah 5:20
- Isaiah 10:1
- Isaiah 29:15
- Isaiah 31:1
- Jeremiah 22:13
- Amos 6:1

- Micah 2:1
- Habakkuk 2:12
- Habakkuk 2:15
- Zechariah 11:17
- Matthew 11:21
- Matthew 18:7
- Matthew 26:24
- Luke 6:24
- Luke 11:42
- Jude 1:11

# hwd.Wolves

- Wolves, a type of the wicked
- Matthew 7:15
- Matthew 10:16
- John 10:12
- Acts 20:29
- SEE Rapacity

# hwd.Woman

- Select Reading Proverbs 31:1-31
- Creation and Temptation of
    - Genesis 1:27
    - Genesis 2:22
    - Genesis 3:1
    - Genesis 3:6
    - Genesis 3:13
    - 2 Corinthians 11:3
    - 1 Timothy 2:14
- Rights of
    - Numbers 27:1-8
- The Subjection of
    - Genesis 3:16

    - 1 Corinthians 11:3
    - 1 Corinthians 14:34
    - Ephesians 5:22
    - 1 Timothy 2:11
    - 1 Peter 3:1
    - 1 Peter 3:5

# hwd.Woman's

- Ministry
  - (special sympathetic service rendered)
    - Hospitality to the Prophet
      - 2 Kings 4:10
    - Kindness to the Poor
      - Proverbs 31:20
    - Contributing to Christ's Comfort
      - Matthew 27:55
      - Matthew 27:56
    - Anointing Christ
      - Mark 14:3
    - Washing the Saviour's Feet
      - Luke 7:37
      - Luke 7:38
    - Serving the Church
      - Romans 16:1
      - Romans 16:2
    - Co-Labourers with Paul

            - Romans 16:3
            - Romans 16:6
            - Romans 16:12
            - 1 Timothy 5:10

- Work

    - Manual Labour

        - Exodus 35:25
        - Ruth 2:7
        - 1 Samuel 8:13
        - Proverbs 31:13
        - Proverbs 31:24

    - As Housekeepers

        - Genesis 27:9
        - 1 Samuel 8:13
        - Proverbs 31:15
        - Luke 10:40

    - Various Other fields of Activity

        - In Beautifying the tabernacle

            - Exodus 35:25

        - acting as judges

            - Judges 4:4
            - Judges 5:7

        - motherly duties

            - 1 Samuel 2:19
            - 2 Kings 4:20

        - meeting an emergency and saving her household

            - 1 Samuel 25:18

        - Philanthropy
            - Acts 9:36
        - serving the church
            - Romans 16:1
            - Romans 16:6
            - Philippians 4:3

# hwd.Womanhood, Crowning Qualities of

- A Devotional Spirit
    - 1 Samuel 1:15
    - 2 Kings 22:14
    - Esther 4:16
    - Luke 1:25
    - Luke 1:38
    - Luke 1:46
    - Luke 2:36
    - Luke 10:42
    - Acts 16:14
    - Romans 16:1
    - Romans 16:12
- Modesty
    - Genesis 24:65
    - Esther 1:11
    - Esther 1:12
    - 1 Timothy 2:9
    - 1 Timothy 2:10
    - 1 Peter 3:1
    - 1 Peter 3:2
- Liberality
    - Exodus 35:25

  - Proverbs 31:20
  - Luke 8:2
  - Luke 8:3
  - Luke 21:2-4
  - John 12:3
  - Acts 9:39

# hwd.Women

- Beauty of, Examples of
  - Genesis 12:11
  - Genesis 24:16
  - Genesis 29:17
  - 1 Samuel 16:12
  - 1 Samuel 25:3
  - 2 Samuel 11:2
  - 2 Samuel 14:25
  - Esther 1:11
  - Esther 2:7
  - Job 42:15
  - Daniel 1:15
  - Acts 7:20
- Church Workers, as
  - (general references to)
  - Priscilla
    - Acts 18:26
    - Romans 16:3
  - Phebe
    - Romans 16:1
    - Romans 16:2
  - others
    - Philippians 4:3

    - As Queens
        - SEE Athaliah
        - SEE Esther
        - SEE Jezebel
    - SEE Queen of Sheba
- Contentious
    - Proverbs 19:13
    - Proverbs 21:9
    - Proverbs 25:24
    - Proverbs 27:15
- Counsel of
    - SEE Counsel; Wives
- Creation and Temptation of
    - Genesis 1:27
    - Genesis 2:22
    - Genesis 3:1
    - Genesis 3:6
    - Genesis 3:13
    - 2 Corinthians 11:3
    - 1 Timothy 2:14
- Devout
    - 1 Samuel 1:15
    - 2 Kings 22:14
    - Esther 4:16
    - Luke 1:25
    - Luke 1:38
    - Luke 1:46
    - Luke 2:36
    - Luke 10:42
    - Acts 16:14
    - Romans 16:1
    - Romans 16:12

- Distinctions of
    - Last at the Cross
        - Mark 15:47
    - First at the tomb
        - John 20:1
    - First to proclaim the resurrection
        - Matthew 28:8
    - First preacher to the Jews
        - Luke 2:37
        - Luke 2:38
    - Attended the first prayer-meeting
        - Acts 1:14
    - First to greet Christian Missionaries (Paul and Silas) in Europe
        - Acts 16:13
    - First European convert
        - Acts 16:14
- Dress of
    - (Special advices concerning)
    - Of the two sexes not to be alike
        - Deuteronomy 22:5
        - Deuteronomy 22:11
    - Duty of cleanliness and care in

        - Ecclesiastes 9:8
    - Of the ancient priests
        - Ezekiel 44:17
    - Undue anxiety concerning, forbidden
        - Matthew 6:28
    - Modesty in, enjoined
        - 1 Timothy 2:9
    - The inward adorning
        - 1 Peter 3:3
    - Too much Stress upon Outward Attire
        - Isaiah 3:16
        - Isaiah 3:18-24
        - Matthew 6:28
        - Matthew 6:29
        - 1 Peter 3:3
        - 1 Peter 3:4
        - SEE Outward Appearance
- Duties of Wives
    - Esther 1:20
    - Proverbs 31:27
    - 1 Corinthians 7:10
    - Ephesians 5:22
    - Colossians 3:18
    - 1 Timothy 3:11
    - Titus 2:4
    - 1 Peter 3:1
    - SEE Marriage
    - SEE Social Duties
- Evil

  - (General References to)
  - Judges 16:14
  - 1 Kings 18:4
  - 1 Kings 19:2
  - 2 Kings 11:1
  - 2 Chronicles 15:16
  - Nehemiah 13:26
  - Esther 5:14
  - Job 2:9
  - Proverbs 22:14
  - Matthew 14:6
  - SEE Harlots

- Fidelity of

  - Last at the Cross

    - Mark 15:47

  - First at the tomb

    - John 20:1

  - First to proclaim the resurrection

    - Matthew 28:8

  - First preacher to the Jews

    - Luke 2:37
    - Luke 2:38

  - Attended the first prayer-meeting

    - Acts 1:14

  - First to greet Christian Missionaries (Paul and Silas) in Europe

    - Acts 16:13

  - First European convert

        - Acts 16:14

- Harlots
    - General References to
        - Genesis 34:31
        - Leviticus 19:29
        - Leviticus 21:14
        - Deuteronomy 23:18
        - 1 Kings 3:16
        - SEE Lasciviousness
    - Warnings against
        - Proverbs 2:18
        - Proverbs 5:3
        - Proverbs 6:24
        - Proverbs 7:10
        - Proverbs 29:3
        - Hosea 4:14
        - Luke 15:30
        - 1 Corinthians 6:16
- Helpers
    - Hospitality to the Prophet
        - 2 Kings 4:10
    - Kindness to the Poor
        - Proverbs 31:20
    - Contributing to Christ's Comfort
        - Matthew 27:55
        - Matthew 27:56
    - Anointing Christ
        - Mark 14:3

    - Washing the Saviour's Feet
        - Luke 7:37
        - Luke 7:38
    - Serving the Church
        - Romans 16:1
        - Romans 16:2
    - Co-Labourers with Paul
        - Romans 16:3
        - Romans 16:6
        - Romans 16:12
        - 1 Timothy 5:10
- Leaders
    - SEE Women; Prophetesses
- Liberality of
    - Exodus 35:25
    - Proverbs 31:20
    - Luke 8:2
    - Luke 8:3
    - Luke 21:2-4
    - John 12:3
    - Acts 9:39
- Love of, for Offspring
    - Examples of Mothers' Love
        - Hagar's Love for her Child
            - Genesis 21:16
        - The Mother of Moses
            - Exodus 2:3

        - The Mother of Samuel
            - 1 Samuel 2:19
        - Rizpah's Love for her Sons
            - 2 Samuel 21:9
            - 2 Samuel 21:10
        - The Mother of Solomon's Time
            - 1 Kings 3:26
        - The Shunammite Mother
            - 2 Kings 4:20
        - The Mother's Unforgettable Love
            - Isaiah 49:15
        - The Canaanitish Mother
            - Matthew 15:22
        - The Mother of Jesus
            - John 19:25
- Ministry of
    - Hospitality to the Prophet
        - 2 Kings 4:10
    - Kindness to the Poor
        - Proverbs 31:20
    - Contributing to Christ's Comfort
        - Matthew 27:55
        - Matthew 27:56

    - Anointing Christ
        - Mark 14:3
    - Washing the Saviour's Feet
        - Luke 7:37
        - Luke 7:38
    - Serving the Church
        - Romans 16:1
        - Romans 16:2
    - Co-Labourers with Paul
        - Romans 16:3
        - Romans 16:6
        - Romans 16:12
        - 1 Timothy 5:10
- Modesty of
    - Genesis 24:65
    - Esther 1:11
    - Esther 1:12
    - 1 Timothy 2:9
    - 1 Timothy 2:10
    - 1 Peter 3:1
    - 1 Peter 3:2
- Notable
    - (characteristics of)
    - Eve, the woman of curiosity
        - Genesis 3:6
    - Hagar, the discarded wife
        - SEE Hagar
        - Genesis 21:14-19

- Miriam, the ambitious woman
  - SEE Miriam
  - Numbers 12:1
  - Numbers 12:2
- Deborah, the patriotic woman
  - SEE Deborah
  - Judges 4:4
- Ruth, the woman of constancy
  - SEE Ruth
  - Ruth 1:16
- Hannah, the ideal mother
  - SEE Hannah
  - 1 Samuel 1:20
  - 1 Samuel 2:19
- Abigail, the capable woman
  - SEE Abigail
  - 1 Samuel 25:3
- The Shunammite, the hospitable woman
  - 2 Kings 4:8-10
- Esther, the self-sacrificing woman
  - SEE Esther
  - Esther 4:16
- The Syrophenician, the woman of faith
  - Matthew 15:28
- Mary Magdalene, the transformed woman
  - SEE Mary

    - Mark 16:1
    - Mark 16:9
  - Elisabeth, the humble woman
    - SEE Elisabeth
    - Luke 1:43
  - Mary, the woman chosen of God
    - SEE Mary
    - Luke 1:30-38
  - Mary of Bethany, the woman immortalized by Christ
    - SEE Mary
    - Matthew 26:13
    - Luke 10:42
  - Martha, the worried housekeeper
    - SEE Martha
    - Luke 10:40
  - The Woman Evangelist
    - John 4:29
  - Dorcas, the benevolent seamstress
    - SEE Dorcas
    - Acts 9:36
  - Lydia, the business woman
    - Acts 16:14
    - Acts 16:15
- Persistence of
  - Examples of
  - Delilah

        - Judges 16:16
    - The Shunammite
        - 2 Kings 4:30
    - The Syrophenician
        - Mark 7:26
    - The Widow
        - Luke 18:5
- Piety of
    - 1 Samuel 1:15
    - 2 Kings 22:14
    - Esther 4:16
    - Luke 1:25
    - Luke 1:38
    - Luke 1:46
    - Luke 2:36
    - Luke 10:42
    - Acts 16:14
    - Romans 16:1
    - Romans 16:12
- Prophetesses
    - Miriam
        - Exodus 15:20
    - Deborah
        - Judges 4:4
    - Huldah
        - 2 Kings 22:14
    - Noadiah

        - Nehemiah 6:14
    - Anna
        - Luke 2:36
    - Daughters of Philip
        - Acts 21:9
- Queens
    - ATHALIAH
        - (a wicked queen)
        - 2 Kings 8:26
        - 2 Kings 11:1
        - 2 Kings 11:16
        - 2 Chronicles 23:21
    - BATH-SHEBA
        - (or Bath-shua, wife of Uriah, becomes David's wife)
        - 2 Samuel 11:3
        - 2 Samuel 11:27
        - 1 Kings 1:11
        - 1 Kings 1:31
        - 1 Kings 2:13
        - 1 Chronicles 3:5
    - ESTHER
        - (the queen, consort of Ahasuerus)
        - "The Woman for an Emergency,"
            - Esther 4:14-16
        - Characteristics of
            - Beauty

            - Esther 2:7
        - Self-denial and heroism
            - Esther 4:16
        - Tact
            - Esther 5:8
        - Courage
            - Esther 7:6
        - Patriotism
            - Esther 8:3-6
    - SEE Notable Women
- JEZEBEL
    - (wife of Ahab, the wicked queen)
    - General References to
        - 1 Kings 16:31
        - 1 Kings 18:4
        - 1 Kings 19:1
        - 1 Kings 21:5
        - 1 Kings 21:23
        - 2 Kings 9:10
        - 2 Kings 9:30
        - 2 Kings 9:36
    - Characteristics of
        - A patroness of idolatry
            - 1 Kings 18:19
        - Revengeful
            - 1 Kings 19:2

        - A murderess
            - 1 Kings 21:5-13
        - Incited her husband to evil
            - 1 Kings 21:25
        - Vain
            - 2 Kings 9:30
        - Met a terrible death
            - 2 Kings 9:33-35
        - SEE Notable Women
- Rights of
    - Numbers 27:1-8
- Rulers
    - ATHALIAH
        - (a wicked queen)
        - 2 Kings 8:26
        - 2 Kings 11:1
        - 2 Kings 11:16
        - 2 Chronicles 23:21
    - BATH-SHEBA
        - (or Bath-shua, wife of Uriah, becomes David's wife)
        - 2 Samuel 11:3
        - 2 Samuel 11:27
        - 1 Kings 1:11
        - 1 Kings 1:31
        - 1 Kings 2:13
        - 1 Chronicles 3:5

- DEBORAH,
  - (associated with Barak in Judging Israel)
  - General References to
    - Judges 4:4
    - Judges 4:14
    - Judges 5:1
  - Facts Concerning
    - A judge and prophetess
      - Judges 4:4
    - Summons Barak to deliver Israel
      - Judges 4:6
    - Agrees to accompany him to battle
      - Judges 4:9
    - Inspires him to action
      - Judges 4:14
    - Sings a paean of victory
      - Judges 5:1-31
    - Rebukes the indifference of the tribes
      - Judges 5:16
      - Judges 5:17
      - Judges 5:23
    - SEE Notable Women
- ESTHER
  - (the queen, consort of Ahasuerus)
  - "The Woman for an Emergency,"

        - Esther 4:14-16
    - Characteristics of
        - Beauty
            - Esther 2:7
        - Self-denial and heroism
            - Esther 4:16
        - Tact
            - Esther 5:8
        - Courage
            - Esther 7:6
        - Patriotism
            - Esther 8:3-6
    - SEE Notable Women
- JEZEBEL
    - (wife of Ahab, the wicked queen)
    - General References to
        - 1 Kings 16:31
        - 1 Kings 18:4
        - 1 Kings 19:1
        - 1 Kings 21:5
        - 1 Kings 21:23
        - 2 Kings 9:10
        - 2 Kings 9:30
        - 2 Kings 9:36
    - Characteristics of
        - A patroness of idolatry

        - 1 Kings 18:19

      - Revengeful

        - 1 Kings 19:2

      - A murderess

        - 1 Kings 21:5-13

      - Incited her husband to evil

        - 1 Kings 21:25

      - Vain

        - 2 Kings 9:30

      - Met a terrible death

        - 2 Kings 9:33-35

      - SEE Notable Women

- Subjection of

  - Genesis 3:16
  - 1 Corinthians 11:3
  - 1 Corinthians 14:34
  - Ephesians 5:22
  - 1 Timothy 2:11
  - 1 Peter 3:1
  - 1 Peter 3:5

- Sufferings of

  - Incident to Motherhood

    - Genesis 3:16
    - Genesis 35:16
    - Isaiah 13:8
    - Isaiah 42:14
    - John 16:21

        - 1 Thessalonians 5:3
    - As Widows
        - Ruth 1:3
        - 1 Kings 17:9
        - 2 Kings 4:1
        - Mark 12:42
        - Luke 2:37
        - Luke 7:12
        - Luke 18:3
        - Acts 6:1
        - Acts 9:39
- Sympathetic Ministry of
    - Hospitality to the Prophet
        - 2 Kings 4:10
    - Kindness to the Poor
        - Proverbs 31:20
    - Contributing to Christ's Comfort
        - Matthew 27:55
        - Matthew 27:56
    - Anointing Christ
        - Mark 14:3
    - Washing the Saviour's Feet
        - Luke 7:37
        - Luke 7:38
    - Serving the Church
        - Romans 16:1
        - Romans 16:2

    - Co-Labourers with Paul
        - Romans 16:3
        - Romans 16:6
        - Romans 16:12
        - 1 Timothy 5:10
- Temptresses
    - Eve
        - Genesis 3:6
    - Delilah
        - Judges 16:6
    - Jezebel
        - 1 Kings 21:7
        - 1 Kings 21:25
    - Zeresh
        - Esther 5:14
    - Job's Wife
        - Job 2:9
        - Job 2:10
    - "Strange Women"
        - Proverbs 5:3-5
        - Ezekiel 13:18
        - Ezekiel 13:19
    - Herodias and Salome
        - Mark 6:22
- Wisdom and Virtue of

  - Proverbs 11:16
  - Proverbs 12:4
  - Proverbs 14:1
  - Proverbs 31:10
  - Proverbs 31:30

- For Love of

  - SEE Maternal Love

- Sympathy of

  - SEE Women

- Wickedness of

  - (General References to)
  - Judges 16:14
  - 1 Kings 18:4
  - 1 Kings 19:2
  - 2 Kings 11:1
  - 2 Chronicles 15:16
  - Nehemiah 13:26
  - Esther 5:14
  - Job 2:9
  - Proverbs 22:14
  - Matthew 14:6
  - SEE Harlots

- As Wives

  - Genesis 2:18
  - Genesis 2:24
  - Psalm 128:3
  - Proverbs 12:4
  - Proverbs 18:22
  - Proverbs 19:14
  - Proverbs 31:11

- Work of

  - Manual Labour

    - Exodus 35:25
    - Ruth 2:7
    - 1 Samuel 8:13
    - Proverbs 31:13
    - Proverbs 31:24

  - As Housekeepers

    - Genesis 27:9
    - 1 Samuel 8:13
    - Proverbs 31:15
    - Luke 10:40

  - Various Other fields of Activity

    - In Beautifying the tabernacle

      - Exodus 35:25

    - acting as judges

      - Judges 4:4
      - Judges 5:7

    - motherly duties

      - 1 Samuel 2:19
      - 2 Kings 4:20

    - meeting an emergency and saving her household

      - 1 Samuel 25:18

    - Philanthropy

      - Acts 9:36

    - serving the church

      - Romans 16:1
      - Romans 16:6

      - Philippians 4:3

# hwd.Wonderful

- NAME, CHRIST'S
  - Isaiah 9:6
  - Luke 1:31
  - Philippians 2:9-11
  - Hebrews 1:4
  - Revelation 19:12
  - Revelation 19:16
- Works
  - WORKS OF GOD
    - General References to
      - Psalm 8:3
      - Psalm 19:1
      - Psalm 26:7
      - Psalm 40:5
      - Psalm 111:4
      - Psalm 139:14
      - Ecclesiastes 3:11
      - Revelation 15:3
      - SEE Wonders
    - Spoken of as Great Things
      - Deuteronomy 10:21
      - 1 Samuel 12:24
      - Job 5:9
      - Psalm 126:2
      - Mark 3:8
      - Mark 5:19
    - Referred to as "The Lord's Doings"
      - Genesis 24:50

      - 1 Samuel 3:11
      - Psalm 118:23
      - Psalm 126:3
      - Isaiah 28:21
      - Isaiah 29:14
      - Matthew 21:42
      - SEE Wonders
  - WORKS OF CHRIST
    - (mighty)
    - Matthew 11:2
    - Matthew 11:20
    - Matthew 13:54
    - Mark 6:2
    - Mark 6:14
    - Luke 19:37
    - John 5:36
    - John 9:4
    - John 10:25
    - John 10:38
    - John 14:11
    - John 15:24
    - SEE Miracles

# hwd.Wonders

- LYING WONDERS, spurious Miracles
  - Exodus 7:11
  - Exodus 7:22
  - Exodus 8:7
  - Matthew 7:22
  - Matthew 24:24
  - 2 Thessalonians 2:9
  - Revelation 13:13
  - Revelation 16:14
  - Revelation 19:20
- Of God

    - Exodus 4:21
    - Exodus 15:11
    - Joshua 3:5
    - Psalm 77:14
    - Daniel 4:3
    - Joel 2:30
    - Acts 6:8
    - Lying
    - SEE Magic

# hwd.Wool

- Leviticus 13:47
- Leviticus 19:19
- Deuteronomy 18:4
- Judges 6:37
- Proverbs 31:13
- Ezekiel 34:3
- Ezekiel 44:17

# hwd.Word

- Food for the Soul
    - Deuteronomy 8:3
    - Job 23:12
    - Psalm 119:103
    - Jeremiah 15:16
    - Ezekiel 2:8
    - Ezekiel 3:1
    - Matthew 4:4
    - 1 Peter 2:2
    - SEE Spiritual; Feasts
    - SEE Spiritual; Food
- As Weapon
    - A Devouring Flame

        - Jeremiah 5:14

    - A Crushing Hammer

        - Jeremiah 23:29

    - A Life-giving Force

        - Ezekiel 37:7
        - Acts 19:20

    - A Saving Power

        - Romans 1:16

    - A Defensive Weapon

        - Ephesians 6:17

    - A Probing Instrument

        - Hebrews 4:12

    - SEE Words
    - SEE Words of Christ

- Despised

    - Psalm 50:17
    - Isaiah 5:24
    - Isaiah 30:12
    - Jeremiah 6:10
    - Jeremiah 8:9
    - Jeremiah 20:8
    - Jeremiah 36:23
    - Zechariah 7:12
    - Mark 7:13
    - SEE Law
    - SEE Despisers

- Endures

  - The Book of the Ages
  - Psalm 119:89
  - Psalm 119:152
  - Isaiah 40:8
  - Matthew 5:18
  - Matthew 24:35
  - 1 Peter 1:25
  - SEE Enduring, The

- Fulfilment of

  - Absolutely Trustworthy
  - 1 Kings 8:56
  - Psalm 93:5
  - Psalm 111:7
  - Ezekiel 12:25
  - Daniel 9:12
  - Matthew 5:18
  - Luke 21:33
  - Romans 4:16
  - SEE Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness
  - SEE Fulfilment of Prophecy

- General

  - (Called The Scriptures, The Law, Etc.)
  - (Select Readings Psalm 119:1 )

    - Deuteronomy 6:4-12
    - Psalm 19:7-11
    - Psalm 119:1

  - General References to

    - SEE Commandments
    - SEE Law
    - SEE Statutes
    - SEE Truth
    - SEE Gospel
    - 2 Samuel 22:31
    - Psalm 12:6

        - Psalm 119:9
        - Psalm 119:50
        - Psalm 147:15
        - Mark 12:24
        - Luke 8:11
        - Ephesians 6:17

    - Despised by the Foolish

        - SEE Rejection

- Ignorance of, Perilous

    - Matthew 12:3
    - Matthew 19:4
    - Matthew 22:29
    - John 20:9
    - Acts 13:27
    - 2 Corinthians 3:15
    - SEE Spiritual; Ignorance

- Furnishes a Light in Darkness

    - Psalm 19:8
    - Psalm 119:105
    - Psalm 119:130
    - Proverbs 6:23
    - 2 Peter 1:19

- Precepts Written in the Heart

    - Deuteronomy 6:6
    - Deuteronomy 11:18
    - Deuteronomy 30:14
    - Psalm 119:11
    - Luke 2:51
    - Romans 10:8
    - Colossians 3:16
    - SEE Law

- Divinely Inspired

    - Jeremiah 36:2
    - Ezekiel 1:3
    - Acts 1:16
    - Acts 28:25
    - 2 Timothy 3:16
    - 2 Peter 1:21
    - Revelation 1:1
    - Revelation 14:3
    - SEE Inspiration

- Loved by the Saints

    - Psalm 119:47
    - Psalm 119:72
    - Psalm 119:82
    - Psalm 119:97
    - Psalm 119:140
    - Psalm 119:163
    - Jeremiah 15:16

- Of Life

    - Matthew 4:4
    - John 6:63
    - Acts 5:20
    - Philippians 2:16
    - James 1:18

- Perfection of the Divine

    - Psalm 19:7
    - Psalm 119:142
    - Romans 7:12
    - Romans 7:14
    - 1 Timothy 1:8

- Power of

    - A Devouring Flame

        - Jeremiah 5:14

    - A Crushing Hammer
        - Jeremiah 23:29
    - A Life-giving Force
        - Ezekiel 37:7
        - Acts 19:20
    - A Saving Power
        - Romans 1:16
    - A Defensive Weapon
        - Ephesians 6:17
    - A Probing Instrument
        - Hebrews 4:12
    - SEE Words
    - SEE Words of Christ
- Preached
    - SEE Gospel
- A Blessing to Those Who Reverence it
    - Joshua 1:8
    - Psalm 19:11
    - Matthew 7:24
    - Luke 11:28
    - John 5:24
    - John 8:31
    - Revelation 1:3
- Purifies the Life
    - Psalm 119:9
    - John 15:3
    - John 17:17

    - Ephesians 5:26
    - 1 Peter 1:22

- Purity of

    - Psalm 12:6
    - Psalm 18:30
    - Psalm 19:8
    - Psalm 119:140
    - Proverbs 30:5
    - Isaiah 45:19

- Purpose of

    - To Authenticate the Divinity of Christ

        - John 20:31

    - To give Hope to Men

        - Romans 15:4

    - To Relate Human Experience as a Warning

        - 1 Corinthians 10:11

    - To give Knowledge of Eternal Life

        - 1 John 5:13

    - SEE Aids to Faith

- Read in the Great Congregation

    - Exodus 24:7
    - Joshua 8:34
    - Jeremiah 36:8
    - Luke 4:16
    - Colossians 4:16
    - SEE Law
    - SEE Instruction

- Sacred
    - Its Words Sacred, not to be Altered
    - Deuteronomy 4:2
    - Deuteronomy 12:32
    - Proverbs 30:6
    - Revelation 22:19
    - SEE Reverence
- Sealing of
    - SEE Secret Things
- Search the
    - The Study of Enjoined
    - Deuteronomy 17:19
    - Isaiah 34:16
    - John 5:39
    - Acts 17:11
    - Romans 15:4
    - SEE Knowledge
    - SEE Wisdom
    - SEE Wisdom-Folly; WISDOM
- Seed
    - Contains Seed-Corn for the Sower
    - Psalm 126:6
    - Mark 4:14
    - Mark 4:15
    - 2 Corinthians 9:10
    - SEE Spiritual; Sowing
- Speak the
    - It Contains the Message to be Delivered
    - Jeremiah 1:7
    - Jeremiah 1:17
    - Jeremiah 11:2
    - Ezekiel 2:7

  - Ezekiel 3:17
  - Acts 5:20
  - Titus 2:15
  - SEE Preaching

- Standard of Truth

  - The Standard of Faith and Duty
  - Proverbs 29:18
  - Isaiah 8:20
  - John 12:48
  - Galatians 1:8
  - 1 Thessalonians 2:13

- Study of

  - The Study of Enjoined
  - Deuteronomy 17:19
  - Isaiah 34:16
  - John 5:39
  - Acts 17:11
  - Romans 15:4
  - SEE Knowledge
  - SEE Wisdom
  - SEE Wisdom-Folly; WISDOM

- Sure

  - Absolutely Trustworthy
  - 1 Kings 8:56
  - Psalm 93:5
  - Psalm 111:7
  - Ezekiel 12:25
  - Daniel 9:12
  - Matthew 5:18
  - Luke 21:33
  - Romans 4:16
  - SEE Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness
  - SEE Fulfilment of Prophecy

- Taught

  - Profitable for Instruction
  - Deuteronomy 4:10
  - Deuteronomy 11:19
  - 2 Chronicles 17:9
  - Nehemiah 8:13
  - Isaiah 2:3
  - Acts 18:28
  - SEE Instruction
  - SEE Law

- Titles of

  - Word

    - SEE Word of God
    - Luke 11:28
    - Philippians 2:16
    - Colossians 3:16
    - 2 Timothy 2:15
    - James 1:21
    - 1 Peter 2:2

  - Book, The

    - Psalm 40:7

  - Book of the Law

    - Deuteronomy 31:26
    - SEE Book

  - Holy Scriptures

    - Romans 1:2

  - Oracles

    - SEE Oracles
    - Deuteronomy 31:26

  - Scriptures

        - John 5:39

    - Sword of the Spirit

        - Ephesians 6:17
        - Hebrews 4:12

    - Word of God

        - SEE Word of God
        - Hebrews 6:5

- Unbelief in

    - Psalm 50:17
    - Isaiah 5:24
    - Isaiah 30:12
    - Jeremiah 6:10
    - Jeremiah 8:9
    - Jeremiah 20:8
    - Jeremiah 36:23
    - Zechariah 7:12
    - Mark 7:13
    - SEE Law
    - SEE Despisers

# hwd.Word of God

- (Called The Scriptures, The Law, Etc.)
- (Select Readings Psalm 119:1 )

    - Deuteronomy 6:4-12
    - Psalm 19:7-11
    - Psalm 119:1

- General References to

    - SEE Commandments
    - SEE Law
    - SEE Statutes
    - SEE Truth

    - SEE Gospel
    - 2 Samuel 22:31
    - Psalm 12:6
    - Psalm 119:9
    - Psalm 119:50
    - Psalm 147:15
    - Mark 12:24
    - Luke 8:11
    - Ephesians 6:17

- Despised by the Foolish

    - SEE Rejection

- The Book of the Ages

    - Psalm 119:89
    - Psalm 119:152
    - Isaiah 40:8
    - Matthew 5:18
    - Matthew 24:35
    - 1 Peter 1:25
    - SEE Enduring, The

- Food for the Soul

    - Deuteronomy 8:3
    - Job 23:12
    - Psalm 119:103
    - Jeremiah 15:16
    - Ezekiel 2:8
    - Ezekiel 3:1
    - Matthew 4:4
    - 1 Peter 2:2
    - SEE Spiritual; Feasts
    - SEE Spiritual; Food

- Divinely Inspired

    - Jeremiah 36:2
    - Ezekiel 1:3

  - Acts 1:16
  - Acts 28:25
  - 2 Timothy 3:16
  - 2 Peter 1:21
  - Revelation 1:1
  - Revelation 14:3
  - SEE Inspiration

- Precepts Written in the Heart

  - Deuteronomy 6:6
  - Deuteronomy 11:18
  - Deuteronomy 30:14
  - Psalm 119:11
  - Luke 2:51
  - Romans 10:8
  - Colossians 3:16
  - SEE Law

- Furnishes a Light in Darkness

  - Psalm 19:8
  - Psalm 119:105
  - Psalm 119:130
  - Proverbs 6:23
  - 2 Peter 1:19

- Loved by the Saints

  - Psalm 119:47
  - Psalm 119:72
  - Psalm 119:82
  - Psalm 119:97
  - Psalm 119:140
  - Psalm 119:163
  - Jeremiah 15:16

- MIGHTY IN ITS INFLUENCE

  - A Devouring Flame

    - Jeremiah 5:14
  - A Crushing Hammer
    - Jeremiah 23:29
  - A Life-giving Force
    - Ezekiel 37:7
    - Acts 19:20
  - A Saving Power
    - Romans 1:16
  - A Defensive Weapon
    - Ephesians 6:17
  - A Probing Instrument
    - Hebrews 4:12
  - SEE Words
  - SEE Words of Christ
- A Blessing to Those Who Reverence it
  - Joshua 1:8
  - Psalm 19:11
  - Matthew 7:24
  - Luke 11:28
  - John 5:24
  - John 8:31
  - Revelation 1:3
- Purifies the Life
  - Psalm 119:9
  - John 15:3
  - John 17:17
  - Ephesians 5:26

    - 1 Peter 1:22
- WRITTEN WITH A PURPOSE
    - To Authenticate the Divinity of Christ
        - John 20:31
    - To give Hope to Men
        - Romans 15:4
    - To Relate Human Experience as a Warning
        - 1 Corinthians 10:11
    - To give Knowledge of Eternal Life
        - 1 John 5:13
    - SEE Aids to Faith
- Read in the Great Congregation
    - Exodus 24:7
    - Joshua 8:34
    - Jeremiah 36:8
    - Luke 4:16
    - Colossians 4:16
    - SEE Law
    - SEE Instruction
- The Standard of Faith and Duty
    - Proverbs 29:18
    - Isaiah 8:20
    - John 12:48
    - Galatians 1:8
    - 1 Thessalonians 2:13
- Its Words Sacred, not to be Altered
    - Deuteronomy 4:2

    - Deuteronomy 12:32
    - Proverbs 30:6
    - Revelation 22:19
    - SEE Reverence

- The Study of Enjoined

    - Deuteronomy 17:19
    - Isaiah 34:16
    - John 5:39
    - Acts 17:11
    - Romans 15:4
    - SEE Knowledge
    - SEE Wisdom
    - SEE Wisdom-Folly; WISDOM

- Contains Seed-Corn for the Sower

    - Psalm 126:6
    - Mark 4:14
    - Mark 4:15
    - 2 Corinthians 9:10
    - SEE Spiritual; Sowing

- Absolutely Trustworthy

    - 1 Kings 8:56
    - Psalm 93:5
    - Psalm 111:7
    - Ezekiel 12:25
    - Daniel 9:12
    - Matthew 5:18
    - Luke 21:33
    - Romans 4:16
    - SEE Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness
    - SEE Fulfilment of Prophecy

- Profitable for Instruction

    - Deuteronomy 4:10
    - Deuteronomy 11:19

  - 2 Chronicles 17:9
  - Nehemiah 8:13
  - Isaiah 2:3
  - Acts 18:28
  - SEE Instruction
  - SEE Law

- Ignorance of, Perilous

  - Matthew 12:3
  - Matthew 19:4
  - Matthew 22:29
  - John 20:9
  - Acts 13:27
  - 2 Corinthians 3:15
  - SEE Spiritual; Ignorance

- It Contains the Message to be Delivered

  - Jeremiah 1:7
  - Jeremiah 1:17
  - Jeremiah 11:2
  - Ezekiel 2:7
  - Ezekiel 3:17
  - Acts 5:20
  - Titus 2:15
  - SEE Preaching

- Purity of

  - Psalm 12:6
  - Psalm 18:30
  - Psalm 19:8
  - Psalm 119:140
  - Proverbs 30:5
  - Isaiah 45:19

## hwd.Word the, Christ as

- John 1:1

- John 1:14
- 1 John 1:1
- 1 John 5:7
- Revelation 19:13
- For other Names and Titles
  - SEE Titles and Names

# hwd.Word, God's

- Divinely Inspired
  - Jeremiah 36:2
  - Ezekiel 1:3
  - Acts 1:16
  - Acts 28:25
  - 2 Timothy 3:16
  - 2 Peter 1:21
  - Revelation 1:1
  - Revelation 14:3
  - SEE Inspiration
- Furnishes a Light in Darkness
  - Psalm 19:8
  - Psalm 119:105
  - Psalm 119:130
  - Proverbs 6:23
  - 2 Peter 1:19
- Purity of
  - Psalm 12:6
  - Psalm 18:30
  - Psalm 19:8
  - Psalm 119:140
  - Proverbs 30:5
  - Isaiah 45:19
- Its Words Sacred, not to be Altered

  - Deuteronomy 4:2
  - Deuteronomy 12:32
  - Proverbs 30:6
  - Revelation 22:19
  - SEE Reverence

- Contains Seed-Corn for the Sower

  - Psalm 126:6
  - Mark 4:14
  - Mark 4:15
  - 2 Corinthians 9:10
  - SEE Spiritual; Sowing

- Absolutely Trustworthy

  - 1 Kings 8:56
  - Psalm 93:5
  - Psalm 111:7
  - Ezekiel 12:25
  - Daniel 9:12
  - Matthew 5:18
  - Luke 21:33
  - Romans 4:16
  - SEE Faithfulness-Unfaithfulness
  - SEE Fulfilment of Prophecy

- Perfection of the Divine Law

  - Psalm 19:7
  - Psalm 119:142
  - Romans 7:12
  - Romans 7:14
  - 1 Timothy 1:8

# hwd.Words

- Christ's, Characteristics of

  - Imperishable

        - Mark 13:31
    - Gracious
        - Luke 4:22
    - Mighty
        - Luke 4:32
    - Spiritual
        - John 6:63
    - Life-giving
        - John 6:68
    - Incomparable
        - John 7:46
    - Words of Judgment
        - John 12:48
    - Divine
        - John 14:24
        - 1 Timothy 6:3
- Evil
    - Vain
        - Job 16:3
    - Irritating
        - Proverbs 15:1
    - Hasty

        - Proverbs 29:20
    - Irreverent
        - Malachi 3:13
    - Enticing
        - Colossians 2:4
    - Flattering
        - 1 Thessalonians 2:5
    - Insincere
        - 2 Peter 2:3
    - Proud
        - 2 Peter 2:18
    - Malicious
        - 3 John 1:10
- Kept
    - WORDS OF CHRIST
    - Promises to those who Keep
        - Luke 2:51
    - Eternal Life
        - John 8:51
    - The Abiding Comforter
        - John 14:15
        - John 14:16
    - Divine Fellowship

        - John 14:23
    - Divine Disclosure
        - John 17:6
    - Assurance
        - 1 John 2:3
    - Access to God
        - Revelation 3:8
- Kind, examples of
    - Genesis 50:21
    - 2 Chronicles 10:7
    - Job 4:4
    - Proverbs 15:1
    - Proverbs 25:15
    - Proverbs 31:26
    - Isaiah 50:4
    - Jeremiah 52:32
- Spiritual
    - SEE Spiritual
- Wise
    - Forcible
        - Job 6:25
        - Proverbs 15:23
    - Pleasant
        - Proverbs 16:24
    - Appropriate
        - Proverbs 25:11

        - Ecclesiastes 9:17
    - Gracious
        - Ecclesiastes 10:12
    - Inspiring and Unforgettable
        - Ecclesiastes 12:11
    - Comforting
        - Isaiah 50:4

# hwd.Words of Christ

- Characteristics of
    - Imperishable
        - Mark 13:31
    - Gracious
        - Luke 4:22
    - Mighty
        - Luke 4:32
    - Spiritual
        - John 6:63
    - Life-giving
        - John 6:68
    - Incomparable
        - John 7:46

    - Words of Judgment
        - John 12:48
    - Divine
        - John 14:24
        - 1 Timothy 6:3
- Promises concerning
    - Promises to those who Keep
        - Luke 2:51
    - Eternal Life
        - John 8:51
    - The Abiding Comforter
        - John 14:15
        - John 14:16
    - Divine Fellowship
        - John 14:23
    - Divine Disclosure
        - John 17:6
    - Assurance
        - 1 John 2:3
    - Access to God
        - Revelation 3:8
- Remembered
    - Luke 24:8

  - Luke 24:9
  - John 2:22
  - John 12:16
  - John 14:26
  - John 16:4
  - 2 Peter 3:2
  - SEE Oracle of God, Christ

- Authoritative

  - Matthew 7:29
  - Matthew 28:18
  - Mark 1:27
  - John 5:27
  - SEE Christ
  - SEE Christ; Judge

- Speaking as the Oracle of God

  - Deuteronomy 18:18
  - John 8:26
  - John 12:49
  - John 14:10
  - John 14:24
  - John 17:8
  - Acts 3:22
  - SEE Words
  - SEE Words
  - SEE Words of Christ
  - SEE Christ
  - SEE Incarnation

- Comforting

  - SEE Comfort

- Commending

  - The Syrophenician Woman

    - Matthew 15:28

    - Mary of Bethany
        - Mark 14:6
    - A Centurion
        - Luke 7:9
    - John the Baptist
        - Luke 7:28
    - A Poor Widow
        - Luke 21:3
    - SEE Encouragement
- Concerning the Future State of the Wicked
    - Described as Banishment from God
        - Matthew 7:23
        - Matthew 8:12
        - Matthew 22:13
        - Matthew 25:46
        - SEE Separation
    - Compares the Suffering of, to Fire
        - Matthew 5:22
        - Matthew 13:41
        - Matthew 13:42
        - Matthew 25:41
        - Mark 9:43
        - Mark 9:45
        - Mark 9:47
        - Mark 9:48
        - Luke 16:22-24
    - Other References of Christ to

        - Matthew 10:28
        - Matthew 23:33
        - Matthew 24:51
        - John 5:28
        - John 5:29

- Enlightening

    - Christ Expounds the Scriptures
    - Matthew 13:37
    - Matthew 24:33
    - Mark 4:34
    - Luke 8:11
    - Luke 24:27

- Few, in Times of Trial

    - SEE Silent, Christ

- Instructive

    - SEE Teacher, Divine

- Reproving

    - To Peter

        - Mark 8:33

    - To the Eleven, disbelieving in his Resurrection

        - Mark 16:14

    - To the Disciples Powerless to Heal the Demoniac

        - Luke 9:41
        - Luke 24:25

    - To the Seekers after Loaves and Fishes

        - John 6:26

    - To those who Criticised Mary

        - John 12:7
        - Revelation 3:19

    - SEE Doubt Rebuked

# hwd.Work, Physical

- Enjoined

    - Genesis 2:15
    - Genesis 3:19
    - Leviticus 23:3
    - Proverbs 13:11
    - Proverbs 14:23
    - Ecclesiastes 9:10
    - Ephesians 4:28
    - 1 Thessalonians 4:11
    - 2 Thessalonians 3:12
    - SEE Diligence
    - SEE Industry

- Diligence in

    - SEE Diligence

- Industry in

    - Commended

        - Genesis 2:15
        - Proverbs 6:6
        - Proverbs 10:5
        - Proverbs 12:11
        - Proverbs 13:11
        - Proverbs 20:13
        - Proverbs 31:13
        - Romans 12:11
        - SEE Redeeming the Time
        - SEE Work, Physical

    - Examples of

        - Genesis 31:40
        - Ruth 2:17
        - 1 Kings 11:28
        - Nehemiah 4:21
        - Proverbs 31:27
        - Acts 18:3
        - 1 Corinthians 4:12
        - SEE Early Rising

- For further treatment of this subject
    - SEE Arts and Crafts

# hwd.Work, Religious

- Helpful
    - SEE Helpfulness
- Various Forms of, to which Men are Called
    - Working with God
        - Haggai 2:4
    - Immediate Service
        - Matthew 21:28
    - Individual Tasks
        - Mark 13:34
    - Abundant Labours
        - 1 Corinthians 15:58
    - In the Field of their Own Lives
        - Philippians 2:12
    - In Evangelizing the World

        - 2 Timothy 4:5

- Required According to Ability
    - Matthew 25:22
    - Matthew 25:23
    - Mark 14:8
    - Luke 12:48
    - 1 Peter 4:11
- Wrought in Co-operation with God
    - 1 Samuel 14:45
    - Mark 16:20
    - 1 Corinthians 3:9
    - 2 Corinthians 6:1
- Christ's Example of
    - Matthew 20:28
    - Luke 22:27
    - John 13:4
    - John 13:5
    - Philippians 2:7
- Commands concerning
    - It Ennobles Life
        - Mark 10:43
        - Mark 10:44
    - It Exemplifies Neighbourliness
        - Luke 10:36
        - Luke 10:37
    - It is Christlike
        - John 13:14
    - It Demonstrates Love

    - John 21:16
  - It Lightens Life's Burdens
    - Galatians 6:2
    - Galatians 6:10
  - SEE Service
- Good works
  - Enjoined
    - Glorify God
      - Matthew 5:16
      - Colossians 1:10
    - Enriched Life
      - 1 Timothy 6:18
    - Furnish a Pattern for Imitation
      - Titus 2:7
      - Titus 2:14
      - Titus 3:8
    - Tend to Summons Others to their Tasks
      - Hebrews 10:24
    - Demonstrate the Reality of Faith
      - James 2:17
      - James 2:18
      - 1 Peter 2:12
    - SEE Requirements, Divine
    - SEE Righteousness
  - Special Commands Concerning Doing Good

        - Psalm 34:14
        - Psalm 37:3
        - Psalm 37:27
        - Luke 6:35
        - Romans 13:13
        - Galatians 6:10
        - 1 Timothy 6:18
        - Hebrews 13:16
        - James 4:17
        - 1 Peter 2:15
        - 1 Peter 3:11
        - 1 Peter 3:17

- Completion of

    - Zechariah 4:9
    - John 4:34
    - John 17:4
    - John 19:30
    - Acts 20:24
    - 2 Timothy 4:7
    - SEE Perseverance

- Examples of

    - SEE Works, Good

- Insufficient to Secure Salvation

    - Matthew 7:22
    - Matthew 7:23
    - Romans 3:20
    - Romans 9:32
    - Romans 11:6
    - Galatians 2:16
    - Ephesians 2:8
    - Ephesians 2:9
    - 2 Timothy 1:9
    - Titus 3:4
    - Titus 3:5
    - SEE Faith

  - SEE Grace
- Joy in
  - Nehemiah 12:43
  - Psalm 40:8
  - Psalm 100:2
  - Psalm 126:5
  - Psalm 126:6
  - Luke 10:17
  - John 4:36
  - Acts 11:23
- Labourers in
  - SEE Labourers, Spiritual
- Of the Holy Spirit
  - (office and work of)
  - Each verse given below contains either the number 6,7 or 8, Hence called "The 6's, 7's and 8's of the Holy Spirit"
  - The Abiding Guest (John 14:16 )
    - John 14:16
  - The Teacher and Remembrancer (John 14:26 )
    - John 14:26
  - The Testifier (John 15:26 )
    - John 15:26
  - The Reprover (John 16:7-8 )
    - John 16:7
    - John 16:8
  - The Guide, the Voice of God, the Prophet (John 16:13 )

        - John 16:13
    - The Glorifier of Jesus (John 16:14 )
        - John 16:14
    - The Exhibitor of Jesus (John 16:15 )
        - John 16:15
    - The Spiritual Dynamo (Acts 1:8 )
        - Acts 1:8
    - The Witness to Sonship (Romans 8:16 )
        - Romans 8:16
    - The Helper in Prayer (Romans 8:26 )
        - Romans 8:26
    - The Solicitor (Revelation 22:17 )
        - Revelation 22:17
        - SEE Holy Spirit
- Personal, Example of
    - SEE Ruth
- Special Promises to Religious Workers
    - Daniel 12:3
    - Mark 9:41
    - Romans 2:10
    - 1 Corinthians 3:14
    - 1 Corinthians 15:58
    - Hebrews 6:10
    - James 1:25
    - SEE Reward
    - SEE Soul-winners
    - SEE Spiritual; Crowns

- Promptness in
    - SEE Immediate; Service
- Serving God
    - God Demands
    - Exodus 23:25
    - Deuteronomy 10:12
    - Joshua 24:14
    - 1 Chronicles 28:9
    - Psalm 2:11
    - Psalm 100:2
    - 1 Corinthians 15:58
    - Ephesians 6:7
    - Hebrews 12:28
- Serving Men
    - SEE Service
- Willingness, an Essential Element in
    - Judges 5:2
    - Judges 8:25
    - Nehemiah 11:2
    - Psalm 110:3
    - Isaiah 1:19
    - 2 Corinthians 8:3
    - 1 Thessalonians 2:8
    - SEE Obedience

# hwd.Work, Satan's

- The Malignant Work of
    - Genesis 3:1
- Tempting to Disobedience
    - Genesis 3:4

  - Genesis 3:5
  - 1 Chronicles 21:1

- Slandering Saints

  - Job 1:9
  - Job 1:10
  - Job 1:11

- Inflicting Disease

  - Job 2:7

- Opposing the Righteous

  - Zechariah 3:1

- Tempting Christ

  - Matthew 4:1
  - Matthew 4:3

- Removing the Good Seed

  - Matthew 13:19

- Sowing the Tares

  - Matthew 13:38
  - Matthew 13:39

- Ruining the Soul and Body

  - Luke 9:42
  - Luke 13:16

- Lying

  - John 8:44

- Instigating Men to Sin

  - John 13:2

    - Acts 5:3
    - 2 Corinthians 12:7
    - Ephesians 2:2
    - 1 Thessalonians 2:18

- Preying upon Men

    - 1 Peter 5:8
    - Revelation 2:10
    - SEE Temptation

# hwd.Work, Women's

- As Housekeepers

    - Genesis 27:9
    - 1 Samuel 8:13
    - Proverbs 31:15
    - Luke 10:40

- In the Church

    - SEE Women

- Manual Labour

    - Exodus 35:25
    - Ruth 2:7
    - 1 Samuel 8:13
    - Proverbs 31:13
    - Proverbs 31:24

- Various Other fields of Activity

    - In Beautifying the tabernacle

        - Exodus 35:25

    - acting as judges

        - Judges 4:4

        - Judges 5:7
    - motherly duties
        - 1 Samuel 2:19
        - 2 Kings 4:20
    - meeting an emergency and saving her household
        - 1 Samuel 25:18
    - Philanthropy
        - Acts 9:36
    - serving the church
        - Romans 16:1
        - Romans 16:6
        - Philippians 4:3
- Sympathetic
    - SEE Woman's

# hwd.Work, Worldly

- SEE Fruitless Labour

# hwd.Work-Workers, Religious

- WORK
    - Examples of Helpful
        - 2 Chronicles 28:15
        - Job 29:15
        - Job 29:16
        - Proverbs 31:20
        - Isaiah 21:14
        - Isaiah 50:4

    - Matthew 25:35
    - Luke 10:34
    - 1 Corinthians 16:15
    - 1 Corinthians 16:16
    - 2 Corinthians 1:11
    - Philippians 4:3

- Various Forms of, to which Men are Called

    - Working with God

        - Haggai 2:4

    - Immediate Service

        - Matthew 21:28

    - Individual Tasks

        - Mark 13:34

    - Abundant Labours

        - 1 Corinthians 15:58

    - In the Field of their Own Lives

        - Philippians 2:12

    - In Evangelizing the World

        - 2 Timothy 4:5

- Required According to Ability

    - Matthew 25:22
    - Matthew 25:23
    - Mark 14:8
    - Luke 12:48
    - 1 Peter 4:11

- Wrought in Co-operation with God

        - 1 Samuel 14:45
        - Mark 16:20
        - 1 Corinthians 3:9
        - 2 Corinthians 6:1
    - Willingness, an Essential Element in
        - Judges 5:2
        - Judges 8:25
        - Nehemiah 11:2
        - Psalm 110:3
        - Isaiah 1:19
        - 2 Corinthians 8:3
        - 1 Thessalonians 2:8
        - SEE Obedience
    - Should be Carried to Completion
        - Zechariah 4:9
        - John 4:34
        - John 17:4
        - John 19:30
        - Acts 20:24
        - 2 Timothy 4:7
        - SEE Perseverance
- SERVICE, SPIRITUAL
    - God Demands
        - Exodus 23:25
        - Deuteronomy 10:12
        - Joshua 24:14
        - 1 Chronicles 28:9
        - Psalm 2:11
        - Psalm 100:2
        - 1 Corinthians 15:58
        - Ephesians 6:7
        - Hebrews 12:28
    - To be Rendered to Christ

        - John 12:26
        - 1 Corinthians 7:22
        - Ephesians 6:6
        - Philippians 1:1
        - Colossians 3:24

    - The Duty of Serving Men

        - It Ennobles Life

            - Mark 10:43
            - Mark 10:44

        - It Exemplifies Neighbourliness

            - Luke 10:36
            - Luke 10:37

        - It is Christlike

            - John 13:14

        - It Demonstrates Love

            - John 21:16

        - It Lightens Life's Burdens

            - Galatians 6:2
            - Galatians 6:10

    - Performed in Humility

        - Matthew 10:42
        - John 12:3
        - Acts 20:18
        - Acts 20:19

- UNDIVIDED SERVICE, required by the Lord

    - 1 Samuel 7:3
    - 2 Chronicles 15:15

  - Matthew 4:10
  - Luke 16:13

- IMMEDIATE SERVICE, examples of prompt response to the call of duty

  - Elisha

    - 1 Kings 19:20

  - Peter and Andrew

    - Mark 1:18

  - Peter's Mother-in-law

    - Luke 4:39

  - Zacchaeus

    - Luke 19:6

  - Paul after his Conversion

    - Acts 9:20
    - Acts 10:29

  - Paul and Silas in Responding to the Macedonian Call

    - Acts 16:10
    - Galatians 1:16

  - SEE Willingness

- JOY IN SERVICE, found by the faithful

  - Nehemiah 12:43
  - Psalm 40:8
  - Psalm 100:2
  - Psalm 126:5
  - Psalm 126:6
  - Luke 10:17
  - John 4:36

    - Acts 11:23

- CHRIST AS SERVANT, of men
    - Matthew 20:28
    - Luke 22:27
    - John 13:4
    - John 13:5
    - Philippians 2:7

- WORKS, GOOD
    - Enjoined
        - Glorify God
            - Matthew 5:16
            - Colossians 1:10
        - Enriched Life
            - 1 Timothy 6:18
        - Furnish a Pattern for Imitation
            - Titus 2:7
            - Titus 2:14
            - Titus 3:8
        - Tend to Summons Others to their Tasks
            - Hebrews 10:24
        - Demonstrate the Reality of Faith
            - James 2:17
            - James 2:18
            - 1 Peter 2:12
        - SEE Requirements, Divine
        - SEE Righteousness
    - Examples of

    - Nehemiah 13:14
    - Matthew 25:35
    - Matthew 25:36
    - Matthew 26:7
    - Matthew 26:8
    - Matthew 26:10
    - Acts 9:36
    - 1 Thessalonians 1:3
    - Revelation 2:2
    - SEE Righteousness
    - SEE Obedience

- ○ Insufficient to Secure Salvation

    - Matthew 7:22
    - Matthew 7:23
    - Romans 3:20
    - Romans 9:32
    - Romans 11:6
    - Galatians 2:16
    - Ephesians 2:8
    - Ephesians 2:9
    - 2 Timothy 1:9
    - Titus 3:4
    - Titus 3:5
    - SEE Faith
    - SEE Grace

- ○ Special Commands Concerning Doing Good

    - Psalm 34:14
    - Psalm 37:3
    - Psalm 37:27
    - Luke 6:35
    - Romans 13:13
    - Galatians 6:10
    - 1 Timothy 6:18
    - Hebrews 13:16
    - James 4:17
    - 1 Peter 2:15

        - 1 Peter 3:11
        - 1 Peter 3:17

- LABOURERS, SPIRITUAL, general references to
    - Prayer for the Increase of
        - Matthew 9:37
        - Matthew 9:38
        - Matthew 20:8
    - Great Opportunity Afforded to
        - John 4:35
        - John 4:36
        - 1 Corinthians 3:9
    - Worthy of Reward
        - 1 Timothy 5:17
        - 1 Timothy 5:18
- WORKERS, PERSONAL, character of service rendered by
    - Bringing the Helpless to Christ
        - Mark 2:3
    - Winning Members of their own Household
        - John 1:41
        - John 1:42
    - Recommending Christ to Personal Friends
        - John 1:45
    - Inspiring other Workers
        - Acts 11:25
        - Acts 11:26
    - Saving Souls from Death

        - James 5:20
    - SEE Zeal
- SOUL-WINNERS, special references to the work done by
    - Displays the Highest Wisdom
        - Proverbs 11:30
    - Win a Radiant Crown
        - Daniel 12:3
    - Trained by Christ in a New Calling
        - Matthew 4:19
        - Mark 1:17
        - Luke 5:10
    - Sacrifice Personal Rights and Privileges
        - 1 Corinthians 9:19
        - 1 Corinthians 9:20
    - Snatch Men as Brands from the Burning
        - James 5:20
        - Jude 1:23
    - SEE Spiritual; Harvest
    - SEE Zeal
    - SEE Promises, Divine

# hwd.Workers in Metals

- Exodus 31:4
- 1 Chronicles 22:15
- 1 Chronicles 22:16
- Isaiah 40:19

# hwd.Workers, Religious

- General references to women working in the church
    - Priscilla
        - Acts 18:26
        - Romans 16:3
    - Phebe
        - Romans 16:1
        - Romans 16:2
    - others
        - Philippians 4:3
    - As Queens
        - SEE Athaliah
        - SEE Esther
        - SEE Jezebel
    - SEE Queen of Sheba
- Personal
    - character of service rendered by
    - Bringing the Helpless to Christ
        - Mark 2:3
    - Winning Members of their own Household
        - John 1:41
        - John 1:42
    - Recommending Christ to Personal Friends
        - John 1:45

    - Inspiring other Workers
        - Acts 11:25
        - Acts 11:26
    - Saving Souls from Death
        - James 5:20
    - SEE Zeal
- Special Promises to Religious Workers
    - Daniel 12:3
    - Mark 9:41
    - Romans 2:10
    - 1 Corinthians 3:14
    - 1 Corinthians 15:58
    - Hebrews 6:10
    - James 1:25
    - SEE Reward
    - SEE Soul-winners
    - SEE Spiritual; Crowns
- Spiritual
    - SEE Labourers, Spiritual

# hwd.Works

- Christ's
    - (mighty)
    - Matthew 11:2
    - Matthew 11:20
    - Matthew 13:54
    - Mark 6:2
    - Mark 6:14
    - Luke 19:37
    - John 5:36
    - John 9:4

  - John 10:25
  - John 10:38
  - John 14:11
  - John 15:24
  - SEE Miracles

- Evil

  - (condemned)
  - John 7:7
  - John 8:41
  - Galatians 5:19
  - James 3:16
  - 2 Peter 2:8
  - Jude 1:15
  - SEE Sin
  - SEE Evil; Activity

- God's

  - (wonderful)
  - General References to
  - Psalm 8:3
  - Psalm 19:1
  - Psalm 26:7
  - Psalm 40:5
  - Psalm 111:4
  - Psalm 139:14
  - Ecclesiastes 3:11
  - Revelation 15:3
  - SEE Wonders

- Insufficient to Secure Salvation

  - Matthew 7:22
  - Matthew 7:23
  - Romans 3:20
  - Romans 9:32
  - Romans 11:6
  - Galatians 2:16
  - Ephesians 2:8

    - Ephesians 2:9
    - 2 Timothy 1:9
    - Titus 3:4
    - Titus 3:5
    - SEE Faith
    - SEE Grace

- Of Darkness, (secret sins)

    - Job 24:14
    - Proverbs 7:8
    - Proverbs 7:9
    - John 3:20
    - Romans 13:12
    - Ephesians 5:11
    - 1 Thessalonians 5:7
    - SEE Activity; Evil

- Prove

    - Matthew 5:16
    - Luke 10:37
    - John 5:36
    - James 2:18
    - 1 Peter 2:12
    - SEE Miracles Testify

- Trusting in

    - Luke 18:12
    - Romans 9:32
    - Romans 10:3
    - Galatians 3:10
    - SEE False

# hwd.Works of God

- (wonderful)
- General References to

    - Psalm 8:3
    - Psalm 19:1
    - Psalm 26:7
    - Psalm 40:5
    - Psalm 111:4
    - Psalm 139:14
    - Ecclesiastes 3:11
    - Revelation 15:3
    - SEE Wonders

- Spoken of as Great Things

    - Deuteronomy 10:21
    - 1 Samuel 12:24
    - Job 5:9
    - Psalm 126:2
    - Mark 3:8
    - Mark 5:19

- Referred to as "The Lord's Doings"

    - Genesis 24:50
    - 1 Samuel 3:11
    - Psalm 118:23
    - Psalm 126:3
    - Isaiah 28:21
    - Isaiah 29:14
    - Matthew 21:42
    - SEE Wonders

# hwd.Works, Good

- Enjoined

    - Glorify God

        - Matthew 5:16
        - Colossians 1:10

    - Enriched Life

        - 1 Timothy 6:18
    - Furnish a Pattern for Imitation
        - Titus 2:7
        - Titus 2:14
        - Titus 3:8
    - Tend to Summons Others to their Tasks
        - Hebrews 10:24
    - Demonstrate the Reality of Faith
        - James 2:17
        - James 2:18
        - 1 Peter 2:12
    - SEE Requirements, Divine
    - SEE Righteousness
- Examples of
    - Nehemiah 13:14
    - Matthew 25:35
    - Matthew 25:36
    - Matthew 26:7
    - Matthew 26:8
    - Matthew 26:10
    - Acts 9:36
    - 1 Thessalonians 1:3
    - Revelation 2:2
    - SEE Righteousness
    - SEE Obedience
- Insufficient to Secure Salvation
    - Matthew 7:22
    - Matthew 7:23
    - Romans 3:20
    - Romans 9:32
    - Romans 11:6

  - Galatians 2:16
  - Ephesians 2:8
  - Ephesians 2:9
  - 2 Timothy 1:9
  - Titus 3:4
  - Titus 3:5
  - SEE Faith
  - SEE Grace

- Special Commands Concerning Doing Good

  - Psalm 34:14
  - Psalm 37:3
  - Psalm 37:27
  - Luke 6:35
  - Romans 13:13
  - Galatians 6:10
  - 1 Timothy 6:18
  - Hebrews 13:16
  - James 4:17
  - 1 Peter 2:15
  - 1 Peter 3:11
  - 1 Peter 3:17

# hwd.World, the

- Belongs to God

  - SEE Ownership, Divine

- Conformity to Forbidden

  - SEE Unworldliness

- Creation of

  - SEE Creator

- End of

  - (or consummation of the age)

    - Matthew 13:39
    - Matthew 13:49
    - Matthew 24:3
    - Matthew 28:20
    - Hebrews 9:26
    - SEE Day

- Filled with Violence

    - Genesis 6:13
    - Job 24:2
    - Psalm 55:9
    - Psalm 73:6
    - Proverbs 4:17
    - Isaiah 59:6
    - Jeremiah 6:7
    - Ezekiel 8:17
    - Amos 3:10
    - Micah 2:2
    - Micah 6:12

- Glory of

    - SEE Earthly; Honour
    - GLORY OF MAN, transient

        - Psalm 49:17
        - Isaiah 5:14
        - Isaiah 21:16
        - Ezekiel 24:25
        - Hosea 4:7
        - Hosea 9:11
        - Zechariah 11:3
        - 1 Peter 1:24
        - SEE Life; Eternal
        - SEE Frailty of Man
        - SEE Man

- God's Footstool

    - 1 Chronicles 28:2

    - Psalm 99:5
    - Isaiah 66:1
    - Matthew 5:35
    - Acts 7:49

- Mutability of

    - Psalm 102:25
    - Psalm 102:26
    - Isaiah 24:4
    - Isaiah 34:4
    - Isaiah 51:6
    - 1 Corinthians 7:31
    - 2 Corinthians 4:18
    - 2 Peter 3:10
    - 1 John 2:17
    - Revelation 21:1
    - SEE Heavens
    - SEE Transient, the Things that are
    - SEE Frailty of Man

- Prosperity of

    - SEE Prosperity

- Separation from the Spirit of, to be Sought

    - Separation from Evil Associations, the Duty of
    - Numbers 33:51-56
    - Isaiah 52:11
    - John 15:19
    - John 17:16
    - Acts 2:40
    - 2 Corinthians 6:17
    - Ephesians 5:11
    - 2 Thessalonians 3:6
    - Pharisaic Separation Condemned

        - SEE Sanctimony
        - SEE Sinful
        - SEE Unworldliness

- Transient
    - SEE Transient-Enduring

# hwd.Worldliness

- Warnings against
    - Matthew 16:26
    - Luke 21:34
    - Romans 12:2
    - Colossians 3:2
    - Titus 2:12
    - James 4:4
    - 1 John 2:15
    - SEE Fulness
    - SEE Prosperity
- Perilous, some of the Evil Effects of
    - Destroys the Influence of the Truth
        - Matthew 13:22
    - Deludes Men into a State of False Security
        - Matthew 24:38
        - Matthew 24:39
    - Makes Earthly Affections Supreme
        - 1 Corinthians 7:32
        - 1 Corinthians 7:33
    - Moulds the Activities and Plans of Life
        - Ephesians 2:2
    - Leads to Religious Apostasy
        - 2 Timothy 4:10

    - James 5:5
- Seen in the Tendency to Imitate Worldly Customs, etc
  - In Committing Popular Sins
    - Exodus 23:2
  - In False Worship
    - Deuteronomy 12:30
  - In Bad Governmental Policies
    - 1 Samuel 8:19
    - 1 Samuel 8:20
  - In Heathenish Practices
    - 2 Kings 17:15
  - In Following a Bad Example
    - Matthew 23:2
    - Matthew 23:3
- Unprofitable
  - Ecclesiastes 2:11
  - Matthew 6:19
  - Luke 9:25
  - 1 John 2:17
  - SEE Dissatisfaction

# hwd.Worldliness-Unworldliness

- WORLDLINESS
  - Warnings against
    - Matthew 16:26
    - Luke 21:34

        - Romans 12:2
        - Colossians 3:2
        - Titus 2:12
        - James 4:4
        - 1 John 2:15
        - SEE Fulness
        - SEE Prosperity
    - Perilous, some of the Evil Effects of
        - Destroys the Influence of the Truth
            - Matthew 13:22
        - Deludes Men into a State of False Security
            - Matthew 24:38
            - Matthew 24:39
        - Makes Earthly Affections Supreme
            - 1 Corinthians 7:32
            - 1 Corinthians 7:33
        - Moulds the Activities and Plans of Life
            - Ephesians 2:2
        - Leads to Religious Apostasy
            - 2 Timothy 4:10
            - James 5:5
- SINFUL IMITATION of worldly people and customs condemned
    - In Committing Popular Sins
        - Exodus 23:2
    - In False Worship
        - Deuteronomy 12:30

    - In Bad Governmental Policies
        - 1 Samuel 8:19
        - 1 Samuel 8:20
    - In Heathenish Practices
        - 2 Kings 17:15
    - In Following a Bad Example
        - Matthew 23:2
        - Matthew 23:3
- WORLDLY BUILDERS, examples of
    - Job 27:18
    - Jeremiah 22:14
    - Daniel 4:30
    - Luke 6:49
    - Luke 12:18
    - SEE Men's Plans
- UNWORLDLINESS, special references to
    - Romans 12:2
    - 1 Corinthians 7:31
    - Galatians 6:14
    - 2 Timothy 2:4
    - Hebrews 11:24
    - Hebrews 11:25
    - 1 John 2:15
    - SEE Separation

# hwd.Worldly

- Ambition
    - (examples of)
    - Men after the Flood

        - Genesis 11:4
    - Absalom
        - 2 Samuel 15:1
        - 2 Samuel 15:2
        - 2 Samuel 15:4
    - Adonijah
        - 1 Kings 1:5
        - 2 Kings 14:10
        - Psalm 49:11
        - Isaiah 14:13
        - Isaiah 22:16
        - Habakkuk 2:5
    - The Mother of James and John
        - Matthew 20:21
        - Luke 11:43
    - The Disciples
        - Luke 22:24
    - The Jews
        - John 5:44
        - 2 Thessalonians 2:4
    - SEE Pride
- Builders
    - (examples of)
    - Job 27:18
    - Jeremiah 22:14
    - Daniel 4:30
    - Luke 6:49
    - Luke 12:18
    - SEE Men's Plans

- Care - Folly of
    - Profitless
        - Psalm 39:6
        - Ecclesiastes 1:13
    - The Sinners' Portion
        - Ecclesiastes 2:26
        - Ecclesiastes 4:6
    - Drives away Sleep
        - Ecclesiastes 8:16
    - Indicates a Distrust of Providence
        - Matthew 6:31
        - Matthew 6:32
    - Chokes the "Word"
        - Matthew 13:7
        - Matthew 13:22
    - Mars the Peace of Home
        - Luke 10:40
- Dilemma
    - Deuteronomy 28:29
    - Psalm 107:27
    - Matthew 27:22
    - Luke 12:17
    - Luke 16:3
    - John 12:35
- Fulness
    - Spiritual Watchmen
    - Isaiah 62:6

    - Jeremiah 6:17
    - Ezekiel 3:17
    - Hebrews 13:17

- Host

    - A Great Host Arrayed against God's People
    - Judges 7:12
    - 1 Samuel 28:5
    - 1 Kings 20:27
    - 2 Kings 6:15
    - 2 Kings 18:17
    - 2 Chronicles 14:9
    - 2 Chronicles 20:2
    - Psalm 3:6
    - Psalm 27:3
    - Luke 22:47

- Labour

    - Worldly, sometimes disappointing
    - Ecclesiastes 1:3
    - Ecclesiastes 1:14
    - Ecclesiastes 2:11
    - Ecclesiastes 4:8
    - Ecclesiastes 5:16
    - Isaiah 55:2
    - Habakkuk 2:13
    - John 6:27
    - SEE Unsatisfied

- Pleasure

    - Results of a Pleasure-seeking Life

        - Poverty

            - Proverbs 21:17
            - Isaiah 22:13

        - False Security

        - Isaiah 47:8
        - Isaiah 47:9

      - Spiritual Barrenness

        - Luke 8:14

      - Presumption

        - Luke 12:19

      - Spiritual Death

        - 1 Timothy 5:6
        - 2 Timothy 3:4
        - Titus 3:3
        - James 5:5

      - Desire for Incessant Revelry

        - 2 Peter 2:13

      - SEE Dancing
      - SEE Revelry

    - Sought by the Epicureans as the Chief Aim of Life

      - Ecclesiastes 2:1
      - Ecclesiastes 2:24
      - Ecclesiastes 5:18
      - Ecclesiastes 8:15
      - Ecclesiastes 9:7
      - Isaiah 22:13
      - Amos 6:4
      - Acts 17:18
      - 1 Corinthians 15:32

- LUXURIOUS LIVING, examples of

  - 1 Kings 4:22
  - 1 Kings 4:23
  - 1 Kings 10:21

  - 1 Kings 10:22
  - Esther 1:5
  - Esther 1:6
  - Esther 1:7
  - Amos 6:4
  - Luke 16:19
  - SEE Rich Apparel

- PRODIGALITY, general references to

  - Proverbs 18:9
  - Proverbs 21:20
  - Amos 6:6
  - Luke 15:13
  - Luke 15:30
  - SEE Excess
  - SEE Improvidence

- WANTONNESS

  - Proverbs 29:3
  - Luke 15:30
  - James 5:5
  - 2 Peter 2:18
  - SEE Lasciviousness
  - SEE Feasts
  - SEE Revelry
  - SEE Earthly; Joy

- Wisdom

  - (General References to)
  - Isaiah 29:14
  - Isaiah 47:10
  - Jeremiah 4:22
  - Ezekiel 28:4
  - Romans 1:22
  - 1 Corinthians 1:19
  - 1 Corinthians 2:6
  - 1 Corinthians 3:19
  - 1 Corinthians 3:20

    - 2 Corinthians 1:20
    - Colossians 2:23
    - James 3:15
    - Fills with Conceit
        - SEE Conceit
        - SEE Knowledge
        - SEE Philosophy

# hwd.Worms

- Exodus 16:20
- Job 25:6
- Isaiah 41:14
- Isaiah 51:8
- Jnh 4:7
- Acts 12:23

# hwd.Wormwood

- Deuteronomy 29:18
- Proverbs 5:4
- Jeremiah 9:15
- Revelation 8:11

# hwd.Worry

- SEE Worldly

# hwd.Worship

- Of God Enjoined
    - Deuteronomy 26:10
    - 2 Kings 17:36
    - 1 Chronicles 16:29
    - Psalm 29:2
    - Psalm 95:6

    - Psalm 96:9
    - Psalm 99:5
    - Zechariah 14:17
    - Matthew 4:10
    - John 4:24
    - Revelation 14:7
    - Revelation 15:4
    - Revelation 19:10
    - Revelation 22:9
    - SEE Fear
    - SEE Godly Reverence

- Of Christ

    - Matthew 2:11
    - Matthew 14:33
    - Matthew 28:9
    - Luke 24:52
    - Hebrews 1:6
    - Revelation 5:8
    - Divinity of Christ

        - SEE Divine; Christ
        - SEE Reverence

- Of Heavenly Bodies

    - Deuteronomy 4:19
    - Deuteronomy 17:3
    - 2 Kings 17:16
    - 2 Kings 21:3
    - Job 31:26
    - Jeremiah 8:2
    - Jeremiah 19:13
    - Jeremiah 44:17
    - Ezekiel 8:16
    - Zephaniah 1:5

- True Attitude in

    - Leviticus 10:3

    - Psalm 5:7
    - Psalm 29:2
    - Psalm 89:7
    - Psalm 93:5
    - Ecclesiastes 5:1
    - Habakkuk 2:20
    - John 4:24
    - SEE Reverence
    - SEE Humility

- Call to Worship in the sanctuary
    - 2 Chronicles 30:1
    - Isaiah 2:3
    - Jeremiah 31:6
    - Zechariah 8:21

- Children Present at
    - Joshua 8:35
    - 2 Chronicles 20:13
    - Ezra 8:21
    - Nehemiah 12:43
    - Matthew 21:15

- Choirs Assist in
    - Regularly Employed
        - 1 Chronicles 9:33
    - Assisted by an Orchestra
        - 1 Chronicles 15:16
    - Vested Choir led by Precentor
        - 1 Chronicles 15:27
    - A Great Chorus Choir God gave to Heman fourteen sons and three daughters

        - 1 Chronicles 25:6
        - 1 Chronicles 25:7

    - A Militant Choir, songs lead to victory

        - 2 Chronicles 20:21
        - 2 Chronicles 23:13
        - 2 Chronicles 35:15
        - Ezra 2:65
        - Nehemiah 12:42
        - Ecclesiastes 2:8

- Congregations gather for

    - Leviticus 8:3
    - Numbers 1:18
    - Numbers 8:9
    - Joshua 18:1
    - Judges 20:1
    - 1 Samuel 10:17
    - Ezra 9:4

- Erections of Altars for

    - Genesis 8:20
    - Genesis 12:7
    - Genesis 13:18
    - Genesis 22:9
    - Genesis 26:25
    - Genesis 33:20
    - Genesis 35:7
    - Exodus 17:15
    - Exodus 24:4
    - Joshua 8:30
    - Judges 6:26
    - 1 Samuel 14:35
    - 2 Samuel 24:25
    - 1 Kings 18:32
    - SEE Worshippers

- Family

- General References to
- Joshua establishes religion in his home
    - Joshua 24:15
- Job sanctifies his children
    - Job 1:5
- The healed demoniac told to go home and witness for Christ
    - Luke 8:39
- Mary sits at Jesus' feet in her home
    - Luke 10:39
- Andrew leads his brother to Christ
    - John 1:41
- The entire family of the nobleman accept Christ
    - John 4:53
- Lydia and her household converted
    - Acts 16:15
- The Philippian jailer and his family are baptized
    - Acts 16:33
- Home, the best place to show piety
    - 1 Timothy 5:4
- Parental Prayers
    - Abraham, for Ishmael
        - Genesis 17:18

        - David, for the life of his child
            - 2 Samuel 12:16
        - David, for Solomon
            - 1 Chronicles 29:19
        - Job, for his children
            - Job 1:5
        - The father, for the demoniac
            - Matthew 17:15
        - The Syrophenician mother
            - Mark 7:26
- Heavenly
    - SEE New
    - Psalm 148:2
    - Luke 2:13
    - Luke 2:14
    - Revelation 4:8
    - Revelation 5:11
    - Revelation 5:12
    - Revelation 7:11
    - Revelation 7:12
    - Revelation 11:17
    - Revelation 14:3
    - Revelation 19:5
    - Nature's Praise
        - SEE Praise; Nature's
        - SEE Praise
            - (Heavenly)
- Loved

    - 1 Chronicles 29:3
    - Nehemiah 10:39
    - Psalm 23:6
    - Psalm 26:8
    - Psalm 27:4
    - Psalm 65:4
    - Psalm 84:2
    - Psalm 84:10
    - Psalm 122:1

- Musical Instruments used in

    - Trumpets

        - Leviticus 25:9
        - Numbers 10:10
        - 1 Kings 1:34
        - 2 Kings 9:13
        - 2 Kings 11:14
        - 2 Chronicles 5:12
        - 2 Chronicles 20:28
        - 2 Chronicles 29:26
        - Ezra 3:10
        - Nehemiah 12:35
        - Isaiah 27:13

    - Full Orchestra

        - 2 Samuel 6:5
        - 1 Chronicles 23:5
        - 2 Chronicles 5:12
        - 2 Chronicles 29:27
        - Ezra 3:10
        - Nehemiah 12:27
        - Psalm 68:25
        - Daniel 3:5

- Of Christ

    - Matthew 2:11
    - Matthew 14:33

    - Matthew 28:9
    - Luke 24:52
    - Hebrews 1:6
    - Revelation 5:8

- Of Devils

    - Leviticus 17:7
    - Deuteronomy 32:17
    - 2 Chronicles 11:15
    - Psalm 106:37
    - 1 Corinthians 10:20
    - Revelation 9:20
    - Revelation 13:4
    - Brazen Serpent

        - SEE Serpent, Brazen

- Of Man

    - Acts 12:22
    - Acts 14:11
    - Acts 28:6

- Places of

    - TABERNACLE

        - Exodus 25:8
        - Exodus 26:1
        - Exodus 39:32
        - Exodus 40:34
        - Leviticus 8:10
        - Leviticus 16:16
        - Numbers 1:51
        - Numbers 2:17
        - Numbers 7:1
        - Joshua 18:1
        - 1 Kings 8:4
        - 1 Chronicles 21:29
        - 2 Chronicles 1:3

    - 2 Chronicles 5:5
    - 2 Chronicles 24:6
    - Hebrews 9:11
    - SEE Tabernacle

- TEMPLES

    - Solomon's

        - 2 Samuel 7:13
        - 1 Kings 5:5
        - 1 Kings 6:1
        - 1 Kings 8:13
        - 2 Kings 12:5
        - 2 Kings 22:5
        - 2 Kings 24:13
        - 2 Kings 25:9
        - 2 Chronicles 36:19

    - The Second

        - Ezra 2:68
        - Ezra 4:1
        - Ezra 6:8
        - Ezra 6:14
        - Ezra 7:16
        - Ezra 7:27
        - Haggai 1:2

    - Herod's

        - Matthew 24:1
        - Mark 11:15
        - Luke 2:27
        - Luke 21:5
        - John 2:20
        - Acts 3:10

    - General References to

        - Psalm 5:7

    - Psalm 79:1
    - Psalm 138:2
    - Matthew 4:5
    - Acts 3:1
  - Cleansed
    - SEE Temple
    - SEE House of God
- Praise in, Enjoined
  - In Song
    - Psalm 9:11
  - With Musical Instruments
    - Psalm 33:2
  - Universal
    - Psalm 67:3
    - Isaiah 42:12
  - Perpetual
    - Hebrews 13:15
  - Four-fold Reason for
    - 1 Peter 2:9
  - SEE Glorifying God
  - SEE Singing
- Song in
  - SEE Singing
- Unity in
  - SEE United Prayer

- Universal, the culmination of
    - Psalm 22:27
    - Psalm 22:28
    - Isaiah 45:22
    - Isaiah 45:23
    - Isaiah 49:7
    - Isaiah 66:23
    - Zechariah 14:16
    - Romans 14:11
    - Philippians 2:9-11
    - Revelation 3:9
    - Revelation 15:4
    - SEE Gospel
    - SEE Salvation

# hwd.Worship, False

- IDOLATRY
    - Forbidden
        - Genesis 35:2
        - Exodus 20:4
        - Exodus 34:17
        - Leviticus 26:1
        - Deuteronomy 7:25
        - Deuteronomy 11:16
        - Deuteronomy 16:22
        - Psalm 81:9
        - Isaiah 42:8
        - 1 John 5:21
        - SEE Iconoclasm
    - Prophecies concerning the Overthrow of
        - Isaiah 2:20
        - Isaiah 17:8
        - Jeremiah 51:47
        - Micah 5:13

    - Zechariah 13:2
    - SEE Missions, World-wide

- Idols Characterized, as

    - Insentiate

        - Deuteronomy 4:28
        - Psalm 115:4

    - Perishable

        - Isaiah 40:20

    - Helpless

        - Isaiah 45:20
        - Jeremiah 10:5
        - Acts 14:18

    - Unworthy of Worship of Intelligent Beings

        - Acts 17:29

    - Degrading

        - Romans 1:22
        - Romans 1:23
        - 1 Corinthians 8:4
        - 1 Corinthians 12:2

- Examples of

    - Exodus 32:4
    - Numbers 25:2
    - Judges 3:7
    - 1 Kings 12:32
    - 1 Kings 16:31
    - 2 Kings 17:12
    - 2 Kings 21:21
    - 2 Chronicles 25:14
    - 2 Chronicles 28:2

    - Daniel 3:7
    - Daniel 5:23
    - Acts 17:16
    - Galatians 4:8
    - SEE False

  - Making of Idols

    - Isaiah 40:19
    - Isaiah 44:10
    - Isaiah 46:6
    - Jeremiah 10:3
    - Ezekiel 7:20
    - Ezekiel 16:17
    - Ezekiel 22:3
    - Daniel 3:1
    - Hosea 8:4
    - Hosea 13:2
    - Habakkuk 2:18
    - Acts 19:24
    - Romans 1:23

  - Vanity of

    - Jeremiah 10:5
    - Jeremiah 10:15
    - Jeremiah 50:38
    - Jeremiah 51:17
    - Daniel 5:23
    - Habakkuk 2:18
    - Acts 17:29
    - 1 Corinthians 10:19

- FALSE GODS AND GODDESSEs

  - General References to

    - 1 Chronicles 16:26
    - Isaiah 2:8
    - Jeremiah 2:11
    - Jeremiah 11:12

    - Jeremiah 16:20
    - Daniel 5:4
    - 1 Corinthians 8:5
    - 1 Corinthians 12:2
    - Galatians 4:8

- NAMES OF

    - ASHTAROTH or ASHTORETH, a goddess of the Phoenicians

        - Judges 2:13
        - Judges 10:6
        - 1 Samuel 7:3
        - 1 Samuel 31:10
        - 1 Kings 11:33
        - 2 Kings 23:13

- BAAL a god of Phoenicia and the Canaanitish Tribes

    - Numbers 22:41
    - Judges 2:11
    - Judges 8:33
    - 1 Kings 16:32
    - 1 Kings 18:19
    - 1 Kings 19:18
    - 2 Kings 10:18
    - 2 Kings 10:28
    - 2 Kings 21:3
    - 2 Chronicles 24:7
    - Jeremiah 2:8
    - Jeremiah 7:9
    - Hosea 2:8

- BAAL-PEOR, a god of the Moabites

    - Numbers 25:3
    - Deuteronomy 4:3
    - Joshua 22:17
    - Psalm 106:28
    - Hosea 9:10

  - CHEMOSH, a god of the Moabites
    - Numbers 21:29
    - Judges 11:24
    - 2 Kings 23:13
    - Jeremiah 48:7
  - DAGON, a god of the Philistines
    - Judges 16:23
    - 1 Samuel 5:2
    - 1 Chronicles 10:10
  - DIANA, a goddess of the Ephesians
    - Acts 19:24
    - Acts 19:28
    - Acts 19:35
  - MOLECH, Moloch, or Milcom, a god of the Ammonites
    - Leviticus 18:21
    - 2 Kings 23:10
    - Jeremiah 32:35
    - Amos 5:26
    - Acts 7:43
- OTHER OBJECTS OF WORSHIP
  - The Golden Calf made by Aaron
    - Exodus 32:4
    - Deuteronomy 9:16
    - Nehemiah 9:18
    - Psalm 106:19
    - Acts 7:41
  - The Golden Calves of Jeroboam, set up in Dan and Bethel
    - 1 Kings 12:28
    - 2 Kings 10:29

    - 2 Kings 17:16
    - 2 Chronicles 11:15
    - 2 Chronicles 13:8
    - Hosea 10:5

- Heavenly Bodies

    - Deuteronomy 4:19
    - Deuteronomy 17:3
    - 2 Kings 17:16
    - 2 Kings 21:3
    - Job 31:26
    - Jeremiah 8:2
    - Jeremiah 19:13
    - Jeremiah 44:17
    - Ezekiel 8:16
    - Zephaniah 1:5

- Teraphim, images, household gods

    - Genesis 31:19
    - Genesis 31:34
    - Judges 17:5
    - Judges 18:14
    - 1 Samuel 19:13
    - Hosea 3:4

- Men Deified and Worshipped

    - Acts 12:22
    - Acts 14:11
    - Acts 28:6

- Devils Worshipped

    - Leviticus 17:7
    - Deuteronomy 32:17
    - 2 Chronicles 11:15
    - Psalm 106:37
    - 1 Corinthians 10:20
    - Revelation 9:20

        - Revelation 13:4
    - Brazen Serpent
        - SEE Serpent, Brazen
- PLACES DEVOTED TO IDOLATRY
    - Idolatrous Altars
        - 1 Kings 16:32
        - 1 Kings 18:26
        - Isaiah 27:9
        - Isaiah 65:3
        - Hosea 8:11
        - Acts 17:23
    - Idolatrous Temples
        - 1 Samuel 5:2
        - 1 Kings 12:31
        - 2 Kings 5:18
        - 2 Kings 10:21
        - 2 Chronicles 36:7
        - Daniel 1:2
        - Acts 19:27
    - High Places
        - Numbers 22:41
        - 1 Kings 11:7
        - 1 Kings 12:31
        - 2 Kings 17:9
        - 2 Kings 17:29
        - 2 Kings 18:4
        - 2 Kings 21:3
        - 2 Kings 23:5
        - 2 Chronicles 11:15
        - 2 Chronicles 17:6
    - Groves (Asherah or Asherim) places where shrines were located

    - Deuteronomy 12:2
    - Deuteronomy 16:21
    - Judges 6:25
    - 1 Kings 14:15
    - 1 Kings 16:33
    - 2 Kings 18:4
    - 2 Kings 21:3
    - 2 Kings 23:14
    - 2 Chronicles 14:3
    - 2 Chronicles 17:6
    - Isaiah 17:8

# hwd.Worship, True and False

- WORSHIP, TRUE
  - Of God Enjoined
    - Deuteronomy 26:10
    - 2 Kings 17:36
    - 1 Chronicles 16:29
    - Psalm 29:2
    - Psalm 95:6
    - Psalm 96:9
    - Psalm 99:5
    - Zechariah 14:17
    - Matthew 4:10
    - John 4:24
    - Revelation 14:7
    - Revelation 15:4
    - Revelation 19:10
    - Revelation 22:9
    - SEE Fear
    - SEE Godly Reverence
  - Of Christ
    - Matthew 2:11
    - Matthew 14:33

    - Matthew 28:9
    - Luke 24:52
    - Hebrews 1:6
    - Revelation 5:8
- Divinity of Christ
    - SEE Divine; Christ
    - SEE Reverence
- Of Heavenly Bodies
    - SEE Worship
- Of God, Universal
    - SEE Worship
- True Attitude
    - Leviticus 10:3
    - Psalm 5:7
    - Psalm 29:2
    - Psalm 89:7
    - Psalm 93:5
    - Ecclesiastes 5:1
    - Habakkuk 2:20
    - John 4:24
    - SEE Reverence
    - SEE Humility
- Call to Worship in the sanctuary
    - 2 Chronicles 30:1
    - Isaiah 2:3
    - Jeremiah 31:6
    - Zechariah 8:21
- For Worship of God
    - SEE Worship

- HOUSE OF GOD, the place of worship
    - General References to
        - Psalm 134:1
        - Ecclesiastes 5:1
        - Isaiah 2:3
        - Isaiah 56:7
        - Isaiah 60:7
        - Luke 19:46
        - John 2:16
        - SEE Temple
    - Love for
        - 1 Chronicles 29:3
        - Nehemiah 10:39
        - Psalm 23:6
        - Psalm 26:8
        - Psalm 27:4
        - Psalm 65:4
        - Psalm 84:2
        - Psalm 84:10
        - Psalm 122:1
    - Attendance upon, Reasons for
        - The Divine Command
            - Deuteronomy 12:5
            - Deuteronomy 16:16
        - Blessing Pronounced upon
            - Psalm 84:4
            - Psalm 122:4
        - A Refuge in Times of Trouble
            - Isaiah 37:1
            - Isaiah 37:14

        - A Place of Instruction
            - Micah 4:2
        - A Comfort in Old Age
            - Luke 2:36
            - Luke 2:37
        - The Example of Christ
            - Luke 4:16
            - Luke 18:10
        - The Example of the Apostles
            - Luke 24:52
            - Luke 24:53
            - John 7:14
            - Acts 2:46
            - Acts 3:1
        - SEE Synagogues
        - SEE Church; Attendance
- FALSE WORSHIP, IDOLATRY
    - Forbidden
        - Genesis 35:2
        - Exodus 20:4
        - Exodus 34:17
        - Leviticus 26:1
        - Deuteronomy 7:25
        - Deuteronomy 11:16
        - Deuteronomy 16:22
        - Psalm 81:9
        - Isaiah 42:8
        - 1 John 5:21
        - SEE Iconoclasm
    - Prophecies concerning the Overthrow of

    - Isaiah 2:20
    - Isaiah 17:8
    - Jeremiah 51:47
    - Micah 5:13
    - Zechariah 13:2
    - SEE Missions, World-wide

- Idols Characterized, as

    - Insentiate

        - Deuteronomy 4:28
        - Psalm 115:4

    - Perishable

        - Isaiah 40:20

    - Helpless

        - Isaiah 45:20
        - Jeremiah 10:5
        - Acts 14:18

    - Unworthy of Worship of Intelligent Beings

        - Acts 17:29

    - Degrading

        - Romans 1:22
        - Romans 1:23
        - 1 Corinthians 8:4
        - 1 Corinthians 12:2

- Examples of

    - Exodus 32:4
    - Numbers 25:2
    - Judges 3:7
    - 1 Kings 12:32
    - 1 Kings 16:31

        - 2 Kings 17:12
        - 2 Kings 21:21
        - 2 Chronicles 25:14
        - 2 Chronicles 28:2
        - Daniel 3:7
        - Daniel 5:23
        - Acts 17:16
        - Galatians 4:8
        - SEE False
    - Making of Idols
        - Isaiah 40:19
        - Isaiah 44:10
        - Isaiah 46:6
        - Jeremiah 10:3
        - Ezekiel 7:20
        - Ezekiel 16:17
        - Ezekiel 22:3
        - Daniel 3:1
        - Hosea 8:4
        - Hosea 13:2
        - Habakkuk 2:18
        - Acts 19:24
        - Romans 1:23
    - Vanity of
        - Jeremiah 10:5
        - Jeremiah 10:15
        - Jeremiah 50:38
        - Jeremiah 51:17
        - Daniel 5:23
        - Habakkuk 2:18
        - Acts 17:29
        - 1 Corinthians 10:19
- FALSE GODS AND GODDESSES
    - General References to

        - 1 Chronicles 16:26
        - Isaiah 2:8
        - Jeremiah 2:11
        - Jeremiah 11:12
        - Jeremiah 16:20
        - Daniel 5:4
        - 1 Corinthians 8:5
        - 1 Corinthians 12:2
        - Galatians 4:8

    - NAMES OF

        - ASHTAROTH or ASHTORETH, a goddess of the Phoenicians

            - Judges 2:13
            - Judges 10:6
            - 1 Samuel 7:3
            - 1 Samuel 31:10
            - 1 Kings 11:33
            - 2 Kings 23:13

        - BAAL a god of Phoenicia and the Canaanitish Tribes

            - Numbers 22:41
            - Judges 2:11
            - Judges 8:33
            - 1 Kings 16:32
            - 1 Kings 18:19
            - 1 Kings 19:18
            - 2 Kings 10:18
            - 2 Kings 10:28
            - 2 Kings 21:3
            - 2 Chronicles 24:7
            - Jeremiah 2:8
            - Jeremiah 7:9
            - Hosea 2:8

        - BAAL-PEOR, a god of the Moabites

        - Numbers 25:3
        - Deuteronomy 4:3
        - Joshua 22:17
        - Psalm 106:28
        - Hosea 9:10

    - CHEMOSH, a god of the Moabites

        - Numbers 21:29
        - Judges 11:24
        - 2 Kings 23:13
        - Jeremiah 48:7

    - DAGON, a god of the Philistines

        - Judges 16:23
        - 1 Samuel 5:2
        - 1 Chronicles 10:10

    - DIANA, a goddess of the Ephesians

        - Acts 19:24
        - Acts 19:28
        - Acts 19:35

    - MOLECH, Moloch, or Milcom, a god of the Ammonites

        - Leviticus 18:21
        - 2 Kings 23:10
        - Jeremiah 32:35
        - Amos 5:26
        - Acts 7:43

- OTHER OBJECTS OF WORSHIP

  - The Golden Calf made by Aaron

    - Exodus 32:4
    - Deuteronomy 9:16
    - Nehemiah 9:18
    - Psalm 106:19

  - Acts 7:41

- The Golden Calves of Jeroboam, set up in Dan and Bethel
  - 1 Kings 12:28
  - 2 Kings 10:29
  - 2 Kings 17:16
  - 2 Chronicles 11:15
  - 2 Chronicles 13:8
  - Hosea 10:5

- Heavenly Bodies
  - Deuteronomy 4:19
  - Deuteronomy 17:3
  - 2 Kings 17:16
  - 2 Kings 21:3
  - Job 31:26
  - Jeremiah 8:2
  - Jeremiah 19:13
  - Jeremiah 44:17
  - Ezekiel 8:16
  - Zephaniah 1:5

- Teraphim, images, household gods
  - Genesis 31:19
  - Genesis 31:34
  - Judges 17:5
  - Judges 18:14
  - 1 Samuel 19:13
  - Hosea 3:4

- Men Deified and Worshipped
  - Acts 12:22
  - Acts 14:11
  - Acts 28:6

- Devils Worshipped

    - Leviticus 17:7
    - Deuteronomy 32:17
    - 2 Chronicles 11:15
    - Psalm 106:37
    - 1 Corinthians 10:20
    - Revelation 9:20
    - Revelation 13:4
  - Brazen Serpent
    - SEE Serpent, Brazen
- PLACES DEVOTED TO IDOLATRY
  - Idolatrous Altars
    - 1 Kings 16:32
    - 1 Kings 18:26
    - Isaiah 27:9
    - Isaiah 65:3
    - Hosea 8:11
    - Acts 17:23
  - Idolatrous Temples
    - 1 Samuel 5:2
    - 1 Kings 12:31
    - 2 Kings 5:18
    - 2 Kings 10:21
    - 2 Chronicles 36:7
    - Daniel 1:2
    - Acts 19:27
  - High Places
    - Numbers 22:41
    - 1 Kings 11:7
    - 1 Kings 12:31
    - 2 Kings 17:9
    - 2 Kings 17:29
    - 2 Kings 18:4

        - 2 Kings 21:3
        - 2 Kings 23:5
        - 2 Chronicles 11:15
        - 2 Chronicles 17:6
    - Groves (Asherah or Asherim) places where shrines were located
        - Deuteronomy 12:2
        - Deuteronomy 16:21
        - Judges 6:25
        - 1 Kings 14:15
        - 1 Kings 16:33
        - 2 Kings 18:4
        - 2 Kings 21:3
        - 2 Kings 23:14
        - 2 Chronicles 14:3
        - 2 Chronicles 17:6
        - Isaiah 17:8

# hwd.Worshipped, Christ

- Matthew 2:11
- Matthew 14:33
- Matthew 28:9
- Luke 24:52
- Hebrews 1:6
- Revelation 5:8
- Divinity of Christ
    - SEE Divine; Christ
    - SEE Reverence

# hwd.Worshippers

- (examples of)
- Genesis 22:5
- Genesis 24:26
- Exodus 34:8

- Joshua 5:14
- Judges 7:15
- 1 Samuel 1:28
- 2 Samuel 12:20
- 2 Chronicles 7:3
- Nehemiah 8:6
- Job 1:20
- Revelation 4:10
- Revelation 7:11
- Revelation 11:16

# hwd.Worthiness, Divine

- 2 Samuel 22:4
- Revelation 4:11
- Revelation 5:12

# hwd.Wounds of Sin

- (General References to)
- Proverbs 6:33
- Proverbs 23:29
- Isaiah 1:6
- Jeremiah 30:12
- Micah 1:9

# hwd.Wrath

- God's
  - 2 Kings 22:13
  - Psalm 2:12
  - John 3:36
  - Romans 1:18
  - Romans 2:8
  - Ephesians 5:6
  - 1 Thessalonians 2:16
  - SEE God's; Anger

    - SEE Divine; Indignation
    - SEE Provoking God

- Cup of
    - Job 21:20
    - Psalm 75:8
    - Isaiah 51:17
    - Jeremiah 25:15
    - Jeremiah 49:12
    - Ezekiel 23:33
    - Zechariah 12:2
    - Revelation 14:10
    - Revelation 16:19
    - SEE Adversity
    - SEE Sin

- Man's
    - (examples of)
    - Genesis 4:5
    - 1 Samuel 18:8
    - 2 Kings 5:12
    - 2 Chronicles 16:10
    - Esther 3:5
    - Amos 1:11
    - Luke 4:28
    - Luke 6:11
    - Acts 19:28
    - James 1:20
    - Of Kings
        - SEE Wrath; King's

- King's
    - Proverbs 16:14
    - Proverbs 19:12
    - Proverbs 20:2
    - Ecclesiastes 10:4
    - Daniel 2:12

    - Daniel 3:13
- Of Israel and Judah
    - SEE Israel

# hwd.Wrath-Anger

- WRATH
    - Of God
        - SEE Wrath; God's
    - Of Man, examples of
        - Genesis 4:5
        - 1 Samuel 18:8
        - 2 Kings 5:12
        - 2 Chronicles 16:10
        - Esther 3:5
        - Amos 1:11
        - Luke 4:28
        - Luke 6:11
        - Acts 19:28
        - James 1:20
    - Of Kings
        - SEE Wrath; King's
    - Cup of Wrath, the Wicked Drink of
        - Job 21:20
        - Psalm 75:8
        - Isaiah 51:17
        - Jeremiah 25:15
        - Jeremiah 49:12
        - Ezekiel 23:33
        - Zechariah 12:2
        - Revelation 14:10

        - Revelation 16:19
        - SEE Adversity
        - SEE Sin

- ANGER

    - Of God

        - Exodus 4:14
        - Numbers 11:1
        - Numbers 12:9
        - Numbers 22:22
        - Numbers 25:3
        - Numbers 32:13
        - Deuteronomy 9:20
        - Joshua 7:1
        - Judges 2:14
        - 2 Samuel 24:1
        - 1 Kings 14:15
        - 1 Kings 15:30
        - 1 Kings 16:2
        - 1 Kings 16:26
        - 1 Kings 16:33
        - 1 Kings 22:53
        - 2 Kings 13:3
        - 2 Kings 17:11
        - 2 Kings 23:19
        - 1 Chronicles 13:10
        - 2 Chronicles 28:25
        - Psalm 7:11
        - Isaiah 1:4
        - Hosea 12:14
        - SEE Indignation
        - SEE Divine; Vengeance
        - SEE God

    - Of Man, forbidden

        - Psalm 37:8
        - Proverbs 14:17
        - Proverbs 16:32

    - Proverbs 19:11
    - Proverbs 22:24
    - Proverbs 27:4
    - Ecclesiastes 7:9
    - Matthew 5:22
    - Colossians 3:8
    - Titus 1:7
    - James 1:19
  - Easily Kindled into Rage
    - 2 Chronicles 28:9
    - Daniel 3:19
    - Luke 23:5
    - John 10:31
    - Acts 7:57
    - Acts 22:23
    - SEE Teeth, Gnashing of
- INDIGNATION
  - Of God
    - Psalm 69:24
    - Psalm 78:49
    - Psalm 102:10
    - Isaiah 10:5
    - Isaiah 10:25
    - Isaiah 13:5
    - Isaiah 26:20
    - Isaiah 30:27
    - Jeremiah 10:10
    - Nahum 1:6
    - Hebrews 10:27
    - Revelation 14:10
    - SEE Divine; Vengeance
  - Man's Righteous
    - Exodus 32:19
    - Leviticus 10:16

        - Numbers 16:15
        - Judges 14:19
        - 1 Samuel 11:6
        - Nehemiah 5:6

# hwd.Wreaths

- Exodus 28:14
- 1 Kings 7:17
- 2 Chronicles 4:12

# hwd.Wrested, Scripture

- Matthew 4:6
- Matthew 22:29
- 2 Corinthians 2:17
- 2 Corinthians 4:2
- 2 Peter 3:16
- SEE God's Word

# hwd.Writing

- General References to
    - Exodus 31:18
    - Exodus 32:16
    - Deuteronomy 10:4
    - Deuteronomy 31:24
    - 1 Chronicles 28:19
    - 2 Chronicles 2:11
    - 2 Chronicles 36:22
    - Ezra 6:18
    - Isaiah 38:9
    - Daniel 5:5
- On the Heart
    - Proverbs 3:3
    - Proverbs 7:3

○ Jeremiah 31:33
○ Hebrews 8:10
○ SEE Law

# Alphabetical order Y

Yarn, Year, Yearning, Yielding to Temptation, Yoke of Bondage, Young Men, Young People, Young Women, Godly, Youth, Sins of, Youthful Musicians, Youthful Piety

# hwd.Yarn

- 1 Kings 10:28
- 2 Chronicles 1:16

# hwd.Year

- Of Jubilee
    - (called year of liberty)
    - Leviticus 25:10
    - Leviticus 25:28
    - Leviticus 27:17
    - Numbers 36:4
    - Ezekiel 46:17
    - SEE Liberty
- Sabbatic
    - (one year in seven, year of release)
    - Exodus 23:11
    - Leviticus 25:4
    - Deuteronomy 15:1
    - Deuteronomy 31:10
    - Jeremiah 34:14
    - SEE Jubilee, Year of

# hwd.Yearning

- SEE Spiritual

# hwd.Yielding to Temptation

- (The allurements which lead to)
- The Lure of Forbidden Fruit

    - Genesis 3:6

- The Lure of Fertile Fields

    - Genesis 13:10
    - Genesis 13:11
    - Genesis 13:13

- The Lure of Appetite

    - Genesis 25:29
    - Genesis 25:30
    - Genesis 25:33

- The Lure of Silver and Gold

    - Joshua 7:21
    - Judges 14:17
    - Judges 16:17
    - 1 Samuel 13:12

- The Lure of Women

    - 1 Kings 11:1
    - 1 Kings 11:4

- The Lure of Ambition

    - Mark 10:35-37
    - 2 Peter 2:20

- SEE Sin

# hwd.Yoke of Bondage

- SEE Ceremonialism

# hwd.Young Men

- Truths to be Kept in Mind by
    - The Ideal of a Clean Life
        - Psalm 119:9
    - The Certainty of a Day of Reckoning
        - Ecclesiastes 11:9
    - The Value of Restraint
        - Lamentations 3:27
    - The Power of Personal Influence
        - 1 Timothy 4:12
    - That Soberness is Better than Frivolity
        - Titus 2:6
        - Titus 2:7
    - Moral Strength is Mightier than Physical
        - Proverbs 20:29
        - 1 John 2:13
        - 1 John 2:14
- Examples of those Promoted to Leadership
    - Genesis 41:46
    - 1 Samuel 17:33
    - 2 Samuel 5:4
    - 2 Chronicles 24:1
    - 2 Chronicles 34:1
    - 2 Chronicles 34:3
    - Luke 3:23
    - Luke 18:18

    - Acts 7:58
    - Acts 9:6
    - Acts 9:22

- Examples of Godly young Men

    - Joseph

        - Genesis 41:38
        - Genesis 41:46

    - Samuel

        - 1 Samuel 2:26
        - 1 Samuel 3:1

    - David

        - 1 Samuel 17:33
        - 1 Samuel 17:37

    - Joash

        - 2 Chronicles 24:1
        - 2 Chronicles 24:2
        - 2 Kings 12:2

    - Josiah

        - 2 Chronicles 34:1-3
        - Psalm 71:5

    - Jesus (in the temple)

        - Luke 2:49

    - Timothy

        - 2 Timothy 1:5
        - 2 Timothy 3:15

- Examples of Sinful

  - Cain
    - Genesis 4:8
  - Esau
    - Genesis 25:33
    - Genesis 25:34
  - Sons of Eli
    - 1 Samuel 2:12
  - Sons of Samuel
    - 1 Samuel 8:3
  - Absalom
    - 2 Samuel 15:6
  - Rehoboam
    - 1 Kings 12:8-14
  - Jeroboam
    - 1 Kings 13:33
    - 1 Kings 13:34
  - Manasseh
    - 2 Kings 21:1
    - 2 Kings 21:2
  - The Prodigal Son
    - Luke 15:13

# hwd.Young People

- YOUNG MEN

- Truths to be Kept in Mind by
    - The Ideal of a Clean Life
        - Psalm 119:9
    - The Certainty of a Day of Reckoning
        - Ecclesiastes 11:9
    - The Value of Restraint
        - Lamentations 3:27
    - The Power of Personal Influence
        - 1 Timothy 4:12
    - That Soberness is Better than Frivolity
        - Titus 2:6
        - Titus 2:7
    - Moral Strength is Mightier than Physical
        - Proverbs 20:29
        - 1 John 2:13
        - 1 John 2:14
- Examples of those Promoted to Leadership
    - Genesis 41:46
    - 1 Samuel 17:33
    - 2 Samuel 5:4
    - 2 Chronicles 24:1
    - 2 Chronicles 34:1
    - 2 Chronicles 34:3
    - Luke 3:23
    - Luke 18:18
    - Acts 7:58
    - Acts 9:6
    - Acts 9:22

- Examples of Godly young Men
    - Joseph
        - Genesis 41:38
        - Genesis 41:46
    - Samuel
        - 1 Samuel 2:26
        - 1 Samuel 3:1
    - David
        - 1 Samuel 17:33
        - 1 Samuel 17:37
    - Joash
        - 2 Chronicles 24:1
        - 2 Chronicles 24:2
        - 2 Kings 12:2
    - Josiah
        - 2 Chronicles 34:1-3
        - Psalm 71:5
    - Jesus (in the temple)
        - Luke 2:49
    - Timothy
        - 2 Timothy 1:5
        - 2 Timothy 3:15
- Examples of Sinful
    - Cain
        - Genesis 4:8

    - Esau
        - Genesis 25:33
        - Genesis 25:34
    - Sons of Eli
        - 1 Samuel 2:12
    - Sons of Samuel
        - 1 Samuel 8:3
    - Absalom
        - 2 Samuel 15:6
    - Rehoboam
        - 1 Kings 12:8-14
    - Jeroboam
        - 1 Kings 13:33
        - 1 Kings 13:34
    - Manasseh
        - 2 Kings 21:1
        - 2 Kings 21:2
    - The Prodigal Son
        - Luke 15:13
- YOUNG WOMEN, examples of Godly
    - Jephthah's Daughter
        - Judges 11:36
    - Ruth

    - Ruth 1:16
  - Esther
    - Esther 4:16
  - Mary Magdalene
    - Mark 16:1
  - The Virgin Mary
    - Luke 1:38
  - Mary of Bethany
    - Luke 10:39
    - John 12:3
  - Martha
    - John 11:24
  - Daughters of Philip
    - Acts 21:9
  - SEE Notable Women
- YOUTHFUL MUSICIANS
  - Judges 11:34
  - 1 Samuel 16:18
  - Psalm 68:25
- ATHLETICS, SPIRITUAL, the Christian life compared to a foot-race
  - Striving for the Prize
    - 1 Corinthians 9:24
    - Galatians 2:2

    - Hindrances to the Runner
        - Galatians 5:7
        - Philippians 2:16
    - Pressing toward the Goal
        - Philippians 3:14
    - Stripping for the Contest
        - Hebrews 12:1
    - The Home Stretch
        - 2 Timothy 4:7
    - The Prize Won
        - 2 Timothy 4:8
- Special Duties Of Young People
    - FILIAL HONOUR AND OBEDIENCE
        - Filial Honour Enjoined
            - Exodus 20:12
            - Leviticus 19:3
            - Deuteronomy 27:16
            - Proverbs 1:8
            - Proverbs 20:20
            - Proverbs 30:17
            - Isaiah 45:10
            - Matthew 15:4
            - Ephesians 6:2
            - 1 Timothy 5:4
            - SEE Filial Obedience
        - Examples of Filial Honour
            - Joseph

        - Genesis 41:12
    - David
        - 1 Samuel 22:3
    - Solomon
        - 1 Kings 2:19
    - Elisha
        - 1 Kings 19:20
    - Sons of Jonadab
        - Jeremiah 35:8
    - Jesus
        - Luke 2:51
        - John 19:25
        - John 19:26
- Filial Obedience Enjoined
    - Proverbs 1:8
    - Proverbs 6:20
    - Proverbs 7:1
    - Proverbs 23:22
    - Ephesians 6:1
    - Colossians 3:20

○ REVERENCE FOR OLD AGE, General References to

- Leviticus 19:32
- Job 32:6
- Proverbs 23:22
- 1 Timothy 5:1
- 1 Timothy 5:2
- SEE Gray Hairs

- SINS OF YOUTH
    - Results of
        - A Sad Inheritance
            - Job 13:26
        - Disease and Death
            - Job 20:11
        - Bitter Memories
            - Psalm 25:7
            - Ecclesiastes 11:9
        - Shame and Remorse
            - Jeremiah 3:25
            - Jeremiah 32:30
- SPECIAL TEMPTATIONS OF
    - Pleasure-seeking
        - SEE Pleasure-Seekers
    - Prodigality
        - SEE Prodigality
    - Self-indulgence
        - SEE Self-indulgence
    - Revelry
        - SEE Revelry
    - Love of Dress
        - SEE Women

- SINS OF YOUTH
    - Disrespect for Old Age, examples of
        - SEE Parents
        - 2 Kings 2:23
        - Job 30:1
        - Lamentations 5:12

# hwd.Young Women, Godly

- Jephthah's Daughter
    - Judges 11:36
- Ruth
    - Ruth 1:16
- Esther
    - Esther 4:16
- Mary Magdalene
    - Mark 16:1
- The Virgin Mary
    - Luke 1:38
- Mary of Bethany
    - Luke 10:39
    - John 12:3
- Martha
    - John 11:24
- Daughters of Philip

    - Acts 21:9
- SEE Notable Women

# hwd.Youth, Sins of

- Results of
    - A Sad Inheritance
        - Job 13:26
    - Disease and Death
        - Job 20:11
    - Bitter Memories
        - Psalm 25:7
        - Ecclesiastes 11:9
    - Shame and Remorse
        - Jeremiah 3:25
        - Jeremiah 32:30
- SPECIAL TEMPTATIONS OF
    - Pleasure-seeking
        - SEE Pleasure-Seekers
    - Prodigality
        - SEE Prodigality
    - Self-indulgence
        - SEE Self-indulgence
    - Revelry

        - SEE Revelry
    - Love of Dress
        - SEE Women
    - SINS OF YOUTH
        - Disrespect for Old Age, examples of
            - SEE Parents
            - 2 Kings 2:23
            - Job 30:1
            - Lamentations 5:12

# hwd.Youthful Musicians

- Judges 11:34
- 1 Samuel 16:18
- Psalm 68:25

# hwd.Youthful Piety

- Examples of Godly young Men
    - Joseph
        - Genesis 41:38
        - Genesis 41:46
    - Samuel
        - 1 Samuel 2:26
        - 1 Samuel 3:1
    - David
        - 1 Samuel 17:33
        - 1 Samuel 17:37
    - Joash

        - 2 Chronicles 24:1
        - 2 Chronicles 24:2
        - 2 Kings 12:2
    - Josiah
        - 2 Chronicles 34:1-3
        - Psalm 71:5
    - Jesus (in the temple)
        - Luke 2:49
    - Timothy
        - 2 Timothy 1:5
        - 2 Timothy 3:15
- Examples of Godly young Women
    - Jephthah's Daughter
        - Judges 11:36
    - Ruth
        - Ruth 1:16
    - Esther
        - Esther 4:16
    - Mary Magdalene
        - Mark 16:1
    - The Virgin Mary
        - Luke 1:38
    - Mary of Bethany
        - Luke 10:39

    - John 12:3
- Martha
    - John 11:24
- Daughters of Philip
    - Acts 21:9
- SEE Notable Women

# Alphabetical order Z

Zacchaeus, Zachariah, Zacharias, Zadok, Zarephath, Zeal, Zealousness, Zebedee, Zebulun, Zechariah, Zedekiah, Zephaniah, Zerubbabel, Zeruiah, Ziba, Zidon, Ziklag, Zin, Zion, Zipporah, Zoan, Zoar, Zophar, Zorah, Zuph

# hwd.Zacchaeus

- (a publican)
- Luke 19:2

# hwd.Zachariah

- (king of Israel, son of Jeroboam (2))
- 2 Kings 14:29
- 2 Kings 15:8
- 2 Kings 15:11

# hwd.Zacharias

- Or, Zechariah, slain by Jews
    - 2 Chronicles 24:20
    - Matthew 23:35
    - Luke 11:51
- Father of John the Baptist
    - Luke 1:5
    - Luke 1:13
    - Luke 1:21
    - Luke 1:62
    - Luke 1:67

# hwd.Zadok

- (son of Ahitub)
- 2 Samuel 8:17
- 2 Samuel 15:24
- 2 Samuel 20:25
- 1 Kings 1:39
- 1 Kings 2:35
- 1 Chronicles 16:39

# hwd.Zarephath

- (or Sarepta, a town of Phoenicia)
- 1 Kings 17:9
- Obadiah 1:20
- Luke 4:26

# hwd.Zeal

- Christ's
    - General References to
        - Isaiah 59:17
        - Luke 2:49
        - John 2:17
        - John 4:34
        - John 9:4
        - Acts 10:38
    - He Felt the Imperative Call of Duty
        - He must be about his Father's Business
            - Luke 2:49
        - He must Preach
            - Luke 4:43
        - He must Accomplish his Work

        - Luke 12:50
    - He must Work while the Day Lasted
        - John 9:4
    - He must go to Jerusalem to suffer
        - Matthew 16:21

- Enjoined
    - Ecclesiastes 9:10
    - Romans 12:11
    - 1 Corinthians 14:12
    - Galatians 4:18
    - 2 Timothy 1:6
    - 2 Peter 1:13
    - Revelation 3:19
    - SEE Diligence
    - SEE Work, Physical
    - SEE Serve God
    - SEE Service
- Evil
    - Manifested by evil men in Pursuing their plans
    - Micah 7:3
    - Matthew 23:15
    - Acts 26:11
    - Galatians 1:13
    - Philippians 3:6
    - SEE Early Rising
    - SEE Persecution
- For Soul winning
    - Matthew 18:11
    - John 4:35
    - Romans 9:3
    - Romans 10:1
    - Romans 11:14

    - 1 Corinthians 9:22
    - SEE Soul-winners

- Unwise

    - (examples of)
    - Mark 1:45
    - Mark 7:36
    - Mark 14:47
    - Romans 10:2
    - Christ's

        - SEE Zeal; Christ's

    - Enjoined

        - SEE Zeal

    - Evil

        - SEE Evil; Zeal

    - for Souls

        - SEE Zeal

# hwd.Zealousness

- (examples of)
- 2 Kings 10:16
- Nehemiah 4:21
- Psalm 119:139
- Isaiah 62:1
- Jeremiah 20:9
- Luke 8:39
- Acts 18:25
- 2 Corinthians 9:2
- Colossians 4:13
- 1 Thessalonians 2:9
- SEE Personal Work
- SEE Consecration

# hwd.Zebedee

- Matthew 4:21
- Mark 1:20
- Luke 5:10

# hwd.Zebulun

- Son of Jacob
    - Genesis 30:20
    - Genesis 35:23
    - Genesis 49:13
- Tribe of
    - Judges 1:30
    - Judges 4:6
    - Judges 6:35
    - 1 Chronicles 12:33
    - 2 Chronicles 30:11
    - Matthew 4:15

# hwd.Zechariah

- A prophet
    - Ezra 5:1
    - Ezra 6:14
    - Zechariah 1:1
    - Zechariah 7:1
- a Priest
    - SEE Zacharias
- Or, Zacharias, slain by Jews
    - 2 Chronicles 24:20

    - Matthew 23:35
    - Luke 11:51

# hwd.Zedekiah

- Or Mattaniah, King of Judah, son of Josiah
    - 2 Kings 24:17
    - 2 Kings 25:2
    - 2 Chronicles 36:11
    - Jeremiah 32:3
    - Jeremiah 37:1
- A False Prophet
    - 1 Kings 22:11
    - 2 Chronicles 18:10
    - Jeremiah 29:22

# hwd.Zephaniah

- (a priest in the reign of Zedekiah)
- 2 Kings 25:18
- Jeremiah 21:1
- Jeremiah 29:25
- Jeremiah 52:24
- the Prophet
- SEE Zephaniah
- A Prophet; Refer to the Book of Zephaniah (in the Bible)

# hwd.Zerubbabel

- (or Sheshbazzar, leader of the Jews who returned from captivity)
- Ezra 3:8
- Nehemiah 12:47
- Haggai 2:2
- Zechariah 4:6

# hwd.Zeruiah

- (sister of David, mother of Joab, Abishai and Asahel)
- 2 Samuel 2:18
- 2 Samuel 3:39
- 2 Samuel 16:9
- 2 Samuel 17:25
- 1 Chronicles 2:16

# hwd.Ziba

- (Saul's servant)
- 2 Samuel 16:1
- 2 Samuel 19:26

# hwd.Zidon

- (or Sidon, a city of Phoenicia)
- Genesis 10:19
- Genesis 49:13
- Joshua 13:6
- Judges 1:31
- Judges 18:28
- Ezekiel 28:22
- Matthew 11:21
- Mark 7:24
- SEE Tyre

# hwd.Ziklag

- (a city of Judah)
- Joshua 15:31
- Joshua 19:5
- 1 Samuel 27:6
- 1 Samuel 30:1
- 1 Samuel 30:14
- 1 Chronicles 12:1

- Nehemiah 11:28

# hwd.Zin

- (wilderness of)
- Numbers 13:21
- Numbers 20:1
- Numbers 27:14
- Numbers 33:36
- Numbers 34:3
- Deuteronomy 32:51
- Joshua 15:1

# hwd.Zion

- (or Sion)
- 2 Samuel 5:7
- 1 Kings 8:1
- Psalm 87:2
- Romans 11:26
- Hebrews 12:22
- Revelation 14:1
- SEE Jerusalem
- Mount of
    - 2 Samuel 5:7
    - 1 Kings 8:1
    - Psalm 87:2
    - Romans 11:26
    - Hebrews 12:22
    - Revelation 14:1

# hwd.Zipporah

- (daughter of Jethro, married to Moses)
- Exodus 2:16
- Exodus 4:25
- Exodus 18:2

- Numbers 12:1

# hwd.Zoan

- (a city of Egypt)
- Numbers 13:22
- Isaiah 19:11
- Ezekiel 30:14

# hwd.Zoar

- (a small city in the plain of Jordan)
- Genesis 13:10
- Genesis 19:22
- Deuteronomy 34:3
- Isaiah 15:5
- Jeremiah 48:34

# hwd.Zophar

- (Job's friend)
- Job 2:1
- Job 11:1
- Job 20:1

# hwd.Zorah

- (a town of Dan)
- Joshua 19:41
- Judges 13:2
- Judges 16:31
- Judges 18:2
- 2 Chronicles 11:10

# hwd.Zuph

- (land of)

- 1 Samuel 9:5

# Index to the Scripture Atlas

1. The Nations of the Ancient World, and Settlements of the Descendants of Noah.

2. Armenia, with Assyria, Babylonia, Syria, etc., in the Patriarchal Ages.

3. Canaan in the Patriarchal Ages.

4. The Sinai Peninsula, with the Journeys of the Israelites from Egypt to the Promised Land.

5. Canaan as divided among the Tribes.

6. The Dominions of David and Solomon.

7. The Kingdoms of Judah and Israel.

8. Assyria and the Adjacent Lands, illustrating the Patriarchal Period and the Captivities.

9. (a) The Environs of Jerusalem.

9. (b) The City or Jerusalem (modern).

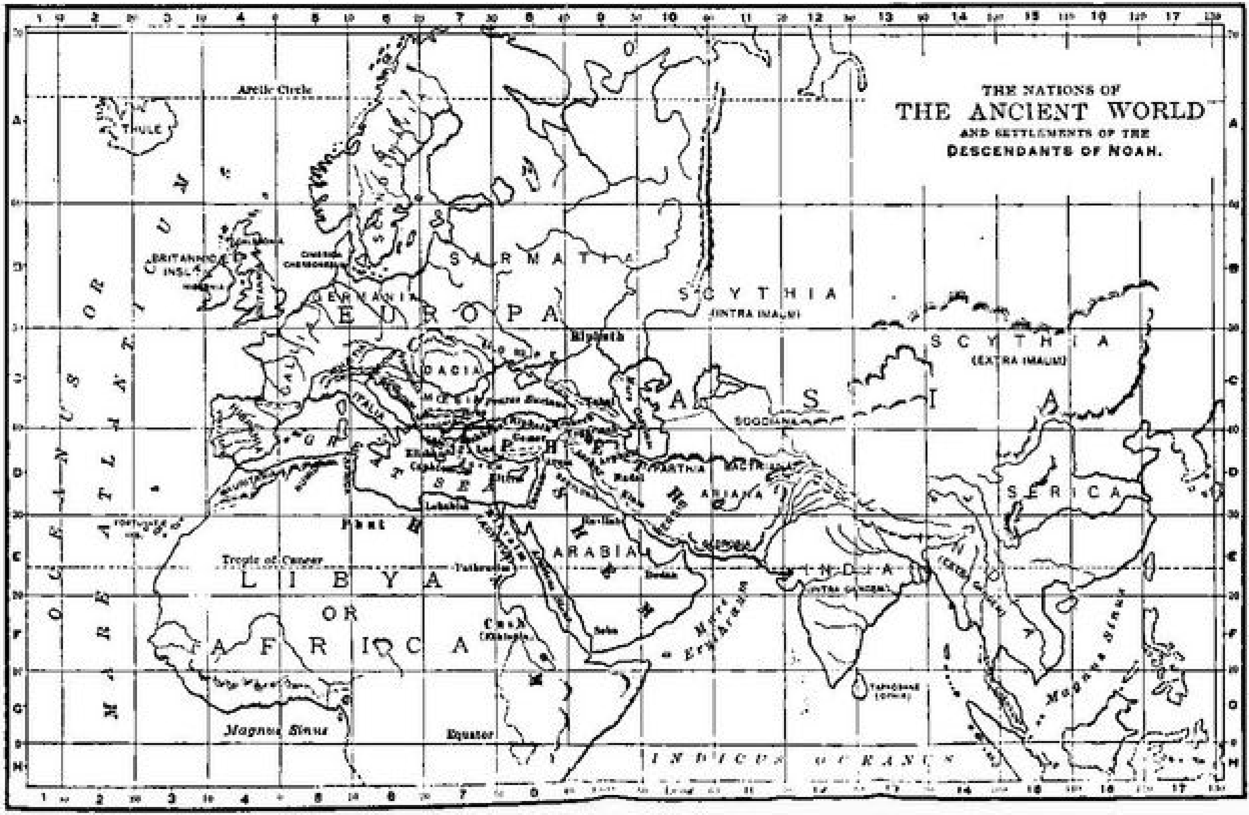
10. Palestine in the Time of Our Saviour.

11. The Roman Empire in the Apostolic Age.

12. The Eastern Mediterranean, illustrating the Missionary Journeys and Last Voyage of the Apostle Paul.

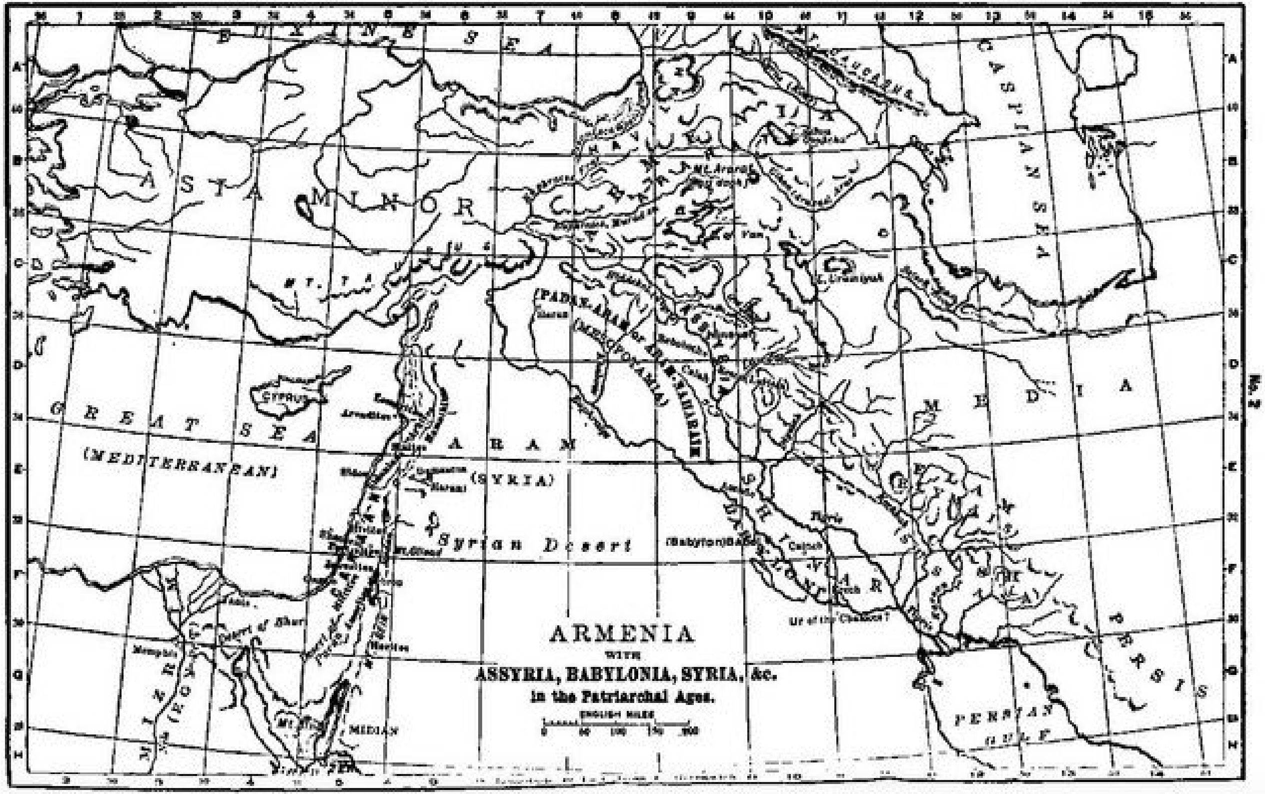
# 1. The Nations of the Ancient World, and Settlements of the Descendants of Noah.

No. 1


THE NATIONS OF
THE ANCIENT WORLD
AND SETTLEMENTS OF THE
DESCENDANTS OF NOAH.
Arctic Circle
THULE
BRITANNICÆ INSLÆ
GERMANIA
SARMATIA
EUROPA
DACIA
ITALIA
GALLIA
SCYTHIA (INTRA IMAUM)
SCYTHIA (EXTRA IMAUM)
ASIA
SOGDIANA
PARTHIA
BACTRIANA
ARIANA
ARABIA
SERICA
INDIA (INTRA GANGEM)
INDIA (EXTRA GANGEM)
TAPROBANE
Phut
Tropic of Cancer
LIBYA OR AFRICA
Cush (Æthiopia)
Sheba
Magnus Sinus
Equator
MARE ERYTHRÆUM
MAGNUS SINUS
INDICUS OCEANUS
OCEANUS ATLANTICUS OR MARE ATLANTICUM
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17
A B C D E F G H

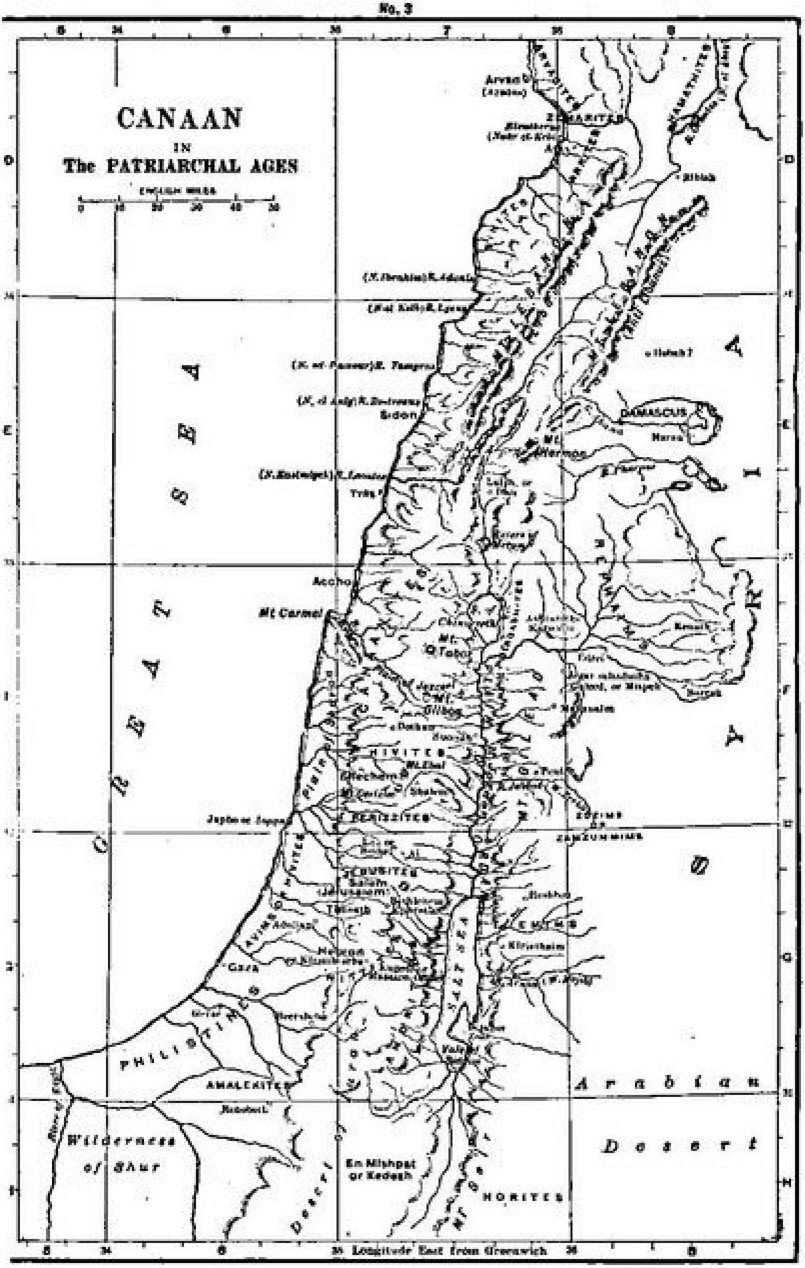
# 2. Armenia, with Assyria, Babylonia, Syria, etc., in the Patriarchal Ages.

No. 2


ARMENIA
WITH
ASSYRIA, BABYLONIA, SYRIA, &c.
in the Patriarchal Ages.
ENGLISH MILES
0
50
100
150
200
EUXINE SEA
CASPIAN SEA
ASIA MINOR
ARMENIA
CAUCASUS
Mt. Ararat
L. of Van
L. Urumiyah
MEDIA
PADAN-ARAM or ARAM-NAHARAIM
(MESOPOTAMIA)
Haran
ASSYRIA
Calah
ELAM
SHINAR
BABYLONIA
(Babylon) Babel
Calneh
Erech
Ur of the Chaldees?
Tigris
PERSIS
PERSIAN GULF
GREAT SEA
(MEDITERRANEAN)
Cyprus
Arvadites
ARAM
(SYRIA)
Damascus
Syrian Desert
Mt. Gilead
Desert of Shur
Memphis
MIZRAIM
(EGYPT)
Mt. Sinai
MIDIAN
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

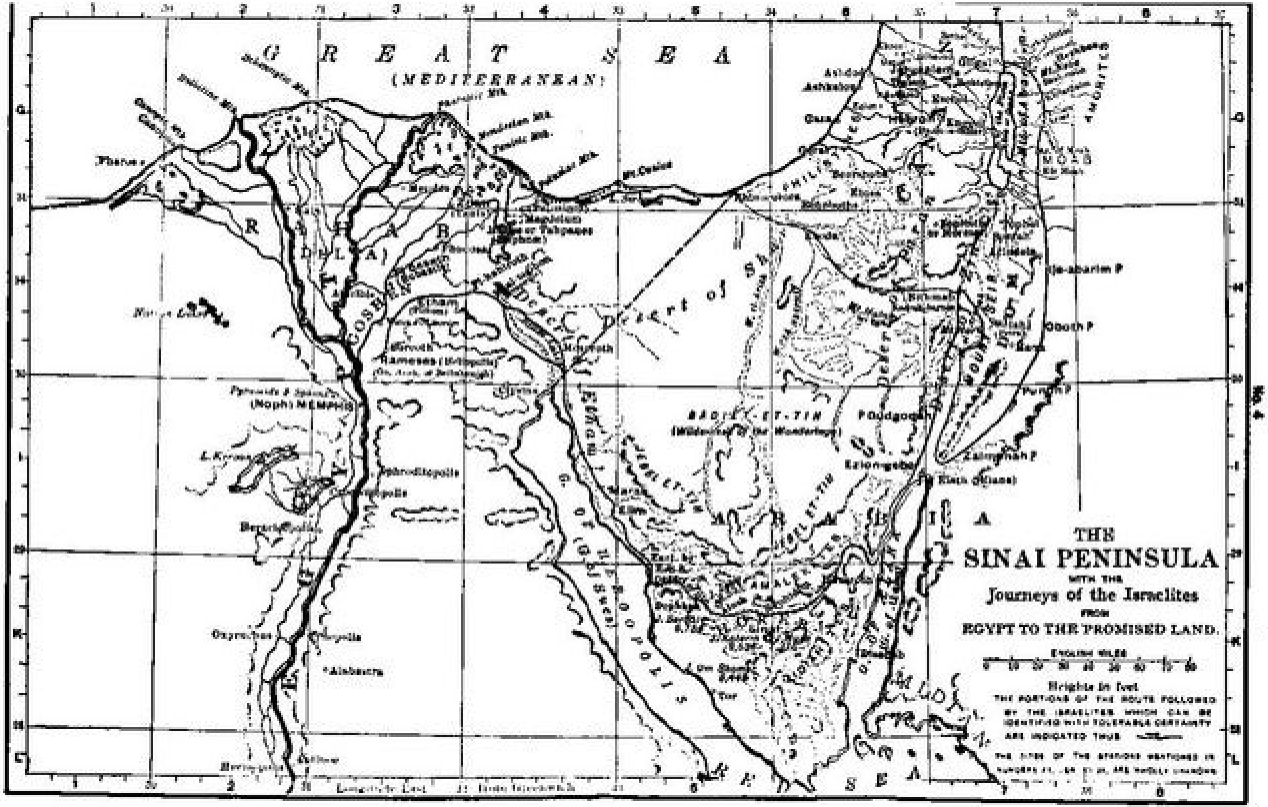
# 3. Canaan in the Patriarchal Ages.

No. 3


CANAAN
IN
The PATRIARCHAL AGES
ENGLISH MILES
0 10 20 30 40 50
GREAT SEA
SYRIA
Arabian
Desert
Arvad
(Aradus)
ZEMARITES
Eleutherus
(Nahr el-Kebir)
HAMATHITES
Riblah
HIVITES
(N. Ibrahim) R. Adonis
(Nal Kelb) R. Lycus
(N. el-Damour) R. Tamyras
(N. el Auly) R. Bostrenus
Sidon
(N. Kasimiyeh) R. Leontes
Tyre
Laish, or Dan
Waters of Merom
Mt. Hermon
DAMASCUS
Hobah?
R. Pharpar
Accho
Mt Carmel
Chinnereth
Mt. Tabor
Ashteroth Karnaim
Kenath
Edrei
Plain of Jezreel
Mt. Gilboa
Dothan
Succoth
HIVITES
Mt. Ebal
Shechem
Mt. Gerizim
Shalem
Penuel
R. Jabbok
Mahanaim
Jegar-sahadutha, Galeed, or Mizpeh
Bozrah
Joppa or Jappa
PERIZZITES
ZUZIMS
ZAMZUMMIMS
Bethel
Ai
JEBUSITES
Salem
(Jerusalem)
Timnath
Heshbon
EMIMS
Kiriathaim
Adullam
Hebron
Mamre
Engedi
Hazezon-tamar
R. Arnon (W. Mojib)
Gaza
AVIMS
SALT SEA
Gerar
Beersheba
Zoar
PHILISTINES
AMALEKITES
Rehoboth
Wilderness of Shur
River of Egypt
En Mishpat or Kedesh
HORITES
Mt. Seir
Desert
Longitude East from Greenwich
34
35
36
D
E
F
G
H

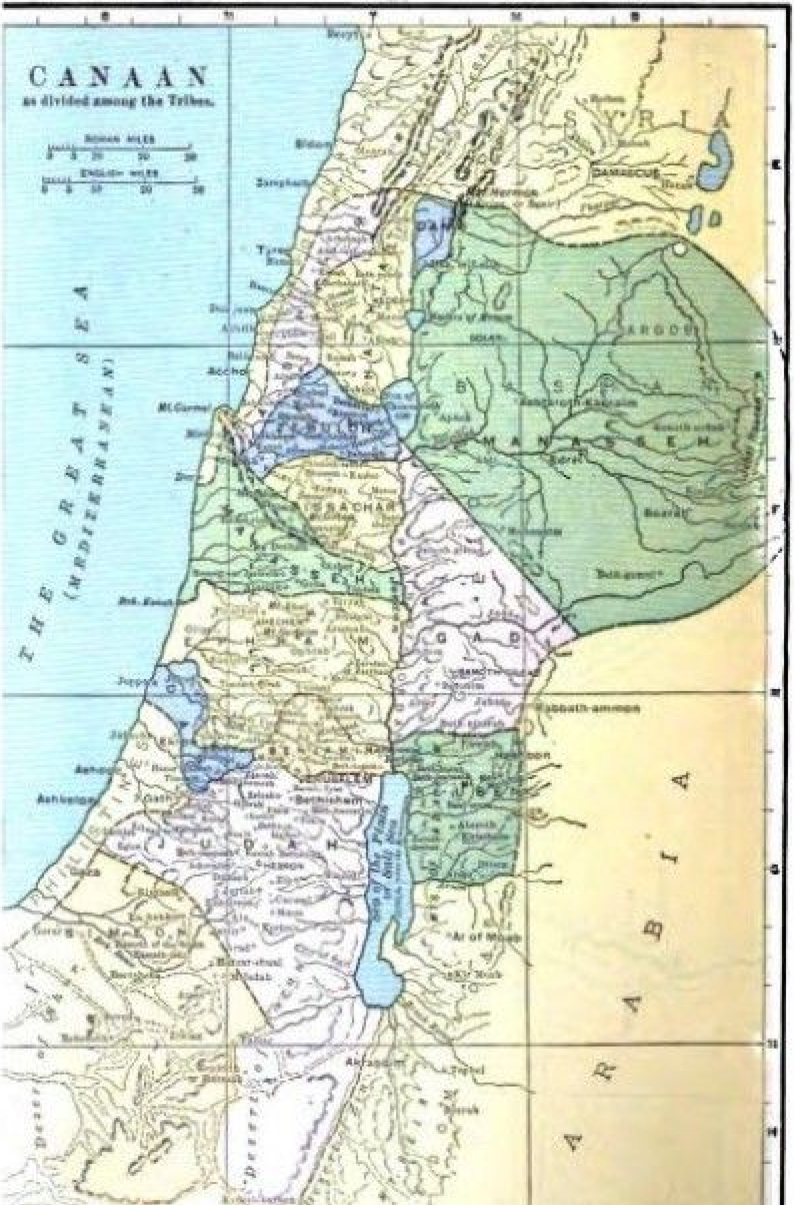
## 4. The Sinai Peninsula, with the Journeys of the Israelites from Egypt to the Promised Land.

No. 4


THE
SINAI PENINSULA
WITH THE
Journeys of the Israelites
FROM
EGYPT TO THE PROMISED LAND.
ENGLISH MILES
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80
Heights in feet
THE PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE FOLLOWED BY THE ISRAELITES WHICH CAN BE IDENTIFIED WITH TOLERABLE CERTAINTY ARE INDICATED THUS
THE SITES OF THE STATIONS MENTIONED IN NUMBERS ARE WHOLLY UNKNOWN
GREAT SEA
(MEDITERRANEAN)
Pharos
Canopic Mh.
Bolbitine Mh.
Sebennytic Mh.
Phatnitic Mh.
Mendesian Mh.
Tanitic Mh.
Pelusiac Mh.
Mt. Casius
DELTA
GOSHEN
Rameses (Heliopolis)
(On, Aven, or Bethshemesh)
Migdol
Succoth
Pithom
Etham
Pyramids & Sphinx
(Noph) MEMPHIS
L. Moeris
Aphroditopolis
Beni Hassan
Oxyrhynchus
Alabastra
Hermopolis
Natron Lakes
Desert of Shur
Desert of Etham
G. OF HEROOPOLIS
(G. of Suez)
BADIET-ET-TIH
(Wilderness of the Wanderings)
JEBEL ET-TIH
Marah
Elim
Tor
Um Shomer
AMALEKITES
ARABIA
Ezion-geber
Elath (Aelana)
Punon
Zalmonah
Oboth
Ije-abarim
Kadesh
Gaza
Ashkelon
Ashdod
Hebron
Jerusalem
Beersheba
EDOM
MOAB
AMORITES
PHILISTINES
SEA
RED SEA
Longitude East 31 from Greenwich

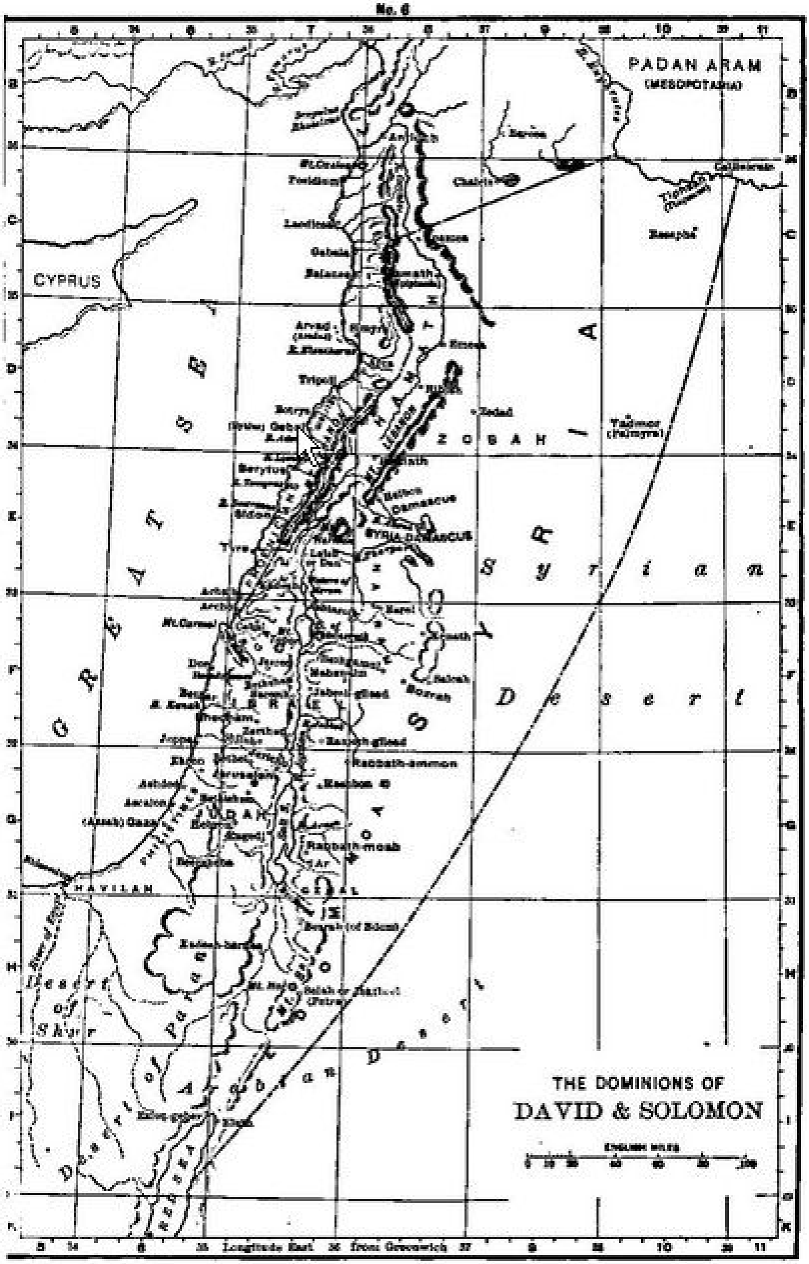
# 5. Canaan as divided among the Tribes.

No. 5


CANAAN
as divided among the Tribes.
ROMAN MILES
ENGLISH MILES
THE GREAT SEA
(MEDITERRANEAN)
SYRIA
DAMASCUS
DAN
ARGOB
BASHAN
MANASSEH
ISSACHAR
GAD
EPHRAIM
BENJAMIN
JUDAH
ARABIA
Sidon
Zarephath
Tyre
Accho
Mt. Carmel
Joppa
Ashdod
Ashkelon
Gaza
Jerusalem
Rabbath-ammon
Hebron
Ar of Moab
Longitude East from Greenwich

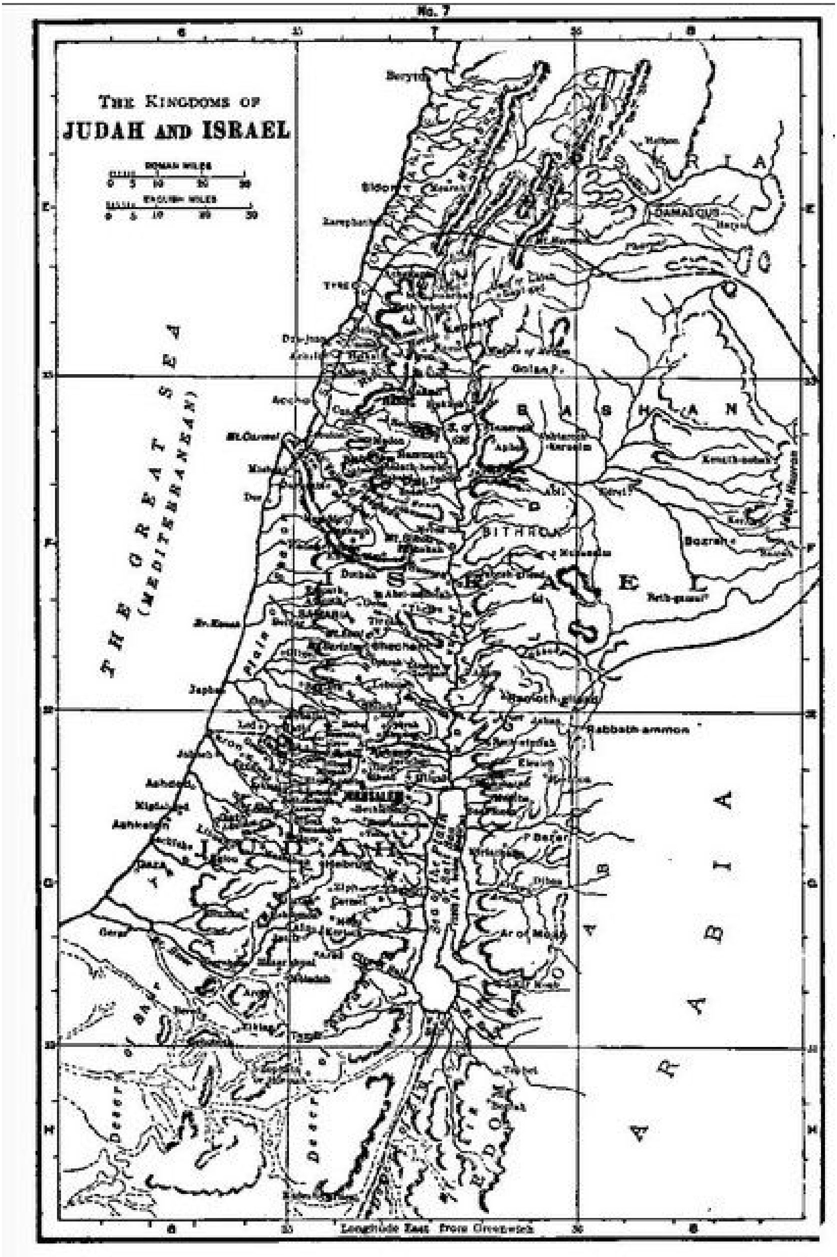
# 6. The Dominions of David and Solomon.

No. 6


PADAN ARAM
(MESOPOTAMIA)
CYPRUS
Antioch
Poseidium
Laodicea
Gabala
Balanea
Hamath
Arvad
(Aradus)
Tripoli
Botrys
Gebal
Berytus
Sidon
Tyre
Chalcis
Emesa
Riblah
Zedad
Tadmor
(Palmyra)
Resepha
ZOBAH
Damascus
SYRIA DAMASCUS
LEBANON
Laish or Dan
Mt. Carmel
Dor
Joppa
Shechem
Zarthan
Shiloh
Bethel
Jericho
Jerusalem
Ekron
Ashdod
Ascalon
(Azzah) Gaza
Hebron
Engedi
Beersheba
JUDAH
ISRAEL
Mahanaim
Jabesh-gilead
Ramoth-gilead
Rabbath-ammon
Heshbon
Rabbath-moab
Ar
Kenath
Salcah
Bozrah
GEBAL
Bozrah (of Edom)
Kadesh-barnea
Mt. Hor
Selah or Joktheel
(Petra)
HAVILAH
Ezion-geber
Elath
RED SEA
GREAT SEA
ARAM
SYRIA
MOAB
AMMON
EDOM
Syrian Desert
Desert of Shur
Desert of Paran
Arabian Desert
ENGLISH MILES
0
10
20
40
60
80
100
Longitude East
from Greenwich
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
K

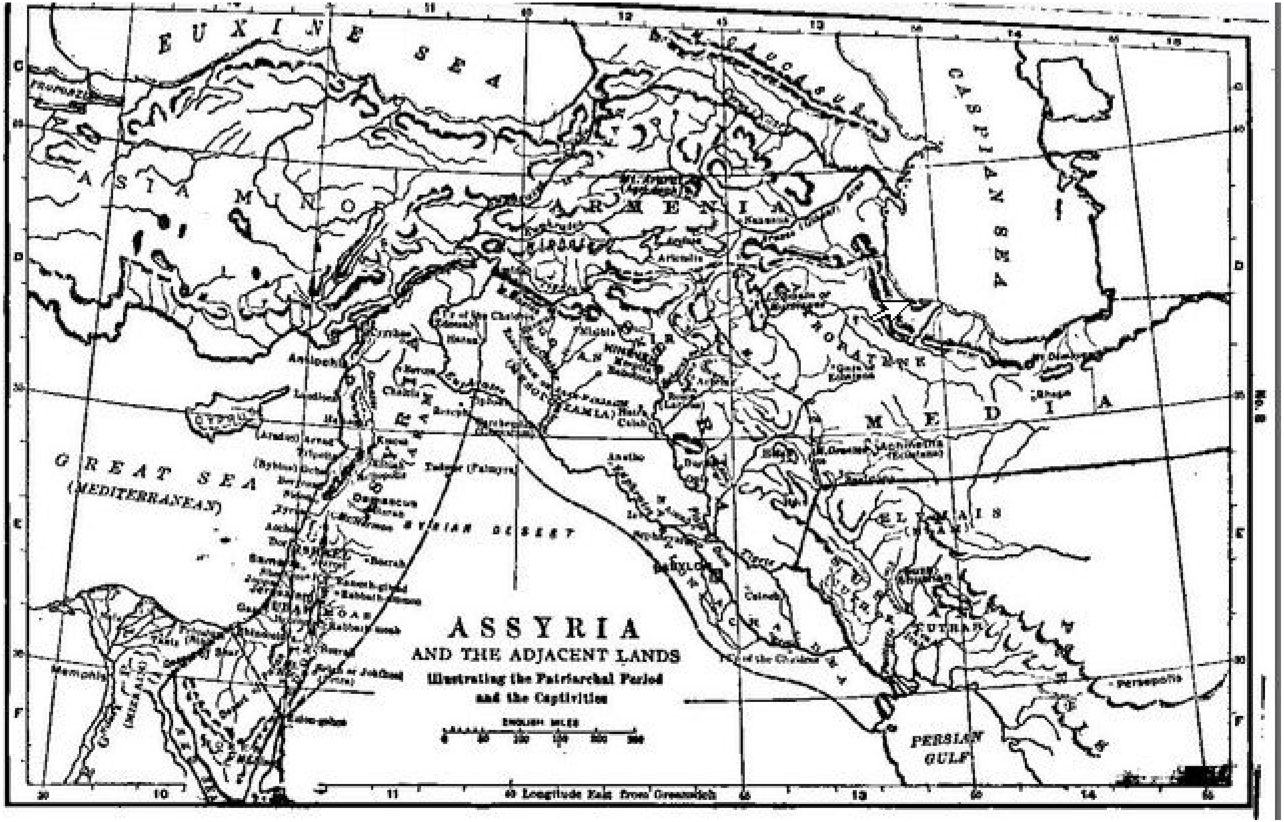
THE DOMINIONS OF
DAVID & SOLOMON

# 7. The Kingdoms of Judah and Israel.


No. 7
THE KINGDOMS OF
JUDAH AND ISRAEL
ROMAN MILES
ENGLISH MILES
Beyrut
Sidon
Zarephath
Tyre
Damascus
Mt. Hermon
Golan
BASHAN
THE GREAT SEA (MEDITERRANEAN)
Accho
Mt. Carmel
Dor
Nazareth
Aphek
Kenath
Edrei
BITHRON
Bozrah
ISRAEL
Dothan
SAMARIA
Shechem
Japho
Plain
Ramoth gilead
Rabbath ammon
Joppa
Jabneh
Ashdod
Ashkelon
Gaza
JERUSALEM
Bethlehem
JUDAH
Hebron
Gerar
Beersheba
Dibon
Ar of Moab
MOAB
Bezer
EDOM
ARABIA
Desert
Longitude East from Greenwich

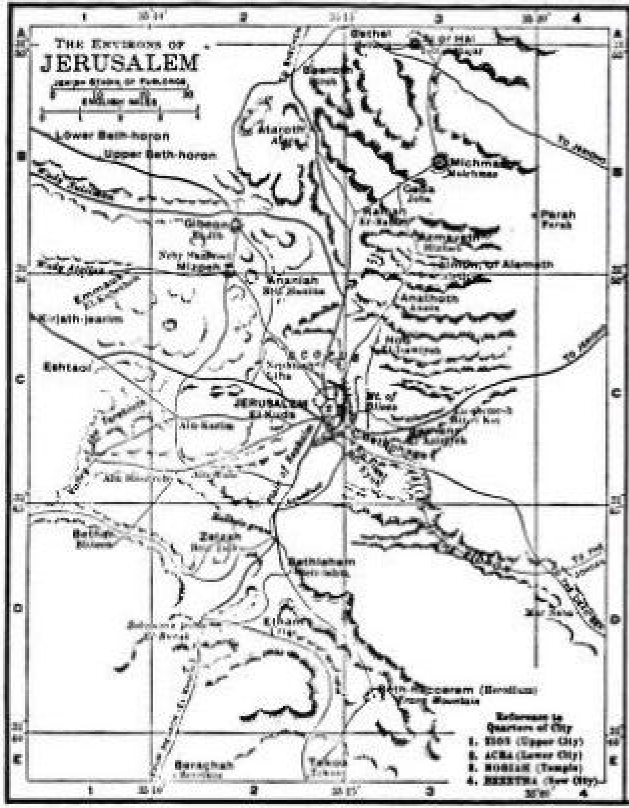
# 8. Assyria and the Adjacent Lands, illustrating the Patriarchal Period and the Captivities.

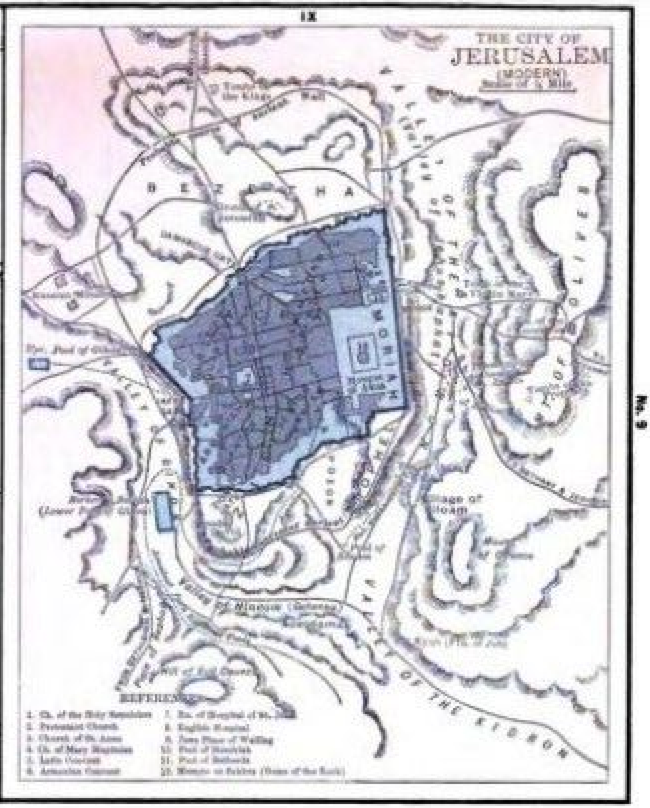
No. 8


ASSYRIA
AND THE ADJACENT LANDS
Illustrating the Patriarchal Period
and the Captivities
ENGLISH MILES
0
50
100
150
200
250
Longitude East from Greenwich
EUXINE SEA
CASPIAN SEA
CAUCASUS
ASIA MINOR
ARMENIA
MEDIA
ELYMAIS
(ELAM)
SUSIANA
GREAT SEA
(MEDITERRANEAN)
SYRIAN DESERT
PERSIAN GULF
CYPRUS
Antioch
Tadmor (Palmyra)
Damascus
Samaria
Persepolis
Memphis
Babylon
Nineveh
Haran
Rages
Ecbatana
Euphrates
Tigris

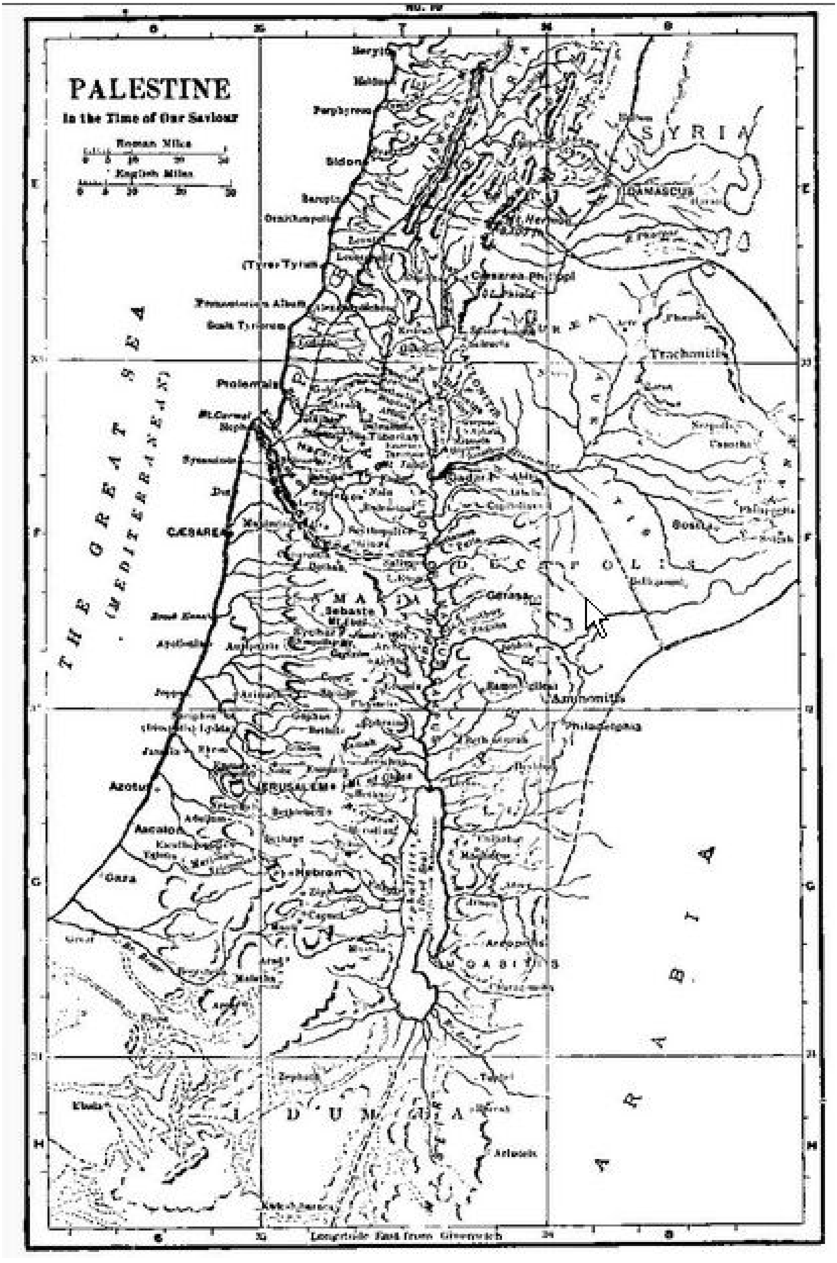
## 9. (a) The Environs of Jerusalem.

## 9. (b) The City or Jerusalem (modern).


THE ENVIRONS OF
JERUSALEM
English Miles
Lower Beth-horon
Upper Beth-horon
Bethel
Ai
Michmash
Ramah
Gibeon
Mizpeh
Anathoth
Anamoth
Emmaus
Kirjath-jearim
Eshtaol
Parah
JERUSALEM
El Kuds
Mt. of Olives
Bethany
Bethlehem
Zelzah
Beth-haccerem (Herodium)
Etham
Tekoa
Berachah
To Jericho
A
B
C
D
E
1
2
3
4
References to Quarters of City
1. ZION (Upper City)
2. ACRA (Lower City)
3. MORIAH (Temple)
4. BEZETHA (New City)

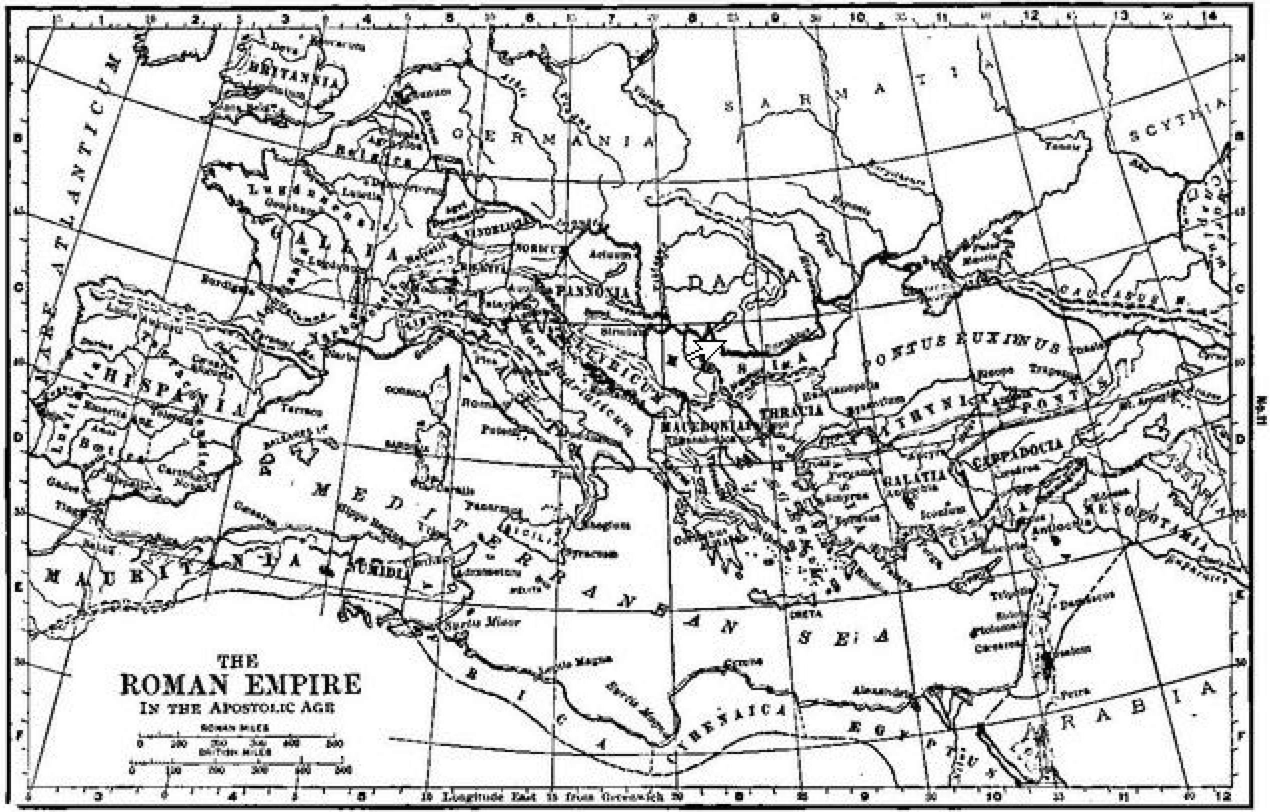

IX
THE CITY OF
JERUSALEM
(MODERN)
Scale of ¼ Mile
BEZETHA
MORIAH
VALLEY OF THE KIDRON
MOUNT OF OLIVES
Valley of Hinnom (Gehenna)
Village of Siloam
REFERENCES
1. Ch. of the Holy Sepulchre
2. Protestant Church
3. Church of St. Anne
4. Ch. of Mary Magdalene
5. Latin Convent
6. Armenian Convent
7. Ru. of Hospital of St. John
8. English Hospital
9. Jews Place of Wailing
10. Pool of Hezekiah
11. Pool of Bethesda
12. Mosque of Sakhra (Dome of the Rock)

# 10. Palestine in the Time of Our Saviour.


PALESTINE
In the Time of Our Saviour
Roman Miles
English Miles
THE GREAT SEA (MEDITERRANEAN)
SYRIA
DAMASCUS
Berytus
Sidon
Tyrus
Ptolemais
Mt.Carmel
CÆSAREA
Sebaste
Joppa
Azotus
Ascalon
Gaza
JERUSALEM
Hebron
Caesarea Philippi
Trachonitis
DECAPOLIS
Gerasa
Philadelphia
Ammonitis
MOABITIS
IDUMÆA
ARABIA
Longitude East from Greenwich

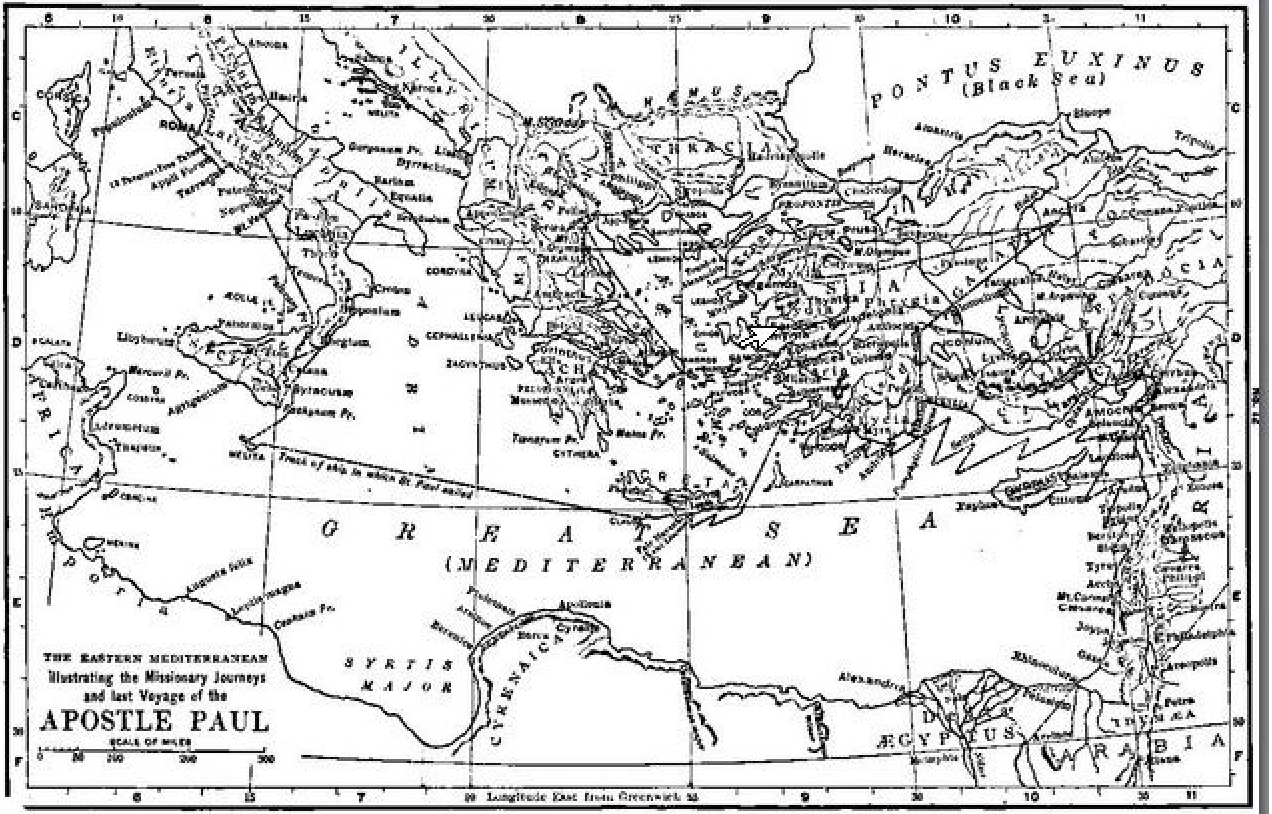
# 11. The Roman Empire in the Apostolic Age.

No. 11


THE
ROMAN EMPIRE
IN THE APOSTOLIC AGE
ROMAN MILES
0 100 200 300 400 500
BRITISH MILES
0 100 200 300 400 500
Longitude East from Greenwich
MARE ATLANTICUM
BRITANNIA
Belgica
GERMANIA
SARMATIA
SCYTHIA
Lugdunensis
GALLIA
Aquitania
Narbonensis
VINDELICIA
RAETIA
NORICUM
PANNONIA
DACIA
MOESIA
HISPANIA
Tarraconensis
Lusitania
Baetica
Carthago Nova
Gades
Burdigala
Lugdunum
Roma
Puteoli
Rhegium
Syracusae
Panormus
SICILIA
SARDINIA
CORSICA
Mare Hadriaticum
ILLYRICUM
MACEDONIA
Thessalonica
THRACIA
Byzantium
PONTUS EUXINUS
BITHYNIA
PONTUS
Sinope
Trapezus
CAPPADOCIA
GALATIA
Ancyra
Iconium
Ephesus
Smyrna
Pergamum
Antiochia
Tarsus
MESOPOTAMIA
Euphrates
CAUCASUS M.
Tanais
MEDITERRANEAN SEA
CRETA
MAURITANIA
NUMIDIA
Carthago
Syrtis Minor
Syrtis Major
AFRICA
Cyrene
CYRENAICA
Alexandria
AEGYPTUS
Nilus
ARABIA
Petra
Jerusalem
Caesarea
Damascus
Tripolis

# 12. The Eastern Mediterranean, illustrating the Missionary Journeys and Last Voyage of the Apostle Paul.

No. 12



THE EASTERN MEDITERRANEAN
Illustrating the Missionary Journeys
and last Voyage of the
APOSTLE PAUL

PONTUS EUXINUS
(Black Sea)
GREAT SEA
(MEDITERRANEAN)
SYRTIS MAJOR
CYRENAICA
ÆGYPTUS
ARABIA
THRACIA
ASIA
Phrygia
CRETA
SICILIA
ACHAIA
ROMA
Latium
Sardinia
Corsica
Puteoli
Appii Forum
Tres Tabernae
Rhegium
Syracusae
Melita
Track of ship in which St. Paul sailed
Cyrene
Apollonia
Alexandria
Memphis
Byzantium
Pergamus
Antioch
Iconium
Lystra
Lycia
Tarsus
Cilicia
Tyre
Caesarea
Joppa
Petra
Lilybaeum
Agrigentum
Carthago
Adrumetum
Cephallenia
Zacynthus
Corcyra
Leucas
Dyrrachium
Gerganum Pr.
Cythera
Taenarum Pr.
Cyprus
Paphos
Salamis
Sinope
Amastris
Heraclea
Trapezus
Leptis Magna
Cephalae Pr.
Augusta Julia
Mercurii Pr.
Pachynum Pr.
Hadria
Ancona
Narona
Berenice
Ptolemais
Rhinocolura
Gaza
Philadelphia
Damascus
Mt. Carmel
Sidon
Cyrus
Malea Pr.
Africa
Syria
SCALE OF MILES
0 50 100 200 300
Longitude East from Greenwich
C
D
E
F
6
7
8
9
10
11
10
15
20
25
30
35
40